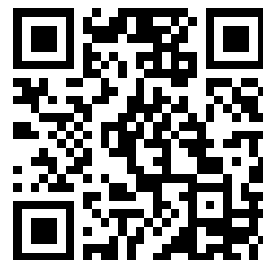

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF THE
history OF medicine

Number 15

1975-1979

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

Z
6660
.B582
1975-77
no. 15

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZWZ
40
B582

Bibliography of the history of medicine.

no. 1- 1965-

Bethesda, Md., U. S. Dept. of Health and Human Services,
Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National
Library of Medicine [etc.] Washington, for sale by the Supt.
of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print Off.

v.

Issued 1965-68 as Public Health Service publication ; no.
1540 ; 1969-77 as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 71-297, etc. ;
1978- as NIH publication ; no. 80-315, etc.

Annual, each 5th issue being a quinquennial cumulation.

Key title: Bibliography of the history of medicine, ISSN
0067-7280.

1. Bibliography - bibliography 2. History of Medicine -
bibliography 3. History of Medicine - indexes I. National
Library of Medicine. II. Series: DHEW publication ; no.
(NIH) 71-297, etc. III. Series: NIH publication ; no.
80-315, etc. IV. Series: Public Health Service publication ;
no. 1540

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

Dent
174-1202
094406-5
2-22-83

INTRODUCTION

This cumulative volume is the fifteenth in a series of bibliographies of the history of medicine. It includes and supersedes the material contained in the last four annual volumes which preceded it. It also incorporates citations to several thousand articles and monographs which have been indexed since Bibliography Number 14 (1978) was published. This volume indexes mainly publications that were issued from 1975 through 1979, but includes in addition scattered citations to literature back to 1964.

The bibliography is prepared from citations added to the file monthly and stored in the National Library of Medicine's computerized data base in the history of medicine, known as HISTLINE. Detailed online searches of this same material, as well as of the entire history data base, may be made from computer terminals at any of over 1,200 medical schools, hospitals, and universities that have access to NLM's MEDLINE. Further information on making such searches may be obtained from the MEDLARS Management Section, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20209.

The *Bibliography of the History of Medicine* focuses on the history of medicine and its related sciences, professions, and institutions. The general history and philosophy of science have been admitted only sparingly. All chronological periods and geographic areas are covered. Journal articles, monographs, and analytical entries for symposia, congresses, and similar composite publications, as well as historical chapters in general monographs are included.

A substantial proportion of the journal citations in this bibliography have come from the National Library of Medicine's *Index Medicus*. The Library regularly indexes over 2,500 medical and related serials, the titles of which are given in its *List of Journals Indexed in Index Medicus*. The journal title abbreviations are those used in *Index Medicus* or are based upon the same principles. The majority of monographs are from the *Current Catalog*, which lists all monographs and other works received and catalogued in the National Library of Medicine. Further citations have been obtained by regularly reviewing a select group of additional journals in the history of medicine and science and by scanning bibliographies, abstracts, and lists of recent articles from fields such as classics and general history. Persons using the *Bibliography of the History of Medicine* as well as HISTLINE should be aware that most of the citations from these nonmedical periodicals are to journals that are not in the National Library of Medicine collections. The presence of these journals should be verified in SERLINE or in the most recent edition of the *Index of NLM Serial Titles* before they are requested on interlibrary loan.

The bibliography is divided into three main parts: Part I, "Biographies," Part II, "Subjects," and Part III, "Authors." Part I includes citations to works dealing with the medical history of famous nonmedical persons, or with medical aspects of the work of literary figures, composers, artists, etc., as well as those dealing with lives and contributions of physicians, scientists, and others in professions related to health. In Part II, where applicable, the citations under each subject heading are subdivided by chronologic and/or geographic subheadings. The same citation may appear under more than one heading. The subject headings used are based primarily on medical sciences and specialties, diseases, and institutions. In Part III, the citations in Parts I and II are listed alphabetically by author (or by title where there is no author). Cross references are given for co-authors and editors when appropriate.

The Library acknowledges its indebtedness to a number of authors who sent reprints of their publications for inclusion in the bibliography. All authors who wish to insure prompt consideration of articles appearing in journals not indexed in *Index Medicus* are invited to send reprints including complete citations to the original publications to: Chief, History of Medicine Division, National Library of Medicine.

History of Medicine Division
National Library of Medicine
Bethesda, MD 20209

CONTENTS

Introduction	iii	Botany	195
Diseases Indexed in Part II	x	Breast feeding <i>see</i> Child Health	
Part I. Biographies	1	Caesarian Section <i>see</i> Obstetrics	
Index to Biographies	141	Cardiology and Circulatory System .	198
Part II. Subject Index		Chemicals <i>see</i> Drugs and Chemicals	
Abortion <i>see</i> Birth Control;		Chemistry and Biochemistry	202
Generation and Reproduction		Chemotherapy <i>see</i> Pharmacology;	
Accidents <i>see</i> Diseases and Injuries		Therapeutics	
Acupuncture <i>see</i> Anesthesiology;		Childbirth <i>see</i> Obstetrics	
Therapeutics		Child Health	208
Aerospace Medicine	169	Chiropractic <i>see</i> Therapeutic Cults	
Aging <i>see</i> Gerontology; Human		Circulatory System <i>see</i> Cardiology	
Development and Growth		and Circulatory System	
Air Pollution <i>see</i> Sanitation		Circumcision <i>see</i> Urology;	
Alchemy <i>see</i> Chemistry and Bio-		Religion and Medicine	
chemistry; Magic and Occult		Climate	213
Amerindians <i>see</i> Folk Medicine;		Clinical Medicine <i>see</i> Education,	
Paleopathology; Primitive		Medical	
Medicine; Race		Clinics <i>see</i> Hospitals	
Anatomy	170	Cold	213
Anesthesiology	175	Communicable Disease Control ..	213
Animals	178	Congresses	215
Anthropology <i>see</i> Anatomy; Evolu-		Coroners <i>see</i> Forensic Medicine;	
tion; Science; Race		Pathology	
Antisepsis <i>see</i> Communicable Disease		Criminals and Medicine <i>see</i> Forensic	
Control; Surgery		Medicine; Psychology; Social	
Anti-Vivisection <i>see</i> Animals;		Welfare	
Research		Cupping <i>see</i> Therapeutics	
Architecture <i>see</i> Art and Medicine		Cytology	217
Art and Medicine	180	Death	217
Artificial Limbs <i>see</i> Physical		Demography <i>see</i> Statistics	
Medicine		Dentistry	221
Autopsies <i>see</i> Pathology		Dermatology	233
Aviation Medicine <i>see</i> Aerospace		Diagnosis	235
Medicine		Diet <i>see</i> Nutrition and Diet	
Awards and Prizes	184	Digestive System <i>see</i> Gastroenterology	
Bacteriology <i>see</i> Microbiology		and Digestive System	
Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and		Diseases and Injuries (Alphabetical	
Health Resorts	185	listing page x)	237
Bibliography <i>see</i> Printing and		Dispensaries <i>see</i> Hospitals	
Bibliography		Dissection <i>see</i> Anatomy; Pathology	
Biochemistry <i>see</i> Chemistry		Dress and Attire <i>see</i> Health Occupa-	
and Biochemistry		tions and Professions; Hygiene	
Biology	187	Drugs and Chemicals	294
Biophysics	190	Ecology	305
Birth (biological event) <i>see</i>		Economics, Medical	306
Obstetrics		Education, Medical	309
Birth Control	190	Embryology	323
Births (collective) <i>see</i> Statistics and		Emergency Care	324
Demography		Endocrinology	324
Blacks	193	Endoscopy <i>see</i> Diagnosis	
Blood <i>see</i> Cardiology and Circulatory		Engineering <i>see</i> Instruments and	
System; Hematology; Diseases—		Equipment; Sanitation	
Blood		Entomology <i>see</i> Biology	
Blood-letting <i>see</i> Therapeutics		Environmental Health <i>see</i> Climate;	
Blood Transfusion	194	Ecology; Sanitation	

Epidemics <i>see</i> Diseases and Injuries	
Epidemiology	326
Ethics, Medical	327
Eugenics <i>see</i> Genetics	
Euthanasia <i>see</i> Death	
Evolution	329
Exercise Therapy <i>see</i> Physical Medicine	
Exhibits	330
Family Health <i>see</i> Hygiene; Psy- chology; Sex Behavior; Maternal Health; Child Health	
Family Medicine <i>see</i> General Practice	
Family Planning <i>see</i> Birth Control	
Famine <i>see</i> Foods and Food Supply	
Famous Persons	331
Fees <i>see</i> Economics, Medical	
Fertility <i>see</i> Generation and Reproduction; Statistics and Demography	
First Aid <i>see</i> Emergency Care	
Folk and Popular Medicine	332
Foods and Food Supply	335
Forensic Medicine	337
Gastroenterology and Digestive System	340
General Practice	341
Generation and Reproduction	342
Genetics and Heredity	345
Genocide <i>see</i> Politics; Statistics and Demography	
Geography and Medicine <i>see</i> Climate; Ecology; Public Health	
Geriatrics <i>see</i> Gerontology	
Gerontology	348
Government and Medicine <i>see</i> Economics, Medical; Politics; Public Health; Social Welfare; State Medicine	
Group Practice <i>see</i> Health Occupations and Professions	
Gynecology	349
Handicaps <i>see</i> Diseases and Injuries; Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	
Health <i>see</i> Hygiene	
Health Education	351
Health Insurance <i>see</i> Economics, Medical	
Health Occupations and Professions	352
Health Resorts <i>see</i> Balneology	
Hematology	352
Herbals	354
Heredity <i>see</i> Genetics and Heredity	
Histology	354
Historiography and History of Medicine	355
Homeopathy	363
Hospitals	363
Hospitals, Psychiatric	375
Housing <i>see</i> Public Health, Sanitation	
Human Development and Growth .	377
Hydrotherapy <i>see</i> Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts	
Hygiene	378
Hypnosis	380
Immunology	380
Indians (American) and Medicine <i>see</i> Primitive Medicine	
Industrial Medicine <i>see</i> Occupational Medicine	
Infant Hygiene <i>see</i> Child Health	
Infanticide <i>see</i> Birth Control	
Instruments and Equipment	383
Internal Medicine <i>see</i> Medicine	
International Health	388
Jews	389
Journalism <i>see</i> Periodicals	
Laboratories and Research Institutes	390
Libraries	393
Licensure and Regulation	397
Life Insurance <i>see</i> Economics, Medical	
Literature and Medicine	398
Lithotomy <i>see</i> Urology	
Longevity <i>see</i> Gerontology; Statistics and Demography	
Magic and Occult	404
Malpractice <i>see</i> Forensic Medicine; Licensure and Regulation	
Manuscripts	406
Maritime Medicine <i>see</i> Naval Medicine; Public Health	
Maternal Health	408
Mathematics	408
Medals <i>see</i> Numismatics; Awards and Prizes	
Medical Geography and Topography <i>see</i> Climate; Ecology; Public Health	
Medical Illustration	409
Medical Information Systems <i>see</i> Libraries	
Medical Practice <i>see</i> Medicine; Licensure and Regulation; Health Occupations and Professions	
Medical Records <i>see</i> Libraries; Statistics and Demography	
Medical Theory <i>see</i> Philosophy	
Medical Topography <i>see</i> Ecology; Climate	
Medicare <i>see</i> Social Welfare	
Medicine	410
Medicines <i>see</i> Drugs and Chemicals	
Mental Health	425
Meteorology <i>see</i> Climate	
Microbiology	425
Microscopy	429
Midwifery <i>see</i> Obstetrics	
Military Medicine	430
Mind-Body Relationships, <i>see</i>	

Psychosomatic Medicine	
Molecular Biology	438
Morbidity <i>see</i> Pathology; Statistics and Demography	
Mortuary Practices	439
Multiple Births <i>see</i> Generation and Reproduction; Human Development and Growth	
Musculoskeletal System	440
Museums	440
Music and Medicine	442
Naval Medicine	444
Negroes <i>see</i> Blacks	
Neurology	446
Nomenclature <i>see</i> Terminology and Nomenclature	
Nosology <i>see</i> Terminology and Nomenclature	
Nuclear Medicine <i>see</i> Biophysics	
Numismatics	451
Nursing	451
Nutrition and Diet	457
Obstetrics	461
Occupational Medicine	466
Odontology <i>see</i> Dentistry	
Old Age <i>see</i> Gerontology; Death; Statistics and Demography	
Ophthalmology	469
Optics	473
Optometry <i>see</i> Ophthalmology	
Orthopedics	473
Osteopathy	475
Otorhinolaryngology	475
Pain <i>see</i> Neurology	
Paleopathology	477
Paramedical Personnel <i>see</i> Health Occupations and Professions	
Parapsychology <i>see</i> Psychology	
Parasitology	483
Pathology	484
Patient Concerns or Relations <i>see</i> Medicine; Philosophy	
Pediatrics	487
Periodicals	491
Personal Hygiene <i>see</i> Hygiene	
Pharmacology	496
Pharmacopoeias <i>see</i> Pharmacy	
Pharmacy	498
Philanthropy, Medical <i>see</i> Economics; Societies; Social Welfare	
Philately	514
Philosophy	515
Phlebotomy <i>see</i> Therapeutics	
Photography	520
Phrenology <i>see</i> Psychology	
Physical Education <i>see</i> Hygiene	
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	520
Physiognomy	521
Physiology	521
Podiatry	527
Politics	527
Pollution <i>see</i> Sanitation	
Popular Medicine <i>see</i> Folk and Popular Medicine	
Population <i>see</i> Statistics and Demography	
Portraits	533
Post-Mortem Examination <i>see</i> Forensic Medicine; Pathology	
Pregnancy <i>see</i> Generation and Reproduction; Embryology; Obstetrics	
Preventive Medicine	533
Primitive Medicine	534
Printing and Bibliography	535
Proctology <i>see</i> Gastroenterology	
Professionalism in Medicine <i>see</i> Health Occupations and Professions	
Prostitution <i>see</i> Sex Behavior; Diseases—Venereal; Public Health	
Psychiatry	536
Psychoanalysis <i>see</i> Psychiatry	
Psycho-History <i>see</i> Psychology	
Psychology	546
Psychosomatic Medicine	554
Public Health	555
Quackery	565
Quarantine <i>see</i> Communicable Disease Control	
Race	566
Radiology	566
Red Cross	569
Regulation of Medicine <i>see</i> Licensure and Regulation	
Rehabilitation <i>see</i> Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	
Religion and Medicine	569
Remedies <i>see</i> Drugs and Chemicals; Therapeutics	
Reproduction <i>see</i> Generation and Reproduction; Embryology; Birth Control; Sex Behavior	
Research	576
Research Institutes <i>see</i> Laboratories and Research Institutes	
Respiratory System	578
Resuscitation	579
Rural Health	579
Sanatoriums <i>see</i> Balneology; Hospitals	
Sanitation	580
School Health <i>see</i> Child Health; Public Health	
Science	582
Self-Medication <i>see</i> Folk and Popular Medicine	
Serology <i>see</i> Immunology; Therapeutics	
Sex Behavior	588
Sleep <i>see</i> Neurology	

Social Medicine	590	
Social Welfare	590	
Societies, Academies and Foundations	593	
Space Medicine <i>see</i> Aerospace Medicine		
Specialization	603	
Spiritualism <i>see</i> Magic and Occult; Quackery; Religion and Medicine		
Sport Medicine	603	
State Medicine	604	
Statistics and Demography	605	
Stomatology <i>see</i> Dentistry		
Students, Medical <i>see</i> Education, Medical		
Suicide <i>see</i> Death		
Surgery	614	
Symbolism and Heraldry	629	
Tattooing <i>see</i> Dermatology		
Technology <i>see</i> Instruments and Equipment		
Teratology <i>see</i> Diseases and Injuries-Abnormalities		
Terminology and Nomenclature ..	630	
Therapeutic Cults	633	Part III. Authors
Therapeutics	633	Part IV. Index to Journal Abbreviations
		xi
Tooth-brushing <i>see</i> Hygiene		
Toxicology	636	
Transport of Sick and Wounded ..	637	
Travel	637	
Tropical Medicine	639	
Twins <i>see</i> Generation and Repro- duction; Human Development and Growth		
Urology	640	
Venesection <i>see</i> Therapeutics		
Ventilation <i>see</i> Sanitation		
Veterinary Medicine	643	
Virology <i>see</i> Microbiology		
Vivisection <i>see</i> Animals; Research		
Warfare	647	
Water (in diet) <i>see</i> Foods and Food Supply		
Water Supply (public) <i>see</i> Sanitation		
Water Therapy <i>see</i> Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts		
Weather <i>see</i> Climate; Ecology		
Wet Nursing <i>see</i> Child Health		
Witchcraft	650	
Women in Medicine	651	
Zoology <i>see</i> Animals; Biology		

DISEASES INDEXED IN PART II

Articles dealing with the history of individual diseases (see Contents: Diseases and Injuries) are included in Part II from among the following standard disease terms:

Abdominal	Epilepsy
Abnormalities	Ergotism
Abscess	Erysipelas
Adrenal Gland	Eye
Alcoholism	Fatigue
Altitude Sickness	Favism
Anemia	Fever
Anthrax	Filariasis
Appendicitis	Food Poisoning
Arthritis and Rheumatism	Foot-and-Mouth
Asphyxia	Fractures
Asthma	Gangrene
Avitaminosis	Gigantism
Beriberi	Goiter
Biliary Tract	Gonorrhea
Bites and Stings	Gout
Blood	Gynecologic
Bone	Hay Fever
Botulism	Headache
Brucellosis	Hearing Disorders
Burns	Heart
Cancer (see Neoplasms)	Helminthiasis
Cataract	Hemophilia
Cerebrovascular	Hemorrhage
Chest	Hernia
Chickenpox	Herpes
Cholera	Hookworm Infection
Cleft Palate	Hypersensitivity
Clubfoot	Iatrogenic
Cretinism	Infectious
Cystic Fibrosis	Infectious Mononucleosis
Cysts	Influenza
Decompression Sickness	Jaundice
Dengue	Kidney
Diabetes	Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome
Diarrhea	Leishmaniasis
Digestive System	Leprosy
Diphtheria	Leptospirosis
Dislocations	Leukemia
Drug Addiction	Liver
Dwarfism	Lymphatic
Dysentery	Malaria
Ear	Marfan's Syndrome
Edema	Measles
Encephalitis	Meningitis
Endocrine	Mental Disorders

Mental Retardation
Metabolic
Metabolism, Inborn Errors
Milk Sickness
Motion Sickness
Mumps
Musculoskeletal
Neoplasms
Nervous System
Obesity
Oral
Ornithosis
Parasitic
Pellagra
Plague
Plant Poisoning
Pneumoconiosis
Pneumonia
Poisoning
Poliomyelitis
Polyps
Porphyria
Puerperal Infection
Rabies
Radiation Injury
Rat-Bite Fever
Reiter's Disease
Relapsing Fever
Respiratory Tract
Rheumatic Fever
Rickets
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Rubella
Salmonella Infections
Sarcoidosis
Scabies
Scarlet Fever

Schistosomiasis
Scrofula
Scurvy
Sex Deviation
Sex Disorders
Shock
Sjogren's Syndrome
Skin
Smallpox
Speech Disorders
Splenic
Spontaneous Combustion
Sweating Sickness
Syphilis
Tetanus
Thymus
Thyroid
Tonsillitis
Toxoplasmosis
Treponemal Infection
Trichinosis
Trypanosomiasis
Tuberculosis
Tularemia
Typhoid
Typhus
Urinary Calculi
Urogenital System
Vascular
Venereal
Vision Disorders
Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
Whooping Cough
Wound Infection
Wounds and Injuries
Yellow Fever

PART I. BIOGRAPHIES

A. COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES

Adams DB: Literary doctors: Browne, Schiller, Keats, and Percy.
Va Med Mon 103(10):737-43, Oct 76

Albrecht B, Albrecht G, ed: Der Aeskulapstab: internationale
Aerzteerinnerungen aus fünf Jahrhunderten. Berlin, Buchverlag Der
Morgen, 1978. 591 p. Reprints from various authors.

Boyes JH: On the shoulders of giants: notable names in hand surgery.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1976. xii, 222 p.

Boylan JW, ed: Founders of experimental physiology: biographies and
translations. Munich, Lehmanns, 1971. 299 p. Contributions by T. S.
Hall, L. Belloni, O. H. Gauer, W. Blasius, H. Rein, H. Schröer, W.
F. Hamilton, D. W. Richard, G. Canguilhem, H. Reichel, G. Rudolf.

Braddock GC: Notable deaf persons. Washington, Gallaudet College
Alumni Association, 1975. xiv, 210 p.

Bräu G: Personalbibliographien von Professoren der medizinischen
Fakultät der Universität Wien im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1670-1745.
Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1974. 91 p.

Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine au Québec: VIII.
Union Med Can 106(11):1537-56, Nov 77

Desmond R: Dictionary of British and Irish botanists and horticulturists,
including plant collectors and botanical artists. Historical introduction
by W.T. Stearn. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. xxvi, 747 p.

Gul L, Pantaleoni M: La raccolta Vittorio Putti di quadri disegni incisioni
ritratti di medici e uomini illustri. Bologna, Gaggi, 1966. 217 p.

Huarque Falcon J: Medicine en la historia. Medallones biográficos. Rosario,
La Médica, 1976. 99 p.

Knipping HW, Kenter H: Kreativität und Alter. Bemerkungen zur
prophylaktischen Medizin. Biographische Daten. 2. Auflage. Bonn,
Siering, 1977. 199 p.

Kurth H: Rezepte berühmter Aerzte aus 5000 Jahren. Genf, Keller, c1974.
267p.

The medallic history of pharmacy: Chicago, Medical Heritage Society,
1972. 39 p.

Oesper RE, ed: The human side of scientists. Cincinnati, University of
Cincinnati, 1975. xiv, 218 p.

Parish LC, Holloway LM, Ashby S, et al: Bibliography of secondary sources
on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English
journals before 1973: M through Z. *Arch Dermatol* 111(9):1188-99, Sep
75

Pastore N: On plagiarism: Buffon, Condillac, Porterfield, Schopenhauer.
J Hist Behav Sci 9(4):378-92, Oct 73

Rickers J: Zur Geschichte des medizinischen Studienführers (16.-18.
Jahrhundert). Diss. Kiel, 1970. 42 p.

Sorsby A, ed: Tenements of clay: an anthology of medical biographical
essays. London, Friedmann, 1974. 258 p.

Villey R, Mandonnet C, Campbell P: Histoire du diagnostic médical. Paris,
New York, Masson, 1976. viii, 219 p.

Wangensteen OH: Some early Greek heroes of medicine; the training of
surgeons and some post-Hunterian schools of surgery.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 34(2):211-22, Apr 79

Wilson WA: Medical truants.

Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet 58:1-20, 1977

Zusne L: Names in the history of psychology: a biographical sourcebook.
New York, Wiley, 1975. xvii, 489 p.

France

Les Médecins célèbres du Perche: Saint Cyr-la-Rosière (Orne), France,
Musée des Arts et traditions populaires du Perche, Prieure de Sainte
Gauburge, Association des Amis du Perche, 1976. 12p.

Winkler EA: Argentoratum medicorum: Die Professoren der Strassburger
medizinischen Fakultät von 1621-1792. Diss. München, 1975. 169 p.

Germany

Hein WH, Schwarz HD, ed: Deutsche Apotheker-Biographie. Band I, A-L.
Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. 392 p.
(Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft der Geschichte der
Pharmazie, 43).

Rogenhofer G: Medicina Oenipontana; magistri annorum 1673-1810. Diss.
München, 1975. iv, 236 p.

Wankmüller A, Braun P, Bachoffner P: [History of pharmacy in
Württemberg]. *Beitr Württemb Apothekengesch* 11(4):97-128, Jun 77

Great Britain

Whittet TD, Newbold M: Some eminent Cambridge apothecaries.
Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm 1(4):195-212, 1977

Wolstenholme G, Kerslake JF: The Royal College of Physicians of London
portraits. Catalogue II. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier, Excerpta
Medica, North Holland, 1977. viii, 239 p. Additional contributions by
R. E. Ekkart and D. Piper.

India

Azeez Pasha M: Brief biographies of eminent Unani Hekeems of India.
Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 6(2):120-7, Apr 76

Azeez Pasha M: Brief biographies of eminent Unani Hekeems of India.
Based on Nuz-Hatul-Khwatir (Pleasure of hearts) by
Allama-Abdul-Hayy. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(1):11-18,
Jan 75

Azeez Pasha M: Brief biographies of eminent Unani Hekeems of India.
Based on Nuz-Hatul-Khwatir (Pleasure of hearts) written in Arabic by
Allama Abdul Hayy of Lucknow.
Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 6(3):183-91, Jul 76

Chandpuri K: Some famous practitioners of Unani medicine from South
India. *Stud Hist Med* 2(4):291-5, Dec 78

Italy

Brambilla GA: Storia delle scoperte Fisico-Medico-Anatomico-Chirurgiche
fatte degli uomini illustri italiani. Facsimile of 1777 ed. With historical
introduction by U. Stefanutti. (Bologna?), Forni, 1977. (Biblioteca di
Storia della Medicina, 8).

Modena A, Morpurgo E: Medici e chirurghi ebrei dottorati e licenziati
nell'Università di Padova dal 1617 al 1816. Opera postuma a cura di
A. Luzzatto, L. Münster [e] V. Colomi. Bologna, Forni, [1967] xv, 132
p. (Biblioteca di storia della medicina, 3).

Spain

Cantero AP: Bachilleres medicos graduados en la Universidad de Valladolid (1546-1870), con datos de sus licenciamientos y doctoramientos. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1974. 228 p. (Acta Historico-Médica Vallisoletana, Monografias, IV).

Jimenez Muñoz JM: Medicos y cirujanos en 'Quitaciones de Corte' (1435-1715). Valladolid, Ediciones de la Universidad de Valladolid, 1977. 110 p. (Cuadernos Simancas de Investigaciones Historicas, Monografias, II).

Roldan Guerrero R: Diccionario biografico y bibliografico de autores farmaceuticos españoles. 4. vols. Tomo I: Madrid, Valera, 1958-1963; Tomo II: Madrid, Imprenta del P.H.O.E., 1975; Tomo III: Madrid, IMPHOE, 1975; Tomo IV: Madrid, IMPHOE, 1976.

Rosel Saez EJ: Médicos aragoneses del pasado: índice biográfico. Zaragoza: Anatole, 1975. 221 p.

United States

Elliott CA: Biographical dictionary of American science; the seventeenth through the nineteenth centuries. Westport, Connecticut, and London, Greenwood, 1979. 360 p.

Saffer G: Contemporary American leaders in nursing: an oral history. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1977. vii, 392 p.

Venezuela

Archila R: La literatura venezolana y su historia; presencia de médicos. [Caracas, Talleres de la Tip. Vargas, 1971] xv, 421 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Meyerhof M: Jewish physicians contemporaries of Maimonides. *Koroth* 7(5-6):392-400, Nov 77

Simon I: L'influence hippocratique sur la médecine hébraïque, surtout chez Assaph, Isaac Israéli et Maïmonide. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(3):67-72, Jul 75

Arabic

Azeez Pasha M: Biographies of Unani physicians found in Al-Hawi of Rhazes. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):38-40, Jan-Apr 77

France

Gagnière S: Les apothicaires à la cour des Papes d'Avignon. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):225-36, Dec 76

Italy

Saffron MH: Salernitan Anatomists. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:80-3, 1975.

1450-1700

Lohr CH: Renaissance Latin Aristotle commentaries. (The first part of this inventory appeared in *Stud Renaiss*. 21:228-89, 1974). *Renaissance Q* 28(4):689-741, 1975; 29(4):714-45, 1976; 30(4):681-741, 1977; 31(4):532-603, 1978 (to be continued)

Austria

Murthum-Lange M: Medizin und Philosophie in Wien; Professoren der philosophischen Fakultät von 1622 bis 1700. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 299 p.

Germany

Mandelkow KJ: Philosophie und Medizin in Ingolstadt. Professoren der Philosophie von 1472 bis 1559; ihre Schriften. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 113 p.

Great Britain

Mannings D: Sir John Medina's portraits of the surgeons of Edinburgh. *Med Hist* 23(2):176-90, Apr 79

Italy

Lind LR: Studies in pre-Vesalian anatomy: biography, translations, documents. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 344 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 104).

Poland

Markowski M: Les manuscrits des listes de docteurs en médecine à

l'Université de Cracovie entre 1400 et 1611. *Mediaev Philos Pol* 20:121-40, 1974

Szpilczyński S: Wkład Polski do nauk lekarskich w XVI-XVII w. w świetle bibliograficznego dzieła Jana Antoniego van der Linden: de scriptis medicis. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):333-58, 1978

Spain

Valverde Lopez JL, Sanchez Tellez M del C: Boticarios ayudantes de la Real Botica (1594-1700). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (114):61-83, Jun 78

1700 to Present

Academie Internationale d'histoire de la pharmacie: *Acta Pharmaciae Historica*. Edition a l'occasion du XXème anniversaire de la fondation. Rédaction: G. Folch Jou, H. Tartalja. Madrid, 1974. 207p.

Archila R: Alemania y Venezuela: vinculos medicos. Caracas, [The Author], 1978. 127 p.

Bodansky O: Physicians who abandoned medicine for literature: John Keats, Arthur Conan Doyle, Arthur Schnitzler and Somerset Maugham. *Proc Virchow Pirquet Med Soc* 32:13-20, Dec 78

Böhme G: Medizinische Porträts berühmter Komponisten. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1979. ix, 191 p.

Corliss JO: A salute to fifty-four great microscopists of the past: a pictorial footnote to the history of protozoology. Part II. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 98(1):26-58, Jan 79

Flueter-Ambühl U: Kurzbiographien im Jahre 1939 verstorbener Aerzte des englischen Sprachraumes. Diss. Zürich, 1978. 165 p.

Frick RM von: Kurzbiographien 1932 verstorbener Aerzte des englischen Sprachraums (ohne USA). Diss. Zürich, 1976. 163 p.

Frucon JS: Selected bibliography of biographical data for the history of biochemistry since 1800. 2d. ed. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society Library, 1977. 240 p. (Library Publication No. 7).

Graham TF: Parallel profiles. Pioneers in mental health. Chicago, Franciscan Herald Press, 1966. xv, 245 pp.

Gutsch KU, Thornton LL: Insights into human development: commentaries. Jackson, University Press of Mississippi, 1978. xxi, 176 p.

Hellstedt LM, ed: Women physicians of the world: autobiographies of medical pioneers. Washington, Hemisphere, 1978. xv, 420 p.

Huber S: Kurzbiographien 1940 verstorbener Aerzte des englischen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1976. 162 p.

Infantile paralysis: pioneers in treatment: *Phys Ther* 56(1):42-9, Jan 76

Kälin P: Kurzbiographien von Aerzten des deutschen Sprachraums, die 1930 verstorben sind. Diss., Zürich, 1977. 239 p.

Meltes J, Donovan BT, McCann SM, ed: Pioneers in neuroendocrinology. New York, Plenum [1975]. viii, 327 p.

Nes WR, McKean ML: Biochemistry of steroids and other isopentenoids. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1977. Historical introduction, p. 1-36.

Nüesch H: Kurzbiographien 1936 verstorbener Aerzte des englischen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1976. 193 p.

Pickering GW: Creative malady: illness in the lives and minds of Charles Darwin, Florence Nightingale, Mary Baker Eddy, Sigmund Freud, Marvel Proust, Elizabeth Barret Browning. New York, Oxford University Press, 1974. 327 p.

Prockl MW von: Personalbibliographien der Professoren der Medizinischen Fakultät der ungarischen Universität in Tyrnau und Ofen 1769-1784. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1974.91 p.

Razinger L: Kurzbiographien anno 1940 verstorbener Aerzte des deutschen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1977. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 266 p.

Schäli J: Kurzbiographien von Aerzten des französischen Sprachraums, die 1939 verstorben sind. Diss. Zürich, 1977. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 119 p.

Scheckel G: Zahnmedizinische Schulen gemäss dem fachlichen Schrifttum: Fakultäten Erlangen, 1976. 316 p.

Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: the stain in the brain: Golgi, Cajal, Nissl, and Weigert. *South Med J* 72(1):44-6, Jan 79

Sieluzycski C: Lekarze Chopina *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):305-23, 1976

Sigrist J: Kurzbiographien 1937 verstorbener Aerzte des französischen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1977. 102 p.

Skvarč M: Kurzbiographien 1938 verorbener Aerzte des deutschen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1976. 241 p.

Sponsel H: Die Aerzte der Grossen. Düsseldorf, Econ, 1976. 301 p.

Taylor B: Health in history: the Hohenzollerns, Field Marshal Rommel, Benito Mussolini and Count Galeazzo Ciano. *Md State Med J* 28(1):35-45, Jan 79

Trachsel von Wattenwil P: Kurzbiographien 1935 verstorbener Aerzte des englischen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1977. 155 p.

Ullmann VJ: Kurzbiographien von anno 1934 verstorbenen Aerzten des englischen Sprachraumes. Diss. Zürich, 1977. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 145 p.

Waterson AP, Wilkinson L: An introduction to the history of virology. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1978. xiv, 237 p.

Zwiefel M: Kurzbiographien von Aerzten des deutschen Sprachraums, die 1937 verstorben sind. Diss. Zürich, 1976. 179 p.

Argentina

D'Onofrio R: Los médicos que actuaron en las escuadras del Almirante D. Guillermo Brown. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):384-98, 1969

Guerriso AA: Medicos argentinos graduados en universidades extranjeras. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 5):8-10, Suppl. 1972

Gutierrez V: Reseña cronológica de los anatomistas de la escuela de medicina de Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):218-25, 1969

Landaburu AJ, Lardies Gonzalez J, Kohn Loncarica AG: Inmigración médica hasta 1950. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):299-332, 1973

Landaburu AJ, Lartigue J, Kohn Loncarica AG, et al: Médicos filósofos argentinos. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):171-4, 1973

Landaburu AJ, Kohn Loncarica AG: Médicos argentinos graduados en universidades francesas. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):168-71, 1973

Lardies González J, Kohn Loncarica AG: Medicas argentinas con aportes sociológicos. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):26-9, Jan-Apr 74

Martinez F, Bado AP, Piazso DL: La lucha antituberculosa privada en la República Argentina; sus orígenes. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):298-305, 1969

Ruiz Moreno G: Historia de la higiene pública en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):262-77, 1969

Sánchez Guisande G: Medicos extranjeros que ejercieron su profesion en Cuyo. *Arch Hist Med Argent* (Suppl):1-25, 1973

Australia

Doctors and Australian science: An exhibition held at the Australian Academy of Science ... October 1974. Canberra, Australian Academy of Science and Royal Australasian College of Physicians, 1974. 54 p.

Verso ML: The literary doctor. *Victorian Hist J* 47(1):6-22, 1976

Austria

Decker H: Personalbibliographien von Professoren und Dozenten des Pharmakologischen Institutes der Universität Wien im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1850-1970. Mit biographischen Angaben und Überblicken über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 258 p.

Ernst JF: Medicina Viennensis. Hochschullehrer der Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde 1910 bis 1940. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 276 p.

Canada

Desjardins E: Biographies de médecins du Québec. *Union Med Can* 107(9):873-8, Sep 78 (continued periodically)

Cuba

Gómez Luaces E: Regla: su aporte a la medicina cubana en el siglo XIX. *Cuad Hist Salud Publica* 57:1-169, 1973

Czechoslovakia

Skulina C: Personalbibliographien der ärztlichen Mitglieder der Prager Privatgesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften mit biographischen Angaben im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1772-1884 anhand der Abhandlungen, Sitzungs- und Jahresberichten der Gesellschaften. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 241 p.

Denmark

Fenger VA: Laejerne Carl Kayser, Emil Hornemann og Emil Fenger (et maleri og en udenlandsrejse 1836). *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :41-57, 1972

Germany

Beese M: Die Medizinischen Promotionen in Tübingen 1750-1799. Diss. Tübingen, 1977. xii, 155 p.

Böhme WM: Die Professoren der Philosophischen Fakultät an der Universität Ingolstadt im Zeitraum von 1721 bis 1799; ihre Schriften. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 157 p.

Brutscher HJ: Medicina Monacensis. Professoren und Privatdozenten der Neurologie und Psychiatrie an der Deutschen Forschungsanstalt für Psychiatrie in München und an der Obb. Heil- und Pflegeanstalt in Haar von 1945 bis 1970. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 147 p.

Budelmann G: 50 Jahre Nordwestdeutsche Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin, 1924-1974. Hamburg (the author), 1974. 112p.

Duelund H: Medicina monacensis. Professoren im 19. Jahrhundert (ca. 1844-1872). Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 210 p.

Fischer C: Zur Theorie des Arzneimittelversuchs am Menschen in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Mainz, 1977. 83 p.

Guretzki M: Die tierärztlichen Lehrer an den landwirtschaftlichen akademischen Bildungsstätten Deutschlands (seit der Gründung bis 1950). Diss., Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover, 1975. 252 p.

Helm J: Die Zeichner der botanischen Iconographien von Ludwig Reichenbach im Zeitraum 1820-1850. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 351-79.

Kloos S: Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin in Tübingen von 1830 bis 1870 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Hermann Friedrich Autenrieth, Christian Jakob Bauer, Carl Ludwig von Elsässer, Karl Friedrich Gärtner und Reinhold Köhler. Diss. Tübingen, 1974. 75 p.

Merkle W: Personalbibliographien von Professoren und Dozenten der Frauenklinik und Poliklinik Würzburg im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1945-1970. Mit biographischen Angaben und Überblick über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 208p

Miale FR, Selzer M: The Nuremberg mind: the psychology of the Nazi leaders. With an introduction and Rorschach records by Gustave M. Gilberg. New York, Quadrangle/New York Times, 1975. xiv, 302p.

Moussa G: Personalbibliographien der pädiatrischen Hochschullehrer an der Medizinischen Fakultät der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1945-1970 mit kurzen biographischen Angaben und Überblick über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 190 p.

Pfaff BH: Johann Georg Gmelin, Philipp Friedrich Gmelin, Georg Friedrich Sigwart, Karl Friedrich Clossius, und ihre Tätigkeit in Lehre und Forschung auf dem Gebiet der gerichtlichen Medizin in Tübingen. Diss., Tübingen, 1976. 145 p.

Rupp JR: Medicina Monacensis. Professoren und Privatdozenten der Neurologie und Psychiatrie an der Nervenkrank der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München von 1945 bis 1970. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 160p.

Saint-Lôt T: Philosophie und Medizin in Erlangen auf der Grundlage der Vorlesungsverzeichnisse von 1780 bis 1806. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 156 p.

Schönberg V: Die Geschichte der I. Medizinischen Klinik A und B an der Universität Düsseldorf von der Begründung im Jahre 1907 bis zum Jahre 1973. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 234 p.

Steineck VF: Philosophie und Medizin in Erlangen aufgrund der Vorlesungsverzeichnisse der philosophischen Fakultät von 1806 bis 1830. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 138 p.

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Hebammenlehrer im Gesundheits- und Sozialwesen ihrer Zeit. Eine biographische Studie aus Anlass des 200 jährigen Jubiläums der Hebammenausbildung in Madgeburg. *Z Aerzt Fortbild* (Jena) 73(11):540-4, 1 Jun 79

Great Britain

- Henson RA: The editors of *Brain*. *Practitioner* 221(1324):639-44, Oct 78
- Hillam C: The biography of English provincial dentists. Some primary sources. *Br Dent J* 145(7):213-7 contd, 3 Oct 78
- Hilts VL: A guide to Francis Galton's English men of science. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 85p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new series, vol. 65, pt. 5, 1975).
- L'Etang H: Some Welsh politicians and their illnesses. *Sci Proc Cardiff Med Soc* :1-7, 1972-73
- Mackey WA: Distinguished surgeons—a personal view. *Scott Med J* 20(2):69-78, Mar 75
- Underwood EA: Boerhaave's men at Leyden and after. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1977. vii, 227 p.
- Upstairs, downstairs at Guy's: Addison, Bright, and Hodgkin. *Hosp Pract* 12(5):119-22, 127, 129 passim, May 77
- Wilson G: The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. II. The Superintendents. *J Hyg (Lond)* 83(1):171-97, Aug 79

Hungary

- Radnót M, ed: Famous Hungarian ophthalmologists. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1970. 30 p.

Italy

- Venturi F: Scienza e riforma nella Toscana del settecento: Targioni Tozzetti, Lapi, Montelatici, Fontana e Pagnini. *Riv Stor Ital* 89(1):77-105, 1977

Japan

- Doke T: Establishment of biochemistry in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (8):146-53, 1969
- Suzuki Z: [Human genetics and eugenics in Japan: a case study of three geneticists — T. Komai, R. Kawakami and T. Furuhashi] (*Jpn*). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 11(101):10-16, Spring 72

Netherlands

- Ganzinger K: Drei Niederländer als Förderer des österreichischen Gesundheitswesens und der Naturwissenschaften im 18. Jahrhundert: Van Swieten, Jacquin, Ingen-Housz. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:37-48, 1976

Norway

- Hopstock C: Apoteket i det medisinske liv i en norsk småby gjennom 200 år; Kragerø apotek 1770-1970. Kragerø, Naper Boktrykkeri, 1970. 200 p.

Poland

- Rutowska M, Serwański E: Straty osobowe środowiska teatralnego w latach 1939-1945: z problematyki martyrologii i eksterminacji inteligencji w czasie drugiej wojny światowej i okupacji hitlerowskiej w Polsce. *Przegl Zachod* 32(1):60-114, 1976

Rhodesia

- Morris RM: Medical practitioners of Bulawayo in the mid 1920's. *Rhodesiana* 37:26-43; 38:23-34, 1977

Spain

- Corbella J, González Casanovas JC: La contribució valenciana a l'escola de cirurgia catalana moderna. Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano. 1st, Valencia, Spain, 1971. 4:211-217.
- Cornudella i Capdevila J: La pneumologia a Catalunya e els seus homes. Barcelona, Ariel, 1975. 275p.
- Gual Sala A, Palés Argullós JL: La fisiologia en nuestras aulas durante el siglo XIX. *Med Hist (Barc)* 48:7-26, Jul 75
- Jordi González R: Notas revisables sobre los decanos de la Facultad de Farmacia de Barcelona (1852-1972). *Circ Farm* 10:45-56, Jan 79

Switzerland

- Ackerknecht EH: Les membres genevois de la 'Société médicale d'observations' de Paris (1832). *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):90-7, 1977
- Bossart C: Schweizer Aerzte als Naturforscher im 19. Jahrhundert. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 139 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 130).

- Wankmüller A: Die Apotheker-Examen in Bern von 1842 bis 1873. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 209-21.

United States

- Bell WJ: The colonial physician and other essays. With a biographical introduction by E. Thomson. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. 229 p.
- Brady JP, ed: Classics of American psychiatry. St. Louis, Green, 1975. 281 p.
- Butterfield WC: Poet physicians. *Curr Surg* 35(3):151-7, May-Jun 78
- Corgan JX: Biographical material in antebellum issues of the Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 71(8):592, 594, Aug 78
- Corgan JX: Biographical notes from the Southern Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 71(8):593-4, Aug 78
- Corgan JX: Notes on Tennessee's pioneer scientists. *J Tenn Acad Sci* 53(1):2-7, Jan 78
- Corgan JX, Tanner SR: Biographical data in serial publications of the Tennessee Academy of Science. *J Tenn Acad Sci* 54(1):5-10, Jan 79
- Erikson EH: Life history and the historical moment. New York, Norton, 1975. 283p.
- Fishbein M: Portraits on my study wall. *Perspect Biol Med* 17(2):184-200, Winter 74
- Gifford GE: The Charleston physician-naturalists. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):556-74, Winter 75
- Guralnick SM: Science and the ante-bellum American college. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 227 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 109).
- Guthrie RV: Even the rat was white: a historical view of psychology. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. xii, 224 p.
- Hayden RC, Harris J: Nine black American doctors. Reading, Massachusetts, Addison-Wesley, 1976. 144 p.
- Ivy RH: Personal recollections of holders of the John Rhea Barton Professorship of Surgery at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3):239-62, Jan 75
- Keys TE: Past presidents I have known. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(2):216-22, Apr 75
- Keys TE: Bookmen in biology and medicine I have known. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):326-48, Oct 75
- Lansing DI: Chester County in the 19th century; a list of its practicing physicians and surgeons. Devon, Pa., Arno, 1977. n.p. (Sertum Cesticum, V.)
- Meier LA: Early Pennsylvania medicine: a representative early American medical history. Montgomery County, Pennsylvania 1682-1799. Boyertown, Penna., Gilbert Printing Company, 1976. xx, 264 p.
- Miles WD, ed: American chemists and chemical engineers. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1976. x, 544 p.
- Orland, FJ: Distinguished dentists of early Chicago. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(1):1-15, Apr 76
- Population Council.: Directory of fellows, 1953-1974. New York, Population Council, 1974. xi, 114 p.
- Powelet AC: Bicentennial of physicians of northern Kentucky, past and present. Newport, Kentucky, Printed by Vesper Printing, 1977. 103p.
- Snyder CC: The physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 59(5):634-41, May 77
- Spohn ES: Biographical sketches of the founders of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(2):68-91, Oct 76
- Szymanski FJ: Centennial history of American Dermatological Association. 1876-1976. Chicago, American Dermatological Association, 1976. 560 p.
- Zuckerman H: Scientific elite: Nobel laureates in the United States. New York, Free Press, 1977. xv, 335 p.

USSR

- Müller-Dietz HE: Die Anfänge des Stadtphysikats in Moskau und St. Petersburg. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(2):194-206, 1976

Venezuela

Conde Jahn F: Los cirujanos del ejército libertador en la batalla de Carabobo. *Rev Fuerzas Armadas Venez* (260):104-10, 1974

B. INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES

- Aarestrup, Carl Ludwig Emil, 1800-1856**
 Jacobsen HH: Emil Aarestrup, stiftsfysikus i Odense, 1849-1856. [Odense] Odense Universitetsforlag, 1975. 314 p.
 Jacobsen HH: Emil Aarestrup som stiftsfysikus 1849-56. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :113-41, 1972
- 'Abd Al-Latif, 1160-1231**
 Dietrich A: Ein Arzneimittelverzeichnis des 'Abdallatif Ibn Yusuf al-Bagdadi. In: *Der Orient in der Forschung. Festschrift für Otto Spies*. zum 5. April 1966. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1967, p. 42-60.
- Abd al-Rahman ibn Muhammad, called Ibn Wafid, 999-1068**
 Vernet J: Abu al-Mutarrif Abd al-Rahman Ibn Wafid. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:112-3, 1976.
- Abderhalden, Emil, 1877-1946**
 Döring G: Schwangerschaftstests. Von der Abderhaldenschen Methode zum immunologischen Test. *MMW* 120(14):478-9, 7 Apr 78
- Abe, Horst Rudolf, 1927-**
 Schmidt H, Schwanitz E: Die wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen von Horst Rudolf Abe, zusammengestellt anlässlich seines 50. Geburtstages am 12. Oktober 1977. In *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816)*. Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 265-79.
- Abernethy, John, 1764-1831**
 Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: John Abernethy: fame forgotten. *South Med J* 72(10):1323-4, Oct 79
- Abildgaard, Peter Christian, 1740-1801**
 Driscoll TE, Ratnoff OD, Nygaard OF: The remarkable Dr. Abildgaard and countershock. The bicentennial of his electrical experiments on animals. *Ann Intern Med* 83(6):878-82, Dec 75
- Abraham, Karl, 1877-1925**
 Lebovici S: Presidential address in honour of the centenary of the birth of Karl Abraham. *Int J Psychoanal* 59(2-3):133-44, 1978
 Martos Molino M: Aportaciones a la estomatología de la significación de la dentición y los dientes en la obra de K. Abraham, S. Ferenczi, S. Freud y M. Klein. *An Esp Odontostomatol* 35(1):47-58, Jan-Feb 76
- Abrams, Albert, 1863-1924**
 Bailey DM: The rise and fall of Albert Abrams, AM, MD, FRMS. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 71(1):15-20, Jan 78
- Abrikosov, Aleksei Ivanovich, 1875-**
 Strukov AI, Solov'eva IP: Issledovaniia A. I. Abrikosova po ftiziatrit (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Tuberk* (6):1-4, 1975
 Strukov AI: A.I. Abrikosov—organizator i pervyi predsedatel' Moskovskogo Obschestva Patologoanatomov (k 85-letiiu Moskovskogo patologoanatomicheskogo kruzha—osnovy Obschestva patologoanatomov). *Arkh Patol* 39(1):77-84, Jan 77
 Vail' SS: A.I. Abrikosov—vidneishii predstavitel' kliniko-anatomicheskogo napravleniia otechestvennoi patologicheskoi anatomii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(9):3-8, Sep 75
- Abt, Isaac Arthur, 1867-1955**
 Williams WH: Isaac Arthur Abt. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955, p. 1-2, 1977.
- Abū I-Munā Da'ūd b. an-Nasr. b. Haffaz al-Kōhen al-Attar al-Harānī al-Isrā'īlī**
 Fenton P: Contribution à l'histoire de la pharmacologie. Le Minhāj ad Dukkān d'Abū I-Munā Da'ūd al-Isrā'īlī. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(5):105-9, Dec 75
- Abu l'Faraj al Yabrūdī, 10th-11th cent.**
 Nasrallah J: Abu l'Faraj al Yabrūdī, médecin chrétien de Damas (X-XI s.). *Arabica* 23:13-22, 1976
- Abu Nasr as Samau al Ibn Yahya Ibn Abbas al Magribi al-Isrā'īlī, 1125-1180**
 Haddad T: Kitab nuzhat al-ashab fi mu asarat al-ahbab fi ilm al-bah (Das Buch der Unterhaltung der Freunde über den vertrauten Umgang der Liebenden mit der Wissenschaft von der Sexualität) des Abu Nasr as-Samau al Ibn Yahya Ibn 'Abbas al-Magribi al-Isrā'īlī, Teil eins, Abschnitt sechs bis acht. Edition, Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung des Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha 2045 und Berlin 6381. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg 1976. 38 p.
 Mansour F: Kitab Nuzhat al-Ashab fi Muasarat al-Ahbab fi ilm al-Bah [Das Buch der Unterhaltung der Freunde über den vertrauten Umgang der Liebenden mit der Wissenschaft von der Sexualität] des Abu Nasr as-Samau al Ibn Yahya Ibn Abbas al Magribi al-Isrā'īlī. Zweiter Teil, Erster bis fünfter Abschnitt. Edition, Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung des Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschrift Istanbul [Schid Ail Pasa] 2145 unter Hinzuziehung der Handschriften Berlin 6381 und Gotha 2045. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 54 p.
- Abulcasis, 936?-1013?**
 Faludy A: Medical illustrations of the Abulcasis Ms. in Budapest. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 854-72.
 Hamarneh S: Abul-Qasim Khalaf ibn Abbas Al-Zahrawi. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:584-5, 1976.
 Smith ES: Some sources and procedures for editing a Medieval Arabic surgical tract. *Hist Sci* 14(4):245-64, Dec 76
- Abusahelusi Masihi, Nestorian physician, 10th cent.**
 Karmi G: A mediaeval compendium of Arabic medicine: Abu Sahl al-Masihi's 'Book of the Hundred.' *J Hist Arabic Sci* 2(2):270-90, Nov 78
- Achillini, Alessandro, 1463-1512**
 Matsen H: Alessandro Achillini (1463-1512) and Ockhamism at Bologna (1490-1500). *J Hist Philos* 13:437-51, 1975
- Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz, 1906-**
 Publikationen von Prof. Dr. med. Erwin H. Ackerknecht.: *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):3-7, 1976
- Ackermann, Johann Christian Gottlieb, 1756-1801**
 Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. IX. Johann Christian Gottlieb Ackermann (1756-1801) und die Anfänge der Berufs- und Gewerbemedizin. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 21:245-53, 1975
- Acosta, José de, ca. 1539-1600**
 Pelter L: Three marrano-jewish medical botanists of sixteenth century. *NY State J med* 70:581-4, 15 Feb 70
- Acrel, Olof af, 1717-1806**
 Kock W: Olof af Acrel—en av Serafimerlasarettets grundare. *Lakartidningen* 75(51):4791-5, 20 Dec 78
- Acuña, Manuel, 1873-1973**
 Oscoy de Ortiz S: El poeta Manuel Acuña en la escuela de medicina. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Fillos Med* 4(22):13-19, Mar 78
- Adámi, Paul, 1739-1814**
 Karasszon D, Kurdi J: Adámi Pál (1739-1814) és a loimiatría története. *Orvostört Kozl* 73:4-53-72, 1975
- Adams, John, 1735-1826**
 Blinderman A: John Adams. Fears, depressions, ailments. *NY State J Med* 77(2):268-76, Feb 77
 Handler E: 'Nature itself is all arcanum': the scientific outlook of John Adams. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 120(3):216-29, 15 Jun 76
- Adams, Robert, 1791-1875**
 Lambić IC: Stopedeseta godišnjica opisa konvulsivne sinkope. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(6):677, Jun 78
- Adams, Samuel, 1751-1788**
 Shipton CK: Samuel Adams. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 334-6, 1975.

- Addams, Jane, 1860-1935**
Barker-Benfield GJ: 'Mother Emancipator': the meaning of Jane Addams' sickness and cure. *J Fam Hist* 4(4):395-420, Winter 79
- Addison, Thomas, 1795-1860**
Pallister G: Thomas Addison, 1795-1860. Newcastle upon Tyne, Bealls, 1975? 32 p.
- Adler, Alfred, 1870-1937**
Bierer J: The great brain-robbery. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 23(4):235-9, 1977
- Adler, Francis Heed, 1895-**
Newell FW: Francis Heed Adler, M.D. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 166(1):1-17, 1 Jan 75
- Adrian, Edgar Douglas, 1889-1977**
Hodgkin A: Edgar Douglas Adrian, Baron Adrian of Cambridge, 30 November 1889 - 4 August 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:1-73, 1979
- Ady, Endre, 1877-1919**
Honti J: Az orvosok Adyról. *Orv Hetil* 118(46):2779-82, 13 Nov 77
Huszár G: Fogorvostörténelmi adalékok Ady Endre és József Attila életéből. *Fogorv Sz* 72(3):65-70, Mar 79
Kótay P: Egy meg nem irt kórlap margójára. *Orvostort Kozl* 85 (24 No 3):65-76, 1978
Kovalovszky M: Tehetség és betegség - Ady patográfiájához -. *Orvostort Kozl* 73-4:103-26, 1975
- Aegidi, Karl Julius, 1795-1874**
Raj N, Raghunathan K: Reflections from the life of Dr. Karl Julius Aegidi, the founder of the first Paediatric Homeopathic Hospital. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):45-50, Jan-Apr 77
- Aeschylus**
Dumortier J: Le vocabulaire médical d'Eschyle et les écrits hippocratiques. 2nd ed. Paris, 'Les Belles Lettres,' 1975. vi, 91 p.
- Aesculapius, God of Medicine**
Cassar P: The serpent of Aesculapius, the Confraternity of SS. Cosmas and Damian and the bishop of Malta. A medico-ecclesiastical controversy of 1859. *St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)* 9(2):156-66, 1974
Guarnier V: La figura de Asclepio en la Academia Nacional de Medicina. *Gac Med Mex* 110(2):87-94, Aug 75
Solomonik EI: Neues zum Asklepioskult in Chersonessos. *Klio* 57:433-42, 1975
- Aetius, of Amida**
Sideras A: Aetius and Oribasius: Ihre gemeinsamen Exzerpte aus der Schrift des Rufus von Ephesos 'Ueber die Nieren- und Blasenleiden' und ihr Abhängigkeitsverhältnis. *Byzantinische Z* 67:110-30, 1974
- Aggalayya, fl. 1015-1042**
Parabrahma Sastry PV: Epigraphical allusion to surgery in Ayurveda. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):127-30, Jul-Oct 77
- Agnew, Michael Gottlieb, 1719-1752**
Kaiser W: Das wissenschaftliche Werk des transsylvanischen Arztes und Altertumsforschers Michael Gottlieb Agnew (1719-1752). *Orvostort Kozl* 81(23 no.1):73-87, 1977
- Agnodike**
Withers M: Agnodike: the first midwife/obstetrician. *J Nurse Midwife* 24(3):4, May-Jun 79
- Agote, Luis, 1868?-**
Iturriz JJ: El Dr. Luis Agote en el hospital Luisa C. de Gandulfo. *Sem Med* 153(7):241-4, 19 Aug 78
- Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486-1535**
Agrippa von Nettesheim HC: The philosophy of natural magic. Reprint. New forward by L. Shepard. Seacausus, New Jersey, University Books, 1974. 307 p.
Müller-Jahncke WD: The attitude of Agrippa von Nettesheim (1486-1535) towards alchemy. *Ambix* 22(2):134-50, Jul 75
Müller-Jahncke WD: Therapeutische Vorstellungen bei Agrippa von Nettesheim (1486-1535). *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(51-2):2070-3, 21 Dec 72
- Aguilera, Juan de, d. 1560 or 61**
Muñoz Delgado V: Juan de Aguilera (d. 1560/61) y su 'Ars Memorativa' (1536). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:175-89, 1975
- Ahmad ibn Da'ud, Abu Hanifah, al-Dinawari d. 895?**
Abu Hanifa ad-Dinawari: The book of plants. Part of the monograph section. Ed. by B. Lewin. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1974. Various paginations (Bibliotheca Islamica, Band 26.)
Lewin B, ed: Abu Hanifa ad-Dinawari: The book of plants. Part of the monograph section. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1974. ix, [454 p] (Bibliotheca Islamica, Bd. 26).
- Airy, George Biddell, 1801-1892**
Levene JR: Sir G. B. Airy, F.R.S. (1801-1892) and the symptomatology of migraine. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1):15-23, Jul 75
- Akerman, Nils, 1777-1850**
Darle A: Nils Akerman och ottopedins begynnelse i Sverige. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :71-86, 1977-78
- Akhenaton, Pharaoh of Egypt**
Diener L: Echnaton — politik och patologi. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :29-41, 1978
Kreybig T von: Echnaton und der Montheismus. *Ther Ggw* 117(9):1418-48, Sep 78
- Alban de Villeneuve-Bargemont, Jean Paul, 1784-1850**
LaBerge A: A restoration prefect and public health: Alban de Villeneuve-Bargemont at Nantes and Lille, 1824-1830. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 5:128-37, 1977
- Albert, Prince Consort, 1819-1861**
Whitfield AG: The last illness of the Prince Consort. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(1):96-102, Oct 77
- Alberti, Michael, 1683-1757**
Kaiser W: Michael Alberti (1682 bis 1757) und sein 'Systema Jurisprudentiae Medicae' von 1725. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(1):55-67, 1977
- Albertus Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1193?-1280**
Der vrouwen heimlicheit: Een middeleeuws leerlicht over gynecologie en verloskunde, in Nederlands van nu gezet en ingeleid door L. Elaut. Gent, Story-Scientia, 1974. liv, 62 p.
Shaw JR: Scientific empiricism in the Middle Ages: Albertus Magnus on sexual anatomy and physiology. *Clio Med* 10(1):53-64, Apr 75
- Albini di Moncalieri Family, 14th cent.**
Castorina Battaglia M: Medici del basso medio evo. Una famiglia borghese del XIV secolo: gli Albini di Moncalieri. *Minerva Med* 67(45):2927-40, 29 Sep 76
- Albinus, Bernhard Siegfried, 1697-1770**
Albinus e lo sviluppo della dentatura: Parte terza. *Dent Cadmos* 46(3):52-4, Mar 78
Gysel C: B.S. Albinus (1697-1770), la croissance et les dents. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(2):163-94, 1977
Gysel C: B.S. Albinus (1697-1770): la crescita e i denti. II Parte. *Dent Cadmos* 45(11):59-64; (12):37-43, 1977
Jensen JE: A rarity : De sede et caussa coloris Aetheopum et caeterorum hominum, by Bernhard Siegfried Albinus (1697-1770). *Mid State Med J* 27(7):31-2, Jul 78
Morfologia dento-facciale di Albinus. Parte II: *Dent Cadmos* 46(2):54-6, contd, Feb 78
Van der Pas PW: Bernhard Siegfried Albinus. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:4-5, 1978.
- Albinus, Bernhard, 1653-1721**
Schmidt FJ, ed: Bernhard Albinus (1653-1721). Leben und Werk. 2 Teile. Hamm (Westf.), privately printed, 1974. 32p., 31p.. Includes Hermann Boerhaave's Leben und Tod des berühmten Bernhard Albinus; and Albinus, Oratio de incrementis et statu medicinae saeculi decimi septimi.
Van der Pas PW: Bernard Albinus. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:3-4, 1978
- Albinus, Friedrich Bernhard, 1715-1778**
Van der Pas PW: Frederik Bernard Albinus. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:5-6, 1978.
- Albrant, Meister, fl. 13th cent.**
Kirchner K: Studien zum Pferdearzneibuch des Max Oswald Freiherrn zu Wolckenstein. Diss. Hannover 1976. 142p.
- Albrecht, Eugen, 1872-1908**
Ober WB: Selected items from the history of pathology: Eugen Albrecht, MD (1872-1908): hamartoma and choristoma. *Am J Pathol* 91(3):606, Jun 78
- Albright, Fuller, 1900-1969**
Leaf A: Fuller Albright. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:3-22, 1976
McKusick VA, Bartter FC: Dedication to the memory of two giants of endocrinology. *Birth Defects* 7(6):1-4, May 71
- Alcañiz, Luis, d. 1506**
Garcia A: Tres bibliotecas de medicos valencianos renacentistas (Luis Alcañiz, Pere Pintor y Pere Martí). *Asclepio* 26/27:527-46, 1974/75
- Alcibiades, ca. 450-404 B.C.**
Romilly J de: Alcibiade et le mélange entre jeunes et vieux: politique et médecine. *Wien Stud Z Klass Philol N.F.* 10:93-105, 1976
- Alcmaeon of Crotona, fl. 5th cent. B.C.**
Capriglione IC: A proposito di Alcmaeon Crotoniate. *Med Secoli* 13(2):453-74, Jul-Aug 76
Fausti D: Alcmaeon di Crotona. *Studi Cl Orient* 22:85-110, 1973
Lloyd G: Alcmaeon and the early history of dissection. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(2):113-47, 1975
- Alcorte, Diego, 1801-1842**
Fierri AM: Diego Alcorte. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):24-5, May-Dec 73
- Alcott, William Andrus, 1798-1859**
Whorton JC: 'Christian physiology': William Alcott's prescription for the millenium. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):466-81, Winter 75
- Aldrete, Luis de, fl. 1678**
Sanchez Granjel L: El Agua de Vida. Una polemica del siglo XVII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:105-24, 1975

- Aldrich, Charles Anderson, 1888-1949**
Ward PS: Charles Anderson Aldrich. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 7-9, 1974.
- Alembert, Jean Le Rond d', 1717-1783**
Théodorides J: D'Alembert, le traitement de la rage, et la Société Royale de Médecine: Cinq lettres inédites. *Dix-Huit Siecle* 8:323-32, 1976
- Alexander, James K.**
Takezawa H: [Professor James K. Alexander] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 27:1512-8, May 69
- Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C.**
Adamson PB: The influence of Alexander the Great on the practice of medicine. *Episteme* 7(3):222-30, 1973
Bizjak M: Patografija, zagonetna bolest i smrt Aleksandra Velikog (hipoteti čni osvrt sa istorijsko-medicinskog aspekta). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(5):469-77, May 75
Braekman WL: Berijmde Middelenederlandse Gezondheidsleer 'Alsoet Aristoteles Alexander Oversonde'. *Versl Meded K Acad Ned Taal Lett* :53-78, 1975
Engels D: A note on Alexander's death. *Classical Philol* 73:224-8, 1978
Maxwell-Stuart PG: A medical recipe of Alexander the Great? *Riv Studi Cl* 24(3):321-23, 1976
Maxwell-Stuart PG: Glaucium corniculatum. A medical recipe of Alexander the Great? *Riv Studi Cl* 24(3):319-23, 1976
- Algarotti, Francesco, 1712-1764**
Ongaro G: Lazzaro Spallanzani e il conte Francesco Algarotti con una lettera inedita all'Algarotti. *Riv Crit Stor Filos* 31:319-24, 1976
- 'Ali ibn Rudwan, d. ca. 1068**
Arnaldex R: Abū'l-Hasan 'Ali Ibn 'Ali Ibn Ja'afar Al-Misri Ibn Ridwān. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:444-5, 1975.
- Ali Ibn Sahl Rabban, al-Tabari, ca. 808-ca. 855**
Hamarnch S: Abū'l-Hasan Ali ibn Sahl Rabban Al-Tabari. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:230-1, 1976.
Kaviraj Purushottam Dev Multani: An early Arabian author on the Indian system of medicine. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):124-6, Jul-Oct 77
- Alibert, Jean Louis Marie, 1766?-1837**
Marmelzat WL: Baron Jean Louis Alibert (1768-1837): his life, his times, his legacy. *Cutis* 19(3):355-8, Mar 77
- Alkin, Elizabeth, ca. 1616-ca. 1655**
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 1: Elizabeth Alkin-nurse and secret agent, 1616-1655.
Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse 11(3):77-81, Mar 75
- Alien, Aris T., 1910-**
Taylor B: Aris T. Allen, MD: the odyssey of a Black physician. *Md State Med J* 26(6):35-45, Jun 77
- Allen, Charles Warrenne, 1854-1906**
Parish LC: Biographica dermatologica. Charles Warrenne Allen (1854-1906). *Cutis* 17(1):193-4, Jan 76
- Allen, Edward Ellis, 1861-1950**
Waterhouse EJ: Edward Ellis Allen. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 10-1, 1974.
- Alien, J. Adams, 1825-1890**
Bonsett CA: J. Adams Allen, M.D. 1825-1890. *J Indian Med Assoc* 72(2):72, Feb 79
- Allioni, Carlo, 1728-1804**
Mazzolini RG: Il carteggio tra Carlo Allioni e Lazzaro Spallanzani (contributo all'epistolario spallanzaniano). *Physis* 15(3):280-324, 1973
- Alrutz, Sydney, 1868-1925**
Nilsson I: Sydney Alrutz och nervstrålningens problem. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :10-53, 1977-78
- Alston, John, 1837-1901**
Berruti R: La inmigración médica de habla inglesa: semblanza del Dr. John Alston. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):333-40, 1973
- Alvarez, Antenor, 1864-1948**
Ledesma Medina LA: El Higienista Dr. Antenor Alvarez y su obra precursora. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):305-13, 1969
- Alvarez-Buylla, Plácido, 1898-1971**
Arce E: Don Plácido; biografía del Dr. Alvarez-Buylla. Oviedo, Ediciones Naranco, 1973. 233p.
- Alvarez Chanca, Diego, fl. 1493**
Paniagua JA: El doctor Chanca y su obra médica. (Vida y escritos del primer médico del Nuevo Mundo.) Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispanica, 1977. 132 p.
Paniagua Arellano JA: La obra medica de Diego Alvarez Chanca. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 69-72.
- Amanallah Khan**
Siddiqui T: Two eminent physicians during Shah Jahan's reign. *Stud Hist Med* 3(2):104-9, Jun 79
- Amano, Shigeyasu**
Iijima S, Senoo S, Kojima M, et al: [Shigeyasu Amano and his work] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(3):564-88, 1976
- Amaral, Afrânio do**
Falcão EC: Breve noticia sobre a vida científica de Afrânio do Amaral. *Mem Inst Butantan* 39:3-25, 1975
- Amatus Lusitanus, 1511-1568**
Pelter L: Three marrano-jewish medical botanists of sixteenth century. *NY State J med* 70:581-4, 15 Feb 70
- Ambard, Leo, 1876-1962**
De Vega EP: Centenario del nacimiento de Leo Ambard (1876-1962). *Sem Med* 150(14):443-5, 12 May 77
- Ambro, János, fl. 1885**
Martos G: Ambro János Emlékirata. *Orv Hetil* 120(12):726-30, 25 Mar 79
- Ameller, Ignacio Francisco**
Rof Carballo C, Gómez-Caamaño JL: La terapéutica a través de las explicaciones de cátedra de Ignacio Ameller. In *Congrés Internacional d'Historia de la Medicina Catalana*, 1st, 1970. Llibre d'actes. [Barcelona, 1971] 1:381-6.
- Ammentorp, Ludvig, 1860-**
Hansen TS: Da cystoskopien kom til Danmark. *Ugeskr Laeger* 141(19):1259-60, 7 May 79
- Ammianus Marcellinus**
Nutton V: Ammianus and Alexandria. *Clio Med* 7:165-76, Sep 72
- Ancona, Francisco de, fl. 1612**
Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Relaciones entre alquimia y farmacia a través de los escritos de un médico español; Francisco de Ancona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):45-55, Mar 79
- Anderson, Sherwood, 1876-1941**
Phillips WL: The eclectic Dr. Reefy. *Am Notes Queries* 15(1):2-4, Sep 76
- Anderson, William T., 1859-1934**
Levstik FR: William T. Anderson: Army officer, doctor, minister, and writer. *Negro Hist Bull* 40(1):662-3, 1977
- Anderson, William, 1842-1900**
Nagatoya Y: [W. Anderson, employed in the Japanese naval hospital]. (Jpn). *Ikakushi Kenkyu* 43:631-3, 1974
- Andree, Hans, 15th cent.**
Haage BD: Das gereimte Pestregimen des Cod. Sang. 1164 und seine Sippe: Metamorphosen eines Pestgedichtes. Pattensen, Wellm, 103 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Bd. 8)
Haage BD: Handschriftenfunde und Nachträge zum 'Pestgedicht des Hans Andree.' *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(4):392-407, 1979
- Andree, John, ca. 1740-ca. 1819**
Elaut L: John Andree's 'Essay on Gonorrhoea'. *Med Hist* 19(1):87-90, Jan 75
- Andresen, Ruth**
Sifmajor, sjæfsøster Ruth Andresen forlater Forsvarets sanitet etter 30 års tjeneste: *Sykepleien* 63(2):68-72, 76-7, 5 Feb 76
- Andreu, Salvador, 1841-1928**
Andreu Batlló J: Un adelantado de la farmacia: el doctor Don Salvador Andreu. Tesis, Barcelona. Barcelona, 1969. 191 p.
- Andrew, Clarence Pridmore**
Van den Bergh CJ: Dr. C.P. Andrew—the first to transplant an organ? *S Afr Med J* 49(7):212, 15 Feb 75
- Andrews, Justin M., 1902-**
Young MD: Fifty years of American parasitology: fulgent protozoologists. *J Parasitol* 62(4):510-4, Aug 76
- Andrews, Stephen Pearl, 1812-1886**
Shively C, ed.: Love, marriage, and divorce; and the sovereignty of the individual. A discussion between Henry James, Horace Greeley and Stephen Pearl Andrews, and a hitherto unpublished manuscript: Love, marriage, and the condition of woman, by Stephen Pearl Andrews. Weston, Mass., M & S Press, 1975. 13, 121, 55p. (Reprint of 1889 ed).
- Andrus, Edwin Cowles, 1896-**
Baker BM, Boyer S, Ross RS: E. Cowles Andrus. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:10-2, 1978
- Andry de Boisregard, Nicolas, 1658-1742**
Grosch G: Die 'Orthopädie' des französischen Arztes Nicolas Andry (1658-1742). *Z Orthop* 114(1):79-82, Feb 76
Gysel C: Les paradoxes de l'orthopédie d'Andry. *Trans Eur Orthod Soc* :269-80, 1974
Gysel C: Groei, orthodontie en orthopaedie bij Pierre Fauchard (1728), Hendrik Van Deventer (1739) en Nicolas Andry (1740). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(3):303-8, 1977
- Andvord, Kristian Feyen, 1855-**
Jacobs AL: What is a cohort? *Br Med J* 1(6158):266, 27 Jan 79
- Angell, James Rowland, 1869-1949**
Veysey L: James Rowland Angell. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 19-23, 1974.

- Angle, Edward Hartley, 1855-1930**
Hershfeld JJ: Edward H. Angle and the malocclusion of the teeth. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):79-84, Oct 79
Shankland WM: Dr. Angle in St. Louis (1896-1908). A personal anthology. *Angle Orthod* 48(3):240-9, Jul 78
- Anichkov, Sergei Viktorovich**
Anichkov SV: How I became a pharmacologist. *Annu Rev Pharmacol* 15:1-10, 1975
- Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1664-1714**
Roberts P, ed.: The diary of Sir David Hamilton 1690-1714. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1975. 138p.
- Ansell, Charles, Jr., 1810-1889**
Rates of mortality.: Reprinted works by A.G. Finlaison, Tontines and life annuities, 1860; and C. Ansell, Jun., On the rate of mortality, 1874. With a new introduction by B. Benjamin. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. 145 p., 88 p.
- Anstie, Francis Edmund, 1833-1874**
Baldwin AD: Anstie's alcohol limit: Francis Edmund Anstie 1833-1874. *Am J Public Health* 67(7):679-81, Jul 77
- Anthimianus, Lucius Minicius, Third Century A.D.**
Klitsch HD: Eine inschriftliche Krankengeschichte des 3. JH. n. Chr.: Das Grabgedicht für den fünfjährigen Lucius Minicius Anthimianus. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 164 p.
- Anthimus, fl. 493-526**
Deroux C: Des traces inconnues de la 'Diététique' d'Anthime dans un manuscrit du Vatican (Reg. lat. 1004). *Latomus* 33:680-7, 1974
- Aparicio de Zubia, d. ca. 1567**
Frances MC: A Spanish secret remedy of the XVIth century: 'The holy Oil of the Biscayan.' *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:49-57, 1978
- Apáthy, István, 1829-1889**
Mike JB: Die Entwicklung der menschlichen Evolution vom Aspekt des Opus Apáthyense aus betrachtet. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 471-5.
- Apellas, Marcus Julius, 2nd cent. A.D.**
Hahn PT: Die Weihinschrift des Apellas: Kurbericht oder Wundererzählung? Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 80 p.
- Aperger, Sigismund, 1687-1772**
Sacanell CJ: El padre Segismundo Aperger estudioso de la botánica médica del Río de la Plata. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):114-19, 1969
- Apicius**
Baltar Veloso R: Un terimino médico en Apicio? *Emerita* 43:241-3, 1975
- Apollonia of Alexandria, Saint**
Bobbio A: Santa Apollonia dentista. *Quintessencia* 5(2):69-71, Feb 78
Capolongo MA: La 'patrona de los odontólogos' y el 'Día de la Odontología' en la Argentina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):283-6, 1973
Cohen RA: The chapel of St. Appoline, Guernsey. *Br Dent J* 138(4):147-8, 18 Feb 75
Paiva Boléo J de: Une représentation historiquement fausse du martyre de Sainte-Apolline: la décollation. *SSO* 86(2):188-97, Feb 76
Paiva Boléo J de: Une représentation historiquement fausse du martyre de Sainte Appoline: la décollation. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 851-3.
Paiva Boleo J de: Una falsa rappresentazione del martirio di S. Apollonia: la decollazione. *Dent Cadmos* 44(11):59-63, Nov 76
Rezai FR: More on Saint Apollonia: correcting an earlier error. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):36-8, Apr 79
Rocchietta S: Santa Apollonia, protettrice contro il mal di denti, patrona degli odontostomatologi e degli odontotecnici. *Minerva Med* 66(53):2660-4, 4 Aug 75
Steinmetz W: Die Verehrung der Hl. Apollonia als Patronin der Zahnkranken im Eifelgebiet. Diss. Bonn, 1977. 158 p.
- Apollonius of Citium, 1st cent. B.C.**
Blomqvist J: Der Hippokratesext des Apollonios von Kition. *Scr Minora* 1:1-90, 1973-4
- Appia, Louis, 1818-1898**
Zanobio B: Documents et notes sur les écrits de chirurgie militaire et sur les activités en Italie du médecin genevois Louis Appia. *Genesius* 34(1-2):129-38, 1977
- Apuleius Barbarus**
Voigts LE: A new look at a manuscript containing the old English translation of the Herbarium Apulei. *Manuscripta* 20(1):40-60, 1976
- Apuleius Madaurensis, b. ca. 123 A.D.**
Albers H: Die spätantiken Illustrationen zu den medizinischen Schriften des Pseudo-Apuleius und Sextus Placitus und ihre mittelalterliche Überlieferung. Diss. Wien, 1973. 375 p.
Pavesio A: Forse autentico un ricettario attribuito a Apuleio? *Episteme* 6(1):40-8, Jan-Mar 72
Voigts LE: The significance of the name Apuleius to the Herbarium Apulei. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):214-27, Summer 78
- Arana Iñiguez, Román, 1909-1977**
Wilson E: Román Arana Iñiguez (semblanza de un discípulo). *Acta Neurol Lat Am* 23(1-4):7-22, 1977
- Arányi, Lajos, 1812-1887**
Szende B, Korényi-Both A: The 130 years old first autopsy protocols and the catalogue of museal specimens of the Institute of Pathology, Budapest University, written by Lajos Arányi. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 437-40.
- Arbuthnot, John, 1667-1735**
Dirckx JH: Dr. John Arbuthnot—physician to royalty and creator of 'John Bull'. *Pharos* 42(3):20-6, Summer 79
- Arca, Zenon del, 1820?-1871**
Berruti R: La botica del farmacéutico Zenón del Arca. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):115-18, 1973
- Archila, Ricardo, 1909-**
Archila R: Testamento abierto (Bio-bibliografía del autor). Caracas, (the author), 1979. 274 p.
- Ardevines Iala, Salvador, fl. 1585-1621**
Sanchez Granjel L: La 'Fabrica universal' (1621) de Ardevines. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 15:21-4, 1975
- Aréjula, Juan Manuel de, 1755-1830**
Carrillo JL, Gago R: Un aspecto de la comunicación científica entre España y Europa en los siglos XVIII y XIX: Juan Manuel de Arejula (1755-1830). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:211-26, 1975
Carrillo JL, Riera Perelló P, Gago R: La introducción en España de las hipótesis miasmáticas y prácticas fumigatorias. Historia de una polémica (J.M. Aréjula—M.J. Cabanellas). *Med Hist (Barc)* 67:7-26, Apr 77
Gago R, Carrillo JL: La introducción de la nueva nomenclatura química y el rechazo de la teoría de la acidez de Lavoisier en España. Incluye facsimile of Reflexiones sobre la nueva nomenclatura química (Madrid, 1788), of Juan Manuel de Arejula. Málaga, Universidad de Málaga, 1979. 92 p.
- Arenberg, Charles d', d. 1618**
Roeykens A: Le prince-comte Charles d'Arenberg et le célèbre botaniste Charles de l'Ecluse. Quatre lettres inédites (1595-1609). *Ann Cerc Archeol Englien* 18:71-82, 1976
- Arendrup, Emil, 1838-1871**
Hovesen E: Laegen Emil Arendrup, 1838-1871. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :129-41, 1974
- Aretius, Benedictus, 1505-1574**
Schmitz R, Jüttner G: Benedict Aretius, ein Schweizer Humanist des 16. Jahrhunderts, an der Universität Marburg/L. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 157-6.
- Ariosto, Ludovico, 1474-1533**
Chesney E: The theme of folly in Rabelais and Ariosto. *J Mediev Renaissance Stud* 7:67-94, Spring 77
- Aristotele**
Aristoteles: La generazione e la corruzione. Traduzione, introduzione e commento di M. Migliori. Napoli, Loffredo, 1976. 289 p.
Aristoteles: Marche des animaux. Mouvement des animaux. Index des traités biologiques. Ed. P. Louis. Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1973. xx, 170 p.
Aristotle: Generation of animals. The Arabic translation commonly ascribed to Yahyā ibn al-Bitriq. Edited by J. Brugman and H.J. Drosseart Lulofs. Leiden, Brill, 1971. 70 p. and Arabic text.
Balme DM, ed: Aristotle's De Partibus Animalium I and De Generatione Animalium I (with passages from II, 1-3). Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1972. vii, 173 p.
Baumrin JM: Active power and causal flow in Aristotle's theory of vision. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):254-9, Jul 76
Braekman WL: Berijmde Middelen nederlandsche Gezondheidsleer 'Alsoet Aristoteles Alexander Oversonde'. *Versl Meded K Acad Ned Taal Lett* :53-78, 1975
Brennan SO: Sensing and the sensitive mean in Aristotle. *New Scholasticism* 47:279-310, 1973
Byl S: Platon et Aristote ont-ils professé des vues contradictoires sur la vieillesse? *Etud Classiq* 42(2):113-26, 1974
Byl S: Lumières et ombres dans la biologie d'Aristote. *Pensee Hommes* 19:143-7, 1975
Cappelletti AJ: El sentido del olfato segun Aristoteles. *Quiron* 7(3):21-43, 1976
Cappelletti AJ: El sentido del olfato segun Aristoteles. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):131-64, Dec 77
Cootjans G: Génération et croissance: quelques conceptions de l'antiquité. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(2):185-90, 1976
Garcia Ballester L: La utilización de Platon y Aristoteles en los escritos tardios de Galeno. *Episteme* 5(2):112-20, Apr-Jun 71
Gätje H: Studien zur Ueberlieferung der aristotelischen Psychologie im Islam. Heidelberg, Winter, 1971. 174p. (Annales Universitatis

- Saraviensis, Reihe: Philosophische Fakultät, 11).
- Greene M: Aristotle and modern biology. In Greene M, Mendelsohn E, ed: Topics in the philosophy of biology. Dordrecht, Boston, Reidel, 1976. p. 3-36. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, 27).
- Horowitz MC: Aristotle and woman. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):183-213, Fall 76
- Jenő S: Arisztotelész műveinek orvostörténeti vonatkozásai. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:81-95, 1971
- Lohr CH: Renaissance Latin Aristotle commentaries. (The first part of this inventory appeared in *Stud Renaiss*, 21:228-89, 1974). *Renaissance Q* 28(4):689-741, 1975; 29(4):714-45, 1976; 30(4):681-741, 1977; 31(4):532-603, 1978 (to be continued)
- Louis P: Monstres et monstruosités dans la biologie d'Aristote. *Monde Grec* :277-84, 1975
- Mansion S: Deux définitions différentes de la vie chez Aristote? *Rev Philos Louv* 71:425-50, 1973
- Morsink J: Was Aristotle's biology sexist? *J Hist Biol* 12(1):83-112, Spring 79
- Nussbaum MC: The text of Aristotle's 'De motu animalium'. *Harv Stud Classic Philol* 80:111-59, 1976
- Oppenheimer JM: When sense and life begin: background for a remark in Aristotle's Politics [1335b24]. *Arethusa* 8(2):331-43, Fall 75
- Owens J: Aristotelian ethics, medicine, and the changing nature of man. In Spicker SF, Engelhardt HT, ed: Philosophical medical ethics: its nature and significance. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1977. p. 127-42.
- Preus A: Galen's criticism of Aristotle's conception theory. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):65-85, Spring 77
- Preus A: Science and philosophy in Aristotle's biological works. New York and Hildesheim, Olms, 1975. ix, 404 p. (Studien und Materialien zur Geschichte der Philosophie, Kleine Reihe, Band 1).
- Roger J: La situation d'Aristote chez les anatomistes padouans. In: Platon et Aristote à la Renaissance. Paris: Vrin, 1976. p. 217-24.
- Serra G: Note sulla traduzione arabo-latina del 'De generatione et corruptione' di Aristotele. *G Crit Filos Ital* :383-427, 1973
- Shaw JR: Models for cardiac structure and function in Aristotle. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):355-88, Fall 72
- Smith NW: Comments on Baumrin's analysis of Shute and Aristotle. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):20-2, Jan 78
- Sorabji R: Aristotle on memory. London, Duckworth, 1972. 122p. Translation of and commentary on De Memoria et reminiscencia.
- Sorabji R: Body and soul in Aristotle. *Philosophy* 49:63-89, 1974
- Spicker SF: Medicine's influence on ethics: reflections on the putative moral role of medicine. In Spicker SF, Engelhardt HT, ed: Philosophical medical ethics: its nature and significance. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1977. p. 143-51.
- Todd RB: Galenic medical ideas in the Greek Aristotelian commentators. *Symbolae Osloenses* 52:117-34, 1977
- Armstrong, John, 1709-1799**
Ball D: Dr. John Armstrong. (1709 to 1779). *Practitioner* 222(1328):279-85, Feb 79
- Arnaldus de Villanova, d. 1313?**
Arnaldi de Villanova: Aphorismi de gradibus. Ed. M. R. McVaugh. Granada/Barcelona, Seminarium Historiae Medicae Granatensis, 1975. 338 p. (Opera Medica Omnia, II).
- Arnaldi de Villanova: Opera medica omnia. Vol. II. Aphorismi de gradibus. Ed., M. R. McVaugh. Granada and Barcelona, Seminarium Historiae Medicae Granatensis, 1975. 338 p.
- Arnaldus de Villanova: Escritos condenados por la Inquisición. Introducción, traducción y notas de E. Cánovas y F. Piñero. Madrid, Editora Nacional, 1976. 223p. Biblioteca de visionarios, heterodoxos y marginados, 10).
- Esteve de Sagra J: Estudio de la aportación médico-farmacéutica de Ramón Llull y Arnau de Villanova. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(103):197-204, Sep 75
- Esteve de Sagra J: Estudio de la aportación médico-farmacéutica de Ramón Llull y Arnau de Vilanova. *Circ Farm* 35:195-216, 1977
- McVaugh M: The Experimenta of Arnald de Villanova. *J Mediev Renaissance Stud* 1(1):107-18, 1971
- Arnold, Joseph, 1782-1818**
Bastin J: Dr. Joseph Arnold and the discovery of the Rafflesia Arnoldi in West Sumatra in 1818. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 6(5):309-72, Oct 73
- Arnott, Archibald, 1771-1855**
Wilson JB: Dr. Archibald Arnott: surgeon to the 20th Foot and physician to Napoleon. *Br Med J* 3(5978):293-5, 2 Aug 75
- Arrhenius, Svante, 1859-1927**
Haglund D: Svante Arrhenius och panspermihypotesen. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :77-104, 1967-68
- Lundgren A: Arrhenius om van't Hoff och Ehrlich; två brev från Ernst Riesenfeld. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :85-100, 1975-76
- Artemidorus Daldianus, 2d. cent. A.D.**
Artemidorus: The interpretation of dreams. Oneirocritica. Translation and commentary by R.J. White. Park Ridge, N.J., Noyes, 1975. 259 p.
- As-Sirazi, Abdullah, d. 1170**
Amdja K: Das Buch der Aufklärung über die Geheimnisse der Eheschliessung. 2. Teil. (Kitab al-idah min asrar an-nikah) des As-Sirazi. Edition und Uebertragung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek Gotha Nr. 2040 und Nr. 2041. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 125 p.
- Asa, King of Judah, ca. 915-875 B.C.**
Vries AD, Weinberger A: King Asa's presumed gout. Twentieth century A.D. discussion of ninth century B.C. Biblical patient. *NY State J Med* 75(3):452-5, Feb 75
- Asch, Georg von, b. ca. 1729**
Müller-Dietz H: Georg von Asch—ein Wegbereiter der internationalen wissenschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit zwischen Russland und Deutschland. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 249-54.
- Aschheim, Selmar, 1878-**
Göretzlehner G, Rudolf K: Vor 50 Jahren—1927—erster Nachweis von Choriongonadotropin im Schwangerenham durch Aschheim und Zondek. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(10):638-41, 1978
- Kenéz J: Forradalom a korai terhesség felismerésében. Megemlékezés S. Aschheim 100. születésnapjáról. *Orv Hetil* 119(52):3200-3, 24 Dec 78
- Aschkenasi, Salomon ben Nathan, ca. 1520-1602**
Aschkenasy A: L'étonnante carrière d'un médecin juif vénitien du XVI^e siècle: Salomon Aschkenasi. Quelques aspects de la vie juive en Pologne, en Turquie et à Venise à cette époque. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(1):5-10, Mar-Apr 79
- Aschkenasy A: L'étonnante carrière d'un médecin juif vénitien du XVI^e siècle: Salomon Aschkenasi. Quelques aspects de la vie juive en Pologne, en Turquie et à Venise à cette époque. (suite et fin) *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(2):27-32, Jul 79
- Asclepiades Bithynus**
Benedum J: Der Badearzt Asklepiades und seine bithynische Heimat. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):20-43, 1978
- Scarborough J: The drug lore of Asclepiades of Bithynia. *Pharm Hist* 17(2):43-57, 1975
- Asclio, Gaspare, 1581-1626**
Asellio G: De lactibus sive lacteis venis, novo invento. Reprint of 1627 ed. Presentazione di P. Francheschini. Milano, Episteme Editrice, c1972. xxvi, 79p.
- Asher, Richard**
Beaven DW: Precordial catch (Richard Asher). *NZ Med J* 89(629):95, 14 Feb 79
- Ashhurst, John, 1839-1900**
Geist DC: John Ashhurst, Jr., his childhood diary and early life. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(4):196-205, Apr 78
- Ask, Carl Jacob, 1825-1897**
Ask O: Professor Carl Jacob Asks föreläsningar från 1850- och 1860-talen. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :12-15, 1979
- Aslan, Ana, 1897-**
Berghoff E, Berghoff L: Ana Aslan; altwerden ohne altern. Eine biographische Studie. Bukarest, Editura stiintifică, 1973. 339 p.
- Astruc, Jean, 1684-1766**
Huard PA, ed: Biographies médicales et scientifique. XVII^e siècle. Paris, Dacosta, 1972. V.1. Biographies of Jean Astruc, Antoine Louis, and Pierre Desault, by P. Huard and MJ Imbault-Huart. Biography of Xavier Bichat by M Genty. Bibliography by G Nicole-Genty. Kottke S: Jean Astruc et les chirurgiens: une polémique acerbe. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(2):29-32, Jul 78
- Atkinson, Edward, 1882-1929**
Nelson GS: A milestone on the road to the discovery of the lifecycles on the human schistosomes. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1093-100, Sep 77
- Two naval medical explorers.: *J R Nav Med Serv* 63(3):149-56, Winter 77
- Atwater, Wilbur Olin, 1844-1907**
Darby WJ: Nutrition science: an overview of American genius. *Nutr Rev* 34(1):1-14, Jan 76
- Aubrey, John, 1626-1697**
Frank RG: John Aubrey, F.R.S., John Lydall, and science at Commonwealth Oxford. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 27(2):193-217, Feb 73
- Audubon, John James, 1785-1851**
Gifford GE: John James Audubon and his Charleston physician-friends. *J SC Med Assoc* 75(6):257-63, Jun 79
- Auenbrugger, Leopold, 1722-1809**
Sakula A: Auenbrugger: opus and opera. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(2):180-8, Jan 78
- Auer, John, 1875-1948**
Corner GW: John Auer. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 34, 1974.
- Augustine de Augustinus, d. 1551**
Hammond EA: Doctor Augustine, physician to Cardinal Wolsey and King Henry VIII. *Med Hist* 19(3):215-49, Jul 75

- Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo**
Blazquez N: San Agustín y el experimentalismo sexual. *Arbor* 89(348):7-18, 1974
- Aurelianus, Caelius**
Geinert JH: Caelius Aurelianus als Ueberlieferer des Soranos. Deutsche Übersetzung des Zweiten Buches der chronischen Krankheiten, mit Gliederung zum Text und Bibliographie. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 310 p.
- Austen, Jane, 1775-1817**
Cope Z: The ailments and last illness of Jane Austen; born December 16, 1775. *Nurs Mirror* 141(26):50-2, 25 Dec 75
- Auzias-Turenne, Joseph-Alexandre, 1812-1870**
Peret DB: Ethics and error: The dispute between Ricord and Auzias-Turenne over syphilization, 1845-70. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1977. vii, 293 leaves.
- Avenzoar, d. ca. 1162**
Hamameh S: Abu Marwan abd al-Malik ibn Abil-ala Ibn Zuhr. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:637-9, 1976.
- Averroes, 1126-1198**
Arnaldes R, Iskandar AZ: Ibn Rushd, Abu'l-Walid Muhammad Ibn Ahmad Ibn Muhammad. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:1-9, 1975.
Lindberg DC: Did Averroes discover retinal sensitivity? *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):273-8, Summer 75
Torre E: Significación de la temperancia en el colliget de Averroes. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 55-9.
- Avery, Oswald Theodore, 1877-1955**
Dubos RJ: The professor, the institute, and DNA. New York, Rockefeller University Press, 1976. 238 p.
Goebel WF: The golden era of immunology at the Rockefeller Institute. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(3):419-26, Spring 75
Olby R: Oswald Theodore Avery. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 25-6, 1977.
[Rockefeller University]: Institute to university. A seventy-fifth anniversary colloquium, June 8, 1976. New York, Rockefeller University, 1977. 108 p. Contributions by J.T. Flexner, S. Benison, M. McCarty, R. Dubos, H. Gasser, D. Bronk, F. Brink, D. Rockefeller, F. Seitz.
- Avicenna, 980?-ca. 1037**
Iskandar AZ: An autograph of Ibn al-Tilmidh's marginal commentary on Ibn Sina's 'Canon of medicine'. *Museon* 90(1-2):177-236, 1977
- Avicenna, 980?-1037**
Abdullaev AA: Uchitelia Abu Ibn Siny. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(5):142-5, May 78
Anawati GC, Iskandar AZ: Abu Ali al-Husayn ibn Abdallah ibn Sina (Avicenna). In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:494-501, 1978.
Eltorai I: Avicenna's view on cancer from his Canon. *Am J Chin Med* 7(3):276-84, Autumn 79
Hall RE: A decisive example of the influence of psychological doctrines in Islamic science and culture: some relationships between Ibn Sina's psychology, other branches of his thought, and Islamic teachings. *J Hist Arabic Sci* 3(1):46-84, Spring 79
Katayse S: La paralysie faciale selon Avicenne. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 92(1-2):79-82, Jan-Feb 75
Nabielek R: Sexualerziehung im Werk des Avicenna. Ein Beitrag zur arabisch-islamischen Sexualgeschichte. *NTM* 13(2):82-7, 1976
Rasheed Uddin Ahmad: Critical appreciation of Avicenna's theories and terminology of drugs for general and cardiac ailments in Kitab-UI-Adviyah-Qalbiyah. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):138-43, Jul-Oct 77
Tararin RA: O znachenii nauchno-istoricheskogo nasledia Ibn-Siny u oblasti épidemiologii i infektsionnoi patologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (12):112-8, Dec 74
Tazim-uddin-Siddiqi: A new, critical edition of Ibn Sina's al-Qanun fi'l-tibb and its English translation. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):159-66, Jun 77
- Ayerza, Abel, 1861-1918**
Real AP: Un gran maestro de la clínica: Dr. Abel Ayerza. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):119-21, 1969
- Baar, Jindřich Simon, 1869-1925**
Kohout J: Medicina v životě a díle Jindřicha Simona Baara. *Vnitř Lek* 25(1):78-80, Jan 79
- Babes, Victor, 1854-1926**
Cajal N, Babes VT: Victor Babe's contribution to the creation of virology. *Virologie* 27(2):79-81, Apr-Jun 76
- Babinski, Joseph François Félix, 1857-1932**
Cone TE, Khoshbin S: Botticelli demonstrates the Babinski reflex more than 400 years before Babinski; pediatrics in art. *Am J Dis Child* 132(2):188, Feb 78
Gijn JV: Strümpell of Babinski? De geschiedenis van de voetzoolreflex. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(44):1700-7, 1 Nov 75
- Babits, Mihály, 1883-1941**
Gutai M: A szekszárdi megyei kórház létrehozása és az intézet első orvosa: Babits Mihály dédapja. *Orv Hetil* 118(41):2473-6, 9 Oct 77
- Bach, Edward, 1886-1936**
Raj N, Raghunathan K: Edward Bach; a medico-historical study of his contributions to homeopathy. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):51-62, Jan-Apr 77
- Bachmann, Werner Emmanuel, 1901-1951**
Costa AB: Werner Emmanuel Bachmann. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 28-9, 1977.
- Bacon, Cyrus, Jr.**
Whitehouse WM, Whitehouse F: The daily register of Dr. Cyrus Bacon, Jr.: care of the wounded at the battle of Gettysburg. *Mich Acad* 8:373-86, Spring 76
- Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626**
Boss J: The medical philosophy of Francis Bacon (1561-1626). *Med Hypotheses* 4(3):208-20, May-Jun 78
Boss JM: The seventeenth-century transformation of the hysteric affection, and Sydenham's Baconian medicine. *Psychol Med* 9(2):221-34, May 79
Bowman IA: Francis Bacon and his medical utopia. *Bookman* 6(6):1-8, Jul-Aug 79
Chikin SL: Frensis Bekon i ego vliianie na razvitie meditsiny (k 350-letiiu so dnia smerti). *Sov Med* (1):129-35, Jan 77
Kumita K: F. Bacon's idea of health. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:303-6, 1971
- Bacon, Jacob, 1751-1816**
Shipton CK: Jacob Bacon. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 477-8, 1975.
- Bacon, Roger, 1214?-1294**
Brehm E: Roger Bacon's place in the history of alchemy. *Ambix* 23(1):53-8, Mar 76
Dirchx JH: Friar Bacon on the faults of the medical profession. *Pharos* 41(3):33-8, Jul 78
Wynder EL: Richard Browne: translator of Roger Bacon's 'The cure of old age, and preservation of youth'. *Prev Med* 7(1):28-30, Mar 78
- Bader, G., fl. 1891**
Münzel U: Eine vergessene Episode aus der schweizerischen und aargauischen Apothekergeschichte. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 129-39.
- Badger, Theodore L., 1899-**
Badger TL: Acceptance of the Trudeau Medal for 1978. A Trudeau medalist (Theodore L. Badger) looks into the past and future. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 118(3):633-4, Sep 78
- Badgley, Francis, 1807-1863**
Desjardins E: Francis Badgley. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:16-7, 1976.
- Badiano, Juan, fl. 16th cent.**
Somolinos d'Ardois G: El Código de la Cruz-Badiano; estudio histórico. *Eatomatologia* 3(2):3-8, Dec 65
Torre JM: La cardiología en el manuscrito de Martín de la Cruz y Juan Badiano. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 49(1):103-13, Jan-Feb 79
- Badius Ascensius, Jodocus, 1462-1535?**
Gerlo A: Badius Ascensius' 'Stultiferae Naves' (1501), a latin addendum to Sebastian Brant's 'Narrenschiff' (1494) (ship of fools). In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 119-27.
- Baelz, Erwin, 1849-1913**
Baelz T, ed: Awakening Japan: the diary of a German doctor, Erwin Baelz. Reprint of 1932 ed. New introduction by G.M. Wilson. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, [1974]. xxix, 406 p.
- Baer, Karl Ernst von, 1792-1876**
Bachmann R: Karl Ernst von Baer (1792-1876) zum Gedenken. *Verh Anat Ges* (72):811-7, 1978
Bachmann R: Karl Ernst von Baer 1792-1876 *MMW* 118(4):117-9, 23 Jan 76
Baer KE von: 1792-1876. Pis'ma Karla Bera uchenym Peterburga/sostavitel', avtor vstupil'noi stat'i, kommentariy i perevoda, T. A. Lukina. Leningrad, Nauka, 1976. 249 p.
Knorre AG: Teoriia zarodyshevykh listkov—istoricheskie sud'by i perspektivy (k 150-letiiu vykhoda knigi K. M. Bera 'Istoriia razvitiia zhivotnykh. Nabludenii i razmyshleniia'). *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 75(12):21-33, Dec 78
Knorre H von: Karl Ernst von Baer (1792-1876). Eine ikonographische Studie. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:227-68, 1975
Kruta V: K.E. von Baer and J.E. Purkyně: an analysis of their relations as reflected in their unpublished letters. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :91-120, 1971-72
Oppenheimer JM: Folia Baeriana. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):127-9, Spring 78
Ospovat D: The influence of Karl Ernst von Baer's embryology, 1828-1859: a reappraisal in light of Richard Owen's and William B. Carpenter's 'palaeontological application of 'Von Baer's Law'. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):1-28, Spring 76
Querner H: Karl Ernst von Baer und Thomas Henry Huxley. Unveröffentlichte Briefe aus den Jahren 1860-1868. *Sudhoffs Arch* 62(2):131-47, 1978
Querner H: Das wissenschaftliche Weltbild Karl Ernst von Baers.

- Verh Anat Ges (72):819–25, 1978
- Schierhorn H: Der Briefwechsel zwischen Karl Ernst von Baer (1792–1876) und Johann Christian Gustav Lucae (1814–1885). *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 123(3):353–86, 1977
- Schwalm J: Notizen zu Karl Ernst von Baers letzten Lebensjahren. Ein Beitrag zum 100. Todestag des Naturforschers nach Aufzeichnungen von Georg Dragendorff. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 102(10):364–8, 11 Mar 77
- Svetlov PG: [Why K. Baer after his arrival in Russia almost abandoned his embryology works] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:187–98, 1973
- Bagdasarov, Andrei Arkad'evich, 1897–**
Zhiznennyi i tvorcheskii put' Akademika AMN SSSR Professora A. A.: Bagdasarova (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 23(5):3–9, May 78
- Bagellardo da Fiume, Paolo, d. 1492?**
Glesinger L: Woher stammte Paolo Bagellardi a Flumine? In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 653–7.
- Baglivi, Giorgio, 1668?–1707?**
Kallay J: Duro Armeno Baglivi i njegov prilog stomatologiji. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):31–6, 1972
- Baillie, Matthew, 1761–1823**
Hill B: 'Enlightened and honourable' Matthew Baillie, M.D. 1761–1823. *Practitioner* 220(1317):490–3, Mar 78
- Prichard R: Selected items from the history of pathology: Matthew Baillie (1761–1823). *Am J Pathol* 96(1):278, Jul 79
- Baillou, Guillaume de, 1538–1616**
Bloch H: Guillaume de Baillou, M.D. (1538–1616): portrait of a sixteenth-century Renaissance pathfinder. *NY State J Med* 79(3):406–7, Mar 79
- Bailly, Jean-Sylvain, 1736–1793**
Greenbaum LS: Jean-Sylvain Bailly, the Baron de Breteuil and the 'Four New Hospitals' of Paris. *Clio Med* 8(4):261–84, Dec 73
- Bailly, Louis-René, d. 1766**
Valette S: L.-R. Bailly, apothicaire parisien et collectionneur de curiosités. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(228):7–12, Mar 76
- Bairo, Pietro, 1468–1558**
Rocchietta S: Edizioni latine e italiane del 'de memendis humani corporis malis enchiridion...' di Pietro da Bairo, archiatra del duca Carlo II di Savoia. *Minerva Med* 68(45):3139–40, 29 Sep 77
- Baissette, Gaston, 1901–**
Guttieres J: Gaston Baissette et la place de la médecine dans son oeuvre. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):151–7, 1979
- Bajusz, Eörs, 1926–1973**
Abelmann WH: In memoriam—Eörs Bajusz 1926–1973. *Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab* 6:5–20, 1975
- Baker, George, 1722–1809**
Le Riche WH: Epidemiology in food safety evaluation—past and present (James Lind, George Baker). *Clin Toxicol* 9(5):665–90, 1976
- Bakewell, Robert, 1725–1795**
Wood RJ: Robert Bakewell (1725–1795), pioneer animal breeder, and his influence on Charles Darwin. *Acta Morav Muz (Sci Nat)* 58:231–42, 1973
- Bakody, Tivadar, 1825–**
Bogyi B: A természeti és hasonszervi gyógymódok hazai professzora: Bakody Tivadar. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):107–8, 11 Jan 76
- Bakulakara, ca. 12th cent. A.D.**
Pandey A, Raghunathan K: Bakulakara. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):221–3, Oct 76
- Bakunin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1814–1876**
Dunn PP: Belinskii and Bakunin: a psychoanalytic study of adolescence in nineteenth-century Russia. *Psychol Rev* 7(4):17–23, Spring 79
- Bakunina, Katerina Mukhaïlovna, 1812–1894**
Szenajch W: Trzy pielęgniarki; Florenca Nightingale, Katarzyna Bakunina, Zofia Szlenkierówna. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Pánstwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1974. 171p.
- Balard, Antoine-Jérôme, 1802–1876**
Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802–1876) et cent cinquantenaire de sa découverte du brome: Includes contributions by H. Bonnemain, G. Valette, R. Dolique, F. Gallais, J. Flahaut, P. Wéry, P. Julien, L. Marquet, A. Ciurana, A. M. Courbette. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(232):5–96, Mar 77
- Julien P, Marquet L: Liste Bibliographique des travaux de Balard. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):137–46, Jun 77
- Julien P, Marquet L: Essai de bibliographie des publications sur A.-J. Balard et sur son oeuvre. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(234):203–17, Sep 77
- Balászházy, János, 1797–1875**
Fazekas A: Balászházy János (1797–1875) munkásságának orvosi vonatkozásai az 1931. évi cholera-lázadás a mai orvos szemével. *Orvostort Kozl* 77(1):89–98, 1976
- Balassa, János, 1814–1868**
Huszár L: Balassa János viaszarcsképe. *Orvostort Kozl* 73–4:245–8, 1975
- Bălcescu, Nicolae, 1819–1852**
Bahner W: Nicolae Bălcescu, 1819–1852; ein rumänischer revolutionärer Demokrat im Kampf für soziale und nationale Befreiung. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1970. 24p.
- Baldwin, Edward Robinson, 1864–1947**
Long ER: Edward Robinson Baldwin. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946–1950. p. 48–9, 1974.
- Baldwin, James Mark, 1861–1934**
Mueller RH: A chapter in the history of the relationship between psychology and sociology in America: James Mark Baldwin. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):240–53, Jul 76
- Baldwin, Stanley, 1867–1947**
White PD: A doctor's dilemma over an electrocardiographic lead 3 before the days of lead 3R. An interpretation of historic importance (Prime Minister Baldwin and Dr. William Evans). *Am J Med Sci* 262:250–3, Nov 71
- Balinskii, Ivan Mikhailovich, 1827–1902**
Lebenka Iulu: K biografii Ivana Mikhailovicha Balinskogo (k 150-letiiu so dnis rozhdeniia). *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 74(6):931–4, 1974
- Balint, Michael**
Biermann G: Balints Werk und die praktischen Aerzte. *Med Klin* 72(25):1126–30, 24 Jun 77
- Sowerby P: Balint reassessed: the doctor, his patient, and the illness: a reappraisal. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 27(183):583–9, Oct 77
- Williamson JD: Balint's contribution to general practice. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(189):207–9, Apr 78
- Balmis y Berenguer, Francisco Xavier de, ca. 1753–1819**
Bustamante ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud publica, Isabel Cendala y Gomez. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.10/11):95–108, Mar-Jun 75
- Fernández del Castillo F: Don Francisco Xavier de Balmis y los resultados de su expedición vacunal a America. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.9):67–72, Dec 74
- Mellizo F: La expedición de Balmis. *Nueva Etapa* :19–32, 1975
- Balsarati Vitus, János, 1529–1575**
Ritókóné Szalay A: Balsarati Vitus János—magyar orvosdoktor a 16. században. *Orvostort Kozl* 78–9(2–3):13–42, 1976
- Balzac, Honoré de, 1799–1850**
Borel J: Médecine et psychiatrie balzacienes. La science dans le roman. Paris, José Corti, 1971. 156 p.
- Conteh-Morgan J: 'Le médecin de campagne' de Balzac et l'idéologie colonialiste. *Presence Afr* 97:138–47, 1976
- Godlewski G: Balzac ou la fureur de se détruire. *Sem Hop Paris* 51(49):3041–54, 23 Dec 75
- Lemaire JF: Dupuytren, personnage de Balzac. *Rev Deux Mondes* (4):106–18, 1978
- Pradalié G: Balzac et les savants de l'Université de Montpellier: Pyrame de Candolle et Chaptal. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):180–8, 1978
- Wyss D: Balzac und die Grenzen der Psychologie. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 26(2):101–14, 1978
- Bandel Family**
Vallaster C: Bregenzer Apothekengeschichte und Bandel-Genealogie. *Montfort* 28(1):20–8, 1976
- Bang, Bernhard, 1848–1932**
Katić I: Breve fra Chr. Engelsen til H. Krabbe og B. Bang, 1884–1906. Veterinære iagttagelser og kulturhistoriske billeder fra Rusland. *Nord Vet Med* 26 Suppl 2:1–163, 1974
- Banga, Jelle, 1786–1877**
Houtzager HL: Enkele notities bij een onbekend portret van Jelle Banga. *Aere Perennius* (31):85–92, Oct 78
- Bangs, Issac, 1752–1780**
Shipton CK: Issac Bangs. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768–1771): 480–4, 1975.
- Banks, William Mitchell, 1842–1904**
Lusack Y: Journal of a surgeon in Paraguay, 1864–1865. *Univ Liverp Rec* 75:20–2, Oct 77
- Banti, Guido, 1852–1925**
Guido Banti's hypothesis and its impact on the understanding and treatment of portal hypertension.: *Mayo Clin Proc* 50(1):41–8, Jan 75
- Banting, Frederick Grant, 1891–1941**
Cheymol J: Il y a cinquante ans Banting et Best 'découvraient l'insuline'. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):133–51, 1972
- Hudson RP: New light on the insulin controversy (Frederick G. Banting and J. J. R. Macleod). *Ann Intern Med* 91(2):311, Aug 79
- Kenez J: Ki fedezte fel az insulint? *Orv Hetil* 119(44):2693–9, 29 Oct 78
- Baraldi, Alberto Teodoro, 1890–1963**
Chiossone F: La vida de Baraldi. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):232–3, 1973
- Bárány, Robert, 1876–1936**
Brokowski Z: W setną rocznicę urodzin prof. dr med. Roberta Bárányego. *Otolaryngol Pol* 30(3):329–34, 1976

- Majer EH: Robert Bárány (1876-1936) Nobelpreis für Medizin 1914. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 55(8):614-6, Aug 76
- Barbette, Paul, ca. 1623-1666**
Hombé AG: Over een Noordnederlands geneesboekje uit de 17 de eeuw op de lijst van de Ieperse Chirurgengilde. *Ons Heem* 31(1):12-14, 1977
- Barbot, Berthelet de**
Favre R: Du 'medico-topographique' à Lyon en 1783. *Dix-Huit Siecle* 9:151-60, 1977
- Barchilón, Pedro Fernández, fl. 1556**
Ripodás Ardanaz D: Barchilón: un termino sanitario de prosapia colonial. *Sem Med* 151(6):222, 12 Aug 77
- Barcroft, Joseph, 1872-1947**
Irjak LI: [Joseph Barcroft (to the centenary of birthday)] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:176-86, 1973
- Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821**
Van Ostrand JR: Year of publication of Bard's Compendium. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 135(2):273-4, 15 Sep 79
- Bardaji López, Enrique**
Enriquez Anselmo J: Médicos extremeños: los dos primeros jefes provinciales de sanidad. *Rev Estud Extremeños* 28(1):39-46, 1972
- Bardèche, Maurice, 1908-**
Hoberman JM: The mind of Maurice Bardèche. *Psychol Rev* 5(1):11-16, Jun 76
- Bardi, Girolamo, 1604?-1667**
Mattei R de: Un medico-filosofo italiano estimatore del Campanella: Girolamo Bardi. *Atti Accad Naz Lincei Ser. 8*, 27:49-57, 1972
- Bardy, Pierre-Martial, 1797-1869**
Savard P: Pierre-Martial Bardy. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:32-3, 1976.
- Barker, John, 1708-1749**
Alexander BW: The epidemic fever (1741-42). *Salisbury Med Bull* 11:24-9, 1971
- Barker, Lewellys Franklin, 1867-1943**
Harvey AM: Creators of clinical medicine's scientific base: Franklin Paine Mall, Lewellys Franklin Barker and Rufus Cole. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(4):168-77, Apr 75
- Barlaeus, Caspar, 1584-1648**
Blok FF: Caspar Barlaeus: from the correspondence of a melancholic. Amsterdam, Van Gorcum, 1976. viii, 197 p.
- Barnardo, Thomas John, 1845-1905**
Gray C: Dr. Thomas Barnardo's orphans were shipped 500 km to save body and soul. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(7):981-2, 986-7, 6 Oct 79
- Barnes, Robert, 1817-1907**
Seligman SA: Domiciliary obstetrics in the 19th Century — Robert Barnes' case book from the Royal Maternity Charity 1857-1868. *Practitioner* 223(1334):281-6, Aug 79
- Barnicot, Nigel Ashworth, 1914-1975**
Nigel Ashworth Barnicot (1914-1975):. *Ann Hum Biol* 2(4):399-403, Oct 75
- Barnim XI, 1501-1573**
Dorsz-Szteke E: Obowiązki służby zdrowia na dworze księcia Szczecińskiego Barnima XI (1501-1573). *Wiad Lek* 30(16):1309-11, 15 Aug 77
- Barnum, Sanford Christie, 1838-1885**
Christen AG: Sanford C. Barnum, discoverer of the rubber dam. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):3-9, Apr 77
- Barr, David Preswick, 1889-1977**
Rogers DE: David Preswick Barr 1889-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:15-20, 1978
- Barron, Donald Henry, 1905-**
Longo LD: An appreciation of Donald Henry Barron. In Longo LD, Reneau DD, ed: *Fetal and newborn cardiovascular physiology*. Vol. 1. New York, Garland, 1978. p. xxvii-xxxiv.
- Barry, James, 1795-1865**
Roland CG: James Barry. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:33-4, 1976.
Rose J: The perfect gentleman. The remarkable life of Dr. James Miranda Barry, the woman who served as an officer in the British Army from 1813 to 1859. London, Hutchinson, 1977. 160 p.
- Bartelmez, George William, 1885-1967**
Dekaban AS: The contribution of George W. Bartelmez to the American School of Neurology and Biological Science. *Perspect Biol Med* 15(4):543-50, Summer 72
- Barth, Heinrich, 1821-1865**
Weinand J: Befinden, Heilen, Ernähren. H. Barths Angaben hierzu aus dem Gebiet seiner grossen Reise. In: Heinrich Barth. Ein Forscher in Afrika. Leben-Werk-Leistung. Eine Sammlung von Beiträgen zum 100. Todestag am 25. November 1965. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Schiffer. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1967. p. 308-60.
- Barthez, Paul Joseph, 1734-1806**
Barthès de Monfort, N de: La famille de Paul-Joseph Barthez (1734-1806), chancelier de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. In JD Bergasse, ed. *Hommage à Jacques Fabre de Morlhon*. Albi, O.S.J., 1978. p. 111-23.
Haigh EL: The vital principle of Paul Joseph Barthez: the clash between monism and dualism. *Med Hist* 21(1):1-14, Jan 77
- Bartholin, Caspar, 1585-1629**
Trautwein Z: Gruczołki Bartholina. *Wiad Lek* 31(11):801-2, 1 Jun 78
- Bartholomaeus Anglicus, fl. 1230-1250**
Goodich M: Bartholomaeus Anglicus on child-rearing. *Hist Child Q* 3(1):75-84, Summer 75
- Bartlett, Josiah, 1727-1795**
Meyers FC: A bicentennial salute: Josiah Bartlett: physician/jurist/patriot. *J Leg Med* 3(7):38-41, Jul-Aug 75
- Bartlett, Josiah, 1729-1795**
Mannion RA: The medical signers. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(4):211-3, Apr 76
Meyers FC: Josiah Bartlett: dedicated physician, sterling patriot. In Gifford GE, ed: *Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence*. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 99-121.
Meyers FC: Josiah Bartlett: Dedicated physician, sterling patriot. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):40-6, Mar-Apr 76
- Bartolomeo da Varignana, d. ca. 1325**
Siraisi NG: Taddeo Alderotti and Bartolomeo da Varignana on the nature of medical learning. *Isis* 68(241):27-39, Mar 77
Siraisi NG: The Libri morales in the Faculty of Arts and Medicine at Bologna: Bartolomeo da Varignana and the Pseudo-Aristotelian Economics. *Manuscripts* 20:105-18, Jul 76
- Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815**
Jeffries TW: Barton's unpublished *Materia Medica*. *Pharm Hist* 17(2):69-71, 1975
Spencer F: Two unpublished essays on the anthropology of North America by Benjamin Smith Barton. *Isis* 68(244):567-73, Dec 77
- Barton, Clara Harlowe, 1821-1912**
Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Clara Barton'. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(5):415, May 79
- Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856**
Stathis SW: Dr. Barton's case and the Monroe precedent of 1818. *William Mary Q* 32(3):465-74, Jul 75
- Barton, William, 1754-1817**
Mortality in pre-industrial times; the contemporary verdict.: Reprint of works by E. Halley, J. Haygarth, E. Wigglesworth, W. Barton, J. Milne. Introduction by J.H. Cassedy. Farnborough, Hants, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Series: *Pioneers of demography*).
- Baruk, Henri, 1897-**
Baruk H: Des hommes comme nous: mémoires d'un neuropsychiatre. Recueillis par Jean Laborde. Paris, Laffont, 1976. 387 p.
Baruk H, Laborde J: Patients are people like us. The experiences of half a century in neuropsychiatry. New York, Morrow, 1978. 318 p. (Translation of *Des Hommes comme nous: mémoires d'un neuropsychiatre*, 1976).
- Basilevich, Ivan, 1899-**
Freeman JT: Ivan Basilevich: a gerontologist in transit. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 26(7):324-7, Jul 78
- Basilius Valentinus, 15th cent.**
Debus AG: Basil Valentine. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:558-60, 1976.
- Baskerville, Thomas, ca. 1549-1596**
Rowe M, Trease GE: Thomas Baskerville, Elizabethan apothecary of Exeter. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(1):3-28, 1970
- Bass, Heinrich, 1690-1754**
Kaiser W: Die Anatomen Heinrich Bass (1690 bis 1754) und Johann Friedrich Cassebohm (1699 bis 1743). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(4):374-84, 1975
- Bassi, Agostino Maria, 1773-1856**
Ronchese F: Agostino Bassi (1773-1856). *RI Med J* 59(3):111-2, Mar 76
- Baster, Job, 1711-1775**
Verkroost CM: Job Baster (1711-1775) herdacht. *Aere Perennius* 26:43-5, Apr 77
- Bateman, Thomas, 1778-1821**
Thomas Bateman—1778-1820.: *Br J Dermatol* 97 Suppl 15:5p. insert, Jul 77
- Bates, William Horatio, 1860-1931**
Karatz MA: William Horatio Bates, M.D., and the Bates method of eye exercises. *NY State J Med* 75(7):1105-10, Jun 75
- Bateson, Gregory**
Abrahamowitz F: Fire personlighedsmodeller fra Freud til Laing. København, Rhodos, 1974, 180 p.

- Heims SP: Gregory Bateson and the mathematicians: from interdisciplinary interaction to societal functions. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(2):141-59, Apr 77
- Bateson, William, 1861-1926**
Cook AG: The William Bateson papers. *Mendel News* 14:1-4, Jun 77
Darden L: William Bateson and the promise of Mendelism. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):87-106, Spring 77
Farrall LA: Controversy and conflict in science: a case study—the English biometric school and Mendel's laws. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):269-301, Aug 75
- Báthori, István, d. 1586**
Kapronczay K: Die Krankheit von István Báthori und seine Hofärzte. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 495-503.
- Batka, Václav**
Wankmüller A: Vztahy pražského materialisty Václava Batky k Německu. *Česk Farm* 21:219-21, Jun 72
- Batkis, Grigorii Abramovich, 1895-1960**
Griniia OV: Osnovnye trudy G. A. Batkisa. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):78:81, 1975
- Battelli, Frédéric, 1867-1941**
Morsier G de, Monnier M: La vie et l'oeuvre de Frédéric Battelli (1867-1941). L'école genevoise de Physiologie de 1899 à 1941 (J. L. Prevost, F. Battelli, L. Stern). Basel, Schwabe, 1977. 130 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, Fasc. 31).
- Batten, Frederick E., 1865-1918**
Chaves-Carballo E: Eponym: Frederick E. Batten: father of pediatric neurology. *South Med J* 71(11):1428-9, Nov 78
- Batley, Robert, 1828-1895**
Longo LD: The rise and fall of Batley's operation: a fashion in surgery. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):244-67, Summer 79
- Battista da Crema, 1460-1534**
Brann NL: Is Acedia melancholy? a re-examination of this question in the light of Fra Battista da Crema's Della cognitione et vittoria di se stesso (1531). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):180-99, Apr 79
- Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867**
Godlewski G: Baudelaire l'insolite. *Sem Hop Paris* 52(44):2553-68, Dec 76
Riese W: Baudelaire as a victim of aphasia. Translations and Interpretations of major texts as quoted by E.J. Crépet. *Episteme* 6(3-4):305-17, Jul-Dec 72
Van der Elst E: Baudelaire malade à Bruxelles. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):161-8, 1972
- Bauer, Ervin Simonovich, 1890-1942**
Elek G: Erwin Bauer's 'General biology' (1936) in the Lenin library, Moscow. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 645-50.
- Bauer, Julius, 1887-**
Wyklicky H: Julius Bauer zur Feier seines 90. Geburtstages am 14. August 1977. *Oesterr Aerztztg* 32(12):870-73, Jun 77
- Bauer, Louis Hopewell, 1888-**
Benford RJ: Louis Bauer: founder of the Aerospace Medical Association and its journal. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):431-8, May 79
- Bauhin, Kaspar, 1560-1624**
Gysel C: Gaspard Bauhin et le problème du développement de la denture à la fin de la Renaissance. *Orthod Fr* 47(0):461-82, 1976
- Baumann, Eugen Albert, 1846-1896**
Spaude M: Eugen Albert Baumann (1846-1896); Leben und Werk. Zürich, Juris, 1973. 46 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 98).
- Baumé, Antoine, 1728-1804**
Blake JB: Les 'Eléments de Pharmacie' de Baumé: encore une édition inconnue. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):175-6, Sep 79
Cotinat L: Les Granules de Baumé du Dr Legros. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):57-8, Mar 79
Flahaut J: Antoine Baumé: l'oeuvre scientifique. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):23-32, Mar 79
Julien P: Antoine Baumé: la vie et l'homme. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):11-22, Mar 79
Weitz R, Julien P: Un point à éclaircir dans la carrière de Baumé: son appartenance à 'L'Académie de Madrid'. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):59-60, Mar 79
Weitz R, Julien P: Les 'Eléments de pharmacie' de Baumé: éditions connues, méconnues, inconnues. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):33-56, Mar 79
- Bawden, Frederick Charles, 1908-1972**
Pirie NW: Frederick Charles Bawden, 1908-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:19-63, 1973
- Bayford, David, 1739-1790**
Asherson N: David Bayford. His syndrome and sign of dysphagia lusoria. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(1):63-7, Jan 79
- Bayley, Walter, 1529-1593**
Krivatsy NH: Walsingham's copy of Bailey's brief discourse. *Library (Lond)* 1(2):166-8, Jun 79
- Bayliss, William Maddock, 1860-1924**
Simmer HH: Die Entdeckung und die Entdecker des Sekretins. Ein Beitrag zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte und zur Typologie des Forschers. *Med Welt* 29(50):1991-6, 15 Dec 78
- Bazett, Henry Cuthbert, 1885-1950**
Brooks CM: Henry Cuthbert Bazett. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 58-9, 1974.
- Beale, Samuel Marsden, Jr., 1876-1965**
Rogers FB: Dr. Samuel M. Beale, Jr. (1876-1965): Cape Cod practitioner. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):216-8, Apr 76
- Beale, Thomas, 1807-1849**
Barker VF, Bouchier IA: The polymath practitioners. Thomas Beale, M.D. (1807-1849) and Frederick Debell Bennett, M.D. (1806-1859). *Practitioner* 217(1299):428-34, Sep 76
- Bean, William Bennett, 1909-**
Moser RH, et. al.: A salute to William Bean. *Arch Intern Med* 134(5):823-870, passim, Nov 74
- Beanes, William, 1749-1828?**
Conner EH: William Beanes, M.D. (1749-1829) and 'The Star-Spangled Banner'. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):224-32, Apr 79
- Beard, George Miller, 1839-1883**
Macmillan MB: Beard's concept of neurasthenia and Freud's concept of the actual neuroses. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):376-90, Oct 76
- Beard, John, 1857-1924**
Gurchot C: The trophoblast theory of cancer (John Beard, 1857-1924) revisited. *Oncology* 31(5-6):310-33, 1975
- Beard, Mary, 1876-1946**
Gifford AJ: Mary Beard. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 64-6, 1974.
- Beattie, William, 1793-1875**
Hill B: 'Kind, amiable and happy'. William Beattie, M.D. (1793-1875). *Practitioner* 215(1289):669-72, Nov 75
- Beau, Joseph Honoré Simon, 1806-1865**
Weismann K: J.H.S. Beau and his descriptions of transverse depressions on nails. *Br J Dermatol* 97(5):571-2, Nov 77
- Beaumont, William, 1785-1853**
Bing FC: With Professor A. B. Luckhardt, on the trail of Dr. William Beaumont. *Fed Proc* 36(11):2506-9, Oct 77
Burns V: William Beaumont: frontier doctor. Bath, Michigan, Enterprise Press, 1978. 159 p.
Carmichael EB: William Beaumont: peripatetic army surgeon and pioneer American physiologist. *Ala J Med Sci* 12(4):342-51, Oct 75
Connors DM: William Beaumont, MD: a Wisconsin legacy. *Wis Med J* 76(10):22-6, Oct 77
Deloyers L: Comment 'l'esprit physiologique' vint au chirurgien militaire américain William Beaumont (1785-1853). Sa contribution à l'étude des fonctions de l'estomac. Sa conception de la valeur de l'expérience. *Rev Med Brux* 32:311-7, 1976
Lockhart JD: The informed consent of Beaumont's patient. *Hosp Pract* 13(5):29-35, May 78
Numbers RL: William Beaumont and the ethics of human experimentation. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):113-35, Spring 79
Shepherd DA: Glimpses of surgical history: G for gastric surgery, gastrotomy, Beaumont and St. Martin. *Can J Surg* 19(1):32, Jan 76
Texter JH: Misfortune to fame. The story of William Beaumont, M.D., and his famous patient Alexis St. Martin. *Va Med Mon* 102(10):821-6, Oct 75
Zollinger R, Coleman DW: The life and accomplishments of William Beaumont. In their: The influences of pancreatic tumors on the stomach. Springfield, Ill., Thomas [c1974]. p. 158-181.
- Beauperthuy, Louis Daniel, 1807-1871**
Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Beauperthuy n'a pas eu de précurseurs dans sa découverte du vecteur de la fièvre jaune. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 443-6.
Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Répercussion en Argentine en 1871 de la découverte du vecteur de la fièvre jaune, réalisée par Beauperthuy au Venezuela. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):283-9, 1978
Sanabria A: Louis Daniel Beauperthuy, un pionnier de la médecine tropicale. *Nouv Presse Med* 5(6):361-2, 7 Feb 76
- Beccaria, Cesare, 1738-1794**
Ongaro G: Tre lettere inedite di Lazzaro Spallanzani a Cesare Beccaria. *Riv Crit Stor Filos* 1:55-60, 1975
- Béchamp, Pierre Jacques Antoine, 1816-1908**
Guédon JC: Pierre Jacques Antoine Béchamp. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:11-12, 1978.
Nonclercq M: Une injustice dans l'histoire des sciences. Le cas du savant lorrain, Antoine Béchamp. *Acad Soc Lorraines Sci* 16(4):137-61, 1977-78

- Bechterev, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 1857–**
Meyer A: The concept of a sensorimotor cortex: its early history, with especial emphasis on two early experimental contributions by W. Bechterew. *Brain* 101(4):673–85, Dec 78
- Beck, Cornelius, 1872–1930**
Szodory L: Beck Soma professzor emlékezete. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:215–9, 1975
- Beck, Karl, 1880–1942**
Berendes J: Werner Kümmel und Karl Beck als Protagonisten der diagnostischen und therapeutischen Stirnhöhlenpunktion. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 57(3):248–52, Mar 78
- Becker, Bernard, 1920–**
Bernard Becker, M.D.: collection in ophthalmology. Catalog of the Bernard Becker, M.D. collection in ophthalmology at the Washington University School of Medicine Library. St. Louis, Washington University School of Medicine Library, 1979. 103 p.
- Beckett, Samuel, 1906–**
Meares R: Beckett, Sarraute, and the perceptual experience of schizophrenia. *Psychiatry* 36:61–9, Feb 73
- Béclère, Antoine, 1856–1939**
Del Regato JA: Antoine Béclère. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 4(11–12):1069–79, Nov–Dec 78
Maissa PA: Antoine Béclère, padre de la radiología francesa. *Sem Med* 150(16):505–22, 26 May 77
- Bequerel, Antoine Henri, 1852–1908**
Knutsson F: Becquerel and the discovery of radioactivity. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 16(2):113–6, Mar 75
- Beddoes, Thomas, 1760–1808**
Lever TH: Dr. Thomas Beddoes and the establishment of his pneumatic institution: a tale of three presidents. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 32(1):41–9, Jul 77
- Bedford, Evan, 1898–**
Evan Bedford Library of Cardiology: Catalogue of books, pamphlets and journals [by Evan Bedford and Gordon H. Smith]. London, Royal College of Physicians, 1977. xi, 245 p.
- Bednyí, Dem'ian, 1883–1945**
Svistunov NI: Dem'ian Bednyí—bol'shevik, poét, fel'dsher. *Feldsher Akush* 42(7):36–9, Jul 77
- Beers, Clifford Whittingham, 1876–1943**
Hardy SC, Allen VR: The influence of Robert Burton and Clifford Whittingham Beers on the development of psychiatry. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(6):185–8, Jun 75
- Beethoven, Johann van, 1776–**
Wacha G: Johann van Beethoven. Neue Quellen zur beruflichen Tätigkeit des Linzer und Urfahrer Apothekers. *Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz* :105–53, 1972
- Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770–1827**
Conde Jahn F: Qido musical. *An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am* 4(5):611–32, 1977
Czeizel E: Megakadályozza-e a genetikai tanácsadás a zsenik világrajöttét? Ludwig van Beethoven. *Orv Hetil* 119(50):3075–8, 10 Dec 78
Ehrenwald J: Beethoven: hero and anti-hero, portrait of a right hemispheric genius. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(1):45–55, Jan 79
Gutt RW: Kazde zlo przynosi czasem jakieś dobro... (w 150 rocznicę śmierci Ludwika van Beethovena). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):219–28, 1977
Klapetek J: Pacient Ludvik van Beethoven. *Cas Lek Cesk* 113(25):771–2, 21 Jun 74
Landsberger M: Beethoven's medical history from a physician's viewpoint. *NY State J Med* 78(4):676–9, Mar 78
Schachter M: Beethoven devant ses maladies et ses médecins. *J Med Lyon* 55(1277):1319–27, 1974
Solomon M: On Beethoven's deafness. *Am Imago* 35(1–2):120–3, Spring–Summer 78
- Beets, Martinus Nicolaas, 1780–1869**
Van Lieburg MJ: De pseudoniem 'Boerhave' in de camera obscura van Nicolaas Beets. *Aere Perennius* 20:68–70, Jul 75
- Behr, George Heinrich, 1708–1761**
Bachoffner P: Vulgarisation thérapeutique à travers la Materia medica de Georges-Henri Behr, médecin strasbourgeois. *Publ Soc Savante Alsace Reg Est* 11:145–53, 1976
- Behring, Emil Adolf von, 1854–1917**
Schadewaldt H: Emil von Behring und die Einführung der passiven und aktiven Schutzimpfung. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(42):2172–8, 17 Oct 75
Schadewaldt H: Das Werk Emil von Behrings und die Anfänge der Immunologie. *Wehrmed Monatsschr* 20(11):322–6, 1976
- Beijerinck, Martinus Willem, 1851–1931**
Hughes SS: Martinus Willem Beijerinck. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:13–14, 1978.
- Bejach Family**
Tutzke D: Les frères Bejach—un chapitre de la stomatologie berlinoise et de l'histoire de la médecine. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(3):75–80, Jul 73
- Békésy, Georg von, 1899–1972**
Ratliff F: Georg von Békésy. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:25–49, 1976
- Bekhterev, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 1857–1927**
Belozertseva VI: Narushenie samovospriiatii po materialam shkoly V. M. Bekhterev. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(4):597–601, 1977
Gurevich SA: V.M. Bekhterev na fronte osvoboditel'noi voyny v Bolgarii v 1877 g. (k 50-letiiu so dnia smerti V.M. Bekhtereva i k 100-letiiu voyny za osvobozhdenie Bolgarii). *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(10):1568–71, 1977
- Beklemishev, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 1890–1962**
Derbeneva-Ukhova VP: O roli Vladimira Nikolaevicha Beklemisheva v razvitií meditsinskoí entomologii (k 15-letiiu so dnia smerti). *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 46(3):259–66, May–Jun 77
- Belin Family**
Finot A: Lettres inédites des Docteurs Belin, de Troyes, à Guy Patin. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):301–10, 1978
- Belinskii, Vissarion Grigor'ovich, 1811–1848**
Dunn PP: Belinskii and Bakunin: a psychoanalytic study of adolescence in nineteenth-century Russia. *Psychohist Rev* 7(4):17–23, Spring 79
- Bell, Alexander Graham, 1847–1922**
Bell AG: The Sanders reader. Washington, Alexander Graham Bell Assn. for the Deaf, 1969. 20 leaves. (Reproduction of an unfinished manuscript in the Alexander Graham Bell Museum, Baddeck, Nova Scotia.)
Bruce RV: Bell. Alexander Graham Bell and the conquest of solitude. Boston, Little, Brown, 1973. xi, 564 p.
Chakravorty RC: Dr. Alexander Graham Bell—audiologist and speech therapist. *Arch Otolaryngol* 102(9):374–5, Sep 76
Fellendorf GW: Bell's audiometer. *ASHA* 18(9):563–5, Sep 76
Quance E: Alexander Graham Bell and the inheritance of deafness. *Res Bull Nat Hist Parks Site Branch* 61:1–19, 1977
Quance E: Alexander Graham Bell, human inheritance and the eugenics movement. *Res Bull Nat Hist Parks Site Branch* 62:1–24, 1977
Shepherd DA: The contributions of Alexander Graham Bell and Thomas Alva Edison to medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):610–16, Winter 77
- Bell, Benjamin, 1749–1806**
Wilson J: Benjamin Bell (1749–1806). The first of the Edinburgh scientific surgeons. *Practitioner* 218(1308):886–92, Jun 77
- Bell, Charles, 1774–1842**
Brian VA: The man behind the name: Sir Charles Bell 1774–1842. *Nurs Times* 72(12):420, 24 Mar 77
Eponym: Bell's palsy. *South Med J* 68(9):1188–9, Sep 75
Haviland TN: How Sir Charles Bell became involved with the 'Invisible Girl'. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3):268–72, Jan 75
Knecht K: Charles Bell, the anatomy of expression (1806). Die Ausdruckstheorie des Anatomen und Chirurgen Sir Charles Bell (1774–1842) und ihre Beziehung zur Aesthetik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Köln, 1978. 212 p. (Kölner Medizinhistorische Beiträge. Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 7).
Wade NJ: Sir Charles Bell on visual direction. *Perception* 7(3):359–62, 1978
- Bell, Francis Gordon, 1887–**
Welbourn RB: Science and surgery. *Aust NZ J Surg* 49(2):179–86, Apr 79
- Bell, John Henry, 1832–**
Cunningham W: The work of two Scottish medical graduates in the control of woolsorters' disease. *Med Hist* 20(2):169–75, Apr 76
- Bell, Whitfield Jenks, Jr, 1914–**
Bell WJ: The colonial physician and other essays. With a biographical introduction by E. Thomson. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. 229 p.
- Bellini, Vincenzo, 1801–1835**
Kerner D: La morte di Vincenzo Bellini a Parigi. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):3–8, Jan–Jun 76
- Belon du Mans, Pierre, 1517?–1564**
Rocchietta S: Pierre Belon du Mans (1517–1564), apotecario, medico e naturalista. *Minerva Med* 66(70):3686–7, 20 Oct 75
- Beltran, Luis, 1784–1827**
Real AP: La psicosis de Fray Luis Beltran. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 1(1):23–5, Sep–Dec 71
- Bemrose, John**
Hammond EA, ed: Bemrose's medical case notes from the second Seminole War. *Fla Hist Q* 47:401–13, 1969
- Bence Jones, Henry, 1813–1873**
Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Henry Bence Jones: of sugars, stones, and suspicious proteins. *South Med J* 72(5):605–6, May 79
- Benecke, Günther, 1931–1974**
Athen T von: Günther Benecke (24. 4. 1931 bis 7. 10. 1974). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:613–24, 1975

- Benedict, Henrik, 1871–1926**
Benedict J, Jármai A: Vergessene Studien von Henrik Benedict über metaberkulöse Krankheitsbilder. *Orvostört Kozl* 62–63:135–40, 1971
- Benedictus, Saint, Abbot of Monte Casino, b. 480**
Linage Conde A: San Benito contra la neurosis claustral. *Asclepio* 28:27–50, 1976
- Benítez, José María, 1790–1855**
Velez Boza F: Jose Maria Benitez: biografia obras y documentos. Caracas, Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social, 1976. 399 p.
- Benivieni, Antonio, 1443–1502**
Sclavi S: La biblioteca di Antonio Benivieni. *Physis* 17(3–4):255–68, 1975
- Benjamin, Georg, 1895–1942**
Benjamin H: Georg Benjamin: eine Biographie. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1977. 360 p.
Botta E: Die Tätigkeit Georg Benjamins als praktischer Arzt in Berlin. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 71(4):197–201, 15 Feb 77
- Benn, Gottfried, 1886–1956**
Kerner D: El médico-poeta Gottfried Benn. *Folia Hum (Bare)* 8:831–47, 1970
- Bennet, Jesse, 1769–1842**
King AG: The legend of Jesse Bennet's 1794 Caesarian section. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):242–50, Summer 76
- Bennett, Frederick Debell, 1806–1859**
Barker VF, Bouchier IA: The polymath practitioners. Thomas Beale, M.D. (1807–1849) and Frederick Debell Bennett, M.D. (1806–1859). *Practitioner* 217(1299):428–34, Sep 76
- Benninghoff, Alfred, 1890–1953**
Putscher M: Alfred Benninghoff (1890–1953), Anatom. In: Marburger Gelehrte ... hrsg. v. I. Schnack. Marburg: Hist. Kommission für Hessen, 1977. pp. 31–6.
- Bennion, Edward, d. 1844**
Wangensteen SD, Wangenstein OH: Successful pre-Listerian antiseptic management of compound fracture: Crowther (1802), Larrey (1824), and Bennion (ca. 1840). *Surgery* 69:811–24, Jun 71
- Bentham, Jeremy, 1748–1832**
Crompton L: Offences against one's self: paederasty. Part I, Jeremy Bentham. *J Homosex* 3(4):389–405, Summer 78
Crompton L: Jeremy Bentham's essay on 'Paederasty'. Part 2. *J Homosex* 4(1):91–107, Fall 78
Crompton L: Jeremy Bentham's essay on 'Paederasty': an introduction. *J Homosex* 3(4):383–7, Summer 78
- Bentley, Charles Edwin, 1859–1929**
Dummett CO: Contrasting philosophies of two dental leaders: Charles E. Bentley and David A. Ferguson. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):23–33, Apr 79
- Bérczy, János, 1776–1839**
Leblancné Kelemen M: Adalékok a reformkori Nógrád megye egészségügyi helyzetéről. Bérczy János Főorvos munkásságáról. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):91–9, 1976
- Berenblum, Isaac, 1903–**
Berenblum I: Cancer research in historical perspective: an autobiographical essay. *Cancer Res* 37(1):1–7, Jan 77
- Berengario da Carpi, Jacopo, ca. 1460–ca. 1530**
Di Pietro P: Contributo alla biografia di Berengario da Carpi. *Atti Mem Deputazione Stor Patria Antiche Prov Modenesi* :37–44, 1971
- Berg, Nikolai Konstantinovich, 1828–**
Molchanov AP: N.K. Berg osnovatel' obshchestv arkhangel' skikh i minskikh vrachei. *Ter Arkh* 44(4):118–21, Apr 72
- Berger, Hans, 1873–1941**
Saito Y: [Berger and electroencephalography] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):63–9, Jul 76
Sayk J: Zum 100. Geburtstag von Hans Berger (1873–1941). *Acta Hist Leopoldina* Ser 3, 19:140–7, 1975
- Berger, Johann Gottfried, 1659–1736**
Trevisani F: Johann Gottfried Berger (1659–1736): Cartesisches und Okkasionalistisches in seiner Neurophysiologie. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):45–70, 1979
- Bergler, Edmund, 1899–1962**
Flory G: Edmund Bergler, Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 110 p.
- Bering, Vitus Jonassen, 1681–1741**
Lobanov MB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie pervoi Kamchatskoi ekspeditsii Beringa (1725–1730) (k 250-letiiu so vremeni nachala ekspeditsii). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):74–9, 1975
- Beritashvili, Ivane, 1885–1074**
Doty RW: Obituary: Ivane Beritashvili, 1885–1974. *Brain Res* 93(3):375–84, 15 Aug 75
- Berkeley, George, Bp. of Cloyne, 1685–1753**
Bloor M: Bishop Berkeley and the adenotonsillectomy enigma: an exploration of variation in the social construction of medical disposals. *Sociology* 10:43–61, 1976
Cantor GN: Berkeley, Reid, and the mathematization of mid-eighteenth-century optics. *J Hist Ideas* 38(3):429–48, Jul-Sep 77
Keynes G: A bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne; his works and his critics in the eighteenth century. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1976. His 'New theory of vision,' p. 3–13; his works on tar water, p. 116–90.
Silver B: The conflicting microscopic worlds of Berkeley's Three Dialogues. *J Hist Ideas* 37(2):343–49, Apr-Jun 76
Thrane G: Berkeley's 'proper object of vision'. *J Hist Ideas* 38(2):243–60, Apr-Jun 77
- Berkenhout, John, 1730?–1791**
Howell R: John Berkenhout. A portrait of an eighteenth century physician. *Practitioner* 220(1315):162–5, Jan 78
- Bernal, John Desmond, 1901–1971**
Snow CP: John Desmond Bernal. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:16–20, 1978.
- Bernard, Claude, 1813–1878**
Beer FJ: Claude Bernard et Madame Raffalovitch. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):33–7, 1979
Bendiner E: Claude Bernard: theater's loss was physiology's gain. *Hosp Pract* 14(1):130–1, 134–40, Jan 79
Bucca G: La metodologia di Claude Bernard alla luce dell'epistemologia odierna. *Med Secoli* 11(2):177–98, 1974
Campan L: Une occasion manquée par l'anesthésiologie: Claude Bernard. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 19(1–2):3–6, 1978
Craneffeld PF, ed: Claude Bernard's revised edition of his Introduction à l'étude de la médecine expérimentale. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xii, 163 p. (New York Academy of Medicine Library, History of medicine series, no. 48).
Debru C: Claude Bernard et l'idée d'une chimie biologique. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 32(2):143–62, Apr 79
Di Giandomenico M: Claude Bernard e la medicina sperimentale: epistemologia e sperimentazione. *Med Secoli* 15(2):121–43, May-Aug 78
Fitzsimons JT: The experimental notebooks of Claude Bernard. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):37P–41P, Dec 76
García Buñuel PC: Claude Bernard: los curares y la anestesia. *Rev Esp Anesthesiol Reanim* 27(1):37–41, Jan 79
Giandomenico M di: Matteucci, Bernard, Tommasi e il metodo sperimentale. *Episteme* 3(1):17–30, Jan-Apr, 69
Grmek MD: Raisonnement expérimental et recherches toxicologiques chez Claude Bernard. Genève, Droz, 1973, xi, 474 p. (Centre de recherches d'histoire et de philologie de la IVe Section de l'Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes. V, Hautes Etudes médiévales et modernes, 18).
Grmek MD: Le credo philosophique de Claude Bernard et son discours de réception à l'Académie française. *Scientia* 111:85–155, 1976
Hársing L: Claude Bernard (1813–1878) Gondolatok halálának 100 éves évfordulójára. *Orv Hetil* 119(48):2943–51, 26 Nov 78
Jordanova LJ: The historiography of the Claude Bernard industry. *Hist Sci* 16(33 Pt 3):214–21, Sep 78
Lee JA: Claude Bernard (1813–1878). *Anaesthesia* 33(8):741–7, Sep 78
Messini M: Fegato e diabete. Il centenario della morte di Claude Bernard. *Clin Ter* 85(4):335–60, 31 May 78
Monnier AM: Claude Bernard et la physiologie d'aujourd'hui. *Nouv Presse Med* 7(20):1774, 20 May 78
Oers Y: Claude Bernard: son rôle dans l'évolution de la médecine scientifique. *Clio Med* 13(1):63–79, Jun 78
Paton WD: An experiment of Claude Bernard on curare: the origins of the Physiological Society. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):26P–29P, Dec 76
Roll-Hansen N: Critical teleology: Immanuel Kant and Claude Bernard on the limitations of experimental biology. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):59–91, Spring 76
Sernka TJ: Claude Bernard and the nature of gastric acid. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(4):523–30, Summer 79
Skarga B: Claude Bernarda 'rozprawa o metodzie.' *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):411–19, 1979
Spillane JD: A man from Beaujolais—(Claude Bernard). *Practitioner* 221(1326):955–8, Dec 78
Stratone N, Stratone A: Claude Bernard despre experimental și științific. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 82(4):701–4, Oct-Dec 78
Szpilczyński S: Claude Bernard (1813–1878) twórca fizjologii doświadczalnej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):405–9, 1979
Toulmin S: Concepts of function and mechanism in medicine and medical science (homage to Claude Bernard). In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. pp. 51–66.
Wolff E: L'oeuvre. *Nouv Rev Deux Mondes* (4):7–23, 1978
Wrotnowska D: Claude Bernard et Pasteur; Commission du choléra, en 1865. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):25–32, 1979
- Bernard, Jean Alfred Simon, 1907–**
Pavlovsky A: Jean Bernard et l'hématologie Argentine. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells* 18(2):451–3, 1977
Stavem P: Acute hypergranular promyelocytic leukaemia. Priority of discovery (Jean Bernard and Leif Hillestad). *Scand J Haematol* 20(3):287–8, Mar 78

- Bernheim, Hippolyte, 1840-1919**
Lopez Piñero JM, Morales Meseguer JM: La escuela de Nancy en la historia de la psicoterapia y del concepto de neurosis II. la obra de H.M. Bernheim. *Episteme* 3(2):137-59, May-Aug 69
Weitzenhoffer AM: What did he (Bernheim) say? In Frankel FH, Zamansky HS, ed: *Hypnosis at its bicentennial: selected papers*. New York, Plenum, 1978. p. 47-56.
- Bernstein, Johann Gottlob, 1747-1835**
Kaiser W: Johann Gottlob Bernstein (1747 bis 1835). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(7):714-27, 1978
Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. XVIII. Der Chirurg Johann Gottlob Bernstein (1747-1835) aus Saalborn. *Rudolstaedter Heilmath* 24(1-2):9-15, 1978
- Bernstein, Julius, 1839-1917**
Rudolph G: Julius Bernstein. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:20-2, 1978.
- Berrien, John Macpherson, 1781-1856**
McCrary R: The use of home medical books in ante-bellum Georgia: a letter by John Macpherson Berrien. *J Med Assoc Ga* 64(5):137-8, May 75
- Berruti, Giuseppe, 19th cent.**
Bettica-Giovannini R: Giuseppe Berruti e i ciarlatani della medicina. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 19(7-12):235-72, Jul-Dec 76
- Berry, Richard, 1867-1962**
Russell KF: Richard James Arthur Berry, 1867-1962. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 25-43.
- Berry, Virgil, 1866-1954**
Blair MB, Howard RP: Scalpel in a saddlebag: the story of a physician in Indian Territory: Virgil Berry, MD. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 71(10-12):387-98, 427-34, 460-7, 1978
Blair MB, Howard RP: Scalpel in a saddlebag: the story of a physician in Indian Territory: Virgil Berry, MD. IV. From territory to statehood. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(1):15-20, Jan 79
- Bert, Paul, 1833-1886**
Campan L: Il y a cent ans paraissait: 'la pression barométrique' de Paul Bert. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 20(1):7-15, 1979
Huard P: L'oeuvre scientifique de Paul Bert. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):159-69, 1979
Kellogg RH: 'La Pression barométrique': Paul Bert's hypoxia theory and its critics. *Respir Physiol* 34(1):1-28, Jul 78
- Bertalanffy, Ludwig von, 1901-**
Gray W, Rizzo ND, ed: Unity through diversity. A festschrift for Ludwig von Bertalanffy. Vol. I. New York, Gordon & Breach, 1973. xxii, 571 p. Historical chapters by S. De Vajay, W. M. Johnston, M. von Bertalanffy, D. M. Ross, I. I. Kanaev, J. Kamaryt, E. Ungerer, A. Bendmann, T. Donath, M. Pavans de Ceccatty, K. Peter, E. Laszlo, A. Huxley.
Grinker RR: In memory of Ludwig von Bertalanffy's contribution to psychiatry. *Behav Sci* 21(4):207-18, Jul 76
- Bertensson, Lev Bernardovich, 1850-1929**
Gurevich SA: Vrach, lechivshii I.S. Turgeneva, L.N. Tolstogo, M.P. Musorgskogo (o vydaishchensia russkom vrache i obschestvennom deiatele L.B. Bertesone). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(2):149-52, Feb 77
- Berthelot, Marcelin Pierre Eugene, 1827-1907**
Julien P: Trois lettres de Marcelin Berthelot à Charles Tanret. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):107-12, Jun 78
- Bertrand, Jean Baptiste, 1670-1752**
Bertrand JB: A historical relation of the plague at Marseilles in the year 1720. Translated [and edited] by A. Plumtre. Facsimile reprint of the London, 1805, edition. With an introduction by J.N. Biraben. [Westmead, England] Gregg, 1973. 384 p.
- Berzelius, Jöns Jacob, 1779-1848**
Kock W: Jöns Jacob Berzelius; ett tvåhundraårsminne. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):118-22, 1979
Kruta V: Berzelius' interest in physiology; reflections on an unpublished letter to C.A. Rudolphi.
Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb :256-62, 1973-74
Lindroth S: Frenologens hämnad: Gustaf Magnus Schwartz om Berzelius. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :235-9, 1973-74
Melhado EM: Jac. Berzelius: foundations and development of his chemistry. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. 2 pts. (xxviii, 645 leaves).
- Besnier, Ernest, 1831-1909**
Kenéz J: 100 éve ismert és napjainkig ismeretlen eredetű megbetegedés. *Orv Hetil* 118(6):340-4, 6 Feb 77
- Best, Charles Herbert, 1899-1978**
Cheymol J: Il y a cinquante ans Banting et Best 'découvraient l'insuline'. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):133-51, 1972
Duve C de: Notice sur la vie et l'oeuvre du Professeur Charles Herbert Best, Membre honoraire étranger. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 133(7):381-7, 15 Jul 78
Gorman CK: Tribute to Dr. Charles H. Best. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(2):123, 22 Jul 78
- Bethune, Henry Norman, 1890-1939**
Gibson WC: Bethune's China. Forty years on. *JAMA* 242(19):2091-2, 9 Nov 79
McLeod W: Bethune: his times and his legacy. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(7):862, 6 Oct 79
- Bettelheim, Karl**
Jarcho S: Experimental mitral insufficiency (Bettelheim and Kauders). *Am J Cardiol* 33:904-7, Jun 74
- Beuys, Joseph, 1921-**
Murken AH: Auf der Suche nach dem Heil: Joseph Beuys und die Medizin. *Dtsch Aerztebl* 76(47):1-6, 22 Nov 79
- Bevan, Aneurin, 1897-1960**
Clark J: Bevan's masterpiece or Bevan's folly? 30 years of NHS. *Nurs Mirror* 147(1):16-9, 6 Jul 78
- Beveridge, William, 1879-1963**
Harris J: Beveridge and the welfare state. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):53-5, 13 Apr 78
- Beverley, John Kenneth Addison, 1911-1976**
Beattie CP: John Kenneth Addison Beverley, 31 October 1911-28 June 1976. *J Med Microbiol* 10(3):389-93, Aug 77
- Bew, Charles, fl. 1824**
Stillings D: Charles Bew and tic douloureux. *Med Instrum* 10(2):138, Mar-Apr 76
- Bewick, Thomas, 1753-1828**
Woodruff AW: Thomas Bewick—his life and health. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(10):775-80, Oct 76
- Bianconi, Giovanni Ludovico, 1717-1781**
Strohmaier G: Reiske und Bianconi. In Kunze M: Winckelmann und Nöthnitz. Eine Aufsatzsammlung. (Beiträge der Winckelmann Gesellschaft, 4). Stendal, Winckelmann Gesellschaft, 1976. p. 69-76
- Bichat, Marie François Xavier, 1771-1802**
Albury WR: Experiment and explanation in the physiology of Bichat and Magendie. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:47-131, 1977.
Birtalan G: François Xavier Bichat (1771-1802). *Orvostort Kozi* 62-63:121-28, 1971
Haigh E: The roots of the vitalism of Xavier Bichat. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1): 72-86, Spring 75
Huard PA, ed: *Biographies médicales et scientifique. XVIIe siècle*. Paris, Docasta, 1972 V.1. Biographies of Jean Astruc, Antoine Louis, and Pierre Desault, by P. Huard and MJ Imbault-Huart. Biography of Xavier Bichat by M Genty. Bibliography by G Nicole-Genty.
Lesch JE: The origins of experimental physiology and pharmacology in France, 1790-1820: Bichat and Magendie. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. xv, 471 leaves.
- Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball, 1817-1901**
DeLeeuw A: Civil War nurse, Mary Ann Bickerdyke. New York, Messner, 1973. 152 p.
- Bidloo, Govard, 1649-1713**
Van der Pas PW: Govard Bidloo. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:28-30, 1978.
- Bidloo, Nicolaas, ca. 1674-1735**
Palkin BN: O neizvestnom rukopisnom uchebnike anatomii Nikolaia Bidloo. *Sov Zdravokhr* (10):78-80, 1978
Unknown drawings of Nicholas Bidloo; director of the first hospital in Russia. Introduced by David Willemse. Voorburg, Netherlands, 1975. 53 p.
Willemse D: Nicholas Bidloo and his unknown drawings. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):195-206, 1976
- Biegański, Władysław, 1857-1917**
Mıldner-Nieckowski P: Wskazania deontologicane w twórczości Władysława Biegańskiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(40):1741-43, 4 Oct 76
- Bierkowski, Ludwig Józef, 1801-1860**
Talewski R: Ludwik Bierkowski (1801-1860) pierwszy polski lekarz-Taternik. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):433-40, 1979
- Biernacki, Edmund, 1866-1911**
Paciorkiewicz M: W 80 rocznicę opisanja odozynu Biernackiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(34):1365-6, 20 Aug 79
- Bigelow, Henry Jacob, 1818-1890**
Smith MJ: Henry Jacob Bigelow (1818-1890). *Urology* 14(3):317-22, Sep 79
- Biggs, Hermann Michael, 1859-1923**
Tarris M: Breaking the barriers to prevention: legislative approaches. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(1):242-57, Jan 75
- Bignall, John Reginald**
Tubercle 1956-78 (J. R. Bignall): Tubercle 59(4):299-300, Dec 78
- Bilfinger, Georg Bernhard, 1693-1750**
Kintrup J: Das Leib-Seele-Problem in Georg Bernhard Bilfingers

- Buch 'De harmonia animi et corporis humani, maxime praestabilita, ex mente illustris Leibniti, commentatio hypothetica (1723)' in der geschichtlichen und philosophischen Zusammenschau. Münster, 1974. 75p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 10).
- Billie, Josie, ca. 1887-**
Straight WM: Josie Billie, Seminole doctor, medicine man and Baptist preacher. *J Fla Med Assoc* 57:33-40, Aug 70
- Billings, Frank, 1854-1932**
Overfield RA: Hog cholera, Texas fever, and Frank S. Billings: an episode in Nebraska veterinary science. *Nebr Hist* 57:99-128, Spring 76
- Billings, John Shaw, 1838-1913**
The Billings microscope collection of the Medical Museum, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology.: 2d. ed. Edited and with an historical introduction by H. Purtle. Washington, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1974. xx, 244p.
Harvey AM: John Shaw Billings: forgotten hero of American medicine. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(1):35-57, Autumn 77
Rosen G: John Shaw Billings and the plan for a sanitary survey of the United States. *Am J Public Health* 66(5):492-5, May 76
- Billroth, Theodor, 1829-1894**
Absolon KB: Theodor Billroth in Vienna, 1867-1880. *Aust NZ J Surg* 47(6):837-44, Dec 77
Absolon KB: Theodor Billroth: the making of a surgeon (1852-1859). *Surg Annu* 10:417-41, 1978
Absolon KB: Theodor Billroth's formative years (1829-1894). A study in memory of the subject's 150th birthday. *Am J Surg* 137(3):394-407, Mar 79
Autobiographic sketch of himself by T. A. Billroth.: *Am J Surg* 135(5):696-9, May 78
Das chirurgische Erbe: Theodor Billroth zum 150. Geburtstag am 26. 4. 1979. *Zentralbl Chir* 104(8):481-92, 1979
Kirste H: Theodor Billroth (1829 bis 1894), die ideale Arztpersönlichkeit aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. *Z Allgemeinmed* 51(32):1457-8, 20 Nov 75
Roses DF: On the sesquicentennial of Theodore Billroth. *Am J Surg* 138(5):704-9, Nov 79
Rutledge RH: In commemoration of Theodor Billroth on the 150th anniversary of his birth. Billroth I: His surgical and professional accomplishments. Billroth II: His personal life, ideas, and musical friendships. *Surgery* 86(5):672-93, Nov 79
Schein CJ, Koch E: Billroth advises Mikulicz. *Surgery* 83(4):431-4, Apr 78
Schein CJ, Koch E: Mikulicz's obituary of Theodor Billroth. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 148(2):252-8, Feb 79
Schein CJ, Koch E: Billroth in Zurich. *Am J Surg* 138(3):426-33, Sep 79
Schwartz AW: Dr. Theodor Billroth and the first laryngectomy. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(5):513-6, Sep 78
Theodor Billroth (1829-1894): 'a sebészet pápája' születésének 150. évfordulója alkalmából. *Orv Hetil* 120(18):1085-92, 6 May 79
- Binet, Alfred, 1857-1911**
Sarason SB: The unfortunate fate of Alfred Binet and school psychology. *Teach Coll Rec* 77(4):580-92, 1976
Wolf TH: The emergence of Binet's conceptions and measurement of intelligence: a case history of the creative process. Part II. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):207-37, Jul 69
Wolf TH: The emergence of Binet's conception and measurement of intelligence: a case history of the creative process. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):113-34, Apr 69
Wolf TH: Alfred Binet. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1973. xiii, 376 p.
- Binet, Léon René, 1891-1971**
Bernard JA: Notice sur la vie et l'oeuvre de Léon Binet, 1891-1971, membre de la Section de médecine et chirurgie, déposée en la séance du 25 juin 1973. Paris, Institut de France, 1973, 6 p.
- Bingham, Walter van Dyke, 1880-1952**
Smith HC: Walter van Dyke Bingham. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 58-9, 1977.
- Biron, Charles de Gontaut, 1562-1602**
Dickerman EH: Biron's execution: a note on the psychology of dying in early modern France. *Psychohist Rev* 7(1):24-6, Summer 78
- al-Biruni, 973?-1048**
Aro J: Encounter of cultures in the work al-Biruni. *Stud Hist Med* 3(3):161-72, Sep 79
al-Biruni: Book on pharmacy and materia medica. 2 vols. Karachi, Hamdard National Foundation, 1973. (Pakistan series of Central Asian studies, no. 2) Vol. I. Edited with English translation by Hakim Mohammed Said. Text and translation of Kitab al-Saydanah. Vol. 2. Introduction, commentary, and evaluation. By S.K. Hamarneh.
Habib KM: The Kitab al-saidana: structure and approach. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):63-79, Mar 77
Hamarneh SK: The pharmacy and materia medica of al-Biruni and al-Ghaffiqi—a comparison. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):3-12, 1976
Hamarneh SK: Notes on al-Biruni's views of al-Razi's works. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):175-80, Jun 77
- Heinen A: Al-Biruni and Ibn al-Haitham: a comparative study of scientific method. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):285-97, Dec 77
Kahn MS: A select bibliography of Soviet publications on Al-Biruni. *Janus* 62(4):279-88, 1975
Kolta KS: Al-Beruni and seine Beiträge zur Medizin aus arabischer Sicht. *Med Monatsschr* 31(6):274-6, Jun 77
Peters FE: Science, history and religion, some reflections on the India of Abu Raihan al-Biruni. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):141-52, Sep 78
Qadri MA: Al-Biruni's contribution to biological studies and concepts in his book Kitab al-jamahir fi ma Rifat al-jawahir. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):167-74, Jun 77
Rauf Nowsheravi A: Al-Biruni's contribution to natural sciences. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):231-35, Sep 77
Safa Z: Lost horizons in the land of poetry; the vanished works of a scientist turned man of letters. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):54-7, Jul-Sep 77
Said HM: Al-Biruni as an encyclopaedist of drugs. *Hamdard* 18(7-12):61-5, Jul-Dec 75
Said HM: 'Father' of Arabic pharmacy in medieval Islam. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):43-6, Jul-Sep 77
Terzioğlu A: Al-Biruni (973-1051), ein türkischer Universalgelehrter der islamischen Renaissance. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(1):1-5, 1975
Terzioğlu A, Kolta KS: Duftdrogen, Parfüme und Körperhygiene in al-Biruni's Werken. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(4):25-9, 1975
Verma RL: Abu Raihan al-Biruni: evaluation of his erudition in medical sciences. *Hamdard* 22(1-6):61-8, Jan-Mar 79
- Bishop, M.W. 1923-1974**
Memoir. M. W. H. Bishop, 1923-1974.: *J Reprod Fertil* 44(1):151-4, Jul 75
- Bismarck, Otto von, 1815-1898**
Hughes JM: Toward the psychological drama of high politics: the case of Bismarck. *Cent Eur Hist* 10(4):271-85, 1977
Roth N: Dream interpretation without associations: Bismarck's dream. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(2):233-8, Apr 77
Sempell C: 1866: Bismarck's gamble. *Psychohist Rev* 7(2):25-9, Fall 78
- Bitter, Wilhelm, 1893-1974**
Fabricius H: Psychologen, die Schule machten (V). G.C.Jung - Wilhelm Bitter (1893-1974). *Schwed Rev* 12:15-8, 15 Mar 74
- Björnström, Frederik Johan, 1833-1889**
Harding G: Tidig svensk psykiatri: de tre första psykiatriprofessorerna i Stockholm, 1861-1902: Ohrström Björnström, Hjertröm, och bakgrunden för deras verksamhet. Lund, Verbum, 1975. 306 p.
- Black, Joseph, 1728-1799**
Donovan A: Pneumatic chemistry and Newtonian natural philosophy in the eighteenth century: William Cullen and Joseph Black. *Isis* 67(237):217-28, Jun 76
Donovan A: James Hutton, Joseph Black and the chemical theory of heat. *Ambix* 25(3):176-90, Nov 78
Donovan AL: Philosophical chemistry in the Scottish Enlightenment: the doctrines and discoveries of William Cullen and Joseph Black. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1975. x, 343 p.
- Black, William, 1749-1829**
Black W: An arithmetical and medical analysis of the diseases and mortality of the human species. Intro. by D.V. Glass. Farnborough, Engl. Gregg, 1973. ix, 265 p. Reprint of London, 1789, ed. (Pioneers of Demography).
- Blackmore, Richard, 1653-1729**
Hill B: 'Leaden lulling lumber.' Sir Richard Blackmore, M.D. (c 1650-1729). *Practitioner* 216(1295):593-6, May 76
- Blackwell, Elizabeth, 1821-1910**
Shali N: A stick to break our heads with: Elizabeth Blackwell and Philadelphia medicine. *Pa Hist* 44(4):335-47, 1977
- Blackwell, Emily, 1826-1910**
Sinkoff-Goldstein J: Some background on the Blackwell Chapter. *AMWA. Mich Med* 74(2):19, Jan 75
- Blagden, Charles, 1748-1820**
Hill B: In war and peace Sir Charles Blagden, M.D.Ed., F.R.S. (1748-1820). *Practitioner* 217(1297):126-31, Jul 76
- Blague, Margaret, d. 1675**
Kerling NJ: A seventeenth century hospital matron: Margaret Blague (matron of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1643-1675). *Trans Lond Middx Archaeol Soc* 22(3):30-6, 1970
- Blake, Francis Gilman, 1887-1952**
Rosen G: Francis Gilman Blake. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 63-4, 1977.
- Blake, William, 1757-1827**
Beck M: William Blake and psychobiological integration. *Psychoanal Rev* 66(2):245-51, Summer 79
Bloch H: Defenders of human welfare. William Blake (1757-1827), poet, and Charles Dickens (1812-1870), novelist. *NY State J Med* 79(1):112-3, Jan 79
- Blalock, Alfred, 1899-1964**
Dubost C: I remember (Alfred Blalock). *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 74(2):174-82, Aug 77

- Sabiston DC: Alfred Blalock. *Ann Surg* 188(3):255-70, Sep 78
 Taussig HB: The development of the Blalock-Taussig operation and its results twenty years later. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 120(1):13-20, Feb 76
 Taussig HB: Tetralogy of Fallot: early history and late results. *AJR* 133(3):422-31, Sep 79
- Blaschke, Hugo Johannes**
 Kelly EK: Adolf Hitler; his dentist and his dental problems. *J Calif Dent Assoc* 41:424-5, 1965
- Blechen, Karl, 1798-1840**
 Knoblauch G von: Die Krankheit Karl Blechens. *Med Monatsschr* 30(6):258-65, Jun 76
 Knoblauch zu Hatzbach G von: Zyklomye und bildnerischer Ausdruck. Versuch einer pathographischen Studie über den Maler Karl Blechen. Diss. Marburg, 1975. 71 p.
- Blet Gacel, Luis, 1742-1808**
 Alegre Perez ME: Notas para una biografía: Luis Blet Gacel (1742-1808). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):161-8, Jun 79
- Bleuler, Eugen, 1857-1939**
 Fox HA: Bleuler, Schneider and schizophrenia. *J Clin Psychiatry* 39(9):703-8, Sep 78
 Kopshits IZ: Omaloizvestnykh rabotakh Evgeniia Bleilera i ikh znacheniiia v nashi dni. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 76(2):287-9, 1976
 Menuck M: What did Eugen Bleuler really say? *Can J Psychiatry* 24(2):161-6, Mar 79
 Raskin DE: Bleuler and schizophrenia. *Br J Psychiatry* 127:231-4, Sep 75
 Rosenthal D: Eugen Bleuler's thoughts and views about heredity in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 4(4):476-7, 1978
- Bleuler, Manfred Eugen, 1902-**
 Rosenthal D: Introduction to Manfred Bleuler's 'The offspring of schizophrenics'. *Schizophr Bull* (8):91-3, Spring 74
- Bliss, Eleanor Albert, 1899-**
 Harvey AM: The story of chemotherapy at Johns Hopkins: Perrin H. Long, Eleanor A. Bliss, and E. Kennerly Marshall, Jr. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(2):54-60, Feb 76
- Blitz, Friedrich Heinrich, 1790-1835**
 Abe HR: Friedrich Heinrich Blitz (1790-1835), ein biographischer Abriss. *Pharmazie* 30(3):191-3, Mar 75
- Blizard, William, 1743-1835**
 Auden RR: A Hunterian pupil. Sir William Blizard and the London Hospital. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):345-9, Jul 78
- Blomefylde, Myles, 1525-1603**
 Baker DC, Murphy JL: The books of Myles Blomefylde. *Library (Lond)* 31(4):377-85, 1976
- Blomfield, William, ca. 1509-ca. 1575**
 Schuler RM: Hermetic and alchemical traditions of the English Renaissance and seventeenth century, with an essay on their relation to alchemical poetry, as illustrated by an edition of 'Blomfield's blossoms,' 1557. Ph.D. Diss. Univ. of Colorado. Boulder, 1971, 526 p.
- Blume, Carl Ludwig, 1796-1862**
 MacLean J: Carl Ludwig Blume and the Netherlands East Indies. *Janus* 66(1-2-3):15-31, 1979
- Boardman, Mabel Thorp, 1860-1946**
 Dearing MR: Mabel Thorp Boardman. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 91-3, 1974.
- Bobbs, John Stough, 1809-1870**
 Heimbürger IL: Indiana's contribution to surgical history. In: Bicentennial programs 1976. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 96-111.
- Bocchi, Francesco, 1548-1618**
 Barasch M: Character and physiognomy: Bocchi on Donatello's St. George, a Renaissance text on expression in art. *J Hist Ideas* 36(3):413-30, Jul-Sep 75
- Bochenek, Adam, fl. 1875-1913**
 Mierzwa J, Rogawski K, Chrzanowska G: In memory of Adam Bochenek M.D., professor of the Jagiellonian University (1875-1913). On the occasion of the 70th anniversary of issue of 'Human Anatomy', volume I. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 38(2):241-52, 1979
 Sylwanowicz W: Bochenek-Reicher--anatomia człowieka. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 31:585-90, 1972
- Bochenek, Zbigniew**
 Zakrzewski A: Wspomnienia pośmiertne: Dr hab. med Zbigniew Bochenke. *Otolaryngol Pol* 32(2):239-45, 1978
- Bode, Ju. K., 1846-1916**
 Zemskii vrach Iu.K. Bode - pervyi oftal'molog samarskoï gubernii (Kuibyshevskaia oblast').: *Vestn Oftalmol* (4):88-9, Jul-Aug 77
- Bodendorf, Kurt, 1898-1976**
 Schwenker G: Kurt Bodendorf zum Gedächtnis. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 8(2):35-45, Mar 79
- Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596**
 Anglo S: Melancholia and witchcraft: the debate between Wier, Bodin, and Scot. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 209-28.
- Boeck, Caesar, 1845-1917**
 Kenéz J: 100 éve ismert és napjainkig ismeretlen eredetű megbetegedés. *Orv Hetil* 118(6):340-4, 6 Feb 77
- Boerhaave, Herman, 1668-1738**
 Ackernecht EH: Boerhaave-Schüler als Medizinalpolitiker. In Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed: *Gerard Van Swieten und seine Zeit*. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. p.121-127.
 Lindeboom GA: Vesalius en Boerhaave over medicinale Chinese wortels (Ginseng). *Pharm Weekbl* 3(46):1169-77, Nov 76
 Schmidt FJ, ed: Bernhard Albinus (1653-1721). *Leben und Werk*. 2 Teile. Hamm (Westf.), privately printed, 1974. 32p., 31p.. Includes Hermann Boerhaave's *Leben und Tod des berühmten Bernhard Albinus*; and Albinus, *Oratio de incrementis et statu medicinae saeculi decimi septimi*.
 Underwood EA: Boerhaave's men at Leyden and after. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1977. vii, 227 p.
 Van Lieburg MJ: De pseudoniem 'Boerhave' in de camera obscura van Nicolaas Beets. *Aere Perennius* 20:68-70, Jul 75
 Van Lieburg MJ: Rotterdamse patienten bij Boerhaave. *Aere Perennius* 19:37-9, Apr 75
 Van Lieburg MJ: De schedel van Boerhaave. *Aere Perennius* (32):1-3, Jan 79
 Van Lieburg MJ: Het Rotterdamse handschrift van Boerhaave's 'Lectio publica de lue venera.' *Tijdschr Geschied Natuurwet Wiskd Tec* 1:83-7, 1978
 Zólyomi ND: Herman Boerhaave und die Entwicklung der Medizinwissenschaft in Ungarn. *Janus* 66(1-2-3):173-91, 1979
- Boeri, Juan Antonio, 1849-1924**
 Basso Dastugue H, Lonardo D di: Juan A. Boeri. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):124-6, 1973
 Lonardo D di, Capurro LJ: La Botica Boeri. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):122-4, 1973
- Boerstler, George W., 1792-1871**
 Swett CP: George W. Boerstler, M.B. (1792-1871), first president of the Ohio State Medical Society (Association). *Ohio State Med J* 74(5):308-9, May 78
- Boethius, d. 524**
 Duclow DF: Perspective and therapy in Boethius's *Consolation of Philosophy*. *J Med Philos* 4(3):334-43, Sep 79
 Terbill CI: William of Aragon's commentary on Boethius' *De consolatione Philosophiae*. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1972. iii, 124, 185 leaves.
- Boetius of Dacia, 13th cent.**
 Sajó G, ed: Boethii Daci opera. *Quaestiones de generatione et corruptione--Quaestiones super libros physicorum*. Vol. V, Pars I. *Quaestiones de generatione et corruptione continens*. (Copenhagen?), Gad, 1972. 137 p. (Corpus Philosophorum Danicorum Medii Aevi, Vol. V).
- Bogdanov, Aleksandr Alexandrovich, 1873-1928**
 Graham L: Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Bogdanov (Malinovsky). In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:38-9, 1978.
- Bogomolets, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1881-1946**
 Neiman IM: Onkologicheskie vozzreniia A.A. Bogomol'tsa v svete sovremennykh dannykh. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (4):3-7, Jul-Aug 76
 Pitshelauri GZ, Gerzmava OKH: *Bogomolets i pervaiia v SSSR konferentsiia gerontologov*. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):86-8, 1975
- Bogue, Edward Augustus, fl. 1877**
 Lugli T: Artificial shoulder joint by Péan (1893): the facts of an exceptional intervention and the prosthetic method. *Clin Orthop* (133):215-8, Jun 78
- Boguet, Henri, d. 1619**
 Garrett CW: Witches, werewolves, and Henri Boguet. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 4:126-34, 1976
- Böhmig, Richard, 1898-1972**
 Doerr W: Richard Böhmig. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:487-92, 1973
- Boisen, Anton Theophilus, 1876-1965**
 Powell RC: Anton T. Boisen's 'Psychiatric Examination: Content of Thought' (c. 1925-31): an attempt to grasp the meaning of mental disorder. *Psychiatry* 40(4):369-75, Nov 77
 Powell RC: Anton T. Boisen (1876-1965): 'Breaking an opening in the wall between religion and medicine'. Buffalo, Assn. of Mental Health Clergy, 1976. 47 p. (Special supplement to the AMHC forum, v. 29, no. 1, Oct 1976).
- Bokova, Maria**
 Tuve J: Three women physicians in Czarist Russia. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 24(1):5-11, Jan 78
- Boland, Robert J., 1850-1918**
 Hanawalt LL: From slave to physician: Robert J. Boland (1850-1918). *Detroit Perspect* 2(3):189-203, Spring 76

- Bolk, Lodewijk, 1866-1930**
Nieuwenhuys R: Bolk's studies of segmental anatomy. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):7-33, Mar 75
Van Limborgh J: Sketch of the life of Professor Dr. L. Bolk. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):3-4, Mar 75
Van Limborgh J, Janbroers WF: Bibliography, Professor Dr L. Bolk. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):91-9, Mar 75
Visser JB: Bolk's theories of dentition. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):55-68, Mar 75
Voogd J: Bolk's subdivision of the mammalian cerebellum. Growth centres and functional zones. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):35-54, Mar 75
- Boll, Franz, 1849-1879**
Baumann C: Franz Boll. *Vision Res* 17(11-12):1267-8, 1977
- Bologa, Valeriu Lucian, 1892-**
Negru I: Profesorul Valeriu L. Bologa (1892-1971) văzut de elevii și colaboratorii săi. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(5):115-8, May 78
- Bolyai, János, d. 1854**
Berde K: Volt-e Bolyai Jánosnak syphilis? *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70, 131-42, 1973
- Bonacciuoli, Luigi, d. ca. 1540**
Longo LD: Enneas muliebris (Female genitalia) by Luigi Bonacciuoli (Ferrara, Giovanni Mazocco dal Bondeno, circa 1502). *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 125(7):1008, 1 Aug 76
- Bonikowski, Stanisław Andrzej, 1913-1977**
Bonikowski SA: Stanisław Andrzej Bonikowski: Oddział Szpitalny Wiezienia na Zamku w Lublinie w czasie okupacji hitlerowskiej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):333-43, 1977
- Bonnet, Charles, 1720-1793**
Aloisi M: Biology in the eighteenth century as seen through the letters of L. Spallanzani to C. Bonnet. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:9-26, 1974-75
Aloisi M: Aspetti della vita delle scienze biologiche nel XVIII secolo attraverso le lettere di L. Spallanzani a Ch. Bonnet. In: *Rassegna per la storia della Università di Modena e della cultura superiore modenese*. Fasc. VII. Modena, Presso L'Università degli Studi, 1977. p. 123-44.
Anderson L: Charles Bonnet's taxonomy and chain of being. *J Hist Ideas* 37(1):45-58, Jan-Mar 76
Belloni L: Charles Bonnet et Vincenzo Malacarne sur le cerveau siège de l'âme et sur l'impression basilaire du crâne dans le crétinisme. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):69-81, 1977
Castellani C: L'origine degli infusori nella polemica Needham-Spallanzani-Bonnet con alcuni documenti inediti. *Episteme* 3(3):214-41, Sep-Dec 69
Rocci G: Charles Bonnet, filosofia e scienza. Florence: Sansoni, 1975. 336 p.
Rudolph G: Les débuts de la transplantation expérimentale—considérations de Charles Bonnet (1720-1793) sur la 'greffe animale'. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):50-68, 1977
Starobinski J: L'essai de psychologie de Charles Bonnet: une version corrigée inédite. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):1-15, 1975
Uselli L: Sui rapporti Morgagni-Bonnet. *Episteme* 6(1):49-55, Jan-Mar 72
- Bonney, William Francis Victor, 1872-1953**
Johnson HA: Bonney's blue marking ink. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 56(2):155-6, Aug 75
- Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre Goujand, 1773-1858**
Hernández HH: Un científico en las tierras del Caá: Amado Bonpland. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 5(13:1-9, May-Aug 75
- Booth, John Wilkes, 1838-1865**
Mudd RD: Medical aspects of the Lincoln assassination. *Md State Med J* 26(7):55-65, Jul 77
- Boott, Francis, 1792-1863**
Ellis RH: The introduction of ether anaesthesia to Great Britain. 2. A biographical sketch of Dr. Francis Boott. *Anaesthesia* 32(2):197-208, Feb 77
- Bordet, Jules, 1870-1961**
Beumer J: Jules-Jean-Baptiste Bordet. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):26-36, 1973.
- Bordeu, Théophile de, 1722-1776**
Haigh EL: Vitalism, the soul, and sensibility: the physiology of Théophile Bordeu. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):30-41, Jan 76
- Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1671**
Chabbert P: Pierre Borel (1620?-1671). *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 21(4):303-43, Oct-Dec 68
- Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, 1608-1679**
Balaguer Perigüell E: La introducción de la metodología moderna en biología: el de Motu Animalium de J.A. Borelli (1608-1679). *Episteme* 5(4):243-62, Oct-Dec 71
Balaguer Perigüell E: El succus nervus en el 'motu animalium' de G.A. Borelli (1608-1679). In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 21-3.
Baldini U: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli e la rivoluzione scientifica. *Physis* 16(2):97-128, 1974
Baldini U: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli biologo e fisico negli studi recenti. *Physis* 16(3):234-66, 1974
- Boring, Edwin Garrigues, 1886-1968**
Gruba-McCallister FP: Efficient causality in Boring's work and thought: a case of one-sided determinism. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):207-12, Jul 78
Jaynes J: Edwin Garrigues Boring: 1886-1968. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):99-112, Apr 69
- Born, Karl Friedrich, fl. after 1784**
Mirskii MB, Gor NR: Doktor meditsiny K.F. Born i ego trud po gigiene zhilishcha. *Gig Sanit* (12):51-5, Dec 76
- Borodin, Aleksandr Porfir'evich, 1833-1887**
Aleksandar P. Borodin: poznati Ruski liječnik, kemičar i skladatelj. *Lijec Vjesn* 101(3):189-90, Mar 79
- Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, known as, d. 1516**
Marijnissen RH: Bosch and Bruegel on human folly. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 41-52.
- Bosch, Roelof Benjamin van den, 1810-1862**
Van Lieburg MJ: De pseudoniem 'Boerhave' in de camera obscura van Nicolaas Beets. *Aere Perennius* 20:68-70, Jul 75
- Bosch, Ventura Pedro, 1814-1871**
Ausbruch Moreno CJ: Doctor Ventura Bosch. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 1(1):21-2, Sep-Dec 71
- Boselli, Francesco, 1620-1680**
Peirone F: A Venere non si addice l'arte di Ippocrate. Un capitolo medico antifemminista del secolo XVII tradotto dal latino. *Minerva Med* 69(49):3413-21, 17 Oct 78
- Bossler, Ulrich, fl. 1521**
Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Apotheke als Schauplatz eines Reformationsdialoges: zu Ulrich Bosslers 'Dialogus oder gesprech...' von 1521. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(2):9-12, 1975
- Botkin, Sergei Petrovich, 1832-1889**
Borodulin VI: G.F. Lang i botkinskoe napravlenie v klinike vnutrennikh boleznei. *Kardiologia* 15(10):9-11, Oct 75
Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni S.P. Botkina. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(5):141-2, May 78
Khirmanov VN: Ucheniki S.P. Botkina v Sankt-Peterburgskom zhenskomo meditsinskom institute. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(8):143-7, Aug 76
Kuz'menko AI: Uchastie S.P. Botkina v russko-turetskoj voine 1877-1878 gg. *Voen Med Zh* (4):70-2, Apr 78
Kuz'menko AI: S.P. Botkin v Russko-Turetskoj voine 1877-1878 gg. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(5):145-7, May 78
Lorie Iul: Idei S.P. Botkina v sovremennoj gematologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(8):12-6, Aug 76
Vsesoiuznoe nauchnoe obshchestvo terapevtov.: Botinskie chteniia. Red.: M. IA. Zubkova i dr. Moskva, Meditsina, 1972. 31 p.
Zikeev PD: Pis'ma S. P. Botkina iz Bolgarii (k 100-letiiu osvobodzheniia Bolgarii ot turetskogo iga). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(8):99-103, Aug 79
- Botticelli, Sandro, 1444 or 45-1510**
Cone TE, Khoshbin S: Botticelli demonstrates the Babinski reflex more than 400 years before Babinski; pediatrics in art. *Am J Dis Child* 132(2):188, Feb 78
- Bouchardat, Apollinaire, 1806-1886**
Cheymol J: Apollinaire Bouchardat (1806-1866). *C R Seance Publ Ann Acad Pharm* :48-69, 5 Jan 77
Cheymol J: Il y a un siècle, Apollinaire Bouchardat montrait le rôle primordial du régime alimentaire dans le traitement du diabète sucré. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 159:760-9, 1975
- Boudier, Emile, 1828-1920**
Dillemann G: Deux pharmaciens d'officine illustres mycologues, Boudier et Patouillard. *Bull Ordre Natl Pharm* 199:459-65, Apr 77
- Bouen, Pardon, 1757?-1826**
Perry T: Surgery in Rhode Island after the American Revolution. *RI Med J* 59(3):105-8, Mar 76
- Bouillaud, Jean Baptiste, 1796-1881**
Legée G: Les résultats de P. Flourens sur les fonctions du cerveau, jugés par F.J. Gall, J. Bouillaud et D. Ferrier. *Hist Nat* (11):45-58, 1977
- Bourdelot, Pierre, 1610-1684 or 5**
Peumery JJ: Conversations médico-scientifiques de L'Académie de l'Abbé Bourdelot (1610-1685). *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):127-35, 1978
- Bourdenko, Nikolai Nilovitch, 1876-1944**
Bagdasarian SM: Un savant soviétique remarquable (au 100-e anniversaire de la naissance de l'académicien N. N. Bourdenko). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 19(3):353-66, 1976
- Bourgelat, Claude, 1712-1779**
Raf PO: Une lettre de Claude Bourgelat à Gustaf Lenbom. *Hist Med Vet* 1(4):97-100, 1976
- Bourgeon, Robert**
Murard J: Un médecin dans la Croisière Noire: le Docteur Robert Bourgeon. *Hist Sci Med* 6:28-35, Jan-Feb-Mar 72

- Bourignon, Antoinette, 1616-1680**
Lindeboom GA: De eerste brief van Antoinette Bourignon aan Jan Swammerdam. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):191-8, 1 Feb 75
- Bourquet, Louis, 1678-1742**
Schiller J: La notion d'organisation dans l'oeuvre de Louis Bourquet (1678-1742). *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):87-97, 1975
- Boutillier, Thomas, 1797-1861**
Bernard JP: Thomas Boutillier (Bouthillier). In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:73-4, 1976.
- Boveri, Theodor, 1862-1915**
Grouchy J de: Theodor Boveri et la théorie chromosomique de la cancérogénèse. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells* 18(1):1-4, 1977
- Bovie, William T., 1882-1958**
Goldwyn RM: Bovie: the man and the machine. *Ann Plast Surg* 2(2):135-53, Feb 79
- Bowers, William, 1744-1820**
Shipton CK: William Bowers. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 125, 1975.
- Bowman, William, 1816-1892**
Law FW: Sir William Bowman. *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(5):302-7, Mar-Apr 75
- Boyd, Kate, 1873-1960**
Snyman R: A nurse looks back on the siege of Ladysmith. *Afr Notes News (Johannesb)* 22(5):180-94, 1977
- Boye, Nicolai, ca. 1615-ca. 1690**
Winge M: Kirurgen Nicolai Boye. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :122-39, 1977
- Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691**
Drummin WA: The corpuscular philosophy of Robert Boyle: its establishment and verification. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1973. 3, iv. 271 leaves.
- Boylston, Zabdiel, 1680-1766**
Mager GM: Zabdiel Boylston: medical pioneer of colonial Boston. Ph.D. Diss., University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, 1975. iv, 246 leaves.
- Boys, Heary, 1775-1868**
Rudkin DW: Henry Boys. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:79-80, 1976.
- Bozzini, Miguel Inocencio, 1903-**
Capolongo MA: Datos para la historia de la Cátedra doctorante en odontología de Rosario. El Profesor Doctor Miguel I. Bozzini. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):287-9, 1973
- Bozzini, Philipp, 1773-1809**
Mann G: Der Frankfurter Lichtleiter. Neues über Philipp Bozzini und sein Endoskop. *Hess Aerztebl* 3:[8 p] Mar 76
Mann G: Der Frankfurter Lichtleiter. Neues über Philipp Bozzini und sein Endoskop. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):105-30, 1973
- Braceland, Francis James, 1900-**
Myers ES: Francis J. Braceland, the editor--the music will play on. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):789-91, Jul 78
Nemiah JC: Thirteen years before the masthead--the editor retires. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):783, Jul 78
Rome HP: Francis J. Braceland, the man. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):784-8, Jul 78
- Bradford, John, 1510?-1555**
Byman S: Guilt and martyrdom: the case of John Bradford. *Harv Theol Rev* 68(3-4):305-31, 1975
- Bradley, Samuel Beach, 1796-1880**
Atwater EC: Medical personalities: Samuel Beach Bradley, M.D. 1796-1880. A rural practitioner. *NY State J Med* 76(11):1883-8, Oct 76
- Bradstreet, John, b. 1675**
Spark DJ: The Farmers Request by John Bradstreet. *Vet Rec* 103(19):425-6, 4 Nov 78
- Bragg, Bernard**
Powers H: Signs of silence; Bernard Bragg and the National Theatre of the Deaf. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1972. xiv, 176 p.
- Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897**
Kerner D: Wie Johannes Brahms starb. *MMW* 121(16):565-8, 20 Apr 79
- Braille, Louis, 1809-1852**
Kaden R: Historische Notizen über Louis Braille und die Blindenschrift. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(1):154-8, Jan 77
- Brambell, Francis William Rogers, 1901-**
Oakley CL: Rogers Brambell: the man and his work. In: Hemmings WA, ed. *Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins*. London, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1976. pp. 3-6.
- Brambilla, Giovanni Alessandro, 1728-1800**
Belloni L: Lo strumentario chirurgico di Giovanni Alessandro Brambilla dopo il ripristino dai danni dell'alluvione del 4 Novembre 1966. Firenze, Istituto e Museo di Storia della scienza, 1971. 26 p.
- Brambilla GA: Storia delle scoperte Fisico-Medico-Anatomico-Chirurgiche fatte degli uomini illustri italiani. Facsimile of 1777 ed. With historical introduction by U. Stefanutti. (Bologna?), Forni, 1977. (Biblioteca di Storia della Medicina, 8).**
- Branch, Joseph Robson Bromwell, 1883-**
Jarcho S: Experiments on heart valves (1908) by Harvey Cushing and J.R.B. Branch. *Am J Cardiol* 36(4):506-8, 6 Oct 75
- Brand, Martha, 1755?-1814**
Bell WJ: Martha Brand (1755?-1814): an early American physician. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):218-21, Apr 78
- Brandstetter, Josef Leopold, 1831-1924**
Portmann ML: Der Luzerner Arzt Josef Leopold Brandstetter (1831-1924) als Geschichtsforscher. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):101-7, 1976
- Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521**
Gerlo A: Badius Ascensius' 'Stultiferae Naves' (1501), a latin addendum to Sebastian Brant's 'Narrenschiff' (1494) (ship of fools). In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 119-27.
- Bratti, Ivan**
Grmek MD, Senčar-Cupović L: Istarski renesansni liječnik i kemičar Ivan Bratti njegova rasprava o ljekovitosti zlata. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(3):197-206, Mar 77
- Brayer, A., fl. 1816-1827**
Pankhurst R: Dr. A. Brayer and Europe's discovery of kosso. *Ethiop Med J* 13(1):29-34, Jan 75
- Breckinridge, Mary, 1881-1965**
Crowe-Carraco C: Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service. *Regist Ky Hist Soc* 76(3):179-91, 1978
Ernst EK: Tomorrow's child (Mary Breckinridge). *J Nurse Midwife* 24(5):7-12, Sep-Oct 79
- Brenner, Friedrich, 1809-1874**
Schüler G: Der Basler Irrenarzt Friedrich Brenner 1809-1874. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Schweizer Psychiatrie sowie zur Sozial-, Religions- und Kulturgeschichte der Stadt Basel im 19. Jahrhundert. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1974. 236 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 27).
- Brennsohn II, 1854-1928**
Viksna AA, Kalnin VV: O zhizni i nauchnoi deiatel'nosti pribaltijskogo istorika meditsiny I. I. Brensona (1854-1928). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):67-70, 1979
- Brentano, Franz Clemens, 1838-1917**
Fancher RE: Brentano's Psychology from an empirical standpoint and Freud's early metapsychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):207-27, Jul 77
- Breuer, Josef, 1842-1925**
Lescure M: Le Docteur Joseph Breuer. Médecin et psychologue. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(3):455-60, Oct 77
- Brewster, Daniel B., 1923-**
Taylor B: Phoenix--the rise, fall and resurrection of Senator Daniel Brewster. *Md State Med J* 26(7):35-47, Jul 77
- Briault, Antoine**
Nadeau G: Le dernier Chirurgien du Roi à Québec: Antoine Briault 1742-1760. *Union Med Can* 105(1):115-38, Jan 76
- Brigham, Charles Henry, 1820-1879**
The influence of occupations upon health: Rev. Charles H. Brigham, 1875. *J Occup Med* 18(4):235-41, Apr 76
- Bright, Richard, 1789-1858**
Becker EL, Kark RM: Richard Bright in Iceland--1810. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 87:179-91, 1976
Boss JM: Richard Bright's 'Reports of Medical Cases' (1827) in the development of renal physiology. *J Physiol (Lond)* 277:54P, Apr 78
Honti J: Reflections of Richard Bright's works in the contemporary Hungarian literature. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 565-8.*
Peitzman SJ: Richard Bright and mercury as the cause and cure of nephritis. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):419-34, Fall 78
Pfarrwaller A: Niere und Kreislauf. Die Idee Richard Brights (1789-1858) im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss. Zürich, 1975. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 74 p. (Zürcher medizinisch-gehistorische Abhandlungen, Nr. 113).
Tareev EM: Richard Brait (k 150-letiiu osnovnoi raboty, polozhivshei nachalo nefrologii). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (2):72-5, Mar-Apr 78
- Brill, Abraham Arden, 1874-1948**
Burnham JC: Abraham Arden Brill. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 107-9, 1974
- Brinkley, John Richard, 1885-1942**
Schneider AJ: 'That troublesome old cocklebur': John R. Brinkley and the medical profession of Arkansas, 1937-1942. *Arkansas Hist Q* 35:27-46, Spring 76
- Britton, Thomas, 1654-1714**
Campbell WA: The chemical library of Thomas Britton (1654-1714). *Ambix* 24(3):143-8, Nov 77

- Bruckhonenko, Sergei Sergevich, 1890-1960**
Mirska MB: Iz istorii sozdaniia pervogo v mire iskusstvennogo serdtsa. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(7):141-4, Jul 75
- Brkic Family**
Gavrilović V: Tri sestre Brkić—doktori medicine. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(11-12):921-5, Nov-Dec 76
- Broadbent, Samuel, 1759-1828**
Warren WL: Doctor Samuel Broadbent (1759-1828), itinerant limner. *Conn Hist Soc Bull* 38(4):97-128, 1973
- Broca, Pierre Paul, 1824-1880**
Arquiola E: Paul Broca y la antropologia positivista francesa. *Asclepio* 28:51-92, 1976
- Brochère, Fernand, 1899-1975**
Marmasse A: Fernand Brochère (1899-1975). *Inf Dent* 57(39):83-92, 25 Sep 75
- Brock, Arthur John**
Hibberd D: A sociological cure for shellshock: Dr. Brock and Wilfred Owen. *Sociol Rev* 25(2):377-86, 1977
- Brüdel, Max, 1870-1941**
Harvey AM: The second professor of gynecology and the Department of Art as applied to medicine. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(5):224-34, Nov 75
McKusick VA: Max Brüdel. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:64-5, 1978.
- Brodowicz, Maciej Józef, 1790-1885**
Sliwiński S: Tworzenie się podstaw kardiologii w Klinice Lekarskiej Profesora Macieja Brodowicza w Krakowie (1823-1850). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):41-59, 1976
- Bromfield Family**
Burnby JG, Whittet TD: Plague, pills and surgery. The story of the Bromfields. Enfield, England, Lawrence, 1975. 13 p. (Edmonton Hundreds Historical Society, Occasional paper (New series) No. 31).
- Brongniart, Ignace-Théodore, 1707-1765**
Cotinat L: Quelques documents concernant l'apothicaire Ignace-Théodore Brongniart (1707-1765). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(227): 581-7, Dec 75
- Bronk, Detlev Wulf, 1897-1975**
Adrian L: Detlev Wulf Bronk, 13 August 1897—17 November 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:1-9, 1976
[Rockefeller University]: Institute to university. A seventy-fifth anniversary colloquium, June 8, 1976. New York, Rockefeller University, 1977. 108 p. Contributions by J.T. Flexner, S. Benison, M. McCarty, R. Dubos, H. Gasser, D. Bronk, F. Brink, D. Rockefeller, F. Seitz.
- Bronte, Charlotte, 1816-1855**
Fitzgerald JA: Death of elderly primigravida in early pregnancy. Charlotte Brontë. *NY State J Med* 79(5):796-9, Apr 79
- Brosamer, Hans, ca. 1500-ca. 1554**
Handelsman A: Der gantzen artzney. Title page of a medical text by Johann Dryander (Frankfurt am Main, Christian Egenolph, 1542). Woodcut attributed to Hans Brosamer. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):72, Jan 77
- Brouant, Jean, ca. 1541-1603 or 4**
Colnot-Bodet S: Un distillateur français, médecin et fabricant de remèdes, précurseur de Galilée? Ou du rôle méconnu des distillateurs dans la transition entre la scolastique et la science moderne. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:11-20, 1975
- Browicz, Tadeusz, 1847-1928**
Wajs S: Centenary of the discovery of the typhoid bacillus by Tadeusz Browicz. *Pol Med Sci Hist Bull* 18(5-6):519-23, Sep-Dec 75
- Brown, George Lindor, 1903-1971**
MacIntosh FC, Paton WD: George Lindor Brown, 1903-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:41-73, 1974
- Brown, Guillermo, 1777-1857**
D'Onofrio R: Los médicos que actuaron en las escuadras del Almirante D. Guillermo Brown. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):384-98, 1969
- Brown, John, 1735-1788**
Canguilhem G: John Brown (1735-1788). La théorie de l'incitabilité de l'organisme et son importance historique. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 141-6.
Risse GB: Schelling, 'Naturphilosophie' and John Brown's system of medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):321-34, Fall 76
Trotter WR: John Brown, and the nonspecific component of human sickness. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(2):258-64, Winter 78
- Brown, Joseph, 1784-1868**
Bedford DE, Hartston W, Drew R: An early account of rheumatic heart disease by Joseph Brown (1784-1868). *Med Hist* 20(1):76-9, Jan 76
- Brown, Percy, 1875-1950**
Hodges PC: Percy Brown, In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 111-2, 1974.
- Brown-Séguard, Charles Edouard, 1817-1894**
Borell M: Brown-Séguard's organotherapy and its appearance in America at the end of the nineteenth century. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):309-20, Fall 76
Clement MT: Brown Séguard y las secreciones internas. *An Chil Hist Med* 11:99-106, 1969
Kenez J: Egy önkísérlet, amely elindította az organoterápiát. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1662-4, 10 Jul 77
- Browne, James Crichton, 1840-1938**
Gilman SL: Darwin sees the insane. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):253-62, Jul 79
- Browne, John, 1642-1702**
Forbes TR: The case of the casual surgeon: John Browne. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(5):583-8, Sep-Oct 78
- Browne, Richard, fl. 1674-1694**
Wynder EL: Richard Browne: translator of Roger Bacon's 'The cure of old age, and preservation of youth'. *Prev Med* 7(1):28-30, Mar 78
- Browne, Thomas, 1605-1682**
Browne T: A letter to a friend upon occasion of the death of his intimate friend. Edited with a postscript by G. Keynes. Boston: Godine, 1971. 41p. (Reprint of the 1690 ed.).
Shaw AB: Sir Thomas Browne: the man and the physician. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):336-44, Jul 78
- Browning, Carl Hamilton, 1881-1972**
Oakley CL: Carl Hamilton Browning, 1881-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:173-215, 1973
- Brownrigg, William, 1712-1800**
Beckett JV: Dr William Brownrigg, F.R.S.: physician, chemist and country gentleman. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(2):255-71, Jan 77
- Brozman, Miroslav**
Slovenská patológia pri 30. výročí oslobodenia našej vlasti sovietskou armádou: *Cesk Patol* 11(3):113-5, Aug 75
- Bruce, David, 1855-1931**
Duggan AJ: Bruce and the African Trypanosomes. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1080-3, Sep 77
- Brücke, Ernst Wilhelm von, 1819-1892**
Rothschuh KE: Hyrtl contra Bruecke. Una polemica entre sabios del siglo XIX y sus motivaciones. *Asclepio* 26/27:427-38, 1974/75
Rothschuh KE: Hyrtl contra Brücke. Ein Gelehrtenstreit im 19. Jahrhundert und seine Hintergründe. *Clio Med* 9(2):81-92, Jun 74
- Bruckmüller, Andreas, 1823-1883**
Keck G: Prof. Dr. A. Bruckmüller anno 1861: 'Lehrbuch der Physik für das thierärztliche Studium'. *DTW* 85(10):403-7, 5 Oct 78
- Bruegel, Pieter, the Elder, ca. 1528-1569**
Grabman JM: The witch of Mallegem. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):385, Oct 75
Lennep J van: L'alchimie et Pierre Bruegel l'Ancien. *Bull Mus Roy Beaux Arts Belg* 14:105-26, 1965
McAlister NH: The dancing pilgrims at Muelebeek. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):315-9, Jul 77
Marijnissen RH: Bosch and Bruegel on human folly. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 41-52.
Sullivan MA: Madness and folly: Peter Bruegel the elder's Dulle Griet. *Art Bull* 59:55-66, Mar 77
Torrilhon TM: La pathologie chez Bruegel. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70, 15-55, 1973
- Bruland, Victor Fridolin, 1817-1895**
Oddo V: El Dr. Victor F. Bruland (1817-1895) y su actuación en las provincias del noroeste argentino. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 4):3-7, Sep-Dec 72
- Brumpt, Emile, 1877-1951**
Théodorides J: A propos du centenaire d'Emile Brumpt (1877-1951). *Clio Med* 12(4):269-78, Dec 77
- Brun, Friederike, 1765-1835**
Künzer U: Medizinisches im Briefwechsel von Caroline von Humboldt und Friederike Bruhn. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1976. 215 p. Also Diss. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 44).
- Brunner, Alfred, 1890-**
Rihner F: Professor Alfred Brunner zum 80. Geburtstag. Romanshorn, Schweizerische Bodensee-Zeitung, 1970. 30 p.
- Bruno, Giordano, 1548-1600**
Schein OD: Michael Servetus and Giordano Bruno. Philosophical trends with physiological implications. *Synthesis* 3(3):8-24, 1976
- Bruns, Victor von, 1812-1883**
Saltzwedel G: Victor von Bruns (1812-1883): Leben und Werk. Tübingen, Mohr, 1977, ix, 214 p.
Schipperges H: Einheitsbestrebungen und Spezialisierung in der modernen Chirurgie. Zu Leben und Werk Victor von Bruns' (1812-1883). *Med Monatsschr* 31(5):197-8, May 77
- Brunswick, Ruth Jane Mack, 1897-1946**
Rosenkrantz BG: Ruth Mack Brunswick. In Dictionary of American

- Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 117-8, 1974.
- Bry, Ilse, 1905-1974**
Stern LB, Meyerhoff E, Rubinton P: Ilse Bry—a Tribute. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 64(2):228-32, Apr 76
- Bry, Johann Theodor de, 1561-1623?**
Doležalová: Oční operace na rytině de Brye z roku 1598. *Cesk Oftalmol* 34(6):467-72, Nov 78
Doležalová V, Grünzig J: Stellt der Kupferstich von de Bry aus dem Jahre 1598 eine Augenwurmemextraktion dar? *Med Welt* 28(38):1530-1, 23 Sep 77
Grünzig J: Stellt der Kupferstich von de Bry aus dem Jahre 1598 eine Augenwurmemextraktion dar. *Med Welt* 26(46):2110-3, 14 Nov 75
- Buccella, Nicola, d. 1610**
Szpilczyński S: Sprzecznosci renesansowej medycyny w swietle polemiki Simoniusza z Buccella po zgonie króla Stefana Batorego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):291-7, 1977
Szpilczyński S: Traditionelles und Progressives angesichts der Medizin in der Zeit der Renaissance im Lichte der Polemik zwischen S. Simonius und N. Buccella nach dem Tode von Stephan Batory. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):9-16, 1978
- Buchan, William, 1729-1805**
Hultin N: Some aspects of eighteenth-century folk medicine. *South Folk Q* 38(3):199-209, 1974
Lawrence CJ: William Buchan: medicine laid open. *Med Hist* 19(1):20-35, Jan 75
- Buchanan, Joseph, 1785-1829**
Buchanan J: The philosophy of human nature. Reprint of 1812 ed. Historical and psychological analysis by J.F. Adams. Weston, M & S Press, 1970. 15 p. 356 p.
- Büchner, Andreas Elias, 1701-1769**
Abe HR, Kaiser W: Beiträge zum Leben und Werk von Andreas Elias Büchner (1701-1769). In: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 91-138.
- Buchner, Eduard, 1860-1917**
Kohler RE: The reception of Eduard Buchner's discovery of cell-free fermentation. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):327-53, Fall 72
- Bucholz, Christian Friedrich, 1770-1818**
Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringer Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. X. Die Pharmazeuten Wilhelm Heinrich Sebastian Bucholz (1734-1798) und Christian Friedrich Bucholz (1770-1818). *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 22:28-37, 1976
- Bucholz, Wilhelm Heinrich Sebastian, 1734-1798**
Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringer Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. X. Die Pharmazeuten Wilhelm Heinrich Sebastian Bucholz (1734-1798) und Christian Friedrich Bucholz (1770-1818). *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 22:28-37, 1976
- Buck, C. W., d. 1932**
Breakwell J: Some Worcestershire medico-musical connections. *Practitioner* 221(1321):139-40, Jul 78
- Bucke, Richard Maurice, 1837-1902**
Horne J, Bucke RM: Bucke, pioneer psychiatrist, practical mystic. *Ont Hist* 59(3):197-208, 1967
Lozynsky A: Walt Whitman on marriage. *Notes Queries* 22(3):120-1, Mar 75
Lozynsky A: Richard Maurice Bucke, medical mystic. Letters of Dr. Bucke to Walt Whitman and his friends. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1977. 203 p.
- Buddha**
Máté K: Buddha haláloka. *Orr Hetil* 119(20):1237, 14 May 78
- Buell, Abel, 1742-1822**
Arons MS, Freshwater MF, Hegel R: Abel's auricle—a colonial tale of plastic surgery. *Conn Med* 40(12):851-5, Dec 76
- Buerger, Leo, 1879-1943**
Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Leo Buerger: instrument, disease, and ego. *South Med J* 72(6):737-8, Jun 79
- Bufalini, Giuseppe, 1766-**
Di Pietro P: La 'Fecondazione Artificiale' nel settecento attraverso il carteggio tra Lazzaro Spallanzani e Giuseppe Bufalini. *Physis* 18(3-4):383-406, 1976
- Bufalini, Maurizio, 1787-1875**
Manzi L: Spunti di patologia respiratoria e cardiaca in una lettera inedita di Maurizio Bufalini. *Minerva Med* 69(42):2889-92, 15 Sep 78
- Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, 1707-1788**
Vigarello G: Buffon et la 'Machine Animale'. *Episteme* 7(3):186-98
- Buiko, Petr Mikhailovich, 1895-1943**
Luk'ianova EM, Tsimborovskii OM: Imeni geroia (Petr Mikhailovich Buiko). *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 20(5):12-6, May 75
- Bunge, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1851-**
Shmarov AA: Vidnyi poliarnyi issledovatel', geograf, zoolog i vrach A.A. Bunge. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):82-5, 1977
- Bunge, Gustav von, 1844-1920**
Portmann ML: Neue Aspekte zur Biographie des Basler Biochemikers Gustav von Bunge (1844-1920) aus seinem handschriftlichen Nachlass. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):39-46, 1974
- Bunon, Robert, 1702-1748**
Francke OC: Robert Bunon — barntandvårdens fader. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :65-8, 1978
- Burbidge, George Arnold, 1871-1943**
MacKnight JJ: George Arnold Burbidge, dean of pharmacy in the Maritimes and a founder of Canadian pharmacy; a biography. [Toronto, Canadian Academy of the History of Pharmacy, 1976] 18 p. (Reissue of 1966 ed.).
- Burdenko, Nikolai Nilovich, 1876-1946**
Bagdasar'ian SM: Organizator i rukovoditel' sovetakoi meditsinskoï nauki (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.N. Burdenko). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):64-71, 1976
Berkutov AN: Nilolai Nilovich Burdenko. *Vesta Khir* 116(5):3-7, May 76
Gribanov ED, Mirskii MB: Akademik N.N. Burdenko—vydaishchiisla sovetiskii uchenyi, khirurg i organizator meditsinskoï nauki. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):7-11, Jun 76
Komarov FI, Zhgun AA, Khazanov AI: Vliianie idei N.N. Burdenko na lechenie bol'nykh gastroenterologicheskogo profilia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia) *Voen Med Zh* (5):24-6, 1976
Kovanov VV: N. I. Pirogov, N. V. Sklifosovskii, N. N. Burdenko—vydaishchiisla voenno-polevykh khirurgii. *Voen Med Zh* (9):84-7, Sep 78
Mirskii MB: Vidaiushchiisla Sovetskii khirurg akademik N.N. Burdenko (k 100-letko so dnia pozhdeniia). *Feldsher Akush* 41(6):46-9, Jun 76
N.N. Burdenko i spetsializirovannaia pomoshch' pri povrezhdeniakh nervov.: *Vesta Khir* 116(5):7-10, May 76
Sheliakhovskii MV: Vklad N. N. Burdenko v razvitie sovetiskoi voenno-polevoi khirurgii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia) *Voen Med Zh* (5):19-23, 1976
Zemskaya AG, Riabukha NP: N.N. Burdenko i nekotorye aspekty razvitiia otechestvennoi neirokhirurgii. *Vesta Khir* 116(5):10-5, May 76
- Bürger, Heinrich, ca. 1806-ca. 1858**
Ishiyama Y: A brief chronology of Dr. Heinrich Bürger. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (9):107-13, 1970
- Burggrave, Adolphe, 1806-1902**
Thiry U: Le professeur Adolphe Burggrave (1806-1902), chirurgien, apôtre de la macrobiotique et écrivain. *Cah Biloque* 26:30-40, 1976
- Burgundio, of Pisa, ca. 1110-1193**
Durling RJ, ed: Burgundio of Pisa's translation of Galen's PERI KRASEON, 'De complexionibus.' Berlin and New York, De Gruyter, 1976. 198 p. (Ars Medica, II. Abteilung, Griechisch-lateinische Medizin; Band 6, Galenus Latinus, Teil I.)
- Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797**
Kaufman P: Burke, Freud, and the Gothic. *Stud Burke Time* 13(3):2179-92, 1972
- Burmeister, Carlos German Conrado, 1807-1902**
Real AP: Carlos German Conrado Burmeister. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 4):8-10, Sep-Dec 72
- Burrow, Trigrant, 1875-1950**
Burnham JC: Trigrant Burrow. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 130-1, 1974.
Syz H: Value problems in psychotherapy against the background of Trigrant Burrow's group analysis. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 169-97.
- Burstein, Sona Rosa, 1897-1971**
Freeman JT: Sona Rosa Burstein: gerontologist in Motley. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 24(12):547-51, Dec 76
- Burton, Robert, 1577-1640**
Ballas CN: 'The anatomy of melancholy' of R. Burton and its era. (Gre). *Epopteia* 13-14:360-73, 1977
Gardiner JK: Elizabethan psychology and Burton's Anatomy of melancholy. *J Hist Ideas* 38(3):373-88, Jul-Sep 77
Hardy SC, Allen VR: The influence of Robert Burton and Clifford Whittingham Beers on the development of psychiatry. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(6):185-8, Jun 75
Höltgen KJ: Robert Burton's Anatomy of melancholy: Struktur und Gattungsproblematik im Licht der ramistischen Logik. *Anglia* 94:388-403, 1976
Traister BH: New evidence about Burton's melancholy? *Renaissance Q* 29(1):66-70, Spring 76
- Burwig, Herbert, 1899-**
Batt RE: Herbert Burwig, M.D. A German-American obstetrician. *Deaconess Hosp Med Bull* 6(1):3-8, Fall 74
- Bush, Vannavar, 1890-**
England JM: Dr. Bush writes a report: 'science—the endless frontier'. *Science* 191(4222):41-7, 9 Jan 76
Kevies DJ: The National Science Foundation and the debate over postwar research policy, 1942-1945. A political interpretation of

- Science—the endless frontier. *Isis* 68(241):5–26, Mar 77
- Bushe, Gervase Parker, 1744–1793**
The population of Ireland before the 19th century.: Facsimile reprints of works by J. Howlett (1786), G.P. Bushe (1790), W.S. Mason (1821), T. Newenham (1805). With an introduction by J. Lee. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. 432 p. in various pagings.
- Buteanu, Marta, 1888–1918**
Rusu G: Dr. Marta Buteanu (1888–1918) klinischer Arzt in Budapest. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 597–600.
- Butler, Charles Terry, 1889–**
Butler CT: A civilian in uniform. Ojai, California, Privately printed, 1975. 399 p.
- Butler, John Alfred Valentine, 1899–1977**
Mayneord WV: John Alfred Valentine Butler, 14 February 1899 – 16 July 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:145–78, 1979
- Butler, William, 1535–1618**
Boss J: William Butler (1535–1618): further evidence on a physician between two ages. *Med Hist* 21(4):434–45, Oct 77
Boss J: Dr. Butler revisited: appreciation and comments. *Med Hist* 22(4):426–30, Oct 78
Nutton V: Dr. Butler revisited. *Med Hist* 22(4):417–26, Oct 78
- Butskovskii, V., fl. 1725**
Lobanov MB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie pervoi Kamchatskoi ekspeditsii Beringa (1725–1730) (k 250-letiiu so vremeni nachala ekspeditsii). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):74–9, 1975
- Buytendijk, Frederik Jacobus Johannes, 1887–**
Thines G, Zayan R: F.J.J. Buytendijk's contribution to animal behaviour: animal psychology or ethology? *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 24(3–4):86–99, 1975
- Byrd, William Andrew, 1843–1887**
Hagler C: A country surgeon: Dr. William A. Byrd. *Ill Med J* 149(5):477–9, May 76
- Byrne, Patrick Sarsfield**
Patrick Sarsfield Byrne, England's first Professor of General Practice.: *Manch Med Gaz* 51:128–30, Jul 72
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, 1788–1824**
Hill B: After Missolonghi Julius Millingen, M.R.C.S. (Edin). *Practitioner* 221(1325):800–2, Nov 78
- Caballero, Ricardo, 1876–1963**
Ivern (Rosario) A: Datos para una semblanza del Dr. Ricardo Caballero. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):35–8, 1973
- Cabanellas y Cladera, Mignel José, 1760–1830**
Carrillo JL, Riera Perelló P, Gago R: La introducción en España de las hipótesis miasmáticas y prácticas fumigatorias. Historia de una polémica (J.M. Aréjula—M.J. Cabanellas). *Med Hist (Barc)* 67:7–26, Apr 77
Rodríguez Tejerina JM: El doctor Cabanellas y la peste en Sevilla del año 1800. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 277–88.
- Cabanis, Pierre Jean Georges, 1757–1808**
Luyendijk-Elshout AM: Die Revolution und Reformation der Heilkunde. 'Arbeitsame und wohlthätige Philosophie' von Pierre Jean George Cabanis (1757–1808). In: Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 49–59.
Mora G: French ideology at the dawn of the American nation: Cabanis and Jefferson on psychology and mental health care. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 109–41.
Salomon-Bayet C: L'institution de la science: un exemple au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civis* 30(5):1028–44, 1975
Staum MS: Medical components in Cabanis's science of man. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:1–31, 1978
- Cabot, Richard Clarke, 1868–1939**
Burns CR: Richard Clarke Cabot (1868–1939) and reformation in American medical ethics. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):353–68, Fall 77
Stoeckle J, May LA, ed: Richard Cabot on practice, training and the doctor-patient relationship. Oceanside, New York, Dabor Science Publications, 1977. 14, 263 p.
- Caesar, C. Julius, 100–44 B.C.**
Neuhauser W: Caesars Zähne und das Blei (über die Gründe der Zahnlosigkeit und der Unfruchtbarkeit im alten Rom). *Quintessenz* 26(1):149–51, Jan 75
- Caius, John, 1510–1573**
Grierson P: John Caius' Library. In Biographical History, Gonville and Caius College. 7, 1978. p. 508–25.
Nutton V: John Caius and the Linacre tradition. *Med Hist* 23(4):373–91, Oct 79
- Calcar, Jan Stephan van, 1499–1546?**
Goodrich JT: John Stephen of Calcar. The identification of the anatomical illustrators of the De Humani Corporis Fabrica (1543). *J Biocommun* 5(3):26–32, Nov 78
- Rocchietta S: Il ritratto di Andrea Vesalio, dipinto da Calcar, al Museo dell'Ermitage di Leningrado. *Minerva Med* 70(7):555–7, 11 Feb 79**
- Caldera de Heredia, Gaspar, 1591–1668**
Riera Palmero J: Gaspar Caldera de Heredia y la medicina sevillana del siglo XVII. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 145–9.
- Caligula, Emperor of Rome, 12–41 A.D.**
Katz RS: Caligula's illness again. *Classical World* 70:451, 1977
- Calkins, Mary Whiton, 1863–1930**
Furumoto L: Mary Whiton Calkins (1863–1930), fourteenth president of the American Psychological Association. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(4):346–56, Oct 79
- Callières, Louis Hector de, 1646–1703**
Nadeau G: M. de Callières était-il tuberculeux? *Union Med Can* 105(11):1610–2, 1614, 1616–7, 1620, Nov 76
- Calmette, Albert, 1863–1933**
Togunova AI: Polveka so vremeni sozdaniia i prakticheskogo primeneniia zhivoi vaksiny BTsZh. *Probl Tuberk* 49:1–6, 1971
- Calvet, Enrique, 1884–1976**
Jordi González FR: Enrique Calvet Pascual. 14–3–1884/11–12–1976. Barcelona, Privately published, 1977.
- Camerarius, Joachim, 1500–1574 (the Elder)**
Stannard J, Dilg P: Camerarius' contributions to medicine and pharmacy: Observations on his 'De theriacis et mithridatiis commentariolus'. In: Joachim Camerarius (1500–1574). Beiträge zur Geschichte des Humanismus im Zeitalter der Reformation. Hrsg. von Frank Baron. München, Fink, 1978. p. 152–86.
- Camerarius, Rudolph Jakob, 1665–1721**
Mägdefrau K: Rudolph Jakob Camerarius (Camerer). In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:67–8, 1978.
- Cameron, James, fl. 1840**
U.S. patent office.: James Cameron, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, instrument for adjusting the grinding-surface of artificial teeth. *NADL J* 23(2):16–7, Feb 76
- Campailla, Tommaso, 1668–1740**
Bock GB, Favero GA: Contributo alla conoscenza di Tommaso Campailla (1668–1740), medico e scienziato. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 23:9–22, 1976–77
- Camper, Petrus, 1722–1789**
Ham AA: Petrus Camper (1722 – 1789) in conflict met het bataafsch genootschap te Rotterdam (1783): twee brieven aan Camper. *Aere Perennius* (27):64–73, Jul-Oct 77
- Campins y Ballester, Lorenzo, 1726–1785**
Archila R: Lorenzo Campins y Ballester; complementos biograficos. Caracas, Vargas, 1975. 32 p.
Tejerina JM: Andanzas y trabajos del doctor don Lorenzo Campins y Ballester. *Med Hist (Barc)* 58:9–26, Jun 76
- Campo, Cupertino, 1873–1967**
Berruti R: Semblanza del Dr. Cupertino del Campo. medico, pintor y poeta porteño. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7–8):26–7, Dec-May 73
- Cândido de Meireles, Joaquim**
Souza L de C: Joaquim Cândido Soares de Meireles e o Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro. *Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras* (296):21–31, 1972
- Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de, 1778–1841**
Merke F: Die Legende von der 'Jodvergiftung' des berühmten Genfer Botanikers Augustin-Pyramus de Candolle. *Gesnerus* 32(1–2):215–22, 1975
Pradalié G: Balzac et les savants de l'Université de Montpellier: Pyrame de Candolle et Chaptal. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):180–8, 1978
- Cannon, Douglas Launeese, 1892–**
History of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama by Douglas L. Cannon, M.D.: *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(8):14–6 contd, Feb 77
- Cannon, George E., 1869–**
Dickerson DC: George E. Cannon: Black churchman, physician, and Republican politician. *J Presbyt Hist* 51(4):411–32, 1973
- Cannon, Ida Maud, 1877–1960**
Bartlett H: Ida M. Cannon: pioneer in medical social work. *Soc Serv Rev* 49:208–29, Jun 75
- Cannon, Walter Bradford, 1871–1945**
Benison S, Barger AC: Walter Bradford Cannon. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:71–7, 1978.
Brooks CM, Koizumi K, Pinkston JO, ed: The life and contributions of Walter Bradford Cannon, 1871–1945; his influence on the development of physiology in the twentieth century. (Brooklyn), State University of New York, 1975. xxii, 264p. Contributions by H.W. Davenport, J. Farman, Z.M. Bacq, H. Selye, K. Lissak, P. Moluár, P. Bard, B. Cannon, H. Davis, R.W. Gerard.
Davenport HW: An eagle-feather: the short life of Albert Moser, M.D.; a footnote to the life of Walter B. Cannon. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1974. 41 p. (Historical publication no.2).

- Moore FD: Surgical biology and applied sociology; Cannon and Codman fifty years later. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 49(3):12-21, Jan-Feb 75
- Wakabayashi I: [Cannon and homeostasis. 9] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):92-9, Jul 76
- Capps, Richard Brooks, 1906-1976**
Rammelkamp CH: Richard B. Capps 1906-1976. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:21-2, 1978
- Carbone, Domenico, 1880-1940**
Ongaro G: Domenico Carbone. In *Dizionario Biografico degli Italiani*. 19:689-91, Sep 76.
- Carbonell y Bravo, Francisco, 1768-1837**
Rof Carballo C, Gomez Caamaño JL: Francisco Carbonell, creador de medicamentos. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):38-47, Mar-Apr 75
Rof Carballo C, Gomez Caamaño JL: Un ensayo de docencia de Francisco Carbonell Bravo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):187-99, Sep-Dec 78
- Cardano, Girolamo, 1501-1576**
Browne A: Girolamo Cardano's somnium synesiorum libri IIII. *Bibl Hum Renaissance* 41(1):123-35, 1979
Buck A: Cardano's Wissenschaftsverständnis in seiner Autobiographie 'De vita propria'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):1-12, 1976
Busacchi V: L'istruzione dei ciechi, problema sociale ed i suoi precursori, lo spirito antiepigene di G. Cardano e Lana-Terzi. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):3-19, Jan-Jun 75
- Cardarelli, Antonio, 1831-1927**
Fabbrocini V: Nel cinquantenario della morte di un grande clinico Cardarelli: creatore di un metodo nuovo. *Minerva Med* 69(42):2893-6, 15 Sep 78
- Carew, Thomas, 1702-1766**
McFarland RE: The rhetoric of medicine: Lord Herbert's and Thomas Carew's poems of green-sickness. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):250-8, Jul 75
- Carlson, Anton Julius, 1875-1956**
Ingle DJ: Anton J. Carlson: a biographical sketch. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S114-S36, Winter 79
- Carmagnola, Conte di Castelnovo, ca. 1390-1432**
Remensnyder JP, Bigelow ME, Goldwyn RM: Justinian II and Carmagnola: a Byzantine rhinoplasty? *Plast Reconstr Surg* 63(1):19-25, Jan 79
- Carmona y Valle, Manuel, 1827-1902**
Fishleder BL: El Dr. Manuel Carmona y Valle (1827-1902) y el diagnóstico clínico de la estenosis tricúspidea. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 47(4):479-82, Jul-Aug 77
- Carnot, Marie François Sadi, 1837-1894**
Zeldis JB: Carnot malad! Lithograph by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. Paris, 1893. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):204, Apr 77
- Carnoy, Jean-Baptiste, 1836-1899**
Appelmans M: J.B. Carnoy, son institut et ses élèves. *Louv Med* 95:607-13, 1976
- Carpenter, William Benjamin, 1813-1885**
Hall VM: The contribution of the physiologist, William Benjamin Carpenter (1813-1885), to the development of the principles of the correlation of forces and the conservation of energy. *Med Hist* 23(2):129-55, Apr 79
Ospovat D: The influence of Karl Ernst von Baer's embryology, 1828-1859: a reappraisal in light of Richard Owen's and William B. Carpenter's 'palaeontological application of 'Von Baer's Law'. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):1-28, Spring 76
- Carpue, Joseph Constantine, 1764-1846**
Freshwater MF, Su CT, Hoopes JE: Joseph Constantine Carpué--first military plastic surgeon. *Milit Med* 142(8):603-6, Aug 77
- Carr, Harvey, 1873-1954**
Whitely PL: A new name for an old idea? A student of Harvey Carr reflects. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):260-74, Jul 76
- Carraco, José Rodríguez, 1856-1928**
Sanchez-Moscote HA: Hace cincuenta años, José Rodríguez Carraco... ¿Dejó de existir? *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):79-84, Mar 79
- Carrasco, Pedro Buenaventura, 1780-1839**
Cignoli F: Un médico congresista de Tucumán: Don Pedro Carrasco. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):355-62, 1969
- Carrea, Raúl, 1917-1978**
Leiguarda R: Raúl Carrea, 1917-1978. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 47(1-2):1-2, 1979
- Carrel, Alexis, 1873-1944**
Antier, JJ: Carrel, cet inconnu. Paris, Editions S.O.S., 1974. 207p.
Comroe JH: Who was Alexis who? *Am Rev Respir Dis* 118(2):391-402, Aug 78
Dos SJ: The Carrel-Guthrie controversy. *Surgery* 77(2):330-1, Feb 75
- Godlewski G: Carrel, un grand précurseur. *Brux Med* 55(2):53-66, Feb 75
- Jarcho S: Carrel and Tuffier (1914) on experimental surgery of the cardiac orifices. *Am J Cardiol* 36(7):954-6, Dec 75
- Lortsch S: Il y a trente ans disparaissait Alexis Carrel (1873-1944). *Ecrits Paris* 337:74-83, 1974
- Mirskil MB: Aleksis Karrel' i ego vklad v khirurgii i transplantologii. *Vesta Khir* 114(3):139-41, Mar 75
- Mottier G: L'ambulance du docteur Alexis Carrel. *Z Krankenpf* 70(10):348-9, Oct 77
- Sabiston DC: Alexis Carrel, 1912--Nobel Prize. *Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch* :VII-IX, 1979
- Sanvoisin G: Le centenaire d'Alexis Carrel et ses leçons. *Ecrits Paris* (327):33-44, 1973
- Witkowski JA: Alexis Carrel and the mysticism of tissue culture. *Med Hist* 23(3):279-96, Jul 79
- Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898**
Goodacre SH: An enquiry into the nature of a certain Lewis Carroll pamphlet. *Book Collect* 27:325-42, 1978
- Carson, Simeon Lewis, 1882-1954**
Cobb WM: Simeon Lewis Carson. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 104-5, 1977.
- Carta Molino, Pedro, 1797-1849**
Fierri AM, Garoselli SL: Dr. Pedro Carta Molino, su vida y su obra. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 2):7-9, Jan-Apr 72
- Cartwright, William, 1611-1643**
Howie WB: William Cartwright--bishop apothecary. *Practitioner* 219(1312):580-4, Oct 77
- Carus, Julius Victor, 1823-1903**
Robinson G: Julius Victor Carus. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:77-9, 1978.
- Carus, Karl Gustav, 1789-1869**
Genschorek W: Carl Gustav Carus: Arzt, Künstler, Naturforscher. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1978. 262 p.
Kloppe W: Die Lebenskunst bei Carl Gustav Carus. *Med Monatsschr* 30(11):499-506, Nov 76
- Case, John, d. 1600**
Schmitt CB: John Case on art and nature. *Ann Sci* 33(6):543-59, Nov 76
- Casimir IX, Herzog of Pomerania, 1557-1605**
Dorsz E: Na co chorował książę pomorski Kazimierz IX (1557-1605).
- Cassebohm, Johann Friedrich, 1699-1743**
Kaiser W: Die Anatomen Heinrich Bass (1690 bis 1754) und Johann Friedrich Cassebohm (1699 bis 1743). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(4):374-84, 1975
- Cassoute, Emile, 1868-1946**
Schachter M: La vie et l'oeuvre du pédiatre marseillais, le professeur Emile Cassoute (1868-1946). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(3):73-5, Jul 75
- Castaigue, Gabriel de, ca. 1562-ca. 1630**
Savare J: Le R.P. Gabriel de Castaigue et 'L'or potable'. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):515-21, Sep 75
- Castellani, Aldo, 1879-1971**
Vanbreuseghem R: Notice sur la vie et l'oeuvre du Professeur Aldo Castellani, membre honoraire étranger (8 septembre 1874-3 octobre 1971). *Bull Acad R Med Belg* 128(1, Second half):69-78, Jan 73
- Castle, William B., 1897-**
Huth E: Castle: right man, time, and place. *Ann Intern Med* 89(6):1003-4, Dec 78
Kass L: William B. Castle and intrinsic factor. *Ann Intern Med* 89(6):983-91, Dec 78
- Catán, Mauricio González, 1823-1895**
Gutierrez V: Mauricio González Catán, Primer Profesor de Anatomía Topográfica en la Escuela de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):162-76, 1969
- Catherine the Great, of Russia, 1729-1796**
Alexander JT: Catherine II, bubonic plague, and the problem of industry in Moscow. *Am Hist Rev* 79(3):637-71, 1974
- Catherwood, Thomas Burn, fl. 1816**
Crowe K: Thomas Burn Catherwood and the medical department of Wellington's army: 1809-1814. *Med Hist* 20(1):22-40, Jan 76
- Cato, Marcus Porcius, 234-149 B.C.**
Jarcho S: Medical and nonmedical comments on Cato and Varro, with historical observations on the concept of infection. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):372-8, Apr 76
- Caton, Richard, 1842-1926**
Wals R: Richard Caton és az electroencephalographia 100 éve. *Orv Hetil* 116(52):3059-60, 28 Dec 75
- Caulfield, Ernest, 1893-1972**
Rosen G: The pediatrician as historian: John Ruhräh and Ernest Caulfield. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):188-201, Summer 77
- Caumartin, Antoine Louis François Le Fèvre de, 1725-1803**
Julien P: M. De Caumartin, le bâton et l'Hospital de Lille.

- Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 21:323-6, Mar 73. Also in *Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm* 47:323-5, Oct 73
- Cave, Daniel, 1841-1936**
Kramer WM: Daniel Cave: Southern California pioneer dentist, civic leader and Masonic dignitary. *West States Jew Hist Q* 9(2):99-121, 1977
- Cavell, Edith Louisa, 1865-1915**
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 8: Edith Cavell—pioneer nurse and wartime martyr. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 12(11):361-6, Nov 76
Hellyer R: My matron (Edith Louisa Cavell). *Nurs Mirror* 141(15):50-1, 9 Oct 75
Ryder R: Edith Cavell; NM's war correspondent. An appreciation. *Nurs Mirror* 141(15):47-9, 9 Oct 75
Ryder R: Edith Cavell. London, Hamilton, 1975. x, 278 p.
- Cayce, Edgar, 1877-1945**
Cayce JG: Osteopathy: comparative concepts, A. T. Still and Edgar Cayce. [Virginia Beach, Va.], Edgar Cayce Foundation, 1973. ii, 61 p.
- Cederschjöld, Pehr Gustav, 1782-1848**
Kock W: Semmelweis and Sweden. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :98-107, 1976
- Cellier, Elizabeth, fl. 1680-1688**
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 3. Mrs Elizabeth Cellier—"the Polish midwife" of the Restoration. *Midwife Health Visit* 11(5):139-42, May 75
- Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571**
Geelhoed GW: The record of an early mercurial cure in the history of syphilis, with a case history of a 29-year-old white male Renaissance genius. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(5):589-94, Oct 78
- Celsus, Aulus Cornelius**
Afanas'ev VD: Psikiatricheskie vzgliady Tsel'sa. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 75(2):281-4, 1975
Baltar Veloso R: Notas criticas a Celso y Rufo de Efeso. *Estud Cl* 43:419-25, 1974
Brunner FG: Pathologie und Therapie der Geschwülste in der antiken Medizin bei Celsus und Galen. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 110 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 118).
Capitani U: Il recupero di un passo di Celso in un codice del 'De medicina' conservato a Toledo. *Maia* 26:161-205, 1974
Capitani U: A.C. Celso e la terminologia tecnica greca. *Ann Sc Norm Super Pisa* 5(2):449-518, 1975
Daube D: The mediocrity of Celsus. *Classical J* 70:41-2, 1974
Marmelat WL: Saga of a historical investigation: the account of Celsus' surgical management of pilar and epithelial cysts. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(3):287, 291, May-Jun 77
Marmelat WL: Medicine and history. The contributions to dermatologic surgery of Aulus Cornelius Celsus (circa 30 B.C.-A.D. 50). *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(2):161-2, 166, Mar-Apr 77
Martinez Conesa JA: Fenomenologia del sueño en Celso. *Darius* 2:67-78, 1974
Mirskii MB: A.Tsel's i ego trud 'O meditsine' (k 500-letiiu pervogo izdaniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(9):144-7, Sep 78
Ollero Granados D: Nuevos materiales sobre el De Medicina de Celso. *Anclepio* 26:27:233-55, 1974/75
Pitskhelauri GZ: Avl Kornelii Tsel's i ego meditsinskaia éntsiklopediia (k 500-letiiu vykhoda v svet truda 'O meditsine'). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):70-2, 1979
Rizzo S: Due capitoli di Celso recentemente scoperti. *Riv Filol Istruz Classica* 104:117-20, 1976
Scarborough J: Celsus on human vivisection at Ptolemaic Alexandria. *Clio Med* 11(1):25-38, Apr 76
Verbov J: Celsus and his contributions to dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 17(6):521-3, Jul-Aug 78
- Cendala y Gómez, Isabel, fl. 1805**
Bustamante ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la Salud Pública, Isabel Cendala y Gómez. *Salud Publica Mex* 17(3):353-63, May-Jun 75
Bustamante ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud publica, Isabel Cendala y Gomez. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.10/11):95-108, Mar-Jun 75
- Ceradini, Giulio, 1844-1894**
Ongaro G: Una citazione del passo di Michele Serveto sulla circolazione polmonare all'inizio del settecento. *Episteme* 3(2):167-73, May-Aug 69
- Cermák, Johann Nepomuk, 1828-1873**
Kopš J: Z historie medicíny - Jan Nepomuk Cermák, zakladatel moderní laryngoskopie. *Zdrav Prac* 25(8):494-5, Aug 75
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616**
Dieckhofer K: Die Bedeutung der Psychopathologie in cervantinischer Dichtkunst. *Med Monatsschr* 29(8):369-71, Aug 75
Dieckhofer VK: Die Novelle 'Der eifersüchtige Estremadurer', ein Beispiel cervantinischer Psychopathologie. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 116(1):149-54, 1975
Melczew W: Did Don Quixote die of melancholy? In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 161-70.
Sanchez Granjel L: Los médicos ante el Quijote. *Med Hist (Barc)* 53:9-26, 1976
- Cervensky, Jan**
Skrovina B, Kindernay S: História ortopedickej kliniky za vedenia Profesora J. Cerveňského. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 37:143-9, Jun 70
- Cesalpino, Andrea, 1524-1603**
Clark ME, Nimis SA, Rochefort GR: Andreas Cesalpini, Quaestionum peripateticarum, libri V, liber V, quaestio IV. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):185-7, Apr 78
Condorelli L: La scoperta della fillostasi di Andrea Cesalpino. *Minerva Med* 66(83):4460-3, 5 Dec 75
Condorelli L: La dimostrazione fornita da Andrea Cesalpino che le fibre di un emisfero cerebrale sono destinate ai nervi del lato opposto. *Minerva Med* 67(60):1970-2, 16 Jun 76
Costa-Casareto C: El primer propagandista de Harvey. *Rev Med Chil* 107(1):73-83, Jan 79
Mägdefrau K: Andrea (or Andreas Caesalpinus) Cesalpino. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:80-1, 1978.
Pagel W: The 'claim' of Cesalpino and the first and second editions of his 'Peripatetic Questions'. *Hist Sci* 13(2):130-8, Jun 75
- Chace, Marian, 1896-1970**
Chaiklin H, ed: Marian Chace: her papers. [Columbia, Md.], American Dance Therapy Assn., 1975. ix, 261 p.
- Chadwick, Edwin, 1800-1890**
Ringin K: Edwin Chadwick, the market ideology, and sanitary reform: on the nature of the 19th-century public health movement. *Int J Health Serv* 9(1):107-20, 1979
- Chagas, Carlos Ribeiro Justiniano, 1879-1934**
Kean BH: Carlos Chagas and Chagas' disease. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1084-7, Sep 77
- Chalubinski, Tytus, 1820-1889**
Szweczerowa A: L'opinion d'István Györfy, bryologiste hongrois, sur l'activité de Tytus Chalubinski, médecin et botaniste polonais. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 623-9.
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 1855-1927**
Schmidt J: Jakob von Uexküll und Houston Stewart Chamberlain. Ein Briefwechsel in Auszügen. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):121-9, 1975
- Chambers, Robert, 1802-1871**
Løvtrup S: Robert Chambers, Charles Darwin and the mechanism of evolution. *Bull Biol Fr Belg* 112(2):113-28, 1978
- Chanet, Pierre, fl. 1643**
Chevrotin D: L'instinct, objet d'une controverse, à l'époque de Descartes: Pierre Chanet et Marin Cureau de la Chambre. *Hist Nat* 8:3-20, 1976
- Chapin, Henry Dwight, 1857-1942**
Romanofsky P: Infant mortality, Dr. Henry Dwight Chapin, and the Speedwell Society 1890-1920. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):33-8, Jan 76
- Chaptal de Chanteloup, Jean Antoine Claude, 1756-1832**
Pradalié G: Balzac et les savants de l'Université de Montpellier: Pyrame de Candolle et Chaptal. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):180-8, 1978
- Charas, Moyse, 1619-1698**
Rocchietta S: Il 300th anniversario della pubblicazione della 'Pharmacopée Royale' di Charas. *Minerva Med* 67(32):2080-1, 30 Jun 76
- Charcot, Jean Baptiste, 1867-1936**
Depalma DA: Un medico explorador olvidado: Juan Bautista Esteban Augusto Charcot. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):7-8, May-Aug 74
- Charcot, Jean Martin, 1825-1893**
Antall J, Kapronczay K, Vida T: Jean Martin Charcot, Pierre Marie és Jendrassik Ernő levelezése (1887-1896). *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):103-4, 1978
Charcot's legacy:: opening new frontiers of the psyche. *Hosp Pract* 13(4):172-94, Apr 78
Charcotian eponyms. *South Med J* 68(12):1592, Dec 75
- Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649**
Appleyard OB: The posthumous adventures of King Charles the First. *Practitioner* 217(1300, Spec No):643-6, Oct 76
- Charles IV, Emperor of Germany, 1316-1378**
Beránek K: Karel IV. a počátky pražské lékařské fakulty. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(44-45):1374-6, 1978
Hanzlíček Z: Doba Karla IV. a česká farmacie. *Cesk Farm* 27(10):425-6, Dec 78
Hlaváčková L: Karel IV. A nejstarší dějiny pražské fakulty v dílech jejích pracovníků prvé poloviny 19. století. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(14):441-2, 6 Apr 79
Vlček E: The likeness and physical characteristics of Emperor Charles IV. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 27(2):99-117, 1979
- Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor, 1500-1558**
Thiry U: Charles Quint, ses maladies, ses médecins. *Cah Billoque* 25:148-160, 1975
- Charles VI, King of France, 1368-1422**
Lemaire JF: A partir de son livre posthume sur la folie de Charles

- VI, le Dr Jean-Claude Lemaire et l'histoire de la médecine.
Hist Sci Med 12(4):333-8, 1978
- Charlin Correa, Carlos, 1885-1945**
Contardo Astaburuaga R: Tres maestros de la oftalmología chilena: Charlin-Espildora-Martini. *An Chil Hist Med* 14-15:161-9, 1972-73
- Charlotte Augusta, Consort of Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, 1796-1817**
Crainz F: An obstetric tragedy. The case of her royal highness The Princess Charlotte Augusta; some unpublished documents of 1817. London, Heinemann, 1977. 77 p.
- Chartier de Lotbinière, fl. 1818**
De la Chevrotière N: Correspondence de Mai 1818 (Chartier de Lotbinière). *Infirm Can* 20(3):30-1, Mar 78
- Chase, Alvin Wood, 1817-1885**
Saxon K, ed: Medicines like granddad used to make. Eureka, Atlan Formularies, 1976. 183 p. Reprint of A.W. Chase, Dr. Chase's recipes (ca. 1870?); and Dick's Encyclopedia of Practical Receipts and Processes, 1872.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1344-1400**
Baron FX: Children and violence in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. *J Psychohist* 7(1):77-103, Summer 79
Gallacher P: Food, laxatives and catharsis in Chaucer's 'Nun's priest's tale'. *Speculum* 51:49-68, 1976
Jennings M: Chaucer's Troilus and the ruby. *Notes Queries* 23(12):533-7, Dec 76
Rudat WE: The Canterbury Tales: anxiety release and wish fulfillment. *Am Imago* 35(4):407-18, Winter 78
Tower KB: Spiritual sickness in the physician's and pardoner's tales: thematic unity in fragment VI of the Canterbury Tales. *Am Benedictine Rev* 29:67-86, Mar 78
Trower KB: Spiritual sickness in the physician's and pardoner's tales: thematic unity in fragment VI of the Canterbury Tales. *Am Benedictine Rev* 29:67-86, Mar 78
Ussery HE: Chaucer's physician. Medicine and literature in fourteenth-century England. New Orleans, Tulane University, 1971. xii, 158 p.
Waller MS: The physician's tale: Geoffrey Chaucer and Fray Juan García de Castrojeriz. *Speculum* 51:292-306, 1976
White RB: Chaucer's physician: an uncollected allusion 1611. *Notes Queries* 26(2):102-3, Apr 79
- Chaussier, François, 1746-1828**
Fourquex M: François Chaussier (1746-1828) et le concept moderne de la névralgie faciale. Thèse, Genève, 1977. 18 p.
- Chauveau, Jean Baptiste Auguste, 1827-1917**
Articles de A. Chauveau dans les comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. *Hist Nat* 8:75-88, 1976
Legée G: La chaire de pathologie comparée du musée national d'histoire naturelle et l'oeuvre de A. Chauveau (1827-1917). *Hist Nat* 8:53-73, 1976
- Chauvois, Louis, 1881-1972**
Théodorides J: Eloge du docteur Louis Chauvois (1881-1972). *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):187-94, 1972
- Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904**
Coope J: Mania Sakhalinosa; an episode in the life of Dr. Anton Chekhov. *Med Hist* 23(1):29-37, Jan 79
Cytowic RE: Anton Chekhov: a physician-genius in spite of himself. Part IV. *NC Med J* 37(1):29-31, Jan 76
Cytowic RE: Anton Chekhov: a physician-genius in spite of himself. Part III. *NC Med J* 36:612-4, 733-5, 1975
Dubovsky H: Anton Chekhov (1860-1904). Writer, physician and tuberculosis patient. *S Afr Med J* 55(17):682-6, 21 Apr 79
Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen: V. Anton Pavlovich Chekhov, 1860-1904. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 70(6):295-8, Jun 77
Meve EB: L.N. Tolstol i A.P. Chekhov o G.A. Zakhar'ine. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(5):107-9, May 79
Schachter M: L'écrivain-médecin Anton Pavlovitch Tchekhov (1860-1904) et le refus d'engagement politique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):339-46, 1978
Schneck JM: Anton Chekhov. Psychiatrist manqué. *NY State J Med* 78(7):1130-5, Jun 78
Scielzo CG: The medical-literary background of Anton Chekhov. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 32(6):225-8, Jun 77
Swinton WE: Physicians in literature. Part VII: the mortal woes and timeless writing of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(4):366-8, 21 Feb 76
- Chernyshevskii, Nikolai Gavrilovich, 1828-1889**
Chikin Sl: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie vzgliady N.G. Chernyshevskogo. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (4):75-81, 1976
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874-1936**
Canovan M: Chesterton's attack on the proto-Nazis: new light on the Black Legend. *Chesterton Rev* 3(2):246-59, 1977
- Chetverikov, Sergei Sergeevich, 1880-1959**
Babkov VV: Perechityvaia Chetverikova (Polveka evoliutsionnoi genetiki). *Vopr Filos* (1):126-37, 1977
Rokitsky PF: S.S. Chetverikov and the development of evolutionary genetics. (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 5:63-75, 1975
- Chevallier, Alphonse, 1793-1879**
Berman A: J.B.A. Chevallier, pharmacist-chemist: a major figure in nineteenth-century French public health. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):200-13, Summer 78
- Cheyne, George, 1673-1743**
Cheyne G: The English malady (1733). Facsimile reproduction with an introduction by E.T. Carlson. Delmar, New York, Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1976. xiv, 256 p.
- Chiarugi, Vincenzo, 1759-1822**
Coturri E: Le sostanziali innovazioni introdotte in psichiatria da Vincenzo Chiarugi. *Episteme* 6(3-4):252-65, Jul-Dec 72
- Child, Charles Manning, 1869-1954**
Sterling KB: Charles Manning Child. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955, p. 109-11, 1977.
- Childs, Timothy, 1748-1821**
Shipton CK: Timothy Childs. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 132-5, 1975.
- Chistovich Family**
Belitskaia El: Tri pokoleniia professorov Chistovichel i ikh nauchnaia shkola. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):69-73, 1976
- Chistovich, Iakov Alekseevich, 1820-1885**
Zikeev PD: Kapital'nyi trud vydaiushchegosia istorika otechestvennoi meditsiny (k 100-letiiu vykhoda v svet 'Ocherkoz iz istorii meditsinskikh uchrezhdenii Rossii v 18 veke' Ia. Chistovicha). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 49:146-9, Jul 71
- Chlumsky, Vitezslav Václav, 1867-1943**
Cervenanský N, Cervenanský J: Význam chirurga Kostlivého při založení prvej ortopedické kliniky v Československu. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 44(4):304-10, Aug 77
Martinczak F: Profesor ortopedii Vitezslav Chlumsky (karta z działalności we wrocławiu i krakowie). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):93-101, 1974
- Chmel, Ladislav, 1915-**
Horáček J: Prof. MUDr. Ladislav Chmel, DrSc., šedesátníkem. *Česk Dermatol* 50(1):1-8, Feb 75
- Chocholousek, Prokop, 1819-1864**
Kohout J: Nedostudovaný chirurg Prokop Chocholousek. *Vnitř Lek* 25(5):518-9, May 79
- Chomsky, Noam**
Greene J: Psycholinguistics: Chomsky and psychology, [Harmondsworth, Eng.; Baltimore] Penguin [1972] 208 p.
- Chopart, François, 1743-1795**
Vandendris M: About the Traité des maladies des voies urinaires by Chopart (1791). *Eur Urol* 1(2):108-9, 1976
- Chopin, Frédéric François, 1810-1849**
Děda J: Patografie významných hudebních skladatelů (Frederik Chopin) (Antonín Dvořák) *Zdrav Prac* 26(10):616-9, Oct 76
Sieluzyczyk C: W sprawie alergicznego podłoża chorób Chopina (w 125-lecie śmierci kompozytora). *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(5):229-31, 3 Feb 75
Sieluzyczyk C: Lekarze Chopina *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):305-23, 1976
- Christian, Henry Asbury, 1876-1951**
Warren S: Henry Asbury Christian. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 111-2, 1977.
- Christophers, Samuel Rickard, 1873-1978**
Shortt HE, Garnham PC: Samuel Rickard Christophers, 27 November 1873 - 19 February 1978. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:179-207, 1979
- Chrzanowski, Ignacy, 1866-1940**
Kłodziński S: Dr Ignacy Chrzanowski w służbie zdrowia Armii 'Małopolska' i w konspiracji. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):74-81, 1979
- Chrzczonowicz, Józef**
Stembrowicz W: Rozprawa o dławicy piersiowej Józefa Chrzczonowicza. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 35:331-8, 1972
- Chugaev, Anatolii Andreevich, 1863-**
Milostanov NN: Znachenie rukovodstva 'Ekstrennaia khirurgicheskaiia pomoshch' i rol' ego avtora A.A. Chugaeva v razvitii neotlozhnoi khirurgii. *Klin Khir* (11):61-2, Nov 78
- Church, Benjamin, 1734-1778**
Estes JW: Treason and other medical problems at siege of Boston. *Forum Med* 1(1):20-5, Apr 78
- Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-1965**
Murard AJ: Sir Winston Churchill. *Hist Med* 23(7):3-45, Aug-Sep 73
- Chutro, Pedro, 1880-1937**
Fernandez FA: Pedro Chutro: precursor del neohipocratismo en la Argentina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):39-41, 1973
- Cibat, Antonio, 1770-1812**
Danón J: Notas biográficas: Antonio Cibat y Arnautó.

- Cicero, Marcus Tullius**
Briot P: Traces neurotiques chez Cicéron. *Latomus* 32:595-605, 1973
- Cigna, Giovanni Francesco, 1734-1790**
Hall DL: 'Bacon's mansion': the frustrations and rewards of respiratory physiology in the Enlightenment. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):151-73, Summer 76
- Cipriano, Saint, 1110-1190**
Un santo medico eremita: S. Cipriano (1110-1190): *Oriente Crist* 14(3):111-5, 1974
- Cisneros, Diego**
Peña I de la, Treviño CV, Hutterer Ariza del Castillo FF: La ciudad de México y el saneamiento ambiental a inicios del siglo XVII, en la obra de Diego Cisneros. *Prensa Med Mex* 40(9-10):270-4, Sep-Oct 75
- Ciucă, Mihai, 1883-1969**
Sefer M: La 10 ani de la moartea profesorului Mihai Ciucă (18. VII. 1883—20.II. 1969). Mihai Ciucă și studiul bacteriofagului, însemnări în caietele de lucru. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 24(2):123-6, Apr-Jun 79
- Civiale, Jean, 1792-1867**
Vandendris M: 'De la lithiotritie ou broiement de la pierre dans la vessie' a very old treatise—Civiale, 1826. *Eur Urol* 4(5):390-2, 1978
- Claparede, René Edouard, 1832-1871**
Mazzolini RG: Zwei Briefe von Johannes Müller, an François-Louis Guisan und Eduard René Claparede. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):154-59, 1973
- Clark, James, 1788-1870**
Jarcho S: Amy Lowell and the death of John Keats. *Clio Med* 12(1):91-5, Apr 77
Whitfield AG: Clark and Combe: fact and fantasy. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(3):268-72, Apr 77
- Clark, Randolph Lee, 1906-**
Macon ND: Clark and the Anderson, a personal profile. *Houston, The Texas Medical Center*, 1976. 272 p.
- Clark, Wilfrid Edward Le Gros, 1895-1971**
Zuckerman L: Wilfrid Edward Le Gros Clark, 1895-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:217-33, 1973
- Clarke, Hans Thacher, 1887-1972**
Vickery HB: Hans Thacher Clarke. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:3-20, 1975
- Clauberg, Carl, 1896-**
Glowacki C: Z dokumentacji zbrodniczych doświadczeń Carla Glauberga. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):85-90, 1976
- Claude, Albert, 1899-**
Claude A: The coming of age of the cell. *Science* 189(4201):433-5, 8 Aug 75
- Cleland, Ralph Erskine, 1892-1971**
Churchill FB: Ralph Cleland letters at Bloomington, Indiana. *Mendel Newsl* (15):6-10, Mar 78
- Clement of Alexandria, ca. 150-ca. 220**
Hünemörder C: Studien zur Wirkungsgeschichte biologischer Motive in den Pseudo-Klementinen. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):15-28, 1978
- Cleveland, Grover, 1837-1908**
Harding WG: Oral surgery and the presidents—a century of contrast. *Tic* 34(7):4-6, 12, Jul 75
- Cleyer, Andreas, 1634-1697 or 8**
Kraft E: Christian Mentzel, Philippe Couplet, Andreas Cleyer und die chinesische Medizin. Notizen aus Handschriften des 17. Jahrhunderts. In *Festschrift für Wolfgang Haenisch. Fernöstliche Kultur*. Marburg 1975. S. 158-96.
- Clift, William, 1775-1849**
Austin F, Jones B: William Clift: the surgeon's apprentice. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(3):261-5, May 78
- Clinch, John, 1749-1819**
Davies JW: A historical note on the Reverend John Clinch, first Canadian vaccinator. *Can Med Assoc J* 102(9):957-61, 9 May 70
- Cline, Isaac M., 1861-1955**
Sargent F: Dr. Isaac M. Cline (1861-1955): meteorologist, physician. *Tex Med* 72(12):87-96, Dec 76
- Clot, Antoine Barthélemy, 1793-1868**
Burrow GN: Clot-Bey: founder of western medical practice in Egypt. *Yale J Biol Med* 48(3):251-7, Jul 75
- Clough, Martha, d. 1855**
Roxburgh R: Miss Nightingale and Miss Clough: letters from the Crimea. *Victorian Stud* 13(1):71-89, 1969
- Coates, Albert Ernest, 1895-**
Coates A, Rosenthal N: The Albert Coates story. The will that found the way. Melbourne, Hyland House, 1977. xvii, 190 p.
- Coates, Sarah, 19th cent.**
Kohlstedt SG: Physiological lectures for women: Sarah Coates in Ohio, 1850. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):75-90, Jan 78
- Coçar, Llorenç, 1540-1592?**
López Piñero JM: El 'Dialogus' (1589) del paracelsista Llorenç Coçar y la cátedra de medicamentos químicos de la Universidad de Valencia (1591). Valencia, Cátedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, 1977. 25, 31p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, XX, Serie B (Textos Clásicos).
- Cochran, John, 1730-1807**
Saffron MH: John Cochran (1730-1807): Director General of the Hospital of the United States. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):379-87, Apr 76
Saffron MH: Surgeon to Washington: Dr. John Cochran, 1730-1807. New York, Columbia University Press, 1977. xiii, 302 p.
- Codman, Ernest Amory, 1869-1940**
Moore FD: Surgical biology and applied sociology; Cannon and Codman fifty years later. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 49(3):12-21, Jan-Feb 75
- Coe, Harvey, 1807-1879**
Dale PH: A doctor's life in Island Pond, 1873: the diary of Harvey Coe. *Vt Hist* 42(1):36-43, Winter 74
- Cohn, Edwin Joseph, 1892-1953**
Edsall JT: Edwin Joseph Cohn. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 121-3, 1977.
- Cohn, Ferdinand Julius, 1828-1898**
Sackmann W: Ferdinand Julius Cohn: 24. Januar 1828-25. Juni 1898. *Med Welt* 29(21):901-2, 26 May 78
- Cohnheim, Julius Friedrich, 1839-1884**
Favilli G: Giulio Cohnheim, fondatore della fisiopatologia e pioniere della medicina preventiva. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):378-81, Oct 76
Maulitz RC: Rudolf Virchow, Julius Cohnheim and the program of pathology. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):162-82, Summer 78
- Cohnheim, Otto, 1873-**
Matthews DM: Otto Cohnheim—the forgotten physiologist. *Br Med J* 2(6137):618-9, 26 Aug 78
- Coiter, Volcher, 1534-1576**
Gysel C: Volcher Coiter (1534-1576-1976) en de groei van het aangezicht. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(2):155-68, 1976
- Colbert, Jean Baptiste, 1619-1683**
Dubarry JJ, Peny JJ, Hervier JF: Colbert, père de la Sécurité sociale de la Marine. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):39-41, 1979
- Colby, Moses French, 1795-1863**
Phepels ML: Moses French Colby. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:144-5, 1976.
- Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776**
Hoermann AR: Cadwallader Colden and the mind-body problem. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):392-404, Fall 76
Jarcho S: A papal physician and the sanitation of New York City. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):410-18, Fall 78
Lokken RN: Cadwallader Colden's attempt to advance natural philosophy beyond the eighteenth-century mechanistic paradigm. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(6):365-76, 18 Dec 78
- Cole, Rufus Ivory, 1872-**
Harvey AM: Creators of clinical medicine's scientific base: Franklin Paine Mall, Lewellys Franklin Barker and Rufus Cole. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(4):168-77, Apr 75
- Coler, Johann, d. 1639**
Lindner K: Das Hausbuch des Johann Coler; Druckgeschichte und Bibliographie. Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 503-64.
- Coleridge, Humphry Davy**
Hoover SR: Coleridge, Humphry Davy, and some early experiences with a consciousness-altering drug. *Bull Res Humanit* 81(1):9-27, 1978
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834**
Fruman N: Review article: Coleridge and the opium mystique. *Queens Q* 82(3):440-44, 1975
Jackson HJ: Coleridge on the king's evil. *Stud Romanticism* 16(3):337-48, 1977
- Colin, Paul, 1853-**
Brunschwig H: Le docteur Colin, l'or du Bambouk et la 'colonisation moderne'. *Cah Etud Afr* 15:166-88, 1975
- Colles, Abraham, 1773-1843**
Brian VA: The man behind the name. Abraham Colles 1773-1843. *Nurs Times* 72(41):1604, 14 Oct 76
Fallon M: Abraham Colles of Dublin and Edinburgh. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 21(6):378-82, Nov 76
- Collignon, Charles, 1725-1785**
Rook A: Charles Collignon (1725-1785): Cambridge physician, anatomist, and moralist. *Med Hist* 23(3):339-45, Jul 79
- Collin de Plancy, Jacques Albin Simon, 1794-1881**
Esteve de Sagrera J: La farmacopea infernal, farmacia mágica, popular y demoniaca, en el 'diccionario infernal' de Collin de Plancy. *Med Hist (Barc)* 54:8-26, 1976

- Collip, James Bertram, 1892-1965**
Barr ML, Rossiter RJ: James Bertram Collip, 1892-1965. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:235-67, 1973
Barr ML: James Bertram Collip (1892-1965); a Canadian pioneer in Endocrinology. *Publ Hannah Inst Hist Med* 1(1):6-15, 1977
- Colombier, Jean, 1736-1789**
Adams TM: Medicine and bureaucracy: Jean Colombier's regulation for the French dépôts de mendicité (1785). *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):529-41, Winter 78
- Colombo, Realdo, ca. 1510-1559**
Sliwinski S: Zasługi Realdo Colombo i Juana Valverde dla rozwoju nowych poglądów na mały obieg krwi. *Wiad Lek* 31(24):1781-5, 15 Dec 78
- Colonna, Egidio, 1247?-1316**
Hewson MA: Giles of Rome and the medieval theory of conception: a study of the De formatione corporis humani in utero. London, Athlone, 1975. x, 268p.
- Columbus, Christopher, 1446-1506**
Columbus' trip and syphilis. *JAMA* 237(2):117-8, 10 Jan 77
James T: Columbus' voyage and syphilis. *JAMA* 237(10):961, 7 Mar 77
- Combe, Andrew, 1797-1847**
Whitfield AG: Clark and Combe: fact and fantasy. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(3):268-72, Apr 77
- Combe, George, 1788-1858**
Sait JE: The Combe collection in the National Library of Scotland. *Bibliothek* 8(1-2):53-4, 1976
- Comenge y Ferrer, Luis, 1854-1916**
Riera J: Luis Comenge y Ferrer (1854-1916) y la historiografía médica catalana. *Med Hist (Bare)* 47:7-25, Jun 75
- Comstock, Anthony, 1844-1915**
Cirillo VJ: Birth control in nineteenth-century America: a view from three contemporaries. *Yale J Biol Med* 47(4):260-7, Dec 74
- Comte, Auguste, 1798-1857**
Haines B: The inter-relations between social, biological, and medical thought, 1750-1850: Saint-Simon and Comte. *Br J Hist Sci* 11(37 Pt 1):19-35, Mar 78
McCormick MA: The biological theory of Auguste Comte. Ph.D. Diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1976. vi, 320 leaves.
- Conant, Horatio, 1785-1816**
Barlow W, Powell D: The early life of a pioneer Ohio physician: Dr. Horatio Conant, 1785-1816. *Northwest Ohio Q* 49(3):98-106, Summer 77
- Condillac, Etienne Bonnot de, 1714-1780**
Albury WR: The logic of Condillac and the structure of French chemical and biological theory, 1780-1801. Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1972. vii, 299 leaves.
Riese W: La méthode analytique de Condillac et ses rapports avec l'oeuvre de Philippe Pinel. *Rev Philos Fr Etrang* 93:321-36, 1968
- Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas de Caritat, 1743-1794**
Condorcet: Mémoire inédit sur les hôpitaux (1786). Présentation par Alexandre Tzonis. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):109-14, 1977
Greenbaum LS: Health-care and hospital-building in eighteenth-century France: reform proposals of DuPont de Nemours and Condorcet. In Besterman T: *Studies on Voltaire and the eighteenth century*. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation, 1976. p. 895-930.
- Confucius, ca. 551-478 B.C.**
Liu D: Health and longevity in the wisdom of ancient China. In his: *The Tao of health and longevity*. New York, Schocken, 1978. p. 10-33.
Tu Wei-Ming: The Confucian Perception of Adulthood. *Daedalus* 105(2):109-23, Spring 76
- Congar, Stephen, 1810-1897**
Raichle D: Stephen Congar and the establishment of the Newark public school system. *J Rutgers Univ Libr* :57-84, Dec 76
- Conklin, Edwin Grant, 1863-1952**
Clement AC: Edwin Grant Conklin. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 127-8, 1977.
- Connally, John Bowden, 1917-**
Nichols J: The wounding of Governor John Connally of Texas, November 22, 1963. *Md State Med J* 26(10):58-77, Oct 77
- Conolly, John, 1794-1866**
Gilman SL, ed: The face of madness. Hugh W. Diamond and the origin of psychiatric photography. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. xiv, 111 p. Historical introduction by E.T. Carlson.
- Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924**
Hamilton JW: The significance of depersonalization in the life and writings of Joseph Conrad. *Psychoanal Q* 44(4):612-30, 1975
- Constantinus Africanus, d. 1087**
Garbers K, ed: Ishaq ibn 'Imran, Maqala fi l-malihuliya (Abhandlung über die Melancholie), und Constantini Africani, Libri duo de melancholia. Vergleichende kritische arabisch-lateinische Parallelausgabe. Deutsche Uebersetzung des arabischen Textes, ausführliche Einleitung und arabischer wie lateinischer drogenkundlicher Apparat. Hamburg, Buske, 1977. xxxvii, 215 p.
- Cook, James, 1728-1779**
Cosman B: Another seventeenth-century denigration of Gaspare Tagliacozzi. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(3):312-4, May 78
Williams B: Captain Cook and scurvy. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1630, 16 Jun 79
Winton R: The first and last days of James Cook. *Med J Aust* 2(10):468-9, 4 Nov 78
- Cooke, John Esten, 1783-1853**
Eberson F: A great purging—cholera or calomel? *Filson Club Hist Q* 50:28-35, Apr 76
- Coolidge, Algernon, 1830-1912**
Rogers FB: Dr. and Mrs. Algernon Coolidge and the Cotuit Library Association of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):551-55, Oct 78
- Coolidge, William David, 1873-**
Streller E: Collidges persönliche Begegnung mit W. C. Röntgen. *Roentgenpraxis* 23:272-4, Nov 70
- Cooper, Astley Paston, 1768-1841**
Drach GW: Sir Astley Cooper (1768-1841). *Invest Urol* 16(1):75, Jul 78
Nuland SB: Astley Cooper of Guy's Hospital. *Conn Med* 40(3):190-3, Mar 76
- Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543**
Bart C: L'astronome Nicolas Copernic a-t-il été médecin? *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(3):285-8, 290-1, 3 Mar 77
Bilikiewicz T: Głos w dyskusji nad wizerunkiem Kopernika. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):23-4, 1974
Bogucka M: Nicholas Copernicus: the country and times. Wrocław, Ossolinski State Publ. House, 1973. 201 p. Translation of Ziemia i czasy Kopernika.
Clemenson CJ: Copernicus och medicin. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 57-77, 1977
Dittrich M: Nicolaus Copernicus als Medicus in Warmia. Ein Beitrag zur Analyse des wissenschaftlichen Schöpfungstums. *Philos Nat* 14(3-4):309-27, 1973
Lindeboom GA: Boter op het brood een Copernicaanse greep? Een misplaatste grap! *Aere Perennius* 20:64-6, Jul 75
Lyskanowski M: Wpływ polskiej kultury medycznej epoki Odrodzenia na osobowość Mikołaja Kopernika jako lekarza. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):5-11, 1974
Marcinkowski T: Z rozważań nad dawnymi wizerunkami Mikołaja Kopernika. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):13-22, 1974
Sondervorst FA: Copernic, médecin. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):131-59, Jul-Dec 75
Szpilczyński S: Nicolas Copernic et sa vision de l'avenir de la pensée médicale. *Organon* 10:115-27, 1974
- Copland, Robert, fl. 1508-1547**
Laver AB: Essay review: Robert Copland's art of memory (c.1545). *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):82-99, Jan 77
- Coppez, Henri Constant Jean, 1869-1946**
De Walsche L: Henri Constant Jean Coppez. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 37 Suppl. 9, (Fasc 1):191-5, 1971.
- Corbière, Emilio, 1909-1949**
Landaburu AJ, Lartigue J, Kohn Loncarica AG: Emilio Corbière, historiador de la medicina argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 6):13-21, Jan-Apr 73
- Cordemoy, Louis Geraud de, 1626-1684**
Cordemoy LG de: A philosophical discourse concerning speech (1668); and A discourse written to a learned friar (1670). 2 vols. In 1. Facsimile reproductions with an introduction by B. Ross. Delmar, N.Y., Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1972. xix, 219p.
- Cordero, Fernando Maria, 1789-1859**
D'Onofrio Botana R: Curriculum vitae del Dr. Fernando Maria Cordero (1789-1859). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):256-8, 1973
- Cordus, Euricius, 1484-1535**
Dilg P: Das Bild des Apothekers bei Euricius Cordus. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 111(34):1267-9, 26 Aug 71
- Cordus, Valerius, 1515-1544**
Dann GE: Ein unbekannter Cordus-Text in einer italienischen Handschrift des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Pharm Ztg* 122(30):1263-70, 28 Jul 77
Horst U: Ein neuentdecktes Mineralienverzeichnis des Valerius Cordus (1515-1545), mit seinen Angaben über Heilmittel. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 30(2):9-13, 1978
- Cornax, Matthias, d. 1564**
Fehlmann HR, Ganzinger K: Dr. Matthias Cornax. Ein wiener Arzt-Apotheker des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Wien Geschichtsbil* 30(2):130-34, 1975
- Cornelio, Vittorio, b. ca. 1760**
Hougaard P: 'Il Cavaliere Incognito'. Et gædefuldt tandlaegeportraet fra 1813. *Tandlaegebladet* 79(4):145-55, Mar 75

- Corner, Betsy Copping, 1888-1976**
Thomson EH: Betsy Copping Corner (1888-1976). *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):443-5, Fall 76
- Corner, George Washington, 1889-**
Corner GW: Doctors limited: notes for an autobiography. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(3):406-19, Spring 78
- Corradi, Alfonso, 1833-ca. 1892**
Stefanutti U: Alfonso Corradi, historien des épidémies. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1515-9
- Corradi, Juan**
Belgrano LM: El Dr. Corradi y el sistema médico homeopático. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):245-7, 1973
- Cort, Edwin Charles, 1879-1950**
Beaver RP: Edwin Charles Cort. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 181-2, 1974.
- Cortavila y Sanabria, Diego de, 1570-1650**
Valverde JL, Tellez MC: Diego de Cortavila y Sanabria, boticario real (1570-1650). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):3-15, Mar 76
- Cortés Lladó, Antonio, 1887-**
Pera Jimenez C: La vida y la obra de Don Antonio Cortes. Biografía de un cirujano. Sevilla, Universidad de Sevilla, 1975. 374 p.
- Cosmas and Damian, Saints**
Cassar P: The serpent of Aesculapius, the Confraternity of SS. Cosmas and Damian and the bishop of Malta. A medico-ecclesiastical controversy of 1859. *St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)* 9(2):156-66, 1974
- David-Danel ML: Un bas-relief funéraire avec figuration des saints Come et Damien. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):119-21, Jun 79
- Jordi González R: Iconografía de los Santos Cosme y Damian. Barcelona: Múy Ilustre Colegio Oficial de Farmaceuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona, 1973. 136 p. in various paginations.
- Julien P: La confrérie des Saints Côme et Damien à Luzarches. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):505-18, Sep 73
- López Salvá M: El sueño incubatorio en el cristianismo oriental. *Cuad Filol Cl (Madrid)* 10:147-88, 1976
- Manzi L: I santi protettori degli artisti dello Studio bolognese. Nuovo contributo all'iconografia artistica bolognese dei Santi Cosma e Damiano. *Strenna Stor Bolognese* 27:179-93, 1977
- Modig M: St. Cosmas and St. Damian, patron saints of medicine and pharmacy, their cult in the Nordic countries. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 119-27.
- Vatcheva D, Julien MP: Le monastère des saints Côme et Damien à Kouklen (Bulgarie) et le traitement des maladies psychiques. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):131-6, 1979
- Zolyomi ND: Iconographie de saint Côme et de saint Damien en Slovaquie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):381-6, Jun 75
- Coste, Hippolyte, 1858-1924**
Granel De Solignac L, Bertrand L: L'herbier de l'abbé H. Coste à Montpellier. *Nat Monspel (Ser Bot)* Sér Bot., Fasc. 23-24: 157-172, 1972-73
- Coste, Jean-François, 1741-1819**
Cilleuls J des: Jean-François Coste (1741-1819), médecin en chef de l'armée de Rochambeau, premier maire de Versailles (1790-1792). *Rev Hist Armees* 4(1):6-27, 1977
- Wooden AC: Dr. Jean François Coste and the French army in the American Revolution. *Del Med J* 48(7):397-404, Jul 76
- Costreş, Eugenia, 1894-**
Stoian GB: Eugenia Costreş. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(5):119-21, May 78
- Cotugno, Domenico, 1736-1822**
Russo A: Spigolature d'archivio su Domenico Cotugno (1736-1822). *Episteme* 5(2):144-51, Apr-Jun 71
- Cotzias, George C., 1918-1977**
Thomas L: George C. Cotzias 1918-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:23-4, 1978
- Couch, Richard Quiller, 1816-1884**
Bloor DU: Richard Quiller Couch—an outstanding nineteenth century general practitioner. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(187):97-101, Feb 78
- Coué, Emile, 1857-1926**
Delvincourt R: Emile Coué et sa méthode. *Vie Champagne* 26(273):6-8, Jan 78; (274):11-15, Feb 78
- Coues, Elliott, 1842-1899**
Brodhead MJ: A soldier-scientist in the American Southwest. Being a narrative of the travels of Brevet Captain Elliott Coues, Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A., through Kansas and the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico, to Arizona, and thence to the coast of California; together with his observations upon the natural history, especially the avifauna, of the regions traversed. 1864-1865. Tucson, Arizona Historical Society, 1973. (Historical Monograph No. 1).
- Couplet, Filippo, 1622-1693**
Kraft E: Christian Mentzel, Philippe Couplet, Andreas Cleyer und die chinesische Medizin. Notizen aus Handschriften des 17. Jahrhunderts. In *Festschrift für Wolfgang Haenisch. Fernöstliche Kultur*. Marburg 1975. S. 158-96.
- Cournand, André Frédéric, 1895-**
Kenéz J: A.F. Cournand a légzésfunkció vizsgálatok forradalmasítója. *Orv Hetil* 116(46):2725-7, 16 Nov 75
- Coury, Charles, 1916-1973**
Vetter T: Eloge du Professeur Charles Coury (1916-1973). *Clio Med* 8(4):315-24, Dec 73
- Coutard, Henri, 1876-1950**
Grigg ER: Henri Coutard. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 185-6, 1974.
- Craft, James Mason, 1839-1917**
Ruiz Alonzo C: Centenario de la reacción de Friedel y Crafts. *Rev Fac Farm Univ Cent Venez* 24(38):19-37, May-Aug 77
- Craib, William Hofmeyer**
Lepeschkin E: Historical note on W.H. Craib. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(4):179-80, Oct 76
- Pruitt RD: Doublets, dipoles and the negativity hypothesis: an historical note on W.H. Craib and his relationship with F.N. Wilson and Thomas Lewis. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(6):279-88, Jun 76
- Craigie, James, 1899-1978**
Andrews C: James Craigie, 25 June 1899 - 26 August 1978. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:233-40, 1979
- Craigie, William, 1797-1863**
Greenfield K: William Craigie. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:165-6, 1976
- Cramer Family**
Mayer R: Les Cramer médecins. *Mus Geneve* 18(175):19-22, 1977
- Crane, Francis, d. 1636**
Martin L: Sir Francis Crane, Kt. and Dr. William Davison; patient and doctor in Paris in 1636. *Med Hist* 23(3):346-51, Jul 79
- Crapper, Thomas, 1837-1910**
Dupont HL, Bean WB: Sir John Harington, Thomas Crapper, and the flush toilet. *South Med J* 71(9):1145-7, Sep 78
- Herman JR: Valveless water waste preventer. *Urology* 13(3):235N, 235W, Mar 79
- Crawford, Adair, 1748-1795**
Blaxter KL: Adair Crawford and calorimetry. *Proc Nutr Soc* 37(1):1-3, May 78
- Donovan A: Adair Crawford. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:94-6, 1978.
- Crawford, Jane Todd, 1763-1842**
Sparkman RS: The women in the case. Jane Todd Crawford, 1763-1842. *Ann Surg* 189(5):529-45, May 79
- Creaghe, Juan, 1841-1920**
Roque Cano H, Presta JH: Juan Creaghe: el medico ingles. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 2):10-5, Jan-Apr 72
- Crew, Francis Albert Eley, 1886-1973**
Hogben L: Francis Albert Eley Crew, 1886-1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:135-53, 1974
- Crile, George Washington, 1864-1943**
English PC: George Washington Crile and surgical shock: physiology and surgery in America, 1888-1918. Ph.D. Diss., Duke University. Durham, 1975. x, 394 leaves.
- Crisp, Edwards, 1806-1882**
Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: Edwards Crisp: the splenic anatomist. *South Med J* 70(4):481, Apr 77
- Crocker, Henry Radcliffe**
Williams DI: Three British dermatologists. Arthur Whitfield, Erasmus Wilson, and Henry Radcliffe Crocker. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1654-8, 29 Nov 76
- Crohn, Burrill Bernard, 1884-**
Brahme F: Crohn's sjukdoms medicinska historia—ett oavslutat kapitel. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 56-66, 1975
- Croll, Oswald, ca. 1560-1609**
Kaiser W: Oswald Croll (1560 bis 1609). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(7):716-27, 1976
- Schneider W, Monika K: Die Paracelsus-Rezepte Oswald Crolls. *Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch* 13:289-99, 1975
- Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658**
Henry WD: The personality of Oliver Cromwell. *Practitioner* 215(1285):102-10, Jul 75
- Howell R: Cromwell's personality: the problems and promises of a psychohistorical approach. *Biography* 1(1):41-60, 1978
- Crookes, William, 1832-1919**
Palfreman J: William Crookes: spiritualism and science. *Ethics Sci Med* 3(4):211-27, Dec 76
- Crowe, Samuel James, 1883-1955**
Harvey AM: Halsted's innovative ventures in the surgical specialties: Samuel J. Crowe and the development of otolaryngology at Johns Hopkins. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(3):101-20, Mar 77

- Crowther, John, fl. 1802**
Wangenstein SD, Wangenstein OH: Successful pre-Listerian antiseptic management of compound fracture: Crowther (1802), Larrey (1824), and Bennion (ca. 1840). *Surgery* 69:811-24, Jun 71
- Cruikshank, Robert, 1899-1974**
Downie AW, Collse JG: Robert Cruikshank 1899-1974. *J Med Microbiol* 9(4):503-12, Nov 76
- Cruikshank, William, 1745-1800**
Ochs S: The early history of nerve regeneration beginning with Cruikshank's observations in 1776. *Med Hist* 21(3):261-74, Jul 77
- Crumbine, Samuel Jay, 1862-1954**
Carson G: Samuel Jay Crumbine. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 143-4, 1977.
- Cruttenden, Joseph, fl. 1684-1731**
Steele IK, ed: Atlantic merchant-apothecary. Letters of Joseph Cruttenden 1710-1717. Toronto and Buffalo, University of Toronto Press, 1977. 135 p.
- Cruveilhier, Jean, 1791-1874**
Doerr W: Jean Cruveilhier, Carl v. Rokitsky, Rudolf Virchow. Fundamente der Pathologie, Gedanken aus Anlass der hundertsten Jahrgang von Rokitsky's Todestag. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 378(1):1-16, 5 May 78
Orcel L, Vetter T: Dupuytren, Cruveilhier et la société anatomique. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 24(2):167-79, 1976
Teyssou R: La première thèse sur l'ulcère de Cruveilhier par Duval (de Genève), à Paris (1852). *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):387-95, 1978
- Cruz Jobim, José Martin da**
Azeredo PR: José Martins da Cruz Jobim: sua prioridade na percepção de um distúrbio hematológico hereditário em negros escravos africanos. *Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol* 11(2-3):181-4, Jun 78
- Cruz, Martín de la, fl. 1552**
Somolinos d'Ardois G: El Códice de la Cruz-Badiano; estudio histórico. *Estomatología* 3(2):3-8, Dec 65
Torre JM: La cardiología en el manuscrito de Martín de la Cruz y Juan Badiano. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 49(1):103-13, Jan-Feb 79
- Cruz, Oswaldo Gonçalves, 1872-1917**
Falcão E de C: Oswaldo Cruz monumenta historica. Tomo II: A Escola de Manguinhos. São Paulo, 1973. 303, CLXXXp. (Brasiliensia Documenta, Vol. VI).
Stepan EN: Beginnings of Brazilian science: Oswaldo Cruz, medical research and policy, 1890-1920. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xi, 225 p.
Stepan N: Initiation and survival of biomedical research in a developing country: The Oswaldo Cruz Institute of Brazil 1900-20. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):303-25, Oct 75
Stepan N: Oswaldo Gonçalves Cruz. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:96-8, 1978.
- Cubas Martin, Sebastián de, fl. 1647-57**
Béthencourt A de: El hospital de San Lázaro, el doctor Cubas y el Cabildo de Gran Canaria (1647-1657). *Rev Hist Canaria* 34(169):101-9, 1971/72
- Cubí y Soler, Mariano, 1801-1875**
Carnicer R: Entre la ciencia y la magia, Mariano Cubí. Barcelona, Editorial Seix Barral, 1969. 467 p.
Sanchez Granjel L: La frenología en España: (vida y obra de Mariano Cubí). Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1973. 74 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Medicina Española, Monografías XXIV).
- Cuciureanu, Gheorgiu, 1814-1886**
Gheorghiu E: Proiectul Dr. Gh. Cuciureanu pentru așezămîntul medical al Moldovei. *Rev Arhiv* 37(3):299-306, 1975
- Cuenca, Claudio Mamerto, 1812-**
Raíces R: La obra poetica de Claudio Mamerto Cuenca. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 6):27-9, Jan-Apr 73
- Cuénot, Lucien, 1866-1951**
Limoges C: Natural selection, phagocytosis, and preadaptation: Lucien Cuénot, 1866-1901. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):176-214, Apr 76
- Cullen, Thomas Stephen, 1868-1953**
Corner GW: Thomas Stephen Cullen. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 146-8, 1977.
Harvey AM: The second professor of gynecology and the Department of Art as applied to medicine. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(5):224-34, Nov 75
- Cullen, William, 1710-1790**
Bowman IA: William Cullen (1710-90) and the primacy of the nervous system. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1975. 225 leaves.
Cramer M, Morsier G de: L'enseignement du docteur William Cullen, d'Edimbourg (1712-1790) transcrit par son élève le docteur Louis Odier de Genève (1748-1817). *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):217-27, 1976
Donovan A: Pneumatic chemistry and Newtonian natural philosophy in the eighteenth century: William Cullen and Joseph Black. *Isis* 67(237):217-28, Jun 76
Donovan AL: Philosophical chemistry in the Scottish Enlightenment: the doctrines and discoveries of William Cullen and Joseph Black. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1975. x, 343 p.
- Cuming, Mari Anus, 1813-1859**
Barker CA: M.A. Cuming, V.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.V.S.: a biography and the inducement to settle in New Brunswick in 1852. *Can Vet J* 17(5):123-35, May 76
- Cuming, Thomas, 1798-1887**
Kligfield P: An annotation on the pulse in aortic regurgitation: Thomas Cuming, 1822. *Am J Cardiol* 44(2):370-1, Aug 79
- Cummins, Harold, 1893-**
Mavalwala J: Harold Cummins--and the birth, growth and development of dermatoglyphics. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(2):177-81, Mar 75
- Cunibert, Barthélemy Sylvestre**
Stupar D: Lekar i Engleski konzul optuženi za pokušaj trovanja kneza Miloša. (1838). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(1):101-6, Jan 75
- Cuno, Cosmus Conrad, 1652-1745**
Cuno CC: Observationes durch dessen verfertigte Microscopia deren unterschiedlichen Insecten Faksimiledruck of Augsburg, 1734 ed. Einführung von A. Geus. Marburg an der Lahn, Basilikenpresse, 1976. xiv, 11, (17) p.
Müller GH: Cosmus Conrad Cuno (1652-1745) über einem menschlichen Ektoparasiten: Die Kopflaus. *Hautarzt* 30(7):384-7, Jul 79
- Cureau de la Chambre, Marin, 1593 or 4-1669**
Chevrotton D: L'instinct, objet d'une controverse, à l'époque de Descartes: Pierre Chanut et Marin Cureau de la Chambre. *Hist Nat* 8:3-20, 1976
Harkins PW: Cureau de la Chambre and Hippocrates' Aphorisms. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 46-56.
Legée G: Bio-bibliographie de Marin Cureau de la Chambre (1596-1669). *Hist Nat* 8:21-6, 1976
- Curie, Marie Skłodowska, 1867-1934**
Foley JJ: Marie Curie: the birth of a science. *Radiol Technol* 47(3):134-40, Nov-Dec 75
Knutsson F: Nobelpriset i kemi 1911 (Marie Curie). *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :162-8, 1976
Medrzejewski W: Relations of Maria Skłodowska-Curie--famous Polish scientist and twice Nobel Prize winner--with Polish and world medicine. *Mater Med Pol* 10(3):236, Jul-Sep 78
Regato JA del: Marie Skłodowska Curie. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1(3-4):345-53, Jan-Feb 76
Reid RW: Marie Curie. New York, Saturday Review Press, 1974. 349 p.
- Curman, Carl, 1833-1913**
Grandien B: Carl Curman och badandet: ett bidrag till balneologiens historia. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :61-96, 1969-70
- Curtis, Benjamin, 1753-1784**
Shipton CK: Benjamin Curtis. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 502-3, 1975.
- Curzio, Carlo, fl. 1753**
Rodnan GP: Signorina Galieri's scleroderma or scleredema. *Ann Intern Med* 76:673-4, Apr 72
- Cushing, Harvey Williams, 1869-1939**
Denny-Brown D: Harvey Cushing: the man. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):17-9, Jan 79
Fox WL: The Cushing-Dandy controversy. *Surg Neurol* 3(2):61-6, Feb 75
Gifford GE: Cushing at the Countway. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):2-4, Jan 79
Harvey AM: Harvey Williams Cushing: the Baltimore period, 1896-1912. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(5):196-216, May 76
Jarcho S: Experiments on heart valves (1908) by Harvey Cushing and J.R.B. Branch. *Am J Cardiol* 36(4):506-8, 6 Oct 75
Manuelidis EE: A neuropathologist's perspective on the celebration of the 2000th operation of Harvey Cushing. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):13-6, Jan 79
Shepherd DA: Contributions by Harvey Cushing. *Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 54(4):518-20, Jul-Aug 75
Shumacker HB: The value of accurate observations and clear clinical reports: a tribute to Harvey W. Cushing. *Surgery* 78(3):269-72, Sep 75
Stanton ME, Thomson EH: Harvey Cushing: 'From tallow dip to television'. *Surgery* 81(3):284-94, Mar 77
Sweet WH: Harvey Cushing: author, investigator, neurologist, neurosurgeon. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):5-12, Jan 79
- Cushny, Arthur Robertson, 1866-1926**
Geison GL: Arthur Robertson Cushny. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:99-104, 1978.
Parascandola J: Arthur Cushny, optical isomerism, and the mechanism of drug action. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):145-65, Fall 75
- Cutler, Elliott Carr, 1888-1947**
Clowes GH: Elliott Carr Cutler. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 208-10, 1974.
Ross FP: Master surgeon, teacher, soldier, and friend: Elliott Carr Cutler, MD (1888-1947). *Am J Surg* 137(4):428-32, Apr 79

- Cybulski, Napoleon, d. 19207
Krysa-Leszczynska D: Prof. dr. med. Napoleon Cybulski jako propagator równouprawnienia kobiet w zawodzie lekarskim. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(3):121-2, 17 Jan 77
- Cyrima II Rujugira
Brabant H: Remarques sur la denture du crane du roi Cyrima II Rujugira (Afrique Centrale). *Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 17(2):99-103, Apr 74
- Cyrano de Bergerac, Savien de, 1619-1655
Béatrice G: De Cyrano-Bergerac & l'alchimie. *Tourbe Philos* 1:9-14, 1977
- Cysat, Renward, 1545-1614
Schmid J: Renward Cysat (1545-1614), chancelier de Lucerne. *Sandoz Bull (Basel)* 31:15-34, 1973
- Czanaki, Máté, b. 1595
Körmeny K: Csanaki Máté orvosi diplomája. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):241, 1976
- Czaplinski, Władysław
Rusinek K: Uroczystości w Mauthausen ku czci lekarzy. Dr. Władysław Czaplinski. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):124-31, 1979
- Czermak, Johann Nepomuk, 1828-1873
Antall J, Dolevicszényi P, Kapronczay K: Jan Nepomuk Czermak (1828-1873) a gégetükrözés egyik felfedezője. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):43-55, 1976
Kruta V: Události z 15. března 1848 v praze v dopise studenta jeho učitele Jan. N. Czermak profesoru Janu. E. Pukyňovi. *Acta Univ Carol [Hist] (Praha)* 15(1):89-104, 1975
- Czerny, Vincenz, 1842-1916
Goldwyn RM: Vincenz Czerny and the beginnings of breast reconstruction. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(5):673-81, May 78
- Daae, Anders, 1838-1910
Hansen E: Noen data om Anders Daae og hans farvesansprøve. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :113-20, 1978
- Dabney, William Cecil, 1849-1894
Leavell BS: Distinguished Virginia professor: Dr. William Cecil Dabney. *Va Med* 106(11):799-803, Nov 79
- Dacheux, Louis-Victor, b. 1772
Sauveteur oublié: Louis-Victor Dacheux.: *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 35(3):543-8, May-Jun 78
- Daggett, William I.
Willis R: Another look at Daggett's 1948 tympanoplasty. *Clin Otolaryngol* 3(4):447-50, Nov 78
- Dakin, Henry Drysdale, 1880-1952
Kopperl SJ: Henry Drysdale Dakin. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 149-50, 1977.
- Dale, Henry Hallett, 1875-1968
Bynum WF: Henry Hallett Dale. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:104-7, 1978.
Paton WD: Sir Henry Dale (1875-1968), some letters and papers. *Notes Queries* 30(2):231-48, Jan 76
Schild HO: Dale and the development of pharmacology. Lecture given at Sir Henry Dale Centennial Symposium, Cambridge, 17-19 September 1975. *Br J Pharmacol* 56(1):3-7, Jan 76
- Dale, Samuel, 1659?-1739
Morris AD: Samuel Dale (1659-1739), physician and geologist. *Proc R Soc Med* 67(2):120-28, Feb 74
- Dallaway, James, 1763-1834
Hope TJ: John Sibthorp's last expedition to the Balkans: the accounts of Sibthorp and Dallaway about their travels in 1794. *Rev Etud Sud Est Eur* 12(1):87-102, 1974
- Dalma, Juan, 1895-1977
Perez de Nucci AM: Medicina del Tucuman, Doctor Juan Dalma (1895-1977). *Sem Med* 154(3):86-9, 19 Jan 79
- Dalmady, Zoltán, 1880-1934
Gorka T: Zum Gedächtnis des Prof. Zoltán Dalmady. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1593-9.
- Dalton, John Call, 1825-1889
Holmes FL: John Call Dalton. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:107-10, 1978.
- Daly, Ivan de Burgh, 1893-1974
Barcroft H: Ivan de Burgh Daly, 14 April 1893--8 February 1974. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:197-226, 1975
- Dandolo, Vincenzo, 1758-1819
Tartajla H: La pharmacien Dandolo provéditeur de la Dalmatie, vulgarisateur de la pomme de terre. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:153-60, 1975
- Dandy, Walter Edward, 1886-1946
Fox WL: The Cushing-Dandy controversy. *Surg Neurol* 3(2):61-6, Feb 75
Fox WL: Walter Edward Dandy. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 213-5, 1974.
- Semmes RE: Walter Dandy, M.D.: his relationship to the Society of Neurological Surgeons. *Neurosurgery* 4(1):1-2, Jan 79
- Danforth, Charles Haskell, 1883-1969
Willier BH: Charles Haskell Danforth. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:1-56, 1974
- Daniel (the Prophet)
Kottek S: Daniel et la diététique (1). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(2):47-8, Jun 75
- Danielopolu, Daniel, 1884-1955
Petrovici G: Daniel Danielopolu précurseur en cybernétique. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1561-2.
- Dann Family
Röhrich H: Aerzte und Apotheker der Familie Dann. *Orvostort Kozl* 66-68:207-11, 1973
- Dann, George Edmund, 1898-
Schneider W: Pharmaziegeschichte und ihre Repräsentanten im 20. Jahrhundert. Zum 80. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Georg Edmund Dann. *Pharm Ztg* 123:1265-71, 1978
- Dansereau, Pierre, fl. 1835
Desjardins E: Une thèse de médecine rédigée en français soutenue en 1835 à McGill. *Union Med Can* 104(9):1334-46, Sep 75
- Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
Fischer E, Fierri AM: Glosas medico-historicas a los versos 34-78 del canto XXV del purgatorio del Dante. *Sem Med* 149(6):182-5, 12 Aug 76
Franceschini P: Dante Anatomico. *Physis* 17(1-2):126-8, 1975
- Darmstaedter, Ludwig, 1846-1927
Brede HD: Ludwig Darmstaedter—Leben und Wirken. *Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst* (72):54-9, 1976-77
- Darrigade, Pierre, 1768-1836
Dulière A: Pierre Darrigade. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):133-4, 1973.
- Dartigues, Louis, 1860-1940
Gilbrin E: Le Docteur Louis Dartigues: l'hôpital chirurgical français de Tiflis, août 1917 - mai 1918. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):89-96, 1978
- Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Aronson JK: Medicine in Staffordshire. *Br Med J* 1(6067):1031-2, 16 Apr 77
Atkins H: Down, the home of the Darwins: the story of a house and the people who lived there. [London] Royal College of Surgeons, 1974. 131p.
Barrett PH, ed: The collected papers of Charles Darwin. 2 vols. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1977.
Bartholomew MJ: The award of the Copley medal to Charles Darwin. *Notes Queries* 30(2):209-18, Jan 76
Bean WB: The illness of Charles Darwin. *Am J Med* 65(4):572-4, Oct 78
Bowler PJ: Malthus, Darwin, and the concept of struggle. *J Hist Ideas* 37(4):631-50, Oct-Dec 76
Bowler PJ: Darwinism and the argument from design: suggestions for a reevaluation. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):29-43, Spring 77
Colp R: To be an invalid: the illness of Charles Darwin. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1977. xiii, 285 p.
Darden L: Reasoning in scientific change: Charles Darwin, Hugo de Vries, and the discovery of segregation. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 7(2):127-69, 1976
Darwin C: Questions about the breeding of animals (1840). Introduction by G. de Beer. London, Society for the Bibliography of Natural History, 1968. xi, 8 p.
De Beer G: Other men's shoulders. *Ann Sci* 20(4):303-22, Dec 64
Flew AG: Evolution. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 479-84.
Freeman RB, Gautrey PJ: Charles Darwin's queries about expression. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 7(3):259-63, Nov 75
Ghiselin MT: Two Darwins: history versus criticism. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):121-32, Spring 76
Gilman SL: Darwin sees the insane. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):253-62, Jul 79
Glick TF: The Valencian homage to Darwin in the centennial date of his birth (1909). In *Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina*, 3d. Valencia, 1969. *Actas. Madrid*, 1971. 2:577-601.
Glick TF, ed., et al.: The comparative reception of Darwinism. Austin, University of Texas Press [c1974]. ix, 505p. (Papers from a conference held at Austin, Texas, 1972) 505p.
Greene JC: Reflections on the progress of Darwin studies. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):243-73, Fall 75
Greene JC: Darwin as a social evolutionist. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):1-27, Spring 77
Günther AE: The Darwin letters at Shrewsbury School. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1): 25-43, Jul 75
Herbert S: The place of man in the development of Darwin's theory of transmutation. *J Hist Biol* 10(2):155-227, Fall 77
Løvtrup S: Robert Chambers, Charles Darwin and the mechanism of evolution. *Bull Biol Fr Belg* 112(2):113-28, 1978
Mackenzie B: Darwinism and positivism as methodological influences

- on the development of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):330-7, Oct 76
- Mayr E: Changing concepts in the nature of Darwinian revolution (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 5:3-25, 1975
- Mayr E: Darwin and natural selection. *Am Sci* 65(3):321-7, May-Jun 77
- Mayr E: Evolution. *Sci Am* 239(3):46-55, Sep 78
- Ospovat D: Darwin after Malthus. *J Hist Biol* 12(2):211-30, Fall 79
- Querner H: Darwins Deszendenz- und Selektionslehre auf den deutschen Naturforscher-Versammlungen. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:439-56, 1975
- Reed ES: Darwin's evolutionary philosophy: the laws of change. *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 27(3-4):201-35, 1978
- Ruse M: Darwin's debt to philosophy: an examination of the influence of the philosophical ideas of John F. W. Herschel and William Whewell on the development of Charles Darwin's theory of evolution. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 6(2):159-81, Jun 75
- Ruse M: Charles Darwin's theory of evolution: an analysis. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):219-41, Fall 75
- Ruse M: Charles Darwin and artificial selection. *J Hist Ideas* 36(1):339-50, Jan-Mar 75
- Russett CE: Darwin in America; the intellectual response, 1865-1912. San Francisco, Freeman, 1976. ix, 228 p.
- Schweber S: The origin of the Origin revisited. *J Hist Biol* 10(2):229-316, Fall 77
- Schweber SS: The young Darwin. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):175-92, Spring 79
- Smith CU: Charles Darwin, the origin of consciousness, and panpsychism. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):245-67, Fall 78
- Sohn D: Two concepts of adaptation: Darwin's and psychology's. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):367-75, Oct 76
- Stauffer RC, ed: Charles Darwin's Natural selection, being the second part of his big species book written from 1856 to 1858. [London, New York], Cambridge University Press, 1975. xii, 692 p.
- Vorzimmer PJ: An early Darwin manuscript: the 'Outline and Draft of 1839'. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):191-217, Fall 75
- Vorzimmer PJ: The Darwin reading notebooks (1838-1860). *J Hist Biol* 10(1):107-53, Spring 77
- Wilson LG: The puzzling illness of Charles Darwin; an essay review. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):437-42, Oct 77
- Wood RJ: Robert Bakewell (1725-1795), pioneer animal breeder, and his influence on Charles Darwin. *Acta Moravs Muz (Sci Nat)* 58:231-42, 1973
- Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802**
- King-Hele D: Doctor of revolution. The life and genius of Erasmus Darwin. London, Faber and Faber, 1977. 361 p.
- Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Erasmus Darwin, evolutionist, inventor and poet. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(6):560-4, 18 Sep 76
- Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie, 1716-1799**
- Limoges C: Louis-Jean-Marie Daubenton. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:111-14, 1978.
- Daumier, Honoré, 1888-1899**
- Julien P: Le docteur Véron et Daumier ou le fabricant de pâte en proie à la caricature. *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(3):260, 263, 267-72, 1977
- Davidenkov, Sergei Nikolaevich, 1880-**
- Bochkov NP: Osnovopolozhnik klinicheskoi genetiki v SSSR S. N. Davidenkov. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(7):140-4, Jul 78
- Davidson, James Norman, 1911-1972**
- Neuberger A: James Norman Davidson, 1911-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:281-303, 1973
- Daviel, Jacques, 1693-1762**
- Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately: II. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Jacques Daviel (1693-1762). *Arch Ophthalmol* 97(5):927, May 79
- Franceschetti A: Genève *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):352-61, 1977
- Davis, John Bunnell, 1780-1824**
- Loudon IS: John Bunnell Davis and the Universal Dispensary for Children. *Br Med J* 1(6172):1191-4, 5 May 79
- Davis, John Staige, 1872-1946**
- Davis WB: The life of John Staige Davis, M.D. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 62(3):368-78, Sep 78
- Edgerton MT: John Staige Davis. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 220-1, 1974
- Davis, Michael Marks, 1879-1971**
- Pumphrey RE: Michael Davis and the transformation of the Boston Dispensary, 1910-1920. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):451-65, Winter 75
- Davis, Nathan Smith, 1817-1904**
- Greenwood RD: Nathan Smith Davis: medical educator. *J Kans Med Soc* 79(1):13-6, Jan 75
- Davison, William, ca. 1593-ca. 1669**
- Lyskanowski M: Doctor Davidson in Poland. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 709-10.
- Martin L: Sir Francis Crane, Kt. and Dr. William Davison; patient and doctor in Paris in 1636. *Med Hist* 23(3):346-51, Jul 79
- Davy, Humphry, 1778-1829**
- Campan L: Humphry Davy le jeune ancêtre (1778-1829). *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 19(6):491-4, 1978
- Davydovskii, Ippolit Vasil'evich, 1887-**
- Kraevskii NA, Smol'iannikov AV, Chekareva GA, et al: Po povodu kritiki nauchnykh idei I. V. Davydovskogo. *Arkhi Patol* 40(3):70-3, 1978
- Dawson, Bertrand Edward, 1864-1945**
- Tatara K: [Dawson's report; interim report on the future provision on medical and allied sciences, 1920]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:428-32, 1979
- Day, George Edward, 1815-1872**
- Scott CJ: George Edward Day and 'diseases of advanced life'. *Practitioner* 214(1284):832-6, Jun 75
- Daza de Valdés, Benito, fl. 17th cent.**
- Navarro Brotons V: Ciencia y tecnica en el libro de Daza Valdes sobre el 'Uso de los antojos'. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 139-44.
- Deák, Ferencz, 1803-1876**
- Horánszky N: Deák Ferencz lelki alkatanak és betegségének befolyása pályájára. *Orvostört Kozl* 64-65:13-32, 1972
- Decroly, Ovide-Jean, 1871-1932**
- DeCoster S: Ovide-Jean Decroly. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):134-44, 1973.
- Dee, Arthur, 1579-1651**
- Appleby JH: Arthur Dee and Johannes Bánfi Hunyades: further information on their alchemical and professional activities. *Ambix* 24(2):96-109, Jul 77
- Appleby JH: Some of Arthur Dee's associations before visiting Russia clarified, including two letters from Sir Theodore Mayerne. *Ambix* 26(1):1-15, Mar 79
- Dee, John, 1527-1608**
- Clulee NH: Astrology, magic, and optics: facets of John Dee's early natural philosophy. *Renaissance Q* 30(4):632-80, Winter 77
- Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731**
- Erickson RA: Moll's fate: 'Mother Midnight' and Moll Flanders. *Stud Philol* 76(1):75-100, Jan 79
- Schneck JM: Daniel Defoe's Moll Flanders and congenital syphilis. *NY State J Med* 78(13):2104-5, Nov 78
- Schröter G: Epidemiologische Aussagen in Daniel Defoe's 'Journal of the Plague Year in London 1665'. *Med Monatsschr* 30(2):71-7, Feb 76
- De Haen, Anton, 1704-1776**
- Thomae A: Arzneimittelforschung und Arzneimittelbehandlung des Wiener Klinikers Anton de Haen (1704-1776). Diss. München, 1976. 149 p.
- De Jaeger, Johan Jacob**
- Brožek J, Sibinga MS, ed: Origins of psychometry. Johan Jacob de Jaeger, student of F. C. Donders, On Reaction time and mental processes (1865). With a complete facsimile of the original Dutch text. Nieuwkoop, De Graaf, 1970. 76 p. (Dutch classics in History of Sciences, 17).
- Déjerine, Joseph Jules, 1849-1917**
- Boucher M: Jules Déjerine. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):357-73, 1978
- De Kruif, Paul Heury, 1890-1971**
- Bendiner E: De Kruif: from practitioner to chronicler of science. *Hosp Pract* 14(2):31, 35, 39-57, Feb 79
- Delabarre, Edmund Burke, 1863-1945**
- Brennan JF: Edmund Burke Delabarre and the petroglyphs of southeastern New England. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):123-8, Apr 75
- Delacroix Family**
- Camelin A: Faut-il remettre en cause la naissance d'Eugène Delacroix? *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):145-52, 1978
- Delasiauve, Louis Jean François, 1804-1893**
- Delasiauve LJ: Appréciation des rapports d'Itard sur le sauvage de l'Aveyron. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(9):1121-30, Nov 77
- Delboeuf, Joseph Remi Leopold, 1831-1896**
- Macmillan MB: Delboeuf and Janet as influences in Freud's treatment of Emmy von N. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(4):299-309, Oct 79
- Dell, Floyd, 1887-**
- Fishbein L: Floyd Dell: the impact of Freud and Marx on a radical mind. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):267-80, Summer 76
- Dell'Oro, Bernardo, 1892-1946**
- Real AP: Bernardo Dell'Oro, eminente cirujano rosarino. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):174-8, 1973
- Dell, Paul, 1915-1976**
- Tyc-Dumont S: Paul Dell, his life and work. In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. pp. 1-13.
- Delpach, Jacques Matthieu, 1777-1832**
- Huard P, Imbault-Huaret MJ: Le Dupuytren montpellierain: Delpach,

- Jacques, Matthieu (Toulouse 1777-Montpellier 1832). *Episteme* 7(3):199-211, 1973
- Delstanche, Charles, 1840-1900**
Scheins-Hennebert R: Charles Delstanche. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10 (Fasc.1):168-72, 1973.
- Del Vecchio, Simplicio, fl. 1895**
Jarcho S: Del Vecchio (1895) on suture of the heart—II. *Am J Cardiol* 37(5):807-8, Apr 76
Jarcho S: Del Vecchio (1895) on suture of the heart—I. *Am J Cardiol* 37(2):309-10, Feb 76
- Demerec, Milislav, 1895-1966**
Miller MJ: The Milislav Demerec papers. *Mendel Newsl* (16):1-4, Nov 78
- Deminskiĭ, Ippolit Aleksandrovich, 1864-1912**
Elkin II, Frolova VV, ed.: I. A. Deminskiĭ. Moskva, Meditsina, 1974. 55p.
- Demjanovich, Emil, 1861-1941**
Mayer M, Pozsgai J: Jókai Mór és Mikszáth Kalmán háziörvosa—Demjanovich Emil (1861—1941). *Orv Hetil* 117(26):1589-90, 27 Jun 76
- Democritus, ca. 460-ca. 370 B.C.**
Lopez Ferrez JA: Las ideas de Democrito sobre salud y enfermedad y su posible influjo en el 'Corpus Hippocraticum'. *Asclepio* 26/27:157-65, 1974/75
López Férez JA: La etiología democritea y su influjo en el Corpus Hippocraticum. *Estud Cl* 43:347-56, 1974
- Dendy, Mary, 1855-1933**
Cruikshank M: Mary Dendy, 1855-1933, pioneer of residential schools for the feeble minded. *J Educ Adm Hist* 8(1):26-9, 1976
- Deneffe, Victor, 1835-1908**
Quintyn J: Victor Deneffe. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):172-8, 1973.
- Dent, William, d. 1824**
Woodford LW, ed: A young surgeon in Wellington's army. The letters of William Dent. Old Woking, Surrey, England, Unwin, 1976. 68 p.
- De Quincey, Thomas, 1785-1859**
Bisland JW: De Quincey's opium experiences. *Dalhousie Rev* 55(3):419-30, 1975
Schiller F: Thomas de Quincey's lifelong addiction. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(1):131-41, Autumn 76
- Desagulier, John Theophilus, 1683-1744**
Pearn J: Two early dynamometers. An historical account of the earliest measurements to study human muscular strength. *J Neurol Sci* 37(1-2):127-34, Jun 78
- Desault, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795**
Huard P, Rimbault-Huart MJ: Les méthodes pédagogiques de J.P. Desault (1738-1795). In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 236-40.
Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: L'enseignement de la chirurgie à l'Hôtel-Dieu d'après lettre inédite de Desault à l'Assemblée Nationale (1791). *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 25(1):55-63, Jan-Mar 72
Huard PA, ed: Biographies médicales et scientifiques. XVIIe siècle. Paris, Dacosta, 1972 V.1. Biographies of Jean Astruc, Antoine Louis, and Pierre Desault, by P. Huard and MJ Imbault-Huart. Biography of Xavier Bichat by M Genty. Bibliography by G Nicole-Genty.
- Descartes, René, 1596-1650**
Arieti S: René Descartes, la ghiandola pineale e le riflessioni di Niels Stensen. *Bienn Studi Stor Arte Med* 11:1-4, 1975
Azouvi F: Le rôle du corps chez Descartes. *Rev Metaphys Morale* 83:1-23, 1978
Bernoulli R: Descartes' Grundgedanken in medizinhistorischer Sicht. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):44-53, 1978
Ciuffreda KJ, Stark L: Descartes' law of reciprocal innervation. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 52(10):663-73, Oct 75
Clarkson EN, Levi-Setti R: Trilobite eyes and the optics of Des Cartes and Huygens. *Nature* 254(5502):663-7, 24 Apr 75
Duchessneau F: Malpighi, Descartes and the epistemological problems of iatromechanism. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 111-130.
Godtfredsen E: Corpus pineale. Cartesisk, circadisk eller hvad? *Dan Medicinhist Arbog*: 235-43, 1973
Grmek MD: Les idées de Descartes sur le prolongement de la vie et le mécanisme du vieillissement. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 21(4):285-302, Oct-Dec 68
Lindeboom GA: Florentius Schuyli (1619-1669) en zijn betekenis voor het Cartesianisme in de geneeskunde. Den Haag, Martinus Nijhoff, 1974. XIV,161 p.
Lindeboom GA: The impact of Descartes on seventeenth century medical thought in the Netherlands. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 243-9.
Mackenzie AW: A word about Descartes' mechanistic conception of life. *J Hist Biol* 8(1):1-13, Spring 75
- Nakamura T: [Why did Descartes support Harvey's works?] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Keukyn* 11(103):114-17, Autumn 72
Nakamura T: How and why did Descartes support the theory of blood circulation? *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (13):75-80, 1974
Pastore N, Klibbe H: The orientation of the cerebral image in Descartes' theory of visual perception. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):385-89, Oct 69
Riese W, Raynaud D: Connaissance et moralité, interprétation d'une note de Gilson. *Episteme* 6(2):135-40, Apr-Jun 72
Rosenfield LC: From beast-machine to man-machine; animal soul in French letters from Descartes to La Mettrie. New and enlarged ed. New York, Octagon, 1968. xxviii, 385p.
Schuster JA: Descartes and the scientific revolution, 1618-1634: an interpretation. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. xiii, 768 leaves.
Sloan PR: Descartes, the sceptics, and the rejection of vitalism in seventeenth-century physiology. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 8(1):1-28, 1977
Spielmann J: Der Cartesianismus und sein Einfluss auf die medizinischen Wissenschaften Siebenbürgens im 17. Jahrhundert. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 743-7.
Trevisani F: Johann Gottfried Berger (1659-1736); Cartesisches und Okkasionalistisches in seiner Neurophysiologie. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):45-70, 1979
- De Soto, Hernando, 1500?-1542**
Lopez CA: Medicine and de Soto. *South Med J* 72(4):473-4, Apr 79
- Despars, Jacques, 1380-1458**
Jacquart D: L'épidémie du siège d'Arras (1414) d'après la description du médecin parisien Jacques Despars. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1975. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 57-60.
- Dessauer, Friedrich, 1881-1963**
Del Regato JA: Friedrich Dessauer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 4(3-4):325-32, Mar-Apr 78
- De Takats, Géza, 1892-**
Bergan JJ, Yao JS: Geza de Takats: biography and bibliography. In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. *Venous problems*. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. p. 587-91.
- Detharding, Georg, 1671-1747**
Wischhusen HG, Schumacher GH: Curriculum vitae des Rostocker Professors für Anatomie, Botanik und der höheren Mathematik George Detharding (1671-1747). *Anat Anz* 142(1-2):133-40, 1977
- Deusing, Anton, 1612-1666**
Deusing A: Ueber den Zucker. Abhandlung aus dem Jahre 1659 an der Akademie von Groningen und Ommeland. Herausgegeben von H. Olbrich. Berlin, Institut für Zuckerindustrie, 1977. 156 p.
- Deventer, Hendrik van, 1651-1724**
Gysel C: Hendrik van Deventer (1651-1724) de Labadisten en hun pillen tegen de tandpijn. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(3):291-8, 1975
Gysel C: Groei, orthodontie en orthopaedie bij Pierre Fauchard (1728), Hendrik Van Deventer (1739) en Nicolas Andry (1740). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(3):303-8, 1977
Gysel G: Les principes orthopédiques de Hendrik van Deventer (1651-1724). In *Transactions of the European Orthodontic Society* 1976. [London?], European Orthodontic Society, 1977. p. 235-40.
- De Vrij, Johan Eliza, 1813-1898**
Schneider W: Ein Brief von Johan Eliza de Vrij an Philipp Phoebeus. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 115(43):1642-4, 1975
- Dewey, John, 1859-1952**
Cremin LA: John Dewey. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 169-73, 1977.
Seltzer E: A comparison between John Dewey's theory of inquiry and Jean Piaget's genetic analysis of intelligence. *J Genet Psychol* 130(2):323-35, Jun 77
- Diamond, Hugh Welch, 1809-1886**
Gilman SL, ed: The face of madness. Hugh W. Diamond and the origin of psychiatric photography. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. xiv, 111 p. Historical introduction by E.T. Carlson.
- Diatroptov, Petr Nikolaevich, 1858-**
Kirilenko TG: P.N. Diatroptov i ego rol' v ozdorovlenii vneshnei sredy (k 100-letiiu Khersonskogo zemstva). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):88-92, 1975
Kirilenko TG: Professor P.N. Diatroptov i ego vklad v razvitiie Sovetskoi gigeny i Sanitarii. *Gig Sanit* (10):46-50, Oct 77
- Diaz, Francisco, ca. 1525-1590**
Puigvert A: Enfermedades de los riñones, vexiga y carnosidades de la verga by Francisco Diaz. Comments on an old book. *Eur Urol* 4(3):232-5, 1978
- Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870**
Bloch H: Defenders of human welfare. William Blake (1757-1827), poet, and Charles Dickens (1812-1870), novelist. *NY State J Med* 79(1):112-3, Jan 79
The endocrinology of abuse dwarfism.: With a note on Charles Dickens as child advocate. *Am J Dis Child* 131(5):505-7, May 77
Pahor AL: Charles Dickens and the ear, nose, and throat. *Arch Otolaryngol* 104(1):1-5, Jan 79
Stevenson LG: 'All according to the constitooshun': Charles Dickens

- and lead poisoning. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 137-48.
- Dickinson, John, b. 1758**
Cryder TS: John Dickinson and Daniel Hughes: two early Cape May County physicians. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(6):606-17, Jun 78
- Dickinson, Robert Latou, 1861-1950**
Kennedy DM: Robert Latou Dickinson. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 230-2, 1974.
- Diderot, Denis, 1713-1784**
Rocchietta S: Rimedi celebri del secolo XVIII: Elisir di Garus, gocce del generale La Motte, gocce d'Inghilterra, nel romanzo 'les bijoux indiscrets' di Diderot. *Minerva Med* 66(69):3640-3, 17 Oct 75
- Dieffenbach, Johann Friedrich, 1795?-1847**
Kahn SE: Even wise men can be wrong. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 60(1):102-3, Jul 77
Paul U: Das chirurgische Erbe. Johann Friedrich Dieffenbach. *Zentralbl Chir* 104(2):131-3, 1979
Pless J: Track af de rekonstruktive naeseoperationers tidligste historie i Danmark. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :111-28, 1974
- Diels, Hermann, 1840-1922**
Kollesch J: Hermann Diels in seiner Bedeutung für die Geschichte der antiken Medizin. *Philologus* 117:278-83, 1973
- Diemerbroeck, IJsbrand van, 1609-1674**
Gysel C: Diemerbroeck et les conceptions odontogénétiques au XVII^e siècle. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(2):167-78, 1975
Houtzager HL: Ijsbrand van Diemerbroeck 1609-1674. *Aere Perennius* 18:11-6, Jan 75
Houtzager HL: Ijsbrand van Diemerbroeck (1609-1674). *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(8):340-6, 21 Feb 76
- Dietl, Józef, 1804-1878**
Berezowski S: Poglady Józefa Dietla na leczenie chirurgiczne. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(27):1177-8, 5 Jul 76
Berezowski S: Józef Dietl o szpitalu w wilanowie (z okazji 350-lecia Wilanowa). *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(20):831-2, 15 May 78
Berezowski S: Działalność polityczno-społeczna Józefa Dietla jako Prezydenta Miasta Krakowa. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):367-72, 1978
Bichonński R: Józef Dietl reformator nauk medycznych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):147-50, 1978
Dominik K: Działalność Józefa Dietla w Towarzystwie Naukowym Krakowskim i w Akademii Umiejętności w Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):359-66, 1978
Józef Dietl (1804-1878) jako rzecznik postępu w medycynie klinicznej i społecznej. *Przegl Lek* 35(9):711-5, 1978
Konopka S: Jaki obraz życia, dnia/50/Inności naukowej i społecznej J-ozefa Dietla zyskałimy do tej pory? *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):129-46, 1978
Malenda J: Prace studentów Akademii Medycznej im. Mikołaja Kopernika w Krakowie poświęcone Józefowi Dietlowi. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):227-31, 1978
Matoga P: Pamiatki związane z Józefem Dietlem. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):211-25, 1978
Schmidt-Pospula M: Poglady Józefa Dietla na terapię zapalenia płuc. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):167-73, 1978
Skulimowski M, Jordan J: Poglady Józefa Dietla na patologię i terapię gošcia stawowego. *Wiad Lek* 30(16):1313-7, 15 Aug 77
Skulimowski M: Medal pamiatkowy Józefa Dietla. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):233-4, 1978
Sliwiński S: Związki Józefa Dietla z Akademią Medyko-Chirurgiczną w Warszawie. *Wiad Lek* 31(23):1709-12, 1 Dec 78
Sliwiński S: Józef Dietl organizator nowoczesnej Kliniki Lekarskiej w Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):151-9, 1978
Sliwiński S: Pproblematyka kardiologiczna w Klinice Lekarskiej Józefa Dietla. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):161-6, 1978
Stembrowicz W: Józef Dietl w opinii współczesnych mu pamietnikarzy. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):235-41, 1978
Szymańska R: Wykłady Józefa Dietla z anatomii patologicznej na Wydziale Lekarskim w latach 1851-1852. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):175-81, 1978
- Dieuaide, Francis Raymond, 1892-1977**
Hastings AB, Hastings B: Francis Raymond Dieuaide 1892-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:25-8, 1978
- Dilthey, Wilhelm, 1833-1911**
Brown RH: Wilhelm Dilthey, forerunner of humanist social thought. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 22(4):235-43, Winter 76-77
- Dimitrov, Georgi, 1882-1949**
Zaprianov N: George Dimitrov about care of public health. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 14:231-3, 1972
- Dind, Joseph, 1724-1754**
Barblan MA: Le manuscrit de Joseph Dind. *Clio Med* 11(1):39-45, Apr 76
- Dinley, William, d. 1638**
America's first dentist.: *Dent Manage* 16(7):25, 4 Jul 76
- Diogenes of Apollonia**
Cappelletti AJ: Las doctrinas anatomo-fisiologicas de Diogenes de Apollonia. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):11-25, Jan-Jun 74
Shaw JR: A note on the anatomical and philosophical claims of Diogenes of Apollonia. *Apeiron* 11(1):53-7, 1977
- Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbos**
Bihain E: Les manuscrits grecs du Maténadaran d'Erévan. *Byzantion* 42:254-6, 1972
Dioscurides: Codex Vindobonensis med. gr. 1 der Oesterreichischen Nationalbibliothek. H. Gerstinger, Kommentarband zu der Faksimileausgabe. Graz, Akademische Druck-u. Verlagsanstalt, 1970. 94 p.
Font Quer P: Plantas medicinales. El Dioscórides renovado. Segunda ed. Barcelona, Labor, 1973. 1026 p.
Paecht O: Die früheste abendländische Kopie der Illustrationen des Wiener Dioskurides. *Z Kunstgesch* 38:201-14, 1975
Riddle JM: The latin alphabetical Dioscorides. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 204-9.
- Disraeli, Benjamin, 1804-1881**
Alderson MR: Was Disraeli right? Southampton, University of Southampton, 1971. 23p.
- Divis, Prokop, 1698-1765**
Kofenek J: Prukopnik moravské elektroterapie. *Vnitr Lek* 22(4):402-3, Apr 76
- Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802-1887**
Snyder CM, ed: The lady and the president: the letters of Dorothea Dix & Millard Fillmore. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1975. 400 p.
Urano S: [Dorothea Linde Dix and her contribution to the reform of psychiatric hospitals] (Jpn). *Kango* 27:97-101, Aug 75
Urano S: [Dorothea Dix and the origin of the mental hospitals in modern Japan. Discovery of important documents] (Jpn). *Kango* 59(5):131-40, May 77
- Dlhos, Ernest, 1910-**
Kotásek A: Prof. MUDr. Ernest Dlhoš, DrSc.-65 let? *Cesk Gynkol* 40(5):395-8, Jun 75
- Dobrosavlina, Aleksei Petrovich, 1842-1889**
Lesnikova RV: A. P. Dubrosavin i sanitarnoe obespechenie rusko-turetskoj vojni 1877-1878 gg. *Gig Sanit* (1):45-9, Jan 75
- Dobrovol'skij, P. V.**
Galiev VZ: Meditsinskaja deiatel'nost' vracha-revolutsionera P. V. Dobrovol'skogo v Turgaiskoj stepi. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):74-6, 1978
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich, 1900-1975**
Ayala FJ: Theodosius Dobzhansky: the man and the scientist. *Annu Rev Genet* 10:1-6, 1976
Ayala FJ, Prout T: Theodosius Dobzhansky, 1900-1975. *Soc Biol* 23(2):103-7, Summer 76
Ayala FJ: 'Nothing in biology makes sense except in the light of evolution': Theodosius Dobzhansky: 1900-1975. *J Hered* 68(1):3-10, Jan-Feb 77
Ehrman L: Theodosius Grigorievich Dobzhansky: 1900-1975, scientist and humanist. *Behav Genet* 7(1):3-10, Jan 77
Ford EB: Theodosius Grigorievich Dobzhansky, 25 January 1900-18 December 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:59-89, 1977
- Dock, Lavinia Lloyd, 1858-**
Lavinia L. Dock: self-portrait. *Nurs Outlook* 25(1):22-6, Jan 77
- Dock, Lavinia Lloyd, 1858-1956**
Monteiro LA: Lavinia L. Dock (1947) on nurses and the Cold War. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 17(1):46-54, 1978
- 'Doctor Caesar', d. 1754?**
Chappell BS: 'Doctor Caesar' and his cure for poisons and rattle-snake bites. *J SC Med Assoc* 71(6):183-7, Jun 75
- Dodds, Edward Charles, 1899-1973**
Dickens F: Edward Charles Dodds, 13 October 1899-16 December 1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:227-67, 1975
- Döhnert, Hans Rudolf, 1908-1972**
Brass K: Hans Rudolph Döhnert. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:483-5, 1973
- Dohrmann, George, 1877-1953**
Dohrmann G: Medical education in the United States as seen by a German immigrant: the letters of George Dohrmann, 1897 to 1901. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):477-506, Oct 78
- Dohrn, Anton, 1840-1909**
Oppenheimer J: Felix Anton Dohrn. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:122-5, 1978.
- Dollfus, Robert Ph., 1887-1976**
Chabaud AG, Dupuis C, Golvan YJ: Robert-Ph. Dollfus. (20 juillet 1887-19 février 1976). *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 51(3):263-70, May-Jun 76
- Domagk, Gerhard Johannes Paul, 1895-1964**
Dées de Sterio A: Das Wunder der Sulfonamide: Gerhard Domagk. *Aerztebl Rheini* 30(12):1182-87, Dec 77
- Dombrowskaia, Iuliia Fominichna**
Akademik AMN SSSR Prof. Iu. F.: Dombrowskaia i ee vklad v razvitiie pul'monologii. *Pediatrilia* (4):3-6, Apr 78

- Domingo Diaz, José, 1772-1835**
Archila R: El medico José Domingo Diaz contemplado por otro medico en el año setenta del siglo XX.
Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas) 210:1-31, 1970
- Dominguez, Juan Anibal, 1876-1946**
Pennini De Vega E: Le pharmacien Juan A. Dominguez initiateur de la pharmacologie argentine. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(266):501-6, Sep 75
- Donahay, James Harrison, 1875-1949**
Roseboro DH: The statue in the H. Hunter Powell Room: a search into the lives of Ellis Brown Rhodes, M.D. and James Harrison Donahay. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(4):75-83, Oct 78
- Donatelli, Renato, 1927-**
Scarpino S: Dritto al cuore: Renato Donatelli. Milano, Sperling & Kupfer, 1973, 201 p.
- Donatello, I.e. Donato di Niccolò de Betto Bardi, 1386?-1466**
Barasch M: Character and physiognomy: Bocchi on Donatello's St. George, a Renaissance text on expression in art. *J Hist Ideas* 36(3):413-30, Jul-Sep 75
- Doncel, Salvador, 1848-**
Maurin Navarro E: El Doctor Salvador Doncel un heroe civil.
Arch Hist Med Argent 4(3 no. 9):20-4, Jan-Apr 74
- Donders, Franciscus Cornelis, 1818-1889**
Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Frans Cornelius Donders (1818-1889). *Arch Ophthalmol* 97(5):874, May 79
Brožek J, Sibinga MS, ed: Origins of psychometry. Johan Jacob de Jaager, student of F. C. Donders, On Reaction time and mental processes (1865). With a complete facsimile of the original Dutch text. Nieuwkoop, De Graaf, 1970. 76 p. (Dutch classics in History of Sciences, 17).
Kettesy A: Die Polemik zwischen Albrecht von Graefe und F.C. Donders über die Schielgenese. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 167(6):785-91, Dec 75
- Donne, John, 1573-1631**
Frost K: John Donne's Devotions: an early record of epidemic typhus. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):421-30, Oct 76
Frost K: Prescription and devotion: the Reverend Doctor Donne and the learned Doctor Mayerne—two seventeenth-century records of epidemic typhus fever. *Med Hist* 22(4):408-16, Oct 78
Hayes TW: Alchemical imagery in John Donne's 'A nocturnall upon S. Lucies Day'. *Ambix* 24(1):55-62, Mar 77
Sadler LV: Relations between alchemy and poetics in the Renaissance and seventeenth century, with special glances at Donne and Milton. *Ambix* 24(2):69-76, Jul 77
- Donné, M. A., fl. 1836**
Kampmeier RH: Description of *Trichomonas vaginalis* by M. A. Donné. *Sex Transm Dis* 5(3):119, Jul-Sep 78
- Doolittle, Hilda, 1886-1961**
Doolittle H: Tribute to Freud: Writing on the wall; Advent. Foreword by N.H. Pearson; Introduction by K. Fields. Boston, Godine, 1974. xiv, 194p.
- Dordevic, Vladan, 1844-1930**
Grujić V: Batutova prva korespodencija sa Vladanom Djordjevićem. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(1):89-93, 1978
Plamenac S: Iz odnosa dr Vladana Dordevića i prof. dr Milana Jovanovića-Batuta (iz do sada neobjavljene prepiske). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 102(12):343-57, Dec 74
Stanojević V: Dr. Vladan Dordević osnivač srpskog lekarskog društva i 'Srpskog archiva za celokupno lekarstvo'. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 100:1-7, Jan 72
- Dorrego, Manuel, 1787?-1813**
Frizzi de Longoni H: La herida de dorrego en Nazareno.
Sem Med 150(14):453-5, 458, 12 May 77
- Dorrucchi, Luis**
Dominguez MA: Medicos de Barrio en San Telmo. *Sem Med* 154(14):466-9, 12 May 79
- Dorsey, George Amos, 1868-1931**
Stewart TD: George A. Dorsey's role in the Luetgert case: a significant episode in the history of forensic anthropology. *J Forensic Sci* 23(4):786-91, Oct 78
- Dorvault, François-Laurent-Marie, 1815-1879**
Julien P: Dorvault, son oeuvre au service de l'officine. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):49-57, 1976
- Dostoevskij, Fedor Mikhailovich, 1821-1881**
Dugonjić A: Epilepsija u životu i literarnom opusu F. M. Dostoevskog. *Neuropsihijatrija* 23(1-4):185-90, 1975
Garber KD: A psychological analysis of a Dostoevsky character: Raskolnikov's struggle for survival. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 14(1):14-21, Jan-Mar 76
Gastaut H: Fyodor Mikhailovitch Dostoevsky's involuntary contribution to the symptomatology and prognosis of epilepsy. *Epilepsia* 19(2):186-201, Apr 78
Greenberg B: Fedor Mikhailovich Dostoevsky (1821-1881). Medico-psychological and psychoanalytic studies on his life and writings: a bibliography. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(3):509-13, Fall 75
- Dou, Gerard, 1613-1675**
Katz LJ: Der Marktschreier. The quack doctor. Engraving by William French after a painting by Gerard Dou. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):422, Oct 77
- Douglas, George, d. 1636**
Talbot CH: Autopsy on Sir George Douglas, A.D. 1636.
Med Hist 22(4):431-7, Oct 78
- Douglas, George Mellis, 1809?-1864**
Leblond S: George Mellis Douglas. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:217-8, 1976.
- Douglas, John Hancock, 1824-1892**
Bickmore JT: Grant's cancer.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 80(4 Pt 1):366-74, Jul-Aug 75
- Douglass, William, ca. 1691-1752**
Schmotter JW: William Douglass and the beginnings of American medical professionalism: a reinterpretation of the 1721 Boston inoculation controversy. *Hist J West Mass* 6(1):23-36, 1977
- Dounach ben Temim, 890-955**
Nahum A: Dounach ben Temim (890-955), médecin de Kairouan.
Rev Hist Med Heb 30(2):29-30, Jul 77
- Dover, Thomas, 1662-1742**
Gilbrin E: Thomas Dover (1660-1742), médecin et boucanier.
Arch Med Normandie :13-18, Jan 78
- Down, John Langdon Haydon, 1828-1896**
Howard-Jones N: On the diagnostic term 'Down's disease.'
Med Hist 23(1):102-4, Jan 79
- Dowzenko, Anatol**
Oryginalne IP: Spis prac naukowych i publikacji Prof. Dr. Med. A. Dowzenki. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 11(1):122-8, Jan Feb 77
Towpik J: Prof. dr. med. A. Dowzenko—badania nad kłłą osrodkowego układu nerwowego. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 11(1):7-8, Jan-Feb 77
Zieliński JJ: Badania i działalność profesora Dowzenki w dziedzinie padaczki. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 11(1):11-4, Jan-Feb 77
- Doyle, Arthur Conan, 1859-1930**
Aronson ME: Sherlock Holmes, father of forensic pathology.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 45(5):258-61, Jul 78
Ball D: Sir Arthur Conan Doyle 1859-1930. *Practitioner* 215(1287):359-68, Sep 75
Bates HR: Sherlock Holmes and syphilis. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(9):815, 8 Nov 75
Beerman H: Sherlock Holmes and medical history.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 45(5):243-8, Jul 78
Cooperman EM: Marfan's syndrome and Sherlock Holmes.
Can Med Assoc J 112(4):423, 22 Feb 75
Dirckx JH: Medicine and literature: Sherlock Holmes and the art of dermatologic diagnosis. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(3):191-6, Mar 79
Foster R: United States place names and Sherlock Holmes.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 45(5):249-51, Jul 78
Grilly DM: A reply to Miller's 'The Habit of Sherlock Holmes.'
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 5(1 no 4):324-7, Dec 79
Key JD: Medical writings of a literary physician, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1859-1930). *Minn Med* 61(6):362-5, Jun 78
Lbianca DA, Reeves WJ: Drug synergism and the case of 'The Disappearance of Lady Frances Carfax'. *Am Notes Queries* 16(5):68-70, Jan 78
Meikle JL: 'Over there': Arthur Conan Doyle and spiritualism.
Libr Chron Univ Tex (8):23-37, 1974
Miller WH: The habit of Sherlock Holmes.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 45(5):252-7, Jul 78
Redmond DA: Marfan's syndrome and Sherlock Holmes.
Can Med Assoc J 113(1):19, 12 Jul 75
Smith EB, Beerman H: Sherlock Holmes and dermatology.
Int J Dermatol 16(5):433-8, Jun 77
Swinton WE: Conan Doyle: the unmysterious case of the physician who disappeared from medicine. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(10):989-90, 993, 995, 22 Nov 75
- Doyné, Robert Walter, 1857-1916**
Catford GV: Our founder, Robert Doyné. A short biographical tribute.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(2):285-9, Jul 76
- Drake, Daniel, 1785-1852**
Goldman L: Dermatology of Daniel Drake. *Int J Dermatol* 14(9):676-87, Nov 75
Snively WD: Diseases of the interior valley of North America. In: Bicentennial programs 1976. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 4-13.
- Drake, Nathan, 1766-1836**
Greenwood RD: Digitalis as treatment for pulmonary consumption, 1799. *Ill Med J* 148(5):531, Nov 75
- Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945**
Beerman H, Beerman ES: A meeting of two famous benefactors of the library of the University of Pennsylvania—Louis Adolphus Duhring and Theodore Dreiser. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila*

42(1):43-8, Jul 74

Drew, Charles Richard, 1904-1950

Logan RW: Charles Richard Drew. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950, p. 242-3, 1974.
Parks D: Charles Richard Drew, MD, 1904-1950. *J Natl Med Assoc* 71(9):893-5, Sep 79

Driesch, Hans Adolf Eduard, 1867-1941

Haraway DJ: Reinterpretation or rehabilitation: an exercise in contemporary Marxist history of science. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:193-209, 1978

Drieu La Rochelle, Pierre, 1893-1945

Soucy R: Psycho-sexual aspects of the fascism of Drieu La Rochelle. *J Psychol* 4(1):71-92, Summer 76

Drobnik, Tomasz Zachariasz, 1858-1901

Dziak A: Tomasz Drobnik zycie i dzialalnosc na polu ortopedii. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 42(5):569-76, 1977

Droysen, Johann Gustav, 1808-1884

Burger T: Droysen and the idea of Verstehen. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):6-19, Jan 78

Dryander, Johannes, 1500-1560

Allwork SP: Dryander of Marburg's woodcut (the oldest transposition?) *Eur J Cardiol* 4(1):105-7, Mar 76
Handelsman A: Der ganzen artzenei. Title page of a medical text by Johann Dryander (Frankfurt am Main, Christian Egenolph, 1542). Woodcut attributed to Hans Brosamer. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):72, Jan 77

Dryden, John, 1631-1700

Hopkins DW: Dryden's cave of sleep and Garth's 'Dispensary'. *Notes Queries* 23(5-6):243-5, May-Jun 76

Du Bois-Reymond, Emil Heinrich, 1818-1896

Engelhardt DV: Du Bois-Reymond 'Ueber die Grenzen des Naturerkennens' — Eine naturwissenschaftliche Kontroverse im ausgehenden 19. Jahrhundert. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):9-25, 1976
Rothschuh KE: Emil du Bois-Reymond (1818-1896). Bibliographie. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:113-36, 1975

Du Bouchet, Charles Winchester, 1868-

Fiks AF: Charl'z Vinchester Dju-Bushe- izvestnyi khirurg rossi i frantsii. *Klin Khir* 7:88-90, Jul 71

Du Maurier, George, 1834-1896

Schneck JM: Henry James, George du Maurier, and mesmerism. *Int J Clin Exp Hypn* 26(2):76-80, Apr 78

Du Plessis, Jean Prieur, 1638-1708

Du Plessis MA: Jean Prieur du Plessis (1638-1708): a Huguenot surgeon. *Proc Huguenot Soc Lond* 22:264-8, 1973

Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel, 1739-1817

Greenbaum LS: Health-care and hospital-building in eighteenth-century France: reform proposals of DuPont de Nemours and Condorcet. In Besterman T: Studies on Voltaire and the eighteenth century. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation, 1976. p. 895-930.

Duane, William, 1760-1835

Del Regato JA: William Duane. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 4(7-8):717-29, Jul-Aug 78

Dubois, Antoine, 1756-1837

Debray A: La pendule historique du docteur Antoine Dubois à Luynes. *Bull Soc Belge Etud Napoleon* (89):9-16, 1975

Dubois de Chemant, Nicolas, 1753-1824

Tanzer G: Fauchard, der Vater der Zahnheilkunde—war Dubois de Chemant ein Plagiator? *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(15):761-2, 1 Aug 76
Wells EB: Dubois de Chemant's lettre à M. Andouillé: a translation with introduction, notes and a bibliography. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):69-77, Oct 76

Dubois, Eugene Floyd, 1882-1959

Reznikoff P, Reznikoff D: Three 'Saintly' physicians. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1579-85.

Dubos, René Jules, 1901-

Benison S: René Dubos and the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus; an oral history memoir. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):459-77, Winter 76

Duchateau, Alexis, 1714-1792

Le pharmacien Alexis Duchateau inventeur des dents de porcelaine.: *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 3(5):423-6, Sep-Oct 74

Duché, Thomas Spence, 1763-1790

Bodurtha J: Magdalen hospital, engraved by George Quinton, 1797, after a painting by T. S. Duché. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):353, Jul 79

Duchenne, Guillaume Benjamin Armand, 1806-1875

Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne. *Aust NZ J Surg* 49(2):275-8, Apr 79
Hueston JT, Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne and facial expression. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(4):411-20, Jul 78
Roth N: Duchenne and the accuracy esthetic. *Med Instrum* 13(5):308, Sep-Oct 79

Duchesne, Adrien, fl. 1631-48

Cadotte M: Le docteur Adrien Duchesne, le premier expert médico-légal de la Nouvelle-France (1639). *Union Med Can* 104(2):276-7, Feb 75

Duclaux, Emile, 1840-1904

Duclaux E: Pasteur, the history of a mind. Introduction by E. F. Smith. Reprint of 1920 edition. New foreword by R. Dubos. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow, 1973. xxxii, 363p. (Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, No. 39).

DuCrest, Stéphanie-Félicité, 1746-1831

Park RJ: Stéphanie-Félicité du Crest, la Comtesse de Genlis (1746-1831), early female proponent of physical education. *Res Q* 44(1):34-45, Mar 73

Duffe, James, fl. 1844

Montague J, Montague S: Soins infirmiers dans un hôpital américain en 1844/45. Le journal de James Duffe. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):291-300, 1978

Dufy, Raoul, 1877-1953

Homburger F, Bonner CD: The treatment of Raoul Dufy's arthritis. *N Engl J Med* 301(12):669-73, 20 Sep 79

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?

Folch Jou G, Alegre ME: Duhamel du Monceau et son influence dans la pharmacie espagnole. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:43-7, 1975

Duhring, Louis Adolphus, 1845-1913

Beerman H, Beerman ES: A meeting of two famous benefactors of the library of the University of Pennsylvania—Louis Adolphus Duhring and Theodore Dreiser. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):43-8, Jul 74

Dujardin, Benoît Jean Joseph, 1884-1953

Crapis M: Benoît-Jean-Joseph Dujardin. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):185-196, 1973.

Dulácska, Géza, 1838-1904

Szállási A: Dulácska Géza és a Gyógyászat. *Orv Hetil* 117(46):280-10, 14 Nov 76

Dunant, Jean Henry, 1828-1910

Ackerknecht EH: Henri Dunant und das Rote Kreuz. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 108(20):741-3, 20 May 78

Dunbar, Helen Flanders, 1902-1959

Powell RC: Helen Flanders Dunbar (1902-1959) and a holistic approach to psychosomatic problems. I. The rise and fall of a medical philosophy. *Psychiatr Q* 49(2):133-52, Summer 77
Powell RC: Helen Flanders Dunbar (1902-1959) and a holistic approach to psychosomatic problems. II. The role of Dunbar's nonmedical background. *Psychiatr Q* 50(2):144-57, Summer 78
Powell RC: Healing and wholeness: Helen Flanders Dunbar (1902-59) and an extra-medical origin of the American psychosomatic movement, 1906-36. Ph.D. Diss., Duke University. Durham, 1974. 347 leaves.

Duncan, James Mathews, 1826-1890

Fraser DB: Professorial relationships. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 83(4):257-61, Apr 76

Duncan, James, 1848-1931

Freeman JT: John S.—widower. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 18:736-42, Sep 70

Duncombe, Charles, 1792-1867

Cross MS: Charles Duncombe. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:228-32, 1976.

Dunér, Gustav Johan Anton, 1840-1924

Bråtescu G: Un médecin suédois en Roumanie pendant la guerre de 1877-1878. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* :109-12, 1978

Dunglison, Robley, 1798-1869

Hamlin PG: Aesculapius in Charlottesville: Robley Dunglison, M.D. *Va Cavalcade* 22(1):14-21, 1972
Leavell BS: Jeffersonian ideals endowed the University of Virginia. *Va Med* 104(2):91-6, Feb 77

Dunlop, William Tiger, 1792-1848

Swinton WE: Physician contributions to nonmedical science. William Tiger Dunlop, soldier, editor, lecturer and warden of the forests. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(7):690-4, 9 Oct 76

Dunn, Leslie Clarence, 1893-1974

Bearman D: L.C. Dunn papers. *Mendel Newsl* 12:1-5, Jun 76
Bennett D: L. C. Dunn and his contribution to T-locus genetics. *Annu Rev Genet* 11:1-12, 1977

Duplessis, Jacques

Marmory CF: The Chelsea pensioner and the chaplain: the two Jacques Duplessis. *Proc Huguenot Soc Lond* 23(1):36-48, 1977

Dupuytren, Guillaume, 1777-1835

Colard A: Un médecin bruxellois chez Dupuytren et quelques autres. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):233-40, 1978
Comiti VP: Dupuytren et la stomatologie. A propos de quelques observations. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):249-54, 1978
Dumaitre P: Pugilat à la Faculté de médecine de Paris: Dupuytren contre Maisonabe (1829). *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):61-8, 1978

- Gutmann RA: Un procès de Dupuytren. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):69-70, 1978
- Hillemand P, Gilbrin E: Les démêlés entre Dupuytren et Pelletan. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):259-64, 1978
- Hillemand P, Gilbrin E: Larrey et Dupuytren; au début de la monarchie de juillet. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):255-7, 1978
- Huard P, Imbault-Huard J: La formation et l'oeuvre scientifique de Dupuytren (1777-1835). *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):217-31, 1978
- Ledoux-Lebard G: Le carnet de visites du Baron Dupuytren en 1830. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):77-8, 1978
- Lemaire JF: Dupuytren, personnage de Balzac. *Rev Deux Mondes* (4):106-18, 1978
- Lindskog GE: Guillaume Dupuytren, 1777 to 1835. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 145(5):746-54, Nov 77
- Mann RJ: Of Guillaume Dupuytren, who feared nothing but mediocrity. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52(12):819-22, Dec 77
- Orcel L, Vetter T: Dupuytren, Cruveilhier et la société anatomique. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 24(2):167-79, 1976
- Ravitch MM: Dupuytren's invention of the Mikulicz enterotomy with a note on eponyms. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(Pt 1):170-84, Winter 79
- Théodorides J: Dupuytren et la rage. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):241-8, 1978
- Théodorides J: Quelques documents inédits ou faits peu connus concernant Dupuytren. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):71-5, 1978
- Van der Elst E: A propos de la thèse de Dupuytren: Lithotomie (1812). *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):55-60, 1978
- Durant, Thomas Morton, 1905-1977**
Sherry S: Thomas Morton Durant 1905-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:29-30, 1978
- Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528**
Goldman L: Hydrocephalus(?) Albrecht Dürer, 1506. *Am J Dis Child* 133(5):557, May 79
- Schadewaldt H: Dürers Melencolia I. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 103(3):99, 20 Jan 78
- Steck M: Albrecht Dürer als Kunsttheoretiker. Die geistes- und problemgeschichtliche Stellung seiner Proportionslehre im Kunstraum der Renaissance. Dietikon-Zürich, Stocker, 1969. 100 p. (Kommentar zum Faksimiledruck von A. Dürer, Vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion, 1528).
- Durocher, Marie Josephine, 1809-1894**
Jorge DR: Madame Durocher. Pioniera no Brasil como mulher intelectual, precursora como profissional. *Rev Enferm Nov Dimens* 3(2):121-5, Mar-Apr 77
- Dutrochet, René Joachim Henri, 1776-1847**
Pickstone JV: Vital actions and organic physics: Henri Dutrochet and French physiology during the 1820s. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):191-212, Summer 76
- Pickstone JV: Locating Dutrochet. *Br J Hist Sci* 11(37 Pt 1):49-64, Mar 78
- Schiller J: A propos de l'article Les frustrés de l'histoire, Henri Dutrochet. *Episteme* 6(2):147, Apr-Jun 72
- Schiller J: Les frustrés de l'histoire, Henri Dutrochet. *Episteme* 5(3):188-200, Jul-Sep 71
- Schiller J, Schiller T: Henri Dutrochet (Henri du Trochet 1776-1847.) Le matérialisme mécanique et la physiologie générale. Paris, Blanchard, 1975. 227 p.
- Dutton, Charles, 1777-1842**
Melnick JC: Dr. Charles Dutton (1777-1842): Youngstown's first doctor. *Ohio State Med J* 72(3):187-8, Mar 76
- Duval, André, 1828-1906**
Teyssou R: La première thèse sur l'ulcère de Cruveilhier par Duval (de Genève), à Paris (1852). *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):387-95, 1978
- Duval, Salluste, 1852-1917**
Desjardins E, Janson G: Le docteur Salluste Duval. *Union Med Can* 105(2):258-69, Feb 76
- Duverger, Camille, 1884-**
Nordmann J: The Eye Department of the Medical School of the University of Strasbourg, 1919-1945 (Camille Duverger, Georges Weill, Edmond Redslob). *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(5):293-301, Mar-Apr 75
- Duverney, Guichard Joseph, 1648-1730**
Asherson N: A bibliography of editions of Du Verney's *Traité de l'Organe de l'Ouïe*. Published between 1683 & 1750. *J Laryngol Otol* (2):1-110, Jun 79
- Dvořák, Anton, 1841-1904**
Děda J: Patografie významných hudebních skladatelů (Frederik Chopin) (Antonín Dvořák) *Zdrav Prac* 26(10):616-9, Oct 76
- Dyadkovsky, Iustina Evdokimovich, 1784-1841**
Mikulinsky SR: Iustina Evdokimovich Dyadkovsky. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:127-8, 1978.
- Dybowsky, Benedykt, 1833-1930**
Ostromecka H: Benedykt Dybowski, the Polish naturalist, humanist and physician, in Sibiria. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 719-24.
- Shchupak BN: Professor B.I. Dybovskii—okružnoi vrach na Kamchatke. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):68-71, 1978
- Ebel, Johann Gottfried, 1764-1830**
Brunner M: Johann Gottfried Ebel, 1764-1830: Medizinisches aus seinen Werken. Zürich, Juris, 1976. 67 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 114).
- Ebstein, Erich Hugo, 1880-1931**
Steiner J: Erich Hugo Ebstein (1880-1931). Biographie und wissenschaftliches Werk. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 124 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 127).
- Ebstein, Wilhelm, 1836-1912**
Burchell HB: Ebstein's disease. *Mayo Clin Proc* 54(3):205-7, Mar 79
- Mann RJ, Lie JT: The life story of Wilhelm Ebstein (1836-1912) and his almost overlooked description of a congenital heart disease. *Mayo Clin Proc* 54(3):197-204, Mar 79
- Eccles, John Carew, 1903-**
Ohara S: [Hodgkin, Eccles and membrane potentials] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):76-84, Jul 76
- Echegaray, Miguel Segundo, 1841-1915**
Guerrero CH: Dr. Miguel S. Echegaray, un médico ejemplar. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):12-14, May-Aug 74
- Eckner, Karl Christoph, 1743-1807**
Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. VI. Rudolstaedter Heimath 20:243-9, 1974
- Economo, Constantin von, 1876-1931**
Bogaert L van, Théodorides J: Constantin von Economo (1876-1931): the man and the scientist. Wien, Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1979. 138 p.
- Lesky E: Constantin von Economo (1876-1931): life and work. In: Architectonics of the cerebral cortex, edited by M. A. Brazier and H. Petsche. Raven Press, New York, 1978. p. 1-7.
- Vetter T, Théodorides J: A propos du cinquantenaire de la découverte de l'encéphalite léthargique par C. von Economo. *Episteme* 3(1):45-57, Jan-Apr 69
- Eddy, Mary Baker, 1821-1910**
Cunningham RJ: Christian science and mind cure in America: a review article. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):299-311, Jul 75
- Eden, Anthony, 1897-**
Henderson JT: Leadership personality and war: the cases of Richard Nixon and Anthony Eden. *Polit Sci* 28(2):141-72, 1976
- Edison, Thomas Alva, 1847-1931**
Brodin MB: Enlightened views on freckles and dandruff. *Arch Dermatol* 114(7):1095, Jul 78
- Pernick MS: Thomas Edison's tuberculosis films: mass media and health propaganda. *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(3):21-7, Jun 78
- Shephard DA: The contributions of Alexander Graham Bell and Thomas Alva Edison to medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):610-16, Winter 77
- Edman, Pehr Victor, 1916-1977**
Partridge SM, Blombäck B: Pehr Victor Edman, 14 April 1916 - 19 March 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:241-65, 1979
- Edward VII, King of Great Britain, 1841-1910**
Courtney JF: The celebrated appendix of Edward VII. *Med Times* 104(11):176-81, Nov 76
- Taylor B: 'Bertie'—Britain's King Edward VII. *Md State Med J* 27(9):21-33, Sep 78
- Edwards, Charles Augustus, fl. 1901**
Owen MD: The Archives of The Royal Australasian College of Radiologists Guide to the history collection. H568 to H585—Edwards-Miller correspondence 1901-1904. *Australas Radiol* 21(3):226-30, Sep 77
- Edwards Family**
Edwards AC: The Edwards family: generations of dentists. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):99-103, Oct 79
- Eggenberg, Eleonora von, 1647-1704**
Neunteufl H: Eleonora von Eggenberg und der Granatapfel. Eine erfolgreiche steirische Buchautorin aus dem Barock. *Bl Heimatkd* 51(1):12-17, 1977
- Ehlers, Edward, 1863-1937**
Geill T: Spedalskheden i Dansk Vestindien. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :140-67, 1977
- Ehrlich, Paul, 1854-1915**
Gutt RW: Paweł Ehrlich i obecna nauka o limfocytach. *Przegl Lek* 35(8):707-10, 1978
- Kampmeier RH: Introduction of salvarsan: (Paul Ehrlich). *Sex Transm Dis* 4(2):66-8, Apr-Jun 77
- Kempler K: A kemoterápia fejlődésének megindulása. *Orv Hetil* 120(20):1203-6, 20 May 79
- Koelbing HM: Im Kampf gegen Pocken, Tollwut, Syphilis. Das Leben von Edward Jenner, Louis Pasteur, Paul Ehrlich. Basel, Gute Schriften, 1974. 80 p.
- Lundgren A: Arrhenius om van't Hoff och Ehrlich; två brev från Ernst Riesenfeld. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :85-100, 1975-76
- Meininger JV: Paul Ehrlich (1854-1915) en het salvarsan. *Aere Perennius* (32):4-9, Jan 79

- Meininger JV: Paul Ehrlich en het Salvarsan II. *Aere Perennius* (33):32-41, Apr 79
- Meininger JV: Paul Ehrlich en het Salvarsan (III). *Aere Perennius* (34):59-70, Oct 79
- Eichler, Karol, 1792-ca. 1852**
 Lech Z: Karol Eichler: 'bieg zycia mój'. Nieznany pamiętnik farmaceuty Księstwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Kongresowego'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):111-23, 1978
- Lech Z: Karol Eichler: 'bieg zycia mój' nieznan pamiętnik farmaceuty Księstwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Kongresowego. Część druga: Wydarzenia z lat 1813-1852. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):261-73, 1978
- Eichmann, Karl Adolf, 1906-1962**
 Kulcsar SI: De Sade and Eichmann. *Ment Health Soc* 3(1-2):102-13, 1976
- Eimer, Theodor, 1843-1898**
 Bowler PJ: Theodor Eimer and orthogenesis: evolution by 'definitely directed variation'. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):40-73, Jan 79
- Einsele, August Max, 1803-1870**
 Murken AH, Murken-Altrogge C: Das Krankenhausbild: die Krankenhausveduten des bayerischen Arztes August Einsele (1803-1870) aus den Jahren 1829 und 1830. *Hist Hosp* 10:10-9, 1975
- Einstein, Albert, 1879-1955**
 Miller AI: Albert Einstein and Max Wertheimer: a Gestalt psychologist's view of the genesis of special relativity theory. *Hist Sci* 13(2):75-103, Jun 75
- Einthoven, Willem, 1860-1927**
 Denolin H: Willem Einthoven. 50th commemorative anniversary. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):303-4, Sep 78
- Kassenaar AA: Opening address. 'What do we do with Einthovens of today?' *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):205-6, Sep 78
- Kitamura K: [Einthoven and electrocardiography] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):70-5, Jul 76
- Shapiro E: Willem Einthoven's fortuitous invention. *Am J Cardiol* 40(6):987-8, Dec 77
- Snellen HA: William Einthoven memorial symposium on developments in electrocardiography 1927-1977, Leiden, The Netherlands, 28 October 1977. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):201-3, Sep 78
- Tammeling GJ: Willem Einthoven as a pioneer in bronchial function. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):299-302, Sep 78
- Eiselt, Bohumil**
 Syllaba J: Casopis lékařů českých před padesáti lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(12):384, 23 Mar 79
- Eisenbart, Johann Andreas, 1663-1727**
 Kaiser W: Der landfahrende Wundarzt Johann Andreas Eisenbart (1663-1727). *Eichsfelder Heimath* 2:131-51, 1976
- Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890-1969**
 Autopsie d'un président.: La santé du Préident Eisenhower. *Presse Med* 79(36):1601, 28 Aug-4 Sep 71
- Hughes CW: Regional enteritis; a presidential illness. In Lukash WM, Johnson RB, ed: The systemic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. p. 5-10.
- Zingale DP: 'Ike' revisited on sport and national fitness. *Res Q* 48(1):12-8, Mar 77
- Eisenmann, Gottfried, 1795-1867**
 Hoffmann H: Johann Gottfried Eisenmann (1795-1867), ein fränkischer Arzt und Freiheitskämpfer. Würzburg, Freunde Mainfränkischer Kunst und Geschichte E.V. 1967. 131p. (Mainfränkische Hefte, Heft 49).
- Eitingon, Max, 1881-1943**
 Neiser EM: Max Eitingon: Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 75 p.
- Ekelund, Johannes, fl. 1712-1742**
 Niemineva K: Johannes Ekelund. Ensimmäiset suomalaiset lääketieteen väitöskirjat. *Duodecim* 87:996-1004, 1971
- Ekk, Nikolai Vladimirovich, 1849-**
 Zubarev PN: Khirurgicheskie metody lecheniia portal'noi gipertenzii v usloviakh astsita (k 100-letiiu sozdaniiia N. V. Ekkom pervogo v mire portokaval'nogo anastomoza). *Vestn Khir* 120(5):130-6, May 78
- Ekströmer, Carl Johan, 1793-1860**
 Böttiger E: Carl Johan Ekströmers utlandsresa ar 1830. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :92-7, 1976
- Elaut, Leon Jozef, 1897-**
 Gryphonck M: In memoriam Prof. Dr. L. Elaut. *Wet Tijd* 37:71-84, 1978
- Elbrecht, August**
 50 Jahre Dental-Laboratorium Dr. Elbrecht, Neu-Isenburg.: *Dent Labor (Muench)* 24(6):832-5, Jun 76
- Elbrecht, Hans Joachim**
 50 Jahre Dental-Laboratorium Dr. Elbrecht, Neu-Isenburg.: *Dent Labor (Muench)* 24(6):832-5, Jun 76
- Elgar, Edward, 1857-1934**
 Breakwell J: Some Worcestershire medico-musical connections. *Practitioner* 221(1321):139-40, Jul 78
- Eliot, Ephraim, 1761-1827**
 Basquin RA, Walsh RA: Ephraim Eliot; first president of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. *Pharm Hist* 21(1):45-7, 1979
- Eliot, George, 1819-1880**
 Nobel D: George Henry Lewes, George Eliot and the Physiological Society. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):45P-54P, Dec 76
- Smith RE: The debt of medicine to George Eliot. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(4):393-8, Jul 76
- Elischer, Gyula, 1875-**
 Bugyi B: Az első radiológus professzor: Elischer Gyula. *Orv Hetil* 116(50):2958-9, 14 Dec 75
- Ellenberger, Henri Frédéric, 1905-**
 Bloom L: Ellenberger on Freud's Aphasia. Fact and method in the history of science. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(4):615-37, Winter 75-76
- Ellenbog, Ulrich von Feldkirch, d. 1499**
 Lesky E: Ulrich Ellenbog und sein arbeitsmedizinisches Merkblatt. *Montfort* (3-4):612-18, 1972
- Eller von Brockhausen, Johann Theodor, 1689-1760**
 Kaiser W: Johann Theodor Eller (1689 bis 1760). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(3):277-87, 1976
- Elliot Smith, Grafton, 1871-1937**
 Elkin AP, Macintosh NW, ed.: Grafton Elliot Smith: the man and his work. Sydney, Sydney University Press, 1974. x, 232p.
- Ellis, Havelock, 1859-1939**
 Johnson J: Havelock Ellis and his 'Studies in the psychology of sex'. *Br J Psychiatry* 134:522-7, May 79
- Eloy, Nicolas François Joseph, 1714-1778**
 Wellens R: Documents relatifs à Nicolas-François-Joseph Eloy, médecin hennuyer du XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Cerc Archeol Canton Soignies* 28:137-48, 1974-76
- Elpat'evskii, Sergei IAkovievich, 1854-1933**
 Malozemova AI: [Participation of physician-writer S. Ia. Elpat'evskii (1854-1933) in the revolutionary movement] (Rus). *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):76-8, 1977
- Elsberg, Charles Albert, 1871-1948**
 Fox WL: Charles Albert Elsberg. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 249-50, 1974.
- Embden, Gustav, 1874-1933**
 Lipmann F: Reminiscences of Embden's formulation of the Embden-Meyerhof cycle. *Mol Cell Biochem* 6(3):171-5, 27 Mar 75
- Embley, Edward Henry, 1861-1924**
 Cass N: The changing face of pharmacology in anesthesia (E.H. Embley). *Anesth Intensive Care* 7(2):114-20, May 79
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882**
 Hutch RA: Emerson and incest. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(2):320-32, Summer 75
- Emery-Coderre, Joseph, 1813-1888**
 Lapointe L, Desjardins E: Le docteur Joseph Emery-Coderre, ophtalmiste contestataire. *Union Med Can* 106(12):1664-71, 1980-5, Dec 77
- Empedocles**
 De Ley H: Empedocles' sexual theory: a note on fragment B 63. *Antiq Class* 47:153-62, 1978
- Wilford FA: Embryological analogies in Empedocles' cosmogony. *Phronesis* 13:108-18, 1968
- Enden, Franciscus van den, 1602-1674**
 Meininger JV: Medici in de vriendenkring van Spinoza. *Aere Perennius* 21:77-91, Oct 75
- Engelbrecht, Martin, 1684-1756**
 Frank JB: The surgeon and the surgeon's wife. Engraving by Martin Engelbrecht (1684-1756), Augsburg. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):164, Apr 75
- Engelhardt, Valentin, b. 1516**
 Meissner M: Valentin Engelhardt und seine Spitalstiftung in Geldersheim. *Mainfraenk Jahrb* 20:1-190, 1968
- Engelhart, Johan Henrik, 1759-1832**
 Larsson J: Johan Henric Engelhart en representant för Edinburgskolan i Lund. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :147-68, 1976
- Engelin, Jakob, ca. 1365-1420**
 Bergmann HJ: 'Also das ein Mensch Zeichen gewun.' Der Pesttraktat Jakob Engelins von Ulm. (Untersuchungen zur mittelalterlichen Pestliteratur, II). Diss. Bonn, 1972, 157 p.
- Keil G: Der Pesttraktat Jakob Engelins von Ulm. *Germanistik* 17(1):197, 1976
- Engelking, Ernst, 1886-**
 Jaeger W: Die Bedeutung von Ernst Engelking für die sinnes-physiologisch-ophthalmologische Forschung. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 167(5):745-52, Nov 75

- Engelmann, George, 1809-1884**
Ewan J: George Engelmann. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:130-1, 1978.
- Engelmann, Theodor Wilhelm, 1843-1909**
Shapiro E: Engelmann and his laddergram. *Am J Cardiol* 39(3):464-5, Mar 77
- Egeis, Friedrich, 1820-1895**
Kuprianov VV: Torzhestvo dialektiko-materialisticheskoi teorii antropogeneza (k 100-letiiu raboty Fridrikha Engelsa 'Rol' truda v protsesse prevrashchenia obez'iany v cheloveka'). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(1):10-7, 1977
- Engelsen, Christian**
Katić I: Breve fra Chr. Engelsen til H. Krabbe og B. Bang, 1884-1906. Veterinære iagttagelser og kulturhistoriske billeder fra Rusland. *Nord Vet Med* 26 Suppl 2:1-163, 1974
- Enrique IV, King of Spain, 1425-1474**
Eisenberg D: Enrique IV and Gregorio Marañón. *Renaissance Q* 29(1):21-9, Spring 76
- Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536**
Minnich NH, Meissner WW: The character of Erasmus. *Am Hist Rev* 83(3):598-624, Jun 78
O'Rourke Boyle M: Erasmus' prescription for Henry VIII: logotherapy. *Renaissance Q* 31(2):161-72, Summer 78
- Erazo, Ignacio, 1807-1870**
Salazar Mallén M: Ignacio Erazo y su epoca. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.9):73-8, Dec 74
- Erb, Wilhelm Heinrich, 1840-1921**
Finke J: 100 Jahre 'Sehnen'-Reflexe. *Nervenarzt* 46(3):113-5, Mar 75
- Erickson, Milton Hyland, 1901-**
Gravitz MA, Gravitz RF: The collected writings of Milton H. Erickson: a complete bibliography 1929-1977. *Am J Clin Hypn* 20(1):84-94, Jul 77
Tributes to Erickson.: *Am J Clin Hypn* 20(1):1-7, Jul 77
- Erik XIV, King of Sweden, 1533-1577**
Hjortsjö CH: Erik XIV:s död. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr* 14:35-64, 1977
- Erikson, Erik Homburger, 1902-**
Coles R, Fitzpatrick JJ: The writings of Erik H. Erikson. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):42-6, Dec 76
Crunden RM: Freud, Erikson, and the historian: a bibliographical survey. *Can Rev Am Stud* 4(1):48-64, 1973
Fitzpatrick JJ: Erik H. Erikson and psychohistory. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(4):295-314, Jul 76
Fitzpatrick JJ: Some problematic features of Erik H. Erikson's psychohistory. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):16-27, Dec 76
Goethals GW: The evolution of sexual and genital intimacy: a comparison of the views of Erik H. Erikson and Harry Stack Sullivan. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):529-44, Oct 76
Masson JL: India and the unconscious: Erik Erikson on Gandhi. *Int J Psychoanal* 55(4):519-29, 1974
Pruyser PW: Revisiting Erikson's contributions to the psychology of religion. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):32-5, Dec 76
Roazen P: Erik H. Erikson, the power and limits of a vision. New York, Free Press, 1976. x, 246 p.
Roazen P: Erik H. Erikson's post-Freudianism. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):3-15, Dec 76
Schwartz MM: On teaching Erikson. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):36-41, Dec 76
Strozier CB: Disciplined subjectivity and the psychohistorian: a critical look at the work of Erik H. Erikson. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):28-31, Dec 76
Wurgaft LD: Erik Erikson: from Luther to Gandhi. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):209-33, Summer 76
- Erismann, Friedrich Huldreich, 1842-1915**
Bazanov VA: Uvol'nenie F. F. Erismana iz Moskovskogo Universiteta (K 60-letiiu so dnia smerti F.F.Erismana). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):73-8, 1975
Bellikhis GA: K stoletiiu izdaniia rukovodstva F.F. Erismana 'Professional'naiia gigiena ili gigiena umstvennogo i fizicheskogo truda'. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (1):34-5, Jan 77
Garin NS, Boldyrev ST: Vklad F.F. Erismana v razvitie épidemiologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (1):147-50, Jan 76
Horn H, Opitz B, Ritter W: Friedrich Huldreich Erismann (1842-1915)—der Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Hygiene in Russland. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(12):912-6, 1975
Kokhan AI: F.F. Erisman i sanitarnaia organizatsiia Khersonskoi gubernii. *Gig Sanit* (5):58-9, May 78
- Erlanger, Joseph, 1874-1965**
Frank RG: The Joseph Erlanger collection at Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):193-201, Spring 79
- Erni, Henri, 1822-1885**
Corgan JX: Offbeat pioneers. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(12):373-6, Dec 77
- Esbach, Georges Hubert, 1843-1890**
Hatcher WJ, Webb AG: Georges Hubert Esbach and the tube albuminometer. *Med Lab Sci* 36(2):185-90, Apr 79
Murillo Campos F: Comentarios a los albuminómetros de Esbach con una somera historia del análisis de orina. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):23-35, Mar 76
- Eschenbach, Christian Ehrenfried, 1712-1788**
Wischhusen HG, Ehler E, Zoller M: Zu Christian Ehrenfried Eschenbachs (1712-1788) Beschreibung einiger 'Ossa Wormiana maxima' (1755). *Annt Anz* 140(3):309-18, 1976
- Esmarch, Friedrich von, 1823-1908**
Otto JU: Beiträge zum Persönlichkeitsbild Esmarchs (anhand des Briefwechsels mit seiner Frau Henriette, geb. Prinzessin von Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg). Diss. Kiel, 1970. 50 p.
Rogge R: Der Briefwechsel zwischen Louis Stromeyer (1804-1876) und Friedrich von Esmarch (1823-1908). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Chirurgie im 19. Jahrhundert. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1974. 154 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Band 12).
- Espildora Luque, Cristóbal, 1896-1962**
Contardo Astaburuga R: Tres maestros de la oftalmología chilena: Charlin—Espildora—Martini. *An Chil Hist Med* 14-15:161-9, 1972-73
- Espinar, Antonio del, fl. 1594**
Valverde JL, Sanchez Tellez MC: Antonio del Espinar (Boticario Real 1594-1616). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(110):77-90, Jun 77
- Espinar, José Domingo, 1791-1865**
Conte Porras J: La angustia patriótica de José Domingo Espinar. *Loteria (Panama)* (221):27-31, 1974
- Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique, 1772-1840**
Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Eugene Hugo et le docteur Esquirol. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):9-50, Jan-Jun 76
Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Eugène Hugo et le Docteur Esquirol. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):57-71, 1978
Gourevitch M: Esquirol et la lypermanie; naissance de la depression melancolique. In Pichot P: Les voix nouvelles de la depression. Paris, New York, Masson, 1978. p. 12-8.
Szapiro E: Pinel et Esquirol: quelques commentaires sur les débuts d'une anité. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):59-61, Jun 76
- Esteyneffer, Juan de, 1664-1716**
Viesca Treviño C, Peña I de la: El problema de la hernia inguinal en el Florilegio de todas las enfermedades de Juan de Esteyneffer. *Prensa Med Mex* 39(9-10):394-402, Sep-Oct 74
- Ettmüller, Michael, 1644-1683**
Biédré J: Aperçu sur l'état des connaissances neuropsychiatriques au XVIIIe siècle d'après l'oeuvre de Michel Ettmüller. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(4):783-91, Nov 75
- Euler, Hermann, 1878-1961**
Heise H: Eulers Pionierleistung verband Psychiatrie und Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 68(10):576-8, 16 May 78
- Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783**
Smith DP: An Euler contribution to stable theory from Süßmilch's göttliche Ordnung. *Theor Popul Biol* 12(2):246-51, Oct 77
- Eurich, Frederick William, 1867-1945**
Cunningham W: The work of two Scottish medical graduates in the control of woolsorters' disease. *Med Hist* 20(2):169-75, Apr 76
- Euripides**
Perry R: Madness in Euripides, Shakespeare, and Kafka; an examination of The Bacchae, Hamlet, King Lear and The Castle. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(2):253-79, Summer 78
- Eustachi, Bartolomeo, d. 1574**
Belloni L: Streitfragen zwischen Bartolomeo Eustachi und Gerolamo Mercuriali auf dem Gebiete der medizinischen Philologie. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):188-208, 1976
Bobbio A: Bartolomeo Eustachio (1520-1574). Inicador da moderna anatomia dentária, no quarto centenário de sua morte. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 28(4):231-8, Jul-Aug 74
- Evans, Alexander William, 1868-1959**
Crum H: Alexander William Evans. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:148-51, 1978.
- Evans, Alice, 1881-1975**
Miss Alice C. Evans: *Ann Selavo* 19(1):5-11, Jan-Feb 77
O'Hern EM: Alice Evans and the brucellosis story. *Ann Selavo* 19(1):12-9, Jan-Feb 77
- Evans, Amos Alexander, 1785-1848**
Evans AA: Journal kept on board the frigate Constitution 1812 by Amos A. Evans, Surgeon, U.S.N. Lincoln, Massachusetts, Sawtell, 1967. Various paginations. (Reprinted from Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography).
- Evans, Herbert McLean, 1882-1971**
Amoroso EC, Corner GW: Herbert McLean Evans, 1882-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:83-186, 1972
Corner GW: Herbert McLean Evans. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci*

- 45:153-92, 1974
 Raacke ID: 'The die is cast'—'I am going home': the appointment of Herbert McLean Evans as head of anatomy at Berkeley. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):301-22, Fall 76
- Evans, Thomas Wiltberger, 1823-1897**
 Ailianos IK: Evans, ho odontoiatros Napoleont os III. *Stomatologia (Athenai)* 34(1):39-44, Jan-Feb 77
 Branch AD: Dr. Evans and the American dentists in Paris. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):85-93, Oct 76
 Knudtzon KF: Doctor Evans: confidante [sic] to Napoleon III. *CAL* 41(1):12-9, Jul 77
- Evans, William**
 White PD: A doctor's dilemma over an electrocardiographic lead 3 before the days of lead 3R. An interpretation of historic importance (Prime Minister Baldwin and Dr. William Evans). *Am J Med Sci* 262:250-3, Nov 71
- Eve, Paul Fitzsimmons, 1806-1877**
 Byrd BF: Paul Fitzsimmons Eve, M.D., academician. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(4):245-7, Apr 77
 Herrington JL: Paul Fitzsimmons Eve, M.D. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(4):235-7, Apr 77
 Kennon WG: Paul Fitzsimmons Eve, M.D., Otolaryngologist. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(4):243-4, Apr 77
 Shelley H: The military career and some urological works of Paul F. Eve, M.D. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(4):238-42, Apr 77
- Everson, Gladys June, 1909-1969**
 Shrader RE, Zeman FJ: Gladys June Everson (1909-1969). A biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 109(5):733-7, May 79
- Evliya, Efendi, ca. 1611-ca. 1682**
 Batari G: Evlija Cselebi magyarországi útikönyvének orvosi vonatkozásairól. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3171-2, 25 Dec 77
 Potov M: Danni za zhivotnovodstvo i veterinarna meditsina prez sredata na XVII v. v. Bulgaria i susednite i strani spored putepisa na Evliia Celebi. *Vet Med Nauki* 12(10):88-92, 1975
 Terzioglou A: Evliya Celebi's Beschreibung der südosteuropäischen Hospitäler und Heilbäder des 17. Jahrhunderts und ihre kulturgeschichtliche Bedeutung. *Rev Etud Sud Est Eur* 13(3):429-42, 1975
- Ewing, James, 1866-1943**
 Regato JA del: James Ewing. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 2(1-2):185-98, Jan-Feb 77
- Ey, Henri, 1900-**
 Daumézon G: Henri Ey et la génération d'avant-guerre. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):7-9, 1978
 Geier S: Henri Ey et la génération d'après-guerre. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):11, 1978
- Fabre, Agustín Eusebio, d. 1820**
 Berruti R: La cátedra de anatomía y cirugía del licenciado Agustín Eusebio Fabre. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):239-43, 1969
- Fabricius, Hieronymus, ab Aquapendente, ca. 1533-1619**
 Birchler W: Die Augen-anatomie des Fabricius ab Aquapendente (1537-1619). Uebersetzung von 'Oculi dissectionis historia' mit Kommentar. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 74 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 128).
 Haecchi F: Die Stomatologie des Fabricius ab Aquapendente (1533-1619). (Zürcher), Juris, [1975]. 52 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 108).
 Ongaro G: La prima descrizione della borsa di Fabrici, organo linfoide centrale degli uccelli. *Episteme* 4(3):317-25, Jul-Sep 70
 Zen Benetti F: La libreria di Girolamo Fabrici d'Acquapendente. *Quad Stor Univ Padova* 9-10:161-83, 1976-77
- Fabricius von Hilden, Wilhelm, 1560-1634**
 De Moulin D: Fabricius Hildanus (1560-1634) on postoperative complications. *Arch Chir Neerl* 27(3):163-9, 1975
- Fahlberg, Constantia, 1850 or 51-1910**
 Kauffman GB, Priebe PM: The discovery of saccharin: a centennial retrospect. *Ambix* 25(3):191-207, Nov 78
- Falimierz, Stefan, 16th cent.**
 Szostak J: Autorzy pierwszych zielników polskich—Stefan Falimierz, Hieronim Spiczynski i Marcin Siennik. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):277-89, 1977
- Falloppe, Gabriele, 1523-1562**
 Gysel C: Gabrielle Falloppio: son école et l'évolution de la morphologie dento-faciale au seizième siècle. *Orthod Fr* 44(1):313-42, 1973
- Fancher, Mollie, 1848-1916**
 Walsh AA: Mollie Fancher . . . 'The Brooklyn Enigma'. The psychological marvel of the 19th century. *Newport* 1(2):9p, 1978
- Fanon, Frantz, 1925-1961**
 Wright MF: Frantz Fanon: his work in historical perspective. *Black Scholar* 6(10):19-29, 1975
- al-Farabi, d. ca. 950**
 Eastwood B: Al-Farabi on extramission, intromission, and the use of Platonic visual theory. *Isis* 70(253):423-5, Sep 79
 Zimmermann FW: al-Farabi und die philosophische Kritik an Galen von Alexander zu Averroes. In A. Dietrich, ed.: Akten des VII. Kongresses für Arabistik und Islamwissenschaft. Göttingen, 1974, p. 401-14. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philhist. Klasse, 3. Folge. Nr. 98.)
- Fargeon, Jean, fl. 1668**
 Baumel J: Publicité d'un maître apothicaire-parfumeur au XVIIe siècle. Montpellier en 1668; Montpellier, Editions C.G.C., 1974. 25, 39 p.
- Faria, J. C. di, 1755 or 6-1819**
 Perry C: The Abbé Faria: a neglected figure in the history of hypnosis. In Frankel FH, Zamansky HS, ed: Hypnosis at its bicentennial: selected papers. New York, Plenum, 1978. p. 37-45.
- Fario, Paolo, 1805-1863**
 Fario E: Paolo Fario, medico di Tommaseo e patriota della resistenza veneziana del 1849. *Ateneo Veneto* 8:93-107, 1970
- Farnborough, Florence, ca. 1887-**
 Farnborough F: With the armies of the tsar; a nurse at the Russian front, 1914-18. New York, Stein and Day, 1974. 422p.
- Farquhar Buzzard, Edward, d. 1945**
 Cooke AM: Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, Bt., K.C.V.O., D.M., F.R.C.P.; an appreciation. [Cowley, Oxford, Church Army Press] 1975. 36 p.
- Farr, William, 1807-1883**
 Eyer JM: Victorian social medicine. The ideas and methods of William Farr. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. x, 262 p.
 Humphreys NA, ed.: Vital statistics: a memorial volume of selections from the reports and writings of William Farr. Facsimile reprint of 1885 ed. With new introduction by M. Susser and A. Adelstein. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow, 1975. 563p. (New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, No. 46).
 Langmuir AD: William Farr: founder of modern concepts of surveillance. *Int J Epidemiol* 5(1):13-8, Mar 76
 Mortality in mid-19th century Britain: Facsimile reprints of: W. Farr, Vital statistics or the statistics of health, sickness, diseases and death (1837); and H. Ratcliffe, Observations on the rate of mortality and sickness existing amongst friendly societies (1850). With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1974. 1 v. various paginations. (Pioneers of demography).
 Sinclair GC: William Farr, M.D., R.R.S., D.C.L., C.B., 1807-1883. *Bromley Local Hist* 1:39-43, 1976
 Susser M, Adelstein A: An introduction to the work of William Farr. *Am J Epidemiol* 101(6):469-76, Jun 75
- Farrar, Clarence B., 1874-1970**
 Lowy FH: Clarence B. Farrar 1874-1970 and the history of psychiatry in Canada. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(1):1-2, Feb 75
- Fattori, Giovanni, 1825-1908**
 Costa A: Un angolo della vecchia Scuola fiorentina di Anatomia Patologica nel 'sogetto' di un quadro di Giovanni Fattori. *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 61(1):169-71, Apr 76
- Fauchard, Pierre, 1678-1761**
 Ailianos J: Pierre Fauchard, padre dell'Arte dentaria moderna. *Dent Cadmos* 45(3):67-71, Mar 77
 Boyle PE: Pierre Fauchard: we still share riches of his dental legacy. *Dent Surv* 52(4):64-8, Apr 76
 Gysel C: Pierre Fauchard et la morphologie de la denture au dix-huitième siècle. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):75-86, 1973
 Gysel C: Groei, orthodontie en orthopaedie bij Pierre Fauchard (1728), Hendrik Van Deventer (1739) en Nicolas Andry (1740). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(3):303-8, 1977
 Gysel C: La carrière du dentiste Fauchard (1678-1761-1978). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(4):433-8, 1978
 Orland FJ: Pierre Fauchard: the father of modern dentistry. Chicago, Professional Communications Associates, 1976. 8 p.
 Serrat Caballera AM: El inicio de la estomatologia científica: Pierre Fauchard. *Med Hist (Bare)* 62:7-26, Nov 76
 Tanzer G: Fauchard, der Vater der Zahnheilkunde—war Dubois de Chemant ein Plagiator? *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(15):761-2, 1 Aug 76
- Favorinus, of Arles, 2d. cent.**
 Mason HJ: Favorinus' disorder: Reifenstein's syndrome in Antiquity? *Janus* 66(1-2-3):1-13, 1979
- Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 1801-1887**
 Adler HE: The vicissitudes of Fechnerian psychophysics in America. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:21-82, 18 Apr 77
 Davis CM: Psychophysiology in Fechner's psychophysics: the relationship between heart rate and accuracy of comparative weight judgments. *Psychophysiology* 14(3):312-4, May 77
 Fechner G: The comparative anatomy of angels (1). A sketch by Dr. Mises: 1825, translated by Hildegard Corbet and Marilyn E. Marshall (2). *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):135-51, Apr 69
 Marshall ME: Gustav Fechner, Dr. Mises, and the comparative anatomy of angels. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):39-58, Jan 69
 Sprung L, Sprung H: Gustav Theodor Fechner—Wege und Abwege in der Begründung der Psychophysik. *Z Psychol* 186(4):439-54, 1978

- Fedorov, Sergei Petrovich, 1869–1936**
Matiashin IM: 'Khirurgiia na rasput'i' S.P. Fedorova i progress sovremennoi khirurgii (k piatidesiatiletiu publikatsii stat'i). *Klin Khir* (8):6–15, Aug 76
- Fehlmann, Hans-Rudolf, 1919–**
Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Festschrift für Herrn Dr. phil. Hans-Rudolf Fehlmann zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 261p.
- Feijoo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo, 1676–1764**
Aldridge AO: Feijoo, Voltaire and the mathematics of procreation. In: *Studies in eighteenth-century culture*. Vol. 4. Ed., H.E. Pagliaro. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1975.
Olaso E de: El 'Scepticismo Filosófico' de Feijoo y la medicina nuevas indagaciones sobre la tipología del escepticismo moderno. *Asclepio* 28:291–9, 1976
- Fekete, Lajos, 1891–**
Szálási A: Egy vidéki orvostörténész a múlt századból. *Orv Hetil* 117(50):3061–2, 12 Dec 76
- Felix, Eugeniu, 1875–**
Teişanu E, Bercuş CI: Eugeniu Felix. O sută de ani de la naşterea sa. *Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]* 20(1):71–5, Jan–Mar 75
- Felix, Victoria de, b. ca. 1774**
Demerson P de: Una mujer cirujano en tiempos de Carlos IV: Victoria de Felix. *An Inst Estud Madrilenos* 9:415–26, 1973
- Felix, Walther, 1860–1930**
Baumgartner C: Der Anatom Walther Felix 1860–1930. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 37 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 132; also Diss., Zürich).
- Felvinczi, György**
Szálási A: Egy ismert egészségügyi tankötemény ismeretlen kiadványa. *Orv Hetil* 118(34):2040–1, 21 Aug 77
- Fenichel, Otto, 1897–1946**
Reider N: Otto Fenichel. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946–1950. p. 263–4, 1974.
- Fenn, Wallace Osgood, 1893–**
Rahn H: Wallace O. Fenn, President of the American Physiological Society 1946–1948. *Physiologist* 19(1):1–10, Feb 76
- Ferchl, Fritz, 1892–1953**
Stoll C: Fritz Ferchl der bayerische Pharmaziehistoriker. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 189–97.
- Ferencz, Pál**
Boda D: A varicella elleni védőoltásról (Ferencz Pál prioritása). *Orv Hetil* 116(47):2807, 23 Nov 75
- Ferenczi, Sándor, 1873–1933**
Martos Molino M: Aportaciones a la estomatología de la significación de la dentición y los dientes en la obra de K. Abraham, S. Ferenczi, S. Freud y M. Klein. *An Esp Odontostomatol* 35(1):47–58, Jan–Feb 76
- Ferguson, David Arthur, 1875–1935**
Dummett CO: Contrasting philosophies of two dental leaders: Charles E. Bentley and David A. Ferguson. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):23–33, Apr 79
- Fergusson, Robert, 1750–1774**
Rooney PJ, Buchanan WW, Macneill AL: Robert Fergusson: poet and patient (1750–1774). *Practitioner* 219(1311):402–7, Sep 77
- Fernández Barea, Manuel, d. 1785**
Olagüe Ros G: La historia interior de la medicina del dr. Manuel Fernandez Barea (1759). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 183–6.
- Fernandez del Castillo, Francisco, 1899–**
Magdaleno M, Hernández RA: Apunte biografico del Dr. Francisco Fernandez del Castillo. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 1(4):113–24, Sep 73
- Fernandez Izquierdo, Pablo, 1839–1893**
Frances M del C: Pablo Fernández Izquierdo, el Periodismo y la Hidroterapia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):67–78, Mar–Apr 75
- Fernel, Jean François, 1506 or 7–1558**
De Caprariis E: Vecchio e nuovo nella fisiologia e nella patologia nervosa di Jean Fernel. *Episteme* 6(3–4):294–304, Jul–Dec 72
Stettler A: Jean Fernel, Felix Platter und die Begründung der modernen pathologischen Theorie. *Gesnerus* 34(3–4):331–51, 1977
- Ferraris, Carlos José, 1793–1859**
Ottaviani de Provenzano J: Carlos Ferraris, farmacéutico italiano. Primer Director del Museo de Historia Natural. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires – 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):349–54, 1969
- Ferrein, Antoine, 1693–1769**
Icardi M: Le mouvement de Bennett était-il inclus dans les mouvements décrits par Antoine Ferrein en 1744? *Inf Dent* 57(45):59–65, 6 Nov 75
- Ferreira, Alexandre Rodrigues, 1756–1815**
Wassén SH: A naturalist's lost ethnographic collection from Brazil—or the case from 1786: a contribution to the study of South American Indian drugs. *Goteb Ethnogr Mus* :32–52, 1969
- Ferreira Borges, José, 1786–1838**
Montalvao Machado JT: O advogado que introduziu a medicina legal em Portugal. *An Acad Port Hist* 23(1):85–115, 1975
- Ferrer, Antoni, fl. 1571**
Jordi González R: Contrato entre Antoni Ferrer y Pedro Tiana, dos boticarios barceloneses. *Circ Farm* 112:50–5, Mar 79
- Ferreras, Manuel Codorniu, 1788–1857**
Guerra F: Manuel Codorniu Ferreras (1788–1857). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 321–7.
- Ferrier, David, 1843–1928**
Legée G: Les résultats de P. Flourens sur les fonctions du cerveau, jugés par F.J. Gall, J. Bouillaud et D. Ferrier. *Hist Nat* (11):45–58, 1977
- Feuchtersleben, Ernst von, 1806–1849**
Ehrentheil OF: The almost forgotten Feuchtersleben: poet, essayist, popular philosopher and psychiatrist. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):82–6, Jan 75
Parkin A: Feuchtersleben: a forgotten forerunner to Freud. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(6):477–81, Oct 75
- Feyrter, Friedrich, 1895–1973**
Ratzenhofer M: Friedrich Feyrter. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 58:585–600, 1974
Ratzenhofer M: 45 Jahre der Erforschung der peripheren endokrinen (parakrinen) hellen Zellen Feyrters. Zu seinem Todestag am 2. Dezember 1973. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 126(51–52):734–6, 17 Dec 76
- Fibiger, Johannes Andreas Grib, 1867–1928**
Clemmesen J: Johannes Fibiger. Gongylonema and vitamin A in carcinogenesis. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]* (270):1–13, 1978
- Ficino, Marsilio, 1433–1499**
Clark JR: Two ghost editions of Marsilio Ficino's *De vita inanes esse figuras suspicor* (op. 559). *Pap Bibliogr Soc AM* 73(1):75–9, 1979
Costa A: Echi celsiani e spiriti nuovi in un libro quattrocentesco d'igiene dell'età senile (il *De vita producenda sive longa di Marsilio Ficino*). *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 62(1):223–36, Apr 77
Pagel W: Peripheral venous flow 'Ascending' to the heart (Ficino, 1489) and the spread of poison. *Episteme* 6(2):128–34, Apr–Jun 72
Zanier G: La medicina astrologica e la sua teoria: Marsilio Ficino e i suoi critici contemporanei. Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo & Bizzarri, 1977. 94p. (Università degli Studi di Trieste, Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia, Istituto di Filosofia, 5).
- Fick, Adolf Eugen, 1829–1901**
Bezel R: Der Physiologe Adolf Fick, 1829–1901: seine Zürcher Jahre (1852–1868). Zürich, Juris, 1979. 85 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 126).
Karpman VL: Die theoretische Analyse der Fickschen Gleichung. Zur Jahrhundertfeier der Anwendung des Fickschen Prinzips in der Physiologie. *Z Kardiol* 64(9):801–8, Sep 75
- Figueroa y Diaz, Félix, 1828–1892**
Rodríguez Expósito C: Dr. Felix Figueroa y Diaz (Un hombre del 68 y de la Protesta de Baragua). *Cuad Hist Salud Publica* 55:1–417, 1973
- Filatov, Vladimir Petrovich, 1875–1956**
Kurilin IA, Fedun NF: Filatovskii stebel' v otorinolaringologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Akademika V.P. Filatova). *Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezni* (2):4–14, Mar–Apr 75
Mirskii MB: Vklad V.P. Filatova v razvitiie khirurgii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (7):140–1, Jun 75
Vydaushchitsia uchenyi-ofthalmolog (Valdimir Petrovich Filatov).: *Oftalmol Zh* 30(1):3–6, 1975
- Fildes, Paul Gordon, 1882–1971**
Gladstone GP, Knight BC, Wilson G: Paul Gordon Fildes, 1882–1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:317–47, 1973
- Fillmore, Millard, 1800–1874**
Snyder CM, ed: The lady and the president: the letters of Dorothea Dix & Millard Fillmore. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1975. 400 p.
- Finlaison, Alexander Glen, 1806–1892**
Rates of mortality.: Reprinted works by A.G. Finlaison, Tontines and life annuities, 1860; and C. Ansell, Jun., On the rate of mortality, 1874. With a new introduction by B. Benjamin. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. 145 p., 88 p.
- Finlay, Carlos Jnan, 1833–1915**
Ruiz EA: Yellow fever and the big ditch. *South Med J* 71(10):1313, Oct 78
- Finley, Harold Eugene, 1905–1975**
Rose CR, Finley IP: Harold Eugene Finley: American Negro zoologist and educator (a preliminary biographical and bibliographical sketch). *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 95(3):285–96, Jul 76

- Finsen, Niels Ryberg, 1860-1904**
Brothagen H: Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Niels Finsen'. Physician, photobiologist, nobel laureate. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(8):649, Aug 79
- Firmian, Carlo di, 1718-1782**
Ongaro G: Tre lettere inedite di Lazzaro Spallanzani al conte Carlo di Firmian. In *Convegno Nazionale di Storia della Medicina*, 24th, Pescara-Spalato, 20-24 Settembre 1973. *Atti. Rome*, 1974?
- Fischer, Alfons, 1873-**
Thomann KD: Die Zusammenarbeit der Sozialhygieniker Alfred Grotjahn und Alfons Fischer. *Medizinhist J* 14(4):251-74, 1979
- Fischer, Daniel, 1695-1746**
Batári G: Fischer Dániel és az első magyar orvosi folyóirat terve. *Orv Hetil* 116(44):2614, 2 Nov 75
- Fischer, Hans, 1881-1945**
Leicester HM: Hans Fischer. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:157-8, 1978.
- Fischer, Hans, 1892-1976**
Ackerknecht EH: Hans Fischer 15.12.1892-21.5.1976. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):163-82, 1976
- Fischhof, Adolf, 1816-1893**
Reti E: Fischhof doktor, a bécsi szabadsághős. *Orv Hetil* 120(10):595-7, 11 Mar 79
- Fishbein, Morris, 1889-**
Ingelfinger FJ: Morris Fishbein, M.D. *N Engl J Med* 295(20):1134-5, 11 Nov 76
- Fishbourne, John W., 1842-1911**
Judge C, Emmerson R: Dr. John Fishbourne—vociferous parent for the handicapped. *Med J Aust* 2(8):255-9, 20 Aug 77
- Fisher, Alice**
Nightingale letter to Alice Fisher in Philadelphia.: *Am Nurse* 8(2):2, 31 Jan 76
- Fisher, Ronald Aymer, 1890-1962**
Norton B, Pearson ES: A note on the background to, and refereeing of, R. A. Fisher's 1918 paper 'On the correlation between relatives on the supposition of Mendelian inheritance'. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(1):151-62, Jul 76
- Fitzgerald, Mabel Purefoy**
Bensley EH: Sir William Osler and Mabel Purefoy Fitzgerald. *Physiologist* 21(2):17-8, Apr 78
- Fitzpatrick, Jeremiah, d. 1810**
Blanco RL: The soldier's friend—Sir Jeremiah Fitzpatrick, Inspector of Health for Land Forces. *Med Hist* 20(4):402-21, Oct 76
- Flagg, John, 1743-1793**
Two early American dentists...John Greenwood (1760-1819), Josiah Flagg (1763-1816).: *Tic* 35(2):10-1, Feb 76
- Flanders, E.**
Dwork HR: The dental transformation for 'Truman at Potsdam'. *Dent Surv* 53(7):52-3, Jul 77
- Flatau, Edward, 1869-1932**
Eldridge R: Edward Flatau, Wladyslaw Sterling, Torsion spasm in Jewish children, and the early history of human genetics. *Adv Neurol* 14:105-14, 1976
- Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880**
Mitzman A: Gustave Flaubert und Max Weber. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(5-6):441-62, May-Jun 78
- Flechsag, Paul Emil, 1847-1929**
Leibnitz L, Werner L, Schober W, et al: Von Paul Flechsag zum Paul-Flechsag-Institut für Hirnforschung. Die Entwicklung der Hirnforschung und der Karl-Marx-Universität. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 29(4):231-9, Apr 77
- Fleming, Alexander, 1881-1955**
Allison VD: Fifty years of penicillin. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1625, 16 Jun 79
Fifty years of penicillin: *Br Med J* 1(6171):1101-2, 28 Apr 79
Garrod LP: Alexander Fleming. A dedication on the 50th anniversary of the discovery of penicillin. *Br J Exp Pathol* 60(1):1-13, Feb 79
Hill E: 'That's funny.' *Br Hist Illus* 1(3):56-63, 1974
Stewart GT: Fifty years of penicillin. *Br Med J* 2(6185):334-5, 4 Aug 79
- Fleming, George, 1833-1901**
Arbuckle JB: George Fleming, C.B., LL.D., F.R.C.V.S., founder of The British Veterinary Journal. *Br Vet J* 131(3):290-1, May-Jun 75
- Flesch, Nándor**
Szállási A: Flesch Nándor lapja az Orvosi Heti Szemle. *Orv Hetil* 116(28):1653-5, 13 Jul 75
- Fletcher, Walter Morley, 1873-1933**
Kohler RE: Walter Fletcher, F. G. Hopkins, and the Dunn Institute of Biochemistry: a case study in the patronage of science. *Isis* 69(248):331-55, Sep 78
- Fleuss, Henry Albert, 1851-1933**
Foregger R: Development of mine rescue and underwater breathing apparatus: appliances of Henry Fleuss. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):317-30, Jul 74
- Flexner, Abraham, 1866-1959**
Berliner HS: New light on the Flexner report: notes on the AMA-Carnegie Foundation background. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):603-9, Winter 77
Crispell KR: Medical education—Jefferson and Flexner revisited. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 87:246-52, 1976
Donatucci CF: In anticipation of Flexner. *Trans Stnd Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):280-9, Jul 78
King DJ: The psychological training of Abraham Flexner, the reformer of medical education. *J Psychol* 100(First Half):131-7, Sep 78
Weissman G: Are we reverting to the pre-Flexner era? *Hoop Pract* 11(3):35, 39, 43 passim, Mar 76
- Flexner, Simon, 1863-1946**
Corner GW: Simon Flexner. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 286-9, 1974.
[Rockefeller University]: Institute to university. A seventy-fifth anniversary colloquium, June 8, 1976. New York, Rockefeller University, 1977. 108 p. Contributions by J.T. Flexner, S. Benison, M. McCarty, R. Dubos, H. Gasser, D. Bronk, F. Brink, D. Rockefeller, F. Seitz.
- Flint, Austin, 1812-1886**
Jones OP: A student's impression of Austin Flint ('The American Laennec'), 1848-49. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):12-7, Jul 77
Smith DC: Austin Flint and auscultation in America. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):129-49, Apr 78
- Flint, Joseph Marshall, 1872-**
Baue AE: Joseph Marshall Flint and the whole-time system at Yale. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(5):549-63, Sep-Oct 78
- Florman, Arvid Henrik, 1761-1840**
Ahlström CG: Arvid Florman—den förste patologen i Lund. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 9-30, 1975
- Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre, 1794-1867**
Flourens P: Histoire de la découverte de la circulation du sang. Reprint of 1857 ed. Introduzione di U. Stefanutti. Bologna, Forni, 1975. 283 p. (Biblioteca di Storia della Medicina, 7)
Legée G: M.J.P. Flourens (1794-1867), C. Legallois (1770-1814) et les fonctions du système nerveux végétatif. *Hist Nat* 7:59-73, 1975
Legée G: M.J.P. Flourens (1794-1867) et la neurophysiologie dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 31-4.
Legée G: Les résultats de P. Flourens sur les fonctions du cerveau, jugés par F.J. Gall, J. Bouillaud et D. Ferrier. *Hist Nat* (11):45-58, 1977
- Floyd, Eldon, d. 1931**
Phipson ES: Back-door doctor. A study in private enterprise. *Lond Clin Med J* 12:47-52, Jan 71
- Floyd, John, 1783-1937**
Chitwood WR: Governor John Floyd, physician. *VA Cavalcade* 26(2):86-95, Autumn 76
- Flückiger, Friedrich August, 1828-1894**
Schramm G: American impressions of a Swiss pharmacist (1894); an unpublished letter of F.A. Flückiger to A. Tschirch. *Pharm Hist* 20(3):111-12, 1978
Schramm G: Amerika-Impressionen eines Schweizer Pharmakognosten. Ein unbekannter Brief Friedrich August Flückigers (1828-1894) an Alexander Tschirch (1856-1939) vom 17. August 1894. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):6-7, 1979
- Fludd, Robert, 1574-1637**
Costa-Casareto C: El primer propagandista de Harvey. *Rev Med Chil* 107(1):73-83, Jan 79
Debus AG: The chemical debates of the seventeenth century: the reaction to Robert Fludd and Jean Baptiste van Helmont. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 19-47.
Huffman WH: Robert Fludd's 'Declaratio brevis' to James I. *Ambix* 25(2):69-79, Jul 78
- Flury, Andreas, 1853-1938**
Brunner H: Der Bündner Arzt Andreas Flury, 1853-1938. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 122 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 134).
- Flynn, John E.,**
Waksman SA: History of the word 'antibiotic'. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 28:284-6, Jul 73
- Fodor, József, 1843-1901**
Antall J, Kapronczay K: Fodor József és az iskolaegészségügy. *Orv Hetil* 116(28):1647-50, 13 Jul 75
Kapronczay K: Fodor József és Rózsashegyi Aladár levelezéséből. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:203-12, 1975
Páter J: Kitasato der Schüler von Josef Fodor. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 617-22.

- Foerster, Otfried, 1873–1941**
Zuelch KJ: Otfried Foerster und die Lokalisationslehre. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* Ser 3, 19:164–77, 1975
- Foix, Charles, 1882–1927**
Hillemand P: Charles Foix et son oeuvre, 1882–1927. *Clio Med* 11(4):269–87, Dec 76
Petrescu A: Două comemorări: Charles Foix (1882–1927) și prof. Ion T. Niculescu (1895–1957)—50 și 20 de ani de la moartea lor. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 23(2):151–6, Apr–Jun 78
- Folch Jou, Guillermo**
Bodas de plata del Profesor Folch: *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):7–9, Mar 79
- Folks, Homer, 1867–1963**
Trattner WI: Homer Folks and the public health movement. *Soc Serv Rev* 40(4):410–28, 1966
- Folsom, George William, 1803–1827**
Little NF: Early years of the McLean Hospital, recorded in the journal of George William Folsom, apothecary at the asylum in Charlestown. Boston, Countway Library of Medicine, 1972. viii, 176 p.
- Folz, Hans, 1450–ca. 1513**
Buntz H: 'Der Stein der Weisen'. Eine zweite Handschrift des Lehrgedichtes von Hans Folz. *Z Dtsch Philol* 94:407–34, 1975
- Fones, Alfred Civilou, 1869–1938**
Founder of dental hygienist education: Alfred C. Fones (1869–1938). *Tie* 34(2):6, Feb 75
- Fonseca, Tiburcio, d. 1881**
Quiroga MI: Orígenes de la dermatología argentina. La tesis sobre 'el órgano cutáneo' del doctor Tiburcio Fonseca en 1835. *Sem Med* 150(14):423–5, 439, 12 May 77
- Fontana, Felice, 1730–1805**
Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana (1730–1805), works unpublished and works unwritten. *Physia* 18(2):185–97, 1976
Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana. 1730–1805. Eleven false attributions. *Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir* 4(1):49–54, 1979
Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana on generation. *Perspect Biol Med* 23(1):70–82, Autumn 79
- Fontane Family**
Gill M: Theodor Fontanes Aufenthalte in Letschin. *Fontane Bl* 3(6):430–38, 1975
- Fonzi, Giuseppangelo Lucinto, 1768–1840**
Tanzer G: Fonzi Weitblick öffnete die Tür zu gewinnbringender Massenproduktion von Einzelzähnen. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(18):922–4 contd, 16 Sep 76
- Foot, Edward Bliss, 1829–1906**
Cirillo VJ: Birth control in nineteenth-century America: a view from three contemporaries. *Yale J Biol Med* 47(4):260–7, Dec 74
- Forbes, Alexander, 1882–1965**
Frank RG: The J.H.B. archive report: the Alexander Forbes papers. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):387–93, Fall 78
- Forbes, Thomas Rogers, 1911–**
Forbes TR: The development of the Hooker–Forbes bioassay. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 122(1):124–6, 1 May 75
- Fores, S. W. (John Blunt, pseud.), 1785–1825**
Zielonka JS: A man–widwife. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):259, Jul 75
- Forlanini, Carlo, 1847–1918**
Kenéz J: Carlo Forlanini, a modern légmellkezelés kezdeményezője. *Orv Hetil* 118(38):2287–9, 18 Sep 77
- Forni, Giuseppe Gherardo, 1885–1966**
Gandini M: Giuseppe Gherardo Forni; scienziato ed umanista cronaca biografica e bibliografia degli scritti. *Strada Maestra* 9:1–79, 1976
- Forsmann, Werner, 1904–**
Blömer H: Der Herzkatheterismus; Wegbereiter der modernen Kardiologie. *MMW* 120(14):490–2, 7 Apr 78
Forsmann W: Experiments on myself: memoirs of a surgeon in Germany. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1974. xiv, 352 p. (Translated from the German edition of 1972).
- Fort, George Franklin, 1809–1872**
Fort GF: Medical economy during the Middle Ages. A contribution to the history of European morals from the time of the Roman Empire to the close of the fourteenth century. Reprint of the 1883 edition, with an introduction by M.H. Saffron. New York, Kelley, 1970. 488 p.
- Fossett, Thomas Willard, 1813–1894**
Rogers FB: Dr. Thomas W. Fossett (1813–94): Yankee spiritualist. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):62–5, Jan 75
- Foster, Burnside, 1861–1917**
Rosenthal R: Dr. Burnside Foster (1861–1917), dermatologist, medical journalist, medico–historian. *Minna Med* 58(9):705–8, Sep 75
- Foster, Michael, 1836–1907**
Geison GL: Michael Foster and the Cambridge school of physiology. The scientific enterprise in late Victorian society. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. xix, 401 p.
- Foster, Sewell, 1792–1868**
Gibbs E: Sewell (Stephen Sewell) Foster. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:276–7, 1976.
- Fothergill, Ann, ca. 1718–1802**
Booth CC: Ann Fothergill: the mistress of Harpur Street. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(5):340–54, 19 Oct 78
- Fothergill, John, 1712–1780**
Booth CC: Ann Fothergill: the mistress of Harpur Street. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(5):340–54, 19 Oct 78
Elkinton JR: Betty Fothergill and her 'Uncle Doctor'. An intimate glimpse of Dr. John Fothergill. *Ann Intern Med* 85(5):637–40, Nov 76
- Foucault, Michel Jean Pierre, 1925–**
Guédon JC: Michel Foucault: the knowledge of power and the power of knowledge. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):245–77, Summer 77
- Fouquet, Marie (de Maupeou), 1590–1681**
Rocchietta S: La famosa raccolta di ricette di Madam Fouquet (1590–1681). *Minerva Med* 69(50):3473–6, 20 Oct 78
- Fourcroy, Antoine François de, 1755–1809**
Court S, Smeaton WA: Fourcroy and the Journal de la Société des Pharmaciens de Paris. *Ambix* 26(1):39–55, Mar 79
- Fournier, Alfred, 1832–1914**
Heffernan JC: Alfred Fournier (1832–1914). *Invest Urol* 17(3):262–3, Nov 79
- Fournier Villada, Raoul, 1905?–**
Homenaje espontáneo al Doctor Raoul Fournier Villada.: Contributions by F. Fernandez del Castillo, M.Q. Narezo, J. Somolinos. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* III, 2(7):31–42, Jun 74
- Foville, Achille-Louis, 1799–1878**
Cherry CL: The Southern Retreat, Thomas Hodgkin, and Achille-Louis Foville. *Med Hist* 23(3):314–24, Jul 79
- Fowler, Lydia Folger, 1822–1879**
Stern MB: Lydia Folger Fowler, M.D.: first American woman professor of medicine. *NY State J Med* 77(7):1137–40, Jun 77
- Fox, Clement Alphonsine, 1908–**
Cowan WM: A tribute to Clement A. Fox. Member of the Editorial Board 1966–1973. *J Comp Neurol* 168(1):1–6, 1 Jul 76
- Fox, William Tilbury, 1836–1879**
English MP: William Tilbury Fox and dermatological mycology. *Br J Dermatol* 97(5):573–6, Nov 77
- Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1483–1553**
Bujosa Homar F: El libro de la peste de Don Alonso de Freylas. Difusión de las teorías de Fracastoro en España. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 135–8.
Fracastoro G: De Sympathia et antipathia liber unus. Einführung und Übersetzung von G. E. Weidmann. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 226 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 129).
Howard-Jones N: Fracastoro and Henle: a re-appraisal of their contribution to the concept of communicable diseases. *Med Hist* 21(1):61–8, Jan 77
Peruzzi E: I manoscritti fracastoriani della biblioteca capitolare di Verona. *Physia* 18(3–4):342–8, 1976
Pitskhelauri GZ: Girolamo Fracastoro and his book 'On contagion, contagious diseases and treatment.' *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 21(3–4):267–9, 1978
Zabludovskii PE: Predshestvennik nauchnoi épidemiologii (k 500-letiiu so dnia rozhdenia Dzhirrolamo Frakastoro, 1478–1978). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (8):142–8, Aug 78
- Fraenkel, Albert, 1864–1938**
Weiss G: Warum wurde der Badearzt Albert Fraenkel Herztherapeut? *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 54(15):826–33, 31 May 78
- Fraisse, Paul**
Oléron G, ed: Psychologie expérimentale et comparée: hommage à Paul Fraisse. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1977. Biographical section, p. 11–26.
- Francis I, King of France, 1515–1547**
Freeman JF: Physicians and Humanists in the world of Francis I. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2): 124–35, Apr 75
- Francis, Milton Augustus, 1882–1961**
Jones RF: Tribute to Dr. Milton Augustus Francis (1882–1961). The first negro urologist. *J Natl Med Assoc* 70(12):945–6, Dec 78
- Francis, Thomas, Jr., 1900–1969**
Paul JR: Thomas Francis, Jr. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:57–110, 1974
- Francke, Donald Eugene, 1910–**
Biographical information: Donald E. Francke. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):486–91, Apr 79
Francke MM: In tribute: Donald E. Francke. Remembrances: family, friends, students and colleagues. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):462–85, Apr 79

- Sonnedecker G: In tribute: Donald E. Francke. Remarks at the memorial service. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):459-61, Apr 79
- Franco, Francisco, 1892-1975**
Taylor B: Health in history. Generalissimo Francisco Franco: el Caudillo (The Leader) of Spain. *Md State Med J* 26(12):35-47, Dec 77
- Franco, Pierre, ca. 1505-ca. 1579**
Sournia JC: Pierre Franco—chirurgien huguenot (1505? - 1579?). *Arch Chir Neerl* 28(1):1-4, 1976
- Frank, Johann Peter, 1745-1821**
Lesky E: Johann Peter Frank and social medicine. *Ann Csalp Hist Soc* 4:137-44, 1973
Lesky E, ed: A system of complete medical police. Selections from Johann Peter Frank. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. 469 p.
Maragi M: Johann Peter Frank (1745-1821) und die Entwicklung der sozialen Medizin. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 383-91.
Probst C: Johann Peter Frank als Arzt am Krankenbett. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):20-53, 1975
- Frank, Joseph, 1771-1842**
Kondratas R: The medical ideas and clinical practice of Joseph Frank (1771-1842). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 425-32.
Kondratas RA: Joseph Frank (1771-1842) and the development of clinical medicine: a study of the transformation of medical thought and practice at the end of the eighteenth-century and the beginning of the nineteenth-century. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1977.
- Frankland, Edward, 1825-1899**
Russell CA: Edward Frankland and the Cheapside chemists of Lancaster: an early Victorian pharmaceutical apprenticeship. *Ann Sci* 35(3):253-73, May 78
- Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790**
Andreasen NJ: Benjamin Franklin: Physicus et Medicus. *JAMA* 236(1):57-62, 5 Jul 76
Bing FC: Nutrition research and education in the Age of Franklin. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 68(1):14-21, Jan 76
Caldwell HW: Colonial medicine and Benjamin Franklin. *Ariz Med* 33:55-9, 129-33, 1976
Jones RE: Franklin and Rush: American psychiatry's two revolutionaries. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):461-3, Jul 76
Kimbrough HM: Benjamin Franklin (1706-1790). *Invest Urol* 12(6):509-10, May 75
Radbill SX: Centuries of child welfare in Philadelphia. Part II. Benjamin Franklin and pediatrics. *Phila Med* 71(8):319-27, Aug 75
Sherr VT: Benjamin Franklin and geropsychiatry: vignettes for the bicentennial year. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 24(10):447-51, Oct 76
Stillings D: A medical electrical cure by Benjamin Franklin. *Med Instrum* 10(1):27, Jan-Feb 76
- Franklin, Rosalind Elsie, 1920-1958**
Sayre A: Rosalind Franklin and DNA. New York, Norton, 1975. 221p.
- Fraser, Donald T., 1889-1954**
McIntyre A: The Reverend Donald Fraser. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 12(2):109-13, Jun 78
- Fraser, James Daniel Bain, 1807-1869**
Dunlop AC: James Daniel Bain Fraser. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:280-2, 1976.
- Frederick III, Emperor of Germany, 1831-1888**
Karpov NA: Iz istorii diagnostiki raka gortani. *Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn* (1):81-2, Jan-Feb 79
McInnis WD, Egan W, Aust JB: The management of carcinoma of the larynx in a prominent patient, or did Morell Mackenzie really cause World War I? *Am J Surg* 132(4):515-22, Oct 76
- Fredericq, Léon, 1851-1935**
Florkin M: Léon Baron Fredericq. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 37, Suppl. 9 (Fasc 1):301-10, 1971.
- Freeman, Allen Weir, 1881-1954**
Koudelka JB: Allen Weir Freeman. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 232-3.
- Freind, John, 1675-1728**
Hill B: From tower to court. John Freind, M.D., F.R.C.P. (1675-1728). *Practitioner* 215(1290):782-6, Dec 75
- Freitag, Johann, 1581-1641**
Eckart UW: Der Streit zwischen Daniel Sennert (1572-1637) und Johann Freitag (1581-1641). In: Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 21-36.
- Frémont, Charles-Jacques, 1806-1862**
Boissonault CM: Charles-Jacques Frémont. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:286-7, 1976.
- Fremont-Smith, Frank, 1895-**
Kubie LS: Tribute to Frank Fremont-Smith, M.D. *Perspect Biol Med* 13:428-31, Spring 70
- French, Lyle A., 1915-**
Story JL: Lyle A. French, M.D., Ph.D: a biographical sketch. *Clin Neurosurg* 24:9-21, 1976
- French, William, ca. 1815-1898**
Katz LJ: Der Marktschreier. The quack doctor. Engraving by William French after a painting by Gerard Dou. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):422, Oct 77
- Frerichs, Friedrich Theodor von, 1819-1885**
Mey KG: Friedrich Theodor Frerichs 'Die Klinik der Leberkrankheiten'. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 157 p.
- Fresno, Ramón del, fl. 1792-1830**
Cervera FG: Ramón del Fresno, organizador del Hospital de Santa Fe y primer médico de Bahía Blanca. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):31-5, 1973
- Freud, Anna, 1895-**
Besser R: Leben und Werk von Anna Freud. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 245 p.
- Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939**
Abrahamowitz F: Fire personlighedsmodeller fra Freud til Laing. København, Rhodos, 1974. 180 p.
Alm I: Från Freud till Jung: några kapitel ur djuppsykologiens historia. [Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1973] 207 p.
Andersson S: Freud, Reich och den förtryckta sexualiteten. Stockholm, Prisma, 1975. 99p. (Verdandidebatt, nr 78).
Anzieu D: L'auto-analyse de Freud et la découverte de la psychanalyse. Nouv. ed. [Paris], Presses universitaires de France, 1975. 2 v. (853 p.).
Argelander H: Das psychoanalytische Erstinterview und seine Methode. Ein Nachtrag zu Freuds Fall 'Katharina...'. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(11):1089-98, Nov 78
Bakan D: The authenticity of the Freud Memorial Collection. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):365-67, Oct 75
Bergmann MS: Moses and the evolution of Freud's Jewish identity. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 14(1):3-26, Mar 76
Berman J: Freud's 'I' and 'you': secret sharers in the introductory lectures. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(2):291-8, Apr 79
Bernstein A: Freud and Oedipus: a new look at the Oedipus complex in the light of Freud's life. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(3):393-407, Fall 76
Bierer J: The great brain-robbery. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 23(4):235-9, 1977
Bloom L: Ellenberger on Freud's Aphasia. Fact and method in the history of science. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(4):615-37, Winter 75-76
Blum HP: The prototype of preoedipal reconstruction. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 25(4):757-85, 1977
Boyer JW: Freud, marriage, and late Viennese liberalism: a commentary from 1905. *J Mod Hist* 50(1):72-102, 1978
Brody B: Freud's analysis of American culture. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(3):361-77, Fall 76
Cappelletti V: The latest Freud research. *Hist Sci* 14(1):1-16, Mar 76
Chertok L: Freud and hypnosis: an epistemological appraisal. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 165(2):99-109, Aug 77
Chronologie de Freud: *Europe* 52(539):207-21, 1974
Crunden RM: Freud, Erikson, and the historian: a bibliographical survey. *Can Rev Am Stud* 4(1):48-64, 1973
Dansereau M: Freud et l'athéisme. Paris, Desclée, 1971. 198 p.
Decker HS: The interpretation of dreams: early reception by the educated German public. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):129-41, Apr 75
Decker HS: German physicians and psychoanalysis. *Psychol Issues* 11(1):172-89, 1977
Decker HS: Introduction. Psychoanalysis and German culture and society. *Psychol Issues* 11(1):1-21, 1977
Decker HS: German psychiatry in the nineteenth century. *Psychol Issues* 11(1):25-72, 1977
Decker HS: Experimental psychology and psychoanalysis, 1895-1907. *Psychol Issues* 11(1):222-53, 1977
Decker HS: Freud in Germany: revolution and reaction in science, 1893-1907. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. 360 p. (Psychological Issues, Vol. XI, No. 1, Monograph 41).
Decker HS: Die ersten Reaktionen deutscher Intellektueller auf Freuds Lehre vom Unbewussten in der nicht-medizinischen Literatur 1900-1907. *Zeitsch* 5(5):203-18, 1978
Delahanty G: Freud y la neurologia. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 19(1):18-26, 1978
Dervin D: A crux in the Jung/Freud letters. *Bull Menninger Clin* 41(2):131-44, Mar 77
Dierkens J: Freud; anthologie commentée. 2ème ed. Paris, Nattan, and Bruxelles, Labor, 1977. 231 p.
Dimitrov CT: Zur philosophischen Genealogie Freuds. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 27(6):352-9, Jun 75
Doolittle H: Tribute to Freud: Writing on the wall; Advent. Foreword by N.H. Pearson; Introduction by K. Fields. Boston, Godine, 1974. xiv, 194p.
Dor-Shav NK: To be or not to be a Jew? A dilemma of Sigmund Freud? *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 56(5):407-20, Nov 77
Downing C: Sigmund Freud and the Greek mythological tradition. *J Am Acad Relig* 43(1):3-14, 1975
Drucker PF: Freudian myths and Freudian realities. In his: Adventures of a bystander. New York, Harper & Row, 1979. p. 83-99.

- Dupeu JM: Freud et la dégénérescence: Un tournant. *Diogenes* 97:54-75, 1977
- Dupeu JM: Freud and degeneracy. *Diogenes* (97):43-64, 1977
- Eissler KR: Creativity and adolescence: the effect of trauma in Freud's adolescence. *Psychoanal Study Child* 33:461-517, 1978
- Epstein G: The influence of philosophy on Freud's psychoanalytic tenets. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(2):283-70, Apr 79
- Falk A: Freud and Herzl. *Midstream* 23:3-24, Jan 77
- Fancher RE: Brentano's Psychology from an empirical standpoint and Freud's early metapsychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):207-27, Jul 77
- Fancher RE: Freud's attitudes towards women: a survey of his writings. *Queens Q* 82(3):368-93, 1975
- Farber A: Freud's love letters: intimations of psychoanalytic theory. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):166-89, Spring 78
- Fliegel ZO: Freuds Theorie der psychosexuellen Entwicklung der Frau. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 29(9):813-34, Sep 75
- Fox S: Freud and education. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. xi, 256 p.
- Freeman T: On Freud's theory of schizophrenia. *Int J Psychoanal* 58(4):383-8, 1977
- Freud E, Freud L, Grubrich-Simitis I, ed: Sigmund Freud: sein Leben in Bildern und Texten mit einer biographischen Skizze. Frankfurt am Main, Suhrkamp, 1976. 351 p.
- Freud E, Freud L, Grubrich-Simitis I, ed: Sigmund Freud, his life in pictures and words. With a biographical sketch by K. R. Eissler. St. Lucia, Queensland, University of Queensland Press, 1978. 350 p.
- Friedman L: A view of the background of Freudian theory. *Psychoanal Q* 46(3):425-65, 1977
- Gardner L: Behaviorism and dynamic psychology: Skinner and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 66(2):253-62, Summer 79
- Golomb J: Freud's Spinoza: a reconstruction. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 16(4):275-88, Dec 78
- Grinstein A, ed: Sigmund Freud's writing: a comprehensive bibliography. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. xxvi, 181 p.
- Groddeck G: The meaning of illness: selected psychoanalytic writings, including his correspondence with Sigmund Freud. Selected, and with an introduction by Lore Schacht. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. 270 p.
- Grotjahn M: New insight into the life and work of Sigmund Freud: an overview of the literature since 1975. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(2):299-313, Apr 79
- Grünbaum A: Is psychoanalysis a pseudoscience? Karl Popper versus Sigmund Freud. *Z Phil Forsch* 31:333-53, 1977;32:49-69, 1978
- Grunberger B, Chasseguet-Smirgel J: Freud oder Reich? Psychoanalyse und Illusion. Frankfurt, Ullstein, 1979. 189 p.
- Grunert J: Sigmund Freuds Traumdeutung. Anmerkungen zur Erstveröffentlichung vor 75 Jahren. *Dtsch Krankenpflegez* 28(8):429-32, Aug 75
- Grunert J: Freud und Irma. Genetische Aspekte zum Initialtraum der Psychoanalyse. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 29(8):721-44, Aug 75
- Gundlach H: Freud schreibt an Hellpach. Ein Beitrag zur Rezeptionsgeschichte der Psychoanalyse in Deutschland. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 31(10):908-34, Oct 77
- Gundlach H, Métraux A: Freud, Kokain, Koller und Schleich. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 33(5):434-51, May 79
- Hale NG: Freud's Reich, the psychiatric establishment, and the founding of the American Psychoanalytic Association: professional styles in conflict. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):135-41, Apr 79
- Harmat P: Sigmund Freud und die Psychoanalyse in Ungarn. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1039-41.
- Heider GM: The mark of the beast. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):266-67, Jul 69
- Hessing S: Freud's relation with Spinoza. In his: *Speculum Spinozanum, 1677-1977*. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1977. p. 224-239.
- Hoening J: Sigmund Freud's views on sexual disorders in historical perspective. *Br J Psychiatry* 129:193-200, Sep 76
- Horkheimer M: Ernst Simmel und die Freudsche Philosophie. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 32(5-6):483-9, May-Jun 78
- Hurwitz E, Otto Gross: 'Paradies'-Sucher zwischen Freud und Jung. Zürich, Suhrkamp, 1979. 323 p.
- Inman WS: Sigmund Freud, FRS meets Isaac Newton, FRS. *Br J Med Psychol* 50(2):143-53, Jun 77
- Kaplan A: Spinoza and Freud. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(3):299-326, Jul 77
- Kaplan DM: Freud and the coming of age. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(4):335-56, Jul 76
- Karpe R, Karpe M: The significance of Freud's trip to Orvieto. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 17(1):3-20, Mar 79
- Kaufman P: Burke, Freud, and the Gothic. *Stud Burke Time* 13(3):2179-92, 1972
- Kern S: The prehistory of Freud's theory of castration anxiety. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(2):309-14, Summer 75
- Kern S: Freud and the birth of child psychiatry. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):360-8, Oct 73
- Kern SR: Freud and the emergence of child psychology: 1880-1910. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University, New York, 1970. vii, 415 leaves.
- Knight JA: Uneasy peace between psychiatry and religion -- the historical roots of the conflict. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(6):171-8, Jun 79
- Knoepfmacher H: Sigmund Freud and the B'nai B'rith. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 27(2):441-9, 1979
- Köhler-Weisker A: Freuds Behandlungstechnik und die Technik der klienten-zentrierten Gesprächs-Psychotherapie nach Rogers. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 32(9):827-47, Sep 78
- Kohut H: Kreativität, Charisma, Gruppenpsychologie. Gedanken zu Freuds Selbstanalyse. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 29(8):681-720, Aug 75
- Kovel J: Freud the Revolutionary. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):171-7, Summer 76
- Kulenovic M: The methodology of Freud. In connection with the study by W.W. Meissner. *Psychotherapja* 2(2):177-80, 1973
- Langs R: The misalliance dimension in Freud's case histories: i. The case of Dora. *Int J Psychoanal Psychother* 5:301-17, 1976
- Lebrun Y, Stevens C: Wernicke, Freud und der Begriff der Paraphasie. *Folia Phoniatr (Basel)* 28(1):34-9, 1976
- Lehmann H: A dream of Freud in the year 1910. *Int J Psychoanal* 59(2-3):181-7, 1978
- Levin G: Sigmund Freud. Boston, Twayne, 1975. 173 p.
- Levin K: Freud's early psychology of the neuroses: a historical perspective. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1978. 314 p.
- Levin K: Sigmund Freud's early studies of the neuroses, 1886-1905. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University, Princeton, 1974. 431 leaves.
- Lewis DO, Lewis M: The psychoanalytic model of a dream used as poetic form: Valéry and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(3):459-69, Fall 76
- Lichtenberg JD: Freud's Leonardo: psychobiography and autobiography of genius. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(4):863-80, 1978
- López Ibor JJ: Freud y sus ocultos dioses. Barcelona, Planeta, 1975. 389p.
- McGuire W, ed: The Freud/Jung letters; the correspondence between Sigmund Freud and C.G. Jung. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1974. 650 p. (Bollingen series XCIV).
- Macmillan MB: Beard's concept of neurasthenia and Freud's concept of the actual neuroses. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):376-90, Oct 76
- Macmillan MB: Delboeuf and Janet as influences in Freud's treatment of Emmy von N. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(4):299-309, Oct 79
- Malony N, North G: The future of an illusion—the illusion of the future: an historic dialogue on the value of religion between Oskar Pfister and Sigmund Freud. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):177-86, Apr 79
- Marcus S: Freud's three essays on the theory of sexuality. *Partisan Rev* 42(4):517-34, 1975
- Marcus S: Faces of Freud. *Partisan Rev* 44(4):528-38, 1977
- Martos Molino M: Aportaciones a la estomatología de la significación de la dentición y los dientes en la obra de K. Abraham, S. Ferenczi, S. Freud y M. Klein. *An Esp Odontostomatol* 35(1):47-58, Jan-Feb 76
- Masson JM, Masson TC: Buried memories on the Acropolis: Freud's response to mysticism and anti-semitism. *Int J Psychoanal* 59(2-3):199-208, 1978
- Meissner WW: The Wolf-Man and the paranoid process. *Psychoanal Rev* 66(2):155-71, Summer 79
- Musatti C: I rapporti personali Freud-Jung attraverso il carteggio. *Belfagor* 30(2):201-15, 1975
- Muslin H, Gill M: Transference in the Dora case. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(2):311-28, 1978
- Nassif J: Freud l'inconscient. Sur les commencements de la psychanalyse. Paris, Editions Galilée, 1977. 637 p.
- Nye RD: Three views of man; perspectives from Sigmund Freud, B.F. Skinner, and Carl Rogers. Monterey, Calif., Brooks/Cole, 1975, vii, 151 p.
- Peller LE: Freuds Beitrag zur Sprachtheorie. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 28(9-10):765-85, Sep-Oct 74
- Plass P: Anxiety, repression, and morality: Plato and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(4):533-56, Winter 78
- Pontalis JB: Freud in Paris. *Int J Psychoanal* 55(4):455-8, 1974
- Pribram KH, Gill MM: Freud's 'Project' re-assessed: preface to contemporary cognitive theory and neuropsychology. New York, Basic Books, 1976. 192 p.
- Racinaro R: Hegel e Freud: problemi della guerra, della società civile e della religione. *Nuova Riv Stor* 57(5-6):699-728, 1973
- Rahman MM, ed: The Freudian paradigm: psychoanalysis and scientific thought. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, 1977. 403 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).
- Renik O: Neurotic and narcissistic transferences in Freud's relationship with Josef Popper. *Psychoanal Q* 47(3):389-418, 1978
- Ricoeur P: The question of proof in Freud's psychoanalytic writings. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 25(4):835-71, 1977
- Rieff P: Freud: the mind of the moralist. 3d ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1979. 440 p.
- Roazen P: Freud and his followers. New York, Knopf. 1975. xxxiv, 599, xiii p.
- Roazen P: Freud's Clark University lectures reconsidered. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(4):447-58, Oct 77
- Roazen P: Orwell, Freud, and 1984. *Va Q Rev* 54(4):675-95, 1978
- Roazen P: Erik H. Erikson's post-Freudianism. *Psychiatrist Rev* 5(3):3-15, Dec 76
- Robert M: D'Oedipe à Moïse: Freud et la conscience juive. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1974. 278 p.

- Rogow AA: A further footnote to Freud's 'fragment of an analysis of a case of hysteria.' *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(2):330-56, 1978
- Rosenberg S: Why Freud fainted. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1978. 256 p.
- Rosenblum E: Die Uebertragung in der Kur des 'Herrn E.' Ein Beitrag zu Freuds Selbstanalyse. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(8):745-55, Aug 75
- Rothman S, Isenberg P: Men and ideas: Freud and Jewish marginality. *Encounter (Lond)* 43(6):46-54, 1974
- Sander FM: Freud's 'A case of successful treatment by hypnosis (1892-1893)': an uncommon therapy? *Fam Process* 13(4):461-8, 1974
- Sander FM: Marriage and the family in Freud's writings. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 6(2):157-74, Apr 78
- Scalera V: Considerazioni preliminari sul rapporto psicoanalisi e metodo scientifico. *Med Secoli* 12(3):383-93, Sep-Dec 75
- Schafer R: Problems in Freud's psychology of women. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 22(3):459-85, 1974
- Schimek JG: The interpretations of the past: childhood trauma, psychical reality, and historical truth. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 23(4):845-65, 1975
- Schneek JM: Freud's 'medical hypnotist'. *Am J Clin Hypn* 19(2):80-1, Oct 76
- Secher O: Opdagelsen af lokalanaesthesien Freud—Cocain—Koller. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* 48-74, 1978
- Sherman MH: Reik, Schnitzler, Freud, and 'The Murderer': the limits of insight in psychoanalysis. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):68-108, Spring 78
- Simon RK: Freud's concepts of comedy and suffering. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(3):391-407, Fall 77
- Soden K von: 'Bewusstsein' in Freuds Theorie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(11):975-85, Nov 77
- Speidel H: Freuds Symbolbegriff. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(8):689-711, Aug 77
- Spiegel R: Freud and the women in his world. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(3):377-402, Jul 77
- Stanescu H: Young Freud's letters to his Rumanian friend, Silberstein. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 9:195-207, Dec 71
- Stepansky PE: The empiricist as rebel: Jung, Freud, and the burdens of discipleship. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):216-39, Jul 76
- Sterba RF: Discussion of Sigmund Freud. *Psychoanal Q* 47(2):173-91, 1978
- Stewart L: Freud before Oedipus: race and heredity in the origins of psychoanalysis. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):215-28 Fall 76
- Szondi L: Freud, homme de science. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(4):517-31, Nov 74
- Tauxe HC: Freud et le besoin religieux. Lausanne, L'Age d'homme, 1974. 200 p.
- Tellenbach H: Sigmund Freuds Wettkampf mit der Philosophie. *Nervenarzt* 49(4):250-1, Apr 78
- Tiefenpsychologie, Wesen und Deutung.: Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1964. 88 p. Historical contributions by G. Elsässer, H. Quint, D. Wyss, K. Schmid.
- Tricarico M: Sulla genesi della psicoanalisi. *Physis* 17(3-4):269-74, 1975
- Trosman H, Wolf ES: Bernfelds Mitarbeit an Jones' Freud-Biographie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(8):756-68, Aug 75
- Urban B: Schnitzler und Freud as doubles: poetic intuition and early research on hysteria. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):131-65, Spring 78
- Van der Leeuw PJ: Ueber die wissenschaftsgeschichtliche Bedeutung des Briefwechsels zwischen Freud und Jung. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(11):1021-44, Nov 77
- Veith I: Freud, Jung, and Paracelsus: historical reflections. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):513-21, Summer 75
- Vivas E: On human origins: Freud, Huxley, and Malinowski. *Mod Age* 20(2):130-41, 1976
- Vogel GW: An empirical examination of Freud's dream theory. *Scientia* 113:519-40, 1978
- Volosinov VN: Freudianism, a Marxist critique. Edited by I. R. Titunik and N. H. Bruss. New York, Academic Press, 1976. xvii, 153 p.
- Vom Scheidt J: Freud und das Kokain. Die Selbstversuche Freuds als Anstoss zur 'Traumdeutung'. München, Kindler, 1973. 80p.
- Vranich SB: Sigmund Freud and 'The Case History of Berganza': Freud's psychoanalytic beginnings. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(1):73-82, Spring 76
- Wallace ER: The psychodynamic determinants of Moses and Monotheism. *Psychiatry* 40(1):79-87, Feb 77
- Wallace ER: The development of Freud's ideas on social cohesion. *Psychiatry* 40(3):232-41, Aug 77
- Wallace ER: Freud's father conflict: the history of a dynamic. *Psychiatry* 41(1):33-56, Feb 78
- Wallace ER: Freud's mysticism and its psychodynamic determinants. *Bull Menninger Clin* 42(3):203-22, May 78
- Weinstein F: Freud and the dilemmas of late Marxism. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):179-89, Summer 76
- Whyte LL: The unconscious before Freud. New ed. with introduction by A. Koestler. London, Friedmann; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1978. xi, 219 p.
- Zucker KJ: Freud's early views on masturbation and the actual neuroses. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(1):15-32, Jan 79
- Freylas, Alonso de, fl. 1605
- Bujosa Homar F: El libro de la peste de Don Alonso de Freylas. Difusion de las teorías de Fracastoro en España. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 135-8.
- Fridericus, Henricus Johannes
- Szepesiné Benda M: Henricus Johannes Fridericus soproni orvos bebörtönzése 1652—ben. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):243-6, 1976
- Friedel, Charles, 1832-1899
- Ruiz Alonzo C: Centenario de la reacción de Friedel y Crafts. *Rev Fac Farm Univ Cent Venez* 24(38):19-37, May-Aug 77
- Friedreich, Johann Baptist, 1796-1862
- Rutz G: Johann Baptist Friedreich. Sein Leben und sein Einfluss auf die Gerichtsmedizin seiner Zeit. Diss. Würzburg, 1974. 72p.
- Friedreich, Nicolaus, 1825-1882
- Andermann F: Nicolaus Friedreich and degenerative atrophy of the posterior columns of the spinal cord. *Can J Neurol Sci* 3(4):275-7, Nov 76
- Bird TD: Nicolaus A. Friedreich's description of peripheral facial nerve paralysis in 1798. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 42(1):56-8, Jan 79
- Friedrich August I, der Starke, Elector of Saxony and King of Poland, 1670-1733
- Dudzinski W: Choroba i zgon króla polski i Elektora Saksonii Augusta II, Zwanego Mocnym. *Wiad Lek* 32(2):129-31, 15 Jan 79
- Friedrich, Paul Leopold, 1864-1916
- Schmitt W: Paul Leopold Friedrich und die Wundinfektion. *Zentralbl Chir* 103(2):65-9, 1978
- Frigimelica, Francesco, 1491-1559
- Riddle JM: Book reviews, lectures, and marginal notes; three previously unknown sixteenth century contributors to pharmacy, medicine and botany: Ioannes Manardus, Franciscus Frigimelica, and Melchior Guilandinus. *Pharm Hist* 21(4):143-55, 1979
- Fromm, Erich, 1900-
- Minogue K: Dr. Fromm's attempt at a cure. *Encounter (Lond)* 43(1):32-8, 1974
- Frost, Wade Hampton, 1880-1938
- Gomstock GW: Frost revisited: the modern epidemiology of tuberculosis. *Am J Epidemiol* 101(5):363-82, May 75
- Jacobs AL: What is a cohort? *Br Med J* 1(6158):266, 27 Jan 79
- Merrell M: The Reed-Frost collaboration. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):364-9, Oct 76
- Sartwell PE: Memoir on the Reed-Frost epidemic theory. *Am J Epidemiol* 103(2):138-40, Feb 76
- Sartwell PE: The contributions of Wade Hampton Frost. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):386-91, Oct 76
- Stebbins EL: Wade Hampton Frost: an appreciation. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):392-5, Oct 76
- Frugoni, Cesare, 1881-
- Mariani B: Cesare Frugoni e la moderna pneumologia. *Minerva Med* 69(34):2289-55, 14 Jul 78
- Fry, Dennis Butler
- Publications of Dennis B. Fry: *Lang Speech* 21(4):298-301, Oct-Dec 78
- Fuchs, Johann Nepomuk von, 1774-1856
- Fuchs J: Johannes Fuchs: Ueber 40 Jahre Augenarzt. *Ther Ggw* 118(4):632-58, Apr 79
- Fuchs, Leonhart, 1501-1566
- Egerton FN: Leonhart Fuchs. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:160-2, 1978.
- Fukers, Johann Jakob, 1748-1805
- Duka Zólyomi N: Der Weg Johann Jakob Fukers, Arztes der Aufklärungszeit vom medizinischen Glauben zum medizinischen Nihilismus. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 397-401.
- Fuller, George Warren, 1868-1934
- Wolman A: George Warren Fuller; a reminiscence. Washington, Public Works Historical Society, 1976. 30 p.
- Fullerton, Andrew, 1868-1934
- Fraser I: The first three professors of surgery. *Ulster Med J* 45(1):12-46, 1976
- Fulton, Frank Taylor, 1867-1961
- Gilman JF: Frank Taylor Fulton, M.D. 1867-1961. *RI Med J* 59(3):113-7, 138-40, Mar 76
- Fulton, John Farquhar, 1899-1960
- Dohrmann GJ: Fulton and penicillin. *Surg Neurol* 3(5):277-80, May 75
- Nuland SB, Dibner B: Leonardo da Vinci's 'Anatomia Naturale'. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(4):363-8, Jul-Aug 79
- Tager M: John F. Fulton, coccidioidomycosis, and penicillin. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(4):391-8, Sep 76
- Fulton, Marshall Nairne, 1899-1977
- Calabresi P: Marshall Nairne Fulton, 1899-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:31-3, 1978
- Funk, Casimir, 1884-1967
- Freedman L: British biochemistry (Dr. Casimir Funk). *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):297-8, Winter 75

Gaab, Johann Andreas, 1698?–1770

Andres HJ: Untersuchungen über die Verwendung pflanzlicher Substanzen bei Erkrankungen der Bauchorgane des Pferdes in Johann Andreas Gaab's Pferdärzneibuch von 1784. Diss. Hannover, 1977. 159p.

Gaál, Antal, 1838–1900

Fazekas A: Gaál Antal nagykállói borbélyorvos (1838–1900). *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):151–4, 1978

Gadelius, Bror Edvard, 1862–1938

Harding G: Några glimtar ur Svante Odman's liv, speciellt hans opposition vid Bror Gadelius doktorsdisputation 1896. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsarkr* 75–93, 1975

Galanda, Vladimír, 1913–

Docent MUDr. Vladimír Galanda, CSc., šestdesiatročný: *Česk Pediatr* 29(2):65–7, Feb 74

Galen

Bertola E: Un dialogo pseudogalenico sui problemi dell' anima. *Riv Filos Neo Scolast* 60(2–3):191–210, 1968

Biesterfeldt HH: Galens Traktat 'Dass die Kräfte der Seele den Mischungen des Körpers folgen' in arabischer Uebersetzung. *Abh Kunde Morgenl* 40(4):1–267 (+ 42 p.), 1973

Bleker J: Zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Nieren bei Galen. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):321–7, 1975

Brain P: Galen on the Ideal of the physician. *S Afr Med J* 52(23):936–8, 26 Nov 77

Brunner FG: Pathologie und Therapie der Geschwülste in der antiken Medizin bei Celsus und Galen. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 110 p. (Zürcher medizinisch-physiologische Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 118).

Diller H: Empirie und Logos. Galens Stellung zu Hippokrates und Platon. In Doering K, Kullmann W, ed: *Studia Platonica: Festschrift für Hermann Gundert zu seinem 65. Geburtstag am 30. 4. 1974*. Amsterdam, Grüner, [1974?]. p. 227–38.

Durling RJ, ed: Burgundio of Pisa's translation of Galen's PERI KRASEON, 'De complexionibus'. Berlin and New York, De Gruyter, 1976. 198 p. (Ars Medica, II. Abteilung, Griechisch-lateinische Medizin; Band 6, Galenus Latinus, Teil I.) Edlow RB: Galen on language and ambiguity. An English translation of Galen's 'De captionibus' (On fallacies), with introduction, text, and commentary. Leiden, Brill, 1977. xiii, 143 p. (Philosophia antiqua; v. 31).

Espinosa P: Anotaciones a la Téxnh Iatpikh de Galeno. *Asclepio* 28:235–42, 1976

Formentin M: Galenus, de anatomia internarum et externarum partium. *Ann Fac Lett Filos Univ Padova* 2:83–92, 1977

French RK: De iuvamentis membrorum and the reception of Galenic physiological anatomy. *Isis* 70(251):96–109, Mar 79

Galen: On the doctrines of Hippocrates and Plato. First part: Books I–V. Edition, translation and commentary by P. DeLacy. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1978. 359 p. (Corpus Medicorum Graecorum, V 4, 1, 2).

Galenus: La dieta dimagrante. Edizione critica del testo e della versione latina, traduzione e commento a cura di Nino Marinone. Torino, Paravia, 1973. 178 p. (Historica, politica, philosophica, 5) Includes the Greek text and Latin translation by Nicolaus Rheginus. Translation of De subtiliante dieta.

García Ballester L: La 'psique' en el somaticismo medico de la antigüedad: la actitud de Galeno. *Episteme* 5(3):195–209, Sep–Dec 69

García Ballester L: La utilización de Platon y Aristoteles en los escritos tardios de Galeno. *Episteme* 5(2):112–20, Apr–Jun 71

García Ballester L: Diseases of the soul (nosemata tes Psyche) in Galen: the impossibility of a Galenic psychotherapy. *Clio Med* 9(1):35–43, Mar 74

Garofalo I, Vegetti M: Opere scelte di Galeno. Torino, Tipografia Torinese 1978. 1142 p.

Gärtner H: Eine Kallianax-Anekdote bei Galen und Palladios. *Hermes* 99(2):243–6, 1971

Gracia D, Vidal JL: La 'Isagoge de Ioannitius', introducción, edición, traducción y notas. *Asclepio* 26/27:267–310, 1974/75

Gross K: Galens teleologische Betrachtung der menschlichen Hand in De usu partium. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(1):13–24, 1974

Guidorizzi G: Nota a Galen, 'Quomodo similes sint deprehendendi' (XIX, 1. K.). *Riv Filol Istruz Classica* 105:157–61, 1977

Gurgula SV: Halen i dva komentari ioh tvoriv XVI storichia (z materialiv apteky-muzei u L'vovi. *Farm Zh* (4):87–9, Jul–Aug 76

Harig G: Die Stellung der Gradlehre in der theoretischen Pharmakologie Galens. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 51–8.

Harig G: Der Begriff der lauen Wärme in der theoretischen Pharmakologie Galens. Beziehungen zwischen Medizin und Mathematik in der Antike. *NTM* 13(2):70–6, 1976

Iskandar AZ: Bibliographical studies in medical and scientific Arabic works: Galen's 'fi 'Amal al-tashrih' (On anatomical procedures), the Alexandrian book entitled 'fi 'I-Tashrih ila 'l-muta'allimin (On anatomy for students), and Rhazes 'al-Kafi fi 'l-tibb' (The sufficient book on medicine). *Oriens Extremus* (Wiesbaden) 25–26:133–47, 1976

Jackson SW: Galen — on mental disorders. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):365–84, Oct 69

Jouanna J: 'Le traité Hippocratique des Affections Internes et le

Glossaire Hippocratique de Galien: à propos des plantes dénommées kópñ, kópis, et kóplov.' *Rev Philol (Paris)* 50:32–40, 1976

Kottrc RF, Walters KR: A bibliography of the Galenic Corpus; a newly researched list and arrangement of the titles of the treatises extant in Greek, Latin, and Arabic. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 5(1 no 4):256–304, Dec 79

Kottek SS: Gomez Pereira, uno de los primeros opositores a Galeno. *Med Hist (Bare)* (75):3–4, 1978

Kudlin F: Galens Urteil über die thukydideische Pestbeschreibung. *Episteme* 5(2):132–3, Apr–Jun 71

Lieber E: Galen: physician as philosopher Maimonides: philosopher as physician. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):268–85, Summer 79

Livesley B: Galen, George III and geriatrics. London, Squibb, 1976. 32 p.

Lytton DG, Resuhr LM: Galen on abnormal swellings. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):531–49, Oct 78

Mani N: Die Editio princeps des Galen und die anatomisch-physiologische Forschung im 16. Jahrhundert. In: Das Verhältnis der Humanisten zum Buch; hrsg. von F. Krafft und D. Wuttke. Boppard, Boldt, 1977. pp. 209–226.

Marinone N: Galeno, De victu attenuante, 79 & 98.

Riv Filol Istruz Classica 104:117–20, 1976

Maurach G: Johannicius: Isagoge ad Techné Galieni.

Sudhoffs Arch 62(2):148–74, 1978

Morau P: Unbekannte Galen-Scholien. *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 27:1–63, 1977

Nickel D: Ein Ballspiel im Urteil des Arztes; Bemerkungen zu Galens Schrift 'Ueber die Uebung mit dem kleinen Ball'. *NTM* 13(2):77–81, 1976

Nutton V: A forgotten manuscript of Galenus Latinus. In: *Studia codicologica* (TU,124). Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1977. p. 331–40.

Penella RJ: Galen, 'De bono habitu 752 K'.

Rheinisches Mus Philol 120(2):166–7, 1977

Perazzi F: Finalità dello studio dell' anatomia e anatomia del cervello in Galeno. [Includes Italian transl. of 'De anatomica administrationibus', Bk. 9.] *Settim Oss* 9(1):70–82, 1967

Peterson DW: Observations on the chronology of the Galenic corpus. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):484–95, Fall 77

Polack H: Textkritische Untersuchungen zu der hippokratischen Schrift Proorrhetikos I. Eine ungedruckte Hamburger Dissertation aus dem Jahre 1954, mit einer Einführung von U. Fleischer. Hamburg, Buske, 1976. xii, 155 p. (Hamburger Philologische Studien, 44).

Preus A: Galen's criticism of Aristotle's conception theory. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):65–85, Spring 77

Reedy J: Galen on cancer and related diseases. *Clio Med* 10(3):227–38, Sep 75

Rhodes DE: An unidentified edition of Galen. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 575–83.

Scarborough J: Galen and the gladiators. *Episteme* 5(2):98–111, Apr–Jun 71

Scarborough J: Galen's investigations of the kidney. *Clio Med* 11(3):171–7, Oct 76

Siegel RE: Galen's doctrines of innervation and the neuro-physiology of the 17th and 18th century. *Episteme* 5(2):121–31, Apr–Jun 71

Siegel RE: Galen on the affected parts. Translation from the Greek text with explanatory notes. Basel, New York, Karger, 1976. 233 p.

Smith WD: The Hippocratic tradition. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press, 1979. 264 p.

Snook GA: The father of sports medicine (Galen). *Am J Sports Med* 6(3):128–31, May–Jun 78

Strohmaier G: Galen über die Vereinigung des Menschen in der Grossstadt. *Forsch Ber Staatl Mus Berl* 18:197–8, 1977

Todd RB: Galenic medical ideas in the Greek Aristotelian commentators. *Symbolae Osloenses* 52:117–34, 1977

Tracy TJ: Plato, Galen, and the center of consciousness. *Ill Classic Stud* 1:43–52, 1976

Wear A: The history of Galenism. *Hist Sci* 13(2):122–9, Jun 75

Wilkie JS, Lloyd GE: The Arabic version of Galen's De sectis ad eos qui introducuntur. *J Hell Stud* 98:167–9, 1978

Zimmermann FW: al-Farabi und die philosophische Kritik an Galen von Alexander zu Averroes. In A. Dietrich, ed.: Akten des VII. Kongresses für Arabistik und Islamwissenschaft. Göttingen, 1974. p. 401–14. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philhist. Klasse, 3. Folge. Nr. 98.)

Zorgnotti AW: Galenic urology. Translation of urologic portions of De Locis Affectis (Book I, Chapter 1). *Urology* 8(6):638–42, Dec 76

Zorgnotti AW: Galenic urology: translation of urologic portions of De Locis Affectis (Book VI, Chapter 3): Part II. *Urology* 13(6):701–3, Jun 79

Galleri, Patrizia, fl. 1753

Rodnan GP: Signorina Galleri's scleroderma or scleredema. *Ann Intern Med* 76:673–4, Apr 72

Galliei, Galileo, 1564–1642

Bigelow WG: Presidential address: a time for insight and reflection. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 70(2):193–202, Aug 75

- Bonuzzi L: Galilei e la medicina padovana. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:33-6, 1975-76
- Gall, Franz Joseph, 1758-1828
Hall JY: Gall's phrenology: a romantic psychology. *Stud Romanticism* 16(3):305-18, 1977
- Legée G: Les résultats de P. Flourens sur les fonctions du cerveau, jugés par F.J. Gall, J. Bouillaud et D. Ferrier. *Hist Nat* (11):45-58, 1977
- Gall, Piero, 1880-1970
Premuda L: Piero Gall (1880-1970). *Episteme* 5(1):64-6, Jan-Mar 71
- Galland, Jacques, ca. 1663-1737
Dieckmann H: Jacques Galland, ein hugenottischer Apotheker in Karlsruhen. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:29-34, 1975
- Gallette, Johann Franz, 1774-1838
Fischer L, Riethe P: Verzeichnis der Schriften über Johann Franz Gallette (1774-1838), Zahnarzt in Mainz. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 66(2):68-72, 16 Jan 76
- Riethe P: Bibliographie der Schriften des Johann Franz Gallette (1774-1838), Zahnarzt in Mainz. *Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z* 30(7):447-50, Jul 75
- Galli Mainini, Carlos Tullo, 1914-1961
Lardies Gonzalez J: Importancia de la obra de Carlos Galli Mainini, en la obstetricia internacional. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 5(13):10-1, May-Aug 75
- Gallini, Stefano, 1756-1836
Bonuzzi L: Tradition et illuminisme chez Stefano Gallini, physiologiste de Padoue. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 421-4.
- Galtier, Pierre Victor, 1846-1908
Théodorides J: Un précurseur de Pasteur: Pierre-Victor Galtier (1846-1908). In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. *Proceedings*, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 49-53.
- Galton, Francis, 1822-1911
Buss AR: Galton and the birth of differential psychology and eugenics: social, political, and economic forces. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):47-58, Jan 76
- Buss AR: Galton and sex differences: an historical note. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):283-5, Jul 76
- Cowan RS: Francis Galton's contribution to genetics. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):389-412, Fall 72
- Cowan RS: Nature and nurture: the interplay of biology and politics in the work of Francis Galton. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:133-208, 1977.
- De Marrais R: The double-edged effect of Sir Francis Galton: a search for the motives in the biometrician-Mendelian debate. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):141-74, Spring 74
- Forrest DW: Francis Galton: the life and work of a Victorian genius. New York: Taplinger, 1974. x, 340 p.
- Hills VL: A guide to Francis Galton's English men of science. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 85p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new series, vol. 65, pt. 5, 1975).
- Gamble, James Lawder, 1883-
Harvey AM: Classics in clinical science: James L. Gamble and 'Gamblegrams'. *Am J Med* 66(6):904-6, Jun 79
- Gamgee Family
D'Arcy Thompson R: The Gamgees—medical and veterinary. *Vet Hist* (3):3-7, Summer 74
- Thompson RD: The remarkable Gamgees; a story of achievement. Edinburgh, Ramsay Head Press, 1974. 216 p.
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948
Chatterjee M: Gandhiji's interest in nursing, medicine & health. *Nurs J India* 66(10):225, 238, Oct 75
- Lorimer R: A reconsideration of the psychological roots of Gandhi's truth. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):191-207, Summer 76
- Masson JL: India and the unconscious: Erik Erikson on Gandhi. *Int J Psychoanal* 55(4):519-29, 1974
- Terchek R: The psychoanalytic basis of Gandhi's politics. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(2):225-37, Summer 75
- Gannushkin, Peter Borisovich, 1875-1933
Melekhov DE: P. B. Gannushkin i razvitie sotsial'noi psikhii v SSSR. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 75(4):583-6, 1975
- Gantt, William Andrew Horsley, 1892-
Harvey AM: W. Horsley Gantt—a legend in his time. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(3):121-6, Sep 76
- Kelly GR: A last link to Pavlov: W. Horsley Gantt reflects. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 35(12):1474-8, Dec 78
- García de Castrojeriz, Juan, 15th cent.
Waller MS: The physician's tale: Geoffrey Chaucer and Fray Juan García de Castrojeriz. *Speculum* 51:292-306, 1976
- García Faria, Pere, 1858-1927
Tarrago SS: Un continuador de la obra de cerdà. Pere García Faria. *Cuad Arquít Urban* (100):43-9, 1974
- García Lorca, Federico, 1899-1936
Disertori B: Una trama di Federico García Lorca. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 20(1-6):91-2, Jan-Jun 77
- García Solá, Eduardo
Aguilar Bluto F: Eduardo García Sola y la vacunación antiofídica de Ferrán. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 381-5.
- Gardner, Leroy Upson, 1888-1946
Long ER: Leroy Upson Gardner. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 313-5, 1974.
- Garelli, Pio Nicolò, d. 1739
Ricuperati G: Pio Nicolò Garelli, predecessore del van Swieten nella Hofbibliothek. In Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed: *Gerard van Swieten und seine Zeit*. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. p. 137-53.
- Garfield, James Abraham, 1831-1881
Peskin A: Charles Guiteau of Illinois: President Garfield's assassin. *J Ill State Hist Soc* 70(2):130-9, 1977
- Garlicki, Marian
Państwo S: Przemówienie wygłoszone w dniu 8.11.1975 r. podczas jubileuszu 40-lecia pracy lekarskiej, naukowej i organizacyjnej prof. dr hab. med. Mariana Garlickiego. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 41(5):465-70, 1976
- Garrison, Fielding Hudson, 1870-1935
Kronick DA: Toward a typology of the 17th and 18th century scientific and technical periodical. *Ser Libr* 2(2):155-66, 1977
- Garrod, Archibald Edward, 1857-1936
Bearn AG: Inborn errors of metabolism. Archibald Garrod and the birth of an idea. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:47-56, 1975-77
- Garth, Samuel, 1661-1719
Garth S: The dispensary. With a short account of the proceedings of the College of Physicians, London, in relation to the sick poor (1697), and Claremont (1715). Facsimiles, with an introduction by J.A. Bradham. Delmar, New York, Scholar's Facsimiles & Reprints, 1975. 1 v. (various pagings).
- Hopkins DW: Dryden's cave of sleep and Garth's 'Dispensary'. *Notes Queries* 23(5-6):243-5, May-Jun 76
- Garvine, Thomas, fl. 1730-1771
Burgess R: Thomas Garvine—Ayrshire surgeon active in Russia and China. *Med Hist* 19(1):91-4, Jan 75
- Gary, Thomas P., 1835-1891
Williams BT: Dr. Thomas P. Gary, Florida frontier physician 1835-1891. *J Fla Med Assoc* 65(8):644-7, Aug 78
- Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de, 1786-1871
Cadotte M: Les mémoires de Philippe Aubert de Gaspé et les médecins. *Union Med Can* 105(8):1250, 1252, passim, Aug 76
- Gasser, Achilles Pirminius, 1505-1577
Burmeister KH: Achilles Pirminius Gasser, 1505-1577: Arzt und Naturforscher, Historiker und Humanist. III. Briefwechsel. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1975. xiv, 546p.
- Gatte, François
Beaucour F: Les Picards autour de Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe, en 1814-1815: François Gatte, pharmacien en chef de l'Empereur, et quelques autres. *Bull Soc Antiq Picardie* (3):130:48, 1973
- Gaub, Hieronymus David, 1705?-1780
Hamers-Van Duynen SW: Hieronymus David Gaubius (1705-1780), zijn correspondentie met Antonio Nunes Ribeiro Sanches en andere tijdgenoten. Assen/Amsterdam, Van Gorcum, 1978. ix, 288 p.
- Lindeboom GA: Heeft H.D. Gaubius in 1778 bauxiet in handen gehad? *Aere Perennius* (32):9-12, Jan 79
- Gavassetti, Michele, 1552-1605
Jotti D: Michele Gavassetti, un medico novellarese che insegno' all'Universita' di Padova nella seconda meta' del 1500. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):227-38, Jul-Dec 72
- Gay, Leslie Newton, 1892-
Harvey AM: Contributions of the part-time staff of The Johns Hopkins Hospital: Moore, King and Gay. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(2):75-83, Aug 75
- Gayadasa
Ayodhya Pandey: Gayadasa. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):113-16, Jul-Oct 77
- al-Gazzar, 10th cent.,
Schönfeld J: Die Zahnheilkunde im 'Kitab Zad al-musafir' des al-Gazzar. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(4):380-403, 1974
- Gebhard, Bruno, 1901-
Gebhard B: Im Strom und Gegenstrom 1919-1937. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1976. 120 p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaft und der Technik, no. 14).
- Gebsattel, Victor Emil von, 1883-
Fabricius H: Psychologen, die Schule machten (VII). Tiefenpsychologie und Philosophie: V.E. v. Gebsattel. *Schwed Rev* 12(9):12-6, 15 Sep 74

- Gegenbaur, Carl, 1826-1903**
Coleman W: Carl Gegenbaur. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:165-71, 1978.
- Gehlen, Adolf Ferdinand, 1775-1815**
Kerstein G: Adolf Ferdinand Gehlen. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:171-3, 1978.
- Gemelli, Agostino, 1878-1959**
Lomonaco T: Agostino Gemelli, uno dei massimi fondatori e promotori della medicina aeronautica in Italia. *Minerva Med* 69(53):3615-9, 3 Nov 78
- Genestet, Petrus Augustus de, 1829-1861**
Verkroost CM: P.A. de Genestet (1829-1861); dichter van de tuberculose. *Tijdschr Ziekenverpl* 29(15):712-4, 20 Jul 76
- Genova, Giorgio, fl. 1673**
Bèttica-Giovannini R: Ricette di pediatria di un medico italiano del seicento. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 18(7-12):297-317, Jul-Dec 75
- Genpaku, Sugita, 1733-1817**
Sato S: [Jitsuri and Jitsuyo in Rangaku — The medical thought of Sugita Genpaku—] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 13(110):74-85, Summer 74
- Geusel, Adam János, 1677-1720**
Kaiser W: Johann Adam Gensel (1677 bis 1720). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 67(1):42-55, 1979
- Gentile da Foligno, d. 1348**
Schlam CC: Graduation speeches of Gentile da Foligno. *Mediaev Stud* 40:96-119, 1978
- George III, King of Great Britain, 1738-1820**
Batley F: King George III's insanity porphyria: a royal malady. *Ohio State Med J* 71(10):578-80, Aug 75
Livesley B: Galen, George III and geriatrics. London, Squibb, 1976. 32 p.
Miles P: Bibliography and insanity: Smollett and the mad-business. *Library (Lond)* 31(3):205-22, Sep 76
Taylor B: England's George III: the mad king—a medical casefile. *Md State Med J* 25(7):35-41, Jul 76
- Georget, Etienne Jean, 1795-1828**
Schneck JM: Etienne Georget, Théodore Géricault, and the portraits of the insane. *NY State J Med* 78(4):668-71, Mar 78
- Georgievsky, K. N., 1867-1933**
Tsiklik AM: Voprosy klinicheskoi meditsiny v trudakh K. N. Georgievskogo (1967-1933). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(4):141-3, Apr 77
- Gerard, John, 1545-1612**
Corbett M: The engraved title-page to John Gerarde's Herball or Generall Historie of Plantes, 1597. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):223-30, Nov 77
- Gerard, Ralph Waldo, 1900-**
Gerard LB, Miller JG, Rapoport A: Ralph Waldo Gerard. *Behav Sci* 20(1):1-8, Jan 75
- Gerardus, Cremonensis, 1114-1187**
Lemay R: Gerard of Cremona. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:173-92, 1978.
- Gerardus de Berneris, fl. 15th cent.**
Ballestrasse F: I 'Consillia' di maestro Gerardo de Berneris di Alessandria, sec. XV. Pisa, Giardini, 1970. 137 p. (Scientia veterum, 161).
- Gerber Family**
Jones P d'A: Gerber Family. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 242-3, 1977.
- Géricault, Théodore, 1791-1824**
Schneck JM: Etienne Georget, Théodore Géricault, and the portraits of the insane. *NY State J Med* 78(4):668-71, Mar 78
- Gernez-Rieux, Charles**
Voisin C: L'oeuvre pneumo-phthisiologique du Professeur Ch. Gernez-Rieux. *Lille Med* 17:1078-81, Oct 72
- Gersney, Robert**
Matsuda H: Patient and physician written by Robert Gersney. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:574-7, 1974
- Gertsen, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1812-1870**
Chikin Sl: Filosofskie i sotsial'no-gigienicheskie vzgliady A.I. Gertsena. *Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR* (5):82-7, 1979
- Gertsen, Petr Aleksandrovich, 1871-1947**
Kozhevnikov AI: Petr Aleksandrovich Gertsen (K 75-letiiu Moskovskogo nauchnoissledovatel'skogo onkologicheskogo instituta im. P.A. Gertsena). *Vestn Khir* 121(12):104-7, Dec 78
- Gesell, Arnold Lucius, 1880-1961**
Ball RS: The Gesell developmental schedules: Arnold Gesell (1880-1961). *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 5(3):233-9, 1977
- Gesner, Abraham, 1797-1864**
Russell LS: Abraham Gesner. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:308-12, 1976.
Swinton WE: Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Abraham Gesner, inventor of kerosene. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(11):1126-33, 4 Dec 76
- Gesner, Johann, 1709-1790**
Boschung U: Acht Briefe Albrecht von Hallers an Johannes Gessner. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):267-87, 1974
Boschung U: Albrecht Hallers Aufenthalt in Paris im Lichte eines unbekannten Tagebuchs Johannes Gessners. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):220-45, 1976
- Gesner, Konrad, 1516-1565**
Gmelig-Nijboer CA: Conrad Gessner's 'Historia animalium': an inventory of Renaissance zoology. Diss. Utrecht, 1977. 185 p.
Steiger R: Conrad Gessners Itinerar seiner Bündner Reise von 1561. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):214-23, 1978
Wellisch H: Conrad Gessner: a bio-bibliography. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 7(2):151-247, Jun 75
- Gessard, Carle, 1850-1925**
Nauroy J: La carrière militaire et l'oeuvre scientifique de Carle Gessard (1850-1925). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(230):175-5, Sep 76
- Geuns, Matthias van, 1735-1817**
Sypkens Smit JH: Een consult van professor Matthias van Geuns te Nieuwkoop. *Aere Perennius* 26:29-32, Apr 77
- Gey, George Otto, 1899-1970**
Harvey AM: Johns Hopkins—the birthplace of tissue culture: the story of Ross G. Harrison, Warren H. Lewis and George O. Gey. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(3):142-9, Mar 75
- al-Ghafiki, 12th cent.**
Hamarnah SK: The pharmacy and materia medica of al-Biruni and al-Ghafiki—a comparison. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):3-12, 1976
- al-Ghazzi al-Amiri, Abu'l-Fadl Radi al-Din, 1457-1529**
Hamarnah SK: Medicinal plants, therapy and ecology in Al-Ghazzi's book on agriculture. *Stud Hist Med* 2(4):223-63, Dec 78
- Ghini, Luca, ca. 1490-1556**
Battiato C: Luca Ghini (1496-1556) medico e botanico, fondatore di orti botanici e pioniere degli erbari. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):155-63, Jul-Dec 72
- Giannini, Giuseppe Alessandro, 1774-1818**
Clara FR: Giannini, Semmelweis, and handwashing. *Ann Intern Med* 86(2):241, Feb 77
Clara FR: Giuseppe Giannini (1774-1818); le traité 'Della natura delle febbri e dei metodi di curarle.' Une alternative anti-venésectionniste au brownisme et au contre-stimulisme de Rasori. Nouveaux détails historiques sur l'introduction de la vaccination jennérienne à Milan. Giannini, précurseur de la chimiothérapie des maladies infectieuses. [Zürich], Juris, (1975). 147 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 102).
- Giannuzzi, Giuseppe Oronzo, 1839-1876**
Busacchi V: Il fisiologo Giuseppe Giannuzzi (1839-1876) e la sua opera. *Altamura* 17/18:57-88, 1975-76
- Gibson, Alexander George, 1875-**
Barondess JA: A hitherto unpublished appreciation of Sir William Osler by Doctor A.G. Gibson. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(2):47-55, Feb 77
- Gide, André Paul Guillaume, 1869-1951**
Kloss RJ: The gratuitous act: Gide's Lafcadio reconsidered. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(1):111-34, Spring 77
- Giese, Willy, 1902-1973**
Seifert G: Willy Giese. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:498-510, 1973
- Gilbert, William Schwenck, 1836-1911**
Berman LE: Gilbert's first night anxiety. *Psychoanal Q* 45(1):110-27, Jan 76
- Gilbert, William, 1540-1603**
Abromitis LI: William Gilbert as scientist: the portrait of a Renaissance amateur. Ph.D. Diss., Brown University. Providence, 1977. ix, 202 leaves.
Rocchietta S: Il medico elisabetiano William Gilbert (1540-1603) pioniere dell' elettricità. *Minerva Med* 70(6):497-9, 4 Feb 79
Wright JE: William Gilbert. *Br Med J* 1(5949):83-5, 11 Jan 75
- Giliarovskii, Vasilii Alekseevich, 1875-**
Kovalev VV: Vklad V. A. Giliarovskogo v detskuiu psikhatriiu. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(10):1573-5, 1978
Rokhlin LL: Ob istoricheskikh issledovaniakh V. A. Giliarovskogo. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(9):1390-3, 1978
- Gill, John C., 1836-1921**
Lupold HF: A Union surgeon views the war from Kentucky, 1862. *Regist Ky Hist Soc* 72:272-5, 1974
A Union medical officer views the 'Texians': *Southwest Hist Q* 77:481-6, 1974
- Gilles de Corbeil, ca. 1140-1224?**
Kriegel P: Die Harnverse des Gilles de Corbeil. Diss. Bonn, 1972. 132 p.
Schönen J: Die Medikamentenverse des Gilles de Corbeil. Diss. Bonn, 1972. 204 p.

- Gillray, James, ca. 1757–1815**
Garipey TP: Doublures of character. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):80, Jan 79
Russell AW: Ye cow-pock, Gillray and social medicine—a note on Gillray's caricature of Jenner and the 'New inoculation'. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):17–22, Jun 77
- Gioppi, Gian Antonio, 1818–1872**
Agostoni C: Due oculisti padovani dell'ottocento: Gian Antonio Gioppi (1818–1872) e Pietro Gradenigo (1831–1904). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:9–33, 1973–74
- Giorgione, Giorgio Barbarelli, known as, 1477–1510 or 1511**
Premuda L: Anatomia e medicina a Padova e nel Veneto tra quattro e cinquecento. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:59–73, 1977–78
- Giraud, Gaston, d. 1975**
Dulieu L: Le doyen Gaston Giraud et l'histoire de la médecine. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):167–70, 1978
- Gissane, William, 1898–**
Hunter R: Introduction in honour of Professor William Gissane. *Injury* 10(1):5–6, Aug 78
London PS: Personal reminiscences of William Gissane by past and present colleagues. *Injury* 10(1):7–9, Aug 78
- Giubbenet, Kh. Ia.**
Oborin NA: Sleduet li umalchivat' pravdu o Giubbenete? *Klin Khir* 12:54–9, Dec 66
- Glazunov, Mikhail Fedorovich, 1896–**
Golovin DI: Mikhail Fedorovich Glazunov i ego rol' v razvitií otechestvennoi onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 13(11):114–8, 1977
- Gliński, Leon Konrad, 1870–1918**
Szymańska R: Życie i działalność naukowa profesora Leona Konrada Glińskiego (1870–1918). *Patol Pol* 29(4):443–61, Oct–Dec 78
- Glisson, Francis, 1597–1677**
Boss JM: An unpublished manuscript of Francis Glisson (1662) on the relation of the Harveian circulatory theory to medicine. *J Physiol (Lond)* 293:34P, Aug 79
Velasco Suárez C: Francis Glisson, su vida y su obra. Córdoba, Academia Nacional de Ciencias, 1974. 30p. (Miscelanea, No. 57).
- Gluck, Themistocles, 1853–1942**
Zipple J, Meyer-Ralfs M: Themistocles Gluck (1853–1942), Wegbereiter der Endoprothetik. *Z Orthop* 113(1):134–9, Feb 75
- Gluziński, Antoni, 1856–1935**
Paciorkiewicz M: Prof. dr. Med. Antoni Gluziński (1856–1935) w czterdziestą rocznicę śmierci. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3–4):375–81, 1975
- Gmelin, Leopold, 1788–1853**
Brock WH: The society for the perpetuation of Gmelin: The Cavendish Society, 1846–1872. *Ann Sci* 35(6):599–617, Nov 78
Mehlan W: Das Werk von Friedrich Tiedemann und Leopold Gmelin 'Die Verdauung nach Versuchen.' Seine Voraussetzungen und seine Auswirkungen auf die Physiologie und die Physiologische Chemie der Verdauung in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1976. 217 p.
- Godlewski, Emil, 1875–1944**
Bibliography of Emil Godlewski Jr.: 1875–1944. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 23(3):195–8, 1975
Singer M: The contribution of Emil Godlewski to studies on vertebrate regeneration. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 23(3):199–202, 1975
- Goebbels, Joseph Paul, 1897–1945**
Jakubik A: Joseph Goebbels — osobowość nieprawidłowa typu historycznego (studium kliniczne). *Przegl Lek* 33(1):72–80, 1976
Taylor B: Hermann Goering and Josef Goebbels: their medical casefiles (Part 1). *Md State Med J* 25(11):35–47, Nov 76
Taylor B: Dr. Goebbels: his medical casefile. *Md State Med J* 25(12):42–8, Dec 76
- Goeree, Jan, 1670–1731**
Van der Pas PW: Jan Goeree's Leeuwenhoek portrait. *Aere Perennius* 23:25–31, Apr 76
- Goering, Hermann, 1893–1946**
Taylor B: Hermann Goering and Josef Goebbels: their medical casefiles (Part 1). *Md State Med J* 25(11):35–47, Nov 76
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749–1832**
Betschart I: Paracelsus und der faustische Mensch bei Goethe. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:180–9, 1977
Brednow W: Zum Begriff des 'Pathologischen' bei Goethe. *Medizinhist J* 8(2–3):257–89, 1973
Diener J, Moreno JL: Goethe and psychodrama: comments. [Beacon, N. Y.], Beacon House, 1972. [12] p.
Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Carl Vogel (1798–1864), der letzte Arzt Goethes. *NTM* 11(1):46–55, 1974
Kuhn D: Goethe und die Chemie. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):264–78, 1972
Matsuda H: Poisons of Faust. (Jpn) *Ikagushi Kenkyu* 39:442–4, 1972
Scharf JH: Goethes Morphologie—Definition und das Problem des Verhältnisses der Cromagniden zu den 'Urgermanen'. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(2):139–90, 1978
Voss H: Goethes Selbstzeugnisse über seine Beschäftigung mit 'organischen Naturen'. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 125(1):70–99, 1979
- Gogarty, Oliver St. John, 1878–1957**
Lyons JB: Oliver St. John Gogarty, MD, FRCSI (1878–1957). *JAMA* 241(13):1409–11, 30 Mar 79
- Goldammer, Kurt, 1916–**
Domandl S, ed: Paracelsus Werk und Wirkung. Festgabe für Kurt Goldammer zum 60. Geburtstag. Wien, Verband der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Oesterreichs, 1975. xi, 395 p.
- Goldberger, Joseph, 1874–1929**
Schultz MG: Joseph Goldberger and Pellagra. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1088–92, Sep 77
- Goldblatt, Harry, 1891–1977**
Laragh J: Harry Goldblatt 1891–1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:24–7, 1978
- Goldfeder, Anna, 1897–**
Goldfeder A: An overview of fifty years in cancer research: autobiographical essay. *Cancer Res* 36(1):1–9, Jan 76
- Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, 1878–1958**
Allen GE: Opposition to the Mendelian-chromosome theory: the physiological and developmental genetics of Richard Goldschmidt. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):49–92, Spring 74
- Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728–1774**
Swinton WE: Physicians in literature. Part III: Oliver Goldsmith—a doubtful example. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(11–12):1079–81, 13 Dec 75
- Goldstein, Kurt, 1878–**
Geschwind N: The paradoxical position of Kurt Goldstein in the history of aphasia (1964). *Boston Stud Philos Sci* 16:62–72, 1974
- Goldstein, Pawel, 1884–1942**
Dr. med. Pawel Goldstein (18 XII. 1884 – 24. I. 1942): *Pol Przegl Chir* 48(4):541–4, Apr 76
- Goldszmit, Henry K., 1878–1942**
Chiel S: Janusz Korczak: the making of a martyr. *Hist Child Q* 3(3):363–72, Winter 76
Górnicki B: Janusz Korczak—lekarz, pedagog, pisarz. *Pediatr Pol* 53(11):1261–5, Nov 78
Supady J: Janusz Korczak—lekarz pediatra. *Wiad Lek* 32(10):729–32, 15 May 79
- Golfarini, Juan Angel, 1838–**
Berruti R: Los estudios universitarios del Dr. Juan Angel Golfarini. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):66–71, 1973
- Golfin, Prosper Hippolyte, 1780–1863**
Dulieu L: Prosper-Hippolyte Golfin. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):171–6, 1978
- Golgi, Camillo, 1843–1926**
Cimino G: Idee direttrici e presupposti metodologici nell'opera neurologica di Camillo Golgi. *Physis* 17(1–2):140–8, 1975
- Gomez Ocaña, José, 1860–1919**
Rico-Avello C: Tres hijos ejemplares de la escuela medica Granadina. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 211–9.
- Gómez Pereyra, Juan**
Kottek SS: Gomez Pereira, uno de los primeros opositores a Galeno. *Med Hist (Barc)* (75):3–4, 1978
- Gomoiu, Victor, 1882–1960**
Scheau M, Ionescu M: Victor Gomoiu et l'occident. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 733–6.
- Gonin, Jules, 1870–1935**
Rumpf J: Jules Gonin. Inventor of the surgical treatment for retinal detachment. *Surv Ophthalmol* 21(3):276–84, Nov–Dec 76
- González de Segovia, Mario**
Enriquez Anselmo J: Médicos extremeños: los dos primeros jefes provinciales de sanidad. *Rev Estud Extremeños* 28(1):39–46, 1972
- Goodfellow, George E., 1855–1910**
Trunkay DD: Doctor George Goodfellow, the first civilian trauma surgeon. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 141(1):97–104, Jul 75
- Goodhue, William, 1747–1782**
Shipton CK: William Goodhue. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768–1771): 160, 1975.
- Goodpasture, Ernest William, 1886–1960**
Eponym: Goodpasture's syndrome. *South Med J* 68(5):635, May 75
- Goodrich, Annie Warburton, 1866–1954**
Henderson V: Annie Warburton Goodrich. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951–1955. p. 251–2, 1977.
- Goodyear, Charles, 1800–1860**
Rosenhouse L: Charles Goodyear. The man who made the denture. *CAL* 39(2):26–8, Aug 75
- Gordon, Alex, 1818–1887**
Fraser I: The first three professors of surgery. *Ulster Med J* 45(1):12–46, 1976

- Gordon, Judah Leib, 1831-1892
Kottek S: Judah Leib Gordon on the physicians. *Koroth* 7(5-6):515-20, Nov 77
- Gorgani, Ibn Isma'il, 1040-1136
Schmitz R, Moattar F: Zur Bibliographie Isma'il Gorgani (1040-1136). Der 'Schatz des Königs von Hwarazm'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(4):337-60, 1973
- Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-1920
Breunle PC: William Crawford Gorgas: military sanitarian of the Isthmian canal. *Milit Med* 141(11):795-7, Nov 76
Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Ronald Ross, William Gorgas, and malaria eradication. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1071-9, Sep 77
Christie A: Medical conquest of the 'big ditch'. *South Med J* 71(6):717-23, Jun 78
Sanchez G., et al.: El Laboratorio Conmemorative Gorgas, su historia y su labor. Panama City, Litho-Impresora, 1975. 204p.
- Gorman, Miguel
Fernandez FA: En torno a la nacionalidad de Gorman. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):347-8, 1969
- Gorter, Johannes de, 1689-1762
Swaans JA: De Gorter en Tilanus: een Nederlands hoofdstuk in de geschiedenis van de onstekingsleer. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(18):637-9, 6 May 78
- Gortner, Ross Aiken, 1885-1942
Mann FD: Ross Aiken Gortner and bound water, the water of life. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(1):142-4, Autumn 76
- Gossart, François Henri, 1769-1846
Arnould MA: François Henri Gossart. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 37, Suppl 9 (Fasc 1):347-51, 1971.
- Gosse, Henri-Albert, 1754-1816
Ducommun FE: Henri-Albert Gosse et Jacob Schweppe. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 115(20):532-4, 13 Oct 77
- Gosse, Louis-André, 1791-1873
Montandon C: Louis-André Gosse et la médecine pénitentiaire. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):98-112, 1977
- Gotzkircher, Sigmund, ca. 1410-1475
Dressendorfer W: Spätmittelalterliche pharmazeutische Texte aus der Bibliothek des Münchner Stadtarztes Sigmund Gotzkircher. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:127-35, 1978
- Gouze, Henri Prosper, 1796-1894
Leconte JR: Henri-Prospere Gouze. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc. 1):276-80, 1973.
- Gove, Jonathan, 1746-1818
Shipton CK: Jonathan Gove. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 25-6, 1975.
- Gowers, William Richard, 1845-1915
Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Sir William R. Gowers: illustrious illustrator of neurology. *South Med J* 71(9):1148-9, Sep 78
- Graaf, Reinier de, 1641-1673
Elaut L: Regnier De Graaf (1641-1673) schrijft i.d. 14 maart 1669 een brief naar de Leuvense professor in de medicijnen, Vopiscus Fortunatus Plempius. *Huisarts Wet* 3:20-5, 1974
Gysel C: Reinier de Graaf, de geneeskunde van zijn tijd en de tandheelkunde. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(1):73-90, 1975
Gysel C: Reinier de Graaf (1641-1673) en de injectiespuit. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 85(5):216-8, May 78
Houtzager HL: Reinier de Graaf. *Spiegel Hist* 8(7/8):420-23, 1973
Lindeboom GA: Reinier de Graaf. Leven en werken 30-7-1641/17-8-1673. Delft, Elmar, 1973. 143 p.
Mann RJ: Regnier de Graaf, 1641-1673, investigator. *Fertil Steril* 27(4):466-8, Apr 76
- Grace, William Gilbert, 1848-1915
Toghill PJ: Dr W G Grace, LRCP Edinburgh, MRCS England, 1879. *Br Med J* 1(6173):1269-70, 12 May 79
- Gracián y Morales, Baltasar, 1601-1658
David-Peyre Y: La alegoría del cuerpo humano en El Criticon de B. Gracian. *Asclepio* 26/27:141-56, 1974/75
- Gradenigo, Pietro, 1831-1904
Agostoni C: Due oculisti padovani dell'ottocento: Gian Antonio Gioppi (1818-1872) e Pietro Gradenigo (1831-1904). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:9-33, 1973-74
- Graefe, Albrecht von, 1828-1870
Hoffmann-Axthelm W, Wollensak J: Gedenkblatt zum 22. Mai 1978, dem 150. Geburtstag von Albrecht von Graefe. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 172(5):645-56, May 78
Kettesy A: Die Polemik zwischen Albrecht von Graefe und F.C. Donders über die Schielgenese. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 167(6):785-91, Dec 75
Rintelen F: Albrecht v. Graefes Bedeutung für die Ophthalmologie in der Schweiz. *Med Monatsschr* 31(12):554-8, Dec 77
- Graefe, Carl Ferdinand von, 1787-1840
Kaiser W: Carl Ferdinand Graefe (1787 bis 1840).
- Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 67(2):174-84, 1979
- Gräfenberg, Ernst, 1881-1957
Lehfeldt H: Ernst Gräfenberg and his ring. *Mt Sinai J Med* (NY) 42(4):345-52, Jul-Aug 75
- Graham, Clarence Henry, 1906-1971
Riggs LA: Clarence Henry Graham. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:71-89, 1975
- Graham, Evarts Ambrose, 1883-1957
Dragstedt LR: Evarts Ambrose Graham. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:221-50, 1976
Lischer CE: Evarts A. Graham (1883-1957), surgeon and educator. *Am J Surg* 133(6):733-6, Jun 77
- Graham, James, 1745-1794
Whitwell WL: James Graham: master quack. *Eighteenth Cent Life* 4(2):43-9, 1977
- Graham, Thomas, fl. 1845
Spring RJ: A note on Thomas Graham, surgeon, author of botanical lectures delivered at the Royal Polytechnic Institution, London. *Ann Sci* 34(1):43-7, Jan 77
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885
Bickmore JT: Grant's cancer. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 80(4 Pt 1):366-74, Jul-Aug 75
Steckler RM, Shedd DP: General Grant: his physicians and his cancer. *Am J Surg* 132(4):508-14, Oct 76
Wold KC: Ulysses S. Grant—his last battle. *Tic* 34(7):10-2, Jul 75
- Grasset, Joseph, 1849-1918
Monteil J: Un manuscrit inachevé de Grasset: Pierre Pomme et les maladies nerveuses au XVIIIe siècle. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):177-9, 1978
- Grassi, Paolo, 1562-1622
Corrado M: Lineamenti d'interpretazione dell'esperienza onirica esaminata nella sua evoluzione storica. Paolo Grassi e la sua opera sulla natura dei sogni. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):171-206, Jul-Dec 72
- Graunt, John, 1620-1674
The earliest classics [in British demography]: Facsimile reprints of: John Graunt, Natural and political observations made upon the bills of mortality (1662); and Gregory King, Natural and political observations and conclusions upon the state and condition of England, 1696; with several King manuscripts. With an introduction by P. Laslett. [Farnborough, Engl.] Gregg, 1973. various paginations.
Vilquin E: Une édition critique en français de l'oeuvre de John Graunt (1620-1674): présentation d'un ouvrage hors collection de l'INED. *Population* 33(2):413-23, 1978
Wynder EL: A corner of history: John Graunt, 1620-1674, the father of demography. *Prev Med* 4(1):85-8, Mar 75
- Gray, John Purdue, 1825-1886
Waldinger RJ: Sleep of reason: John P. Gray and the challenge of moral insanity. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):163-79, Apr 79
- Grbec, Ludvika, 1805-1880
Kocijančić M: Zivljenje in delo zdravnika dr. Ludvika Grbca (1805-1880). *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 27(4):355-60, 1976
- Greatrakes, Valentine, 1629-1683
Laver AB: Miracles no wonder! The mesmeric phenomena and organic cures of Valentine Greatrakes. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):35-46, Jan 78
- Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872
Shively C, ed.: Love, marriage, and divorce; and the sovereignty of the individual. A discussion between Henry James, Horace Greeley and Stephen Pearl Andrews, and a hitherto unpublished manuscript: Love, marriage, and the condition of woman, by Stephen Pearl Andrews. Weston, Mass., M & S Press, 1975. 13, 121, 55p. (Reprint of 1889 ed.)
- Green, Horace, 1802-1866
The investigation of Horace Green.: *Laryngoscope* 85(12 pt 1):2012-22, Dec 75
- Greene, Roger Sherman, 1881-1947
Cohen WI: Roger Sherman Greene. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 346-7, 1974.
- Greenhow, Edward Headlam, 1814-1888
Greenhow EH: Papers relating to the sanitary state of the people of England. General Board of Health, London, 1858. Facsimile Reprint. With an introduction by F. Brockington. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. 164 p. (Pioneers of demography).
- Greenwood, John, 1760-1819
Cantor R: John Greenwood: soldier, privateer and dentist to America's first President. *CAL* 40(1):24-30, Jul 76
John Greenwood: American Revolutionary War hero. *Tic* 35(6):1-3, Jun 76
Stine JH: Rediscovery of a letter written by George Washington to his dentist John Greenwood. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(2):315, Feb 75
Two early American dentists...John Greenwood (1760-1819), Josiah Flagg (1763-1816).: *Tic* 35(2):10-1, Feb 76
- Gregory, John, 1724-1773
McCullough LB: Historical perspectives on the ethical dimensions of

- the patient physician relationship: the medical ethics of Dr. John Gregory. *Ethics Sci Med* 5(1):47-53, 1978
- Gren, Friedrich Albert Karl, 1760-1798**
Kaiser W: Friedrich Albert Karl Gren (1760 bis 1798). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(6):601-10, 1976
- Greppi, Enrico, 1896-**
Spigai C: Leggendo Greppi 1957: l'aterosclerosi allora ed oggi. *G Gerontol* 17:377-85, May 69
- Greve, Josef Anton, 1767-1831**
Murken A: Der Gütersloher Armenarzt J.A. Greve (1767-1831). *Gütersloher Beitr* 18:367-71, 1970
- Grey, Zane, 1872-1939**
Perry S: Zane Grey—dentist. *CAL* 41(4):18-22, Oct 77
- Griffith, David, 1742-1789**
Sydnor W: David Griffith—chaplain, surgeon, patriot. *Hist Mag Protest Episc Church* 45:247-56, 1975
- Grigor'eva, Tat'iana Andreevna**
Volkova OV: Tat'iana Andreevna Grigor'eva i nekotorye morfologicheskie aspekty v izuchenii problemy nervnoi trofiki (k 70-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. *Arch Anat Gistol Embriol* 61:105-9, Sep 71
- Grimm, Hans, 1910-**
Patzner H, Wustmann I: Herrn Professor Dr. Dr. Grimm zum 65. Geburtstag. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(1):1-10, Jan 75
- Griscom, John Hoskins, 1809-1874**
Cassedy JH: The roots of American sanitary reform 1843-47: Seven letters from John H. Griscom to Lemuel Shattuck. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):136-47, Apr 75
- Grmek, Mirko Drazen**
Katić RV: O način prikazivanja, sadržaja i prodrijetla hilandararskog medicinskog rukopisa br. 517' od strane M.D. Grmeka. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):141-6, 1972
- Groddeck, Georg Walther, 1866-1934**
Groddeck G: The meaning of illness: selected psychoanalytic writings, including his correspondence with Sigmund Freud. Selected, and with an introduction by Lore Schacht. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. 270 p.
- Gromashevskii, Lev Vasil'evich, 1887-**
Elkin II: Uchenie L. V. Gromashevskogo i sovremennye zadachi epidemiologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (9):3-7, Sep 78
- Gross, Otto, 1877-1920**
Hurwitz E: Otto Gross: 'Paradies'—Sucher zwischen Freud und Jung. Zürich, Suhrkamp, 1979. 323 p.
- Gross, Samuel David, 1805-1884**
Ono J: On Samuel David Gross. (Jpn). *Nihon I-Shigaku Zasshi* 15:146-58, 1969
- Grossman, Morton I.**
Donaldson RM, Slesinger MH, Fordtran JS: Morton Grossman and the Journal: thirty-five years of working together. *Gastroenterology* 74(6):1331, Jun 78
- Grotjahn, Alfred, 1869-1931**
Thomann KD: Die Zusammenarbeit der Sozialhygieniker Alfred Grotjahn und Alfons Fischer. *Medizinhist J* 14(4):251-74, 1979
- Gruber, Georg Benno, 1884-1977**
Wepler W: Georg Benno Gruber (22.2. 1884 bis 20.7.1977). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 62:560-72, 1978
- Gruber, Lorenz, 1803-1875**
Grosch G: Der ingolstädter Lorenz Gruber (1803-1975), ein typischer Vertreter der Laienorthopädie des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):316-22, 1973
- Gruby, David, 1810-1898**
Frankl J: Gruby und sein Zeitalter. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 585-9.
- Grunberger, Béla, 1903-**
Oliner MM: Le Narcissisme: theoretical formulations of Béla Grunberger. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(2):239-52, Summer 78
- Grzywo-Dąbrowski, Wiktor, 1885-1968**
Chróścielewski E, Składziński J: Działalność dydaktyczno-wychowawcza, naukowa i społeczna prof. dr n. med. Wiktora Grzywo-Dąbrowskiego. *Arch Med Sadowej Kryminol* 28(3):175-9, 1978
- Gudden, Johann Bernhard Aloys von, 1824-1886**
Ackerknecht EH: Gudden, Huguenin, Hitzig. *Hirnschirurgie im Burghölzli 1869-1879. Gesnerus* 35(1-2):66-78, 1978
- Güemes, Luis, 1856-1927**
Benzecry E: Luis Güemes, médico de presidentes. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):121-3, 1969
- Guérin, Camille, 1872-1961**
Togunova AI: Polveka so vremeni sozdaniia i prakticheskogo primeneniia zhivoi vaksiny BTsZh. *Probl Tuberk* 49:1-6, 1971
- Guerrero, Sebastian Miguel**
Terrada Ferrandiz ML: La teoria de la fibra y el tejido celular en la obra de Sebastian Miguel Guerrero (1774). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 197-200
- Guevara, Ernesto, 1928-1967**
Ionov IuV: Ernesto Che Guevara i ego meditsinskaia deiatel'nost' *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):76-80, 1976
- Guggenheim, Markus, 1885-1970**
Balmer H: Aus dem Altersbriefwechsel der Biochemiker Markus Guggenheim und Heinrich Wieland. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):237-66, 1974
- Guide, Philippe, d. 1718**
Matthews LG: Philip Guide, Huguenot refugee doctor of medicine (ca.1640-1716). *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:109-16, 1975
- Guilandinus, Melchior, 1519 or 20-1589**
Premuda L: Melchior Wieland. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:335-6, 1976.
- Riddle JM: Book reviews, lectures, and marginal notes; three previously unknown sixteenth century contributors to pharmacy, medicine and botany: Ioannes Manardus, Franciscus Frigimelica, and Melchior Guilandinus. *Pharm Hist* 21(4):143-55, 1979**
- Guillaume de Machaut, 1300-1377**
Cosman MP: Machaut's medical musical world. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 314:1-36, 20 Oct 78
- Guillaume, Louis, 1833-1924**
Buess H: Der Neuenburger Arzt Louis Guillaume (1833-1924), ein fast vergessener Pionier des staatlichen Gesundheitsdienstes. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):230-41, 1978
- Guillelmus de Aragonia, fl. 1335?**
Terbille CI: William of Aragon's commentary on Boethius' *De consolatione Philosophiae*. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. *Ann Arbor* 1972. iii, 124, 185 leaves.
- Guisau, François-Louis, 1796-1859**
Mazzolini RG: Zwei Briefe von Johannes Müller, an François-Louis Guisau und Eduard René Claparède. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):154-5, 1973
- Guitard, Eugène-Humbert, 1884-1975**
Julien P: Eugène-Humbert Guitard, pionnier de l'histoire de la pharmacie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):221-4, Dec 76
- Guiteau, Charles, 1841-1882**
Peskin A: Charles Guiteau of Illinois: President Garfield's assassin. *J Ill State Hist Soc* 70(2):130-9, 1977
- Gulácsy, Lajos Kálmán, 1882-1932**
Gerevich J, Ungvári G: Gulácsy Lajos betegségének kultúrtörténeti vonatkozásai. *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):97-110, 1977
- Gulick, John Thomas, 1832-1923**
Lesch JE: The role of isolation in evolution: George J. Romanes. John T. Gulick. *Isis* 66(234):483-503, Dec 75
- Gunnerus, Johan Ernst, 1718-1773**
Amundsen L, ed: Johan Ernst Gunnerus og Carl von Linné: brevveksling 1761-1772. Trondheim, Universitetsforlaget, 1976. xi + 205 p. (Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab).
- Günther, Albert Carl Ludwig Gotthilf, 1830-1914**
Gunther AE: The Darwin letters at Shrewsbury School. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1): 25-43, Jul 75
- Gurevich-Il'in, G. Ia.**
Shultsev GP: Entsiklopediia vrachevaniia k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia prof. G. Ia. Gurevicha-Il'ina. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 50:151 Apr 72
- Guthrie, Charles Claude, 1880-1963**
Dos SJ: The Carrel-Guthrie controversy. *Surgery* 77(2):330-1, Feb 75
- Guthrie, Donald, 1880-1958**
Staley JG: A rural medical center: a history of the Robert Packard Hospital and Guthrie Clinic Ltd. Sayre, Pennsylvania, Guthrie Foundation for Medical Research, 1976. 87 p.
- Guthrie, Douglas James, 1885-1975**
Subba Reddy DV: In memoriam: Dr. Douglas Guthrie. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):58-62, Jan 76
- Guthrie, Matthew, 1743-1807**
Sweet JM: Matthew Guthrie (1743-1807): an eighteenth-century gemmologist. *Ann Sci* 20(4):245:302, Dec 64
- Gutiérrez Bueno, Pedro, 1743-1822**
Folch Jou G, Sanchez-Moscoso A: Estudio del 'Manual de Química Farmacia y Materia Medica', de Pedro Gutiérrez Bueno. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(110):91-8, Jun 77
- Gutiérrez, Juan, d. 1568**
Cuart B: Juan Xanti y Juan Gutiérrez, colegas de Bolo. Nia y medicos de Carlos V y Felipe II. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:163-74 1975

- Gutman, Alexander B., 1902-1973**
Yu TF: A tribute to Professor Alexander B. Gutman Ph.D., M.D., June 7, 1902 - May 4, 1973. *Arthritis Rheum* 18(6 Suppl):x-xii, Nov-Dec 75
- Guttmacher, Alan Frank, 1898-**
Kaiser IH: Alan Guttmacher, and family planning in Cuba, 1966 and 1974. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):300-7, Jul-Aug 75
Potts M: Natural law and planned parenthood. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):326-34, Jul-Aug 75
- Guy de Chauliac, ca. 1300-ca. 1368**
Ackers G: Die Zahnheilkunde in dem Werke des Guy de Chauliac. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1976. 166 p.
Gifford RR: Guy de Chauliac (1300-1367). *Invest Urol* 12(5):420-1, Mar 75
Guy de Chauliac: *Chirurgia Magna Guidonis De Gualiaco*. Reprint of the 1585 edition. Mit einem Vorwort zum Neudruck von G. Keil. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1976. xiii, 595, 75 p.
Wallner B, ed: The middle English translation of Guy de Chauliac's Treatise on wounds. Part I. Text. Book III of The great surgery. Edited from Ms. New York Academy of Medicine 12 and related Mss. Lund, CWK Gleerup, 1976. xv, 154 p. (Acta Universitatis Lundensis, Sectio I, Theologica Juridica Humaniora 23).
- Guy, William, fl. 1900**
Hitchin AD: Experience. (William Guy). *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 18:137-43, May 73
- Gwynne, Jenkin, fl. 1569**
Manzalaoui MA: Tyrocaesar: a manual for Sir Walter Mildmay. *Manuscripta* 19(1):27-35, 1975
- Györfy, István, 1884-1939**
Szwajcerowa A: L'opinion d'István Györfy, bryologiste hongrois, sur l'activité de Tytus Chalubinski, médecin et botaniste polonais. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 623-9.
- Györy, Tibor, 1869-1938**
Szálási A: Emlékezés egy kiváló orvostörténészre: Györy Tibor dr. *Orv Hetil* 120(6):346-8, 11 Feb 79
- Gysi, Alfred, 1865-1957**
Tanzer G: Professor Dr. Alfred Gysi und die Zahntechniker. *Dent Labor (Muench)* 23(8):845-6, Aug 75
- Haab, Otto, 1850-1931**
Hürlimann U: Otto Haab (1850-1931), ein Schweizer Ophthalmologe. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 69 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 125).
- Haas, Georg, 1886-1971**
Benedum J, Weise M: Georg Haas (1886-1971). Sein Beitrag zur Frühgeschichte der künstlichen Niere. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 103(42):1674-6, 20 Oct 78
- Haberlandt, Ludwig, 1885-1932**
Simmer HH: On the history of hormonal contraception. I. Ludwig Haberlandt (1885-1932) and his concept of 'hormonal sterilization'. *Contraception* 1:3-27, Jan 70
- Habershon, Samuel Osborne, 1825-1889**
Atkins H: Presidential address on the Darwinian influence on medical science. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 89:1-19, 1973
- Habsburg Family**
Binion R: From Mayerling to Sarajevo. *J Mod Hist* 47(2):280-316, 1975
Dieckhöfer K: Zur Pathographie vier Berühmter aus dem spanischen Hause Habsburg. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 21(2):182-96, Apr-Jun 75
Hodge GP: A medical history of the Spanish Habsburgs. As traced in portraits. *JAMA* 238(11):1169-74, 12 Sep 77
- Haddow, Alexander, 1907-1976**
Bergel F: Alexander Haddow, 18 January 1907--21 January 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:133-91, 1977
Haddow A: A perspective in time. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):433-55, Summer 75
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August, 1834-1919**
Uchsmann G: Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Albert Koelliker und Ernst Haeckel. *NTM* 11(1):80-9, 1974
- Haedo de Paz, Tiburcia, fl. 1805**
Iturriz JJ: La introduccion de la vacuna en Cordoba: Doña Tiburcia Haedo de Paz. *Sem Med* 151(6):214-18, 12 Aug 77
- Haffkine, Waldemar Mordecai Wolff, 1860-1930**
Cvetjanović B: Contribution of Haffkine to the concept and practice of controlled field trials of vaccines. *Prog Drug Res* 19:481-9, 1975
Haffkine Institute platinum jubilee commemorative volume 1899-1974. Bombay, Haffkine Institute, (1974). 148p. Historical contributions by B. B. Gaitonde, E. Lutzker, K. Ganapathi:
Lutzker E: Haffkine—a historical appreciation. *Prog Drug Res* 18:13-4, 1974
Lutzker E: The mutual stimulation of science and technology: infailing or intermittent. A 19-th century case history. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 271-7.
- Haffter, Elias, 1803-1861**
Haffter C, ed: Tagebuch des Zürcher Medizinstudenten Elias Haffter aus dem Jahre 1823. Zürich, Rohr, 1976. 72 p.
- Hagedorn, Hans Christian, 1888-1971**
Poulsen JE: Hans Christian Hagedorn (1888-1971). *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :9-45, 1978
- Hahn, Philipp Matthäus, 1739-1790**
Paulus RF: Die Briefe von Philipp Matthäus Hahn an Johann Caspar Lavater. *Bl Wuerntemb Kirchengesch* 75:61-84, 1975
- Hahnemann, Christian Friedrich Samuel, 1755-1843**
Baur J: La nosologie de Hahnemann. *Rev Belge Homoeopath* 29:29-42, 1977
Fräntzki E: Die Idee der Wissenschaft bei Samuel Hahnemann. Heidelberg, Haug, 1976. 27 p.
Henne H: Skeptizismus und Empirismus in Deutschland zu Ausgang des 18. und Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. Hahnemanns Ansatz zu Reform der Arzneikunde. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 403-9.
Henne H: Hahnemann, a physician at the dawn of a new era. Stuttgart, Hippokrates Verlag, 1977. 43 p. Translated from the German.
Menaglia MP: Un nuovo modo di vedere in Medicina: la teoria omeopatica. *Med Secoli* 13(3):559-87, Sep-Dec 76
Nand Raj: Hahnemann's knowledge of bacteriology. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):161-3, Jul-Oct 77
- Hai-Thuong**
Huard P, Durand M: Un traité de médecine sino-vietnamienne du XVIIIe siècle: La compréhension intuitive des recettes médicales de Hai-Thuong. *Sci Orient* :1-24, 1976
- Haidle, Allison W., Kelsey CC: Allison W. Haidle—forgotten dental teacher. Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent** :129-33, 1973
- Haight, Cameron, 1901-1970**
Brewer LA, Mulder GA, Sloan H, ed: Cameron Haight: personal recollections. [Los Angeles, L. A. Brewer,] 1977. 93 p.
- Halász, Géza, 1816-1888**
Szálási A: Egy kiváló epidemiológus a múlt századból. *Orv Hetil* 119(4):218-9, 22 Jan 78
- Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson, 1892-1964**
Mitchison N: The Haldanes: personal notes and historical lessons. *Proc R Inst GB* 47:1-22, 1974
- Haldane, John Scott, 1860-1936**
Mitchison N: The Haldanes: personal notes and historical lessons. *Proc R Inst GB* 47:1-22, 1974
- Haldane, Richard Burdon, 1856-1928**
Wade OL: The legacy of Richard Burdon Haldane: the university clinical units and their future. *Ulster Med J* 45(2):146-56, 1976
- Hale, Josiah, ca. 1791-1856**
Ewan J: Josiah Hale, M.D., Louisiana botanist, Rafinesque's pupil. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):235-43, Nov 77
- Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761**
Boss JM: A collection of some observations on bills of mortality & parish registers: an unpublished manuscript by Stephen Hales, F.R.S. (1677-1761). *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 32(2):131-47, Mar 78
Boss JM: An unpublished work of Stephen Hales (1677-1761). *J Physiol (Lond)* 273(2):33P-34P, Dec 77
Clark-Kennedy AE: Stephen Hales, DD, FRS. *Br Med J* 2(6103):1656-8, 24-31 Dec 77
Cohen IB: Stephen Hales. *Sci Am* 234(5):98-107, May 76
Felts JH: Stephen Hales and the measurement of blood pressure. *NC Med J* 38(10):602-3, Oct 77
Mann RJ: The statical way of inquiry of the Reverend Stephen Hales, 1677-1761. *Mayo Clin Proc* 53(3):191-4, Mar 78
- Halfort, A.C.L.**
Karbe KH: Zur Bedeutung von A.C.L. Halforts Werk über 'Entstehung, Verlauf und Behandlung der Krankheiten der Künstler und Gewerbetreibenden' (Berlin 1845). *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(1):74-8, Jan 75
Karbe KH: Zur Bedeutung von A.C.L. Halforts Werk über 'Entstehung, Verlauf und Behandlung der Krankheiten der Künstler und Gewerbetreibenden' (Berlin 1845). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 433-6.
- Halkett, Anne, 1622-1699**
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 2. Lady Anne Halkett 1622-1699. *Midwife Health Visit* 11(4):114-7, Apr 75
- Hall, Archibald, 1812?-1868**
Bensley EH: Archibald Hall. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:357-8, 1976.
- Hall, Frank Gregory, 1896-1967**
Dill DB: Case history of a physiologist: F. G. Hall. *Physiologist* 22(2):8-21, Apr 79

- Hall, Granville Stanley, 1844-1924**
Hall CA: G. Stanley Hall and Ashfield's Academy Dinners. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(1):73-84, Jan 79
- Hall, John Marshall, 1790-1857**
Ballester Añon R: Las bases neurofisiológicas de la practica pediátrica: John Marshall Hall (1797-1857). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 43-8.
- Hall, Lyman, 1724-1790**
Mannion RA: The medical signers. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(4):211-3, Apr 76
Williams TW: Dr. Lyman Hall, Signer of the Declaration of Independence. *J Med Assoc Ga* 65(7):277-9, Jul 76
Young JH: Lyman Hall, a Connecticut Yankee in Georgia. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 122-54.
Young JH: Lyman Hall, a Connecticut Yankee in Georgia. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):47-55, Mar-Apr 76
- Hall, Sarah C., 1832-1926**
Malin JC: Doctors, devils and the woman. Fort Scott, Kansas 1870-1890. Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, 1975. 122 p.
- Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-1777**
Balmer H: Haller als Herr von Goumoens-le-Jux und Eclagnens. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):304-17, 1977
Balmer H: Der Gedenkstein für Hallers jüngste Tochter. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):337-8, 1978
Bednarczyk A: Spory wokół ogólnych poglądów teoretycznych Albrechta von Hallera (8 X 1708 — 12 XII 1777). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):603-35, 1978
Boschung U: Acht Briefe Albrecht von Hallers an Johannes Gessner. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):267-87, 1974
Boschung U: Albrecht Hallers Aufenthalt in Paris im Lichte eines unbekannten Tagebuchs Johannes Gessners. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):220-45, 1976
Boschung U: Albrecht von Haller als Arzt. Zur Geschichte des Elixir acidum Halleri. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):267-93, 1977
Breuning M: Albrecht von Haller im Urteil Alexander von Humboldts. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):132-9, 1978
Burdet HM: La botanique des Haller: attitudes genevoises. *Mus Geneve* 18(179):13-15, 1977
Duka Zólyomi N: Az orvosdoktori értekezések jelentősége Albrecht Haller disputationes c. gyűjteménye alapján. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:193-202, 1975
Gysel C: La stomatologie du jeune Haller (1708-1777-1977). Elève à Paris de Ledran et de Winslow. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(4):399-412, 1977
Gysel C: Haller e Winslow. *Dent Cadmos* 47(3):61-2, Mar 79 (continued)
Gysel C: La stomatologia di Haller (1708-1777). *Dent Cadmos* 47(1):58-60, Jan 79 (continued)
Hintzsche E., ed.: Albrecht von Hallers Briefe an Auguste Tissot. Bern, Huber, 1977. 534 p.
Houtzager HL: Albrecht von Haller en zijn verblijf in Nederland 250 jaar geleden. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(15):661-3, 10 Apr 76
Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Trois lettres de René Tenon à Albert de Haller (1708-1777). *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):397-407, 1978
Lindeboom GA: Sechs Briefe Albrecht von Hallers. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):209-16, 1976
Lindskog GE: Albrecht von Haller. A bicentennial memoir. *Conn Med* 42(1):49-57, Jan 78
Mazzolini RG: Two letters on Epigenesis from John Turberville Needham to Albrecht von Haller. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):68-77, Jan 76
Merkulov VL: [Albrecht Haller as an investigator and creator of the first physiological school in XVIIIth century] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:160-75, 1973
Portmann ML: Die Variolation im Spiegel der Korrespondenz Albrecht von Hallers (1708-1777) mit Achilles Mieg (1731-1799). *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):294-303, 1977
Premuda L: Albrecht von Haller und Padua; zur Wirkung seines medizinischen Denkens am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):65-78, 1976
Roe SA: The development of Albrecht von Haller's views on embryology. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):167-90, Fall 75
Röthlisberger P: Eine Reminiszenz an die Bibliothek A. v. Hallers. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):336-7, 1978
Rudolph G: A propos de l'abrége historique sur l'anatomie et la physiologie par Albrecht von Haller. *Episteme* 4(4):376-9, Oct-Dec 70
Rudolph G: Reiz, Erregung, Kontraktion—zur Frühgeschichte der experimentellen Nerven- und Muskelphysiologie. *Christiana Albertina Kiel Univ Z* 9:69-78, 1970
Shtair AB: Albrecht von Haller's Botany and 'Die Alpen.' *Eighteenth Cent Stud* 10(2):169-84, 1976-77
Sonntag O: The motivations of the scientist: the self-image of Albrecht von Haller. *Isis* 65(228):336-53, Sep 74
Sonntag O: Albrecht von Haller on academies and the advancement of science: the case of Göttingen. *Ann Sci* 32(4):379-91, Jul 75
Stillings D: 'The power to strengthen the movements of the heart'. *Med Instrum* 10(4):213, Jul-Aug 76
- Sturm FA: Albrecht von Hallers Lehre über die Entstehung der Missbildungen. Diss. Bonn, 1974. 279 p.
Toellner R: Staatsidee, aufgeklärter Absolutismus und Wissenschaft bei Albrecht von Haller. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):207-19, 1976
Yamagishi S: [Albrecht von Haller and the development of electrophysiology] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):35-9, Jul 76
- Haller, Albrecht von, 1758-1823**
Balmer H: Albrecht von Haller der Jüngere (1758-1823): zu seiner Würdigung und zur Frage seines Porträts. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):338-40, 1978
Burdet HM: La botanique des Haller: attitudes genevoises. *Mus Geneve* 18(179):13-15, 1977
- Halley, Edmund, 1656-1742**
Dupaquier J: La table de mortalité d'E. Halley.
Ann Demogr Hist (Paris) :485-503, 1976
Mortality in pre-industrial times; the contemporary verdict.: Reprint of works by E. Halley, J. Haygarth, E. Wigglesworth, W. Barton, J. Milne. Introduction by J.H. Cassedy. Farnborough, Hants, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
- Halsted, William Stewart, 1852-1922**
Barnes AC: A comment on historical 'truth'. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(1):131-38, Autumn 77
Harvey AM: Halsted's innovative ventures in the surgical specialties: Samuel J. Crowe and the development of otolaryngology at Johns Hopkins. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(3):101-20, Mar 77
Olch PD: William S. Halsted and local anesthesia: contributions and complications. *Anesthesiology* 42(4):479-86, Apr 75
Rutkow IM: William Halsted and Theodor Kocher: 'an exquisite friendship'. *Ann Surg* 188(5):630-7, Nov 78
Rutkow IM: William Stewart Halsted and the Germanic influence on education and training programs in surgery. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(4):602-6, Oct 78
Szilagyi DE: Report of a posthumous dialogue. *Arch Surg* 114(4):359-64, Apr 79
- Ham, Johan, b. 1651**
Günther E: Die historische Leistung des Johan Ham. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 164(8):585-9, Aug 78
- Ham, Thomas Hale, 1905-**
Castle WB: Thomas Hale Ham, M.D. *Semin Hematol* 13(2):87-96, Apr 76
Jaffe ER: Thomas Hale Ham, the teacher—an appreciation. *Semin Hematol* 13(2):97-101, Apr 76
- Hamburger, Viktor, 1900-**
Holtfreter J: Address in honor of Viktor Hamburger. In Locke M, ed: The emergence of order in developing systems. New York, Academic Press, 1968. p. ix-xx. (Developmental biology, Suppl. 2).
- Hamilton, Alice, 1869-1970**
Beatty WK: Alice Hamilton: pioneer in industrial medicine. *Proc Inst Med Chic* 32(6):120, Apr-Jun 79
Corn JK: Alice Hamilton, M.D., and women's welfare. *N Engl J Med* 294(6):316-8, 5 Feb 76
Freudenberg N: Alice Hamilton 1869-1970. *Women Health* 1(5):inside front cover and p. 2, Sep-Oct 76
Slaight WR: Alice Hamilton: first lady of industrial medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1974. vii, 229 leaves.
- Hamilton, David, 1663-1721**
Roberts P, ed.: The diary of Sir David Hamilton 1690-1714. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1975. 138p.
- Hamman, Louis Virgil, 1875-**
Harvey AM: Compleat clinician and a Renaissance pathologist: Louis Hamman and Arnold R. Rich. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(5):212-9, May 75
- Hammer, Adam, 1818-1878**
Lie JT: Centenary of the first correct antemortem diagnosis of coronary thrombosis by Adam Hammer (1818-1878): English translation of the original report. *Am J Cardiol* 42(5):849-52, Nov 78
- Hammond, William Alexander, 1828-1900**
Bloch H: John Morgan, M.D. and William Alexander Hammond, M.D.: ingredients of their downfall. *Milit Med* 140(11):798-800, Nov 75
Key JD: William Alexander Hammond, M.D. (1828-1900). Rochester, Minn., Davies, 1979. 84 p.
Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: William Alexander Hammond: notorious neurologist of note. *South Med J* 72(3):346-7, Mar 79
Spillane JD: Hughlings Jackson's American contemporaries: the birth of American neurology. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(6):393-408, Jun 76
- Hammurabi, King of Babylon, ca. 2250 B.C.**
Webel S: The world's earliest 'journal of legal medicine.' *J Leg Med* 3(2): 36-9, Feb 75
- Hamoir, Marie Cyprien Auguste Joseph, 1872-1924**
Derivaux J: Marie-Cyprien-Auguste-Joseph Hamoir. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):301-4, 1973.

- Hamon, Moses, ca. 1490–ca. 1554**
 Arlsian T: Un traité turc encore inconnu de Moses Hamon sur l'art dentaire du début du XVIe siècle. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(2):39–45, Jun 75
 Terzioğlu A: Die alt-türkische Zahnheilkunde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der türkischen Handschrift des Moses Hamon über die Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnaerzt Mitt* 65(4):179–88, 16 Feb 75
 Terzioğlu A: Eine bisher unbekannte türkische Abhandlung über die Zahnheilkunde des Moses Hamon aus dem Anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):276–82, 1974
- Han, Hans Jakob, 16th cent.**
 Dobras W: Hans Jakob Han and his herbarium of 1594. *Pharm Ztg* 114:1614–7, 23 Oct 69
- Hanaoka, Seishu, 1760–1835**
 Takebayashi H: Seishu Hanaoka pioneer of the general anesthesia and the modern surgery. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):115–23, 1967
- Hanecki, Michal, 1903–1976**
 Ostrowska T: Michal Hanecki (1903–1976). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):241–49, 1977
- Hannah, Jason Albert, 1889–1977**
 Jason A. Hannah and the Hannah chairs for the history of medicine.: *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):125–7, Spring 78
- Hannesson, Gudmundur, ca. 1867–**
 Björnsson G: An Icelandic pioneer surgeon Nord Medicinhist Arsb :146–61, 1976
- Hannover, Adolph, 1814–1894**
 Thoms J: 'Beretningen om medicinens stilling i Kjøbenhavn for nuvaerende øjeblik': Breve fra N. E. Ravn til A. Hannover 1838–40. 19 p. In: *Kbh Univ Med Hist Mus Arsberetn*, 1971.
 Thoms J: Adolph Hannover (1814–94), en medicin-historisk studie. Diss. København, 1978. 63p.
- Hansen, Gerhard Henrik Armauer, 1841–1912**
 Broughton CR: Leprosy since Hansen. *Med J Aust* 1(12):551–2, 16 Jun 79
 Hansen GA: Mémoires. Ed. F.B. Watt. Montréal, Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1976. xxvi, 130 p.
 Ortiz Becerra Y: German Henrik Armauer Hansen, 1841–1912. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 1(4):109–12, Sep 73
 Vogelsang ThM: Gerhard Henrik Armauer Hansen 1841–1912. The discoverer of the leprosy bacillus. His life and his work. *Int J Lepr* 46(3–4):257–332, Jul–Dec 78
- Hansen, Pjetur Hinrik Johan, 1825–1893**
 Grevsen JV: En overset bog om arcana. *Farm Tid* 88(40/41):853–61, 873–84, Oct 78
- Hanson, Emmeline Jean, 1919–1973**
 Randall J: Emmeline Jean Hanson, 14 November 1919–10 August 1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:313–44, 1975
- Hara, Sakae**
 Komatsu Y: [Hara Sakae, a tuberculosis doctor]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 15:21–20, 1974
- Al-Harawi, Abu Mansur Muwaffaq Ibn Ali, 10th cent. A.D.**
 Anbeh N: Pharmakologisch relevante Drogen aus dem 'Buch über die Grundlagen der wahren Heilmittel' von Abu Mansur Muwaffaq Ibn Ali Al-Harawi. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 135p.
- Harcourt, James Thomas, 1813–1893**
 Stoller A, Emmerson R: James Thomas Harcourt (1813–1893): a 'social worker' in early colonial Victoria. *Victorian Hist J* 46(1):337–47, 1975
- Hardy, William Bate, 1864–1934**
 Fruton JS: William Bate Hardy. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:201–2, 1978.
- Haricandra, Bhattāra, ca. 6th cent. A.D.**
 Sastry VV, Pandey AN: Bhattāra Haricandra. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(1):1–7, Jan 75
- Harington, Charles Robert, 1897–1972**
 Himsforth H, Pitt-Rivers R: Charles Robert Harington, 1897–1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:267–308, 1972
- Harington, John, 1561–1612**
 Dupont HL, Bean WB: Sir John Harington, Thomas Crapper, and the flush toilet. *South Med J* 71(9):1145–7, Sep 78
- Harms, Ernest, 1895–1974**
 Craneffeld PF: Ernest Harms. *Acad Bookman* 28(1):3–5, 1975
- Harrington, Nathaniel, 1750–ca. 1781**
 Shipton CK: Nathaniel Harrington. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768–1771):167, 1975.
- Harris, Geoffrey Wingfield, 1913–1971**
 Vogt ML: Geoffrey Wingfield Harris, 1913–1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:309–29, 1972
- Harris, Samuel Harry, 1880–1936**
 Murphy LF: Harry Harris and his contribution to suprapubic prostatectomy. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria: Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p.
- 121–40.
- Harrison, Ross Granville, 1870–1959**
 Harvey AM: Johns Hopkins—the birthplace of tissue culture: the story of Ross G. Harrison, Warren H. Lewis and George O. Gey. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(3):142–9, Mar 75
- Hart, Edwin Bret, 1874–1953**
 Allen GE: Edwin Bret Hart. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 5, 1951–1955. p. 275–6, 1977.
- Hartley, David, 1705–1757**
 Delkeskamp C: Medicine, science, and moral philosophy: David Hartley's attempt at reconciliation. *J Med Philos* 2(2):162–76, Jun 77
 Hatch RB: Joseph Priestley: an addition to Hartley's observations. *J Hist Ideas* 36(3):548–50, Jul–Sep 75
 Walls JW: The application of the root metaphor of mechanism in the psychology of David Hartley. Ph.D. Diss., University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1975. 229 leaves.
- Hartmann, Heinz, 1894–1970**
 Demin VN, Martyniuk VV, Popova SP: K istorii operatsii Gartmanna pri rake priamo i signovidnoi kishok. *Vopr Onkol* 24(4):90–2, 1978
 Hughes HS: Heinz Hartmann and the 'Conflict-free sphere.' *Am Scholar* 44(1):101–9, 1974/75
 Schafer R: An overview of Heinz Hartmann's contributions to psychoanalysis. *Int J Psychoanal* 51:425–46, 1970
- Hartridge, Hamilton, 1896–1976**
 Rushton WA: Hamilton Hartridge, 7 May 1886—13 January 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:193–211, 1977
- Hartung von Hoff, Caspar**
 Haage BD: Caspar Hartung vom Hoff—Anmerkungen zum Stand der Forschung. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 29(3):21, 1977
- Hartwich, Carl, 1851–1917**
 Schneider W: Carl Hartwich und Braunschweig. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 167–77.
- Haruna, Ichiro**
 Spiegelman S: The first test tube synthesis of a replicating viral nucleic acid: a tribute to Ichiro Haruna. *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 23(7):773–809, 1978
- Harvey, William, 1578–1657**
 Bearn AG: The Harvey Society of New York. In James DG, ed: *Circulation of the blood*. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman, 1978. p. 15–27.
 Bearn AG, James DG: Dr. William Harvey (1578–1657) and the Harvey Society of New York. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(4):524–35, Summer 78
 Bendiner E: The revolutionary physician of kings: William Harvey. *Hosp Pract* 13(11):129–30, 135–40, 145–8, Nov 78
 Boss JM: An unpublished manuscript of Francis Glisson (1662) on the relation of the Harveian circulatory theory to medicine. *J Physiol (Lond)* 293:34P, Aug 79
 Bowman IA: Blood: a seventeenth-century perspective. *Bookman* 4(6):1–8, Jun 77
 Bowman IA: William Harvey. *Bookman* 5(4):1–7, Apr 78
 Breathnach CS: Remembering Harvey. *Ir Med J* 71(16):549–51, 17 Nov 78
 Burchell HB: Harvey's legacy. *JAMA* 239(13):1316–7, 27 Mar 78
 Bylebyl JJ: De motu cordis: written in two stages? Response. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):140–50, Spring 77
 Bylebyl JJ: William Harvey, a conventional medical revolutionary. *JAMA* 239(13):1295–8, 27 Mar 78
 Costa-Casareto C: El primer propagandista de Harvey. *Rev Med Chil* 107(1):73–83, Jan 79
 Costa-Casareto C: Harvey y la reacción conservadora. *Rev Med Chil* 107(2):169–79, Feb 79
 Crellin J: Selected items from the history of pathology. William Harvey (1578–1657). *Am J Pathol* 93(2):382, Nov 78
 Fishman AP: The pulmonary circulation. *JAMA* 239(13):1299–301, 27 Mar 78
 Geraint James D: Dr. William Harvey's Italian connections. *Arch Monaldi* 32(5–6):295–304, Sep–Dec 77
 Gibson WC: Repatriation of the Rolls Park portrait of William Harvey. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):293–96, Summer 77
 Gibson WC: Celebrating the 'complete observer': William Harvey's 400th birthday. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(7):793–801, 7 Oct 78
 Graham PW: Harvey's De motu cordis: the rhetoric of science and the science of rhetoric. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):469–76, Oct 78
 Gurevich MI: Uil'iam Garvei (k400-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 350-letiiu otrkrytiia krovoobrascheniia). *Fiziol Zh* 24(6):723–8, Nov–Dec 78
 Gutt RW: Odkrycie krazenia krwi. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):75–82, 1978
 Gysel C: La revolution du 'De Motu Cordis' (1628). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(2):159–74, 1978
 Harvey W: An anatomical disputation concerning the movement of the heart and blood in living creatures: Translated with introduction and notes by G. Whitteridge. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. lxii, 142 p.
 James DG: William Harvey 1578–1657. In his: *Circulation of the blood*. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman, 1978. p. 1–14.

- Key JD, Keys TE, Callahan JA: Historical development of concept of blood circulation. An anniversary memorial essay to William Harvey. *Am J Cardiol* 43(5):1026-32, May 79
- Keynes G: Notes for the life of William Harvey. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(5):433-6, Oct 78
- Khulusi SA: Who discovered the circulation of the blood? *Br Med J* 1(6122):1279, 13 May 78
- Lieburg MJ van: Zacharias Sylvius (1608-1664), author of the Praefatio to the first Rotterdam edition (1648) of Harvey's *De Motu Cordis*. *Janus* 65(4):241-57, 1978
- Lindeboom GA: Ex ovo omnia — omne vivum ex ovo. *Aere Perennius* 21:96-7, Oct 75
- Lindeboom GA: Harvey als auteur van *De Motu Cordis*, als vergelijkend anatoom en fysioloog, en als cardioloog. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(52):2058-62, 30 Dec 78
- Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 98(5):748, May 79
- López Hermosa L: Vida y obra de William Harvey. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(25):61-8, Dec 78
- McMahon CE: Harvey on the soul: a unique episode in the history of psychophysiological thought. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):276-83, Jul 75
- Martynov IV, Borodulin VI: Uil'iam Garveĭ i uchenie o krovoobrashchenii (k 400-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia U. Garveia i 350-letiiu so vremeni vykhoda ego osnovnogo truda). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(10):131-5, Oct 78
- Morgenstern S: The fourth centenary of the birth of William Harvey: Dr. Archibald Malloch and the Harvey Collection. *Bull NY Acad Med* 55(4):435-77, Apr 79
- Nakamura T: [Why did Descartes support Harvey's works?] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 11(103):114-17, Autumn 72
- Neil E: William Harvey and the circulation of the blood. London, Priory, 1975. 96 p.
- Pagel W: New light on William Harvey. Basel, New York, Karger, 1976. viii, 189 pp.
- Payne LM: Harveyan commemoration. *J R Soc Med* 71(7):532-7, Jul 78
- Piontkovskii IA: Nauchnyi podvig Vil'iam Garveia (k 400-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. Garveia i 350-letiiu so dnia vykhoda v svet ego osnovnogo truda). *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (2):91-4, Mar-Apr 78
- Pitskhelauri GZ: William Harvey and the anatomo-pathological dissection he performed on Thomas Parr's corpse (on the occasion of the 400 years anniversary of W. Harvey's birth). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 21(1-2):141-5, 1978
- Rossetti L: Nel quarto centenario della nascita di William Harvey (10 Aprile 1578). *Quad Stor Univ Padova* 9-10:239-43, 1976-77
- Schmidtgal H: Zur Rezeption von Harveys Blutkreislaufmodell in der englischen Wirtschaftstheorie des 17. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zum Einfluss der Naturwissenschaften auf die Oekonomie. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(4):416-30, 1973
- Short RV: Harvey on the hart. (sic) *Vet Hist* (7):8, Summer 76
- Short RV: Harvey's conception. *J Physiol (Lond)* 284:19P-20P, Nov 78
- Sloan AW: William Harvey, physician and scientist. *S Afr Med J* 54(6):247-52, 5 Aug 78
- Somolinos-Palencia J, López Hermosa L: La hora de Harvey. A cuatrocientos años del nacimiento de William Harvey. *Gac Med Mex* 114(12):593-7, Dec 78
- Thornton JL, Want PC: William Harvey (1578-1657), 'Father of British Obstetrics', and his friend Percival Willughby (1596-1685). *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 85(4):241-5, Apr 78
- Tkachenko BI, Chernigovskii VN: Uil'iam Garveĭ i razvitie ucheniia o krovoobrashchenii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 64(5):577-88, May 78
- Vaisrub S: The mild geographer. *JAMA* 239(13):1316, 27 Mar 78
- Van Lieburg MJ: Johannes Vlackveld, een Haarlems medicus in correspondentie met William Harvey. *Aere Perennius* 25:14-8, Jan 77
- Wells LA: William Harvey and the convergence of medicine and science. *Mayo Clin Proc* 53(4):235-45, Apr 78
- Whittridge G: De motu cordis: written in two stages? Comment. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):130-9, Spring 77
- Whittridge G: William Harvey—the man and his work. In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. *Developments in cardiovascular medicine*. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. p. 319-33.
- Whittridge G: William Harvey on the circulation of the blood and on generation. *Am J Med* 65(6):888-90, Dec 78
- William Harvey 1578-1657.: Catalogue of an exhibition, April 1978. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1978. 17 p.
- Zirnstern G: William Harvey. Leipzig, Teubner, 1977. 109 p.
- Zuck D: Reading Harvey. *Lancet* 1(8070):928-9, 29 Apr 78
- Harward, Thomas, 1700-1736**
Sonnedecker G: Harward's Electuarium... earliest drug treatise published by an American colonist? *Pharm Hist* 19(1):24-38, 1977
- Hashimoto, Sōkichi, 1763-1836**
Miyasita S: [Sōkichi Hashimoto (1763-1836), pioneer pharmacologist.] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 10(100):208-12, Winter 71
- Hassmann, Wiktor, 1908-1976**
Chodynicky S, Pietruski J: Prof. dr med Wiktor Hassmann 17.II.1908-28.VIII.1976. *Otolaryngol Pol* 31(6):573-8, 1977
- Hastings, Walter, 1752-1782**
Shipton CK: Walter Hastings. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 526, 1975.
- Haurowitz, Harry Valentin Harold, 1799-1881**
Winge M: Geheimeråd Harry Valentin Harald Haurowitz. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :149-73, 1974
- Haiiy, Valentin, 1745-1822**
Weiner D: Three champions of the handicapped in revolutionary France. In: Weiner D, Keylor WR, ed: *From Parnassus: essays in honor of Jacques Barzun*. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. p. 161-76.
- Hawkins, Bisset, 1796-1894**
Comparative statistics in the 19th century.: Reprints of F.B. Hawkins, Elements of medical statistics, London, 1829; and M.A. Quetelet, A Treatise on man and the development of his faculties, Edinburgh, 1842. With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Pioneers of demography).
- Hayaishi, Osamu**
Tachibana M, Nishizuka Y: [Osamu Hayaishi—his work and opinions.] (Jpn). *Seikagaku* 50(11):1157-69, 25 Nov 78
- Haydn, Joseph, 1732-1809**
Franken FH: Joseph Haydn's Leben aus medizinischer Sicht. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 88(13):429-32, 25 Jun 76
- Haydocke, Richard, ca. 1570-ca. 1642**
Hoeltgen KJ: Richard Haydocke: translator, engraver, physician. *Library (Lond)* 33:15-32, 1978
- Haygarth, John, 1740-1827**
Haygarth J: A clinical history of diseases. Facsimile of 1805 ed., with an introduction by L. A. May. Oceanside, New York, Dabor, 1977. 168 p.
Mortality in pre-industrial times; the contemporary verdict.: Reprint of works by E. Halley, J. Haygarth, E. Wigglesworth, W. Barton, J. Milne. Introduction by J.H. Cassedy. Farnborough, Hants, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
- Hayrullah, Efendi, 1820-1866**
Akyay N: Türkiye'de tib dalında verilen ilk doktora tezi (Makalât-i Tibbiye) ve hekimbashi Hayrullah Efendi. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 9(4):335-42, Oct 75
- Hays, Isaac Minis, 1847-1925**
Bell WJ: I. Minis Hays, secretary, librarian, and benefactor of the American Philosophical Society. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 119(5):401-11, Oct 75
- Hayward, Lemuel, 1748-1821**
Shipton CK: Lemuel Hayward. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 32-4, 1975.
- Hazard, René, 1886-1974**
Cheymol J: René Hazard (1886-1974). *Ann Pharm Fr* 35(5-6):219-24, 1977
- Head, Henry, 1861-1940**
Henson RA: Henry Head: his influence on the development of ideas on sensation. *Br Med Bull* 33(2):91-6, May 77
- Heberden, William, 1710-1801**
Livesley B: The resolution of the Heberden-Parry controversy. *Med Hist* 19(2):158-71, Apr 75
McHenry LC: Dr. Johnson and Dr. Heberden [sic]. *Clio Med* 11(2):117-23, Jul 76
Population and disease in early industrial England.: Reprint of works by Thomas Percival (1789) and William Heberden (1801). With an introduction by B. Benjamin. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. Iv. Various pagings. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
- Hecht, Selig, 1892-1947**
Wald G: Selig Hecht. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 366-7, 1974.
- Hecker, August Friedrich, 1763-1811**
Kaiser W: August Friedrich Hecker (1763 bis 1811). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilk* 66(5):489-501, 1978
Schimmelpfeng H: August Friedrich Hecker und seine Werke über Militärmedizin. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 103p.
- Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus, 1743-1823**
Jeffries TW: On the transmission of Indian pharmaceutical knowledge to physicians. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):28-30, 1976
- Hedin, Sven Gustaf, 1859-1933**
Ostberg H: Om tillkomsten av hematokriten och urincentrifugen *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :157-62, 1977
- Heer, Oswald, 1809-1883**
Hein WH: Die Erstbesteigung des Piz Linard. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 93-7.
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831**
Drüe H: Psychologie aus dem Begriff: Hegels Persönlichkeitstheorie. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1976. xiii, 392 p.
Engelhardt D von: Hegels philosophisches Verständnis der Krankheit.

- Sudhoffs Arch** 59(3):225-46, 1975
 Racinaro R: Hegel e Freud: problemi della guerra, della società civile e della religione. *Nuova Riv Stor* 57(5-6):699-728, 1973
- Héger, Paul Marie François Xavier, 1846-1925**
 Colard A: Paul Marie François Héger. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 37, Suppl 9 (Fasc 1):423-9, 1971.
- Hegner, R.**
 Young MD: Fifty years of American parasitology: fulgent protozoologists. *J Parasitol* 62(4):510-4, Aug 76
- Heidegger, Martin, 1889-**
 Reiter A: Heidegger und moderne Forschung. *Confin Psychiatr* 19(2):99-105, 1976
- Heidelberg, Michael, 1888-**
 Heidelberg M: A 'pure' organic chemist's downward path: chapter 2—the years at P. and S. *Annu Rev Biochem* 48:1-21, 1979
 Osler AG: Immunochemistry symposium honoring Michael Heidelberg. *Fed Proc* 38(6):1946-51, May 79
- Heije, Jan Pieter, 1809-1876**
 Lindeboom GA: Doctor Jan Pieter Heije—vooruitstrevend negentiende eeuwse geneeskundige. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(49):2169-74, 4 Dec 76
 Lindeboom GA: Een briefje van Jan Pieter Heije. *Aere Perennius* 26:39-43, Apr 77
- Heim, Ernst Ludwig, 1747-1834**
 Dietsch H: Der 'alte Heim' in seiner Zeit (1747 bis 1834). *Z Allgemeinmed* 51(32):1453-6, 20 Nov 75
- Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856**
 Schachter M: Certainties and doubts concerning the personality and disease of the poet Heinrich Heine (1797-1856). In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 99-108.
 Segal D: Limits in the therapeutic effect of the act of creation. The case of the Jewish poet Heinrich Heine. *Confin Psychiatr* 21(1-3):183-6, 1978
- Heine, Thomas Theodor, 1867-1948**
 Filippow JK: Die Medizin in der Karikatur bei Thomas Theodor Heine. Düsseldorf, Tritsch, 1978. 56p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 49).
- Heister, Lorenz, 1683-1758**
 Berti Bock G, Favero G: La stomatologia di Lorenz Heister (1683-1758). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:9-30, 1977-78
 Kaiser VW: Medizinische Klinik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(8):750-9, 1974
 Korff R: Das Berufsethos in der Chirurgie Lorenz Heisters (1683-1758). [Zürich], Juris, [1975]. 94 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 107).
 Lorber CG: Die Bedeutung Lorenz Heisters in der Hasenschartenchirurgie. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):81-93, 1975
 Rosen G: Lorenz Heister on acupuncture: an eighteenth century view. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):386-8, Oct 75
- Heitz, Emil, 1892-**
 Passarge E: Emil Heitz and the concept of heterochromatin: longitudinal chromosome differentiation was recognized fifty years ago. *Am J Hum Genet* 31(2):106-15, Mar 79
- Heller, Johann Florian, 1813-1845**
 Danielsson S: Johann Florian Heller and his nitric acid test. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :91-8, 1978
- Hellot, Jean, 1685-1766**
 Todéricu D: La bibliothèque d'un savant chimiste et technologue parisien du XVIIIe siècle. Livres et manuscrits de Jean Hellot (1685-1766). *Physis* 18(2):198-216, 1976
- Hellpach, Willy Hugo, 1877-1955**
 Gundlach H: Freud schreibt an Hellpach. Ein Beitrag zur Rezeptionsgeschichte der Psychoanalyse in Deutschland. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(10):908-34, Oct 77
- Helmcken, John Sebastian, 1824-1920**
 Smith DB, ed: The reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken. Vancouver, University of British Columbia Press, 1975. xlii, 373 p.
- Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von, 1821-1894**
 Schadewaldt H: Der Durchbruch der naturwissenschaftlichen Methode in der Medizin. *Med Welt* 26(9):407-12, 28 Feb 75
 Sutrin VD: German Gel'mgol'ts i oft'al'molog'ia. *Oftalmol ZH* 30(5):390-1, 1975
 Turner RS: Hermann von Helmholtz and the empiricist vision. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):48-58, Jan 77
 Turner RS: The Ohm-Seebeck dispute, Hermann von Helmholtz, and the origins of physiological acoustics. *Br J Hist Sci* 10(34 Pt 1):1-24, Mar 77
- Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 1577-1644**
 Debus AG: The chemical debates of the seventeenth century: the reaction to Robert Fludd and Jean Baptiste van Helmont. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: *Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution*. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 19-47.
- Sanchez-Moscoso HA: Influencia de Van Helmont en España. A traves de Diego Mateo Zapata y Palacios de Ongoz en la intervencion de ambos en un texto de 1707 en gange, 23 Mayo 1975.**
Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 26(104):259-68, Dec 75
- Helpern, Milton, 1902-1977**
 Helpern M, Knight B: Autopsy: the memoirs of Milton Helpern, the world's greatest medical detective. New York, St. Martin's, 1977. 273 p.
- Helvétius, Jean-Adrien, 1661?-1727**
 Hossard J: Les 'Remèdes du Roi' et l'organisation sanitaire rurale au XVIIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):465-72, Sep 75
- Hemenway, Ruth V., 1894-1974**
 Hemenway RV: A memoir of revolutionary China, 1924-1941. Edited, with an introduction by F. W. Drake. Amherst, University of Massachusetts Press, 1977. 220 p.
- Hempt, A., 1874-1943**
 Divljanović D: Dr A. Hempt—osnivač Pasterovog zavoda v Novom Sadu (1874-1943). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(2):171-3, Feb 76
- Henckel, Johann Friedrich, 1679-1744**
 Kaiser W: Johann Friedrich Henckel (1679 bis 1744). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(3):265-76, 1978
- Henderson, Lawrence Joseph, 1878-1942**
 Dill DB: L. J. Henderson, his transition from physical chemist to physiologist; his qualities as a man. *Physiologist* 20(2):1-15, Apr 77
- Henle, Jakob, 1809-1885**
 Eulner HH, Hoepke H, ed: Georg Meissners Briefe an Jacob Henle, 1855-1878. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975. 104 p. (Arbeiten aus der Niedersächsischen Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Göttingen; Bd. 13).
 Evans AS: Causation and disease: the Henle-Koch postulates revisited. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(2):175-95, May 76
 Gozzi G: Jakob Henles Zürcher Jahre 1840-1844. [Zürich], Juris, [1974]. 96 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 103).
 Hoepke H: Jakob Henle und Rudolf Virchow. Der Streit zweier Gelehrter. *Med Monatsschr* 29(7):310-6, Jul 75
 Hoepke H: Wilhelm Waldeyer, Briefe an Jakob Henle 1863-1885. Dritter Teil (1881-1885). *Ruperto Carola (Germany)* 28:43-76, 1976
 Howard-Jones N: Fracastoro and Henle: a re-appraisal of their contribution to the concept of communicable diseases. *Med Hist* 21(1):61-8, Jan 77
- Henley, William Ernest, 1849-1903**
 Greenacre P: Notes on plagiarism: the Henley-Stevenson quarrel. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(3):507-39, 1978
- Henry of Langenstein, d. 1397**
 Steneck NH: A late medieval arbor scientiarum. *Speculum* 50(2):245-69, Apr 75
- Henry of Winchester, 13th cent.**
 McVaugh M: An early discussion of medicinal degrees at Montpellier by Henry of Winchester. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):57-71, Spring 75
- Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547**
 Hammond EA: Doctor Augustine, physician to Cardinal Wolsey and King Henry VIII. *Med Hist* 19(3):215-49, Jul 75
 Hetherington RJ: Health of King Henry VIII. *Br Med J* 2(6142):956, 30 Sep 78
 O'Rourke Boyle M: Erasmus' prescription for Henry VIII: logotherapy. *Renaissance Q* 31(2):161-72, Summer 78
 Skoblo M, Leslau J: Health of King Henry VIII. *Br Med J* 2(6138):700-1, 2 Sep 78
- Henry, William Charles, 1804-1892**
 Farrar WV, Farrar KR, Scott EL: The Henrys of Manchester. Part 6. William Charles Henry: the magnesia factory. *Ambix* 24(1):1-26, Mar 77
- Henry, William, 1774-1836**
 Farrar WV, Farrar KR, Scott EL: The Henrys of Manchester: William Henry: contagion and cholera; the textbook. *Ambix* 23(1):27-52, Mar 76
- Hentschel, Willibald, 1858-1947**
 Löwenberg D: Willibald Hentschel (1858-1947), seine Pläne zur Menschenzüchtung, sein Biologismus und Antisemitismus. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 129 p.
- Hepburn, Katharine Houghton, 1878-1951**
 Niemtzow A: Katharine Houghton Hepburn. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 296-7, 1977.
- Hephaestus**
 Mozsolics A: Hephaistos sántasága. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):139-47, 1976
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich, 1776-1841**
 Scalara V: Influenza del pensiero Herbartiano sulla nascita della psicoanalisi. *Med Secoli* 13(1):201-13, Jan-Apr 76
- Herbert, Edward Herbert (of Cherbury), 1583-1648**
 McFarland RE: The rhetoric of medicine: Lord Herbert's and Thomas Carew's poems of green-sickness. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):250-8, Jul 75

- Herelle, Felix d', 1873-1949**
Duckworth DH: 'Who discovered bacteriophage?' *Bacteriol Rev* 40(4):793-802, Dec 76
- Hérier, Thomas, 1754-1809**
Lemay EH: Thomas Hérier, a country surgeon outside Angoulême at the end of the XVIIIth century: a contribution to social history. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):524-37, Jun 77
- Hermann, Imre, 1889-**
Hartman FR: Imre Hermann's contributions to psychoanalysis; an introductory note. *Psychoanal Q* 45(1):1-4, Jan 76
- Hermstaedt, Sigismund Friedrich, 1760-1833**
Borchardt A: Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenanalyse zur Zeit Hermstaedts. Braunschweig, 1974. 105 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 13).
- Hermes Trismegistus**
Béjottes JB: Le livre sacré d'Hermès Trismégiste et ses trente-six herbes magiques. Nouvelle édition augmentée, avec un avant-propos et une postface de Christian Jacq. Paris, Editions Des Trois Mondes, 1974. 285 p.
- Hermonius, Urlika**
Heliö H: Satajalkainen Hermonian matami--äitiyshuollon esitaistelijä hänkin (Urlika Hermonius). *Kätilölehti* 82(12):466-9, Dec 77
- Hernández, Francisco, ca. 1515-1587**
Pozo EC del: El perfeccionismo como inhibidor de la producción científica. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(18):85-96, Mar 77
- Hernquist, Peter, 1726-1808**
Sandblad H: Linnean Peter Hernquist, medicinen och upplysningsfilosofen. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :1-79, 1971-72
- Héroard, Jean, d. 1627**
Marvick EW: The character of Louis XIII: the role of his physician. *J Interdiscip Hist* 4(3):347-74, 1974
- Herodotus, ca. 484-425 B.C.**
Brandenburg D: Medizinisches bei Herodot: eine literaturhistorische Studie zur antiken Heilkunde. Berlin, Hessling, 1976. 176 p.
- Herophilus, 335-280 B.C.**
Benedum J: Zeuxis Philaethes und die Schule der Herophileer in Menos Kome. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):221-36, 1974
Potter P: Herophilus of Chalcedon: an assessment of his place in the history of anatomy. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):45-60, Spring 76
Schrijvers PH: La classification des rêves selon Hérophile. *Mnemosyne* 30(1):13-27, 1977
- Herr, Michael, 1591-1661**
Hein WH, Müller-Jahncke WD: Ein Christus als Apotheker--Bild von Michael Herr vom Jahre 1619. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(3):19-21, 1975
- Herrick, Clarence Luther, 1858-1904**
Windle WF: Clarence Luther Herrick and the beginning of neuroscience in America. *Exp Neurol* 49(1 pt 2):1-10, Oct 75
- Herrick, James B., 1861-1954**
Herrick JB: James Herrick's original description of coronary thrombosis. *Med Times* 107(1):106: 1d-12d, Jan 79
- Herschel, John Frederick William, 1792-1871**
Ruse M: Darwin's debt to philosophy: an examination of the influence of the philosophical ideas of John F. W. Herschel and William Whewell on the development of Charles Darwin's theory of evolution. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 6(2):159-81, Jun 75
- Herter, Christian Archibald, 1865-1910**
Hawthorne RM: Christian Archibald Herter, M.D. (1865-1910). *Perspect Biol Med* 18(1):24-39, Autumn 74
- Hertzler, Arthur Emanuel, 1870-1946**
Coe EC: Hertzler heritage: Irene A. Koenke, M.D., and the Hertzler Research Foundation. Ed. by J. Vandergriff. Emporia, Kansas, Emporia State Press, 1975. xiv, 172 p.
- Hervy-Saint-Denis, Marie Jean Léon, 1823-1892**
Schwartz BA: Hervy de Saint-Denis: sa vie, ses recherches et ses découvertes sur le sommeil et les rêves. (Hommage à l'occasion du 150 anniversaire de sa naissance). *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 2(2):131-9, Apr-Jun 72
- Herzl, Theodor, 1860-1904**
Falk A: Freud und Herzl. *Midstream* 23:3-24, Jan 77
- Hesnard, Angelo Louis Marie, 1886-1969**
Hesnard-Félix E: Le Docteur Hesnard et les débuts de la psychanalyse en France. *Europe* 52(539):69-87, 1974
- Hess, Alfred Fabian, 1875-1933**
Rosen G: The case of the consumptive conductor, or public health on a streetcar: A centennial tribute to Alfred F. Hess, MD. *Am J Public Health* 65(9):977-8, Sep 75
- Hess, Rudolf, 1894-**
Vallejo-Nagera JA: La psicosis de Rudolf Hess. *An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)* 94(1):85-110, 1977
- Heubner, Otto Johann Leonhard, 1843-1926**
Grossmann P: Otto Heubner und die moderne Pädiatrie. *Kinderaerztl Prax* 45(9):426-30, Sep 77
- Heuer, George Julius, 1882-**
Griswold ML: George J. Heuer, M.D.--a critical analysis of the role that he played in introducing the residency system of training. *Surgery* 78(3):349-62, Sep 75
- Heusinger, Karl Friedrich von, 1792-1883**
Malchau U: Carl Friedrich Heusinger (1792-1883). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Marburger Medizin. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):49-62, 1974
- Hevesy, George de, 1885-1966**
Levi H: George von Hevesy memorial lecture. George Hevesy and his concept of radioactive indicators--in retrospect. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1(1):3-10, 1976
- Hewlett, Albion Walter, 1874-1925**
Harvey AM: Albion Walter Hewlett: pioneer clinical physiologist. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 144(6):202-14, Jun 79
- Hickman, Henry Hill, 1800-1830**
Smith WD: A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. Henry Hill Hickman in his time. *Br J Anaesth* 50(5,6,8):519-30, 623-7, 853-61, 1978
- Hickok, Laurens Perseus, 1798-1888**
Hickok LP: Rational psychology (1849). Facsimile reproduction with an introduction by E. Harms. Delmar, Scholar's Facsimiles & Reprints, 1973. xix, 717 p.
- Hicks, Jonathan, 1752-1826**
Shipton CK: Jonathan Hicks. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 388-90, 1975.
- Highmore Family**
Gordon JE: The medical Highmore family and their books. *Practitioner* 213(1278):858-63, Dec 74
- Hildebrand, Wolfgang, ca. 1572-ca. 1634**
Telle J: Die 'Magia naturalis' Wolfgang Hildebrands. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(2):105-22, 1976
- Hill, Archibald Vivian, 1886-1977**
Katz B: Archibald Vivian Hill, 26 September 1886--3 Jun 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:71-149, 1978
- Hill, Carl Fredrik, 1849-1911**
Cronholm B: Carl Fredrik Hills sjukdom och konst. *Lakartidningen* 73(52):4609-14, 22 Dec 76
- Hill, John Davidson, 1822-**
Jones OP: A student's impression of Austin Flint ('The American Laennec'), 1848-49. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):12-7, Jul 77
- Hill, John, 1707?-1775**
Rousseau GS: A short biographical account of Dr. John Hill: eighteenth-century Renaissance man. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 367-75.
- Hill, Lister H., 1894-**
Kronenfeld MR, Thompson JA: Archival processing: the papers of Senator Lister Hill. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(4):338-41, Oct 78
Thompson JA, Kronenfeld MR: The papers of Senator Lister Hill at the University of Alabama in Birmingham. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 66(4):466-7, Oct 78
- Hill, Luther Leonidas, 1862-1946**
Hill L: My father: Dr. Luther Leonidas Hill. *Ala Rev* 24:133-43, 1971
- Hillenbrand, Harold, 1906-**
Bishop E: Harold Hillenbrand, DDS, Executive director Emeritus, American Dental Association. *J Am Dent Assoc* 80:58-68, Jan 70
- Hillestad, Leif K.**
Stavem P: Acute hypergranular promyelocytic leukaemia. Priority of discovery (Jean Bernard and Leif Hillestad). *Scand J Haematol* 20(3):287-8, Mar 78
- Hindenburg, Paul von, 1847-1934**
Walther JV: Cerebral vascular disease and cortical function. *Br Med J* 2(6091):895, 1 Oct 77
- Hindhede, Mikkel, 1862-1945**
Sørensen K: Mikkel Hindhede og Bananen. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :169-91, 1978
- Hindle, Edward, 1886-1973**
Garnham PC: Edward Hindle, 1886-1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:217-34, 1974
- Hinkle, Beatrice Moses, 1874-1953**
Hale N: Beatrice Moses Hinkle. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 301-3, 1977.
- Hinschelwood, Cyril Norman, 1897-1967**
Thompson H: Cyril Norman Hinschelwood, 1897-1967. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:375-431, 1973
- Hintzsche, Erich, 1900-1975**
Boschung U: Erich Hintzsche, (1900-1975). *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):293-314, 1975

Hippocrates

- Aggebo A: Hvorfor altid den Hippokrates? En Indførelse i de hippokratiske Tanker. Aarhus, Universitetsforlaget, 1964.
- Ailianos JC: Hippocrate et chirurgie dentaire. *Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)* 23(23):67-73, 1977-78
- Alsina J: Deux notes hippocratiques. *Stud Cl* 16:211-16, 1974
- Anastassiou A: Textkritische Bemerkungen zur ps.-hippokratischen Schrift De morbis IV. *Rheinisches Mus Philol* 117(1-2):40-7, 1974
- Aznárez EP: La obstetricia en los libros de la colección hipocrática. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 34(1-2):49-55, Jan-Jun 76
- Aznárez EP: Leyendo a Hipócrates. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 35(1):65-75, Jan-Mar 77
- Aznárez EP: Jules Sichel, oftalmólogo del libertador. Nota biográfica y comentarios a su traducción del libro 'Sobre la visión' de la colección hipocrática. *Sem Med* 154(14):464-5, 12 May 79
- Back to Hippocrates: *NZ Med J* 90(641):106-7, 8 Aug 79
- Backhaus W: Der Hellenen-Barbaren-Gegensatz und die Hippokratische Schrift peri aeron udaton topón. *Historia* 25:170-85, 1976
- Benedetti A: Traumatologia al tempo di Ippocrate. Roma, Artigrafiche e Cossidente, 1969, 52p.
- Blanke D: Die pseudohippokratische Epistula de sanguine cognoscendo. Diss. Bonn 1974. 109 p.
- Blomqvist J: Der Hippokrattext des Apollonios von Kition. *Ser Minora* 1:1-90, 1973-4
- Bratescu G: A propos du concept hippocratique d'équilibre organique. *Rev Roum Sci Soc (Philos Logique)* 14:357-66, 1970
- Carreras Roca M: El hipocratismo en la obra de Paracelso. *Med Hist (Barc)* 56:3, 1976
- Diller H: Empirie und Logos. Galens Stellung zu Hippokrates und Platon. In Doering K, Kullmann W, ed: *Studia Platonica: Festschrift für Hermann Gundert zu seinem 65. Geburtstag* am 30. 4. 1974. Amsterdam, Grüner, [1974?]. p. 227-38.
- Ducatiillon J: Polémiques dans la collection hippocratique. Thèse, Paris IV. 1976, 382 p.
- Dumortier J: Le vocabulaire médical d'Eschyle et les écrits hippocratiques. 2nd ed. Paris, 'Les Belles Lettres', 1975. vi, 91 p.
- Elaut L: De eerste Nederlandse vertaling van Hippokrates' Peri ton en kephale tromaton. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(46):1809-11, 18 Nov 78
- Fischer E: El 'Corpus Hippocraticum' y el nacimiento de la psiquiatría biológica en Grecia. *Sem Med* 150(14):446-52, 12 May 77
- Galen: On the doctrines of Hippocrates and Plato. First part: Books I-V. Edition, translation and commentary by P. DeLacy. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1978. 359 p. (Corpus Medicorum Graecorum, V 4, 1, 2).
- Giesinger L: Das Feuer als ultimum Refugium. Auslegung des hippokratischen Aphorismus VIII, 6. *Episteme* 5(4):263-73, Oct-Dec 71
- Godt P: Zum Problem der geistigen Gewissheit der althippokratischen Medizin. Diss. Kiel, 1970.
- Greiner H, Huppmann G: Medizinsoziologische Aspekte im Werk des Hippokrates. *Med Klin* 72:1703-8, 1780-4, 1977
- Grensemman H: Knidische Medizin. Teil I: Die Testimonien zur ältesten knidischen Lehre und Analysen knidischer Schriften im Corpus Hippocraticum. Berlin, New York, Gruyter, 1975. 275 p. (Ars Medica, 2. Abt, Griechisch-lateinische Medizin, Band 4).
- Gutt RW: De morbo sacro [in polon.]. *Meander* 29:114-24, 1974
- Harkins PW: Cureau de la Chambre and Hippocrates' Aphorisms. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 46-56.
- Herter H: The problematic mention of Hippocrates in Plato's 'Phaedrus'. *Ill Classic Stud* 1:22-42, 1976
- Hippocrates, padre de la odontología. *Salud Bucal* 3(16):20-1, Jun-Jul 77
- Hippocratic writings.: Edited with an introduction by G. E. R. Lloyd. New ed. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin (Pelican), 1978. 380 p.
- Irigoin J: Tradition manuscrite et histoire du texte: quelques problèmes relatifs à la collection hippocratique. *Rev Hist Textes (Paris)* 3:1-13, 1973
- Irmer D: Zur arabischen Ueberlieferung von [Hippokrates] De superfetatione. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):1-24, 1979
- Joly R: Sur une chronologie des traités cniadiens du corpus hippocratique. *Episteme* 6(1):3-11, Jan-Mar 72
- Joly R: Les versions latines du 'Régime' pseudohippocratique. *Scriptorium* 29:3-22, 1975
- Joly R: Remarques sur le De Alimento pseudo-Hippocratique. In: *Le monde grec...Hommages à Claire Préaux*. Brussels: Ed. de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1975. p. 271-6.
- Jouanna J: Tradition manuscrite et structure du traité hippocratique Sur le fœtus de huit mois. *Rev Etud Grec* 86(409-10):1-16, 1973
- Jouanna J: Hippocrate: pour une archéologie de l'école de Cnide. Paris, Belles Lettres, 1974. 664 p.
- Jouanna J: 'Le traité Hippocratique des Affections Internes et le Glossaire Hippocratique de Galien: à propos des plantes dénommées kópn, kópis, et kóplon'. *Rev Philol (Paris)* 50:32-40, 1976
- Jouanna J: Approches actuelles de la collection hippocratique: la méthode philologique. *Bull Assoc Guillaume Bude* :364-71, 1975
- Jouanna J: La collection Hippocratique et Platon (Phèdre, 269c-272a). *Rev Etud Grec* 90:15-28, 1977
- Kibre P, Siraisi NG: Matheolus of Perugia's commentary on the preface to the aphorisms of Hippocrates. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):405-28, Fall 75
- Kibre P: Hippocrates latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. *Traditio* 31:99-126, 1975
- Kibre P: Hippocrates latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages (II). *Traditio* 32:257-92, 1976
- Kibre P: Hippocrates Latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. (IV). *Traditio* 34:193-226, 1978
- Koelbing HM: Der hippokratische Arzt ohne Nimbus. *Praxis* 64(29):933-9, 22 Jul 75
- Koelbing HM: Der Hippokratische Eid—damals und heute. *Schweiz Aerzteztg* (16):591-97, Apr 74
- Koelbing HM: Zu Fridolf Kudliens 'Zwei Interpretationen zum Hippokratischen Eid' in 'Gesnerus' 35 (1978), S. 253-263. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):156-8, 1979
- Kollesch J: Vorstellungen vom Menschen in der hippokratischen Medizin. In Mueller R, ed: *Der Mensch als Mass aller Dinge. Studien zum griechischen Menschenbild in der Zeit der Blüte und Krise der Polis*. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1976. (Veröffentl. des Zentralinst. für Alte Gesch. & Archäol, III), p. 269-82.
- Kollesch J: Die Stellung der knidischen Heilkunde in der wissenschaftlichen Medizin der Griechen. In: *Corpus Hippocraticum. Colloque de Mons ... 1975*. Mons: Université, 1977. pp. 106-22.
- Kottek S: Une (nouvelle) version hébraïque du serment d'Hippocrate. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(4):87-9, Dec 78
- Kottek SS, Leibowitz JO, Richler B: A Hebrew paraphrase of the Hippocratic oath (from a fifteenth-century manuscript). *Med Hist* 22(4):438-45, Oct 78
- Kudlien F: Hippokrateszitate in der altgriechischen Komödie? *Episteme* 5(4):279-84, Oct-Dec 71
- Kudlien F: Zwei Interpretationen zum Hippokratischen Eid. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):253-63, 1978
- Kudlien F: Das Göttliche und die Natur im hippokratischen Prognostikon. *Hermes* 105:268-74, 1977
- Lain Entralgo P: Fama y realidad de Hipócrates. *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 23(4):258-70, Apr 73
- Lain Entralgo P, Alsina J, Vintro E, et al: La medicina Hipocrática. Madrid, C. S. de I. C., Ediciones Castilla, 1976. 407 p.
- Lain Entralgo P: La medicina Hipocrática. Selección, traducción y notas de J. Alsina, E. Vintro, T. Sallent. Madrid, C. S. de I. C., 1976. 407 p. (Clásicos de la Medicina, 2).
- Lindeboom GA: Hippocrates over voort-planting en embryologie. *Aere Perennius* 20:66-8, Jul 75
- Lloyd GE: The Hippocratic question. *Classical Q N Ser* 25:171-92, 1975
- Lonie IM: Cos versus Cnidus and the historians: part I. *Hist Sci* 16(31 Pt 1):42-75, Mar 78
- Lonie IM: Cos versus Cnidus and the historians: part 2. *Hist Sci* 16(32 Pt 2):77-92, Jun 78
- Lopez Perez JA: Las ideas de Demócrito sobre salud y enfermedad y su posible influjo en el 'Corpus Hippocraticum'. *Asclepio* 26/27:157-65, 1974/75
- López Pérez JA: La etiología democritea y su influjo en el Corpus Hippocraticum. *Estud Cl* 43:347-56, 1974
- Maloney G, Villeneuve WF: La longueur des mots dans des oeuvres de prose grecque [i.e. Hippocrates]. *Cah Etud Anc (Montreal)* 5:59-90, 1976
- Manfredi M: PFLor. 115. *Studi Ital Filol Cl* 46:154-84, 1974
- Martínez-Báez M: Algunas enseñanzas de Hipócrates. *Gac Med Mex* 110(2):94-8, Aug 75
- Michler M: Kniegelenk und Wirbelsäule in den beiden hippokratischen Schriften 'Ueber die Knochenbrüche' und 'Ueber die Einrichtung der Gelenke'. *Orthop Prax* 5(6):209-21, 1969
- Nagy F: Hippokrátész a terméketlen nőkrol. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:151-70, 1975
- Nikitas A: Textkritische Bemerkungen zum zweiten Epidemienbuch des Corpus Hippocraticum. *Hermes* 97:187-97, 1969
- Oesterle HJ: Die hippokratische Schrift 'Ueber die Umwelt' und eine unbekannte arabische Tradition zur Hippokrates-Vita. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(4):326-37, 1979
- Palafox S: Las raíces históricas del neohipocratismo (de la medicina hipocrática a la medicina neohipocrática). *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 23(4):283-93, Apr 73
- Palladius: Kommentar zu Hippokrates 'De fracturis' und seine Parallelversion unter dem Namen des Stephanus von Alexandria. Kritische Ausgabe und Übersetzung von D. Irmer. Hamburg, Buske, 1977. xvii, 183 p. (Hamburger Philologische Studien, 45).
- Pecker A: Appel en faveur d'une bibliothèque hippocratique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):199-200, 1978
- Polack H: Textkritische Untersuchungen zu der hippokratischen Schrift Prorrhetikos I. Eine ungedruckte Hamburger Dissertation aus dem Jahre 1954, mit einer Einführung von U. Fleischer. Hamburg, Buske, 1976. xii, 155 p. (Hamburger Philologische Studien, 44).
- Preiser G: Allgemeine Krankheitsbezeichnungen im Corpus Hippocraticum. Gebrauch und Bedeutung von Nousos und Nosema. Berlin, New York, de Gruyter, 1976. 138 p. (Ars Medica, II. Abteilung, Griechischlateinische Medizin, Band 5).
- Robert F: La prognose hippocratique dans les livres V et VII des Epidémies. In: *Le monde grec...Hommages à Claire Préaux*. Brussels: Ed. de l'Univ. Bruxelles, 1975. p. 257-70.

- Rohdich H, Wittern R: Eine Korruptel im Corpus Hippocraticum? *Hermes* 105(2):247-9, 1977
- Roselli A: La chirurgia ippocratica. Saggio introduttivo e traduzioni. Firenze, La Nuova Italia, 1975. lvi, 56 p. (Biblioteca di Cultura, 128).
- Rosner F: The introduction of Maimonides to his 'Commentary on the Aphorisms of Hippocrates'. *Clio Med* 11(1):59-64, Apr 76
- Salleras Escofet M: La nosologia hipocratica; diagnostico y pronostico. *Med Hist (Bare)* 16:7-26, Sep 72
- Siefert H: Der hippokratische Eid - und wir? Plädoyer für eine zeitgemässe ärztliche Ethik: ein Auftrag an den Medizinhistoriker. Frankfurt am Main, Im Buchhandel bei C.-E. Kohlhauser, Feuchtwangen, 1973. 60 p.
- Simon I: L'influence hippocratique sur la médecine hébraïque, surtout chez Assaph, Isaac Israël et Maimonide. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(3):67-72, Jul 75
- Smith WD: The Hippocratic tradition. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press, 1979. 264 p.
- Staden H von: Die Hippokrateskommentare im Codex Ambrosianus Graecus 473 und Herophilus. Eine Richtigstellung. *Philologus* 120:132-6, 1976
- Staden H von: A new testimonium about Polybus. *Hermes* 104(4):494-6, 1976
- Strohmaier G: Hunayn ibn Isahq et le serment Hippocratique. *Arabica* 21(3):318-23, 1974
- Strohmaier G: Asklepios und das Ei. Zur Ikonographie in einem arabisch erhaltenen Kommentar zum hippokratischen Eid. In: Beiträge zur alten Geschichte und deren Nachleben., hrsg. v. R. Stiehl und H.E. Stier. Berlin: W. de Gruyter. 1970. Bd. 2, pp. 143-53, 448-54.
- Stroppiana L: Modernità del pensiero Ippocratico. *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):127-38, Jul-Dec 74
- Tsouyopoulos N: Waren die 'Priestermediziner' irrational? Beobachtung, Theoriebildung, logische Argumentation in der hippokratischen Medizin. In: Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 1-20.
- Ullmann M: Die arabische Ueberlieferung der hippokratischen Schrift 'De superfetatione'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):254-75, 1974
- Ullmann M: Zwei spätantike Kommentare zu der hippokratischen Schrift 'De morbis muliebribus'. *Medizinhist J* 12(3):245-62, 1977
- Waldron T: Did Hippocrates describe lead poisoning? *Lancet* 2(8103):1315, 16 Dec 78
- West ML: The cosmology of 'Hippocrates', De Hebdomadibus. *Classical Q* 21(2):365-88, 1971
- Williams C: The medical legacy of Apollo: Aesculapius and Hippocrates. *South Med J* 69(11):1496-501, Nov 76
- Wittern R: Die hippokratische Schrift De morbis I. Ausgabe, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen. Hildesheim, New York, Olms, 1974. cxxii, 249p. (Altertumswissenschaftliche Texte und Studien, Band 3).
- Hirsch, Samson Raphael, 1808-1888**
Schechner SJ: Science in the context of tradition: Solomon Maimon and Samson Raphael Hirsch. *Synthesis* 4(2):28-43, 1977
- Hirschberg, Julius, 1843-1925**
Koelbing HM: Julius Hirschberg (1843-1925) als Ophthalmologe und Medizinhistoriker. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 168(1):103-8, Jan 76
- Hirschfelder, Arthur Douglass, 1879-**
Harvey AM: Arthur D. Hirschfelder—Johns Hopkins's first full-time cardiologist. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 143(4):129-39, Oct 78
- Hirschsprung, Heinrich, 1836-1908**
Lister J: Hirschsprung: the man and the disease. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 22(6):378-84, Nov 77
- Hirst, Edmund Langley, 1898-1975**
Stacey M, Manners DJ: Edmund Langley Hirst. 1898-1975. *Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem* 35:1-29, 1978
- Hirszfeld, Ludwig, 1884-1954**
Camp FR, Fuller EA, Tobias KI: Ludwik Hirszfeld—physician, scientist, teacher (1884-1954). Relevancy of his studies to Karl Landsteiner, military medicine, and other areas. *Milit Med* 143(2):115-9, Feb 78
- Hirt, August, 1898-1946**
Lachman E: Anatomist of infamy: August Hirt. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):594-602, Winter 77
- Lachman E: Physician, educator, anatomist and mass murderer. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 71(9):354-7, Sep 78
- Hitchcock, Gad, 1749-1836**
Shipton CK: Gad Hitchcock. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 45-6, 1975.
- Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945**
Binion R: Hitler looks east. *Hist Child Q* 3(1):85-102, Summer 75
- Cohan AS: Politics and psychoanalysis: the sources of Hitler's political behavior. *Br J Int Stud* 1(2):160-75, 1975
- Endris RW: Hitlers Gebiss. *Arch Kriminol* 156(3-4):95-102, Sep-Oct 75
- Kelly EK: Adolf Hitler; his dentist and his dental problems. *J Calif Dent Assoc* 41:424-5, 1965
- MacDonald WW: Adolf Hitler and the psychohistorians. *Res Stud* 46(2):117-39, 1978
- Martindale C, Hasenpus N, Hines D: Hitler: a neurohistorical formulation. *Confin Psychiatr* 19(2):106-16, 1976
- Sterlin H: Hitler as the bound delegate of his mother. *Hist Child Q* 3(4):463-507, Spring 76
- Taylor B: A doctor against Hitler. *Md State Med J* 24(1):61-2, Jan 75
- Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 1838-1907**
Ackerknecht EH: Gudden, Huguénin, Hitzig. *Hirnschirurgie im Burghölzli 1869-1879. Gesnerus* 35(1-2):66-78, 1978
- Hjertström, Ernst Johan Gustaf, 1849-1902**
Harding G: Tidig svensk psykiatri: de tre första psykiatrisprofessorerna i Stockholm, 1861-1902: Ohrström Björnström, Hjertström, och bakgrunden för deras verksamhet. Lund, Verbum, 1975. 306 p.
- Hoagland, Charles Lee, 1907-1946**
Corner GW: Charles Lee Hoagland. In *Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 380-1, 1974.*
- Hodgen, John Thompson, 1826-1882**
Costello C: Medicine in the time of John T. Hodgen. *Mo Med* 72(9):536-6A, Sep 75
- Hodges, Paul Chesley, 1893-**
Hodges PC: An autobiographical sketch. *Perspect Biol Med* 17(1):17-66, Autumn 73
- Hodgkin, Alan Lloyd, 1914-**
Ohara S: [Hodgkin, Eccles and membrane potentials] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):76-84, Jul 76
- Hodgkin, Thomas, 1798-1866**
Cherry CL: The Southern Retreat, Thomas Hodgkin, and Achille-Louis Foville. *Med Hist* 23(3):314-24, Jul 79
- Friedman B: Thomas Hodgkin - a maverick in his time. *Ala J Med Sci* 12(3):250-1, Jul 75
- Ober WB: Hodgkin's disease. Historical notes. *NY State J Med* 77(1):126-33, Jan 77
- Hoff, Hans, 1897-1969**
Kraemer HD: Hans Hoff 1897-1969, Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1975. 91 p.
- Hoffman, Erich, 1868-1959**
Kampmeier RH: The demonstration of spirochetes in syphilitic lesions by F. Schaudin and E. Hoffman. *Sex Transm Dis* 6(1):25-7, Jan-Mar 79
- Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig, 1865-1946**
Cassedy JH: Frederick Ludwig Hoffman. In *Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 384-5, 1974.*
- Hoffmann, Friedrich, 1660-1742**
Kaiser W: Der halle'sche Ordinararius Friedrich Hoffman (1660 bis 1742) als Initiator der modernen Balneo- und Hydrotherapie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(6):580-92, 1975
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Die Stellung der halle'schen Systematiker Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742) und Georg Ernst Stahl (1659-1734) zur Pharmakotherapie ihrer Zeit. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 355-59.*
- Kaiser W, Völker A: Die klassische Bäderkunde bei Friedrich Hoffmann. *Altertum* 23(2):104-9, 1977
- Rothschuh KE: Studien zu Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742). Erster Teil: Hoffmann und die Medizingeschichte, das hoffmannsche System und das Aetherprinzip. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(2):163-93, 1976
- Rothschuh KE: Studien zu Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742). Zweiter Teil: Hoffmann, Descartes und Leibniz. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(3):235-70, 1976
- Hogan, Michael John, 1907-**
O'Connor GR, et. al.: [Life and work of] Michael J. Hogan *Am J Ophthalmol* 80(3 Pt 1):329-36, sep 75
- Hogben, Lancelot Thomas, 1895-1975**
Wells GP: Lancelot Thomas Hogben, 9 December 1895—22 August 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:183-21, 1978
- Högyes, Endre, 1847-1906**
Mester A, Kollár D: 100 éves a magyar audiológia. Dolgozat a Högyes Endre által szerkesztett hallásmérőről. *Orv Hetil* 120(16):970-1, 22 Apr 79
- Hohenzollern Family**
Taylor B: Health in history. The Hohenzollern kaisers: a medical casefile. *Md State Med J* 25(6):35-45, Jun 76
- Hohnbaum, Carl, 1780-1855**
Auert G: Carl Hohnbaum, ein Beitrag zum Leben und Wirken eines verdienstvollen Nervenarztes, des Begründers des heutigen Bezirkskrankenhauses in Hildburghausen. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 27(6):366-72, Jun 75
- Holberg, Ludvig, 1684-1754**
Jensen ON: Ludvig Holberg og psykiatren. *Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr* 25:143-7, 1971
- Holbrook, John Edwards, 1794-1871**
Griffin RE: John Edwards Holbrook. In *Dictionary of scientific*

- biography. 15, Suppl. 1:226-8, 1978.
- Hölderlin, Friedrich, 1770-1843**
Supprian U: Schizophrenie und Sprache bei Hölderlin. Eine psycholinguistische Untersuchung zum Problem der präschizophrenen Psychopathie. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 42(12):615-34, Dec 74
- Holland, Robert, fl. 1595**
Clark S, Morgan PT: Religion and magic in Elizabethan Wales: Robert Holland's dialogue on witchcraft. *J Ecclesiast Hist* 27(1):31-46, 1976
- Hollenback, George M., 1886-**
Paffenbarger GC: The disciples of Eugene W. Skinner: Philander B. Taylor and George M. Hollenback. *Oper Dent* 2(4):148-53, Autumn 77
- Höller, Simon, 1601-1675**
Hein WH: Simon Höller, Apotheker, Bürgermeister, Stadtherr von Straubing (1601-1675). *Pharm Ztg* 120(39):1484-8, 25 Sep 75
- Hollós, József, 1876-**
Péter L: Hollós József szerepe Szeged társadalmi életében. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3165-70, 25 Dec 77
- Holmberg, Eduardo Ladislao, 1852-1937**
Casas de Corne A: Eduardo Ladislao Holmberg, cuentista; un aspecto casi olvidado de su personalidad. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):9-11, 16, May-Aug 74
- Holmes, Gordon Morgan, 1876-1965**
Breathnach CS: Sir Gordon Holmes. *Med Hist* 19(2):194-200, Apr 75
Eccles J: Cerebellar function in the control of movement (with special reference to the pioneer work of Sir Gordon Holmes). In: *Physiological aspects of clinical neurology*. Edited by F.C. Rose. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. pp. 157-178.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894**
Ball D: Oliver Wendell Holmes (1809-1894). *Practitioner* 214(1280):282-8, Feb 75
Bell WJ: Oliver Wendell Holmes declines an invitation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):369-70
Bergey GK: Oliver Wendell Holmes: the professor and autocrat addresses medical matters. *Yale J Biol Med* 50(6):681-8, Nov-Dec 77
Busby MJ, Rodin AE: Relative contributions of Holmes and Semmelweis to the understanding of the etiology of puerperal fever. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 34(2-4):221-37, 1976
Ehrenthel OF: Oliver Wendell Holmes and Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis; viewed one and a quarter centuries later. *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):9-26, 1977
Lindskog GE: Oliver Wendell Holmes. 'Miscuit utile dulci'. *Yale J Biol Med* 47(4):277-80, Dec 74
Mannion RA: An appreciation of our medical men of literature. II. Oliver Wendell Holmes, physician. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 68(7):647-9, Jul 75
Swinton WE: Physicians in literature. Part V: Oliver Wendell Holmes, the longlived wit. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(2):150-2, 24 Jan 76
- Holmgren, Frithiof, 1831-1897**
Bergmark M: När Kongl Trafikstyrelsen i Stockholm övertygades om att fenomenet färgblindhet existerar. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :258-63, 1973
- Holt, Edwin Bissell, 1873-1946**
Allport GW: Edwin Bissell Holt. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 387-8, 1974.
- Holub, Emil, 1847-1902**
Kopš J: Z historie medicíny. Dobývateľ čerňého kontinentu (Emil Holub). *Zdrav Prac* 25(11):678-9, Nov 75
- Holwell, John Zephania, 1711-1798**
Mann WN: John Zephania Holwell. A biographical note. *Guys Hosp Rep* 122(3-4):299-311, 1973
- Holzknacht, Guido, 1872-1931**
Stieve FE: Radiologische Schutzmassnahmen. Holzknachts Fragestellungen heute noch aktuell. *MMW* 120(14):469-70, 7 Apr 78
- Home, Everard, 1756-1832**
Livesley B, Pentelow GM: The burning of John Hunter's papers: a new explanation. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(2):79-84, Mar 78
- Homer**
Albarracin Teulon A: La cirugia homerica. *Episteme* 5(2):83-97, Apr-Jun 71
Ireland S, Steel FL: Phrenes as an anatomical organ in the works of Homer. *Glotta* 53:183-95, 1975
Kerkhoff AH: La médecine dans Homère, une bibliographie. *Janus* 62(1-2-3):43-9, 1975
Primiero M: L'alimentazione nei poemi omerici. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):17-24, Jan-Jun 73
Primiero M: L'igiene e la cultura fisica nei poemi omerici. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):25-30, Jan-Jun 73
- Honigberger, Johann Martin, 1795-1869**
Nand Raj: The medium system of Honigberger. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):164-8, Jul-Oct 77
- Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703**
McDonald WH: Robert Hooke: forgotten genius. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 48(5):20-3, Nov 78
Selwyn S: Microscopic words. *Br Med J* 1(6172):1218, 5 May 79
Singer BR: Robert Hooke on memory, association and time perception. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(1):115-31, Jul 76
- Hooker, Charles Wright, 1910-**
Forbes TR: The development of the Hooker-Forbes bioassay. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 122(1):124-6, 1 May 75
- Hooker, Donald Russell, 1876-1946**
Corner GW: Donald Russell Hooker. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 390-1, 1974.
- Hooker, Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911**
Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Joseph Hooker: botanical journeys on Antarctica India. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(7):824-8, 8 Oct 77
- Hoole, Samuel, 1758-1839**
Leeuwenhoek A van: The select works of Antony van Leeuwenhoek, containing his microscopical discoveries in many of the works of nature. Translated by S. Hoole. With a new introduction by F. N. Egerton. New York, Arno Press, 1977. 2 vols. in one. Reprint of London, 1798-1807 edition.
- Hoorn, Johan von, 1662-1724**
Houtzager HL: Siphra en pua. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):209-11, 1 Feb 75
Houtzager HL: Nederlandse arts in Zweden: Johan van Hoorn. *Spiegel Hist* 9(10):546-9, 1974
- Hope, James, 1801-1841**
Keele KD: The application of the physics of sound to 19th century cardiology: with particular reference to the part played by C.J.B. Williams and James Hope. *Clio Med* 8(3):191-221, Sep 73
- Hopkins, Frederick Gowland, 1861-1947**
Kohler RE: Walter Fletcher, F. G. Hopkins, and the Dunn Institute of Biochemistry: a case study in the patronage of science. *Isis* 69(248):331-55, Sep 78
- Hopkins, Harry Lloyd, 1890-1946**
Halsted JA: Severe malnutrition in a public servant of the World War II era: the medical history of Harry Hopkins. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 86:23-32, 1975
- Hora, Seki**
Bessho C: [A life of Seki Hora, the mother of public health nursing in Japan. (2)]. (Jpn) *Kango* 31(7):110-20, Jul 79
Bessho C: [A life of Seki Hora, the mother of Public Health Nursing in our country. 3.]. (Jpn) *Kango* 31(8):104-12, Aug 79 (continued periodically)
- Horlacher, Conrad, fl. 1684-1691**
Horlacher C, ed: Kern und Stern der vornehmsten chymisch-philosophischen Schriften. Reprint of 1707 ed. Einleitung K.R. Frick. Graz. Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1975. xxxiv, 422, 26 p.
- Horn, Ernst, 1774-1848**
Schiller F: Veneri, the spinal cord, and tabes dorsalis before Romberg: the contribution of Ernst Horn. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 163(1):1-9, Jul 76
Schiller F: Malpractice, 1811. *Clio Med* 10(3):183-96, Sep 75
- Horne, Johannes van, 1621-1670**
Gysel C: Johannes van Horne (1621-1670) en de tandheelkunde. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(5):184-6, May 77
- Horney, Karen, 1885-1952**
Mora G: Karen Danielssen Horney. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 315-8, 1977.
Paris BJ: Horney's theory and the study of literature. *Am J Psychoanal* 38(4):343-53, Winter 78
Rubins JL: Karen Horney: gentle rebel of psychoanalysis. New York, Dial, 1978. xviii, 362 p.
- Horodecki, Jan, fl. 1818**
Nurowski E: O Janie Horodeckim prekursorze pedagogiki leczniczej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):89-99, 1978
- Horoszkiewicz, Stefan, 1874-1945**
Marcinkowski T: Profesor Stefan Horoszkiewicz (1874-1945) założyciel Katedry i Zakładu Medycyny Sądowej w Poznaniu (w setną rocznicę urodzin). *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(36):1505-7, 8 Sep 75
- Horsley, Victor Alexander Haden, 1857-1916**
Horsley and bone wax. *Surg Neurol* 9(6):366, Jun 78
- Houssay, Bernardo Alberto, 1887-1971**
Risse GB: Bernardo Alberto Houssay. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:228-9, 1978.
Young F, Foglia VG: Bernardo Alberto Houssay, 1887-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:247-70, 1974
- Hoven, Friedrich Wilhelm von, 1760-1838**
Gessner J: Der Beitrag des Arztes Wilhelm von Hoven (1760-1838) zum Gesundheitswesen in Nürnberg. Neustadt/Aisch: Degener, Inh.

- Gerhard Gessner, 1976. xiv, 122 p. (Genealogie und Landesgeschichte; Bd. 27) Issued also as the author's thesis, Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975.
- Howe, Percy Rogers, 1864-1950**
Greep RO: Percy Rogers Howe. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 401-3, 1974.
- Howell, William Henry, 1860-1945**
Harvey AM: Fountainhead of American Physiology: H. Newell Martin and his pupil, William Henry Howell. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(1):38-46, Jan 75
- Howlett, John, 1731-1804**
Enclosure and population.: Facsimile reprints of two works of J. Howlett, 1786 and 1787. With an introduction by A.H. John. [Westmead, England] Gregg, 1973. iv, various paginations.
The population of Ireland before the 19th century.: Facsimile reprints of works by J. Howlett (1786), G.P. Bushe (1790), W.S. Mason (1821), T. Newenham (1805). With an introduction by J. Lee. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. 432 p. in various pagings.
- Huang Ti**
Ling kü king: Klassische Akupunktur Chinas. Des gelben Kaisers Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin. Teil 2. Translated from Chinese with commentary by Claus C. Schnorrenberger & Kiang Ching-lien. 1974. 544 p.
- Huart, Louis, 1813-1865**
Julien P, Bonnemain H: La 'Physiologie du médecin' (1841). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(236):5-10, Mar 78
- Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 1529-1588**
Dieckhöfer K: Juan Huarte de San Juan und seine Bedeutung für die differentielle Psychologie. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 26(3):207-14, 1978
Godonnèche J: L'examen des esprits propres à la médecine d'après Huarte. *Compt. Rend. 95 Congr. Nat. Soc. Savant., Sect. Sci.*, 1971 (pub. 1974), 1: 9-14.
Jimenez Girona J: Algunos aspectos antropológicos en la obra de Huarte de San Juan. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 99-104.
Mora G: Juan Huarte. The examination of men's wits (1575). *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):67-81, Jan 77
- Hubert, Saint, ca. 655-727**
Saint Hubert et la rage.: *Folkli Champagne* 43:2-17, 19, Jul 74
- Hudson, Claude Silbert, 1881-1952**
Ihde AJ: Claude Silbert Hudson. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 327-8, 1977.
- Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm, 1762-1836**
Abe HR: Zur Geschichte der Beziehungen zwischen Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland und Erfurt. *NTM* 13(1):75-80, 1976
- Hughes, Daniel, b. 1779**
Cryder TS: John Dickinson and Daniel Hughes: two early Cape May County physicians. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(6):606-17, Jun 78
- Hughes, Matthew Louis, 1867-1899**
Hughes GW, Hughes MH: Matthew Louis Hughes and undulant fever. *J R Army Med Corps* 115:198-203, 1969
- Hugo, Eugene, 1800-1837**
Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Eugene Hugo et le docteur Esquirol. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):9-50, Jan-Jun 76
Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Eugène Hugo et le Docteur Esquirol. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):57-71, 1978
- Hugo, Victor, 1802-1885**
Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Eugene Hugo et le docteur Esquirol. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):9-50, Jan-Jun 76
Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Eugène Hugo et le Docteur Esquirol. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):57-71, 1978
- Huguenin, Gustav, 1840-1920**
Ackerknecht EH: Gudden, Huguenin, Hitzig. *Hirnpsychiatrie im Burghölzli* 1869-1879. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):66-78, 1978
- Hulett, C.M., 1852-**
Peterson B: Osteopathic education, 1899, part 2. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 74(8):779-84, Apr 75
- Humboldt, Alexander von, 1769-1859**
Amaranath L, Gravenstein JS: Alexander von Humboldt and his discoveries, drugs and devices of interest to anesthesiologists. *Anesthesiology* 42(5):556-62, Nov 75
Breuning M: Albrecht von Haller im Urteil Alexander von Humboldts. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):132-9, 1978
Théodoridès J: Humboldt Zoologiste. *Episteme* 4(1):99-108, Jan-Mar 70
Théodoridès J: A. von Humboldt et la France. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):235-7, 1977
- Humboldt, Caroline von, 1766-1829**
Künzer U: Medizinisches im Briefwechsel von Caroline von Humboldt und Friederike Bruhn. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1976. 215 p. Also Diss. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 44).
- Hume, Edgar Erskine, 1889-1952**
Corner GW: Edgar Erskine Hume. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 335-6, 1977.
- Hummelberg, Gabriel, ca. 1490-1544**
Burmeister KH: Der Humanist und Botaniker Gabriel Hummelbert (ca. 1490-1544). In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 43-71.
- Hunain Ibn Ishak, al-'Ibadi, 809?-873**
Anawati GC: Abu Zayd Hunayn ibn Ishaq al-'Ibadi. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:230-4, 1978.
Celentiano G: Il trattatello di Hunain Ibn Ishaq sulla profilassi e terapia dei denti. *Ann Ist Orient Napoli* 35(1):45-80, 1975
Degen R: Eine weitere Handschrift von Hunain ibn Ishaq's Schrift über die Zahnheilkunde. *Ann Ist Orient Napoli* 36:236-43, 1976
Gracia D, Vidal JL: La 'Isagoge de Ioannitius', introducción, edición, traducción y notas. *Asclepio* 26/27:267-310, 1974/75
Maurach G: Johannicius: Isagoge ad Technē Galienī. *Sudhoffs Arch* 62(2):148-74, 1978
Strohmaier G: Hunayn ibn Ishaq et le serment Hippocratique. *Arabica* 21(3):318-23, 1974
- Hunauld, François-Joseph, 1701-1742**
Gysel C: François-Joseph Hunauld (1701-1742) et l'étude transversale de la croissance du crâne. *Orthod Fr* 46:185-92, 1975
- Hunt, Joseph, 1749-1812**
Shipton CK: Joseph Hunt. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 396-7, 1975.
- Hunt, Mary Hannah (Hanchett), 1830-1906**
Ohles JF: The imprimatur of Mary H. H. Hunt. *J Sch Health* 48(8):477-8, Oct 78
- Hunt, Reid, 1870-1948**
Krazer O: Reid Hunt. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 410-2, 1974.
- Hunter, Gertrude T.**
Hunter GT: Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Pediatrician. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 208:37-40, 15 Mar 73
- Hunter, John, 1728-1793**
Allen E: Hunterian Museum. [London] Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1974. 36 p.
Benjamin ES: On John Hunter. *Int J Dermatol* 18(3):240, Apr 79
Chitwood WR: John and William Hunter on aneurysms. *Arch Surg* 112(7):829-36, Jul 77
Cornelius EH: John Hunter as an expert witness. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(5):412-8, Sep 78
Dempster WJ: Towards a new understanding of John Hunter. *Lancet* 1(8059):316-8, 11 Feb 78
Dewel BF: John Hunter: recollections on his 250th birthday anniversary. *Am J Orthod* 73(1):85-8, Jan 78
Franklin RH: John Hunter and his relevance in 1977. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(3):266-73, May 78
Gerstner P, Pershey EJ: Museum detectives investigate a frame-up. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(4):76-9, Oct 79
Herman JR: Syphilis and gonorrhea are one disease: John Hunter (1760). *Int J Dermatol* 17(3):252-5, Apr 78
Hunter and the Royal College of Surgeons of England.: *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):5-6, Jan 78
John Hunter 1728-1793.: *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):4-5, Jan 78
Kampmeier RH: John Hunter—a man of conviction. *Sex Transm Dis* 4(3):114-5, Jul-Sep 77
Letters from the past.: From John Hunter to Edward Jenner. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 56(1):48, Jan 75 (continuing entry)
Livesley B, Pentelow GM: The burning of John Hunter's papers: a new explanation. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(2):79-84, Mar 78
Morris D: John Hunter—myth or legend? *Trans Hunter Soc* 33-34:43-55, 1974-76
Pearson AA: John Hunter and two Cherokee Indians. History through art. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 58(5):374-81, Sep 76
Pearson AA: John Hunter and the American Indian. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta Budapest*, 1976. p. 1459-65.
Pearson AA: John Hunter and the woman from Labrador. The story behind a picture. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):7-13, Jan 78
Poswillo D: Animal models of human malformation—a Hunterian concept. *Trans Hunter Soc* 33-34:25-32, 1974-76
Qvist G: John Hunter's alleged syphilis. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(3):206-9, May 77
Qvist G: Hunter's contribution to the surgery of trauma. *Trans Hunter Soc* 31-32:97-109, 1972-74
Qvist G: Some controversial aspects of John Hunter's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(3):219-23, May 79
Qvist G: Some controversial aspects of John Hunter's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(4):309-11, Jul 79
Qvist G: Some controversial aspects of John Hunter's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(2):138-41, Mar 79
Qvist G: Some controversial aspects of John Hunter's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(5):381-4, Sep 79 (continued)
Sellers TH: John Hunter—the Scotsman in London. *Trans Hunter Soc* 31-32:197-209, 1972-74
Smith R: The Hunters and the arts. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(3):117-32,

- Sep 75
Srisopark SS: [John Hunter and his work in dentistry] (Tha). *J Dent Assoc Thai* 24(6):330-54, Nov-Dec 74
- Stolinski C: John Hunter: pioneer of freeze-fracture. *Med Hist* 9(3): 303-6, Jul 75
- Taylor JM: A pupil of John Hunter. *NY State J Med* 75(10):1815-7, 1821, Sep 75
- Weimerskirch PJ, Richter GW: Hunter and venereal disease. *Lancet* 1(8114):503-4, 3 Mar 79
- Welbourn RB: Science and surgery. *Aust NZ J Surg* 49(2):179-86, Apr 79
- Wells LA: The intractability of one man: Hunterian controversies. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(3):304-23, Spring 76
- Wolfenden: Hunter, Hippocrates, and humanity. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(3):175-81, May 78
- Hunter, William, 1718-1783**
Chitwood WR: John and William Hunter on aneurysms. *Arch Surg* 112(7):829-36, Jul 77
- Forbes TR: Death of a chairman: a new William Hunter manuscript. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(2):169-73, May 76
- Ollerenshaw R: Dr Hunter's 'Gravid uterus'—a bicentenary note. *Med Biol Illus* 24(2):43-57, May 74
- Smith R: The Hunters and the arts. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(3):117-32, Sep 75
- Thornton JL, Want PC: Artist versus engraver in William Hunter's 'Anatomy of the human gravid uterus', 1774. *Med Biol Illus* 24(3):137-9, Aug 74
- Hunyades, Johannes Bánfi, 1576-1646**
Appleby JH: Arthur Dee and Johannes Bánfi Hunyades: further information on their alchemical and professional activities. *Ambix* 24(2):96-109, Jul 77
- Hurst, Arthur Frederick, 1879-1944**
Hunt T: Sir Arthur Hurst. (Born 23 July 1879, died 17 August 1944). *Gut* 20(6):463-6, Jun 79
- Hunt T: The centenary of Sir Arthur Hurst. *Practitioner* 223(1333):138-42, Jul 79
- Hurst, Charles Chamberlain, 1870-1947**
Hurst R: The Hurst collection of genetical letters. *Mendel Newsl* 11:1-7, Jun 75
- Hurty, John Newell, 1852-1925**
Bonsett CA: John Newell Hurty: professor, pharmaceutical chemist, physician. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 72(4):217, Apr 79
- Hurwitz, Judah Ben Mordecai Ha-Levi, d. 1797**
Savitz HA: Aphorisms of Judah Hurwitz, M.D.: erudite physician, ethical philosopher, and author. *NY State J Med* 75(6):931-4, May 75
- Huss, Magnus, 1807-1890**
Kock W: Semmelweis and Sweden. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :98-107, 1976
- Husserl, Edmund, 1859-1938**
Kunz H: Die partielle Verfehlung der Phänomene in Husserls Phänomenologie. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 25(2):107-35, 1977
- Husten, Karl, 1892-1973**
Girgensohn H: Karl Husten. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:485-7, 1973
- Hustin, Albert, 1882-1967**
Van der Ghinst M: Albert-Pierre-Joseph-Émile Hustin. In: *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc. 1):323-30, 1973.
- Hustinx, E.J., 1875-1946**
Kingma MJ: Dr. Ed. J. H. Hustinx (1875-1946). *Arch Chir Neerl* 31(2):73-8, 1979
- Husztí, István Szabó, 1671-1710?**
Spielmann J, Balász L: Ün medic ardelean adept al ideilor carteziene tirzii Husztí Szabó István (1671-1710?). *Rev Med* 19:272-83, 1973
- Hutchinson, James, 1800-1870**
Jackson R: Hutchinson's Archives or surgery revisited. *Arch Dermatol* 113(7):961-4, Jul 77
- Hutchinson, John, 1811-1861**
Bishop PJ: A bibliography of John Hutchinson. *Med Hist* 21(4):384-96, Oct 77
- Gandevia B: John Hutchinson in Australia and Fiji. *Med Hist* 21(4):365-83, Oct 77
- Spriggs EA, Gandevia B, Bishop PJ: John Hutchinson (1811-1861) inventor of the spirometer. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(6):450, Jun 76
- Spriggs EA: John Hutchinson, the inventor of the spirometer—his north country background, life in London, and scientific achievements. *Med Hist* 21(4):357-64, Oct 77
- Hutchinson, Jonathan, 1828-1913**
Ewing M: Jonathan Hutchinson FRCS. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(6):296-308, Dec 75
- Kampmeier RH: Prenatal syphilis and Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. *Sex Transm Dis* 4(4):167,9, Oct-Dec 77
- McKusick VA: The 3d Conference on the clinical delineation of birth defects. Part XI. Orofacial Structures. Dedication to the Memory of Jonathan Hutchinson (1828-1913). *Birth Defects* 7(7):1-2, Jun 71
- McKusick VA: The 3d Conference on the clinical delineation of birth defects. Part XII. Skin, hair and nails. Dedication to the memory of Jonathan Hutchinson (1828-1913). *Birth Defects* 7(8):1-4, Jun 71
- Rook A: James Startin, Jonathan Hutchinson and the Blackfriars Skin Hospital. *Br J Dermatol* 99(2):215-9, Aug 78
- Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: the name's the same: the eponyms of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. *South Med J* 70(8):993-4, Aug 77
- Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523**
Blaser RH: Hutten und Paracelsus, zwei Schicksale der deutschen Renaissance. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:69-95, 1977
- Hutton, James, 1726-1797**
Donovan A: James Hutton, Joseph Black and the chemical theory of heat. *Ambix* 25(3):176-90, Nov 78
- Huxley, Julian Sorell, 1887-1975**
Baker JR: Julian Sorell Huxley, 22 June 1887—14 February 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:207-38, 1976
- Vivas E: On human origins: Freud, Huxley, and Malinowski. *Mod Age* 20(2):130-41, 1976
- Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895**
Friday J: A microscopic incident in a monumental struggle: Huxley and antibiosis in 1875. *Br J Hist Sci* 7(25):61-71, Mar 74
- Gilbert SF: Altruism and other unnatural acts: T. H. Huxley on nature, man, and society. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(3):346-58, Spring 79
- Helfand MS: T. H. Huxley's 'Evolution and Ethics': the politics of evolution and the evolution of politics. *Victorian Stud* 20(2):159-77, 1977
- Huxley AF: T.H. Huxley and the development of physiology in Britain. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):41P-45P, Dec 76
- Layton D: Huxley as educator: a reappraisal. *Hist Educ Q* 15(2):219-26, 1975
- McCartney JF: The pedagogical style of T.H. Huxley in 'On the physical basis of life.' *South Q* 14(2):97-107, 1976
- Querner H: Karl Ernst von Baer und Thomas Henry Huxley. Unveröffentlichte Briefe aus den Jahren 1860-1868. *Sudhoffs Arch* 62(2):131-47, 1978
- Huygens, Christiaan, 1629-1695**
Clarkson EN, Levi-Setti R: Trilobite eyes and the optics of Des Cartes and Huygens. *Nature* 254(5502):663-7, 24 Apr 75
- Hyna, Ferdinand, 1802-1870?**
Vencovský E, Baudiš P: Hynovo 'dušesloví zkušebné'. *Cesk Psychiatr* 73(1):50-2, Feb 77
- Hyrtyl, Joseph, 1810-1894**
Rothschuh KE: Hyrtl contra Bruecke. Una polemica entre sabios del siglo XIX y sus motivaciones. *Asclepio* 26/27:427-38, 1974/75
- Rothschuh KE: Hyrtl contra Brücke. Ein Gelehrtenstreit im 19. Jahrhundert und seine Hintergründe. *Clio Med* 9(2):81-92, Jun 74
- Iacobovici, Iacob, 1879-**
Chiricuța I: Prof. Dr. Iacob Iacobovici întemeietorul scolii românești de chirurgie din Transilvania. București, Editura Medicală, 1979. 183 p.
- Ianovskii, F.G.**
Primak FIa: Vliianie F.G. Ianovskogo na razvitie ucheniia o kollagenozakh. *Vrach Delo* 69(1):118-20, Jan 79
- Ibarra, J.**
Fajardo Ortiz G: A page from the history of heart surgery in Mexico (1910). *Prensa Med Mex* 36:407-9, Oct 71
- Ibn Abi Usaybiyah, ca. 1203-ca. 1270**
Khan MS: An Arabic source for the history of ancient Indian medicine. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):1-12, Mar 79
- Ibn abi Hizam, Abū Yūsuf Yaqūb, fl. 892-902**
Erk N: A study of Kitab al-Hail wal-Baitara, written in the second half of the 9th century by Muhammed Ibn abi Hizam. *Hist Med Vet* 1(4):101-4, 1976
- Ibn al-'Ayn Zarbi, d. 1153**
Hamarneh S: The Arab Physician Ibn al-'Ayn Zarbi (d. 548/1153), his therapeutics. (Ara) In *International Symposium for the History of Arabic Science, Aleppo, 1976. Proceedings*, vol. 1. Aleppo, 1977. p. 641-80.
- Ibn al-Haitham, ca. 1000**
Heinen A: Al-Biruni and Ibn al-Haitham: a comparative study of scientific method. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):285-97, Dec 77
- Ibn al-Nafis, d. 1288 or 9**
Al-Dabbagh SA: Ibn al-Nafis and the pulmonary circulation. *Lancet* 1(8074):1148, 27 May 78
- Forrester J: Ibn-Al-Nafis and the pulmonary circulation. *Lancet* 1(8076):1269, 10 Jun 78
- Haddad FS: Alaa El Deen Ibnul Nafiss: discoverer of pulmonary circulation. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(3):223-4, Oct 74
- Halabi NM: Vida del medico sirio Ibn al Nafis. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 11-14:37-51, 1971-74
- Khulusi SA: Arab medicine and circulation of the blood. *Lancet* 1(8077):1314, 17 Jun 78
- Khulusi SA: Who discovered the circulation of the blood? *Br Med J* 1(6122):1279, 13 May 78

- Ibn al-Quff, 1233-1286**
Hamarnah SK: Amin al-Dawiah Abū Al-Faraj Ibn Muwaffaq Al-Din Ya'qub Ibn Ishāq Al-Masīhi Al-Karakī Ibn Al-Quff. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:238-9, 1975.
- Ibn al-Tilmidh, Amin al-Dawla Abu'l-Hasan Hibat Allah ibn Said, ca.1073-1165**
Hamarnah S: Amin al-Dawla Abul'l-Hasan Hibat Allah ibn Said Ibn al-Tilmidh. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:415-6, 1976.
Iskandar AZ: An autograph of Ibn al-Tilmidh's marginal commentary on Ibn Sina's 'Canon of medicine'. *Museum* 90(1-2):177-236, 1977
- Ibn Butlan, d. 1068**
Arano LC, ed: The medieval health handbook Tacuinum sanitatis. New York, Braziller, 1976. 153 p. Translated from the Italian.
Elkhadem H: 'Tacuinum sanitatis'. A little-known edition of 1531. *Lias* 1:119-28, 1974
Jadon SY: The Arab physician Ibn Butlan's (d. 1066) medical manual for the use of monks and country people (Arabic text). Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1968. 2 v. (xi, 1021 leaves).
- Ibn el Masihi, 12th cent.**
Iben el Masihi: L'introduzione alla medicina. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):236-41, Dec 76
- Ibn Falita, fl. 1363**
Al-Bayati G: Rusd al-labib ila mu asarat al-habib (Anleitung des Einsichtigen hinsichtlich des Umgangs mit der geliebten Person) des Ibn Falita, Kapitel 1-3. Edition, Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha Nr. 2038 und Paris Nr. 3051. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 48 p.
Husni-Pascha A: Rusd al-labib ila mu asarat al-habib (Anleitung des Einsichtigen hinsichtlich des Umgangs mit der geliebten Person) des Ibn Falita, Kapitel 4. Edition, Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha Nr. 2038 und Paris Nr. 3051. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 43 p.
Al-Khouri B: Rusd al-labib ila mu asarat al-habib (Anleitung des Einsichtigen hinsichtlich des Umgangs mit der geliebten Person) des Ibn Falita, Kapitel 6, Teil 1. Edition, Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha 2038 und Paris 3051. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 32 p.
- Ibn Hind, David**
Shiloah A: Ibn Hindu, le médecin et la musique. *Isr Orient Stud* 2:447-62, 1972
- Ibn Jazlah, d. ca. 1100**
Graziani JS: Ibn Jazlah's eleventh-century tabulated medical compendium, 'Taqwīm al-Abdan'. Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1973. xi, 351 leaves.
- Ibn Thabit Ibn Quarra, Abu Said, ca. 880-943**
Pasha MA, ed.: Biography of an eminent Unani Hakeem called Abu Sayeed Sinan Bin Sabit Bin Qurra.
Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 5(2):69-73, Apr 75
- Ibn Tibbon, Jacob ben Machir, ca. 1236-1305**
Vernet F: Jacob ben Machir Ibn Tibbon. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:400-1, 1976.
- Ibn Tufayl, Abu Bakr Muhammad, ca. 1110-1185**
Hourani GF: Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Tufayl. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:488-9, 1976.
- Ibn Wahshiyyah, Ahmad ibn Ali, 9th cent.**
Hamarnah SK: Abu Bakr Ahmad ibn Salī ibn al-Mukhtar Ibn Wahshiyya. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:117-9, 1976.
- Ibrahim, Murad Jussuf, 1877-1953**
Schneider W: Arzt der Kinder; aus dem Leben Jussuf Ibrahims. Rudolstadt, Greifenverlag, 1971. 275 p.
- Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906**
Duve A, Ree K: Ibsens legeskikkelser. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(32):1872-4, 20 Nov 75
Ree K: Ibsens legeskikkelser. Samt medisinske aspekter av dikteren og hans dikterverk. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(27):1507-11, 30 Sep 75
- Ideta, Tatsuhiko**
Ideta T: [Experimental study on glucuronic acid conjugation, a study conducted by Tatsuhiko Ideta in 1930's]. (Jpn).
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 69(8):339-94, Aug 78
- Ikeda, R.**
Suzuki Z: Eugenics movement in Japan; R. Ikeda and his 'Yusei Undo (eugenics movement)'. [Jpn] *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 18(130):65-73, Summer 79
- Ilmoni, Immanuel, 1797-1856**
Perret L: Immanuel Ilmoni och den naturhistoriska skolan. Ett övergångsskede i läkekonstens historia. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):123-9, 1979
- Ilosvay, Lajos, 1851-1936**
Szökefalvi-Nagy Z: Ilosvay Lajos vegyészprofesszor (1851-1936) tevékenysége az Országos Kézegésügyi Egyesületben. *Orv Hetil* 117(34):2068-70, 22 Aug 76
- Ilsemann Family**
Dann GE: Notizen zur Geschichte der Apotheken in Clausthal-Zellerfeld und der Apotheke der Familie Ilsemann. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 114:1438-43, 1769-72, 1974
- Imhotep**
Kolts KS: Imhotep und die Medizin. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(3):245-54, 1973
Lundberg U: Imhotep. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 33-8, 1975
- Ince, Gyula, 1903-1955**
Budvári R: Ince Gyula dr. (1903-1955) a korszerű igazságügyi orvostan úttörje. *Orv Hetil* 119(16):981-3, 16 Apr 78
- Ing, Harry Raymond, 1899-1974**
Schild HO: Harry Raymond Ing, 31 July 1899—23 September 1974. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:239-55, 1976
- Inge, William, 1913-1973**
Mitchell M: William Inge. *Am Imago* 35(3):297-310, Fall 78
- Ingram, Maurice, 1912-1977**
Barnes EM: Obituary, Maurice Ingram. *J Appl Bacteriol* 45(3):317-20, Dec 78
- Innocentius III, Pope, 1160 or 61-1216**
O'Neill YV: Innocent III and the evolution of anatomy. *Med Hist* 20(4):429-33, Oct 76
- Isaac Beg, d. ca. 1510**
Schultheisz E, Tardy L: A physician-diplomat from the time of the Renaissance. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:13-26, 1975
- Ishaq ibn 'Imran, 10th cent.**
Garbers K, ed: Ishaq ibn 'Imran, Maqala fi l-malihuliya (Abhandlung über die Melancholie), und Constantini Africani, Libri duo de melancholia. Vergleichende kritische arabisch-lateinische Parallelausgabe. Deutsche Uebersetzung des arabischen Textes, ausführliche Einleitung und arabischer wie lateinischer drogenkundlicher Apparat. Hamburg, Buske, 1977. xxxvii, 215 p.
- Isidorus, Saint, Bp of Seville, d. 636**
Gasparotto G: Isidoro e Lucrezio. IV: La peste. Le ponti di capitolì 'De pestilentia' del 'De natura rerum' (XXXIX) e 'De acutis morbis' delle 'Origines' (iv, 6, 17-19).
Atti Mem Accad Patavina Sci Lett Arti 79:101-30, 1966-67
Ongaro G, Bertolaso B: Un frammento delle 'differentiae' di S. Isidoro di Siviglia (II, 17-28) riguardante il corpo umano in un codice del IX secolo della Biblioteca Antoniana di Padova. In Biennale di Studi sulla Storia dell'Arte Medica, 9th Fermo, 1971. Atti. [Padova?] 1971? p. 203-9.
- Isom, Thomas Dudley, 1816-1902**
Price BM: Dr. Thomas Dudley Isom: member first Mississippi State Board of Health. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 16(1):7-8, Jan 75
- Israëli, Isaac, ca. 832-ca. 932**
Isaacs HD: Isaac Israëli, le médecin. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(5):139-43, Dec 73
Simon I: L'éthique médicale (Moussar ha-rofīm) d'Isaac Israëli (832-932). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(5):151-6, Dec 73
- Issels, Josef Maria Leonhard, 1907-**
Thomas G: Issels: the biography of a doctor. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1975. 352 p.
- Isvarasena, ca. 7th cent. A.D.**
Pandey A, Raghunathan K: Isvarasena.
Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 6(3):155-7, Jul 76
- Itard, Jean Marc Gaspard, 1775-1838**
Delasiauve LJ: Appréciation des rapports d'Itard sur le sauvage de l'Aveyron. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(9):1121-30, Nov 77
Gineste T: La crèche ou le tombeau; l'enfant connu sous le nom de sauvage de l'Aveyron devant ses 'bienfaiteurs' parisiens. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):43-55, 1978
Lane H: The wild boy of Aveyron. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1976. 351 p.
Misès R, Gineste T: Le statut fait à l'enfant malade mental, la place de la controverse entre Pinel et Itard. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):73-80, Jun 76
Velásquez AC: El niño salvaje. Homenaje a Jean Itard. *Rev Neuropsiquiatr* 37(2):118-25, Jun 74
Wood E: The wild boy of Aveyron ('Itard's syndrome?'). *Nurs Mirror* 140(18):61-3, 1 May 75
- Itnner, Franz Georg, 1721-1795**
Mathy H: Neue Quellen zur Biographie des Mainzer Anatomen Franz Georg Ittnner und seiner Familie sowie zum Maler seines Porträts. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):92-111, 1978
- Ivanov, Peter Pavlovich, 1878-1942**
Rozhdestvenskii EV, Gerlovina ESh: Petr Pavlovich Ivanov—osnovatel' kafedry obshchei biologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 75(10):107-14, Oct 78
- Iversen, Axel, 1844-1892**
Hansen TS: Da cystoskopien kom til Danmark. *Ugeskr Laeger* 141(19):1259-60, 7 May 79
- Izrael'son, Zigfried Isidorovich**
Roshchin AV, Suvorov SV: Zhachenie trudov Z. I. Izrael'sona v razvitiu sovetskoi gigieny truda. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (10):45-6, Oct 75

- Izzeddine, Cassim, 1854-1928**
Haddad FS: Docteur Cassim Izzeddine (1854-1928), inspecteur de l'administration sanitaire de l'Empire Ottoman. *Annu Rep Orient Hosp* 23:21-36, 1970
- Jaboulay, Mathieu, 1860-1913**
Vitoria Ortiz M: Vida y obra de Mathieu Jaboulay (1860-1913). *Med Hist (Barc)* 50:7-26, Oct 75
- Jackson, A.C., d. 1905**
James T: Dr. A. C. Jackson. *S Afr Med J* 54(23):958, 2 Dec 78
- Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845**
Corgan JX: Offbeat pioneers. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(12):373-6, Dec 77
- Jackson, Clarence Martin, 1875-1947**
Boyden EA: Clarence Martin Jackson. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 419-20, 1974.
- Jackson, Hall, 1739-1797**
Estes JW: 'A disagreeable and dangerous employment': medical letters from the siege of Boston, 1775. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):271-91, Jul 76
Estes JW: 'As healthy a place as any in America': revolutionary Portsmouth, N.H. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):536-52, Winter 76
- Jackson, James, Jr., 1810-1834**
Knudson RJ: Familial emphysema discovered by James Jackson, Jr. *N Engl J Med* 300(7):374, 15 Feb 79
- Jackson, James M., Jr., 1866-1924**
Straight WM, Jackson JM: Miami's first physician. *Tequesta* 33:75-86, 1973
- Jackson, John Hughlings, 1835-1911**
Engelhardt HT: John Hughlings Jackson and the mind-body relation. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):137-51, Summer 75
Ey H: Hughlings Jackson's fundamental principles applied to psychiatry. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 204-19.
Greenblatt SH: The development of Hughlings Jackson's approach to diseases of the nervous system 1863-1866: unilateral seizures, hemiplegia and aphasia. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):412-30, Fall 77
Herbert M: J. H. Jacksons Forschungen über Epilepsie. *Diss. Bonn*, 1978. 119p.
Lopez Piñero JM: Condicionamientos historicos de la evolucion de la obra de John Hughlings Jackson (1835-1911). *Episteme* 6(3-4):266-93, Jul-Dec 72
Lopez Piñero JM: Los trastornos del lenguaje en la obra de John Hughlings Jackson. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. 2. p. 49-54.
Martin JP: Kinnier Wilson's notes of conversations with Hughlings Jackson. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 38(4):313-6, Apr 75
Spillane JD: Hughlings Jackson's American contemporaries: the birth of American neurology. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(6):393-408, Jun 76
- Jackson, Mary Percy**
Keywan Z: Mary Percy Jackson: pioneer doctor. *Beaver* 308(3):41-7, 1977
- Jackson, William Henry, 1861-1952**
Greenland C, Griffin JD: William Henry Jackson (1861-1952): Riel's secretary: another case of involuntary commitment? *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):469-77, Nov 78
- Jacobson, Ludwig Lewin, 1783-1843**
Ostergaard AH: Den raedsomme Steensmerte—og Jacobsons lithoklastik; en 150-årig dansk indsats i urinvejskirurgien. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :109-21, 1976
- Jacquier, Henri, 1907-1975**
Hommage à Henri Jacquier.: *Bull Soc Etud Oceaniennes* 16(194):593-650, Mar 76
- Jacquín, Joseph Franz von, 1766-1839**
Ganzinger K: Die Uebernahme von Lavoisiers neuer chemischer Nomenklatur in das österreichische Arzneibuch von 1794. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):303-11, 1974
- Jacquín, Nikolaus Joseph von, 1727-1817**
Dolezal H: Zur Editionsgeschichte der Icones Plantarum Rariorum von Nikolaus Joseph von Jacquín. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 136-72.
Ganzinger K: Die Uebernahme von Lavoisiers neuer chemischer Nomenklatur in das österreichische Arzneibuch von 1794. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):303-11, 1974
- James Family**
Anderson JW: An interview with Leon Edel on the James Family. *Psychiatrist Rev* 8(1-2):15-22, Summer-Fall 79
Yeazell RB, Maliszewski B, Constantines A: An exchange of letters between William and Alice James. *Psychiatrist Rev* 8(1-2):53-9, Summer-Fall 79
- James, Henry, 1811-1882**
Deck RH: Notes on the theology of Henry James Sr. *Psychiatrist Rev* 8(1-2):60-2, Summer-Fall 79
Shively C, ed.: *Love, marriage, and divorce; and the sovereignty of the individual*. A discussion between Henry James, Horace Greeley and Stephen Pearl Andrews, and a hitherto unpublished manuscript: *Love, marriage, and the condition of woman*, by Stephen Pearl Andrews. Weston, Mass., M & S Press, 1975. 13, 121, 55p. (Reprint of 1889 ed).
- James, Henry, 1843-1916**
Dettmerring P: Das Motiv des Eindringens bei Henry James. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(12):1057-80, Dec 76
Perry R: Henry James' sexuality and his obscure hurt. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 24(1):33-7, Spring 78
Schneck JM: Henry James, George du Maurier, and mesmerism. *Int J Clin Exp Hypn* 26(2):76-80, Apr 78
- James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625**
Huffman WH: Robert Fludd's 'Declaratio brevis' to James I. *Ambix* 25(2):69-79, Jul 78
- James (son of Zebede), Saint**
Cheymol J: Gîtes d'accueil, hospices, hôpitaux des pèlerins de Saint-Jacques de Compostelle. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):175-90, 1979
- James, William, 1842-1910**
Fullinwider SP: William James's spiritual crisis. *Historian* 38:39-57, Nov 75
Greenspan HM: William James's eyes: the thought behind the man. *Psychiatrist Rev* 8(1-2):26-46, Summer-Fall 79
Pastore N: William James: a contradiction. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(2):126-30, Apr 77
Romanell P: Medicine and pragmatism in William James. *Conn Med* 39(9):577-80, Sep 75
Zedler BH: Royce and James on psychical research. *Trans C S Peirce Soc* 10:235-52, 1974
- Jamot, Eugène, 1879-1937**
Euziere J, Harant H: Les étapes montpelliéraines de la vie médicale du docteur Jamot, vainqueur de la maladie du sommeil. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):189-91, 1978
Richet P: La maladie du sommeil et E. Jamot. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):192-8, 1978
- Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-1696**
Dudziński W: Choroby i śmierć króla Jana III Sobieskiego. *Wiad Lek* 31(1):67-9, 1 Jan 78
- Jan z Jenštejna, Abp., 1348-1400**
Vondráček V, Malý V: Nemoc Jana z Jenštejna. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(23):724-9, 10 Jun 77
- Janer y Bertrán, Felix, 1781-1865**
Páginas clásicas.: *Med Hist (Barc)* (72):3-4, Oct 77
- Janet, Pierre, 1859-1947**
Ellenberger HF: La vida y obra de Pierre Janet. *Rev Neuropsiquiatr* 37(2):71-84, Jun 74
Fusswerk-Fursay J: Esquisse d'une théorie de la croyance: ma rencontre avec Pierre Janet. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(5):635-67, May 75
Macmillan MB: Delboeuf and Janet as influences in Freud's treatment of Emmy von N. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(4):299-309, Oct 79
Sutter JM: Pierre Janet et la psychothérapie. Les attitudes directives chez Pierre Janet, leur portée et leurs limites. *Psychother Psychosom* 29(1-4):358-60, 1978
- Janos, Hunyadi**
Livronay P de: Etiquettes de liqueurs et eaux médicinales. *Bull Soc Vieux Papier* 240:219-22, Apr 71
- Janosik, Jan, 1856-**
Slavětinský M: O hanáckých kořenech a mládí profesora Jana Janošíka. *Vnitř Lek* 22(5):500-2, May 76
- Janssens, François Alphonse Ignace Marie (dit Frans), 1863-1924**
Martens P: Francois-Alphonse-Ignace-Marie (dit Frans) Janssens. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):344-53, 1973.
- Jarvis, Edward, 1803-1884**
Cassedy JH: Medical world of madness, morality, and number. *Rev Am Hist* 7(2):219-23, Jun 79
Grob GN: Edward Jarvis and the federal census: a chapter in the history of nineteenth-century American medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):4-27, Spring 76
Grob GN: *Edward Jarvis and the medical world of nineteenth-century America*. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1978. ix, 300 p.
- Jaspers, Karl, 1883-1969**
Koller M: Der Arzt gegenüber der Ganzheit des Patienten: Mittragende Persönlichkeit oder Kurpfuscher der Seele? Eine Diskussion dieser Frage auf der Grundlage von Gedanken Karl Jaspers'. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 43 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 106).
- Jay, John, 1745-1829**
Behrman HT: John Jay's 'pimple': a medical puzzle. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 4(2):145-52, Feb 78
- Jeanjean, Adrien Etienne**
Wrotnowska D: Disease of the silk worms: Pasteur in the Cevennes; his relations with Adrien Jeanjean, mayor of

- Saint-Hippolyte-Du-Fort. *Ala J Med Sci* 9:205-11, Apr 72
- Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412-1431**
Volckringer J: Une curieuse découverte dans un vieux droguier de pharmacie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):253-9, Dec 76
- Jefferson, Geoffrey, 1886-**
Horwitz NH: Sir Geoffrey Jefferson on invasive pituitary adenomas. *J Neurosurg* 42(2):244, Feb 75
- Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826**
Cohn LH: Contributions of Thomas Jefferson to American medicine. *Am J Surg* 138(2):286-92, Aug 79
Crispell KR: Medical education—Jefferson and Flexner revisited. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 87:246-52, 1976
D'Elia DJ: Jefferson, Rush, and the limits of philosophical friendship. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 117(5):333-43, Oct 73
Jefferson, Tilton, and us.: *Del Med J* 47(8):449-50, Aug 75
Leavell BS: Thomas Jefferson and smallpox vaccination. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 88:119-27, 1977
Leavell BS: Jeffersonian ideals endowed the University of Virginia. *Va Med* 104(2):91-6, Feb 77
Mora G: French ideology at the dawn of the American nation: Cabanis and Jefferson on psychology and mental health care. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 109-41.
Sherman ED: Geriatric profile of Thomas Jefferson (1743-1826). *J Am Geriatr Soc* 25(3):112-7, Mar 77
Spratt JS: Thomas Jefferson: the scholarly politician and his influence on medicine. *South Med J* 69(3):360-6, Mar 76
Tauber G: Reconstruction in psychoanalytic biography: understanding Thomas Jefferson. *J Psychol* 72(2):189-207, Fall 79
- Jeffrey, Julius, 1801-1877**
Mann G: Der Respirator oder Lungenschützer. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):233-5, 1979
- Jeffries, John, 1745-1819**
Bradford CH: Countway happenings: John Jeffries, 'astronaut'. *N Engl J Med* 293(7):344-6, 14 Aug 75
- Jehan de Louveigny, d. 1520**
Valette S: Jehan de Louveigny, apothicaire à Amiens en 1500. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(227):549-57, Dec 75
- Jehangir, Mogul Emperor, 1605-1628**
Mahdihassan S: Jehangir as accepting a large bezoar. *Hamdard* 21(1/6):16-20, Jan-Mar 78
- Jejjata, 9th cent. A.D.**
Sharma PV, Sharma GP: Jejjata (9th century A.D.) and his informations about Indian drugs. *Indian J Hist Sci* 7(2):87-98, Nov 72
- Jellinek, Elvin Morton, 1890-1963**
Lender ME: Jellinek's typology of alcoholism. Some historical antecedents. *J Stud Alcohol* 40(5):361-75, May 79
- Jendrassik, Ernő, 1858-1921**
Antall J, Kapronczay K, Vida T: Jean Martin Charcot, Pierre Marie és Jendrassik Ernő levelezése (1887-1896). *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):103-4, 1978
- Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823**
Baxby D: An unusual portrait of Edward Jenner and a possible link with Napoleon. *Med Hist* 22(3):335-9, Jul 78
Baxby D: Edward Jenner, William Woodville, and the origins of vaccinia virus. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):134-62, Apr 79
Colyer RJ: A letter of Edward Jenner (1749-1823). *Med Hist* 21(1):88-9, Jan 77
Decourt P: La vie exemplaire et l'oeuvre de Jenner. *Arch Int Claude Beruard* 4(1):175-80, 1974-75
Jenner E: The origin of the vaccine inoculation. Facsimile of the 1801 edition, with an introduction by J. D. Key and C. G. Roland. Dallas, Majors, 1977. ix, 8 p.
Koelbing HM: Edward Jenner. In *Enzyklopädie 'Die Grossen der Weltgeschichte'*, Band 6. Zürich, Kindler, 1975. p. 933-43.
Koelbing HM: Im Kampf gegen Pocken, Tollwut, Syphilis. Das Leben von Edward Jenner, Louis Pasteur, Paul Ehrlich. Basel, Gute Schriften, 1974. 80 p.
Letters from the past.: From John Hunter to Edward Jenner. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 56(1):48, Jan 75 (continuing entry)
Razzell P: Edward Jenner's cowpox vaccine: the history of a medical myth. Firlie, Sussex, Caliban Books, 1977. 130 p.
Russell AW: Ye cow-pock, Gillray and social medicine—a note on Gillray's caricature of Jenner and the 'New inoculation'. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):17-22, Jun 77
Taylor JM: A pupil of John Hunter. *NY State J Med* 75(10):1815-7, 1821, Sep 75
Wells LA: 'Why not try the experiment?' The scientific education of Edward Jenner. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 118(2):135-45, Apr 74
Woods B: Edward Jenner and molluscum contagiosum. *Br J Dermatol* 96(1):91-3, Jan 77
- Jennings, Herbert Spencer, 1858-1947**
Sonneborn TM: Herbert Spencer Jennings. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:143-223, 1974
- Jensen, Hans Laurits, 1898-1977**
Obituary—Hans Laurits Jensen 1898-1977.: *J Appl Bacteriol* 45(3):305-14, Dec 78
- Jenty, Charles Nicholas, fl. 1757**
Thornton JL, Want PC: C. N. Jenty and the mezzotint plates in his 'Demonstrations of a pregnant uterus', 1757. *J Audiov Media Med* 1(3):113-5, Aug 78
- Jenzer, Hans, 1907-1975**
Boschung U: Hans Jenzer (1907-1975). *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):138-40, 1976
- Jessen, Johann von, 1566-1621**
Ruttkey L: Jessenius als professor in Wittenberg—zum 350. Todesjahr von Jessenius. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:13-55, 1971
- Jesus Christ**
Aznárez EP: El Cristo del Chavalongo. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):17-19, May-Aug 74
Hein WH: Christus als Apotheker. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1974. 83 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Bd. 3).
Hein WH, Müller-Jahncke WD: Ein Christus als Apotheker—Bild von Michael Herr vom Jahre 1619. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(3):19-21, 1975
Hein WH: Schweizer Oelbild Christi in der Seelensapotheke und seine Vorlage. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 115(20):529-31, 13 Oct 77
Johnson CD: Medical and cardiologic aspects of the passion and crucifixion of Jesus, the Christ. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 70(3):97-102, Mar 78
Kerner D: Cristo como médico. *Folia Hum (Bare)* 15:51-9, 1977
Lumpkin R: The physical suffering of Christ. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 47(9):8-10, 47, Mar 78
- Jijón, Francisco Bernardo, 1555-1626**
Cignoli F: Un contrato suscripto por el médico y cirujano Francisco Bernardo Jijón, en el Buenos Aires de 1609. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):56-9, 1973
- Jiménez, Lauro María, d. 1875**
Somolinos Palencia J: El doctor Lauro María Jiménez a los 100 años de su fallecimiento. *Gac Med Mex* 110(6):429-34, Dec 75
- Jiménez, Miguel Francisco, 1813-1876**
Fernández del Castillo F: Historia de la medicina. I. El doctor Miguel Francisco Jiménez su vida y su tiempo. *Gac Med Mex* 112(4):249-59, Oct 76
Martínez Báez M: La contribución del doctor Don Miguel F. Jimenez al estudio del tifo. *Gac Med Mex* 112(4):266-72, Oct 76
Oscay de Ortiz S: Bibliografía analítica del doctor Miguel Francisco Jiménez (1813-1876). *Gac Med Mex* 112(4):272-6, Oct 76
Sepúlveda B: La contribución de don Miguel F. Jiménez al estudio del absceso hepático en México. *Gac Med Mex* 112(4):259-65, Oct 76
Somolinos d'Ardois G: Conferencia magistral 'Dr. Miguel F. Jimenez'. La obra del Dr. Miguel F. Jimenez. *Gac Med Mex* 97(8):929-44, Aug 67
- Joan de la Comba (Juan l'Herboriste) fl. 1636**
Munoz Calvo S: Deux guérisseurs français inculpés par l'inquisition espagnole au XVII siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(266):485-90, Sep 75
- Job**
Kahn JH: Job's illness: loss, grief and integration; psychological interpretation. Oxford, New York, Pergamon [c1975]. lxiv, 166 p.
- Joblot, Louis, 1645-1723**
Lechevalier H: Louis Joblot and his microscopes. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(1):241-58, Mar 76
- Jochum, Joseph Anton, 1799-1872**
Simma K: Hundert Jahre Valduna. *Montfort* 26(2):179-266, 1974
- Joel, Franciscus, 1510-1579**
Kapronczay K: Orvosportré a 16. századból: Joel Ferenc. *Orv Hetil* 120(16):969-70, 22 Apr 79
- Johannsen, Wilhelm Ludvig, 1857-1927**
Churchill FB: William Johannsen and the genotype concept. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):5-30, Spring 74
Wanscher JH: The history of Wilhelm Johannsen's genetical terms and concepts from the period 1903 to 1926. *Centaureus* 19(2):125-47, 1975
Wanscher JH: An analysis of Wilhelm Johannsen's genetical term 'genotype' 1909-26. *Hereditas* 79(1):1-4, 1975
- Johansson, Sven, 1880-**
Bauer G: Sven Johanssons betydelse för höftfrakturernas behandling. *Lakartidningen* 75(45):4129-34, 8 Nov 78
- John VI Cantacuzene, fl. 1347-1355**
Miller TS: The plague in John VI Cantacuzenus and Thucydides. *Greek Roman Byz Stud (Cambridge)* 17(4):385-95, 1976
- John of Dumbleton, d. ca. 1349**
Molland AG: John Dumbleton and the status of geometrical optics. In *International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections tiii, iv. Moscow, 1974. p. 125-30.*

- Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784**
Davis ES: On smoking and Samuel Johnson. *Am J Public Health* 69(10):1067, Oct 79
Dusseau JL: The Great Cham as medical biographer. *Pharos* 42(1):10-7, Winter 79
Fee WW: Samuel Johnson's 'Wonderful' remission of dropsy. *Harv Libr Bull* 23(3):271-88, Jul 75
McHenry LC: Dr. Johnson and Dr. Herberden [sic]. *Clio Med* 11(2):117-23, Jul 76
Murray TJ: Dr. Samuel Johnson's movement disorder. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1610-4, 16 Jun 79
Weinbrot HD: Samuel Johnson's unpublished manuscript notes to Dr. Thomas Lawrence's 'De Natura Animalium Dissertatio'. *Huntington Libr Q* 38(3):237-46, May 75
- Johnston, James Bell, 1810-1877**
Quintin TJ: The 'Elisha' maneuver...Sherbrooke, 1845. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(8):731, 23 Oct 76
- Johnstone, Edward Ransom, 1870-1946**
McCaffrey KR: Edward Ransom Johnstone. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 438-9, 1974.
- Jókai, Mór, 1825-1904**
Mayer M, Pozsgai J: Jókai Mór és Mikszáth Kálmán háziórvosa—Demjanovich Emil (1861—1941). *Orv Hetil* 117(26):1589-90, 27 Jun 76
- Jonas, Hans, 1903-**
Cooper FB: The literature of medical ethics: a review of the writings of Hans Jonas. *J Med Ethics* 2(1):39-43, Mar 76
- Jones, Frederic Wood, 1879-1954**
Christophers BE: A list of published works of Frederic Wood Jones, 1879-1954. Melbourne, Greensborough Press, 1974. xxxiii, 44 p. Biographical contributions by A. Keith, W.E. Clark, S. Sunderland, K.F. Russell.
- Jones, Henry Leighton, 1868-1943**
Copeman H: Henry Leighton Jones and his contribution to gland grafting. *Med J Aust* 2(26-27):868-71, 24-31 Dec 77
- Jones, John, 1645-1709**
Estes JW: John Jones's Mysteries of opium reveal'd (1701): key to historical opiates. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):200-9, Apr 79
- Jones, John, 1729-1791**
Stark RB: John Jones, MD, 1729-1791, father of American surgery. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1333-8, Aug 76
- Jones, Joseph, 1833-1896**
Breedon, JO: Joseph Jones M.D.; scientist of the Old South. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1975. xiii, 293p.
- Jones, Mary, 1812-1887**
Cartwright FF: Miss Nightingale's dearest friend. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(3):169-75, Mar 76
- Jones, Robert, 1858-1933**
Boyes JH: Principles of tendon transfer in the upper extremity. The Sir Robert Jones Lecture 1977 of the Hospital for Joint Diseases. *Bull Hosp Joint Dis* 39(1):1-11, Apr 78
- Jones, Thomas P., 1774-1848**
Miles WD: Chemist Jones, superintendent of the patent Office. *Cap Chem* 25(3): 27,30, Mar 75
- Jonstonus, Joannes, 1603-1675**
Kaiser W, Skrobacik A: O kontaktach naukowych na polu medycyny między leśnikiem a halle (z okazji trzysetnej rocznicy śmierci Jonstona). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):73-9, 1975
- Jorgensen, Niels Bjorn, 1894-**
Hayden J: The limits of excellence: what one man can do. *Anesth Prog* 25(3):75-84, May-Jun 78
- Jörger, Johann Joseph, 1860-1933**
Mornaghini-Zweidler L: Der Psychiater Johann Joseph Jörger (1860-1933). [Zürich], Juris, [1975] 45 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 104.)
- Joseph II, Emperor of Germany, 1741-1790**
Bernard PP: The limits of absolutism: Joseph II and the Allgemeines Krankenhaus. *Eighteenth Cent Stud* 9(2):193-215, 1975
- Joseph, Jacques, 1865-1934**
Gibson T, Robinson DW: The mammary artery pectoral flaps of Jacques Joseph. *Br J Plast Surg* 29(4):370-6, Oct 76
Nativg P: Some aspects of the character and personality of Jacques Joseph. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 47:452-3, May 71
- Josephus, Flavius, 37-ca. 100 A.D.**
Hankoff LD: The theme of suicide in the works of Flavius Josephus. *Clio Med* 11(1):15-24, Apr 76
Hankoff LD: Flavius Josephus: first-century A.D. view of suicide. *NY State J Med* 77(12):1986-92, Oct 77
Hankoff LD: Flavius Josephus: Suicide and transition. *NY State J Med* 79(6):937-42, May 79
- Joteyko, Józefa, 1866-1928**
Wajs S: Józefa Joteyko — life and activity. *Pol Med Sci Hist Bull* 15(1):113-19, Jan-Feb 75
- Joules, Horace**
Ball K: Horace Joules and the Central. *Br J Dis Chest* 73(1):46-7, Jan 79
Godber G: Horace Joules and the hope of prevention. *Br J Dis Chest* 73(1):53-4, Jan 79
Progress in the prevention of chest disease: a one-day conference in memory of Horace Joules. *Br J Dis Chest* 73(1):45-54, Jan 79
- Jovanovic-Batut, Milana**
Gruić V: Batutova prva korespondencija sa Vladanom Djordjevićem. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(1):89-93, 1978
Plamenac S: Iz odnosa dr Vladana Dordevića i prof. dr Milana Jovanovića-Batuta (iz do sada neobjavljene prepiske). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 102(12):343-57, Dec 74
- Jovanović, Jovan J., 1870-1923**
Berić B, Babić N: Život, rad i delo Dr Jovana J. Jovanovića (1870—1923). Pionira savremenog akušerstva i ginekologije u Srbiji. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 18(1):75-84, Jan-Feb 79
- Joyce, James, 1882-1941**
Cole D, et al, ed: My impossible health; or the case of James Joyce. Catalogue of an exhibition, January 1977. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1977. 35 p.
- József, Attila, 1905-1937**
Huszár G: Fogorvostörténelmi adalékok Ady Endre és József Attila életéből. *Fogorv Sz* 72(3):65-70, Mar 79
- Juan de Austria, 1547-1578**
Cortejoso L: La ultima enfermedad de Don Juan de Austria. *Med Hist (Barc)* 28:11-26, Oct 73
- Juan de Dios, Saint, 1495-1550**
Goldin G: Juan de Dios and the Hospital of Christian Charity. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):6-34, Jan 78
- Juan de la Peña, d. 1558**
Menacho R: Juan de la Peña, médico y monje de Poblet. *Med Hist (Barc)* 66:3-4, Mar 77
- Judah, ha-Levi, 1085?-1140**
Kottek S: Les textes législatifs du Talmud et leur contribution à l'histoire de la médecine et des sciences naturelles, selon le 'Kusari' de Juda Halevi. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(1):5-8, Mar 76
Margalit D: [Rabbi Yehuda Halevy as a physician] (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(11):534-5, 1 Jun 75
- Judah the Patriarch**
Shoshan A: The illness of Rabbi Judah the Patriarch. *Koroth* 7(5-6):521-4, Nov 77
- Judd, Charles Hubbard, 1873-1946**
McCaul RL: Charles Hubbard Judd. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 443-6, 1974.
- Julius Echter von Mespelbrunn, 1545-1619**
Schwab R: Das Würzburger Juliuspital. *Hippokrates* 39:665-71, 15 Sep 68
- Juncker, Johann, 1679-1759**
Kaiser W: Die medizinische Studienreform des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts. Zur 300. Wiederkehr des Geburtstages von Johann Juncker (1679—1759). *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 34(12):340-8, 15 Jun 79
- Jung, Carl Gustav, 1794-1864**
Koelbing HM: Die Berufung Karl Gustav Jungs (1794-1864) nach Basel und ihre Vorgeschichte. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):318-30, 1977
- Jung, Carl Gustav, 1875-1961**
Allesch CG: [Libido concept of C.G. Jung in light of philosophy of life] (Ger). *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 24(2):121-7, 1976
Alm I: Från Freud till Jung: några kapitel ur djuppsykiologiens historia. [Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1973] 207 p.
D'Aquila E: The influence of Jung on the work of Claude Levi-Strauss. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):41-8, Jan 75
Dervin D: A crux in the Jung/Freud letters. *Bull Menninger Clin* 41(2):131-44, Mar 77
Ellenberger HF: Carl Gustav Jung: his historical setting. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 142-9.
Fabricius H: Psychologen, die Schule machten (V). G.C. Jung — Wilhelm Bitter (1893-1974). *Schwed Rev* 12:15-8, 15 Mar 74
Fordham M: Memories and thoughts about C. G. Jung. *J Anal Psychol* 20(2):102-13, Jul 75
Franz ML von: C.G. Jung: his myth in our time. New York, Putnams, 1975. 355 p. Translated from the German.
Henderson JL: C. G. Jung: a reminiscent picture of his method. *J Anal Psychol* 20(2):114-21, Jul 75
Homans P: Jung in context; modernity and the making of a psychology. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1979. ix, 234 p.
Hurwitz E: Otto Gross: 'Paradies'—Sucher zwischen Freud und Jung. Zürich, Suhrkamp, 1979. 323 p.
Johnson P: A reconsideration of archetypes. *West Hum Rev* 30(2):91-103, 1976
Karić CJ: The ethics of a therapeutic man: C.G. Jung. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(1):115-46, Spring 76
McGuire W, ed: The Freud/Jung letters; the correspondence between Sigmund Freud and C.G. Jung. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press,

- 1974, 650 p. (Bollingen series XCIV).
 Musatti C: I rapporti personali Freud-Jung attraverso il carteggio. *Belfagor* 30(2):201-15, 1975
- Prokop H: Mitarbeiter und Nachfolger von C.G. Jung. *Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)* 27(6):205-15, Nov 77
- Prokop H: Die analytische Psychologie von Carl Gustav Jung. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 90(21):757-65, 10 Nov 78
- Stepansky PE: The empiricist as rebel: Jung, Freud, and the burdens of discipleship. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):216-39, Jul 76
- Stern PJ: C.G. Jung: the haunted prophet. New York, Braziller, 1976. 267 p.
- Van der Leeuw PJ: Ueber die wissenschaftsgeschichtliche Bedeutung des Briefwechsels zwischen Freud und Jung. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(11):1021-44, Nov 77
- Veith I: Freud, Jung, and Paracelsus: historical reflections. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):513-21, Summer 75
- Junghans, Philipp Kaspar, 1738-1797**
 Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18 Jahrhundert. XVII. Der Arzt und Botaniker P.C. Junghans. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 23:200-7, 1977
- Al-Jurjani, Ismail bin al-Hasan, 1102-1153**
 Gaipov MA: Dzhurdzhani i ego trud "Sokrovishche khorezmshakha". *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):71-4, 1978
- Said HM: The works of Ismail al-Jurjani (C. 480-531 H.); an important source material. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):71-80, Jul-Sep 77
- Justinian II, 669-711**
 Remensnyder JP, Bigelow ME, Goldwyn RM: Justinian II and Carmagnola: a Byzantine rhinoplasty? *Plast Reconstr Surg* 63(1):19-25, Jan 79
- Kabay János, 1896-1936**
 Fazekas A: Kabay János betegségei és halála. *Orvostort Kozl* 85(24 No 3):95-102, 1978
- Kaempfer, Engelbert, 1651-1716**
 Tell L: Engelbert Kaempfer—en tysk läkare och upptäcktsresande i 1600-talets Orienten. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 124-42, 1975
- Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924**
 Brand H: Kafka's creative crisis. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(2):249-60, Apr 76
- Nordlicht S: Franz Kafka. Struggle to survive. *NY State J Med* 78(1):110-4, Jan 78
- Perry R: Madness in Euripides, Shakespeare, and Kafka; an examination of The Bacchae, Hamlet, King Lear and The Castle. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(2):253-79, Summer 78
- Roubicek J: Franz Kafka. *Confin Psychiatr* 18(2):73-94, 1975
- Stockholder K: Franz Kafka. A Country Doctor: the narrator as dreamer. *Am Imago* 35(4):331-46, Winter 78
- Kahlbaum, Karl Ludwig, 1828-1899**
 Lauschke HP: In memoriam C.-L. Kahlbaum. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 31(4):217-23, Apr 79
- Kahn, Eugen, 1887-1973**
 Schlaudt E: Das wissenschaftliche Werk Eugen Kahns. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 53p.
- Kalinin, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1875-1946**
 Chikin Sla: M.I. Kalinin i voprosy zdravookhraneniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):66-70, 1975
- Kalinovskii, K.S., 1838-1864**
 Ignatovich FI: Mediki-soratniki K. S. Kalinovskogo v vosstanii 1863-1864 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):74-7, 1975
- Kallinich, Günter, 1913-**
 Dressendörfer W, Löw R, Zimmermann A, ed: Pharmazie und Geschichte. Festschrift für Günter Kallinich zum 65. Geburtstag. Straubing und München, Donau, 1978. 221p. Contributions by E. Bamann, K. Bartels, W. D. Müller-Jahncke, R. Brachvogel, K. Figala, G. Gensthaler, C. Habrich, W. G. Hein, A. von Hoffmeister, U. Kranzfelder, W. Luckenbach, I. Müller, G. Reinelt, R. Schmitz, O. Pappe, R. Schnabel, W. Schneider, R. Springer, M. Stürzbecher, C. Tenner, A. Wankmüller, P. Dilg.
- Kammerer, Paul, 1880-1926**
 Lachman E: Famous scientific hoaxes. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(3):87-90, Mar 76
- Kandinskii, Victor Khrisanovich, 1849-1874**
 Rokhlin LL: Viktor Khrisanovich Kandinskii (1849-1874). *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 74(5):764-8, 1974
- Kanitz, Felix Philipp, 1829-1904**
 Israel S: Les itinéraires—source médico-historique pour la Bulgarie au cours du XIXe siècle et le mérite de Felix Kanitz. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 665-6.
- Popov M: Feliks Kanits za zhivotnovudstvoto v Severna Bulgariia i Stara planina v kraia na otomanskoto robstvo. *Vet Med Nauki* 13(3):92-8, 1976
- Wassilew WD: Das Werk Felix Kanitz's 'Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan' als Quelle für die Geschichte der Medizin in Bulgarien. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 659-63.
- Kanner, Leo, 1894-**
 Raddatz E: Leo Kanner, Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 128 p.
- Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804**
 Roll-Hansen N: Critical teleology: Immanuel Kant and Claude Bernard on the limitations of experimental biology. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):59-91, Spring 76
- Kantner, Max, 1920-1973**
 Hoepke H: Max Kantner, 1920-1973. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 90(3):321-9, 1974
- Kaposi, Moritz, 1837-1902**
 Frankl J: Réflexions sur Moritz Kaposi (1837-1902) *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(5):111-3, Dec 75
- Kappert, Hans, 1890-1976**
 Kappert H: Vier Jahrzehnte miterlebte Genetik. Hrsg. von W. Horn und G. Wricke. Berlin, Parey, 1978. 183 p.
- Karavaev, Vladimir Afanas'evich, 1811-1892**
 Gol'braikh VR: U istokov otechestvennoi khirurgicheskoi stomatologii. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 58(3):64-5, May-Jun 79
- Karinthy, Frigyes, 1887-1939**
 Buzády T: Headlines in the thirties! when a whole nation talked of an operation. (Olivecrona's brain operation of F. Karinthy). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1587-92.
- Karll, Agnes, 1868-1927**
 Cauer M: Agnes Karll und ihre Verdienste um die deutsche Krankenpflege. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(5):157-9, May 78
- Sticker A: Agnes Karll zum Gedächtnis. 1903 - 11. Januar - 1973. *Hist Hosp* (7):22-43, Dec 72
- Sticker DA: Agnes Karll und der Kölner Kongress des ICN. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 31(2):38-9, Feb 77
- Karpechenko, Georgii Dmitrievich**
 Rubtsova ZM: [The Significance of G.D. Karpechenko's works for the development of evolutionary cytogenetics] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:148-59, 1973
- Karpiewska-Radzimska, Danuta, 1924-1977**
 Makuchowa K: Wspomnienie pośmiertne: dr Danuta Kurpiewska-Radzimska. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 43(2):194-5, 1978
- Karrer, Paul, 1889-1971**
 Isler O: Paul Karrer, 21 April 1889—18 June 1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:245-321, 1978
- Kartikakunda**
 Pandey A, Raghunathan K: Kartikakunda. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):79-85, Apr 76
- Kashevarova-Rudneva, Varvara Aleksandrovna, 1847-1899**
 Tuve J: Three women physicians in Czarist Russia. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 24(1):5-11, Jan 78
- Kass, Edward Harold, 1917-**
 Edward Harold Kass: curriculum vitae and bibliography. *J Infect Dis* 138(6):vii-ix, Dec 78
- Kast, Thomas, 1750-1820**
 Shipton CK: Thomas Kast. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 172-3, 1975.
- Katona, József, 1792-1830**
 Lóránd N: Katona József naplója a múlt század végi gyógyszerészésképzésről. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:247-51, 1974
- Katona, Mihály, 1800-1860**
 Kerekes L: Katona Mihály (1800-1860), a kanyaró elleni védőoltás úttörője. *Orvostort Kozl* 85(24 No 3):53-63, 1978
- Katayana, 5th or 3rd cent. B.C.**
 Sharma PV: Plants in the works of the three sages of Sanskrit grammar. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):5-19, Jan-Apr 77
- Katzenellenbogen, Isaac, 1896-**
 Yeshurun-Berman T: [The late Prof. I. Katzenellenbogen] (Heb). *Harefuah* 84:179-81, 1 Feb 73
- Kauders, Felix**
 Jarcho S: Experimental mitral insufficiency (Bettelheim and Kauders). *Am J Cardiol* 33:904-7, Jun 74
- Kauffmann, Fritz, 1899-1978**
 Rohde R, Winkle S: In memoriam Prof. Dr. med. Fritz Kauffmann. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]* 243(2-3):141-6, Apr 79
- Kaufman, Herbert Edward, 1931-**
 Zimmerman TJ: On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Herbert E. Kaufman. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 17(10):928-40, Oct 78
- Kay, Herbert Davenport, 1893-1976**
 Blaxter K: Herbert Davenport Kay, 9 September 1893—24 November 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:283-310, 1977

- Kay, John, 1742-1826**
Handelsman A: Modern nursing; an etching by John Kay, 1796. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):223, Apr 79
- Kazzay, Samuel, 1710-1797**
Ferenc B: A debreceni városi patika könyvtára Kazay S'amuel idejében. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:307-18, 1976
Hegedüs L: Weszprémi István barátja Kazzay Sámuel gyógyszerész (1710-1797). *Orv Hetil* 118(26):1542, 26 Jun 77
- Kean, Jefferson Randolph, 1860-1950**
Whitehill WM: Jefferson Randolph Kean. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 447-8, 1974.
- Keats, John, 1795-1821**
Barton R: Who ever heard of Doctor Keats? *NY State J Med* 77(2):544-6, Feb 77
Brock RC: John Keats and Joseph Severn: the tragedy of the last illness. London, Keats-Shelley Memorial Association, 1973. 22 p.
Jarcho S: Amy Lowell and the death of John Keats. *Clio Med* 12(1):91-5, Apr 77
- Keen, William Williams, 1837-1932**
Geist DC: The writings of William Williams Keen, M.D., Hon. F.R.C.S.: a selective annotated bibliography. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):337-71, Apr 76
- Kellogg, Will Keith, 1860-1951**
Carson G: Will Keith Kellogg. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 378-80, 1977.
- Kells, Charles Edmund, 1856-1928**
Herschfeld JJ: Dr. C. Edmund Kells—pioneer in the field of dental radiology. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(2):105-8, Oct 77
Löfgren AB: C. Edmund Kells (1856-1928) and his valued writing on dentistry. *ICD Sci Educ J* 11(1):28-30, 1978
- Kelly, Howard Atwood, 1858-1943**
Karp LE: Doctors afield. The fundamentalist and the iconoclast: H. A. Kelly and H. L. Mencken. *N Engl J Med* 292(6): 297-9, 6 Feb 75
Poitras JM: Pulmonary resuscitation—Howard Atwood Kelly, 1894. *Md State Med J* 28(7):62-3, Jul 79
- Kelser, Raymond Alexander, 1892-1952**
Brieger GH: Raymond Alexander Kelser. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 382-3, 1977.
- Kendall, Edward Calvin, 1886-1972**
Ingie DJ: Edward C. Kendall. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:249-90, 1974
Kohler RE: Edward Calvin Kendall. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:258-9, 1978.
- Kenison, Nehemiah, 1824-**
Penney AO: Nehemiah Kenison: New England's pioneer podiatrist. *N Engl Galaxy* 9(4):46-52, 1968
- Kennedy Family**
Wolin HE: Grandiosity and violence in the Kennedy family. *Psychohist Rev* 8(3):27-37, Winter 79
- Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 1917-1963**
Billar WA: Suicide related to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 7(1):40-4, Spring 77
Lattimer JK, Schlesinger EB, Merritt HH: President Kennedy's spine hit by first bullet. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(3):280-91, Apr 77
Taylor B: The Kennedys: a partial medical case history. Part 1. *Md State Med J* 24(12):55-65, Dec 75
Wecht CH, Smith RP: Medical evidence in the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *Leg Med Annu* 0(0):71-98, 1974
- Kennedy, Robert Foster, 1884-1952**
Schiller F: Robert Foster Kennedy. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 383-4, 1977.
- Kennedy, Robert Francis, 1925-1968**
Socarides CW: Why Sirhan killed Kennedy: psychoanalytic speculations on an assassination. *J Psychohist* 6(4):447-60, Spring 79
Taylor B: The Kennedys: a partial medical case history. *Md State Med J* 25(2):55-62, Feb 76
- Kenny, Elizabeth, 1890-1952**
Cohn V: Sister Kenny: the woman who challenged the doctors. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1975. 302p.
- Kent, Charles Willie, 1844-**
Young JH: Euclid + Lincoln = Kent. In Weiner DB, Keylor WR, ed: *From Parnassus: Essays in honor of Jacques Barzun*. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. p. 271-82.
- Kepinski, Antoni**
Ryn Z: Antoni Kepiński internowany na Węgrzech (1939-1940). *Przegl Lek* 36(1):85-95, 1979
Ryn Z: Antoni Kepiński w Polskim Wydziale Lekarskim w Edynburgu (1945-1946). *Przegl Lek* 36(1):95-114, 1979
- Kerckrinck, Theodoor, 1640-1693**
Meininger JV: Medici in de vriendenkring van Spinoza. *Aere Perennius* 21:77-91, Oct 75
- Ketilsson, Magnús, 1732-1803**
Johnsen B: Magnús Ketilsson — an Icelandic 'bacteriologist' of the 18th century. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :69-80, 1978
- Keyes, Edward Lawrence, 1843-1924**
Keyes EL: Edward Lawrence Keyes (1843-1924): a memoir by his grandson (part I). *Urology* 9(4):484-91, Apr 77
Zorgniotti AW: Three important holograph letters by Edward Lawrence Keyes concerning the founding of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons (1886-1887). *Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg* 68:91-5, 1976
- Keynes, Geoffrey, 1887-**
Sir Geoffrey Keynes. Tributes on his 90th birthday.: *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(4):307-12, Jul 77
- Khlopina, N. G.**
Shcherbakova MG, Puchkov IuG: Znachenie nauchnogo nasledia N.G. Khlopina dlia onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 23(7):99-105, 1977
- Kibre, Pearl, 1903-**
Doviak R: Pearl Kibre: bio-bibliography. In Siraisi NG, Demaitre L, ed: *Science, medicine and the university, 1200-1550. Essays in honor of Pearl Kibre. Part II. Manuscripta* 20(3):244-50, Nov 76
Siraisi NG, Demaitre L, ed: *Science, medicine and the university: 1200-1550. Essays in honor of Pearl Kibre. 2 parts. Manuscripta* 20(2-3):67-252, 1976
- Kielanowski, Tadeusz, 1905-**
Kielanowski T: Mój zyciorys naukowy. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):561-92, 1978
- Kielmeyer, Karl Friedrich, 1765-1844**
Schumacher I: Karl Friedrich Kielmeyer, ein Wegbereiter neuer Ideen. Der Einfluss seiner Methode des Vergleichens auf die Biologie der Zeit. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):81-99, 1979
- Kierkegaard, Michael P., 1757?-1830?**
Jacobs R: Ueber ein bemerkenswert ungewöhnliches zwischenmenschliches Verhältnis. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 24(4):384-93, Oct-Dec 78
- Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 1813-1855**
Jacobs R: Ueber ein bemerkenswert ungewöhnliches zwischenmenschliches Verhältnis. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 24(4):384-93, Oct-Dec 78
Nordentoft K: Kierkegaard's psychology. Pittsburgh, Duquesne University Press, 1978. xxii, 408 p. Translated from the Danish ed.
- Kikuchi, Tosui, fl. 1852**
Matsuo S: On Kaiba Shinsho (new book of anatomy of horse) by Tosui Kikuchi. In *International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 43-6.*
- al-Kindi, ca. 801-ca. 866**
Jolivet J, Rashed R: Abu Yusuf Ya'qub ibn Ishaq al-Sabbah al-Kindi. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:261-7, 1978.
Lindberg DC: Alkindi's theory of vision. In *International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 154-60.*
- King, Gregory, 1648-1712**
The earliest classics [in British demography]: Facsimile reprints of: John Graunt, *Natural and political observations made upon the bills of mortality* (1662); and Gregory King, *Natural and political observations and conclusions upon the state and condition of England, 1696*; with several King manuscripts. With an introduction by P. Laslett. [Farnborough, Engl.] Gregg, 1973. various paginations.
- King, John Theodore, 1889-**
Harvey AM: Contributions of the part-time staff of The Johns Hopkins Hospital: Moore, King and Gay. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(2):75-83, Aug 75
- King, Richard, 1811?-1876**
Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Richard King: argumentative Cassandra in the search for Franklin. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(11):1330-6, 1341, 3 Dec 77
- Kinsey, Alfred Charles, 1894-1956**
Morantz RM: The scientist as sex crusader: Alfred C. Kinsey and American culture. *Am Q* 29(5):563-96, 1977
Rosenzweig L, Rosenzweig S: Notes on Alfred C. Kinsey's pre-sexual scientific work and the transition. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):173-81, Apr 69
- Kinsey, V. Everett, 1909-1978**
Reddy VN, Cogan D: In memoriam: Dr. V. Everett Kinsey 1909-1978. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 18(1):1-7, Jan 79
- Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936**
Beatty WK: Some medical aspects of Rudyard Kipling. *Practitioner* 215(1288):532-42, Oct 75
Cross TN: Rudyard Kipling's sense of identity. *Mich Q Rev* 4(4):245-52, 1965
- Kirch, Eugen, 1888-1973**
Dhom C: Eugen Kirch *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:495-8, 1973
- Kirchner, Georg Philipp Emil, 1811-1876**
Kuschinsky G: Georg Philipp Emil Kirchner (1811-1876). Der erste Extraordinarius für Pharmakologie an der Universität Kiel. Diss.

- Kiel, 1970. 71 p.
- Kirkbride, Thomas Story, 1809–1833**
The Kirkbride plan: architecture for a treatment system that changed. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):473–7, Jul 76
- Kirkland, Thomas, 1722–1798**
Koebling HM: Thomas Kirkland (1722–1798) und seine 'Untersuchung über den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Medizinal-Chirurgie'. *Praxis* 67(10):353–6, 7 Mar 78
- Kisel', Aleksandr Andreevich, 1859–1938**
Savvatimskaia NP: K istorii razvitiia nauchnykh studentskikh obshchestv v meditsinskikh institutakh i rol' professora A.A. Kiselia v ikh organizatsii. *Pediatrics* (7):71–2, Jul 75
- Kitasato, Shibasaburo, 1852–1931**
Bibel DJ, Chen TH: Diagnosis of plague: an analysis of the Yersin-Kitasato controversy. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(3):633–51, Sep 76
Howard-Jones N: Kitasato, Yersin, and the plague bacillus. *Clio Med* 10(1):23–7, Apr 75
Páter J: Kitasato der Schüler von Josef Fodor. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 617–22.
- Kittredge, Thomas, 1746–1818**
Shipton CK: Thomas Kittredge. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768–1771): 401–2, 1975.
- Kleczkowski, Alfred Alexander Peter, 1908–1970**
Bawden FC: Alfred Alexander Peter Kleczkowski 1908–1970. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 17:431–40, 1971
- Klein, B.I., 1874–**
Matveenko SA: Radians'komu mikrobiologu B. I. Kleinu—100 rokov. *Mikrobiol Zh* 36(3):397–401, May–Jun 74
- Klein, Melanie, 1882–1960**
Jaccard R: Ce que Melanie Klein a vraiment dit. Verviers, Belgium: Marabout Université, 1974. 183 p.
Klein M: Envy and gratitude and other works, 1946–1963. London, Hogarth Press, 1975. vii, 365 p.
Martos Molino M: Aportaciones a la estomatología de la significación de la dentición y los dientes en la obra de K. Abraham, S. Ferenczi, S. Freud y M. Klein. *An Esp Odontostomatol* 35(1):47–58, Jan–Feb 76
Money-Kyrle RE: Melanie Kleins Beiträge zur Psychoanalyse. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(3):223–41, Mar 75
Segal HM: Psychoanalytic dialogue: Kleinian theory today. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 25(2):363–70, 1977
- Kleinenberg, Nicolaus, 1842–1897**
Müller I: Der 'Hydriot' Nikolai Kleinenberg oder: Spekulation und Beobachtung. *Medizinhist J* 8(2–3):131–53, 1973
- Klikovich, Stanislav, 1853–1910**
Richards W, Parbrook GD, Wilson J: Stanislav Klikovich (1853–1910). Pioneer of nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia. *Anaesthesia* 31(7):933–40, Sep 76
- Klingenstein, Joseph, 1891–1976**
Steinberg MR: Joseph Klingenstein and the growth of the Mount Sinai Hospital. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(5):594–7, Sep–Oct 77
- Klinkos, Josef Tadeáš, 1734–1778**
Rozsivalová E: Josef Tadeáš Klinioš (1734–1778), a Pražský anatom. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(20):640–2, 19 May 78
- Klovoskii, Boris Nikodimovich, 1899–**
Boris Nikodimovich Klovoskii (k 75-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 67(7):120–6, Jun 74
- Klostermann, Karel, 1848–1923**
Kohout J: Medicina v životě a díle Karla Klostermanna. *Vnitr Lek* 23(3):308–9, Mar 77
- Knaus, Hermann Hubert, 1892–**
Lauritzen CH: Die Methode nach Knaus. Ueber die Berechnung der fruchtbaren und unfruchtbaren Tage der Frau. *MMW* 120(14):487–8, 7 Apr 78
- Kneipp, Sebastian, 1821–1897**
Grünner O: Kneippova léčba. *Zdrav Prac* 24(12):726–30, Dec 74
Kaiser JH: Sebastian Kneipp und seine Lehre. In Kaiser JH, et al, ed: Das neue grosse Kneipp-Buch. Handbuch der naturgemässen Lebens- und Heilweise. München, Ehrenwirth, 1975. p. 17–61.
Kaiser JH: Sebastian Kneipp—Sein Leben und sein Werk. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 31(11):362–3, Nov 77
Wery PH: Historique et intérêt actuel de la Kneipp-thérapie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 463–4.
- Knighton, William, 1776–1836**
Hill B: 'I only belong to the king'. Sir William Knighton, M.D. (1776–1836). *Practitioner* 215(1286):234–8, Aug 75
Morris WI: Sir William Knighton. 'The invisible accoucheur'. *Manch Med Gaz* 55(2):46–50, 1976
- Knobloch, Jan, 1900–**
Novák J: Pětasedmdesát let profesora MUDr. Jana Knoblocha. DrSc. 28. 6. 1900. *Rozhl Chir* 54(6):353–6, Jun 75
- Knowles, Francis William, 1915–1974**
Barrington EJ: Francis Gerald William Knowles, 9 March 1915—13 Jul 1974. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:431–46, 1975
- Knox, Robert, 1791–1862**
Biddiss MD: The politics of anatomy: Dr. Robert Knox and Victorian racism. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(4):245–50, Apr 76
Hill B: Subjects of suspicion. Robert Knox, M.D. (1791–1862). *Practitioner* 216(1294):461–6, Apr 76
- Kober, George Martin, 1850–1931**
Rosen G: From frontier surgeon to industrial hygienist: the strange career of George M. Kober. *Am J Public Health* 65(6):638–43, Jun 75
- Koch, Frederick Conrad, 1876–1948**
Ihde AJ: Fred Conrad Koch. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946–1950. p. 459–61, 1974.
- Koch, Robert, 1843–1910**
Evans AS: Causation and disease: the Henle-Koch postulates revisited. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(2):175–95, May 76
Genschorek W: Robert Koch: Leben, Werk, Zeit. 2. durchgesehene Aufl. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1976. 247 p.
Howard-Jones N: 'Gelsenkirchen Typhoid Epidemic of 1901, Robert Koch, and the dead hand of Max von Pettenkofer'. *Br Med J* 1:103–5, 1973
Jusatz HJ: Robert Kochs Bedeutung für die Wandlung der Tropenmedizin am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(39):1933–6, 26 Sep 75
Metelkin AI, Metelkin OA: Lui Paster, Robert Kokh i ikh diskussii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 00(5):136–40 1974
Mușeteanu C, Henneberg G: Nicht veröffentlichte unvollendete Versuche Robert Kochs über Schafpocken. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [Orig A]* 236(2–3):205–14, Nov 76
Schmitt W: Das chirurgische Erbe. Vor 100 Jahren: Robert Koch klärt die Aetiologie der Wundkrankheiten auf. *Zentralbl Chir* 103(19):1289–91, 1978
Schmitt W: Anti- und Asepsie im Wandel der Zeiten. *Zentralbl Chir* 104(10):625–30, 1979
Stuerzbecher M: Rudolf Virchow: über bakteriologische Untersuchungsinstitute (1896). Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Robert Koch-Instituts. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt* 16:306–9, 1973
Wildführ W, Wildführ G: Zur Frage der Kochschen Postulate. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(10):793–5, Oct 75
- Kocher, Theodor, 1841–1917**
Berchtold R: Theodor Kochers Verdienste um die klinische Forschung. *Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch VII–VIII*, 1978
Rutkow IM: William Halsted and Theodor Kocher: 'an exquisite friendship'. *Ann Surg* 188(5):630–7, Nov 78
- Koefoed, Emil, 1858–1937**
Direktør, Professor, Dr. Phil. Emil Koefoeds erindringer.: Efter original-manuskriptet i Danmarks Farmaceutiske Højskoles arkiv. Udgivet med noter og bilag af Dansk Farmachistorisk Selskab. København, Dansk Farmachistorisk Selskab, 1974. 137 p. (Theriaca, 17).
- Koelliker, Albert von, 1817–1905**
Uschmann G: Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Albert Koelliker und Ernst Haeckel. *NTM* 11(1):80–9, 1974
Zupping H: Albert Kölliker (1817–1905) und die mikroskopische Anatomie. Zürich, Juris, 1974. 42 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 101).
- Koeneke, Irene Anita, 1898–**
Coe EC: Hertzler heritage: Irene A. Koeneke, M.D., and the Hertzler Research Foundation. Ed. by J. Vandergriff. Emporia, Kansas, Emporia State Press, 1975. xiv, 172 p.
- Koetschet, Josef, 1830–1898**
Levental Z: Josef Koetschet—ein Schweizer in ärztlichen und diplomatischen Diensten der Türkei. *Gesnerus* 35(1–2):79–86, 1978
- Kolesar, J., 1924–**
Hensel J, Stastný V: Prof. MUDr. Furaj Kolesár, DrSc.,—50-ročný. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 52:193–8, Sep 74
- Koller, Carl, 1857–1944**
Gundlach H, Métraux A: Freud, Kokain, Koller und Schleich. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 33(5):434–51, May 79
Secher O: Opdagelsen af lokalanaesthesien Freud—Cocain—Koller. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :48–74, 1978
- Kollwitz, Käthe, 1867–1945**
Schmidt H: Ein Käthe-Kollwitz-Steindruck als Werbeplakat und Auszeichnung der Frauenmilchsammelstelle Erfurt. *Kinderaerzt Prax* 47(2):87–90, 1979
- Konchalovskii, Maksim Petrovich, 1875–**
Al'perin PM: Rol' M.P. Konchalovskogo v razvitiu gematologii i transfuziologii. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 20(10):59–62, Oct 75
Bondar ZA, Zhavoronkova LIu: Raboty M.P. Konchalovskogo v oblasti pishchevareniia. *Ter Arkh* 47(10):10–4, 1975
Nesterov AI: M.P. Konchalovskii—vydaishchiiia Sovetskii terapevt-revmatolog Klin Med (Mosk) 53(10):11–3, Oct 75
Tareev EM: Osnovopolozhniki sovetskoi terapevticheskoi kliniki—N.D. Strazhesko, M.P. Konchalovskii, G.F. Lang.

- Vrach Delo** (11):5-9, Nov 76
- Konopka, Stanisław, 1896-**
Zycie i twórczość naukowa prof. dr. med. Stanisława Konopki z okazji osiemdziesięciolecia urodzin.: *Arch Hist Med* (Warsz) 39(3):265-7, 1976
- Konorski, Jerzy, 1903-1973**
Kadziela D: The significance of Jerzy Konorski's views for the contemporary psychology. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):67-73, 1979
Mierzejewska H: Jerzy Konorski and the study of aphasia at the Polish Language Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):75-90, 1979
Szumska J: Influence of Jerzy Konorski's neurophysiological researches on the proceedings of the Polish aphasiological school. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):55-66, 1979
Włodzimierz Niemierko SN: Jerzy Konorski (1903-1973)—personal reminiscence. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):49-53, 1979
Zieliński K, et. al.: Jerzy Konorski, 1903-1973. *Acta Neurobiol Exp* (Warsz) 34(6):645-95, 1974
- Konya, Samuil, 1845-**
Grigorescu E, Ionescu C: Samuel Konya, un pionier al cercetării în domeniul farmaciei din România. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 82(1):171-3, Jan-Mar 78
- Konyó, Aoki, 1698-1769**
Sippel P: Aoki Konyo (1698-1769) and the beginnings of Ranganaku. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (11):127-62, 1972
- Korányi, Frigyes, 1828-1913**
Antall J, Kapronczay K: Korányi Frigyes és a pesti orvosi iskola. *Orv Hetil* 119(32):1969-71, 6 Aug 78
Fazekas A: Korányi Frigyes nagykálói kórházának története. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:202-13, 1975
Kenez J: Frigyes von Korányi (1828-1913). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 27(1):17-9, Mar 74
Lambrecht M: Elméleti tényezők Korányi Frigyes klinikai szemléletében. *Orv Hetil* 119(42):2569-70, 15 Oct 78
Tibor T: Korányi Frigyes, Markusovszky Lajos és az Orvosi Hetilap. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3131-4, 25 Dec 77
- Korányi, Sándor von, 1866-1944**
Kerpel-Frönus O: Sándor Korányi and the functional view in clinical medicine. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):91-4, 1978
Szám I, Kenez J, Kaiser W: Beziehungen zwischen Volhard und Korányi. *Med Welt* 24(1):43-4, 6 Jan 73
- Korn, Alejandro, 1860-1936**
Torchia-Estrada JC: Locura y crimen (1883): tesis de grado de Alejandro Korn. *Interam Rev Bibliogr* 26(3):282-314, 1976
- Korotkov, N. C., 1874-1920**
Segall HN: How Korotkoff, the surgeon, discovered the auscultatory method of measuring arterial pressure. *Ann Intern Med* 83(4):561-2, Oct 75
- Körte, Alfred (Friedrich), 1818-1914**
Winkelmann O: Rudolf Virchow und Gustav Wegscheider in der Erinnerung Alfred Körtes. *Medizinhist J* 7:174-85, 1972
- Kossuth, Lajos, 1802-1894**
Hegedűs L: Kossuth Lajos közegészségügyi tevékenysége. *Orv Hetil* 118(46):2785, 13 Nov 77
- Kost, Ekaterina Andreevna, 1888-**
Vklad Professora Ekateriny Andreevny Kost v razvitie otechestvennoi laboratornoi diagnostiki.: *Lab Delo* (7):388-90, 1975
- Kostlivý, Stanislavý, 1877-**
Cerveňanský N, Cerveňanský J: Význam chirurga Kostlivého při založení prvej ortopedickej kliniky v Československu. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 44(4):304-10, Aug 77
- Kotani, Masao, 1906-**
Kotani M: Introductory note with my personal recollection of early hemoglobin research. *Adv Biophys* (Tokyo) 11:3-10, 1978
- Kovács, Mihály**
Szállási A: Kovács Mihály a 'farmakológus'. *Orv Hetil* 118(34):2041-3, 21 Aug 77
- Kovalevskii, Pavel Ivanovich, 1850-1923**
Gurevich SA: Pavel Ivanovich Kovalevskii—osnovatel' pervogo russkogo zhurnala psikhiiatrii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 79(3):350-2, 1979
- Krabbe, Harold K., 1831-1917**
Katić I: Breve fra Chr. Engelsen til H. Krabbe og B. Bang, 1884-1906. Veterinære iagttagelser og kulturhistoriske billeder fra Rusland. *Nord Vet Med* 26 Suppl 2:1-163, 1974
Katić I, ed: Breve fra Carl Maehl til Harald Krabbe 1886-1916. Set og oplevet i Rusland som borger og veterinær. København, 1975. 143 p. (Kilder til veterinærhistorisk forskning, II).
- Kraepelin, Emil, 1856-1926**
Lopez Piñero JM: Las neurosis de la psiquiatria de Kraepelin. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granda, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 55-61.
- Krafft, Charles, 1863-1921**
Gasser P: Charles Krafft (1863-1921), ein Pionier der Appendektomie und der Krankenpflege in Europa. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1977. 121p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, Fasc. XXX).
- Kraske, Paul, 1851-**
Hargrove WC, Gertner MH, Fitts WT: The Kraske operation for carcinoma of the rectum. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 148(6):931-3, Jun 79
- Krasnobaev, Timofei Petrovich, 1865-**
Lebedeva ZA: T. P. Krasnobaev. Moskva, Meditsina, 1974. 45p.
- Kratzenstein, Christian Gottlieb, 1723-1795**
Kaiser W: Johann Gottlob Krüger (1715-1759) und Christian Gottlieb Kratzenstein (1723-1795) als Begründer der modernen Elektrotherapie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(5):539-54, 1977
Tautz P: Frühformen orthopädischen Denkens und orthopädischer Methoden in den ersten 120 Jahren der Universität Halle (Saale) (II). Christian Gottlieb Kratzenstein (1723-1795). *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 22(10):586-91, Oct 75
- Kraus, Karl, 1874-1936**
Eben E: Karl Kraus und die Psychiatrie. Ein Essay. *Confin Psychiatr* 22(1):9-18, 1979
Sherman MH: Prefatory notes: Arthur Schnitzler and Karl Kraus. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):5-13, Spring 78
Szász TS: Karl Kraus and the soul-doctors: a pioneer critic and his criticism of psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1976. xviii, 180 p.
- Krause, Fedor, 1857-1937**
Shucart WA: Fedor Krause, 1856-1937. *Surg Neurol* 3(3):115-7, Mar 75
- Krehl, Rudolf von, 1861-1937**
Orengo Garcia F: Ludolf von Krehl. Importancia de su pensamiento en el transito de la medicina científico natural a la medicina antropológica. *Med Hist (Barc)* 57:7-26, May 76
- Krell, Otto, 1866-**
Usemann KW: Autoren damals: Otto Krell sen. *Gesund Ing* 99(7):215-6, Jul 78
- Kresnik, Franjo, 1869-**
Markov B: Dr med. Franjo Kresnik—Hrvatski Guarneri. *Lijec Vjesn* 101(1):61-2, Jan 79
- Krimer, Johann Franz Wenzel, 1795-1834**
Kaiser W: Wenzel Krimer (1795 bis 1834). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(8):829-41, 1978
Kaiser W: Der Arzt Wenzel Krimer (1795-1834) und seine militärmedizinischen Memoiren. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):17-41, 1978
- Křišťana z Prachatic, 1366-1439**
Křišťana z Prachatic: Lékařské knížky Mistra Křišťana Prachatic mnohých vybrané Editor Zdeňka Tichá, et al. Praha, Avicenum, 1975. 210p.
- Kriukov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, ca. 1878-**
Alekshev GA: Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kriukov i ego rol' v stanovlenii i razvitiia otechestvennoi gematologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 23(11):3-6, 1978
Alekshev GA: Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kriukov i ego rol' v sozdanii otechestvennoi gematologicheskoi shkoly (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(11):143-5, Nov 78
- Křiženecký, Jaroslav, 1896-1964**
Matalová A: J. Křiženecký papers in the Mendelianum (Brno, Czechoslovakia). *Mendel Newsl* (17):1-5, Jun 79
- Krogh, August, 1874-1949**
Dejours P: August Krogh and the physiology of respiration. *Scand J Respir Dis* 56(6):337-46, 1975
Dejours P: August Krogh et la physiologie respiratoire moderne. In: Hatzfeld, C, ed. Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. pp. 21-8.
Poulsen JE: The impact of August Krogh on the insulin treatment of diabetes and our present status. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* (578):7-14, 1975
Rehberg PB: August Krogh, 15.11.1874-15.11.1974. (sic) *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :7-28, 1974
- Krüger, Johann Gottlieb, 1715-1759**
Kaiser W: Johann Gottlob Krüger (1715-1759) und Christian Gottlieb Kratzenstein (1723-1795) als Begründer der modernen Elektrotherapie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(5):539-54, 1977
- Krupskaia, N.K.**
Zykova LS: N.K. Krupskaja i okhrana materinstva i detstva v nashei strane. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 17:3-6, Apr 72
- Kubie, Lawrence Schlesinger, 1896-**
Brody EB: Lawrence S. Kubie's psychoanalysis. *Psychol Issues* 11(4):1-40, 1978
Schlesinger HJ: Symbol and neurosis. Selected papers of Lawrence S. Kubie. *Psychol Issues* 11(4):1-277, 1978
- Kuffner, Karel, fl. 1888**
Mriňa B: Aktuální problémy psiquiatrie roku 1888 v díle Karla Kuffnera. *Česk Psychiatr* 74(1):31-3, Feb 78

- Kühne, Willy, 1837–1900
Crescitelli F: Friedrich Wilhelm Kühne. The centennial of rhodopsin. *Arch Ophthalmol* 95(10):1766, Oct 77
Crescitelli F: Friedrich Wilhelm Kühne 1837–1900. *Vision Res* 17(11–12):1317–23, 1977
- Kumara, Swami
Pandey AN, Sastry VV: Swami Kumara. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):65–7, Apr 75
- Kümmel, Werner, 1866–1930
Berendes J: Werner Kümmel und Karl Beck als Protagonisten der diagnostischen und therapeutischen Stirnhöhlenpunktion. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 57(3):248–52, Mar 78
- Kunkel, Johann, 1638–1703
Rau HG: Johann Kunkel, Geheimer Kammerdiener des Grossen Kurfürsten, und sein Glaslaboratorium auf der Pfaueninsel in Berlin. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):129–56, 1976
- Kunizaki, Teido
Maruyama H, et al: [Publication of Teido Kunizaki's letters]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 46:49–77, 1976
- Kupalov, Petr Stepanovich, 1888–1964
Murav'eva NP: Problema eksperimental'nykh nevrozov v trudakh P. S. Kupalova. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 28(6):1135–42, Nov–Dec 78
Syrenskii VI: Situatsionnye uslovnye refleksy P. S. Kupalova. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 28(6):1128–34, Nov–Dec 78
- Kurashov, Sergei
Lavrova IG: S.V. Kurashov o pedagogicheskikh problemakh sotsial'noi gigeny i organizatsii zdavookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):40–4, 1976
- Kure, Shuzo
Okada Y, Yoshioka S, Hasegawa G: [Psychiatrist Shuzo Kure and his relations with Ogai Mori and with Bunso Kure]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:544–50, 1973
- Kurkin, Petr Ivanovich, 1858–1934
Müller-Dietz HE: Medizinische Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und der UdSSR: E.E. Roessle und P.I. Kurkin, In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta Budapest*, 1976. p. 697–703.
- Kurlov, Mikhail Georgievich, 1859–
Iablokov DD, Galibina AI: Professor M.G. Kurlov kak fiziater. (K istorii fiziatrii v Sibiri). *Probl Tuberk* (5):82–4, May 77
- Kurz, Jaromír, 1895–
Otrádovec J: Třicet let II. oční kliniky. K nedožitým osmdesátinám akademika Jaromíra Kurze. *Cesk Oftalmol* 31(5):305–8, Sep 75
- Kutumbaiah, Pudipeddy, 1892–1975?
Subba Reddy DV: Personal reminiscences of Dr. P. Kutumbaiah. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1–2):66–71, Jan–Apr 77
- L'Ecluse, Charles de, 1526–1609
Barb AA: Der Maler der Pilzaquarelle des Clusius-codex. *Burgel Heimatbl* 36(3):116–23, 1974
Menten T: Plant and floral woodcuts for designers and craftsmen. 419 illustrations from the Renaissance Herbal of Carolus Clusius. New York, Dover, 1974. 184p.
Opsomer JE: Sur un opuscule peu connu de Charles de L'Ecluse. In *Annales du 43e Congrès Fédéral, Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique*. St. Nicolas, 1975. p. 497–501.
Roeykens A: Le prince-comte Charles d'Arenberg et le célèbre botaniste Charles de l'Ecluse. Quatre lettres inédites (1595–1609). *Ann Cerc Archeol Enghien* 18:71–82, 1976
Smit P: Carolus Clusius and the beginning of botany in Leiden University. *Janus* 60(1–2–3):87–92, 1973
Traxler G: Die burgenländischen Pflanzenstandorte bei Carolus Clusius. *Burgel Heimatbl* 35(2):49–59, 1973
Ubrizsy A: Les aquarelles mycologiques de Charles de l'Ecluse. *Hist Nat* 7:89–95, 1976
Ubrizsy A: Contribution à la connaissance des oeuvres de Clusius. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 28:361–70, 1975
Vandewiele LJ: Welke uitgaaf van het Ricettario Fiorentino lag er aan de basis van het Antidotarium van Clusius? *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 48:259–66, 1971
Vandewiele LJ: Clusius en de farmacie. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 52:189–192, 1975
- L'Etang, Pierre Ambroise Antoine de, ca. 1757–1840
Darymple-Champneys W: From royal page to veterinary officer. A short account of the life of Pierre Ambroise Antoine de l'Etang, Chevalier de St. Louis, by his great-great-grandson. *Vet Rec* 103(12):265, 16 Sep 78
- L'Obel, Matthias de, 1538–1616
Houtzager HL: Matthias Lobelius, 16e eeuwse kruidkundige en geneesheer. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(4):2110–3, 27 Nov 76
- La Brosse, Guy de, 1586?–1641
Howard R: The founding of the Jardin des Plantes in Paris. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 2:138–50, 1974
- La Flesche, Susan, 1865–1915
Hauptman LM: History of medicine. Medicine woman. Susan La Flesche, 1865–1915. *NY State J Med* 78(11):1783–8, Sep 78
- La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621–1695
Klossowski de Rola S: Alchimie, florilège de l'art secret, augmenté de La Fontaine des Amoureux de Science, par Jehan de La Fontaine (1413). Paris, Ed. du Seuil, 1974. 128 p.
- La Mettrie, Julien Offray de, 1709–1751
Campbell B: La Mettrie: the robot and the automaton. *J Hist Ideas* 31(4):555–72, Oct–Dec 70
Rosenfield LC: La Mettrie and Quesnay, physician-philosophes of the Enlightenment. In *Enlightenment studies in honour of Lester G. Crocker*. Edited by A.J. Bingham and V.W. Topazio. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation at the Taylor Institution, 1979. p. 263–82.
Thijssen WT: Some new data concerning the publication of 'L'Homme machine' and 'L'Homme plus que machine'. *Janus* 64:160–77, 1977
- Labadie, Jean de, 1610–1674
Gysel C: Hendrik van Deventer (1651–1724) de Labadisten en hun pillen tegen de tandpijn. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(3):291–8, 1975
- Lacan, Jacques, 1901–
Heinrichs HJ: Die Schule der seelischen Leidenschaften. Zur Psychoanalyse Jacques Lacans. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(7):594–632, Jul 78
- Lacassagne, Antoine, 1884–1971
Latarjet R: Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Antoine Lacassagne, 1884–1971. Paris: Palais de l'Institut de France, 1973. 10 p.
- Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus, ca. 260–ca. 340
Lactantius LC: L'ouvrage du Dieu créateur. Introduction, texte critique, traduction, et commentaire par M. Perrin. 2 v. Paris, Editions du Cerf, 1974. 456 p.
Schwanitz W: Medizinisches bei Laktanz. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 80 p.
- Laennec, Guillaume François, 1748–1822
Pigeaud J: L'hippocratismes de Laennec. *Bull Assoc Guillaume Bude* :357–63, 1975
- Laennec, René Théophile Hyacinthe, 1781–1826
Conover JA: Laennec's stethoscope. *Bull Cleve Med Lib Assoc* 25(4):71–5, Oct 79
Perret L: Laennec och auskultationen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :79–87, 1976
- Lafarge, Marie Capelle, 1816–1852
Decourt P: L'affaire Lafarge. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* 4(1):1–154, 1973; 5:151–202, 1974
- Laguna, Andrés de, d. 1560
Perez Fuenzalida F: Nicolas Monardes y Andres Laguna. Actitudes tradicionales y renovadoras en la medicina del Renacimiento. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 73–9.
Puigvert A: Andrés Laguna 1494–1560. *Actas Urol Esp* 3(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 79
- Lahey, Frank Howard, 1880–1953
Mayer A: Frank Howard Lahey. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951–1955. p. 404–5, 1977.
- Laing, Ronald David, 1927–
Abrahamowitz F: Fire personlighedsmodeller fra Freud til Laing. København, Rhodos, 1974. 180 p.
Collier A: R. D. Laing: the philosophy and politics of psychotherapy. New York, Pantheon, 1977. x, 214 p.
Kirsner D: The schizoid world of Jean-Paul Sartre and R. D. Laing. St. Lucia, University of Queensland Press, 1976. 197 p.
- Laisy, Jacob, 1824–1903
Gerstner P, Pershey EJ: Museum detectives investigate a frame-up. *Bull Cleve Med Lib Assoc* 25(4):76–9, Oct 79
- Lallemand, Claude-François, 1790–1854
Dulieu L: Claude-François Lallemand (1790–1854). *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 28(2):125–38, Apr 75
- Lalli, Giovanni Battista, 1572–1637
Ronchese F: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Lalli's Franceide. *Hautarzt* 26(9):489–91, Sep 75
- Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de, 1744–1829
Burkhardt RW: The inspiration of Lamarck's belief in evolution. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):413–38, Fall 72
Burkhardt RW: The spirit of system. Lamarck and evolutionary biology. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1977. 285 p.
- Lamprecht, Rodolfo, 1781–1860
Laurentis G de, Premuda L: Rodolfo Lamprecht (1781–1860), professore di ostetricia teorica e pratica all'Università di Padova. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 23:23–43, 1976–77
- Lana-Terzi, Francesco, 1631–1687
Busacchi V: L'istruzione dei ciechi, problema sociale ed i suoi precursori, lo spirito antiveggente di G. Cardano e Lana-Terzi. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):3–19, Jan–Jun 75
- Lancaster, Joseph, 1778–1838
Kazdin AE, Pulaski JL: Joseph Lancaster and behavior modification in education. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):261–66, Jul 77

- Lancisi, Giovanni Maria, 1654-1720**
Gentili G: Attualita' del 'De Subitaneis Mortibus' di Giovanni Maria Lancisi. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):217-21, Jul-Dec 75
Jarcho S: A papal physician and the sanitation of New York City. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):410-18, Fall 78
Jarcho S: The 'Epidemia Rheumatica' described by Lancisi (1711). In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 51-8.
- Landgren, Gustaf Anders, 1805-1857**
Landgren G: Treatise on acupuncture, academic thesis for the Degree of Medicinæ Doctor at Uppsala University, 16 May 1829. *Comp Med East West* 5(3-4):199-210, Fall-Winter 77
- Landsteiner, Karl, 1868-1943**
Camp FR, Fuller EA, Tobias KI: Ludwik Hirsfeld—physician, scientist, teacher (1884-1954). Relevancy of his studies to Karl Landsteiner, military medicine, and other areas. *Milit Med* 143(2):115-9, Feb 78
Goebel WF: The golden era of immunology at the Rockefeller Institute. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(3):419-26, Spring 75
Mazumdar PM: The purpose of immunity: Landsteiner's interpretation of the human isantibodies. *J Hist Biol* 8(1):115-33, Spring 75
Mazumdar PM: Karl Landsteiner in America. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1537-42.
Speiser P, Smekal FG: Karl Landsteiner: the discoverer of the blood-groups and a pioneer in the field of immunology; biography of a Nobel Prize winner of the Vienna Medical School. Wien, Hollinek, 1975. 198 p. (Translated from the German edition of 1961).
Speiser P, Landsteiner K: Entdecker der Blutgruppen: Biographie eines Nobelpreisträgers aus der Wiener Medizinischen Schule. Wien: Hollinek, 1961. 114 p.
- Lanfranco, of Milan, fl. 1290-1296**
Röhl HU, Keil G: Tradition and intention. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1373-92.
Scholz D: Lanfranks 'Chirurgia parva' in einer Prager Ueberlieferung des Spätmittelalters. Diss. Würzburg, 1977. 105 p. (Altdeutsche Lanfrank-Uebersetzungen, IV).
- Lang, Georgii Fedorovich**
Borodulin VI: G.F. Lang i botkinskoe napravlenie v klinike vnutrennikh boleznei. *Kardiologia* 15(10):9-11, Oct 75
Tareev EM: Osnovopolozhnikii sovetskoi terapevticheskoi kliniki—N.D. Strazhesko, M.P. Konchalovskii, G.F. Lang. *Vrach Delo* (11):5-9, Nov 76
- Langenbeck, Bernhard von, 1810-1887**
Rather LJ: Langenbeck on the mechanism of tumor metastasis and the transmission of cancer from man to animal. *Clio Med* 10(3):213-25, Sep 75
- Langer, Karl, 1819-1887**
Gibson T: Karl Langer (1819-1887) and his lines. *Br J Plast Surg* 31(1):1-2, Jan 78
- Langer, Walter C.**
Langer WC, Gifford S: An American analyst in Vienna during the Anschluss, 1936-1938. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):37-54, Jan 78
- Langerhans, Paul, 1847-1888**
Wolff G, Schadewaldt H: 1877-1977. Biographische Adnota zu Paul Langerhans—Inseln waren sein Schicksal. *Med Welt* 28:91-6, 1977
- Langley, Nicholas Were, 1800-1835**
Ellis AS: Early psychiatry in Western Australia: Dr. Nicholas Langley—a born loser. *Anst NZ J Psychiatry* 12(4):283-6, Dec 78
- Langlois, Siméon**
Langlois S: Un million de malades: mémoires d'un médecin, précédés d'une histoire d'une région du Perche: l'infarctus du myocarde. Paris, La Pensée Universelle, 1977. 222 p.
- Lanza, Vincenzo, 1780-1860**
Capuano M: Una consulenza inedita di Vincenzo Lanza. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):117-27, Jan-Jun 75
- Lanzl, Lawrence Herman, 1921-**
Presentation of the Coolidge award to Lawrence H. Lanzl by Peter Wootton. *Med Phys* 5(5):377-9, Sep-Oct 78
- Lao Tzu, ca. 604-531 B.C.**
Liu D: Health and longevity in the wisdom of ancient China. In his: *The Tao of health and longevity*. New York, Schocken, 1978. p. 10-33.
- Laredo, Bernardino de, 1482-1545**
Folch G: Un fraude histórico en una obra de Farmacia. El 'Modus Faciendi' de Bernardino de Laredo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):79-85, Mar-Apr 75
Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: Un farmacéutico español del s. XVI dedicado a la bromatología: fray Bernardino de Laredo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(109):11-5, Mar 77
- Larrey, Dominique Jean, 1766-1842**
Beck WC: A consultation with Dr. Dominique-Jean Larrey. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 1):235-42, Winter 79
- Egeblad K: Militærkirurgen Dominique Larrey, chef-kirurg i felttoget i Egypten og Syrien 1798-1801. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :77-123, 1978
Hillemand P, Gilbrin E: Larrey et Dupuytren; au début de la monarchie de juillet. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):255-7, 1978
Richardson RG: Larrey—what manner of man? *Proc R Soc Med* 70(7):490-4, Jul 77
Rüttimann B: Larreys Amputationstechnik. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):140-55, 1979
Wangensteen SD, Wangenstein OH: Successful pre-Listerian antiseptic management of compound fracture: Crowther (1802), Larrey (1824), and Bennion (ca. 1840). *Surgery* 69:811-24, Jun 71
Wengert JW: Jean Dominique Larrey (1766-1842): Surgeon of the Guard. *Milit Med* 144(6):414-7, Jun 79
- Larsson, Gustaf, 1830-1915**
Kock W: Torparpojken och guldkronan—ett tandläkaröde i 1800-talets Sverige. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :129-41, 1975
- Laskiewicz, Alfred Stefan**
Zakrzewski A: Wspomnienie pośmiertne: Prof. Dz. Alfred Laskiewicz. *Otolaryngol Pol* 24:255-70, 1970
- Laskowska, Danuta, 1924-1970**
Krysa-Leszczynska D: Doc. dr. med. Danuta Laskowska. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):383-6, 1975
- Laspiur, Sixto, 1818-1882**
Franciulli MA: Sixto Laspiur, primer medico argentino de Bahia Blanca y de nuestro sur. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):25, 29, Jan-Apr 74
- Lasswell, Harold Dwight, 1902-**
Eulau H: The maddening methods of Harold D. Lasswell: some philosophical underpinnings. *J Polit* 30(1):3-24, 1968
- Latham, Vida, 1866-1958**
Paul R: The journal of Vida Latham (1866-1958). *Ill Dent J* 45(5):284-6, May 76
- LaTour, Georges du Mesnil de, 1593-1652**
Dollfus MA: L'ophtalmologie et l'optique dans l'oeuvre de Georges de la Tour exposé à l'Orangerie des Tuileries. *Bull Soc Nat Antiq Fr* :107-11, 1972
- Laughlin, Harry Hamilton, 1880-1943**
Bird R, Allen G: Sources in the study of eugenics, No. 3. The papers of Harry Hamilton Laughlin. *Mendel Newsl* (17):5-10, Jun 79
- Laureus, André du, 1558-1609**
Gysel C: Morphologie dento-faciale et scolastique dans l'oeuvre D'André du Laruens (1550-1609). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(1):53-64, 1976
- Lautard, Jean Baptiste, b. 1778**
Alliez J, Huber JP, Cain JR: Une observation de 'manie intermittente', publiée en 1812. Exégèse d'un texte. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(4):657-64, Nov 76
- Lautour, Henry A. de, 1849-1917**
Begg AC: The father of radiology in New Zealand. *NZ Med J* 82(543):1-5, 9 Jul 75
- Laval, Enriquer, 1895-1970**
González Ginouves I: Enriquer Laval: biografia de un realizador—1895-1970. *An Chil Hist Med* 14-15:9-29, 1972-73
- Lavater, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801**
Etter HU: Die Skelettreste aus dem Grabe J.C. Lavaters (1741-1801). *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):271-84, 1976
Paulus RF: Die Briefe von Philipp Matthäus Hahn an Johann Caspar Lavater. *Bl Wuerntemb Kirchenges* 75:61-84, 1975
- Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794**
Gago R, Carrillo JL: La introducción de la nueva nomenclatura química y el rechazo de la teoría de la acidez de Lavoisier en España. Includes facsimile of Reflexiones sobre la nueva nomenclatura química (Madrid, 1788), of Juan Manuel de Arejula. Málaga, Universidad de Málaga, 1979. 92 p.
Ganzinger K: Die Uebernahme von Lavoisiers neuer chemischer Nomenklatur in das österreichische Arzneibuch von 1794. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):303-11, 1974
Guerlac H: Antoine Laurent Lavoisier, chemist and revolutionary. New York: Scribner's, 1975. 174 p. (DSB Edition).
- Lawrentiev, Boris Innokentievich, 1892-1944**
Plechikova EK, Krokhina EM: Issledovaniia po morfologii avtonomnoi nervnoi sistemy v laboratorii imeni B. I. Lavrent'eva. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 66(6):111-9, Jun 74
- Lawlah, John Wesley, 1904-**
Cobb WM: John Wesley Lawlah, B.S., M.S., M.D., D.Sc., 1904-; radiologist, medical administrator, teacher. *J Natl Med Assoc* 66(1):78-81, 89, Jan 74
- Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885-1930**
Tabachnick E, Tabachnick N: The second birth of D.H. Lawrence. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):469-80, Oct 76
- Lawrence, Henry C., 1820-1862**
McCormick GE: Henry C. Lawrence, 1820-1862, mentor of Eli Lilly. *Pharm Hist* 16(3):89-96, 1974

- Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935**
O'Donnell TJ: The confessions of T.E. Lawrence: the sadomasochistic hero. *Am Imago* 34(2):115-32, Summer 77
Weinbrot HD: Samuel Johnson's unpublished manuscript notes to Dr. Thomas Lawrence's 'De Natura Animalium Dissertatio'. *Huntington Libr Q* 38(3):237-46, May 75
- Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix, 1901-1976**
Oberschall A: Paul F. Lazarsfeld and the history of empirical social research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):199-206, Jul 78
- Lazarte, Juan, 1891-**
Roque Cano H: Dr. Juan Lazarte. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):19-21, May-Dec 73
- Lazarus, Marx Edgeworth, d. 1896**
Holley HL: A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama. Dr. Marx Edgeworth Lazarus: the Sand Mountain Hermit. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(4):377-8, Oct 77
- Lazurskii, Aleksandr Fedorovich, 1874-1917**
Zhuravel' VA: Rol' A. F. Lazurskogo v sozdanii otechestvennoi meditsinskoi psikhologii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(6):920-3, 1977
- Le Beau, François, d. 1777**
Nadeau G: François Le Beau, médecin du roi. *Union Med Can* 105(4):499-504, Apr 76
- Le Boë, Frans de, 1614-1672**
Lindeboom GA: Franciscus de Boë Sylvius. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:222-3, 1976.
- Le Bon, Joseph, 1765-1794**
Houillon P, Hémyr J, Houillon G: Remarques à propos d'un révolutionnaire qualifié de psychotique. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(3):479-94, Mar 77
- Le Conte, John Lawrence, 1825-1883**
Pettit EJ: John Lawrence Le Conte, M.D. Part II. *Ariz Med* 33(11):956-9, Nov 76
Pettit EJ: John Lawrence Le Conte, M.D. *Ariz Med* 33(10):843-5 contd, Oct 76
- Le Conte, Joseph, 1823-1901**
Stephens LD: Joseph LeConte on evolution, education, and the structure of knowledge. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):103-19, Apr 76
Stephens LD: Joseph LeConte's evolutionary idealism: a Lamarckian view of cultural history. *J Hist Ideas* 39(3):465-80, Jul-Sep 78
- Le Dran, Henri François, 1685-1770**
Gysel C: La stomatologie du jeune Haller (1708-1777-1977). Elève à Paris de Ledran et de Winslow. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(4):399-412, 1977
- Le Pelletier, fl. 1783**
Lamblin E: Documents pour l'histoire des remèdes secrets et des spécialités. Le chocolat aphrodisiaque et les remèdes antivénériens de Le Pelletier. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 63(225):399-401, Jun 75
- Le Roy, Jean Baptiste, ca. 1720-1800**
Greenbaum LS: Tempest in the academy. Jean-Baptiste Le Roy, the Paris Academy of Sciences and the project of a new Hotel-Dieu. *Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)* 24(94):122-40, Jun 74
- Leake, Chauncey Depew, 1896-1978**
Leake CD: How I am. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 16:1-14, 1976
- Leake, John, 1729-1792**
Rhodes P: Doctor John Leake's hospital: a history of the General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth, 1765-1971: the birth, life, and death of a maternity hospital. London, Davis-Poynter, 1977. 400 p.
- Leakey, Louis Seymour Bazett, 1903-1972**
Cole SM: Leakey's luck: the life of Louis Seymour Bazett Leakey, 1903-1972. New York, Jovanovich [1975]. 448 p.
- Leathers, Waller Smith, 1874-1946**
Fox DM: Waller Smith Leathers. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 474-5, 1974.
- Lebeau, Paul, 1868-1959**
Morette A: Paul Lebeau, chimiste et homme d'action 1868-1959. *C R Seance Publ Ann Acad Pharm* :49-69, 4 Jan 78
- Leclerc, Daniel, 1652-1728**
Lardies Gonzalez J: Daniel Leclerc, primer historiador de la medicina. *Sem Med* 149(6):195-8, 12 Aug 76
- Lecomte, Prosper, 1818?-1853**
Veltema AN: The case of the saltimbanque Prosper Lecomte. A contribution to the study of the history of progressive muscular atrophy (Aran-Duchenne) and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Charcot). *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 78(3):204-9, 1975
- Ledermüller, Martin Frobenius, 1719-1769**
Müller GH: Beschreibung der Haare und der Haut des Menschen von Martin Frobenius Ledermüller (1719-1769). *Hautarzt* 28(1):28-31, Jan 77
- Lee, Arthur, 1740-1792**
Potts LW: Arthur Lee: a life history in the American Revolution. *J Psychohist* 4(4):513-28, Spring 77
- Trice ER: Arthur Lee: Virginia physician, revolutionary patriot.**
Va Med 106(7):510-3, Jul 79
- Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870**
Mitchell RE: Lee and intestinal illness. *Va Med Mon* 102(1):67-8, Jan 75
Riley HD: General Robert E. Lee: his medical profile. *Va Med* 105(7):495-500, Jul 78
Van Liere EJ: The health of General Robert E. Lee. *W Va Med J* 72(5):113-6, May 76
- Lees, Florence S., 1841-1922**
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 7: Florence Lees—Mrs Dacre Craven—pioneer of district nursing, 1841-1922. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 12(5):159-63, May 76
- Leeuwenhoek, Anthony van, 1632-1723**
Casida LE: Leeuwenhoek's observation of bacteria. *Science* 192(4246):1348-9, 25 Jun 76
Corliss JO: Three centuries of protozoology: a brief tribute to its founding father, A. van Leeuwenhoek of Delft. *J Protozool* 22(1):3-7, Feb 75
James J: De hartspeer bij Van Leeuwenhoek of er is niets nieuws onder de zon. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(33):1293-5, 13 Aug 77
Kremer J: Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, grondlegger van de spermologie. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(48):1929-34, 26 Nov 77
Kremer J: Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, the founder of 'spermatology'. In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. pp. 3-12.
Kremer J: The significance of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek for the early development of andrology. *Andrologia* 11(4):243-9, Jul-Aug 79
Leeuwenhoek A van: The select works of Antony van Leeuwenhoek, containing his microscopical discoveries in many of the works of nature. Translated by S. Hoole. With a new introduction by F. N. Egerton. New York, Arno Press, 1977. 2 vols. in one. Reprint of London, 1798-1807 edition.
Lindeboom GA: De 'ziekte van Van Leeuwenhoek'. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):202-3, 1 Feb 75
O'Mara JG: On Leeuwenhoek's magnifications. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 45(2):161-4, 1979
Porter JR: Antony van Leeuwenhoek: tercentenary of his discovery of bacteria. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(2):260-9, Jun 76
Smit P, Heniger J: Antoni van Leeuwenhoek (1632-1723) and the discovery of bacteria. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 41(3):219-28, 1975
Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoekiana II. On the dedication of Leeuwenhoek's send-brieven. *Aere Perennius* 20: 53-8, Jul 75
Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoek's correspondence at the Royal Society. *Aere Perennius* 18:3-11, Jan 75
Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoekiana I: Leeuwenhoek's correspondence at the Royal Society. *Aere Perennius* 18: 3-11, Jan 75
Van der Pas PW: On the portraits of Leeuwenhoek, with a description of an unrecorded portrait. *Aere Perennius* 22:1-9, Jan 76
Van der Pas PW: Jan Goeree's Leeuwenhoek portrait. *Aere Perennius* 23:25-31, Apr 76
- Legallois, Julien Jean César, 1770-1814**
Legée G: M.J.P. Flourens (1794-1867), C. Legallois (1770-1814) et les fonctions du système nerveux végétatif. *Hist Nat* 7:59-73, 1975
- Legrand du Saulle, Henri, 1830-1886**
Bourgeois M: A propos d'un centenaire: la folie du doute (avec délire du toucher), Legrand du Saulle (1875). *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(5):937-56, Dec 75
- Legros, Doctor**
Cotinat L: Les Granules de Baumé du Dr Legros. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):57-8, Mar 79
- Lehmus, Emilie, 1841-1932**
Beckh H: 100 Jahre Medizinstudium der Frauen. *Bayer Aerztebl* 26:42-6, Jan 71
- Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von, 1646-1716**
Duchessneau F: Leibniz et la théorie physiologique. *J Hist Philos* 14(3):281-300, 1976
Echelard-Dumas M: Der Begriff des Organismus bei Leibniz: 'biologische Tatsache' und Fundierung. *Stud Leibnitiana* 8:160-86, 1976
Hartmann F, Krueger M: 'Directiones ad rem medicam pertinentes'. Ein Manuscript G.W. Leibnizens aus den Jahren 1671/72 über die Medizin. *Stud Leibnitiana* 8(1):40-68, 1976
Jacobi K: Bemerkungen zum Verständnis der Leibnizschen 'Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain'. *Stud Leibnitiana* 5:196-232, 1973
Lherminier P: Leibniz et la philosophie spontanée du généticien. *Pensee* 200:55-69, 1978
Ross GM: Leibniz and the Nuremberg Alchemical Society. *Stud Leibnitiana* 6:222-48, 1974
Studel J: Leibniz fordert eine neue Medizin. In: Akten des internationalen Leibniz-Kongresses, Hannover, 14-19 November 1966. Bd II. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner. 1969. 255-74.
- Leidenfrost, Johann Gottlob, 1715-1794**
Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. XVI. J.G. Leidenfrost. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 23:162-9, 1977

- Leidy, Joseph, 1823-1891**
Meyers A: Joseph Leidy: his contributions to otology. *Arch Otolaryngol* 102(9):576-7, Sep 76
Swinton WE: Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Joseph Leidy, parasitologist, paleontologist, microscopist. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(8):819-20, 23 Oct 76
- Leiper, Robert Thomson, 1881-1969**
Nelson GS: A milestone on the road to the discovery of the lifecycles on the human schistosomes. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1093-100, Sep 77
- Lema Maciel, Ricardo, d. 1922**
Capurro LJ: Dr. Ricardo Lema Maciel. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):135-7, 1973
- Lemaire, Jean Claude, 1926?-1976**
Lemaire JF: A partir de son livre posthume sur la folie de Charles VI, le Dr Jean-Claude Lemaire et l'histoire de la médecine. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):333-8, 1978
- Lemberg, Max Rudolf, 1896-1975**
Rimington C, Gray CH: Max Rudolf Lemberg, 19 October 1896-10 April 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:257-94, 1976
- Lémery, Nicolas, 1645-1715**
Folch Jou G, Frances MC: L'influence de Nicolas Lemery dans la pharmacie espagnole. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:49-54, 1975
Miyasita S: Droogeryen Honzō. *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 14(113):1-4, Spring 75
- Lemnius, Levinus, 1505-1568**
Van Hoorn CM: Levinus Lemnius, 1505-1568, zestiende-eeuws Zeeuws geneesheer. Diss. Amsterdam, 1978. 343 p.
- Lenbom, Gustaf, 1740-1814**
Räf PO: Une lettre de Claude Bourgelat à Gustaf Lenbom. *Hist Med Vet* 1(4):97-100, 1976
- Lenhardt, Joseph, 1744-1811**
Völker A: Joseph Lenhardt (1744-1811) und seine medizinische Aufklärungsschrift von 1787, die 'Arzneien ohne Maske'. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 361-5.
- Lenhart, Carl, 1880-1955**
Hubay CA: David Marine and Carl Lenhart: thyroid pioneers. *Bull Cleve Med Lib Assoc* 25(3):56-62, Jul 79
- Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924**
Jackson GD: Lenin and the problems of psychohistory. *Can Slavonic Pap* 19(2):207-22, 1977
Kuhlendahl H: Die Todeskrankheit Lenins aus heutiger Sicht. *Vasa* (2):105-8, 1975
Loranskij DN: Leninské zřady propagandy a agitace - základ teorie a praxe zdravotní výchovy v socialistické společnosti. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(11):454-8, Nov 75
Petlenko VP, Khmel'nitskii OK: Filosofskoe nasledie V. I. Lenina i ego znachenie dlia razvitiia sovremennoi teorii patologii. *Arkh Patol* 36(4):3-11, 1974
Petrov BD: Leninskie dekrety po zdravookhraneniui. *Med Sestra* 36(11):7-11, Nov 77
Petrov VP, Shamko VI: V. I. Lenin i razvitie kurortov Kryma. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (3):64-6, 1979
Potulov BM: Leninskie idei ob okhrane zdorov'ia naroda. *Feldsher Akush* 42(11):3-7, Nov 77
Potulov BM: Torzhestvo leninskikh idei okhrany zdorov'ia naroda. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):3-8, 1979
Schwann S: Lenins Krankheit und Leipziger Aerzte an seinem Krankenbett. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 29(18):769-72, 15 Sep 74
Tiuliandin AD: Leninskie dekrety o zdravookhraneniui. *Med Sestra* 35(4):3-5, Apr 76
Vollmar J: Die Todeskrankheit Lenins. *Vasa* (2):103-4, 1975
Walther JV: Cerebral vascular disease and cortical function. *Br Med J* 2(6091):895, 1 Oct 77
- Leon, Nicolae, 1862-1931**
Scripcaru GH, Ungureanu E, Marinescu GH: Profesorul Nicolae Leon promotor al conceptiel materialist moniste în biologie. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 78(3):727-34, Jul-Sep 74
- Leonard, Thomas, 1744-1771**
Shipton CK: Thomas Leonard. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 58, 1975.
- Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519**
Andrassy RJ, Hagood CO: Leonardo da Vinci: anatomist and medical illustrator. *South Med J* 69(6):787-8, Jun 76
Borsellino A, Maltese C: Leonardo, un'agucchia e un foro: uno studio sull'ottica leonardiana. *Physis* 18(3-4):221-44, 1976
Eckert M: Leonardo da Vinci als Anatom, dargestellt am Prinzip der Pro- und Supination der Hand. *Fortschr Med* 97(22):1023-4, 14 Jun 79
Goerke H: Die anatomischen Studien des Leonardo da Vinci. *MMW* 119(48):1567-8, 2 Dec 77
Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci's 'Anatomia Naturale'. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(4):369-409, Jul-Aug 79
Lichtenberg JD: Freud's Leonardo: psychobiography and autobiography of genius. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(4):863-80, 1978
Nuland SB, Dibner B: Leonardo da Vinci's 'Anatomia Naturale'. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(4):363-8, Jul-Aug 79
Ottaway CW: George Stubbs and Leonardo da Vinci. *Hist Med Vet* 1(3):65-9, 1976
Pegus L: Leonardo da Vinci-anatomical drawings. *Med Biol Illus* 1(2):63-9, May 78
Schutte H, Herman JR: Urogenital drawings by Leonardo da Vinci. *NY State J Med* 79(3):402-5, Mar 79
Winekle S: Leonardos 'Città ideale' (die 'Sattelitenstadt der Renaissance'). *MMW* 117(3):99-104, 17 Jan 75
- Leriche, René, 1879-1955**
Jarrett F: René Leriche (1879-1955): father of vascular surgery. *Surgery* 86(5):736-41, Nov 79
- Lesh, Fedor Aleksandrovich, 1840-1903**
Lesh FA: Massive development of amebas in the large intestine. Fedor Aleksandrovich Lesh (Lösch). *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 24(3):383-92, May 75
Zasukhin DN, Avakian AA: Sto let so dnia otkrytiia amebiaza. *Parazitologiya* 10(4):384, Jul-Aug 76
- Leshaft, Petr Frantsevich, 1837-1909**
Alfimov NN, Znamenskaia ZI, Dudorova EV: Vklad P. F. Lesgafta v razvitie shkol'noi gigeny v Rossii. *Gig Sanit* (9):50-2, Sep 77
Bukin IuV: Stranitsy biografii P.F. Lesgafta (k istorii vysylki ego iz Peterburga). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(4):116-20, Apr 78
Riordan J: Fyotr Franzevich Lesgaft (1837-1909): the founder of Russian physical education. *J Sport Hist* 4(2):229-41, 1977
- Letavet, Avgust Andreievich**
Roshchin AV: Zhizn', otdannaia razvitiui sovetskoi gigeny truda. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):32-6, Oct 78
- Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815**
Gibson WC: Two gentlemen of Tortola. *JAMA* 239(17):1777-81, 28 Apr 78
Jones ER: Lettsom and the Royal Sea Bathing Hospital. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 89:285-7, 1973
Lettsom JC: Hints on medical education. Reprint of two letters dated 1791. With biographical note by K.G.H. (K.G. Huston). Burford, Oxford, Cygnet Press, 1976. [10 p.]
Newman C: Dr. Lettsom's letters. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 90:31-7, 1974
Woodruff AW: Lettsom's world, and ours. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-3:1-11, 1975-77
- Leubuscher, Rudolf, 1821-1861**
Kaiser W: Rudolf Leubuscher (1821-1861). Pour le 127e anniversaire de l'agrégation et de la venia legendi d'un médecin juif en 1848. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(5):101-4, Dec 75
- Leuckart, Rudolf, 1822-1898**
Wunderlich K: Rudolf Leuckart, Weg und Werk. Jena, Fischer, 1978. 152 p. (Biographien bedeutender Biologen, 2).
- Levaditi, Constantin, 1874-1953**
Cajal N: Le centenaire de Constantin Levaditi. *Rev Roum Virol* 25(3):193-5, 1974
- Levi-Strauss, Claude, 1908-**
D'Aquili E: The influence of Jung on the work of Claude Levi-Strauss. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):41-8, Jan 75
Shalvey T: Claude Lévi-Strauss: social psychotherapy and the collective unconscious. Amherst, Mass., University of Massachusetts Press, 1979. xii, 180 p.
- Levick, George Murray, d. 1956**
Two naval medical explorers.: *J R Nav Med Serv* 63(3):149-56, Winter 77
- Levit, Vladimir Semenovich, 1883-**
Saksen EF, Pokrovskaja OL: Vladimir Semenovich Levit (k 50-letiiu pervo i v SSSR rezektsii kardii). *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* (11):149-51, Nov 78
- Levy, David Mordecai, 1892-**
Shakow D: The development of orthopsychiatry. The contributions of Levy, Menninger, and Stevenson. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 38:804-9, Oct 68
- Levy, Gustave L.**
Popper H: Gustave L. Levy and the development of the medical school. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(5):585-93, Sep-Oct 77
- Lewes, George Henry, 1817-1878**
Smith RE: The debt of medicine to George Eliot. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(4):393-8, Jul 76
- Lewin, Kurt, 1890-1947**
Eng E: Looking back on Kurt Lewin: from field theory to action research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):228-32, Jul 78
Frank JD: Kurt Lewin in retrospect—a psychiatrist's view. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):223-7, Jul 78
Heider GM: Kurt Lewin. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 484-6, 1974.
Heims S: Kurt Lewin and social change. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):238-41, Jul 78
Henle M: Kurt Lewin as metatheorist. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):233-7, Jul 78

- White RK: Has 'field theory' been 'tried and found wanting'? *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):242-6, Jul 78
- Lewis, Aubrey Julian, 1900-**
Gelder M: Sir Aubrey Lewis's contributions to psychiatry. *Br J Psychiatry* 128:31-5, Jan 76
Lewis A: The later papers of Sir Aubrey Lewis. Oxford, Oxford University Press for the Institute of Psychiatry, 1979. ix, 245 p.
Shepherd M: A representative psychiatrist: the career and contributions of Sir Aubrey Lewis. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(1):7-13, Jan 77
Shepherd M: Aubrey Lewis: the making of a psychiatrist. *Br J Psychiatry* 131:238-42, Sep 77
Shepherd M: From social medicine to social psychiatry: the achievement of Sir Aubrey Lewis. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 191-204.
- Lewis, Denslow, 1856-1913**
Lewis D: The gynecologic consideration of the sexual Act. With an historical and biographical introduction by M. H. Hollender. Weston, Mass., M & S Press, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) Reprint of 1900 ed.
- Lewis, George Henry, 1817-1878**
Nobel D: George Henry Lewes, George Eliot and the Physiological Society. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):45P-54P, Dec 76
- Lewis, Howard Bishop, 1887-1954**
Rose WC, Coon MJ: Howard Bishop Lewis. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:139-73, 1974
- Lewis, Thomas, 1881-1945**
McMichael J: A transition in cardiology: the Mackenzie-Lewis era. London: Royal College of Physicians, 1976. 15 p.
Pruitt RD: Doublets, dipoles and the negativity hypothesis: an historical note on W.H. Craib and his relationship with F.N. Wilson and Thomas Lewis. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(6):279-88, Jun 76
- Lewis, Warren Harmon, 1870-1964**
Harvey AM: Johns Hopkins—the birthplace of tissue culture: the story of Ross G. Harrison, Warren H. Lewis and George O. Gey. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(3):142-9, Mar 75
- Lewis, William, 1708-1781**
Earles M: The author of the *Pharmacopoeia Reformata* 1744. *Med Hist* 20(1):70-5, Jan 76
- Leyden, Ernst von, 1832-1910**
Winter I: Der Beitrag Ernst v. Leydens zur Entwicklung der Sozialmedizin. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 465-9.
- Li, Shih-Chên, 1518-1593**
Lu GD: China's greatest naturalist: a brief biography of Li Shih-Chên. *Am J Chin Med* 4(3):209-18, Autumn 76
Wong M: Li Che-Tchen (1518-1593) et l'apogée de la médecine traditionnelle chinoise. *Episteme* 4(2):168-80, Apr-Jun 70
- Liautard, Alexandre François, 1835-1918**
Crawford LM: A tribute to Alexandre Liautard, the father of the American veterinary profession. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):35-7, 1 Jul 76
- Libavius, Andreas, d. 1616**
Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. VIII. Der halleische Arzt-Chemiker Andreas Libavius (gest. 1616) in Thüringen. *Rudolstädter Heimath* 21:165-72, 1975
Müller-Jahnke WD: Andreas Libavius im Lichte der Geschichte der Chemie. Zur kritischen Einordnung des Coburger Universalgelehrten. *Jahrb Coburg Landesstift* :205-30, 1972
- Libman, Emanuel, 1872-1946**
Kahn JA: Emanuel Libman. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 494-5, 1974.
- Liebig, Justus von, 1803-1873**
Doke T: The controversy between Liebig and Pasteur. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):87-95, 1967
Glas E: The Liebig-Mulder controversy. On the methodology of physiological chemistry. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):27-46, 1976
Meyer-Habrich C: Eine Krankheitstheorie Justus von Liebig's. *Fortschr Med* 96(40):2044, 26 Oct 78
Rossiter MW: The emergence of agricultural science; Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1975. xiv, 275 p. (Yale Studies in the History of Science and Medicine, 9).
Sonntag O: Religion and science in the thought of Liebig. *Ambix* 24(3):159-69, Nov 77
Tutze D: Liebig's Beitrag zur Spiegelindustrie und der Kampf der Aerzte gegen Hydrargyrose in den Spiegelfabriken. *NTM* 14(1):92-8, 1977
- Liggett, Louis Kroh, 1875-1946**
Lovett RW: Louis Kroh Liggett. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 496-7, 1974.
- Lilly, Eli, 1885-**
McCormick GE: Henry C. Lawrence, 1820-1862, mentor of Eli Lilly. *Pharm Hist* 16(3):89-96, 1974
- Lilly, Josiah Kirby, 1861-1948**
Neu ID: Josiah Kirby Lilly. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 499-500, 1974.
- Lima Basto, Edmundo, 1911-1971**
Edmundo Lima Basto: sua obra *Arq Patol Suppl*:1-576, Feb 72
Rodrigues A: O professor Edmundo Lima Basto sua obra e personalidade. *Arq Patol Suppl*:Preceding 1, Feb 72
- Linacre, Thomas, 1460-1524**
Maddison F, Pelling M, Webster C, ed: *Linacre studies. Essays on the life and work of Thomas Linacre, c. 1460-1524*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1977. liii, 416 p. Includes contributions by C.H. Clough, D.F. Thomson, C.B. Schmitt, R.J. Durling, J.M. Fletcher, R.G. Lewis, G. Barber, M. Hill, W. Pagel, M. Post.
- Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865**
Crellin JK: Robert King Stone, M.D., physician to Abraham Lincoln. *IMJ* 155(2):97-9, Feb 79
Greenwood RD: The last hours of president Lincoln: a historical notation. *Milit Med* 142(1):59-60, Jan 77
Heath C: How Abraham Lincoln dealt with a malpractice suit. *N Engl J Med* 295(13):735-6, 23 Sep 76
Meyers KJ: The eyes of liberty. *J Am Optom Assoc* 48(6):821-3, Jun 77
Mudd RD: Medical aspects of the Lincoln assassination. *Md State Med J* 26(7):55-65, Jul 77
Pearson EF: Abraham Lincoln—health, habits and doctors. *Ill Med J* 147(2):143-7, Feb 75
Schwartz H: Abraham Lincoln and cardiac decompensation: a preliminary report. *West J Med* 128(2):174-7, Feb 78
Taylor B: Was the Maryland physician a victim or part of the Lincoln assassination conspiracy? *Md State Med J* 25(4):35-49, Apr 76
Van Dalen DB: Body image and the presidency: Abraham Lincoln. *Res Q* 46(4):489-97, Dec 75
- Lind, James, 1716-1794**
Fawns HT: Discovery of vitamin C: James Lind and the scurvy. *Nurs Times* 71(23):872-5, 5 Jun 75
Le Riche WH: Epidemiology in food safety evaluation—past and present (James Lind, George Baker). *Clin Toxicol* 9(5):665-90, 1976
Wyatt HV: James Lind and the prevention of scurvy. *Med Hist* 20(4):433-8, Oct 76
- Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1902-1974**
Chakravorty RC: Charles Lindbergh's achievements in science. *Va Med* 105(3):189-92, Mar 78
Meltzer A: Charles A. Lindbergh: medical scientist. *JAMA* 235(1):22-3, 5 Jan 76
- Linden, Joannes Antonides van der, 1609-1664**
Szpilczyński S: Wkład Polski do nauk lekarskich w XVI-XVII w. w świetle bibliograficznego dzieła Jana Antoniego van der Linden: de scriptis medicis. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):333-58, 1978
- Linden, Pierre van der, 1804-1860**
Duchesse A: Pierre Van Der Linden. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl 10(Fasc.2):494-500, 1974.
- Linder, Arthur, 1904-**
Irwin JO: Some aspects of the history of biometric method in the twentieth century with a special reference to Prof. Linder's work. In Ziegler WJ, ed.: *Contributions to applied statistics, dedicated to Professor Arthur Linder*. Basel. Birkhäuser, 1976. p. 11-20.
- Linderer, Callmann Jacob, 1771-1840**
Romeick D: Callmann Jacob Linderer (1771-1840) und Erfurt. In *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816)*. Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 143-67.
- Link, Henry Charles, 1889-1952**
Tedlow RS: Henry Charles Link. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 433-4, 1977.
- Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778**
Amundsen L, ed: Johan Ernst Gunnerus og Carl von Linné: brevveksling 1761-1772. Trondheim, Universitetsforlaget, 1976. xiv, 205 p. (Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab).
Clemenson CJ: Studier i Linnés materia medica. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):79-93, 1979
Devolder J: Carolus Linnaeus (1707-1778). Gent, Rijksuniversiteit Centrale Bibliotheek, 1978. 61 p. [Catalog of an exhibit held in Gent, October 16 - November 3, 1978].
Goerke H: Linné och preventivmedicin. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):105-14, 1979
Kock W: Linné, kirurgien och kirurgerna. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):94-104, 1979
Stearn WT: Magnol's Botanicum Mompeliense and Linnaeus's Flora Mompeliensis. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 612-50.
Vandewiele LJ: Linnaeus' invloed op de farmacie. Naar aanleiding van de 200e verjaaring van zijn afsterven. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:266-9, 1978
- Liotard, Jean Etienne, 1702-1789**
Baudinet MJ: Le corps et l'animé dans la nature morte. *Dix-huit Siecle* 9:17-26, 1977

- Lipscomb Family**
Welsh JS: Three generations of pharmacists. *Am Pharm* 19(6):36-41, Jun 79
- Lister, Joseph Jackson, 1786-1869**
Bracegirdle B: J.J. Lister and the establishment of histology. *Med Hist* 21(2):187-91, Apr 77
- Lister, Joseph Lister, 1827-1912**
Alpár JJ: Remarks to the new light on the Semmelweis-Lister priority controversy. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 461-2.
Clemens B: Lister's day in America. *AORN J* 24(1):43-51, Jul 76
Fisher RB: Joseph Lister, 1827-1912. London, Macdonald and Jane's, 1977. 351 p.
Gilmore OJ: 150 years after. A tribute to Joseph Lister. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(3):199-204, May 77
Hoeger K: Mannen som gjorde kirurgin säker. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sällsk Årsskr* 111-21, 1975
Howie WB, Black SA: Sidelights on Lister: a patient's account of Lister's care. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):239-51, Jul 77
Koelbing HM: Joseph Lister. In: Die Grossen der Weltgeschichte, Enzyklopädie, Band 8, Zürich, Kindler, 1978.
Leszczynski Z, Krysa-Leszczyńska D, Janowski J: Idea antyseptyczna Listera w chirurgii. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):103-9, 1974
Pytel A: K historii odkrycia antyseptyki (k 150-leciu so dnia rozhdeniia Dzhosefa Listera) *Sov Med* (11):141-5, Nov 76
Riera J: La introduccion en España del metodo antiseptico de Lister. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1973. 81 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, Monografias, I).
Schmitt W: Anti- und Asepsie im Wandel der Zeiten. *Zentralbl Chir* 104(10):625-30, 1979
Thomas KB: Lister on chloroform. *Anaesthesia* 30(6):803-6, Nov 75
Toledo-Pereyra LH, Toledo MM: A critical study of Lister's work on antiseptic surgery. *Am J Surg* 131(6):736-44, Jun 76
Wangenstein OH, Wangenstein SD, Alpár JJ, et al: New light on the Semmelweis-Lister priority controversy. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 453-60.
- Liszt, Franz von, 1811-1886**
Kerner D: Liszt's Tod in Bayreuth. *MMW* 119(42):1371-4, 21 Oct 77
- Litchfield, John Palmer, 1808-1868**
Rasporich AW, Clarke IH: John Palmer Litchfield. In: Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:470-1, 1976.
- Little, Clarence Cook, 1888-1971**
Russell ES: Origins and history of mouse inbred strains: contributions of Clarence Cook Little. In: Morse HC, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 33-44.
Snell GD: Clarence Cook Little. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:241-63, 1975
- Little, William John, 1810-1894**
Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: William John Little and his large contribution to medicine. *South Med J* 71(10):1296-7, Oct 78
- Livingstone, David, 1813-1873**
Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. David Livingstone: 30 years of service in darkest Africa. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(12):1435-40, 17 Dec 77
- Lizars, John, 1787?-1860**
Shepherd JA: John Lizars. A forgotten pioneer in surgery. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 24(1):49-58, Jan 79
- Lobenstock Family**
Fürböck EM: Die Baderfamilie Lobenstock: eine Untersuchung über die harmlose Entstehung von Geschichtslügen. *Bl Heimatkd* 51(1):18-26, 1977
- Lobo, Rudolfo Simon, 1904-**
Lopez RR, Asuncion Germann B: Dr. Rudolfo Simón Lobo. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):138-9, 1973
- Lobstein, Johann Georg Christian Friedrich Martin, 1777-1835**
Vetter T: Jean-Frédéric Lobstein le Jeune (1777-1835). L'accomplissement précoce de la méthode anatomo-clinique ou l'efficient concours d'une administration éclairée. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 26(3-4):181-4, 1978
- Locke, John, 1632-1704**
Harrison J, Laslett P: The library of John Locke. [London] Oxford University Press, 1965. viii, 292 p. (Oxford Bibliographical Society, Publications, New ser., v. 13).
Jeffreys MV: John Locke. *Br Med J* 1(5949): 94, 11 Jan 75
Moore-Russell ME: The philosopher and society: John Locke and the English revolution. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):65-73, Jan 78
- Locock, Charles, 1799-1875**
Balme RH: Early medicinal use of bromides (Sir Charles Locock). *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(2):205-8, Jan 76
- Loder, Justus Christian von, 1753-1832**
Bocharov VJa, Goncharov NI: Iz nauchnogo naslediiu Iu. Kh. Lodera (k 225-letiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 77(7):107-10, Jul 79
Kaiser W: Justus Christian Loder (1753-1832). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(8):271-81, 1975
Khazanov AN: Kh. I. Loder i razvitie russko-nemetskikh nauchnykh sviazei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):81-5, 1975
- Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625**
Cuvelier E: 'A treatise of the plague' de Thomas Lodge (1603), traduction d'un ouvrage médical français. *Etud Anglaises* 21:395-403, 1968
Roberts RS: A note on Thomas Lodge's A treatise of the plague (1603). *Med Hist* 22(1):89, Jan 78
- Lodibert, Jean-Antoine-Bonaventure, 1772-1849**
Nauroy J: Un pharmacien militaire injustement oublié: Lodibert (1772-1840). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):311-9, Mar 75
- Loeb, Leo, 1869-1959**
Rubin LP: Leo Loeb's role in the development of tissue culture. *Clio Med* 21(1):33-56, Apr 77
- Loeffler, Friedrich, 1852-1915**
Frenzel G, Kolmsee P, Wiedemann K: Gottfried Friedrich Franz Loeffler—Arzt und Reformator. *Militär-gesch* 17(2):193-202, 1978
Hüller H, Berndt HG, Dittrich M: Das Wirken von Friedrich Loeffler in Greifswald. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 32(3):313-8, 1978
- Löffler, Wilhelm, 1887-1972**
Portmann ML: Wilhelm Löffler (1887-1972) als Medizinhistoriker. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):63-73, 1979
- Loiseau, Constant-Jean-Baptiste, 1838-1890**
Mathieu J: Constant-Jean-Baptiste Loiseau. In: Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl.10(Fasc.2):500-5, 1974.
- Loiseau, Constant-Joseph, 1809-1854**
Mathieu J: Constant-Joseph Loiseau. In: Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc. 2):505-8, 1974.
- Lombroso, Cesare, 1835-1909**
Bonuzzi L: Economia politica e fisica sociale in Cesare Lombroso. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:21-31, 1975-76
Caffaratto TM: La questione della pellagra e l'opera di Cesare Lombroso. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 18(1-6):111-56, Jan-Jun 75
Nordau M: Le souvenir de Cesare Lombroso. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):39-47, 1978
Peset JL, Peset M: Cesare Lombroso (1835-1909) y el nacimiento de la medicina legal contemporánea. *Med Hist (Barc)* 56:7-26, 1976
Peset JL: Cesare Lombroso (1836-1909) y la medicina legal. *Sem Med* 147(14):386-91, 12 Oct 75
Potigliate Barros M: Cesare Lombroso e l'antiviolenza nel mondo. *Minerva Med* 67(13):780-4, 17 Mar 76
Stanciu VV: Hommage à Cesare Lombroso. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):49-54, 1978
Szanyi L: Lombroso e la giurisprudenza ungherese. *Minerva Med* 66(42):2025-9, 9 Jun 75
- Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasilievich, 1711-1765**
Gizatullin KhG: Vlianie idei M. V. Lomonosova na razvitie otechestvennoi epizootologii. *Veterinariia* (2):81-2, 1979
Stahnke J: Brief M. V. Lomonosovs an I. I. Suvalov: 'Von der Vermehrung und Erhaltung des russischen Volkes' (1761). *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):29-49, 1978
Stahnke J: Zur Charakterisierung des Briefes: 'Von der Vermehrung und Erhaltung des russischen Volkes' von M. V. Lomonosov. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):50-77, 1978
- Londe, Albert, 1858-1917**
Graver NM: Photographie médicale—Albert Londe's 1893 book, first in the field. *J Biol Photogr Assoc* 43(3):95-102, Jul 75
- London, Efim Semenovich, 1869-1939**
Prokhorova MI: Vsia zhizn' v nauchnom poiske (k 100-letiu so dnia rozhdeniia Efima Semenovicha Londona). *Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol]* 4:166-71, 1968
- Long, Crawford Williamson, 1815-1878**
Crawford W. Long Museum: reopens in Jefferson, Georgia. *J Med Assoc GA* 68(11):1011-2, Nov 79
Crawford Williamson Long: his life and his discovery.: *J Med Assoc Ga* 65(7):280-6, Jul 76
- Long, Cyril Norman Hugh, 1901-1970**
Smith OL, Hardy JD: Cyril Norman Hugh Long. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:265-309, 1975
- Long, Perrin Hamilton, 1899-**
Harvey AM: The story of chemotherapy at Johns Hopkins: Perrin H. Long, Eleanor A. Bliss, and E. Kennerly Marshall, Jr. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(2):54-60, Feb 76
- Longás, Tomás, 1620-1690**
Soriano Faura J: La obra de Tomás Longás (1620-1690). *Med Hist (Barc)* 70:7-26, Jul 77
- Longcope, Warfield Theobald, 1877-1953**
Harvey AM: Warfield Theobald Longcope. In: Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 438-9, 1977.

- Lönrot, Elias, 1802-1884**
Langfeldt B: Elias Lönrot—175 år. Laegen, der samlede det finske nationalepos Kalevala. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :122-9, 1976
- Looney, Robert Nelson, 1870-1962**
Territorial quarantine.: *Ariz Med* 30:108-9, Feb 73
- López Cornejo, Alonso, fl. 1699**
Esteve de Sagrera J: Una polémica sobre la eficacia de los medicamentos espagíricos, en el 'Galeno Ilustrado...', de Alonso López Cornejo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (113):21-30, Mar 78
- Lopez de Paz, Michel**
Zwi Loker SE: Un diplômé de Montpellier—Lopez de Paz; 'Médecin du Roy' à Saint Domingue. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(4):53-5, Dec 76
- López de Villalobos, Francisco, 1473-1549**
David-Peyre Y: Francisco Lopez de Villalobos, érudit et médecin. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 27(1):5-9, Mar 74
- Lopez Mateos, Mariano, 1802-1863**
Archaga J, Acin F: La obra anatomica de Mariano Lopez Mateos (1802-1863). *Asclepio* 28:161-84, 1976
Guirao Gea M: Don Mariano Lopez Mateos. Catedrático de anatomia de Granada y Valencia. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol I. p. 237-8.
- Lorenz, Adolf, 1854-1948?**
Lorenz A: Wenn der Vater mit dem Sohne...: Erinnerungen an Adolf Lorenz. 4. Auflage. Wien, Deuticke, 1974. 449 p.
Pap K: A. Lorenz, a cispőficam kezelésének atyja 125 évvel ezelőtt született. *Orv Hetil* 120(34):2069-71, 26 Aug 79
- Löte, József, 1856-1938**
Szálási A: Löte József (1856-1938). *Orv Hetil* 117(2):102-4, 11 Jan 76
- Lotka, Alfred James, 1880-1949**
Lorimer F: Alfred James Lotka. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 505-7, 1974.
- Lotze, Hermann, 1817-1881**
Woodward WR: Hermann Lotze's critique of Johannes Müller's doctrine of specific sense energies. *Med Hist* 19(2):147-57, Apr 75
Woodward WR: The medical realism of R. Hermann Lotze. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1975. ix, 447 leaves.
Woodward WR: From association to Gestalt: the fate of Hermann Lotze's theory of spatial perception, 1846-1920. *Isis* 69(249):572-82, Dec 78
- Louis, Antoine, 1723-1792**
Huard PA, ed: *Biographies médicales et scientifique. XVIIe siècle*. Paris, Dacosta, 1972 V.1. Biographies of Jean Astruc, Antoine Louis, and Pierre Desault, by P. Huard and MJ Imbault-Huart. Biography of Xavier Bichat by M Genty. Bibliography by G Nicole-Genty.
- Louis, Pierre Charles Alexandre, 1787-1872**
Ackerknecht EH: Les membres genevois de la 'Société médicale d'observations' de Paris (1832). *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):90-7, 1977
- Louis XIII, King of France, 1601-1643**
Marvick EW: The character of Louis XIII: the role of his physician. *J Interdiscip Hist* 4(3):347-74, 1974
- Lovejoy, Esther Pohl, 1870-1967**
Lovejoy EC, Hallam B: My medical school (1890-1894). *Oreg Hist Q* 75(1):7-36, 1974
- Lowell, Amy, 1874-1925**
Jarcho S: Amy Lowell and the death of John Keats. *Clio Med* 12(1):91-5, Apr 77
- Lower, Richard, 1631-1691**
Nakamura T: T. Willis' and Lower's physiology, with special reference to the theory of heart movement. *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 14(114):55-66, Summer 75
- Lower, William Edgar, 1867-1948**
Engel WJ: William Edgar Lower. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 507-8, 1974.
- Lucae, Johann Christian Gustav, 1814-1885**
Schierhorn H: Der Briefwechsel zwischen Karl Ernst von Baer (1792-1876) und Johann Christian Gustav Lucae (1814-1885). *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 123(3):353-86, 1977
- Lucas, Colley Lyon, 1730-1797**
Patterson TJ: Mr. Lucas and the B.L. letter (Colley Lyon Lucas). *Plast Reconstr Surg* 48:68-71, Jul 71
- Luce, Lyman Horace, 1846-1892**
Rogers FB: Dr. Lyman H. Luce (1846-92): physician-naturalist of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):423-7, Oct 77
- Lucero, Leonidas, 1848-1928**
Franciulli MA: Leonidas Lucero, primer medico de hospital, y fundador del hospital municipal de Bahia Blanca. *Sem Med* 153(7):237-40, 19 Aug 78
- Lucianus Samosatensis**
Strohmaier G: Uebersenes zur Biographie Lukians. *Philologus* 120:117-22, 1976
- Lucretius Carus, Titus, ca. 96-55 B.C.**
Bright DE: The plague and the structure of *De rerum natura*. *Latomus* 30:607-32, 1971
Gasparotto G: Isidoro e Lucrezio. IV: La peste. Le ponti di capitolì 'De pestilentia' del 'De natura rerum' (XXXIX) e 'De acutis morbis' delle 'Origines' (iv, 6, 17-19).
Atti Mem Accad Patavina Sci Lett Arti 79:101-30, 1966-67
Schrijvers PH: La pensée de Lucrèce sur l'origine de la vie (*De rerum natura*. V, 780-820). *Mnemosyne* 27(3):245-61, 1974
Sourek F: Některé medicinské aspekty v díle Lukreciově (97 - 55 p.n.) *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(37):1149-50, 12 Sep 75
- Ludwig II, King of Bavaria, 1845-1886**
Hay GG: The illness of Ludwig II of Bavaria. *Psychol Med* 7(2):189-96, May 77
- Ludwig, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm, 1816-1895**
Bresler EH: Ludwig's theory of tubular reabsorption: the role of physical factors in tubular reabsorption. *Kidney Int* 9(4):313-22, Apr 76
Roth N: 'First stammering of the heart': Ludwig's kymograph. *Med Instrum* 12(6):348, Nov-Dec 78
- Lugard, Frederick John Dealtry, 1858-1945**
Gale TS: Lord F. D. Lugard: an assessment of his contribution to medical policy in Nigeria. *Int J Afr Hist Stud* 9(4):631-40, 1976
- Lukanina, A. N.**
Dionesov SM: Odná iz pervykh russkikh zhenshchin-vrachei—A. N. Lukanina. *Sov Zdravookhr* 35(6):80-4, 1976
- Luke, Thomas, 1873-1922**
Wright DJ, Hovell BC: The writings of Thomas Luke MD FRCSEd. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 23(6):376-80, Nov 78
- Lukes, Jiri, 1914-**
Houštěk J, Solc J: Professor MUDr. Jiří Lukeš—60 let. *Cesk Pediatr* 29(5):241-3, May 74
- Lull, Ramón, 1232-ca. 1316**
Carreras Roca M: La medicina medieval de Manos de Ramón Llull. *Med Hist (Barc)* 60:8-26, Sep 76
Esteve de Sagrera J: Estudio de la aportación médico-farmacéutica de Ramón Llull y Arnau de Villanova. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(103):197-204, Sep 75
Esteve de Sagrera J: Estudio de la aportación médico-farmacéutica de Ramón Llull y Arnau de Vilanova. *Circ Farm* 35:195-216, 1977
- Lunacharskii, Anatolii Vasil'evich, 1875-1933**
Bazanov VA: Narodnyi komissariat prosveshcheniia RSFSR i meditsinskai nauka (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A.V. Lunacharskogo). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):48-53, 1976
Nesterenko AI: A. V. Lunacharskii i voprosy okhrany zdorov'ia. *Sov Zdravookhr* 00(1):77-80, 1976
- Lund, Carl, 1638-1715**
Sandblad H: Corolus Lundius och trolldomsprocesserna. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :105-36, 1967-68
- Lurcz, Hermann, fl. 1379**
Abe HR: Hermann Lurcz, ein Absolvent der Universität Pécs als Mitbegründer der Erfurter Medizinischen Fakultät. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:205-8, 1973
- Lurita, Roman Al'bertovich**
Khromov BM: Idei R.A. Lurii o iatrogennykh zabolevaniakh. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(6):137-41, Jun 78
- Luther, Martin, 1483-1546**
Plard H: Folie, subversion, hérésie: la polémique de Thomas Murner contre Luther. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 197-208.
- Luyet, Basile Joseph, 1897-**
Curriculum vitae: Prof. Basile J(oseph) Luyet. *Cryobiology* 12(4):440-53, Aug 75
- Lydall, John, b. 1623**
Frank RG: John Aubrey, F.R.S., John Lydall, and science at Commonwealth Oxford. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 27(2):193-217, Feb 73
- Lyman, Rufus Ashley, 1875-1957**
Sonnedecker G: The papers of Rufus Ashley Lyman. *Pharm Hist* 19(2):89-91, 1977
- Lysenko, Trofim Denisovich, 1898-**
Belardelli F: The 'Lysenko affair' in the framework on the relations between Marxism and the natural sciences. *Scientia* 112:33-50, 1977
- MacCallum, John Bruce, 1879-1906**
Harvey AM: A new school of anatomy: the story of Franklin P. Mall, Florence R. Sabin and John B. MacCallum. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(2):83-84, Feb 75
- McClelland, William, 1768-1812**
McClelland A: William McClelland, M.D., 1768-1812: first president of the Medical Society of the State of New York—1807. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1156-9, Jul 76
- McClenahan, William Urie, 1899-**
McClenahan WU: G. P. Philadelphia, Dorrance, 1974. 132p.

- McCollum, Elmer Verner, 1879–1967**
Day HG: Elmer Verner McCollum. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:263–335, 1974
Day HG: E.V. McCollum: doyen of nutrition science. *Nutr Rev* 37(3):65–71, Mar 79
Morrison S: Nutrition in Maryland, 1899–1928. *Md State Med J* 28(9):105–11, Sep 79
- McCord, James Bennett, 1870–1950**
Sales J: James Bennett McCord. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946–1950. p. 519–20, 1974.
- McCormick, Robert, 1800–1890**
Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Robert McCormick: travels by open boat in arctic Canada. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(10):1205–8, 19 Nov 77
- McCoy, George Walter, 1876–1952**
Shimkin MB: Epizootiology of cancer: the contribution of George W. McCoy and the abortive Federal Cancer Program of 1910. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 58(2):457–9, Feb 77
- McCrae, John, 1872–1918**
Watkins D: The doctor poet and the poppies of Flanders. *Nurs Mirror* 147(19):16–7, 9 Nov 78
- Macculloch, John, 1773–1835**
Bruce-Chwatt LJ: John Macculloch, M.D., F.R.S. (1773–1835) (The precursor of the discipline of malariaology). *Med Hist* 21(2):156–65, Apr 77
- McCurdy, Elmer J., d. 1911**
Snow C: The life and afterlife of Elmer J. McCurdy, a melodrama in two acts with a prologue by Theodore A. Reyman. *Paleopathol News* Suppl. Sep 77, 8 p.
Snow C: The life and afterlife of Elmer J. McCurdy, a melodrama in two acts. *Clin Toxicol* 14(1):123–31, 1979
- MacDonald, James, 1803–1849**
Montague J, Montague S: Impressions of some Canadian medical institutions in 1837. Extracts from the diary of Dr. James Macdonald. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 21(3):181–2, Apr 76
- McDougall, William, 1871–1938**
Krantz DL, Hall R, Allen D: William McDougall and the problem of purpose. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):25–38, Jan 69
Steininger M: Objectivity and value judgments in the psychologies of E. L. Thorndike and W. McDougall. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):263–81, Jul 79
- McDowell, Ephraim, 1771–1830**
Gray LA: The life and times of Ephraim McDowell. In: *Bicentennial programs 1976*. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 72–94.
Pratt JH: Ephraim McDowell: the first five cases of ovariectomy, 1809 to 1818. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52(2):125–8, Feb 77
Wasson AA: A courageous woman and a country doctor (Ephraim McDowell). *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 54(1):38–9, Summer 78
- McEachran, Duncan McNab, 1841–1924**
Vokaty S: The adventures of Dr. Duncan McNab McEachran in western Canada. *Can Vet J* 20(6):149–56, Jun 79
- Macer Floridus**
Crossgrove W: Zur Erforschung des 'Aelteren deutschen Macer'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):71–86, 1979
Flood BP: The medieval herbal tradition of Macer Floridus. *Pharm Hist* 18(2):62–6, 1976
- Macewen, William, 1848–1924**
James CD: Sir William Macewen. *Proc R Soc Med* 67(4):237–42, Apr 74
Jennett B: Sir William Macewen 1848–1924. Pioneer Scottish neurosurgeon. *Surg Neurol* 6(2):57–60, Aug 76
Miller JD: William Macewen: master of surgery. *Va Med* 106(5):362–8, May 79
- MacFadden, Bernarr Adolphus, 1868–1955**
Young JH: Bernarr MacFadden. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951–1955. p. 452–4, 1977.
- McGrigor, James, 1771–1858**
Blanco R: Sir James McGrigor and the Army Medical Corps. *Hist Today* 21:132–40, 1971
Blanco RL: Wellington's surgeon general: Sir James McGrigor. Durham, Duke University Press, 1974. xiv, 235p.
- McGuire Family**
McGuire HH: In five generations of doctors, clues to a rewarding practice. *Va Med* 105(4):279–81, Apr 78
- Mach, Ernst, 1838–1916**
Henn V, Young LR: Ernst Mach on the vestibular organ 100 years ago. *ORL* 37(3):138–48, 1975
Wirth A: Ernst Mach und die Entwicklung der Neurophysiologie der Netzhaut. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(3):436–40, Mar 77
- Macher, Mathias, 1793–1876**
Ganzinger K: Mathias Macher (1793–1876) und sein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Apothekenwesens in Österreich. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 32:113–16, 1978
- Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469–1527**
Parrinello T: Machiavelli aveva una cultura medico-biologica? *Rev Stor Med* 18(2):174–7, Jul–Dec 74
- McIndoe, Archibald Hector, 1900–1960**
Jackson DM: Burns: McIndoe's contribution and subsequent advances. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(5):335–40, Sep 79
- McKay, Frederick Sumner, 1874–1959**
Herschfeld JJ: Frederick S. McKay and the 'Colorado brown stain.' *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):118–26, Oct 78
- McKean, James William, 1860–1949**
Beaver RP: James William McKean. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946–1950. p. 529–30, 1974.
- Mackenzie, Colin, d. 1775**
Morris WI: Colin Mackenzie MD (St Andrews): an estranged pupil of William Smellie. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 82(10):769–74, Oct 75
- Mackenzie, James, 1853–1925**
Borodulin VI: Dzhelms Makenzi i ego rol' v istorii kardiologii (k 125-letiiu s dnia rozhdeniia). *Kardiologiya* 19(5):111–3, May 79
A letter from Sir James Mackenzie to Dr. Carter Smith, Sr.: *Circulation* 51(2):212–7, Feb 75
McMichael J: A transition in cardiology: the Mackenzie-Lewis era. London: Royal College of Physicians, 1976. 15 p.
- Mackenzie, Morell, 1837–1892**
McInnis WD, Egan W, Aust JB: The management of carcinoma of the larynx in a prominent patient, or did Morell Mackenzie really cause World War I? *Am J Surg* 132(4):515–22, Oct 76
- McKinney, Susan Smith, 1847–1918**
Alexander LL: Susan Smith McKinney, M.D., 1847–1918, first Afro-American woman physician in New York State. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(2):173–5, Mar 75
- McLean, Franklin Chambers, 1888–1968**
Palmer WL: Franklin Chambers McLean and the founding of the University of Chicago School of Medicine. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S2–S32, Winter 79
Urist MR: Phoenix of physiology and medicine: Franklin Chambers McLean. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(1):23–58, Autumn 75
- Maclear, Thomas, 1794–1879**
James T: Sir Thomas Maclear: surgeon, and Her Majesty's astronomer at the Cap. *S Afr Med J* 51(21):760–6, 21 May 77
- MacLellan, Robert, fl. 1913**
Crummey JM: The daybooks of Robert MacLellan: a comparative study of a Nova Scotia family practice during World War I. *Can Med Assoc J* 120(4):492–7, 17 Feb 79
- McLeod, James Walter, 1887–1978**
McEntegart MG: James Walter McLeod. 2 January 1887–11 March 1978. *J Med Microbiol* 12(2):245–59, May 79
Wilson G, Zinnemann KS: James Walter McLeod. 2 January 1887 – 11 March 1978. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:421–44, 1979
- MacLeod, John James Rickard, 1876–1935**
Hudson RP: New light on the insulin controversy (Frederick G. Banting and J. J. R. Macleod). *Ann Intern Med* 91(2):311, Aug 79
Macleod JJ: History of the researches leading to the discovery of insulin. With an introduction by L. G. Stevenson. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):295–312, Fall 78
- Macleod, Robert Brodie, 1907–1972**
Dolezal H: In honor of Robert Brodie Macleod: psychological phenomenology face to face with the persistent problems of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):223–34, Jul 75
Wertheimer M: Robert Brodie MacLeod (1907–1972). *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):287–99, Oct 73
- Macmichael, William, 1783–1839**
Bean WB: The gold-headed cane. *Friends P. I. Nixon Med Hist Libr* 5:1–17, Oct 76
- Macphail, Andrew, 1864–1938**
Shortt SE: Sir Andrew Macphail: physician, philosopher, founding editor of CMAJ. *Can Med Assoc J* 118(3):323–6, 4 Feb 78
- Macquer, Pierre Joseph, 1718–1784**
Smeaton WA: Macquer et la médecine, un aspect de sa vie qui nécessite des recherches. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(235):251–4, Dec 77
- McQuillen, John Hugh, 1826–1879**
Gutmann JL: Fang filling. J.H. McQuillen. *Dental Cosmos* 2: 225 Nov 1860. *J Endod* 4(3):75, Mar 78
The presidents: John Hugh McQuillen 1864–1865. *J Am Dent Assoc* 98(5):693, May 79
- MacShane, Alexander, 1812–1849**
Hayton AC: The unfortunate Dr MacShane of Nelson and New Plymouth. *NZ Med J* 87(603):20–3, 11 Jan 78
- Madsen, Frederik, 1885–1947**
Sørensen K: Mikkel Hindhede og Bananen. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :169–91, 1978
- Madsen, Maria, 1900–1974**
Beck P, Gøtzsche I: Maria Madsen 30–3 1900 — 16–4 1974: mindeskrift: formand for Dansk Sygeplejeråd gennem 27 år indtil 1968.

- København: Pro-Publikationer, 1975. 51p.
- Madzsar, József**
Huszár G: Madzsar József szerepe a magyar stomatológiában.
Fogorv Sz 70(6):181-3, Jun 77
- Machl, Carl, 1853-1930**
Katić I, ed: Breve fra Carl Machl til Harald Krabbe 1886-1916. Set og oplevet i Rusland som borger og veterinaer. København, 1975. 143 p. (Kilder til veterinaerhistorisk forskning, II).
- Mage, Jean, 1901-1962**
Mathieu J: Jean Mage. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10 (Fasc.2):519-26, 1974.
- Magellan, Ferdinand, ca. 1480-1521**
Lopez CA: Medical notes on Magellan's expedition around the world.
Milit Med 142(10):787-8, Oct 77
- Magendie, François, 1783-1855**
Albury WR: Experiment and explanation in the physiology of Bichat and Magendie. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:47-131, 1977.
Legée G: François Magendie et la découverte de la sensibilité récurrente (1822-1839). *Hist Nat* (11):67-80, 1977
Lesch JE: The origins of experimental physiology and pharmacology in France, 1790-1820: Bichat and Magendie. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. xv, 471 leaves.
- Maghee, Thomas G., 1842-**
Crosson D: Plastic surgery on the Wyoming frontier: Dr. Thomas G. Maghee. *Rocky Mt Med J* 73(4):194-8, Jul-Aug 76
- Magnol, Pierre, 1638-1715**
Stearn WT: Magnol's Botanicum Monspelense and Linnaeus's Flora Monspelensis. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 612-50.
- Mahrburg, Stanislaw, 1886-1974**
Rozynek M: Wspomnienie pośmiertne: prof. dr med. Stanislaw Mahrburg (ur. 23 I 1886 r. — zm. 19 IX 1974 r. *Patol Pol* 26(4):465-70, Oct-Dec 75
- Malakovskii, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1894-1930**
Schwann S: Vladimir Majakowski als Gesundheitserzieher. *NTM* 13(1):86-93, 1976
- Maimon, Solomon ben Joshua, 1754-1800**
Schechner SJ: Science in the context of tradition: Solomon Maimon and Samson Raphael Hirsch. *Synthesis* 4(2):28-43, 1977
- Maisonabe, Charles Auguste, 1779-1851**
Dumaitre P: Pugilat à la Faculté de médecine de Paris: Dupuytren contre Maisonabe (1829). *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):61-8, 1978
- Maizels, Montague, 1899-1976**
Macfarlane RG: Montague Maizels, 30 September 1899—10 February 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:345-66, 1977
- Makiwane, Cecilia, d. 1951**
Unveiling of the statue of Cecilia Makiwane, 7 May 1977.: *S Afr Nurs J* 44(6):25-30, Jun 77
- Maklakov, A. M., fl. 1884-1892**
Burgaf MB: K devianostoletiiu applanatsionnoi tonometrii po Maklakovu. *Oftalmol Zh* 29(8):620-2, 1974
- Makovicky, Dusan**
Kertész T: Makovicky Dusan és Tolsztoj. *Orv Hetil* 119(46):2817-23, 12 Nov 78
- Makrygiannes, Ioannes, 1797-1864**
Rigatos GA: Medical practitioners and medicine in the memoirs of Makrygiannes. (Gre) *Hygieionomikon Bema* 5:6, Oct 77
- Malacarne, Vincenzo, 1744-1816**
Belloni L: Charles Bonnet et Vincenzo Malacarne sur le cerveau siège de l'âme et sur l'impression basilaire du crâne dans le crétinisme. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):69-81, 1977
- Malapert, Pierre-Prospere, 1798-1887**
Guillon A: Un pharmacien poitevin élève d'Orfila.
Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 23(231):260-8, Dec 76
- Malbec, Armand, 1865-**
Dubarry JJ: A propos de quatre lettres inédites de Verlaine au docteur Malbec, son médecin pendant sa dernière année (1895).
Hist Sci Med 13(1):43-52, 1979
- Malebranche, Nicolas, 1638-1715**
Bodemer CW: Developmental phenomena in seventeenth century mechanistic psychophysiology, with special reference to the psychological theory of Nicolas Malebranche. *Episteme* 6(3-4):233-46, Jul-Dec 72
- Malgaigne, Joseph François, 1806-1865**
Chojna JW: Opinia lekarza francuskiego o wojskowej służbie zdrowia podczas powstania listopadowego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):201-10, 1978
- Malinowski, Bronislaw, 1884-1942**
Vivas E: On human origins: Freud, Huxley, and Malinowski.
Mod Age 20(2):130-41, 1976
- Malins, Samuel, 1807-1843**
Malins E, Malins J: Samuel Malins (1807-43) M.D., M.R.C.S., B-ès-L (Paris). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):3-32, Jan 77
- Mall, Franklin Paine, 1862-1917**
Harvey AM: Creators of clinical medicine's scientific base: Franklin Paine Mall, Lewellys Franklin Barker and Rufus Cole.
Johns Hopkins Med J 136(4):168-77, Apr 75
Harvey AM: A new school of anatomy: the story of Franklin P. Mall, Florence R. Sabin and John B. MacCallum.
Johns Hopkins Med J 136(2):83-84, Feb 75
- Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842-1898**
Gourevitch M: L'angoisse et le poète. *Perspect Psychiatr* 14(56):94-6, 1976
- Malle, Pierre Nicolas François, 1805-1852**
Peumery JJ: Les liens d'amitié entre un marin, Dominique-Edouard Reine (1809-1847) aide de camp de l'Amiral Dupetit-Thouars et un chirurgien, Pierre-Nicolas-François Malle (1805-1852) continuateur de l'oeuvre de Bichat. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):145-50, 1979
- Mallo, Doctor**
Belgrano LM: Una actuación del Dr. Mallo en la redacción de la revista Médico-Quirúrgica (1869 - 1870). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):242-5, 1973
- Malloch, Archibald, 1887-**
Morgenstern S: The fourth centenary of the birth of William Harvey: Dr. Archibald Malloch and the Harvey Collection.
Bull NY Acad Med 55(4):435-77, Apr 79
- Malory, Robert, fl. 1432-1440**
Field PJ: Sir Robert Malory, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England (1432-1439/40.). *J Ecclesiast Hist* 28:249-64, Jul 77
- Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694**
Adelmann HB: A supplement to The Correspondence of Marcello Malpighi. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):53-73, Jan 78
Adelmann HB, ed.: The correspondence of Marcello Malpighi. 5 vols. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press, 1975. (xx, 2227p.)
Belloni L: Marcello Malpighi and the founding of anatomical microscopy. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: *Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution*. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 95-110.
Duchesneau F: Malpighi, Descartes and the epistemological problems of iatromechanism. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: *Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution*. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 111-130.
Galluzzi P: Nuovi documenti malpighiani.
Ann Ist Mus Stor Sc Fir 3(1):95-104, 1978
Lindberg B: Ett fall för Marcello Malpighi.
Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr 15:93-101, 1978
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health research on stamps.
J Am Dent Assoc 97(6):1007, Dec 78
Simili A: L'epistolario di Marcello Malpighi. *Minerva Med* 69(14):961-4, 24 Mar 78
Wilson LG: Scientific correspondence in the seventeenth century: the letters of Marcello Malpighi and his friends; an essay review.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 32(4):433-6, Oct 77
- Malthus, Thomas Robert, 1766-1834**
Bowler PJ: Malthus, Darwin, and the concept of struggle.
J Hist Ideas 37(4):631-50, Oct-Dec 76
Coale AJ: The use of modern analytical demography by T. R. Malthus.
Popul Stud 33(2):329-32, Jul 79
Huzel JP: Malthus, the Poor Law, and population in early nineteenth-century England. *Econ Hist Rev* 22:430-52, 1969
LeMahieu DL: Malthus and the theology of scarcity. *J Hist Ideas* 40(3):467-74, Jul-Sep 79
Ospovat D: Darwin after Malthus. *J Hist Biol* 12(2):211-30, Fall 79
Wynder EL: A corner of history. Malthus and population.
Prev Med 4(3):378-83, Sep 75
- Man, Jan Cornelis de, 1818-1909**
Verkroost CM, Houtzager HL: Jan Cornelis de Man, Middelburg. 20.9.1818-2.6.1909. *Aere Perennius* (28):4-9, Jan 78
- Manardi, Giovanni, 1462-1536**
Riddle JM: Book reviews, lectures, and marginal notes; three previously unknown sixteenth century contributors to pharmacy, medicine and botany: Ioannes Manardus, Franciscus Frigimelica, and Melchior Guilandinus. *Pharm Hist* 21(4):143-55, 1979
- Mandeville, Bernard, 1670?-1733**
Shoenberg PJ: A dialogue with Mandeville. *Br J Psychiatry* 129:120-4, Aug 76
- Mandl, Louis Lazar, 1812-1881**
Csillag I: Louis Mandl (1812-1881), professeur à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, ami de Claude Bernard, Flourens et Magendie.
Rev Hist Med Heb 31(4):79-84, Dec 78
- Manelis, Gideon**
Brunner D: [The late Dr. Gideon Manelis. Scientific paper of the late Dr. G. Manelis] (Heb). *Harefuah* 92(5):237-8, 1 Mar 77

- Manet, Edouard, 1832-1883**
Szállási A: Egy Manet-kép 'magyar orvosi vonatkosása' *Orv Hetil* 117(26):1590-3, 27 Jun 76
- Manget, Jean Jacques, 1652-1742**
Horlacher C, ed: Kern und Stern der vornehmsten chymisch-philosophischen Schriften. Reprint of 1707 ed. Einleitung K.R. Frick. Graz. Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1975. xxxiv, 422, 26 p.
Portmann ML: Jean-Jacques Manget (1652-1742), médecin, écrivain et collectionneur genevois. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):147-52, 1975
- Mangold, Henrik M., 1828-**
Batári G: Mangold Henrik német nyelvű orvosi folyóirata, az Ungarische Medicinisch-Chirurgische Presse. *Orv Hetil* 117(28):1714-5, 11 Jul 76
- Mann, Horace, 1796-1859**
Barton M: Good bodies: Horace Mann and the physiology of morals. *Psychohist Rev* 7(1):43-4, 1978
- Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955**
Davidson L: Mid-life crisis in Thomas Mann's 'Death in Venice'. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(2):203-14, Apr 76
Halir S: Psychiatrische Eindrücke bei Thomas Mann's Roman 'Der Zauberberg.' Diss. Marburg, 1973. 103 p.
Herzberg L: Mann on mountain sickness. *Lancet* 1(8005):258-9, 29 Jan 77
Ingelf J: Konst och sjukdom hos Thomas Mann. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 15:65-77, 1978
Mainetti JA: Antropologia medica en 'La montaña magica' de Thomas Mann. *Quiron* 7(1):55-71, 1976
Posner E: Half a century after the Magic Mountain. *Hist Med* 7(1/2):55-61, Spring-Summer 76
Rosenwald GC: The art work as a force in the artist's life: Thomas Mann's exile and Joseph and His Brothers. *Psychoanal Study Child* 33:519-62, 1978
Schönfelder T: Literarische Seite: Tonio Kröger—einmal anders. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 44(3-4):229-33, Apr 79
- Manning, Frederick Norton, 1839-1903**
McDonald DI: Frederick Norton Manning (1839-1903). *J R Aust Hist Soc* 58(3):190-201, 1972
- Mansilla, Lucio N., ca. 1792-1871**
Visiconte M: Actitudes medicas profesionales en torno a la enfermedad del General Lucio N. Mansilla. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 4):11-13, 19, Sep-Dec 72
- Manson, Patrick, 1844-1922**
Birch CA: Schistosoma mansonii. Sir Patrick Manson, 1844-1922. *Practitioner* 213(1277):730-2, Nov 74
Chernin E: Patrick Manson (1844-1922) and the transmission of filariasis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl): 1065-70, Sep 77
Worboys M: The Manson-Ross controversy: tropical medicine and imperialism. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:37-9, Dec 77
- Mansperger, William Henry, 1866-1954?**
Batt RE, Batt PJ: Dr. William H. Mansperger—master surgeon. *Deaconess Hosp Med Bull* 8(1):14-21, Winter 1976-77
- Månssous, Peder, fl. 1521**
Ottosson PG: Peder Månssous anteckningar i kirurgi. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :238-41, 1977-78
- Mantegazza, Pablo, 1831-1910**
Dalma J: Pablo Mantegazza medico italo-argentino. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 1(3):3-12, May-Aug 72
Dalma J: Pablo Mantegazza en la medicina Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):107-13, 1969
Raices R: Pablo Mantegazza, aspectos historiograficos. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 1(3):13-16, May-Aug 72
- Mapson, Leslie William, 1907-1970**
Hill R: Leslie William Mapson, 1907-1970. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:427-44, 1972
- Marañón, Gregorio, 1887-1960**
Botella Liusiá J: Gregorio Marañón: el hombre, la vida, la obra. Toledo, Centro Universitario de Toledo, 1972. 70 p.
Diaconu D: Aspecte ale cercetării interdisciplinare in eseurile lui Gregorio Marañón. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 81(4):681-2, Oct-Dec 77
Eisenberg D: Enrique IV and Gregorio Marañón. *Renaissance Q* 29(1):21-9, Spring 76
Glick TF: On the diffusion of a new specialty: Marañón and the 'Crisis' of endocrinology in Spain. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):287-300, Fall 76
- Marat, Jean Paul, 1743-1793**
Roth N: Marat électrique. *Med Instrum* 13(4):226, Jul-Aug 79
Zhan Pol' Marat—oftal'molog.: *Vestn Oftalmol* (4):83-5, Jul-Aug 76
- Marbode, Bp. of Rennes, d. 1123**
Marbode: Traité des gemmes. *Minéralogie—histoire des sciences—médecine*. Ed. G. Bouillet-Roy, M. De Cayeux. *Cah Geol* 90:43-73, 1974
- Marchais, Pierre, 1924-**
Fuentenebro de Diego F: Teoría del conocimiento y psiquiatría. A propósito de la obra de Pierre Marchais. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 41(5):371-84, Sep-Oct 78
- Marchand, Anton Maria, fl. 1787**
Rödel V: Das kurmainzer Medizinalreformprojekt von Anton Maria Marchand aus dem Jahre 1790. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):150-70, 1977
- Marchand, Felix, 1846-1928**
Hecht A: Felix Marchand—ein Rückblick aus Anlass der 50. Wiederkehr seines Todestages. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 122(6):553-9, 1978
- Marci von Kronland, Johannes Marcus, 1595-1667**
Servit Z: Proceedings: Physiology of conscious experience and pathophysiology of the epileptic seizure. First memorial lecture of Joannes Marcus Marci (1595-1697), founder of Czech epileptology. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 39(5):547-8, Nov 75
- Marcinkowski, Karol, 1800-1846**
Skrobaczk A: Aufgefundene, bisher unbekannte Briefe des Arztes Karol Marcinkowski aus Poznan. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 705-7.
Skrobaczk A: Trzy nieznanne listy doktora Karola Marcinkowskiego pisane na emigracji. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):229-40, 1977
- Marco, Giovanni, d. 1474**
Baader G: Die Bibliothek des Giovanni Marco da Rimini. Eine Quelle zur medizinischen Bildung im Humanismus. In: *Studia Codicologica* (TU 124): 1977. p. 48-97.
- Marek, József, 1868-1952**
Honti J, Lapis K: Marek-betegség; Marek József dr. a kisértetes onkológia nemzetközileg ismert úttörője. *Orv Hetil* 118(37):2223-5, 11 Sep 77
- Marey, Etienne Jules, 1830-1904**
Campan L: Marey et la capture des temps physiologiques. *Agressologie* 19(4):233-8, 1978
- Margaret, Countess of Cracow**
Rather LJ: Ambroise Paré, the Countess Margaret, multiple births and hydatidiform mole. *Bull NY Acad Med* 47:508-15, May 71
- Maria Ludwika, Consort of John II Casimir, King of Poland, 1611-1667**
Targosz K: Uczony dwór Ludwika Marii Gonzagi: 1646-1667 z dziejów polskofrancuskich stosunków naukowych. Wrocław: Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1975. 430 p.: (Monografie z dziejów nauki i techniki; t. 100).
- Maria Theresa, Empress of Austria, 1717-1780**
Bánó-Fleischmann M: Die Bedeutung der sanitären Bestrebungen Kaiserin Maria Theresias in der Entwicklung der ungarischen Pharmazie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1091-3.
- Mariani, Angelo François, 1838-1914**
Helfand WH: Vin Mariani. *Pharm Hist* 22(1):11-19, 1980
- Marie, Pierre, 1853-1940**
Antall J, Kapronczay K, Vida T: Jean Martin Charcot, Pierre Marie és Jendrassik Ernő levelezése (1887-1896). *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):103-4, 1978
- Marine, David, 1880-1976**
Hubay CA: David Marine and Carl Lenhart: thyroid pioneers. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(3):56-62, Jul 79
Matovinovic J: David Marine (1880-1976): Nestor of thyroidology. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(4):565-89, Summer 78
Rawson RW: David Marine 1880-1978. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:38-9, 1978
- Marinescu, Gheorghe, 1863-1938**
Cantacuzino I: Le professeur G. Marinesco et la création du cinéma de recherche scientifique médicale. *Rev Roum Hist* 10(1):53-64, 1973
- Marino, Giovanni Battista, 1569-1625**
Peters S: The anatomical machine: a representation of the microcosm in the Adone of G.B. Marino. *MLN Bull* 88(1):95-110, 1973
- Markellinos**
Magazis G, Hoff HE, Christ J: Perspectives on physiological monitoring: Markellinos on the pulse. *Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull* 16(3):83-109, Jan-Mar 79
- Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637**
Reuter G: Studien zu den äusseren Pferdekrankheiten in 'Gervase Markham's Maister Peece' (1688). Diss. Hannover, 1977. 199 p.
- Markham, Joan**
Markham J: My little black bag; the story of a district nurse. London, Robert Hale, 1973. 176 p.
- Markiewicz, Stanisław, 1839-1911**
Krywa-Leszczynska D: Doktor Stanisław Markiewicz jako organizator pierwszych letnich kolonii dla dzieci w Warszawie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(35):1383-4, 29 Aug 77
- Markusovszky, Lajos, 1815-1893**
Tibor T: Korányi Frigyes, Markusovszky Lajos és az Orvosi Hetilap. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3131-4, 25 Dec 77
- Marsella y Sierra, Antonio, 1809-1874**
Dominguez-Rodiño y Dominguez-Adame, E: 'Notas para una

- biografica de don Antonio Marsella y Sierra 'primer presidente de la Escuela Libre de Medicina de Sevilla. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 221-8.
- Marshall, Christopher, 1709-1797**
Wolf E: [Christopher Marshall, apothecary and patriot.] *Annu Rep Libr Counc Phila* :15-17, 1975
- Marshall, Eli Kennerly, 1889-**
Harvey AM: The story of chemotherapy at Johns Hopkins: Perrin H. Long, Eleanor A. Bliss, and E. Kennerly Marshall, Jr. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(2):54-60, Feb 76
- Mart'ianov, M. M., 1844-1904**
Krylov LS, Krylova EL: Minusins'kiy muzei im. provizora M. M. Mart'ianova. *Farm Zh* 31(1):81-3, Jan-Feb 76
- Marten, Benjamin, fl. 1720**
Doetsch RN: Benjamin Marten and his 'New Theory of Consumptions'. *Microbiol Rev* 42(3):521-8, Sep 78
- Martí-Ibáñez, Félix, 1915-**
McFadyen RE: The FDA's regulation and control of antibiotics in the 1950s: the Henry Welch scandal, Félix Martí-Ibáñez, and Charles Pfizer & Co. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):159-69, Summer 79
- Martí, Pere, fl. 1506**
García A: Tres bibliotecas de medicos valencianos renacentistas (Luis Alcañiz, Pere Pintor y Pere Martí). *Asclepio* 26/27:527-46, 1974/75
- Martin, Benjamin, 1704-1782**
Millburn JR: Benjamin Martin: author, instrument-maker and 'country showman'. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. xii, 244 p.
- Martin de Porres, 1579-1639**
Bellafiore IJ: Martin de Porres: patron of Pan-American pharmacy. *Am J Pharm* 150(2):59-62, Mar-Apr 78
- Martin, Henry Newell, 1848-1896**
Harvey AM: Fountainhead of American Physiology: H. Newell Martin and his pupil, William Henry Howell. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(1):38-46, Jan 75
- Martin, John**
Zweifach PH: John Martin and the million dollar cure. *Arch Ophthalmol* 84:92-4, Jul 70
- Martinet, Jean-Daniel, 1913-**
Sapin G: Aperçus de l'oeuvre phlébologique de Jean-Daniel Martinet. *Phlebologie* 30(3):251-5, Jul-Sep 77
- Martinez, Jean, fl. 1640**
Munoz Calvo S: Deux guérisseurs français inculpés par l'inquisition espagnole au XVII siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(266):485-90, Sep 75
- Martínez Toledano, José, fl. 1766**
Valverde JL, Sanchez Tellez MC: José Martínez Toledano y la Botica de San Ildefonso. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):117-23, Jun 79
- Martini Zerega, Italo, 1885-1956**
Contardo Astaburuaga R: Tres maestros de la oftalmología chilena: Charlin—Espildora—Martini. *An Chil Hist Med* 14-15:161-9, 1972-73
- Martinsonskii, Yevgenii Ivanovich, 1874-1934**
Gavrilov AF: Rol' E.I. Martinsinskogo i ego shkoly v bor'be s malariei v SSSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):78-81, 1976
- Maruashvili GM: Vklad professora E. I. Martinsinskogo v razvitiye tropicheskoi meditsiny v Gruzii. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 43(5):594-6, Sep-Oct 74**
Surmanidze RD: Professor E. I. Martinsinskii i bor'ba s malariei v Adzharii. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 43(5):597-8, Sep-Oct 74
- Marulus, Marcus, 1450-1524**
Brožek J: Psychologia of Marcus Marulus (1450-1524); evidence in printed works and estimated date of origin. *Episteme* 7(2):125-31, 1973
- Marum, Martinus van, 1750-1837**
Stillings D: Martinus Van Marum and the great electrical machine of Haarlem. *Med Instrum* 9(4):195-6, Jul-Aug 75
- Marzio, Galeotto, 15th cent.**
Premuda L: Contributo alla conoscenza di Galeotto Marzio medico. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:41-57, 1977-78
- Masao, Ota, 1885-1945**
Ito K, Reiss F: Ota Masao—dermatologist and literary man of Japan. *Int J Dermatol* 18(2):167-9, Mar 79
- Mascagni, Paolo, 1755-1815**
Lesky E: Paolo Mascagni: un vincolo scientifico tra Firenze e Vienna. *Veltro* 21(5-6):713-18, Sep-Dec 77
- Maslow, Abraham Harold, 1908-1970**
Nolte A: The relevance of Abraham Maslow's work to health education. *Health Educ (Wash)* 7(3):25-7, May-Jun 76
- Mason, William Shaw, 1774-1853**
The population of Ireland before the 19th century.: Facsimile reprints of works by J. Howlett (1786), G.P. Bushe (1790), W.S. Mason (1821), T. Newenham (1805). With an introduction by J. Lee. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. 432 p. in various pagings.
- Masse, Nathalie, 1919-1975**
In memoriam: Nathalie Masse 1919-1975. *Ann Hum Biol* 3(3):285-90, May 76
- Massol, Léon, 1838-1909**
Cramer M: Léon Massol, ingénieur et bactériologue. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):203-6, 1977
- Masson, Raoul, 1875-1928**
Letondal P: Raoul Masson (1875-1928). Pionnier de la pédiatrie au Canada français. *Union Med Can* 108(1):87-8, 91-2, Jan 79
- Master, Arthur Morris, 1895-**
Reminiscences of fifty years in cardiology at Mount Sinai with special reference to the two-step test.: Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 39:486-505, Sep-Oct 72
- Matas, Rudolph, 1860-1957**
Keys TE: Historical vignettes. Dr. Rudolph Matas 1860-1957. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 54(1):29-30, Jan-Feb 75
- Matrei, Claus, fl. 1488**
Assion P: Claus von Matrei und Herzog Siegmund von Tirol. *Med Monatsschr* 31(9):405-8, Sep 77
- Matson, Donald D., 1913-1969**
Moore FD: As we knew him. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 53(2):21-7, Nov-Dec 78
- Matsumoto, Matataro, 1865-1943**
Okamoto S: Dr. Matataro Matsumoto: his career and achievements. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):31-8, Jan 76
- Matteucci, Carlo, 1811-1868**
Giandomenico M di: Matteucci, Bernard, Tommasi e il metodo sperimentale. *Episteme* 3(1):17-30, Jan-Apr, 69
- Mattioli, Mattiolo, d. ca. 1471**
Kibre P, Siraisi NG: Matheolus of Perugia's commentary on the preface to the aphorisms of Hippocrates. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):405-28, Fall 75
- Maudsley, Henry, 1835-1918**
Walk A: Medico-psychologists, Maudsley and the Maudsley. *Br J Psychiatry* 128:19-30, Jan 76
- Maugham, William Somerset, 1874-1965**
Swinton WE: Physicians in literature, part IV: Somerset Maugham, talented but troubled. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(1):61, 67, 10 Jan 76
- Maunoir, Jean-Pierre, 1768-1861**
Franceschetti AT: Jean-Pierre Maunoir, chirurgien-ophtalmologue genevois (1768-1861). *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):153-62, 1975
- Mayer R: Introduction à l'étude de la correspondance de Jean-Pierre Maunoir (1768-1861). Gesnerus 32(1-2):163-72, 1975**
- Maunoir, Théodore, 1806-1869**
Durand R: Théodore Maunoir est aussi un fondateur de la Croix-Rouge. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):139-55, 1977
- Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893**
Godlewski G: Maupassant le glorieux. *Sem Hop Paris* 54(45-46):1498-1509, 18-25 Dec 78
- Rosenberg F, Lardies Gonzalez J: Los reflejos condicionados en un cuento de Guy de Maupassant. Sem Med 150(14):456-8, 12 May 77**
- Trautmann M: Maupassant als Kranker. Zum 125. Geburtstag des Schriftstellers am 5. August 1975. MMW 118(5):149-52, 30 Jan 76**
- Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698-1759**
Brožek J, Joffe M: Documenting the history of psychology: De Maupertuis on the planning of research, 1752. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):141-44, Apr 76
- Mauriceau, François, 1637-1709**
Durieux MJ: Mauriceau premier accoucheur moderne. *Sci Avenir* 329:692-5, 1974
- Mauritz, Georg, fl. 1564-1590**
Stoll C: Das Pressburger Arznei-Schuldbuch (1578-1584). Pharmaziehistorische Untersuchungen zu einem gattungsgeschichtlichen Unikum südostdeutscher Fachprosa. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):177-213, 1978
- Mauthner, Ludwig Wilhelm, 1806-1858**
Szabó GY: Professor W.L. Mauthner M.D. (1806-1858) pediatrician, the great son of Győr. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 441-2.
- Mawson, Douglas, 1882-1958**
Shearman DJ: Vitamin A and Sir Douglas Mawson. *Br Med J* 1(6108):283-5, 4 Feb 78
- Mayer, Carl von, 1830-1883**
Müller-Dietz HE: Carl von Mayer und das Evangelische Hospital in St. Petersburg. *Hist Hosp* 10:53-64, 1975
- Mayer-Gross, Wilhelm, 1889-1961**
Haas KF: Wilhelm Mayer-Gross; Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 69 p.
- Mayerhofer, Ernst**
Kolbas V: Profesor Ernst Mayerhofer i njegovo djelo u pedijatrijskoj

- alergologiji. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(4):257-9, Apr 78
- Mayerne, Theodore Turquet de, 1573-1655**
Frost K: Prescription and devotion: the Reverend Doctor Donne and the learned Doctor Mayerne—two seventeenth-century records of epidemic typhus fever. *Med Hist* 22(4):408-16, Oct 78
- Hannaway O: Theodore Turquet de Mayerne. In Dictionary of scientific biography 13:507-8, 1976.
- Mayo Family**
Rodegra H: Vom Meister-Lehrlings-System zur medical school. Zur Geschichte der ärztlichen Ausbildung an der Mayo-Clinic in Rochester/Minnesota (USA) mit einem Ueberlick zur Situation der Aerzteschulen Nordamerikas im 19. Jahrhundert. *Hist Hosp* (12):120-39, 1977-78
- Wangensteen OH: Affiliation of the Mayo Foundation with the University of Minnesota. *Minn Med* 58(5):419-20, May 75
- Mayo, Herbert, 1796-1852**
Mayo H: Anatomical and physiological commentaries. Introduction by P.F. Crane. Metuchen, Scarecrow, 1975. xiv, 141 p. (History of Medicine Series, Library of New York Academy of Medicine, No. 45).
- Mayo, William James, 1861-1939**
Pruitt RD: Sir William and Dr. Will: a study of contrast in greatness. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 1):273-84, Winter 79
- Walters W, Mann RJ: Life of William James Mayo, M.D., surgeon, scientist, lover of his fellow men. *Minn Med* 60(10):771-6, Oct 77
- Mayr, Franz Xaver, 1875-1965**
Festschrift: zum 100. Geburtstag von Dr. Franz Xaver Mayr am 28. November 1975. Hrsg. von der Gesellschaft der Mayr-Aerzte, Wien. Heidelberg, Haug [1975]. 96 p. Contributions by E. Kojer, A. Bartussek, E. Rauch, E. Trudel, F. Biedermann, J. Keck.
- Mazurkiewicz, Jan**
Kaczyński M: Prof. Dr Jan Mazurkiewicz—twórca naukowej psychiatrii polskiej. *Psychiatr Pol* 9(4):457-61, Jul-Aug 75
- Mead, George Herbert, 1863-1931**
Cottrell LS: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: George Herbert Mead and Harry Stack Sullivan: an unfinished synthesis. *Psychiatry* 41(2):151-63, May 78
- Mead, Kate Campbell (Hurd), 1867-1941**
Lansing DI: Kate Hurd Mead, M.D. (1888) and her prestigious lectures in the history of medicine. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(3):116-7, 123, Mar 78
- Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich, 1845-1916**
Aleksiev GA, Troitskii VN: Rol' I. I. Mechnikova v razvitií laboratornoi sluzhby v Srednem Povolzh'e. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):88-91, 1978
- Bendiner E: Metchnikoff: prophet and 'Daemon of Science'. *Hosp Pract* 12:99-110, Jul 77
- Elkin II, Frolova VV: O trekh nenapechatannykh rabotakh I. I. Mechnikova. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (3):118-20, Mar 79
- Hirschfeld J: Ur immunologins historia 3: Metschnikoff och hans tappra soldater. *Nord Med* 92(12):327-30, Dec 76
- Ivanov AV: Novoe podverzhenie teorii I.I. Mechnikova o proiskhozhdenii mnogokletchnykh zhivotnykh. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 70(3):53-7, Mar 76
- Pytel' Ala: O rakovoi bolezni, opisannoi v povesti L. N. Tolstogo 'smert' Ivana Il'icha' (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdenia L. N. Tolstogo). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (4):68-70, Jul-Aug 78
- Torsuev NA, Gusakov NI: Zaslugi I.I. Mechnikova v razvitií sifilidologii (k 60-letiiu so dnia smerti). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (8):88-9, Aug 76
- Meckel, Johann Friedrich, 1781-1833**
Schierhorn H: Johann Friedrich Meckel (1724-1774). Eine bio-ergographische Stunde. *Anat Anz* 137(3):221-56, 1975
- Schierhorn H: Johann Friedrich Meckel d. A. Beitrag zur Lehre von den Leistenbrüchen. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 121(1):125-38, 1975
- Medawar, Peter Brian, 1915-**
Guntrip H: Psychoanalysis and some scientific and philosophical critics: (Dr. Eliot Slater, Sir Peter Medawar and Sir Karl Popper). *Br J Med Psychol* 51(3):207-24, Sep 78
- Kenéz J: Medawar és a szervátültetés. *Orv Hetil* 116(16):931-4, 20 Apr 75
- Medgyessy, Ferenc, 1881-**
Tóth A: Medgyessy Ferenc orvosi érmei. *Orv Hetil* 118(2):95-6, 9 Jan 77
- Medici, Antonio de, ca. 1575-1658**
Szancer H: Vitale and Antonio de' Medici; two Florentine doctors of physic. *Episteme* 3(3):252-61, Sep-Dec 69
- Medici, Vitale de, 1537 or 38-1615**
Szancer H: Vitale and Antonio de' Medici; two Florentine doctors of physic. *Episteme* 3(3):252-61, Sep-Dec 69
- Medina, John, ca. 1655-1710**
Mannings D: Sir John Medina's portraits of the surgeons of Edinburgh. *Med Hist* 23(2):176-90, Apr 79
- Medynski, Napoleon Wladyslaw Jozef, 1808-1854**
Gajda Z: Napoleon Wladyslaw Medynski—De Slupia Polonus 1808-1854. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):69-80, 1976
- Meigs, Charles Delucena, 1792-1869**
Bowers P: The presentation of a portrait of Charles Delucena Meigs, M.D. (1792-1869). I. Greetings from Jefferson Medical College. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):119-20, Jan 76
- Meigs JW: Charles Delucena Meigs, M.D. (1792-1869), as seen by a great-great-grandson. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):129-35, Jan 76
- Meigs JW: Contagionists, anticontagionists and puerperal fever. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:57-79, 1971
- Penman WR: Charles Delucena Meigs M.D.: an assessment of his role in Philadelphia obstetrics. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):121-4, Jan 76
- Meissner, Georg, 1829-1905**
Eulner HH, Hoepke H, ed: Georg Meissners Briefe an Jacob Henle, 1855-1878. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975. 104 p. (Arbeiten aus der Niedersächsischen Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Göttingen; Bd. 13).
- Mékhitár de Her**
Salemme MA: Le traité des fièvres de Mekhitar de Her, médecin arménien du Xlle siècle. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1367-71.
- Mellanby, Edward, 1884-1955**
Geison GL: Edward Mellanby. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:417-20, 1978.
- Parascandola J, Ihde AJ: Edward Mellanby and the antirachitic factor. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):507-15, Winter 77
- Meltzer, Samuel James, 1851-1920**
Boyle JD: More about S. J. Meltzer. *Gastroenterology* 76(3):655, Mar 79
- Harvey AM: Samuel J. Meltzer: pioneer catalyst in the evolution of clinical science in America. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(3):431-40, Spring 78
- Melville, Herman, 1819-1891**
Floyd NM: Billy Budd: a psychological autopsy. *Am Imago* 34(1):28-49, Spring 77
- Shneidman ES: Some psychological reflections on the death of Malcolm Melville. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 6(4):231-42, Winter 76
- Melville, Malcolm, 1849-1867**
Shneidman ES: Some psychological reflections on the death of Malcolm Melville. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 6(4):231-42, Winter 76
- Menacho Peirón, Manuel, 1860-1934**
Menacho R: Notas biográficas. V. Manuel Menacho Peirón (1860-1934). *Med Hist (Barc)* 52:3-4, Dec 75
- Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880-1956**
Karp LE: Doctors afled. The fundamentalist and the iconoclast: H. A. Kelly and H. L. Mencken. *N Engl J Med* 292(6): 297-9, 6 Feb 75
- Poitrass JM: Medicine needs another Mencken. *Md State Med J* 28(9):40, Sep 79
- Mendel, Gregor Johann, 1822-1884**
Blixt S: Why didn't Gregor Mendel find linkage? *Nature* 256(5514):206, 17 Jul 75
- Dewald GW: Gregor Johann Mendel and the beginning of genetics. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52(8):513-8, Aug 77
- Douglas L, Novitski E: What chance did Mendel's experiments give him of noticing linkage? *Heredity (Lond)* 38(2):253-7, Apr 77
- Jakubicek M: Bibliographia Mendeliana. Supplementum 1970-1974. Brno, Univerzitní Knihovna v Brne, 1976. 56 p.
- Novitski E, Blixt S: Mendel, linkage, and synten. *Bioscience* 28(1):34-5, 1978
- Sinotó Y: Mendel's two genetics papers viewed from the standpoint of evolution. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (8):155-66, 1969
- Somolinos d'Ardois G: Centenario de la publicacion de los trabajos de Gregorio Mendel sobre genetica. II. El abate Gregorio Mendel y su tiempo. *Gac Med Mex* 95(9):781-94, Sep 65
- Weiling F: J.G. Mendel sowie die von M. Pettenkofer angeregten Untersuchungen des Zusammenhanges von Cholera- und Typhus-Massenerkrankungen mit dem Grundwasserstand. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):1-19, 1975
- Mendelev, Dmitrii Ivanovich, 1824-1907**
Rawson DC: Mendelev and the scientific claims of spiritualism. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(1):1-8, Feb 78
- Méndez, Julio, 1858-**
Campo LC de do: Dr. Julio Méndez. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):124-7, 1969
- Méndez Nieto, Juan, ca. 1531-1671**
Rico-Avello C: Vida y milagros de un pícaro médico del siglo XVI: biografía del bachiller Juan Méndez Nieto. Madrid: Ediciones Hispánica, 1974. 150 p.

- Menecrates of Sosandra**
Nutton V: Menecrates of Sosandra, doctor or vet?
Z Papyrologie Epigraphik 22:93-6, 1976
- Menekrates, Tiberios Klaudios**
Benedum J: Der Arzt und Philosoph Tiberios Klaudios Menekrates.
Gesnerus 34(3-4):383-93, 1977
- Menekratis, de Palyidos**
Tsaknakis AA: Le vétérinaire Menekratis, un philosophe, héros et magistrat de l'époque gréco-romaine. *Hist Med Vet* 1(1):23-4, 1976
- Meng, Heinrich, 1887-1972**
Brenner O: Leben und Werk von Professor Dr. Heinrich Meng. Diss. Mainz, 1975. 125 p.
- Menninger, Charles Frederick, 1862-1953**
Veith I: Charles Frederick Menninger. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 483-4, 1977.
- Menninger, Karl Augustus, 1893-**
Pruyser PW, ed: Creativity in the life and work of Karl Menninger, M.D. *Bull Menninger Clin* 43(4):389-92, Jul 79
Shakow D: The development of orthopsychiatry. The contributions of Levy, Menninger, and Stevenson. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 38:804-9, Oct 68
- Mentzel, Christian, 1622-1701**
Artelt W: Christian Mentzel und der Hof des Grossen Kurfürsten als Mittelpunkt weltweiter Forschung. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):1-7, 1976
Artelt W: Christian Mentzel und sein Index nominum plantarum universalis. In K. Mothes, J.-H. Scharf, ed.: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Medizin: Festschrift für Georg Uschmann. (Acta Historica Leopoldina, 9.) Halle: Leopoldina, 1975, p. 9-26.
Kraft E: Christian Mentzel, Philippe Couplet, Andreas Cleyer und die chinesische Medizin. Notizen aus Handschriften des 17. Jahrhunderts. In Festschrift für Wolfgang Haenisch. Fernöstliche Kultur. Marburg 1975. S. 158-96.
Winau R: Christian Mentzel, die Leopoldina und der ferne Osten. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):72-91, 1976
- Merabichvili, Petre, 1876-1930**
Pitzkhelauri GZ: La contribution du docteur M. rab (Petre mérabichvili) à la médecine de l'Ethiopie. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 20(1):109-12, 1977
- Mercer, Hugh, ca. 1726-1777**
Hill B: Apothecary in arms. Hugh Mercer (c 1726-1777). *Practitioner* 219(1310):268-70, Aug 77
- Mercuriale, Girolamo, 1530-1606**
Belloni L: Streitfragen zwischen Bartolomeo Eustachi und Gerolamo Mercuriali auf dem Gebiete der medizinischen Philologie. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):188-208, 1976
Sutton RL, Blase I: Tears. The disquisition of Hieronymus Mercurialis of Padua—1572. *Int J Dermatol* 18(5):402-8, Jun 79
Zanca A: La calvizie nei secoli XVI e XVII. concetti etiopatogenetici e terapeutici *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:105-16, 1973-74
- Mérieux, Charles, 1907-**
Regamey RH: Twenty-one years of IABS. Homage to Dr. Charles Mérieux. *Dev Biol Stand* 36:7-14, Oct 76
- Merke, Franz, 1893-1975**
Portmann ML, Buess H: Prof. Franz Merke (1893-1975) zum Gedenken. *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):329-31, 1975
- Merleau-Ponty, Maurice, 1908-1961**
Romanyshyn RD: Phenomenology and psychoanalysis: contribution of Merleau-Ponty. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(2):211-23, Summer 77
Sardello RJ: A phenomenological approach to development: the contributions of Maurice Merleau-Ponty. *Hum Dev* 17(6):401-23, 1974
- Merrem, Blasius, 1761-1824**
Geus A: Blasius Merrem (1761-1824) und das System der Wirbeltiere. *Alma Mater Philipp* :23-6, Summer 74
- Merrill, John Putnam, 1917-**
Friedman EA: John P. Merrill. The father of nephrology as a craft. *Nephron* 22(1-3):6-8, 265-80, 1978
- Mesmer, Franz Anton, 1734-1815**
Benz E: Franz Anton Mesmer und die philosophischen Grundlagen des 'animalischen Magnetismus.' *Akad Wiss Lit (Wiesbaden)* (4):1-47, 1977
Bergfors PG: Franz Anton Mesmer
Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr 42-55, 1975
Bugyi B: Franz Anton Mesmer és magyarországi tartózkodása 1775 - ben. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:117-20, 1971
Buranelli V: The wizard from Vienna: Franz Anton Mesmer. New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan. 1975. 256 p.
Landefeld S: Le bacquet de Mr. Mesmer; Paris, circa 1780. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):368, Jul 76
Stone MH: Mesmer and his followers: the beginnings of sympathetic treatment of childhood emotional disorders. *Hist Child Q* 1(4):659-79, Spring 74
Vinchon J: Mesmer et son secret. Textes choisis et présentés par R. de Saussure. Toulouse, Privat, 1971. 163p.
- Metlinger, Bartholomaeus, d. 1491 or 92**
Metlinger B: Ein regiment der jungen Kinder: wie man sy halten und erziehen sol von irer gepurt biss sy zu iren tagen komen. Faksimiledruck of 1497 edition. Kommentar von P. Amelung. Dietikon/Zürich, Stocker, 1976. 77 p.
- Mettauer, John Peter, 1787-1875**
Sheppard LB: Annals of Virginia medicine: John Peter Mettauer, 1787-1875. *Va Med* 104(7):457-64, Jul 77
- Meyer, Adolf, 1866-1950**
Dreyer BA: Adolf Meyer and mental hygiene: an ideal for public health. *Am J Public Health* 66(10):998-1003, Oct 76
Ritvo LB: Adolf Meyer. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 569-72, 1974.
- Meyer, Georg Hermann von, 1815-1892**
Koch F: Der Anatom Georg Hermann von Meyer, 1815-1892. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 103 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 131; also Diss., Zürich).
- Meyerhof, Otto, 1884-1951**
Fruton JS: Otto Meyerhof. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 488-90, 1977.
Iwasaki K, Shimazono N: [Dawn of modern biochemistry—Warburg, Meyerhof and their young colleagues] (Jpn). *Seikagaku* 48(2):59-71, 1976
- Meyers, D. Campbell, 1863-1927**
Pos R, Walters JA, Sommers FG: D. Campbell Meyers, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1863-1927, pioneer of Canadian general hospital psychiatry. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(5):393-403, Aug 75
- Meynert, Theodor, 1833-1892**
Pappenheim E: On Meynert's amentia. *Int J Neurol* 9(3-4):311-26, 1975
- Michael de Leone, d. 1355**
Jenks S: The black death and Würzburg: Michael de Leone's reaction in context. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1976. 251 leaves.
- Michaelis, Leonor, 1875-1949**
Levy M: Leonor Michaelis. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 572-4, 1974.
- Michelangelo, 1475-1564**
Gysel C: Michel-Ange (1475-1564-1975), l'anatomie et l'archetype du profil facial. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(4):405-20, 1975
Liebert RS: Michelangelo's dying slave. A psychoanalytic study in iconography. *Psychoanal Study Child* 32:505-43, 1977
Liebert RS: Michelangelo's mutilation of the Florence Pietà: a psychoanalytic inquiry. *Art Bull* 59:47-54, Mar 77
Liebert RS: Michelangelo's early works: a psychoanalytic study in iconography. *Psychoanal Study Child* 31:463-525, 1979
Oremland JD: Michelangelo's Pietàs. *Psychoanal Study Child* 33:563-91, 1978
- Michelič, Antonin, ca. 1748-1818**
Kruta V: Antonin Michelič (1748-1818)—profesor fysiologie v Praze. *Česk Fysiol* 26(3):193-200, 1977
- Michinaga, Fujiwara no, 966-1027**
Hurst GC: Michinaga's maladies, a medical report on Fujiwara no Michinaga. *Monum Nippon* 34:101-12, 1979
- Michotte, Albert Edouard, 1881-1965**
Weir S: The perception of motion: Michotte revisited. *Perception* 7(3):247-60, 1978
- Middleton, George W., 1866-1938**
Middleton GW: Memoirs of a pioneer surgeon. Salt Lake City, Richard P. Middleton, 1976. xvii, 286 p.
- Middleton, Peter, d. 1781**
Bloch H: Dr. Peter Middleton (? - 1781): emergence of American medical historiography. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(11):979-81, Nov 76
- Middleton, William Shainline, 1890-1975**
Leake CD: William Shainline Middleton, 1890-1975. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):128-32, Spring 76
Risse GB: An account of the Wisconsin chair in medical history: a tribute to William S. Middleton. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):133-7, Spring 76
- Mieg, Achilles, 1731-1799**
Portmann ML: Die Variolation im Spiegel der Korrespondenz Albrecht von Hallers (1708-1777) mit Achilles Mieg (1731-1799). *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):294-303, 1977
- Miętkowski, Kazimierz, 1906-1973**
Lukaszyk A, Malendowicz L: Professor Kazimierz Miętkowski, 1906-1973. *Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)* 12(3-4):199-208, 1974
- Migliara, Giovanni, 1785-1837**
Rocchietta S: Un quadro di interesse storico-farmaceutico: 'la spezieria dei frati' di Giovanni Migliara (1785-1837). *Minerva Med* 66(84):4554-7, 8 Dec 75
- Mikan, Johann Kristián, 1769-1844**
Kopš J: Z historie medicíny. Botanik a cestovatel (Jan Kristián

- Mikana). *Zdrav Prac* 25(10):616-7, Oct 75
- Mikhel'son, Mikhail Iakovlevich, 1912-1978**
Mikhail Iakovlevich Mikhel'son: (1912-1978).
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 15(3):315-7, May-Jun 79
- Mikszáth, Kalmán, 1847-1910**
Mayer M, Pozsgai J: Józsa Mór és Mikszáth Kalmán háziorvosa—Demjanovich Emil (1861-1941). *Orv Hetil* 117(26):1589-90, 27 Jun 76
- Mikulicz von Radecki, Johann, 1850-1905**
Karcz D: Jan Mikulicz—twórca ezofagoskopii i gastroskopii.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 40(3):327-31, 1977
Schein CJ, Koch E: Billroth advises Mikulicz. *Surgery* 83(4):431-4, Apr 78
Schein CJ, Koch E: Mikulicz's obituary of Theodor Billroth.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 148(2):252-8, Feb 79
- Mildmay, Walter, 1520?-1589**
Manzalaoui MA: Tyrocaesar: a manual for Sir Walter Mildmay.
Manuscripta 19(1):27-35, 1975
- Milhan, John Tiburce Gregoire Francis de, 1795-1874**
Sonnedecker G: A Franco-American pharmacist: John T. G. F. de Milhan (1795-1874). In: Die Vorträge der Hauptversammlung in Paris gehalten während des Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Kongresses der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e. V. in Paris vom 24.-29. September 1973.
Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm 42:141-52, 1975
- Mill, John Stuart, 1806-1873**
Monahan J: John Stuart Mill on the liberty of the mentally ill: a historical note. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(12):1428-9, Dec 77
- Miller, Genevieve, 1914-**
Gerstner P: Genevieve Miller and the Cleveland Medical Library Association. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(2):36-42, Apr 79
- Miller, James Alexander, 1874-1948**
Amberson JB: James Alexander Miller. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 577-9, 1974.
- Miller, Leslie, fl. 1901**
Owen MD: The Archives of The Royal Australasian College of Radiologists Guide to the history collection. H568 to H585—Edwards-Miller correspondence 1901-1904.
Australas Radiol 21(3):226-30, Sep 77
- Miller, Willoughby Dayton, 1853-1907**
Herschfeld JJ: W.D. Miller and the 'chemico-parasitic' theory of dental caries. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):11-20, Apr 78
- Millingen, Julius, 1800-1878**
Hill B: After Missolonghi Julius Millingen, M.R.C.S. (Edin).
Practitioner 221(1325):800-2, Nov 78
- Mills, Robert, 1781-1855**
Bryan JM, Johnson JM: Robert Mills' sources for the South Carolina Lunatic Asylum, 1822. *J SC Med Assoc* 75(6):264-8, Jun 79
Jetter D: Das Bemühen um die Gesundheit amerikanischer Seeleute und die Marine-Hospitäler des Robert Mills (1837). *Krankenhaus* 1:23-8, 1970
- Milne, Alan Alexander, 1882-1956**
Cocks G: A. A. Milne: sources of his creativity. *Am Imago* 34(4):313-26, Winter 77
- Milne, Joshua, 1776-1851**
Mortality in pre-industrial times; the contemporary verdict.: Reprint of works by E. Halley, J. Haygarth, E. Wigglesworth, W. Barton, J. Milne. Introduction by J.H. Cassedy. Farnborough, Hants, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
- Milton, John, 1608-1674**
Sadler LV: Relations between alchemy and poetics in the Renaissance and seventeenth century, with special glances at Donne and Milton.
Ambix 24(2):69-76, Jul 77
- Mincer, Adam, 1868-1914**
Chojna JW: Adam Mincer (1868-1914). *Pol Przegl Chir* 47(6A):803-6, Jun 75
- Minners, Hans, fl. 1479**
Schmitz U: Hans Minners 'Thesaurus medicaminum'.
Pharmaziehistorische Untersuchungen zu einer alemannischen Drogenkunde des Spätmittelalters. Würzburg, Jal, 1974. 603p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 13).
- Minot, George Richards, 1885-1950**
Castle WB: George Richards Minot. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 580-3, 1974.
Castle WB: George Richards Minot. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:337-83, 1974
Kass L: William B. Castle and intrinsic factor. *Ann Intern Med* 89(6):983-91, Dec 78
- Mirault, Germanicus, 1796-1879**
Ivv RH: Lettre sur l'opération du bec-de-lièvre (Letter on operation for harelip) by G. Mirault. (Journal de Chirurgie, par M. Malgaigne, September [2: 257-265] 1844). *Plast Reconstr Surg* 57(4):502-7, Apr
- 76
- Mitchell, Graham, ca. 1831-1888**
Pullar EM: Graham Mitchell, F.R.C.V.S., c1831-88.
Victorian Vet Proc 27:14-20, 1969
- Mitchell, Harold Hanson, 1886-1966**
Balsley MB: Notes on the history of nutrition: Harold Hanson Mitchell (1886-1966) —in retrospect. *J Am Diet Assoc* 68(2):152-4, Feb 76
- Mitchell, John, 1711-1768**
Berkeley E, Berkeley DS: Dr. John Mitchell; the man who made the map of North America. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1974. xix, 283p.
- Mitchell, Silas Weir, 1829-1914**
Ball D: Silas Weir Mitchell. *Practitioner* 217(1297):117-24, Jul 76
Bynum WF: Silas Weir Mitchell. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 9:422-3, 1974.
Judd CS: Osler and Mitchell. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(2):99-104, Oct 77
Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell, M.D. (1829-1914). Neurologic and psychiatric observations in 'The case of George Dedlow'.
NY State J Med 79(11):1777-82, Oct 79
Spillane JD: Hughlings Jackson's American contemporaries: the birth of American neurology. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(6):393-408, Jun 76
- Mitchell, Thomas Duche, 1791-1865**
Ebersson F: Crusader extraordinary: Thomas Duche Mitchell, 1791-1865. *Filson Club Hist Q* 52(3):263-79, 1978
- Mithridates VI, ca. 132-63 B.C.**
Hartig G: Die antike Auffassung vom Gift und der Tod des Mithridates. *NTM* 14(1):104-12, 1977
- Mitjavila y Finosell, Vicente, 1759-1805**
Danón J: Notas biográficas. IV. Vicente Mitjavila.
Med Hist (Barc) 47:3-4, Jun 75
- Mitre, Bartolomé, 1821-1906**
Benzecry E: Las enfermedades de Bartolomé Mitre. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Añiversario):127-30, 1969
- Mitrinowicz-Modrzejewska, Aleksandra**
Tłuchowski W: Wspomnienie pośmiertne o prof. dr. med. Aleksandrze Mitrinowicz-Modrzejewskiej. *Otolaryngol Pol* 32(5):559-67, 1978
- Mitscherlich, Alexander, 1908-**
Dreus S, et. al, ed.: Provokation und Toleranz. Festschrift für Alexander Mitscherlich zum siebzigsten Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main, Suhrkamp, 1978. xiii, 529 p. Historical contributions by J. Klauber, S. Marcus, P. J. van der Leeuw, H. Argelander, J. Cremerius, H. Lowenfeld, W. G. Niederland, H. Politzer, E. H. Erikson.
- Mitsuda, Kensuke, 1876-1964**
Fasal P: Histopathology of leprosy: a tribute to Kensuke Mitsuda (1876-1964). *Cutis* 18(1):66-72, Jul 76
- Miyazaki, Ichiro, 1907-**
Morishita K: Ichiro Miyazaki: appreciation of contributions to parasitology. *Exp Parasitol* 39(2):171-85, Apr 76
- Miyeli, François, 1911-1973**
Ducloux M: François Miyeli (1911-1927-1973) et la souche française amarile. *Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr* 20(2):174-9, 1975
- Mocquot, Pierre, 1879-1963**
Edelmann G: Pierre Mocquot (1879-1963). *Chirurgie* 101(1):10-20, Jan 75
- Moe, John H., 1905-**
Kane WJ: Newer knowledge of scoliosis: a tribute to John H. Moe, M.D. *Clin Orthop* (126):2-3, Jul-Aug 77
- Moehsen, Johann Karl Wilhelm, 1722-1795**
Kaiser W: Johann Carl Wilhelm Moehsen (1722 bis 1795).
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 65(4):416-28, 1977
- Mohrenheim, Joseph Jakob von**
Müller-Dietz H: Zur Biographie und Charakteristik Joseph von Mohrenheims. *Medizinhist J* 10(3):219-28, 1975
- Molchanov, Vasilii Ivanovich, 1868-1959**
Lebedev DD: Vklad V.I. Molchanova i rgo shkoly v razvitie ucheniia o detskikh infektsiakh. *Pediatrics* (1):4-8, 1978
Zhdanova IA: Iz istorii sovetskikh meditsinskikh shkol. V. I. Molchanov i ego shkola. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):71-4, 1975
- Moleschott, Jacob, 1822-1893**
Laage RJ ter: De religieuze afkomst van Moleschott.
Aere Perennius 21: 91-5, Oct 75
Laage RJ ter: Moleschott in Heidelberg. Die Entwicklung seiner allgemeinen Auffassungen. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):95-109, 1976
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673**
Dillemann G: La pharmacie au temps de Molière.
Bull Ordre Natl Pharm 131:11, 1970
Fehrman C: De löjlga läkarna. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr* 14:19-34, 1977
Hall HG: Molière, satirist of seventeenth-century French medicine: fact and fantasy. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(6):425-31, Jun 77

- Louros NC: Molière and medicine. *Int Surg* 63(5):71-4, Jul-Aug 78
 Rocchietta S: I medici di Molière in musica. *Minerva Med* 66(7):335-40, 31 Jan 75
 Szweczerowa A: Molier o medycynie i o lekarzach
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 40(1):9-26, 1977
- Molinari, José Luis, 1898-1971**
 Guerrino AA: Análisis crítico de la obra histórica de José Luis Molinari. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):93-4, 1973
- Mollar, José Ignacio, fl. 1788**
 Jordi González R: La cristalización de las sales según el académico boticario barcelonés José Ignacio Mollar. *Athena* 96/97:4-16, 1978
- Molloy, John Francis, d. 1802 or 5**
 Darvall R: John Francis Molloy: our first general practitioner. *Med J Aust* 01(15):475-8, 12 Apr 75
- Molnár, János**
 Mészárosné Varga M: Molnár János 'Orvosi törvény'-éről. *Orv Hetil* 119(26):1621-2, 25 Jun 78
- Molodaia, E. K.**
 Bazilevskaia ZV: Molodaia E. K. i ee vklad v protezirovaniie. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (6):88-9, Jun 78
- Molyneux, William, 1656-1698**
 Morgan MJ: Molyneux's question: vision, touch and the philosophy of perception. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. vii, 213 p.
- Monardes, Nicolás, ca. 1512-1588**
 Beya Alonso E: El Dr. Monardes y los nuevos medicamentos. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 21:49-57, Jun 70
 Perez Fuenzalida F: Nicolas Monardes y Andres Laguna. Actitudes tradicionales y renovadoras en la medicina del Renacimiento. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 73-9.
 Perez Fuenzalida FJ: Un escrito clave de Nicolas Monardes: 'Dialogo llamado Pharmacodilosis o Declaracion Medicinal', (1536). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 81-8.
- Mondriaan, Pieter Cornelis, 1872-1944**
 Wijsenbeek H: The art of Pieter Mondriaan. *Confin Psychiatr* 21(1-3):156-60, 1978
- Moniz, Egas, 1874-1955**
 Crişan V: Egas Moniz (1874-1955) creatorul angiografiei cerebrale şi a leucotomiei prefrontale. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 24(1):71-3, Jan-Mar 79
 Fernandes B: Centenario de Egas Moniz, prêmio Nobel português. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr* 2(6):423-6, Nov-Dec 74
 Negrão Prado F: Centenaire de la naissance de l'idéalisateur de l'angiographie cérébrale et de la leucotomie préfrontale. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1013-6.
 Zulch KJ: Egas Moniz 27. 11. 1874-13. 12. 1955 Nobelpreisträger 1949. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 36(2):133-8, 1975
- Monnikhoff, Johannes, 1707-1787**
 Masereeuw J: Johannes Monnikhoff en zijn breukbehandeling. *Aere Perennius* (33):23-32, Apr 79
- Monod, Jacques Lucien, 1910-1976**
 Lwoff A, Ullmann A, ed., et al: Origins of molecular biology. A tribute to Jacques Monod. New York, Academic Press, 1979. x, 246 p.
 Lwoff A: Jacques Lucien Monod, 9 February 1910-31 May 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:385-412, 1977
- Monro, Alexander (Secundus), 1733-1817**
 Taylor DW: The manuscript lecture-notes of Alexander Monro, Secundus (1733-1817). *Med Hist* 22(2):174-86, Apr 78
- Monroe, James, 1758-1831**
 Stathis SW: Dr. Barton's case and the Monroe precedent of 1818. *William Mary Q* 32(3):465-74, Jul 75
- Monsaldi, Antoine Maxime, 1768-1816**
 Baxby D: An unusual portrait of Edward Jenner and a possible link with Napoleon. *Med Hist* 22(3):335-9, Jul 78
- Monsiel, Edmund**
 Tyszkiewicz M: Elementy sztuki bizantyńskiej w twórczości graficznej Edmunda Monsiela. *Psychiatr Pol* 10(1):81-8, Jan-Feb 76
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592**
 Kumita K: Montaigne and Moore, their conception of health. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:191-4, 1970
 Screech MA: Medicine and literature: aspects of Rabelais and Montaigne (with a glance at the law). In Peter Sharratt, ed.: French Renaissance studies 1540-70. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh Press. 1976. p. 156-69.
- Montanari, Arrigo, 1892-1971**
 Baroni W: Il sondaggio cardiovasale realizzato e proposto come nuovo mezzo di indagine nella metodologia clinica da Arrigo Montanari. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):164-70, Jul-Dec 72
 Baroni W: Il sondaggio cardiovasale nel cadavere realizzato da Arrigo Montanari. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):31-4, Jan-Jun 73
- Sacino G: Arrigo Montanari: précurseur du cathétérisme cardiaque et des vaisseaux sanguins. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1543-55.
- Montegazza, Paolo, 1831-1910**
 Pantaloni M, Bernabeo R: 'La fisiologia del dolore' attraverso gli studi di un patologo del secolo scorso: Paolo Montegazza (1831-1910). *Minerva Anestesiol* 42(4):297-302, Apr 76
- Montes de Oca, Juan José, 1806-1873?**
 Fernández FA: Juan José Montes de Oca. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 6):24-6, Jan-Apr 73
- Montes de Oca, Manuel Augusto, 1831-1882**
 Eyherabide R: Un académico de medicina en los problemas sanitarios de Barracas al Sud: el Dr. Manuel Augusto Montes de Oca. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):282-6, 1969
- Monteverdi, Claudio, 1567-1643**
 Schindler O, Uberti M, Diversi G, et al: Contributo allo studio della vocalità nella voce cantata: il 'colore' nelle opere monteverdiane. *Minerva Otorinolaringol* 19:202-14, Jul-Aug 69
- Montyon, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Auger, 1733-1820**
 Coleman W: L'hygiène et l'état selon Montyon. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):101-8, 1977
- Moore, Elisabeth, 1885-1975**
 Moor E: An impossible woman: the memories of Dottressa Moor of Capri. Edited and with an epilogue by G. Greene. London, Bodley Head, 1975. 204 p.
- Moorcroft, William, 1765?-1825**
 Abdussalam M: William Moorcroft, the first European veterinarian to visit Lahore. *Vet Hist* (7):20-2, Summer 76
 Singh D: Moorcroft: the first modern eye-surgeon in Punjab. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 27(1):53-4, Apr 79
- Moore, Carl Richard, 1892-1955**
 Price D: Carl Richard Moore. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:385-412, 1974
- Moore, Carl Vernon, 1908-1972**
 Reznikoff P, Reznikoff D: Three 'Saintly' physicians. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1579-85.
- Moore, Joseph Earle, 1892-1957**
 Harvey AM: Contributions of the part-time staff of The Johns Hopkins Hospital: Moore, King and Gay. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(2):75-83, Aug 75
- Moore, William, 1859-1927**
 Rank BK: Jerry Moore and some of his contemporaries. Melbourne, Hawthorn [1975] 99 p.
- Moorehead, James J., 1862-**
 Dragstedt CA: Dr. James J. Moorehead, Chicago surgeon. *Fed Proc* 36(11):2509-10, Oct 77
- Mooser, Hermann, 1891-1971**
 Marti RB: Hermann Mooser 1891-1971. Der Entdecker des murinen Fleckfiebers. Zürich, Juris, 1978. 66 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 124).
- Moran, Herbert Michael, 1884 or 5-1945**
 Loewenthal J: The Herbert Moran lecture in medical history: Moran. *Aust NZ J Surg* 45(2):119-29, May 75
- Moranghelli, Niccolò, 16th cent.**
 Nutton V: Niccolò Moranghelli, a libellous physician. *Med Hist* 18:83-8, Jan 74
- Morão, Simão Pinheiro, 1620?-1686**
 Morão SP: Queixas repetidas em ecos dos Arrecifes de Pernambuco contra os abusos médicos, que nas suas capitánias se observam tanto em dano das vidas de seus habitantes. Leitura, explicação e notas do Jaime Walter. Lisbon: Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, 1965. xi, 180 p. From manuscript written ca. 1677.
- More, Thomas, 1478-1535**
 Flegel KM: Thomas More: was a sick man beheaded?
Moreana (Fr) 13:49, 15-27, 1976
 Kevan PG: Sir Thomas More on imprinting: observations from the sixteenth century. *Anim Behav* 24(1):16-7, Feb 76
 Saffady W: Thomas More's early traumas and complexes. *Moreana* (Fr) (45):49-52, 1975
- Moreau, Jacques Joseph, 1804-1884**
 Riese W: L'idée du génie dans l'oeuvre de Moreau de Tours. *Episteme* 3(3):210-3, Sep-Dec 69
- Moreau, Léonard, b. 1782**
 Saumande P: Léonard Moreau, médecin de campagne et propharmacien en Limousin au début du 19e siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):203-10, Sep 79
- Morel, Bénédicte-Auguste, 1809-1873**
 Friedlander R: Benedict-Augustin Morel and the development of the theory of degenerescence (the introduction of anthropology into psychiatry). (Parts I-IV). Ph.D. Diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1973. 481 leaves.

- Moreno, Jacob Levy, 1892–**
Reindell H: Jacob Levi Moreno; Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1975. 62 p.
- Moretus, Balthasar, fl. 1647**
Cockx-Indestege E: De Flora Danica van Simon Paulli. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 72–90.
- Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 1682–1771**
Belloni L: G. B. Morgagni und die Bedeutung seines 'De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis'. In Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed: Gerard Van Swieten und seine Zeit. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. p. 128–136.
Belloni L: Aus dem Briefwechsel von G. B. Morgagni mit den Brüdern Johann Jakob und Johannes Scheuchzer. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:27–49, 1975
Howell TH: Morgagni on disease in old age. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 23(12):558–9, Dec 75
Ritter G: Giovanni Battista Morgagni (Venedig 1761). Vom Sitz und den Ursachen der Krankheiten. Zur Neurologie-Geschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Nervenarzt* 50(3):144–6, Mar 79
Uselli L: Sui rapporti Morgagni-Bonnet. *Episteme* 6(1):49–55, Jan–Mar 72
- Morgan, Agnes Fay, 1884–**
Emerson GA: Agnes Fay Morgan and early nutrition discoveries in California. *Fed Proc* 36(6):1911–4, May 77
- Morgan, Conway Lloyd, 1852–1936**
Richards RJ: Lloyd Morgan's theory of instinct: from Darwinism to neo-Darwinism. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):12–32, Jan 77
- Morgan, John, 1735–1789**
Bloch H: John Morgan, M.D. and William Alexander Hammond, M.D.: ingredients of their downfall. *Milit Med* 140(11):798–800, Nov 75
Gelfand T: The origins of a modern concept of medical specialization: John Morgan's Discourse of 1765. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):511–35, Winter 76
- Morgan, Joseph F., 1918–1976**
Morton HJ: Joseph F. Morgan: the man and his contributions. *In Vitro* 14(1):3–10, Jan 78
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1866–1945**
Allen GE: The introduction of Drosophila into the study of heredity and evolution: 1900–1910. *Isis* 66(233):322–33, Sep 75
Allen GE: Thomas Hunt Morgan; the man and his science. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. xvii, 447 p.
Bowler PJ: Hugo De Vries and Thomas Hunt Morgan: the mutation theory and the spirit of Darwinism. *Ann Sci* 35(1):53–73, Jan 78
Shine I, Wrobel S: Thomas Hunt Morgan, pioneer of genetics. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1976. xv, 159 p.
- Morgentaler, Henry, 1922–**
Peltine EW: Morgentaler: the doctor who couldn't turn away. [Agincourt, Ont.], Gage, 1975. 210 p.
- Mörrike Family**
Wankmüller A, Mörrike KD: Die Apothekerfamilie Mörrike. *Beitr Württemb Apothekengesch* 11(3):65–90, Dec 76
- Morisset, Alfred, 1843–1896**
Morisset P: Le chef d'une dynastie médicale: le docteur Alfred Morisset (1843–1896).
- Moritz, Karl Philipp, 1757–1793**
Eng E: Karl Philipp Moritz's Magazin zur Erfahrungsseelenkunde (Magazine for empirical psychology) 1783–1793. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):300–305, Oct 73
- Morrin, Joseph, 1794–1861**
Boissonnault CM: Joseph Morrin. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:572–3, 1976.
- Morris, Frederick William, 1802–1867**
Blakeley PR: Frederick William Morris. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:573–4, 1976.
- Morris, William Richard, 1877–1963**
Stallworthy J: Lord Nuffield's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(2):144–51, Mar 78
- Morrow, William Stairs, 1869–1920**
Segall HN: William Stairs Morrow, Canada's first physiologist-cardiologist. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(6):543–5, 20 Mar 76
- Morton, Richard Alan, 1899–1977**
Glover J, Pennock JF, Pitt GA, et al: Richard Alan Morton, 22 September 1899–21 January 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:409–42, 1978
- Morton, Samuel George, 1799–1851**
Gould SJ: Morton's ranking of races by cranial capacity. Unconscious manipulation of data may be a scientific norm. *Science* 200(4341):503–9, 5 May 78
- Moser, Albert, 1870–1903**
Davenport HW: An eagle-feather: the short life of Albert Moser, M.D.; a footnote to the life of Walter B. Cannon. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1974. 41 p. (Historical publication no.2).
- Moses**
Arsenijević S: Medicinska legislativa Mojsijevih Propisa. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):131–9, 1972
- Moses ben Maimon, 1135–1204**
Abrahams HJ: A medicine for 'Sickness of the spirit.' *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(4):202–3, Apr 77
Altman A: Maimonides' 'four perfections'. *Isr Orient Stud* 2:15–24, 1972
Kook H: Maimonides as seen by a modern urologist. *Int Surg* 61(8):390–1, Aug 76
Leibowitz JO: Maimonides: the man and his work. Different kinds of wisdom. *Ariel (Jerus)* 40:73–88, 1976
Leibowitz JO: Maimonides in the history of medicine. *Ariel (Jerus)* 41:37–52, 1976
Lieber E: Galen: physician as philosopher Maimonides: philosopher as physician. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):268–85, Summer 79
Papper S: Maimonides and his scene. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(9):347–54, Sep 75
Rosner F: Sex ethics in the writings of Moses Maimonides. New York, Bloch, 1974. x, 129p. Includes the Treatise on cohabitation (translated from Ma'amār Hamishgal) and excerpts on sex from Maimonides' other writings.
Rosner F: The introduction of Maimonides to his 'Commentary on the Aphorisms of Hippocrates'. *Clio Med* 11(1):59–64, Apr 76
Rosner F: Piles: their nature and management. *Lancet* 2(7939):820–1, 25 Oct 75
Rosner F, ed: Moses Maimonides' Commentary on the Mishnah: introduction to Seder Zeraim and commentary on Tractate Berachoth. New York: Feldheim, 1975. xv, 235 p. Translation of Sefer ha-ma'or and of the commentary of the first tractate of the Mishnah, tractate Berachoth.
Simon I: La notion de médecine psychosomatique dans l'oeuvre de Maimonide (1135–1204). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 971–82.
Simon I: Le dix-huitième chapitre des 'Aphorismes (Pirqué Moshé) de Maimonide (1135–1204) concernant les exercices physiques'. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(2):43–4, Jul 79
- Moses, Julius, 1868–1942**
Nemitz K: Julius Moses: Nachlass und Bibliographie. *Int Wiss Korresp Gesch Dtsch Arb-bew* 10(2):219–47, 1974
- Mossman, Harland Winfield, 1898–**
Slauterback DB, Clark AW, Fallon JF: Harland W. Mossman. *Am J Anat* 152(1):3–6, May 78
- Most, Georg Friedrich, 1794–1832**
Most GF: Encyklopädie der gesamten Volksmedizin. Einleitung K. Frick und H. Biedermann. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1973. xxix, 815 p.
- Mott, Valentine, 1785–1865**
Rutkow IM: Valentine Mott (1785–1865), the father of American vascular surgery: a historical perspective. *Surgery* 85(4):441–50, Apr 79
- Motzfeldt, Ketil, 1883–1950**
Vogt JH: From the infancy of endocrinology. The early history of the antidiuretic hormone. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* :143–55, 1978
- Moulinneuf, Antoine, b. 1668?**
Mordacq R: Maître Antoine Moulinneuf chirurgien des galères du Roi. *Rev Hist Econ Soc* 47:249–59, 1969
- Moy Family**
Klein RS: Medical expenses and the poor in Virginia: Roger and Anne Moy indentured to John Stringer. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):360–6, Jul 75
- Moynihan, Berkeley George Andrew, 1865–1936**
Pyrah LN: Lord Moynihan of Leeds. *Surgery* 85(3):329–32, Mar 79
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756–1791**
Belza I, Duda BG, Kerner D: Mozarts Tod—in Russland (II). *Aerztebl Rheinl Pfalz* 30(12):1177–81, Dec 77
Děda J: Patografie významných hudebních skladatelů. *Zdrav Prac* 26(11):681–4, Nov 76
Ehrenwald J: Mozart, Vater und Sohn. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 33(3):213–28, Mar 79
Kerner D: La muerte de Mozart en el 'Allgemeine Musikalische Zeitung' de Leipzig. *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 26(6):318–26, Jun 76
- Mozolowski, Włodzimierz, 1895–1975**
Zydowo M, Zelewski L: Professor Włodzimierz Mozolowski. *Postepy Biochem* 22(1):3–10, 1976
- Mroczkiewicz, Urszula, 1903–**
Sinięcki B: Dr med. Urszula Mroczkiewicz, pierwsza polska lekarka-pediatra w byłym Wolnym Mieście Gdańsku. *Pediatr Pol* 51(5):605–7, May 76
- Mtsereli, Abram**
Khelaia NA: Rukopisnaia meditsinskaia kniga XVII veka Abrama Mtsereli. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):75–8, 1975

- Mudd, Samuel Alexander, 1833-1883**
Mudd RD: Medical aspects of the Lincoln assassination. *Md State Med J* 26(7):55-65, Jul 77
Taylor B: Was the Maryland physician a victim or part of the Lincoln assassination conspiracy? *Md State Med J* 25(4):35-49, Apr 76
- Mudrov, Matvei Iakovlevich, 1776-1831**
Chikin SIa: M. Ia. Mudrov i sovremennost'. *Sov Med* (5):122-7, 1976
Kuzmin MK: Matvei Iakovlevich Mudrov—osnovopolozhnik klinicheskoi meditsiny v Rossii (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Ter Arkh* 49(1):137-40, 1977
Nesterenko AI: M.Ia Mudrov i voennaia meditsina. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):145-7, May 75
- Muhammad Ibn Zakanya, Abu Bakr, al Razi, 865-925**
Rockey D, Johnstone P: Medieval arabic views on speech disorders: al-Razi (c. 865-925). *J Commun Disord* 12(3):229-43, May 79
- Muhammad, the prophet, ca. 570-632**
Freeman FR: A differential diagnosis of the inspirational spells of Muhammad the prophet of Islam. *Epilepsia* 17(4):423-7, Dec 76
Hameed A: The holy prophet as a healer. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):236-49, Sep 77
Jalil A: Tibb al-nabi. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):129-43, Jun 77
- Muis van Holy, Pieter, fl. 17th cent.**
Folter RJ de: A newly discovered 'Oeconomia animalis', by Pieter Muis of Rotterdam (c. 1645-1721). *Janus* 65(1-2-3):183-204, 1978
Van Lieburg MJ: Pieter Muis Van Holy, een bio-bibliografische schets van een Bontekoejaan. *Aere Perennius* 26:32-9, Apr 77
- Mukhametova, Gainiush Menigaisovna**
Voprosy gigeny truda v nefianoil promyshlennosti.: *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 14:35-7, Apr 70
- Mulder, Gerardus Johannes, 1802-1880**
Glas E: An unnoticed explanation of enzyme action: the view of G.J. Mulder (1843). *Janus* 63(4):275-88, 1976
Glas E: The Liebig-Mulder controversy. On the methodology of physiological chemistry. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):27-46, 1976
- Müller, Heinrich, 1884-1972**
Gruber GB: Heinrich Müller. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:479-82, 1973
- Muller, Hermann Joseph, 1890-1967**
Nissani M, Carlson E: The role of Hermann J. Muller in the Drosophila Group. *Genetics* 81(1):222a-222d, Sep 75
- Müller, Johannes, 1801-1858**
Mazumdar PM: Johannes Müller on the blood, the lymph, and the chyle. *Isis* 66(232):242-53, Jun 75
Mazzolini RG: Zwei Briefe von Johannes Müller, an François-Louis Guisan und Eduard René Claparède. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):154-59, 1973
Schmidt P: Zu den geistigen Wurzeln von Johannes Müller (Eine quantitative Analyse der von ihm im Handbuch der Physiologie zitierten und verwerteten Autoren). *Diss. Münster*, 1972. 301p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 9).
Woodward WR: Hermann Lotze's critique of Johannes Müller's doctrine of specific sense energies. *Med Hist* 19(2):147-57, Apr 75
- Müller, Vilmos, 1878-1945**
Révész M: Az első magyar Iskolaszanatórium megalapítója dr Müller Vilmos (1878-1945). *Orv Hetil* 117(52):3180-1, 26 Dec 76
- Müller von Löwenstein, Friedrich, d. 1675**
Ganzinger K: Ein pharmazeutischer Lexikograph des 17. Jahrhunderts. Der Wiener Apotheker Friedrich Mueller von Loewenstein. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 83-92.
- Muncktell, Johan Fredrik, 1764-1848**
Boman A: Prosten J. F. Muncktells sjukhistoria. *Nord Medicinhist Arab* 27(Suppl):130-50, 1979
- Muniagurria, Camilo, 1876-1937**
Spagnuolo C: El Profesor de Pediatría Dr. Camilo Muniagurria en la historia de la medicina en Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):182-5, 1973
- Muñiz, Francisco Javier, fl. 1849**
Visiconte M: El naturalista Dr. Muñiz y el destino de los fosiles que obsequiara a Rosas. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):17-19, Jan-Apr 74
- Munk, William, 1816-1898**
Payne LM, Newman CE: Dr. Munk, Harveian librarian: the first period. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(3):281-8, Apr 77
- Munson, Eneas, 1734-1826**
Quen JM: Dr. Eneas Munson (1734-1826). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):307-19, Jul 76
- Munthe, Axel Martin Fredrik, 1857-1949**
Bednarski Z, Bednarska H: Axel Martin Frederik Munthe—lekarz i pasarz (1857-1949). *Wlad Lek* 28(3):237-41, 1 Feb 75
Hankiss J: A siker anatómiája: Axel Munthe 30 éve halott. *Orv Hetil* 120(6):343-6, 11 Feb 79
- Muntner, Süßmann A., 1897-1973**
Rosner F: Süßmann A. Muntner, M.D. 1897-1973. *NY State J Med* 78(1):119-22, Jan 78
- Muralt, Johannes von, 1645-1733**
Boschung U: Johannes von Muralt's 'Geburts-Tafel'. Zur Geschichte der Berechnung des Geburtstermins. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):1-20, 1979
Wolf JH: Johannes von Muralt. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:428-9, 1978.
- Murner, Thomas, 1475-1537**
Plard H: Folie, subversion, hérésie: la polémique de Thomas Murner contre Luther. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 197-208.
- Murphy, James Bumgardner, 1884-1950**
Corner GW: James Bumgardner Murphy. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 615-7, 1974.
- Murri, Augusto, 1841-1932**
Baldini M: Il razionalismo critico di Augusto Murri. *Med Secoli* 12(3):363-81, Sep-Dec 75
- Musorgski, Modest Petrovich, 1835-1881**
Gurevich SA: Vrach, lechivshii I.S. Turgeneva, L.N. Tolstogo, M.P. Musorgskogo (o vydaishchemsia russkom vrache i obschestvennom deiatele L.B. Bertesone). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(2):149-52, Feb 77
- Musset, Alfred de, 1810-1857**
Godlewski G: Musset l'imature. *Sem Hop Paris* 53(44):2573-5, 23 Dec 77
- Mussolini, Benito, 1883-1945**
Taylor B: Benito Mussolini: a medical case history. *Md State Med J* 24(9):41-8, Sep 75
- Mutis, José Celestino, 1732-1808**
Vernet J: José Celestino Bruno Mutis y Bossio. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:429-30, 1978.
- Mutt, Viktor**
Gregory RA: An assessment of Viktor Mutt's contributions. *Gastroenterology* 72(4 Pt. 2):786-7, Apr 77
- Myers, Frederic William Henry, 1843-1901**
Powell RC: The 'subliminal' versus the 'subconscious' in the American acceptance of psychoanalysis, 1906-1910. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):155-65, Apr 79
- Myerson, Abraham, 1881-1948**
Walter RD: Abraham Myerson, 1881-1948. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 617-8, 1974.
- Nabuco, Manuel Fernandes, 1738-1817**
Nabuco JT: O cirurgião-mor Manuel Fernandes Nabuco (1738-1817) ou a cura do tétano no século XVIII. *Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras* 318:238-60, Jan-Mar 78
- Nachmansohn, David, 1899-**
Nachmansohn D: Biochemistry as part of my life. *Annu Rev Biochem* 41:1-28, 1972
- Nadson, Georgii Adamovich, 1867-1940**
Krivitskii A: Voprosy genetiki mikroorganizmov v trudakh akademika G.A. Nadsona i ego shkoly (d 50-letiiu opublikovaniia pervoi raboty po indutsirovannomu mutagenezu). *Genetika* 11(10):173-80, 1975
- Nägeli, Karl Wilhelm von, 1817-1891**
Ogawa M: Carl von Nägeli on heredity, (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu Ser.* 2, 14(116):154-63, 1975
Ogawa M: Carl von Nägeli reevaluated. In *International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings*, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 58-65.
- Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821**
Baxby D: An unusual portrait of Edward Jenner and a possible link with Napoleon. *Med Hist* 22(3):335-9, Jul 78
Beaucour F: Les Picards autour de Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe, en 1814-1815: François Gatte, pharmacien en chef de l'Empereur, et quelques autres. *Bull Soc Antiq Picardie* (3):130:48, 1973
Helfand WH: The poisoning of the sick at Jaffa. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:79-97, 1975
Hillemand P: Napoléon et les imputations d'inceste. *Sem Hop Paris* 53(44):2569-71, 23 Dec 77
Julien P: Autour d'une caricature de 1840 à sujet pharmaceutique. *Bull Soc Archeol Hist Artist Vieux Pap* (267):311-17, Jan 78; Also in *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 117(22):843-5, 2 Jun 77
Leslie AC, Smith H: Napoleon Bonaparte's exposure to arsenic during 1816. *Arch Toxicol* 41(2):163-7, 11 Dec 78
Murray JF: 'Napoleon—of what did he die?' *Bull Adler Mus Hist Med* 4(3):2-11, Nov 78
Patrick E: La maladie qui causa la mort de Napoléon. Thèse. Paris-Sud, 1976, 80p.
Taylor B: A medical view of Napoleon I. *Md State Med J* 25(9):35-45, Sep 76
Wilson JB: Dr. Archibald Arnott: surgeon to the 20th Foot and physician to Napoleon. *Br Med J* 3(5978):293-5, 2 Aug 75
- Napoleon III, Emperor of the French, 1808-1873**
Ailianos IK: Evans, ho odontoiatros Napoleont os III. *Stomatologia (Athenai)* 34(1):39-44, Jan-Feb 77

- Nasse, Christian Friedrich, 1778-1851**
Kaiser W, Trenckmann U: In memoriam Christian Friedrich Nasse (1778-1851). *Zur 200. Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages am 18. April 1978. Z Gesamte Inn Med* 33(10):317-25, 15 May 78
Schipperges H: Zum Organismus der Anthropologie bei Christian Friedrich Nasse. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(2):184-201, 1975
Van Lieburg MJ: De thanatometer van Nasse Aere Perennius 23:31-4, Apr 76
- Nassy, David de Isaac Cohen, 1747-1806**
Bloch H: David D'Isaac Nassy, M.D., 1748(?) to 1806. First Jewish physician in Philadelphia—his breach with Benjamin Rush, M.D. *NY State J Med* 77(5):807-9, Apr 77
- Natvig, Haakon, 1905-**
Larsen O, ed: Forebyggende medisin. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget [c1975] viii, 219. Festschrift to Haakon Natvig. Historical chapters by O. Larsen, H. Vuori, H. P. Nesvold, N. Eeg-Larsen, A. Strøm.
- Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653**
Kristeller PO: Between the Italian Renaissance and the French Enlightenment: Gabriel Naudé as an editor. *Renaissance Q* 32(1):41-72, Spring 79
- Neal, Josephine Bicknell, 1880-1955**
Detlefsen EG: Josephine Bicknell Neal. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 511-2, 1977.
- Nedvěď Milos, 1908-**
Nikliček L: Cesta docenta MUDr. Miloše Nedvěďa k pochopení principu socialistické péče o zdraví lidu. *Česk Zdrav* 26(3):125-33, Mar 78
- Needham, John Turberville, 1713-1781**
Castellani C: L'origine degli infusori nella polemica Needham-Spallanzani-Bonnet con alcuni documenti inediti. *Episteme* 3(3):214-41, Sep-Dec 69
Mazzolini RG: Two letters on Epigenesis from John Turberville Needham to Albrecht von Haller. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):68-77, Jan 76
- Needham, Joseph, 1900-**
Nakayama S: Joseph Needham — organic philosopher. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* 6(1):138-54, 1967
- Neisser, Albert, 1855-1916**
Schmitz S: Albert Neisser. *Leben und Werk auf Grund neuer, unveröffentlichter Quellen*. Düsseldorf, Tritsch Verlag, 1968. 85 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 29).
- Nelson, Benjamin, 1911-**
Weinstein F: Benjamin Nelson's contribution to psychosocial perspectives. *Psychol Rev* 5(1):4-10, Jun 76
- Nelson, Wolfred, 1791?-1863**
Thompson JB: Wolfred Nelson. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:593-7, 1976.
- Némai, Joseph Michael, 1862-1945**
Broglia V: Dr. Joseph M. Némai, ein ungarischer Gelehrter und Arzt. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:243-51, 1973
- Németh, László, 1901-**
Batári G: Az 'Iskola és Egészség' című folyóirat és Németh László. *Orv Hetil* 117(48):2930-2, 28 Nov 76.
- Nencki, Leon, 1848-1904**
Szwajcerowa A: Leon Nencki (1848-1904) Zapomniany lekarz i higienista Warszawy. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):81-91, 1976
- Nencki, Marcell, 1847-1901**
Gutt RW: Uwagi o nieścisłości interpretacji faktów. W 75 rocznicę śmierci Marcelego Nenckiego (15.I.1847—14.X.1901). *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(23):1007-9, 7 Jun 76
- Nero, Emperor of Rome**
Verdiere R: A verser au dossier sexuel de Néron. *Parola Passato* 30(160):5-22, 1975
- Neukraaz, Johann Theodor, b. ca. 1680**
Stolz R: Johann Theodor Neukraaz und sein chemisches Laboratorium an der Universität Wittenberg im ersten Drittel des 18. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 16(2):72-9, 1979
- Neumann, Theresa, 1898-1962**
Trüb CL: Die Krankheit der stigmatisierten Therese Neumann von Konnersreuth. Eine literarische Studie. *Med Monatsschr* 31(10):460-3, Oct 77
- Newham, Thomas, 1762-1831**
The population of Ireland before the 19th century.: Facsimile reprints of works by J. Howlett (1786), G.P. Bushe (1790), W.S. Mason (1821), T. Newham (1805). With an introduction by J. Lee. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. 432 p. in various pagings.
- Newton, Isaac, 1642-1727**
Dobbs BJ: The foundations of Newton's alchemy, or, 'The Hunting of the greene lyon'. Cambridge [England]; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1975. xv, 300 p.
Figala K: Die Mathematikeralchemisten des 17. Jahrhunderts: Einige Betrachtungen zur Alchemie Newtons. *Dtsch Mus* 41:19-32, 1973
Figala K: Zwei Londoner Alchemisten um 1700: Sir Isaac Newton und Cleidophorus Mystagogus. *Physis* 18(3-4):245-73, 1976
Inman WS: Sigmund Freud, FRS meets Isaac Newton, FRS. *Br J Med Psychol* 50(2):143-53, Jun 77
Johnson LW, Wolbarsht ML: Mercury poisoning: a probable cause of Isaac Newton's physical and mental ills. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):1-9, Jul 79
Nicolson MH: Newton's optics and eighteenth-century imagination. In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 3:391-9, 1973.
Spargo PE, Pounds CA: Newton's 'Derangement of the intellect'; new light on an old problem. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):11-32, Jul 79
- Nicander, fl. ca. 2nd cent. B.C.**
Effe B: Zum Eingang von Nikanders Theriaka. *Hermes* 102:119-21, 1974
Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology. I: snakes. *Pharm Hist* 19(1):3-23, 1977
Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology; I: spiders, scorpions, insects and myriapods. *Pharm Hist* 21(1):3-34, 1979
Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology II: spiders, scorpions, insects and myriapods. *Pharm Hist* 21(2):73-92, 1979
Touwaide A: Les Theriaca de Nicandre. Mém. licence, Philologie classique, Univ. catholique de Louvain, 1975. xvi, 136, xxv p.
- Nicolci, Johann Nicholas, 1748-1801**
Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. VI. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 20:243-9, 1974
- Nicolle, Charles Jules Henri, 1866-1936**
Grmek MD: Charles Jules Henri Nicolle. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:453-5, 1978.
- Nicolle, Edouard Eugène, 1832-1884**
Nicolle P: Un précurseur de la lutte contre le tabagisme. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):143-4, 1978
- Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas, 1786-1843**
Bray MT, ed.: The journals of Joseph N. Nicollet; a scientist on the Mississippi headwaters, with notes on Indian Life, 1836-37. St. Paul, Minnesota Historical Society, c1970. xviii, 288p.
- Niculescu, Ion T., 1895-1957**
Petrescu A: Două comemorări: Charles Foix (1882-1927) și prof. Ion T. Niculescu (1895-1957)—50 și 20 de ani de la moartea lor. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 23(2):151-6, Apr-Jun 78
- Nieberle, Karl, 1877-1936**
Dieter H: Prof. Dr. Karl Nieberle zum Gedenken seines 100. Geburtstages am 1. I. 1977. *Tieraerzt Umsch* 32(1):40-3, 1 Jan 77
- Niederle, Bohuslav, 1873-**
Trošev K: Prof. MUDr. Bohuslav Niederle st. dobrovolníkem v Bulharsku v době balkánských válek v letech 1912-1913. *Rozhl Chir* 56(3):228-30, Mar 77
- Nieto de Piña, Cristóbal, fl. 1779**
Esteve de Sagrera J: La leche medicinal y el ayuno eclesiástico en la obra de Cristóbal Nieto de Piña (1779). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):99-107, Jun 79
- Nietzsche, Friedrich, 1844-1900**
Fuchs J: Friedrich Nietzsches Augenleiden. *MMW* 120(18):631-4, 5 May 78
Hankowitz M: Ueber das Krankenjournal Friedrich Nietzsches und dessen Verbleib. *Confin Psychiatr* 18(1):42-7, 1975
Schipperges H: Am Leitfadens des Leibes: Zur Anthropologik und Therapeutik Friedrich Nietzsches. Stuttgart, Klett, 1975. 214 p.
- Nieuwentijt, Bernard, 1654-1718**
Gysel C: Odontologie, theologie en antispinozisme bij Bernard Nieuwentijt (1654-1718). *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(6):214-6, Jun 77
- Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910**
[Autobiography of Florence Nightingale]. (Jpn): Sogo Kango 13(1):56-61, 1978
Barritt B: [Florence Nightingale's values and modern nursing education. 2]. (Jpn) *Sogo Kango* 9(4):80-98, Nov 74
Cartwright FF: Miss Nightingale's dearest friend. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(3):169-75, Mar 76
Chikamori F: [Period of rapidly changing social conditions and Nightingale's concept of nursing]. (Jpn) *Sogo Kango* 13(4):30-48, 1978
Everett S: Florence Nightingale. *Br Hist Illus* 1(5):12-25, 1974 [Florence Nightingale, recipient of the Merit Medal] (Jpn): *Sogo Kango* 12(1):69-75, 1977
Grier B, Grier M: Contributions of the passionate statistician (Florence Nightingale). *Res Nurs Health* 1(3):103-9, Oct 78
Grier MR: Florence Nightingale: saint or scientist? *Res Nurs Health* 1(3):91, Oct 78
Husley E: Florence Nightingale. London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, c1975. 254p.
Ifermesia CC: Florence Nightingale (1820-1910). *Niger Nurse* 8(3):26-34, Jul-Sep 76
Jake DG: Florence Nightingale...mission impossible. *Ariz Med* 32(11):894-5, Nov 75
Kanai K, Amano F, Uchida K, et al: [Concepts of health and illness described by Nightingale] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 10(4):63-79, Nov 75

- Kanai K: [Florence Nightingale and the modern nursing concept—an observation on its religious and non-religious aspects] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(3):72-98, 1976
- Kanai K: [Keys in the research of Florence Nightingale—on Japanese Bibliography] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(1):76-97, 1977
- Kanai K: [Florence Nightingale and the world of modern nursing philosophy—a study of the religious and non-religious aspects. (II.)] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(4):75-98, 1976
- Kanai K: [Literature on Nightingale and related matters—my search of the literature on Florence Nightingale]. (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 14(1):67-90, Jan 79
- Kelly LY: Our nursing heritage: have we renounced it? (Florence Nightingale). *Image* (NY) 8(3):43-8, Oct 76
- Kopf EW: Florence Nightingale as statistician. *Res Nurs Health* 1(3):93-102, Oct 78
- Kovacs AR: [Personality of Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(4):66-74, 1976
- Martinsen K: Nightingale—ingen opprører bak myten. *Sykepleien* 64(18):1022-4, 5 Nov 77
- Nightingale letter to Alice Fisher in Philadelphia. *Am Nurse* 8(2):2, 31 Jan 76
- Palmer IS: Florence Nightingale: reformer, reactionary, researcher. *Nurs Res* 26(2):84-9, Mar-Apr 77
- Palmer IS: Florence Nightingale and the Salisbury incident. *Nurs Res* 25(5):370-7, Sep-Oct 76
- Palmer IS: [Florence Nightingale, reactionary, researcher] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(4):20-44, Nov 77
- Rosenberg CE: Florence Nightingale on contagion: the hospital as moral universe. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 116-36.
- Roxburgh R: Miss Nightingale and Miss Clough: letters from the Crimea. *Victorian Stud* 13(1):71-89, 1969
- Seymer S: The writings of Florence Nightingale. *Nurs J India* 70(5):121-8, May 79
- Sticker A: [Florence Nightingale and Kaiserwerth School]. (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 13(3):65-75, 1978
- Szenajch W: Trzy pielęgniarki; Florence Nightingale, Katarzyna Bakunina, Zofia Szelekierówna. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1974. 171p.
- Usui H: [Observations on 'Notes on Nursing' by Florence Nightingale. 6] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(1):56-66, 1976
- Usui T: [A chapter in the study of Florence Nightingale.] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(4):5-19, Nov 77
- Verney R: Florence Nightingale; by her god-daughter Ruth Verney. *Nurs J India* 68(5):123-5, May 77
- Whittaker EW, Olesen VL: [Why Florence Nightingale?] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(1):58-68, 1977
- Wolstenholme GE: [Florence Nightingale: new lamps for old.] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(3):59-78, 1977
- Yumaki M: [Notes from the editor of the collection of Florence Nightingale's writings]. (Jpn) *Sogo Kango* 10(2):64-5, 15 May 75
- Nijinsky, Vaslav, 1890-1950
- Wangh AW: Vaslav Nijinsky: genius and schizophrenic. *Am Image* 35(3):221-37, Fall 78
- Nilsson, Christina, 1843-1921
- Biörck G, Christensson T: 'Christina Nilsson-olyckan' 1885. Vad hände och vad drabbade de skadade? *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :140-5, 1976
- Nissen, Claus, 1901-
- Geck E, Pressler G, ed: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. 686 p.
- Nitze, Max, 1848-1906
- Chojna JW: Maximilian Nitze (1848-1906) lekarz konstruktor cystoskopów. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(38):1523-4, 18 Sep 78
- Wenhert J: Maximilian Nitze—100 Jahre Zystoskopie. *Z Urol Nephrol* 72(4):233-5, Apr 79
- Nixon, Richard Millhouse, 1913-
- Henderson JT: Leadership personality and war: the cases of Richard Nixon and Anthony Eden. *Polit Sci* 28(2):141-72, 1976
- Noguchi, Hideyo, 1876-1928
- Dolman CE: Hideyo Noguchi (1876-1928): his final effort. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):131-45, Jun-Sep 77
- Nogués, Carlos, 1752-1817
- Danón J: Notas Biográficas, VII Carlos Nogués (1752-1817). *Med Hist (Barc)* 57:3-4, May 76
- Nooth, John Mervin, 1737-1828
- Zuck D: Dr. Nooth and his apparatus. The role of carbon dioxide in medicine in the late eighteenth century. *Br J Anaesth* 50(4):393-405, Apr 78
- Nordau, Max, 1849-1923
- [Max Nordau, Austrian physician and author]: In: Lipsky, L. *Memoirs in profile*. Jewish Publishing Society of America, 1975. pp. 75-83.
- Norma, Rafael, 1864-1930
- Somolinos Palencia J: El doctor Rafael Norma. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.9):81-5, Dec 74
- Northup, Thomas L.
- Peterson B: 1944: The temporal lesion. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 75(5):459-61, Jan 75
- Norwood, Jonathan, 1751-1782
- Shipton CK: Jonathan Norwood. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 566, 1975.
- Nothnagel, Hermann, 1841-1905
- Wyklicky H: Hermann Nothnagel (1841-1905) als 'pharmakologischer Kliniker'. *Oesterr Aerztztg* 31(24):487-90, Jun 77
- Notredame, Michel de, 1503-1566
- Schweisheimer W: Der Prophet Nostradamus war ein guter und menschlicher Arzt. Der berühmte Astrologe kämpfte gegen den 'Schwarzen Tod'. *Med Welt* 29(15):650-2, 14 Apr 78
- Nott, Josiah Clark, 1804-1873
- Holley HL: A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama. 'The past is never dead. It's not even past.' *Ala J Med Sci* 15(2):125-9, Apr 78
- Novinskii, Mstislav Aleksandrovich, 1841-1914
- Beliaev II: M. A. Novinskii i problema profilaktiki raka (k 100-letiiu eksperimental'noi onkologii). *Gig Sanit* (6):47-8, Jun 77
- [History of experimental oncology (on the centenary of publication of the article by M.A. Novinskii)] (Rus): *Arkh Patol* 38(6):75-8, 1976
- Kashina L: V chest' vydaushchegosia uchenogo. *Veterinariia* (7):125, Jul 77
- Shabad LM: Mstislav Novinsky, pioneer of tumour transplantation. *Cancer Lett* 2(1):1-3, Sep 76
- Shabad LM: Centennial of experimental cancer research (M.A. Novinski). *Int J Cancer* 18(1):130-1, 15 Jul 76
- Shishkov VP: M.A. Novinskii (k 100-letiiu eksperimental'noi onkologii). *Veterinariia* (6):100, Jun 76
- Novy, Frederick George, 1864-1957
- Kelsey CC: Professor Novy—historical biography. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* :16-24, 1972
- Noyes, John Humphrey, 1811-1886
- Cirillo VJ: Birth control in nineteenth-century America: a view from three contemporaries. *Yale J Biol Med* 47(4):260-7, Dec 74
- Thomas RD: John Humphrey Noyes and the Oneida Community: a 19th-century American father and his family. *Psychobist Rev* 6(2-3):68-87, Fall-Winter 1977-78
- Wyatt PR: John Humphrey Noyes and the stirpicultural experiment. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):55-66, Jan 76
- Núñez de Oria, Francisco, fl. 1560-ca. 1586
- Frances M del C: La obra bromatologica de Francisco Núñez de Oria. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25 and 26(103 and 104):167-80,235-57, Sep and Dec 75
- Frances M del C: La obra bromatológica de Francisco Núñez de Oria. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27:36-56, 117-29, 241-60, 1976
- Nur al-Din Muhammad
- Siddiqui T: Two eminent physicians during Shah Jahan's reign. *Stud Hist Med* 3(2):104-9, Jun 79
- Nutter, William, 1754-1802
- Brunner BE: A singular operation; an etching by William Nutter, London, after a painting by James Wales (1794). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(4):459, Oct 79
- Nutting, Mary Adelaide, 1858-1948
- Christy TE: Hopkins pioneers in nursing: Isabel Hampton Robb and M. Adelaide Nutting. *Alumnae Mag (Baltimore)* 75(2):37-41, Jul 76
- Ward PS: Mary Adelaide Nutting. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 631-3, 1974.
- Nutting, Samuel, 1744-1797
- Shipton CK: Samuel Nutting. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 63-4, 1975.
- Nye, Samuel, 1749-1837
- Shipton CK: Samuel Nye. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 568, 1975.
- O'Connor, Bernard, 1666-1698
- Szpilczyński S: Bernard O'Connor o zdrowotności i higienie w Polsce u schyłku XVII wieku oraz jego zapatrywania na strukturę ludzkiego organizmu. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 19(2):305-19, 1974
- O'Connor, Flannery, 1925-1964
- Greenhouse K: Death—a form of life in Flannery O'Connor. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 8(2):118-28, Summer 78
- O'Hare, James Patrick, 1886-1974
- Thorn GW: James P. O'Hare 1886-1974. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:44-5, 1978
- O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone, 1888-1953
- Nordlicht S: O'Neill. Genius and illness. *NY State J Med* 77(5):800-3, Apr 77
- O'Reilly, Gerald, 1806-1861
- Roland CG: Gerald O'Reilly. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:611-2, 1976.
- Oakley, Cyril Leslie, 1907-1975
- Cyril Leslie Oakley.: 20 June 1907-27 March 1975. *J Med Microbiol* 9(2):121-7, May 76
- Evans DG: Cyril Leslie Oakley, 20 June 1907-27 March 1975.

- Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 22:295-305, 1976
- Obern timerdorf, Clarence Paul, 1882-1954**
Burnham JC: Clarence Paul Obern timerdorf. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 517-8, 1977.
- Obraztsov, Vasilii Parmentovich, 1849-1920**
Brevnov VP: Rol' V.P. Obraztsova i ego shkoly v razvitiu otechestvennoi i Sovetskoi gematologii. *Vrach Delo* (2):6-9, Feb 74
Brevnov VP: Rol' N.D. Strazhesko i V.P. Obraztsova v razvitiu otechestvennoi kardiologii. *Ter Arkh* 49(10):150-3, 1977
Gubergits Ala: Nachalo prepodavatel'skoi deiatel'nosti V.P. Obraztsova (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(7):142-4, Jul 76
- Obregia, Alexandru, 1860-1937**
Cortez P, Diaconescu N, Sarmasanu-Cortez ML: Alexandru Obregia (1860-1937). *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 19(5):377-84, Oct-Dec 74
- Oche de Landa, Thessorero, fl. 1523**
Urquijo MJ: Un dentista medinense del a1o 1523. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:303-6, 1975
- Ochoa Maldonado, Alfonso Rafael, 1875-1940?**
Guerrero Ochoa AC: El Doctor Alfonso Rafael Ochoa Maldonado. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(16):51-63, Sep 76
- Odeku, E. Latunde, 1927-1974**
Adeloye A: E. Latunde Odeku, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S., 1927-1974. An African pioneer neurosurgeon. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(4):319-20, Jul 75
- Odier, Louis, 1748-1817**
Cramer M, Morsier G de: L'enseignement du docteur William Cullen, d'Edimbourg (1712-1790) transcrit par son elve le docteur Louis Odier de Geneve (1748-1817). *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):217-27, 1976
Morsier G de: La vie et l'oeuvre de Louis Odier, docteur et professeur en medecine (1748-1817). *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):248-70, 1975
- Odman, Svante, 1836-1927**
Harding G: Nagra glimtar ur Svante Odmans liv, speciellt hans opposition vid Bror Gadeliu doktorsdisputation 1896. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 75-93, 1975
- Odom, Guy Leary, 1911-**
Bibliography of Dr. Guy L. Odom.: *Clin Neurosurg* 22:22-8, 1975
- Ogston, Alexander, 1844-1929**
Lyell A: Alexander Ogston (1844-1929)—staphylococci. *Scott Med J* 22(4):277-8, Oct 77
- Ohrstrm, Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1821-1891**
Harding G: Tidig svensk psykiatri: de tre frsta psykiatriprofessorerna i Stockholm, 1861-1902: Ohrstrm Bjornstrm, Hjertrm, och bakgrunden fr deras verksamhet. Lund, Verbum, 1975. 306 p.
- Oka, Harumichi**
Komatsu Y: [The theory of primary infection of tuberculosis - works of Harumichi Oka]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 40:491-500, 1973
- Oka, M.**
Komatsu Y: [The theory of primary infection of tuberculosis; works of M. Oka]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 39:430-7, 1972
- Oliver, Peter, 1749-1795**
Shipton CK: Peter Oliver. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 188-90, 1975.
- Oliver, William, 1695-1764**
Weinglass DH: An unpublished letter of Alexander Pope to Dr. Oliver. *Notes Queries* 24(3):238-9, Jun 77
- Olivieri, Tommaso, fl. 1645**
Barbero B, Giusto R: La 'Nocturna Contemplatio' di Tommaso Olivieri e il problema della malaria in Liguria. *Minerva Med* 69(4):267-74, 28 Jan 78
- Oller, Francisco, 1785-1831**
Rigau P rez JG: El doctor Francisco Oller (1758-1831). *Bol Asoc Med PR* 70(4):121-30, Apr 78
- Ollivier, Alexandre Francois, 1790-**
Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Reflexions d'Alexandre Francois Ollivier sur le typhus traumatique. *Episteme* 5(4):274-8, Oct-Dec 71
- Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903**
Beveridge CE: Frederick Law Olmsted: The formative years 1822-1865. Ph.D. Diss, Univ. of Wisconsin. Madison, 1966. 497 p.
Kalfus M: Sons of the ante-bellum gentry: Olmsted and his contemporaries. *J Psychohist* 7(2):147-61, Fall 79
- Olmsted, Katherine Madge, 1889-**
Wethersill-Olmsted A: The story of an American Red Cross nurse (Katherine Olmsted). *News Lett Florence Nightingale Int Nurs Assoc* 69:12-23, Autum 69
- Ol6riz y Aguilera, Federico, 1855-1912**
Garcia Carlos E: La correspondencia epistolar en la vida y en la obra de Federico Ol6riz Aguilera (1855-1912). Contribucion al conocimiento de la historia de la ciencia contemporanea. In IV Congreso Espa1ol de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas vol. I. p. 249-55.
- Garcia Carlos E: La crisis de la anatomia macroscopica en la obra de Federico Ol6riz Aguilera. In IV Congreso Espa1ol de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 257-64.
- Rico-Avello C: Tres hijos ejemplares de la escuela medica Granadina. In IV Congreso Espa1ol de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 211-9.
- Ontaneda, Francisco, 1864-1931**
Gonzalez Lanuza MM, Lopez RR: Los Doctores Francisco y Luis Ontaneda. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):80-2, 1973
- Ontaneda, Luis Emiliano, 1903-1938**
Gonzalez Lanuza MM, Lopez RR: Los Doctores Francisco y Luis Ontaneda. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):80-2, 1973
- Ophuls, William, 1871-1933**
Huntington RW: William Ophuls, pioneer coccidioidomycologist. *Sabouraudia* 14:231-5, 1976
- Opie, Eugene Lindsay, 1873-1971**
Long ER: Eugene Lindsay Opie. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:293-320, 1974
- Oporinus, Johannes, 1507-1568**
Domandl S: Paracelsus, Weyrer, Oporin: Die Hintergrnde des Pamphlets von 1555. *Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch* 13:53-70, 391-92, 1975
- Or6, Pierre Cyprien, 1828-1890**
Peumery JJ: Addenda aux 'Origines de la transfusion sanguine'. *Clio Med* 11(2):125-6, Jul 76
- Orfelin, Zaharija, 1726-1785**
Tucakov J: Doprinosi Orfelina zdravstvenom prosvjecivanju Srba u XVIII veku. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(1):99-108, Jan 77
- Orfila, Mathieu Joseph Bonaventure, 1787-1853**
Guillon A: Un pharmacien poitevin elve d'Orfila. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):260-8, Dec 76
- Oribasius, fl. 4th cent. A.D.**
Baldwin B: The career of Oribasius. *Acta Cl* 18:85-97, 1975
Sideras A: Aetius and Oribasius: Ihre gemeinsamen Exzerpte aus der Schrift des Rufus von Ephesos 'Ueber die Nieren- und Blasenleiden' und ihr Abhngigkeitsverhltnis. *Byzantinische Z* 67:110-30, 1974
Ullmann M: Die Schrift des Rufus 'De infantum curatione' und das Problem der Autorenleminata in den 'Collectiones medicae' des Orebasios. *Medizinhist J* 10(3):165-90, 1975
- Orlowski, Witold, 1874-1966**
Albickij WJ: Witold Orlowski na Uniwersytecie w Kazaniu. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(13):521-3, 27 Mar 78
- Orne, Joseph, 1749-1786**
Barlow W, Powell DO: James Thacher's American Medical Biography: the sketch of Dr. Joseph Orne of Salem and Beverly, Massachusetts. *Essex Inst Hist Collect* 114(4):213-21, Oct 78
- Oro1o, Nicasio**
Scheitlin WA: Don Nicasio Oro1o, fundador del 'Hospital de Caridad' de la Sociedad de Beneficencia del Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):160-2, 1973
- Orr, John Boyd, 1880-1971**
Kay HD: John Boyd Orr, Baron Boyd Orr of Brechin Mearns, 1880-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:43-81, 1972
- Orsted, Hans Christian, 1777-1851**
Orsted HC: Om modervandets oprindelse og nytte.[Reprint of 1797 edition]. Udgivet med kommentarer og noter af Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab. With historical contributions by K. Baerentsen, V. G. Jensen, H. Kofod, N. A. Thorn, D. Trolle. *Theriaca* 18:1-107, 1977
- Orta, Garcia d', ca. 1501 or 2-1568**
Pelter N: Three marrano-jewish medical botanists of sixteenth century. *NY State J med* 70:581-4, 15 Feb 70
- Ortega, Casimiro G6mez, d. 1818**
Basante Pol RM: Casimiro G6mez Ortega: su testamento. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):205-26, Sep 79
- Ortiz, Ignacio, 1851-1927**
Lavaque RJ: Dr. Ignacio Ortiz: medico y naturalista salteno (1851-1927). *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):15-6, May-Aug 74
- Ortolf von Bayriandt**
Keil G: 'Ich, meister Ortolf, von Beierlant geboren, ein arzet in Wirzeburc'. Zur Wirkungsgeschichte Wrzburgur Medizin des 13. Jahrhunderts. *Jahresber Univ Wuerzb* :19-42, 1975-76 [1977?]
- Orwell, George, 1903-1950**
Roazen P: Orwell, Freud, and 1984. *Va Q Rev* 54(4):675-95, 1978
- Oscar II, King of Sweden, 1829-1907**
Kajiser R: Gunnar Wennerberg, kung Oscar och professorsstriden vid Karolinska Institutet 1890-91. *Lychnos Lardomahist Samf Arsb* :200-48, 1969-70

- Osetowska, Ewa, 1919-1978**
 Mossakowski MJ: Ewa Osetowska 1919-1978. *Neuropatol Pol* 17(1):1-18, Jan-Mar 79
- Osler, William, 1849-1919**
 Aggebo A: Sir William Osler: Laege og livskunstner. København, Astra, 1966. 63 p.
 Baroness JA: A case of empyema: notes on the last illness of Sir William Osler. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 86:59-72, 1975
 Baroness JA: A hitherto unpublished appreciation of Sir William Osler by Doctor A.G. Gibson. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(2):47-55, Feb 77
 Bensley EH, Bates DG: Sir William Osler's autobiographical notes. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):596-618, Winter 76
 Bensley EH: Sir William Osler and Mabel Purefoy Fitzgerald. *Physiologist* 21(2):17-8, Apr 78
 Burchell HB: Osler: In quest of the gnostic grail in morbid anatomy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):235-49, Jul 75
 Golden RL: Dr. E. Y. Davis exposed. *N Engl J Med* 298(18):1037-8, 4 May 78
 Gray C: The Osler Library: a collection that represents the mind of its collector. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(12):1442-5, 23 Dec 78
 Hadfield SJ: A reminiscence of Osler. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 20(1):65-6, Jan 75
 Harvey AM: William Osler and Medicine in America: with special reference to the Baltimore period. *Md State Med J* 25(10):35-42, Oct 76
 Hubble D: William Osler and medical education. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 9(3):269-78, Apr 75
 Hundahl S: Acupuncture and Osler. *JAMA* 240(8):737, 25 Aug 78
 Judd CS: Osler and Mitchell. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(2):99-104, Oct 77
 Knight JA: William Osler revisited for today's student. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(4):108-15, Apr 79
 Lewis B: Osler and the Canadians in Folkestone. *Br Med J* 2(6051):1545-8, 25 Dec 76
 Lippard CH: The points of Osler's compass. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 134(8):854-9, 15 Aug 79
 McKusick VA: Osler as a medical geneticist. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(4):163-74, Oct 76
 Malkin HM: The influence of William Osler on the development of clinical laboratory medicine in North America. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 7(4):281-97, Jul-Aug 77
 Middleton WS: William Osler and the Blockley Dead House. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(6):387-97, Sep 76
 Nation EF, Roland CG, McGovern JP: An annotated checklist of Osleriana. Kent, Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1976. 289 p.
 Oslerian anniversary, incorporating the Fitzpatrick lecture for 1975: the record of the 300th meeting of the Osler Club of London held jointly with the Royal College of Physicians of London. [s.l.:s.n.]; Osler Club of London, 1976. vi. 94 p.
 Paton W: The evolution of therapeutics: Osler's therapeutic nihilism and the changing pharmacopoeia. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 13(2):74-83, Apr 79
 Pruitt RD: Sir William and Dr. Will: a study of contrast in greatness. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 1):273-84, Winter 79
 Radbill SX: William Osler as a patron of pediatrics. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 17(6):521-6, Jun 78
 Robb-Smith AH: Did Sir William Osler have carcinoma of the lung? (Part 2). Sir William Osler and the tonypany phenomenon. *Chest* 67(1):82-7, Jan 75
 Rodin AE: The significance of William Osler's museum specimens of aortic aneurysms. *Chest* 72(4):508-11, Oct 77
 Rodin AE: Contributions of William Osler to our knowledge of respiratory disease. *Chest* 74(1):85-7, Jul 78
 Rodin AE: Humanistic medicine. William Osler and medical education. *Ohio State Med J* 74(10):647-9, Oct 78
 Schneek JM: Osler and 'the fixed period': an addendum. *JAMA* 237(5):446, 31 Jan 77
 Veith I: Sir William Osler—acupuncturist. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(3):393-9, Mar 75
 Weisse AB: Osler, aging and the late twentieth century. *J Chronic Dis* 30(8):473-5, Aug 77
 Whittington TH: Osler—the book and the man. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(8):556-8, Aug 76
- Ostroukhov, Aleksei M., fl. 1903**
 Vainshtein SI, Ostroukhov GA: Dnevnik putestestviia A.M. Ostroukhovak Prikosogol'skim Tuvntsam v 1903 godu. *Sov Etnogr* (6):102-5, 1969
- Oswald, Max, zu Wolckenstein**
 Kirchner K: Studien zum Pferdearzneibuch des Max Oswald Freiherrn zu Wolckenstein. Diss. Hannover 1976. 142p.
- Otani, Isamu**
 Ueno F: [Education and nursing—a thought on 'Akugetsu Tanpu' by late Isamu Otani]. (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 24(9):132-7, Jul 78
- Othmana, Aziza, d. 1669**
 Miled BA: Aziza Othmana a-t-elle créé un hôpital. *Tunis Med* 52(5):283-5, Sep-Oct 74
- Otrebski Brothers**
 Piotrowski E, Otrebski W: Aparat do transfuzji krwi pomysłu braci
- M. A. Otrebskich. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):733-9, 1978
- Otto, Joseph, 1826-1885**
 Boe MO de: Joseph Otto, M. D. *J Fla Med Assoc* 65(8):648-52, Aug 78
- Oudin, Jacques, 1908-**
 Bussard A: Jacques Oudin et son oeuvre. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 130(2):101-4, Mar-Apr 79
- Ould, Fielding, 1710-1789**
 Brody SA: The Osler medal essay. The life and times of Sir Fielding Ould: man-midwife and master physician. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):228-50, Summer 78
- Overton, Charles Ernest, 1865-1933**
 Url W: Charles Ernest Overton, 75 Jahre Lipoidtheorie. *Verh Zool Bot Ges Wien* 115:24-33, 1976
- Ovid, 43 B.C.-ca. 17 A.D.**
 Casa AD: Tre noterelle ai Medicamina faciei di Ovidio. *Atene Roma* 19:164-71, 1974
- Owen, Isambard, 1850-1927**
 James DG: Dr. Isambard Owen, FRCP (1850-1927), artificer of Universities. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(2):156-63, Jan 77
 James DG: Dr. Isambard Owen (1850-1927) background, education and profile. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-3:107-14, 1975-77
- Owen, Richard, 1804-1892**
 Ospovat D: The influence of Karl Ernst von Baer's embryology, 1828-1859: a reappraisal in light of Richard Owen's and William B. Carpenter's 'palaeontological application of 'Von Baer's Law'. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):1-28, Spring 76
- Owen, Wilfred, 1893-1918**
 Hibberd D: A sociological cure for shellshock: Dr. Brock and Wilfred Owen. *Sociol Rev* 25(2):377-86, 1977
- Pacini, Filippo, 1812-1883**
 Franceschini P: La scoperta del bacillo del colera: Firenze 29 agosto 1854. *Physis* 18(3-4):349-65, 1976
- Packe, Christopher, 1686-1749**
 Jarcho S: Christopher Packe (1686-1749): physician-cartographer of Kent. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):47-52, Jan 78
- Păcuraru, Cornel, 1860-1920**
 Negru I: Istoria medicinii: Dr. Cornel Păcuraru (1860—1920) medic pionier în marina, mare patriot și donator. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 27(3):65-8, Mar 79
- Padovani, Alessandro, d. 1637**
 Dondi RF: Cenni sul medico Forlivese Alessandro Padovani (1637-1637) e sulla sua biblioteca. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):190-8, Jul-Dec 75
- Paganini, Niccolò, 1782?-1840**
 Paganini.: *JAMA* 239(18):1845, 5 May 78
- Pagano, Giuseppe, 1872-1959**
 Zanolio B, Lauri D: Giuseppe Pagano. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:469-70, 1978.
- Page, Irvine Heinly, 1901-**
 Page IH: The discovery of angiotensin. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):456-62, Summer 75
- Pagel, Julius, 1851-1912**
 Winter I: Ueber J.L. Pagels Verhältnis zur Sozialmedizin. *NTM* 14(1):99-103, 1977
- Paget, James, 1814-1899**
 Singer FR: Paget's disease of bone. New York, Plenum, 1977. 'History,' p. 17-21.
- Paget, Rosalind, 1855-1948**
 Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 9: Dame Rosalind Paget, 1855-1948. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 13(4):105-11, Apr 77
- Paige, Milton C. Jr., ca. 1922-**
 Ingelfinger FJ: Milton C. Paige, Jr. —the Journal's manager, merchant and mailman. *N Engl J Med* 296(18):1063-5, 5 May 77
- Painchaud, Joseph, 1787-1871**
 Leblond S: Une conférence inédite du Docteur Joseph Painchaud. *Laval Med* 39:355-60, Apr 68
- Paine, William, 1750-1833**
 Shipton CK: William Paine. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 67-75, 1975.
- Palacký, František, 1798-1876**
 Slavětinský M: Kdy požadoval Palacký posudek lékařského znalce. *Vnitř Lek* 22(6):601-2, Jun 76
- Palfyn, Jan, 1650-1730**
 Buzinkay G, Kapronczay K: A szülészeti fogó története Johannes Palfyn születésének évfordulójára. *Orv Hetil* 116(38):2253-4, 21 Sep 75
- Palladius Iatrosofista**
 Palladius: Kommentar zu Hippokrates 'De fracturis' und seine Parallelversion unter dem Namen des Stephanus von Alexandria.

- Kritische Ausgabe und Uebersetzung von D. Irmer. Hamburg, Buske, 1977. xvii, 183 p. (Hamburger Philologische Studien, 45).
- Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus**
Palladius RT: Opus agriculturae. De veterinaria medicina. De insitione. Ed. by R. H. Rodgers. Leipzig, Teubner, 1975. xviii, 336 p.
Palladius RT: Palladii Rutilii Tauri Aemiliani viri illustrii. Opus agriculturae; De veterinaria medicina; De insitione. Edidit H. Rodgers. Leipzig, Teubner, 1975. 336 p.
- Palletta, Giovanni Battista, 1747-1832**
Delitala F: G. B. Palletta e le lucertole. *Clin Orthop* 25(2):73-4, Apr-Jun 74
- Palmer, Henry, 1827-1895**
Mouat MP: Dr. Henry Palmer, 'the fighting surgeon', 1827-1895. Detroit, Harlo, 1977. 206 p.
- Palmer, Raoul, 1904-**
Cohen J: [Special number in honor of Raoul Palmer] (Fre). *Acta Ear Fert* 6(3):181-4, Sep 75
- Palmer, Sophia French, 1853-1920**
Christy TE: Portrait of a leader: Sophia F. Palmer. *Nurs Outlook* 23(12):746-51, Dec 75
- Palmer, Walter Walker, 1882-1950**
Loeb RF: Walter Walker Palmer. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 642-3, 1974.
- Pancoast, Henry Khunrath, 1875-1939**
Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: Pancoast's syndrome: apex of the pulmonary examination. *South Med J* 72(2):219-20, Feb 79
- Panini, 7th or 5th cent. B.C.**
Sharma PV: Plants in the works of the three sages of Sanskrit grammar. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):5-19, Jan-Apr 77
- Panum, Peter Ludwig, 1820-1885**
Parnas J: Peter Ludwig Panum: great Danish pathologist and discoverer of endotoxin. *Dan Med Bull* 23(3):143-6, Jun 76
- Paolo del Pozzo, 1397-1482**
Abetti G: Paolo Taccanelli dal Pozzo. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:440-1, 1976.
- Pap, Ignác, 1800-**
Batári G: Pap Ignác 'Sebészeti Almanach'-ja. *Orv Hetil* 116(32):1895-6, 10 Aug 75
- Pápai Páriz, Ferenc, 1649-1716**
Szállási A: Pápai Páriz orvos fia és a Pax Corporis egyik ismeretlen kiadása. *Orv Hetil* 116(46):2730-1, 16 Nov 75
- Papanicolaou, George Nicholas, 1883-1962**
Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Dr. George Papanicolaou'. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 4(11):812, Nov 78
Koprowska I: George N. Papanicolaou -- as we knew him. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):630-8, Sept-Oct 77
- Pappa, Gheorghe Gh., 1843-1906**
Neagu I, Neagu M: Contribution du Dr. Gh. Gh. Pappa en développement des relations historico-médicales entre la Roumanie et d'autres pays pendant la deuxième moitié du XIXème siècle. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 725-7.
- Paracelsus, 1493-1541**
Achelid JD: Zum Krankheitsbegriff Theophrasts von Hohenheim. *Antaios* 11:335-57, 1970
Bastholm E, ed: Petrus Severinus og hans Idea medicinae philosophicae. En dansk paracelsist. Copenhagen, University Library and Odense Universitetsforlag, 1979. 299 p.
Batfroi S: Paracelse retrouvé. *Tourbe Philos* 3:16-24, 1978
Betschart I: Die Signaturenlehre des Paracelsus. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:164-79, 1977
Betschart I: Paracelsus und der faustische Mensch bei Goethe. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:180-9, 1977
Blaser RH: Einige Gedanken zum 'Jusjurandum' des Paracelsus. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 29-36.
Blaser RH: Hutten und Paracelsus, zwei Schicksale der deutschen Renaissance. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:69-95, 1977
Blümel G: Paracelsus-Geriatrie und Gegenwartsgeriatrie. *Med Welt* 29(47):1862-6, 24 Nov 78
Cael G: Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim (Paracelsus). *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:186-93, 1978
Carreras Roca M: El hipocratismo en la obra de Paracelso. *Med Hist (Bare)* 56:3, 1976
Craps M: Paracelse devant les grandes maladies de son temps. *Cah Biloque* 24:121-40, 1974
Craps M: Coup d'oeil sur le paracelsisme. *Rev Med Brux* 32:7-13, 67-76, 1976
Craps M: Paracelse et Faust, héros d'oeuvres littéraires, musicales et figurées. *Cah Biloque* 25:4-25, 1975
Craps M: Pour mieux comprendre l'oeuvre de Paracelse. *Cah Biloque* 26:41-60, 161-77, 1976
De Vries A: Paracelsus. Sixteenth-century physician-scientist-philosopher. *NY State J Med* 77(5):790-8, Apr 77
- Disertori B: Notazioni intorno al saggio di Antonio Miotto su Paracelso medico e mago. *Episteme* 6(2):141-6, Apr-Jun 72
- Dolan JP: Paracelsus and the origins of the study of occupational diseases. *J SC Med Assoc* 71(6):175-8, Jun 75
- Domandl S: Paracelsus, Weyrer, Oporin: Die Hintergründe des Pamphlets von 1555. *Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch* 13:53-70, 391-92, 1975
- Domandl S, ed: Gestalten und Ideen um Paracelsus; aus der Arbeit der Internationalen Paracelsusgesellschaft anlässlich ihres zwanzigjährigen Bestehens. Wien, Notring, 1972. v, 178 p. (Salzburger Beitr/ABAG zur Paracelsusforschung, Folge 11). Contributions by W. Artelt, V. Bazala, G. Beer, R. Blaser, B. Bugyi, K. Ganzinger, L. Glesinger, M. Jantsch, E.W. Kämmerer, R. Mühliher, O. Nowotny, V. Zapletal.
- Domandl S, ed: Paracelsus Werk und Wirkung. Festgabe für Kurt Goldammer zum 60. Geburtstag. Wien, Verband der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Österreichs, 1975. xi, 395 p.
- Eis G: Vor und nach Paracelsus. Untersuchungen über Hohenheims Traditionsverbundenheit und Nachrichten über seine Anhänger. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1965. viii, 183 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Band 8).
- Fehér M: Phytotherapy in the age of Paracelsus. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 87-92, 1975
- Ganzinger K: Das Paracelsus-Bild im pharmazeutischen Schrifttum des späten 18. Jahrhunderts. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 30:93-7, 1976
- Goldammer K: Humor bei Paracelsus. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:44-8, 1977
- Hartmut R: Fragen zum sog. 'Vita-beata' - Schrifttum des Paracelsus. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:193-204, 1977
- Keil G, Daems WF: Paracelsus und die 'Franzosen'. Beobachtungen zur Venerologie Hohenheims. Teil: Pathologie und nosologisches Konzept. In: Nova Acta Paracelsica. IX. Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Paracelsus-Gesellschaft, 1977. p. 99-151.
- Kerner D: Paracelso y la 'fuerza magnética'. *Folia Clin Int (Bare)* 23(9):625-31, Sep 73
- Lauer H: Elemente und Kräfte im Naturverständnis des Paracelsus. *Antaios* 11:321-34, 1969
- Manolino P: Paracelso; alchimista, medico, mago. Torino, Casa Editrice M.E.B. c1974. 187p.
- Pagel W: Das Rätsel der 'Acht Mütter' im Paracelsischen Corpus. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):254-66, 1975
- Pagel W: Recent Paracelsian Studies. *Hist Sci* 12(3):200-11, Sep 74
- Rudolph H: Untersuchungen aus der Marburger Paracelsus-Edition. Fragen zum sogenannten 'Vita beata' Schrifttum des Paracelsus. Bemerkungen zum sogenannten Jenischen-Flugblatt. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:193-211, 1977
- Schadewaldt H: Der Ähnlichkeitsgedanke bei Paracelsus. *Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch* 13:223-34, 1975
- Schadewaldt H: Paracelsus und die Zuckerkrankheit. *Med Klin* 72(19):875-8, 13 May 77
- Schipperges H: Paracelsus; der Mensch im Licht der Natur. Stuttgart, Klett, 1974. 230p.
- Schipperges H: Magia et scientia bei Paracelsus. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):76-92, 1976
- Schneider W, Monika K: Die Paracelsus-Rezepte Oswald Crolls. *Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch* 13:289-99, 1975
- Tartalja H: Ueber die Persicaria des Paracelsus. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 115(11):361-6, Mar 75
- Veith I: Freud, Jung, and Paracelsus: historical reflections. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):513-21, Summer 75
- Winder M: The work and theories of Paracelsus. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:19-22, Jun 78
- Wunderli J: Zum Problem des feinstofflichen Leibes in der indischen Philosophie, im Neuplatonismus und bei Paracelsus. Ein problemgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur modernen Psychosomatik. *Episteme* 3(1):3-16, Jan-Apr 69
- Paré, Ambroise, 1510?-1590**
Franceschini P: Ambroise Paré e la legatura delle arterie. *Physis* 14(3):299-306, 1972
Paré A: Des monstres et prodiges. Edition critique et commentée par J. Céard. Genève, Droz, 1971. 239 p. (Travaux d'Humanisme et Renaissance, No. 115).
Plungis J, Gerstner PA: Ambroise Paré and the scarificator: a note on the practice of bloodletting. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 23(4):73-5, Oct 77
Rather LJ: Ambroise Paré, the Countess Margaret, multiple births and hydatidiform mole. *Bull NY Acad Med* 47:508-15, May 71
Rogge CW: Ambroise Paré (1510-1590) and the evolution of the surgical instrumentarium. *Arch Chir Neerl* 27(1):1-15, 1975
Rogge CW: De betekenis van Ambroise Paré (1510-1590), mens, leermeester en chirurg. Diss. Groningen, 1973. xii, 251 p.
Uit de geschiedenis der orthopedie.: I. Ambroise Paré (1510-1590). *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):204-8, 1 Feb 75
- Parent-Duchâtelet, Alexandre-Jean-Baptiste, 1790-1836**
La Berge AF: A.J.B. Parent-Duchâtelet: hygienist of Paris, 1821-1836. *Clio Med* 12(4):279-301, Dec 77
- Parin, Vasilii Vasil'evich, 1903-**
Meerson FZ: Issledovanie V. V. Parina v oblasti teoreticheskoi kardiologii. *Kardiologia* 18(2):5-9, Feb 78

- Paris, John Ayrton, 1785-1856**
Bishop C, Kipling MD: Dr. J. Ayrton Paris and cancer of the scrotum: 'Honour the physician with the honour due unto him'. *J Soc Occup Med* 28(1):3-5, Jan 78
- Park, Edwards A., 1877-1969**
Tausig HB: Tetralogy of Fallot: early history and late results. *AJR* 133(3):422-31, Sep 79
- Park, Mungo, 1771-1806**
Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers: Mungo Park, the doctor on the Niger. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(6):695-7, 17 Sep 77
- Parker, George Howard, 1864-1955**
Dowling JE: George Howard Parker. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 535-6, 1977.
- Parker, Peter, 1804-1888**
Roland CG, Key JD: Was Peter Parker a competent clinician? *Mayo Clin Proc* 53(2):123-7, Feb 78
- Parkes, Edmund Alexander, 1819-1876**
Rosen G: Edmund A. Parkes in the development of hygiene. *J R Army Med Corps* 122:187-91, 1976
- Parkinson, James, 1755-1824**
Kandel' EI: Dzhelms Parkinson i sovremennyye problemy parkinsonizma. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 75(11):1721-5, 1975
- Parmentier, Antoine Augustin, 1737-1813**
Cheymol J, Fiore J: Une lettre inédite d'Antoine Parmentier au Comité Central de Vaccine. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):371-5, Jun 75
Guillon A: De la vie curieuse du pharmacien angevin Renou et de ce qu'elle nous apprend sur Parmentier. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):120-5, Jun 78
Julien P: Une pièce de théâtre à la gloire de Parmentier (1886). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(238):167-8, Sep 78
- Parnell, Charles Stewart, 1846-1891**
Woods JM: Toward a psychoanalytic interpretation of Charles Stewart Parnell. *Bull Menninger Clin* 42(6):463-92, Nov 78
- Paroissien, Diego, 1783-**
Corbella JE: El Doctor Diego Paroissien, medico del ejercito de los Andes. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 2):6-7, Jan-Apr 72
- Parrish, Celestia Suzannah, 1853-**
Rowe FB, Murray FS: A note on the Titchener influence on the first psychology laboratory in the South. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):282-4, Jul 79
- Parrish, Issac, 1811-1852**
Marmelat WL: The first case of malignant melanoma formally reported in America (1837) (Case of melanosis by Issac Parrish, M.D.). *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(1):30-1, Jan-Feb 77
- Parry, Caleb Hillier, 1755-1822**
Livesley B: The resolution of the Heberden-Parry controversy. *Med Hist* 19(2):158-71, Apr 75
- Partiz, Simeon, fl. 1620-1624**
Courtou M: Simon Partiz ze Spicberka a jeho lékařská činnost. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(18):563-5, 2 May 75
- Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662**
Stephanos S, Auhagen U: Die Bewältigung des psychosomatischen Phänomens: Überlegungen zur Biographie von Blaise Pascal. *Confin Psychiatr* 20(2-3):168-79, 1977
Stephanos S, Auhagen U: Beyond the psychosomatic phenomenon. Reflexions on the life of Blaise Pascal. *Psychother Psychosom* 28(1-4):346-56, 1977
- Pascoli, Giovanni, 1855-1912**
Manzi L: Spunti medici nell'opera del Pascoli. *Arch Patol Clin Med* 45:153-63, Feb 69
- Pasteur, Louis, 1822-1895**
Báez MM: La invención de la vacunación antirrábica, obra cumbre de Pasteur. *Salud Publica Mex* 16(3):337-44, May-Jun 74
Ballas CN: The first Greek paper on Pasteur's discovery of vaccination against rabies. (Gre) *Delt Hell Mikrobiol Hygieinol Hetair* 21:205-14, 1976
Bonora F: Pasteur e la dissimetria molecolare. *Med Secoli* 12(3):441-64, Sep-Dec 75
Bonora F: La metodologia scientifica di Luigi Pasteur alla luce dell'epistemologia avanzata di Karl R. Popper. *Med Secoli* 12(1):77-108, 1975
Bonora F: Gli studi sulla fermentazione e sulla generazione spontanea di Luigi Pasteur. *Med Secoli* 15(2):145-208, May-Aug 78
Bowman IA: The Pasteur collection at UTMB Library. *Bookman* 5(5):1-6, May 78
Carmichael EB: Louis Pasteur and his researches. *Ala J Med Sci* 12(1):28-40, Jan 75
Delaunay A: Centenario de 'la teoría de los gérmenes y sus aplicaciones en la medicina y en la cirugía', presentada por Louis Pasteur en abril de 1878. *Gac Med Mex* 115(3):145-9, Mar 79
- Doke T: The controversy between Liebig and Pasteur.**
Jpn Stud Hist Sci 6(6):87-95, 1967
- Duclaux E: Pasteur, the history of a mind. Introduction by E. F. Smith.**
Reprint of 1920 edition. New foreword by R. Dubos. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow, 1973. xxxii, 363p. (Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, No. 39).
- Farley J: The social, political, and religious background to the work of Louis Pasteur.** *Annu Rev Microbiol* 32:143-54, 1978
- Geison GL: Pasteur's work on rabies: reexamining the ethical issues.** *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(2):26-33, Apr 78
- Hirschfeld J: Ur immunologins historia 2. Gastronomisk promenad med Pasteur bland konserver, vin, höns och får.** *Nord Med* 91(11):295-8, Nov 76
- Koelbing HM: Louis Pasteur.** In Band 8 der Enzyklopädie 'Die Grossen der Weltgeschichte'. Zürich, Kindler, 1978. p. 423-33.
- Koelbing HM: Im Kampf gegen Pocken, Tollwut, Syphilis. Das Leben von Edward Jenner, Louis Pasteur, Paul Ehrlich.** Basel, Gute Schriften, 1974. 80 p.
- Kottler DB: Louis Pasteur and molecular dissymmetry, 1844-1857.** *Stud Hist Biol* 2:57-98, 1978
- Lacome M: De la chimie à la bactériologie et à la médecine.** *J Gyecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 3(4):459-67, Jun 74
- Mitelkin AI, Metelkin OA: Lui Paster, Robert Kokh i ikh diskussia.** *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 00(5):136-40 1974
- Nonclercq M: Une injustice dans l'histoire des sciences. Le cas du savant lorrain, Antoine Béchamp.** *Acad Soc Lorraines Sci* 16(4):137-61, 1977-78
- Núñez Alonso A: La patología bacteriológica.** Madrid [Antibióticos, s.a.] 1974. 59 p.
- Pilz H: Louis Pasteur.** Leipzig, Teubner, 1975. 95 p. (Biographien hervorragender Naturwissenschaftler, Techniker und Mediziner; Bd. 18).
- Prévost ML: Manuscrits et correspondance de Pasteur à la Bibliothèque Nationale.** *Bull Bibl Nat* 2:99-107, 1977
- Quijano-Narezo M: La llegada de las ideas de Pasteur a Mexico.** *Gac Med Mex* 114(12):589-92, Dec 78
- Roll-Hansen N: Experimental method and spontaneous generation: the controversy between Pasteur and Pouchet, 1859-64.** *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):273-92, Jul 79
- Shevelev AS: L. Paster i smoliane (perepiska Pastera).** *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):56-9, 1979
- Shevelev AS: O roli S. A. Rachinskogo v organizatsii poezdki zhitel'ei Smolenskoj gubernii k Pasteru.** *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):113-4, May 79
- Van Ness GB: Louis Pasteur and the ecology of anthrax.** Hyattsville, Md., U.S. Agricultural Research Service, Animal Health Division, 1969. 11 p. Includes Pasteur's Experimental pathology; on the etiology of anthrax.
- Wrotnowska D: Disease of the silk worms: Pasteur in the Cevennes; his relations with Adrien Jeanjean, mayor of Saint-Hippolyte-Du-Fort.** *Ala J Med Sci* 9:205-11, Apr 72
- Wrotnowska D: Vaccinations anticharbonneuses de Pasteur, en Hongrie.** In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 601-8.
- Wrotnowska D: Pasteur, professeur suppléant de chimie à l'Ecole supérieure de Pharmacie de l'Académie de Strasbourg (1849-1850).** *Lyon Pharm* 26(6):669-83, 15 Nov 75
- Wrotnowska D: Pasteur, professeur et doyen de la Faculté des Sciences de Lille (1854-1857).** Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, 1975. 139 p. (Mémoires de la Section des Sciences, 4).
- Wrotnowska D: Claude Bernard et Pasteur; Commission du choléra, en 1865.** *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):25-32, 1979
- Wrotnowska D: Le vaccin anti-charbonneux Pasteur et Toussaint, d'après des documents inédits.** *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):12-14, 1978
- 100 let so dnia otkrytiia Lui Pasterom roli mikroorganizmov v etiologii infektsionnykh boleznei. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(12):116-21, Dec 78
- Pasteur, William, 1855-1943**
Lee JA: The other Pasteur. Changing views on the postoperative chest. *Anaesthesia* 33(4):362-6, Apr 78
- Paszkievicz, Ludwik, 1878-1967**
Krus S: Prof. Ludwik Paszkievicz w pamieci swoich uczniow. *Patol Pol* 30(2):161-2, Apr-Jun 79
- Niepolomski W: Moje wspomnienia o prof. Ludwiku Paszkieviczu z okresu okupacji.** *Patol Pol* 30(2):157-60, Apr-Jun 79
- Pataki, Jenő, 1857-1944**
Szálási A: Megemlékezés egy erdélyi orvostörténészről (Pataki Jenő, 1857-1944). *Orv Hetil* 118(30):1794-5, 24 Jul 77
- Patanjali, 2nd cent. B.C.**
Sharma PV: Plants in the works of the three sages of Sanskrit grammar. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):5-19, Jan-Apr 77
- Paterson-Hain, János, b. 1615-**
Duka Zólyomi N: Paterson-Hain János, a mikroszkópia és paleontológia úttörője. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):109-11, 11 Jan 76
- Patin, Guy, 1601-1672**
Finot A: Lettres inédites des Docteurs Belin, de Troyes, à Guy Patin. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):301-10, 1978
- Hyman M: Medical numismatic notes, XXI: Guy Patin and the jetons of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris.** *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1244-7, Dec 76

- Patkovich, Boldizsár, fl. 1781**
Réthly A: Patkovich Boldizsár és József tisztiorvosok működése Pécs éghajlatának megismerése érdekében, 1781-1854. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:191-205, 1973
- Patkovich, József, fl. 1811-1846**
Réthly A: Patkovich Boldizsár és József tisztiorvosok működése Pécs éghajlatának megismerése érdekében, 1781-1854. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:191-205, 1973
- Patouillard, Narcisse-Théophile, 1854-1926**
Dillemann G: Deux pharmaciens d'officine illustres mycologues, Boudier et Patouillard. *Bull Ordre Natl Pharm* 199:459-65, Apr 77
- Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow, 1832-1878**
Takami A: [Sister Dora—a guidepost to nursing. 3. The religious war in the Pattison family]. (Jpn) (Continued periodically) *Kango* 30(3):97-103, Mar 78
Watkin B: Sister Dora of Walsall (Dorothy Pattison). *Nurs Mirror* 144(25):7-9, 23 Jun 77
- Paul, John Rodman, 1893-1971**
Horstmann DM, Beeson PB: John Rodman Paul. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:323-68, 1974
- Paul, Saint**
Bullock JD: The blindness of Saint Paul. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 85(10):1044-53, Oct 78
St Paul's blindness reevaluated. *JAMA* 240(2):98, 14 Jul 78
- Paulescu, Nicolas Constantin, 1869-1931**
Bart C: Paulescu redivivus. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* (9)31-55, Oct 76
Carrasco-Formiguera R: The Paulescu affair in connection with the discovery of insulin. *Acta Cient Venez* 25(1):6-12, 1974
Ionescu V, Angelescu C: Le vrai découvreur de l'insuline. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1557-9.
- Paulli, Simon, 1603-1680**
Cockx-Indestege E: De Flora Danica van Simon Paulli. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 72-90.
- Pavese, Cesare, 1908-1950**
Simone F, Felici F, Valerio P, et al: Suicide in the literary work of Cesare Pavese. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 7(3):183-8, Fall 77
- Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 1849-1936**
Afrapet'iants ESh: N. E. Vvedenskii, A. A. Ukhtomskii i I. P. Pavlov. *Nerv Sist* 17:15-28, 1976
Anichkov SV: Teoreticheskoe nasledie I. P. Pavlova i ego vlianie na razvitie otechestvennoi meditsiny. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 31(4):69-75, 1976
Asratian EA: Ivan Petrovich Pavlov, 1849-1936. Praha, Avicenum, 1976. 346 p. (Translation of Russian edition of 1974).
Asratian EA: Iwan Petrowitsch Pawlow. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1978. 252 p.
Bendiner E: Pavlov: 'my whole life has consisted of experiments.' *Hosp Pract* 14(4):127-53, Apr 79
Corson SA, Corson EO: Philosophical and historical roots of Pavlovian psychobiology. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. *Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR*. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 19-58.
Gantt WH: An eyewitness account of Pavlov: the man, the scientist and his contributions to psychophysiology and psychiatry. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. *Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR*. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 5-18.
Gantt WH: Neo-Pavlovianism and clinical psychiatry. *Psychol Med* 7(2):185-7, May 77
Gureeva NM, Chebysheva NA, Merkulova VL: Letopis' zhizni i deiatel'nosti akademika I. P. Pavlova, 1849-1917. Leningrad, Nauka, 1969- v. 222 p.
Kawamura H: [Pavlov and cerebral physiology] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):85-91, Jul 76
Kelly GR: A last link to Pavlov: W. Horsley Gantt reflects. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 35(12):1474-8, Dec 78
Kimmel HD: Notes from 'Pavlov's Wednesdays': Pavlov's law of effect. *Am J Psychol* 89(3):553-6, Sep 76
Koelbing HM: Das Nervensystem und die 'sogenannte Seelentätigkeit' in der Lehre Pawlows. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):21-9, 1976
Konradi GP, Chernigovskii VN: Issledovaniia I.P. Pavlova po fiziologii krovoobrashcheniia. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 60(9):1305-12, Sep 74
Landaburu AJ, Pennini de Vega E, Kohn Loncarica AG, et al: Introduction et développement de la doctrine des reflexes conditionnés de I.P. Pavlov en Argentine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 689-96
Landaburu AJ, Pennini de Vega E, Kohn Loncarica AG, et al: Introducción y desarrollo de la doctrina de los reflejos condicionados de I.P. Pavlov en la Argentina. *Sem Med* 147(14):392-8, 12 Oct 75
Pakovich BI: Znamenatel'naia data (k 75-letiiu otkrytiia uslovykh refleksov). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(9):113-9, Sep 79
Rózewicz J: Polacy w laboratoriach Iwana Pawłowa. *Kwart Hist Nauk i Tech* 21(3):409-29, 1976
Ugolev AM: Eksperimental'no-khirurgicheskii metod i problema nepishchevaritel'nykh éffektov intestina; 'nykh gormonov (énterinov). *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 60(9):1320-7, Sep 74
Val'dman AV: Znachenie idei I. P. Pavlova dlia psikhofarmakologii (k 80-letiiu pervykh rabot po farmakologii vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti). *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 29(1):11-22, Jan-Feb 79
- Pavlovskii, Evgenii Nikanorovich, 1884-**
Volzhinskii DV: Ekologo-parazitologicheskoe nepravlenie v rabotakh akademika E. N. Pavlovskogo. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (12):3-6, Dec 74
- Pavón y Jiménez, José Antonio, 1754-1840**
Steele AR: José Antonio Pavón y Jiménez. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:470-1, 1978.
- Peabody, Francis Weld, 1881-1927**
Reznikoff P, Reznikoff D: Three 'Saintly' physicians. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1579-85.
- Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827**
Charles Willson Peale.: *Tic* 35(8):1-3, 12, Aug 76
Knudtson KF: Charles Willson Peale. *CAL* 37(10):4-5, 7-8, Apr 74
Peale and dentistry.: *Tic* 35(8):13-4, Aug 76
- Péan, E. J., fl. 1893**
Lugli T: Artificial shoulder joint by Péan (1893): the facts of an exceptional intervention and the prosthetic method. *Clin Orthop* (133):215-8, Jun 78
- Pears, Charles**
Garron DC, Branda HB, Lindsten J: An early behavioral description of a person with Turner's syndrome. *Behav Genet* 8(1):73-5, Jan 78
- Pearson, Karl, 1857-1936**
Farrall LA: Controversy and conflict in science: a case study—the English biometric school and Mendel's laws. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):269-301, Aug 75
MacKenzie D: Statistical theory and social interests: a case-study. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(1):35-83, Feb 78
Norton BJ: Karl Pearson and statistics: the social origins of scientific innovation. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(1):3-34, Feb 78
- Peccetti, Francesco, fl. 1616**
Siraisi NG, Zorogniotti A: Concerning caruncles or callosities at the neck of the bladder. Translation of surgical text of Francesco Peccetti (1616). *Urology* 10(6):609-14, Dec 77
- Peckert, Hermann, 1876-1940**
Riethe P: Hermann Peckert 13. Sept. 1876—22. Sept. 1940. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(23):1214-6, 1 Dec 76; 66(24):1273-6, 16 Dec 76
- Pedro de Urdemalas, fl. 1492-1552**
Sanchez Granjel L: Examen Medico del 'Viaje de Turquía'. *Episteme* 7(3):212, 1973
- Pedro II, Emperor of Brazil, 1825-1891**
Gaspar de Freitas D: Les voyages de l'empereur Pierre Second (D. Pedro II) en France. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):91-9, 1979
- Pedro, Maestro, 15th cent.**
Riera J: Maestro Pedro, Hernista Sevillano del siglo SV. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 61-2.
- Peel, Robert, 1788-1850**
Whitfield AG: Peel's fall. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(2):158-60, Mar 79
- Peirce, Charles Sanders, 1839-1914**
Lincourt JM: Charles S. Peirce and psychiatry. *Trans C S Peirce Soc* 12(1):33-45, 1976
- Peirce, James Mills, 1834-1906**
Kennedy HC: The case for James Mills Peirce. *J Homosex* 4(2):179-84, Winter 78
- Pelagic, Vasa, fl. 1880**
Grujić V: Vasa Pelagić o prirodnim činiocima zdravlja i vaspitanja. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):111-5, 1972
- Pell, Thomas, 1613-1669**
Roberts M: Connecticut's first surgeon: Thomas Pell. *Conn Med* 40(12):856-7, Dec 76
- Pelletan, Philippe Jean, 1747-1829**
Hillemand P, Gilbrin E: Les démêlés entre Dupuytren et Pelletan. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):259-64, 1978
- Pelletier, Antonio, 1876-1917**
Gouin J: Antonio Pelletier, La vie et l'oeuvre d'un médecin et poète méconnu (1876-1917). Montreal: Editions du Jour, 1975. 202 p.
- Pelletier, Caspar, d. 1639**
Eldering PM: Caspar Pelletier. Ein Botaniker in den Anfängen des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Janus* 64:263-78, 1977
- Pemberton, Henry, 1694-1771**
Earles M: Henry Pemberton and the reformed Pharmacopoeia Londinensis. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 337-80.
- Pénau, Henry, 1884-1970**
Bellet P: Henry Péneau (1884-1970). *Seance Pub Ann Acad Pharm*

- :62-72, 7 Jan 76
- Penberthy, Grover Cleveland, 1886-1959**
Benson CD: Dr. Grover Cleveland Penberthy: a pioneer of pediatric surgery. *J Pediatr Surg* 14(2):216-7, Apr 79
- Pende, Nicola, 1880-**
Arasa F: Nicola Pende y el neohipocratism actual. *Folia Clin Int (Bare)* 23(4):245-57, Apr 73
- Pendola, Tommaso, 1800-1883**
Biagini Transerici MP: Tommaso Pendola e l'educazione dei sordomuti in Italia nel sec. XIX. Con appendice di documenti inediti. *Riv Rosmin Filos Cult* 69(3):237-74, 1975
- Penfield, Wilder, 1891-1976**
Eccles J, Feindel W: Wilder Graves Penfield, 26 January 1891—5 April 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:473-513, 1978
Feindel W: Wilder Penfield (1891-1976): the man and his work. *Neurosurgery* 12(2):93-100, Sep-Oct 77
Obrador S: Penfield y la escuela de Cajal. Penfield y su relación con Cajal y Río-Hortega. *Rev Esp Otoneurofalmol Neurocir* 33(191):39-53, Jan-Feb 75
Penfield W: No man alone: a neurosurgeon's life. Boston, Little, Brown, 1977. xiv, 398 p.
Stevenson L, et. al.: Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. *Can Med Assoc J* 116(12):1335-6, 1339, 1365-77, 18 Jun 77
- Penna, José Maria, 1855-1919**
Zarranz A: Jose Penna—su aporte como parlamentario a la medicina sanitaria argentina. *Sem Med* 152(15):483-5, 19 May 78
- Penrose, Charles Bingham, 1862-1925**
Abramson DJ: Charles Bingham Penrose and the Penrose drain. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 143(2):285-6, Aug 76
- Penrose, Lionel Sharples, 1898-1972**
Barnicot NA: Penrose's work and views in relation to anthropology. *Br J Psychiatry* 125:553-8, Dec 74
Harris H: The development of Penrose's ideas in genetics and psychiatry. *Br J Psychiatry* 125:529-36, Dec 74
Harris H: Lionel Sharples Penrose, 1898-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:521-61, 1973
Shapiro A: The Lionel Penrose Memorial meeting. A biographical note. *Br J Psychiatry* 125:517-20, Dec 74
- Pensa, Antonio, 1874-1970**
Zanobio B: Antonio Pensa. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:473, 1978.
- Peplau, Hildegard E.**
Gregg DE: Hildegard E. Peplau: her contributions. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 16(3):118-21, May-Jun 78
Sills GM: Hildegard E. Peplau: leader, practitioner, academician, scholar, and theorist. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 16(3):122-8, May-Jun 78
- Pepper, William III, 1874-1947**
Corner GW: William Pepper III. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 650-1, 1974.
- Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703**
Riches E: Samuel Pepys and his stones. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(1):11-6, Jan 77
Stein MH: A psychoanalytic view of mental health. Samuel Pepys and his diary. *Psychoanal Q* 46(1):82-115, Jan 77
- Percival, Thomas, 1740-1804**
Leake CD, ed.: Percival's medical ethics. Reprint of 1927 edition, with new historical introduction, 'Thomas Percival: medical ethics or medical jurisprudence,' by C.R. Burns. Huntington, New York, Krieger, 1975. li, 299 p.
Population and disease in early industrial England.: Reprint of works by Thomas Percival (1789) and William Heberden (1801). With an introduction by B. Benjamin. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. lv. Various pagings. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
- Pereira Rego, José de, 1845-1929**
Tomás de Pereira Lahitte C: El Dr. Jose de Pereira Rego (1845-1929), ilustre medico brasileño con actuación en la Argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 5):3-5, Suppl. 1972
- Pereira Rego, José de, 1875-1931**
Las Heras A: Apuntes y datos para una biografía del Dr. Jose de Pereira Rego (1875-1931). *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 5):6-7, 21, Suppl. 1972
- Perkins, Elisha, 1741-1799**
Curley FJ: Elisha Perkins' patent metallic tractors. *Synthesis* 2(4):8-21, Winter 75
Roth N: Elisha Perkins and the 'terrible tractors'. *Med Instrum* 11(3):176-7, May-Jun 77
Williams C: The tractors. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):61, Jan 75
- Perkins, Roger Griswold, 1874-1936**
Okwuowulu AO: Dr. Roger Griswold Perkins: the man who took typhoid out of Cleveland's water. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 23(3):53-64, Jun 77
- Perkins, William, 1558-1602**
Atkinson DW: A salve for a sicke Man: William Perkins' contribution to the ars moriendi. *Hist Mag Protest Episc Church* 46(4):409-18, 1977
- Perliczy, János Dániel, 1705-1778**
Szálási A: Perliczy János Dániel (1705-1778), az orvosi kar pesten való felállításának első propagálója. *Orv Hetil* 116(48):2843-4, 30 Nov 75
- Perla, Frederick S., 1893-1970**
Henle M: Gestalt psychology and Gestalt therapy. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):23-32, Jan 78
Shepard M: Fritz. New York, Saturday Review Press, 1975, xvi, 235 p.
- Perrin, Jean, 1870-1942**
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jean Baptiste Perrin. *JAMA* 242(8):744, 24-31, Aug 79
- Perzyna, Ludwik, 1742-1812**
Müldner-Nieckowski P: Sylwetka lekarza według Ludwika Perzyny (1742-1812). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):97-102, 1977
Paciorkiewicz M, Wyszogrodzki P: Wkład Ludwika Perzyny (1742-1812) do nauczania chirurgii w Polsce na przełomie XVIII/XIX stulecia. *Pol Przegl Chir* 50(3):259-62, Mar 78
- Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 1746-1827**
Herzka HS: Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi in memoriam. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 44(3-4):131-4, Apr 79
- Petar II, 1813-1851**
Poleksić JLj: Prilog analiza nekih ethopskijatrijskih podataka iz Njegoševe poezije. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(7-8):583-8, Jul-Aug 76
- Peter I, the Great, Emperor of Russia, 1672-1725**
Haigh B: Design for a medical service: Peter the Great's admiralty regulations (1722). *Med Hist* 19(2):129-46, Apr 75
- Petőfi, Sándor, 1823-1849**
Mihályhegyi G: Petőfi Sándor szeme, szembetegsége, halála. *Orv Hetil* 117(52):3173-4, 26 Dec 76
Szálási A: Sass István - Petőfi iskolapadtársa és medikusdoktor barátja. *Orv Hetil* 116(8): 455-7, 23 Feb 75
- Petre, William, d. 1572**
Poynter FN: Patients and their ills in Vicary's time. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 56(3):141-52, Mar 75
- Petrén, Gustaf, 1874-**
Koch F: Gustaf Petré (GP); en föga objektiv biografi grundad på självupplevda intryck och andliga blåmärken. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :117-40, 1976
- Petrén, Karl, 1868-1927**
Ask-Upmark E: Några minnen av Karl Petré. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 14:13-18, 1977
- Petri, Johann, fl. 1485**
Goff FR: Johann Petri of Passau and his 'Herbarius Latinus'. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 302-10.
- Petrov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1876-**
Blokhin NN: Znachenie N. N. Petrova v razvitií meditsinskoi deontologii. *Vopr Onkol* 23(8):7-10, 1977
Demin VN: N. N. Petrov—osnovopolozhnik pervoi kafedry onkologii v SSSR. *Vopr Onkol* 21(9):9-12, 1975
Kavetskiĭ RE: Idei N.N. Petrova i nekotorye teoreticheskie voprosy sovremennoi onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 22(11):12-5, 1976
Kavetskiĭ RE: Idei N. N. Petrova i nekotorye teoreticheskie voprosy sovremennoi onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 23(12):3-7, 1977
Napalkov NP: Razvitiie idei N.N. Petrova o profilaktike raka v ékspiermental'nykh issledovaniakh, posviashchennykh transplantsionnomu kantserogenezu. *Vopr Onkol* 22(11):23-34, 1976
Serebrov AI, Napalkov NP: Osnovnye vekhi na puti razvitiia nauchno-prakticheskogo onkologicheskogo instituta, osnovannogo N.N. Petrovom. *Vopr Onkol* 22(11):106-12, 1976
Shabad LM: Evoliutsiia poniatia o khimicheskikh kantserogenakh. *Vopr Onkol* 22(11):15-22, 1976
- Pettenkofer, Max Joseph von, 1818-1901**
Date K: O'gai, Pettenkofer and army. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:198-200, 1970
Eyer H: Ueber das Verhältnis zwischen Bakteriologie und Epidemiologie—und was daraus wurde. *MMW* 120(14):465-7, 7 Apr 78
Goerke H: Die Bedeutung der Chemie für die hygienischen Arbeiten Max von Pettenkofer's. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 779-83.
Howard-Jones N: 'Gelsenkirchen Typhoid Epidemic of 1901, Robert Koch, and the dead hand of Max von Pettenkofer.' *Br Med J* 1:103-5, 1973
Mager A: Unveröffentlichte Briefe V.A. Subbotins an Max von Pettenkofer. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):63-76, 1974.
Max von Pettenkofer—Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Hygiene.: *MMW* 118(26):7-8, 25 Jun 76
Trout DL: Max Josef von Pettenkofer (1818-1901)—a biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 107(9):1567-74, Sep 77
Wagner D: Pettenkofer's Beitrag zur Popularisierung hygienisch-wissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisse. *NTM* 13(1):81-5, 1976

- Weiling F: J.G. Mendel sowie die von M. Pettenkofer angeregten Untersuchungen des Zusammenhanges von Cholera- und Typhus-Massenerkrankungen mit dem Grundwasserstand. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):1-19, 1975
- Petz, Aladár, d. 1956**
Silló-Seidl G: Die Magennähmaschine (Aladár Petz). *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):199-215, 1976
- Pfaff, Philipp, 1711 or 2-1766**
Tanzer G: Porträts und Profile (4). Kurzer Rückblick auf Persönlichkeiten, die an der Entwicklung künstlicher Zähne beteiligt waren. S. S. White, der geniale Gründer der ersten niveauevollen Zahnfabrikation, und Pfaff, der Hofzahnarzt Friedrich II. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(20):1040-3, Oct 76
- Pfeffer, Wilhelm, 1845-1920**
Bünning E, Chandrasekaran MK: Pfeffer's views on rhythms. *Chronobiologia* 2(2):160-7, Apr-Jun 75
Bünning E: Wilhelm Pfeffer: Apotheker, Chemiker, Botaniker, Physiologe, 1845-1920. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. 166p. (Grosse Naturforscher, Band 37).
- Pfeiffer, Richard Friedrich Johann, 1858-1945**
Schadewaldt H: Die Erstbeschreibung des Haemophilus influenzae durch Richard Pfeiffer. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(46):2405-8, 14 Nov 75
- Pfister, Oskar Robert, 1873-1956**
Malony N, North G: The future of an illusion—the illusion of the future: an historic dialogue on the value of religion between Oskar Pfister and Sigmund Freud. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):177-86, Apr 79
- Pflüger, Eduard Friedrich Wilhelm, 1829-1910**
Schneckenburger S: Die Rezeption der Pflügerschen Menstruationstheorie zwischen 1865 und 1880. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1979. 79 p.
Simmer HH: Pflüger's nerve reflex theory of menstruation: the product of analogy, teleology and neurophysiology. *Clio Med* 12(1):57-90, Apr 77
- Phares, David Lewis, 1817-1892**
Price BM: Dr. David Lewis Phares: member first Mississippi State Board of Health. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 14(12):536-7, Dec 73
- Philaethes, Eirenaeus**
Wilkinson RS: Further thoughts on the identity of 'Eirenaeus Philaethes'. *Ambix* 19:204-8, Nov 72
- Philippe, Adrien, 1801-1858**
Rocchietta S: L'Histoire des Apothicaires di Adrien Philippe. *Minerva Med* 66(2):86-8, 13 Jan 75
- Phillips, Harriet Newton, fl. 1863-1880**
Large JT: Harriet Newton Phillips, the first trained nurse in America. *Image* (NY) 8(3):49-51, Oct 76
- Philo, Judaeus**
James T: Philo on circumcision. *S Afr Med J* 50(36):1409-12, 21 Aug 76
- Phoebus, Philipp, 1804-1880**
Schneider W: Ein Brief von Johan Eliza de Vrij an Philipp Phoebus. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 115(43):1642-4, 1975
- Physick, Philip Syng, 1768-1837**
Marmelzat WL: Philip Syng Physick. The reluctant medical student who became 'The Father of American Surgery'. A saga for the bicentennial. *J Dermatol Surg* 2(5):380-1, 419-20, Nov 76
- Piaget, Jean, 1896-**
Evans RI: Jean Piaget: the man and his ideas. New York, Dutton, 1973. 189 p.
Gallagher JM, Easley JA: Piaget and education. New York and London, Plenum, 1978. 294 p.
Mora G: Vico and Piaget: parallels and differences. *Soc Res* (NY) 43(4):698-711, 1976
Seltzer E: A comparison between John Dewey's theory of inquiry and Jean Piaget's genetic analysis of intelligence. *J Genet Psychol* 130(2):323-35, Jun 77
- Pianese, Giuseppe, 1864-1933**
Zanobio B: Giuseppe Pianese. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:479-80, 1978.
- Pierach, Alexander, 1900-1971**
Pierach CA: Alexander Pierach—early clinical chronobiologist. *Chronobiologia* 5(2):171-4, Apr-Jun 78
- Pierre de Limoges, d. 1306**
Clark DL: Optic for preachers: the De oculo morali by Peter of Limoges. *Mich Acad* 9(3):329-43, 1977
- Piffard, Henry Granger, 1842-1910**
Marmelzat WL: Medicine and history: 'cutaneous surgery made easy' (1887), Henry G. Piffard's original contribution. *J Dermatol Surg* 2(4):297, 341-3, Sep 76
- Pigafetta, Filippo, 1533-1604**
Grüntzig J: Die Erstbeschreibung der Augen-Loa-Erkrankung durch Pigafetta (1598)—ein historischer Irrtum. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 169(3):383-6, Sep 76
- Pilavios, Georgios, 1852-1912**
Ballas CN: The first Greek paper on Pasteur's discovery of vaccination against rabies. (Gre) *Delt Hell Mikrobiol Hygiinol Hetair* 21:205-14, 1976
- Pincus, Gregory Goodwin, 1903-1967**
Diczfalusy E: Gregory Pincus and steroidal contraception: a new departure in the history of mankind. *J Steroid Biochem* 11(1A):3-11, Jul 79
Werthessen NT, Johnson RC: Pincogenesis—parthenogenesis in rabbits by Gregory Pincus. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(1):86-93, Autumn 74
- Pindar, 522?-443 B.C.**
Brøndum N: Verdens ældste overleverede medicinersang. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :130-7, 1976
- Pinel, Philippe, 1745-1826**
Baruk H: La condition du malade mental en France de Pinel à nos jours. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):66-72, Jun 76
Bonuzzi L, Nosé F: La funzione dell'ospedale nell'ideologia medica di Ph. Pinel *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:65-81, 1975-76
Bonuzzi L, Ciccarelli G: La storiografia medica di Ph. Pinel. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:45-64, 1975-76
Bonuzzi L: Pinel psichiatra della libertà. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:37-44, 1975-76
Chabbert P: L'oeuvre médicale de Philippe Pinel. *Compt. Rend.*, 95 Congr. Nat. soc. Savant., Sect. Sci., 1971 (pub. 1974). I: 153-61.
Gineste T: La crèche ou le tombeau; l'enfant connu sous le nom de sauvage de l'Aveyron devant ses 'bienfaiteurs' parisiens. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):43-55, 1978
Houillon P, Houillon G, Lairez, et al: Progrès ou recul dans la prise en charge du malade mental de Pinel à nos jours. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):108-22, Jun 76
Imbault-Huart MJ: Pinel, nosologiste et clinicien. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):33-8, 1978
Juillet P: L'oeuvre de Pinel et la Société Médico-psychologique. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):52-4, Jun 76
Lanteri-Laura G: Savoir et pouvoirs dans l'oeuvre de Ph. Pinel. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):77-85, 1978
Marsot P: Veinte publicaciones psiquiátricas de Pinel olvidadas. Contribucion al estudio de los origenes del Traité sur la manie. *Episteme* 6(3-4):163-95, Jul-Dec 72
Misès R, Gineste T: Le statut fait à l'enfant malade mental, la place de la controverse entre Pinel et Itard. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):73-80, Jun 76
Pascalis G, Chavot B, Maes L: Ph. Pinel parmi nous. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):61-5, Jun 76
Riese W: L'idée de la maladie dans l'oeuvre de Philippe Pinel. *Episteme* 6(3-4):247-51, Jul-Dec 72
Riese W: La méthode analytique de Condillac et ses rapports avec l'oeuvre de Philippe Pinel. *Rev Philos Fr Etrang* 93:321-36, 1968
Swain G: La nouveauté du traité médico-philosophique et ses racines historiques. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(4):463-76, Apr 77
Szapiro E: Pinel et Esquirol: quelques commentaires sur les débuts d'une amitié. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):59-61, Jun 76
Urano S: [Retrospective on Philippe Pinel who emancipated mental patients]. *Kango* 26(12):77-80, Dec 74
Vidart L, Juglard J: A propos de l'action de Philippe Pinel à l'Hospice de Bicêtre. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):55-9, Jun 76
Weiner D: Three champions of the handicapped in revolutionary France. In Weiner D, Keylor WR, ed: From Parnassus: essays in honor of Jacques Barzun. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. p. 161-76.
Weiner DB: The apprenticeship of Philippe Pinel: a new document. *Clio Med* 13(2):125-33, Oct 78
Weiner DB: The apprenticeship of Philippe Pinel: a new document, 'observations of Citizen Pussin on the insane.' *Am J Psychiatry* 136(9):1128-34, Sep 79
Weiner DB: Health and mental health in the thought of Philippe Pinel: the emergence of psychiatry during the French Revolution. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 59-85.
- Piñero García, Pedro Pablo, 1885-**
Caramuti SM: Semblanza del Doctor Pedro Pablo Piñero García. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):192-4, 1973
- Pintor, Pere, fl. 1510**
García A: Tres bibliotecas de medicos valencianos renacentistas (Luis Alcañiz, Pere Pintor y Pere Martí). *Asclepio* 26/27:527-46, 1974/75
- Pirandello, Luigi, 1867-1936**
Roland A, Rizzo G: Psychoanalysis in search of Pirandello: Six characters and Henry IV. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(1):63-99, Spring 77
- Pirogov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1810-1881**
Fialkov LB: Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov—pochetnyy chlen Kievskogo universiteta. *Vrach Delo* (12):127-9, Dec 78
Gurevich SA, Shamis EI: N.I. Pirogov i Krasnyy Krest (k 165-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(11):146-9, Nov 75
Khazanov AN: Obshchestvenno-pedagogicheskie vzgliady i deiatel'nost' N.I. Pirogova. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):79-82, 1977
Khazanov AN: N. I. Pirogov v Derptskom Professorskom Institute.

- Sov Zdravookhr (7):63-6, 1979
- Kolesnikov IS: Deiatel'nost' N. I. Pirogova v period osvoboditel'noi voyny Bolgarii (1877-1978 gg.) protiv osmanskogo iga. *Voen Med Zh* (4):68-9, Apr 78
- Kovanov VV: N. I. Pirogov, N. V. Sklifosovskii, N. N. Burdenko—vydaiushchiesia voenno-polevyie khirurgi. *Voen Med Zh* (9):84-7, Sep 78
- Mirskii MB: N.I. Pirogov i Akedemiia Nauk. *Vestn Khir* 116(3):132-4, Mar 76
- Rusanov GA: 'Voенно-врачебное дело i chastnaia pomoshch' no teatre voyny v Bolgarii i v tylu deistvuiushchei armii v 1877-1878 gg.' N. I. Pirogova (k 100-letiiu so vremeni opublikovaniia). *Vestn Khir* 122(1):104-7, Jan 79
- Pirquet von Csenatico, Clemens Peter, 1874-1929**
Fuchs E: Allergie—einst und jetzt. *MMW* 120(14):475-6, 7 Apr 78
- Piscis, Jean, d. 1433**
De Luca EP: Certainez cures et regimens d'aucunez oeuvres particulieres: a critical edition. Ph.D. Diss., University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1974. 153 leaves.
- Pitcairn, Archibald, 1652-1713**
Brown TM: Archibald Pitcairn. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:1-3, 1975.
- Pitulescu, Petre**
Cortez-Sarmasanu ML, Cortez P: Contributia doctorului Petre Pitulescu la dezvoltarea psihiatriei romanești. *Rev Med Interna [Neuroi Psihiatr]* 23(3):231-3, Jul-Sep 78
- Placitus, Sextus Papyriensis**
Albers H: Die spätantiken Illustrationen zu den medizinischen Schriften des Pseudo-Apuleius und Sextus Placitus und ihre mittelalterliche Überlieferung. Diss. Wien, 1973. 375 p.
De Vriendt HJ: The Old English Medicina de Quadrupedibus. Tilburg, Gianotten, 1972. cvi, 162 p.
- Plagemann, Carl Johan Fredrik, 1779-1864**
Modig M: Carl Johan Fredrik Plagemann. In: Täljbygden 1976-77. Södertälje, Östra Södermanlands Kulturhistoriska Förening, 1977. p. 55-78.
- Planck, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig, 1858-1947**
Schlicker W: Zu Max Plancks Bedeutung für die Leitung der Wissenschaft und Organization der Forschung. *Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch* (2):161-85, 1975
- Platearius, Matthaeus, d. 1161?**
Braekman WL: Fragmenten van een nieuw handschrift van de middelnederlandse 'Circa instans'. *Versl Meded K Acad Ned Taal Lett* 1:7-15, 1974
Vandewiele LJ, ed: Een middelnederlandse versie van de Circa Instans van Platearius, naar de hss Portland, British Museum Ms. Loan 29/332 (XIVe eeuw) en Universiteitsbibliotheek te Gent Hs. 1457 (XVe eeuw). Oudenaarde, Sanderus, 1970. 359 p.
- Plateau, Joseph Antoine Ferdinand, 1801-1883**
Koppelman E: Joseph Antoine Ferdinand Plateau. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:20-2, 1975.
- Plato**
Byl S: Platon et Aristote ont-ils professé des vues contradictoires sur la vieillesse? *Etud Classiq* 42(2):113-26, 1974
Diller H: Empirie und Logos. Galens Stellung zu Hippokrates und Platon. In Doering K, Kullmann W, ed: *Studia Platonica: Festschrift für Hermann Gundert zu seinem 65. Geburtstag* am 30. 4. 1974. Amsterdam, Grüner, [1974?]. p. 227-38.
Eastwood B: Al-Farabi on extramission, intromission, and the use of Platonic visual theory. *Isis* 70(253):423-5, Sep 79
Galen: On the doctrines of Hippocrates and Plato. First part: Books I-V. Edition, translation and commentary by P. DeLacy. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1978. 359 p. (Corpus Medicorum Graecorum, V 4, 1, 2).
Garcia Ballester L: La utilizacion de Platon y Aristoteles en los escritos tardios de Galeno. *Episteme* 5(2):112-20, Apr-Jun 71
Gavin WJ: Plato: on death and dying. *J Thought* 9(4):237-43, 1974
Herter H: The problematic mention of Hippocrates in Plato's 'Phaedrus'. *Ill Classic Stud* 1:22-42, 1976
Jouanna J: La collection Hippocratique et Platon (Phèdre, 269c-272a). *Rev Etud Grec* 90:15-28, 1977
Plass P: Anxiety, repression, and morality: Plato and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(4):533-56, Winter 78
Tracy TJ: Plato, Galen, and the center of consciousness. *Ill Classic Stud* 1:43-52, 1976
Virieux-Reymond A: Rapports entre la biologie et la morale chez Platon. *Diotima* 2:49-55, 1974
Wunderli J: Zum Problem des feinstofflichen Leibes in der indischen Philosophie, im Neuplatonismus und bei Paracelsus. Ein problemgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur modernen Psychosomatik. *Episteme* 3(1):3-16, Jan-Apr 69
- Platt, Harry, 1886-**
Sir Harry Platt's diary: a view of orthopaedics in N.Y.C. 50 years ago. *Bull Hosp Joint Dis* 39(2):107-16, Oct 78
- Platt, Robert, 1900-**
Platt R: Private and controversial. London, Cassell [c1972] vii, 180 p.
- Platter, Félix, 1536-1614**
Fehlmann HR: Der Einfluss der Pharmazie in Montpellier auf den Basler Arzt Felix Platter (1536-1614).
Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm 42:35-42, 1975
Pilet PE: Félix Platter. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:33, 1975.
Platter F: Tagebuch (Lebensbeschreibung) 1536-1567. Im Auftrag der Historischen und Antiquarischen Gesellschaft zu Basel, herausgegeben von V. Lötscher. Basel, Schwabe, 1976. 579 p. (Basler Chroniken, 10).
Stettler A: Jean Fernel, Felix Platter und die Begründung der modernen pathologischen Theorie. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):331-51, 1977
- Plemp, Vopiscus Fortunatus, 1601-1671**
Elaut L: Regnier De Graaf (1641-1673) schrijft i.d. 14 maart 1669 een brief naar de Leuvense professor in de medicijnen, Vopiscus Fortunatus Plempius. *Huisarts Wet* 3:20-5, 1974
Gysel C: Het tandheelkundig onderwijs van de Leuvense hoogleraar Vopiscus Fortunatus Plempius (1601-1671). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(1):65-85, 1976
- Plenčič, Marcus Antonius, 1705-1786**
Kruta V: Marcus Antonius Plenčič. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:37-8, 1975.
- Plesch, Arpad**
Gourry HP, ed.: Mille et un livres botaniques. Répertoire bibliographique de la bibliothèque Arpad Plesch. Bruxelles, Arcade, 1973. 517p.
- Plinius Secundus, C., 23-79 A.D.**
André J, ed.: Pline l'Ancien: Histoire naturelle, Livre XXIII. Paris, Société d'Édition 'Les Belles Lettres,' 1971. 133p.
Dalma J: Plinio el viejo su cosmovision y cosmologia. *Sem Med* 154(3):71-85, 19 Jan 79
Eichholz DE: Pliny (Gaius Plinius Secundus). In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:38-40, 1975.
Ferraro V: Il numero delle fonti dei volumi e dei fatti della Naturalis historia de Plinio. *Ann Sc Norm Super Pisa* 5(2):519-33, 1975
Flood BP: Pliny and the medieval 'Macer' medical text. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):395-402, Oct 77
Grzycki S: De homine generando (o rodzeniu człowieka) w Historii Naturalnej K. Pliniusza starszego w i wieku n.e. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):285-90, 1976
Labarre A: Diffusion de L'historia naturalis de Pline au temps de la Renaissance. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 451-70.
Leitner H: Zoologische Terminologie beim älteren Plinius. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1972. x, 273 p.
Nauert CG: Humanists, scientists, and Pliny: changing approaches to a classical author. *Am Hist Rev* 84(1):72-85, Feb 79
Oennerfors A: Traumerzählung und Traumtheorie beim älteren Plinius. *Rheinisches Mus Philol* 119:352-65, 1976
- Ploetz, Alfred, 1860-1940**
Doeleke W: Alfred Ploetz (1860-1940). Sozialdarwinist und Gesellschaftsbiologe. Diss. Frankfurt, 1975. 141 p.
- Plotz, Harry, 1898-1947**
Snyder MJ: Harry Plotz. In: Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 667-9, 1974.
- Ploug, Rasmus Christian, 1787-1858 or 59**
Geill T: Marinekirurgen Rasmus Christian Ploug; Dansk-norske kirurger i Napoleons Schleddeflåde. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :7-44, 1973
- Plummer, Andrew, ca. 1698-1756**
Radbill SX: Andrew Plummer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:48-9, 1975.
- Plumtree, Anne, 1760-1818**
Bertrand JB: A historical relation of the plague at Marseilles in the year 1720. Translated [and edited] by A. Plumtree. Facsimile reprint of the London, 1805, edition. With an introduction by J.N. Biraben. [Westmead, England] Gregg, 1973. 384 p.
- Plutarch, 46?-120? A.D.**
Ingenkamp, HG: Plutarchs Schriften über die Heilung der Seele. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1971. 148 p. (Hypomnemata, Heft 34).
Roccatagliata G: Relazione di oggetto invidioso: note storiche Plutarco di Cheronea. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):188-201, Dec 77
- Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849**
Smith A: The psychological context of three tales by Poe. *J Am Stud* 7(3):279-92, 1973
- Poggiale, Antoine-Baudoin, 1808-1879**
Berman A: Antoine-Baudoin Poggiale. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:51, 1975.
- Poiseuille, Jean Léonard Marie, 1799-1869**
Pedersen KM: Jean Léonard Marie Poiseuille. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:62-4, 1975.

- Pokrovskii, V.T., 1838-**
Gubergits Ala: V. T. Pokrovskii—pervyi predstavitel' Botkinskoi shkoly na Ukraine. *Ter Arkh* 49(9):149-51, 1977
- Poletika, Ivan Andrejewitsch, 1722-1783**
Röhrich H: Iven Andrejewitsch Poletika (1722-1783). In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 277-85.
- Politzer, Adam, 1835-1932**
Stool SE, Kemper MJ, Kemper B: Adam Politzer, otology and the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. *Laryngoscope* 85(11, pt 1):1898-904, Nov 75
- Pollard, Amos, 1803-1836**
Andrassy RJ, Hagood CO: Chief surgeon of The Alamo. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 145(6):913-5, Dec 77
- Pollender, Aloys, 1800-1879**
Schadewaldt H: Aloys Pollender. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:68-71, 1975.
- Pollock, George David, 1817-1897**
Freshwater MF, Krizek TJ: George David Pollock and the development of skin grafting. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(1):96-102, Jan 78
- Pólya, Jenő**
Held R: Pólya munkássága a pancreatitis pathogenesiséről. *Orv Hetil* 117(6):378 (1), 8 Feb 76
- Polybus**
Mudry P: Une vue empirique de la médecine: Polybe, *Histoires* 12, 25d. *Mus Helv* 34:228-34, 1977
Staden H von: A new testimonium about Polybus. *Hermes* 104(4):494-6, 1976
- Pombal, Sebastião Jose de Carvalho e Mello, 1699-1782**
França JA: Espaces et commodités dans la Lisbonne de Pombal. *Dix-huit Siecle* 9:161-70, 1977
- Pomme, Pierre, 1728-1814**
Monteil J: Un manuscrit inachevé de Grasset: Pierre Pomme et les maladies nerveuses au XVIIIe siècle. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):177-9, 1978
- Pompe van Meerdervoort, Johannes Lydius Catherinus, 1829-1908**
Arase S: The achievement of Pompe van Meerdervoort. (*Jpn*) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:177-81, 1970
De Moulins D: J. L. C. Pompe van Meerdervoort and his 'Vijf Jaren in Japan'. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):129-35, 1973
- Pomponazzi, Pietro, 1462-1525**
Lyss LE: The beginning of psychiatry in the 16th century: a study of two notable contributors on theory and practice. Pietro Pomponazzi (theory), Johannes Weyer (practice). Ph.D. Diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1974. 191 leaves.
- Ponssa, José, 1867-1945**
Camillo PO de: Don José Ponssa: un farmacéutico del Tucumán. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):107-15, 1973
- Pont'uch, Anton, 1915-**
Dihós E: Prof. MUDr. Anton Pont'uch, CSc. šest'desiatročný. *Česk Gynecol* 40(1):71-7, Feb 75
- Pontedera, Giulio, 1688-1757**
Eriksson G: Giulio Pontedera. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:83, 1975.
- Pool, Jurriaen, 1666-1745**
Houtzager HL: Jurriaen Pool en het portret van Frederik Ruysch. *Aere Perennius* 20:59-64, Jul 75
- Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744**
Weinglass DH: An unpublished letter of Alexander Pope to Dr. Oliver. *Notes Queries* 24(3):238-9, Jun 77
- Popov, Liuben Khristov**
Miliukov VD: L. Kh. Popov—osnovatel' Rossijskogo obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):37-40, 1979
- Popp, Vasile**
Tugui I: Prima lucrare medicală stiintifică scrisă în limba română. *Igiena* 21:55-6, Jan 72
- Popper, Karl Raimund, 1902-**
Grünbaum A: Is psychoanalysis a pseudoscience? Karl Popper versus Sigmund Freud. *Z Phil Forsch* 31:333-53, 1977;32:49-69, 1978
Guntirp H: Psychoanalysis and some scientific and philosophical critics: (Dr. Eliot Slater, Sir Peter Medawar and Sir Karl Popper). *Br J Med Psychol* 51(3):207-24, Sep 78
- Popper-Lynkeus, Josef, 1838-1921**
Renik O: Neurotic and narcissistic transferences in Freud's relationship with Josef Popper. *Psychoanal Q* 47(3):389-418, 1978
- Porro, Edoardo, 1842-1902**
Caffaratto TM: Ricordo di Edoardo Porro nel centenario della sua operazione. *Minerva Ginecol* 28(12):1033-40, Dec 76
Higier J: W stulecie operacji Porro (21. V. 1876-21. V. 1976). *Wiad Lek* 29(15):1385-9, 1 Aug 76
- Pórszáz, János, 1923-1974**
Varga F: In memoriam: Dr. János Pórszáz 1923-1974. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 45(1-2):1-5, 1974
- Porta, Giovanni Battista della, 1535?-1615**
Morgenstern S: Giovanni Battista Della Porta. ca. 1536-1615. *Natural Magick...in twenty books...London:1658. Acad Bookman* 30(1):2-12, 1977
- Porta, Luigi, 1800-1875**
Zanobio B: Luigi Porta. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:98-9, 1975.
Zanobio B: The research of Luigi Porta on morbid changes of the arteries induced by ligation and torsion. *Clio Med* 8(4):305-13, Dec 73
- Portal, Antoine, 1742-1832**
Chabbert P: Antoine Portal. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:99-100, 1975.
- Porter, Frederick J.W., 1867-1950**
Benton EH: British surgery in the South African war: the work of Major Frederick Porter. *Med Hist* 21(3):275-90, Jul 77
- Porter, Gene Stratton, 1863-1924**
Mann RJ: Botanical remedies from Gene Stratton Porter's *The Harvester*. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):367-73, Oct 75
- Porter, Keith Roberts, 1912-**
Palade GE: Keith Roberts Porter and the development of contemporary cell biology. *J Cell Biol* 75(1):D3-19, Oct 77
- Porter, William Townsend, 1862-1949**
Barger AC: William Townsend Porter. In: *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 675-7, 1974.
- Portier, Paul, 1866-1962**
Monnier AM: Paul Portier. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:101-2, 1975.
- Posadas, Alejandro, 1870-1902**
Guerrino AA: La obra quirúrgica de Alejandro Posadas. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):251-4, 1969
- Potain, Pierre Carl Edouard, 1825-1901**
Furkalo NK, Lypkan' AE: P'er Poten, ego rol' v razvitii kardiologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(4):147-50, Apr 76
- Potocki, Jakub**
Chrzanowski A: Karta z historii onkologii polskiej. *Fundacja im. Jakuba hr. Potockiego. Nowotwory* 27(3):255-9, Jul-Sep 77
- Pott, Percivall, 1714-1788**
Doll R: Pott and the prospects for prevention. *Br J Cancer* 32(2):263-74, Aug 75
Forbes TR: Percivall Pott performs a postmortem. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(2): 272-6, Feb 75
Kipling MD, Waldron HA: Percivall Pott and cancer scroti. *Br J Ind Med* 32(3):244-50, Aug 75
Melicow MM: Percivall Pott (1713-1788): 200th anniversary of first report of occupation-induced cancer scrotum in chimney sweepers (1775). *Urology* 6(6):745-9, Dec 75
- Pouchet, Félix-Archimède, 1800-1872**
Crellin JK: Félix-Archimède Pouchet. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:109-10, 1975.
Laumonier R: Pouchet (1800-1872), initiateur de la cytologie vaginale. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 24(5):399-402, 1976
Roll-Hansen N: Experimental method and spontaneous generation: the controversy between Pasteur and Pouchet, 1859-64. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):273-92, Jul 79
- Pourfour du Petit, François, 1664-1741**
Best AE: François Pourfour du Petit. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:111-3, 1975.
- Power, Frederik Belding, 1853-1927**
Parascandola J: Frederik Belding Power. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:120-1, 1975.
- Power, Henry, 1623-1668**
O'Brien GW: Henry Power. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:121-2, 1975.
- Poynter, Frederick Noël Lawrence, 1908-1979**
Keele KD: Frederick Noël Lawrence Poynter, B.A., Ph.D., F.L.A., F.R.S.L., Hon. D. Litt. (California), Hon. M.D. (Kiel); 24 December 1908 - 11 March 1979. *Med Hist* 23(3):352-4, Jul 79
- Pozhariskii, Iosif Fomich, 1875-1919**
Smol'iannikov AV: Iosif Fomich Pozhariskii—vydaiushchilsia russkii uchenyi-patolog. *Arkh Patol* 39(6):80-4, 1977
- Pratt, Frederick Haven, 1873-1958**
Robinson G: Frederick Haven Pratt. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:125-6, 1975.
- Pratt, Joseph Hersey, 1872-1956**
Pinney EL: The beginning of group psychotherapy: Joseph Henry Pratt, M.D., and the Reverend Dr. Elwood Worcester. *Int J Group Psychother* 28(1):109-14, Jan 78
- Praxagoras of Cos, b. ca. 340 B.C.**
Longrigg J: Praxagoras of Cos. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*

- 11:127-8, 1975.
- Preece, Elizabeth, fl. 1778-1790**
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 4: Mrs. Elizabeth Preece, matron, Bristol Infirmary (1778-1790). *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(7):218, 220-3, Jul 75
- Pregl, Fritz, 1869-1930**
Szabadváry F: Fritz Pregl. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:128-9, 1975.
- Přemysl Dynasty**
Viček E, Tesáň J: Rodokmen historicky nejstarších Přemyslů; vcu ve světle sérologických skupinových vlastností stanovených z jejich kosterních pozůstatků. *Soud Lek* 24(1):1-6, Feb 79
- Prentice, Charles Frederick, 1854-**
Hofstetter HW: Prentice in Lahr and Karlsruhe. *J Am Optom Assoc* 49(8):921-4, Aug 78
- Presières, Louis de, died before 1295**
Wellens R: Louis de Presières. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10 (Fasc 2):675-7, 1974.
- Presl, Karel Boriwoj, 1794-1852**
Jermy AC: Karel Boriwoj Presl. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:130, 1975.
Kops J: Z historie medicíny. Doktor Karel Boriwoj Presl. *Zdrav Prac* 25(9):558-9, Sep 75
- Preuss, Julius, 1861-1913**
Rosner F: Julius Preuss: father of Hebrew medical research. *Yearb Leo Baeck Inst* 22:257-69, 1977
Rosner F, ed: Julius Preuss' Biblical and Talmudic medicine. New York, London, Sanhedrin, 1978. xxix, 652 p. (translated from the 1911 ed.).
- Prevost, Jean Louis, 1790-1850**
Pilet PE: Jean-Louis Prevost. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:132-3, 1975.
Théodorides J: A propos de Jean-Louis Prevost (1790-1850). (Documents inédits). *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):82-9, 1977
- Preyer, Thierry William, 1841-1897**
Geus A: Thierry William Preyer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:135-6, 1975.
- Price, Harry, 1881-1948**
Gregory A: Anatomy of a fraud: Harry Price and the medium Rudi Schneider. *Ann Sci* 34(5):449-549, Sep 77
- Prichard, Augustin, 1818-1898**
Weller RM: Death in Bristol. An exchange of views between Augustin Prichard and John Snow. *Anaesthesia* 31(1):90-6, Jan-Feb 76
- Prichard, James Cowles, 1786-1848**
Crump JO: Theory and practice in psychiatry: the case of James Cowles Prichard, M.D., F.R.S. (1786-1848). *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:2-4, Jun 78
Odom HH: James Cowles Prichard. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:136-8, 1975.
Prichard JC: Researches into the physical history of man. Reprint of 1813 ed. Edited and with an introductory essay by G.W. Stocking. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1973. cxliv, 568 p.
- Priessnitz, Vincenz, 1799-1851**
Kenéz J: Priessnitz és kúrája a korabeli közlelmények tükrében. *Orv Hetil* 118(12):699-702, 20 Mar 77
Křížek V, Sajner J: Gräfenberg als Weltkurort des vorigen Jahrhunderts. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 249-50.
Křížek V, Sajner J: Francouzská odevza Priessnitze a jeho vodolčby. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(22-23):713-7, 9 Jun 78
Roehrich H: Vincenz Priessnitz's Kaltwasserkuranstalt in Gräfenberg (1831-1851). *Maerisch-Schlesische Heimat* 14:276-90, 1969
Sajner J, Křížek V, Böhm R: Vincenz Priessnitz und die Veterinärmedizin. *Hist Med Vet* 3(2):50-60, 1978
- Priestley, John Gillies, 1880?-1941**
French RD: John Gillies Priestley. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:138-9, 1975.
- Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804**
Hatch RB: Joseph Priestley: an addition to Hartley's observations. *J Hist Ideas* 36(3):548-50, Jul-Sep 75
McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781. Part II. *Ambix* 25(2):93-116, Jul 78
McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781, part I. *Ambix* 25(1):1-55, Mar 78
McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781. Part III. *Ambix* 25(3):153-75, Nov 78
Schofield RE: Joseph Priestley. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:139-47, 1975.
- Prince, Morton, 1854-1929**
Prince M: Psychotherapy and multiple personality; selected essays. Edited with an introductory essay by N.G. Hale. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1975. vi, 328p.
- Pringle, John, 1707-1782**
Radbill SX: John Pringle. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:147-8, 1975.
- Prinzmetal, Myron, 1908-**
Lellouch A: Histoire de l'angine de poitrine et du spasme artériel coronaire au travers de l'oeuvre du cardiologue juif contemporain: Myron Prinzmetal. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(3):49-54, Oct 79
- Priorov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1885-1961**
Volkov MV: N.N. Priorov. Moskva, Meditsina, 1971. 47p.
- Procházka, Georg, 1749-1820**
Kruta V: Georgius (Jiří) Procházka. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:158-60, 1975.
Kruta V: Jiří Procházka 1749-1820. Mladá léta podle vlastního životopisu z r. 1785. *Cesk Fysiol* 27(3):279-86, 1978
- Procházka, František**
Niklíček L: Profesor MUDr. František Procházka a jeho místo v dějinách českého sociálního lékařství *Cesk Zdrav* 24(5):224-32, May 76
- Prochnoc, Jozsef, 1857-**
Szálási A: Prochnoc József sebész főorvos. *Orv Hetil* 118(32):1916-8, 7 Aug 77
- Proust, Joseph Louis, 1754-1826**
Mauskopf S: Joseph Louis Proust. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:166-72, 1975.
- Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922**
Gandelman C: Proust's draft copy-books: sketches of his dreams. *Am Imago* 34(4):297-312, Winter 77
Straus B: Illness, creativity and Marcel Proust. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 46(2):175-80, Mar-Apr 79
- Prout, William, 1785-1850**
Ahrens R: William Prout (1785-1850). A biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 107(1):17-23, Jan 77
Brock WH: William Prout. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:172-4, 1975.
- Prowazek, Stanislaus von Lanov, 1875-1915**
Kruta V: Stanislaus von Lanov Prowazek. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:174-5, 1975.
- Prudden, Theophil Mitchell, 1849-1924**
Robinson G: Theophil Mitchel Prudden. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:175-7, 1975.
- Pruner, Franz Ignace, 1808-1882**
Wrotnowska D: Franz Ignace Pruner Bey. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:177-9, 1975.
- Ptolemaeus, Claudius, 2nd cent. A.D.**
Ross HE, Ross GM: Did Ptolemy understand the moon illusion? *Perception* 5(4):377-85, 1976
- Punnett, Reginald Crundall, 1875-1967**
Crew FA: Reginald Crundall Punnett. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:211-3, 1975.
- Purjesz, Zsigmond, 1846-1918**
Szálási A: Ifj. Purjesz Zsigmond, az első magyar nyelvű belgyógyászati tankönyv szerzője. *Orv Hetil* 116(40):2370-1, 5 Oct 75
- Purkicher, György, ca. 1530-1578**
Honti J: Purkicher György humanista orvos halála 400. évfordulóján. *Orv Hetil* 119(16):983-5, 16 Apr 78
- Purkyně, Jan Evangelista, 1787-1869**
Berg JR, Sajner J: J.E. Purkyně as a piarist monk. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3): 381-8, Fall 75
Berg JR: J. E. Purkyně's summary of his physiological research, prepared for the French Academy of Sciences. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:301-14, 1975
Kadlecová V: Je označení Purkyněova stínová cévní figura historicky oprávněné? *Cesk Oftalmol* 23(5):350-3, Sep 76
Kadlecová V: Kolik je Purkyněových cévních figur? *Cesk Oftalmol* 32(5):347-9, Sep 76
Kruta V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:213-7, 1975.
Kruta V: Myšlenka puvodní prvkové jednoty v drobnohledné skladbě zvířat a rostlin. J.E. Purkyně a Th. Schwann. *Biol Listu* 41(1):28-38, 1976
Kruta V: Purkyněova sdelení o mikroskopických pozorováních nervových a srdečních vláken *Cesk Fysiol* 26(1):1-9, 1977
Kruta V: Eindrücke aus der Berliner Naturforscher-Versammlung (1828) in Briefen eines Teilnehmers. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):152-70, 1973
Kruta V: K.E. von Baer and J.E. Purkyně: an analysis of their relations as reflected in their unpublished letters.
Lychnos *Lardomshist Samf Arab* :91-120, 1971-72
Kruta V, Ferdinand O: Ungewöhnliche Geschichte der Abhandlung Purkyně 'Ueber die Physiologie der menschlichen Sprache'. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* Ser. 3, 21:287-304, 1975 (1978)
Purkyně JE: Abhandlung über die physiologische Untersuchung des Sehorgans und des Hautsystems. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 11:5-176, 1979
Sajner J: Johann Ev. Purkyně Bibliothek. *Acta Hist Leopoldina*

9:457-61, 1975

Teich M: Purkyně and Valentin on ciliary motion: an early investigation in morphological physiology. *Br J Hist Sci* 5(18):168-77, Dec 70

Purmann, Matthias Gottfried, 1649-1711

Kaiser W: Die Zahn- und Kieferheilkunde in den chirurgischen Unterweisungen von Matthäus Gottfried Purmann (1648 bis 1711). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(6):532-41, 1974

Kaiser W: Die Zahn- und Kieferheilkunde in den chirurgischen Unterweisungen von Matthäus Gottfried Purmann (1648-1711). *Zahnarzt* 19(7-8):300-13, Jul-Aug 75

Purves-Stewart, James, 1869-1949

Hansell P: A backward glance. *Med Biol Illus* 27(3):137-9, Aug 77

Pussin, Jean-Baptiste, fl. 1790

Nemiah JC: Pussin redivivus. *Am J Psychiatry* 136(9):1175-6, Sep 79

Weiner DB: The apprenticeship of Philippe Pinel: a new document. *Clio Med* 13(2):125-33, Oct 78

Weiner DB: The apprenticeship of Philippe Pinel: a new document, 'observations of Citizen Pussin on the insane.' *Am J Psychiatry* 136(9):1128-34, Sep 79

Putnam, Helen Cordelia, 1857-1951

Link EP: Helen Cordelia Putnam. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 552-4, 1977.

Putnam, James Jackson, 1846-1918

Vasile RG: James Jackson Putnam: from neurology to psychoanalysis. A study of the reception and promulgation of Freudian psychoanalytic theory in America, 1895-1918. *Oceanside, N.Y.*, distr. by Dabor Science Publications, 1977. xiii, 116 p.

Werman DS: James Jackson Putnam: philosophy and psychoanalysis. *Am Imago* 34(1):72-85, Spring 77

Putti, Vittorio, 1880-1940

Gui L, Pantaleoni M: La raccolta Vittorio Putti di quadri disegni incisioni ritratti di medici e uomini illustri. Bologna, Gaggi, 1966. 217 p.

Pylarinos, Iakovos, 1659-1718

Geroulanos S: Iakovos Pylarinos (1659-1718) und sein Beitrag zur Variolation. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):264-75, 1978

Pythagoras

Ballas CN: The Pythagorean prohibitions. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1343-6.

Quackenbos, John Duncan, 1848-1926

Culp RW: John D. Quackenbos, M.D. (1848-1926): a man for all seasons. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):306-15, Oct 78

Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean-Louis-Armand de, 1810-1892

Limoges C: Jean-Louis-Armand de Quatrefages de Bréau. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:233-5, 1975.

Quervain, Frédéric de, 1868-1940

Tröhler U: F. de Quervain, chirurgien pratique à La Chaux-de-Fonds (1895-1910): un esprit physiopathologique à la conquête d'un terrain nouveau. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):200-14, 1975

Quesnay, François, 1694-1774

Rosenfield LC: La Mettrie and Quesnay, physician-philosophes of the Enlightenment. In *Enlightenment studies in honour of Lester G. Crocker*. Edited by A.J. Bingham and V.W. Topazio. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation at the Taylor Institution, 1979. p. 263-82.

Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe, 1796-1874

Adolphe Quetelet 1796-1874.: Exposition documentaire présentée à la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier à l'occasion du centenaire de la mort d'Adolphe Quetelet. Bruxelles, Palais des Académies, 1974. xxxi, 205 p.

Comparative statistics in the 19th century.: Reprints of F.B. Hawkins, *Elements of medical statistics*, London, 1829; and M.A. Quetelet, *A Treatise on man and the development of his faculties*, Edinburgh, 1842. With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Pioneers of demography).

Freudenthal H: Lambert-Adolphe-Jacques Quetelet. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:236-8, 1975.

Jelliffe DB, Jelliffe EF: Underappreciated pioneers. Quetelet: man and index. *Am J Clin Nutr* 32(12):2519-21, Dec 79

Koeckelenbergh A: A.L.J. Quetelet et la diffusion des sciences en Belgique au XIXe siècle. *Ciel Terre* 94:7-18, 1978

Lebrun M, ed: Adolphe Quetelet. L'oeuvre sociologique et démographique. Choix de textes. [Bruxelles], Centre d'Etudes de la Population et de la Famille, 1974. 183 p.

Quetelet LA: A treatise on man and the development of his faculties. A facsimile reproduction of the English translation of 1842 with an introduction by S. Diamond. Gainesville, Florida, Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1969. xiii, x, 126 p.

Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst, 1802-1866

Hirsch LM: Phineas Parkhurst Quimby. *N Engl Galaxy* 19(3):27-31, 1978

Quinton, George, b. 1779

Bodurtha J: Magdalen hospital, engraved by George Quinton, 1797, after a painting by T. S. Duché. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):353,

Jul 79

Quiroga, Atanasio, 1853-1916

Carnevale Bonino RC de, Lopez RR: Atanasio Quiroga (1853 - 1916). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):356-9, 1973

Carnevale Bonino RC de, Lopez RR: Atanasio Quiroga. Su actuación docente en la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):360-4, 1973

Quisling, Vidkun, 1887-1945

Hoberman JM: Vidkun Quisling's psychological image. *Scand Stud* 46(3):242-64, 1974

Quoy, Jean-René-Constant, 1790-1869

Appel TA: Jean-René-Constant Quoy. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:242-4, 1975.

Qusta ibn Luqa al-Ba'labakki, ca. 820-912

Harvey ER: Qustā Ibn Lūqā al-Ba'labakki. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:244-6, 1975.

Qutb al-Din al-Shirazi, 1236-1311

Nasr SH: Qutb al-Dīn al-Shīrāzī. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:247-53, 1975.

Rabaut-Pommier, Jacques Antoine, 1744-1820

Théodoridès J: Rabaut-Pommier, a neglected precursor of Jenner. *Med Hist* 23(4):479-80, Oct 79

Rabelais, François, ca. 1490-1553?

Antonoli R: Rabelais et la médecine. Genève, Droz, 1976. 394 p. (Études Rabelaisiennes, Tome XII).

Chesney E: The theme of folly in Rabelais and Ariosto.

J Mediev Renaissance Stud 7:67-94, Spring 77

De Greve M: Le discours rabelaisien, ou la raison en folie. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 149-59.

García-Die Miralles de Imperial A: El genial cirujano François Rabelais. *Med Hist (Barc)* 45:8-26, Apr 75

Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen. François Rabelais, 1483-1553.

Priest, doctor, humanist philosopher. *J Indiana State Med Assoc*

71(10):1004-7, Oct 78

Screech MA: Medicine and literature: aspects of Rabelais and Montaigne (with a glance at the law). In Peter Sharratt, ed.: *French Renaissance studies 1540-70*. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh Press. 1976. p. 156-69.

Vladár I: Rabelais doctor, az egyetemes humanista. *Orv Hetil*

119(16):985-9, 16 Apr 78

Rabl, Carl, 1853-1917

Robinson G: Carl Rabl. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:254-6, 1975.

Rachinskii, Sergei Alexandrovich, 1836-1902

Shevlev AS: O roli S. A. Rachinskogo v organizatsii poezdki zhitel'ei Smolenskoï gubernii k Pasteru.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):113-4, May 79

Racker, Heinrich

Hunt W, Issacharoff A: Heinrich Racker and counter-transference theory. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(1):95-105, Jan 77

Rác, Sámuel, 1744-1817

Szőkefalvi-Nagy Z: Ujabb adatok Rác Sámuel életrajzához.

Orvostört Kozl 75-76:147-9, 1975

Radovici, Anghel, 1885-1956

Schachter M: Personnalité et oeuvre du neurologiste Juif-Roumain, Anghel Radovici (1885-1956). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(111):15-9, Mar 75

Rae, John, 1813-1893

Richards RL: Rae of the Arctic. *Med Hist* 19(2):176-93, Apr 75

Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers: the contribution of John Rae to Canada's development. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):531-6, 541, 3 Sep 77

Raffalovitch, Sarah Marie, 1833-

Beer FJ: Claude Bernard et Madame Raffalovitch. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):33-7, 1979

Raffles, Thomas Stamford, 1781-1826

Bastin J: Dr. Joseph Arnold and the discovery of the *Rafflesia Arnoldi* in West Sumatra in 1818. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 6(5):309-72, Oct 73

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840

Holthuis LB, Boeseman M: Notes on C.S. Rafinesque Schmalz's (1810) Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante della Sicilia. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):231-34, Nov 77

Sterling KB, ed: Rafinesque, autobiography and lives. New York, Arno, 1978. Various paginations. Includes reprints of R. E. Call, Life and writings of Rafinesque (1895); T. J. Fitzpatrick, Rafinesque (1911); and C. S. Rafinesque, Life (1936).

Ragwaldinpoika, Thomas, 1724-1804

Rintala AE: How a patient experienced a cleft lip operation in 1763. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 57(2):158-62, Feb 76

Raistrick, Harold, 1890-1971

Birkinshaw JH: Harold Raistrick, 1890-1971.

- Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 18:489-509, 1972
- Rákóczi, Ferenc II, 1676-1735**
Kaiser W: Der Aerztekreis um Ferenc Rákóczi (1676 bis 1735). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(8):844-58, 1976
- Szám I, Takó J, Puls-Szám I: Beiträge zur Medizingeschichte über die Benennung der Heilquellen Rákóczi und Pandur in Bad Kissingen, Franken. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1437-47.
- Ramazzini, Bernardino, 1633-1714**
Di Pietro P: Bibliografia di Bernardino Ramazzini. Roma, Istituto Italiano di Medicina Sociale, 1977. 142 p. (Collana di Studi sui Problemi Medico-Sociali, XCIX).
- Krahulec I: Bernhard Ramazzini, priekopník a zakladateľ odbornej foniatrickej literatúry. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 24(3): 182-4, Jun 75
- Ross D: Bernardino Ramazzini (1633-1714). *Occup Health (Lond)* 31(3):136-41, Mar 79
- Ramon, Gaston, 1886-1963**
Delaunay A: Gaston Ramon. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:271-2, 1975.
- Ramón y Cajal, Santiago, 1852-1934**
Bendiner E: Ramón y Cajal: cartographer of the central nervous system. *Hosp Pract* 14(10):137, 140, 145 passim, Oct 79
- Bro S, Haycock JW: Visual cortex. Translation of S. Ramón y Cajal, L'Ecorce Cérébrale Suivant les Régions L'Ecorce Visuelle, Chapter 25 in 'Histologie du Système Nerveux de l'Homme et des Vertébrés', 1911. *Behav Biol* 21(4):508-28, Dec 77
- Haycock JW, Bro S: Corpus striatum (Translation of S. Ramón y Cajal). Translated from Corps Strié, chapter 23, in 'Histologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des vertébrés' 1911. *Behav Biol* 14(3):387-402, Jul 75
- Leirós W: Santiago Ramon y Cajal. Madrid, Hernando, 1977. 158 p.
- Obrador S: Penfield y la escuela de Cajal. Penfield y su relación con Cajal y Rio-Hortega. *Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir* 33(191):39-53, Jan-Feb 75
- Ramón y Cajal S: Concepto, método y programa de anatomía descriptiva y general. Facsimile of an unpublished 1883 manuscript. Introducción por J.M. Lopez Piñero. Valencia, Soler, 1978. 55 p., 134 leaves.
- Roche M: El hedonismo libertario de Santiago Ramón y Cajal. *Acta Cient Venez* 27(6):281-6, 1976
- Rodríguez EL: Cajal: su patriotismo, su moral. *Arbor* 84(325):65-74, 1973
- Somolinos Palencia J: Cajal y el arte de escribir. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(19):113-20, Jun 77
- Taylor DW: Santiago Ramón y Cajal. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:273-6, 1975.
- Trompiz G: Don Santiago Ramón y Cajal el hombre, el sabio, el artista. *Folia Clin Int (Bare)* 25(9):491-7, Sep 75
- Ramos Montero, Francisco, fl. 1755**
Balaguer Perigüell E: Una obra desconocida de Francisco Ramos Montero (1755): Triunfos de Apolo, verídicos desengaños de Hipócrates. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas vol. I. p. 179-81.
- Ramsay, James, 1786-1854**
Wolter JR, Hulme J: The blind soldier: a study dealing with the symbolism of blindness in art. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 16(1):66-9, Jan-Feb 79
- Ramses II, the Great, 1304-1237**
Massare C: Anatomie-radiologie et vérité historique. A propos du bilan xéradiographique de Ramsès II. *Brux Med* 59(3):163-70, Mar 79
- Ranby, John, 1703-1773**
Hill B: Royal surgeon. John Ranby, F.R.S. (1703-1773). *Practitioner* 214(1281):428-32, Mar 75
- Rank, Otto, 1884-1939**
Lieberman EJ: The Rank-Wilbur correspondence. *J Otto Rank Assoc* 14(1):7-24, 1979
- Ranke, Hans Rudolf, 1849-1887**
Klasen HJ: Hans Rudolph Ranke, professor of surgery at Groningen, and the conditions in which he worked 100 years ago. *Arch Chir Neerl* 30(4):191-7, 1978
- Ranvier, Louis-Antoine, 1835-1922**
Appel TA: Louis-Antoine Ranvier. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:295-7, 1975.
- Rapaport, David, 1911-1960**
Appelbaum SA: Rapaport revisited: practice. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(3):229-37, May 76
- Shevrin H: Rapaport's contribution to research: a look to the future. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(3):211-28, May 76
- Rapleye, William Cole, 1892-**
Atkins H: The dean; Willard C. Rapleye and the evolution of American medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation [1975]. 126 p.
- Rasori, Giovanni, 1766-1837**
Ongaro G: La teoria della flogosi di Giovanni Rasori (1766-1837). In: Biennale della Marca e dello Studio Firmano (7, Fermo, 1967).
- Atti, Civitanova Marche, 1973. p. 195-202.
- Raspail, François-Vincent, 1794-1878**
Colard A: Raspail, thaumaturge ou savant authentique? *Rev Med Brux* 32:131-52, 1976
- Klein M: François-Vincent Raspail. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:300-2, 1975.
- Ratcliffe, Henry, fl. 1850**
Mortality in mid-19th century Britain: Facsimile reprints of: W. Farr, Vital statistics or the statistics of health, sickness, diseases and death (1837); and H. Ratcliffe, Observations on the rate of mortality and sickness existing amongst friendly societies (1850). With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1974. 1 v. various paginations. (Pioneers of demography).
- Rathke, Martin Heinrich, 1793-1860**
Bullough VL: Martin Heinrich Rathke. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:307-8, 1975.
- Rau, Johann Jacob, 1668-1719**
L'odontologia di Jean-Jacques Rau: (1668-1719). *Dent Cadmos* 46(4):39-42 contd, Apr 78
- Rault, Médecin-Major, ca. 1887-1970**
Hillemand P: La Main de Massiges et l'évacuation des blessés pendant le premier semestre 1916. Le Médecin-Major Rault. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):79-88, 1978
- Rauwolf, Leonhard, 1535-1596**
Dannenfeldt KH: Leonhard Rauwolf. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:311-2, 1975.
- Taylor JM: Botany in the Levant: sixteenth century style. *NY State J Med* 76(4):597-602, 607, Apr 76
- Ravel, Maurice, 1875-1937**
Cytowic RE: Aphasia in Maurice Ravel. *Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc* 41(3):109-14, Jul 76
- Kerner D: Ravels Tod. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag am 7. März 1975. *MMW* 117(14):591-6, 4 Apr 75
- Ravenel, Mazyck Porcher, 1861-1946**
Long ER: Mazyck Porcher Ravenel. In: Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 683-5, 1974.
- Ravn, Nicolai Edvard, 1815-1898**
Thoms J: 'Beretningen om medicinen stilling i Kjøbenhavn for nuvaerende øjeblik': Breve fra N. E. Ravn til A. Hannover 1838-40. 19 p. In: Kbh Univ Med Hist Mus Arsberetn, 1971.
- Ray, Isaac, 1807-1881**
Dietz PE: Medical criminology notes No. 4: measuring the impact of Isaac Ray: a citation analysis. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 6(2):249-55, 1978
- Goldstein N: Editor's introduction: the Isaac Ray award symposium. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 6(2):122-7, 1978
- Quen JM: Isaac Ray and mental hygiene in America. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:83-93, 18 Apr 77
- Quen JM: Isaac Ray: 'The greatest amount of good with the smallest amount of harm'. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 149-60.
- Ray, John, 1627-1705**
Ewen AH, Prime CT: Ray's flora of Cambridgeshire (Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam Nascentium). Hitchin, Herts, Weldon & Wesley, 1975 (Includes translation of the Catalogus of 1660).
- Mickel CE: John Ray: indefatigable student of nature. *Annu Rev Entomol* 18:1-16, 1973
- Raymann, János Adám**
Bartunek A: Prešovský lekárnik a lekár J. A. Rayman. *Cesk Farm* 27(10):466-8, Dec 78
- Réaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de, 1683-1757**
Salomon-Bayet C: Eléments pour la constitution de l'expérience en physiologie au XVIIIe siècle: 1752. *Fundam Sci* 53:1-36, 1976
- Reber, Burkhard, 1848-1926**
Röthlisberger P: Burkhard Reber, Genf (1848-1926), und sein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):213-31, 1977
- Redi, Francesco, 1626-1697**
Belloni L: Francesco Redi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:341-3, 1975.
- Leikola A: Francesco Redi as a pioneer of experimental biology. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :115-22, 1977-78
- Redi F: Scritti di botanica, zoologia, e medicina. A cura di Piero Polito. Milan, Longanesi, 1975. 268 p.
- Redslob, Edmond**
Nordmann J: The Eye Department of the Medical School of the University of Strasbourg, 1919-1945 (Camille Duverger, Georges Weill, Edmond Redslob). *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(5):293-301, Mar-Apr 75
- Reed, Lowell Jacob, 1886-1966**
Merrell M: The Reed-Frost collaboration. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):364-9, Oct 76
- Sartwell PE: Memoir on the Reed-Frost epidemic theory.

- Am J Epidemiol** 103(2):138-40, Feb 76
- Reed, Walter, 1851-1902**
Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Walter Reed, M.D.'
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 4(3):207, Mar 78
Bean WB: Walter Reed. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:345-7, 1975.
Bean WB: Walter Reed and the ordeal of human experiments. The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):75-92, Spring 77
- Reese, John Davies, 1893-1958**
Stark RB: John Davies Reese and the Reese dermatome.
Ann Plast Surg 2(1):80-3, Jan 79
- Regaud, Claudius, 1870-1940**
Del Regato, JA: Claudius Regaud *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1:993-1001, 1976
- Regéczy Nagy, Imre, 1854-1891**
Kapronczay K: Regéczy Nagy Imre levelei a Boszniai okkupáció idejéből. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:203-15, 1971
- Regius, Henricus, 1598-1679**
Farina P: Sulla formazione scientifica di Henricus Regius: Santorio Santorio e il 'De statica medicina'. *Riv Crit Stor Filos* 30:363-99, 1975
- Regnier, Edme, 1751-1825**
Pearn J: Two early dynamometers. An historical account of the earliest measurements to study human muscular strength. *J Neurol Sci* 37(1-2):127-34, Jun 78
- Reich, Wilhelm, 1897-1957**
Andersson S: Freud, Reich och den förtryckta sexualiteten. Stockholm, Prisma, 1975. 99p. (Verdandidebatt, nr 78).
Crews F: Anxious energetics. *Partisan Rev* 41(3):385-400, 1974
Dörner K: Wilhelm Reich—oder Sexualität zwischen Wissenschaft und Politik. *Beitr Sexuallforsch* 49:128-39, 1970
English OS: Some recollections of a psychoanalysis with Wilhelm Reich: September 1929-April 1932. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(2):239-53, Apr 77
Greenfield J: Wilhelm Reich vs. the U.S.A. New York, Norton, 1974. 380p.
Grossman WI: Nightmare in armor: reflections on Wilhelm Reich's contributions to psychoanalysis. *Psychiatry* 39(4):376-85, Nov 76
Grunberger B, Chasseguet-Smirgel J: Freud oder Reich? Psychoanalyse und Illusion. Frankfurt, Ullstein, 1979. 189 p.
Hellweger B: Wilhelm Reich, Leben und Werk. Diss. Tübingen, 1976. iii, 232 p.
Kristensen P, Nielsen E: Wilhelm Reichs arbejde, 1920-1936. København, G.M.T. 1975. 195p.
Mann WE: Orgone, Reich and Eros. Wilhelm Reich's theory of life energy. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1973. 382 p.
Pawel E: The beatification of Wilhelm Reich. *Midstream* 91(4):45-50, 1973
- Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig, 1793-1879**
Helm J: Die Zeichner der botanischen Iconographien von Ludwig Reichenbach im Zeitraum 1820-1850. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 351-79.
- Reicher, Michal**
Sylwanowicz W: Bochenek-Reicher—anatomia człowieka. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 31:585-90, 1972
- Reichert, Karl Bogislaus, 1811-1883**
Kruta V: Karl Bogislaus Reichert. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:360-1, 1975.
- Reid, Alexander, 1586?-1641**
French RK: Alexander Reid and the circulation of the blood. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):478-500, Winter 76
- Reid, Thomas, 1710-1796**
Brooks GP: The faculty psychology of Thomas Reid. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):65-77, Jan 76
Cantor GN: Berkeley, Reid, and the mathematization of mid-eighteenth-century optics. *J Hist Ideas* 38(3):429-48, Jul-Sep 77
- Reik, Theodor, 1888-1969**
Berlin JB, Levy EJ: On the letters of Theodor Reik to Arthur Schnitzler. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):109-30, Spring 78
Sherman MH: Reik, Schnitzler, Freud, and 'The Murderer': the limits of insight in psychoanalysis. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):68-108, Spring 78
- Reil, Johann Christian, 1759-1813**
Piechocki W, Kaiser W: Gesundheitserziehung in den Schriften von Johann Christian Reil (1759-1813). *NTM* 13(1):51-65, 1976
Risse GB: Johann Christian Reil. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:363-5, 1975.
- Reilly, James Paul Marie, 1887-1974**
Hopkin DA, Laplane R: James Reilly and the autonomic nervous system. A prophet unheeded? *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(2):108-16, Mar 78
- Reinders, Geert, 1737-1815**
Schaaf A van der: Geert Reinders (1737-1815), a founder of the practical application of immunology in the fight against infectious diseases in animals. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):89-98, 1978
- Reine, Dominique Edouard, 1809-1847**
Peumery JJ: Les liens d'amitié entre un marin, Dominique-Edouard Reine (1809-1847) aide de camp de l'Amiral Dupetit-Thouars et un chirurgien, Pierre-Nicolas-François Malle (1805-1852) continuateur de l'oeuvre de Bichat. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):145-50, 1979
- Reiner, Karl, 1846-1890**
Wangensteen OH, Wangenstein SD: Karl Reiner (1846-1890), vydaushchislia Russkii voenno-polevoi khirurg. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (6):141-4, Jun 75
- Reis, Ralph Ashenheim, 1895-**
Festschrift for Ralph A. Reis, MD.: *Obstet Gynecol* 46(6):635-98, Dec 75
- Reisinger, József, fl. 1826-1860**
Blázy A, Bukta S: Reisinger József Működése és a zalaegerszegi kórházak a XIX. század közepén. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):101-9, 1976
- Reiske, Johann Jacob, 1716-1774**
Strohmaier G: Reiske and Bianconi. In Kunze M: Winckelmann und Nöthnitz. Eine Aufsatzsammlung. (Beiträge der Winckelmann Gesellschaft, 4). Stendal, Winckelmann Gesellschaft, 1976. p. 69-76
- Reitz, François Willem, 1844-1934**
Retief FP, Moll JC, Harms JH: President F. W. Reitz en sy siekteprobleem. *S Afr Med J* 54(13):541-4, 23 Sep 78
- Remak, Robert, 1815-1865**
Hintzsche E: Robert Remak. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:367-70, 1975.
- Rembielinński, Robert, 1894-1975**
Pankiewicz H: In memoriam: Prof. dr. farm. Robert Rembielinński 1894-1975. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):1-5, 1976
- Rembrandt, Hermanszoon van Rijn, 1607-1669**
Carpentier Alting MP, Waterbolk TW: Nieuw licht op de ontleedkundige fouten in Rembrandt's 'anatomische les van Dr. Nicolaas Tulp'. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(44):1900-2, 30 Oct 76
Dr. Nicolaas Tulp's anatomy lesson. In: Rembrandt in the Mauritshuis, an interdisciplinary study by A.B. de Vries [et al.] Alphen aan de Rijn: Sijthoff & Noordhoff. 1978. pp. 82-113.
Glazenburg J: Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(2):83-91, 1977
Glazenburg J: Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. *Int Surg* 61(11-12):586-90, Nov-Dec 76
Jarcho S: Dr. Nicolaas Tulp, 1593 to 1674, and Rembrandt's Anatomy Lesson. *NY State J Med* 77(14):2299-303, Dec 77
Lindeboom GA: Ontleedkundige fouten op Rembrandt's Anatomische Les? *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(2):71-3, 10 Jan 76
Lindeboom GA: Medical aspects of Rembrandt's anatomy lesson of Doctor Tulp. *Janus* 64:179-203, 1977
Pytel 'Ala: Rak molochnoi zhelezy v kartine Rembrandta (k 370-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Rembrandta) *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (1):144-5, Jan 76
- Remedios del Valle, Mariá, fl. 1812**
Sanchez Guisande G: Una dama argentina, verdadera precursora de lo que es hoy la Cruz Roja internacional. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):421-5, 1969
- Rensen, Ira, 1846-1927**
Fullmer JZ: Ira Rensen. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:370-1, 1975.
Hannaway O: The German model of chemical education in America: Ira Rensen at Johns Hopkins (1876-1913). *Ambix* 23(3):145-64, Nov 76
Kauffman GB, Priebe PM: The discovery of saccharin: a centennial retrospect. *Ambix* 25(3):191-207, Nov 78
- René I, d'Anjou, King of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-1480**
Julien P: Médecine et pharmacie dans les comptes du roi René Ier d'Anjou de 1451 à 1481. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 212-7.
- Renou, Joseph Etienne, 1740-1809**
Guillon A: De la vie curieuse du pharmacien angevin Renou et de ce qu'elle nous apprend sur Parmentier. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):120-5, Jun 78
- Rethel, Alfred, 1816-1859**
Schemuth U: Die Krankheit Alfred Rehtels. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1975. 80p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 42).
- Retzius, Anders Adolf, 1796-1860**
Kruta V: Anders Adolf Retzius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:379-81, 1975.
- Retzius, Magnus Gustaf, 1842-1919**
Rudolph G: Magnus Gustaf Retzius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:381-3, 1975.
- Reucker, Karl, 1890-1961**
Geigy TE: Dr. med. Dr. med. h.c. Karl Reucker, 1890-1961. Zürich,

- Juris, 1975. 91 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 109).
- Reuss, Franz Ambrosius, 1761-1830**
Tobien H: Franz Ambrosius Reuss. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:387-8, 1975.
- Reverdin, Jacques Louis, 1842-1929**
Zoltán J: Reverdin: a szabad bölváltetés első eredményes módszerének felfedezője. *Orv Hetil* 120(24):1455-7, 17 Jun 79
- Revere, John, 1787-1847**
Levin AL: John Revere, M.D.. *Md Mag* 9(1):10-13, 1976
- Rey, Jean, 1582 or 83-ca. 1645**
Crellin JK: Jean Rey. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:389, 1975.
Sadouillet-Perrin A: Un héritier des chercheurs de la Renaissance: Jean Rey, médecin au Bugue. *Bull Soc Hist Archéol Périgord* 102:229-38, 1975
- Reye, Edgar, 1882-1945**
Mumme C: Die Agranulozytose aus der Sicht des Arztes für Allgemeinmedizin. Edgar Reye zum Gedächtnis (30. 5. 1882-11. 12. 1945). *MMW* 118(10):293-6, 5 Mar 76
- Reyna, Francisco de la, b. ca. 1520**
Wilkinson RS: Francisco de la Reyna. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:390-1, 1975.
- Rhazes, 865-925**
Azeez Pasha M: Al-Hawi (liber continens) of Ar-Razi, Abu Bakr Muhammed Bin Zakariya; synopsis of the fourteenth volume (Part I). *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):233-9, Oct 76
Azeez Pasha M: Al-Hawi (liber continens) of Ar-Razi, Abu Bakr Muhammed Bin Zakariya; synopsis of the fourteenth volume. Part II. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):131-7, Jul-Oct 77
Hamaneh SK: Notes on al-Biruni's views of al-Razi's works. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):175-80, Jun 77
Hau FR: Razis Gutachten über Rosenschuppen. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):94-102, 1975
Iskandar AZ: Bibliographical studies in medical and scientific Arabic works: Galen's 'fi 'Amal al-tashrih' (On anatomical procedures), the Alexandrian book entitled 'fi 'l-Tashrih ila 'l-muta'allimin (On anatomy for students), and Rhazes 'al-Kafi fi 'l-tibb' (The sufficient book on medicine). *Oriens Extremus (Wiesbaden)* 25-26:133-47, 1976
Pines S: Abū Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariyyā al-Rāzi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:323-6, 1975.
Rosenthal F: Ar-Rāzī on the hidden illness. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):45-60, Spring 78
- Rhetikus, Georg Joachim, 1514-1574**
Bartha L: Rheticus—az orvos és matematikus. *Orv Hetil* 118(10):581-2, 6 Mar 77
Burmeister KH: Die chemischen Schriften des Georg Joachim Rhetikus. *Organ* 10:177-85, 1974
- Rhijne, Willem ten, 1647-1700**
Carrubba RW, Bowers JZ: The western world's first detailed treatise on acupuncture: Willem Ten Rhijne's De Acupunctura. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 39(4):371-98, Oct 74
Rosenberg DB: Wilhelm Ten Rhyne's De acupunctura: an 1826 translation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):81-92, Jan 79
- Rhine, Joseph Banks, 1895-**
McVaugh M, Mauskopf SH: J.B. Rhine's extra-sensory perception and its background in psychical research. *Isis* 67(237):161-89, Jun 76
- Rhodes, Ellis Brown, 1872-1939**
Roseboro DH: The statue in the H. Hunter Powell Room: a search into the lives of Ellis Brown Rhodes, M.D. and James Harrison Donahey. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(4):75-83, Oct 78
- Rhorer, László, 1874-1937**
Bugyi B: Első biofizikus professzorunk: Rhorer László. *Orv Hetil* 118(42):2536-7, 16 Oct 77
- Rhys, Siôn Dafydd, 1534-ca. 1609**
Melchior AB: Siôn Dafydd Rhys, M.D. (Siena). *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(3):289-94, 1976
- Ribakov, Gligorije**
Divljanović D: Prilog boljem poznavanju života i rada hirurga Gligorija Ribokova. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(12):1155-65, 1975
- Ribera Sans, José, 1852-1912**
Rico-Avello C: Tres hijos ejemplares de la escuela medica Granadina. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 211-9.
- Ricardus, Parisiensis, d. 1252**
Baader G: Mathematische und alchymistische Traktate, angeblich von Ricardus Anglicus. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV, Moscow, 1974. p. 185-9.
- Rich, Arnold Rice, 1893-1968**
Arnold Rice Rich (1893-1968): *CA* 29(2):112-4, Mar-Apr 79
Harvey AM: Compleat clinician and a Renaissance pathologist: Louis Hamman and Arnold R. Rich. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(5):212-9, May 75
- Richard de Hautesierck, François Marie Claude, 1712-1789**
Des Cilleuls J: Un précurseur de la presse médicale en France: Richard de Hautesierck, premier médecin de l'armée de Westphalie, rédacteur en chef du 'Recueil d'observations de médecine des hôpitaux militaires' (1713-1789). *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):153-9, 1972
- Richard III, King of Great Britain, 1452-1485**
Aird C, McIntosh RA: Shakespeare's Richard III and the Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome. *Practitioner* 220(1318):656-62, Apr 78
Potter J: Physical deformity of Richard III. *Br Med J* 1(6111):506-7, 25 Feb 78
Rhodes P: Physical deformity of Richard III. *Br Med J* 2(6103):1650-2, 24-31 Dec 77
Wolman B, Mansfield OT, Dale G, et al: *Br Med J* 1(6107):234-5, 28 Jan 78
- Richards, Alfred Newton, 1876-1966**
Bronk DW: Alfred Newton Richards (1876-1966). *Perspect Biol Med* 19(3):413-22, Spring 76
- Richardson, Benjamin Ward, 1828-1896**
Bynum WF: Benjamin Ward Richardson. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:418-9, 1975.
Parascandola J: Benjamin Ward Richardson's studies on structure-activity relationships and his theory of disease. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section VII. Moscow, 1974. p. 61-7.
- Richardson, Evelyn, 1899-**
Richardson E: One moment of glory. Brooklyn, Guas [1971] x, 83 p.
- Richardson, John, 1787-1865**
Johnson RE: Sir John Richardson. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:658-61, 1976.
Johnson RE: Sir John Richardson: Arctic explorer, natural historian, naval surgeon. New York, Crane, Russak, 1976. xii, 209 p.
Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Sir John Richardson: Immense journeys in Rupert's Land. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(9):1095-100, 5 Nov 77
- Richardson, Walter Lindesay, 1826-1879**
Forster FM: Walter Lindesay Richardson, 1826-1879, as obstetrician: His case-book and midwifery practice in early Ballarat. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 141-58.
- Richet, Charles Robert, 1850-1935**
Cueva Velázquez J: Richet, su vida y obra. *Alergia* 24(3):137-48, Jul 77
Holmes FL: Charles Robert Richet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:425-32, 1975.
Kenéz J: Charles Richet és az immuno-allergia tan fejlődése. *Orv Hetil* 116(42):2489-92, 19 Oct 75
- Richter, Curt, 1894-**
Blass EM, ed: The psychobiology of Curt Richter. Baltimore, York Press, 1976. 399 p. Includes biographical chapter by P. Rozin.
- Richter, Gedeon**
Lajos P: Richter Gedeon, a magyar gyógyszeripar úttörője. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:297-302, 1976
- Ricketts, Howard Taylor, 1871-1910**
Mullen PC: Howard Taylor Ricketts. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:442-3, 1975.
- Rickman, John, 1771-1840**
Edwards WJ: National marriage data: a re-aggregation of John Rickman's marriage returns. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:25-41, 1976
John Rickman, 1771-1840.: *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:4-5, 1976
Wrigley EA: Checking Rickman. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:9-15, 1976
- Rickman, William, d. 1783**
Warthen HJ: Doctor Rickman and Virginia's continental surgeons. *Va Med Mon* 103(7):499-504, Jul 76
- Ricord, Philippe, 1800-1889**
Peret DB: Ethics and error: The dispute between Ricord and Auzias-Turenne over syphilization, 1845-70. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1977. vii, 293 leaves.
- Riel, Louis, 1844-1885**
Flanagan TE: Louis Riel: a case study in involuntary psychiatric confinement. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):463-8, Nov 78
Greenland C, Griffin JD: William Henry Jackson (1861-1952): Riel's secretary: another case of involuntary commitment? *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):469-77, Nov 78
Littmann SK: A pathography of Louis Riel. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):449-62, Nov 78
- Riesenfeld, Ernst, 1877-1957**
Lundgren A: Arrhenius om van't Hoff och Ehrlich: två brev från Ernst Riesenfeld. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :85-100, 1975-76
- Rigoni Stern, Domenico, 1810-1855**
Bock GB: Un contributo alla ricerca epidemiologica sui tumori:

- Domenico Rigoni Stern (1810-1855). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:35-55, 1973-74
- Rikli, Arnold, 1823-1906**
Levental Z: Der 'Sonnen doktor' Arnold Rikli (1823-1906). *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):394-403, 1977
- Rima, Tommaso, 1775-1843**
Belloni L: Tommaso Rima. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:461-2, 1975.
- Rinaldi, Carlo Bartolomeo, fl. 1655**
Fehrer WT: Studien zum altitalienischen Pferdearzneibuch des Carlo Bartolomeo Rinaldi (1655). Diss. Hannover, 1978. 247 p.
- Ringer, Sydney, 1835-1910**
Bynum WF: Sydney Ringer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:462-3, 1975.
- Río-Hortega, Pío del, 1882-1945**
Glick TF: Pío Del Río-Hortega. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:465-6, 1975.
Obrador S: Penfield y la escuela de Cajal. Penfield y su relación con Cajal y Río-Hortega. *Rev Esp Otonoofthalmol Neurocir* 33(191):39-53, Jan-Feb 75
- Riolan, Jean, 1580-1657**
Bylebyl JJ: Jean Riolan Jr. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:466-8, 1975.
- Rippl-Rónai, József, 1861-1927**
Mozsonyi S: Pharmaceutical background of the famous Hungarian painter, Joseph Rippl-Rónai. *Gyogyszereszet* 14:23-6, Jan 70
- Risner, Friedrich, d. ca. 1580**
Lindberg DC: Friedrich Risner. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:468, 1975.
- Riva-Rocci, Scipione, 1863-1937**
Belloni L: Scipione Riva-Rocci. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:481-2, 1975.
- Rivadavia, Bernardino, fl. 1823**
Kvitko LA: Una importación de sanguijuelas por Bernardino Rivadavia siendo ministro secretario de Gobierno en el año 1823. *Sem Med* 153(7):252-4, 19 Aug 78
- Rivalta, Fabio, 1861-1938**
Vial F, Heymans G, Rulliere R: Fabio Rivalta (1861-1938), ce méconnu. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):171-4, 1979
- Rivero, Francisco Paula del**
Visiconte M: Importante actuación del médico Francisco Paula del Rivero en los años 1810 - 1811. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):247-52, 1973
- Rivero, Matías Antonio, 1783-1848**
Rivero PE, Rivero JA: Cirujano Mayor de Ejército Matías Rivero (1783-1848). Apuntes para una Historia Sociológica de la Medicina Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):449-53, 1969
- Rives, José, 1758-1842**
Usandizaga Calparsoro M, Coll Fiol C: José Rives y Mayor. *Med Hist (Barc)* 52:7-26, Dec 75
- Rivinus, Augustus Quirinus, 1652-1723**
Rivinus AQ: Bibliotheca Riviniana: sive catalogus librorum philologico-philosophico-historicorum, itinerariorum, imprimis autem medicorum, botanicorum et historiae naturalis scriptorum, and c. rariorum, quam magno studio et sumptu sibi comparavit. Reprint of Leipzig, 1727 edition. Amstelodami, Asher, 1966. 740 p.
- Robb, Hunter, 1863-1940**
Barnes AC: A comment on historical 'truth'. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(1):131-38, Autumn 77
Ravitch MM: Hunter Robb and the rubber gloves. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(2):317-8, Winter 78
- Robb, Isabel Adams Hampton, 1860-1910**
Christy TE: Hopkins pioneers in nursing: Isabel Hampton Robb and M. Adelaide Nutting. *Alumnae Mag (Baltimore)* 75(2):37-41, Jul 76
- Robert I, King of Scotland, 1274-1329**
Rennie JA, Buchanan WW: Robert the Bruce, King of Scots: a leper? *Practitioner* 220 (1320):978-81, Jun 78
- Robert y Yarzabal, Bartolomé, 1842-1902**
Gallart-Esquerdo A: Primer tratado español de enfermedades del aparato digestivo por Bartolomé Robert, Emerenciano Roig y Bofill, Madrid, 1889 *Med Hist (Barc)* (71):7-26, Sep 77
- Roberts, Ester Ann, 1873-1942**
Clark L: Portrait of an Edwardian midwife (Ester Ann Roberts). *Midwives Chron* 91(1084):111-3, May 78
- Robertson, Felix, 1781-1865**
Christie A: Dr. Felix Robertson--Nashville's 'first pediatrician'. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 69(7):469-72, Jul 76
- Robertson, Muriel, 1883-1973**
Bishop A, Miles A: Muriel Robertson, 1883-1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:317-47, 1974
- Robertson, William, 1794-1870**
Marsland EA, Hillam C: William Robertson of Birmingham, 1794-1870. *Br Dent J* 142(64-9):99-102, 1977
- Robespierre, Maximilien Marie Isidor de, 1758-1794**
Shulim JI: The birth of Robespierre as a revolutionary: a Horneyan psychohistorical approach. *Am J Psychoanal* 37(4):343-50, Winter 1977
- Robin, Charles-Phillipe, 1821-1885**
Grmek MD: Charles-Phillipe Robin. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:491-2, 1975.
- Robinson, George Canby, 1878-1960**
Harvey AM: G. Canby Robinson: peripatetic medical educator. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 143(3):84-103, Sep 78
- Robinson, Harry Maximilian, Sr., 1884-1963**
Parish LC: Harry Maximilian Robinson, Sr. (1884-1963). *Cutis* 17(5):997-8, May 76
- Robiquet, Pierre-Jean, 1780-1840**
Berman A: Pierre-Jean Robiquet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:494-5, 1975.
- Roca, Julio Argentino, 1843-1914**
Bonnet EF: Historia médicolegal del atentado contra el Presidente Roca. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):413-20, 1969
- Roch, Maurice, 1878-1967**
Karbowski K: 'Dialogues cliniques' de Maurice Roch. Ne sont-ils plus actuels. *Praxis* 66(4):107-10, 25 Jan 77
- Roch, Saint, ca. 1350-1378 or 79**
Schmitz-Eichhoff MT: St. Rochus. Ikonographische und medizin-historische Studien. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. 452 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 3. Also Diss.)
- Rochford, John, 1823-1865**
Davis DJ: John Rochford (Rochford, Roachford). In: Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:981-2, 1976.
- Rochfoucauld-Liancourt, François Alexandre Frédéric de la, 1747-1827**
Baxby D: An unusual portrait of Edward Jenner and a possible link with Napoleon. *Med Hist* 22(3):335-9, Jul 78
- Rock, John Sweat, 1825-1866**
Contee CG: John Sweat Rock, M.D., Esq., 1825-1866. *J Natl Med Assoc* 68(3):237-42, May 76
- Rockefeller Family**
Brown ER: Public health and imperialism. *Mon Rev* 29(4):21-35, 1977
- Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917**
Morgan MJ, Corballis MC: Scrotal asymmetry and Rodin's dyslexia. *Nature* 264(5583):295-6, 18 Nov 76
- Rodrigo de Castro, 1550-ca. 1627**
David-Peyre Y: Le Médecin Politicus de Rodrigo de Castro et la musicothérapie. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(5):133-7, Dec 73
David-Peyre Y: Le Médecin Politicus de Rodrigo de Castro et la musicothérapie. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(3):69-74, Jul 73
- Rodríguez, Antonio Joseph, 1703-1777**
Esteve de Sagrera J, Espinosa Ramos E: La música como medicamento, en la obra de Antonio Joseph Rodríguez. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):157-65, Sep-Dec 78
- Rodríguez Arias, Belarmino**
Pequeña crónica, en glosa, de mi transitoria vinculación al Hospital Psiquiátrico de San Baudilio de Llobregat.: *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 34:161-8, Mar-Apr 71
- Rodríguez, Berardo**
Locani OA: Primeras Tesis de Farmacia Berardo Rodríguez (1885). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):140-2, 1973
- Rodríguez de Villalpando, Manuel, fl. 1813**
Carreras Roca M: El Lazareto de Mahón de Manuel Rodríguez de Villalpando. *Med Hist (Barc)* 40:10-26, Nov 74
- Rodríguez y Méndez, Rafael, 1845-1919**
Corbella J, Calbet Camarasa JM: Un medico granadino en Cataluña: Rafael Rodríguez Méndez. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 229-36.
- Rodrigues Lobo, Francisco, 1579?-1621**
David Peyre Y: Francisco Rodrigues Lobo (1579?-1621), un nouveau - chrétien portugais devant la peste. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(2,3):21-4, 45-7, 1976
- Roebuck, John, 1718-1794**
Clow A: John Roebuck. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:499-500, 1975.
- Roelants, Joachim, 1496-1558**
Gysel C: Rechtzettingen omtrent de biografie en het portret van Joachim Roelants, een vrient van Vesalius. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(2):175-80, 1978

- Roesle, Emil Eugen, 1875–1962**
 Marcusson E, Tutzke D: Die Bedeutung des Lebenswerkes von Emil Eugen Roesle (1875–1962) für die Entwicklung der medizinischen Statistik in Deutschland. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(8):649–52, Aug 75
 Müller-Dietz HE: Medizinische Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und der UdSSR: E.E. Roesle und P.I. Kurkin, In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 697–703.
- Rösslin, Eucharius, d. 1526**
 Schneek P: Eucharius Rösslin und die Kinderheilkunde. *Kinderärztl Prax* 45(3):138–40, Mar 77
 Schneek P: Eucharius Rösslin—der Verfasser des ältesten gedruckten Hebammenlehrbuches. *Heilberufe* 28:212–5, 1976
- Roeslin, Eucharius, d. 1547?**
 Belkin JS, Caley ER, ed: Eucharius Rösslin the Younger on minerals and mineral products. Chapters on minerals from his 'Kreutterbuch'. [Includes] critical text, English translation, and commentary. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1978. xxxvii, 418 p. (Ars Medica, IV. Abteilung, Band 1).
- Roffo, Angel H.**
 Molieri JJ, Donato O di, Scherwopf de Gulbins HI: Comentarios a la tesis doctoral de Angel H. Roffo: 'El cáncer: contribución a su estudio' Buenos Aires, 1909. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):227–31, 1973
- Rogierus Frugardi, fl. ca. 1170**
 Löchel W: Die Zahnmedizin Rogers und der Rogerglossen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde im Hoch- und Spätmittelalter. Pattensen/Hannover, Horst Wellm, 1976. 308 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 4; also Diss., Würzburg, 1976).
- Rogers, Carl Ransom, 1902–**
 Evans RI: Carl Rogers; the man and his ideas. New York, Dutton, 1975. lxxxviii. 195p.
 Kirschenbaum H: On becoming Carl Rogers. New York, Delacorte, 1979. 444 p.
 Köhler-Weisker A: Freuds Behandlungstechnik und die Technik der klienten-zentrierten Gesprächs-Psychotherapie nach Rogers. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(9):827–47, Sep 78
 Nye RD: Three views of man; perspectives from Sigmund Freud, B.F. Skinner, and Carl Rogers. Monterey, Calif., Brooks/Cole, 1975, vii, 151 p.
- Roget, Peter Mark, 1779–1869**
 Bauer HC: The kaleidoscopic mind of Peter Mark Roget. *Libr Rev* 22(3):123–6, Autumn 69
- Roheim, Geza, 1891–1953**
 Lerner EA: Geza Roheim. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951–1955. p. 583–4, 1977.
- Rohrbacher, Kálmán, 16th cent.**
 Bugyi B: Rohrbacher Kálmán, Annaberg XVI. századbeli főorvos. *Orvostört Kozl* 78–9(2–3):237–40, 1976
- Roig y Bofill, Emerenciano, 1848–1901**
 Gallart-Esquerdo A: Primer tratado español de enfermedades del aparato digestivo por Bartolomé Robert, Emerenciano Roig y Bofill, Madrid, 1889 *Med Hist (Barc)* (71):7–26, Sep 77
- Roja, Gheorghe C., 1786–1847**
 Negru I: Doctorul Gheorghe C. Roja, istoric al românilor (1808). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(8):187–8, Aug 76
- Rojas, Pedro, 1887–1941**
 Lartigue J: El doctor Pedro Rojas y la enseñanza de la Histología normal en la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):59–62, 1973
- Rojo, José, fl. 1756–1764**
 Valverde JL, Bautista MT: Noticias sobre drogas y medicamentos en la correspondencia del P. José Rojo. S. I. desde Lima. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):181–204, Sep 79
- Rokitansky, Karl von, 1804–1878**
 Doerr W: Jean Cruveilhier, Carl v. Rokitansky, Rudolf Virchow. Fundamente der Pathologie, Gedanken aus Anlass der hundertsten Jährung von Rokitanskys Todestag. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 378(1):1–16, 5 May 78
 Holzner JH: Die Pathologie in Wien. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 62:xxii–xxvii, 1978
 Lesky E: Carl von Rokitansky (1804–1878). In: Zweiunddreissigster Oesterreichischer Aerztetkongress, Van-Swieten-Tagung, Wien, 23. bis 28. Oktober, 1978. Kongressband. (Wien?), Verlag der Oesterreichischen Aerztetkammer, 1978. p. 6–9.
 Micciotto RJ: Carl Rokitansky: a reassessment of the hematomal theory of disease. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):183–99, Summer 78
 Portele KA von: Von der Collectio Carl von Rokitansky zum Pathologisch-anatomischen Bundesmuseum. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 62:xxix–xxx, 1978
 Szende B: Rokitansky élete és munkássága. *Orv Hetil* 119(44):2691–3, 29 Oct 78
- Rolando, Luigi, 1773–1831**
 Castellani C: Luigi Rolando. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:510–1, 1975.
- Rolfinck, Werner, 1599–1673**
 Multhauf RP: Guerner Rolfinck. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:511, 1975.
- Rolle, I.**
 Mazurik EV: Kniga doktora meditsiny I. Rolle, ee istoricheskoe i sotsial'nogigienicheskoe znachenie (Ocherki gigeny na Podolii, soglasno statistike). *Gig Sanit* (1):42–7, Jan 76
- Rolleston, George, 1829–1881**
 Geison GL: George Rolleston. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:513–5, 1975.
- Rollet, Joseph-Pierre-Martin, 1824–1894**
 Weiner DB: Joseph-Pierre-Martin Rollet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:515–6, 1975.
- Rolph, John, 1793–1870**
 Craig GM: John Rolph. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:683–90, 1976.
 Gryfe A: Dr. John Rolph — physician, lawyer and rebel. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(10):971, 973–4, 22 Nov 75
- Romanes, George John, 1848–1894**
 Lesch JE: The role of isolation in evolution: George J. Romanes and John T. Gulick. *Isis* 66(234):483–503, Dec 75
 Lesch JE: George John Romanes. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:516–20, 1975.
- Rómer, István, 1788–**
 Táplányi E: Rómer István egy magyar gyógyszerészfeltaláló Bécsben. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:151–61, 1974
- Rondelet, Guillaume, 1507–1566**
 Keller AG: Guillaume Rondelet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:527–8, 1975.
- Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, 1845–1923**
 Bürgermeister G: Bylo to pred osmdesáti lety... (Wilhelmu Conradu Röntgenovi). *Zdrav Prac* 25(11):635–41, Nov 75
 Comroe JH: The inside story. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 113(3):381–5, Mar 76
 Finby N, Kraft E: Alterations in the manuscript of Röntgen's publication 'Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen' (1895). *Br J Radiol* 52(614):163–4, Feb 79
 Fischmann E: Alterations in the manuscript of Röntgen's publication 'Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen' (1895). *Br J Radiol* 51(606):475–6, Jun 78
 Fischmann E: A second 'original' first page of Röntgen's manuscript 'Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen'. *Br J Radiol* 52(619):595–7, Jul 79
 Kraft E, Finby N: Did Röntgen discover the X ray by himself? *Radiology* 132(3):771–4, Sep 79
 Regato JA del: Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1(1-2):133–9, Oct-Nov 75
 Streller E: Collidies persönliche Begegnung mit W. C. Röntgen. *Roentgenpraxis* 23:272–4, Nov 70
 Turner GL'E: Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:529–31, 1975.
 Wylick WA van: Röntgen und die Niederlande. Ein Beitrag zur Biographie Wilhelm Conrad Röntgens. Remscheid-Lennep, Gesellschaft der Freunde und Förderer des Deutschen Röntgen-Museums e.V., 1975. 107 p.
- Roopen, Adriaan van, 1561–1615**
 Busard HL: Adriaan Van Roopen. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:532–4, 1975.
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 1882–1945**
 Asbell B: F.D.R.'s extra burden: what poliomyelitis meant to a political career. *Am Heritage* 24:21–25, Jun 73
 Barach AL: Franklin Roosevelt's illness. Effect on course of history. *NY State J Med* 77(13):2154–7, Nov 77
 Goldsmith HS: Unanswered mysteries in the death of Franklin D. Roosevelt. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 149(6):899–908, Dec 79
- Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858–1919**
 Dalton K: Why America loved Theodore Roosevelt: or charisma in the eyes of the beholders. *Psychol Rev* 8(3):16–26, Winter 79
 Davis G: The early years of Theodore Roosevelt: A study in character formation. *Hist Child Q* 2(4): 461–92, Spring 75
- Root, Erastus, 1789–1829**
 Manson G: Concerning the diary of Erastus Root, M.A., M.D. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):150–5, Apr 78
- Rorschach, Hermann, 1884–1922**
 Quarneti G: Il metodo di H. Rorschach e i fondamenti teorici di esso nella storia della psicologia sperimentale. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):207–26, Jul-Dec 72
- Rösch, Karl Heinrich, 1808–1866**
 Schalk A: Die Erziehung geistigbehinderter Kinder—eine Forderung der liberalen Bewegung im 19. Jahrhundert, dargestellt am Wirken des Arztes Dr. Karl Rösch. *Heilpädagog Forsch* 6(1):53–65, 1975

Rosen, George, 1910-1977

- Benison S: Dr. George Rosen: an appreciation. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson: New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 242-51.
- Rosenberg CE: George Rosen and the social history of medicine. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson: New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 1-5.
- Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and History; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson: New York, Science History Publications, 1979. viii, 262 p.
- Rosenkrantz BG: George Rosen, historian of the field. *Am J Public Health* 69(2):165-8, Feb 79
- Stevenson LG: George Rosen, 1910-1977. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):620-27, Winter 77
- Terris M: George Rosen and the American public health tradition. *Am J Public Health* 69(2):173-6, Feb 79
- Viselclair AJ: Dr. George Rosen, former journal editor, Yale professor and scholar of history of science and medicine (June 23, 1910-July 27, 1977). *Am J Public Health* 67(10):997-9, Oct 77
- Viselclair AJ: George Rosen, M.D., Ph.D. (June 23, 1910-July 27, 1977). *Yale J Biol Med* 50(5):537-42, Sep-Oct 77

Rosen von Rosenstein, Nils, 1706-1773

- Vahlquist B: Anders Sparman and his translation of Rosén von Rosenstein's textbook on children's diseases during Captain Cook's expedition to the antarctic regions and round the world (1772-1775). *Acta Paediatr Scand* 66(3):269-72, May 77

Rosenau, Milton Joseph, 1869-1946

- Rosen G: Milton Joseph Rosenau. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 700-2, 1974.

Rosenblueth, Arturo, 1900-1970

- Monnier AM: Arturo Rosenblueth. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:545-7, 1975.

Rosenheim, Max Leonard, 1908-1972

- Pickering G: Max Leonard Rosenheim, Baron Rosenheim of Camden, 1908-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:349-58, 1974

Ross, Ronald, 1857-1932

- Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Ronald Ross and his Swiss romance. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 34(4):287-91 Dec 77
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Ronald Ross, William Gorgas, and malaria eradication. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1071-9, Sep 77
- Crellin JK: Ronald Ross. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:555-7, 1975.
- Fine PE: Ross's a priori pathometry—a perspective. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(9):547-51, Sep 75
- Lukács D: 75 éve tüntették ki az orvosi Nobel-díjjal Ronald Rosst. *Orv Hetil* 118(50):3039-42, 11 Dec 77
- Worboys M: The Manson-Ross controversy: tropical medicine and imperialism. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:37-9, Dec 77

Rössle, Robert, 1876-

- Krempien B: Phylogese der Entzündung. Begriff der 'Empfindung für Gewebefremdheit' nach Rössle. *MMW* 119(10):325-8, 11 Mar 77

Rostan, Léon Louis, 1790-1866

- Grmek MD: Léon Louis Rostan. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:559-60, 1975.

Rostand, Jean, 1894-1977

- Théodorides J: Jean Rostand (1894-1977). *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):87-90, 1979

Rouelle, Guillaume François, 1703-1770

- Devaux G, Desgraves L: Jean Rouelle à Bordeaux, ou le chimiste Guillaume François Rouelle (1703-1770) a-t-il enseigné à Bordeaux? *Rev Hist Bordeaux Dep Gironde* :183-8, 1975

Rouelle, Jean, fl. 1792

- Devaux G, Desgraves L: Jean Rouelle à Bordeaux, ou le chimiste Guillaume François Rouelle (1703-1770) a-t-il enseigné à Bordeaux? *Rev Hist Bordeaux Dep Gironde* :183-8, 1975

Rouget, Charles Marie Benjamin, 1824-1904

- Best AE: Charles Marie Benjamin Rouget. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:565-7, 1975.

Roughton, Francis John Worsley, 1899-1972

- Gibson QH: Francis John Worsley Roughton, 1899-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:563-82, 1973

Rous, Francis Peyton, 1879-1970

- Dulbecco R: Francis Peyton Rous. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:275-306, 1976

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778

- Bloch JH: Rousseau's reputation as an authority on child care and physical education in France before the revolution. *Paedagog Hist* 14(1):5-33, 1974
- Lejeune P: Le 'dangereux supplément': lecture d'un aveu de Rousseau. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 29(4):1009-22, 1974

Roux, Gabriel, 1853-1914

- Archimbaud J: Un précurseur de la découverte de la pénicilline: le professeur Gabriel Roux. *Bull Sci Hist Aulvergne* (88):111-31, 1976

Roux, Pierre Paul Emile, 1853-1933

- Delanay A: Pierre Paul Emile Roux. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:569, 1975.

Roux, Wilhelm, 1850-1924

- Churchill FB: Wilhelm Roux. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:570-5, 1975.
- Haraway DJ: Reinterpretation or rehabilitation: an exercise in contemporary Marxist history of science. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:193-209, 1978

Rowe, Allan Winter, 1879-1934

- Kopperl SJ: Allan Winter Rowe. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:576-7, 1975.

Rowe, John Pearson, 1810-1878

- Ryan E: Unpleasantness at Hobart Town. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 113-20.

Rowiński, Ksawery, 1904-

- Rowiński K: Autobiografia. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):3-43, 1979

Royce, Josiah, 1855-1916

- Oppenheim FM: Royce's community; a dimension missing in Freud and James? *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(2):173-90, Apr 77
- Zedler BH: Royce and James on psychical research. *Trans C S Peirce Soc* 10:235-52, 1974

Rozenberg, Nikolai Konstantinovich, 1876-1933

- Matkovskii VS, Podlevskii AF, Levitov TA: N.K. Rozenberg—osnovopolozhnik patofiziologicheskogo napravleniia v izuchenii infektsionnykh boleznei (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Sov Med* (5):134-6, May 77

Rozhanskiĭ, Nikolai Apollinariĭevich, 1884-

- Oriov VV: Nikolai Apollinariĭevich Rozhanskiĭ, 1884-1957. Leningrad: Nauka, 1976. 105 p.

Rózsahgyi, Aladár

- Kapronczay K: Fodor József és Rózsahgyi Aladár levelezéséből. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:203-12, 1975

Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577-1640

- Courteaux F: Peter Paul Rubens en 'De Pestlijders' in de Sint-Martinuskerk te Aalst. *Land Aalst* 29:97-143, 1977
- Gysel C: Esthétique et dysmorphoses dento-faciales dans l'oeuvre de Pierre-Paul Rubens (1577-1640). *Orthod Fr* 48:231-44, 1977
- Roth W: 'Der trunkene Silen' mit Zeichen der Leberinsuffizienz. *Hautarzt* 30(1):25-6, Jan 79
- Vander Elst E: La médecine aux Pays-Bas et à l'époque de Rubens. *Brux Med* 58(3):171-8, Mar 78

Rubio, Antonio, fl. 1741

- Carrillo Martos JL: Vida y obra de Antonio Rubio. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10(1):45-53, Mar 70

Rubner, Max, 1854-1932

- Rothschuh KE: Max Rubner. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:585-6, 1975.

Rudbeck, Olof, 1630-1702

- Lindroth S: Olof Rudbeck. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:586-8, 1975.

Rudnev, Vladimir Ivanovich, 1870-1950

- Kadyrov AA, Alhmedov UA: V.I. Rudnev—vydaiushchiia uchenyi i istorik meditsiny (k 25-letiiu so dnia smerti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):75-7, 1976

Rudolph, Crown Prince of Austria, 1858-1889

- Pisztora F: A Rudolf trónörökös körül kialakult mítosz tükröződése a Monarchia korának pszichopatológiájában. *Orv Hetil* 116(32):1894-5, 10 Aug 75

Rudolphi, Karl Asmund, 1771-1832

- Dittrich M: Die Bedeutung von Karl Asmund Rudolphi (1771-1832) für die Entwicklung der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften im 19. Jahrhundert. *Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Math)* 16:249-77, 1967
- Kruta V: Karl Asmund Rudolphi. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:592-3, 1975.
- Kruta V: Berzelius' interest in physiology; reflections on an unpublished letter to C.A. Rudolphi. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :256-62, 1973-74

Rudomicz, Bazyli, fl. 1658-1670

- Froch W, Kobylńska-Szymańska M: Bazyli Rudomicz o porodach i chorobach dzieci. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):75-9, 1977
- Kobylńska-Szymańska M, Froch W: Choroby i metody ich leczenia opisane w dzienniku rektora Akademii Zamojskiej, Bazylego, Rudomicza (XVII wiek). *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 32:309-37, 1977

Ruel, Jean, 1474?-1537

- Jovet P, Mallet JC: Jean Ruel. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:594-5, 1975.

Ruffer, Marc Armand, 1859-1917

- Sandison AT: Marc Armand Ruffer. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:595-6, 1975.

- Ruffini, Angelo, 1864–1929**
Eccles J: Letters from C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., to Angelo Ruffini between 1896 and 1903. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1):69–88, Jul 75
Franceschini P: Angelo Ruffini. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:596–8, 1975.
- Ruffini, Paolo, 1765–1822**
Carruccio E: Paolo Ruffini. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:598–600, 1975.
- Ruffo, Giordano, fl. 13th cent.**
Pouille-Drieux Y: Giordano Ruffo. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:600–1, 1975.
- Rufinus, fl. 1250–1280**
McVaugh M: Rufinus. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:601, 1975.
- Rufus, of Ephesus**
Baltar Veloso R: Notas críticas a Celso y Rufo de Efeso. *Estud Cl* 43:419–25, 1974
Kudlien F: Rufus of Ephesus. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:601–3, 1975.
Sideras A: Aetius and Oribasius: Ihre gemeinsamen Exzerpte aus der Schrift des Rufus von Ephesos 'Ueber die Nieren- und Blasenleiden' und ihr Abhängigkeitsverhältnis. *Byzantinische Z* 67:110–30, 1974
Sideras A, ed: Rufus von Ephesos über die Nieren- und Blasenleiden. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1977. 190 p. (Corpus Medicorum Graecorum, III, 1).
Ullmann M: Die Krankengeschichten des Rufus von Ephesos. In A. Dietrich, ed: Akten des VII. Kongresses für Arabistik und Islamwissenschaft, Göttingen, 1974. p. 364–71. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, phil.-hist. Klasse, 3. Folge, Nr. 98.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975.
Ullmann M: Neues zu den diätetischen Schriften des Rufus von Ephesos. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):23–40, 1974
Ullmann M: Die Schrift des Rufus 'De infantium curatione' und das Problem der Autorenlemmata in den 'Collectiones medicae' des Oreibasios. *Medizinhist J* 10(3):165–90, 1975
- Ruhrh, John, 1872–1935**
History of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty, 1899–1935.: Part 3, 1916–1925. By John Ruhrh, M.D. 1872–1935. *Md State Med J* 24(9):49–53, Sep 75
Rosen G: The pediatrician as historian: John Ruhrh and Ernest Caulfield. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):188–201, Summer 77
- Ruini, Carlo, ca. 1530–1593**
Premuda L: Carlo Ruini. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:604–5, 1975.
- Ruiz de Luzuriaga, Ignacio María, 1763–1822**
Riera J: Los estudios en el reino unido de Ignacio M.a Ruiz de Luzuriaga (documentos y epistolario. 1785–1787). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:269–301, 1975
- Ruiz, Hipólito, 1754–1815**
Glick TF: Hipólito Ruiz. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:605–6, 1975.
- Ruland, Martin, 1569–1611**
Clulee NH: Martin Ruland. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:606–7, 1975.
- Rülein von Calbe, Ulrich, ca. 1465–1523**
Baumgärtel H: Ulrich Rülein. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:607–9, 1975.
- Rumi, Tomas Juan Gregorio, 1884–1941**
Gonzalez Lanuza MM: Profesor Doctor Don Tomás J. G. Rumi. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):129–32, 1973
- Rusakov, Arsenii Vasil'evich**
Smol'iannikov AV, Permiakov NK: A.V. Rusakov—uchenyi novator. *Arkh Patol* 38(9):68–75, 1976
- Rusanov, Andrei Gavrilovich, 1874–**
Komissarov MK, Chernysheva SI: Andrei Gavrilovich Rusanov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Vesta Khir* 112(2):3–9, Feb 74
- Ruscelli, Girolamo, d. 1566**
McVaugh M: Girolamo (or Alexis of Piedmont [?]) Ruscelli. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:491–2, 1978.
- Rush, Benjamin, 1745–1813**
Benford RJ: Benjamin Rush and the birth of American aviation medicine. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 46(1):54, Jan 75
Braceland FJ: A bicentennial address: Benjamin Rush and those who came after him. *Am J Psychiatry* 133(11):1251–8, Nov 76
Butterfield LH: Benjamin Rush, the American Revolution and the American Millennium. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 18–42.
Butterfield LH: Benjamin Rush, the American Revolution and the American millennium. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):16–22, Mar–Apr 76
Carlson ET: Benjamin Rush. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:616–8, 1975.
Carlson ET, Wollock JL: Benjamin Rush and his insane son. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(11):1312–30, Dec 75
Carlson ET, Wollock JL: Benjamin Rush on politics and human nature. *JAMA* 236(1):73–7, Jul 76
Carlson ET: Benjamin Rush and mental health. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:94–103, 18 Apr 77
D'Elia DJ: Benjamin Rush: philosopher of the American Revolution. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1974. 113p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 64, pt.5).
D'Elia DJ: Jefferson, Rush, and the limits of philosophical friendship. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 117(5):333–43, Oct 73
Frazer JE: America's 'turbulent spirit': Dr. Benjamin Rush. *Am Hist Illus* 9:20–31, Nov 74
Gramiccia G: Medical numismatic notes, XX: the wanderings of a medal of Benjamin Rush. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(9):1109–12, Oct 75
Holloway LM: The many faces of Benjamin Rush: a bibliographic introduction. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(2):36–8, Jul 76
Jones RE: Portraits of Benjamin Rush, M.D., by his contemporaries. *Mag Antiq* 108(1):94–113, Jul 75
Jones RE: The Benjamin Rush lecture series of Philadelphia Psychiatric Society, 1975. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):416–30, Apr 76
Jones RE: Franklin and Rush: American psychiatry's two revolutionaries. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):461–3, Jul 76
Mannion RA: The medical signers. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(4):211–3, Apr 76
Meyer L: A bicentennial tribute to Benjamin Rush, M.D. *Hosp Med Staff* 5(1):28–35, Jan 76
Noel PS, Carlson ET: The faculty psychology of Benjamin Rush. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):369–77, Oct 73
Rhoads PS: Benjamin Rush 1746–1813. Revolutionary physician, patriot, reformer. *Proc Inst Med Chic* 31(6):158–62, 184, Apr–Jun 77
Rosen G: Benjamin Rush on health and the American revolution. *Am J Public Health* 66(4):397–8, Apr 76
Rush AR: Benjamin Rush, M.D. (1745–1813): his origins and ancestry. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(2):9–35, Jul 76
Saffron MH: Benjamin Rush: patriarch reconsidered. *NY State J Med* 79(9):1449–52, Aug 79
Schneck JM: Benjamin Rush and animal magnetism, 1789 and 1812. *Int J Clin Exp Hypn* 26(1):9–14, Jan 78
Shimkin MB: Benjamin Rush on cancer. *Cancer Res* 36(7 PT 1):2117–8, Jul 76
Veith I: Benjamin Rush and the beginnings of American Medicine. *West J Med* 125(1):17–27, Jul 76
Woodruff AW: Benjamin Rush, his work on yellow fever and his British connections. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1055–9, Sep 77
- Rush, James, 1786–1869**
Bernstein MH: James Rush, M.D. Baconian physician. *NY State J Med* 78(4):672–5, Mar 78
Bernstein MH, ed: The collected works of James Rush. Weston, Mass., M & S Press, 1974. 4 vols.
- Rusiecka, Regina Salomea, b. 1718**
Kozłowski B: O pierwszej okuliste polskiej Reginie Salomei Rusieckiej. *Klin Oczna* 48(11):617–8, Nov 78
- Russell, Kenneth Fitzpatrick, 1911–**
Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell M.B., M.S., D.Litt., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.F. Proceedings of a symposium arranged by the Section of Medical History, A.M.A. (Victorian Branch) 25th February, 1977. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. 199 p.
- Russell, Richard, 1687–1759**
Lauste LW: Dr. Richard Russell 1687–1759. *Proc R Soc Med* 67(5):327–30, May 74
- Rutherford, Ernest Rutherford, 1871–1937**
Del Regato JA: Ernest Rutherford. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 5(4):539–52, Apr 79
- Rutherford, John Gunion, 1857–1923**
Barker CA: John G. Rutherford and the controversial standards of education at the Ontario Veterinary College from 1864 to 1920. *Can Vet J* 18(12):6327–40, Dec 77
- Ruysch, Frederik, 1638–1731**
Houtzager HL: Jurriaen Pool en het portret van Frederik Ruysch. *Aere Perennius* 20:59–64, Jul 75
Lindeboom GA: Frederik Ruysch. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:39–42, 1975.
- Ryan, Francis J., 1916–1963**
Ravin AW: Francis J. Ryan (1916–1963). *Genetics* 84(1):1–25, Sep 76
- Ryder, Carl Hartvig, 1858–1923**
Gessain R: Essai sur l'ethnonosologie des Ammassalimiut au XIXe siècle d'après les notes de C. Ryder. *Objets Mondes* 15(2):129–48, 1975
- Rydygier, Ludwig von, 1850–1920**
Dziak A: Działalność i zasługi Ludwika Rydygiera na polu ortopedii. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 41(5):581–6, 1976

- Rafiński S: Nieznane przyczyny do biografii prof. dr med. Ludwika Rydygiera. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):243-48, 1978
- Ryff, Walther Hermenius, d. 1548
Cockx-Indestege E: A hitherto unknown edition of W.H. Ryff's 'Tabulae decem', Antwerp, Cornelis Bos, c. 1542. *Quaerendo* 6(1):16-27, 1976
- Ryle, John Alfred, 1889-1950
Birch CA: Ryle's tube. *John Ryle (1889-1950). Practitioner* 213 (1276, spec no):581-2, Oct 74
- Rymsdyk, Jan van, fl. 1767-1778
Thornton JL, Want PC: Jan van Rymsdyk's illustrations of the gravid uterus drawn for Hunter, Smellie, Jenty and Denman. *J Audiov Media Med* 2(1):11-5, Jan 79
- Ryszkowski, Franciszek Xawery, 1746-1809
Lyskanowski M: Zalecenia deontologiczne Franciszka Xawerego Ryszkowskiego zawarte w pracy pt.: 'Stan człowieka zdrowego naturalny'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):355-60, 1975
- Sabatier, Armand, 1834-1910
Monnier AM: Armand Sabatier. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:45-6, 1975.
- Sabin, Florence Rena, 1871-1953
Brieger GH: Florence Rena Sabin. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:48-9, 1975.
Corner GW: Florence Rena Sabin. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 600-1, 1977.
Harvey AM: A new school of anatomy: the story of Franklin P. Mall, Florence R. Sabin and John B. MacCallum. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(2):83-84, Feb 75
- Sabur ibn Sahl, d. 869
Hamarnah SK: Sabur's abridged formulary: the first of its kind in Islam. *Hamdard* 22(1-6):4-15, Jan-Mar 79
Hamarnah SK: A new light on Sabur's formulary: the first of its kind in Arabic pharmacy. *Hamdard* 22(1-6):16-30, Jan-Mar 79
- Sacco, Luigi, 1769-1836
Belloni L: Luigi Sacco. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:57-8, 1975.
- Sachs, Hanns, 1881-1947
Weisman AD: Hanns Sachs. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950: 716-7, 1974.
- Sade, Donatien Alphonse Francois de, 1740-1814
Kulcsar SI: De Sade and Eichmann. *Ment Health Soc* 3(1-2):102-13, 1976
Reverzy JF: Sade a Charenton; une scène primitive de l'aliénisme. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(10):1169-81, Dec 77
- Sadun, Elvio H.
Biocca E: Elvio H. Sadun. *Parassitologia* 16(1):3-18, Jan-Apr 74
- Sagun, Mustafa Hilmi, 1880-1967
Tuna I: Dr. Mustafa Hilmi Sagun 1880-1967. *Türk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg* 27(2-3):133-6, 1967
- Said Ibn al-Bitriq, 876-939 or 40
Aristotle: Generation of animals. The Arabic translation commonly ascribed to Yahyâ ibn al-Bitriq. Edited by J Brugman and H.J. Drosseart Lulofs. Leiden, Brill, 1971. 70 p. and Arabic text.
- Saint-Exupéry, Antoine de, 1900-1944
Piechowski MM: Self-actualization as a developmental structure: a profile of Antoine de Saint-Exupéry. *Genet Psychol Monogr* 97(Second Half):181-242, May 78
- St. Martin, Alexis, 1797-1880
Shephard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: G for gastric surgery, gastrostomy, Beaumont and St. Martin. *Can J Surg* 19(1):32, Jan 76
Texter JH: Misfortune to fame. The story of William Beaumont, M.D., and his famous patient Alexis St. Martin. *Va Med Mon* 102(10):821-6, Oct 75
- Saint-Simon, Claude Henri, 1760-1825
Haines B: The inter-relations between social, biological, and medical thought, 1750-1850: Saint-Simon and Comte. *Br J Hist Sci* 11(37 Pt 1):19-35, Mar 78
- Sainte-Hélène, Mère, 1687-1760
Drolet A: Quelques remèdes indigènes à travers la correspondance de Mère Sainte-Hélène. *Cah Hist Soc Hist Que* 22:30-7, 1970
- Sakharov, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1902-1969
Babkoff V: Vladimir Vladimirovich Sakharov. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:76-7, 1975.
- Sala, Angelo, 1576-1637
Kangro G: Angelo Sala. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:78-80, 1975.
- Salieri, Antonio, 1750-1825
Sakula A: Auenbrugger: opus and opera. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(2):180-8, Jan 78
- Saliger, Ivo, 1894-
Brunner BE: Radiation treatment. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):550, Oct 78
- Salomonsen, Carl Julius, 1847-1924
Parnas J: Carl Julius Salomonsen, the first Danish bacteriologist and founder of the State Serum Institute. *Dan Med Bull* 25(5):220-2, Oct 78
Snorrason E: Carl Julius Salomonsen. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:87-9, 1975.
- Saltykow, Sergei, 1874-
Jarcho S: An early retrospect of research on endocarditis (Saltykow, 1912). *Am J Cardiol* 37(7):1086-8, Jun 76
- Salviani, Ippolito, 1514-1572
Castellani C: Ippolito Salviani. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:89-90, 1975.
- Salzmänn, Christian Gotthilf, 1744-1811
Pfauch W: Polytechnischer Unterricht und Jugendgesundheitschutz in Salzmänn's Philantropin in Schnepfenthal. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(4):344-52, Nov 75
- al-Samarqandi, Najib al-Din Muhammad ibn Ali, d. 1222 or 3
Levey M: Najib al-Din abu Hamid Muhammad Ibn Ali Ibn Umar al-Samarqandi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:90-1, 1975.
- Sambucus, Johannes, 1531-1584
Jantsits G: Egy Zsámboki - Arckép története. *Orvostört Kozl* 43-4:221-5, 1975
- Samolovitz, Danilo, 1746-1805
Revenok ND: Znachenie deiatel'nosti Danily Samolovicha na Khersonshchine (k 100-letiu Khersonskoi sanitarnoi sluzhby). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):73-8, 1975
- Samoylov, Aleksandr Filippovich, 1867-1930
Grigorian NA: Aleksandr Filippovich Samoylov. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:95, 1975.
- Sampson, James, 1789-1861
Angus MS: James Sampson. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:699-701, 1976.
- San Martín, José de, 1778-1850
Aznarez EP: Las cataratas del General San Martin. *Sem Med* 154(3):90-3, 19 Jan 79
Gandia E de: Una enfermedad desconocida de San Martin. *Sem Med* 147(14):399-400, 12 Oct 75
- San Vicente Ferrer, 1350-1418
Zaragoza JR: Enfermedades incurables del siglo XV segun los 'Milagros' de San Vicente. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10(1):35-43, Mar 70
- Sanarelli, Giuseppe, 1864-1940
Ambrosioni P: Giuseppe Sanarelli. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:96-7, 1975.
- Sanches, António Nunes Ribeiro, 1699-1783
Hamers-Van Duynen SW: Hieronymus David Gaubius (1705-1780), zijn correspondentie met Antonio Nunes Ribeiro Sanches en andere tijdgenoten. Assen/Amsterdam, Van Gorcum, 1978. ix, 288 p.
Luque PL: La medicina preventiva en el siglo XVIII. El Dr. Antonio Ribeiro Sánchez. *Sem Med* 151(6):198-203, 12 Aug 77
Montalvão Machado JT: Um médico português dans la cour impériale de la Russie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 671-7.
- Sánchez de Fera, Bartolomé, fl. 1769
Balaguer Perigüell E: El manuale medicum (1769) de Bartolome Sanchez de Fera. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 187-9.
- Sanchez, Francisco, ca. 1550-1623
Glick TF: Francisco Sanchez. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:97-8, 1975.
- Sandblom, Philip, 1903-
Sandblom P: Minnen från mitt medicinska liv. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :156-71, 1978
- Santo, Mariano, b. ca. 1490
Carević N: Tätigkeit des Chirurgen Mariano Santo zur Zeit der Verwahrung der Gebeine des ersten ungarischen Königs Stephan in Dubrovnik. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 491-4.
- Santorini, Giovanni Domenico, 1681-1737
Leake CD: Giovanni Domenico Santorini. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:100-1, 1975.
- Santorio, Santorio, 1561-1636
Farina P: Sulla formazione scientifica di Henricus Regius: Santorio Santorio e il 'De statica medicina'. *Riv Crit Stor Filos* 30:363-99, 1975
Grmek MD: Santorio Santorio. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:101-4, 1975.
Levett J, Agarwal G: The first man/machine interaction in medicine: the pulsilogium of Sanctiorius. *Med Instrum* 13(1):61-3, Jan-Feb 79
- Sappey, Marie Philibert Constant, 1810-1896
Arvy L, Rivet R: Marie Philibert Constant Sappey (1810-1896). L'homme et le lymphologiste. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 60(168):63-79, 1975

Mar 76

- Sappington, John, 1776–1856**
Hall TB, Hall TB, III: Dr. John Sappington of Saline County, Missouri, 1776–1856. Arrow Rock, Missouri, The Friends of Arrow Rock, 1975. 32p.
- Sargeant, Jack, 1920–**
Two decades of Jack Sargeant, 1958–78.: *Mid State Med J* 27(4):35–43, Apr 78
- Sarmento, Jacob de Castro, 1691–1762**
Roberts RS: La obra Española de Jacob de Castro Sarmento. *Asclepio* 26/27:555–6, 1974/75
- Sarraute, Nathalie**
Meares R: Beckett, Sarraute, and the perceptual experience of schizophrenia. *Psychiatry* 36:61–9, Feb 73
- Sarton, George, 1884–1956**
Thackray A, Merton RK: George Alfred Léon Sarton. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:107–14, 1975.
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905–**
Kirsner D: The schizoid world of Jean-Paul Sartre and R. D. Laing. St. Lucia, University of Queensland Press, 1976. 197 p.
- Sass, István**
Szállási A: Sass István – Petőfi iskolapadtársa és medikusdoktor barátja. *Orv Hetil* 116(8): 455–7, 23 Feb 75
- Sauerbruch, Ernst Ferdinand, 1875–1951**
Abe HR: Die Erfurter Assistentenzeit von Ernst Ferdinand Sauerbruch (1901–2) und ihre medizinhistorische Bedeutung. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:281–99, 1975
Blaha H: Ueber Geburt, Leben und Sterben einer Methode (Ein Nachruf). *MMW* 120(14):484–5, 7 Apr 78
Genschrowek W: Ferdinand Sauerbruch, ein Leben für die Chirurgie. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1978. 256 p.
Zenker R: Sauerbruch und die Entwicklung der Thoraxchirurgie. *MMW* 117(45):1815–8, 7 Nov 75
- Saunier, Joseph**
Saunier J: Médecin de campagne et historien du Bas-Dauphiné: le Docteur Joseph Saunier d'Heyrieux. *Evocations* 13:129–35, 1971
- Sauvage, Jean**
Tovar C de: Contamination, interférence et tentatives de systématisation dans la tradition manuscrite des réceptaires médicaux français: le réceptaire de Jean Sauvage. *Rev Hist Textes (Paris)* 3:115–91, 1973
Tovar C de: Contamination, interférences et tentatives de systématisation dans la tradition manuscrite des réceptaires médicaux français. Le réceptaire de Jean Sauvage. *Rev Hist Textes (Paris)* 4:239–88, 1974
- Savall, José Antonio, fl. 1812**
Jordi González FR: José Antonio Savall, boticario — y la química aplicada a la minería en 1812. *Circ Farm* 74:39–57, Jan 76
- Savonarola, Giovanni Michele, ca. 1384–ca. 1462**
O'Neill YV: Giovanni Michele Savonarola: an atypical Renaissance practitioner. *Clio Med* 10(2):77–93, Jun 75
Pesenti Marangon T: Michele Savonarola a Padova: l'ambiente, le opere, la cultura medica. *Quad Stor Univ Padova* 9–10:45–102, 1976–77
Sambin P: Michele Savonarola medico condotto a Bassano (1415). *Quad Stor Univ Padova* 8:97–9, 1975
- Sawirus Ibn al Muqaffa, Bp. of el Ashmunein, fl. 955–967**
Samir K: Ce que l'on sait de la Medicina moeroris et curatio doloris de Sawirus Ibn al-Muqaffa (Xe siècle). *Muséon* 89(3–4):339–52, 1976
- Sawyer, Wilbur Augustus, 1879–1951**
Fox DM: Wilbur Augustus Sawyer. In: Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951–1955. p. 604–5, 1977.
- Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484–1558**
Rose PL: Julius Caesar Scaliger. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:134–6, 1975.
- Scarborough, Charles, 1615 or 6–1694**
Newman C: Sir Charles Scarburgh. *Br Med J* 3(5980):429–30, 16 Aug 75
- Scarpa, Antonio, 1752–1832**
Franceschini P: Antonio Scarpa. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:136–9, 1975.
- Schaarschmid, August, 1720–1791**
Kaiser W: Samuel Schaarschmid (1709–1747) und August Schaarschmid (1720 bis 1791). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(5):490–9, 1975
- Schaarschmid, Samuel, 1709–1747**
Kaiser W: Samuel Schaarschmid (1709–1747) und August Schaarschmid (1720 bis 1791). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(5):490–9, 1975
- Schade, Heinrich, 1876–1935**
Hadjamu J: Professor Dr. med. Heinrich Schade, Begründer der Molekularpathologie 1876–1935, Leben und Werk. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1974. 121 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 39).
- Schäffer, Johann Gottlieb, 1720–1795**
Berninger E: Medicina electrica –Titelkupfer– aus: Johann Gottlieb Schäffer, Die electriche Medicin oder die Kraft und Wirkung der Electricität in dem menschlichen Körper und dessen Krankheiten besonders bey gelähmten Gliedern aus Vernunftsgründen erläutert und durch Erfahrungen bestätigt. 2. Auflage. Regensburg 1766. [1. Auflage Regensburg 1752.]. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):327–29, 1972
- Schaffer, Károly, 1864–1939**
Czeizel E: A heredodegenerációs tan történeti értékelése. II. Schaffer Károly. *Orv Hetil* 120(14):840–3, 8 Apr 79
- Schallock, Günther, 1906–1974**
Lindner J: Günther Schallock (6. 12. 1906 bis 10. 10. 1974). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:625–31, 1975
- Schaudinn, Fritz Richard, 1871–1906**
Kampmeier RH: The demonstration of spirochetes in syphilitic lesions by F. Schaudinn and E. Hoffman. *Sex Transm Dis* 6(1):25–7, Jan–Mar 79
Risse GB: Fritz Richard Schaudinn. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:141–3, 1975.
- Schédý, Sándor, 1831–1902**
Kempner K: Schédý Sándor és a Gyógyszerészi Hetilap (egy élet a gyógyszerész szaksajtó szolgálatában). *Orv Hetil* 118(48):2914–9, 27 Nov 77
- Scheel, Olaf, 1875–1942**
Ustvedt HJ: Olaf Scheel — tuberkulose-forskeren. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 151–73, 1975
- Scheele, Karl Wilhelm, 1742–1786**
Boklund U: Carl Wilhelm Scheele. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:143–50, 1975.
Cassebaum H: Neues zur Vorgeschichte der Entdeckung des Sauerstoffes und Chlors durch C.W. Scheele. *Pharmazie* 32(10):619–21, Oct 77
- Schegk, Jakob, 1511–1587**
Schmitt CB: Jakob Schegk. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:150–1, 1975.
- Scheibe, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1920–1973**
Kühn H: Friedrich-Wilhelm Scheibe (11. 2. 1920 bis 10. 8. 1973). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:594–7, 1975
- Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, 1775–1854**
Risse GB: Schelling, 'Naturphilosophie' and John Brown's system of medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):321–34, Fall 76
- Schenck von Grafenberg, Johannes, 1530–1598**
Claudel CA: Medical Latin in 1644 A.D. *Classical Outlook* 47:114–6, 1970
- Schendos van der Bech, Michael, 1691–1736?**
Cernovodeanu P, Văntămanu N: Un medicin princier moins connu de la période Phanariote: Michel Schendos van der Bech (1691–ENV. 1736). *Balk Stud* 18(1):13–30, 1977
- Schenek, István, 1830–1909**
Szepessy G: Than Mór rajza schenek Istvánról 1880 – ból. *Orvostört Kozl* 62–63:153–7, 1971
- Scherer, Johann Joseph von, 1814–1869**
Büttner J: Johann Joseph von Scherer (1814–1869). Ein Beitrag zur frühen Geschichte der Klinischen Chemie. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 16(9):478–83, Sep 78
- Scheuchzer, Johann Jakob, 1672–1733**
Belloni L: Aus dem Briefwechsel von G. B. Morgagni mit den Brüdern Johann Jakob und Johannes Scheuchzer. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:27–49, 1975
Fischer H: Johann Jakob Scheuchzer (2. August 1672—23. Juni 1733) Naturforscher und Arzt. Zürich, Kommissionsverlag Leemann, 1973. 168p.
Pilet PE: Johann Jakob Scheuchzer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:159, 1975.
- Scheuchzer, Johannes, 1684–1738**
Belloni L: Aus dem Briefwechsel von G. B. Morgagni mit den Brüdern Johann Jakob und Johannes Scheuchzer. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:27–49, 1975
- Scheuermann, Holger Werfel, 1877–1960**
Langfeldt B: H. W. Scheuermann—i 100-året for hans fødsel. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* 41–5, 1976
- Schevez, William, 1438–1497**
Cowan GO: William Schevez, physician-archbishop. *Practitioner* 220(1319):816–20, May 78
- Schiapparelli, Giovanni Battista, 1795–1863**
Oliaro T, Sacco AF, Sacco SF: Giovanni Battista Schiapparelli e i suoi tempi. Saluzzo, Edizioni Vitalità, (1974). 74 p.
- Schiess, Heinrich, 1833–1914**
Rintelen F: Zum 100 jährigen Jubiläum des Basler Augenspitals und zu seinem Gründer Heinrich Schiess. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 172(4):638–41, Apr 78

Schiff, Moritz, 1823-1896

Risse GB: Moritz Schiff. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:164-5, 1975.

Starobinski J: Le concept de cénesthésie et les idées neuropsychologiques de Moritz Schiff. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):2-20, 1977

Schildbach, Carl Hermann, 1824-1888

Bethge R: Carl Hermann Schildbach—erster deutscher Dozent für Orthopädie. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 25(12):695-701, Dec 78

Schilder, Paul, 1886-1940

Pinney EL: Paul Schilder and group psychotherapy: the development of psychoanalytic group psychotherapy. *Psychiatr Q* 50(2):133-43, Summer 78

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

Dewhurst K, Reeves N: Friedrich Schiller—Medicine, psychology and literature. With the first English edition of his complete medical and psychological writings. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1978. 413 p.

Perényi L: Friedrich Schiller, a katonaorvos. *Orv Hetil* 119(34):2093-7, 20 Aug 78

Schindler, Rudolf, 1888-1968

Gordon ME, Kirsner JB: Rudolf Schindler, pioneer endoscopist. Glimpses of the man and his work. *Gastroenterology* 77(2):354-61, Aug 79

Schleich, Karl Ludwig, 1859-1922

Gundlach H, Métraux A: Freud, Kokain, Koller und Schleich. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 33(5):434-51, May 79

Münch RT, Absolon KB: Carl Ludwig Schleich and the development of local anesthesia. *Rev Surg* 33(6):Nov-Dec 76

Schleiden, Mathias Jacob, 1804-1881

Klein M: Jacob Mathias Schleiden. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:173-6, 1975.

Schliemann, Heinrich, 1822-1890

James T: Rudolf Virchow and Heinrich Schliemann. An essay on the friendship of two great men. *S Afr Med J* 56(3):111-4, 21 Jul 79

McGovern FH: The operation and death of Henry Schliemann. *Laryngoscope* 87(10 Pt 1):1726-30, Oct 77

Schlossberger, Julius Eugen, 1819-1860

Hesse F: Professor Dr. med. et chir. Julius Eugen Schlossberger (1819-1860)—Begründer der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen—Leben und Werk. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1976. 172 p. Also Diss. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 45).

Hesse F: Prof. Dr. med. et chir. Julius Eugen Schlossberger (1819-1860). Begründer der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen—Leben und Werk. *Med Welt* 29(6):242-5, 10 Feb 78

Schmidel, Casimir Christoph, 1718-1792

Fuchs-Eckert HP: Die 'Icones Plantarum et Analyses Partium' des Casimir Christoph Schmidel. In: Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 185-276.

Geus A: Casimir Christoph Schmidel. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:185-6, 1975.

Schmidt, Carl Christian, 1792-1855

Viele H: Pathologie und Therapie der Kiefer, der Mundhöhle und der Zähne in Schmidt's Jahrbüchern (1834-1858). Diss. Zürich, 1975. 99 p.

Schmidt, Carl Louis August, 1885-1946

Becker SL: Carl Louis August Schmidt. In: Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 719-20, 1974.

Schmidt, Johann Baptist, ca. 1823-1884

Boller F: Johann Baptist Schmidt. A pioneer in the history of aphasia. *Arch Neurol* 34(5):306-7, May 77

Schmidt, Johann S., 1614-1680

Kamińska-Axer M, ed: Prace lekarzy związanych z kulturą polską publikowane w czasopiśmie 'Miscellanea Curiosa' z XVII i XVIII w. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):365-72, 1975

Schmidt, Wilhelm Josef, 1884-

Frey-Wyssling A: Das wissenschaftliche Werk W.J. Schmidts. *Microsc Acta* 77(2):105-13, Jul 75

Schmiedeberg, Oswald, 1838-1921

Koch-Weser J, Schechter PJ: Schmiedeberg in Strassburg 1872-1918: the making of modern pharmacology. *Life Sci* 22(13-15):1361-71, 3-17 Apr 78

Schneider, Friedrich Anton, 1831-1890

Robinson G: Friedrich Anton Schneider. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:192-4, 1975.

Schneider, Kurt, 1887-

Fox HA: Bleuler, Schneider and schizophrenia. *J Clin Psychiatry* 39(9):703-8, Sep 78

Schneider, Richard C., 1913-

Schneider RC: Bibliography of Dr. Richard C. Schneider. *Clin Neurosurg* 25:12-20, 1978

Schneider, Rudi, 1909-1957

Gregory A: Anatomy of a fraud: Harry Price and the medium Rudi

Schneider. *Ann Sci* 34(5):449-549, Sep 77

Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931

Berlin JB, Levy EJ: On the letters of Theodor Reik to Arthur Schnitzler. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):109-30, Spring 78

Sherman MH: Reik, Schnitzler, Freud, and 'The Murderer': the limits of insight in psychoanalysis. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):68-108, Spring 78

Sherman MH: Prefatory notes: Arthur Schnitzler and Karl Kraus. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):5-13, Spring 78

Urban B: Schnitzler and Freud as doubles: poetic intuition and early research on hysteria. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):131-65, Spring 78

Schober, Gottlob, 1672-1739

Posselt D: Der Arzt Gottlob Schober (1672-1739) — Forschungsreisender in Russland. *NTM* 14(1):74-91, 1977

Schober, Herbert, 1905-1975

Fry GA: Contributions of Professor Herbert Schober to visual science. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 53(7):373-84, Jul 76

Shober H: Obituary. *Vision Res* 16(5):439-44, 1976

Schoen, Horst, 1907-1974

Wepler W: Horst Schoen (1. 10. 1907 bis 31. 7. 1974). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:604-7, 1975

Schoepf, Johann David, 1752-1800

Müller-Jahncke WD: Johann David Schoepf (1752-1800); a German physician as a botanist and zoologist in North America. *Pharm Hist* 20(2):43-64, 1978

Scholz, Wawrzyniec, 1522-1599

Nespiak D: Wawrzyniec Scholz (1522-1599) twórca pierwszego ogrodu roślin lekarskich we Wrocławiu i wydawca źródeł do historii medycyny. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 22(3):535-48, 1977

Schöne, Georg, 1875-

Pichlmayr R: Organtransplantation und Transplantationsimmunologie. Gedanken zu Georg Schönes Publikation. *MMW* 120(14):481-2, 7 Apr 78

Schöner, Johann, b. 1597

Talbot CH: Autopsy on Sir George Douglas, A.D. 1636. *Med Hist* 22(4):431-7, Oct 78

Schönlein, Johann Lucas, 1793-1864

Robinson G: Johann Lucas Schönlein. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:202-3, 1975.

Schöpf-Merei, Agoston, 1804-1858

Csanád V, Kapronczay K: Schöpf-Merei Agoston rendkívüli tanári pályázata 1835-36-ból. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):137-49, 1978

Schopfer, William-Henry, 1900-1962

Pilet PE: William-Henri Schopfer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:207-8, 1975.

Schou, Jens

Hansen TS: Da cystoskopien kom til Danmark. *Ugeskr Læger* 141(19):1259-60, 7 May 79

Schreber, Daniel Paul, 1842-1911

Edwards A: Schreber's delusional transference—a disorder of the self. *J Anal Psychol* 23(3):242-7, Jul 78

Pletsch C: A note on the adaptation of the psychoanalytic method to the study of historical personalities: psychoanalysts on Schreber. *Psychohist Rev* 8(3):46-50, Winter 79

Schröder, Hermann, 1876-1942

Hellenthal A: Hermann Schröder, sein Leben und Werk. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 73p.

Schrödinger, Erwin, 1887-1961

Yoxen EJ: Where does Schroedinger's 'What is life?' belong in the history of molecular biology? *Hist Sci* 17(35 Pt 1):17-52, Mar 79

Schroeder van der Kolk, Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus, 1797-1862

Snelders HA: Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus Schroeder van der Kolk. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:223-5, 1975.

Schröter, Johann Samuel, 1735-1808

Friess H: Die Sammlungen des gelehrten Superintendents Johann Samuel Schröter (1735-1808). *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):78-92, 1978

Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797-1828

Kerner D: Was wissen wir von Franz Schuberts letzter Krankheit? Zu seinem 150. Todestag am 19. November 1978. *Med Welt* 29(46):1824-9, 17 Nov 78

Schultz, Jack, 1904-1971

Anderson TF: Jack Schultz. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:393-422, 1974*

Schultze, Max Johann Sigismund, 1825-1874

Geison GL: Max Johann Sigismund Schultze. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:230-3, 1975.

Lücker RR: Max J.S. Schultze (1825-1874) und die Zellenlehre des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1977, 222 p.

Schulze, Franz Ferdinand, 1815-1873

Crellin JK: Franz Ferdinand Schulze. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:233-4, 1975.

- Schumann, Robert Alexander, 1810-1856**
Ballantyne J: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6120):1142, 29 Apr 78
Gurevich SA: O bolezni Roberta Shumana. *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):43-54, 1977
Henson RA: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 2(6129):55-6, 1 Jul 78
Henson RA: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6123):1348, 20 May 78
Henson RA, Ulrich H: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6117):900-3, 8 Apr 78
Mather H: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6122):1281, 13 May 78
Payk TR: Robert Schumann als Patient in Bonn-Endenich. *Confla Psychiatr* 20(2-3):153-61, 1977
Walker A: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6124):1420, 27 May 78
- Schürmann, Paul, 1895-1941**
Murken AH: Leben und Werk des Tuberkuloseforschers Paul Schürmann (1895-1941). *Guetersloher Beitr* :927-33, Mar 77
- Schütz, Heinrich, 1906-**
Sterkowicz S: Sprawa lekarza SS, Heinricha Schütza. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):137-41, 1977
- Schuyt, Florentius, 1619-1669**
Lindeboom GA: Florentius Schuyt (1619-1669) en zijn betekenis voor het Cartesianisme in de geneeskunde. Den Haag, Martinus Nijhoff, 1974. XIV, 161 p.
- Schwann, Theodor, 1810-1882**
Florkin M: Theodor Ambrose Hubert Schwann. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:240-5, 1975.
Kruta V: Myšlenka puvodní prvkové jednoty v drobnohledné skladbě zvířat a rostlin. J.E. Purkyně a Th. Schwann. *Biol Listu* 41(1):28-38, 1976
- Schwartz, Gustaf Magnus**
Lindroth S: Frenologens hämnd: Gustaf Magnus Schwartz om Berzelius. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :235-9, 1973-74
- Schwarz, Hanns, 1898-**
Schwarz H: Jedes Leben ist ein Roman: Erinnerungen eines Arztes. Leipzig, Der Morgan, 1975. 465 p.
- Schwede, Johan, fl. 1688**
Lindberg B: Ett fall för Marcello Malpighi. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arskr* 15:93-101, 1978
- Schweinitz, Lewis David von, 1780-1834**
Rogers DP: L. D. de Schweinitz and early American mycology. *Mycologia* 69(2):223-45, Mar-Apr 77
- Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965**
Dubovsky H: Albert Schweitzer 1875-1965: Practical mystic of Africa. *S Afr Med J* 52(17):693-8, 15 Oct 77
Fishbein IL: Albert Schweitzer remembered. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(1):13-6, Jan 75
Fortune R: The humanist as physician. Reflections on the centenary of Albert Schweitzer's birth. *Alaska Med* 17(6):93-104, Nov 75
Masoni A: L'elettrocardiografo di lambarené G *Ital Cardiol* 6(1):150-1, 1976
Weiss R: Albert Schweitzer als Arzt und als Mensch. Kehl, Morstadt, 1976. 85 p.
Yoeli M: A century of advances in the health sciences: the global view. *Am J Med Sci* 270(3):509-13, Nov-Dec 75
- Schweitzer, Christopher, fl. 1675-1682**
Subba Reddy DV: Health hazards, diseases, hospitals & physicians in East Indies and Ceylon, in XVII century. Based on travels of Christopher Schweitzer. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):80-91, Apr 75
- Schweizer, Fernando Bautista, 1880-1948**
Kerlakian GC, Lopasso NL, Ben-Chetrit EB, et al: Fernando Bautista Schweizer (1880-1948). *Sem Med* 154(3):98-9, 19 Feb 79
- Schwepe, Jacob, 1739-1821**
Ducommun FE: Henri-Albert Gosse et Jacob Schwepe. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 115(20):532-4, 13 Oct 77
- Scoffone, Ernesto, 1923-1973**
Toniolo C: Ernesto Scoffone. In memoriam. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 6(6):361-70, 1974
- Scot, Reginald, 1538?-1599**
Anglo S: Melancholia and witchcraft: the debate between Wier, Bodin, and Scot. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 209-28.
- Scott Blair, George William, 1902-**
George William Scott Blair: Co-Editor-In-Chief (November 1959 to December 1978) and co-founder of Biorheology: a tribute. *Biorheology* 15(5-6):357-60, 1978
- Scott, David Alymer, 1892-1971**
Best CH, Fisher AM: David Alymer Scott, 1892-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:511-24, 1972
- Scott, Elsie, 1898-**
Wyborney EH: Angel of mercy for 172 islands. *Pac Northwest* 22(3):33-9, 1978
- Scott, Ernest Lyman, 1877-1966**
Magner LN: Ernest Lyman Scott's work with insulin, a reappraisal. *Pharm Hist* 19(3):103-8, 1977
- Scott, Fred P., 1915-1976**
Findlay GH: Professor F. P. Scott (1915-1976)—his contribution to dermatology in South Africa. *S Afr Med J* 52(20):816-20, 5 Nov 77
- Scott, James, fl. 1839**
Scott J: The journal of Dr. James Scott, M.D., R.N., Bristol - Cape, 1839. *Q Bull S Afr Libr* 31(3):49-60, 1977
- Scott, John, 1816-ca. 1864**
Rasporich AW, Clarke IH: John Scott. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:706-7, 1976.
- Scott, Michael, 1175?-1234?**
Damiani R: Il 'Liber de physionomia' di Michele Scotto e la cultura siciliana tradizionale. *Atti Ist Veneto Sci Lett Arti* 132:437-49, 1973-4
O'Neill YV: Michael Scott and Mary of Bologna: an addendum. *Clio Med* 9(2):125-9, Jun 74
- Scott, Robert Falcon, 1868-1912**
Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Edward Wilson: Scott's final Antarctic companion. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(8):959, 61-3, 74, 22 Oct 77
- Scott, Walter Dill, 1869-1955**
Kuna DP: The concept of suggestion in the early history of advertising psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):347-53, Oct 76
Sokal MM: Walter Dill Scott. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 611-2, 1977.
- Scott, Walter, 1771-1832**
Anderson M: The neurological illnesses of Sir Walter Scott. *Practitioner* 217(1302):968-74, Dec 76
- Scribonius Largus, ca. 1-50 A.D.**
Thomas LR: The dental aspects of the Compositioes Medicamentorum of Scribonius Largus: a glimpse of dental treatment in the 1st century A.D. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):21-30, Apr 78
- Seacole, Mary**
Gordon JE: Mary Seacole—a forgotten nurse heroine of the Crimea. *Midwife Health Visit* 11(2):47-50, Feb 75
- Seashore, Carl Emil, 1866-1949**
Sokal MM: Carl Emil Seashore. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 730-2, 1974.
- Sechenov, Ivan Mikhailovich, 1829-1905**
Asratian EA, Shingarov GK: Otets russkoj fiziologii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. M. Sechenova). *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 29(3):450-6, May-Jun 79
Berezovskii VA: Vklad I. M. Sechenova v razvitie fiziologii i biofiziki dykhanii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1199-1206, Aug 79
Dionesov SM: Iz istorii 'Refleksov golovnogno mozga' I. M. Sechenova. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 29(3):657-71, May-Jun 79
Golikov NV: Vazhneishie nefrofiziologicheskie otkrytiia I. M. Sechenova i ikh dal'neishiaia razrabotka. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1097-1105, Aug 79
Grigorian NA: On the first Russian physiological school. *Iz Istori Biol* 5:137-51, 1975
I.M. Sechenov i sovremennaiia nefrofiziologii: (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Nefrofiziologia* 11(4):291-6, 1979
Iakovlev NN: Idei I. M. Sechenova i fiziologicheskaja khimiia utomleniia. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1153-64, Aug 79
Karamian AI: Vzgliady I.M. Sechenova na razvitie nervnoi deiatel'nosti v filo- i ontogeneze. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 15(4):321-31, Jul-Aug 79
Katona F: A csecsemoneurológia forrásai. Az akaratlan és akaratlagos mozgások csecsemőkori fejlődésének szerezése Ivan Mihajlovics Szecsenov reflex elméletében. *Orv Hetil* 116(34):2013-5, 24 Aug 75
Kuz'min MK, Nikolaev VR: Vliianie idei I.M. Sechenova na razvitie gigenicheskoi nauki v Rossii. *Gig Sanit* (7):60-3, Jul 76
Laroshvsky MG: Ivan Mikhailovich Sechenov. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:270-1, 1975.
Lindemann M, Cesnokova SA, Makarov VA: I. M. Sečenov und die Entwicklung der Elektrophysiologie in Russland; zum 150. Geburtstag von I. M. Sečenov (1829-1905). *NTM* 16(1):1-11, 1979
Mozzhukhin AS: Formirovanie I. M. Sechenovym v voenno-meditsinskoi akademii pervoi fiziologicheskoi shkoly v Rossii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1106-13, Aug 79
Roitbak AI: Vklad I. M. Sechenova v elektrofiziologii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1114-21, Aug 79
Shmidt EV, Bassin FV: Otrazhenie idei I. M. Sechenova v nekotorykh napravleniiakh razvitiia sovremennoi nevrologii (k 150 i godovshchine so dnia rozhdeniia I. M. Sechenova). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(9):3-11, Sep 79
Tsaregorodtsev GI, Gubanov NI: I. M. Sechenov i razvitie teorii chuvstvennogo obraza. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (8):67-73, 1979
- Seers, Eugène, 1865-1945**
Nadeau G: Un cas d'autoscopie. Louis Dantin au convent de Bruxelles.

Segalen, Victor, 1878-1919

- Gilbrin E: Victor Segalen à Tch'eng-Tou. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):85-6, 1979
- Gutmann RA: La question de l'obscurité en poésie et la position de Segalen. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):79-84, 1979
- Joly-Segalen A: Victor Segalen à l'Hôpital maritime de Brest. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):57-62, 1979
- Lemaire JF: Victor Segalen et la Chine. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):71-8, 1979
- Valentin M: Victor Segalen (1878-1919): introduction biographique. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):53-6, 1979
- Vieuville P: La médecine dans l'oeuvre et la vie de Victor Segalen: de la thèse à la Chine, en passant par la Polynésie. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):63-9, 1979

Segato, Girolamo, 1792-1836

- Gelmetti P: Girolamo Segato. La pétrification des parties anatomiques et d'animaux. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1489-95.

Seger, Jerzy, 1629-1628

- Kamińska-Axer M, ed: Prace lekarzy zwiazanych z kultura polska, publikowane w czasopiśmie 'Miscellanea Curiosa' z XVII i XVIII w. Jerzy Seger. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):93-6, 1976

Segner, Johann Andreas von, 1704-1777

- Kaiser W: Johann Andreas Segner (1704-1777) als Arzt und medizinischer Lehrer. *NTM* 12(1):88-97, 1975
- Kaiser W: Johann Andreas Segner (1704 bis 1777). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(3):292-304, 1977

Sehested, Mogens, 1598-1657

- Lausberg L: Studien zum zweiten altdutschen Pferdearzneibuch des dänischen Lehnsmannes Mogens Sehested (1598-1657). Diss. Hannover, 1977. 134 p.

Sellards, Andrew Watson, 1884-

- Harvey AM: Applying the methods of science to the study of tropical diseases—the story of Andrew Watson Sellards. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 144(2):45-55, Feb 79

Selmi, Francesco, 1817-1881

- Rodighiero G: Francesco Selmi. In: *Rassegna per la storia della Università di Modena e della cultura superiore modenese*. Fasc. VII. Modena, Presso L'Università degli Studi, 1977. p. 155-67.

Selmeccer, Nicolaus, 1530-1592

- Ternovskii VN, Shul'ts IuF: Novoe y poeticheskoi Vezaliane. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):78-81, 1976

Selye, Hans, 1907-

- Selye H: The stress of my life: a scientist's memoirs. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1977. 272 p.
- Selye H: The stress of my life: a scientist's memoirs. 2d. ed. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1979. xvii, 267 p.

Semashko, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1949

- Al'bitskii Viu, Zaloznaia TT: N. A. Semashko i Kazanskii institut usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):64-6, 1979
- Kardashev Ts, Trashliev R: Teoreticheskoe nasledie N. A. Semashko i vospitanie studentov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):26-64, 1975
- Kiselev AF: Novye stranitsy biografii pervogo narodnogo komissara zdravookhraneniia N. A. Semashko. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):62-3, 1979
- Lavrova NG: Pervyi narodnyi komissar zdravookhraneniia (k 100-letiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. A. Semashko). *Med Sestra* 33(9):3-7, Sep 74
- Lekarev LG: N. A. Semashko o edinstve teorii i praktiki zdravookhraneniia. *Vrach Delo* (2):1-7, Feb 75
- Lekarev LG: Teoriia i praktika profilakticheskogo napravleniia sovetskoi meditsiny v trudakh N. A. Semashko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Gig Sanit* (11):38-44, Nov 74
- Lekarev LG: The international significance of N. A. Semashko's theoretical legacy (on the occasion of the centenary of his birth). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 18(4):489-500, 1975
- Lekarev LG: N. A. Semashko's theoretical legacy. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 18(1):3-17, 1975
- Petrov BD: N. A. Semashko kak organizator sanitarnogo dela i gigienicheskoi nauki. *Gig Sanit* (11):7-12, Nov 77
- Petrov BD: N. A. Semashko—osnovopolozhnik Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):63-6, 1977
- Potulov BM: N. A. Semashko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 19(9):59-62, Sep 74
- Shishkin AP: Sotsial'no-Gigienicheskie aspekty izuchenii revmatizma v SSSR v 20-30-e gody (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. A. Semashko). *Vopr Revm* (2):3-6, Apr-Jun 75
- Vinokurov DI: Nilolai Aleksandrovich Semashko i sovetskie meditsinskie entsiklopedii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Gig Sanit* (10):46-8, Oct 74
- Vinter K: Rol' N. A. Semashko v razvitiu germano-sovetskikh otoshenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):77-81, 1975
- Winter K: Die Bedeutung N. A. Semashkos für die deutsch-sowjetischen Beziehungen in der Medizin. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag (21.9. 1874 bis 18.5. 1949). *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 68(18):961-5, 15 Sep 74

Semmelweis, Ignác Fülöp, 1818-1865

- Alpár JJ: Remarks to the new light on the Semmelweis-Lister priority controversy. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*,

24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 461-2.

- Antall J, Semmelweis OM, Könyvtár L, et al: Semmelweis története nyomában. *Orv Hetil* 118(15):857-8, 10 Apr 77
- Antall J: Semmelweis betegsége és halála — bevezetés a nyilvánosságra hozott bécsi kórtörténet alapján kialakult vitához. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):9-13, 1978
- Antall J: Semmelweis Ignác hiányzó gimnáziumi tanéve. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):211-13, 1978
- Benedek I: Semmelweis betegsége. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):149-86, 1978
- Busby MJ, Rodin AE: Relative contributions of Holmes and Semmelweis to the understanding of the etiology of puerperal fever. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 34(2-4):221-37, 1976
- Clara FR: Giannini, Semmelweis, and handwashing. *Ann Intern Med* 86(2):241, Feb 77
- Csanád V, Némethy F: Semmelweis széljegyzetei a 'Neue Zeitschrift für Geburtskunde' c. folyóirat kötetiben. *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):123-33, 1977
- Csillag I: Adat Semmelweis kritikus napjéről, 1865. július 13-ról. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):217-20, 1978
- Ehrentheil OF: Oliver Wendell Holmes and Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis; viewed one and a quarter centuries later. *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):9-26, 1977
- Gábor P: A mai magyar sebeszet néhány kérdése Semmelweis életének és művének tükrében. *Orv Hetil* 118(5):251-8, 30 Jan 77
- Györgyei F: Thomas Watson—Semmelweis egyik előfutára. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):104-7, 11 Jan 76
- Jaszmann LJ: Een nieuw licht over het leven en de tragische dood van Semmelweis. *Tijdschr Ziektenverp* 32(20):907-12, 2 Oct 79
- Kock W: Semmelweis and Sweden. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* :98-107, 1976
- Korányi G: Semmelweis tanításainak újrászűletése és kultusza az Egyesült Államokban. *Orv Hetil* 118(6):342-4, 6 Feb 77
- Lengyel E, Beric BM: Babice učenje Ignác Fülöp Semmelweis-a poremklom s područja Jugoslavije. *Med Pregl* 28(5-6):257-61, 1975
- Lesky E: Semmelweis Ignácra vonatkozó iratok a bécsi Egyetemi Levéltárból. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:213-19, 1973
- Némethy F: Semmelweis' Krankengeschichte in Wien und die hinzugefügten Dokumente. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):23-92, 1978
- Nuland SB: The enigma of Semmelweis—an interpretation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):255-72, Jul 79
- Risse GB: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:294-7, 1975.
- Sánchez Arcas R: Semmelweis (El Salvador de las madres). Estudio biográfico e iconográfico. *Tokoginecol Pract* 2:227-58, 1970
- Schmitt W: Anti- und Aseptik im Wandel der Zeiten. *Zentralbl Chir* 104(10):625-30, 1979
- Semmelweis kórtörténetének nyomában. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:129-47, 1973
- Silló-Seidl G: Semmelweis kórtörténete az Alsó-Ausztriai Elmegógyintézetben. *Orv Hetil* 118(15):859-62, 10 Apr 77
- Silló-Seidl G: Neue Daten zu den letzten zwei Wochen vor Semmelweis' Tod. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):110-16, 1976
- Silló-Seidl G: Unveröffentlichte und neuentdeckte Semmelweis-Dokumente. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):187-210, 1978
- Silló-Seidl G, et al: Szakvélemények és hozzászólások Semmelweis kórtörténetéhez. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):93-117, 1978
- Szathmáry L: Semmelweis Ignác természetének rekonstrukciója. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):221-4, 1978
- Wangenstein OH, Wangenstein SD, Alpár JJ, et al: New light on the Semmelweis-Lister priority controversy. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 453-60.
- Wondrák E: Zum politischen Profil des wiener Freundeskreises um Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1195-8.
- Semon, Richard Wolfgang, 1859-1918
- Uchmann G: Richard Wolfgang Semon. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:197-8, 1975.
- Senac, Jean-Baptiste, 1693-1770
- Smeaton WA: Jean-Baptiste Senac. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:302-3, 1975.
- Senckenberg, Johann Christian, 1707-1772
- Eulner HH: Johann Christian Senckenbergs Tagebücher als historische Quelle. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):233-43, 1972
- Mann G: Johann Christian Senckenberg, sein Medizinisches Institut und seine Bibliothek im 18. Jahrhundert in Frankfurt am Main. *Wolfenbütteler Forsch* 2:301-16, 1977
- Mann G: Senckenbergs Stiftung und die Frankfurter Republik der Aerzte im 19. Jahrhundert. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):244-63, 1972
- Sendivogius, Michael, 1566?-1646?
- Hubicki W: Michael Sendivogius. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:306-8, 1975.
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus
- Dieckhöfer K: Aspekte einer rudimentären Psychologie, Psychopathologie und Psychotherapie. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 23(1):24-34, Jan-Mar 77

- Gorissen L: Eetgewoonten, ziekten en de ontwikkeling van de geneskunde. (Seneca, 'Epistulae ad Lucilium' 95, 15-29.) *Kiefo* 6:108-21, 1976
- Rodríguez Fernandez P: La terminologia medica en Seneca. *Darius* 1:301-8, 1973
- Sengelmann, Heinrich Matthias, 1821-1899**
Schmidt HG, ed: Heinrich Matthias Sengelmann, Sorgen für geistig Behinderte: eine originalgetreue Wiedergabe seines Hauptwerkes 'Idiotophilus' aus dem Jahr 1885. Hamburg, Wittig, 1975. 350 p. (Arbeiten zur Kirchengeschichte Hamburgs; Bd. 14).
- Senn, Nicholas, 1844-1908**
Natvig P: Nicholas Senn of Milwaukee and Chicago. His contributions to plastic surgery. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(2):167-76, Feb 78
Rosen G: Nicholas Senn's experimental work on cancer transmissibility. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1(1):85-7, Mar 77
- Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637**
Eckart UW: Der Streit zwischen Daniel Sennert (1572-1637) und Johann Freitag (1581-1641). In: Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 21-36.
Kangro H: Daniel Sennert. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:310-3, 1975.
- Senter, Isaac, 1753-1799**
Perry T: Surgery in Rhode Island after the American Revolution. *RI Med J* 59(3):105-8, Mar 76
- Sequeyra, John de, 1712-1795**
Gill HB, ed: Dr. de Sequeyra's 'Diseases of Virginia.' *Va Mag Hist Biogr* 86(3):295-8, 1978
Jellison RM: Dr. John de Sequeyra: a case study of American medicine in the 18th century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 411-9.
- Serapis**
Tsaknakis A: The god Serapis, healer of the animals. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 100(8):461-2, 15 Apr 75
- Serenus Sammonicus, Quintus**
Ongaro G: A proposito di una recente traduzione italiana del Liber Medicinalis di Quinto Sereno Sammonico. *Episteme* 4(1):109-12, Jan-Mar, 70
- Sergeant, Erastus, 1742-1814**
Shipton CK: Erastus Sergeant. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771):89-90, 1975.
- Serres, Etienne Renaud Augustin, 1786-1868**
Gasking EB: Antoine Etienne Reynaud Augustin Serres. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:315-6, 1975.
- Sertoli, Enrico, 1842-1910**
Zanobio B: Enrico Sertoli. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:319-20, 1975.
- Sertürner, Wilhelm Adam Ferdinand, 1783-1841**
Schmauderer E: Friedrich Wilhelm Adam Ferdinand Sertürner. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:320-1, 1975.
- Serullas, Georges-Simon, 1774-1832**
Kopperl SJ: Georges-Simon Serullas. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:321-2, 1975.
- Servetus, Michael, 1509 or 11-1553**
Bloch H: Michael Servetus 1511 to 1553. Heresies in theology and medicine. *NY State J Med* 78(13):2114-6, Nov 78
Martinez Lainez F: Miguel Servat. Madrid, Hernando, 1977. 158 p.
Ongaro G: La scoperta della circolazione polmonare e la diffusione della Christianismi Restitutio di Michele Serveto nel XVI secolo in Italia e nel Veneto. *Episteme* 5(1):3-44, Jan-Mar 71
Ongaro G: Una citazione del passo di Michele Serveto sulla circolazione polmonare all'inizio del settecento. *Episteme* 3(2):167-73, May-Aug 69
Pilapil VR: Michael Servetus. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:322-5, 1975.
Schein OD: Michael Servetus and Giordano Bruno. Philosophical trends with physiological implications. *Synthesis* 3(3):8-24, 1976
- Sessé y Lacasta, Martín de, 1751?-1808**
Diaz L: El Jardín Botánico de Nueva España y la obra de Sessé segun documentos mexicanos. *Hist Mex* 27(1):49-78, 1977
McVaugh R: Martín de Sessé y Lacasta. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:326-8, 1975.
- Severino, Marco Aurelio, 1580-1656**
Schmitt CB: Marco Aurelio Severino. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:332-4, 1975.
- Severn, Joseph, 1793-1879**
Brock RC: John Keats and Joseph Severn: the tragedy of the last illness. London, Keats-Shelley Memorial Association, 1973. 22 p.
- Sévin, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de, 1626-1696**
Rocchietta S: La famosa raccolta di ricette di Madam Fouquet (1590-1681). *Minerva Med* 69(50):3473-6, 20 Oct 78
- Seymer, Richard, fl. 1576**
Teigen PM: Richard Seymer's 'Golden workes of phisicke and surgery' (ca. 1576): an edition with introduction and glossary. PhD. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1976. 404 leaves.
- Shackelford, J. Gordan, 1901-**
A look at early day dentistry in Arizona. *Ariz Dent J* 22(1):18-9, Jan-Mar 76
- Shadd, Alfred Schmitz, 1870-1915**
Thomson CA: Saskatchewan's great pioneer black doctor. *Can Med Assoc J* 116(11):1317-9, 4 Jun 77
- Shadrin, Nikolai Appolovich, 1858-1924**
Tereshkov FG: N. A. Shadrin—aktivnyi deiatel' obshchestvennoi veterinarii. *Veterinariia* (11):48-9, Nov 74
- Shafonskii, Afanastii Filimonovich, 1740-1811**
Zikeev PD: Redkaia kniga (k 200-letiiu so dnia vykhoda v svet knigi A.F. Shafonskogo 'Opisanie morovoi iazvy, byvshel v stolichnom gorode Moskve'). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(1):142-7, 1977
- Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616**
Aird C, McIntosh RA: Shakespeare's Richard III and the Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome. *Practitioner* 220(1318):656-62, Apr 78
Andreasen NJ: The artist as scientist. Psychiatric diagnosis in Shakespeare's tragedies. *JAMA* 235(17):1868-72, 26 Apr 76
Holmes R: Shakespeare and witchcraft. *Q Rev* 305:179-88, 1967
Lidz T: Hamlet's enemy: madness and myth in Hamlet. New York, Basic Books, 1975. xiii, 258p.
Lundström B: Det perfekta mordet Hamlet, Akt I, scen 5. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr* 14:65-77, 1977
McMahon CE: Psychosomatic concepts in the works of Shakespeare. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):275-82, Jul 76
Muratori G: Denti, orecchio, naso e gola in Shakespeare e nel teatro elisabettiano. *Dent Cadmos* 44(1):49-53, Jan 76
Osborn ML: Childbirth in the works of Shakespeare. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 12(1):15-7, Jan 76
Osborn ML: The source of Shakespeare's medical knowledge. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):180-6, Jul-Dec 76
Perry R: Madness in Euripides, Shakespeare, and Kafka: an examination of The Bacchae, Hamlet, King Lear and The Castle. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(2):253-79, Summer 78
Smith H: Bare ruined choirs: Shakespearean variations on the theme of old age. *Huntington Libr Q* 39(3):233-49, May 76
- Shakow, David, 1901-**
Garmezy N: David Shakow: an appreciation. *Psychol Issues* 10(2):VII-XVII, 1977
- Shamov, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 1880-1962**
Karavonov GG, Oborin NN: Vladimir Nikolaevich Shamov—uchenyi, khirurg, obshchestvennyi deiatel'. *Vestn Khir* 114(2):140-3, Feb 75
Oborin NN: K 50-letiiu operatsii sozdaniia iskusstvennogo pishchevoda, predlozhennoi V.N. Shamovym. *Klin Khir* (3):81-3, Mar 78
- Shapin, Steven**
Cantor GN: A critique of Shapin's social interpretation of the Edinburgh phrenology debate. *Ann Sci* 32(3):245-56, May 75
- Shapiro, David, 1903-**
Bondi A: Professor David Shapiro, on his seventieth birthday. *Chem Phys Lipids* 13(4):261-70, Dec 74
- Sharf al-din Ismail Jurjani, fl. ca. 1126**
Chandpuri K: Sharf al-din Ismail Jurjani. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):69-74, Mar 79
- Sharma, Shiv, 1906-**
Sharma S: Ayurvedic medicine: past and present. Edited by Kailash Sharma. Calcutta, Dabur, 1975. viii, 253 p. Includes the incomparable Shiv Sharma: a biography of the author by R. S. Dixit and R. M. Sharma: p. [3]-120.
- Sharnghadhara, 13th cent.**
Sharma PV: Contributions of Sharnghadhara in the field of materia medica and pharmacy. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):13-21, Mar 79
- Sharpey-Schafer, Edward Albert, 1850-1935**
Comroe HJ: Retrospectroscope. '... In comes the good air.' Part III. There will always be an England. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 120(2):457-60, Aug 79
Taylor DW: Edward Albert Sharpey-Schäfer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:355-7, 1975.
- Sharpey, William, 1802-1880**
Taylor DW: William Sharpey. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:354, 1975.
- Shaternikov, M.N.**
Molchanova OP: M.N. Shaternikov—osnovatel' otechestvennoi nauki o pitanii. *Vopr Pitani* 26:73-6, Sep-Oct 67
- Shattuck, George Cheever, 1879-1972**
Richardson GS: George Cheever Shattuck. *Mass Hist Soc Proc* 84:118-24, 1972
- Shattuck, Lemuel, 1793-1859**
Cassedy JH: The roots of American sanitary reform 1843-47: Seven letters from John H. Griscom to Lemuel Shattuck. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):136-47, Apr 75
- Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950**
Fisher JC: G.B. Shaw on 'health care delivery'. *Va Med Mon*

- 103(2):109-10, Feb 76
O'Malley E: The doctor's dilemma. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 72(2):167-74, Aug 76
- Shaw, Peter, 1694-1763**
Hall MB: Peter Shaw. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:365-6, 1975.
- Shaw, Trevor Ian, 1928-1972**
Denton EJ: Trevor Ian Shaw, 1928-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:359-80, 1974
- Sheba, Chaim**
Scientific papers of the late Prof. Chaim Sheba.: (Heb). Harefuah 81:102-3, 15 Jul 71
- Shelley, Mary, 1797-1851**
Roth N: Early electromedicine and the Frankenstein myth. *Med Instrum* 12(4):248, Jul-Aug 78
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822**
Shelley WB: Shelley on laetrile. *N Engl J Med* 301(1):51, 5 Jul 79
Waldoff L: The father-son conflict in Prometheus Unbound. The psychology of a vision. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(1):79-96, Spring 75
- Sheppard, Philip Macdonald, 1921-1976**
Clarke C: Philip Macdonald Sheppard, 27 July 1921-17 October 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:465-500, 1977
- Sherman, Henry Clapp, 1875-1955**
Costa AB: Henry Clapp Sherman. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 622-3, 1977.
King CG: Henry Clapp Sherman. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:397-429, 1975
- Sherrington, Charles Scott, 1857-1952**
Batuev AS: A. A. Ukhtomskii i Ch. S. Sherrington. *Nerv Sist* 17:43-6, 1976
Eccles J: Letters from C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., to Angelo Ruffini between 1896 and 1903. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1):69-88, Jul 75
Hill AV: Jewels in my acquaintance with C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1):65-8, Jul 75
Hoff HE, Geddes LA: A historical perspective on physiological monitoring: Sherrington's mammalian laboratory and its antecedents. *Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull* 13(2):19-39, Oct-Dec 74
Sherrington CE: Charles Scott Sherrington (1857-1952). *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1):45-63, Jul 75
Steiner R: Der Neurophysiologe Sir Charles Sherrington (1857-1952) als Medizinhistoriker. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):76-85, 1974
Swazey JP: Charles Scott Sherrington. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:395-403, 1975.
- Sherry, Sol, 1916-**
Colman RW, Day JH, Mosesson MW: Dedication to Sol Sherry. *Thromb Haemostas* 38(4):731-41, 15 Dec 77
- Shkvarnikov, Petr Kliment'evich, 1906-**
Kolesnik NN, Savchenko NI: Petr Kliment'evich Shkvarnikov (k 70-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 50-letiiu nauchnoi i pedagogicheskoi deiatel'nosti). *Tsitol Genet* 10(3):272-80, May-Jun 76
- Shmal'hausen, Ivan Ivanovich, 1884-**
Makhotin AA, Shmal'hausen OI: Academician Ivan Ivanovich Shmal'gauzen and his contribution to the study of the principles of ontogeny. *Sov J Dev Biol* 5(3):194-200, May 75
- Shmid, G. Kh, 1835?-**
Gol'd Elu: Doktor meditsiny G. Kh. Shmid u istokov oftalmologicheskoi pomoshchi v Odesse. *Oftalmol Zh* 30(5):391-4, 1975
- Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794-1863**
Stuckey RL, ed: Scientific publications of Charles Wilkins Short. New York, Arno Press, 1978. Various paginations.
- Short, Thomas, 1690?-1772**
Short T: A comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind in England and several countries abroad. London 1767. Facsimile reprint of 1767 ed. With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1973. viii, iv, 213 p.
Short T: New observations on city, town and country bills of mortality. Reprint of London 1750 edition. With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1973. xvi, 470 p.
- Shull, Aaron Franklin, 1881-1961**
Allen G: Aaron Franklin Shull. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:416-8, 1975.
- Shull, George Harrison, 1874-1954**
Glass HB: George Harrison Shull. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 628-9, 1977.
- Shy, Milton, 1919-1967**
Rowland LP: The 2d Conference on the clinical delineation of birth defects. Part VII. Muscle. Dedication to G. Milton Shy (1919-1967). *Birth Defects* 7(2):1, Feb 71
- Sibbald, Robert, 1641-1722**
Barker VF, Bouchier IA: Robert Sibbald. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(4):413-8, Jul 76
Cunningham A: Sir Robert Sibbald and medical education, Edinburgh, 1706. *Clio Med* 13(2):135-61, Oct 78
- Sibson, Francis, 1814-1876**
Maltby JR: Francis Sibson, 1814-1876. Pioneer and prophet in anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 32(1):53-62, Jan 77
- Sibthorp, John, 1758-1796**
Hope TJ: John Sibthorp's last expedition to the Balkans: the accounts of Sibthorp and Dallaway about their travels in 1794. *Rev Etud Sud Est Eur* 12(1):87-102, 1974
- Sicard, Roch-Ambroise Cucurron, 1742-1822**
Weiner D: Three champions of the handicapped in revolutionary France. In Weiner D, Keylor WR, ed: From Parnassus: essays in honor of Jacques Barzun. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. p. 161-76.
- Sichel, Jules, 1802-1868**
Aznarez EP: Jules Sichel, oftalmologo del libertador. Nota biografica y comentarios a su traduccion del libro 'Sobre la vision' de la coleccion hipocratica. *Sem Med* 154(14):464-5, 12 May 79
- Sicher, Lydia, 1890-1962**
Bach GR: Lydia Sicher as therapist. *J Individ Psychol* 34(1):85-6, May 78
- Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von, 1804-1885**
Geus A: Carl Theodor Ernst Von Siebold. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:420-2, 1975.
- Siebold, Philipp Franz von, 1796-1866**
Mac Lean J: Von Siebold and the importation of Japanese plants into Europe via the Netherlands. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (17):43-79, 1978
- Siegfried, Kurt, 1873-1945**
Schramm G, Schramm H: Ein Brief Alexander Tschirchs (1856-1939), Bern, an Kurt Siegfried (1873-1945), Zofingen, zur arzneilichen Bewertung von Digitalis ambigua murray. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 179-88.
- Siegmund von Tirol, 1427-1496**
Assion P: Claus von Matrie und Herzog Siegmund von Tirol. *Med Monatsschr* 31(9):405-8, Sep 77
- Siennik, Marcin, 16th cent.**
Szostak J: Autorzy pierwszych zielników polskich--Stefan Falimirz, Hieronim Spiczynski i Marcin Siennik. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):277-89, 1977
- Sievert, Paul Godfried, fl. 1714**
Ongaro G: Una citazione del passo di Michele Serveto sulla circolazione polmonare all'inizio del settecento. *Episteme* 3(2):167-73, May-Aug 69
- Sigaud de La Fond, Joseph-Aignan, 1730-1810**
Gough JB: Joseph-Aignan Sigaud de LaFond. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:427-8, 1975.
- Sigerist, Henry Ernest, 1891-1957**
Berg-Schorn E: Henry E. Sigerist (1891-1957), Medizinhistoriker in Leipzig und Baltimore: Standpunkt und Wirkung. Köln, 1978. 337 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge; Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität, Band 9). (also Diss.).
Stevenson LG: The Henry E. Sigerist supplements. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):1-4, Spring 78
Subba Reddy DV: Professor Henry E. Sigerist, medical humanist, visionary and friend of India. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(1):25-33, Jan 75
Tennis M: The contributions of Henry E. Sigerist to health service organization. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 53(4):489-530, Fall 75
Vescia FG: Henry E. Sigerist: the years in America. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):218-32, 1979
Winter I: Der Einfluss der Sowjetunion auf Henry E. Sigerist (1891-1957). *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 71(21):1022-5, 1 Nov 77
- Sigismund III. Waza, 1587-1632**
Dudziński W: Choroba i śmierć króla Zygmunta III Wazy. *Wiad Lek* 31(23):1713-5, 1 Dec 78
- Silberstein, Edward, 1857-1925**
Stanescu H: Young Freud's letters to his Rumanian friend, Silberstein. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 9:195-207, Dec 71
- Silva, Pedro José da, 1834-1878**
Mosch E: O Farmaceutico Pedro José da Silva--um 'Curriculum vitae' desconhecido. *Rev Port Farm* 28:91-107, 1978
- Simmel, Ernst, 1882-1947**
Horkheimer M: Ernst Simmel und die Freudsche Philosophie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(5-6):483-9, May-Jun 78
- Simmonds, Morris, 1855-1925**
Birch CA: Simmond's disease. Morris Simmonds (1855-1925). *Practitioner* 212(1271):737-8, May 74
- Simmons, James Stevens, 1890-1954**
Vogel MJ: James Stevens Simmons. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 631-2, 1977.
- Simon, Charles Edmund, 1866-1927**
Harvey AM: Pioneer American virologist--Charles E. Simon. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 142(5):161-86, May 78

- Simon de Couvin, 14th cent.**
Renardy C: Un témoin de la grande peste : maître Simon de Couvin, chanoine de Saint-Jean l'Evangéliste à Liège (+ 1367). *Rev Belge Philol Hist* 52:273-92, 1974
- Simon, Gustav, 1824-1876**
Gibson T: Gustav Simon (1824-1876): Simonart (s) (z) of the band? *Br J Plast Surg* 30(4):255-60, Oct 77
- Simonart, Pierre-Joseph Cécilien, 1817-1847**
Gibson T: Pierre-Joseph Cécilien Simonart (1816-1846) and his intrauterine bands. *Br J Plast Surg* 30(4):261-2, Oct 77
- Simoni, Simone, 1532-1602**
Szpilczyński S: Sprzeczności renesansowej medycyny w świetle polemiki Simoniusza z Buccella po zgonie króla Stefana Batorego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):291-7, 1977
Szpilczyński S: Traditionelles und Progressives angesichts der Medizin in der Zeit der Renaissance im Lichte der Polemik zwischen S. Simonius und N. Buccella nach dem Tode von Stephan Batory. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):9-16, 1978
- Simpson, Frierich, 1877-**
Hinckley TC: Dr. Frierich Simpson, U.S. Public Health Service, describes his adventures aboard the USRC Commodore Perry, in Alaskan waters, 1909. *Alaska Med* 14:123-7, Oct 72
- Simpson, James Young, 1811-1870**
Clayton S: Another eminent Victorian. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 86(6):417-25, Jun 79
Fraser DB: Professorial relationships. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 83(4):257-61, Apr 76
Thomas KB: Chloroform at Christmas. An early reference from the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. *Anaesthesia* 30(2):219-22, Mar 75
Zuck D: Simpson as a teacher—a students notebook. *Br J Anaesth* 48(11):1103-11, Nov 76
- Sims, James Marion, 1813-1883**
Kaiser IH: Reappraisals of J. Marion Sims. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 132(8):878-84, 15 Dec 78
Sparkman RS: Dr. J. Marion Sims. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 45(11):19-22, May 76
- Sinan ibn Thabit ibn Qurra, Abu Said, ca. 880-943**
Dold-Samplonius Y: Abu Said Sinan ibn Thabit ibn Qurra. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:447-8, 1975.
- Sinclair, Thomas, 1858-1940**
Fraser I: The first three professors of surgery. *Ulster Med J* 45(1):12-46, 1976
- Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878-1968**
Kantor AF: Upton Sinclair and the Pure Food and Drugs Act of 1906. 'I aimed at the public's heart and by accident I hit it in the stomach'. *Am J Public Health* 66(12):1202-5, Dec 76
- Singh, Amar**
Rudolph SH, Rudolph LI: Rajput adulthood: reflections on the Amar Singh diary. *Daedalus* 105(2):145-67, Spring 76
- Sippy, Bertram Welton, 1866-1924**
Palmer WL: Bertram Welton Sippy (1866-1924). *Gastroenterology* 77(1):152-5, Jul 79
- Sirhan, Sirhan, 1944-**
Socarides CW: Why Sirhan killed Kennedy: psychoanalytic speculations on an assassination. *J Psychol* 6(4):447-60, Spring 79
- Sirtori, Carlo**
Sirtori C: The new frontiers of science. *Perspect Biol Med* 13:231-54, Winter 70
- Skinner, Burrhus Frederic, 1904-**
Gardner L: Behaviorism and dynamic psychology: Skinner and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 66(2):253-62, Summer 79
Nye RD: Three views of man: perspectives from Sigmund Freud, B.F. Skinner, and Carl Rogers. Monterey, Calif., Brooks/Cole, 1975, vii, 151 p.
Skinner BF: Particulars of my life. New York, Knopf, 1976. 319 p.
- Skinner, Eugene William, 1896-**
Paffenbarger GC: The disciples of Eugene W. Skinner: Philander B. Taylor and George M. Hollenback. *Oper Dent* 2(4):148-53, Autumn 77
Ryge G: Eugene Skinner: his influence abroad. *Oper Dent* 2(1):29-38, Winter 77
- Sklifosovskii, Nikolai Vasil'evich, 1836-1904**
Kovanov VV: N. I. Pirogov, N. V. Sklifosovskii, N. N. Burdenko—vydaiushchiesia voenno-polevyie khirurgi. *Voen Med Zh* (9):84-7, Sep 78
- Skoda, Josef, 1805-1881**
Gottlieb J: Josef Skoda (1805-1881) y el nacimiento del diagnóstico moderno. *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 25(1):50-3, Jan 75
Hornhof Z: Legendäres aus dem Leben Josef Skodas. *Clio Med* 8(3):239-40, Sep 73
Hornof Z: Josef Skoda. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:450-1, 1975.
- Skraup, Zdenko Hans, 1850-1910**
Teich M: Zdenko Hans Skraup. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:452, 1975.
- Skriabin, Konstantin Ivanovich, 1878-1972**
Abuladze KI, Gil'denblat AA: K. I. Skriabin—pedagog. *Veterinariia* (12):35-9, Dec 78
Appreciation of academician K. I. Skriabin: founder of the Soviet Helminthological School, on the occasion of the centenary of his birth. *J Helminthol* 52(3):171-2, Sep 78
Chertkova AN: Osnovatel' i rukovoditel' VIGIS. *Veterinariia* (12):32-5, Dec 78
Ershov VS: Gel'mintologii na novom etape razvitiia idei K. I. Skriabina. *Veterinariia* (12):49-50, Dec 78
Ershov VS, Prokopenko LI, Ryzhikov KM: Vazhneishie dostizheniia shkoly sovetskikh gel'mintologov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia osnovatel'ia shkoly—akademika K. I. Skriabina). *Parazitologiya* 12(6):465-71, Nov-Dec 78
Grigorian GA, Pirumov KhN: Rezul'taty izyskaniia. *Veterinariia* (12):20-1, Dec 78
Ivashkin VM: Al'fa i omega. *Veterinariia* (12):39-40, Dec 78
Leikina ES, Plotnikov NN: Osnovopolozhnik sovetskoi meditsinskoi gel'mintologii. *Veterinariia* (12):9-10, Dec 78
Panasiuk DI: Razvitie ucheniia K. I. Skriabina o gel'mintotsenozakh. *Veterinariia* (12):52-4, Dec 78
Poliakov AA: Delo K. I. Skriabina v Sibiri i na Dal'nem Vostoke. *Veterinariia* (3):30-1, Mar 79
Rol' akademika Konstantina Ivanovicha Skriabina v stanovlenii i razvitiu meditsinskoi gel'mintologii. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 47(5):5-8, Sep-Oct 78
Ryzhikov KM, Sudarikov VE: Razrabotka Skriabinym biologicheskikh problem gel'mintologii. *Veterinariia* (12):6-8, Dec 78
Shevtsov AA: Radost' vstrech s K. I. Skriabinym. *Veterinariia* (12):40-1, Dec 78
Shikhobalova NP: Konstantin Ivanovich Skryabin. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:452-3, 1975.
Talov L: Pamiati vydaushchegosia uchenogo. *Veterinariia* (3):25-30, Mar 79
Tereshkov FG: Ot GIEV do VIGIS. *Veterinariia* (12):31-2, Dec 78
Tret'iakov AD, Shishkov VP: Lider sovetskoi veterinarii. *Veterinariia* (12):4-6, Dec 78
- Skvortsov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1876-**
Avtsyn AP, Afanas'eva VM, Ter-Grigorova EN: M.A. Skvortsov—osnovopolozhnik patologicheskoi anatomii boleznei detskogo vozrasta. *Arkh Patol* 38(10):86-90, 1976
- Slagle, Eleanor Clarke, 1871-1942**
Cromwell FS: Eleanor Clarke Slagle, the leader, the woman. In retrospect on the 60th anniversary of the founding of the AOTA. *Am J Occup Ther* 31(10):645-8, Nov-Dec 77
- Slater, Eliot, 1904-**
Guntrip H: Psychoanalysis and some scientific and philosophical critics: (Dr. Eliot Slater, Sir Peter Medawar and Sir Karl Popper). *Br J Med Psychol* 51(3):207-24, Sep 78
- Sleeswijk, Reyndert, 1834-1922**
Sleeswijk C: Reindert Sleeswijk één van de laatste chirurgijn te Amsterdam. *Aere Perennius* (29/30):46-50, Apr-Jul 78
- Sloane, Hans, 1660-1753**
De Beer G: Sir Hans Sloane. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:456-9, 1975.
Friesen SR: Back to basics. As illustrated by famous and infamous medicine men. *J Kans Med Soc* 79(5):214-7, May 78
Millar JH: The medical library. *Ulster Med J* 45(1):47-55, 1976
- Smellie, William, 1697-1763**
Poitras JM: How not to be sued for malpractice. *Md State Med J* 28(10):58, Oct 79
Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: William Smellie: the birth of modern obstetrics. *South Med J* 70(3):344, Mar 77
- Smethurst, Thomas, 1804 or 5**
Nagle R: 'A singular case' and Dr. Smethurst. *Med Leg J* 38:51-3, 1970
- Smiles, Samuel, 1812-1904**
Bayliss RA: Samuel Smiles—surgeon. *Practitioner* 220(1316):332-4, Feb 78
- Smith, Alban Gilpin, 1788?-1865?**
Conner EH: Alban Gilpin Smith (Alban Goldsmith), M.D. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):205-10, Apr 77
- Smith, Carter, 1903-**
A letter from Sir James Mackenzie to Dr. Carter Smith, Sr.: *Circulation* 51(2):212-7, Feb 75
- Smith, Edmundo**
Dominguez MA: Medicos de Barrio en San Telmo. *Sem Med* 154(14):466-9, 12 May 79
- Smith, Edward, 1818?-1874**
Chapman CB: Edward Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:465-7, 1975.

- Smith, Erwin Frink, 1854-1927**
Avcock R: Erwin Frink Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:467-8, 1975.
- Smith, Grafton Elliot, 1871-1937**
Swinton WE: Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Sir Grafton Elliot Smith and Piltown man. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(10):1047-53, 20 Nov 76
- Smith, Homer William, 1895-1962**
Bynum WF: Homer William Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:470-1, 1975.
- Smith, Hugh, 1736?-1789**
Brian VA: Eighteenth century Dr. Spock (Hugh Smith, M.D.). *Nurs Mirror* 145(19):28, 10 Nov 77
- Smith, James Edward, 1759-1828**
Simpkins DW: James Edward Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:471-2, 1975.
- Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844**
Wirthlin LS: Nathan Smith (1762-1828): surgical consultant to Joseph Smith. *Brigham Young Univ Stud* 17(3):319-37, 1977
- Smith, Nathan, 1762-1829**
Donaldson GA: Presidential address. The first all-New England surgeon. *Am J Surg* 135(4):470-9, Apr 78
Wirthlin LS: Nathan Smith (1762-1828): surgical consultant to Joseph Smith. *Brigham Young Univ Stud* 17(3):319-37, 1977
- Smith, Peter, 1753-1816**
Wolfe RJ: A footnote to the publication of Peter Smith's Indian Doctor's Dispensatory (Cincinnati, 1813). *Harv Libr Bull* 27(2):209-22, Apr 79
- Smith, Philip Edward, 1884-1970**
Agate FJ: Philip Edward Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:472-7, 1975.
- Smith, Robert Angus, 1817-1884**
Kargon RH: Robert Angus Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:478-9, 1975.
- Smith, Stephen, 1823-1922**
Friedman R: Stephen Smith and health of immigrants 1850 to 1865. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2050-2, Nov 76
- Smith, Theobald, 1859-1934**
Dolman CE: Theobald Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:480-6, 1975.
- Smith, Thomas Lacey, 1805-1875**
Lansing DI: Thomas Lacey Smith, M.D. (1805-75): a China trade physician who gave up the practice of medicine. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(4):412-21, Apr 75
- Smith, Wilson, 1897-1965**
Evans DG: Wilson Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:492-3, 1975.
- Smollett, Tobias George, 1721-1771**
Knapp LM, Torre L de la: The portraits of Tobias Smollett. *Notes Queries* 23(11):500-4, Nov 76
Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen. Tobias George Smollett, 1721-1771. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 71(7):706-9, Jul 78
Miles P: Bibliography and insanity: Smollett and the mad-business. *Library (Lond)* 31(3):205-22, Sep 76
Schneck JM: Insanity and criminality in Tobias Smollett's Roderick Random. *NY State J Med* 75(6):926-8, May 75
- Snellen, Herman, 1834-1908**
Tannenbaum S: The eye chart and Dr. Snellen. *J Am Optom Assoc* 42:89-90, Jan 71
- Snellman, Johan Vilhelm, 1806-1881**
Fieandt K von: Snellmanin oppi ihmistä ennen julkaisemattoman luontosarjan valossa. *Hist Arkisto (Finl)* (67):139-232, 1975
- Sniedeck, Jędrzej, 1768-1838**
Chrzęściński L: Studia medyczne Jędrzeja Sniedeckiego w Krakowie. *Wiad Lek* 30(21):1709-12, 1 Nov 77
Marcinkowski T: 'Teoria jestestw organicznych' Jędrzeja Sniedeckiego—po 170 latach. *Wiad Lek* 28(10):899-901, 15 May 75
- Snow, John, 1813-1858**
Thomas KB: John Snow. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:502-3, 1975.
Weller RM: Death in Bristol. An exchange of views between Augustin Prichard and John Snow. *Anaesthesia* 31(1):90-6, Jan-Feb 76
- Snow, William Freeman, 1874-1950**
Blake JB: William Freeman Snow. In: Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 758-9, 1974.
- Soares Bairão, Gil, d. 1973**
Corbett CE: Anestesiologia na Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo e Gil Soares Bairão. *Rev Paul Med* 83(6):313-6, Jun 74
- Sobremonte, Rafael de, 1745-1827**
Aznarez EP: Legislación sanitaria en Córdoba en el siglo XVIII. Bando del Marques de Sobremonte sobre higiene y decorado de la ciudad. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):323-6, 1969
- Iturriz JJ: El Virrey Sobremonte y la vacuna antivariolosa. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). Sem Med 79(Aniversario):42-5, 1973**
- Socrates**
Ober WB: Did Socrates die of hemlock poisoning? *NY State J Med* 77(2):254-8, Feb 77
Reid S: The Apology of Socrates. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(1):97-106, Spring 75
Thornton H: Socrates and the history of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):326-39, Oct 69
- Soemmerring, Samuel Thomas von, 1755-1830**
Hintzsche E: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:509-11, 1975.
Mann G: 'Die schöne Mainzerin' Samuel Thomas Soemmerrings. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):172-4, 1977
- Sokhey, Sahib Singh, d. 1971**
Haffkine Institute platinum jubilee commemoration volume 1899-1974. Bombay, Haffkine Institute, (1974). 148p. Historical contributions by B. B. Gaitonde, E. Lutzker, K. Ganapathi.:
- Sokol'skii, G.I.**
Al'bitskii Vlu: G.I. Sokol'skii v Kazani (materialy k bibliografii). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(7):142-3, Jul 77
- Sokolnicki, Mikołaj, ca. 1490-1531**
Stocki E: Mikołaj Sokolnicki (ca. 1490-1531). *Wiad Lek* 31(8):565-6, 15 Apr 78
- Sokolovskii, Gigorii Ivanovich**
Zhuchkova NI, Gadel'shina NA: Vstupitel'naia lekttsiia Grigorii Ivanovicha Sololovskogo v Kazanskoi universitete. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 46:150-3, Nov 68
- Solander, Daniel Carl, 1733-1782**
Rauschenberg RA: Daniel Carl Solander. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:515-7, 1975.
- Solov'ev, Zinovii Petrovich, 1876-1928**
Kuvshinskii DD: Z.P. Solov'ev—organizator i teoretik voennogo zdravookhraneniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Voen Med Zh* (10):10-4, Oct 76
Lekarev LG: Z.P. Solov'ev o profilakticheskikh osnovakh lechnogo dela (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia, 1876-1976). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(12):12-8, Dec 76
Leonov IT: Z. P. Solov'ev i Voenno-Meditsinskaia Akademiia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):77-9, 1977
Leonov IT: Z. P. Solov'ev o rabote voiskovoi meditsinskoi sluzhby v mirnoe vremia. *Voen Med Zh* (3):74-5, Mar 79
Lisitsyn Iup: Vklad Z.P. Solov'eva v razvitie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):63-6, 1977
Lotova EI: Z.P. Solov'ev i voprosy dispanserizatsii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):63-6, 1976
Petrov BD: Z. P. Soloviev et son héritage théorique. (au centième anniversaire de sa naissance). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 19(4):465-78, 1976
Petrov BD: Z. P. Solov'ev kak organizator zdravookhraneniia. *Gig Sanit* (6):54-60, Jun 78
Potulov BM: Vklad Z.P. Solov'eva v razvitie voenno-meditsinskoi nauki i voennomeditsinskogo obrazovaniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):63-8, 1976
Smirnov EI, Garin NS: Zinovii Petrovich Solov'ev kak épidemiolog (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (6):137-42, Jun 76
Solov'eva VA: Z. P. Solov'ev - vydaushchiiia teoretik i organizator Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Tuberk* (2):8-12, 1977
Ulitsov EI, Davidovich VR, Solun NS, et al: Deiatel'nost' Z.P. Solov'eva v Povolzh'e. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):77-80, 1977
Volkov AG: Problemy santiarnoi statistiki v trudakh Z.P. Solov'eva (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):28-32, 1977
Zemchenko IA, Tomul' EV: Simbirskii period revoliutsionnoi deiatel'nosti vrachei D.I. Ul'ianova i Z. P. Solov'eva v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):62-3, 1976
- Solski, Ludwik, 1855-1954**
Rytel A: Ludwik Solski jako pacjent w roku 1934. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):361-8, 1976
- Somadeva, fl. ca. 950 A.D.**
Rama Rao B: Daily regimen in Yashastilakachampu of Somadeva. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):117-23, Jul-Oct 77
- Sommerhoff, Johann Christoph, b. 1644**
Sommerhoff JC: Lexicon pharmaceutico-chymicum latino-germanicum et germanico-latinum. Reprint of 1713 ed. mit einem Nachwort von R. Schmitz. Hildesheim/New York, Olms, 1977. 411, 114 p.
- Soper, Fred Lowe, 1893-1977**
In memoriam: Dr. Fred L. Soper, 1893-1977; Director of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau, 1947-1959, Director Emeritus,

- 1959-1977. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 11(1):85-8, 1977
- Kerr JA: Comments on the accomplishments of Fred L. Soper. *Mosq News* 37(2):306-7, Jun 77
- Waserman M: Fred L. Soper, ambassador of good health. *Americas (Engl)* 27(10):30-7, Oct 75
- Soranus, of Ephesus, 2nd cent. A.D.**
- Geinert JH: Caelius Aurelianus als Ueberlieferer des Soranos. Deutsche Uebersetzung des Zweiten Buches der chronischen Krankheiten, mit Gliederung zum Text und Bibliographie. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 310 p.
- Guggenheim K: Soranus of Ephesus on obesity. *Int J Obes* 1(3):245-6, 1977
- Michler M: Soranus of Ephesus. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:538-42, 1975.
- Sørensen, Peder, 1540 or 42-1602**
- Bastholm E, ed: Petrus Severinus og hans Idea medicinae philosophicae. En dansk paracelsist. Copenhagen, University Library and Odense Universitetsforlag, 1979. 299 p.
- Debus AG: Petrus Severinus (or Peder Sørensen). In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:334-6, 1975.
- Sośnierz, Marian, 1924-1976**
- Niepołomski W: Profesor zwyczajny dr hab. n. ned. Marian Sośnierz (1924-1976): wspomnienie pośmiertne. *Patol Pol* 28(4):437-47, Oct-Dec 77
- Sourdille, Maurice, 1885-1961**
- Pailler R: Observation d'une malade opérée pour surdité par otospongiose par le Prof. Maurice Sourdille il y a quarante ans. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 93(1-2):109-12, Jan-Feb 76
- Spalding, Lyman, 1775-1821**
- Lord RA: Lyman Spalding and the U.S. Pharmacopoeia. *Pharm Hist* 17(1): 21-3, 1975
- Spallanzani, Lazzaro, 1729-1799**
- Aloisi M: Biology in the eighteenth century as seen through the letters of L. Spallanzani to C. Bonnet. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:9-26, 1974-75
- Aloisi M: Aspetti della vita delle scienze biologiche nel XVIII secolo attraverso le lettere di L. Spallanzani a Ch. Bonnet. In: Rassegna per la storia della Università di Modena e della cultura superiore modenese. Fasc. VII. Modena, Presso L'Università degli Studi, 1977. p. 123-44.
- Baroni W, Raspadori F: Lazzaro Spallanzani e la negazione della generazione spontanea. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 377-81.
- Belloni L: Asterischi Spallanzaniani. *Physis* 18:104-11, 1976
- Castellani C: L'origine degli infusori nella polemica Needham-Spallanzani-Bonnet con alcuni documenti inediti. *Episteme* 3(3):214-41, Sep-Dec 69
- Castellani C: Sulla probabile datazione di alcuni manoscritti spallanzaniani relativi al 'Saggio di osservazioni microscopiche...' (1765) - Nota preventiva. *Physis* 16(3):282-6, 1974
- Deloyers L: La digestion gastrique et quelques autres contributions expérimentales du naturaliste L. Spallanzani (1729-1799). *Rev Med Brux* 34:43-53, 1978
- Di Pietro P: La 'Fecondazione Artificiale' nel settecento attraverso il carteggio tra Lazzaro Spallanzani e Giuseppe Bufalini. *Physis* 18(3-4):383-406, 1976
- Doetsch RN: Lazzaro Spallanzani's Opuscoli of 1776. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(2):270-5, Jun 76
- Dolman CE: Lazzaro Spallanzani. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:553-67, 1975.
- Grondona F: Des expériences de Lazzaro Spallanzani sur la digestion aux applications thérapeutiques du suc gastrique. *Clio Med* 8(4):285-94, Dec 73
- Grondona F: Dagli esperimenti di Lazzaro Spallanzani sulla digestione all'impiego del succo gastrico in terapia. *Physis* 13(4):399-411, 1971
- Mazzolini RG: Lettere di Lazzaro Spallanzani ad Antonio Vallisneri iunior (contributo all'epistolario spallanzaniano). *Physis* 16(4):377-95, 1974
- Mazzolini RG: Il carteggio tra Carlo Allioni e Lazzaro Spallanzani (contributo all'epistolario spallanzaniano). *Physis* 15(3):280-324, 1973
- Ongaro G: Lazzaro Spallanzani e il 'Giornale enciclopedico' di Elisabetta Caminer Turra (con due lettere inedite a E. Caminer Turra). *Episteme* 5(3):218-26, Jul-Sep 71
- Ongaro G: Tre lettere inedite di Lazzaro Spallanzani a Cesare Beccaria. *Riv Crit Stor Filo* 1:55-60, 1975
- Ongaro G: Lazzaro Spallanzani e Antonio Vallisneri iunior (contributo all'epistolario spallanzaniano). *Physis* 15(2):197-229, 1973
- Ongaro G: Lazzaro Spallanzani e il conte Francesco Algarotti con una lettera inedita all'Algarotti. *Riv Crit Stor Filo* 31:319-24, 1976
- Ongaro G: Tre lettere inedite di Lazzaro Spallanzani al conte Carlo di Firmian. In Congresso Nazionale di Storia della Medicina, 24th, Pescara-Spalato, 20-24 Settembre 1973. Atti. Rome, 1974?
- Sparman, Anders, 1748-1820**
- Vahlquist B: Anders Sparman and his translation of Rosén von Rosenstein's textbook on children's diseases during Captain Cook's expedition to the antarctic regions and round the world (1772-1775). *Acta Paediatr Scand* 66(3):269-72, May 77
- Spasokukotskii, Sergei Ivanovich, 1870-1943**
- Maksimov PM: Sergei Ivanovich Spasokukotskii i sluzhba krovi (vstrechi i vospominaniia). *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 21(3):60-2, Mar 76
- Spearman, Charles, 1865-1945**
- Norton B: Charles Spearman and the general factor in intelligence: genesis and interpretation in the light of sociopersonal considerations. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):142-54, Apr 79
- Speke, John Hanning, 1827-1864**
- Mifsud A: Medical history of J. H. Speke (1827-1864), discoverer of the source of the Nile. *Practitioner* 214(1279):125-30, Jan 75
- Spemann, Hans, 1869-1941**
- Waddington CH: Hans Spemann. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:567-9, 1975.
- Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903**
- Blacher LJ: Die Diskussion zwischen Spencer und Weismann über die Bedeutung der natürlichen Zuchtwahl und der direkten Anpassung für die Evolution. *NTM* 10(2):50-8, 1973
- Peel JD: Herbert Spencer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:569-72, 1975.
- Spiczynski, Hieronim, 16th cent.**
- Szostak J: Autorzy pierwszych zielników polskich—Stefan Falimirz, Hieronim Spiczynski i Marcin Siennik. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):277-89, 1977
- Spiegel, Adriaan van de, 1578-1625**
- Lindeboom GA: Adriaan van den Spiegel. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:577-8, 1975.
- Lindeboom GA: Adriaan van den Spiegel (1578-1625), hoogleraar in de ontleed- en heilkunde te Padua. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1978. 125 p.
- Spiegel, Ernest A., 1895-**
- Gildenberg PL: A tribute to Ernest A. Spiegel. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):317-28, 1975
- Krayenbühl H: Professor Ernest A. Spiegel's 80th birthday. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):357-63, 1975
- Spielmann, Jacob Reinbold, 1722-1783**
- Roeske W: Jacob Spielmanns Werk in Polen. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 30(3-4):18-19, 1978
- Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632-1677**
- Golomb J: Freud's Spinoza: a reconstruction. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 16(4):275-88, Dec 78
- Groen JJ: Spinoza as a precursor of modern psychobiology and psychosomatic medicine. (Dut) *Wijserig Perspect Maatsch Wet* 17:114-32, 1976
- Gysel G: Spinoza (1632-1677-1977) de artsen uit zijn kring en de tandheekunde. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(1):83-104, 1977
- Hessing S: Freud's relation with Spinoza. In his: *Speculum Spinozanum, 1677-1977*. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1977. p. 224-239.
- Kaplan A: Spinoza and Freud. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(3):299-326, Jul 77
- Meininger JV: Medici in de vriendenkring van Spinoza. *Aere Perennius* 21:77-91, Oct 75
- Meininger JV: Medici in de vriendenkring van Spinoza. *Aere Perennius* 24:51-66, Jul-Oct 76
- Spock, Benjamin McLane, 1903-**
- Weiss NP: Mother, the invention of necessity: Dr. Benjamin Spock's Baby and child care. *Am Q* 29(5):519-46, 1977
- Spooner, William Archibald, 1844-1930**
- Potter JM: President's address. (abridged) Dr. Spooner and his dysgraphia. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(9):639-48, Sep 76
- Spotswood, William Augustine Washington, 1806-1891**
- Chitwood WR: Doctor Spotswood and the Confederate Navy. *Va Med Mon* 103(10):729-33, Oct 76
- Sprague, Lawrence, 1748-1785?**
- Shipton CK: Lawrence Sprague. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 92, 1975.
- Sprengel, Kurt Polycarp Joachim, 1766-1833**
- Risse GB: Kurt Polycarp Joachim Sprengel. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:591-2, 1975.
- Spurzheim, Johann Christoph, 1776-1832**
- Walsh AA: Johann Christoph Spurzheim. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:596-7, 1975.
- Squibb, Edward Robinson, 1819-1900**
- Monica WS: Empiricism, then science, in anesthesiology: the contribution of E. R. Squibb. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):107-9, Oct 79
- Srinatha, fl. ca. 1400**
- Rama Rao B: Medical lore in the works of Srinatha. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):86-101, Apr 76
- Stadlin, Franz Karl, 1777-1829**
- Häfliger B: Dr. Franz Karl Stadlin 1777-1829; Arzt, Naturwissenschaftler, Geschichtsschreiber. Zug. Verlag Offizin Zürcher [c1973]. 237p.
- Staemmler, Martin, 1890-1970**
- Schoenmackers J: Martin Staemmler (23. 10. 1890 bis 6. 7. 1974). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:601-4, 1975

- Stahl, Georg Ernst, 1660-1734**
Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Die Stellung der halleschen Systematiker Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742) und Georg Ernst Stahl (1659-1734) zur Pharmakotherapie ihrer Zeit. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 355-59.
King LS: Georg Ernst Stahl. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:599-606, 1975.
- Stalin, Josef, 1879-1953**
Taylor B: Josef Stalin: a medical case history. *Md State Med J* 24(11):35-46, Nov 75
- Stampar, Andrija, 1888-1958**
Knjige I: Kronoloski popis publikacija Andrije Stampara. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(11):750-2, Nov 78
Lang S: A corner of history. Andrija Stampar 1888-1958. *Prev Med* 4(4):591-5, Dec 75
Lang S: Andrija Stampar—pristup medicini. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(11):740-3, Nov 78
Zebeć M: 20 godina nakon smrti A. Stampara. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(11):738-9, Nov 78
- Stanisław I, Leszczyński, King of Poland, 1677-1766**
Dudziński W: Choroba i śmierć króla Stanisława Leszczyńskiego. *Wiad Lek* 32(3):207-11, 1 Feb 79
Szpilczyński S: Stanisław Leszczyński — protektor nauk medycznych w Nancy. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):195-200, 1978
- Stanisław II, August Poniatowski, 1732-1798**
Dudziński W: Zgon ostatniego króla polski Stanisława Augusta poniatowskiego. *Wiad Lek* 32(4):281-6, 15 Feb 79
- Stanley, Margaret**
Stanley M: [Nurses and nursing in China in the 1940's: Yunan]. *East Horiz* 16(3):42-7;(4):36-41;(7):40-5, 1977
- Stannius, Hermann Friedrich, 1888-1883**
Rothschuh KE: Hermann Friedrich Stannius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:611-2, 1975.
- Stanojevic, Nadežda**
Gavrilović V: Dr Nadežda Stanojević, Prva žena specijalista-pedijatar u nas. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(4):335-40, Apr 75
- Stapleton, William John, 1876-1976**
McLean DW: The life and times of William J. Stapleton, Jr., M.D. Detroit, Stapleton Foundation for Health Education, Vera Shiffman Medical Library, 1978. 16 p.
- Starbuck, Edwin Diller, 1866-1947**
Dittes JE: Edwin Diller Starbuck. In: Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950, p. 766-7, 1974.
- Starkey, George, 1627-1665**
Wilkinson RS: George Starkey. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:616-7, 1975.
- Starkiewicz, Szymon, 1877-1962**
Brożek K: Szymon Starkiewicz (1877-1962) w 100-lecie urodzin prekursora kompleksowej rehabilitacji dzieci w Polsce. *Pediatr Pol* 53(8):921-3, Aug 78
- Starling, Ernest Henry, 1866-1927**
Chapman CB: Ernest Henry Starling. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:617-9, 1975.
Simmer HH: Die Entdeckung und die Entdecker des Sekretins. Ein Beitrag zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte und zur Typologie des Forschers. *Med Welt* 29(50):1991-6, 15 Dec 78
- Starokadomskii, Leonid Mikhailovich, 1876-**
Balakirev EM: Vidyel sovetskii uchenyi gigienist vodnogo transporta (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia L.M. Starkadomskogo). *Gig Sanit* (6):40-2, Jun 76
- Starr, Ebenezer, 1744-1798**
Shipton CK: Ebenezer Starr. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 93, 1975.
- Startin, James, 1851-1910**
Rook A: James Startin, Jonathan Hutchinson and the Blackfriars Skin Hospital. *Br J Dermatol* 99(2):215-9, Aug 78
- Stas, Jean-Servais, 1813-1891**
Florkin M: Jean-Servais Stas. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:619-20, 1975.
- Staszic, Stanisław, 1755-1826**
Milik J: Zaslugi Stanisława Staszica dla rozwoju medycyny w Polsce (w 150 rocznicę zgonu). *Wiad Lek* 29(19):1773-7, 10 Oct 76
- Stearn, William Thomas, 1911-**
Stearn WT: Publications by William T. Stearn on bibliographical, botanical and horticultural subjects, 1929-1976: a chronological list. *Biol J Linn Soc Lond* 8:299-318, 1976
- Stebbins, Gad, 1748-1826**
Shipton CK: Gad Stebbins. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 633-4, 1975.
- Stedman, Edgar, 1890-1975**
Cruff HJ: Edgar Stedman, 12 July 1890-8 May 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:529-53, 1976
- Stefan Batory, King of Poland, 1533-1586**
Dudziński W: Choroba i śmierć króla Stefana Batoryego. *Wiad Lek* 30(24):1923-5, 15 Dec 77
Szpilczyński S: Sprzeczności renesansowej medycyny w świetle polemiki Simoniusza z Buccella po zgonie króla Stefana Batoryego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):291-7, 1977
- Stefański, Witold, 1891-1973**
Pawłowski Z: Profesor Witold Stefański i Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne. *Wiad Parazytol* 22(1):51-3, 1976
Slusarski W: [Life and work of Witold Stefański] (Pol). *Wiad Parazytol* 22(1):5-38, 55-71, 1976
Zarnowski E, Slusarski W: Profesor doktor Witold Stefański jako uczony, pedagog i organizator. *Wiad Parazytol* 22(1):39-49, 1976
- Steiger, Jakob Robert, 1801-1862**
Widmer UW: Jakob Robert Steiger, 1801-1862, Arzt und Politiker. Zürich, Juris, 1978. 47 p.
- Stein, Gertrude, 1874-1946**
Kornfeld L: Conflict and change: the theater of Gertrude Stein. *Am J Psychoanal* 37(1):73-82, Spring 77
- Steinach, Eugen, 1861-1944**
Schutte H, Herman JR: Eugen Steinach, 1861-1944. *Invest Urol* 12(4):330-1, Jan 75
- Steinbrecht, Gustav, ca. 1806-**
Koch T: Tierarzt vor 150 Jahren. III. Schluss der Dokumentation und Literatur. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(3):322-45, 1978
Koch T: Tierarzt vor 150 Jahren. I. Einführung und Dokumente. I. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(1):43-72, 1978
Koch T: Tierarzt vor 150 Jahren. II. Fortsetzung der Dokumentation. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(2):273-98, 1978
- Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925**
Frommer EA: Rudolf Steiner and child psychiatry. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 43(5-6):243-51, Sep 78
- Steinhaus, Edward Arthur, 1914-1969**
Knipling EF: Edward Arthur Steinhaus. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:303-27, 1974
- Stenbeck, Thor, 1864-1914**
Ostberg H: Om tillkomsten av hematokriten och urincentrifugen *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :157-62, 1977
- Stenhagen, Einar August, 1911-1973**
Andersson BA: Biography: Einar August Stenhagen (1911-1973), Stina Lisa Stållberg-Stenhagen (1916-1973). *Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids* 16:1-7, 1978
- Stenhagen, Stina Lisa Stållberg, 1916-1973**
Andersson BA: Biography: Einar August Stenhagen (1911-1973), Stina Lisa Stållberg-Stenhagen (1916-1973). *Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids* 16:1-7, 1978
- Steno, Nicolaus, 1638-1686**
Arieti S: René Descartes, la ghiandola pineale e le riflessioni di Niels Stensen. *Bienn Studl Stor Arte Med* 11:1-4, 1975
Bjarnhof K: Støv skal du blive. På spor af Niels Steensen. København, Gyldendal, 1972. 210 p.
Gelmetti P: 'Saggio delle osservazioni sulle ghiandole' di Nicolo' Stenone. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):167-89, Jul-Dec 75
Møller-Christensen V: Niels Stensen som kongelig anatom i København. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :171-97, 1973
Scherz G: Nicolaus Steno. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:30-35, 1976.
Thomassen AL: Ein neuentdecktes Stensen-Portrait? *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(2):186-7, 1974
Vugs JG: Steno in Leiden. *Janus* 62(1-2-3):157-68, 1975
- Stenstrom, Wilhelm, 1891-**
Rigler LG: A successful academic partnership: K. Wilhelm Stenstrom and the Department of Radiology, University of Minnesota. *Minn Med* 58(2):207-11, Feb 75
- Stephanns Alexandrinus**
Palladius: Kommentar zu Hippokrates 'De fracturis' und seine Parallelversion unter dem Namen des Stephanus von Alexandria. Kritische Ausgabe und Uebersetzung von D. Irmer. Hamburg, Buske, 1977. xvii, 183 p. (Hamburger Philologische Studien, 45).
- Stephens, Charles Asbury, 1844-1931**
Stephens CA: Natural salvation: the message of science, outlining the first principles of immortal life on the earth. With two biographical essays by Gerald J. Gruman. New York, Arno Press, 1977. various paginations. (Reprint of the Norway Lake, Maine, 1905 ed).
- Stephens, Joanna**
Yates E: Joanna Stephens—queen of the quacks. *Nurs Mirror* 145(21):31, 24 Nov 77
- Stephenson, William**
Brown SR, Brenner DJ, ed: Science, psychology, and communication; essays honoring William Stephenson. New York, Teachers College Press, 1972. xxviii, 464 p. Includes biographical contributions by O. L. Zangwill and L. Kohlberg.
- Sterling, Wladyslaw, 1876-1943**
Eldridge R: Edward Flatau, Wladyslaw Sterling, Torsion spasm in

- Jewish children, and the early history of human genetics.
Adv Neurol 14:105-14, 1976
- Stevens, Edward, ca. 1755-1834**
Day SB: Edward Stevens. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:46-7, 1976.
- Stevens, Nettie Maria, 1861-1912**
Brush SG: Nettie M. Stevens and the discovery of sex determination by chromosomes. *Isis* 69(247):163-72, Jun 78
- Stevens, Stanley Smith, 1906-1973**
Miller GA: Stanley Smith Stevens. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:425-59, 1974
- Stevens, William, ca. 1786-1868**
Geill T: William Stevens; en dansk-vestindisk læge med verdensry. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :9-40, 1976
- Stevenson, George Salvatore, 1892-**
Shakow D: The development of orthopsychiatry. The contributions of Levy, Menninger, and Stevenson. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 38:804-9, Oct 68
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894**
Greenacre P: Notes on plagiarism: the Henley-Stevenson quarrel. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(3):507-39, 1978
Rowen MJ: Doctors and Robert Louis Stevenson. *J Med Soc NJ* 75(6):482-3, Jun 78
- Stewart, Francis McBean, 1838-1906**
Bennett FO: The unfortunate Dr. McBean Stewart of Christchurch. *NZ Med J* 85(583):186-9, 9 Mar 77
- Stewart, George Neil, 1860-1930**
Miller G: George Neil Stewart. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:53-4, 1976.
- Stewart, Thomas Dale, 1890-**
Angel JL: T. Dale Stewart. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 45(3 pt. 2):521-30, Nov 76
- Stiles, Charles Wardell, 1867-1941**
Cassedy JH: Charles Wardell Stiles. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:62-3, 1976.
Tullos A: The great hookworm crusade. *South Exposure* 6(2):40-9, 1978
- Still, Andrew Taylor, 1828-1917**
Cayce JG: Osteopathy: comparative concepts, A. T. Still and Edgar Cayce. [Virginia Beach, Va.], Edgar Cayce Foundation, 1973. ii, 61 p.
- Still, George Frederick, 1868-1941**
Baum J, Baum ER: George Frederic Still and his account of childhood arthritis—a reappraisal. *Am J Dis Child* 132(2):192-4, Feb 78
- Stimson, Elam, 1792-1869**
Godfrey CM: Elam Stimson. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:748-9, 1976.
- Stimson, Julia Catherine, 1881-1948**
Ward PS: Julia Catherine Stimson. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 788-90, 1974.
- Stitt, Edward Rhodes, 1867-1948**
Patton WK: Edward Rhodes Stitt. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 790-1, 1974.
- Stocks, Percy, 1889-**
Percy Stocks: an appreciation. *Br J Prev Soc Med* 29(2):65-72, Jun 75
- Stokes, William, 1804-1878**
Logan P: William Stokes. View of a student. *Ir Med J* 71(18):602-4, 21 Dec 78
O'Brien B: William Stokes (1804-1878). *Ir Med J* 71(18):598-601, 21 Dec 78
O'Brien E: William Stokes 1804-78: the development of a doctor. *Br Med J* 2(6139):749-50, 9 Sep 78
Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: William Stokes: stoking the fires of prevention and pathophysiologic patterns. *South Med J* 71(8):956-7, Aug 78
- Stolcius, Daniel, fl. 1618-1640**
Karpenko V: Chymisches Lustgärtlein des Daniel Stolcius. *Alma Mater Philipp* :20-3, Summer 74
- Stone, Edward, fl. 1763**
Krantz JC: A clergyman makes a stellar contribution to medicine. *Md State Med J* 27(1):69-70, Jan 78
- Stone, Robert King, 1822-1872**
Crellin JK: Robert King Stone, M.D., physician to Abraham Lincoln. *IMJ* 155(2):97-9, Feb 79
- Stone, William, 1858-1949**
Russell KF: William Stone (1858-1949): a pioneer in Australian radiology. *Australas Radiol* 19(3):216-22, Sep 75
- Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael, 1880-1958**
Eaton P, Warnick M: Marie Stopes: a checklist of her writings. London, Croom Helm, 1977. 59 p.
- Stopus, Martinus**
Huttmann A: De Aalsterse geneesheer Dr Martinus Stopus. *Land Aalst* 29:146-54, 1977
- Storch, Johann, 1681-1751**
Kaiser W: Die schwere Zahnung (Dentitio difficilis) in den pädiatrischen Beiträgen von Johann Storch (1681 bis 1751). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(1):42-9, 1975
Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert, VII. Der Schwarzburg-Rudolstädter Arzt Johann Storch (1681-1751) und sein Beitrag zur Kinderheilkunde. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 21(3-4):63-73, 1975
- Störck, Anton, 1731-1803**
Crellin JK: Anton Störck (1731-1803) and British therapeutics. *Clio Med* 9(2):103-8, Jun 74
- Storti, Maria, 1929-1975**
Sfriso SD: Maria Storti, biologa e farmacista all' insegna della vita. *Med Morale* 27(1/2):192-210, 1977
- Strassmann, Heinrich, 1834-**
Strassmann H: Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Niedergeschrieben für meine Kinder, Berlin, Frühjahr 1899. Hrsg. von Gerhard Masur. *Jahrb Gesch Mittel- Ostdeutschl* 23:161-230, 1974
- Strauss, Richard, 1864-1949**
Pichler H: Richard Strauss und die Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der zwei schönsten Arien der Oper Arabella. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 57(3):242-7, Mar 78
- Strazhesko, Nikolai Dmitrievich, 1876-1952**
Brevnov VP: Rol' N.D. Strazhesko i V.P. Obratsova v razvitií otechestvennoí kardiologii. *Ter Arkh* 49(10):150-3, 1977
Brevnov VP: Vklad akad. N. D. Strazhesko i ego shkoly v razvitií sovetskoi gematologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(2):142-4, Feb 78
Burchinskii GI: Nauchnoe nasledie Akademika N.D. Strazhesko v oblasti gastroenterologii. *Vrach Delo* (11):24-8, Nov 76
Gritsiuk AI: Voprosy kardiologii i revmatologii v trudakh N.D. Strazhesko. *Vrach Delo* (11):14-9, Nov 76
Lypkan' AE: Otrazhenie idei N.D. Strazhesko v trudakh terapevicheskikh S'ezdov. *Vrach Delo* (11):28-32, Nov 76
N.D. Strazhesko—klinitsist, uchenyi, pedagog. *Vrach Delo* (11):1-5, Nov 76
Primak FIA: Znachenie rabot N. D. Strazhesko voennogo vremeni. *Vrach Delo* (8):140-3, 1978
Sishkin AP: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie aspekty v trudakh i deiatel'nosti N. D. Strazhesko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Ter Arkh* 49(4):144-5, 1977
Tareev EM: Osnovopolozhniki sovetskoi terapevicheskoi kliniki—N.D. Strazhesko, M.P. Konchalovskii, G.F. Lang. *Vrach Delo* (11):5-9, Nov 76
- Streeter, George Linus, 1873-1948**
Corner GW: George Linus Streeter. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:96-8, 1976.
Corner GW: George Linus Streeter. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 800-2, 1974.
- Stringer, John, d. 1689**
Klein RS: Medical expenses and the poor in Virginia: Roger and Anne Moy indentured to John Stringer. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):360-6, Jul 75
- Stroblin, Anna Maria, 1672-1722**
Schumacher H: Epitaph der Frau Apothekerin Stroblin aus dem Jahre 1722 im Kloster Schöntal/Jagst. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):5-6, 1979
- Stromeyer, Louis, 1804-1876**
Rogge R: Der Briefwechsel zwischen Louis Stromeyer (1804-1876) und Friedrich von Esmarch (1823-1908). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Chirurgie im 19. Jahrhundert. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1974. 154 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Band 12).
- Strong, Leonell C., 1894-**
Strong LC: A Baconian in cancer research: autobiographical essay. *Cancer Res* 36(10):3545-53, Oct 76
- Strong, Rebecca, 1843-1944**
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 6. Mrs. Rebecca Strong—pioneer and centenarian, 1843-1944. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(12):395-8, 409, Dec 75
- Strong, Richard Pearson, 1872-1948**
Fox DM: Richard Pearson Strong. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 802-3, 1974.
- Strumpell, Adolf, 1853-1925**
Gijn JV: Strümpell of Babinski? De geschiedenis van de voetzoolreflex. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(44):1700-7, 1 Nov 75
- Struthius, Josephus, 1510-1568**
Bednarski Z: Choroby płuc w dziele Józefa Strusia: 'Nauki o tężnie ksiąg pięciorgo przez Józefa Strusia spisanych'. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(39):1533-5, 26 Sep 77
Bednarski Z, Bednarska H: Poglądy Józefa Strusia na kiłę w jego dziele 'sphygmicae artis libri quinque'. *Wiad Lek* 31(3):213-6, 1 Feb 78
Castellani C: Józef Struthius. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*.

- 13:100, 1976.
Schott A: An early account of blood pressure measurement by Joseph Struthius (1510-1568). *Med Hist* 21(3):305-9, Jul 77
- Stuart, Alexander, 1673-1742**
Brown TM: Alexander Stuart. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:121-3, 1976.
- Stuart, Gilbert, 1755-1828**
The man who painted dentistry black.: *Dent Manage* 16(7):83-5, 4 Jul 76
- Stuart, James, d. 1842**
Gandevia B: Malingering in the penal era: its epidemiology and social implications, with contemporary observations by Dr. James Stuart. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 59-89.
- Stubbs, George, 1724-1806**
Doherty T: The anatomical works of George Stubbs. Boston, Godine, 1975. 345p.
Ottaway CW: George Stubbs and Leonardo da Vinci. *Hist Med Vet* 1(3):65-9, 1976
- Sturtevant, Alfred Henry, 1891-1970**
Lewis EB: Alfred Henry Sturtevant. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:133-8, 1976.
Sonneborn TM: The A. H. Sturtevant papers. *Mendel Newsl* (15):1-4, Mar 78
- Subba Row, Yellapragada, 1895-1948**
Gupta SP: An Indian scientist in America: the story of Dr. Yellapragada Subba Row. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):128-43, Apr 76
- Subbotin, Viktor Andreevič, 1844-**
Mager A: Unveröffentlichte Briefe V.A. Subbotins an Max von Pettenkofer. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):63-76, 1974.
- Suchten, Alexander, fl. 1535-1576**
Hubicki W: Alexander Suchten. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:140-1, 1976.
- Suchý, Julius, 1847-1895**
Zdichnec B: Nezastupitelné místo dr. Julia Suchého v historii styku ruských a českých lékařů v 19. století. *Vnitř Lek* 23(6):617-8, Jun 77
- Sudhira**
Pandey A, Raghunathan K: Sukira—Sudhira. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):1-4, Jan-Apr 77
- Sudhoff, Karl Friedrich Jakob, 1853-1938**
Mani N: Karl Friedrich Jakob Sudhoff. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:141-3, 1976.
- Sueyras, Francisco, b. 1685**
García Guerra D: Vida y obra de Francisco Sueyras, medico gallego del siglo XVIII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:125-62, 1975
- Sukira**
Pandey A, Raghunathan K: Sukira—Sudhira. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):1-4, Jan-Apr 77
- Sullivan, Harry Stack, 1892-1949**
Abrahamowitz F: Fire personlighedsmodeller fra Freud til Laing. København, Rhodos, 1974. 180 p.
Chapman AH: Harry Stack Sullivan: his life and his work. New York, Putnam, 1976. 280 p.
Chrzanowski G: Interpersonal approach to psychoanalysis: contemporary view of Harry Stack Sullivan. New York, Gardner Press, 1977. xiv, 242 p. 'Harry Stack Sullivan, the complete bibliography,' by R. Crowley, p. 219-234.
Cottrell LS: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: George Herbert Mead and Harry Stack Sullivan: an unfinished synthesis. *Psychiatry* 41(2):151-63, May 78
Goethals GW: The evolution of sexual and genital intimacy: a comparison of the views of Erik H. Erikson and Harry Stack Sullivan. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):529-44, Oct 76
Perry HS: Harry Stack Sullivan. In Dictionary of American Biography. Supply. 4, 1946-1950. p. 805-8, 1974.
Shainess N: Reflections on the contributions of Harry Stack Sullivan. *Am J Psychoanal* 38(4):301-15, Winter 78
Stanton AH: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: The significance of ego interpretive states in insight-directed psychotherapy. *Psychiatry* 41(2):129-40, May 78
Ticho EA: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: Harry Stack Sullivan and object relations. *Psychiatry* 41(2):141-50, May 78
- Sulzberger, Marion Baldur, 1895-**
Allen AM: Sulzberger on military dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):380-3, Jun 77
Baer RL, et al: An appreciation of Marion B. Sulzberger. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):306-9, and following, Jun 77
Epstein WL: Sulzberger on allergy and immunology: the young lion returns to New York. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):353-9, Jun 77
- Sumner, James Batcheller, 1887-1955**
Fruton JS: James Batcheller Sumner. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:152-3, 1976.
- Whorton JC: James Batcheller Sumner.** In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 669-71, 1977.
- Sumner, William Graham, 1840-1910**
Curtis B: Victorians abed: William Graham Sumner on the family, women and sex. *Am Stud* 18(1):101-22, 1977
- Sun Seu-mo, 581-682**
Koyama K, ed: Kanpo igaku no genryu: Senkinho no sekai o meguru [The early sources of traditional Chinese medicine; studies and commentaries on the works of Sun's Chien chin yao fang]. Tokyo: Senkin Yoho Kankokai; Mainichi Shinbun Kaihatsu Kabushiki Kaisha: distributed by Fumin Kyokai, Show 49 nen [1974] 253 p.
- Sun Yat-sen, 1866-1925**
Young TK: Sun Yat-sen: from medicine to revolution. *Can Med Assoc J* 112(5):614-6, 8 Mar 75
- Susini, Telemaco, 1856-1936**
Lartigue J, Kohn Loncarica AG: El Dr. Telémaco Susini y la Cátedra de Anatomía Patológica. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):63-6, 1973
- Suslova, Nadezhda Prokof'evna, 1843-1918**
Tuve J: Three women physicians in Czarist Russia. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 24(1):5-11, Jan 78
- Susruta**
Sankaran PS: Sushruta's contribution to surgery. Edited by G.C. Prasad and K.N. Udupa. Varanasi, Indological Book House, 1976. v, 154 p.
- Süssmilch, Johann Peter, 1707-1767**
Smith DP: An Euler contribution to stable theory from Süssmilch's göttliche Ordnung. *Theor Popul Biol* 12(2):246-51, Oct 77
- Sutton Family**
Zwanenberg D. van: The Suttons and the business of inoculation. *Med Hist* 22(1):71-82, Jan 78
- Sutton, Walter Stanborough, 1877-1916**
McKusick VA: Walter Stanborough Sutton. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:156-8, 1976.
- Suvalov, Ivan, 1727-1797**
Stahnke J: Brief M. V. Lomonosovs an I. I. Suvalov: 'Von der Vermehrung und Erhaltung des russischen Volkes' (1761). *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):29-49, 1978
Stahnke J: Zur Charakterisierung des Briefes: 'Von der Vermehrung und Erhaltung des russischen Volkes' von M. V. Lomonosov. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):50-77, 1978
- Sverzhenskii, L. I.**
Golosovskii MM: Vklad shkoly L. I. Sverzhenskogo v diagnostiku, kliniku, patogenez i profilaktiku zabolevanii ukha pri tifakh. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (1):78-83, Jan-Feb 75
Paf'chun VT, Golosovskii MM: Vklad shkoly L.I. Sverzhenskogo t tonzillitnuiu problemu. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (4):107-13, Jul-Aug 75
- Svetlov, Pavel Grigorevich, 1892-1974**
Pavel Grigor'evich Svetlov (1892-1974) i zhanenie ego nauchnogo nasledia dlia morfologii i meditsiny.: *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 71(10):5-14, Oct 76
- Swammerdam, Jan, 1637-1680**
Lindeboom GA: De eerste brief van Antoinette Bourignon aan Jan Swammerdam. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):191-8, 1 Feb 75
Lindeboom GA, ed: The letters of Jan Swammerdam to Melchisedec Thévenot (with English translation and a biographical sketch). Amsterdam, Swets & Zeitlinger, 1975. xi, 190 p.
Stillings D: Did Jan Swammerdam beat Galvani by 134 years? *Med Instrum* 9(5):226, Sep-Oct 75
Winsor MP: Jan Swammerdam. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:168-75, 1976.
- Sweet, William Herbert, 1910-**
Ojemann RG: William H. Sweet, M.D., D.Sc.: a biographical sketch. *Clin Neurosurg* 23:12-31, 1976
- Swett, John Barnard, 1752-1796**
Shipton CK: John Barnard Swett. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771):635-8, 1975.
- Swieten, Gerard van, 1700-1772**
Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed.: Gerard Van Swieten und seine Zeit. Internationales Symposium veranstaltet von der Universität Wien im Institut für Geschichte der Medizin 8.-10. Mai 1972. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. 194p. Contributions by G. A. Lindeboom, C. Probst, G. Klingenstein, B. Zanobio, E. H. Balazs, K. Benda, E. Wangermann, E. Rohl.
Lesky E: Van Swietens hypochondrie. Zur Berufskrankheit der Gelehrten und zur Musiktherapie. *Clio Med* 8(3):171-90, Sep 73
Lindeboom GA: Zur genealogie von Gerard van Swieten. *Clio Med* 9(1):45-9, Mar 74
Van der Pas PW: Gerard van Swieten. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:181-3, 1976.
- Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745**
Hozeski BW: A mathematical error in Jonathan Swift's 'A modest

- proposal'. *Am Notes Queries* 15(4):53-5, Dec 76
- LaCasce S: Swift on medical extremism. *J Hist Ideas* 31(4):599-606, Oct-Dec 70
- Lundström B: Medicinska aspekter på Jonathan Swift. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arskr* 15:125-39, 1978
- Palomo DJ: The Dutch connection: the University of Leiden and Swift's Academy of Lagado. *Huntington Libr Q* 41(1):27-35, Nov 77
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 1837-1909**
Ober WB: Swinburne's masochism: neuropathology and psychopathology. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(6):501-55, Nov 75
- Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689**
Bates DG: Thomas Sydenham. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:213-5, 1976.
Bates DG: Sydenham and the medical meaning of 'method'. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):324-38, Fall 77
Bates DG: Thomas Sydenham: the development of his thought, 1666-1676. Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1975. xvi, 372 leaves.
Boss JM: The seventeenth-century transformation of the hysteric affection, and Sydenham's Baconian medicine. *Psychol Med* 9(2):221-34, May 79
- Sydenstricker, Edgar, 1881-1936**
Kasius RV, ed.: The challenge of facts. Selected public health papers of Edgar Sydenstricker. New York, Prodist, 1974. xi, 386p. Contributions by D. G. Wiehl, B.G. Greenberg, I. S. Falk, G. W. Comstock, R. F. Korn, P. Greenwald.
Warren BS, Sydenstricker E: Health insurance, the medical profession, and the public health; including the results of a study of sickness expectancy. *Public Health Rep* 90(1):68-79, Jan-Feb 75
- Sylvestre de Parijs (Antwerp), fl. ca. 1539?**
Wells LH: New light on the 'Silvester' family of anatomical broadsheets. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):270-2, Summer 75
- Sylvius, Zacharias, 1608-1664**
Lieburg MJ van: Zacharias Sylvius (1608-1664), author of the Praefatio to the first Rotterdam edition (1648) of Harvey's *De Motu Cordis*. *Janus* 65(4):241-57, 1978
- Syme, George Adlington, 1859-1929**
Rank B: The George Adlington Syme Oration: Syme and the surgeon's image. *Aust NZ J Surg* 47(3):266-75, Jun 77
- Syme, James, 1799-1870**
Murdoch G: Syme's amputation. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 21(1):15-30, Jan 76
- Szabó, Dávid Mádi, 1808-1886**
Fazekas A: Elfejejtett orvosírónk: Dr. Mádi Szabó Dávid (1808-1886). *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:215-23, 1973
- Szaflarski, Jerzy Adam, 1910-1976**
Witala B: Professor Jerzy Adam Szaflarski (1910-1976). Wspomnienie pośmiertne. *Wiad Parazytol* 23(1-3):315-24, 1977
- Szafranski, Zygmunt, 1913-1975?**
Nowosielski A: W obozie Neuengamme. Dr Zygmunt Szafranski. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):207-11, 1977
- Szenger, Ede, d. 1904**
Szálási A: Egy Manet-kép 'magyar orvosi vonatkosása' *Orv Hetil* 117(26):1590-3, 27 Jun 76
- Szent-Györgyi, Albert, 1893-**
Kaminer B, ed: Search and discovery: a tribute to Albert Szent-Györgyi. New York, Academic Press, 1977. xxviii, 344 p. Historical chapters by H. Krebs, L. Pauling, H. E. Huxley.
Kardos I: A talk with Albert Szent-Györgyi. *New Hung Q* 16(57):136-50, 1975
Süle T: Szent-Györgyi Albert a magyar éremművészetben. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3170-1, 25 Dec 77
- Szilard, Leo, 1898-1964**
Feld BT, Szilard GW, Winsor KR, ed: The collected works of Leo Szilard: Vol. I, scientific papers. Cambridge, MIT Press, 1972. 737 p.
- Szily, Pál, 1878-1945**
Szabadváry F: Pál Szily. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:228-9, 1976.
- Szlenkierówna, Zofia, 1882-1939**
Szenajch W: Trzy pielęgniarki; Florencja Nightingale, Katarzyna Bakunina, Zofia Szlenkierówna, Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1974. 171p.
- Szumowski, Władysław, 1875-1954**
Karasson D: Szumowski's influence on the development of medical history in Hungary. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):217-8, 1976
- Szymanowski, Karol, 1882-1937**
Talewski R: Choroby i śmierć Karola Szymanowskiego (1882-1937). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):325-36, 1976
- Szymkiewicz, Jakub, 1775-1818**
Ostrowska T: Pierwszy polski traktat o pijaństwie z 1818 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):165-75, 1977
- Al-Tabari, Abu'l-Hasan Ahmad Ibn Muhammad, fl. 950**
Hamarneh S: Al-Tabari, Abu'l-Hasan Ahmad Ibn Muhammad, In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:229-30, 1976.
- Tabor, John, b. 1667**
Fichman M: John Tabor. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:231-2, 1976.
- Taché, Etienne-Paschal, 1795-1865**
Desilets A: Sir Etienne-Paschal Taché. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:774-9, 1976.
- Tachenius, Otto, fl. 1644-1699**
Hall MB: Otto Tachenius. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:234-5, 1976.
- Tagliacozzi, Gaspare, 1545-1599**
Cosman B: Another seventeenth-century denigration of Gaspare Tagliacozzi. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(3):312-4, May 78
- Takaki, Kanehiro, 1849-1920**
Itokawa Y: Kanehiro Takaki (1849-1920)—a biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 106(5):581-8, May 76
- Takizawa, Bakin, 1767-1848**
Shindo K: [Dental prothesis of President Washington and Bakin Takizawa] (Jpn). *Way* (1):24-5, 1975
- Tancke, Joachim, 1557-1609**
Tancke J: *Promptuarium alchemiae*. 2 vols. Reprint of 1610-14 ed. Einleitung K.R. Frick. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1976. 2 v. (Fontes artis Chymicae, 4).
- Tandler, Julius, 1869-1936**
Sablik K: Julius Tandler und die medizinische Fakultät in Budapest (I. Weltkrieg). In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 631-5.
- Tanret, Charles, 1847-1917**
Dillemann G: Un des maîtres de la chimie végétale, le pharmacien haut-marnais Charles Tanret. *Cah Haut Marnais* 131:178-80, 1977
Julien P: Trois lettres de Marcellin Berthelot à Charles Tanret. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):107-12, Jun 78
- Tarczay, Kálmán, 1811-1912**
Kapronczay K, Vida T: Tarczay Kálmán törökországból 1871-ben írt levelei. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:255-79, 1975
Tarczay PG: Egy magyar orvos törökországi levelei. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:249-54, 1975
- Tashiro, Shiro, 1883-1963**
Day SB: Shiro Tashiro. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:262-3, 1976.
- Tassoni, Alessandro, 1565-1635**
Bergamini M: Alessandro Tassoni nei rapporti colla medicina e coi medici del suo tempo. *Atti Mem Accad Naz Sci Lett Arti Modena*. :200-8, 1966-67
- Taswell, William, 1652-1731**
Taswell W: The plague and the fire: reminiscences. *Hist Today* 27(12):812-16, 1977
- Tausk, Victor, 1879-1919**
Giudicelli S, Baucheron JP: A propos des concepts fondamentaux de Tausk: généalogie et filiation dans la psychopathologie de notre temps. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(10):1185-92, Dec 77
- Taussig, Helen Brooke, 1898-**
Engle MA: Dr. Helen B. Taussig, the tetralogy of Fallot, and the growth of pediatric cardiac services in the United States. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(4):147-50, Apr 77
Harvey AM: Helen Brooke Taussig. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(4):137-41, Apr 77
Harvey WP: A conversation with Helen Taussig. *Med Times* 106(11):28-44, Nov 78
McNamara DG: Helen B. Taussig, the original pediatric cardiologist. *Med Times* 106(11):23-7, Nov 78
Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Helen Brooke Taussig: in the pink. *South Med J* 70(7):862, Jul 77
Taussig HB: The development of the Blalock-Taussig operation and its results twenty years later. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 120(1):13-20, Feb 76
Taussig HB: Tetralogy of Fallot: early history and late results. *AJR* 133(3):422-31, Sep 79
- Tavares, Francisco, 1750-1812**
Rocchietta S: Appunti per una storia della farmacia portoghese: gli scritti di Francisco Tavares (1750-1812). *Boll Soc Ital Farm Osp* 17(6):363-7, Nov-Dec 71
- Taylor, Charles E., 1843-1906**
Geill T: Laegelige problemer i Dansk Vestindien. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :168-93, 1977
- Taylor, Charles Fayette, 1827-1899**
Shands AR: Charles Fayette Taylor and his times—1827 to 1899. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 143(5):811-8, Nov 76
- Taylor Family**
West JL: The Taylors of Lancashire, bonesetters and doctors 1750-1890. Walkden, Worsley, Central Printing Works, 1977. 134

p.

- Taylor, Henry Shinglewood, ca. 1844–1926**
Hadley P, ed: Doctor to Basuto, Boer & Briton 1877–1906. Memoirs of Dr. Henry Taylor, Cape Town, David Philip, 1972. xii, 213 p.
The memoirs of Dr Henry Shinglewood Taylor.: *Guys Hosp Rep* 122(3–4):371–407, 1973
- Taylor, Philander B., 1907–1961**
Paffenbarger GC: The disciples of Eugene W. Skinner: Philander B. Taylor and George M. Hollenback. *Oper Dent* 2(4):148–53, Autumn 77
- Teichmann, Ludwik Karol, 1823–1895**
Kruta V: Ludwik Karol Teichmann. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:273–4, 1976.
- Teleki, Joseph, 1738–1796**
Szlakty M: Sur les relations du comte Joseph Teleki (1738–1796) avec les scientifiques français du point de vue de l'histoire de la médecine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 543–50.
- Ten Rhyne, Willem, 1647–1700**
Snelders HA: Willem Ten Rhyne. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:282–3, 1976.
- Teniers, David, 1582–1649**
Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: David Teniers testimonio del saber médico farmacéutico en Holanda a través de las pinturas existentes en el prado. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(106):93–102, Jun 76
- Tennant, Smithson, 1761–1815**
Goodman DC: Smithson Tennant. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:280–1, 1976.
Rodnan GP: The mystery of the missing Tennant: a note on the early analysis of gouty tophi. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 39(4):423–4, Oct 74
- Tenon, Jacques René, 1724–1816**
Dechaume M, Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Jacques-René Tenon, odontologiste et stomatologiste. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (122):221–33, Jun 78
Greenbaum LS: 'Measure of civilization': The hospital thought of Jacques Tenon on the eve of the French Revolution. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):43–56, Spring 75
Huard P, Imbault-Huier MJ: Trois lettres de René Tenon à Albert de Haller (1708–1777). *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):397–407, 1978
- Terman, Lewis Madison, 1877–1956**
Seagoe MV: Terman and the gifted. Los Altos, Calif, Kaufmann, 1975. xiii, 258 p.
- Ternovskii, Sergei Dmitrievich, 1896–1960**
Isakov IUF: S. D. Ternovskii. Moskva, Meditsina, 1974. 47p.
- Terrés, José, 1864–1924**
Somolinos J: El doctor Jose Terres y su tiempo. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 1(3):81–95, Jul 73
- Tersteegen, Gerhard, 1697–1769**
Habrich C: Zur Bedeutung medizinischer Bemühungen im Wirken Gerhard Tersteegens. *Medizinhist J* 12(3):263–79, 1977
- Testut, Léo, 1849–1925**
Coury C: Jean Léo Testut. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:288, 1976.
- Teuber, Hans Lukas, 1916–**
Hécaen H: H. L. Teuber et la fondation de la neuropsychologie expérimentale. *Neuropsychologia* 17(2):119–24, 1979
Held R: Hans-Lukas Teuber. *Neuropsychologia* 17(2):109–18, 1979
- Tezanos Pinto, Jacob de, 1845–1914**
Lartigue J: Un precursor de la ginecología Argentina: el Dr. Jacob de Tezanos Pinto. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires – 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):243–8, 1969
- Thabit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani, 836–901**
Rosenfeld BA, Grigorian AT: Al-Sabi al-Harrani Thabit ibn Qurra. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:288–95, 1976.
- Thacher, James, 1754–1844**
Barlow W, Powell DO: James Thacher's American Medical Biography: the sketch of Dr. Joseph Orne of Salem and Beverly, Massachusetts. *Essex Inst Hist Collect* 114(4):213–21, Oct 78
Bradford CH: Countway happenings. James Thacher, M.D. (1754–1844). *N Engl J Med* 293(15):762–3, 9 Oct 75
- Thaddaeus Florentinus, d. 1295**
Siraisi NG: Taddeo Alderotti and Bartolomeo da Varignana on the nature of medical learning. *Isis* 68(241):27–39, Mar 77
- Thaller, Lujo**
Glesinger L: Prof. Dr. Lujo Thaller i počeci nastave povijesti medicine na medicinskom fakultetu sveučilišta u Zagrebu. *Ljčec Vjesn* 100(9):571–3, Sep 78
- Thaon, Louis, fl. 1610**
Munoz Arias JE: Le français Louis Thaon, premier 'apothicaire' de Quito. In: Die Vorträge der Hauptversammlung in Paris gehalten während des Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Kongresses der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e. V. in Paris vom 24.–29. September 1973. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:117–23, 1975
- Thayer, William Sidney, 1864–1932**
Brieger GH: William Sydney Thayer. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:300–1, 1976.
- Thelwall, John, 1764–1834**
Rockey D: The logopaedic thought of John Thelwall, 1764–1834: first British speech therapist. *Br J Disord Commun* 12(2):83–95, Oct 77
Rockey D: John Thelwall and the origins of British speech therapy. *Med Hist* 23(2):156–75, Apr 79
- Theocritus, 3rd cent. B.C.**
Lembach K: Die Pflanzen bei Theokrit. Heidelberg, Winter, 1970. 195 p. (Bibliothek der Klassischen Altertumswissenschaften, Neue Folge, 2. Reihe, Band 37).
- Theodorici, The Great, 454–526**
Edwards H: Theodorici of Cervia, a medieval antiseptic surgeon. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(8):553–5, Aug 76
- Theophrastus**
Scarborough J: Theophrastus on herbals and herbal remedies. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):353–85, Fall 78
- Theorell, Hugo, 1903–**
Theorell H: International symposium on the structure and functions of vitamin-dependent enzymes in honor of Professor Hugo Theorell. Historical survey and introductory remarks. *Vitam Horm* 28:151–5, 1970
- Thévenot, Melchisédech, ca. 1620–1692**
Lindeboom GA, ed: The letters of Jan Swammerdam to Melchisedec Thévenot (with English translation and a biographical sketch). Amsterdam, Swets & Zeitlinger, 1975. xi, 190 p.
- Thomas Aquinas, Sahnt, 1225?–1274**
Kmiech GA, et al: The role of the sensible species in St. Thomas' epistemology: a comparison with contemporary perception theory. *Int Philos Q* 14:455–74, 1974
Mora G: Thomas Aquinas and modern psychology: a reassessment. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(4):495–530, Winter 77
Torre D: S. Tommaso D'Aquino nella storia della medicina. *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):248–68, Jul–Dec 74
- Thome von Stockheim, Siegmund, ca. 1445–1527**
Wiegand F: Das Studentenkrankenhaus der ehemaligen Universität Erfurt und Siegmund Thome von Stockholm. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392–1816). Heft 18 (1975–1978). p. 9–19.
- Thompson, William Robin, 1887–1972**
Thorpe WH: William Robin Thompson, 1887–1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:655–78, 1973
- Thomson, Arthur Saunders, 1816–1861**
Wright-St Clair RE: Surgeon Thomson of the 58th Foot. *NZ Med J* 84(570):153–6, 25 Aug 76
- Thomson, Samuel, 1769–1843**
Morrissey CT: Inspiration and perspiration: Vermont and the Thomsonian cure for illness. Part I: Samuel Thomson and the Indian remedies he learned in Jericho, Vermont. *Vt Hist* 44:222–4, Fall 76
- Thomson, Thomas, 1773–1852**
Morrell JB: Thomas Thomson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:372–4, 1976.
- Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1874–1949**
Cremin LA: Edward Lee Thorndike. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946–1950. p. 831–4, 1974.
Steiniger M: Objectivity and value judgments in the psychologies of E. L. Thorndike and W. McDougall. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):263–81, Jul 79
- Thornton, Charles S., 1910–1974**
Bromley SC: Charles S. Thornton. 1910–1974. *Dev Biol* 41(2):211–7, Dec 74
- Thornton, Matthew, ca. 1714–1803**
Estes JW: Honest Dr. Thornton: The path to rebellion. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):31–9, Mar–Apr 76
Estes JW: Honest Dr. Thornton: the path to rebellion. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 70–98.
Mannion RA: The medical signers. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(4):211–3, Apr 76
- Thornton, William, 1761–1828**
Gibson WC: Two gentlemen of Tortola. *JAMA* 239(17):1777–81, 28 Apr 78
Stearns E, Yerkes DN: William Thornton: a Renaissance man in the federal city. Washington, American Institute of Architects Foundation, 1976. v, 58 p.
- Thrale Family**
Hyde M: The Thrales of Streatham Park. *Harv Libr Bull* 24:125–79, 306–48, 414–74, 1976 (cont.)
- Threlkeld, Caleb, 1676–1728**
Nelson EC: The publication date of the first Irish flora: Caleb

- Threlkeld's Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum, 1726. *Glasra* (2):37-42, 5 May 78
- Throckmorton, Arthur, fl. 1587**
Poynter FN: Patients and their ills in Vicary's time. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 56(3):141-52, Mar 75
- Thucydides, b. ca. 460 B.C.**
Kudlien F: Galens Urteil über die thukydideische Pestbeschreibung. *Episteme* 5(2):132-3, Apr-Jun 71
Miller TS: The plague in John VI Cantacuzenus and Thucydides. *Greek Roman Byz Stnd (Cambridge)* 17(4):385-95, 1976
Scarborough J: Thucydides, Greek medicine, and the plague at Athens: a summary of possibilities. *Episteme* 4(1):77-90, Jan-Mar 70
- Thun, Peder, 1708-1783**
Geill T: Peder Thun; en foregangsmand indenfor human og veterinaer medicin. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :82-112, 1972
- Thunberg, Carl Peter, 1743-1828**
Eriksson G: Carl Peter Thunberg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:391-3, 1976.
- Thunberg, Thorsten Ludvig, 1873-1952**
Kahlon G: Thorsten Ludvig Thunberg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:393-4, 1976.
- Thurber, Daniel, 1766-1836**
Capece NJ: Thurber Medical Association celebrates its 125th anniversary. *N Engl J Med* 299(17):962, 26 Oct 78
- Thurnam, John, 1810-1873**
Crellin JK: John Thurnam. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:396, 1976.
- Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard, 1531-1596**
Bleker J: Chemiastische Vorstellungen und Analogiedenken in der Harndiagnostik Leonhart Thurneissers (1571 und 1576). *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):66-75, 1976
Hubicki W: Leonhard Thurneisser. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:396-8, 1976.
- Thurstone, Louis Leon, 1887-1955**
Vance MM: Louis Leon Thurstone. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 684-6, 1977.
- Tiana, Pedro, fl. 1571**
Jordi González R: Contrato entre Antoni Ferrer y Pedro Tiana, dos boticarios barceloneses. *Circ Farm* 112:50-5, Mar 79
- Tiedemann, Dietrich, 1748-1803**
Dietrich DJ: Dietrich Tiedemann: child psychologist in the 18th century. *Historian* 38(3):455-73, 1976
- Tiedemann, Friedrich, 1781-1861**
Kruta V: Friedrich Tiedemann. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:402-4, 1976.
Mehlan W: Das Werk von Friedrich Tiedemann und Leopold Gmelin 'Die Verdauung nach Versuchen.' Seine Voraussetzungen und seine Auswirkungen auf die Physiologie und die Physiologische Chemie der Verdauung in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1976. 217 p.
- Al-Tifashi, Shihab al-Din Abu'l-Abbas Ahmad ibn Yusuf, 1184-1253 or 4**
Plessner M, Klein-Franke F: Shihab al-din Abu'l-Abbas Ahmad ibn Yusuf Al-Tifashi. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:407-8, 1976.
- Tigerstedt, Robert Adolf Armand, 1853-1923**
Oestberg H: Om Robert Tigerstedts överflyttning från Finland till Sverige. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :121-8, 1978
- Tilanus, Christian Bernard, 1796-1883**
Swaans JA: De Gorter en Tilanus: een Nederlands hoofdstuk in de geschiedenis van de onstekingsleer. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(18):637-9, 6 May 78
- Tilton, James, 1745-1822**
Jefferson, Tilton, and us.: *Del Med J* 47(8):449-50, Aug 75
Saffron MH: The Tilton affair. *JAMA* 236(1):67-72, 5 Jul 76
Wooden AC: James Tilton, outstanding military medical administrator. *Del Med J* 47(8):421-41, Aug 75
Wooden AC: James Tilton, M.D. (1745-1822), military medical reformer. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 393-6.
- Timberlake, Gideon, 1876-1951**
Morris JP: Gideon Timberlake. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 688-9, 1977.
- Timofeevskii, Pavel Il'ich**
Selivanov VI: Krupnyi uchenyi i pedagog v oblasti voennogo zdravoookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):80-3, 1978
- Tiselius, Arne Wilhelm Kaurin, 1902-1971**
Kekwick RA, Pedersen KO: Arne Tiselius, 1902-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:401-28, 1974
Pedersen KO: Arne Wilhelm Kaurin Tiselius. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:418-22, 1976.
- Tissot, Clément Joseph, 1747-1826**
Pagella P: Un medico in cerca di gloria: Joseph Clément Tissot (1747-1826). *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 20(1-6):84-90, Jan-Jun 77
- Tissot, P., fl. 1773**
Włodarczyk J, Pacynski A: Ospa prawdziwa w świetle pracy prof P. Tissota z r. 1773. *Wiad Lek* 28(17):1523-6, 1 Sep 75
- Tissot, Samuel Auguste André David, 1728-1797**
Giordani F: La teoria dell'inoculazione di S.A. Tissot vista alla luce delle recenti scoperte nel campo dell'immunologia. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):59-67, Jan-Jun 73
Hintzsche E., ed.: Albrecht von Hallers Briefe an Auguste Tissot. Bern, Huber, 1977. 534 p.
- Titchener, Edward Bradford, 1867-1927**
Evans RB: The origins of Titchener's doctrine of meaning. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):334-41, Oct 75
Rowe FB, Murray FS: A note on the Titchener influence on the first psychology laboratory in the South. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):282-4, Jul 79
- Titford, William Jowett, 1784-1823 or 7**
Titford AR: A biographical study of William Jowett Titford (1784-1823/7) and Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(2):120-42, May 77
- Titian, Vecelli, 1477 or 1489-1576**
De Causmaecker L: Le Titien, d'après le portrait par lui-même, vers 1562 (Gemäldegalerie, Dahlem, Berlin) sur un pot de pharmacie vénitien du XVIe siècle. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:3-9, 1976
- Tito, Josip Broz, 1892-1980**
Dragić Dj: Drug Tito i njegov doprinos razvoju vojno-medicinske misli. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):349-53, May 77
Dragić Dj: Comrade Tito and his contribution to the development of military medicine. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:349-53, 1977
Kulenović H: Briga za ranjenike i bolesnike i stvaranje i razvoj sanitetske službe NOVJ-e - deo stvaralastva druga Tita. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):337-48, May 77
Kulenović H: Care of the injured and ill and the formation and development of the sanitary service of the Yugoslav Liberation Army—Comrade Tito's part in its creation. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:337-48, 1977
- Titsingh, Abraham, 1684-1776**
Prakken JR: De strijd lustige chirurg Abraham Titsingh als venereoloog. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(2):67-70, 8 Jan 77
- Todd, John L., 1876-1949**
Smith GJ: The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to Senegambia, 1902, as revealed in the letters of Dr. J. L. Todd. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 71(4):391-9, Dec 77
Smith GJ: The work of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to the Congo, 1903-05, as revealed in the letters of Dr. J. L. Todd. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 72(4):305-22, Aug 78
- Toeffer, Benedict, fl. 1607**
Telle J: Was ist ein 'roter Jude'? Bemerkungen zu einem pseudoparacelsischen Arkantext bei Benedictus Figulus. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(1):5-8, 1976
- Toliverova, Aleksandra Nikolaevna, 1842-1918**
Katsnel'bogen AG: A.N. Toliverova i ee zhurnal 'Na pomoshch materiam.' *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(11):83-6, Nov 78
- Tollens, Bernhard Christian Gottfried, 1841-1918**
Gel'man ZE: Bernhard Tollens and his influence on research into carbohydrates in Russia. *Ambix* 25(1):56-62, Mar 78
- Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, 1828-1910**
Cherniak A.A, Smirnova LV: L. N. Tolstoi i sanitarnoe prosveshchenie. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):53-5, 1979
Gurevich SA: Vrach, lechivshii I.S. Turgeneva, L.N. Tolstogo, M.P. Musorgskogo (o vydaishchemsiam russkom vrache i obschestvennom deiatele L.B. Bertesone). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(2):149-52, Feb 77
Kertész T: Makovicky Dusan és Tolsztoj. *Orv Hetil* 119(46):2817-23, 12 Nov 78
Malia ME: Adulthood refracted: Russia and Leo Tolstoi. *Daedalus* 105(2):169-83, Spring 76
Meve EB: Bolezn' cheloveka i vrach v tvorcheskome otobrazhenii L. N. Tolstogo. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(10):135-40, Oct 78
Meve EB: L.N. Tolstoi i A.P. Chekhov o G.A. Zakhar'ine. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(5):107-9, May 79
Pytel' A.A: O rakovoi bolezni, opisannoi v povesti L. N. Tolstogo 'smert' Ivana Il'icha' (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia L. N. Tolstogo). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (4):68-70, Jul-Aug 78
Zabludovskii PE, Konius EM: L. N. Tolstoi i meditsina (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia L. N. Tolstogo). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(10):140-2, Oct 78
- Tomaszewicz-Dobrska, Anna, 1854-1918**
Wajs K, Wajs S: Anna Tomaszewicz-Dobrska w walce o równoprawnienie kobiet w zawodzie lekarza w drugiej połowie XIX wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):187-94, 1977
- Tommasi, Salvatore, 1813-1888**
Giamdomenico M di Matteucci, Bernard, Tommasi e il metodo sperimentale. *Episteme* 3(1):17-30, Jan-Apr, 69

- Toner, Joseph Meredith, 1825-1896**
A man for all regions.: *Rocky Mt Med J* 75(4):188-9, Jul-Aug 78
- Toannelier, Louis-Auguste, 1739-1807**
Greenbaum LS: Jean-Sylvain Bailly, the Baron de Breteuil and the 'Four New Hospitals' of Paris. *Clio Med* 8(4):261-84, Dec 73
- Tornberg, Fredrik Wilhelm, 1838-1893**
Scutt JS, Swann CJ: The first mechanical toothbrush? *Br Dent J* 139(4):152, 19 Aug 75
- Torni, Bernardo, 1452-1497**
Messina M: Bernardo Torni. *Physis* 17(3-4):249-54, 1975
- Torre, Marcantonio della, 1481-1511**
Gnudi MT: Marcantonio della Torre. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:430-1, 1976.
- Torres y Villarroel, Diego de, 1693-1770**
Sanchez Granjel L: Torres Vilarroel, medico. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10(1):21-7, Mar 70
- Torrey, John, 1796-1873**
Dupree AH: John Torrey. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:432-3, 1976.
- Tóth, Árpád, 1886-1928**
Györy A: Tóth árpád költészete és betegsége. *Orv Hetil* 119(42):2579-81, 15 Oct 78
- Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, Henri Marie Raymond de, 1864-1901**
Amalric P: La vision de Henri de Toulouse Lautrec. *Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr* 78(8-9):589-91, Aug-Sep 78
Zeldis JB: Carnot malade! Lithograph by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. Paris, 1893. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):204, Apr 77
- Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 1656-1708**
Bréchet JF, Guédès M: Une version manuscrite du *Traité des vertus des plantes usuelles* de Tournefort. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 7(3):269-72, Nov 75
Leroy JF: Joseph Pitton de Tournefort. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:442-4, 1976.
- Toussaint, H., 1847-1890**
Wrotnowska D: Le vaccin anti-charbonneux Pasteur et Toussaint, d'après des documents inédits. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):12-14, 1978
- Townsend, David, 1753-1829**
Shipton CK: David Townsend. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771)*: 442-5, 1975.
- Townsend, Joseph, 1739-1816**
Egerton FN: Joseph Townsend. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:447-9, 1976.
- Traczewski, Cezary Szczesny, 1866-1942**
Chojna JW: Cezary Szczesny Traczewski (1866-1942) nie znany badacz promieni Roentgena. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(51):2029-30, 10 Dec 77
- Tramer, Moritz, 1883-1963**
Schachter M: Le professeur Moritz Tramer (1883-1963). Sa place parmi les pionniers de la psychiatrie infantile en tant que discipline médicale autonome. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(1):11-14, Mar-Apr 79
- Trask, James Dowling, 1890-1942**
Dwyer JM: Comparative immunology in pediatrics revisited. (Being a contemporary analysis of the paper written on this subject by Dr. James D. Trask in 1928). *Yale J Biol Med* 51(4):487-91, Jul-Aug 78
- Traube, Moritz, 1826-1894**
Rudolph G: Moritz Traube. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:451-3, 1976.
- Travis, John, fl. 1757**
Jones E, Hughes E: Copper boilers and the occurrence of scurvy: an experimental approach. *Med Hist* 20(1):80-1, Jan 76
- Travis, Lee Edward, 1896-**
Neurophysiological dominance: Lee Edward Travis.: *J Speech Hear Disord* 43(3):275-7, Aug 78
- Trélat, Ulysse, 1795-1879**
Benoit G, Klein JP: Ulysse Trélat, la folie et la lucidité. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):72-6, 1978
- Treviranus, Gottfried Reinhold, 1776-1837**
Smit P: Gottfried Reinhold Treviranus. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:460-2, 1976.
- Triller, Daniel Wilhelm, 1695-1782**
Vandewiele LJ: Une pharmacopée belge oubliée: le dispensarium de Triller (1781). In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 199-207.
- Trivas, Jacques**
Dérobert L: A propos de l'ouvrage du docteur Jacques Trivas: deux affaires d'empoisonnement dans les environs de Parthenay (1866-1868). *Med Leg Dommage Corpor* 7(4):301-2, Oct-Dec 74
- Troja, Michele, 1747-1827**
Castellani C: Michele Troja. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:464-5, 1976.
- Trokhimovskii, M Ia, 1793-**
Borodii NK: M.Ia. Trokhimovskii—vydaishchilsia ukrainskii vrach XVIII veka. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):85-7, 1977
- Trommsdorff, Johann Bartholomäus, 1770-1837**
Abe HR, et al.: Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff 1770-1847 und die Begründung der modernen Pharmazie. *Beitr Gesch Univ Erfurt* 16:11-294, 1971-72
Götz W: Zu Leben und Werk von Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770-1837). Darstellung anhand bisher unveröffentlichten Archivmaterials. Würzburg, Jal-Verlag, 1977. 354 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 16).
Götz W: Die Beziehungen J. B. Trommsdorffs zur französischen Chemie und Pharmazie. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):1-5, 1979
Hufbauer K: Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:465-6, 1976.
Walter H: Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770-1837), Rückblick und Besinnung auf einen der Mitbegründer der pharmazeutischen Industrie. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(51-2):2056-62, 21 Dec 72
- Troost, Gerard, 1776-1850**
Corgan JX: Offbeat pioneers. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(12):373-6, Dec 77
- Trotula**
Tuttle EF: The Trotula and old dame Trot: a note on the lady of Salerno. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):61-72, Spring 76
- Trueta Raspall, José, 1897-**
Trueta J: *Fragments d'una vida; memòries*. Barcelona, Edicions 62, 1978. 440p.
- Trullio, Giovanni, 1597 or 8-1661**
Belloni L: Giovanni Trulli. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:473-4, 1976.
- Trulson, Anders, 1874-1911**
Hjortsjö CH, Sonesson B: Anders Trulson som anatomisk tecknare. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr*:69-81, 1976
- Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972**
Dwork HR: The dental transformation for 'Truman at Potsdam'. *Dent Surv* 53(7):52-3, Jul 77
- Truman, James**
The pulp and treatment of pulp canals.: James Truman. *Int. Dent J* 22:203, 1901. *J Endod* 4(2):36, Feb 78
- Trumbull, John, 1756-1843**
Kronfeld PC, Albert DM, O'Connell M: Ophthalmology in the United States at the time of the revolution. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(1):48-56, Jul-Aug 77
- Trüper, Johannes, 1855-1921**
Trüper H, Trüper I: Ursprünge der Heilpädagogik in Deutschland: Johannes Trüper, Leben und Werk. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1978. 244 p.
- Trutmann, Anton**
Sutterer R, ed: Anton Trutmanns 'Arzneibuch'. Teil I: Text. Diss. Bonn, 1976. 300 p.
- Ts'ui Fang, 11th cent.**
Yoke HP, Lim B: Ts'ui Fang, a forgotten 11th-century Chinese alchemist. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (11):103-12, 1972
- Tschirch, Alexander, 1856-1939**
Schramm G: Eine Glückwunschartrede der Schüler und Freunde Professor Dr. Alexander Tschirchs (1856-1939). *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(3):17-9, 1976
Schramm G: Prof. Dr. Alexander Tschirch (1856-1939), Bern, als Pharmaziehistoriker. *Pharm Acta Helv* 52(6-7):143-7, 1977
Schramm G: Einige Briefe und Notizen Alexander Tschirchs (1856-1939), Bern, zur Geschichte der Arzneimittel (u.a. Inkompatibilitäten). *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:67-72, 1978
Schramm G: Amerika-Impressionen eines Schweizer Pharmakognosten. Ein unbekannter Brief Friedrich August Flüchigers (1828-1894) an Alexander Tschirch (1856-1939) vom 17. August 1894. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):6-7, 1979
Schramm G, Schramm H: Ein Brief Alexander Tschirchs (1856-1939), Bern, an Kurt Siegfried (1873-1945), Zofingen, zur arzneilichen Bewertung von Digitalis ambigua murray. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 179-88.
- Tsusaki, Takamichi**
Yoshida Y: [In memorium: Professor Takamichi Tsusaki] (Jpn). *Kaibogaku Zasshi* 51(2):109-19, Apr 76
- Tucholsky, Kurt, 1890-1935**
Cremierus J: Kurt Tucholsky über die Psychoanalyse. Eine historische Notiz. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(4):355-9, Apr 75
- Tucker, Beverley, 1784-1851**
Brugger R: The cradle of true patriots. *Psychohist Rev* 6(2-3):52-67, Fall-Winter 1977-78
- Tuffier, Théodore, 1857-1929**
Jarcho S: Carrel and Tuffier (1914) on experimental surgery of the cardiac orifices. *Am J Cardiol* 36(7):954-6, Dec 75

- Tully, William, 1785-1859**
Hayward OS, Thomson EH: The journal of William Tully, medical student at Dartmouth 1808-1809. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. xxiv, 88 p.
- Tulp, Nicolaas, 1593-1674**
Glazenburg J: Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. *Int Surg* 61(11-12):586-90, Nov-Dec 76
Glazenburg J: Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(2):83-91, 1977
Jarcho S: Dr. Nicolaas Tulp, 1593 to 1674, and Rembrandt's Anatomy Lesson. *NY State J Med* 77(14):2299-303, Dec 77
Lindeboom GA: Medical aspects of Rembrandt's anatomy lesson of Doctor Tulp. *Janus* 64:179-203, 1977
Murphy LJ: The urological case histories of Nicolas Tulp. *Br J Urol* 47(2):232, Apr 75
Van der Pas PW: Nicolaas Tulp. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:490-1, 1976.
- Türk, Ludwig, 1810-1868**
Craigie EH: Ludwig Türk. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:492-3, 1976.
- Turcq, Pieter, d. 1708**
Ringoir DJ: De administratieboeken (1696 - 1708) van Pieter Turcq, chirurgijn te Dinteloord. *Aere Perennius* (29/30):37-40, Apr-Jul 78
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich, 1818-1883**
Gurevich SA: Vrach, lechivshii I.S. Turgeneva, L.N. Tolstogo, M.P. Musorgskogo (o vydaishchenskh russkom vrache i obschestvennom deiatele L.B. Bertsonce). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(2):149-52, Feb 77
- Turner, Daniel, 1782-1808**
Mann RJ: Daniel Turner, the first British dermatologist. *Mayo Clin Proc* 51(1):62-6, Jan 76
- Turner, Edward Kitchen, 1751-ca. 1785**
Shipton CK: Edward Kitchen Turner. In his: Sbiley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771):650, 1975.
- Turner, Edward, 1796-1837**
Brook WH: Edward Turner. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:499-500, 1976.
- Turner, George Grey, 1877-1951**
Franklin RH: Grey Turner and the oesophagus. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):299-300, Jul 78
Hanley HG: Ureteric transplantation. The middle years. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):307-9, Jul 78
Platt H: George Grey Turner, 1977-1951. My colleague. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):314-6, Jul 78
Shackman R: Ureteric transplantation. Grey Turner's contribution. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):305-7, Jul 78
Welbourn RB: George Grey Turner, 1877-1951. Centenary Celebration at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):298, Jul 78
- Turner, Peter, d. 1822**
Perry T: Surgery in Rhode Island after the American Revolution. *RI Med J* 59(3):105-8, Mar 76
- Turner, William, 1508-1568**
Webster C: William Turner. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:501-3, 1976.
- Turner, William, 1832-1916**
Thomas KB: William Turner. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:503-4, 1976.
- Turra, Elisabetta Caminer, 1751-1796**
Ongaro G: Lazzaro Spallanzani e il 'Giornale enciclopedico' di Elisabetta Caminer Turra (con due lettere inedite a E. Caminer Turra). *Episteme* 5(3):218-26, Jul-Sep 71
- Turró y Darder, Ramón, 1854-1926**
Domingo Sanjuán P: Turró, hombre de ciencia mediterráneo; biografía antológica. Barcelona, Editorial Pòrtic, 1970. 382 p.
- Tütel, Burkart, fl. 1375-1397**
Walther H: Burkart Tütel, 'magister in artibus, scolar in medicina'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):91-3, 1979
- Twort, Frederick William, 1877-1950**
Clarke E: William Frederick Twort. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:519-21, 1976.
Duckworth DH: 'Who discovered bacteriophage?' *Bacteriol Rev* 40(4):793-802, Dec 76
- Tyndall, John, 1820-1893**
Friday J: A microscopic incident in a monumental struggle: Huxley and antibiosis in 1875. *Br J Hist Sci* 7(25):61-71, Mar 74
MacLeod R: John Tyndall. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:521-4, 1976.
- Tyson, Edward, 1650-1708**
Williams WC: Edward Tyson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:526-8, 1976.
- Uchimura, Kanzo**
[Kanzo Uchimura and his dental history]. (Jpn.): *Dentiauto* 2(3):158-61, 1976
- Udayaditya**
Rama Rao B: Astangahrdayadipika of Udayaditya. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):224-32, Oct 76
- Uexküll, Jakob von, 1864-1944**
Schmidt J: Jakob von Uexküll und Houston Stewart Chamberlain. Ein Briefwechsel in Auszügen. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):121-9, 1975
Uexküll T von: Jakob Johann von Uexküll. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:503-5, 1978.
- Ugraditya, fl. 9th cent. A.D.**
Ghatnekar RG, Nanal BP: The pharmacological concepts, materia medica, medicinal preparations etc. with special reference to kalyanakarakam of Ugraditya. *Stud Hist Med* 3(2):93-9, Jun 79
- Uher, Miloslav, 1913-**
Martinčík J: Sedesátiny prof. MUDr. Miloslava Uhra, CSc. *Cesk Gynecol* 38:770-4, Dec 73
- Uittmaack, Karl, 1876-1972**
Pirsig W, Ulrich R: Karl Wittmaack: his life, temporal bone collection, and publications. On the 100th anniversary of his birth. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 217(3):247-62, 26 Aug 77
- Ukhtomskii, Aleksei Alekseevich, 1875-1942**
Akrapet'ants ESh: N. E. Vvedenskii, A. A. Ukhtomskii i I. P. Pavlov. *Nerv Sist* 17:15-28, 1976
Arshavskii IA: Vzgliady A. A. Ukhtomskogo v obshchebinologicheskoi otsenke roli skeletnoi muskulatury i problema obosnovaniia printsipov i zadach evoliutsionnoi fiziologii. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 11(3):225-32, May-Jun 75
Aynapetians ES: Zhizn' i tvorchestvo A.A. Ukhtomskogo (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 11(3):213-7, May-Jun 75
Batuev AS: A. A. Ukhtomskii i Ch. S. Sherrington. *Nerv Sist* 17:43-6, 1976
Brazier MA: Alexei Alekseevich Ukhtomsky. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:529-30, 1976.
Golikov NV: Akademik A.A. Ukhtomskii i ego vazhneishie otkrytiia *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 6(3):3-22, Jul-Sep 75
Karamian AI: Vzgliady A.A. Ukhtomskogo na ierarkhicheskuu organizatsiiu tsentral' noi hervnoy sistemy i sovremennye dostizheniia evoliutsionnoy neyrofiziologii *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 11(3):218-24, May-Jun 75
Merkulov VL: Nauchnye kontakty A. A. Ukhtomskogo s uchениkami I. P. Pavlova v period s 1906 po 1942 g. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 61(6):977-84, Jun 75
Merkulovym VL: Iz neopublikovannykh materialov. *Nerv Sist* 17:3-9, 1976
Shingarov GK: Teoriia otrazheniia i nekotorye filosofskie voprosy reflektornoi teorii v tvorchestve A. A. Ukhtomskogo (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 25(6):1150-8, Nov-Dec 75
Smirnov KM, Osipova OV: Znachenie idei A.A. Uktomskogo o pokoe i deiatel'nosti organizma v sovremennoi fiziologii truds. *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 6(3):36-42, Jul-Sep 75
Ufliand IuM: Puti razvitiia ucheniia A.A. Ukhtomskogo o dominante. *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 6(3):23-35, Jul-Sep 75
- Ul'ianov, Dmitrii Il'ich, 1874-1943**
Chikin SI: D. I. Ul'ianov. Izd. 2. perer. i dop. Moskva, Meditsina, 1974. 110p.
Zemchenko IA, Tomul' EV: Simbirskii period revoliutsionnoi deiatel'nosti vrachei D.I. Ul'ianova i Z. P. Solov'eva v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):62-3, 1976
- Ulstadius, Philippus, fl. early 16th cent.**
Fichman M: Philipp Ulstad. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:534-5, 1976.
- Unanue, José Hipólito, 1755-1833**
Glick TF: José Hipólito Unanue. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:541, 1976.
- Unger, Ernst, 1875-1938**
Winkler EA: Ernst Unger (1875-1938), eine Biobibliographie. Berlin, Internationale Verlags-Anstalt, 1975. 206 p.
- Unger, Franz, 1800-1870**
Olby R: Franz Unger. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:542-3, 1976.
- Unicki, Leon**
Ostrowska T: Leon Unicki, lekarz - literat - moralista. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):343-53, 1975
- Unna, Paul Gerson, 1850-1929**
Schirren C: Paul Gerson Unna--Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Dermatologie. *MMW* 118(42):suppl 35-8, 15 Oct 76
- Unzer, Johann August, 1727-1799**
Kruta V: Johann August Unzer. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:543-4, 1976.
- Ure, Andrew, 1778-1857**
Scott EL: Andrew Ure. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:547-8, 1976.
- Urrutia, Luis, 1876-1930**
Ortiz MV: Vida y obra del Doctor Luis Urrutia. Bilbao, Editorial

- La Gran Enciclopedia Vasca, 1977. 462p.
- Ursinus, Jan, fl. 1610**
Szpilczyński S: Jan Ursinus ze Lwowa autor pierwszej rozprawy anatomicznej 'de Ossibus Humanis' z polskim nazewnictwem wydanej w Zamościu w 1610 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):441-62, 1979
- Urso, Manuel**
Valverde JL, Sanchez Lopez de Vinuesa F: D. Manuel Urso visitador de boticas. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(111):113-26, Sep 77
- Uschmann, Georg, 1913-**
Mothes K, Scharf JH, ed: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Medizin. Festschrift für Georg Ushmann. Halle, Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1975. 472 p. (Acta Historica Leopoldina, Nummer 9, 1975).
- Uvarov, Mikhail Semenovich, 1856-1927**
Beflikhis GA: Mikhail Semenovich Uvarov (1856-1927) (k 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Gig Sanit* (8):54-8, Aug 76
- Uytterhoeven, Andre, 1799-1868**
Colard A: Un médecin bruxellois chez Dupuytren et quelques autres. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):233-40, 1978
- Uziel, Isaac, 1854 or 56-1886**
Izsak S: Un combattant de la guerre d'indépendance de la Roumanie, le Docteur Isaac Uziel (1854-1886). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(2):41-2, Jul 79
- Vaddere, Adriaan de, 1634-1693**
Meulemans A, Vandewiele LJ: Het 'Schuldt-Boeck' van de Leuvense apotheker Adriaan de Vaddere (1634-1693). *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:287-309, 1978
- Vaillant, Sébastien, 1669-1722**
Jovet P, Mallet J: Sébastien Vaillant. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:553-4, 1976.
- Valentin, Gabriel Gustav, 1810-1883**
Hintzsche E: Gabriel Gustav Valentin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:555-8, 1976.
Teich M: Purkyně and Valentin on ciliary motion: an early investigation in morphological physiology. *Br J Hist Sci* 5(18):168-77, Dec 70
- Valentini, Michael Bernhard, 1657-1729**
Veith I: Michael Bernhard von Valentini: non-specialist in medicine and science: physician of the Enlightenment. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):96-101, Spring 78
- Valery, Paul Ambroise, 1871-1945**
Lewis DO, Lewis M: The psychoanalytic model of a dream used as poetic form: Valéry and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(3):459-69, Fall 76
- Vallisneri, Antonio, Jr., fl. 1766-1771**
Mazzolini RG: Lettere di Lazzaro Spallanzani ad Antonio Vallisneri iunior (contributo all'epistolario spallanzaniano). *Physis* 16(4):377-95, 1974
Ongaro G: Lazzaro Spallanzani e Antonio Vallisneri iunior (contributo all'epistolario spallanzaniano). *Physis* 15(2):197-229, 1973
- Vallisneri, Antonio, 1661-1730**
Montalenti G: Antonio Vallisneri. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:562-5, 1976.
- Valois, Michel-François, 1801-1869**
Chabot R: Michel-François Valois. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:802-3, 1976.
- Valsalva, Antonio Maria, 1666-1723**
Premuda L: Anton Maria Valsalva. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:566-7, 1976.
- Valverde, Juan de, ca. 1520-ca. 1588**
Guerra F: Juan de Valverde. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:568-9, 1976.
Sliwiński S: Zaslugi Realdo Colombo i Juana Valverde dla rozwoju nowych poglądów na mały obieg krwi. *Wiad Lek* 31(24):1781-5, 15 Dec 78
- Van Alstyne, John, fl. 1822**
Blinderman A: John Van Alstyne, his book. A medical student's lecture notes in 1822. *NY State J Med* 75:2577-80, Dec 75
- Van Bogaert, Ludo**
Van Bogaert L: Perspectives et exigences d'une vie de neurologue. *Bull Acad R Med Belg* 12(11, pt 2):843-54, 1972
- Van der Goes, Hugo, d. 1482**
Koslow S: The impact of Hugo van der Goes's mental illness and late-medieval religious attitudes on the Death of the Virgin. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 27-50.
- Van Diest, Isala Anne Catherine Albertina, 1842-1916**
Keymolen D: Isala Van Diest, arts en feministe. *Spiegel Hist* 10(5):304-9, 1975
- Van Eeden, Frederik, 1860-1932**
De psychiater Frederik van Eeden.: *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(21):927-34, 22 May 76
- Van Gehuchten, Pierre Louis Arthur, 1861-1914**
Van Gehuchten P: L'oeuvre scientifique de Arthur van Gehuchten. Bruxelles, Impr. des Sciences, 1973. 86 p.
- Van Gieson, Ira, 1866-1913**
Pruszczynski M: Metoda van Gieson czy metoda van Giesona? *Patol Pol* 29(2):221-3, Apr-Jun 78
- Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890**
Heiman M: Psychoanalytic observations on the last painting and suicide of Vincent van Gogh. *Int J Psychoanal* 57(1-2):71-84, 1976
Monroe RR: The episodic psychoses of Vincent van Gogh. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 166(7):480-8, Jul 78
- Van Harreveld, Anthonie, 1904-**
Wiersma CA: Tribute to A. van Harreveld. *J Neurobiol* 6(1):iv-xiii, 1-2, Jan 75
- Van Iterson, Jean Egeus, 1842-1901**
Verkroost CM: Een professor in de heekunde (J.E. van Iterson) en zijn bibliotheek. *Aere Perennius* 22:9-13, Jan 76
- Van Liere, Edward Jerald, 1896-**
Van Liere EJ: An associate editor for forty years (E. J van Liere). *W Va Med J* 75(1):11-3, Jan 79
- Van Schurman, Anna Maria, 1607-1678**
Lieburg MJ van: Anna Maria van Schurman en de geneeskunde. *Spiegel Hist* 10(7/8):406-11, 1975
- Van Slyke, Donald Dexter, 1883-1971**
Hastings AB: Donald Dexter van Slyke. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:309-60, 1976
Parascandola J: Donald Dexter Van Slyke. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:574-5, 1976.
- Vapayacandra**
Pandey A, Raghunathan K: Vapayacandra. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):1-7, Jan 76
- Varahamihira**
Sharma PV: Common plants of the 6th cent. A.D. as described in the Brhat Samhita of Varahamihira (505-587 A.D.). *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):8-27, Jan 76
- Varchi, Benedetto, 1503-1565**
Ciliberto M: I rapporti tra Vesalio e Varchi alla luce di documenti inediti. *Episteme* 6(1):30-9, Jan-Mar 72
- Varela de Montes, Jose, 1796-1868**
Temes Ramos JL: El Profesor Jose Varela de Montes (1796-1868) en su epoca. Ensayo critico de su obra medica. *Galicia Clin* 46:527-59, 1974
- Varoli, Costanzo, 1543-1575**
O'Malley CD: Costanzo Varolio. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:587-8, 1976.
- Varro, Marcus Terentius, 116-27 B.C.**
Jarcho S: Medical and nonmedical comments on Cato and Varro, with historical observations on the concept of infection. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):372-8, Apr 76
Sallmann KM: Terentius Varro und die Anfänge der Mikrobiologie. *Gymnasium* 83(3):214-28, 1976
- Vasici, Pavel, 1806-1881**
Negru I: Activitatea medicală a doctorului Pavel Vasici (perioada 1869-1881). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(8):189-92, Aug 78
- Vassale, Giulio, 1862-1913**
Franceschini P: Giulio Vassale. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:589-90, 1976.
- Vastarini-Cresi, Giovanni, 1870-1924**
Zanobio B: Giovanni Vastarini-Cresi. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:590, 1976.
- Vaughan, Benjamin, 1751-1835**
Shipton CK: Benjamin Vaughan. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 280-6, 1975.
- Vauquelin, Nicolas Louis, 1763-1829**
Smeaton WA: Nicolas Louis Vauquelin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:596-8, 1976.
- Vedder, Edward Bright, 1878-1952**
Levstik FR: Edward Bright Vedder. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 710-1, 1977.
- Vega, Lope de, 1562-1635**
Dieckhöfer K: Lope de Vegas Komödie 'Los locos de Valencia'—ein kulturhistorischer Einblick in eine psychiatrische Anstalt des 15. Jahrhunderts. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 116(2):343-51, 1975
- Veit, Bernhard, 1882-1963**
Schiemer HG: Bernhard Veit. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:476-7, 1973
- Veit, Dr., d. 1521**
Benedek TG: Dr. Veit - charlatan or martyr to obstetrics?

- Bull Hist Med** 53(2):204-13, Summer 79
- Vel'iaminov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1855-1920**
Sil'vai KK: Vklad N. A. Vel'iaminova v razvitie otechestvennoi osteofiziologii. *Probl Tuberk* 49:87-9, 1971
- Velpeau, Alfred Louis Armand Marie, 1795-1867**
Michler M: Le centième anniversaire de la mort de Velpeau. *Med Hyg (Geneve)* 25(805-7):15 Aug 67
- Vemana, fl. 17th cent.**
Sastry VV: Medical knowledge of Vemana. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):31-7, Jan-Apr 77
- Venable, James M.**
Katz H: James M. Venable: first patient to receive ether anesthesia. *JAMA* 235(19):2082, 10 May 76
- Venel, Gabriel François, 1723-1775**
Smeaton WA: Gabriel François Venel. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:602-4, 1976.
- Venel, Jean André, 1740-1791**
Grosch G: Jean-André Venel (1740-1791) und die Begründung der Klassischen Orthopädie. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):192-9, 1975
- Verdoorn, Frans, 1906-**
Smit P: Van biografie tot biohistorie. *Commun Biohist (Utrecht)* 4:1-19, Oct 76
- Verlaine, Paul Marie, 1844-1896**
Dubarry JJ: A propos de quatre lettres inédites de Verlaine au docteur Malbec, son médecin pendant sa dernière année (1895). *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):43-52, 1979
- Véron, Louis Désiré, 1798-1867**
Julien P: Le docteur Véron et Daumier ou le fabricant de pâte en proie à la caricature. *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(3):260, 263, 267-72, 1977
- Verso, Murray Linton**
Perry W: Dr. M. L. Verso: the society's new president. *Victorian Hist Mag* 45(4):175-8, 1974
- Verworn, Max, 1863-1921**
Rothschuh KE: Max Verworn. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:2-3, 1976.
- Vesalius, Andreas, 1514-1564**
Blotie J: Essai sur l'évolution des prix de quelques livres marquants de 1850 à nos jours. *Andreas Vesalius. De Humani Corporis fabrica. Basileae, I. Oporinus, 1543. Livre Estampe* 45-6:51-5, 1966
Ciliberto M: I rapporti tra Vesalio e Varchi alla luce di documenti inediti. *Episteme* 6(1):30-9, Jan-Mar 72
Faller A: Zur Deutung der Initiale I in Vesals *De humani corporis fabrica libri septem. Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:232-8, 1977
Goodrich JT: John Stephen of Calcar. The identification of the anatomical illustrators of the *De Humani Corporis Fabrica* (1543). *J Biocommun* 5(3):26-32, Nov 78
Gysel C: Rechtzettingen omtrent de biografie en het portret van Joachim Roelants, een vrient van Vesalius. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(2):175-80, 1978
Lindeboom GA: Vesalius en Boerhaave over medicinale Chinese wortels (Ginseng). *Pharm Weekbl* 3(46):1169-77, Nov 76
Lindeboom GA: Andreas Vesalius and his opus magnum: a biographical sketch and an introduction to the *Fabrica*. *Nieuwendijk, de Forel*, 1975. 15 p. (Supplement to a new facsimile edition of the *Fabrica*).
López Piñero JM: La Universidad de Valencia, centro del movimiento vesaliano Español. In *Homenaje al Dr. D. Juan Reglá Campistol. vol. I. Valencia, Universidad de Valencia, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras*, 1975. p. 303-19.
López Piñero JM: The Vesalian movement in sixteenth-century Spain. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):45-81, Spring 79
Moes RJ: Andreas Vesalius and the anatomy of the upper extremity. *J Hand Surg* 1(1):23-8, Jul 76
O'Malley CD: Andreas Vesalius. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:3-12, 1976.
Rocchietta S: Il ritratto di Andrea Vesalio, dipinto da Calcar, al Museo dell'Ermitage di Leningrado. *Minerva Med* 70(7):555-7, 11 Feb 79
Ternovskii VN, Shul'ts IuF: Novoe y poeticheskoi Vesaliane. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):78-81, 1976
- Vesalius, Franciscus, d. 1552**
Dondi RF: Ancora sul soggiorno di Francesco Vesalio a Ferrara. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):67-72, Jan-Jun 76
- Vesling, Johann, 1598-1649**
Hintzsche E: Johann Vesling. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:12-13, 1976.
- Vickary, Thomas, 1490-1561**
Poynter FN: Patients and their ills in Vicary's time. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 56(3):141-52, Mar 75
- Vickery, Richard Swanton, 1831-1906**
Castel A, ed: On the duties of the surgeon in action: Surgeon Richard Vickery.... *Civ War Times Illus* 17(3):12-23, 1978
- Vico, Giovanni Battista, 1668-1744**
Arieti S: Vico and modern psychology. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):739-52, 1976
- Blasi A: Vico, developmental psychology, and human nature. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):672-97, 1976
- Giorgi A: Vico and humanistic psychology. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):727-38, 1976
- Mora G: Vico and Piaget: parallels and differences. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):698-711, 1976
- Russo A: G. Battista Vico e la medicina. *Episteme* 3(3):262-6, Sep-Dec 69
- Singer JL: Vico's insight and the scientific study of the stream of consciousness. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):715-26, 1976
- White SH: Developmental psychology and Vico's concept of universal history. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):659-71, 1976
- Vicq-d'Azyr, Félix, 1748-1794**
Carpanetto S: Storia della medicina e storia sociale: note su una recente discussione in Francia. *Riv Stor Ital* 86(1):123-35, 1974
Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Félix Vicq d'Azyr. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:14-7, 1976.
- Vieussens, Raymond, 1641-1715?**
Grmek MD: Raymond Vieussens. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:25-6, 1976.
- Vieytes, Juan Hipólito, 1762-1815**
Prelat CE: La medicina en el 'Semanario' de Vieytes. *Sem Med* 151(6):179-97, 12 Aug 77
- Vigani, Giovanni Francesco, 1650?-1712**
Hall AR: John Francis Vigani. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:26-7, 1976.
- Vigliani, Enrico Carlo**
Parmeggiani L: L'Opera di Enrico C. Vigliani nei 35 anni della sua direzione alla Clinica del Lavoro 'Luigi Devoto'. *Med Lav* 69(3 Suppl):273-80, Jun 78
- Vigo, Giovanni de, 1460?-1525?**
Talbot CH: Giovanni da Vigo. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:27-8, 1976.
- Villar, Carlos Lisandro, 1852-1907**
Ledesma Medina LA: El médico santiaguense Doctor Carlos L. Villar; reseña de su vida y obra. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):28-31, 1973
- Villaroya, Serafin, 1881-1936**
Martínez Tejero V: Serafin Villarroya. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (113):11-19, Mar 78
- Vinal, William, 1752-1781**
Shipton CK: William Vinal. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 654-5, 1975.
- Vincent, Uberr Conrad, 1892-1938**
Cobb WM: Uberr Conrad Vincent, B.S., M.D., 1892-1938. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(1):73-80, Jan 75
- Vinokurov, A. N.**
Bazhan TA: Revoliutsionnaia deiatel'nost' A.N. Vinokurova v Ekaterinoslavskoi gubernii i ego rol' v razvitii fabrichno-zavodskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):67-70, 1977
- Vintró, Marcé Pedro, 1917-1975**
Jordi R: Recuerdo a Pedro Vintró Marcé, 14 agosto 1917/3 febrero 1975. *Circ Farm* 66:4-16, May 75
- Vintschgau zu Altenburg und Hohenhaus, Maximilian, 1832-1902**
Bizzotto L, Rialdi G: L'attività didattica e scientifica del fisiologo Maximilian Vintschgau (1832-1902) all'università di Padova. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:9-20, 1975-76
- Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Karl, 1821-1902**
Ackerknecht EH: Rudolf Virchow und die Sozialmedizin. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):247-53, 1975
Becker V: Rudolf Virchow als Prähistoriker. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 102(14):535-6, 8 Apr 77
Bonnievie P: Rudolf Virchow som biologisk og socialmedicinsk pioner. *Ugeskr Laeger* 140(51):3241-6, 18 Dec 78
Churchill FB: Rudolf Virchow and the pathologist's criteria for the inheritance of acquired characteristics. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):117-48, Apr 76
Doerr W: Jean Cruveilhier, Carl v. Rokitskys, Rudolf Virchow. Fundamente der Pathologie, Gedanken aus Anlass der hundertsten Jahrgang von Rokitskys Todestag. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 378(1):1-16, 5 May 78
Hoepke H: Jakob Henle und Rudolf Virchow. Der Streit zweier Gelehrter. *Med Monatsschr* 29(7):310-6, Jul 75
Jahn E: Rudolf Virchow und die sozialen und hygienischen Umweltprobleme. *Med Monatsschr* 29(6):263-8, Jun 75
James T: Rudolf Virchow and Heinrich Schliemann. An essay on the friendship of two great men. *S Afr Med J* 56(3):111-4, 21 Jul 79
Liebegott G: Vom Zellbild Rudolf Virchows zur modernen Zellenlehre. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:xxiv-xliv, 1973
Maulitz RC: Rudolf Virchow, Julius Cohnheim and the program of pathology. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):162-82, Summer 78
Risse GB: Rudolf Carl Virchow. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:39-44, 1976.
Rosen G: Rudolf Virchow and Neanderthal man.

- Am J Surg Pathol 1(2):183-7, Jun 77
- Stuerzbecher M: Rudolf Virchow: über bakteriologische Untersuchungsanstalt (1896). Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Robert Koch-Instituts. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt* 16:306-9, 1973
- Virchow: gargantuan appetite for knowledge, battles, causes. *Hosp Pract* 13(2):123-40, Feb 78
- Winkelmann O: Rudolf Virchow und Gustav Wegscheider in der Erinnerung Alfred Körtes. *Medizinhist J* 7:174-85, 1972
- Winter K: Rudolf Virchow. Leipzig, Teubner, 1976. 99p. (Biographien hervorragender Naturwissenschaftler, Techniker und Mediziner, Band 24).
- Wittern R: Die Ueberbürdung der Schüler in der Sicht Rudolf Virchows. *Med Monatsschr* 31(7):310-2, Jul 77
- Virey, Julien-Joseph, 1775-1846**
Berman A: Julien-Joseph Virey. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:44-5, 1976.
- Virgili, Pedro, d. 1776**
Orozco Acuaiviva A: Pedro Virgili y el Hospital Real de Cádiz; en el bicentenario de la muerte del fundador del Real Colegio de Cirugía de Cádiz. *Med Hist (Barc)* 63:7-26, Dec 76
- Vishnevskii, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, 1874-**
Blagovidov DF, Danilov MV: Razvitie idel' A.V. Vishnevskogo v khirurgii zhelchnykh putei. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (9):16-21, Sep 74
Sologub VK, Dolgina MI, Selezneva LG: Ozhogovaia bolezn' v svete ucheniia A.V. Vishnevskogo. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (9):21-6, Sep 74
Zak Iul, Kharnas SSH: A.V. Vishnevskii, ego zhizn' i tvorchestvo (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia) *Vestn Khir* 116(2):145-50, Feb 76
- Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540**
Grant E: Juan Luis Vives. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:47-8, 1976.
- Vlackveld, Johannes, b. 1628**
Van Lieburg MJ: Johannes Vlackveld, een Haarlems medicus in correspondentie met William Harvey. *Aere Perennius* 25:14-8, Jan 77
- Vladimirovskii, Mikhail Fedorovich, 1874-1951**
Chikin SA: M.F. Vladimirovskii—vydaushchis'ia organizator sovetskogo zdavookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):60-4, 1977
- Voegtlin, Carl, 1879-1960**
Parascandola J: Carl Voegtlin and the 'Arsenic receptor' in chemotherapy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):151-71, Apr 77
- Voet, Daniel, 1630-1660**
Dieckhöfer K: Bemerkungen zur 'Physiologia' des Niederländers Daniel Voet (1630-1660). *Janus* 65(4):283-96, 1978
- Vogel, Karl Julius, 1814-1890**
Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Carl Vogel (1798-1864), der letzte Arzt Goethes. *NTM* 11(1):46-55, 1974
- Vogt, Carl, 1817-1895**
Pilet PE: Carl Vogt. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:57-8, 1976.
- Vogt, Oskar, 1870-1959**
Richter J: Oskar Vogt und die Gründung des Berliner Kaiser-Wilhelm-Instituts für Hirnforschung unter den Bedingungen imperialistischer Wissenschaftspolitik. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 28(8):449-57, Aug 76
Richter J: Oskar Vogt, der Begründer des Moskauer Staatsinstituts für Hirnforschung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutsch-sowjetischen Wissenschaftsbeziehungen im Bereich der Neurowissenschaften. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 28(7):385-95, Jul 76
- Voit, Karl von, 1831-1908**
Holmes FL: Carl von Voit. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:63-7, 1976.
- Völckers, Carl, 1836-1914**
Trettin H: Carl Völckers (1836-1914). Leben und Schaffen eines Kieler Augenarztes. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1972. 184 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Heft 10).
- Volhard, Franz, 1872-1950**
Kaiser W: Pro memoria Franz Volhard (1872-1950), Direktor der Medizinischen Universitätsklinik Halle in den Jahren 1918-1927. Halle, 1972. 32 p. (Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 9 (R. 18)).
Lampen H: Franz Volhard und sein letztes grosses Thema—aus der Sicht eines Mitarbeiters. *Med Welt* 24(1):41-2, 6 Jan 73
Szám I, Kenéz J, Kaiser W: Beziehungen zwischen Volhard und Korányi. *Med Welt* 24(1):43-4, 6 Jan 73
- Volosinov, Valentin Nikolaevich, 1895-**
Volosinov VN: Freudianism, a Marxist critique. Edited by I. R. Titunik and N. H. Bruss. New York, Academic Press, 1976. xvii, 153 p.
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778**
Aldridge AO: Feijoo, Voltaire and the mathematics of procreation. In: Studies in eighteenth-century culture. Vol. 4. Ed., H.E. Pagliaro. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1975.
Lobjoit K: Voltaire, el eterno enfermo 2. parte. *Folia Hum (Barc)* 12(144):903-14, 1974
- Perkins ML: The crisis of sensationalism in Diderot's Lettre sur les aveugles. *Stud Voltaire 18th Cent* 174:167-88, 1978
- Vorselman, Gerardus**
Vorselman G: Eenen nyeuwen coock boeck. Kookboek samengesteld door Gheeraert Vorselman en Gedrukt te Antwerpen in 1560. Uitgegeven en van Commentaar voorzien door Elly Cockx-Indestego. Wiesbaden, Guido Pressler, 1971. 282p.
- Vreda, Robert Robertovich, 1867-**
Nikiforova EK: Skhola Professora R.R. Vredena, ego ucheniki i sovremenniki. K 70-letiiu otkrytiia pervogo Ortopedicheskogo instituta. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (8):82-5, Aug 77
- Vrevskaia, In, 1877-**
Idel'chik KhI: Ot vazhnaia sestra miloserdiia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia lu. Vrevskoi). *Med Sestra* 36(10):59-62, Oct 77
- Vries, Hugo de, 1848-1935**
Bowler PJ: Hugo De Vries and Thomas Hunt Morgan: the mutation theory and the spirit of Darwinism. *Ann Sci* 35(1):53-73, Jan 78
Cleland RE: Oenothera; cytogenetics and evolution. London and New York, Academic Press, 1972. Historical chapters, p. 3-64.
Darden L: Reasoning in scientific change: Charles Darwin, Hugo de Vries, and the discovery of segregation. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 7(2):127-69, 1976
Van der Pas PW: Hugo de Vries. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:95-105, 1976.
- Vucetich, Juan, 1864-1925**
Guerrino AA: Juan Vucetich and the dactyloscopic identification. *Episteme* 7(2):140-4, 1973
- Vvedenskii, Nikolai Evgenievich, 1852-1922**
Afrapet'iants ESh: N. E. Vvedenskii, A. A. Ukhtomskii i I. P. Pavlov. *Nerv Sist* 17:15-28, 1976
Dionosov SM: Iz studencheskikh let Nikolaia Evgen'evich Vvedenskii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):72-6, 1978
Grigorian NA: Nikolai Evgenievich Vvedensky. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:105, 1976.
- Vygotskii, Lev Semenovich, 1896-1934**
Bickley R: Vygotsky's contributions to a dialectical materialist psychology. *Sci Soc* 41(2):191-207, 1977
- Vyrnav, Konstantin, 1806-1877**
Popushol EP, Spinel LV: Vrach, uchenyi, patriot (k 100-letiiu so dnia smerti pervogo doktora meditsiny—moldavanina Konstantina Vyrnava). *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):78-81, 1977
- Wackenroder, Heinrich Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1798-1854**
Ronge G: Heinrich Wilhelm Ferdinand Wackenroder. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:111-2, 1976.
- Waddington, Conrad Hal, 1905-1975**
Robertson A: Conrad Hal Waddington, 8 November 1905—26 September 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:575-622, 1977
- Wagner-Jauregg, Julius von, 1857-1940**
Lesky E: Julius Wagner von Jauregg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:114-6, 1976.
- Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883**
Cody J: Richard Wagner and the ur maternal sea. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(6):556-77, Nov 75
- Wagner, Rudolph, 1805-1864**
Kruta V: Rudolph Wagner. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:113-4, 1976.
- Wahlenberg, Göran, 1780-1851**
Eriksson G: Göran Wahlenberg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:116-7, 1976.
- Wakley, Thomas, 1795-1862**
Froggatt P: The Lancet: Wakley's instrument for medical education reform. *J Soc Occup Med* 29(2):45-53, Apr 79
- Waksman, Byron Halstead, 1919-**
Comroe JH: Pay dirt: the story of streptomycin. Part I. From Waksman to Waksman. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 117(4):773-81, Apr 78
- Waksman, Selman Abraham, 1888-1973**
Comroe JH: Pay dirt: the story of streptomycin. Part I. From Waksman to Waksman. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 117(4):773-81, Apr 78
Waksman SA: History of the word 'antibiotic'. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 28:284-6, Jul 73
- Walaeus, Johannes, 1604-1649**
Schouten J: Johannes Walaeus (1604-1649) and his experiments on the circulation of the blood. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):259-79, Jul 74
- Waldeyer-Hartz, Wilhelm von, 1836-1921**
Glees P: Wilhelm von Waldeyer-Hartz. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:125-7, 1976.
Hoepke H: Wilhelm Waldeyer, Briefe an Jakob Henle 1863-1885. Dritter Teil (1881-1885). *Ruperto Carola (Germany)* 28:43-76, 1976
- Waldhauer, Karl, fl. 1865**
Magl'itskii SG: Pervoe opisanie v Rossii ekhinokokka glaznitsy, sdelannoe Karlom Val'dkhauerom v 1865 g. *Vestn Oftalmol* (3):78-9, 1978

- Wales, Ephraim, 1745-1805**
Shipton CK: Ephraim Wales. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 103, 1975.
- Wales, James, ca. 1747-1795**
Brunner BE: A singular operation; an etching by William Nutter, London, after a painting by James Wales (1794).
J Hist Med Allied Sci 34(4):459, Oct 79
- Walker, Alexander, 1779-1852**
King LJ: Alexander Walker. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:128-31, 1976.
- Walker, George, fl. 1803-1815**
Einstein EB: The leech gatherers. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):214, Apr 78
- Walker, Mary Edwards, 1832-1919**
Goldowsky SJ: Mary Edwards Walker, M.D. 1832-1919.
RI Med J 59(3):118-26, 140-1, Mar 76
- Walker, Matthew, Sr., 1906-1978**
Sampson CC, et al: Matthew Walker, Sr, MD, FACS (1906-1978). Memorial issue. *J Natl Med Assoc* 71(5):429 ff, passim, May 79
- Wall, John, 1708-1776**
Lindgren KM: Dr. John Wall. A profile in porcelain, painting, and pectoral pain. *JAMA* 242(10):1053-5, 7 Sep 79
- Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913**
Bowler PJ: Alfred Russel Wallace's concepts of variation.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 31(1):17-29, Jan 76
Koch-Weser S: Alfred Russel Wallace on man. *Synthesis* 3(4):5-32, 1977
Smith R: Alfred Russel Wallace: Philosophy of nature and man.
Br J Hist Sci 6(22):177-99, Dec 72
Sowan PW, Byatt JJ: Alfred Russel Wallace: his links with Croydon and with the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club.
Proc Croydon Nat Hist Sci Soc 15(5):81-100, 1973
- Wallace, Robert, 1697-1771**
Smith N: Sexual mores in the eighteenth century: Robert Wallace's 'Of venery'. *J Hist Ideas* 39(3):419-33, Jul-Sep 78
- Waller, Augustus Desiré, 1856-1922**
Besterman E, Creese R: Waller—pioneer of electrocardiography.
Br Heart J 42(1):61-4, Jul 79
- Waller, Augustus Volney, 1816-1870**
Ochs S: Waller's concept of the trophic dependence of the nerve fiber on the cell body in the light of early neuron theory. *Clio Med* 10(4):253-65, Dec 75
Swazey JP: Augustus Volney Waller. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:142-4, 1976
- Waller, Erik, 1875-1955**
Krook H: Samlære och konnässör—om Erik Waller och hans medicinhistoriska bibliotek. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 1:79-86, 1976
- Wallich, George Charles, 1815-1899**
Merriman D: George Charles Wallich. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:145-6, 1976.
- Wallon, Henri, 1879-1958**
Vayot G: Principles in action: the work of Henri Wallon.
Urban Rev 7(4):274-92, 1974
- Walls, Hamish James**
Walls HJ: Expert witness; my thirty years in forensic science. London, Long, 1972, 208 p.
- Walshe, Francis Martin Rouse, 1885-1973**
Phillips CG: Francis Martin Rouse Walshe, 1885-1973.
Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 20:457-81, 1974
- Walsingham, Francis, 1503?-1590**
Krivatsy NH: Walsingham's copy of Bailey's brief discourse.
Library (Lond) 1(2):166-8, Jun 79
- Walter of Evesham, or Walter of Odington, fl. 1320**
Thomas PD: Walter of Odington. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:155-6, 1976.
- Waltl, Joseph, 1805-1888**
Röhrich H: Joseph Waltl (1805-1888), Arzt und Lehrer der Naturwissenschaften in Passau. *Ostbair Grenzmarken* 13:141-3, 1971
- Wang Ching-jen, 1768-1831**
Yen Chung-nien: A Chinese anatomist of the nineteenth century.
East Horiz 15(5):49-51, 1976
- Wanklyn, James Alfred, 1834-1906**
Brock WH: James Alfred Wanklyn. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:168-70, 1976.
- Wankmüller, Armin**
Wankmüller A: (Studies in German pharmaceutical history). (Ger). *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* 11(1):1-32, Dec 75
- Warburg, Otto Heinrich, 1883-1970**
Burk D: Otto Heinrich Warburg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:172-7, 1976.
Krebs HA: Otto Heinrich Warburg, 1883-1970.
Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 18:629-99, 1972
- Warburg O: [Otto Warburg: a biographical essay (author's transl)]. (Jpn). Seikagaku** 51(3):139-60, Mar 79
- Warburg, Otto, 1859-1938**
Iwasaki K, Shimazono N: [Dawn of modern biochemistry—Warburg, Meyerhof and their young colleagues] (Jpn). *Seikagaku* 48(2):59-71, 1976
- Ward, Ernest, 1877-**
McConaghey RM: Ernest Ward and collective investigations.
J R Coll Gen Pract 24(145):568-71, Aug 74
- Ward, Malthus A., 1794-1863**
Barlow W, Powell D: Malthus A. Ward, frontier physician, 1815-1823.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 32(3):280-91, Jul 77
Barlow W, Powell DO, ed: Frontier medicine and life: Kittanning, Pennsylvania, in 1815 and 1816. *West Pa Hist Mag* 61(1):17-30, Jan 78
Barlow W, Powell DO: A physician's journey through Western New York and Upper Canada in 1815. *Niagara Frontier* 25(4):85-95, 1978
Barlow W, Powell DO: The early life of a University of Georgia professor: Malthus A. Ward, M.D., 1794-1831. *Atlanta Hist J* 22(3-4):63-71, Fall-Winter 78
Ward MA: An oration, pronounced at Hindostan, Martin Co. ([Indian]) on the 45th anniversary of American independence. Edited by W. Barlow and D. O. Powell. *Indiana Mag Hist* 74(2):135-45, Jun 78
- Wardrop, James, 1782-1869**
Albert DM, Robinson N: Wardrop Lecture, 1974. James Wardrop: a brief review of his life and contributions.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 94(4):892-908, 1974
- Wardroper, Sahra**
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 5: Mrs. Sarah Wardroper—Florence Nightingale's collaborator.
Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse 11(9):203-301, Sep 75
- Wargentin, Pehr Wilhelm, 1717-1783**
Dupaquier J: Les tables de mortalité de Wargentin.
Ann Demogr Hist (Paris) 385-411, 1977
Lindroth S: Pehr Wilhelm Wargentin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:178-9, 1976.
- Waring, George Edwin, 1833-1898**
Melosi MV: Pragmatic environmentalist: sanitary engineer George E. Waring, Jr., Washington, Public Works Historical Society, 1977. 30 p. (Essays in public works history, No. 4.)
- Waring, James Johnston, 1883-1962**
Petty TL: James J. Waring, MD (1883-1962). Introductory notes on his contributions to the development of medicine and pulmonary science. *Rocky Mt Med J* 77(3):119-24, May-Jun 79
- Warland, Owen, 1752-1775**
Shipton CK: Owen Warland. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 445, 1975.
- Warner, Joseph, 1717-1801**
Miller G: Eighteenth century cataract instruments.
Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc 25(2):43-5, Apr 79
- Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856**
Wynder RL: John Collins Warren (1778-1856). *Prev Med* 5(2):317-9, Jun 76
- Warren, John, 1753-1815**
Bradford CH: Countway happenings. John Warren. *N Engl J Med* 292(24):1283-4, 12 Jun 75
Shipton CK: John Warren. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 655-69, 1975.
Waserman M: Relieving parental anxiety: John Warren's 1792 letter to the father of a burned child. *N Engl J Med* 299(3):135-6, 20 Jul 78
- Warren, Jonathan Mason, 1811-1867**
Jones RM, ed: The Parisian education of an American surgeon; letters of Jonathan Mason Warren (1832-1835). Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1978. xiv, 266 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 128).
- Washington, George, 1732-1799**
Blinderman A: George Washington's health; in peace and war.
NY State J Med 75(1):122-32, Jan 75
George Washington's teeth.: *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 22(1):2, 1975
Harding WG: Oral surgery and the presidents—a century of contrast.
Tic 34(7):4-6, 12, Jul 75
Hirano D: A bicentennial salute to dentistry. *CAL* 40(1):6-14, Jul 76
LaForce FM: Medical notes on the life of George Washington.
J Am Med Assoc 31(1):20-1, 24-5, 29, Jan 76
The man who painted dentistry black.: *Dent Manage* 16(7):83-5, 4 Jul 76
Manchester KE: General Washington and the patriot soldiers; they won a war with little food. A Bicentennial study.
J Am Diet Assoc 68(5):421-33, May 76
A patient named George.: *Dent Manage* 16(7):61-5, 67, 4 Jul 76
Saffron MH: Surgeon to Washington: Dr. John Cochran, 1730-1807. New York, Columbia University Press, 1977. xiii, 302 p.

- Scheidemandel HH: Did George Washington die of quinsy? *Arch Otolaryngol* 102(9):519-21, Sep 76
- Shapiro SL: Clinic-of-the-month: General Washington's last illness. *Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon* 54(4):164-6, Apr 75
- Shindo K: [Dental prosthesis of President Washington and Bakin Takizawa] (Jpn). *Way* (1):24-5, 1975
- Smith MJ: The father who was not a father. *Va Med Mon* 103(1):14-22, 33, Jan 76
- Sognnaes RF: George Washington's bite. *J Calif Dent Assoc* 4(6):36-40, Jun 76
- Stark RB: Immunization saves Washington's army. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 144(3):425-31, Mar 77
- Stine JH: Rediscovery of a letter written by George Washington to his dentist John Greenwood. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(2):315, Feb 75
- Wassermann, August von, 1866-1925**
Gillert KE: August Paul von Wassermann. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:521-24, 1978.
- Lesky E: Wassermann and the Vienna school of serology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(6):526-30, Jul-Aug 77
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entwicklung der Wassermannschen Reaktion. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(48):2506-8, 28 Nov 75
- Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846**
Bell WJ: History of anatomical instruction in New England in a letter of Benjamin Waterhouse, 1808. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):215-17, Apr 78
- Crellin JK: Manuscripts of Benjamin Waterhouse at Duke. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):356-8, Jul 79
- Hawes LE: Benjamin Waterhouse, M.D., first professor of the theory and practice of physic at Harvard and introducer of cowpox vaccination into America... Including a concordance of Dr. Waterhouse's *Hortus siccus*, by J. W. Estes. Boston, Countway Library of Medicine, 1974. 55p.
- Hopkins DR: Benjamin Waterhouse (1754-1846), the 'Jenner of America'. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1060-4, Sep 77
- Waterman, George, 1754-1829**
Waserman M: Two early case reports. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):165-7, Apr 75
- Waterman, Zuriel, 1756-1786**
Waserman M: Dr. Zuriel Waterman: an itinerant surgeon in the Revolutionary era. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 117(5):388-403, Oct 73
- Watson, Abraham, 1752-1804**
Shipton CK: Abraham Watson. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 670, 1975.
- Watson, Archibald, d. 1941**
Elmslie RG: Archibald Watson and the first fifteen years of the medical school at the Adelaide University. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 45-58.
- Watson, Hewett Cottrell, 1804-1881**
Egerton FN: Hewett Cottrell Watson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:189-91, 1976.
- Watson, John Broadus, 1878-1958**
Garcia Vega L: El conductismo de J.B. Watson. *Psicodeia* 3:41-51, 1975
- Watson, Thomas, 1792-1882**
Györgyey F: Thomas Watson—Sémmelweis egyik előfutára. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):104-7, 11 Jan 76
- Watson, William, 1715-1787**
Heilbron JL: William Watson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:193-6, 1976.
- Watts, Stephen H., 1877-1953**
Chitwood WR: Stephen H. Watts: a disciple of Halsted. *Surgery* 79(3):293-8, Mar 76
- Warthen HJ: Stephen Hurt Watts and the surgical tradition in Charlottesville. *Va Med* 106(11):875-6, Nov 79
- Waugh, Samuel Bell, 1814-1885**
Davidson AA: Samuel Bell Waugh, portraitist to Philadelphia physicians. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):125-8, Jan 76
- Wdowiak, Leonard, 1920-1976**
Rutkowski R: Wspomnienie poświęcone profesorowi Leonardowi Wdowiakowi (1920-1976). *Psychiatr Pol* 11(2):245-50, Mar-Apr 77
- Weaver, Warren, 1894-**
Kohler RE: The management of science: the experience of Warren Weaver and the Rockefeller Foundation programme in molecular biology. *Minerva* 14(3), 1976
- Weber, Ernst Heinrich, 1795-1878**
Kruta V: Ernst Heinrich Weber. In Dictionary of scientific biography 14:199-202, 1976.
- Meischner W: Ernst Heinrich Weber, 1795-1878. *Z Psychol* 186(2):159-69, 1978
- Weber, Georg Heinrich, 1751-1828**
Roehrich H: Georg Heinrich Weber (1752-1828), Sozialmediziner und klinischer Lehrer in Kiel, der Begründer des ersten akademischen Krankenhauses. *Christiana Albertina Kiel Univ Z* 9:79-85, 1970
- Röhrich H: Das akademische Krankenhaus in der Prüne zu Kiel und Georg Heinrich Weber (1752-1828) als klinischer Lehrer. *Schleswig Holsteinisches Aerztebl* 23(3):162-70, 1970
- Weber, Max, 1864-1920**
Mitzman A: Gustave Flaubert und Max Weber. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 32(5-6):441-62, May-Jun 78
- Webster, John, 1610-1682**
Debus AG: John Webster. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:209-10, 1976.
- Webster, Noah, 1758-1843**
Brown TH: Noah Webster and the medical profession. *JAMA* 234(2):178-80, 13 Oct 75
- Webster, William Bennett, 1798-1861**
Tracy M: William Bennett Webster. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:824-5, 1976.
- Webster, William Henry Bayley, 1793-1875**
Jones AG: Dr. W.H.B. Webster, 1793-1875: Antarctic scientist. *Polar Rec (Gr Brit)* 17(107):143-5, 1974
- Wecker, Johann Jacob, 1528-1586**
Rocchietta S: I libri di segreti, l'antidotario ed altri formulari del medico svizzero J. J. Wecker (1528-1586). *Minerva Med* 70(12):879-83, 10 Mar 79
- Wedel, Georg Wolfgang, 1645-1721**
Hufbauer K: Georg Wolfgang Wedel. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:212-3, 1976.
- Weech, Alexander Ashley, 1895-1977**
Krugman S: Alexander Ashley Weech 1895-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:48-50, 1978
- Weed, Lewis Hill, 1886-1952**
Corner GW: Lewis Hill Weed. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 733-4, 1977.
- Weeks, John Elmer, 1853-1949**
Dunnington JH: John Elmer Weeks. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 864-6, 1974.
- Weese, Hellmut, 1897-1954**
Schadewaldt H: Hellmut Weese - Gedächtnisvorlesung. Von Galens 'Narkosis' zur modernen 'Balanced anaesthesia.' *Anaesthesiol Intensivmed* 12:589-601, Dec 78
- Wegscheider, Gustav, 1819-1893**
Winkelmann O: Rudolf Virchow und Gustav Wegscheider in der Erinnerung Alfred Körtes. *Medizinhist J* 7:174-85, 1972
- Weichselbaum, Anton, 1845-1920**
Chiari H: Anton Weichselbaum. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:218-9, 1976.
- Weidmann, Johann Peter, 1751-1819**
Mathy H: Die Gründung des Mainzer Accouchements unter Johann Peter Weidmann im Jahre 1784. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):108-34, 1977
- Weigel, Christian Ehrenfried von, 1748-1831**
Hufbauer K: Christian Ehrenfried Weigel. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:224-5, 1976.
- Weigert, Carl, 1845-1904**
Rudolph G: Carl Weigert. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:227-30, 1976.
- Weikard, Melchior Adam, 1742-1803**
Rösler HP: Unser Bild. Melchior Adam Weikard, Kupferstichsilhouette, H. 23,8 cm, B. 18,2 cm. Künstler und Stecher sind unbekannt. Das Original befindet sich im Stadtarchiv Mainz. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):137-41, 1979
- Weill, Georges**
Nordmann J: The Eye Department of the Medical School of the University of Strasbourg, 1919-1945 (Camille Duverger, Georges Weill, Edmond Redslob). *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(5):293-301, Mar-Apr 75
- Weinberg, Wilhelm, 1862-1937**
Stern C: Wilhelm Weinberg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:230-1, 1976.
- Weiner, Ruth**
Weiner R: Chemist and 'Eco-Freak'. In: Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 208:52-6, 15 Mar 73
- Weis, Ernst Peter, 1776-1845**
Geill T: Kampen mellem distriktskirurg Ernst Peter Weis og Mefistofeles; et bidrag til koleraens historie. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :58-81, 1972
- Weismann, August, 1834-1914**
Blacher LJ: Die Diskussion zwischen Spencer und Weismann über die Bedeutung der natürlichen Zuchtwahl und der direkten Anpassung für die Evolution. *NTM* 10(2):50-8, 1973
- Burnham JC: Instinct theory and the German reaction to Weismannism. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):321-6, Fall 72
- Robinson G: August Friedrich Leopold Weismann. In Dictionary of

- scientific biography. 14:232-9, 1976
- Weitbrecht, Hans Jörg, 1909-**
Huber G: H.J. Weitbrecht und die Psychiatrie. *Fortachr Neurol Psychiatr* 43(2):54-70, Feb 75
- Welch, Henry**
McFadyen RE: The FDA's regulation and control of antibiotics in the 1950s: the Henry Welch scandal, Félix Martí-Ibáñez, and Charles Pfizer & Co. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):159-69, Summer 79
- Welch, Thomas B., 1825-1903**
Howard JW: A small skirmish in the battle of the sexes: T. B. Welch and women in dentistry. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(2): 311-3, Feb 75
- Welch, William Henry, 1850-1934**
Brieger GH: William Henry Welch. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:248-50, 1976
- Weldon, Walter Frank, 1860-1906**
Cowan RS: Walter Frank Raphael Weldon. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:251-2, 1976
- Wellesley, Arthur, 1769-1852**
Blanco RL: Wellington's surgeon general: Sir James McGrigor. Durham, Duke University Press, 1974. xiv, 235p.
- Wells, William Charles, 1757-1817**
Behrman S: William Charles Wells, 1757-1817. Eye physician. *Br J Ophthalmol* 60(2):79-83, Feb 76
Dock W: William Charles Wells. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:253-4, 1976
Erickson PA: Anthropology and evolution: a comment on Wells. *Isis* 66(231): 96-7, Mar 75
- Welman, David, 1590-1669**
Röhrich H: Ein Apotheker als 'Hexenmeister' im 17. Jahrhundert: David Welman(n) (1590-1669), Rats-Apotheker in Lemgo. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(226):507-13, Sep 75
- Wenckebach, Karel Frederick, 1864-1940**
Lindeboom GA: Drie briefkaarten van Prof. K.F. Wenckebach (1864-1940). *Aere Perennius* (27):59-64, Jul-Oct 77
- Wennerberg, Gunnar, 1817-1901**
Kajiser R: Gunnar Wennerberg, kung Oscar och professorsstriden vid Karolinska Institutet 1890-91. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :200-48, 1969-70
- Wepfer, Johann Jakob, 1620-1695**
Pilet PE: Johann-Jakob Wepfer. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:255-6, 1976
- Werkman, Chester Hamlin, 1893-1962**
Brown RW: Chester Hamlin Werkman. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:329-70, 1974
- Wernicke, Carl, 1848-1905**
Bynum WF: Carl Wernicke. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:277-8, 1976
Geschwind N: Carl Wernicke, the Breslau School and the history of aphasia. *Boston Stud Philos Sci* 16:42-61, 1974
Lebrun Y, Stevens C: Wernicke, Freud und der Begriff der Paraphasie. *Folia Phoniatr (Basel)* 28(1):34-9, 1976
- Wertheim, Ernst, 1864-1920**
Lesky E: Ernst Wertheim. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:278-9, 1976
- Wertheimer, Max, 1880-1943**
Miller AI: Albert Einstein and Max Wertheimer: a Gestalt psychologist's view of the genesis of special relativity theory. *Hist Sci* 13(2):75-103, Jun 75
- Werthemann, Andreas, 1897-1974**
Gloor F: Andreas Werthemann (5. Juli 1897 bis 23. August 1974). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:609-13, 1975
- Wertz, Carlton E., 1893-1975**
Batt RE: Carlton E. Wertz, M.D. Vice president of the American Medical Association. *Deaconess Hosp Med Bull* 8(1):4-13, Winter 1976-77
- Wesley, John, 1703-1791**
Bardell EB: Primitive physick: John Wesley's receipts. *Pharm Hist* 21(3):111-21, 1979
Rogal SJ: Pills for the poor: John Wesley's Primitive physick. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(1):81-90, Jan-Feb 78
- Wesselényi, Miklós, 1796-1850**
Bíró I: Wesselényi Miklós szembajáról. *Orvostort Kozl* 77(1):57-66, 1976
Karasszon D: Wesselényi Miklós boncletéről Koranyi Frigyes naplójegyzetei alapján. *Orvostort Kozl* 77(1):43-50, 1976
Miskolczy D: Wesselényi Miklós megvakulása. *Orvostort Kozl* 77(1):51-5, 1976
- Westgate, Letitia A., 1866-1941?**
Frank RK: Letitia A. Westgate, M.D. (1866-1941?): feminist, idealist, healer, maverick, and heretic. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 32(12):450-4, Dec 77
- Westmacott, William, b. 1650**
Krivatsy P: William Westmacott's Memorabilia: The education of a Puritan country physician. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):331-8, Fall 75
- Westman, Stephan Kurt**
Westman SK: Surgeon with the Kaiser's army. London, Kimber [1968] 185 p.
- Westphal, Carl, 1833-1890**
Finke J: 100 Jahre 'Sehnen'-Reflexe. *Nervenarzt* 46(3):113-5, Mar 75
- Wesprémi, István, 1723-1799**
Buzinkay G: Wesprémi István és 18. századi biográfiai irodalmunk. *Orv Hetil* 119(30):1851-3, 23 Jul 78
Csiba A, Szabó D: Wesprémi István regulái az egészség fenntartására. *Orvostort Kozl* 75-76:194-202, 1975
Hegedüs L: Wesprémi István barátja Kazzay Sámuel gyógyszerész (1710-1797). *Orv Hetil* 118(26):1542, 26 Jun 77
Vida T: A 33 éves Wesprémi István javaslata a pestisoltás megkísérlésére. *Orvostort Kozl* 75-76:125-35, 1975
Vida T: A fiatal Wesprémi István adaléka az alkoholizmus gyógyításának történetéhez. *Orvostort Kozl* 81(23 no.1):111-21, 1977
Wesprémi I: A pestisoltás szükségének vizsgálata Wesprémi István. Fordította: Vida Tivadar *Orvostort Kozl* 75-76:171-91, 1975
- Weyler y Laviña, Fernando, 1808-1879**
Tejerina JM: Don Fernando Weyler y Laviña, medico y escritor del siglo XIX. *Med Hist (Barc)* 17:10-26, Oct 72
- Wharton, Thomas, 1614-1673**
LeFanu W: Thomas Wharton. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:286-7, 1976
- Whewell, William, 1794-1866**
Ruse M: Darwin's debt to philosophy: an examination of the influence of the philosophical ideas of John F. W. Herschel and William Whewell on the development of Charles Darwin's theory of evolution. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 6(2):159-81, Jun 75
- Whipple, George Hoyt, 1878-1976**
Meade GM, ed: George Hoyt Whipple 1878-1976. Recollections of his students at the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry. Rochester, University of Rochester Medical Center Alumni Association, 1977. n.p.
- White, Charles, 1728-1813**
Behr G: Charles White of Manchester: the 250th anniversary of his birth. *Br Med J* 2(6153):1699-700, 16 Dec 78
Clarke E: Charles White. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:296-7, 1976
- White, Ellen Gould Harmon, 1827-1915**
Numbers RL: Prophetess of health: a study of Ellen G. White. New York, Harper & Row, 1976. xiv, 271 p.
- White, J.D.**
Gutmann JL: Sensitive dentine-arsenic, and the treatment of the dental pulp. J.D. White. *Dental Cosmos* 6:388 Feb 1865. *J Endod* 4(3):74, Mar 78
- White, Paul Dudley, 1886-1973**
Mattingly TW: Paul Dudley White: the porpoise heart vs the athletic heart. *JAMA* 236(2):185-7, 12 Jul 76
- White, Samuel Stockton, 1822-1879**
Tanzer G: Porträts und Profile (4). Kurzer Rückblick auf Persönlichkeiten, die an der Entwicklung künstlicher Zähne beteiligt waren. S. S. White, der geniale Gründer der ersten niveauevollen Zahnfabrikation, und Pfaff, der Hofzahnarzt Friedrich II. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(20):1040-3, Oct 76
- White, William Alanson, 1870-1937**
D'Amore AR, Eckburg AL, ed: William Alanson White, the Washington years, 1903-1937. The contributions to psychiatry, psychoanalysis and mental health by Dr. White while Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital. Symposium held in Washington, 1973. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. xvi, 189 p. (DHEW Publication No. (ADM) (76-298). Contributions by L.C. Moore, M. Kleinerman, A.M. Duval, Z.M. Lebensohn, J.C. Jones, R.G. Kvarnes, J.B. Rhodes, A.L. Eckburg.
- Whitfield, Arthur, 1868-**
Williams DI: Three British dermatologists. Arthur Whitfield, Erasmus Wilson, and Henry Radcliffe Crocker. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1654-8, 29 Nov 76
- Whitman, Royal, 1857-1946**
Shands AR: Royal Whitman. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 886-8, 1974.
- Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892**
Agris J: 'Walt Whitman'. Poet, philosopher, male nurse. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(11):917, Nov 79
Lozynsky A: Walt Whitman on marriage. *Notes Queries* 22(3):120-1, Mar 75
Lozynsky A: Richard Maurice Bucke, medical mystic. Letters of Dr. Bucke to Walt Whitman and his friends. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1977. 203 p.
- Whytt, Robert, 1714-1766**
Raddbill SX: Robert Whytt. In Dictionary of scientific biography.

- 14:319-24, 1976.
- Wicherkiewicz, Boleslaw, 1847-1915**
 Stepak S: Przyczynek do działalności społecznej Bolesława Wicherkiewicza w okresie poznańskim. *Klin Oczna* 47(7):323-4, Jul 77
- Wickersheimer, Ernest, 1880-1965**
 Klein M: Ernest Wickersheimer. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:324-5, 1976.
- Wiedersheim, Robert, 1848-1923**
 Gless P: Robert Wiedersheim. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:331, 1976.
- Wiegand, Johann Christian, 1732-1800**
 Kerstein G: Johann Christian Wiegand. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:332-3, 1976.
- Wieland, Heinrich, 1877-1957**
 Balmer H: Aus dem Altersbriefwechsel der Biochemiker Markus Guggenheim und Heinrich Wieland. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):237-66, 1974
- Wier, Johann, 1515-1588**
 Anglo S: Melancholia and witchcraft: the debate between Wier, Bodin, and Scot. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 209-28.
 Domandl S: Paracelsus, Weyer, Oporin: Die Hintergründe des Pamphlets von 1555. *Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch* 13:53-70, 391-92, 1975
 Lyss LE: The beginning of psychiatry in the 16th century: a study of two notable contributors on theory and practice. Pietro Pomponazzi (theory), Johannes Weyer (practice). Ph.D. Diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1974. 191 leaves.
- Wigand, Albert, 1821-1886**
 Smit P: Albert Julius Wilhelm Wigand. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:350, 1976.
- Wiggers, Carl John, 1883-1963**
 Landis EM: Carl John Wiggers. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:363-97, 1976
 Randall WC: Carl J. Wiggers, President APS, 1949-1950. *Physiologist* 21(3):1-5, Jun 78
- Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732-1794**
 Mortality in pre-industrial times; the contemporary verdict.: Reprint of works by E. Halley, J. Haygarth, E. Wigglesworth, W. Barton, J. Milne. Introduction by J.H. Cassedy. Farnborough, Hants, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
- Wilbrand, Johann Bernhard, 1779-1846**
 Risse GB: Johann Bernhard Wilbrand. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:351-2, 1976.
- Wilbur, George B, 1887-1973**
 Lieberman EJ: The Rank-Wilbur correspondence. *J Otto Rank Assoc* 14(1):7-24, 1979
- Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 1875-1949**
 Veysey L: Ray Lyman Wilbur. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 891-5, 1974.
- Wilcocks, Charles, 1896-1977**
 Wilcocks C: A tropical doctor in Africa and London: an autobiography. Leatherhead, Surrey, 1977. 275 leaves.
- Wildanger, Albert J**
 Kelsey CC: Dr. Albert J. Wildanger — Flint's fifth dentist. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* :59-64, 1973
- Wilde, Eduardo, 1844-1913**
 Fernández FA: El Dr. Eduardo Wilde en las letras argentinas. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):33-7, May-Dec 73
 Munist L: Eduardo Wilde, el higienista y el hombre público. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):287-90, 1969
- Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900**
 Schachter M: Etude psychopathographique d'Oscar Wilde (1854-1900). *J Med Lyon* 58:613-21, 1977
- Wilde, William Robert Wills, 1815-1876**
 Froggatt P: Sir William Wilde, 1815-1876. A centenary appreciation. Wilde's place in medicine. *Proc R Ir Acad* 77,C:261-78, 1977
- Wiley, Harvey Washington, 1844-1930**
 Ihde AJ: Harvey Washington Wiley. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:357-8, 1976.
 Young JH: Saccharin: A bitter regulatory controversy. In Evans FB, Pinkett HT: Research in the administration of public policy. Washington, Howard University Press, 1975. p. 39-49, 210-2.
- Wilhelm II, German Emperor, 1859-1941**
 Schadowaldt H: Das Gebrechen Kaiser Wilhelms II. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 103(2):54, 13 Jan 78
- Wilkins, Lawson, 1894-**
 McKusick VA, Bartter FC: Dedication to the memory of two giants of endocrinology. *Birth Defects* 7(6):1-4, May 71
- Wilks, William, 1770-1840**
 Wintersgill P: A Huddersfield surgeon. William Wilks and the old dispensary. *Practitioner* 216(1293):352-5, Mar 76
- Willan, Robert, 1757-1812**
 Robert Willan—1757-1812.: Br *J Dermatol* 95(1):3 p. insert, Jul 76
- Willdenow, Karl Ludwig, 1765-1812**
 Bylebyl JJ: Karl Ludwig Willdenow. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:386-8, 1976.
- Wille, Ludwig, 1834-1912**
 Meyer C: Ludwig Wille (1834-1912), sein Leben und sein Werk, insbesondere in seiner Bedeutung für die Entstehung der klinischen Psychiatrie in der Schweiz. Zürich, Juris, 1973. 43 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 97).
- William I, King of Netherlands, 1772-1843**
 Vandewiele LJ: De farmacie onder koning Willem I. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 54:268-84, 1977
- Williams, Charles, fl. 1797-1830**
 Williams C: The tractors. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):61, Jan 75
- Williams, Charles James Blasius, 1805-1889**
 Keele KD: The application of the physics of sound to 19th century cardiology: with particular reference to the part played by C.J.B. Williams and James Hope. *Clio Med* 8(3):191-221, Sep 73
- Williams, Cicely Delphine, 1893-**
 Trowell H: The beginning of the kwashiorkor story in Africa. *Cent Afr J Med* 21(1):1-5, Jan 75
- Williams, John Whitridge, 1866-1931**
 Harvey AM: John Whitridge Williams—his contributions to obstetrics. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(3):96-101, Mar 76
- Williams, Robert Runnels, 1886-1965**
 Ihde AJ: Robert Runnels Williams. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:392-4, 1976.
- Williams, William Carlos, 1883-1963**
 Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen. VI. William Carlos Williams, 1883-1963. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 70(12):927-30, Dec 77
- Williamson, William Crawford, 1816-1895**
 Andrews HN: William Crawford Williamson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:396-9, 1976.
- Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675**
 Conry Y: Thomas Willis ou le premier discours rationaliste en pathologie mentale. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 31(3):193-231, Jul 78
 Epifanov NS: Tomas Uillis i arterial'nyi villiziev krug. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 69(11):125-7, Nov 75
 Frank RG: Thomas Willis. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:404-9, 1976.
 Nakamura T: T. Willis' and Lower's physiology, with special reference to the theory of heart movement. *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 14(114):55-66, Summer 75
 Nakamura T: T. Willis' theory of the heart movement. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 55-7.
 Schoenberg DC, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: rounds with Dr. Thomas Willis. *South Med J* 69(7):941-2, Jul 76
 Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: The death of the birth of neurology. The neurologic contributions of Thomas Willis. *Surg Neurol* 4(4):401-6, Oct 75
- Williston, Samuel Wendell, 1851-1918**
 Shor EN: Samuel Wendell Williston. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:409-11, 1976.
- Wills, Lucy, 1888-1964**
 Roe DA: Lucy Wills (1888-1964). A biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 108(9):1379-83, Sep 78
- Willughby, Percival, 1596-1685**
 Thornton JL, Want PC: William Harvey (1578-1657), 'Father of British Obstetrics', and his friend Percival Willughby (1596-1685). *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 85(4):241-5, Apr 78
- Wilson, Amy V.**
 Wilson AV: A nurse in the Yukon. New York, Dodd, Mead. [1966] xii, 209 p.
- Wilson, Edmund Beecher, 1856-1939**
 Allen GE: Edmund Beecher Wilson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:423-36, 1976.
 Baxter AL: Edmund B. Wilson as a preformationist: some reasons for his acceptance of the chromosome theory. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):29-57, Spring 76
 Baxter AL: Edmund Beecher Wilson and the problem of development: from the germ layer theory to the chromosome theory of inheritance. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1974. 373 leaves.
- Wilson, Edward Adrian, 1872-1912**
 Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Edward Wilson: Scott's final Antarctic companion. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(8):959, 61-3, 74, 22 Oct 77
- Wilson, Edwin Bidwell, 1879-1964**
 Gridgeman NT, MacLane S: Edwin Bidwell Wilson. In Dictionary

- of scientific biography. 14:436-8, 1976.
- Wilson, Erasmus, 1809-1884**
 Lyell A: Erasmus Wilson and the chair of pathology at Aberdeen. *Br J Dermatol* 100(3):343-6, Mar 79
 Thomas TG: The character of Erasmus Wilson. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 89:288-91, 1973
 Williams DI: Three British dermatologists. Arthur Whitfield, Erasmus Wilson, and Henry Radcliffe Crocker. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1654-8, 29 Nov 76
- Wilson, Frank Norman, 1890-**
 Pruitt RD: Doublets, dipoles and the negativity hypothesis: an historical note on W.H. Craib and his relationship with F.N. Wilson and Thomas Lewis. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 38(4):313-6, Apr 75
- Wilson, Kinnier, 1878-1937**
 Martin JP: Kinnier Wilson's notes of conversations with Hughlings Jackson. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 38(4):313-6, Apr 75
- Wilson, Mathew, 1729-1790**
 Marvil JE: Mathew Wilson, D.D., M.D., 1729-1790. *Del Med J* 48(7):391-6, Jul 76
- Wilson, Perry William, 1902-**
 Wilson PW: Training a microbiologist. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 26:1-22, 1972
- Wilson, William James Erasmus, 1809-1884**
 Everett MA: Erasmus Wilson and the birth of the specialty of dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 17(4):345-52, May 78
- Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924**
 George AL, George JL: Dr. Weinstein's interpretation of Woodrow Wilson: some preliminary observations. *Psychol Rev* 8(1-2):71-2, Summer-Fall 79
- Windaus, Adolf Otto, 1876-1959**
 Leicester HM: Adolf Otto Reinhold Windaus. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:443-6, 1976.
- Windisch, János Theophil, 1685-1732**
 Zólyomi ND: K problémú lekárskej špecializácie v 18. storočí. Ján Teofil Windisch, Bratislavský 'detský' lekár. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 70(2):207-10, Aug 78
- Windship, Amos, 1745-1813**
 Shipton CK: Amos Windship. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 673-9, 1975.
- Winge, Ojvind, 1886-1964**
 Westergaard M: Ojvind Winge (1886-1964). *Genetics* 82(1):1-7, Jan 76
- Winkler, Lajos Wilhelm, 1863-1939**
 Graaf Bierbrauer-Wurtz I de: Lajos Wilhelm Winkler. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:447-8, 1976.
- Winocur, Perlina, 1892-1959**
 Lardies Gonzalez J: Perlina Winocur y la higiene escolar. *Sem Med* 152(15):486-7, 19 May 78
- Winogradsky, Serge Nikolaevich, 1856-1953**
 Gutina V: Sergey Nikolaevich Vinogradsky. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:36-8, 1976.
- Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory, 1877-1957**
 Visellear AJ: C.-E.A. Winslow Day: proceedings of the June 3, 1977 centenary celebration. *Yale J Biol Med* 50(6):603-30, Nov-Dec 77
 Visellear AJ: C.-E.A. Winslow: his era and his contribution to medical care. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 205-28.
- Winslow, Jacques Bénigne, 1669-1760**
 Andreasen E: Winslów som anatom. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :192-7, 1972
 Gysel C: La stomatologie du jeune Haller (1708-1777-1977). Elève à Paris de Ledran et de Winslow. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(4):399-412, 1977
 Gysel C: Haller e Winslow. *Dent Cadmos* 47(3):61-2, Mar 79 (continued)
 Möller-Christensen V: Jacob Benignus Winslów (17./27.4.1669-3.4.1760). *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :178-91, 1972
 Scherz G: En mindevaerdig konversion. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :198-209, 1972
 Snorrason E: Jacob Winslow. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:449-51, 1976.
- Winthrop, John, 1606-1676**
 Wilkinson RS: Further thoughts on the identity of 'Eirenaeus Philaethes'. *Ambix* 19:204-8, Nov 72
 Wilkinson RS: John Winthrop. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:451-2, 1976.
- Wire, George Edwin, 1859-1936**
 Pizer IH, ed: Proceedings of the dedication of the Library of the Health Sciences, University of Illinois at the Medical Center, Chicago, April 22, 1974. [Chicago] Library of the Health Sciences, University of Illinois, 1975. 49 p. Historical chapters by A. M. Cain, W. K. Beatty.
- Wirsing, Johann Georg, 1600-1643**
 Premuda L, Camba A: Per la biografia di Johann Georg Wirsing e per la storia della scoperta del dotto pancreatico. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:53-88, 1974-75
- Wirth, Wilhelm, 1876-1952**
 Thomae H: Wilhelm Wirth (1876-1952). *Arch Psychol (Frankf)* 128(1-2):3-15, 1976
- Wiseman, Richard, 1622?-1676**
 Kirkup JR: Vicary Lecture, 1976. The tercentenary of Richard Wiseman's 'Several Chirurgical Treatises'. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(4):271-83, Jul 77
 Wiseman R: Of wounds, of gun-shot wounds, of fractures and luxations. A facsimile of Books V, VI and VII from 'Several Chirurgical Treatises' first published 1676. Edited by J. Kirkup. [Bath] Kingsmead Press, 1977. p. xli, 339-498.
- Wisewould, Gweneth**
 Wisewould G: Outpost; a doctor on the divide. Kilmore, Australia, Lowden [1971]. 191 p.
- Wishard, William Henry, 1816-1913**
 Mannion RA: William Henry Wishard (1816-1913). The urologist's father, or a physician of the old school. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 70(4):186-9, Apr 77
- Wistar, Caspar, 1761-1818**
 Bell WJ: Caspar Wistar. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:456-7, 1976.
- Witelo, ca. 1230/1235-ca. 1275**
 Leszczynski Z, Krysa-Leszczynska D: Witelo, polski uczony z okresu sredniowiecza. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(37):1547-9, 15 Sep 75
 Lindberg DC: Witelo. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:457-62, 1976.
 Szpilczyński S: Trzecie wydanie 'Optyki' Witelona z 1572 r. w świetle deprecjonujących ją okoliczności. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):337-41, 1975
- Withering, William, 1741-1799**
 Aronson JK: Medicine in Staffordshire. *Br Med J* 1(6067):1031-2, 16 Apr 77
 Burchell HB: Coincidental Bicentennials: United States and foxglove therapy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):292-306, Jul 76
 Bynum WF: William Withering. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:463-5, 1976.
 Friend DG: Digitalis after two centuries (William Withering). *Arch Surg* 111(1):14-9, Jan 76
 Grosse-Brockhoff F, Hausamen TU: 200 Jahre Herztherapie mit Digitalis. William Withering und das erste Jahrhundert Digitalistherapie. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(39):1980-91, 26 Sep 75
 May LA, ed: Withering on the foxglove and other classics in pharmacology. Oceanside, New York, Dabor, 1977. xxi, 340 p.
 Rahimtoola SH: Digitalis and William Withering, the clinical investigator. *Circulation* 52(6):969-71, Dec 75
 Rytand DA: The pulse, digitalis, diuretics and William Withering. *J Chronic Dis* 28(1):1-5, Jan 75
 Taylor JM: The flower of English medicine. *NY State J Med* 75(14):2571-6, 2581-2, Dec 75
 Van Liere EJ: Bicentennial of digitalis. *W Va Med J* 71(10):283-4, Oct 75
- Witmer, Lightner, 1867-1958**
 O'Donnell JM: The clinical psychology of Lightner Witmer: a case study of institutional innovation and intellectual change. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(1):3-17, Jan 79
- Wladyslaw IV, 1610-1660**
 Dudziński W: Choroba i śmierć króla Władysława IV Wazy. *Wiad Lek* 31(24):1775-9, 15 Dec 78
- Woakes, Edward**
 Woakes E, Wentges RT: Edward Woakes—the history of an eponym. *J Laryngol Otol* 86:501-12, May 72
- Wöhler, Friedrich, 1800-1882**
 Keen R: Friedrich Wöhler. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:474-9, 1976.
- Wolcott, Oliver, 1726-1797**
 Cash P: Oliver Wolcott of Litchfield: a temperate revolutionary. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 43-69.
 Cash P: Oliver Wolcott of Litchfield: A temperate revolutionary. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):23-30, Mar-Apr 76
- Wolff, Andrés, 1741-1812**
 Bugyi B: Az első hazai, orvosi műszerről írott értekezésről. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):83-9, 1976
- Wolff, Caspar Friedrich, 1733-1794**
 Gaissnovitch AE: Caspar Friedrich Wolff. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:524-6, 1978.
 Lukina TA: Caspar Friedrich Wolff und die Petersburger Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:411-25, 1975
 Roe SA: Rationalism and embryology: Caspar Friedrich Wolff's theory

- of epigenesis. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):1-43, Spring 79
- Wolff CF: Predmety razmyshlenii v sviazi s teoriei urodov; perevod s latinskogo iazyka IU. Kh. Kopelevich i T. A. Lukinai, primechaniia T. A. Lukinai. Leningrad, Nauka, 1973. 314p. Latin text and translation of Objecta meditationum pro teoria monstrorum.
- Wolff, Christian von, 1679-1754**
Kaiser W: Christian Wolff (1679-1754) und die medizinischen Konzeptionen seiner Zeit. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 34(11):309-10, 311-7, 1 Jun 79
- Wolff, Henry, ca. 1820-1891**
Hamarnesh SK: Reconstruction of an 1884 American pharmacy. *Pharm Hist* 19(3):109-14, 1977
- Wölfl, Adolf, 1864-1930**
Spoerri E: Adolf Wölfl's Erzählwerk. *Bibl Psychiatr* 154:164-77, 1976
- Wolkowinski, Tomasz Adolf**
Steffen E: Carditis rheumaticae historia. Nierozpowszechniona i nieznaną pracę magistra medycyny Tomasza Adolfa Wolkowinskiego. *Wiad Lek* 29(11):1039-40, 1 Jun 76
- Wollaston, William Hyde, 1766-1828**
Goodman DC: William Hyde Wollaston. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:486-94, 1976.
Rodnan GP: The mystery of the missing Tennant: a note on the early analysis of gouty tophi. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 39(4):423-4, Oct 74
- Wollstonecraft, Mary, 1759-1797**
Kaiser IH: The obstetric death of Mary Wollstonecraft. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* (1):1-2, 1 May 76
Roth N: The roots of Mary Wollstonecraft's feminism. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(1):67-77, Jan 79
- Wolsey, Thomas, 1475-1530**
Hammond EA: Doctor Augustine, physician to Cardinal Wolsey and King Henry VIII. *Med Hist* 19(3):215-49, Jul 75
- Wolstenholme, Gordon Ethelbert Ward**
Pickering GW: The Ciba Foundation and Sir Gordon Wolstenholme. *N Engl J Med* 300(2):97-8, 11 Jan 79
- Wolsczcan, Józef, 1900-**
Swiderski G: Józef Wolsczcan twórca pierwszej Kliniki Ortopedii na Śląsku. *Chir Narządów Ruchu Ortop* 41(6):725-9, 1976
- Woltmann, Ludwig, 1871-1907**
Hammer W: Leben und Werk des Arztes und Sozialanthropologen Ludwig Woltmann. Diss. Mainz, 1979. 167 p.
- Womack, Nathan, d. 1975**
Wilcox BR: Industry, genius, judgment—19th and 20th century styles. *NC Med J* 39(4):239-41, Apr 78
- Wood, Horatio C., 1841-1920**
Sonnedeker G: Horatio C. Wood. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:495-7, 1976.
- Wood, John, 1825-1891**
Boo-Chai K: John Wood and his contributions to plastic surgery: the first groin flap. *Br J Plast Surg* 30(1):9-13, Jan 77
- Wood Jones, Frederic, 1879-1954**
Ford E: Frederic Wood Jones. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 11-24.
- Wood, Paul M., 1894-1963**
Hudson RE: A 1952 clinicopathological conference with Dr. Paul Wood at the National Heart Hospital in London. *Am Heart J* 89(6):785-9, Jun 75
- Woodforde, James, 1740-1803**
Hultin NC: Medicine and magic in the eighteenth century: the diaries of James Woodforde. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):349-66, Oct 75
- Woodson, Carter Godwin**
Cobb WM: Carter Godwin Woodson. *Negro Hist Bull* 36:151-5, 1973
- Woodville, William, 1752-1805**
Baxby D: Edward Jenner, William Woodville, and the origins of vaccinia virus. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):134-62, Apr 79
- Woodward, George Moutard, 1760?-1809**
Bodurtha J: A doctor in Purgatory. Etching with watercolor (1802) by George M. Woodward (1760-1809), London.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 31(2):215, Apr 76
- Woodward, John, 1665-1728**
Eyles VA: John Woodward. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:500-3, 1976.
- Woolf, Virginia (Stephen), 1882-1941**
Anthony EJ: A mind that lost itself: a prospective study of mental decompensation from birth to breakdown. Part I. *Conn Med* 42(8):519-21, Aug 78
- Woolsey, Clinton Nathan, 1904-**
Woolsey TA: C. N. Woolsey—scientist and artist: a complete bibliography (1933—1974). *Brain Behav Evol* 15(4):307-24, 1978
- Worcester, Elwood, 1862-1940**
Pinney EL: The beginning of group psychotherapy: Joseph Henry Pratt, M.D., and the Reverend Dr. Elwood Worcester.
Int J Group Psychother 28(1):109-14, Jan 78
- Worcester, Noah, fl. 1846**
Gould AH: Reviews of Noah Worcester's Textbook of dermatology, circa 1845-1846. *Cutis* 17(1):168-70, Jan 76
- Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850**
Duthie E: A fresh comparison of 'The Idiot Boy' and 'The Idiot'. *Notes Queries* 25(3):219-20, Jun 78
- Worm, Ole, 1588-1654**
Hovesen E: Ole Worm og overtroen. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :138-61, 1976
- Wotton, Edward, 1492-1555**
Wheeler A: Edward Wotton. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:507-8, 1976.
- Wren, Christopher, 1632-1723**
Bennett JA: A note on theories of respiration and muscular action in England c. 1660. *Med Hist* 20(1):59-69, Jan 76
Doby T: Sir Christopher Wren and medicine. *Episteme* 7(2):83-106, 1973
- Wright, Almroth Edward, 1861-1947**
Allison VD: Fifty years of penicillin. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1625, 16 Jun 79
Parker F: Almroth Edward Wright. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:511-3, 1976.
- Wright, Isaac, 1768-1843**
Wright I: Wright's family medicine, or system of domestic practice. Containing the improvements suggested by an experience of forty years. Reprint of 1833 ed., with biographical preface by O. K. Agee. Maryville, Tenn., Davis, 1977. xi, 276 p.
- Wrzosek, Adam, 1875-1965**
Konopka S: Profesor Dr. Adam Wrzosek, redaktor i wydawca archiwum historii i filozofii medycyny w latach 1924-1949. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):3-10, 1975
Maćkowiak Z: Działalność Adama Wrzosa w Tajnym Uniwersytecie Ziemi Zachodnich. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(31):1257-60, 30 Jul 79
- Wu, Hsien, 1893-1959**
King CG: Hsien Wu. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:523-4, 1976.
- Wundt, Wilhelm Maximilian, 1832-1920**
Anderson RJ: The untranslated content of Wundt's Grundzüge der physiologischen Psychologie. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):381-86, Oct 75
Bringmann WG, Balance WD, Evans RB: Wilhelm Wundt 1832-1920: a brief biographical sketch. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):287-97, Jul 75
Danziger K: The positivist repudiation of Wundt. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):205-30, Jul 79
Diamond S: Wilhelm Wundt. In Dictionary of Scientific biography. 14:526-9, 1976.
Leahy TH: Something old, something new: attention in Wundt and modern cognitive psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):242-52, Jul 79
Leary DE: Wundt and after: psychology's shifting relations with the natural sciences, social sciences, and philosophy. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):231-41, Jul 79
Mischel T: Wundt and the conceptual foundations of psychology. *Philos Phenomenol Res* 31(1):1-26, 1970
- Wunsch, Richard, 1869-1911**
Clausen-Wunsch G: Ein Viertelliter Medizin für den Kaiser von Korea. *Dtsch Aerztebl* 74(4):246-9, Jan 77
- Wurtz, Charles-Adolphe, 1817-1884**
Brooke JH: Charles-Adolphe Wurtz. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:529-32, 1976.
- Wyllie, Robert Crichton**
Greer RA: A case of eye trouble. *Hawaii J Hist* 1:87-9, 1967
- Wyman, Jeffries, 1814-1874**
Dupree AH: Jeffries Wyman. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:532-4, 1976.
Gifford GE, ed: Dear Jeffie: being the letters from Jeffries Wyman, first director of the Peabody Museum, to his son, Jeffries Wyman, Jr. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum Press, 1978. xiv, 82 p.
- Xanti de Bilbao, Juan, d. 1541**
Cuart B: Juan Xanti y Juan Gutierrez, colegiales de Bolo. Nia y medicos de Carlos V y Felipe II. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:163-74, 1975
- Xenocrates of Ephesus, 1st cent.**
Ullmann M: Neues zum Steinbuch des Xenokrates. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):59-76, 1973
- Y-Worth, William**
Figala K: Zwei Londoner Alchemisten um 1700: Sir Isaac Newton und Cleidophorus Mystagogus. *Physis* 18(3-4):245-73, 1976
- Yaniewicz, Felix, 1805-1886**
Gray TC: Whatever happened to Felix Yaniewicz? *J R Soc Med*

Yasura, Seki

Bessho C: [Life of Seki Yasura, mother of public health nursing in Japan. (1)]. (Jpn) *Kango* 31(6):96-104, Jun 79

Yeldham, Stephen, d. ca. 1887

Bonnivair G: Traitement des maladies vénériennes il y a 100 ans d'après 'Homoeopathie et maladies vénériennes' par Stephen Yeldham. *Rev Belge Homoeopath* 29:99-115, 1977

Yerkes, Robert Mearns, 1876-1956

Burnham JC: Robert Mearns Yerkes. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:549-51, 1976.

Yersin, Alexandre, 1863-1943

Bibel DJ, Chen TH: Diagnosis of plague: an analysis of the Yersin-Kitasato controversy. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(3):633-51, Sep 76

Howard-Jones N: Kitasato, Yersin, and the plague bacillus. *Clio Med* 10(1):23-7, Apr 75

Pilet PE: Alexandre Yersin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:551-2, 1976.

Yli-Oja, Juho, 1882-1943

Niemineva K: Folkbotaren Juho Yli-Oja. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):162-8, 1979

Young, Brigham, 1801-1877

Bush LE: Brigham Young in life and death: a medical overview. *J Mormon Hist* :79-103, Fall 78

Wilcox LP: The imperfect science. Brigham Young on medical doctors. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):26-36, Fall 79

Young, Hugh Hampton, 1870-1945

Semans JH: Hugh Young—one resident's view. *Urology* 6(4):525-9, Oct 75

Young, John Richardson, 1782-1804

Bates DG: John Richardson Young. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:558-9, 1976.

Young, Thomas, 1731-1777

Maier P: Reason and revolution: the radicalism of Dr. Thomas Young. *Am Q* 28:229-49, Summer 76

Young, Thomas, 1773-1829

Behrman S: Thomas Young, the physician. *Clio Med* 10(4):277-84, Dec 75

Hargrave D: Thomas Young's theory of color vision: its roots, development, and acceptance by the British scientific community. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1973. xiii, 525 leaves.

Hilts VL: Thomas Young's 'Autobiographical sketch'. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(4):248-60, 18 Aug 78

Koelbing HM: Thomas Young (1773-1829), die physiologische Optik und die Aegyptologie. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):56-75, 1974

Morse EW: Thomas Young. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:562-72, 1976.

Yule, George Udny, 1871-1951

MacKenzie D: Statistical theory and social interests: a case-study. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(1):35-83, Feb 78

North JD: George Udny Yule. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15:573-4, 1976.

Zabolotnyi, Daniil Kirillovich, 1866-1929

Matveenko SA: Deiatel'nost akademika Daniila Kirillovicha Zabolotnogo po organizatsii Mikrobiologicheskogo instituta na Ukraine. (Istoriicheskaia spravka). *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(3):371-5, May-Jun 78

Usenko EG: D. K. Zabolotnyi o sanitarnykh i gigienicheskikh aspektakh kholery. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 10(10):127-8, Oct 78

Zagar, J.M., 1732-1813

Mušič D, Batis J: Zivljenje in delo J. M. Zagarja (Sagarja). *Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Tek* 3:11-157, 1975

Zahn, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1845-1904

Ober WB: Friedrich Wilhelm Zahn, M.D. (1845-1904): what's my line? *Pathol Annu* 13 Pt 2:165-73, 1978

Zajarias, Samuel

Chávez Domínguez R, Zajarias A, Cesarman E: Hipertensión arterial. Consideraciones sobre su estado actual en México. A la memoria de Samuel Zajarias. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 48(4):889-917, Jul-Aug 78

Zakhar'in, Grigorii Antonovich, 1829-1897

Meve EB: L.N. Tolstoi i A.P. Chekhov o G.A. Zakhar'ine. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(5):107-9, May 79

Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth, 1829-1902

Greenwood RD: Marie Zakrzewska M.D., notable physician. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1339-41, Aug 76

Zaluski, Józef Andrzej, 1702-1774

Chojna JW: Józef Andrzej Zaluski jako popularyzator wiedzy lekarskiej. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 20(1):37-49, 1975

Chojna JW: Józef Andrzej Zaluski jako bibliograf lekarski. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):195-99, 1977

Zalužanský, Adam, 1555-1613

Dilg P: Der Beitrag Adam Zalužanskýs zur Ausbildung einer wissenschaftlichen Botanik. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 11-14.

Eisnerová V: Adam Zalužanský ze Zalužan. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:586, 1976.

Zambeccari, Giuseppe, 1653-1728

Castellani C: Giuseppe Zambeccari. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:586-7, 1976.

Zamenhof, Ludwik Lazar, 1859-1917

Lieberman EJ: Esperanto and trans-national identity: the case of Dr. Zamenhof. *Int J Soc Lang* 20:89-107, 1979

Rolfe E: International language created by ophthalmologist 'Dr. Esperanto' celebrates 100th anniversary this month (Dr. Ludwik Zamenhof). *Can Med Assoc J* 119(11):1362-4, 9 Dec 78

Zander, Friedrich Wilhelm, ca. 1718-1792

Wischhusen HG, Schumacher GH, Ehler E, et al.: Medizinische Doktorarbeiten anatomischen Inhalts aus dem 18. Jahrhundert an der Universität Rostock. 2. Inaugural-Disputation des Wilhelm Friedrich Zander über die Fehlgeburt (1748). *Anat Anz* 130:277-84, 1972

Zangger, Heinrich, 1874-1957

Fischer H: Heinrich Zangger. Ein grosser Pionier des Gefährdungsschutzes und Kämpfer gegen die Gefahren der Umwelt (6. Dezember 1874 bis 15. März 1957). Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):149-62, 1974

Zapata, Giovanni Battista, b. ca. 1520

Rocchietta S: Un formulario del secolo XVI: 'Li maravigliosi secreti di medicina e chirurgia...' di G. B. Zapata. *Minerva Med* 69(63):4419-21, 29 Dec 78

Zassenhaus, Hiltgunt M., 20th cent.

Taylor B: A doctor against Hitler. *Md State Med J* 24(1):61-2, Jan 75

Zavarzin, Aleksei, 1886-1945

Blacher LJ: Aleksey Alekseevich Zavarzin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:596-7, 1976.

Zawadzki, Józef, 1865-1937

Krysa-Leszczynska D: W 40 rocznicę śmierci dr Józefa (Jakóba Aleksandra) Zawadzkiego inicjatora i współzałożyciela pierwszej stacji pogotowia ratunkowego w Warszawie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(40):1589-91, 2 Oct 78

Zay, Anna, fl. 1718

Fazekas A: Feledésbe ment szabolcsi orvoskönyv. Zay Anna: Herbárium (1718). *Orv Hetil* 120(14):846-7, 8 Apr 79

Zeder, Johann, 1764-1837

Geus A: Johann Georg Heinrich Zeder (1764-1837). *Medizinhist J* 9(1):78-9, 1974

Zeis, Eduard, 1807-1868

Gibson T: Eduard Zeis (1807-1868) plastic surgical bibliographer extraordinary. *Br J Plast Surg* 29(4):277-82, Oct 76

Zeise, William Christopher, 1789-1847

Veibel S: William Christopher Zeise. In Dictionary of scientific biography 14:600-1, 1976.

Zelénski, Tadeusz, 1874-1941

Sterkowicz S: Tadeusz Boy-Zeleński; lekarz-pisarz-społecznik. Wyd. 2 zmienione i uzupeł. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn, Lekarskich, 1974. 330p.

Zeno, Artemio, 1884-1935

Grucci J de: Semblanza de Artemio Zeno. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):74-80, 1973

Zernov, Dimitrii Nikolaevich

Tarasonov VM: Bor'ba D. N. Zernova za utverzhenie nauchnoi metodologii v anatomii i meditsine. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 70(4):109-11, Apr 76

Zhinkin, Lev Nikolaevich, 1908-

Zavarzin AA, Polianskii IuI, Svetlov PG, et al: Lev Nikolaevich Zhinkin. *Tsitologia* 14:532-8, Apr 72

Zilber, Lev Aleksandrovich, 1894-

Shevlyaghin VY: The scientific heritage of Professor Zilber and his contribution to virus-genetic theory of malignant tumours. *Neoplasma* 26(2):113-23, 1979

Zimmermann, Johann Georg, 1728-1795

Ackerknecht EH: Johann Georg Zimmermann, 1728-1795. Zu seinem 250. Geburtstag. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):224-9, 1978

Toellner R: Johann Georg Zimmermann (1728-1795). Der Arzt als Genie oder über die Gewissheit der Vorhersage in der Heilkunst. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 2(1-2):13-24, 1979

Zinn, August, 1825-1897

Walser HH, Zinn WM: August Zinn (1825-1897), ein Begründer der praktischen Psychiatrie in der Schweiz. *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):271-82, 1975

- Zinsser, Hans, 1878–1940**
 Bynum WF: Hans Zinsser. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:622–5, 1976.
- Zipernowsky, Karl, 1855–1942**
 Taplanyi E: Pharmacists as contributors of technical development. Part III. Karl Zipernowsky (1855–1942).
- Ziniewicz, Jan, 1872–**
 Jankowiak J: Dr med. Jan Zniniewicz—twórca oryginalnej polskiej metody wodoleczniczej. *Przegl Lek* 32(11):861–3, 1975
- Zolotareva, Tamara Vasil'evna, 1912–**
 Maksimuk IuA, Bilych AN: Tamara Vasil'evna Zolotareva (k 65–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 40–letiiu vrachebnoi, nauchno-pedagogicheskoi i obshchestvennoi deiatel'nosti). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(6):121–5, Jun 78
- Zondek, Bernhard, 1891–1966**
 Göretzlehner G, Rudolf K: Vor 50 Jahren—1927—erster Nachweis von Choriongonadotropin im Schwangerenarn durch Aschheim und Zondek. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(10):638–41, 1978
- Zsoldos, János, 1767–1832**
 Mészárosné Varga M: Zsoldos János szerepe a magyar orvosi szaknyelv megteremtésében. *Orv Hetil* 117(38):2324–6, Sep 76
 Mészárosné Varga M: Zsoldos János (1767–1832) vészprém megye első tisztiorvosa. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):27–47, 1976
- Zweifel, Paul, 1848–1927**
 Barron DH: Paul Zweifel, pioneer fetal physiologist. A centennary tribute. *Arch Gynaekol* 221(1):1–4, 1976
 Buess H: Die Geburtshilfe des 19. Jahrhunderts im Zenit ihrer Entwicklung—aufgezeigt am Beispiel des Deutschland-Schweizern Paul Zweifel (1848–1927). *Gesnerus* 31(3–4):163–80, 1974
 Wulf KH: Einhundert Jahre nach Zweifel (Eine medizinhistorische und klinische Betrachtung zum Thema Plazentaatmung). *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 36(5):373–81, May 76
- Zwelfer, Johann, 1618–1668**
 Multhauf RP: Johann Zwelfer. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:639–40, 1976.
- Zybelin, Semen Gerasimovich, 1735–1802**
 Rozsivalová E, Vojtová M: Zybelinova péče o novorozence a kojence. Dvousté výročí publikace. *Cas Lek Česk* 114(38):1178–80, 19 Sep 75

CHRONOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SUMMARY OF BIOGRAPHIES

Habsburg Family
Palladius Iatrosophista
Stephanus Alexandrinus

Germany

Dann Family
Hohenzollern Family
Ilseman Family

Great Britain

Bromfield Family

Netherlands

Stopus, Martinus

Switzerland

Cramer Family

BEFORE 500 A.D.

Apollonia of Alexandria, Saint
Apuleius Madaurensis, b. ca. 123 A.D.
Buddha
Cosmas and Damian, Saints
Hermes Trismegistus
James (son of Zebede), Saint
Jesus Christ
Josephus, Flavius, 37-ca. 100 A.D.
Markellinos
Mithridates VI, ca. 132-63 B.C.
Moses
Paul, Saint

Arabic

Philo, Judaeus

Babylon

Hammurabi, King of Babylon, ca. 2250 B.C.

China

Confucius, ca. 551-478 B.C.
Huang Ti
Lao Tzu, ca. 604-531 B.C.

Egypt

Akhenaton, Pharaoh of Egypt
Imhotep
Ptolemaeus, Claudius, 2nd cent. A.D.
Ramses II, the Great, 1304-1237
Serapis

Greco-Roman

Anthimianus, Lucius Minicius, Third Century A.D.
Apellas, Marcus Julius, 2nd cent. A.D.
Clement of Alexandria, ca. 150-ca. 220
Galen
Menekratis, de Palyidos

Oribasius, fl. 4th cent. A.D.
Soranus, of Ephesus, 2nd cent. A.D.

Greece

Aeschylus
Aesculapius, God of Medicine
Agnodike
Alcibiades, ca. 450-404 B.C.
Alcmaeon, of Crotona, fl. 5th cent. B.C.
Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C.
Apollonius of Citium, 1st cent. B.C.
Aristotle
Artemidorus Daldianus, 2d. cent. A.D.
Democritus, ca. 460-ca. 370 B.C.
Diogenes of Apollonia
Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbos
Empedocles
Euripides
Hephaestus
Herodotus, ca. 484-425 B.C.
Herophilus, 335-280 B.C.
Hippocrates
Homer
Menecrates of Sosandra
Menekrates, Tiberios Klaudios
Nicander, fl. ca. 2nd cent. B.C.
Parmenides Elea, fl. 504-500 B.C.
Pindar, 522?-443 B.C.
Plato
Plutarch, 46?-120? A.D.
Polybus
Praxagoras of Cos, b. ca. 340 B.C.
Pythagoras
Rufus of Ephesus
Socrates
Soranus, of Ephesus, 2nd cent. A.D.
Theocritus, 3rd cent. B.C.
Theophrastus
Thucydides, b. ca. 460 B.C.
Xenocrates of Ephesus, 1st cent.

India

Katyayana, 5th or 3rd cent. B.C.
Panini, 7th or 5th cent. B.C.
Patanjali, 2nd cent. B.C.
Susruta

Israel

Asa, King of Judah, ca. 915-875 B.C.
Daniel (the Prophet)
Job
Judah the Patriarch

Rome

Ammianus Marcellinus
Apicius
Asclepiades Bithynus
Aurelianus, Caelius
Caesar, C. Julius, 100-44 B.C.
Caligula, Emperor of Rome, 12-41 A.D.
Cato, Marcus Porcius, 234-149 B.C.
Celsus, Aulus Cornelius
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Favorinus, of Arles, 2d. cent.
 Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus, ca. 260–ca. 340
 Lucianus Samosatensis
 Lucretius Carus, Titus, ca. 96–55 B.C.
 Nero, Emperor of Rome
 Ovid, 43 B.C.–ca. 17 A.D.
 Palladius, Rutilus Taurus Aemilianus
 Plinius Secundus, C., 23–79 A.D.
 Scribonius Largus, ca. 1–50 A.D.
 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus
 Varro, Marcus Terentius, 116–27 B.C.

500 A.D.–1450

Albertus Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1193?–1280
 Apuleius Barbarus
 Boethius, d. 524
 Constantinus Africanus, d. 1087
 Gilles de Corbeil, ca. 1140–1224?
 Guillelmus de Aragonia, fl. 1335?
 Isidorus, Saint, Bp. of Seville, d. 636
 Israël, Isaac, ca. 832–ca. 932
 Macer Floridus
 Piscis, Jean, d. 1433
 Placitus, Sextus Papyriensis
 Ricardus, Parisiensis, d. 1252
 Roch, Saint, ca. 1350–1378 or 79
 Theodoric, The Great, 454–526

Africa

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo

Arabic

'Abd Al-Latif, 1160–1231
 Abd al-Rahman ibn Muhammad, called Ibn Wafid, 999–1068
 Abū I-Munā Da'ūd b. an-Nasr. b. Haffaz al-Kōhen al-Attar al-Harūnī al-Isrā'īlī
 Abu l'Faraj al Yabrudi, 10th–11th cent.
 Abu Nasr as Samau al Ibn Yahya Ibn Abbas al Magribi al-Isra'ili, 1125–1180
 Abulcasis, 936?–1013?
 Abusahelus Masihi, Nestorian physician, 10th cent.
 Ahmad ibn Da'ūd, Abu Hanifah, al-Dinawari, d. 895?
 'Ali ibn Rudwan, d. ca. 1068
 Ali Ibn Sahl Rabbān, al-Tabari, ca. 808–ca. 855
 As-Sirazi, Abdullah, d. 1170
 Averroes, 1126–1198
 Avicenna, 980?–ca. 1037
 Avicenna, 980?–1037
 al-Biruni, 973?–1048
 al-Farabi, d. ca. 950
 al-Gazzar, 10th cent.,
 al-Ghafiki, 12th cent.
 Hunain Ibn Ishak, al-'Ibadi, 809?–873
 Ibn Abi Usaybiah, ca. 1203–ca. 1270
 Ibn ahi Hizam, Abū Yūsuf Yaqūb, fl. 892–902
 Ibn al-'Ayn Zarbi, d. 1153
 Ibn al-Haitham, ca. 1000
 Ibn al-Nafis, d. 1288 or 9
 Ibn al-Quff, 1233–1286
 Ibn al-Tilmidh, Amin al-Dawla Abu'l-Hasan Hibat Allah ibn Said, ca. 1073–1165
 Ibn Butlān, d. 1068
 Ibn el Masihiy, 12th cent.
 Ibn Falita, fl. 1363
 Ibn Jazlah, d. ca. 1100
 Ibn Thabit Ibn Quarra, Abu Said, ca. 880–943
 Ibn Tufayl, Abu Bakr Muhammad, ca. 1110–1185
 Ibn Wahshiyah, Ahmad ibn Ali, 9th cent.
 Ishaq ibn 'Imran, 10th cent.
 Al-Jurjani, Ismail bin al-Hasan, 1102–1153
 Al-Kindi, ca. 801–ca. 866
 Moses ben Maimon, 1135–1204
 Muhammad Ibn Zakanya, Abn Bakr, al Razi, 865–925
 Muhammad, the prophet, ca. 570–632
 Qusta ibn Luqa al-Ba'labakki, ca. 820–912
 Qutb al-Din al-Shirazi, 1236–1311
 Rhazes, 865–925
 Sabur ibn Sahl, d. 869
 Said Ibn al-Bitriq, 876–939 or 40
 al-Samarqandi, Najib al-Din Muhammad ibn Ali, d. 1222 or 3
 Sawirus Ibn al Muqaffa, Bp. of el Ashmunein, fl. 955–987
 Sinan ibn Thabit ibn Qurra, Abu Said, ca. 880–943
 Thabit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani, 836–901
 Al-Tifashi, Shihab al-Din Abu'l-Abbas Ahmad ibn Yusuf, 1184–1253 or 4

Belgium

Presières, Louis de, died before 1295
 Simon de Couvin, 14th cent.

Byzantium

Aetius, of Amida
 John VI Cantacuzene, fl. 1347–1355
 Justinian II, 669–711

China

Sun Ssu-mo, 581–682
 Ts'ui Fang, 11th cent.

Czechoslovakia

Jan z Jenšteyna, Abp., 1348–1400
 Křišťana z Prachatic, 1366–1439
 Přemysl Dynasty

Egypt

Dounach ben Temim, 890–955
 Gerardus de Berneris, fl. 15th cent.

France

Charles VI, King of France, 1368–1422
 Despars, Jacques, 1380–1458
 Guillaume de Machaut, 1300–1377
 Guy de Chauliac, ca. 1300–ca. 1368
 Ibn Tibbon, Jacob ben Machir, ca. 1236–1305
 Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412–1431
 Marbode, Bp. of Rennes, d. 1123
 Pierre de Limoges, d. 1306
 René I, d'Anjou, King of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409–1480

Germany

Albrant, Meister, fl. 13th cent.
 Andree, Hans, 15th cent.
 Basilus Valentinus, 15th cent.
 Charles IV, Emperor of Germany, 1316–1378
 Engelin, Jakob, ca. 1365–1420
 Henry of Langenstein, d. 1397
 Lurcz, Hermann, fl. 1379
 Michael de Leone, d. 1355
 Ortolff von Bayrlandt
 Tütel, Burkart, fl. 1375–1397

Great Britain

Bacon, Roger, 1214?–1294
 Bartholomaeus Anglicus, fl. 1230–1250
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1344–1400
 Henry of Winchester, 13th cent.
 John of Dumbleton, d. ca. 1349
 Malory, Robert, fl. 1432–1440
 Robert I, King of Scotland, 1274–1329
 Scott, Michael, 1175?–1234?
 Walter of Evesham, or Walter of Odington, fl. 1320

India

Aggalayya, fl. 1015–1042
 Bakulakara, ca. 12th cent. A.D.
 Gayadasa
 Haricandra, Bhattāra, ca. 6th cent. A.D.
 Íśvarasena, ca. 7th cent. A.D.
 Jejjata, 9th cent. A.D.
 Kartikakunda
 Kumara, Swami
 Sharf al-din Ismail Jurjani, fl. ca. 1126
 Sharngadhara, 13th cent.
 Somadeva, fl. ca. 950 A.D.
 Srinatha, fl. ca. 1400
 Sudhira
 Sukira
 Udayaditya
 Ugraditya, fl. 9th cent. A.D.
 Vapyacandra
 Varahamihira

Iran

Gorgani, Ibn Isma'il, 1040–1136
 Al-Harawi, Abu Mansur Muwaffaq Ibn Ali, 10th cent. A.D.
 Al-Tabari, Abu'l-Hasan Ahmad Ibn Muhammad, fl. 950

Italy

Albini di Moncalieri Family, 14th cent.
Bartolomeo da Varignana, d. ca. 1325
Benedictus, Saint, Abbot of Monte Casino, b. 480
Burgundio, of Pisa, ca. 1110-1193
Carmagnola, Conte di Castelnovo, ca. 1390-1432
Cipriano, Saint, 1110-1190
Colonna, Egidio, 1247?-1316
Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
Donatello, i.e. Donato di Niccolò de Betto Bardi, 1386?-1466
Gentile da Foligno, d. 1348
Gerardus, Cremonensis, 1114-1187
Innocentius III, Pope, 1160 or 61-1216
Lanfranco, of Milan, fl. 1290-1296
Marzio, Galeotto, 15th cent.
Mattioli, Mattiolo, d. ca. 1471
Paolo del Pozzo, 1397-1482
Rogerius Frugardi, fl. ca. 1170
Ruffo, Giordano, fl. 13th cent.
Rufinus, fl. 1250-1280
Savonarola, Giovanni Michele, ca. 1384-ca. 1462
Thaddaeus Florentinus, d. 1295
Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
Trotula

Japan

Michinaga, Fujiwara no, 966-1027

Netherlands

Hubert, Saint, ca. 655-727
Platearius, Matthaeus, d. 1161?

Poland

Margaret, Countess of Cracow
Witelo, ca. 1230/1235-ca. 1275

Rome

Anthimus, fl. 493-526

Spain

Arnaldus de Villanova, d. 1313?
Avenzoar, d. ca. 1162
Garcia de Castrojeriz, Juan, 15th cent.
Judah ha-Levi, 1085?-1140
Lull, Ramón, 1232-ca. 1316
Pedro, Maestro, 15th cent.
San Vicente Ferrer, 1350-1418

Sweden

Boetius of Dacia, 13th cent.

USSR

Mékhitar de Her

1450-1700

Amatus Lusitanus, 1511-1568
Battista da Crema, 1460-1534
Columbus, Christopher, 1446-1506
Cordus, Valerius, 1515-1544
Evliya, Efendi, ca. 1611-ca. 1682
Guilandinus, Melchior, 1519 or 20-1589
Isaac Beg, d. ca. 1510
Israéli, Isaac, ca. 832-ca. 932
Oporinus, Johannes, 1507-1568
Philaethes, Eirenaeus
Rhys, Siôn Dafydd, 1534-ca. 1609
Rodrigo de Castro, 1550-ca. 1627
Thaon, Louis, fl. 1610
Vesalius, Andreas, 1514-1564
Vesalius, Franciscus, d. 1552
Wier, Johann, 1515-1588

Americas

Martín de Porres, 1579-1639

Arabic

al-Ghazzi al-Amiri, Abu'l-Fadl Radi al-Din, 1457-1529
Ibn al-Tilmidh, Amin al-Dawla Abu'l-Hasan Hibat Allah ibn Said, ca. 1073-1165
Ibn Hind, David

Argentina

Jijón, Francisco Bernardo, 1555-1626

Austria

Cornax, Matthias, d. 1564
Eggenberg, Eleonora von, 1647-1704
Ellenbog, Ulrich von Feldkirch, d. 1499
Matrei, Claus, fl. 1488
Müller von Löwenstein, Friedrich, d. 1675
Siegmond von Tirol, 1427-1496

Belgium

Arenberg, Charles d', d. 1618
Badius Ascensius, Jodocus, 1462-1535?
Bruegel, Pieter, the Elder, ca. 1528-1569
Calcar, Jan Stephan van, 1499-1546?
Diemerbroeck, Jisbrand van, 1609-1674
Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 1577-1644
L'Ecluse, Charles de, 1526-1609
Roelants, Joachim, 1496-1558
Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577-1640
Ryff, Walther Herminus, d. 1548
Spiegel, Adriaan van de, 1578-1625
Vaddere, Adriaan de, 1634-1693

Brazil

Morão, Simão Pinheiro, 1620?-1686

Canada

Callières, Louis Hector de, 1646-1703
Duchesne, Adrien, fl. 1631-48
Sainte-Hélène, Mère, 1687-1760

China

Li, Shih-Chên, 1518-1593

Czechoslovakia

Croll, Oswald, ca. 1560-1609
Marci von Kronland, Johannes Marcus, 1595-1667
Partliz, Simeon, fl. 1620-1624
Stolcius, Daniel, fl. 1618-1640
Zalužanský, Adam, 1555-1613

Denmark

Bartholin, Caspar, 1585-1629
Boye, Nicolai, ca. 1615-ca. 1690
Paulli, Simon, 1603-1680
Sehested, Mogens, 1598-1657
Sørensen, Peder, 1540 or 42-1602
Steno, Nicolaus, 1638-1686
Worm, Ole, 1588-1654

France

Baillou, Guillaume de, 1538-1616
Belin Family
Belon du Mans, Pierre, 1517?-1564
Biron, Charles de Gontaut, 1562-1602
Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
Boguet, Henri, d. 1619
Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1671
Bourdelot, Pierre, 1610-1684 or 5
Brouant, Jean, ca. 1541-1603 or 4
Castaigne, Gabriel de, ca. 1562-ca. 1630
Chanet, Pierre, fl. 1643
Charas, Moyse, 1619-1698
Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor, 1500-1558
Colbert, Jean Baptiste, 1619-1683
Cordemoy, Louis Geraud de, 1626-1684
Cureau de la Chambre, Marin, 1593 or 4-1669
Cyrano de Bergerac, Savien de, 1619-1655
Descartes, René, 1596-1650
Du Plessis, Jean Prieur, 1638-1708
Duverney, Guichard Joseph, 1648-1730
Fargeon, Jean, fl. 1668
Fernel, Jean François, 1506 or 7-1558
Fouquet, Marie (de Maupeon), 1590-1681
Francis I, King of France, 1515-1547
Franco, Pierre, ca. 1505-ca. 1579
Guide, Philippe, d. 1718
Héroard, Jean, d. 1627
Jehan de Louvegny, d. 1520
Joan de la Comba (Juan l'Herboriste) fl. 1636

Joblot, Louis, 1645-1723
 L'Obel, Matthias de, 1538-1616
 La Brosse, Guy de, 1586?-1641
 La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695
 LaTour, Georges du Mesnil de, 1593-1652
 Laurens, André du, 1558-1609
 Lémery, Nicolas, 1645-1715
 Louis XIII, King of France, 1601-1643
 Magnol, Pierre, 1638-1715
 Malebranche, Nicolas, 1638-1715
 Martinez, Jean, fl. 1640
 Mauriceau, François, 1637-1709
 Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673
 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592
 Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653
 Notre-dame, Michel de, 1503-1566
 Paré, Ambroise, 1510?-1590
 Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662
 Patin, Guy, 1601-1672
 Rabelais, François, ca. 1490-1553?
 Rey, Jean, 1582 or 83-ca. 1645
 Riolan, Jean, 1580-1657
 Rondelet, Guillaume, 1507-1566
 Ruel, Jean, 1474?-1537
 Sanchez, Francisco, ca. 1550-1623
 Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558
 Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de, 1626-1696
 Thévenot, Melchisédech, ca. 1620-1692
 Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 1656-1708
 Vieussens, Raymond, 1641-1715?

Germany

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486-1535
 Albinus, Bernhard, 1653-1721
 Bossler, Ulrich, fl. 1521
 Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521
 Brosamer, Hans, ca. 1500-ca. 1554
 Bry, Johann Theodor de, 1561-1623?
 Camerarius, Joachim, 1500-1574 (the Elder)
 Camerarius, Rudolph Jakob, 1665-1721
 Casimir IX, Herzog of Pomerania, 1557-1605
 Cleyer, Andreas, 1634-1697 or 8
 Coiter, Volcher, 1534-1576
 Coler, Johann, d. 1639
 Cordus, Euricius, 1484-1535
 Couplet, Filippo, 1622-1693
 Deusing, Anton, 1612-1666
 Dryander, Johannes, 1500-1560
 Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528
 Engelhardt, Valentin, b. 1516
 Ettmüller, Michael, 1644-1683
 Folz, Hans, 1450-ca. 1513
 Freitag, Johann, 1581-1641
 Fuchs, Leonhart, 1501-1566
 Gasser, Achilles Pirminius, 1505-1577
 Gotzkircher, Sigmund, ca. 1410-1475
 Han, Hans Jakob, 16th cent.
 Hartung von Hoff, Caspar
 Herr, Michael, 1591-1661
 Hildebrand, Wolfgang, ca. 1572-ca. 1634
 Höller, Simon, 1601-1675
 Horlacher, Conrad, fl. 1684-1691
 Hummelberg, Gabriel, ca. 1490-1544
 Jessen, Johann von, 1566-1621
 Julius Echter von Mespelbrun, 1545-1619
 Kaempfer, Engelbert, 1651-1716
 Kunckel, Johann, 1638-1703
 Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von, 1646-1716
 Libavius, Andreas, d. 1616
 Luther, Martin, 1483-1546
 Mauritz, Georg, fl. 1564-1590
 Mentzel, Christian, 1622-1701
 Metlinger, Bartholomaeus, d. 1491 or 92
 Murner, Thomas, 1475-1537
 Oswald, Max, zu Wolkenstein
 Petri, Johann, fl. 1485
 Purmann, Matthias Gottfried, 1649-1711
 Rau, Johann Jacob, 1668-1719
 Rauwolf, Leonhard, 1535-1596
 Rhetikus, Georg Joachim, 1514-1574
 Risner, Friedrich, d. ca. 1580
 Rivinus, Augustus Quirinus, 1652-1723
 Roeslin, Eucharius, d. 1526
 Roeslin, Eucharius, d. 1547?
 Rolfinck, Werner, 1599-1673
 Ruland, Martin, 1569-1611
 Rülein von Calbe, Ulrich, ca. 1465-1523
 Sala, Angelo, 1576-1637
 Schegk, Jakob, 1511-1587
 Schenck von Grafenberg, Johannes, 1530-1598

Schweitzer, Christopher, fl. 1675-1682
 Selneccer, Nicolaus, 1530-1592
 Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637
 Sommerhoff, Johann Christoph, b. 1644
 Suchten, Alexander, fl. 1535-1576
 Tachenius, Otto, fl. 1644-1699
 Tancke, Joachim, 1557-1609
 Thome von Stockheim, Siegmund, ca. 1445-1527
 Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard, 1531-1596
 Toepfer, Benedict, fl. 1607
 Trutmann, Anton
 Ulstadius, Philippus, fl. early 16th cent.
 Veit, Dr., d. 1521
 Vesling, Johann, 1598-1649
 Wedel, Georg Wolfgang, 1645-1721
 Welman, David, 1590-1669
 Wier, Johann, 1515-1588
 Wirsüng, Johann Georg, 1600-1643
 Zwelfer, Johann, 1618-1668

Great Britain

Alkin, Elizabeth, ca. 1616-ca. 1655
 Aubrey, John, 1626-1697
 Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626
 Baskerville, Thomas, ca. 1549-1596
 Bayley, Walter, 1529-1593
 Blackmore, Richard, 1653-1729
 Blague, Margaret, d. 1675
 Blomefylde, Myles, 1525-1603
 Blomfield, William, ca. 1509-ca. 1575
 Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691
 Bradford, John, 1510?-1555
 Browne, John, 1642-1702
 Browne, Richard, fl. 1674-1694
 Browne, Thomas, 1605-1682
 Burton, Robert, 1577-1640
 Butler, William, 1535-1618
 Caius, John, 1510-1573
 Cartwright, William, 1611-1643
 Case, John, d. 1600
 Cellier, Elizabeth, fl. 1680-1688
 Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649
 Copland, Robert, fl. 1508-1547
 Crane, Francis, d. 1636
 Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658
 Davison, William, ca. 1593-ca. 1669
 Dee, Arthur, 1579-1651
 Dee, John, 1527-1608
 Donne, John, 1573-1631
 Douglas, George, d. 1636
 Dryden, John, 1631-1700
 Fludd, Robert, 1574-1637
 Garth, Samuel, 1661-1719
 Gerard, John, 1545-1612
 Gilbert, William, 1540-1603
 Glisson, Francis, 1597-1677
 Graunt, John, 1620-1674
 Gwynne, Jenkin, fl. 1569
 Halkett, Anne, 1622-1699
 Harington, John, 1561-1612
 Harvey, William, 1578-1657
 Haydocke, Richard, ca. 1570-ca. 1642
 Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547
 Herbert, Edward Herbert (of Cherbury), 1583-1648
 Holland, Robert, fl. 1595
 Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703
 James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625
 Jones, John, 1645-1709
 Linacre, Thomas, 1460-1524
 Locke, John, 1632-1704
 Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625
 Lower, Richard, 1631-1691
 Lydall, John, b. 1623
 Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637
 Mayerne, Theodore Turquet de, 1573-1655
 Medina, John, ca. 1655-1710
 Mildmay, Walter, 1520?-1589
 Milton, John, 1608-1674
 More, Thomas, 1478-1535
 Newton, Isaac, 1642-1727
 Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703
 Perkins, William, 1558-1602
 Petre, William, d. 1572
 Pitcairn, Archibald, 1652-1713
 Power, Henry, 1623-1668
 Ray, John, 1627-1705
 Reid, Alexander, 1586?-1641
 Richard III, King of Great Britain, 1452-1485
 Scarborough, Charles, 1615 or 6-1694
 Schevez, William, 1438-1497

Schöner, Johann, b. 1597
 Scot, Reginald, 1538?–1599
 Seymer, Richard, fl. 1576
 Shakespeare, William, 1564–1616
 Sibbald, Robert, 1641–1722
 Starkey, George, 1627–1665
 Sydenham, Thomas, 1624–1689
 Tabor, John, b. 1667
 Taswell, William, 1652–1731
 Throckmorton, Arthur, fl. 1587
 Turner, William, 1508–1568
 Tyson, Edward, 1650–1708
 Vickary, Thomas, 1490–1561
 Vigani, Giovanni Francesco, 1650?–1712
 Walsingham, Francis, 1503?–1590
 Webster, John, 1610–1682
 Westmacott, William, b. 1650
 Wharton, Thomas, 1614–1673
 Willis, Thomas, 1621–1675
 Willughby, Percival, 1596–1685
 Wiseman, Richard, 1622?–1676
 Wolsey, Thomas, 1475?–1530
 Wotton, Edward, 1492–1555
 Wren, Christopher, 1632–1723
 Y–Worth, William

Hungary

Balsaráti Vitus, János, 1529–1575
 Báthori, István, d. 1586
 Czanaki, Máte, b. 1595
 Fridericus, Henricus Johannes
 Hunyades, Johannes Bánfi, 1576–1646
 Huszti, István Szabó, 1671–1710?
 Joel, Franciscus, 1510–1579
 Pápai Páriz, Ferenc, 1649–1716
 Paterson–Hain, János, b. 1615–
 Purkircher, György, ca. 1530–1578
 Rohrbacher, Kálmán, 16th cent.
 Sambucus, Johannes, 1531–1584

India

Amanallah Khan
 Jehangir, Mogul Emperor, 1605–1628
 Nur al-Din Muhammad
 Vemana, fl. 17th cent.

Ireland

Greatrakes, Valentine, 1629–1683
 Molyneux, William, 1656–1698
 O'Connor, Bernard, 1666–1698

Italy

Achillini, Alessandro, 1463–1512
 Ariosto, Ludovico, 1474–1533
 Aschenasi, Salomon ben Nathan, ca. 1520–1602
 Asellio, Gaspare, 1581–1626
 Augustine de Augustinis, d. 1551
 Bagellardo da Fiume, Paolo, d. 1492?
 Baglivi, Giorgio, 1668?–1707?
 Bairo, Pietro, 1468–1558
 Bardi, Girolamo, 1604?–1667
 Benivieni, Antonio, 1443–1502
 Berengario da Carpi, Jacopo, ca. 1460–ca. 1530
 Bocchi, Francesco, 1548–1618
 Bonacciuoli, Luigi, d. ca. 1540
 Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, 1608–1679
 Boselli, Francesco, 1620–1680
 Botticelli, Sandro, 1444 or 45–1510
 Bratti, Ivan
 Bruno, Giordano, 1548–1600
 Buccella, Nicola, d. 1610
 Cardano, Girolamo, 1501–1576
 Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500–1571
 Cesalpino, Andrea, 1524–1603
 Colombo, Realdo, ca. 1510–1559
 Eustachi, Bartolomeo, d. 1574
 Fabricius, Hieronymus, ab Aquapendente, ca. 1533–1619
 Falloppio, Gabriele, 1523–1562
 Ficino, Marsilio, 1433–1499
 Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1483–1553
 Frigimelica, Francesco, 1491–1559
 Galilei, Galileo, 1564–1642
 Gavassetti, Michele, 1552–1605
 Genova, Giorgio, fl. 1673
 Ghini, Luca, ca. 1490–1556
 Giorgione, Giorgio Barbarelli, known as, 1477–1510 or 1511
 Grassi, Paolo, 1562–1622

Lalli, Giovanni Battista, 1572–1637
 Lana–Terzi, Francesco, 1631–1687
 Lancisi, Giovanni Maria, 1654–1720
 Leonardo da Vinci, 1452–1519
 Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469–1527
 Malpighi, Marcello, 1628–1694
 Manardi, Giovanni, 1462–1536
 Marco, Giovanni, d. 1474
 Marino, Giovanni Battista, 1569–1625
 Medici, Antonio de, ca. 1575–1658
 Medici, Vitale de, 1537 or 38–1615
 Mercuriale, Girolamo, 1530–1606
 Michelangelo, 1475–1564
 Monteverdi, Claudio, 1567–1643
 Moranghelli, Niccolò, 16th cent.
 Olivieri, Tommaso, fl. 1645
 Padovani, Alessandro, d. 1637
 Peccetti, Francesco, fl. 1616
 Pigafetta, Filippo, 1533–1604
 Pomponazzi, Pietro, 1462–1525
 Porta, Giovanni Battista della, 1535?–1615
 Ramazzini, Bernardino, 1633–1714
 Redi, Francesco, 1626–1697
 Rinaldi, Carlo Bartolomeo, fl. 1655
 Ruini, Carlo, ca. 1530–1593
 Ruscelli, Girolamo, d. 1566
 Salviani, Ippolito, 1514–1572
 Santo, Mariano, b. ca. 1490
 Santorio, Santorio, 1561–1636
 Serenus Sammonicus, Quintus
 Severino, Marco Aurelio, 1580–1656
 Simoni, Simone, 1532–1602
 Tagliacozzi, Gaspare, 1545–1599
 Tassoni, Alessandro, 1565–1635
 Titian, Vecelli, 1477 or 1489–1576
 Torni, Bernardo, 1452–1497
 Torre, Marcantonio della, 1481–1511
 Trullio, Giovanni, 1597 or 8–1661
 Varchi, Benedetto, 1503–1565
 Varoli, Costanzo, 1543–1575
 Vigo, Giovanni de, 1460?–1525?
 Zambeccari, Giuseppe, 1653–1728
 Zapata, Giovanni Battista, b. ca. 1520

Mexico

Badiano, Juan, fl. 16th cent.
 Cisneros, Diego
 Cruz, Martín de la, fl. 1552

Netherlands

Barbette, Paul, ca. 1623–1666
 Barlaeus, Caspar, 1584–1648
 Bidloo, Govard, 1649–1713
 Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, known as, d. 1516
 Bourignon, Antoinette, 1616–1680
 Bry, Johann Theodor de, 1561–1623?
 Calcar, Jan Stephan van, 1499–1546?
 Diemberbroeck, Ijsbrand van, 1609–1674
 Dou, Gerard, 1613–1675
 Enden, Franciscus van den, 1602–1674
 Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
 Graaf, Reinier de, 1641–1673
 Ham, Johan, b. 1651
 Horne, Johannes van, 1621–1670
 Huygens, Christiaan, 1629–1695
 Kerckrinck, Theodoor, 1640–1693
 Labadie, Jean de, 1610–1674
 Le Boë, Frans de, 1614–1672
 Leeuwenhoek, Anthony van, 1632–1723
 Lemnius, Levinus, 1505–1568
 Linden, Joannes Antonides van der, 1609–1664
 Moretus, Balthasar, fl. 1647
 Muis Van Holy, Pieter, fl. 17th cent.
 Nieuwentijt, Bernard, 1654–1718
 Pelletier, Caspar, d. 1639
 Plemp, Vopiscus Fortunatus, 1601–1671
 Regius, Henricus, 1598–1679
 Rembrandt, Hermanszoon van Rijn, 1607–1669
 Rhijne, Willem ten, 1647–1700
 Roomen, Adriaan van, 1561–1615
 Ruysch, Frederik, 1638–1731
 Schuyt, Florentius, 1619–1669
 Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632–1677
 Steno, Nicolaus, 1638–1686
 Swammerdam, Jan, 1637–1680
 Sylvestre de Parijs (Antwerp), fl. ca. 1539?
 Sylvius, Zacharias, 1608–1664
 Ten Rhyne, Willem, 1647–1700
 Teniers, David, 1582–1649

Tulp, Nicolaas, 1593-1674
 Turcq, Pieter, d. 1708
 Van der Goes, Hugo, d. 1482
 Van Schurman, Anna Maria, 1607-1678
 Vlackveld, Johannes, b. 1628
 Voet, Daniel, 1630-1660
 Vorselman, Gerardus
 Walaeus, Johannes, 1604-1649

Peru

Barchilón, Pedro Fernández, fl. 1556

Poland

Barnim XI, 1501-1573
 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543
 Falimirz, Stefan, 16th cent.
 Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-1696
 Jonstonus, Joannes, 1603-1675
 Maria Ludwika, Consort of John II Casimir, King of Poland, 1611-1667
 Rudomicz, Bazyli, fl. 1658-1670
 Schmidt, Johann S., 1614-1680
 Scholz, Wawrzyniec, 1522-1599
 Seger, Jerzy, 1629-1628
 Sendivogius, Michael, 1566?-1646?
 Siennik, Marcin, 16th cent.
 Sigismund III. Wasa, 1587-1632
 Sokolnicki, Mikołaj, ca. 1490-1531
 Spiczynski, Hieronim, 16th cent.
 Stefan Batory, King of Poland, 1533-1586
 Struthius, Josephus, 1510-1568
 Ursinus, Jan, fl. 1610
 Wladyslaw IV, 1610-1660

Portugal

Juan de Dios, Saint, 1495-1550
 Magellan, Ferdinand, ca. 1480-1521
 Orta, Garcia d', ca. 1501 or 2-1568
 Rodriques Lobo, Francisco, 1579?-1621

Spain

Acosta, José de, ca. 1539-1600
 Aguilera, Juan de, d. 1560 or 61
 Alcañiz, Luis, d. 1506
 Aldrete, Luis de, fl. 1678
 Alvarez Chanca, Diego, fl. 1493
 Ancona, Francisco de, fl. 1612
 Aparicio de Zubia, d. ca. 1567
 Ardevines Isla, Salvador, fl. 1585-1621
 Caldera de Heredia, Gaspar, 1591-1668
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616
 Coçar, Llorenç, 1540-1592?
 Cortavila y Sanabria, Diego de, 1570-1650
 Cubas Martin, Sebastián de, fl. 1647-57
 Daza de Valdés, Benito, fl. 17th cent.
 De Soto, Hernando, 1500?-1542
 Diaz, Francisco, ca. 1525-1590
 Enrique IV, King of Spain, 1425-1474
 Espinar, Antonio del, fl. 1594
 Ferrer, Antoni, fl. 1571
 Freylas, Alonso de, fl. 1605
 Gómez Pereyra, Juan
 Gracián y Morales, Baltasar, 1601-1658
 Gutierrez, Juan, d. 1568
 Hernández, Francisco, ca. 1515-1587
 Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 1529-1588
 Juan de Austria, 1547-1578
 Juan de la Penya, d. 1558
 Laguna, Andrés de, d. 1560
 Laredo, Bernardino de, 1482-1545
 Longás, Tomás, 1620-1690
 López Cornejo, Alonso, fl. 1699
 López de Villalobos, Francisco, 1473-1549
 Martí, Pere, fl. 1506
 Méndez Nieto, Juan, ca. 1531-1671
 Monardes, Nicolás, ca. 1512-1588
 Núñez de Oria, Francisco, fl. 1560-ca. 1586
 Oche de Landa, Thessorero, fl. 1523
 Pedro de Urdemalas, fl. 1492-1552
 Pintor, Pere, fl. 1510
 Reyna, Francisco de la, b. ca. 1520
 Servetus, Michael, 1509 or 11-1553
 Tiana, Pedro, fl. 1571
 Valverde, Juan de, ca. 1520-ca. 1588
 Vega, Lope de, 1562-1635
 Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540
 Xanti de Bilbao, Juan, d. 1541

Sweden

Erik XIV, King of Sweden, 1533-1577
 Lund, Carl, 1638-1715
 Månssons, Peder, fl. 1521
 Rudbeck, Olof, 1630-1702
 Schwede, Johan, fl. 1688

Switzerland

Aretius, Benedictus, 1505-1574
 Bauhin, Kaspar, 1560-1624
 Cysat, Renward, 1545-1614
 Fabricius von Hilden, Wilhelm, 1560-1634
 Gesner, Konrad, 1516-1565
 Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523
 Leclerc, Daniel, 1652-1728
 Minners, Hans, fl. 1479
 Muralt, Johannes von, 1645-1733
 Paracelsus, 1493-1541
 Platter, Félix, 1536-1614
 Wecker, Johann Jacob, 1528-1586
 Wepfer, Johann Jakob, 1620-1695

Tunisia

Othmana, Aziza, d. 1669

Turkey

Evliya, Efendi, ca. 1611-ca. 1682
 Hamon, Moses, ca. 1490-ca. 1554

United States

Dinley, William, d. 1638
 Moy Family
 Pell, Thomas, 1613-1669
 Stringer, John, d. 1689
 Winthrop, John, 1606-1676

USSR

Mtsereli, Abram

Yugoslavia

Marulus, Marcus, 1450-1524

1700 TO PRESENT

Aschheim, Selmar, 1878-
 Chopin, Frédéric François, 1810-1849
 Cunibert, Barthélemy Sylvestre
 Duplessis, Jacques
 Edwards Family
 Eitingon, Max, 1881-1943
 Engelsen, Christian
 Espinar, José Domingo, 1791-1865
 Figueroa y Diaz, Félix, 1828-1892
 Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939
 Gersney, Robert
 Gogarty, Oliver St. John, 1878-1957
 Guevara, Ernesto, 1928-1967
 Haffkine, Waldemar Mordecai Wolff, 1860-1930
 Hicks, Jonathan, 1752-1826
 Janos, Hunyadi
 Mendel, Gregor Johann, 1822-1884
 Mesmer, Franz Anton, 1734-1815
 Mitsuda, Kensuke, 1876-1964
 Muntner, Süssmann A., 1897-1973
 Oliver, Peter, 1749-1795
 Osler, William, 1849-1919
 Rank, Otto, 1884-1939
 Schendos van der Bech, Michael, 1691-1736?
 Schliemann, Heinrich, 1822-1890
 Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965
 Wertheimer, Max, 1880-1943

Argentina

Agote, Luis, 1868?-
 Alcorte, Diego, 1801-1842
 Alston, John, 1837-1901
 Alvarez, Antenor, 1864-1948
 Arca, Zenon del, 1820?-1871
 Ayerza, Abel, 1861-1918
 Baraldi, Alberto Teodoro, 1890-1963
 Beltran, Luis, 1784-1827
 Boeri, Juan Antonio, 1849-1924
 Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre Goujand, 1773-1858

Bosch, Ventura Pedro, 1814-1871
 Bozzini, Miguel Inocencio, 1903-
 Brown, Guillermo, 1777-1857
 Burmeister, Carlos German Conrado, 1807-1902
 Caballero, Ricardo, 1876-1963
 Campo, Cupertino, 1873-1967
 Carrasco, Pedro Buenaventura, 1780-1839
 Carrea, Raúl, 1917-1978
 Carta Molino, Pedro, 1797-1849
 Catán, Mauricio González, 1823-1895
 Chutro, Pedro, 1880-1937
 Corbière, Emilio, 1909-1949
 Cordero, Fernando Maria, 1789-1859
 Corradi, Juan
 Creaghe, Juan, 1841-1920
 Cuenca, Claudio Mamerto, 1812-
 Dell'Oro, Bernardo, 1892-1946
 Domínguez, Juan Aníbal, 1876-1946
 Doncel, Salvador, 1848-
 Dorrego, Manuel, 1787-1813
 Dorrucchi, Luis
 Echegaray, Miguel Segundo, 1841-1915
 Fabre, Agustín Eusebio, d. 1820
 Fonseca, Tiburcio, d. 1881
 Fresno, Ramón del, fl. 1792-1830
 Galli Mainini, Carlos Tulio, 1914-1961
 Golfarini, Juan Angel, 1838-
 Gorman, Miguel
 Güemes, Luis, 1856-1927
 Haedo de Paz, Tiburcia, fl. 1805
 Holmberg, Eduardo Ladislao, 1852-1937
 Houssay, Bernardo Alberto, 1887-1971
 Korn, Alejandro, 1860-1936
 Laspiur, Sixto, 1818?-1882
 Lazarte, Juan, 1891-
 Lema Maciel, Ricardo, d. 1922
 Lobo, Rudolfo Simon, 1904-
 Lucero, Leonidas, 1848-1928
 Mallo, Doctor
 Mansilla, Lucio N., ca. 1792-1871
 Mantegazza, Pablo, 1831-1910
 Méndez, Julio, 1858-
 Mitre, Bartolomé, 1821-1906
 Molinari, José Luis, 1898-1971
 Montes de Oca, Juan José, 1806-1873?
 Montes de Oca, Manuel Augusto, 1831-1882
 Muniagurria, Camilo, 1876-1937
 Muñiz, Francisco Javier, fl. 1849
 Ontaneda, Francisco, 1864-1931
 Ontaneda, Luis Emiliano, 1903-1938
 Oroño, Nicasio
 Ortiz, Ignacio, 1851-1927
 Penna, José Maria, 1855-1919
 Piñero García, Pedro Pablo, 1885-
 Ponssa, José, 1867-1945
 Posadas, Alejandro, 1870-1902
 Quiroga, Atanasio, 1853-1916
 Racker, Heinrich
 Remedios del Valle, María, fl. 1812
 Rivadavia, Bernardino, fl. 1823
 Rivero, Francisco Paula del
 Rivero, Matías Antonio, 1783-1848
 Roca, Julio Argentino, 1843-1914
 Rodríguez, Bernardo
 Roffo, Angel H.
 Rojas, Pedro, 1887-1941
 Rumi, Tomas Juan Gregorio, 1884-1941
 San Martín, José de, 1778-1850
 Schweizer, Fernando Bautista, 1880-1948
 Smith, Edmundo
 Sobremonte, Rafael de, 1745-1827
 Susini, Telemaco, 1856-1936
 Tezanos Pinto, Jacob de, 1845-1914
 Vieytes, Juan Hipólito, 1762-1815
 Villar, Carlos Lisandro, 1852-1907
 Vucetich, Juan, 1864-1925
 Wilde, Eduardo, 1844-1913
 Winocur, Perlina, 1892-1959
 Zeno, Artemio, 1884-1935

Australia

Berry, Richard, 1867-1962
 Coates, Albert Ernest, 1895-
 Edwards, Charles Augustus, fl. 1901
 Embley, Edward Henry, 1861-1924
 Fishbourne, John W., 1842-1911
 Floyd, Eldon, d. 1931
 Harcourt, James Thomas, 1813-1893
 Harris, Samuel Harry, 1880-1936
 Jones, Henry Leighton, 1868-1943

Kenny, Elizabeth, 1880-1952
 Langley, Nicholas Were, 1800-1835
 Lemberg, Max Rudolf, 1896-1975
 Manning, Frederick Norton, 1839-1903
 Mitchell, Graham, ca. 1831-1888
 Molloy, John Francis, d. 1802 or 5
 Moore, William, 1859-1927
 Moran, Herbert Michael, 1884 or 5-1945
 Richardson, Walter Lindesay, 1826-1879
 Rowe, John Pearson, 1810-1878
 Russell, Kenneth Fitzpatrick, 1911-
 Stone, William, 1858-1949
 Stuart, James, d. 1842
 Syme, George Adlington, 1859-1929
 Verso, Murray Linton
 Watson, Archibald, d. 1941
 Wisewould, Gweneth
 Wood Jones, Frederic, 1879-1954

Austria

Adámi, Paul, 1739-1814
 Adler, Alfred, 1870-1937
 Aperger, Sigismund, 1687-1772
 Auenbrugger, Leopold, 1722-1809
 Bandel Family
 Bárány, Robert, 1876-1936
 Bauer, Julius, 1887-
 Beethoven, Johann van, 1776-
 Breuer, Josef, 1842-1925
 Bruckmüller, Andreas, 1823-1883
 De Haen, Anton, 1704-1776
 Economo, Constantin von, 1876-1931
 Fenichel, Otto, 1897-1946
 Feuchtersleben, Ernst von, 1806-1849
 Feyrter, Friedrich, 1895-1973
 Fischhof, Adolf, 1816-1893
 Frank, Joseph, 1771-1842
 Gross, Otto, 1877-1920
 Hammer, Adam, 1818-1878
 Haydn, Joseph, 1732-1809
 Herzl, Theodor, 1860-1904
 Hoff, Hans, 1897-1969
 Honigberger, Johann Martin, 1795-1869
 Hyrtl, Joseph, 1810-1894
 Jacquin, Joseph Franz von, 1766-1839
 Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph von, 1727-1817
 Jochum, Joseph Anton, 1799-1872
 Kammerer, Paul, 1880-1926
 Knaus, Hermann Hubert, 1892-
 Kraus, Karl, 1874-1936
 Langer, Karl, 1819-1887
 Lobenstock Family
 Lorenz, Adolf, 1854-1948?
 Mach, Ernst, 1838-1916
 Macher, Mathias, 1793-1876
 Maria Theresa, Empress of Austria, 1717-1780
 Mayerhofer, Ernst
 Mayr, Franz Xaver, 1875-1965
 Meynert, Theodor, 1833-1892
 Mohrenheim, Joseph Jakob von
 Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791
 Nordau, Max, 1849-1923
 Nothnagel, Hermann, 1841-1905
 Pirquet von Cesenatico, Clemens Peter, 1874-1929
 Plenčič, Marcus Antonius, 1705-1786
 Popper-Lynkeus, Josef, 1838-1921
 Pregl, Fritz, 1869-1930
 Rabl, Carl, 1853-1917
 Rokitsansky, Karl von, 1804-1878
 Rudolph, Crown Prince of Austria, 1858-1889
 Salieri, Antonio, 1750-1825
 Schneider, Rudi, 1909-1957
 Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931
 Schrödinger, Erwin, 1887-1961
 Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797-1828
 Spiegel, Ernest A., 1895-
 Steinach, Eugen, 1861-1944
 Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925
 Störck, Anron, 1731-1803
 Tandler, Julius, 1869-1936
 Tausk, Victor, 1879-1919
 Türck, Ludwig, 1810-1868
 Unger, Franz, 1800-1870
 Vintschgau zu Altenburg und Hohenhaus, Maximilian, 1832-1902
 Wagner-Jauregg, Julius von, 1857-1940
 Weichselbaum, Anton, 1845-1920
 Wertheim, Ernst, 1864-1920

Belgium

Bordet, Jules, 1870-1961
Burggrave, Adolphe, 1806-1902
Carnoy, Jean-Baptiste, 1836-1899
Claude, Albert, 1899-
Coppez, Henri Constant Jean, 1869-1946
Darrigade, Pierre, 1768-1836
Decroly, Ovide-Jean, 1871-1932
Delstanche, Charles, 1840-1900
Deneffe, Victor, 1835-1908
Dujardin, Benoit Jean Joseph, 1884-1953
Elaut, Leon Jozef, 1897-
Eloy, Nicolas François Joseph, 1714-1778
Fredericq, Léon, 1851-1935
Gossart, François Henri, 1769-1846
Gouzée, Henri Prosper, 1796-1894
Hamoir, Marie Cyprien Auguste Joseph, 1872-1924
Héger, Paul Marie François Xavier, 1846-1925
Hustin, Albert, 1882-1967
Janssens, François Alphonse Ignace Marie (dit Frans), 1863-1924
Joteyko, Józefa, 1866-1928
Linden, Pierre van der, 1804-1860
Loiseau, Constant-Jean-Baptiste, 1838-1890
Loiseau, Constant-Joseph, 1809-1854
Mage, Jean, 1901-1962
Michotte, Albert Edouard, 1881-1965
Palfyn, Jan, 1650-1730
Plateau, Joseph Antoine Ferdinand, 1801-1883
Plesch, Arpad
Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe, 1796-1874
Simonart, Pierre-Joseph Cécilien, 1817-1847
Stas, Jean-Servais, 1813-1891
Triller, Daniel Wilhelm, 1695-1782
Uytterhoeven, Andre, 1799-1868
Van Bogaert, Ludo
Van Diest, Isala Anne Catherine Albertina, 1842-1916
Van Gehuchten, Pierre Louis Arthur, 1861-1914
Yeldham, Stephen, d. ca. 1887

Brazil

Amaral, Afrânio do
Cândido de Meireles, Joaquim
Chagas, Carlos Ribeiro Justiniano, 1879-1934
Cruz Jobim, José Martin da
Cruz, Oswaldo Gonçalves, 1872-1917
Durocher, Marie Josephine, 1809-1894
Ferreira, Alexandre Rodrigues, 1756-1815
Nabuco, Manuel Fernandes, 1738-1817
Pedro II, Emperor of Brazil, 1825-1891
Pereira Rego, José de, 1845-1929
Pereira Rego, José de, 1875-1931
Soares Bairão, Gil, d. 1973

Bulgaria

Dimitrov, Georgi, 1882-1949
Kánitz, Felix Philipp, 1829-1904

Canada

Badgley, Francis, 1807-1863
Bajusz, Eörs, 1926-1973
Banting, Frederick Grant, 1891-1941
Bardy, Pierre-Martial, 1797-1869
Best, Charles Herbert, 1899-1978
Bethune, Henry Norman, 1890-1939
Boutillier, Thomas, 1797-1861
Boys, Henry, 1775-1868
Briault, Antoine
Bucke, Richard Maurice, 1837-1902
Burbidge, George Arnold, 1871-1943
Chartier de Lotbinière, fl. 1818
Clinch, John, 1749-1819
Colby, Moses French, 1795-1863
Collip, James Bertram, 1892-1965
Craigie, William, 1799?-1863
Cuming, Mari Anus, 1813-1859
Dansereau, Pierre, fl. 1835
Douglas, George Mellis, 1809?-1864
Duncombe, Charles, 1792-1867
Dunlop, William Tiger, 1792-1848
Duval, Salluste, 1852-1917
Emery-Coderre, Joseph, 1813-1888
Farrar, Clarence B., 1874-1970
Foster, Sewell, 1792-1868
Fraser, Donald T., 1889-1954
Fraser, James Daniel Bain, 1807-1869
Frémont, Charles-Jacques, 1806-1862
Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de, 1786-1871

Gesner, Abraham, 1797-1864
Hall, Archibald, 1812?-1868
Hannah, Jason Albert, 1889-1977
Helmcken, John Sebastian, 1824-1920
Jackson, Mary Percy
Jackson, William Henry, 1861-1952
Johnston, James Bell, 1810-1877
Le Beau, François, d. 1777
Litchfield, John Palmer, 1808-1868
McEachran, Duncan McNab, 1841-1924
MacLellan, Robert, fl. 1913
Macphail, Andrew, 1864-1938
Masson, Raoul, 1875-1928
Meyers, D. Campbell, 1863-1927
Morgan, Joseph F., 1918-1976
Morgentaler, Henry, 1922-
Morisset, Alfred, 1843-1896
Morrin, Joseph, 1794-1861
Morris, Frederick William, 1802-1867
Morrow, William Stairs, 1869-1920
Nelson, Wolfred, 1791?-1863
O'Reilly, Gerald, 1806-1861
Painchaud, Joseph, 1787-1871
Pelletier, Antonio, 1876-1917
Penfield, Wilder, 1891-1976
Riel, Louis, 1844-1885
Rochfort, John, 1823-1865
Rolph, John, 1793-1870
Rutherford, John Gunion, 1857-1923
St. Martin, Alexis, 1797?-1880
Sampson, James, 1789-1861
Scott, David Alymer, 1892-1971
Scott, John, 1816-ca. 1864
Seers, Eugène, 1865-1945
Selye, Hans, 1907-
Shadd, Alfred Schmitz, 1870-1915
Stimson, Elam, 1792-1869
Taché, Etienne-Paschal, 1795-1865
Thompson, William Robin, 1887-1972
Valois, Michel-François, 1801-1869
Webster, William Bennett, 1798-1861
Wilson, Amy V.

Chile

Charlín Correa, Carlos, 1885-1945
Espildora Luque, Cristóbal, 1896-1962
Laval, Enrique, 1895-1970
Martini Zerega, Italo, 1885-1956

China

Sun Yat-sen, 1866-1925
Wang Ching-jen, 1768-1831
Wu, Hsien, 1893-1959

Cuba

Finlay, Carlos Juan, 1833-1915

Czechoslovakia

Baar, Jindřich Simon, 1869-1925
Batka, Vaclav
Brozman, Miroslav
Cermák, Johann Nepomuk, 1828-1873
Cervenansky, Jan
Chlumský, Vitezslav Vaclav, 1867-1943
Chmel, Ladislav, 1915-
Chocholoušek, Prokop, 1819-1864
Czermak, Johann Nepomuk, 1828-1873
Diviš, Prokop, 1698-1765
Dlhoš, Ernest, 1910-
Dvořák, Anton, 1841-1904
Eiselt, Bohumil
Fukers, Johann Jakob, 1748-1805
Galanda, Vladimír, 1913-
Heller, Johann Florian, 1813-1845
Holub, Emil, 1847-1902
Hyna, Ferdinand, 1802-1870?
Janošík, Jan, 1856-
Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924
Klinkoš, Josef Tadeáš, 1734-1778
Klostermann, Karel, 1848-1923
Knobloch, Jan, 1900-
Kolesar, J., 1924-
Kříženecký, Jaroslav, 1896-1964
Kuffner, Karel, fl. 1888
Kurz, Jaromír, 1895-
Lukeš, Jirí, 1914-
Michelič, Antonín, ca. 1748-1818

Mikan, Johann Kristián, 1769–1844
 Nedvěd Miloš, 1908–
 Niederle, Bohuslav, 1873–
 Palacký, František, 1798–1876
 Pont'uch, Anton, 1915–
 Presl, Karel Böriwoj, 1794–1852
 Priessnitz, Vincenz, 1799–1851
 Procházka, Georg, 1749–1820
 Procházka, František
 Prowazek, Stanislaus von Lanov, 1875–1915
 Purkyně, Jan Evangelista, 1787–1869
 Raymann, János Adám
 Reuss, Franz Ambrosius, 1761–1830
 Saliger, Ivo, 1894–
 Skoda, Josef, 1805–1881
 Skraup, Zdenko Hans, 1850–1910
 Suchý, Julius, 1847–1895
 Uher, Miloslav, 1913–
 Windisch, János Theophil, 1685–1732

Denmark

Aarestrup, Carl Ludwig Emil, 1800–1856
 Abildgaard, Peter Christian, 1740–1801
 Ammentorp, Ludvig, 1860–
 Arendrup, Emil, 1838–1871
 Bang, Bernhard, 1848–1932
 Bering, Vitus Jonassen, 1681–1741
 Ehlers, Edvard, 1863–1937
 Fibiger, Johannes Andreas Grib, 1867–1928
 Finsen, Niels Ryberg, 1860–1904
 Hagedorn, Hans Christian, 1888–1971
 Hannover, Adolph, 1814–1894
 Hansen, Pjetur Hinrik Johan, 1825–1893
 Haurowitz, Harry Valentin Harold, 1799–1881
 Hindhede, Mikkel, 1862–1945
 Hirschsprung, Heinrich, 1836–1908
 Holberg, Ludvig, 1684–1754
 Iversen, Axel, 1844–1892
 Jacobson, Ludwig Lewin, 1783–1843
 Jensen, Hans Laurits, 1898–1977
 Johannsen, Wilhelm Ludvig, 1857–1927
 Kauffmann, Fritz, 1899–1978
 Kierkegaard, Michael P., 1757?–1830?
 Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 1813–1855
 Koefoed, Emil, 1858–1937
 Krabbe, Harold K., 1831–1917
 Kratzenstein, Christian Gottlieb, 1723–1795
 Krogh, August, 1874–1949
 Madsen, Frederik, 1885–1947
 Madsen, Maria, 1900–1974
 Maehl, Carl, 1853–1930
 Orsted, Hans Christian, 1777–1851
 Panum, Peter Ludwig, 1820–1885
 Ploug, Rasmus Christian, 1787–1858 or 59
 Ravn, Nicolai Edvard, 1815–1898
 Ryder, Carl Hartvig, 1858–1923
 Salomonsen, Carl Julius, 1847–1924
 Scheuermann, Holger Werfel, 1877–1960
 Schou, Jens
 Thun, Peder, 1708–1783
 Weis, Ernst Peter, 1776–1845
 Winge, Ojvind, 1886–1964
 Zeise, William Christopher, 1789–1847

Finland

Ekelund, Johannes, fl. 1712–1742
 Hermonius, Urlika
 Ilmoni, Immanuel, 1797–1856
 Lönnrot, Elias, 1802–1884
 Ragwaldinpoika, Thomas, 1724–1804
 Snellman, Johan Vilhelm, 1806–1881
 Yli-Oja, Juho, 1882–1943

France

Alban de Villeneuve-Bargemont, Jean Paul, 1784–1850
 Alembert, Jean Le Rond d', 1717–1783
 Alibert, Jean Louis Marie, 1766?–1837
 Ambard, Leo, 1876–1962
 Andry de Boisregard, Nicolas, 1658–1742
 Astruc, Jean, 1684–1766
 Auzias-Turenne, Joseph-Alexandre, 1812–1870
 Babinski, Joseph François Félix, 1857–1932
 Bailly, Jean-Sylvain, 1736–1793
 Bailly, Louis-René, d. 1766
 Baissette, Gaston, 1901–
 Balard, Antoine-Jérôme, 1802–1876
 Balzac, Honoré de, 1799–1850
 Barbot, Berthelet de

Bardèche, Maurice, 1908–
 Barthez, Paul Joseph, 1734–1806
 Baruk, Henri, 1897–
 Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1821–1867
 Baumé, Antoine, 1728–1804
 Beau, Joseph Honoré Simon, 1806–1865
 Béchamp, Pierre Jacques Antoine, 1816–1908
 Béchère, Antoine, 1856–1939
 Becquerel, Antoine Henri, 1852–1908
 Behr, George Heinrich, 1708–1761
 Bernard, Claude, 1813–1878
 Bernard, Jean Alfred Simon, 1907–
 Bernheim, Hippolyte, 1840–1919
 Bert, Paul, 1833–1886
 Berthelot, Marcelin Pierre Eugene, 1827–1907
 Bertrand, Jean Baptiste, 1670–1752
 Besnier, Ernest, 1831–1909
 Bichat, Marie François Xavier, 1771–1802
 Binet, Alfred, 1857–1911
 Binet, Léon René, 1891–1971
 Bordeu, Théophile de, 1722–1776
 Bouchardat, Apollinaire, 1806–1886
 Boudier, Emile, 1828–1920
 Bouillaud, Jean Baptiste, 1796–1881
 Bourgelat, Claude, 1712–1779
 Bourgeon, Robert
 Braille, Louis, 1809–1852
 Brayer, A., fl. 1816–1827
 Broca, Pierre Paul, 1824–1880
 Brochère, Fernand, 1899–1975
 Brongniart, Ignace-Théodore, 1707–1765
 Brown-Séquard, Charles Edouard, 1817–1894
 Bruland, Victor Fridolin, 1817–1895
 Brumpt, Emile, 1877–1951
 Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, 1707–1788
 Bunon, Robert, 1702–1748
 Cabanis, Pierre Jean Georges, 1757–1808
 Calmette, Albert, 1863–1933
 Carnot, Marie François Sadi, 1837–1894
 Carrel, Alexis, 1873–1944
 Cassoute, Emile, 1868–1946
 Caumartin, Antoine Louis François Le Fèvre de, 1725–1803
 Chaptal de Chanteloup, Jean Antoine Claude, 1756–1832
 Charcot, Jean Baptiste, 1867–1936
 Charcot, Jean Martin, 1825–1893
 Chaussier, François, 1746–1828
 Chauveau, Jean Baptiste Auguste, 1827–1917
 Chauvois, Louis, 1881–1972
 Chevallier, Alphonse, 1793–1879
 Chopart, François, 1743–1795
 Civiale, Jean, 1792–1867
 Clot, Antoine Barthélemy, 1793–1868
 Colin, Paul, 1853–
 Colombier, Jean, 1736–1789
 Comte, Auguste, 1798–1857
 Condillac, Étienne Bonnot de, 1714–1780
 Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas de Caritat, 1743–1794
 Coste, Hippolyte, 1858–1924
 Coste, Jean François, 1741–1819
 Coué, Emile, 1857–1926
 Cournand, André Frédéric, 1895–
 Courty, Charles, 1916–1973
 Coutard, Henri, 1876–1950
 Cruveilhier, Jean, 1791–1874
 Cuénot, Lucien, 1866–1951
 Curie, Marie Skłodowska, 1867–1934
 Dacheux, Louis-Victor, b. 1772
 Dartigues, Louis, 1860–1940
 Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie, 1716–1799
 Daumier, Honoré, 1808–1879
 Daviel, Jacques, 1693–1762
 Déjerine, Joseph Jules, 1849–1917
 Delacroix Family
 Delasiauve, Louis Jean François, 1804–1893
 Delboeuf, Joseph Remi Leopold, 1831–1896
 Dell, Paul, 1915–1976
 Delpech, Jacques Matthieu, 1777–1832
 Desault, Pierre Joseph, 1738–1795
 Diderot, Denis, 1713–1784
 Dind, Joseph, 1744–1754
 Dollfus, Robert Ph., 1887–1976
 Donné, M. A., fl. 1836
 Dorvault, François-Laurent-Marie, 1815–1879
 Drieu La Rochelle, Pierre, 1893–1945
 Du Bouchet, Charles Winchester, 1868–
 Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel, 1739–1817
 Dubois, Antoine, 1756–1837
 Dubois de Chemant, Nicolas, 1753–1824
 Duchateau, Alexis, 1714–1792
 Duchenne, Guillaume Benjamin Armand, 1806–1875
 Duclaux, Emile, 1840–1904

DuCrest, Stéphanie-Félicité, 1746-1831
 Dufy, Raoul, 1877-1953
 Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?
 Dupuytren, Guillaume, 1777-1835
 Dutrochet, René Joachim Henri, 1776-1847
 Duverger, Camille, 1884-
 Esbach, Georges Hubert, 1843-1890
 Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique, 1772-1840
 Ey, Henri, 1900-
 Fauchard, Pierre, 1678-1761
 Felix, Victoria de, b. ca. 1774
 Ferrein, Antoine, 1693-1769
 Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880
 Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre, 1794-1867
 Foix, Charles, 1882-1927
 Foucault, Michel Jean Pierre, 1925-
 Fourcroy, Antoine François de, 1755-1809
 Fournier, Alfred, 1832-1914
 Foville, Achille-Louis, 1799-1878
 Fraisse, Paul
 Friedel, Charles, 1832-1899
 Galtier, Pierre Victor, 1846-1908
 Gatte, François
 Georget, Etienne Jean, 1795-1828
 Géricault, Théodore, 1791-1824
 Gernez-Rieux, Charles
 Gessard, Carle, 1850-1925
 Gide, André Paul Guillaume, 1869-1951
 Giraud, Gaston, d. 1975
 Golfin, Prosper Hippolyte, 1780-1863
 Grasset, Joseph, 1849-1918
 Grunberger, Béla, 1903-
 Guérin, Camille, 1872-1961
 Guitard, Eugène-Humbert, 1884-1975
 Haüy, Valentin, 1745-1822
 Hazard, René, 1886-1974
 Hellot, Jean, 1685-1766
 Helvétius, Jean-Adrien, 1661?-1727
 Herelle, Felix d', 1873-1949
 Hérier, Thomas, 1754-1809
 Hervey-Saint-Denys, Marie Jean Léon, 1823-1892
 Hesnard, Angelo Louis Marie, 1886-1969
 Huart, Louis, 1813-1865
 Hugo, Eugene, 1800-1837
 Hugo, Victor, 1802-1885
 Hunauld, François-Joseph, 1701-1742
 Itard, Jean Marc Gaspard, 1775-1838
 Jaboulay, Mathieu, 1860-1913
 Jacquier, Henri, 1907-1975
 Jamot, Eugène, 1879-1937
 Janet, Pierre, 1859-1947
 Jeanjean, Adrien Etienne
 L'Etang, Pierre Ambroise Antoine de, ca. 1757-1840
 La Mettrie, Julien Offray de, 1709-1751
 Lacan, Jacques, 1901-
 Lacassagne, Antoine, 1884-1971
 Laennec, Guillaume François, 1748-1822
 Laennec, René Théophile Hyacinthe, 1781-1826
 Lafarge, Marie Capelle, 1816-1852
 Lallemant, Claude-François, 1790-1854
 Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de, 1744-1829
 Langlois, Siméon
 Larrey, Dominique Jean, 1766-1842
 Lautard, Jean Baptiste, b. 1778
 Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794
 Le Bon, Joseph, 1765-1794
 Le Dran, Henri François, 1685-1770
 Le Pelletier, fl. 1783
 Le Roy, Jean Baptiste, ca. 1720-1800
 Lebeau, Paul, 1868-1959
 Lecomte, Prosper, 1818?-1853
 Legallois, Julien Jean César, 1770-1814
 Legrand du Saulle, Henri, 1830-1886
 Legros, Doctor
 Lemaire, Jean Claude, 1926?-1976
 Leriche, René, 1879-1955
 Levaditi, Constantin, 1874-1953
 Levi-Strauss, Claude, 1908-
 Liotard, Jean Etienne, 1702-1789
 Lobstein, Johann Georg Christian Friedrich Martin, 1777-1835
 Lodibert, Jean-Antoine-Bonaventure, 1772-1849
 Londe, Albert, 1858-1917
 Louis, Antoine, 1723-1792
 Louis, Pierre Charles Alexandre, 1787-1872
 Macquer, Pierre Joseph, 1718-1784
 Magendie, François, 1783-1855
 Maisonabe, Charles Auguste, 1779-1851
 Malapert, Pierre-Prosper, 1798-1887
 Malbec, Armand, 1865-
 Malgaigne, Joseph François, 1806-1865
 Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842-1898
 Malle, Pierre Nicolas François, 1805-1852
 Mandl, Louis Lazar, 1812-1881
 Manet, Edouard, 1832-1883
 Marat, Jean Paul, 1743-1793
 Marchais, Pierre, 1924-
 Marey, Etienne Jules, 1830-1904
 Mariani, Angelo François, 1838-1914
 Marie, Pierre, 1853-1940
 Martinet, Jean-Daniel, 1913-
 Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893
 Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698-1759
 Mérieux, Charles, 1907-
 Merleau-Ponty, Maurice, 1908-1961
 Mirault, Germanicus, 1796-1879
 Miyeli, François, 1911-1973
 Mocquot, Pierre, 1879-1963
 Monod, Jacques Lucien, 1910-1976
 Monsaldi, Antoine Maxime, 1768-1816
 Montyon, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Auget, 1733-1820
 Moreau, Jacques Joseph, 1804-1884
 Moreau, Léonard, b. 1782
 Morel, Bénédict-Auguste, 1809-1873
 Moulinneuf, Antoine, b. 1668?
 Musset, Alfred de, 1810-1857
 Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821
 Napoleon III, Emperor of the French, 1808-1873
 Nicolle, Charles Jules Henri, 1866-1936
 Nicolle, Edouard Eugène, 1832-1884
 Ollivier, Alexandre François, 1790-
 Oré, Pierre Cyprien, 1828-1890
 Orfila, Mathieu Joseph Bonaventure, 1787-1853
 Oudin, Jacques, 1908-
 Palmer, Raoul, 1904-
 Parent-Duchâtelet, Alexandre-Jean-Baptiste, 1790-1836
 Parmentier, Antoine Augustin, 1737-1813
 Pasteur, Louis, 1822-1895
 Patouillard, Narcisse-Théophile, 1854-1926
 Péan, E. J., fl. 1893
 Pelletan, Philippe Jean, 1747-1829
 Péneau, Henry, 1884-1970
 Perrin, Jean, 1870-1942
 Phillippe, Adrien, 1801-1858
 Pinel, Philippe, 1745-1826
 Poggiale, Antoine-Baudoin, 1808-1879
 Poiseuille, Jean Léonard Marie, 1799-1869
 Pomme, Pierre, 1728-1814
 Portal, Antoine, 1742-1832
 Portier, Paul, 1866-1962
 Potain, Pierre Carl Edouard, 1825-1901
 Pouchet, Félix-Archimède, 1800-1872
 Pourfour du Petit, François, 1664-1741
 Proust, Joseph Louis, 1754-1826
 Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922
 Pussin, Jean-Baptiste, fl. 1790
 Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean-Louis-Armand de, 1810-1892
 Quesnay, François, 1694-1774
 Quoy, Jean-René-Constant, 1790-1869
 Rabaut-Pommier, Jacques Antoine, 1744-1820
 Raffalovitch, Sarah Marie, 1833-
 Ramon, Gaston, 1886-1963
 Ranvier, Louis-Antoine, 1835-1922
 Raspail, François-Vincent, 1794-1878
 Rault, Médecin-Major, ca. 1887-1970
 Ravel, Maurice, 1875-1937
 Réaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de, 1683-1757
 Redslob, Edmond
 Regaud, Claudius, 1870-1940
 Regnier, Edme, 1751-1825
 Reilly, James Paul Marie, 1887-1974
 Reine, Dominique Edouard, 1809-1847
 Renou, Joseph Etienne, 1740-1809
 Richard de Hautesierck, François Marie Claude, 1712-1789
 Richet, Charles Robert, 1850-1935
 Ricord, Philippe, 1800-1889
 Robespierre, Maximilien Marie Isidor de, 1758-1794
 Robin, Charles-Phillipe, 1821-1885
 Robiquet, Pierre-Jean, 1780-1840
 Rochfoucauld-Liancourt, François Alexandre Frédéric de la, 1747-1827
 Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917
 Rollet, Joseph-Pierre-Martin, 1824-1894
 Rostan, Léon Louis, 1790-1866
 Rostand, Jean, 1894-1977
 Rouelle, Guillaume François, 1703-1770
 Rouelle, Jean, fl. 1792
 Rouget, Charles Marie Benjamin, 1824-1904
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778
 Roux, Gabriel, 1853-1914
 Roux, Pierre Paul Emile, 1853-1933
 Ruffer, Marc Armand, 1859-1917
 Sabatier, Armand, 1834-1910
 Sade, Donatien Alphonse Francois de, 1740-1814

Saint-Exupéry, Antoine de, 1900-1944
 Saint-Simon, Claude Henri, 1760-1825
 Sappey, Marie Philibert Constant, 1810-1896
 Sarraute, Nathalie
 Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-
 Saunier, Joseph
 Sauvage, Jean
 Schmiedeberg, Oswald, 1838-1921
 Segalen, Victor, 1878-1919
 Senac, Jean-Baptiste, 1693-1770
 Serres, Etienne Renaud Augustin, 1786-1868
 Serullas, Georges-Simon, 1774-1832
 Sicard, Roch-Ambroise Cucurron, 1742-1822
 Sichel, Jules, 1802-1868
 Sigaud de La Fond, Joseph-Aignan, 1730-1810
 Sourdille, Maurice, 1885-1961
 Tanret, Charles, 1847-1917
 Tenon, Jacques René, 1724-1816
 Testut, Léo, 1849-1925
 Tissot, Clément Joseph, 1747-1826
 Tissot, P., fl. 1773
 Tonnelier, Louis-Auguste, 1739-1807
 Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, Henri Marie Raymond de, 1864-1901
 Toussaint, H., 1847-1890
 Trélat, Ulysse, 1795-1879
 Trivas, Jacques
 Tuffier, Théodore, 1857-1929
 Vaillant, Sébastien, 1669-1722
 Valéry, Paul Ambroise, 1871-1945
 Vauquelin, Nicolas Louis, 1763-1829
 Velpeau, Alfred Louis Armand Marie, 1795-1867
 Venel, Gabriel François, 1723-1775
 Verlaine, Paul Marie, 1844-1896
 Véron, Louis Désiré, 1798-1867
 Vicq-d'Azyr, Félix, 1748-1794
 Virey, Julien-Joseph, 1775-1846
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
 Wallon, Henri, 1879-1958
 Weill, Georges
 Wickersheimer, Ernest, 1880-1965
 Winslow, Jacques Bénigne, 1669-1760
 Wurtz, Charles-Adolphe, 1817-1884
 Yersin, Alexandre, 1863-1943

Germany

Abderhalden, Emil, 1877-1946
 Abe, Horst Rudolf, 1927-
 Abraham, Karl, 1877-1925
 Ackermann, Johann Christian Gottlieb, 1756-1801
 Aegidi, Karl Julius, 1795-1874
 Alberti, Michael, 1683-1757
 Albrecht, Eugen, 1872-1908
 Asch, Georg von, b. ca. 1729
 Baelz, Erwin, 1849-1913
 Barth, Heinrich, 1821-1865
 Bass, Heinrich, 1690-1754
 Baumann, Eugen Albert, 1846-1896
 Beck, Karl, 1880-1942
 Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827
 Behring, Emil Adolf von, 1854-1917
 Bejach Family
 Benecke, Günther, 1931-1974
 Benjamin, Georg, 1895-1942
 Benn, Gottfried, 1886-1956
 Benninghoff, Alfred, 1890-1953
 Berger, Hans, 1873-1941
 Berger, Johann Gottfried, 1659-1736
 Bernstein, Johann Gottlob, 1747-1835
 Bernstein, Julius, 1839-1917
 Bertalanffy, Ludwig von, 1901-
 Bettelheim, Karl
 Beuys, Joseph, 1921-
 Bilfinger, Georg Bernhard, 1693-1750
 Billroth, Theodor, 1829-1894
 Bismarck, Otto von, 1815-1898
 Bitter, Wilhelm, 1893-1974
 Blaschke, Hugo Johannes
 Blechen, Karl, 1798-1840
 Blitz, Friedrich Heinrich, 1790-1835
 Bodendorf, Kurt, 1898-1976
 Böhmig, Richard, 1898-1972
 Boll, Franz, 1849-1879
 Boveri, Theodor, 1862-1915
 Bozzini, Philipp, 1773-1809
 Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897
 Brücke, Ernst Wilhelm von, 1819-1892
 Brun, Friederike, 1765-1835
 Bruns, Victor von, 1812-1883
 Büchner, Andreas Elias, 1701-1769
 Buchner, Eduard, 1860-1917

Bucholz, Christian Friedrich, 1770-1818
 Bucholz, Wilhelm Heinrich Sebastian, 1734-1798
 Bürger, Heinrich, ca. 1806-ca. 1858
 Carus, Julius Victor, 1823-1903
 Carus, Karl Gustav, 1789-1869
 Cassebohm, Johann Friedrich, 1699-1743
 Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 1855-1927
 Clauberg, Carl, 1896-
 Cohn, Ferdinand Julius, 1828-1898
 Cohnheim, Julius Friedrich, 1839-1884
 Cohnheim, Otto, 1873-
 Cuno, Cosmus Conrad, 1652-1745
 Czerny, Vincenz, 1842-1916
 Dann, George Edmund, 1898-
 Darmstaedter, Ludwig, 1846-1927
 Dessauer, Friedrich, 1881-1963
 Detharding, Georg, 1671-1747
 Dieffenbach, Johann Friedrich, 1795?-1847
 Diels, Hermann, 1848-1922
 Dilthey, Wilhelm, 1833-1911
 Döhnert, Hans Rudolf, 1908-1972
 Dohrn, Anton, 1840-1909
 Domagk, Gerhard Johannes Paul, 1895-1964
 Driesch, Hans Adolf Eduard, 1867-1941
 Droysen, Johann Gustav, 1808-1884
 Du Bois-Reymond, Emil Heinrich, 1818-1896
 Ebstein, Erich Hugo, 1880-1931
 Ebstein, Wilhelm, 1836-1912
 Eckner, Karl Christoph, 1743-1807
 Ehrlich, Paul, 1854-1915
 Eichmann, Karl Adolf, 1906-1962
 Einsele, August Max, 1803-1870
 Eisenbart, Johann Andreas, 1663-1727
 Eisenmann, Gottfried, 1795-1867
 Elbrecht, August
 Elbrecht, Hans Joachim
 Eller von Brockhausen, Johann Theodor, 1689-1760
 Embden, Gustav, 1874-1933
 Engelbrecht, Martin, 1684-1756
 Engelking, Ernst, 1886-
 Engelmann, Theodor Wilhelm, 1843-1909
 Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895
 Erb, Wilhelm Heinrich, 1840-1921
 Eschenbach, Christian Ehrenfried, 1712-1788
 Esmarch, Friedrich von, 1823-1908
 Euler, Hermann, 1878-1961
 Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783
 Fahlberg, Constantin, 1850 or 51-1910
 Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 1801-1887
 Felix, Walther, 1860-1930
 Ferchl, Fritz, 1892-1953
 Fick, Adolf Eugen, 1829-1901
 Fischer, Alfons, 1873-
 Fischer, Hans, 1881-1945
 Flatau, Edward, 1869-1932
 Flechsig, Paul Emil, 1847-1929
 Foerster, Otfried, 1873-1941
 Fontane Family
 Forssmann, Werner, 1904-
 Fraenkel, Albert, 1864-1938
 Frank, Johann Peter, 1745-1821
 Frederick III, Emperor of Germany, 1831-1888
 Frerichs, Friedrich Theodor von, 1819-1885
 Friedrich, Johann Baptist, 1796-1862
 Friedrich, Nicolaus, 1825-1882
 Friedrich August I, der Starke, Elector of Saxony and King of Poland, 1670-1733
 Friedrich, Paul Leopold, 1864-1916
 Fuchs, Johann Nepomuk von, 1774-1856
 Gaab, Johann Andreas, 1698?-1770
 Gall, Franz Joseph, 1758-1828
 Galland, Jacques, ca. 1663-1737
 Gallette, Johann Franz, 1774-1838
 Gaub, Hieronymus David, 1705?-1780
 Gebhard, Bruno, 1901-
 Gebtsattel, Victor Emil von, 1883-
 Gegenbaur, Carl, 1826-1903
 Gehlen, Adolf Ferdinand, 1775-1815
 Giese, Willy, 1902-1973
 Gluck, Themistocles, 1853-1942
 Gmelin, Leopold, 1788-1853
 Goebbels, Joseph Paul, 1897-1945
 Goering, Hermann, 1893-1946
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
 Goldammer, Kurt, 1916-
 Goldstein, Kurt, 1878-
 Graefe, Albrecht von, 1828-1870
 Graefe, Carl Ferdinand von, 1787-1840
 Gren, Friedrich Albert Karl, 1760-1798
 Greve, Josef Anton, 1767-1831
 Grimm, Hans, 1910-

Groddeck, Georg Walther, 1866–1934
 Grotjahn, Alfred, 1869–1931
 Gruber, Georg Benno, 1884–1977
 Gruber, Lorenz, 1803–1875
 Gudden, Johann Bernhard Aloys von, 1824–1886
 Gysi, Alfred, 1865–1957
 Haas, Georg, 1886–1971
 Haberlandt, Ludwig, 1885–1932
 Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August, 1834–1919
 Hahn, Philipp Matthäus, 1739–1790
 Hahnemann, Christian Friedrich Samuel, 1755–1843
 Halfort, A.C.L.
 Hartwich, Carl, 1851–1917
 Hecker, August Friedrich, 1763–1811
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770–1831
 Heidegger, Martin, 1889–
 Heim, Ernst Ludwig, 1747–1834
 Heine, Heinrich, 1797–1856
 Heine, Thomas Theodor, 1867–1948
 Heister, Lorenz, 1683–1758
 Heitz, Emil, 1892–
 Hellpach, Willy Hugo, 1877–1955
 Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von, 1821–1894
 Henckel, Johann Friedrich, 1679–1744
 Henle, Jakob, 1809–1885
 Hentschel, Willibald, 1858–1947
 Herbart, Johann Friedrich, 1776–1841
 Hermbstaedt, Sigismund Friedrich, 1760–1833
 Hess, Rudolf, 1894–
 Heubner, Otto Johann Leonhard, 1843–1926
 Heusinger, Karl Friedrich von, 1792–1883
 Hindenburg, Paul von, 1847–1934
 Hirsch, Samson Raphael, 1808–1888
 Hirschberg, Julius, 1843–1925
 Hirt, August, 1898–1946
 Hitler, Adolf, 1889–1945
 Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 1838–1907
 Hoffman, Erich, 1868–1959
 Hoffmann, Friedrich, 1660–1742
 Hohnbaum, Carl, 1780–1855
 Hölderlin, Friedrich, 1770–1843
 Horn, Ernst, 1774–1848
 Hoven, Friedrich Wilhelm von, 1760–1838
 Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm, 1762–1836
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 1769–1859
 Humboldt, Caroline von, 1766–1829
 Husserl, Edmund, 1859–1938
 Husten, Karl, 1892–1973
 Ibrahim, Murad Jussuf, 1877–1953
 Issels, Josef Maria Leonhard, 1907–
 Ittner, Franz Georg, 1721–1795
 Jaspers, Karl, 1883–1969
 Joseph II, Emperor of Germany, 1741–1790
 Joseph, Jacques, 1865–1934
 Juncker, Johann, 1679–1759
 Junghans, Philipp Kaspar, 1738–1797
 Kahlbaum, Karl Ludwig, 1828–1899
 Kahn, Eugen, 1887–1973
 Kallinich, Günter, 1913–
 Kant, Immanuel, 1724–1804
 Kantner, Max, 1920–1973
 Kappert, Hans, 1890–1976
 Karll, Agnes, 1868–1927
 Kauders, Felix
 Kiemeier, Karl Friedrich, 1765–1844
 Kirch, Eugen, 1888–1973
 Kirchner, Georg Philipp Emil, 1811–1876
 Kleinenberg, Nicolaus, 1842–1897
 Kneipp, Sebastian, 1821–1897
 Koch, Robert, 1843–1910
 Kocher, Theodor, 1841–1917
 Koelliker, Albert von, 1817–1905
 Kollwitz, Käthe, 1867–1945
 Körte, Alfred (Friedrich), 1818–1914
 Kraepelin, Emil, 1856–1926
 Kraske, Paul, 1851–
 Krause, Fedor, 1857–1937
 Krehl, Rudolf von, 1861–1937
 Krell, Otto, 1866–
 Krimer, Johann Franz Wenzel, 1795–1834
 Krüger, Johann Gottlieb, 1715–1759
 Kühne, Willy, 1837–1900
 Kümmel, Werner, 1866–1930
 Langenbeck, Bernhard von, 1810–1887
 Langerhans, Paul, 1847–1888
 Ledermüller, Martin Frobenius, 1719–1769
 Lehmus, Emilie, 1841–1932
 Leidenfrost, Johann Gottlob, 1715–1794
 Lenhardt, Joseph, 1744–1811
 Leubuscher, Rudolf, 1821–1861
 Leuckart, Rudolf, 1822–1898
 Leyden, Ernst von, 1832–1910
 Liebig, Justus von, 1803–1873
 Linderer, Callmann Jacob, 1771–1840
 Liszt, Franz von, 1811–1886
 Loder, Justus Christian von, 1753–1832
 Loeffler, Friedrich, 1852–1915
 Lotze, Hermann, 1817–1881
 Lucae, Johann Christian Gustav, 1814–1885
 Ludwig II, King of Bavaria, 1845–1886
 Ludwig, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm, 1816–1895
 Maimon, Solomon ben Joshua, 1754–1800
 Mann, Thomas, 1875–1955
 Marchand, Anton Maria, fl. 1787
 Marchand, Felix, 1846–1928
 Meckel, Johann Friedrich, 1781–1833
 Meissner, Georg, 1829–1905
 Meng, Heinrich, 1887–1972
 Merrem, Blasius, 1761–1824
 Mitscherlich, Alexander, 1908–
 Moehsen, Johann Karl Wilhelm, 1722–1795
 Mörike Family
 Moritz, Karl Philipp, 1757–1793
 Moses, Julius, 1868–1942
 Most, Georg Friedrich, 1794–1832
 Müller, Heinrich, 1884–1972
 Müller, Johannes, 1801–1858
 Nägeli, Karl Wilhelm von, 1817–1891
 Nasse, Christian Friedrich, 1778–1851
 Neisser, Albert, 1855–1916
 Neukrantz, Johann Theodor, b. ca. 1680
 Neumann, Theresa, 1898–1962
 Nicolci, Johann Nicholas, 1748–1801
 Nieberle, Karl, 1877–1936
 Nietzsche, Friedrich, 1844–1900
 Nissen, Claus, 1901–
 Nitze, Max, 1848–1906
 Nooth, John Mervin, 1737–1828
 Pagel, Julius, 1851–1912
 Peckert, Hermann, 1876–1940
 Pettenkofer, Max Joseph von, 1818–1901
 Pfaff, Philipp, 1711 or 2–1766
 Pfeffer, Wilhelm, 1845–1920
 Pfeiffer, Richard Friedrich Johann, 1858–1945
 Pflüger, Eduard Friedrich Wilhelm, 1829–1910
 Phoebus, Philipp, 1804–1880
 Pierach, Alexander, 1900–1971
 Planck, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig, 1858–1947
 Ploetz, Alfred, 1860–1940
 Pollender, Aloys, 1800–1879
 Prentice, Charles Frederick, 1854–
 Preuss, Julius, 1861–1913
 Preyer, Thierry William, 1841–1897
 Pruner, Franz Ignace, 1808–1882
 Rathke, Martin Heinrich, 1793–1860
 Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig, 1793–1879
 Reichert, Karl Bogislaus, 1811–1883
 Reil, Johann Christian, 1759–1813
 Reiske, Johann Jacob, 1716–1774
 Remak, Robert, 1815–1865
 Rethel, Alfred, 1816–1859
 Reye, Edgar, 1882–1945
 Riesenfeld, Ernst, 1877–1957
 Roesle, Emil Eugen, 1875–1962
 Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, 1845–1923
 Rösch, Karl Heinrich, 1808–1866
 Rösle, Robert, 1876–
 Roux, Wilhelm, 1850–1924
 Rubner, Max, 1854–1932
 Rudolphi, Karl Asmund, 1771–1832
 Rydygier, Ludwig von, 1850–1920
 Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf, 1744–1811
 Sauerbruch, Ernst Ferdinand, 1875–1951
 Schaarschmid, August, 1720–1791
 Schaarschmid, Samuel, 1709–1747
 Schade, Heinrich, 1876–1935
 Schäffer, Johann Gottlieb, 1720–1795
 Schallack, Günther, 1906–1974
 Schaudinn, Fritz Richard, 1871–1906
 Scheibe, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1920–1973
 Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, 1775–1854
 Scherer, Johann Joseph von, 1814–1869
 Schiff, Moritz, 1823–1896
 Schildbach, Carl Hermann, 1824–1888
 Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759–1805
 Schleich, Karl Ludwig, 1859–1922
 Schleiden, Mathias Jacob, 1804–1881
 Schlossberger, Julius Eugen, 1819–1860
 Schmidel, Casimir Christoph, 1718–1792
 Schmidt, Carl Christian, 1792–1855
 Schmidt, Johann Baptist, ca. 1823–1884
 Schmidt, Wilhelm Josef, 1884–

Schneider, Friedrich Anton, 1831-1890
 Schneider, Kurt, 1887-
 Schober, Gottlob, 1672-1739
 Schober, Herbert, 1905-1975
 Schoen, Horst, 1907-1974
 Schoepf, Johann David, 1752-1800
 Schöne, Georg, 1875-
 Schönlein, Johann Lucas, 1793-1864
 Schreber, Daniel Paul, 1842-1911
 Schröder, Hermann, 1876-1942
 Schröter, Johann Samuel, 1735-1808
 Schultze, Max Johann Sigismund, 1825-1874
 Schulze, Franz Ferdinand, 1815-1873
 Schumann, Robert Alexander, 1810-1856
 Schürmann, Paul, 1895-1941
 Schütz, Heinrich, 1906-
 Schwann, Theodor, 1810-1882
 Schwarz, Hanns, 1898-
 Semon, Richard Wolfgang, 1859-1918
 Senckenberg, Johann Christian, 1707-1772
 Sengelmann, Heinrich Matthias, 1821-1899
 Sertürner, Wilhelm Adam Ferdinand, 1783-1841
 Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von, 1804-1885
 Siebold, Philipp Franz von, 1796-1866
 Sievert, Paul Godfried, fl. 1714
 Simmel, Ernst, 1882-1947
 Simmonds, Morris, 1855-1925
 Simon, Gustav, 1824-1876
 Soemmerring, Samuel Thomas von, 1755-1830
 Spemann, Hans, 1869-1941
 Spielmann, Jacob Reinbold, 1722-1783
 Sprengel, Kurt Polycarp Joachim, 1766-1833
 Spurzheim, Johann Christoph, 1776-1832
 Staemmler, Martin, 1890-1970
 Stahl, Georg Ernst, 1660-1734
 Stannius, Hermann Friedrich, 1808-1883
 Steinbrecht, Gustav, ca. 1806-
 Storch, Johann, 1681-1751
 Strassmann, Heinrich, 1834-
 Strauss, Richard, 1864-1949
 Stroblin, Anna Maria, 1672-1722
 Stromeyer, Louis, 1804-1876
 Strumpell, Adolf, 1853-1925
 Sudhoff, Karl Friedrich Jakob, 1853-1938
 Süssmilch, Johann Peter, 1707-1767
 Tersteegen, Gerhard, 1697-1769
 Tiedemann, Dietrich, 1748-1803
 Tiedemann, Friedrich, 1781-1861
 Tollens, Bernhard Christian Gottfried, 1841-1918
 Traube, Moritz, 1826-1894
 Treviranus, Gottfried Reinhold, 1776-1837
 Trommsdorff, Johann Bartholomäus, 1770-1837
 Trüper, Johannes, 1855-1921
 Tucholsky, Kurt, 1890-1935
 Uexküll, Jakob von, 1864-1944
 Uittmaack, Karl, 1876-1972
 Unger, Ernst, 1875-1938
 Unna, Paul Gerson, 1850-1929
 Unzer, Johann August, 1727-1799
 Uschmann, Georg, 1913-
 Valentin, Gabriel Gustav, 1810-1883
 Valentini, Michael Bernhard, 1657-1729
 Veit, Bernhard, 1882-1963
 Verworn, Max, 1863-1921
 Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Karl, 1821-1902
 Vogel, Karl Julius, 1814-1880
 Vogt, Carl, 1817-1895
 Vogt, Oskar, 1870-1959
 Voit, Karl von, 1831-1908
 Völckers, Carl, 1836-1914
 Volhard, Franz, 1872-1950
 Wackenroder, Heinrich Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1798-1854
 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
 Wagner, Rudolph, 1805-1864
 Waldeyer-Hartz, Wilhelm von, 1836-1921
 Waltl, Joseph, 1805-1888
 Wankmüller, Armin
 Warburg, Otto Heinrich, 1883-1970
 Warburg, Otto, 1859-1938
 Wassermann, August von, 1866-1925
 Weber, Ernst Heinrich, 1795-1878
 Weber, Georg Heinrich, 1751-1828
 Weber, Max, 1864-1920
 Weese, Hellmut, 1897-1954
 Wegscheider, Gustav, 1819-1893
 Weidmann, Johann Peter, 1751-1819
 Weigel, Christian Ehrenfried von, 1748-1831
 Weigert, Carl, 1845-1904
 Weikard, Melchior Adam, 1742-1803
 Weinberg, Wilhelm, 1862-1937
 Weismann, August, 1834-1914

Weitbrecht, Hans Jörg, 1909-
 Wernicke, Carl, 1848-1905
 Westman, Stephan Kurt
 Westphal, Carl, 1833-1890
 Wiedersheim, Robert, 1848-1923
 Wiegleb, Johann Christian, 1732-1800
 Wieland, Heinrich, 1877-1957
 Wigand, Albert, 1821-1886
 Wilbrand, Johann Bernhard, 1779-1846
 Wilhelm II, German Emperor, 1859-1941
 Willdenow, Karl Ludwig, 1765-1812
 Wille, Ludwig, 1834-1912
 Windaus, Adolf Otto, 1876-1959
 Wirth, Wilhelm, 1876-1952
 Wöhler, Friedrich, 1800-1882
 Wolff, Caspar Friedrich, 1733-1794
 Wolff, Christian von, 1679-1754
 Woltmann, Ludwig, 1871-1907
 Wundt, Wilhelm Maximilian, 1832-1920
 Wunsch, Richard, 1869-1911
 Zahn, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1845-1904
 Zander, Friedrich Wilhelm, ca. 1718-1792
 Zassenhaus, Hiltgunt M., 20th cent.
 Zeder, Johann, 1764-1837
 Zeis, Eduard, 1807-1868
 Zinn, August, 1825-1897
 Zweifel, Paul, 1848-1927

Great Britain

Abernethy, John, 1764-1831
 Addison, Thomas, 1795-1860
 Adrian, Edgar Douglas, 1889-1977
 Airy, George Biddell, 1801-1892
 Albert, Prince Consort, 1819-1861
 Anderson, William, 1842-1900
 Andree, John, ca. 1740-ca. 1819
 Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1664-1714
 Ansell, Charles, Jr., 1810-1889
 Anstie, Francis Edmund, 1833-1874
 Arbuthnot, John, 1667-1735
 Armstrong, John, 1709-1799
 Arnold, Joseph, 1782-1818
 Arnott, Archibald, 1771-1855
 Asher, Richard
 Atkinson, Edward, 1882-1929
 Austen, Jane, 1775-1817
 Bach, Edward, 1886-1936
 Baillie, Matthew, 1761-1823
 Baker, George, 1722-1809
 Bakewell, Robert, 1725-1795
 Baldwin, Stanley, 1867-1947
 Balint, Michael
 Banks, William Mitchell, 1842-1904
 Barcroft, Joseph, 1872-1947
 Barker, John, 1708-1749
 Barnardo, Thomas John, 1845-1905
 Barnes, Robert, 1817-1907
 Barnicot, Nigel Ashworth, 1914-1975
 Barry, James, 1795-1865
 Bateman, Thomas, 1778-1821
 Bateson, William, 1861-1926
 Batten, Frederick E., 1865-1918
 Bawden, Frederick Charles, 1908-1972
 Bayford, David, 1739-1790
 Bayliss, William Maddock, 1860-1924
 Bazett, Henry Cuthbert, 1885-1950
 Beard, John, 1857-1924
 Beattie, William, 1793-1875
 Beddoes, Thomas, 1760-1808
 Bedford, Evan, 1898-
 Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806
 Bell, Charles, 1774-1842
 Bell, Francis Gordon, 1887-
 Bell, John Henry, 1832-
 Bence Jones, Henry, 1813-1873
 Bennion, Edward, d. 1844
 Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832
 Berenblum, Isaac, 1903-
 Berkeley, George, Bp. of Cloyne, 1685-1753
 Berkenhout, John, 1730?-1791
 Bernal, John Desmond, 1901-1971
 Bevan, Aneurin, 1897-1960
 Beveridge, William, 1879-1963
 Beverley, John Kenneth Addison, 1911-1976
 Bew, Charles, fl. 1824
 Bewick, Thomas, 1753-1828
 Bignall, John Reginald
 Bishop, M.W. 1923-1974
 Black, Joseph, 1728-1799
 Black, William, 1749-1829

Blagden, Charles, 1748-1820
 Blake, William, 1757-1827
 Blizard, William, 1743-1835
 Bonney, William Francis Victor, 1872-1953
 Boott, Francis, 1792-1863
 Bowman, William, 1816-1892
 Boyd, Kate, 1873-1960
 Bradstreet, John, b. 1675
 Bright, Richard, 1789-1858
 Britton, Thomas, 1654-1714
 Brock, Arthur John
 Bronte, Charlotte, 1816-1855
 Brown, George Lindor, 1903-1971
 Brown, John, 1735-1788
 Brown, Joseph, 1784-1868
 Browne, James Crichton, 1840-1938
 Browning, Carl Hamilton, 1881-1972
 Brownrigg, William, 1712-1800
 Bruce, David, 1855-1931
 Buchan, William, 1729-1805
 Buck, C. W., d. 1932
 Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797
 Burstein, Sona Rosa, 1897-1971
 Bushe, Gervase Parker, 1744-1793
 Butler, John Alfred Valentine, 1899-1977
 Byrne, Patrick Sarsfield
 Byron, George Gordon Noel, 1788-1824
 Carew, Thomas, 1702-1766
 Carpenter, William Benjamin, 1813-1885
 Carpue, Joseph Constantine, 1764-1846
 Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898
 Castellani, Aldo, 1879-1971
 Catherwood, Thomas Burn, fl. 1816
 Caton, Richard, 1842-1926
 Cavell, Edith Louisa, 1865-1915
 Chadwick, Edwin, 1800-1890
 Chambers, Robert, 1802-1871
 Charlotte Augusta, Consort of Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, 1796-1817
 Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874-1936
 Cheyne, George, 1673-1743
 Christophers, Samuel Rickard, 1873-1978
 Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-1965
 Clark, James, 1788-1870
 Clark, Wilfrid Edward Le Gros, 1895-1971
 Clarke, Hans Thacher, 1887-1972
 Clift, William, 1775-1849
 Clough, Martha, d. 1855
 Coleridge, Humphry Davy
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834
 Collignon, Charles, 1725-1785
 Combe, Andrew, 1797-1847
 Combe, George, 1788-1858
 Conolly, John, 1794-1866
 Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924
 Cook, James, 1728-1779
 Cooper, Astley Paston, 1768-1841
 Couch, Richard Quiller, 1816-1884
 Craib, William Hofmeyer
 Craigie, James, 1899-1978
 Crapper, Thomas, 1837-1910
 Crawford, Adair, 1748-1795
 Crew, Francis Albert Eley, 1886-1973
 Crisp, Edwards, 1806-1882
 Crocker, Henry Radcliffe
 Crookes, William, 1832-1919
 Crowther, John, fl. 1802
 Cruickshank, Robert, 1899-1974
 Cruickshank, William, 1745-1800
 Cruttenden, Joseph, fl. 1684-1731
 Cullen, William, 1710-1790
 Cushny, Arthur Robertson, 1866-1926
 Daggett, William I.
 Dale, Henry Hallett, 1875-1968
 Dale, Samuel, 1659?-1739
 Dallaway, James, 1763-1834
 Daly, Ivan de Burgh, 1893-1974
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
 Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802
 Davidson, James Norman, 1911-1972
 Davis, John Bunnell, 1780-1824
 Davy, Humphry, 1778-1829
 Dawson, Bertrand Edward, 1864-1945
 Day, George Edward, 1815-1872
 Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731
 Dendy, Mary, 1855-1933
 Dent, William, d. 1824
 De Quincey, Thomas, 1785-1859
 Desagulier, John Theophilus, 1683-1744
 Diamond, Hugh Welch, 1809-1886
 Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870
 Disraeli, Benjamin, 1804-1881
 Dodds, Edward Charles, 1899-1973
 Dover, Thomas, 1662-1742
 Down, John Langdon Haydon, 1828-1896
 Doyle, Arthur Conan, 1859-1930
 Doyne, Robert Walter, 1857-1916
 Drake, Nathan, 1766-1836
 Du Maurier, George, 1834-1896
 Duncan, James Mathews, 1826-1890
 Eccles, John Carew, 1903-
 Eden, Anthony, 1897-
 Edward VII, King of Great Britain, 1841-1910
 Elgar, Edward, 1857-1934
 Eliot, George, 1819-1880
 Elliot Smith, Grafton, 1871-1937
 Ellis, Havelock, 1859-1939
 Eurich, Frederick William, 1867-1945
 Evans, William
 Farmborough, Florence, ca. 1887-
 Farquhar Buzzard, Edward, d. 1945
 Farr, William, 1807-1883
 Fergusson, Robert, 1750-1774
 Ferrier, David, 1843-1928
 Fildes, Paul Gordon, 1882-1971
 Finlaison, Alexander Glen, 1806-1892
 Fisher, Alice
 Fisher, Ronald Aylmer, 1890-1962
 Fitzgerald, Mabel Purefoy
 Fitzpatrick, Jeremiah, d. 1810
 Fleming, Alexander, 1881-1955
 Fleming, George, 1833-1901
 Fletcher, Walter Morley, 1873-1933
 Fleuss, Henry Albert, 1851-1933
 Fores, S. W. (John Blunt, pseud.), 1785-1825
 Foster, Michael, 1836-1907
 Fothergill, Ann, ca. 1718-1802
 Fothergill, John, 1712-1780
 Fox, William Tilbury, 1836-1879
 Frankland, Edward, 1825-1899
 Franklin, Rosalind Elsie, 1920-1958
 Freind, John, 1675-1728
 French, William, ca. 1815-1898
 Freud, Anna, 1895-
 Fry, Dennis Butler
 Fullerton, Andrew, 1868-1934
 Galton, Francis, 1822-1911
 Gamgee Family
 Garrod, Archibald Edward, 1857-1936
 Garvine, Thomas, fl. 1730-1771
 George III, King of Great Britain, 1738-1820
 Gibson, Alexander George, 1875-
 Gilbert, William Schwenck, 1836-1911
 Gillray, James, ca. 1757-1815
 Gissane, William, 1898-
 Gmelin, Leopold, 1788-1853
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774
 Gordon, Alex, 1818-1887
 Gowers, William Richard, 1845-1915
 Grace, William Gilbert, 1848-1915
 Graham, James, 1745-1794
 Graham, Thomas, fl. 1845
 Greenhow, Edward Headlam, 1814-1888
 Gregory, John, 1724-1773
 Günther, Albert Carl Ludwig Gotthilf, 1830-1914
 Guthrie, Charles Claude, 1880-1963
 Guthrie, Douglas James, 1885-1975
 Guthrie, Matthew, 1743-1807
 Guy, William, fl. 1900
 Habershon, Samuel Osborne, 1825-1889
 Haddow, Alexander, 1907-1976
 Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson, 1892-1964
 Haldane, John Scott, 1860-1936
 Haldane, Richard Burdon, 1856-1928
 Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761
 Hall, John Marshall, 1790-1857
 Halley, Edmund, 1656-1742
 Hamilton, David, 1663-1721
 Hanson, Emmeline Jean, 1919-1973
 Hardy, William Bate, 1864-1934
 Harington, Charles Robert, 1897-1972
 Harris, Geoffrey Wingfield, 1913-1971
 Hartley, David, 1705-1757
 Hartridge, Hamilton, 1886-1976
 Hawkins, Bisset, 1796-1894
 Haygarth, John, 1740-1827
 Head, Henry, 1861-1940
 Heberden, William, 1710-1801
 Henley, William Ernest, 1849-1903
 Henry, William Charles, 1804-1892
 Henry, William, 1774-1836
 Herschel, John Frederick William, 1792-1871

Hickman, Henry Hill, 1800-1830
 Highmore Family
 Hill, Archibald Vivian, 1886-1977
 Hill, John, 1707?-1775
 Hindle, Edward, 1886-1973
 Hinshelwood, Cyril Norman, 1897-1967
 Hirst, Edmund Langley, 1898-1975
 Hodgkin, Alan Lloyd, 1914-
 Hodgkin, Thomas, 1798-1866
 Hogben, Lancelot Thomas, 1895-1975
 Holmes, Gordon Morgan, 1876-1965
 Holwell, John Zephania, 1711-1798
 Home, Everard, 1756-1832
 Hooker, Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911
 Hoole, Samuel, 1758-1839
 Hope, James, 1801-1841
 Hopkins, Frederick Gowland, 1861-1947
 Horsley, Victor Alexander Haden, 1857-1916
 Howlett, John, 1731-1804
 Hughes, Matthew Louis, 1867-1899
 Hunter, John, 1728-1793
 Hunter, William, 1718-1783
 Hurst, Arthur Frederick, 1879-1944
 Hurst, Charles Chamberlain, 1870-1947
 Hutchinson, James, 1800-1870
 Hutchinson, John, 1811-1861
 Hutchinson, Jonathan, 1828-1913
 Hutton, James, 1726-1797
 Huxley, Julian Sorell, 1887-1975
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895
 Ing, Harry Raymond, 1899-1974
 Ingram, Maurice, 1912-1977
 Jackson, John Hughlings, 1835-1911
 Jefferson, Geoffrey, 1886-
 Jeffrey, Julius, 1801-1877
 Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823
 Jenty, Charles Nicholas, fl. 1757
 Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784
 Jones, Frederic Wood, 1879-1954
 Jones, Mary, 1812-1887
 Jones, Robert, 1858-1933
 Joules, Horace
 Kay, Herbert Davenport, 1893-1976
 Kay, John, 1742-1826
 Keats, John, 1795-1821
 Keynes, Geoffrey, 1887-
 King, Gregory, 1648-1712
 King, Richard, 1811?-1876
 Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936
 Kirkland, Thomas, 1722-1798
 Kleczkowski, Alfred Alexander Peter, 1908-1970
 Klein, Melanie, 1882-1960
 Knighton, William, 1776-1836
 Knowles, Francis William, 1915-1974
 Knox, Robert, 1791-1862
 Laing, Ronald David, 1927-
 Lancaster, Joseph, 1778-1838
 Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885-1930
 Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935
 Leake, John, 1729-1792
 Lees, Florence S., 1841-1922
 Leiper, Robert Thomson, 1881-1969
 Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815
 Levick, George Murray, d. 1956
 Lewes, George Henry, 1817-1878
 Lewis, Aubrey Julian, 1900-
 Lewis, George Henry, 1817-1878
 Lewis, Thomas, 1881-1945
 Lewis, William, 1708-1781
 Lind, James, 1716-1794
 Lister, Joseph Jackson, 1786-1869
 Lister, Joseph Lister, 1827-1912
 Livingstone, David, 1813-1873
 Lizars, John, 1787?-1860
 Locock, Charles, 1799-1875
 Lucas, Colley Lyon, 1730-1797
 Lugard, Frederick John Dealtry, 1858-1945
 Luke, Thomas, 1873-1922
 McCormick, Robert, 1800-1890
 Macculloch, John, 1773-1835
 Macewen, William, 1848-1924
 McGrigor, James, 1771-1858
 McIndoe, Archibald Hector, 1900-1960
 Mackenzie, Colin, d. 1775
 Mackenzie, James, 1853-1925
 Mackenzie, Morell, 1837-1892
 Maclear, Thomas, 1794-1879
 McLeod, James Walter, 1887-1978
 Macleod, John James Rickard, 1876-1935
 Macmichael, William, 1783-1839
 Maizels, Montague, 1899-1976

Malins, Samuel, 1807-1843
 Malthus, Thomas Robert, 1766-1834
 Mandeville, Bernard, 1670?-1733
 Manson, Patrick, 1844-1922
 Mapson, Leslie William, 1907-1970
 Markham, Joan
 Marten, Benjamin, fl. 1720
 Martin, Benjamin, 1704-1782
 Martin, Henry Newell, 1848-1896
 Maudsley, Henry, 1835-1918
 Maugham, William Somerset, 1874-1965
 Mawson, Douglas, 1882-1958
 Mayer-Gross, Wilhelm, 1889-1961
 Mayo, Herbert, 1796-1852
 Medawar, Peter Brian, 1915-
 Mellanby, Edward, 1884-1955
 Mill, John Stuart, 1806-1873
 Miller, Leslie, fl. 1901
 Millingen, Julius, 1800-1878
 Milne, Alan Alexander, 1882-1956
 Milne, Joshua, 1776-1851
 Monro, Alexander (Secundus), 1733-1817
 Moorcroft, William, 1765?-1825
 Morgan, Conway Lloyd, 1852-1936
 Morris, William Richard, 1877-1963
 Morton, Richard Alan, 1899-1977
 Moynihan, Berkeley George Andrew, 1865-1936
 Munk, William, 1816-1898
 Needham, John Turberville, 1713-1781
 Needham, Joseph, 1900-
 Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910
 Nutter, William, 1754-1802
 Oakley, Cyril Leslie, 1907-1975
 Ogston, Alexander, 1844-1929
 Oliver, William, 1695-1764
 Orr, John Boyd, 1880-1971
 Orwell, George, 1903-1950
 Overton, Charles Ernest, 1865-1933
 Owen, Isambard, 1850-1927
 Owen, Richard, 1804-1892
 Owen, Wilfred, 1893-1918
 Packe, Christopher, 1686-1749
 Paget, James, 1814-1899
 Paget, Rosalind, 1855-1948
 Paris, John Ayrton, 1785-1856
 Park, Mungo, 1771-1806
 Parkes, Edmund Alexander, 1819-1876
 Parkinson, James, 1755-1824
 Paroissien, Diego, 1783-
 Parry, Caleb Hillier, 1755-1822
 Pasteur, William, 1855-1943
 Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow, 1832-1878
 Pears, Charles
 Pearson, Karl, 1857-1936
 Peel, Robert, 1788-1850
 Pemberton, Henry, 1694-1771
 Penrose, Lionel Sharples, 1898-1972
 Percival, Thomas, 1740-1804
 Physick, Philip Syng, 1768-1837
 Platt, Harry, 1886-
 Platt, Robert, 1900-
 Plummer, Andrew, ca. 1698-1756
 Plumptre, Anne, 1760-1818
 Pollock, George David, 1817-1897
 Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744
 Popper, Karl Raimund, 1902-
 Porter, Frederick J.W., 1867-1950
 Pott, Percivall, 1714-1788
 Poynter, Frederick Noël Lawrence, 1908-1979
 Preece, Elizabeth, fl. 1778-1790
 Price, Harry, 1881-1948
 Prichard, Augustin, 1818-1898
 Prichard, James Cowles, 1786-1848
 Priestley, John Gillies, 1880?-1941
 Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
 Pringle, John, 1707-1782
 Prout, William, 1785-1850
 Punnett, Reginald Crundall, 1875-1967
 Purves-Stewart, James, 1869-1949
 Quinton, George, b. 1779
 Rae, John, 1813-1893
 Raffles, Thomas Stamford, 1781-1826
 Raistrick, Harold, 1890-1971
 Ramsay, James, 1786-1854
 Ranby, John, 1703-1773
 Ratcliffe, Henry, fl. 1850
 Reid, Thomas, 1710-1796
 Richardson, Benjamin Ward, 1828-1896
 Richardson, John, 1787-1865
 Rickman, John, 1771-1840
 Ringer, Sydney, 1835-1910

Roberts, Ester Ann, 1873-1942
 Robertson, Muriel, 1883-1973
 Robertson, William, 1794-1870
 Roebuck, John, 1718-1794
 Roget, Peter Mark, 1779-1869
 Rolleston, George, 1829-1881
 Romanes, George John, 1848-1894
 Rosenheim, Max Leonard, 1908-1972
 Ross, Ronald, 1857-1932
 Roughton, Francis John Worsley, 1899-1972
 Russell, Richard, 1687-1759
 Rutherford, Ernest Rutherford, 1871-1937
 Ryle, John Alfred, 1889-1950
 Scott, Robert Falcon, 1868-1912
 Scott, Walter, 1771-1832
 Seacole, Mary
 Severn, Joseph, 1793-1879
 Shapin, Steven
 Sharpey-Schäfer, Edward Albert, 1850-1935
 Sharpey, William, 1802-1880
 Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950
 Shaw, Peter, 1694-1763
 Shaw, Trevor Ian, 1928-1972
 Shelley, Mary, 1797-1851
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822
 Sheppard, Philip Macdonald, 1921-1976
 Sherrington, Charles Scott, 1857-1952
 Short, Thomas, 1690?-1772
 Sibson, Francis, 1814-1876
 Sibthorp, John, 1758-1796
 Simpson, James Young, 1811-1870
 Sinclair, Thomas, 1858-1940
 Slater, Eliot, 1904-
 Sloane, Hans, 1660-1753
 Smellie, William, 1697-1763
 Smethurst, Thomas, 1804 or 5
 Smiles, Samuel, 1812-1904
 Smith, Edward, 1818?-1874
 Smith, Grafton Elliot, 1871-1937
 Smith, Hugh, 1736?-1789
 Smith, James Edward, 1759-1828
 Smith, Robert Angus, 1817-1884
 Smith, Wilson, 1897-1965
 Smollett, Tobias George, 1721-1771
 Snow, John, 1813-1858
 Spearman, Charles, 1865-1945
 Speke, John Hanning, 1827-1864
 Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903
 Spooner, William Archibald, 1844-1930
 Starling, Ernest Henry, 1866-1927
 Startin, James, 1851-1910
 Stearn, William Thomas, 1911-
 Stedman, Edgar, 1890-1975
 Stephens, Joanna
 Stevens, William, ca. 1786-1868
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894
 Still, George Frederick, 1868-1941
 Stocks, Percy, 1889-
 Stokes, William, 1804-1878
 Stone, Edward, fl. 1763
 Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael, 1880-1958
 Strong, Rebecca, 1843-1944
 Stuart, Alexander, 1673-1742
 Stubbs, George, 1724-1806
 Sutton Family
 Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 1837-1909
 Syme, James, 1799-1870
 Taylor Family
 Taylor, Henry Shinglewood, ca. 1844-1926
 Tennant, Smithson, 1761-1815
 Thelwall, John, 1764-1834
 Thomson, Arthur Saunders, 1816-1861
 Thomson, Thomas, 1773-1852
 Thrale Family
 Thurnam, John, 1810-1873
 Titford, William Jowett, 1784-1823 or 7
 Todd, John L., 1876-1949
 Townsend, Joseph, 1739-1816
 Travis, John, fl. 1757
 Turner, Edward, 1796-1837
 Turner, George Grey, 1877-1951
 Turner, William, 1832-1916
 Twort, Frederick William, 1877-1950
 Tyndall, John, 1820-1893
 Ure, Andrew, 1778-1857
 Waddington, Conrad Hal, 1905-1975
 Wakley, Thomas, 1795-1862
 Wales, James, ca. 1747-1795
 Walker, Alexander, 1779-1852
 Walker, George, fl. 1803-1815

Wall, John, 1708-1776
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Robert, 1697-1771
 Waller, Augustus Desiré, 1856-1922
 Waller, Augustus Volney, 1816-1870
 Wallich, George Charles, 1815-1899
 Walls, Hamish James
 Walshe, Francis Martin Rouse, 1885-1973
 Wanklyn, James Alfred, 1834-1906
 Ward, Ernest, 1877-
 Wardrop, James, 1782-1869
 Wardroper, Sahra
 Warner, Joseph, 1717-1801
 Watson, Hewett Cottrell, 1804-1881
 Watson, Thomas, 1792-1882
 Watson, William, 1715-1787
 Webster, William Henry Bayley, 1793-1875
 Weldon, Walter Frank, 1860-1906
 Wellesley, Arthur, 1769-1852
 Wells, William Charles, 1757-1817
 Wesley, John, 1703-1791
 Whewell, William, 1794-1866
 White, Charles, 1728-1813
 Whitfield, Arthur, 1868-
 Whytt, Robert, 1714-1766
 Wilcocks, Charles, 1896-1977
 Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900
 Wilks, William, 1770-1840
 Willan, Robert, 1757-1812
 Williams, Charles, fl. 1797-1830
 Williams, Charles James Blasius, 1805-1889
 Williams, Cicely Delphine, 1893-
 Williamson, William Crawford, 1816-1895
 Wills, Lucy, 1888-1964
 Wilson, Edward Adrian, 1872-1912
 Wilson, Erasmus, 1809-1884
 Wilson, Kinnier, 1878-1937
 Wilson, William James Erasmus, 1809-1884
 Withering, William, 1741-1799
 Woakes, Edward
 Wollaston, William Hyde, 1766-1828
 Wollstonecraft, Mary, 1759-1797
 Wolstenholme, Gordon Ethelbert Ward
 Wood, John, 1825-1891
 Wood, Paul M., 1894-1963
 Woodforde, James, 1740-1803
 Woodville, William, 1752-1805
 Woodward, George Moutard, 1760?-1809
 Woodward, John, 1665-1728
 Woolf, Virginia (Stephen), 1882-1941
 Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850
 Wright, Almroth Edward, 1861-1947
 Yaniewicz, Felix, 1805-1886
 Young, Thomas, 1773-1829
 Yule, George Udny, 1871-1951

Greece

Makrygiannes, Ioannes, 1797-1864
 Pilavios, Georgios, 1852-1912

Haiti

Lopez de Paz, Michel

Hungary

Ady, Endre, 1877-1919
 Agnethler, Michael Gottlieb, 1719-1752
 Ambro, János, fl. 1885
 Apáthy, István, 1829-1889
 Arányi, Lajos, 1812-1887
 Babits, Mihály, 1883-1941
 Bakody, Tivadar, 1825-
 Balásházy, János, 1797-1875
 Balassa, János, 1814-1868
 Bauer, Ervin Simonovich, 1890-1942
 Beck, Cornelius, 1872-1930
 Benedict, Henrik, 1871-1926
 Bérczy, János, 1776-1839
 Bolyai, János, d. 1854
 Dalmady, Zoltán, 1880-1934
 Deák, Ferencz, 1803-1876
 Demjanovich, Emil, 1861-1941
 De Takats, Géza, 1892-
 Dulácska, Géza, 1838-1904
 Elischer, Gyula, 1875-
 Fekete, Lajos, 1891-
 Felvinczi, György
 Ferencz, Pál
 Ferenczi, Sándor, 1873-1933

Fischer, Daniel, 1695–1746
 Flesch, Nándor
 Fodor, József, 1843–1901
 Gaál, Antal, 1838–1900
 Gensel, Ádám János, 1677–1720
 Gruby, David, 1810–1898
 Gulácsi, Lajos Kálmán, 1882–1932
 Györfly, István, 1884–1939
 Györy, Tibor, 1869–1938
 Halász, Géza, 1816–1888
 Hermann, Imre, 1889–
 Hevesy, George de, 1885–1966
 Högyes, Endre, 1847–1906
 Hollós, József, 1876–
 Ilosvay, Lajos, 1851–1936
 Incze, Gyula, 1903–1955
 Jendrassik, Ernő, 1858–1921
 Jókai, Mór, 1825–1904
 József, Attila, 1905–1937
 Kabay János, 1896–1936
 Kanitz, Felix Philipp, 1829–1904
 Kaposi, Moritz, 1837–1902
 Karinthy, Frigyes, 1887–1939
 Katona, József, 1792–1830
 Katona, Mihály, 1800–1860
 Kazzay, Samuel, 1710–1797
 Korányi, Frigyes, 1828–1913
 Korányi, Sándor von, 1866–1944
 Kossuth, Lajos, 1802–1894
 Kovács, Mihály
 Löte, József, 1856–1938
 Madzsar, József
 Mangold, Henrik M., 1828–
 Marek, József, 1868–1952
 Markusovszky, Lajos, 1815–1893
 Mauthner, Ludwig Wilhelm, 1806–1858
 Medgyessy, Ferenc, 1881–
 Mikszáth, Kálmán, 1847–1910
 Molnár, János
 Müller, Vilmos, 1878–1945
 Némái, Joseph Michael, 1862–1945
 Németh, László, 1901–
 Pap, Ignác, 1800–
 Pataki, Jenő, 1857–1944
 Patkovich, Boldizsár, fl. 1781
 Patkovich, József, fl. 1811–1846
 Perliczy, János Dániel, 1705–1778
 Petőfi, Sándor, 1823–1849
 Petz, Aladár, d. 1956
 Pólya, Jenő
 Pórszáz, János, 1923–1974
 Prochnoc, József, 1857–
 Purjesz, Zsigmond, 1846–1918
 Rácz, Sámuel, 1744–1817
 Rákóczi, Ferenc II, 1676–1735
 Regéczy Nagy, Imre, 1854–1891
 Reisinger, József, fl. 1826–1860
 Rhorer, László, 1874–1937
 Richter, Gedeon
 Rippl-Rónai, József, 1861–1927
 Römer, István, 1788–
 Rózsashegyi, Aladár
 Sass, István
 Schaffer, Károly, 1864–1939
 Schédy, Sándor, 1831–1902
 Schenck, István, 1830–1909
 Schöpf-Merei, Agoston, 1804–1858
 Segner, Johann Andreas von, 1704–1777
 Semmelweis, Ignác Fülöp, 1818–1865
 Szabó, Dávid Mádi, 1808–1886
 Szenger, Ede, d. 1904
 Szily, Pál, 1878–1945
 Tarczay, Kálmán, 1811–1912
 Teleki, Joseph, 1738–1796
 Tóth, Árpád, 1886–1928
 Wesselényi, Miklós, 1796–1850
 Wessprémi, István, 1723–1799
 Winkler, Lajos Wilhelm, 1863–1939
 Wolff, András, 1741–1812
 Zay, Anna, fl. 1718
 Zipernowsky, Karl, 1855–1942
 Zsoldos, János, 1767–1832

Iceland

Hannesson, Gudmundur, ca. 1867–
 Ketilsson, Magnús, 1732–1803

India

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869–1948

Kutumbaiah, Pudipeddy, 1892–1975?
 Sharma, Shiv, 1906–
 Singh, Amar
 Sokhey, Sahib Singh, d. 1971
 Subba Row, Yellapragada, 1895–1948

Ireland

Adams, Robert, 1791–1875
 Beckett, Samuel, 1906–
 Brambell, Francis William Rogers, 1901–
 Colles, Abraham, 1773–1843
 Cuming, Thomas, 1798–1887
 Joyce, James, 1882–1941
 Mason, William Shaw, 1774–1853
 Newenham, Thomas, 1762–1831
 Ould, Fielding, 1710–1789
 Parnell, Charles Stewart, 1846–1891
 Threlkeld, Caleb, 1676–1728
 Wilde, William Robert Wills, 1815–1876

Israel

Katzenellenbogen, Isaac, 1896–
 Manelis, Gideon
 Shapiro, David, 1903–
 Sheba, Chaim
 Zondek, Bernhard, 1891–1966

Italy

Algarotti, Francesco, 1712–1764
 Allioni, Carlo, 1728–1804
 Banti, Guido, 1852–1925
 Bassi, Agostino Maria, 1773–1856
 Battelli, Frédéric, 1867–1941
 Beccaria, Cesare, 1738–1794
 Bellini, Vincenzo, 1801–1835
 Berruti, Giuseppe, 19th cent.
 Bianconi, Giovanni Ludovico, 1717–1781
 Brambilla, Giovanni Alessandro, 1728–1800
 Bufalini, Giuseppe, 1766–
 Bufalini, Maurizio, 1787–1875
 Campailla, Tommaso, 1668–1740
 Carbone, Domenico, 1880–1940
 Cardarelli, Antonio, 1831–1927
 Ceradini, Giulio, 1844–1894
 Chiarugi, Vincenzo, 1759–1822
 Cigna, Giovanni Francesco, 1734–1790
 Cornelio, Vittorio, b. ca. 1760
 Corradi, Alfonso, 1833–ca. 1892
 Cotugno, Domenico, 1736–1822
 Curzio, Carlo, fl. 1753
 Dalma, Juan, 1895–1977
 Dandolo, Vincenzo, 1758–1819
 Del Vecchio, Simplicio, fl. 1895
 Donatelli, Renato, 1927–
 Fario, Paolo, 1805–1863
 Fattori, Giovanni, 1825–1908
 Ferraris, Carlos José, 1793–1859
 Firmian, Carlo di, 1718–1782
 Fontana, Felice, 1730–1805
 Fonzi, Giuseppangelo Lucinto, 1768–1840
 Forlanini, Carlo, 1847–1918
 Forni, Giuseppe Gherardo, 1885–1966
 Frugoni, Cesare, 1881–
 Galieri, Patrizia, fl. 1753
 Gall, Piero, 1880–1970
 Gallini, Stefano, 1756–1836
 Garelli, Pio Nicolò, d. 1739
 Gemelli, Agostino, 1878–1959
 Giannini, Giuseppe Alessandro, 1774–1818
 Giannuzzi, Giuseppe Oronzo, 1839–1876
 Gioppi, Gian Antonio, 1818–1872
 Golgi, Camillo, 1843–1926
 Gradenigo, Pietro, 1831–1904
 Greppi, Enrico, 1896–
 Lamprecht, Rodolfo, 1781–1860
 Lancisi, Giovanni Maria, 1654–1720
 Lanza, Vincenzo, 1780–1860
 Lombroso, Cesare, 1835–1909
 Malacarne, Vincenzo, 1744–1816
 Mascagni, Paolo, 1755–1815
 Matteucci, Carlo, 1811–1868
 Migliara, Giovanni, 1785–1837
 Montanari, Arrigo, 1892–1971
 Montegazza, Paolo, 1831–1910
 Moor, Elisabeth, 1885–1975
 Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 1682–1771
 Murri, Augusto, 1841–1932
 Mussolini, Benito, 1883–1945

Pacini, Filippo, 1812-1883
 Paganini, Niccolò, 1782?-1840
 Pagano, Giuseppe, 1872-1959
 Palletta, Giovanni Battista, 1747-1832
 Pascoli, Giovanni, 1855-1912
 Pavese, Cesare, 1908-1950
 Pende, Nicola, 1880-
 Pendola, Tommaso, 1800-1883
 Pensa, Antonio, 1874-1970
 Pianese, Giuseppe, 1864-1933
 Pirandello, Luigi, 1867-1936
 Pontedera, Giulio, 1688-1757
 Porro, Edoardo, 1842-1902
 Porta, Luigi, 1800-1875
 Putti, Vittorio, 1880-1940
 Pylarinos, Iakovos, 1659-1718
 Rasori, Giovanni, 1766-1837
 Rigoni Stern, Domenico, 1810-1855
 Rima, Tommaso, 1775-1843
 Riva-Rocci, Scipione, 1863-1937
 Rivalta, Fabio, 1861-1938
 Rolando, Luigi, 1773-1831
 Ruffini, Angelo, 1864-1929
 Ruffini, Paolo, 1765-1822
 Sacco, Luigi, 1769-1836
 Sadun, Elvio H.
 Sanarelli, Giuseppe, 1864-1940
 Santorini, Giovanni Domenico, 1681-1737
 Scarpa, Antonio, 1752-1832
 Schiapparelli, Giovanni Battista, 1795-1863
 Scoffone, Ernesto, 1923-1973
 Segato, Girolamo, 1792-1836
 Selmi, Francesco, 1817-1881
 Sertoli, Enrico, 1842-1910
 Sirtori, Carlo
 Spallanzani, Lazzaro, 1729-1799
 Storti, Maria, 1929-1975
 Tommasi, Salvatore, 1813-1888
 Troja, Michele, 1747-1827
 Turra, Elisabetta Caminer, 1751-1796
 Vallisneri, Antonio, Jr., fl. 1766-1771
 Vallisneri, Antonio, 1661-1730
 Valsalva, Antonio Maria, 1666-1723
 Vassale, Giulio, 1862-1913
 Vastarini-Cresi, Giovanni, 1870-1924
 Vico, Giovanni Battista, 1668-1744
 Vigliani, Enrico Carlo

Japan

Amano, Shigeyasu
 Genpaku, Sugita, 1733-1817
 Hanaoka, Seishu, 1760-1835
 Hara, Sakae
 Haruna, Ichiro
 Hashimoto, Sôkichi, 1763-1836
 Hayaishi, Osamu
 Hora, Seki
 Ideta, Tatsuhiko
 Ikeda, R.
 Kikuchi, Tosui, fl. 1852
 Kitasato, Shibasaburo, 1852-1931
 Konyô, Aoki, 1698-1769
 Kotani, Masao, 1906-
 Kunizaki, Teido
 Kure, Shuzo
 Masao, Ota, 1885-1945
 Matsumoto, Matataro, 1865-1943
 Miyazaki, Ichiro, 1907-
 Noguchi, Hideyo, 1876-1928
 Oka, Harumichi
 Oka, M.
 Otani, Isamu
 Takaki, Kanehiro, 1849-1920
 Takizawa, Bakin, 1767-1848
 Tsusaki, Takamichi
 Uchimura, Kanzo
 Yasura, Seki

Martinique

Fanon, Frantz, 1925-1961

Mexico

Acuña, Manuel, 1873-1973
 Carmona y Valle, Manuel, 1827-1902
 Cendala y Gómez, Isabel, fl. 1805
 Erazo, Ignacio, 1807-1870
 Esteyneffer, Juan de, 1664-1716
 Fernandez del Castillo, Francisco, 1899-

Fournier Villada, Raoul, 1905?-
 Ibarra, J.
 Jiménez, Lauro Maria, d. 1875
 Jiménez, Miguel Francisco, 1813-1876
 Norma, Rafael, 1864-1930
 Ochoa Maldonado, Alfonso Rafael, 1875-1940?
 Rosenblueth, Arturo, 1900-1970
 Terrés, José, 1864-1924
 Zajarias, Samuel

Netherlands

Albinus, Bernhard Siegfried, 1697-1770
 Albinus, Friedrich Bernhard, 1715-1778
 Banga, Jelle, 1786-1877
 Baster, Job, 1711-1775
 Beets, Martinus Nicolaas, 1780-1869
 Beijerinck, Martinus Willem, 1851-1931
 Bidloo, Nicolaas, ca. 1674-1735
 Blume, Carl Ludwig, 1796-1862
 Boerhaave, Herman, 1668-1738
 Bolk, Lodewijk, 1866-1930
 Bosch, Roelof Benjamin van den, 1810-1862
 Buytendijk, Frederik Jacobus Johannes, 1887-
 Camper, Petrus, 1722-1789
 De Jaager, Johan Jacob
 Deventer, Hendrik van, 1651-1724
 De Vrij, Johan Eliza, 1813-1898
 Donders, Franciscus Cornelis, 1818-1889
 Einthoven, Willem, 1860-1927
 Gaub, Hieronymus David, 1705?-1780
 Genestet, Petrus Augustus de, 1829-1861
 Geuns, Matthias van, 1735-1817
 Goeree, Jan, 1670-1731
 Gorter, Johannes de, 1689-1762
 Heije, Jan Pieter, 1809-1876
 Hustinx, E.J., 1875-1946
 Man, Jan Cornelis de, 1818-1909
 Marum, Martinus van, 1750-1837
 Moleschott, Jacob, 1822-1893
 Mondriaan, Pieter Cornelis, 1872-1944
 Monnikhoff, Johannes, 1707-1787
 Mulder, Gerardus Johannes, 1802-1880
 Pompe van Meerdervoort, Johannes Lydius Catherinus, 1829-1908
 Pool, Jurriaen, 1666-1745
 Ranke, Hans Rudolf, 1849-1887
 Reinders, Geert, 1737-1815
 Rymdyk, Jan van, fl. 1767-1778
 Schroeder van der Kolk, Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus, 1797-1862
 Sleeswijk, Reyndert, 1834-1922
 Snellen, Herman, 1834-1908
 Swieten, Gerard van, 1700-1772
 Tilanus, Christian Bernard, 1796-1883
 Titsingh, Abraham, 1684-1776
 Van Eeden, Frederik, 1860-1932
 Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890
 Van Iterson, Jean Egens, 1842-1901
 Verdoorn, Frans, 1906-
 Vries, Hugo de, 1848-1935
 Wenckebach, Karel Frederick, 1864-1940
 William I, King of Netherlands, 1772-1843

New Zealand

Lautour, Henry A. de, 1849-1917
 MacShane, Alexander, 1812-1849
 Stewart, Francis McBean, 1838-1906

Nigeria

Odeku, E. Latunde, 1927-1974

Norway

Andresen, Ruth
 Andvord, Kristian Feyen, 1855-
 Boeck, Caesar, 1845-1917
 Daae, Anders, 1838-1910
 Hansen, Gerhard Henrik Armauer, 1841-1912
 Hillestad, Leif K.
 Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906
 Motzfeldt, Ketil, 1883-1950
 Natvig, Haakon, 1905-
 Quisling, Vidkun, 1887-1945
 Scheel, Olaf, 1875-1942

Peru

Rojo, José, fl. 1756-1764
 Unanue, José Hipólito, 1755-1833

Poland

Bakunina, Katerina Mukhaïlovna, 1812-1894
Biegański, Władysław, 1857-1917
Bierkowski, Ludwig Józef, 1801-1860
Biernacki, Edmund, 1866-1911
Bochenek, Adam, fl. 1875-1913
Bochenek, Zbigniew
Bonikowski, Stanisław Andrzej, 1913-1977
Brodowicz, Macieja Józef, 1790-1885
Browicz, Tadeusz, 1847-1928
Chałubinski, Tytus, 1820-1889
Chłumsky, Vitezslav Vaclav, 1867-1943
Chrzanowski, Ignacy, 1866-1940
Chrzczonowicz, Józef
Cybulski, Napoleon, d. 1920?
Czapliński, Władysław
Dietl, Józef, 1804-1878
Dowżenko, Anatol
Drobnik, Tomasz Zachariasz, 1858-1901
Dybowski, Benedykt, 1833-1930
Eichler, Karol, 1792-ca. 1852
Garlicki, Marian
Gliński, Leon Konrad, 1870-1918
Gluziński, Antoni, 1856-1935
Godlewski, Emil, 1875-1944
Goldstein, Paweł, 1884-1942
Goldszmit, Henry K., 1878-1942
Grzywo-Dąbrowski, Wiktor, 1885-1968
Hanecki, Michał, 1903-1976
Hassmann, Wiktor, 1908-1976
Hirsfeld, Ludwig, 1884-1954
Horodecki, Jan, fl. 1818
Horoszkiewicz, Stefan, 1874-1945
Karpiewska-Radzimska, Danuta, 1924-1977
Kepinski, Antoni
Kielanowski, Tadeusz, 1905-
Konopka, Stanisław, 1896-
Konorski, Jerzy, 1903-1973
Kostlivý, Stanislavý, 1877-
Laskiewicz, Alfred Stefan
Laskowska, Danuta, 1924-1970
Mahrburg, Stanisław, 1886-1974
Marcinkowski, Karol, 1800-1846
Markiewicz, Stanisław, 1839-1911
Mazurkiewicz, Jan
Medyński, Napoleon Władysław Józef, 1808-1854
Miętkiewski, Kazimierz, 1906-1973
Mikulicz von Radecki, Johann, 1850-1905
Mincer, Adam, 1868-1914
Mitrinowicz-Modrzejewska, Aleksandra
Monsiel, Edmund
Mozołowski, Włodzimierz, 1895-1975
Mroczkiewicz, Urszula, 1903-
Nencki, Leon, 1848-1904
Nencki, Marceł, 1847-1901
Orłowski, Witold, 1874-1966
Osetowska, Ewa, 1919-1978
Otrebski Brothers
Paszkiwicz, Ludwik, 1878-1967
Perzyna, Ludwik, 1742-1812
Potocki, Jakub
Reicher, Michał
Rembieniński, Robert, 1894-1975
Rowiński, Ksawery, 1904-
Rusiecka, Regina Salomea, b. 1718
Ryszkowski, Franciszek Xawery, 1746-1809
Sniadecki, Jędrzej, 1768-1838
Solski, Ludwik, 1855-1954
Sośnierz, Marian, 1924-1976
Stanisław I, Leszczyński, King of Poland, 1677-1766
Stanisław II, August Poniatowski, 1732-1798
Starkiewicz, Szymon, 1877-1962
Staszic, Stanisław, 1755-1826
Stefański, Witold, 1891-1973
Sterling, Władysław, 1876-1943
Szaflarski, Jerzy Adam, 1910-1976
Szafranski, Zygmunt, 1913-1975?
Szlenkierówna, Zofia, 1882-1939
Szumowski, Władysław, 1875-1954
Szymanowski, Karol, 1882-1937
Szymkiewicz, Jakub, 1775-1818
Teichmann, Ludwik Karol, 1823-1895
Tomaszewicz-Dobrska, Anna, 1854-1918
Traczewski, Cezary Szczepny, 1866-1942
Unicki, Leon
Wdowiak, Leonard, 1920-1976
Wicherkiewicz, Bolesław, 1847-1915
Wolkowinski, Tomasz Adolf
Wolszczan, Józef, 1900-
Wrzosek, Adam, 1875-1965

Żałuski, Józef Andrzej, 1702-1774
Zamenhof, Ludwik Lazar, 1859-1917
Zawadzki, Józef, 1865-1937
Zelénski, Tadeusz, 1874-1961
Zniniewicz, Jan, 1872-

Portugal

Faria, J. C. di, 1755 or 6-1819
Ferreira Borges, José, 1786-1838
Lima Basto, Edmundo, 1911-1971
Moniz, Egas, 1874-1955
Pombal, Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello, 1699-1782
Sanches, António Nunes Ribeiro, 1699-1783
Silva, Pedro José da, 1834-1878
Tavares, Francisco, 1750-1812

Puerto Rico

Oller, Francisco, 1785-1831

Rumania

Aslan, Ana, 1897-
Babes, Victor, 1854-1926
Bălcescu, Nicolae, 1819-1852
Bologa, Valeriu Lucian, 1892-
Buteanu, Marta, 1888-1918
Ciucă, Mihai, 1883-1969
Costreș, Eugenia, 1894-
Cuciureanu, Gheorgiu, 1814-1886
Danielopolu, Daniel, 1884-1955
Felix, Eugeniu, 1875-
Gomoiu, Victor, 1882-1960
Iacobovici, Iacob, 1879-
Konya, Samuil, 1845-
Leon, Nicolae, 1862-1931
Marinescu, Gheorghe, 1863-1938
Niculescu, Ion T., 1895-1957
Obregia, Alexandru, 1860-1937
Păcuraru, Cornel, 1860-1920
Pappa, Gheorghe Gh., 1843-1906
Paulescu, Nicolas Constantin, 1869-1931
Pitulescu, Petre
Popp, Vasile
Radovici, Anghel, 1885-1956
Rojă, Gheorghe C., 1786-1847
Silberstein, Edward, 1857-1925
Uziel, Isaac, 1854 or 56-1886
Vasici, Pavel, 1806-1881

Rwanda

Cyirima II Rujugira

South Africa

Andrew, Clarence Pridmore
Jackson, A.C., d. 1905
Makiwane, Cecilia, d. 1951
Reitz, François Willem, 1844-1934
Scott, Fred P., 1915-1976
Scott, James, fl. 1839

Spain

Alvarez-Buylla, Plácido, 1898-1971
Ameller, Ignacio Francisco
Andreu, Salvador, 1841-1928
Aréjula, Juan Manuel de, 1755-1830
Balmis y Berenguer, Francisco Xavier de, ca. 1753-1819
Bardají López, Enrique
Blet Gacel, Luis, 1742-1808
Cabanelas y Cladera, Miguel José, 1760-1830
Calvet, Enrique, 1884-1976
Carbonell y Bravo, Francisco, 1768-1837
Carracido, José Rodríguez, 1856-1928
Cibot, Antonio, 1770-1812
Collin de Plancy, Jacques Albin Simon, 1794-1881
Comenge y Ferrer, Luis, 1854-1916
Cortés Lladó, Antonio, 1887-
Cubi y Soler, Mariano, 1801-1875
Feijoo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo, 1676-1764
Fernández Barea, Manuel, d. 1785
Fernández Izquierdo, Pablo, 1839-1893
Ferrerías, Manuel Codorniu, 1788-1857
Folch Jou, Guillermo
Franco, Francisco, 1892-1975
García Faria, Pere, 1858-1927
García Lorca, Federico, 1899-1936
García Solá, Eduardo

Gomez Ocaña, José, 1860-1919
 González de Segovia, Mario
 Guerrero, Sebastian Miguel
 Gutiérrez Bueno, Pedro, 1743-1822
 Janer y Bertrán, Felix, 1781-1865
 Lopez Mateos, Mariano, 1802-1863
 Marañón, Gregorio, 1887-1960
 Marsella y Sierra, Antonio, 1809-1874
 Martínez Toledano, José, fl. 1766
 Menacho Peirón, Manuel, 1860-1934
 Mitjavila y Finosell, Vicente, 1759-1805
 Mollar, José Ignacio, fl. 1788
 Mutis, José Celestino, 1732-1808
 Nieto de Piña, Cristóbal, fl. 1779
 Nogués, Carlos, 1752-1817
 Olóriz y Aguilera, Federico, 1855-1912
 Ortega, Casimiro Gómez, d. 1818
 Pavón y Jiménez, José Antonio, 1754-1840
 Ramón y Cajal, Santiago, 1852-1934
 Ramos Montero, Francisco, fl. 1755
 Ribera Sans, José, 1852-1912
 Río-Hortega, Pío del, 1882-1945
 Rives, José, 1758-1842
 Robert y Yarzábal, Bartolomé, 1842-1902
 Rodríguez, Antonio Joseph, 1703-1777
 Rodríguez Arias, Belarmino
 Rodríguez de Villalpando, Manuel, fl. 1813
 Rodríguez y Méndez, Rafael, 1845-1919
 Roig y Bofill, Emerenciano, 1848-1901
 Rubio, Antonio, fl. 1741
 Ruiz de Luzuriaga, Ignacio María, 1763-1822
 Ruiz, Hipólito, 1754-1815
 Sánchez de Fera, Bartolomé, fl. 1769
 Sarmento, Jacob de Castro, 1691-1762
 Savall, José Antonio, fl. 1812
 Sessé y Lacasta, Martín de, 1751?-1808
 Sueyras, Francisco, b. 1685
 Torres y Villarroel, Diego de, 1693-1770
 Trueta Raspall, José, 1897-
 Turró y Darder, Ramón, 1854-1926
 Urrutia, Luis, 1876-1930
 Urso, Manuel
 Varela de Montes, Jose, 1796-1868
 Villaroya, Serafin, 1881-1936
 Vintró, Marcé Pedro, 1917-1975
 Virgili, Pedro, d. 1776
 Weyler y Laviña, Fernando, 1808-1879

Sweden

Acrel, Olof af, 1717-1806
 Akerman, Nils, 1777-1850
 Alrutz, Sydney, 1868-1925
 Arrhenius, Svante, 1859-1927
 Ask, Carl Jacob, 1825-1897
 Berzelius, Jöns Jacob, 1779-1848
 Björnström, Frederik Johan, 1833-1889
 Cederschjöld, Pehr Gustav, 1782-1848
 Curman, Carl, 1833-1913
 Dunér, Gustav Johan Anton, 1840-1924
 Edman, Pehr Victor, 1916-1977
 Ekströmer, Carl Johan, 1793-1860
 Engelhart, Johan Henrik, 1759-1832
 Florman, Arvid Henrik, 1761-1840
 Gadeluis, Bror Edvard, 1862-1938
 Gunnerus, Johan Ernst, 1718-1773
 Hedin, Sven Gustaf, 1859-1933
 Hernquist, Peter, 1726-1808
 Hill, Carl Fredrik, 1849-1911
 Hjertström, Ernst Johan Gustaf, 1849-1902
 Holmgren, Frithiof, 1831-1897
 Hoorn, Johan von, 1662-1724
 Huss, Magnus, 1807-1890
 Johansson, Sven, 1880-
 Landgren, Gustaf Anders, 1805-1857
 Larsson, Gustaf, 1830-1915
 Lenbom, Gustaf, 1740-1814
 Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778
 Muncktell, Johan Fredrik, 1764-1848
 Munthe, Axel Martin Fredrik, 1857-1949
 Nilsson, Christina, 1843-1921
 Odman, Svante, 1836-1927
 Ohrström, Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1821-1891
 Oscar II, King of Sweden, 1829-1907
 Petré, Gustaf, 1874-
 Petré, Karl, 1868-1927
 Plagemann, Carl Johan Fredrik, 1779-1864
 Retzius, Anders Adolf, 1796-1860
 Retzius, Magnus Gustaf, 1842-1919
 Rosen von Rosenstein, Nils, 1706-1773
 Scheele, Karl Wilhelm, 1742-1786

Schwartz, Gustaf Magnus
 Solander, Daniel Carl, 1733-1782
 Sparrman, Anders, 1748-1820
 Stenbeck, Thor, 1864-1914
 Stenhagen, Einar August, 1911-1973
 Stenhagen, Stina Lisa Ståhlberg, 1916-1973
 Theorell, Hugo, 1903-
 Thunberg, Carl Peter, 1743-1828
 Thunberg, Thorsten Ludvig, 1873-1952
 Tigerstedt, Robert Adolf Armand, 1853-1923
 Tiselius, Arne Wilhelm Kaurin, 1902-1971
 Tornberg, Fredrik Wilhelm, 1838-1893
 Trulsson, Anders, 1874-1911
 Wahlenberg, Göran, 1780-1851
 Waller, Erik, 1875-1955
 Wargentin, Pehr Wilhelm, 1717-1783
 Wennerberg, Gunnar, 1817-1901

Switzerland

Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz, 1906-
 Appia, Louis, 1818-1898
 Bader, G., fl. 1891
 Bleuler, Eugen, 1857-1939
 Bleuler, Manfred Eugen, 1902-
 Bonnet, Charles, 1720-1793
 Bourquet, Louis, 1678-1742
 Brandstetter, Josef Leopold, 1831-1924
 Brenner, Friedrich, 1809-1874
 Brentano, Franz Clemens, 1838-1917
 Brunner, Alfred, 1890-
 Bunge, Gustav von, 1844-1920
 Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de, 1778-1841
 Claparede, René Edouard, 1832-1871
 Dunant, Jean Henry, 1828-1910
 Duval, André, 1828-1906
 Ebel, Johann Gottfried, 1764-1830
 Eimer, Theodor, 1843-1898
 Erismann, Friedrich Huldreich, 1842-1915
 Fehlmann, Hans-Rudolf, 1919-
 Fischer, Hans, 1892-1976
 Flücker, Friedrich August, 1828-1894
 Flury, Andreas, 1853-1938
 Gesner, Johann, 1709-1790
 Gonin, Jules, 1870-1935
 Gosse, Henri-Albert, 1754-1816
 Gosse, Louis-André, 1791-1873
 Guggenheim, Mark, 1885-1970
 Guillaume, Louis, 1833-1924
 Guisau, François-Louis, 1796-1859
 Haab, Otto, 1850-1931
 Haffter, Elias, 1803-1861
 Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-1777
 Haller, Albrecht von, 1758-1823
 Heer, Oswald, 1809-1883
 Hintzsche, Erich, 1900-1975
 Huguenin, Gustav, 1840-1920
 Jenzer, Hans, 1907-1975
 Jörgen, Johann Joseph, 1860-1933
 Jung, Carl Gustav, 1794-1864
 Jung, Carl Gustav, 1875-1961
 Karrer, Paul, 1889-1971
 Koetschet, Josef, 1830-1898
 Krafft, Charles, 1863-1921
 Lavater, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801
 Linder, Arthur, 1904-
 Löffler, Wilhelm, 1887-1972
 Manget, Jean Jacques, 1652-1742
 Massol, Léon, 1838-1909
 Maunoir, Jean-Pierre, 1768-1861
 Maunoir, Théodore, 1806-1869
 Merke, Franz, 1893-1975
 Meyer, Georg Hermann von, 1815-1892
 Mieg, Achilles, 1731-1799
 Mooser, Hermann, 1891-1971
 Muralt, Johannes von, 1645-1733
 Odier, Louis, 1748-1817
 Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 1746-1827
 Pfister, Oskar Robert, 1873-1956
 Piaget, Jean, 1896-
 Prevost, Jean Louis, 1790-1850
 Quervain, Frédéric de, 1868-1940
 Reber, Burkhard, 1848-1926
 Reucker, Karl, 1890-1961
 Reverdin, Jacques Louis, 1842-1929
 Rikli, Arnold, 1823-1906
 Roch, Maurice, 1878-1967
 Rorschach, Hermann, 1884-1922
 Scheuchzer, Johann Jakob, 1672-1733
 Scheuchzer, Johannes, 1684-1738
 Schiess, Heinrich, 1833-1914

Schopfer, William-Henry, 1900-1962
 Schweppe, Jacob, 1739-1821
 Siegfried, Kurt, 1873-1945
 Sigerist, Henry Ernest, 1891-1957
 Stadlin, Franz Karl, 1777-1829
 Steiger, Jakob Robert, 1801-1862
 Tissot, Samuel Auguste André David, 1728-1797
 Tramer, Moritz, 1883-1963
 Tschirch, Alexander, 1856-1939
 Venel, Jean André, 1740-1791
 Werthemann, Andreas, 1897-1974
 Wölfl, Adolf, 1864-1930
 Zangger, Heinrich, 1874-1957
 Zimmermann, Johann Georg, 1728-1795

Turkey

Hayrullah, Efendi, 1820-1866
 Izzeddine, Cassim, 1854-1928
 Sagun, Mustafa Hilmi, 1880-1967

United States

Abrams, Albert, 1863-1924
 Abt, Isaac Arthur, 1867-1955
 Adams, John, 1735-1826
 Adams, Samuel, 1751-1788
 Addams, Jane, 1860-1935
 Adler, Francis Heed, 1895-
 Albright, Fuller, 1900-1969
 Alcott, William Andrus, 1798-1859
 Aldrich, Charles Anderson, 1888-1949
 Alexander, James K.
 Allen, Aris T., 1910-
 Allen, Charles Warrenne, 1854-1906
 Allen, Edward Ellis, 1861-1950
 Allen, J. Adams, 1825-1890
 Anderson, Sherwood, 1876-1941
 Anderson, William T., 1859-1934
 Andrews, Justin M., 1902-
 Andrews, Stephen Pearl, 1812-1886
 Andrus, Edwin Cowles, 1896-
 Angell, James Rowland, 1869-1949
 Angle, Edward Hartley, 1855-1930
 Ashhurst, John, 1839-1900
 Atwater, Wilbur Olin, 1844-1907
 Audubon, John James, 1785-1851
 Auer, John, 1875-1948
 Avery, Oswald Theodore, 1877-1955
 Bachmann, Werner Emmanuel, 1901-1951
 Bacon, Cyrus, Jr.
 Bacon, Jacob, 1751-1816
 Badger, Theodore L., 1899-
 Baldwin, Edward Robinson, 1864-1947
 Baldwin, James Mark, 1861-1934
 Bangs, Issac, 1752-1780
 Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821
 Barker, Lewellys Franklin, 1867-1943
 Barnum, Sanford Christie, 1838-1885
 Barr, David Preswick, 1889-1977
 Barron, Donald Henry, 1905-
 Bartelmez, George William, 1885-1967
 Bartlett, Josiah, 1727-1795
 Bartlett, Josiah, 1729-1795
 Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
 Barton, Clara Harlowe, 1821-1912
 Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856
 Barton, William, 1754-1817
 Bates, William Horatio, 1860-1931
 Bateson, Gregory
 Battey, Robert, 1828-1895
 Bauer, Louis Hopewell, 1888-
 Beale, Samuel Marsden, Jr., 1876-1965
 Beale, Thomas, 1807-1849
 Bean, William Bennett, 1909-
 Beanes, William, 1749-1828?
 Beard, George Miller, 1839-1883
 Beard, Mary, 1876-1946
 Beaumont, William, 1785-1853
 Becker, Bernard, 1920-
 Beers, Clifford Whittingham, 1876-1943
 Békésy, Georg von, 1899-1972
 Bell, Alexander Graham, 1847-1922
 Bell, Whitfield Jenks, Jr, 1914-
 Bemrose, John
 Bennet, Jesse, 1769-1842
 Bennett, Frederick Debell, 1806-1859
 Bentley, Charles Edwin, 1859-1929
 Bergler, Edmund, 1899-1962
 Berrien, John Macpherson, 1781-1856
 Berry, Virgil, 1866-1954

Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball, 1817-1901
 Bigelow, Henry Jacob, 1818-1890
 Biggs, Hermann Michael, 1859-1923
 Billie, Josie, ca. 1887-
 Billings, Frank, 1854-1932
 Billings, John Shaw, 1838-1913
 Bingham, Walter van Dyke, 1880-1952
 Blackwell, Elizabeth, 1821-1910
 Blackwell, Emily, 1826-1910
 Blake, Francis Gilman, 1887-1952
 Blalock, Alfred, 1899-1964
 Bliss, Eleanor Albert, 1899-
 Boardman, Mabel Thorp, 1860-1946
 Bobbs, John Stough, 1809-1870
 Boerstler, George W., 1792-1871
 Bogue, Edward Augustus, fl. 1877
 Boisen, Anton Theophilus, 1876-1965
 Boland, Robert J., 1850-1918
 Booth, John Wilkes, 1838-1865
 Boring, Edwin Garrigues, 1886-1968
 Bouen, Pardon, 1757-1826
 Bovie, William T., 1882-1958
 Bowers, William, 1744-1820
 Boylston, Zabdiel, 1680-1766
 Braceland, Francis James, 1900-
 Bradley, Samuel Beach, 1796-1880
 Bragg, Bernard
 Branch, Joseph Robson Bromwell, 1883-
 Brand, Martha, 1755?-1814
 Breckinridge, Mary, 1881-1965
 Brewster, Daniel B., 1923-
 Brigham, Charles Henry, 1820-1879
 Brill, Abraham Arden, 1874-1948
 Brinkley, John Richard, 1885-1942
 Broadbent, Samuel, 1759-1828
 Brödel, Max, 1870-1941
 Bronk, Detlev Wulf, 1897-1975
 Brown, Percy, 1875-1950
 Brunswick, Ruth Jane Mack, 1897-1946
 Bry, Ilse, 1905-1974
 Buchanan, Joseph, 1785-1829
 Buell, Abel, 1742-1822
 Buerger, Leo, 1879-1943
 Burrow, Trigant, 1875-1950
 Burwig, Herbert, 1899-
 Bush, Vannevar, 1890-
 Butler, Charles Terry, 1889-
 Byrd, William Andrew, 1843-1887
 Cabot, Richard Clarke, 1868-1939
 Calkins, Mary Whiton, 1863-1930
 Cameron, James, fl. 1840
 Cannon, Douglas Launeese, 1892-
 Cannon, George E., 1869-
 Cannon, Ida Maud, 1877-1960
 Cannon, Walter Bradford, 1871-1945
 Capps, Richard Brooks, 1906-1976
 Carlson, Anton Julius, 1875-1956
 Carr, Harvey, 1873-1954
 Carson, Simeon Lewis, 1882-1954
 Castle, William B., 1897-
 Caulfield, Ernest, 1893-1972
 Cave, Daniel, 1841-1936
 Cayce, Edgar, 1877-1945
 Chace, Marian, 1896-1970
 Chapin, Henry Dwight, 1857-1942
 Chase, Alvin Wood, 1817-1885
 Child, Charles Manning, 1869-1954
 Childs, Timothy, 1748-1821
 Chomsky, Noam
 Christian, Henry Asbury, 1876-1951
 Church, Benjamin, 1734-1778
 Clark, Randolph Lee, 1906-
 Cleland, Ralph Erskine, 1892-1971
 Cleveland, Grover, 1837-1908
 Cline, Isaac M., 1861-1955
 Coates, Sarah, 19th cent.
 Cochran, John, 1730-1807
 Codman, Ernest Amory, 1869-1940
 Coe, Harvey, 1807-1879
 Cohn, Edwin Joseph, 1892-1953
 Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776
 Cole, Rufus Ivory, 1872-
 Comstock, Anthony, 1844-1915
 Conant, Horatio, 1785-1816
 Congar, Stephen, 1810-1897
 Conklin, Edwin Grant, 1863-1952
 Connally, John Bowden, 1917-
 Cooke, John Esten, 1783-1853
 Coolidge, Algernon, 1830-1912
 Coolidge, William David, 1873-
 Corner, Betsy Copping, 1888-1976

Corner, George Washington, 1889-
 Cort, Edwin Charles, 1879-1950
 Cotzias, George C., 1918-1977
 Coues, Elliott, 1842-1899
 Craft, James Mason, 1839-1917
 Crawford, Jane Todd, 1763-1842
 Crile, George Washington, 1864-1943
 Crohn, Burrill Bernard, 1884-
 Crowe, Samuel James, 1883-1955
 Crumbine, Samuel Jay, 1862-1954
 Cullen, Thomas Stephen, 1868-1953
 Cummins, Harold, 1893-
 Curtis, Benjamin, 1753-1784
 Cushing, Harvey Williams, 1869-1939
 Cutler, Elliott Carr, 1888-1947
 Dabney, William Cecil, 1849-1894
 Dakin, Henry Drysdale, 1880-1952
 Dalton, John Call, 1825-1889
 Dandy, Walter Edward, 1886-1946
 Danforth, Charles Haskell, 1883-1969
 Davis, John Staige, 1872-1946
 Davis, Michael Marks, 1879-1971
 Davis, Nathan Smith, 1817-1904
 De Kruif, Paul Henry, 1890-1971
 Delabarre, Edmund Burke, 1863-1945
 Dell, Floyd, 1887-
 Demerec, Milislav, 1895-1966
 Dewey, John, 1859-1952
 Dickinson, John, b. 1758
 Dickinson, Robert Latou, 1861-1950
 Dieuaide, Francis Raymond, 1892-1977
 Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802-1887
 Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich, 1900-1975
 Dock, Lavinia Lloyd, 1858-
 Dock, Lavinia Lloyd, 1858-1956
 'Doctor Caesar', d. 1754?
 Dohrmann, George, 1877-1953
 Donahey, James Harrison, 1875-1949
 Doolittle, Hilda, 1886-1961
 Dorsey, George Amos, 1868-1931
 Douglas, John Hancock, 1824-1892
 Douglass, William, ca. 1691-1752
 Drake, Daniel, 1785-1852
 Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945
 Drew, Charles Richard, 1904-1950
 Duane, William, 1760-1835
 Dubois, Eugene Floyd, 1882-1959
 Dubos, René Jules, 1901-
 Duché, Thomas Spence, 1763-1790
 Duffe, James, fl. 1844
 Duhring, Louis Adolphus, 1845-1913
 Dunbar, Helen Flanders, 1902-1959
 Duncan, James, 1848-1931
 Dunglison, Robley, 1798-1869
 Dunn, Leslie Clarence, 1893-1974
 Durant, Thomas Morton, 1905-1977
 Dutton, Charles, 1777-1842
 Eddy, Mary Baker, 1821-1910
 Edison, Thomas Alva, 1847-1931
 Einstein, Albert, 1879-1955
 Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890-1969
 Eliot, Ephraim, 1761-1827
 Ellenberger, Henri Frédéric, 1905-
 Elsborg, Charles Albert, 1871-1948
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882
 Engelmann, George, 1809-1884
 Erickson, Milton Hyland, 1901-
 Erikson, Erik Homburger, 1902-
 Erlanger, Joseph, 1874-1965
 Erni, Henri, 1822-1885
 Evans, Alexander William, 1868-1959
 Evans, Alice, 1881-1975
 Evans, Amos Alexander, 1785-1848
 Evans, Herbert McLean, 1882-1971
 Evans, Thomas Wiltberger, 1823-1897
 Eve, Paul Fitzsimmons, 1806-1877
 Everson, Gladys June, 1909-1969
 Ewing, James, 1866-1943
 Fancher, Mollie, 1848-1916
 Fenn, Wallace Osgood, 1893-
 Ferguson, David Arthur, 1875-1935
 Fillmore, Millard, 1800-1874
 Finley, Harold Eugene, 1905-1975
 Fishbein, Morris, 1889-
 Flagg, John, 1743-1793
 Flanders, E.
 Flexner, Abraham, 1866-1959
 Flexner, Simon, 1863-1946
 Flint, Austin, 1812-1886
 Flint, Joseph Marshall, 1872-
 Floyd, John, 1783-1937
 Flynn, John E.,
 Folks, Homer, 1867-1963
 Folsom, George William, 1803-1827
 Fones, Alfred Civilion, 1869-1938
 Foote, Edward Bliss, 1829-1906
 Forbes, Alexander, 1882-1965
 Forbes, Thomas Rogers, 1911-
 Fort, George Franklin, 1809-1872
 Fossett, Thomas Willard, 1813-1894
 Foster, Burnside, 1861-1917
 Fowler, Lydia Folger, 1822-1879
 Fox, Clement Alphonsine, 1908-
 Francis, Milton Augustus, 1882-1961
 Francis, Thomas, Jr., 1900-1969
 Francke, Donald Eugene, 1910-
 Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790
 Freeman, Allen Weir, 1881-1954
 Fremont-Smith, Frank, 1895-
 French, Lyle A., 1915-
 Fromm, Erich, 1900-
 Frost, Wade Hampton, 1880-1938
 Fuller, George Warren, 1868-1934
 Fulton, Frank Taylor, 1867-1961
 Fulton, John Farquhar, 1899-1960
 Fulton, Marshall Nairne, 1899-1977
 Funk, Casimir, 1884-1967
 Gamble, James Lawder, 1883-
 Gantt, William Andrew Horsley, 1892-
 Gardner, Leroy Upson, 1888-1946
 Garfield, James Abraham, 1831-1881
 Garrison, Fielding Hudson, 1870-1935
 Gary, Thomas P., 1835-1891
 Gay, Leslie Newton, 1892-
 Gerard, Ralph Waldo, 1900-
 Gerber Family
 Gesell, Arnold Lucius, 1880-1961
 Gey, George Otto, 1899-1970
 Gill, John C., 1836-1921
 Goldberger, Joseph, 1874-1929
 Goldblatt, Harry, 1891-1977
 Goldfeder, Anna, 1897-
 Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, 1878-1958
 Goodfellow, George E., 1855-1910
 Goodhue, William, 1747-1782
 Goodpasture, Ernest William, 1886-1960
 Goodrich, Annie Warburton, 1866-1954
 Goodyear, Charles, 1800-1860
 Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-1920
 Gortner, Ross Aiken, 1885-1942
 Gove, Jonathan, 1746-1818
 Gräfenberg, Ernst, 1881-1957
 Graham, Clarence Henry, 1906-1971
 Graham, Evarts Ambrose, 1883-1957
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885
 Gray, John Purdue, 1825-1886
 Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872
 Green, Horace, 1802-1866
 Greene, Roger Sherman, 1881-1947
 Greenwood, John, 1760-1819
 Grey, Zane, 1872-1939
 Griffith, David, 1742-1789
 Griscom, John Hoskins, 1809-1874
 Gross, Samuel David, 1805-1884
 Grossman, Morton I.
 Guiteau, Charles, 1841-1882
 Gulick, John Thomas, 1832-1923
 Guthrie, Donald, 1880-1958
 Gutman, Alexander B., 1902-1973
 Guttmacher, Alan Frank, 1898-
 Haidle, Allison W.,
 Haight, Cameron, 1901-1970
 Hale, Josiah, ca. 1791-1856
 Hall, Frank Gregory, 1896-1967
 Hall, Granville Stanley, 1844-1924
 Hall, Lyman, 1724-1790
 Hall, Sarah C., 1832-1926
 Halsted, William Stewart, 1852-1922
 Ham, Thomas Hale, 1905-
 Hamburger, Viktor, 1900-
 Hamilton, Alice, 1869-1970
 Hamman, Louis Virgil, 1877-
 Hammond, William Alexander, 1828-1900
 Harms, Ernest, 1895-1974
 Harrington, Nathaniel, 1750-ca. 1781
 Harrison, Ross Granville, 1870-1959
 Hart, Edwin Bret, 1874-1953
 Hartmann, Heinz, 1894-1970
 Harward, Thomas, 1700-1736
 Hastings, Walter, 1752-1782
 Hays, Isaac Minis, 1847-1925
 Hayward, Lemuel, 1748-1821

Hecht, Selig, 1892-1947
 Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus, 1743-1823
 Hegner, R.
 Heidelberger, Michael, 1888-
 Helpern, Milton, 1902-1977
 Hemenway, Ruth V., 1894-1974
 Henderson, Lawrence Joseph, 1878-1942
 Hepburn, Katharine Houghton, 1878-1951
 Herrick, Clarence Luther, 1858-1904
 Herrick, James B., 1861-1954
 Herter, Christian Archibald, 1865-1910
 Hertzler, Arthur Emanuel, 1870-1946
 Hess, Alfred Fabian, 1875-1933
 Heuer, George Julius, 1882-
 Hewlett, Albion Walter, 1874-1925
 Hickok, Laurens Perseus, 1798-1888
 Hill, John Davidson, 1822-
 Hill, Lister H., 1894-
 Hill, Luther Leonidas, 1862-1946
 Hillenbrand, Harold, 1906-
 Hinkle, Beatrice Moses, 1874-1953
 Hirschfelder, Arthur Douglass, 1879-
 Hitchcock, Gad, 1749-1836
 Hoagland, Charles Lee, 1907-1946
 Hodgen, John Thompson, 1826-1882
 Hodges, Paul Chesley, 1893-
 Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig, 1865-1946
 Hogan, Michael John, 1907-
 Holbrook, John Edwards, 1794-1871
 Hollenback, George M., 1886-
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894
 Holt, Edwin Bissell, 1873-1946
 Holzknecht, Guido, 1872-1931
 Hooker, Charles Wright, 1910-
 Hooker, Donald Russell, 1876-1946
 Hopkins, Harry Lloyd, 1890-1946
 Horney, Karen, 1885-1952
 Howe, Percy Rogers, 1864-1950
 Howell, William Henry, 1860-1945
 Hudson, Claude Silbert, 1881-1952
 Hughes, Daniel, b. 1779
 Hulet, C.M., 1852-
 Hume, Edgar Erskine, 1889-1952
 Hunt, Joseph, 1749-1812
 Hunt, Mary Hannah (Hanchett), 1830-1906
 Hunt, Reid, 1870-1948
 Hunter, Gertrude T.
 Hurty, John Newell, 1852-1925
 Inge, William, 1913-1973
 Isom, Thomas Dudley, 1816-1902
 Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845
 Jackson, Clarence Martin, 1875-1947
 Jackson, Hall, 1739-1797
 Jackson, James, Jr., 1810-1834
 Jackson, James M., Jr., 1866-1924
 James Family
 James, Henry, 1811-1882
 James, Henry, 1843-1916
 James, William, 1842-1910
 Jarvis, Edward, 1803-1884
 Jay, John, 1745-1829
 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Jeffries, John, 1745-1819
 Jellinek, Elvin Morton, 1890-1963
 Jennings, Herbert Spencer, 1868-1947
 Johnstone, Edward Ransom, 1870-1946
 Jonas, Hans, 1903-
 Jones, John, 1729-1791
 Jones, Joseph, 1833-1896
 Jones, Thomas P., 1774-1848
 Jorgensen, Niels Bjorn, 1894-
 Judd, Charles Hubbard, 1873-1946
 Kanner, Leo, 1894-
 Kass, Edward Harold, 1917-
 Kast, Thomas, 1750-1820
 Kaufman, Herbert Edward, 1931-
 Kean, Jefferson Randolph, 1860-1950
 Keen, William Williams, 1837-1932
 Kellogg, Will Keith, 1860-1951
 Kells, Charles Edmund, 1856-1928
 Kelly, Howard Atwood, 1858-1943
 Kelser, Raymond Alexander, 1892-1952
 Kendall, Edward Calvin, 1886-1972
 Kenison, Nehemiah, 1824-
 Kennedy Family
 Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 1917-1963
 Kennedy, Robert Foster, 1884-1952
 Kennedy, Robert Francis, 1925-1968
 Kent, Charles Willie, 1844-
 Keyes, Edward Lawrence, 1843-1924
 Kibre, Pearl, 1903-

King, John Theodore, 1889-
 Kinsey, Alfred Charles, 1894-1956
 Kinsey, V. Everett, 1909-1978
 Kirkbride, Thomas Story, 1809-1833
 Kittredge, Thomas, 1746-1818
 Klingenstein, Joseph, 1891-1976
 Kober, George Martin, 1850-1931
 Koch, Frederick Conrad, 1876-1948
 Koenke, Irene Anita, 1898-
 Koller, Carl, 1857-1944
 Kubie, Lawrence Schlesinger, 1896-
 La Flesche, Susan, 1865-1915
 Lahey, Frank Howard, 1880-1953
 Laisy, Jacob, 1824-1903
 Landsteiner, Karl, 1868-1943
 Langer, Walter C.
 Lanzl, Lawrence Herman, 1921-
 Lasswell, Harold Dwight, 1902-
 Latham, Vida, 1866-1958
 Laughlin, Harry Hamilton, 1880-1943
 Lawlah, John Wesley, 1904-
 Lawrence, Henry C., 1820-1862
 Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix, 1901-1976
 Lazarus, Marx Edgeworth, d. 1896
 Le Conte, John Lawrence, 1825-1883
 Le Conte, Joseph, 1823-1901
 Leake, Chauncey Depew, 1896-1978
 Leakey, Louis Seymour Bazett, 1903-1972
 Leathers, Waller Smith, 1874-1946
 Lee, Arthur, 1740-1792
 Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870
 Leidy, Joseph, 1823-1891
 Lenhart, Carl, 1880-1955
 Leonard, Thomas, 1744-1771
 Levy, David Mordecai, 1892-
 Levy, Gustave L.
 Lewin, Kurt, 1890-1947
 Lewis, Denslow, 1856-1913
 Lewis, Haward Bishop, 1887-1954
 Lewis, Warren Harmon, 1870-1964
 Liautard, Alexandre François, 1835-1918
 Libman, Emanuel, 1872-1946
 Liggett, Louis Kroh, 1875-1946
 Lilly, Eli, 1885-
 Lilly, Josiah Kirby, 1861-1948
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865
 Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1902-1974
 Link, Henry Charles, 1889-1952
 Lipscomb Family
 Little, Clarence Cook, 1888-1971
 Little, William John, 1810-1894
 Loeb, Leo, 1869-1959
 Long, Crawford Williamson, 1815-1878
 Long, Cyril Norman Hugh, 1901-1970
 Long, Perrin Hamilton, 1899-
 Longcope, Warfield Theobald, 1877-1953
 Looney, Robert Nelson, 1870-1962?
 Lotka, Alfred James, 1880-1949
 Lovejoy, Esther Pohl, 1870-1967
 Lowell, Amy, 1874-1925
 Lower, William Edgar, 1867-1948
 Luce, Lyman Horace, 1846-1892
 Luyet, Basile Joseph, 1897-
 Lyman, Rufus Ashley, 1875-1957
 MacCallum, John Bruce, 1879-1906
 McClelland, William, 1768-1812
 McClenahan, William Urie, 1899-
 McCollum, Elmer Verner, 1879-1967
 McCord, James Bennett, 1870-1950
 McCoy, George Walter, 1876-1952
 McCrae, John, 1872-1918
 McCurdy, Elmer J., d. 1911
 MacDonald, James, 1803-1849
 McDougall, William, 1871-1938
 McDowell, Ephraim, 1771-1830
 MacFadden, Bernarr Adolphus, 1868-1955
 McGuire Family
 McKay, Frederick Sumner, 1874-1959
 McKean, James William, 1860-1949
 McKinney, Susan Smith, 1847-1918
 McLean, Franklin Chambers, 1888-1968
 Macleod, Robert Brodie, 1907-1972
 McQuillen, John Hugh, 1826-1879
 Maghee, Thomas G., 1842-
 Malinowski, Bronisław, 1884-1942
 Mall, Franklin Paine, 1862-1917
 Malloch, Archibald, 1887-
 Mann, Horace, 1796-1859
 Mansperger, William Henry, 1866-1954?
 Marine, David, 1880-1976
 Marshall, Christopher, 1709-1797

Marshall, Eli Kennerly, 1889-
 Martí-Ibáñez, Félix, 1915-
 Martin, John
 Maslow, Abraham Harold, 1908-1970
 Master, Arthur Morris, 1895-
 Matas, Rudolph, 1860-1957
 Matson, Donald D., 1913-1969
 Mayo Family
 Mayo, William James, 1861-1939
 Mead, George Herbert, 1863-1931
 Mead, Kate Campbell (Hurd), 1867-1941
 Meigs, Charles Delucena, 1792-1869
 Meltzer, Samuel James, 1851-1920
 Melville, Herman, 1819-1891
 Melville, Malcolm, 1849-1867
 Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880-1956
 Menninger, Charles Frederick, 1862-1953
 Menninger, Karl Augustus, 1893-
 Mercer, Hugh, ca. 1726-1777
 Merrill, John Putnam, 1917-
 Mettauer, John Peter, 1877-1875
 Meyer, Adolf, 1866-1950
 Meyerhof, Otto, 1884-1951
 Michaelis, Leonor, 1875-1949
 Middleton, George W., 1866-1938
 Middleton, Peter, d. 1781
 Middleton, William Shainline, 1890-1975
 Milhau, John Tiburce Gregoire Francis de, 1795-1874
 Miller, Genevieve, 1914-
 Miller, James Alexander, 1874-1948
 Miller, Willoughby Dayton, 1853-1907
 Mills, Robert, 1781-1855
 Minot, George Richards, 1885-1950
 Mitchell, Harold Hanson, 1886-1966
 Mitchell, John, 1711-1768
 Mitchell, Silas Weir, 1829-1914
 Mitchell, Thomas Duche, 1791-1865
 Moe, John H., 1905-
 Monroe, James, 1758-1831
 Moore, Carl Richard, 1892-1955
 Moore, Carl Vernon, 1908-1972
 Moore, Joseph Earle, 1892-1957
 Moorehead, James J., 1862-
 Moreno, Jacob Levy, 1892-
 Morgan, Agnes Fay, 1884-
 Morgan, John, 1735-1789
 Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1866-1945
 Morton, Samuel George, 1799-1851
 Moser, Albert, 1870-1903
 Mossman, Harland Winfield, 1898-
 Mott, Valentine, 1785-1865
 Mudd, Samuel Alexander, 1833-1883
 Muller, Hermann Joseph, 1890-1967
 Munson, Eneas, 1734-1826
 Murphy, James Bumgardner, 1884-1950
 Mutt, Viktor
 Myers, Frederic William Henry, 1843-1901
 Myerson, Abraham, 1881-1948
 Nachmansohn, David, 1899-
 Nassy, David de Isaac Cohen, 1747-1806
 Neal, Josephine Bicknell, 1880-1955
 Nelson, Benjamin, 1911-
 Nicolle, Joseph Nicolas, 1786-1843
 Nixon, Richard Milhous, 1913-
 Northup, Thomas L.
 Norwood, Jonathan, 1751-1782
 Nott, Josiah Clark, 1804-1873
 Novy, Frederick George, 1864-1957
 Noyes, John Humphrey, 1811-1886
 Nutting, Mary Adelaide, 1858-1948
 Nutting, Samuel, 1744-1797
 Nye, Samuel, 1749-1837
 O'Connor, Flannery, 1925-1964
 O'Hare, James Patrick, 1886-1974
 O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone, 1888-1953
 Oberndorf, Clarence Paul, 1882-1954
 Odom, Guy Leary, 1911-
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Olmsted, Katherine Madge, 1889-
 Ophuls, William, 1871-1933
 Opie, Eugene Lindsay, 1873-1971
 Orne, Joseph, 1749-1786
 Otto, Joseph, 1826-1885
 Page, Irvine Heinly, 1901-
 Paige, Milton C. Jr., ca. 1922-
 Paine, William, 1750-1833
 Palmer, Henry, 1827-1895
 Palmer, Sophia French, 1853-1920
 Palmer, Walter Walker, 1882-1950
 Pancoast, Henry Khunrath, 1875-1939
 Papanicolaou, George Nicholas, 1883-1962
 Park, Edwards A., 1877-1969
 Parker, George Howard, 1864-1955
 Parker, Peter, 1804-1888
 Parrish, Celestia Suzannah, 1853-
 Parrish, Issac, 1811-1852
 Paul, John Rodman, 1893-1971
 Peabody, Francis Weld, 1881-1927
 Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827
 Peirce, Charles Sanders, 1839-1914
 Peirce, James Mills, 1834-1906
 Penberthy, Grover Cleveland, 1886-1959
 Penrose, Charles Bingham, 1862-1925
 Peplau, Hildegard E.
 Pepper, William III, 1874-1947
 Perkins, Elisha, 1741-1799
 Perkins, Roger Griswold, 1874-1936
 Perls, Frederick S., 1893-1970
 Phares, David Lewis, 1817-1892
 Phillips, Harriet Newton, fl. 1863-1880
 Piffard, Henry Granger, 1842-1910
 Pincus, Gregory Goodwin, 1903-1967
 Plotz, Harry, 1890-1947
 Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849
 Politzer, Adam, 1835-1932
 Pollard, Amos, 1803-1836
 Porter, Gene Stratton, 1863-1924
 Porter, Keith Roberts, 1912-
 Porter, William Townsend, 1862-1949
 Power, Frederik Belding, 1853-1927
 Pratt, Frederick Haven, 1873-1958
 Pratt, Joseph Hersey, 1872-1956
 Prince, Morton, 1854-1929
 Prinzmetal, Myron, 1908-
 Prudden, Theophil Mitchell, 1849-1924
 Putnam, Helen Cordelia, 1857-1951
 Putnam, James Jackson, 1846-1918
 Quackenbos, John Duncan, 1848-1926
 Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst, 1802-1866
 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840
 Rapaport, David, 1911-1960
 Rappleye, William Cole, 1892-
 Ravenel, Mazyck Porcher, 1861-1946
 Ray, Isaac, 1807-1881
 Reed, Lowell Jacob, 1886-1966
 Reed, Walter, 1851-1902
 Reese, John Davies, 1893-1958
 Reich, Wilhelm, 1897-1957
 Reik, Theodor, 1888-1969
 Reis, Ralph Ashenheim, 1895-
 Remsen, Ira, 1846-1927
 Revere, John, 1787-1847
 Rhine, Joseph Banks, 1895-
 Rhodes, Ellis Brown, 1872-1939
 Rich, Arnold Rice, 1893-1968
 Richards, Alfred Newton, 1876-1966
 Richardson, Evelyn, 1899-
 Richter, Curt, 1894-
 Ricketts, Howard Taylor, 1871-1910
 Rickman, William, d. 1783
 Robb, Hunter, 1863-1940
 Robb, Isabel Adams Hampton, 1860-1910
 Robertson, Felix, 1781-1865
 Robinson, George Canby, 1878-1960
 Robinson, Harry Maximilian, Sr., 1884-1963
 Rock, John Sweat, 1825-1866
 Rockefeller Family
 Rogers, Carl Ransom, 1902-
 Roheim, Geza, 1891-1953
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 1882-1945
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919
 Root, Erastus, 1789-1829
 Rosen, George, 1910-1977
 Rosenau, Milton Joseph, 1869-1946
 Rous, Francis Peyton, 1879-1970
 Rowe, Allan Winter, 1879-1934
 Royce, Josiah, 1855-1916
 Ruhrah, John, 1872-1935
 Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813
 Rush, James, 1786-1869
 Ryan, Francis J., 1916-1963
 Sabin, Florence Rena, 1871-1953
 Sachs, Hanns, 1881-1947
 Sandblom, Philip, 1903-
 Sappington, John, 1776-1856
 Sargeant, Jack, 1920-
 Sarton, George, 1884-1956
 Sawyer, Wilbur Augustus, 1879-1951
 Schilder, Paul, 1886-1940
 Schindler, Rudolf, 1888-1968
 Schmidt, Carl Louis August, 1885-1946
 Schneider, Richard C., 1913-

Schultz, Jack, 1904-1971
 Schweinitz, Lewis David von, 1780-1834
 Scott Blair, George William, 1902-
 Scott, Elsie, 1898-
 Scott, Ernest Lyman, 1877-1966
 Scott, Walter Dill, 1869-1955
 Seashore, Carl Emil, 1866-1949
 Sellards, Andrew Watson, 1884-
 Senn, Nicholas, 1844-1908
 Senter, Isaac, 1753-1799
 Sequeyra, John de, 1712-1795
 Sergeant, Erastus, 1742-1814
 Shackelford, J. Gordan, 1901-
 Shakow, David, 1901-
 Shattuck, George Cheever, 1879-1972
 Shattuck, Lemuel, 1793-1859
 Sherman, Henry Clapp, 1875-1955
 Sherry, Sol, 1916-
 Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794-1863
 Shull, Aaron Franklin, 1881-1961
 Shull, George Harrison, 1874-1954
 Shy, Milton, 1919-1967
 Sicher, Lydia, 1890-1962
 Simmons, James Stevens, 1890-1954
 Simon, Charles Edmund, 1866-1927
 Simpson, Frieuch, 1877-
 Sims, James Marion, 1813-1883
 Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878-1968
 Sippy, Bertram Welton, 1866-1924
 Sirhan, Sirhan, 1944-
 Skinner, Burrhus Frederic, 1904-
 Skinner, Eugene William, 1896-
 Slagle, Eleanor Clarke, 1871-1942
 Smith, Alban Gilpin, 1788?-1865?
 Smith, Carter, 1903-
 Smith, Erwin Frink, 1854-1927
 Smith, Homer William, 1895-1962
 Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844
 Smith, Nathan, 1762-1829
 Smith, Peter, 1753-1816
 Smith, Philip Edward, 1884-1970
 Smith, Stephen, 1823-1922
 Smith, Theobald, 1859-1934
 Smith, Thomas Lacey, 1805-1875
 Snow, William Freeman, 1874-1950
 Soper, Fred Lowe, 1893-1977
 Spalding, Lyman, 1775-1821
 Spock, Benjamin McLane, 1903-
 Spotswood, William Augustine Washington, 1806-1891
 Sprague, Lawrence, 1748-1785?
 Squibb, Edward Robinson, 1819-1900
 Stanley, Margaret
 Stapleton, William John, 1876-1976
 Starbuck, Edwin Diller, 1866-1947
 Starr, Ebenezer, 1744-1798
 Stebbins, Gad, 1748-1826
 Stein, Gertrude, 1874-1946
 Steinhaus, Edward Arthur, 1914-1969
 Stenstrom, Wilhelm, 1891-
 Stephens, Charles Asbury, 1844-1931
 Stephenson, William
 Stevens, Edward, ca. 1755-1834
 Stevens, Nettie Maria, 1861-1912
 Stevens, Stanley Smith, 1906-1973
 Stevenson, George Salvadore, 1892-
 Stewart, George Neil, 1860-1930
 Stewart, Thomas Dale, 1890-
 Stiles, Charles Wardell, 1867-1941
 Still, Andrew Taylor, 1828-1917
 Stimson, Julia Catherine, 1881-1948
 Stitt, Edward Rhodes, 1867-1948
 Stone, Robert King, 1822-1872
 Streeter, George Linius, 1873-1948
 Strong, Leonell C., 1894-
 Strong, Richard Pearson, 1872-1948
 Stuart, Gilbert, 1755-1828
 Sturtevant, Alfred Henry, 1891-1970
 Sullivan, Harry Stack, 1892-1949
 Sulzberger, Marion Baldur, 1895-
 Sumner, James Batcheller, 1887-1955
 Sumner, William Graham, 1840-1910
 Sutton, Walter Stanborough, 1877-1916
 Sweet, William Herbert, 1910-
 Swett, John Barnard, 1752-1796
 Sydenstricker, Edgar, 1881-1936
 Szent-Györgyi, Albert, 1893-
 Szilard, Leo, 1898-1964
 Tashiro, Shiro, 1883-1963
 Taussig, Helen Brooke, 1898-
 Taylor, Charles Fayette, 1827-1899
 Taylor, Philander B., 1907-1961
 Terman, Lewis Madison, 1877-1956
 Teuber, Hans Lukas, 1916-
 Thacher, James, 1754-1844
 Thayer, William Sidney, 1864-1932
 Thomson, Samuel, 1769-1843
 Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1874-1949
 Thornton, Charles S., 1910-1974
 Thornton, Matthew, ca. 1714-1803
 Thornton, William, 1761-1828
 Thurber, Daniel, 1766-1836
 Thurstone, Louis Leon, 1887-1955
 Tilton, James, 1745-1822
 Timberlake, Gideon, 1876-1951
 Titchener, Edward Bradford, 1867-1927
 Toner, Joseph Meredith, 1825-1896
 Torrey, John, 1796-1873
 Townsend, David, 1753-1829
 Trask, James Dowling, 1890-1942
 Travis, Lee Edward, 1896-
 Troost, Gerard, 1776-1850
 Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972
 Truman, James
 Trumbull, John, 1756-1843
 Tucker, Beverley, 1784-1851
 Tully, William, 1785-1859
 Turner, Daniel, 1782-1808
 Turner, Edward Kitchen, 1751-ca. 1785
 Turner, Peter, d. 1822
 Van Alstyne, John, fl. 1822
 Van Gieson, Ira, 1866-1913
 Van Harreveld, Anthonie, 1904-
 Van Liere, Edward Jerald, 1896-
 Van Slyke, Donald Dexter, 1883-1971
 Vaughan, Benjamin, 1751-1835
 Vedder, Edward Bright, 1878-1952
 Venable, James M.
 Vickery, Richard Swanton, 1831-1906
 Vinal, William, 1752-1781
 Vincent, Ubert Conrad, 1892-1938
 Voegtlin, Carl, 1879-1960
 Waksman, Byron Halstead, 1919-
 Waksman, Selman Abraham, 1888-1973
 Wales, Ephraim, 1745-1805
 Walker, Mary Edwards, 1832-1919
 Walker, Matthew, Sr., 1906-1978
 Ward, Malthus A., 1794-1863
 Waring, George Edwin, 1833-1898
 Waring, James Johnston, 1883-1962
 Warland, Owen, 1752-1775
 Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856
 Warren, John, 1753-1815
 Warren, Jonathan Mason, 1811-1867
 Washington, George, 1732-1799
 Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846
 Waterman, George, 1754-1829
 Waterman, Zuriel, 1756-1786
 Watson, Abraham, 1752-1804
 Watson, John Broadus, 1878-1958
 Watts, Stephen H., 1877-1953
 Waugh, Samuel Bell, 1814-1885
 Weaver, Warren, 1894-
 Webster, Noah, 1758-1843
 Weech, Alexander Ashley, 1895-1977
 Weed, Lewis Hill, 1886-1952
 Weeks, John Elmer, 1853-1949
 Weiner, Ruth
 Welch, Henry
 Welch, Thomas B., 1825-1903
 Welch, William Henry, 1850-1934
 Werkman, Chester Hamlin, 1893-1962
 Wertz, Carlton E., 1893-1975
 Westgate, Letitia A., 1866-1941?
 Whipple, George Hoyt, 1878-1976
 White, Ellen Gould Harmon, 1827-1915
 White, J.D.
 White, Paul Dudley, 1886-1973
 White, Samuel Stockton, 1822-1879
 White, William Alanson, 1870-1937
 Whitman, Royal, 1857-1946
 Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892
 Wiggers, Carl John, 1883-1963
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732-1794
 Wilbur, George B., 1887-1973
 Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 1875-1949
 Wildanger, Albert J.
 Wiley, Harvey Washington, 1844-1930
 Wilkins, Lawson, 1894-
 Williams, John Whitridge, 1866-1931
 Williams, Robert Runnels, 1886-1965
 Williams, William Carlos, 1883-1963
 Williston, Samuel Wendell, 1851-1918

Wilson, Edmund Beecher, 1856-1939
 Wilson, Edwin Bidwell, 1879-1964
 Wilson, Frank Norman, 1890-
 Wilson, Mathew, 1729-1790
 Wilson, Perry William, 1902-
 Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924
 Windship, Amos, 1745-1813
 Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory, 1877-1957
 Wire, George Edwin, 1859-1936
 Wishard, William Henry, 1816-1913
 Wistar, Caspar, 1761-1818
 Witmer, Lightner, 1867-1958
 Wolcott, Oliver, 1726-1797
 Wolff, Henry, ca. 1820-1891
 Womack, Nathan, d. 1975
 Wood, Horatio C., 1841-1920
 Woodson, Carter Godwin
 Woolsey, Clinton Nathan, 1904-
 Worcester, Elwood, 1862-1940
 Worcester, Noah, fl. 1846
 Wright, Isaac, 1768-1843
 Wyllie, Robert Crichton
 Wyman, Jeffries, 1814-1874
 Yerkes, Robert Mearns, 1876-1956
 Young, Brigham, 1801-1877
 Young, Hugh Hampton, 1870-1945
 Young, John Richardson, 1782-1804
 Young, Thomas, 1731-1777
 Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth, 1829-1902
 Zinsser, Hans, 1878-1940

Uruguay

Arana Iñiguez, Román, 1909-1977

USSR

Abrikosov, Aleksei Ivanovich, 1875-
 Anichkov, Sergei Viktorovich
 Baer, Karl Ernst von, 1792-1876
 Bagdasarov, Andredrei Arkad'evich, 1897-
 Bakunin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1814-1876
 Balinskii, Ivan Mikhailovich, 1827-1902
 Basilevich, Ivan, 1899-
 Batkis, Grigori Abramovich, 1895-1960
 Bechtereve, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 1857-
 Bednyi, Dem'ian, 1883-1945
 Bekhterev, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 1857-1927
 Beklemishev, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 1890-1962
 Belinskii, Vissarion Grigor'evich, 1811-1848
 Berg, Nikolai Konstantinovich, 1828-
 Beritashvili, Ivane, 1885-1074
 Bertenson, Lev Bernardovich, 1850-1929
 Bode, Iu. K., 1846-1916
 Bogdanov, Aleksandr Alexandrovich, 1873-1928
 Bogomolets, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1881-1946
 Bokova, Maria
 Born, Karl Friedrich, fl. after 1784
 Borodin, Aleksandr Porfir'evich, 1833-1887
 Botkin, Sergei Petrovich, 1832-1889
 Bourdenko, Nikolai Nilovitch, 1876-1944
 Brennsohn II, 1854-1928
 Briukhonenko, Sergei Sergeevich, 1890-1960
 Bulko, Petr Mikhailovich, 1895-1943
 Bunge, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1851-
 Burdenko, Nikolai Nilovich, 1876-1946
 Butskovskii, V., fl. 1725
 Catherine the Great, of Russia, 1729-1796
 Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904
 Chernyshevskii, Nikolai Gavrilovich, 1828-1889
 Chetverikov, Sergei Sergeevich, 1880-1959
 Chistovich Family
 Chistovich, Iakov Alekseevich, 1820-1885
 Chugaev, Anatolii Andreevich, 1863-
 Davidenkov, Sergei Nikolaevich, 1880-
 Davydovskii, Ippolit Vasil'evich, 1887-
 Deminskii, Ippolit Aleksandrovich, 1864-1912
 Diatroptov, Petr Nikolaevich, 1858-
 Dobroslavina, Aleksei Petrovich, 1842-1889
 Dobrovol'skii, P. V.
 Dombrovskaiia, Iuliia Fominichna
 Dostoevskii, Fedor Mikhailovich, 1821-1881
 Dyadkovsky, Iustin Evdokimovich, 1784-1841
 Dybowski, Benedykt, 1833-1930
 Ekk, Nikolai Vladimirovich, 1849-
 Elpat'evskii, Sergei Iakovievich, 1854-1933
 Fedorov, Sergei Petrovich, 1869-1936
 Filatov, Vladimir Petrovich, 1875-1956
 Gannushkin, Peter Borisovich, 1875-1933
 Georgievsky, K. N., 1867-1933
 Gertsen, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1812-1870

Gertsen, Petr Aleksandrovich, 1871-1947
 Giliarovskii, Vasilii Alekseevich, 1875-
 Giubbenet, Kh. Ia.
 Glazunov, Mikhail Fedorovich, 1896-
 Gordon, Judah Leib, 1831-1892
 Grigor'eva, Tat'iana Andreevna
 Gromashevskii, Lev Vasil'evich, 1887-
 Gurevich-Il'in, G. Ia.
 Hurwitz, Judah Ben Mordecai Ha-Levi, d. 1797
 Ianovskii, F.G.
 Ivanov, Peter Pavlovich, 1878-1942
 Izrael'son, Zigfried Isidorovich
 Kalinin, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1875-1946
 Kalinovskii, K.S., 1838-1864
 Kandinskii, Victor Khristanfovich, 1849-1874
 Karavaev, Vladimir Afanas'evich, 1811-1892
 Karpechenko, Georgii Dmitrievich
 Kashevarova-Rudneva, Varvara Aleksandrovna, 1847-1899
 Khlopin, N. G.
 Kisel', Aleksandr Andreevich, 1859-1938
 Klein, B.I., 1874-
 Klikovich, Stanislav, 1853-1910
 Klosovskii, Boris Nikodimovich, 1899-
 Konchalovskii, Maksim Petrovich, 1875-
 Korotkov, N. C., 1874-1920
 Kost, Ekaterina Andreevna, 1888-
 Kovalevskii, Pavel Ivanovich, 1850-1923
 Krasnobaev, Timofei Petrovich, 1865-
 Kriukov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, ca. 1878-
 Krupskaiia, N.K.
 Kupalov, Petr Stepanovich, 1888-1964
 Kurashov, Sergei
 Kurkin, Petr Ivanovich, 1858-1934
 Kurlov, Mikhail Georgievich, 1859-
 Lang, Georgii Fedorovich
 Lavrentiev, Boris Innokentievich, 1892-1944
 Lazurskii, Aleksandr Fedorovich, 1874-1917
 Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924
 Lesh, Fedor Aleksandrovich, 1840-1903
 Leshaft, Petr Frantsevich, 1837-1909
 Letavet, Avgust Andreevich
 Levit, Vladimir Semenovich, 1883-
 Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasilievich, 1711-1765
 London, Efim Semenovich, 1869-1939
 Lukanina, A. N.
 Lunacharskii, Anatolii Vasil'evich, 1875-1933
 Luria, Roman Al'bertovich
 Lysenko, Trofim Denisovich, 1898-
 Maiaikovskii, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1894-1930
 Maklakov, A. M., fl. 1884-1892
 Makovicky, Dusan
 Mart'ianov, M. M., 1844-1904
 Martsinovskii, Yevgenii Ivanovich, 1874-1934
 Masse, Nathalie, 1919-1975
 Mayer, Carl von, 1830-1883
 Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich, 1845-1916
 Mendelev, Dmitrii Ivanovich, 1824-1907
 Merabichvili, Petre, 1876-1930
 Mikhel'son, Mikhail Iakovlevich, 1912-1978
 Molchanov, Vasilii Ivanovich, 1868-1959
 Molodaia, E. K.
 Mudrov, Matvei Iakovlevich, 1776-1831
 Mukhametova, Gai'niush Meniga'isovna
 Musorgskii, Modest Petrovich, 1835-1881
 Nadson, Georgii Adamovich, 1867-1940
 Nijinsky, Vaslav, 1890-1950
 Novinskii, Mstislav Aleksandrovich, 1841-1914
 Obratsov, Vasilii Parmenovich, 1849-1920
 Ostroukhov, Aleksei M., fl. 1903
 Parin, Vasilii Vasil'evich, 1903-
 Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 1849-1936
 Pavlovskii, Evgenii Nikanorovich, 1884-
 Peter I, the Great, Emperor of Russia, 1672-1725
 Petrov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1876-
 Pirogov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1810-1881
 Pokrovskii, V.T., 1838-
 Poletika, Ivan Andrejewitsch, 1722-1783
 Popov, Liuben Khristov
 Pozhariskii, Iosif Fomich, 1875-1919
 Priorov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1885-1961
 Rachinskii, Sergei Alexandrovich, 1836-1902
 Reiner, Karl, 1846-1890
 Rolle, I.
 Rozenberg, Nikolai Konstantinovich, 1876-1933
 Rozhanskii, Nikolai Apollinariievich, 1884-
 Rudnev, Vladimir Ivanovich, 1870-1950
 Rusakov, Arsenii Vasil'evich
 Rusanov, Andrei Gavrilovich, 1874-
 Sakharov, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1902-1969
 Saltykow, Sergei, 1874-
 Samoilovitz, Danilo, 1746-1805

Samoylov, Aleksandr Filippovich, 1867–1930
 Sechenov, Ivan Mikhailovich, 1829–1905
 Semashko, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874–1949
 Shadrin, Nikolai Appolovich, 1858–1924
 Shafonskii, Afanasii Filimonovich, 1740–1811
 Shamov, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 1880–1962
 Shaternikov, M.N.
 Shkvarnikov, Petr Kliment'evich, 1906–
 Shmal'hausen, Ivan Ivanovich, 1884–
 Shmid, G. Kh, 1835?–
 Sklifosovskii, Nikolai Vasil'evich, 1836–1904
 Skriabin, Konstantin Ivanovich, 1878–1972
 Skvortsov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1876–
 Sokol'skii, G.I.
 Sokolovskii, Gigeria Ivanovich
 Solov'ev Zinovii Petrovich, 1876–1928
 Spasokukotskii, Sergei Ivanovich, 1870–1943
 Stalin, Josef, 1879–1953
 Starokadomskii, Leonid Mikhailovich, 1876–
 Strazhesko, Nikolai Dmitrievich, 1876–1952
 Subbotin, Viktor Andreevich, 1844–
 Suslova, Nadezhda Prokof'evna, 1843–1918
 Suvalov, Ivan, 1727–1797
 Sverzhetskii, L. I.
 Svetlow, Pavel Grigorevich, 1892–1974
 Ternovskii, Sergei Dmitrievich, 1896–1960
 Timofeevskii, Pavel Il'ich
 Toliverova, Aleksandra Nikolaevna, 1842–1918
 Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, 1828–1910
 Trokhimovskii, M.Ia, 1793–
 Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich, 1818–1883
 Ukhtomskii, Aleksei Alekseevich, 1875–1942
 Ul'ianov, Dmitrii Il'ich, 1874–1943
 Uvarov, Mikhail Semenovich, 1856–1927
 Vel'iaminov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1855–1920
 Vinokurov, A. N.
 Vishnevskii, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, 1874–
 Vladimirovskii, Mikhail Fedorovich, 1874–1951
 Vološinov, Valentin Nikolaevich, 1895–
 Vreden, Robert Robertovich, 1867–
 Vrevskaia, Iu, 1877–
 Vvedenskii, Nikolai Evgenevich, 1852–1922
 Vygotskii, Lev Semenovich, 1896–1934
 Vyrtav, Konstantin, 1806–1877
 Waldhauer, Karl, fl. 1865
 Winogradsky, Serge Nikolaevich, 1856–1953
 Zabolotnyi, Daniil Kirillovich, 1866–1929
 Zakhar'in, Grigorii Antonovich, 1829–1897
 Zamenhof, Ludwik Lazar, 1859–1917
 Zavarzin, Aleksei, 1886–1945
 Zernov, Dmitrii Nikolaevich
 Zhinkin, Lev Nikolaevich, 1908–
 Zilber, Lev Aleksandrovich, 1894–
 Zolotareva, Tamara Vasil'evna, 1912–
 Zybelin, Semen Gerasimovich, 1735–1802

Venezuela

Archila, Ricardo, 1909–
 Beaupérthuy, Louis Daniel, 1807–1871
 Benítez, José María, 1790–1855
 Campins y Ballester, Lorenzo, 1726–1785
 Domingo Diaz, José, 1772–1835?

Vietnam

Hai-Thuong

West Indies

Taylor, Charles E., 1843–1906

Yugoslavia

Brkić Family
 Dordevic, Vladan, 1844–1930
 Grbec, Ludvika, 1805–1880
 Grmek, Mirko Drazen
 Hempt, A., 1874–1943
 Jovanović-Batut, Milana
 Jovanović, Jovan J., 1870–1923
 Kresnik, Franjo, 1869–
 Orfelin, Zaharija, 1726–1785
 Pelagić, Vasa, fl. 1880
 Petar II, 1813–1851
 Ribakov, Gligorije
 Stampar, Andrija, 1888–1958
 Stanojević, Nadežda
 Thaller, Lujo
 Tito, Josip Broz, 1892–1980
 Zagar, J.M., 1732–1813

PART II. SUBJECT INDEX

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

1700 to Present

- Azoy Castañé A: Historia de la medicina aeronáutica. *Med Hist (Bare)* 29:7-26, Nov 73
- Benford RJ, ed: The heritage of aviation medicine: an annotated directory of early artifacts. Washington, Aerospace Medical Association, 1979. ix, 122 p.
- Luqui Lagleyze J: Los medicos, 'pioneros' del aire. *Sem Med* 153(7):233-7, 19 Aug 78
- Luqui Lagleyze JA: Aportes de los medicos a la aviacion e inicios de la medicina aeronautica. *Sem Med* 154(14):448-54, 12 May 79
- Robinson DH: The dangerous sky; a history of aviation medicine. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1973. xxiv, 292 p.
- Shereshkov GM: Aviatсионnyi transport v sisteme lechebno-évakuatсионnogo obespecheniia voisk. *Voen Med Zh* (10):92-4, Oct 78

Americas

- Amezcuá-Gonzalez LA, Finkelstein S: The Latin American Association of Aviation and Space Medicine. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):531-2, May 79
- Liosa Rojas T: Introducción a la historia de la psiquiatría aeronáutica y espacial. *Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat* 23(1):29-39, Mar 77

Argentina

- Canaveris G, Buzzi A: Evolución histórica de la medicina aeronautica en la República Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):444-9, 1969

Australia

- Page M: The flying doctor story 1928-78. Adelaide, Rigby, 1977. 328 p.
- Shearman DJ, Limmer AN: A mantle of safety: the 50th year of the Royal Flying Doctor Service. *Br Med J* 2(6134):407-9, 5 Aug 78

Canada

- Allen P: The Canadian Society of Aviation Medicine. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):522-6, May 79

China

- Tai YC: The Aviation Medical Association, Republic of China. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):520-1, May 79

France

- Campan L: Il y a cent ans paraissait: 'la pression barométrique' de Paul Bert. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 20(1):7-15, 1979

Germany

- Grunhofer HJ: The German Aerospace Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):529-30, May 79
- Knoche H: Die Entwicklung und Organisation des Sanitätswesens der deutschen Luftwaffe 1935-1945. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1974. 230p.

Great Britain

- Diamond jubilee for RAF nurses.: *Nurs Mirror* 146(22):7-9, 1 Jun 78

Italy

- Lomonaco T: Agostino Gemelli, uno dei massimi fondatori e promotori della medicina aeronautica in Italia. *Minerva Med* 69(53):3615-9, 3 Nov 78

Philippines

- Cortes RC: The Aerospace Medical Association of the Philippines. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):517-9, May 79

South Africa

- Myburgh DP, Ploeger J: The South African Aerospace Medical Society. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):537-40, May 79

United States

- Association presidents review their terms in office.: *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):473-97, May 79
- Benford RJ: Benjamin Rush and the birth of American aviation medicine. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 46(1):54, Jan 75
- Benford RJ: Louis Bauer: founder of the Aerospace Medical Association and its journal. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):431-8, May 79
- Bisgard N: The Wives' Wing: we've come a long way. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):541-3, May 79
- Bradford CH: Countway happenings: John Jeffries, 'astronaut'. *N Engl J Med* 293(7):344-6, 14 Aug 75
- Bruce GL, Jones SA: Flight Nurse Section—past, present, future. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):503-7, May 79
- Carriere A: The Civil Aviation Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):527-8, May 79
- Dille JR: The history of civil aviation medicine in the United States Government since 1926. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):448-57, May 79
- Early human centrifuge in U.S. put in mothballs by Mayo Clinic.: *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):864-5, Aug 79
- Fallon PF: The Life Sciences and Biomedical Engineering Branch (LSBEB) of the Aerospace Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):508, May 79
- Generales CD: Recollections of early biomedical moonmice investigations. *Smithson Ann Flight* 10:75-80, 1974
- Hessberg R: The Society of NASA Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):535, May 79
- Holbrook HA: Civil aviation in the bureaucracy. Bethesda, Banner, 1974. 347 p.
- Irving CW: The Veterinary Service of the United States Air Force: its contributions to comparative medical research. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):117-9, 1 Jul 76
- Johnson DN, Bonfilii HF: The Society of United States Air Force Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):509-12, May 79
- Kidera GJ: Airlines Medical Directors Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):502, May 79
- Pettyjohn FS: The Society of U.S. Army Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):533-5, May 79
- Shaffestall RM: The Aerospace Physiologist Society. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):498-501, May 79
- Stoffel F: The first 50 years of the Aerospace Medical Association: highlights from the Association's journal. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):439-47, May 79
- Von Beckh HJ: The Space Medicine Branch of the Aerospace Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):513-6, May 79
- Webb MG: The Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):536, May 79
- Wilmer WH: The early development of aviation medicine in the United States. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):459-67, May 79

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

USSR

- Divin IaN, Shereshkov GM: Evakuatsiia ranenyykh i bol'nykh vozduzhnym transportom v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (1):84-5, Jan 76
- Romanov FV: Iz istorii Tsentral'noi psikhofiziologicheskoi laboratorii VVS. *Voen Med Zh* (11):86, Nov 75
- Rudnyi NM: Aviakosmicheskaya meditsina (k 30-letiiu Pobedy sovetskogo naroda v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine.) *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 9(3):3-7, May-Jun 75
- Rudnyi NM: Aviatsonnaya meditsina k 60-letiiu Velikogo Oktabria. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 11(5):12-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Rudnyi NM: Meditsinskoe obespechenie Voenno-Vozdushnykh Sil v Velikiyu Otechestvennuyu voynu. *Voen Med Zh* (4):28-31, Apr 75
- Rudnyi NM: Stanovlenie i razvitiye otechestvennoi aviatsonnoi meditsiny za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Voen Med Zh* (10):9-14, Oct 77
- Shemburskaya ZI: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia sluzhby sanitarnoi aviatcii. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (3):8-11, 1978
- Vácha V: Padesát let zdravotnického letectví v SSSR a spolupráce letectva se zdravotnickou službou u nás. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(44):1368-70, 4 Nov 77

Yugoslavia

- Janeš S: Trideset godina Vazduhoplovnomedicinskog instituta. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(1):3-6, Jan-Feb 76

ANATOMY

See also Cytology; Histology

- Arquiola E: Notas para una historia de la iconografia anatomica. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10-14:30-6, 1971-74
- Audette LG: Stylism in anatomical illustration from the sixteenth to the twentieth centuries. Part II. *J Biocommun* 6(2):34-7, Jul 79
- Bertolini R: Die Anatomie des Kindes und die Entwicklung der Medizin. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 1):485-8, 1977
- Blogie J: Essai sur l'évolution des prix de quelques livres marquants de 1850 à nos jours. Andreas Vesalius. De Humani Corporis fabrica. Basileae, I. Oporinus, 1543. *Livre Estampe* 45-6:51-5, 1966
- Bowman IA: The imagery of death in anatomical illustrations. *Bookman* 6(8):1-8, Oct 79
- Bullón Ramírez A: Sobre los orígenes de la anatomía patológica en España. *An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)* 93(4):469-93, 1976
- Chewning EB, Levy D: Anatomy illustrated. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1979. 70 p.
- Dittrich HM, Hahn von Dorsche H: Zur Entwicklung der anatomischen Erforschung des Pankreas von Vesal bis Bichat I. Mitteilung: Von Vesal bis Kerckring. *Anat Anz* 138/1-2:11-25, 1975
- Ellison AE: A brief review of the literature on the ankle joint. *Am J Sports Med* 5(6):226-8, Nov-Dec 77
- Fischer-Homberger E: Hebammen und Hymen. *Sudhoffs Arch* 61(1):75-94, 1977
- Fischer-Homberger E: Zwerchfellverletzung und psychische Störung. Zur Geschichte der Körpermitte. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):1-19, 1978
- Fontaine R: La lymphologie du début du 17e siècle au commencement du 20e. 1er partie: d'Aselli à Pecquet. *Ann Chir* 31(2):91-9, Feb 77
- French RK: De juvenis membrorum and the reception of Galenic physiological anatomy. *Isis* 70(251):96-109, Mar 79
- French RK: The thorax in history 1. From ancient times to Aristotle. *Thorax* 33(1):10-8, Feb 78
- French RK: The thorax in history. 3. Beginning of the Middle Ages. *Thorax* 33(3):295-306, Jun 78
- French RK: The thorax in history. 4. Human dissection and anatomical progress. *Thorax* 33(4):439-56, Aug 78
- French RK: The thorax in history. 5. Discovery of the pulmonary transit. *Thorax* 33(5):555-64, Oct 78
- French RK: The thorax in history. 6. Circulation of the blood. *Thorax* 33(6):714-27, Dec 78
- Friedland GW: Progress in radiology: historical review of the changing concepts of lower esophageal anatomy: 430 B.C.—1977. *AJR* 131(3):373-8, Sep 78
- Gelis J: La formation des accoucheurs et des sages-femmes aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles; evolution d'un matériel et d'une pédagogie. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)*:153-80, 1977
- Godtfredsen E: Corpus pineale. Cartesisk, circadisk eller hvad? *Dan Medicinhist Arbog*:235-43, 1973
- Gutt RW: Menschlicher Scharfsinn, anatomische Forschung und Sittengeschichte. *Med Klin* 70(26):1150-2, 27 Jun 75
- Gysel C: 'Forme et fonction' à travers les ages. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(1):63-80, 1978
- Hjortsjö CH: Något om anatomiska eponymer. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 94-102, 1975
- Holle G: Pathologische Anatomie und Innere Medizin in ihren wechselseitigen Beziehungen. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 32(1):8-13, 1 Jan 77
- Hufschmidt HJ: Körperproportionen in Plastik und Malerei. Ein anthropometrischer und kulturhistorischer Versuch.

- Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 224(3):187-202, 7 Nov 77
- Ionescu M: Istoricul anatomiei umane moderne. Craiova, Editura Scrisal Romănesc, 1974. 156p.
- Ionescu M, Scheau M: Les rapports entre l'anatomie humaine et les arts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 955-7.
- Kádár Z: Zu den kunstgeschichtlichen Vorbildern der Klassizistischen Anatomia Plastica. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 951-4.
- Kelso AJ: History of physical anthropology. In his: *Physiol anthropology; an introduction*. Second ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1974. p. 5-27.
- Leibowitz JO: Main trends in the history of anatomy. *Isr J Med Sci* 12(1):84, Jan 76
- Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 98(5):748, May 79
- Osche G: Zur Evolutionsbiologie des Menschen. Historische Aspekte der menschlichen Anatomie. In Bennighoff Goertler: *Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen*. Erster Band. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. p. 3-17.
- Ottaway CW: George Stubbs and Leonardo da Vinci. *Hist Med Vet* 1(3):65-9, 1976
- Pettersson O: Avrättning och sjukdomsbot; några anteckningar till folkmedicinens tankemönster. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr*:182-99, 1976
- Pohl G: Die Hand, Symbol und Ausdrucksform. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 23(9):481-7, Sep 76
- Reinhartz D: 'La jambe à travers les ages et les arts'. A propos de l'exposition de Dieppe. *Phlebologie* 29(2):xxvi-xxviii, xxix-xxxii, Apr-Jun 76
- Rudofsky B: The unfashionable human body. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press, 1974. 281 p.
- Schmutz HK: Barocke und klassizistische Elemente in der anatomischen Abbildung. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):54-65, 1978
- Sugita K: Anatomical knowledge in Buddhism. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 37:350-3, 1971
- Szállási A: Anatomie artistique et histoire de la médecine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 959-61.
- Tobias PV: The human cadaver in ancient and modern times. *Bull Adler Mus Hist Med* 2(3):3-10, Oct 76
- Zhdanov DA: Anatomy and medicine. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 93(4):496-505, 1975

China

- O'Neill YV, Chan GL: A Chinese coroner's manual and the evolution of anatomy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):3-16, Jan 76

France

- Bouchet A: Histoire de l'anatomie à Lyon. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 62(177):177-215, Jun 78

Germany

- Scharf JH: Goethes Morphologie-Definition und das Problem des Verhältnisses der Cromagniden zu den 'Urgermanen'. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(2):139-90, 1978
- Wischhusen HG, Ehler E, Wandt B, et al: Titeltupfer in der Geschichte der Anatomia Rostochiensis. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 2):1511-7, 1977

Great Britain

- Dooley D: Annual oration on the anomaly of anatomy. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:192-208, 1975-77
- Jones IH: Money for your life. *Nurs Times* 75(17):721-3, 26 Apr 79
- Thornton JL, Want PC: Artist versus engraver in William Hunter's 'Anatomy of the human gravid uterus', 1774. *Med Biol Illus* 24(3):137-9, Aug 74

Hungary

- Donáth T: A magyar anatómiai nevezéktan eredete. *Orv Hetil* 120(6):348-50, 11 Feb 79

India

- Udupa KN: Der Leib in der indischen Medizin. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 25(2):157-63, 1977

Italy

- Lanza B, Azzaroli Puccetti ML, Poggesi M, et al: Le cere anatomiche della Specola. Firenze, Arnaud, 1979. 253 p.

Japan

- Ogawa T: The beginnings of anatomy in Japan. *Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn* 52(2-3):59-72, Aug 75
- Sakai S: The impact of western anatomy on Japanese medicine in the Edo era (17th-19th centuries). In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 66-7.

Spain

- Bonnet Correa A: Laminas de 'El museo pictórico y escala óptica' de Palomino. *Arch Esp Arte* 46:131-144, 1973

Sweden

- Henschen F: Patologiska anatomiens historia. I. Stockholm. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1977. 128 p.

USSR

- Prives MG, Sapin MR, Bobin VV: Ob anatomicheskikh muzeiakh. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(4):106-11, Apr 77

Venezuela

- Wenger F: Apuntes sobre la historia de la anatomía patológica en Venezuela y especialmente en Maracaibo. *Rev Latinoam Patol* 11(1):5-11, Mar 72

Before 500 A.D.

- Corruccini RS, McHenry HM: Relative femoral head size in early hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):145-8, Jul 78
- McHenry HM: Fore- and hindlimb proportions in Plio-Pleistocene hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):15-22, Jul 78
- McManus IC: Scrotal asymmetry in man and in ancient sculpture. *Nature* 259(5542):426, 5 Feb 76
- Rak Y, Clarke RJ: Ear ossicle of australopithecus robustus. *Nature* 279(5708):62-3, 3 May 79
- Rak Y: The functional significance of the squamosal suture in Australopithecus boisei. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):71-8, Jul 78

Babylon

- Adamson PB: Anatomical and pathological terms in Akkadian: Part I. *J R Asiat Soc GB Irel* 2:102-6, 1974

Egypt

- Rózsánegyi I: Az ó-egyiptomiak öregujja. *Orv Hetil* 116(36):2143-4, 7 Sep 75

Greco-Roman

- Formentin M: Galenus, de anatomia internarum et externarum partium. *Ann Fac Lett Filos Univ Padova* 2:83-92, 1977
- Hidiroglou M: Artistic anatomy of the horse and Hellenic sculpture. *Can Vet J* 18(7):196-8, Jul 77
- Perazzi F: Finalità dello studio dell'anatomia e anatomia del cervello in Galeno. [Includes Italian transl. of 'De anatomicis administrationibus', Bk. 9.] *Settim Osp* 9(1):70-82, 1967

Greece

- Cappelletti AJ: Las doctrinas anatomo-fisiológicas de Diogenes de Apolonia. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):11-25, Jan-Jun 74
- French RK: The thorax in history. 2. Hellenistic experiment and human dissection. *Thorax* 33(2):153-66, Apr 78
- Ireland S, Steel FL: Phrenes as an anatomical organ in the works of Homer. *Glotta* 53:183-95, 1975
- Kudlien F: 'Schwärlliche' Organe im frühgriechischen Denken. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):53-8, 1973
- Lind LR: Popular knowledge of anatomy and medicine in Greece before Hippocrates. *Arch Ital Anat Embriol* 83(1-2):33-52, 1978
- Lloyd G: Alcmaeon and the early history of dissection. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(2):113-47, 1975
- Longrigg J: Praxagoras of Cos. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:127-8, 1975.
- Potter P: Herophilus of Chalcedon: an assessment of his place in the history of anatomy. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):45-60, Spring 76
- Richardson WF: 'Acromion' in ancient Greek medical writers. *Med Hist* 20(1):52-8, Jan 76
- Shaw JR: A note on the anatomical and philosophical claims of Diogenes of Apollonia. *Apelron* 11(1):53-7, 1977
- Shaw JR: Models for cardiac structure and function in Aristotle. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):355-88, Fall 72

Rome

- Scarborough J: Celsus on human vivisection at Ptolemaic Alexandria. *Clio Med* 11(1):25-38, Apr 76
- Sourek F: Některé medicínské aspekty v díle Lukreciově (97 - 55 p.n.l.) *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(37):1149-50, 12 Sep 75

South Africa

- Tappen NC: Studies on the condition and structure of bone of the Saldanha fossil cranium. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):591-603, May 79

500 A.D.-1450

- French R: A note on the anatomical accessus of the Middle Ages. *Med Hist* 23(4):461-8, Oct 79
- O'Neill YV: The Fünfbilderserie—a bridge to the unknown. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):538-49, Winter 77
- Shaw JR: Scientific empiricism in the Middle Ages: Albertus Magnus on sexual anatomy and physiology. *Clio Med* 10(1):53-64, Apr 75

Arabic

- Iskandar AZ: Bibliographical studies in medical and scientific Arabic works: Galen's 'fi 'Amal al-tashrih' (On anatomical procedures), the Alexandrian book entitled 'fi 'l-Tashrih ila 'l-muta'allimin (On anatomy for students), and Rhazes 'al-Kafi fi 'l-tibb' (The sufficient book on medicine). *Oriens Extremus (Wiesbaden)* 25-26:133-47, 1976
- Terzioglu A: Die Sektion in der islamischen Medizin, belegt durch die Handschriften der Bibliotheken in Istanbul. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 226-31.

China

- Miyasita S: Pancreas known by the Chinese in the Middle Ages! *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* 8(1):167-71, 1969

Czechoslovakia

- Rihová M: Několik poznámek k Mistru Klaretovi a k výrazum užívaným v anatomii v době Karla IV. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(25):786-9, 22 Jun 79

Italy

- Franceschini P: Dante Anatomico. *Physis* 17(1-2):126-8, 1975
- O'Neill YV: Innocent III and the evolution of anatomy. *Med Hist* 20(4):429-33, Oct 76
- Saffron MH: Salernitan Anatomists. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:80-3, 1975.

Netherlands

- Hemker HC, Hygens RB: Autopsie in de middeleeuwen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(32):1246-7, 9 Aug 75

Norway

- Haugen LK: The human upper and middle face. A morphological investigation in a Norwegian medieval population. IV. Sexual difference. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 17(2):145-65, May 79

Spain

- Ongaro G, Bertolaso B: Un frammento delle 'differentiae' di S. Isidoro di Siviglia (II, 17-28) riguardante il corpo umano in un codice del IX secolo della Biblioteca Antoniana di Padova. In *Biennale di Studi sulla Storia dell'Arte Medica*, 9th Fermo, 1971. Atti. [Padova?] 1971? p. 203-9.

1450-1700

- David-Peyre Y: La alegoria del cuerpo humano en la peninsula Iberica del siglo de oro. *Asclepio* 28:243-54, 1976
- Faller A: Zur Deutung der Initiale I in Vesals De humani corporis fabrica libri septem. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:232-8, 1977
- Gontscharow NI, Kasatkin SN: Anatomische Werke des XVI.-XVII. Jahrhunderts, in Illustrationen. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 2):1499-509, 1977
- Goodrich JT: John Stephen of Calcar. The identification of the anatomical illustrators of the De Humani Corporis Fabrica (1543). *J Biocommun* 5(3):26-32, Nov 78
- Hintzsche E: Johann Vesling. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:12-13, 1976.
- Lindeboom GA: Adriaan van den Spiegel. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:577-8, 1975.
- Lindeboom GA: Andreas Vesalius and his opus magnum: a biographical sketch and an introduction to the Fabrica. Nieuwendijk, de Forel, 1975. 15 p. (Supplement to a new facsimile edition of the Fabrica).

ANATOMY

- Mani N: Die Editio princeps des Galen und die anatomisch-physiologische Forschung im 16. Jahrhundert. In: Das Verhältnis der Humanisten zum Buch; hrsg. von F. Krafft und D. Wuttke. Boppard, Boldt. 1977. pp. 209-226.
- Moes RJ: Andreas Vesalius and the anatomy of the upper extremity. *J Hand Surg* 1(1):23-8, Jul 76
- O'Malley CD: Andreas Vesalius. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:3-12, 1976.
- Ternovskii VN, Shul'ts IuF: Novoe y poeticheskoi Vezaliane. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):78-81, 1976
- Wear A: The spleen in Renaissance anatomy. *Med Hist* 21(1):43-60, Jan 77
- Whitridge G: How physiology grew from anatomy in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):1P-9P, Dec 76

Argentina

- Aznárez EP: El Cristo del Chavalongo. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):17-19, May-Aug 74

Belgium

- Cockx-Indestege E: A hitherto unknown edition of W.H. Ryff's 'Tabulae decem', Antwerp, Cornelis Bos, c. 1542. *Quaerendo* 6(1):16-27, 1976
- Wells LH: New light on the 'Silvester' family of anatomical broadsheets. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):270-2, Summer 75

Denmark

- Møller-Christensen V: Niels Stensen som kongelig anatom i København. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :171-97, 1973
- Scherz G: Nicolaus Steno. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:30-35, 1976.

Finland

- Brunner P: Kolmen vuosisadan takainen suomen-kielinen luunimistö. *Duodecim* 92(3):134-7, 1976

France

- Bylebyl JJ: Jean Riolan Jr. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:466-8, 1975.
- Grmek MD: Raymond Vieussens. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:25-6, 1976.
- Keller AG: Guillaume Rondelet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:527-8, 1975.

Germany

- Steck M: Albrecht Dürer als Kunsttheoretiker. Die geistes- und problemgeschichtliche Stellung seiner Proportionslehre im Kunstraum der Renaissance. Dietikon-Zürich, Stocker, 1969. 100 p. (Kommentar zum Faksimiledruck von A. Dürer, Vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion, 1528).

Great Britain

- Cunningham A: The kinds of anatomy. *Med Hist* 19(1):1-19, Jan 75
- Epifanov NS: Tomas Uillis i arterial'nyi villiziev krug. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 69(11):125-7, Nov 75
- Forbes TR: A note on the procurement of bodies for dissection at the Royal College of Physicians of London in 1694 and 1710. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):332-4, Jul 74
- Frank RG: Thomas Willis. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:404-9, 1976.
- LeFanu W: Thomas Wharton. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:286-7, 1976.
- Lindeboom GA: Harvey als auteur van De Motu Cordis, als vergelijkend anatom en fysioloog, en als cardioloog. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(52):2058-62, 30 Dec 78
- Newman C: Sir Charles Scarborough. *Br Med J* 3(5980):429-30, 16 Aug 75
- Williams WC: Edward Tyson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:526-8, 1976.

Italy

- Andrassy RJ, Hagood CO: Leonardo da Vinci: anatomist and medical illustrator. *South Med J* 69(6):787-8, Jun 76
- Asellio G: De lactibus sive lacteis venis, novo invento. Reprint of 1627 ed. Presentazione di P. Francheschini. Milano, Episteme Editrice, c1972. xxvi, 79p.
- Bazzi F, Panebianco D: L'anatomia in terra di Toscana nei secoli XV e XVI. *Minerva Med* 67(1):54-60, 7 Jan 76
- Belloni L: Marcello Malpighi and the founding of anatomical microscopy. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: Reason, experiment, and mysticism

in the scientific revolution. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 95-110.

- Condorelli L: La dimostrazione fornita da Andrea Cesalpino che le fibre di un emisfero cerebrale sono destinate ai nervi del lato opposto. *Minerva Med* 67(60):1970-2, 16 Jun 76
- Eckert M: Leonardo da Vinci als Anatom, dargestellt am Prinzip der Pro- und Supination der Hand. *Fortschr Med* 97(22):1023-4, 14 Jun 79
- Gnudi MT: Marcantonio della Torre. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:430-1, 1976.
- Goerke H: Die anatomischen Studien des Leonardo da Vinci. *MMW* 119(48):1567-8, 2 Dec 77
- Guerra F: Juan de Valverde. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:568-9, 1976.
- Gysel C: Michel-Ange (1475-1564-1975), l'anatomie et l'archetype du profil facial. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(4):405-20, 1975
- Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci's 'Anatomia Naturale'. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(4):369-409, Jul-Aug 79
- Lind LR: Studies in pre-Vesalian anatomy: biography, translations, documents. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 344 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 104).
- Nuland SB, Dibner B: Leonardo da Vinci's 'Anatomia Naturale'. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(4):363-8, Jul-Aug 79
- Ongaro G: La prima descrizione della borse di Fabrici, organo linfoide centrale degli uccelli. *Episteme* 4(3):317-25, Jul-Sep 70
- Pegus L: Leonardo da Vinci-anatomical drawings. *Med Biol Illus* 1(2):63-9, May 78
- Peters S: The anatomical machine: a representation of the microcosm in the Adone of G.B. Marino. *MLN Bull* 88(1):95-110, 1973
- Premuda L: Anatomia e medicina a Padova e nel Veneto tra quattro e cinquecento. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:59-73, 1977-78
- Premuda L: Carlo Ruini. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:604-5, 1975.
- Roger J: La situation d'Aristote chez les anatomistes padouans. In: Platon et Aristote à la Renaissance. Paris: Vrin. 1976. p. 217-24.
- Schutte H, Herman JR: Urogenital drawings by Leonardo da Vinci. *NY State J Med* 79(3):402-5, Mar 79
- Simili A: L'epistolario di Marcello Malpighi. *Minerva Med* 69(14):961-4, 24 Mar 78
- Śliwiński S: Zastugi Realdo Colombo i Juana Valverde dla rozwoju nowych poglądów na mały obieg krwi. *Wiad Lek* 31(24):1781-5, 15 Dec 78

Netherlands

- Carpentier Alting MP, Waterbolk TW: Nieuw licht op de ontleedkundige fouten in Rembrandt's 'anatomische les van Dr. Nicolaas Tulp'. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(44):1900-2, 30 Oct 76
- Dr. Nicolaas Tulp's anatomy lesson. In: Rembrandt in the Mauritshuis, an interdisciplinary study by A.B. de Vries [et al.] Alphen aan de Rijn: Sijthoff & Noordhoff. 1978. pp. 82-113.
- Glazenburg J: Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. *Int Surg* 61(11-12):586-90, Nov-Dec 76
- Glazenburg J: Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(2):83-91, 1977
- Gould D: Those old cut-ups at Leiden U. *Smithsonian* 6(8):112-16, 1975
- Günther E: Die historische Leistung des Johan Ham. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 164(8):585-9, Aug 78
- Gysel C: Volcher Coiter (1534-1576-1976) en de groei van het aangezicht. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(2):155-68, 1976
- Houtzager HL: Jurriaen Pool en het portret van Frederik Ruysch. *Aere Perennius* 20:59-64, Jul 75
- Houtzager HL: Uit het verleden van de delftse anatomie. *Aere Perennius* (29/30):40-5, Apr-Jul 78
- Jarcho S: Dr. Nicolaas Tulp, 1593 to 1674, and Rembrandt's Anatomy Lesson. *NY State J Med* 77(14):2299-303, Dec 77
- Lindeboom GA: De eerste brief van Antoinette Bourignon aan Jan Swammerdam. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):191-8, 1 Feb 75
- Lindeboom GA: Frederik Ruysch. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:39-42, 1975.
- Lindeboom GA: Medical aspects of Rembrandt's anatomy lesson of Doctor Tulp. *Janus* 64:179-203, 1977
- Lindeboom GA: Ontleedkundige fouten op Rembrandt's Anatomische Les? *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(2):71-3, 10 Jan 76
- Mann RJ: Regnier de Graaf, 1641-1673, investigator. *Fertil Steril* 27(4):466-8, Apr 76
- Van der Pas PW: Govard Bidloo. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:28-30, 1978.
- Van der Pas PW: Nicolaas Tulp. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:490-1, 1976.

Poland

- Szpilczyński S: Jan Ursinus ze Lwowa autor pierwszej rozprawy anatomicznej 'de Ossibus Humanis' z polskim nazewnictwem wydanej w Zamościu w 1610 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):441-62, 1979

Spain

- David-Peyre Y: La alegoría del cuerpo humano en El Criticon de B. Gracian. *Asclepio* 26/27:141-56, 1974/75
- López Piñero JM: La Universidad de Valencia, centro del movimiento vesaliano Español. In Homenaje al Dr. D. Juan Reglà Campistol. vol. I. Valencia, Universidad de Valencia, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, 1975. p. 303-19.
- López Piñero JM: The Vesalian movement in sixteenth-century Spain. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):45-81, Spring 79
- Puigvert A: Andrés Laguna 1494-1560. *Actas Urol Esp* 3(1):1-4, Jan-Feb 79

Sweden

- Lindroth S: Olof Rudbeck. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:586-8, 1975.

1700 to Present

- Birtalan G: Der Einfluss der pathologisch-anatomischen und physiologischen Forschungsrichtungen auf die Ausbildung der inneren Medizin in dem vorigen Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 63-6.
- Bradford CH: Resurrectionists and spunkers. *N Engl J Med* 294(24):1331-2, 10 Jun 76
- Bullough VL: Martin Heinrich Rathke. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:307-8, 1975.
- Costero I: Anatomía patológica. In Laín Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:153-64.
- Edwards EA: Advances in gross anatomy in the 20th century. *JAMA* 237(18):1954-9, 2 May 77
- Ford E: Frederic Wood Jones. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 11-24.
- Kern S: Anatomy and destiny: a cultural history of the human body. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1975. xii, 307 p.
- Koch F: Der Anatom Georg Hermann von Meyer, 1815-1892. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 103 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 131; also Diss., Zürich).
- Lesky E: Paolo Mascagni: un vincolo scientifico tra Firenze e Vienna. *Veltro* 21(5-6):713-18, Sep-Dec 77
- Lesky E: Zur Revitalisierung des Josephinums und der Sammlung anatomischer und geburtshilflicher Wachspräparate in Wien. In Congresso internazionale sulla ceroplastica nella scienza e nell'arte, 1st, Firenze, 3-7 June, 1975. Atti. Firenze, Olschki, 1977. p. 421-6.
- Palkin BN: O neizvestnom rukopisnom uchebnike anatomii Nikolaia Bidloo. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):78-80, 1978
- Pirlot P, Bernier R: La théorie vertébrale du crâne au 19e siècle. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 131-6.
- Robinson G: Carl Rabl. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:254-6, 1975.

Argentina

- Berruti R: La cátedra de anatomía y cirugía del licenciado Agustín Eusebio Fabre. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):239-43, 1969
- Gutiérrez V: Mauricio González Catán, Primer Profesor de Anatomía Topográfica en la Escuela de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):162-76, 1969
- Gutiérrez V: Reseña cronológica de los anatomistas de la escuela de medicina de Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):218-25, 1969

Australia

- Russell KF: Richard James Arthur Berry, 1867-1962. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 25-43.

Austria

- Clarke C: The Urban and Schwarzenberg anatomical illustrations. *J Audiov Media Med* 1(4):178-9, Nov 78
- Gibson T: Karl Langer (1819-1887) and his lines. *Br J Plast Surg* 31(1):1-2, Jan 78
- Lesky E: Wiener Lehrsammlungen von Wachspräparaten. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):8-20, 1976
- Mierzwa J, Rogawski K, Chrzanowska G: In memory of Adam Bochenek M.D., professor of the Jagiellonian University (1875-1913). On the

- occasion of the 70th anniversary of issue of 'Human Anatomy', volume I. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 38(2):241-52, 1979
- Rothschuh KE: Hyrtl contra Brücke. Ein Gelehrtenstreit im 19. Jahrhundert und seine Hintergründe. *Clio Med* 9(2):81-92, Jun 74
- Varon BW: How, though Jewish, I did not become a doctor. *Midstream* 24(9):63-71, 1978

China

- Yen Chung-nien: A Chinese anatomist of the nineteenth century. *East Horiz* 15(5):49-51, 1976

Czechoslovakia

- Dylevský I: The Prague school of anatomy. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 27(2):130-40, 1979
- Kruta V: Georgius (Jiří) Procházka. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:158-60, 1975.
- Rozsivalová E: Josef Tadeáš Klinioš (1734-1778), a Pražský anatom. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(20):640-2, 19 May 78

Denmark

- Andreasen E: Winsløw som anatom. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :192-7, 1972
- Traunfeller Z: Gruczoły Bartholina. *Wiad Lek* 31(11):801-2, 1 Jun 78

France

- Arquiola E: Paul Broca y la antropología positivista francesa. *Asclepio* 28:51-92, 1976
- Baudinet MJ: Le corps et l'animé dans la nature morte. *Dix-huit Siecle* 9:17-26, 1977
- Coury C: Jean Léo Testut. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:288, 1976.
- Gasking EB: Antoine Etienne Reynaud Augustin Serres. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:315-6, 1975.
- Gysel C: François-Joseph Hunauld (1701-1742) et l'étude transversale de la croissance du crâne. *Orthod Fr* 46:185-92, 1975
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Félix Vicq d'Azyr. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:14-7, 1976.
- Limoges C: Louis-Jean-Marie Daubenton. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:111-14, 1978.
- Monnier AM: Armand Sabatier. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:45-6, 1975.
- Morgan MJ, Corballis MC: Scrotal asymmetry and Rodin's dyslexia. *Nature* 264(5583):295-6, 18 Nov 76
- Orcel L, Vetter T: Dupuytren, Cruveilhier et la société anatomique. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 24(2):167-79, 1976
- Peumery JJ: Les liens d'amitié entre un marin, Dominique-Edouard Reine (1809-1847) aide de camp de l'Amiral Dupetit-Thouars et un chirurgien, Pierre-Nicolas-François Malle (1805-1852) continuateur de l'oeuvre de Bichat. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):145-50, 1979
- Smeaton WA: Jean-Baptiste Senac. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:302-3, 1975.
- Snorrason E: Jacob Winslow. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:449-51, 1976.
- Vetter T: Die Strassburger Anatomie und Museologie im 18. Jahrhundert und die Einflüsse der Stadtverwaltung. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):299-318, 1976

Germany

- Bachmann R: Karl Ernst von Baer (1792-1876) zum Gedenken. *Verh Anat Ges* (72):811-7, 1978
- Churchill FB: Wilhelm Roux. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:570-5, 1975.
- Coleman W: Carl Gegenbaur. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:165-71, 1978.
- Geison GL: Max Johann Sigismund Schultze. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:230-3, 1975.
- Glees P: Robert Wiedersheim. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:331, 1976.
- Glees P: Wilhelm von Waldeyer-Hartz. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:125-7, 1976.
- Hintzsche E: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:509-11, 1975.
- Hoepke H: Max Kantner, 1920-1973. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 90(3):321-9, 1974
- Kaiser W: Die Anatomen Heinrich Bass (1690 bis 1754) und Johann Friedrich Cassebohm (1699 bis 1743). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(4):374-84, 1975
- Kaiser W: 250 Jahre Theatrum Anatomicum Halense. *Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)* 27(1):123-41, 1978
- Kruta V: Ernst Heinrich Weber. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 14:199-202, 1976.
- Kruta V: Friedrich Tiedemann. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:402-4, 1976.
- Kruta V: Karl Asmund Rudolphi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography

ANATOMY

- 11:592-3, 1975.
 Kruta V: Rudolph Wagner. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:113-4, 1976.
 Lachman E: Anatomist of infancy: August Hirt. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):594-602, Winter 77
 Loetzke HH, Von Dorsche HH, Wischhusen HG: VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag Jena und dessen Anatomischer Anzeiger. *Anat Anz* 143(1):2-9, 1978
 Lukina TA: Caspar Friedrich Wolff und die Petersburger Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:411-25, 1975
 Mann G: 'Die schöne Mainzerin' Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):172-4, 1977
 Mathy H: Neue Quellen zur Biographie des Mainzer Anatomen Franz Georg Ittner und seiner Familie sowie zum Maler seines Porträts. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):92-111, 1978
 Ortmann R: Prof. Dr. Otto Veit. Ein Nachruf und ein Stück Geschichte der Kölner Anatomie. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 94(2):162-8, 1976
 Putscher M: Alfred Benninghoff (1890-1953). *Anatom. In: Marburger Gelehrte ... hrsg. v. I. Schnack. Marburg: Hist. Kommission für Hessen, 1977. pp. 31-6.*
 Rothschild KE: Hermann Friedrich Stannius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:611-2, 1975.
 Schierhorn H: Der Briefwechsel zwischen Karl Ernst von Baer (1792-1876) und Johann Christian Gustav Lucae (1814-1885). *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 123(3):353-86, 1977
 Schierhorn H: Johann Friedrich Meckel (1724-1774). Eine bio-ergographische Studie. *Anat Anz* 137(3):221-56, 1975
 Schierhorn H: Zur Frühgeschichte anatomischer Zeitschriften und die Bedeutung des Anatomischen Anzeigers. *Anat Anz* 143(1):10-20, 1978
 Ushmann G: Richard Wolfgang Semon. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:197-8, 1975.
 Wischhusen HG, Schumacher GH: Curriculum vitae des Rostocker Professors für Anatomie, Botanik und der höheren Mathematik George Detharding (1671-1747). *Anat Anz* 142(1-2):133-40, 1977
 Wischhusen HG, Schumacher GH, Ehler E, et al: Medizinische Doktorarbeiten anatomischen Inhalts aus dem 18. Jahrhundert an der Universität Rostock. 2. Inaugural-Disputation des Wilhelm Friedrich Zander über die Fehlgeburt (1748). *Anat Anz* 130:277-84, 1972
 Wischhusen HG, Ehler E, Zoller M: Zu Christian Ehrenfried Eschenbachs (1712-1788) Beschreibung einiger 'Ossa Wormiana maxima' (1755). *Anat Anz* 140(3):309-18, 1976
 Wischhusen HG: Zum Meinungsstreit zwischen Iatrochemie und Iatrophysik im 18. Jahrhundert in Rostock. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 2):1519-22, 1977
 Wolf JH: Vom Ingolstädter Anatomischen Theater zum Deutschen Medizinhistorischen Museum. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):89-96, 1973
 Zuppinger H: Albert Kölliker (1817-1905) und die mikroskopische Anatomie. Zürich, Juris, 1974. 42 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 101).
- Great Britain**
- Allen E: Hunterian Museum. [London] Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1974. 36 p.
 Biddiss MD: The politics of anatomy: Dr. Robert Knox and Victorian racism. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(4):245-50, Apr 76
 Christophers BE: A list of published works of Frederic Wood Jones, 1879-1954. Melbourne, Greensborough Press, 1974. xxxiii, 44 p.
 Biographical contributions by A. Keith, W.E. Clark, S. Sunderland, K.F. Russell.
 Doherty T: The anatomical works of George Stubbs. Boston, Godine, 1975. 345p.
 Durey MJ: Bodysnatchers and Benthamites: the implications of the Dead Body Bill for the London Schools of Anatomy, 1820-42. *Lond J* 2:200-25, 1976
 Elkin AP, Macintosh NW, ed.: Grafton Elliot Smith: the man and his work. Sydney, Sydney University Press, 1974. x, 232p.
 Geison GL: George Rolleston. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:513-5, 1975.
 Haviland TN: How Sir Charles Bell became involved with the 'Invisible Girl'. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3):268-72, Jan 75
 Hill B: 'Enlightened and honourable' Matthew Baillie, M.D. 1761-1823. *Practitioner* 220(1317):490-3, Mar 78
 Hill B: Subjects of suspicion. Robert Knox, M.D. (1791-1862). *Practitioner* 216(1294):461-6, Apr 76
 Knecht K: Charles Bell, the anatomy of expression (1806). Die Ausdruckstheorie des Anatomen und Chirurgen Sir Charles Bell (1774-1842) und ihre Beziehung zur Aesthetik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Köln, 1978. 212 p. (Kölner Medizinhistorische Beiträge. Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 7).
 Linebaugh P: The Tyburn riot against the surgeons. In: Albion's fatal tree: Crime and society in 18th-century England. London: Allen Lane Company, 1975. p. 65-117.
 Ollerenshaw R: Dr Hunter's 'Gravid uterus'—a bicentenary note. *Med Biol Illus* 24(2):43-57, May 74
 Richardson R: A dissection of the Anatomy Act. *Stud Labour Hist* 1:1-13, 1976
- Hungary**
- Haranghy L, Beregi E: Die Entwicklung des Unterrichtes der pathologischen Anatomie in Ungarn. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 197-206.
- Ireland**
- Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: Edwards Crisp: the splenic anatomist. *South Med J* 70(4):481, Apr 77
- Italy**
- Belloni L: G. B. Morgagni und die Bedeutung seines 'De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis'. In Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed: Gerard Van Swieten und seine Zeit. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. p. 128-136.
 Castellani C: Luigi Rolando. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:510-1, 1975.
 Costa A: Un angolo della vecchia Scuola fiorentina di Anatomia Patologica nel 'sogetto' di un quadro di Giovanni Fattori. *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 61(1):169-71, Apr 76
 Franceschini P: Antonio Scarpa. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:136-9, 1975.
 Gelmetti P: Girolamo Segato. La pétrification des parties anatomiques et d'animaux. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1489-95.
 Leake CD: Giovanni Domenico Santorini. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:100-1, 1975.
 Premuda L: Anton Maria Valsalva. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:566-7, 1976.
 Zanobio B: Antonio Pensa. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:473, 1978.
 Zanobio B: Giovanni, Vastarini-Cresi. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:590, 1976.
- Japan**
- Achiwa G: On the first anatomical chart in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (5):193-205, 1966
 Sakai H: Die Unterschiede zwischen den vier 'Ontleedkundige Tafelen'. *Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn* 55(2-3):111-52, Aug 78
- Netherlands**
- Nieuwenhuys R: Bolk's studies of segmental anatomy. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):7-33, Mar 75
 Van der Pas PW: Bernard Siegfried Albinus. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:4-5, 1978.
 Van der Pas PW: Frederik Bernard Albinus. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:5-6, 1978.
 Van Limborgh J, Janbroers WF: Bibliography, Professor Dr L. Bolk. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):91-9, Mar 75
- Poland**
- Kruta V: Ludwik Karol Teichmann. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:273-4, 1976.
 Rozynek M: Wspomnienie pośmiertne: prof. dr med. Stanisław Mahrburg (ur. 23 I 1886 r. — zm. 19 IX 1974 r. *Patol Pol* 26(4):465-70, Oct-Dec 75
 Sylwanowicz W: Bochenek-Reicher—anatomia człowieka. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 31:585-90, 1972
- South Africa**
- Tobias PV: Reflections on anatomy and physical anthropology. *S Afr Med J* 53(26):1066-71, 24 Jun 78
- Spain**
- Arechaga J, Acin F: La obra anatomica de Mariano Lopez Mateos

- (1802-1863). *Asclepio* 28:161-84, 1976
- Aréchaga Martínez J: La anatomía española en la primera mitad del siglo XIX. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1977. 244 p. (Colección monográfica Universidad de Granada, 50).
- García Carlos E: La correspondencia epistolar en la vida y en la obra de Federico Oloriz Aguilera (1855-1912). Contribución al conocimiento de la historia de la ciencia contemporánea. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas* vol. I. p. 249-55.
- García Carlos E: La crisis de la anatomía macroscópica en la obra de Federico Oloriz Aguilera. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 257-64.
- Guirao Gea M: Don Mariano López Mateos. Catedrático de anatomía de Granada y Valencia. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 237-8.
- López Piñero JM: La escuela de Cádiz y la introducción en España de la medicina anatomoclínica. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 239-48.
- Ramón y Cajal S: Concepto, método y programa de anatomía descriptiva y general. Facsimile of an unpublished 1883 manuscript. Introducción por J.M. López Piñero. Valencia, Soler, 1978. 55 p., 134 leaves.

Sweden

- Ahlström CG: Från Döbelius till Odenius; ett käseri om patologi i Lund under gamla tider. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsokr* :17-40, 1976
- Hjortsjö CH, Sonesson B: Anders Trulsson som anatomisk tekniker. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsokr* :69-81, 1976
- Kruta V: Anders Adolf Retzius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:379-81, 1975.
- Rudolph G: Magnus Gustaf Retzius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:381-3, 1975.

Switzerland

- Baumgartner C: Der Anatom Walther Felix 1860-1930. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 37 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 132; also Diss., Zürich).
- Gozzi G: Jakob Henles Zürcher Jahre 1840-1844. [Zürich], Juris, [1974]. 96 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 103).
- Hintzsche E: Gabriel Gustav Valentin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:555-8, 1976.
- Rudolph G: A propos de l'abrégié historique sur l'anatomie et la physiologie par Albrecht von Haller. *Episteme* 4(4):376-9, Oct-Dec 70

United States

- Agate FJ: Philip Edward Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:472-7, 1975.
- Amoroso EC, Corner GW: Herbert McLean Evans, 1882-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:83-186, 1972
- Bell WJ: Caspar Wistar. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:456-7, 1976.
- Bell WJ: History of anatomical instruction in New England in a letter of Benjamin Waterhouse, 1808. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):215-17, Apr 78
- Boyden EA: Clarence Martin Jackson. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 419-20, 1974.
- Brieger GH: Florence Rena Sabin. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:48-9, 1975.
- Corner GW: Florence Rena Sabin. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 600-1, 1977.
- Corner GW: Herbert McLean Evans. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:153-92, 1974
- Corner GW: Lewis Hill Weed. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 733-4, 1977.
- Dupree AH: Jeffries Wyman. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:532-4, 1976.
- Frank JB: Body snatching: a grave medical problem. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(4):399-410, Sep 76
- Gallagher T: The body snatchers. *Am Heritage* 18(4):64-73, 1967
- Harvey AM: A new school of anatomy: the story of Franklin P. Mall, Florence R. Sabin and John B. MacCallum. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(2):83-84, Feb 75
- McKusick VA: Max Brödel. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:64-5, 1978.
- Raacke ID: 'The die is cast'—'I am going home': the appointment of Herbert McLean Evans as head of anatomy at Berkeley. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):301-22, Fall 76
- Slauterback DB, Clark AW, Fallon JF: Harland W. Mossman. *Am J Anat* 152(1):3-6, May 78
- Sterrett PR: Department of anatomy: University of Kansas and University of Kansas Medical Center. *J Kans Med Soc* 77(7):324-34, Jul 76
- Williams TH: Current perspectives in anatomy at the University of Iowa. *Iowa Dent Bull* 8(2):3-7, Winter 75-76

- Alaev AN, Kasatkin SN, Speranskiĭ VS: Zhenshchiny—atomy nashei strany. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 70(4):111-6, Apr 76
- Bocharov VI: Historii razvitiia anatomicheskogo muzeia kafedry anatomii cheloveka I MMI im. I. M. Sechenova. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 77(10):74-81, Oct 79
- Bocharov VI, Goncharov NI: Iz nauchnogo naslediiu Iu. Kh. Lodera (k 225-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 77(7):107-10, Jul 79
- Koppelevitch JH: [To the history of the first anatomical investigations in Petersburg Academy of Science (on Archive's materials)] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:204-8, 1973
- Lobko PI, Ladut'ko SI, Kheinman RI: K 30-letiiu sozdaniia muzeia kafedry anatomii mnskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(1):93-7, 1977
- Maksimuk IuA, Bilych AN: Tamara Vasil'evna Zolotareva (k 65-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 40-letiiu vrachebnoi, nauchno-pedagogicheskoi i obshchestvennoi deiatel'nosti). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(6):121-5, Jun 78
- Moiseev ON: Oborudovanie anatomicheskogo muzeia. *Veterinariia* (6):105-7, Jun 78
- Pavel Grigor'evich Svetlov (1892-1974) i znachenie ego nauchnogo naslediiu dlia morfologii i meditsiny. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 71(10):5-14, Oct 76
- Prives MG: Dostizheniia sovetskoi anatomii za poslednie desiat' let (1968-1977) (k 60-letiiu Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 73(10):9-27, Oct 77
- Romanov NA: Iz istorii russkoi anatomicheskoi leksiki. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 73(11):116-23, Nov 77
- Sapin MR, Bocharov VI: Sovetskii period razvitiia kafedry anatomii I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. M. Sechenova. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(6):90-5, Jun 78
- Sovetskie morfologii v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine (k 30-letiiu Pobedy Sovetskogo naroda nad fashistskoi Germaniei). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 69(5):5-10, May 75
- Stepanov PF, Romanov NA: K istorii Russkoi anatomicheskoi terminologii. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 76(1):81-7, Jan 79
- Tarasonov VM: Bor'ba D. N. Zernova za utverzhenie nauchnoi metodologii v anatomii i meditsine. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 70(4):109-11, Apr 76
- Vail' SS: A.I. Abrikosov—vidneishii predstavitel' kliniko-anatomicheskogo napravleniia otechestvennoi patologicheskoi anatomii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(9):3-8, Sep 75

Yugoslavia

- Univerzitet u Sarajevu.: Institut za anatomiju. 28 godina nastavnog, naucnog i strucnog rada u Institutu za anatomiju Medicinskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Sarajevu, 1946-1974. Zagreb, 1974. 59p. Cover title: 28 godina Anatomskog instituta Medicinskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Sarejevu, 1946-1974.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

See also Surgery

- Baraka A: Blind nasotracheal intubation: the lost art. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 5(1):3-6, Jun 78
- Bowers JZ: Reception of acupuncture by the scientific community: from scorn to a degree of interest. *Comp Med East West* 6(2):89-96, Summer 78
- Campan L, Lazorthes G: Naissance et prospérité des neuroleptiques. *Ann Anaesthesiol Fr* 17(9):1021-4, 1976
- Crul JF: Inaugural address of the European Academy of Anaesthesiology. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 30(2):101-12, 1979
- Davis DL: The history and sociology of the scientific study of acupuncture. *Am J Chin Med* 3(1):5-26, Jan 75
- Fairley P: The conquest of pain. London, Michael Joseph, 1978. 272 p.
- Hutchinson BR: Intravenous anaesthesia—a modern technique? *NZ Med J* 82(544):48-52, 23 Jul 75
- Junas J: K základným otázkám dejin anestéziologie. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 70(6):720-3, Dec 78
- Kho Hing Gwan: Akupunktur; een overzicht van algemene ontwikkeling en basisbegrippen tot hedendaagse toepassing en huidige wetenschappelijke onderzoekingen. Nijmegen, Gottmer, 1975. 'Geschiedenis,' p. 9-17.
- Monica WS: The perilous development of safe local anesthesia. *Dent Surv* 52(6):30-2, Jun 76
- Montañés González E: Evolución histórica de la anestesia regional. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 25(3):163-81, May 78
- Roccia L: Storia e motivazioni socio-politiche dell'agopuntura in Cina ed in Europa. *Minerva Med* 70(24):1701-4, 19 May 79
- Schadewaldt H: Hellmut Weese - Gedächtnisvorlesung. Von Galens 'Narkosis' zur modernen 'Balanced anaesthesia.' *Anaesthesiol Intensivmed* 12:589-601, Dec 78
- Sold M: Akupunktur—'Analgesie' und therapeutische Akupunktur. Ein

ANESTHESIOLOGY

- Ueberblick—Teil I. *Schwed Rev* 16(12):14–8, 15 Dec 78
 Surveyor AB: They cried to make us laugh (a history of the birth of anaesthesia). *Dent Discourse* 7(1):3–10, Jan–Mar 77
 Wajs S: Odkrycie znieczulenia miejscowego. *Rys historyczny. Czas Stomatol* 31(10):949–56, Oct 78
 Wilkinson DJ: A new museum of anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 33(3):276, Mar 78

China

- Li CL: A brief outline of Chinese medical history with particular reference to acupuncture. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(1):132–43, Autumn 74

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

- Taha Jasser M: Anaesthesia in Arab medicine. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 5(2):125–8, Oct 78

China

- Miyashita S: Mandrake once traveled in China as an anaesthetic. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (5):189–92, 1966

1700 to Present

- Beloiartsev FF: Etapy razvitiia khirurgicheskogo obezboivaniia i kontseptsii v anesteziologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (2):3–10, Mar–Apr 77
 Betcher AM: The civilizing of curare: a history of its development and introduction into anesthesiology. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 56(2):305–19, Mar–Apr 77
 Bodley P: Development of anaesthesia for plastic surgery. *J R Soc Med* 71(11):839–43, Nov 78
 Cass N: The changing face of pharmacology in anaesthesia (E.H. Embley). *Anaesth Intensive Care* 7(2):114–20, May 79
 Caton D: Obstetric anaesthesia and concepts of placental transport: a historical review of the nineteenth century. *Anesthesiology* 46(2):132–7, Feb 77
 Caton D: Obstetric anaesthesia and conceptus of placental transport: a historical review of the nineteenth century. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 32(7):587–90, Sep 77
 Collins VJ: The history of anesthesiology. In his: Principles of anesthesiology. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger, 1976. p. 3–30.
 Driscoll EJ: Dental anesthesiology: its history and continuing evolution. *Anesth Prog* 25(5):143–52, Sep–Oct 78
 Drummond-Jackson SL: Forty years of advancement. *SAAD Dig* 2(11):248–54, Jul 75
 Franco Grande A: Evolución histórica de la anestesiología como especialidad médica. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 23(1):1–12, Jan 76
 Franco Grande A: Los primeros días de la anestesia clorofórmica. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 24(3):214–22, May 77
 Franco Grande A, Maside Medina J, Ginesta Galán V: Primeros aparatos para la anestesia etérea. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 25(5):445–62, Sep 78
 Gabriel W: Entwicklung der Allgemeinanästhesie bei endolaryngealen Eingriffen. (Ein klinischer Bericht: 1960–1976). *Prakt Anaesth* 14(3):257–61, Jun 79
 Green RA: Changes in obstetric anaesthesia in the last twenty-five years. *J Int Med Res* 6 Suppl 1:33–9, 1978
 Greene NM: Anaesthesia and the development of surgery (1846–1896). *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 58(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 79
 Happy gas. *Dent Anaesth Sedat* 4(3):9–13, Dec 75
 The history of intravenous anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 32(7):662–3, Jul–Aug 77
 Holland R: The history and future of dental anaesthesia. *Dent Anaesth Sedat* 5(3):85–91, Nov 76
 Iannetti O: Contributo alla storia dell'anestesia: le narcosi miste. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):35–47, Jan–Jun 73
 James CD: Mesmerism: a prelude to anaesthesia. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(7):446–8, Jul 75
 Kane K, Taub A: A history of local electrical analgesia. *Pain* 1(2):125–38, Jun 75
 Keenan RL, Sullivan MF: Evolution of the modern anesthetic technique. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(7):650–65, Sep 77
 Koelbing HM: Ueber den Operationsschmerz. *Schweiz Volkskd* 66(1–2):10–12, 1976
 Langa H: Historical background of anaesthesia and inhalation analgesia. In his: Relative analgesia in dental practice; inhalation analgesia and sedation with nitrous oxide. Second ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. p. 1–24.
 Nagy G: History of the development of Probon, a new minor analgesic. *Ther Hung* 27(1):47–52, 1979
 Notes on medical history: acupuncture. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 69(11):821–3, Nov 76
 Philpott B: A short history of nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Dent Update* 3(4):153–5, Jul–Aug 76

- Pytel' AI: K 130-letiiu otkrytiia éfirnogo narkoza. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (4):80–4, Jul–Aug 76
 Rieser UM: Narkose und Neuralgie in 'Schmidt's Jahrbüchern' (1834–1858). Zürich, Juris, 1976. 101 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 115.)
 Schneider AJ, Redford JE: Historical pulse tracings made during anaesthesia. *Anesthesiology* 51(3):242–4, Sep 79
 Secher O: Opdagelsen af lokalanaesthesien Freud—Cocain—Koller. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* 48:74, 1978
 Shane SM: A brief history of anaesthesia. In his: Principles of sedation: local and general anaesthesia in dentistry. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. p. 3–12.
 Some historical notes on the development of anaesthetics. *Northwest Dent* 54(5):230–1, Sep–Oct 75
 Stevenson LG: Suspended animation and the history of anaesthesia. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):482–511, Winter 75
 Tennent AA: Intravenous anaesthesia. *NZ Med J* 82(548):211–2, 24 Sep 75
 Thomas KB: Anaesthesia: some early authors. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(3):337–45, Jun 78
 Thomas KB: The development of anaesthetic apparatus: a history based on the Charles King Collection of the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford, Blackwell, for Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland, [1975]. 268 p.
 Thornton HL: The history of intravenous anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 33(1):66–7, Jan 78
 Vandam LD: On the history of ideas in anaesthesia. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 55(4):467–73, Jul–Aug 76
 Veith I: Sir William Osler—acupuncturist. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(3):393–9, Mar 75
 Virapin P: Les recettes de Tante Anaesthésia. *Chir Dent Fr* 46(308):17–8, 9 Jun 76
 Wajs S: Odkrycie narkozy. *Rys historyczny. Czas Stomatol* 30(10):849–55, 1977
 Wyant GM: The history of intravenous barbiturates. *Anaesthesia* 34(4):372–3, Apr 79
 Yamashita M: [Cyclopropane—a revolutionary anaesthetic agent which died in its birthplace]. (Jpn). *Masui* 28(7):744–7, Jul 79

Argentina

- Vaccarezza OA: Apuntes para la historia porteña de la anestesia quirúrgica en el siglo XIX. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires – 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):225–38, 1969

Australia

- Bailey RJ: Historical note: Dr. Drumine—a new Australian local anaesthetic. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 5(1):30–5, Feb 77
 James OF, Vidler P: An ether anaesthesia at Stroud in 1847—a report in search of a date. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 7(3):273–7, Aug 79
 O'Leary J: The Department of Anaesthetics and Resuscitation, St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney: an historical review, 1953–1974. [Sydney?, s.n., 1974?] [54] p.
 Penn HP: The Geoffrey Kaye museum collection of portable ether inhalers. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 3(4):351–4, Nov 75
 Pollard B: No man is an island. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 5(1):5–10, Feb 77
 Wilson G: Faculty of Anaesthetists, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. *Med J Aust* 1(20):738–42, 14 May 77
 Wilson G: The first anaesthetics in New South Wales. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 7(3):278–80, Aug 79

Belgium

- Rolly G: Hundred years ago, the first intra-venous anaesthesia in Ghent. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 25(3):301–2, 1974

Brazil

- Corbett CE: Anestesiologia na Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo e Gil Soares Bairão. *Rev Paul Med* 83(6):313–6, Jun 74

Canada

- Gordon RA: A capsule history of anaesthesia in Canada. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 25(2):75–83, Mar 78
 Steward DJ: The early history of anaesthesia in Canada: the introduction of ether to upper Canada, 1847. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 24(2):153–61, Mar 77
 Wright DJ: The early history of anaesthesia in Newfoundland. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 26(3):231–8, May 79

Denmark

- Haxholdt BF, Secher O: The twenty-fifth anniversary of the Danish

Society of Anaesthesiology. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):324-9, 1975
 Ibsen B: From anaesthesia to anaesthesiology. Personal experiences in Copenhagen during the past 25 years. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* [Suppl] (61):1-69, 1975

Secher O: The Department of Anaesthesia, Rigshospital. Personal views from 1953-78. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* (Suppl) (67):10-22, 1978

Egypt

Haddad FS: Highlights of 19th century anaesthesia in Egypt. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(4):67-74, Feb 75

Finland

Janhunen L: On the activities of the Finnish Society of Anaesthesiologists, 1952-1974. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):330-5, 1975

France

Campan L: Une occasion manquée par l'anesthésiologie: Claude Bernard. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 19(1-2):3-6, 1978

García Buñuel PC: Claude Bernard: los curares y la anestesia.

Rev Esp Anesthesiol Reanim 27(1):37-41, Jan 79

Lee JA: Claude Bernard (1813-1878). *Anaesthesia* 33(8):741-7, Sep 78

Rajaratnam R, Scott CC: The history of intravenous barbiturates.

Anaesthesia 33(4):371-2, Apr 78

Sabathie M, Delperier A: The first intravenous general anesthesia in the world. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 25(3):303-6, 1974

Germany

Amaranath L, Gravenstein JS: Alexander von Humboldt and his discoveries, drugs and devices of interest to anesthesiologists.

Anesthesiology 42(5):556-62, Nov 75

Münch RT, Absolon KB: Carl Ludwig Schleich and the development of local anesthesia. *Rev Surg* 33(6):Nov-Dec 76

Rupp B: Zur Geschichte der Anästhesie in der Zahnheilkunde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferklinik Mainz. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 72 p.

Great Britain

Atkinson RS, Boulton TB: Clover's portable regulating ether inhaler (1877). A notable one hundredth anniversary. *Anaesthesia* 32(10):1033-6, Nov-Dec 77

Baraka A: History of the Ayre's T-piece. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 5(2):71-5, Oct 78

Campan L: Humphry Davy le jeune ancêtre (1778-1829).

Ann Anesthesiol Fr 19(6):491-4, 1978

Donald I: Superfecundity. Simpson oration: his problem and ours.

Br Med J 1(6060):555-60, 26 Feb 77

Ellis RH: The introduction of ether anaesthesia to Great Britain. 1. How the news was carried from Boston, Massachusetts to Gower Street, London. *Anaesthesia* 31(6):766-77, Jul 76

Ellis RH: The introduction of ether anaesthesia to Great Britain. 2. A biographical sketch of Dr. Francis Boott. *Anaesthesia* 32(2):197-208, Feb 77

Gray TC: Whatever happened to Felix Yaniewicz? *J R Soc Med* 71(4):292-9, Apr 78

Hardy TK, Jones IW: Early experiences of ether anaesthesia in North Wales. *Anaesthesia* 33(3):264-7, Mar 78

Hewer CL: The diamond jubilee of Boyle's apparatus. *Anaesthesia* 32(9):908-9, Oct 77

Hunter AR: The evolution of an examination: the primary FFARCS.

Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(6):488-93, Nov 77

Maltby JR: Francis Sibson, 1814-1876. Pioneer and prophet in anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 32(1):53-62, Jan 77

Matsuki A: [Introduction of ether anaesthesia to England—a historical study] (Jpn). *Masui* 24(13):1404-6, 10 Dec 75

Rook A: The first experiences with ether anaesthesia in Cambridgeshire and West Suffolk 1847. *Anaesthesia* 30(5):677-82, Sep 75

Smith WD: A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. Henry Hill Hickman in his time. *Br J Anaesth* 50(5,6,8):519-30, 623-7, 853-61, 1978

Then and now.: Anaesthesia thirty years ago (1947), volume 2.

Anaesthesia 32(9):898-903, Oct 77

Thomas KB: Chloroform at Christmas. An early reference from the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. *Anaesthesia* 30(2):219-22, Mar 75

Thomas KB: John Snow. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:502-3, 1975.

Thomas KB: Lister on chloroform. *Anaesthesia* 30(6):803-6, Nov 75

Weller RM: Death in Bristol. An exchange of views between Augustin Prichard and John Snow. *Anaesthesia* 31(1):90-6, Jan-Feb 76

Weller RM: Punch, on anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 31(9):1267-72, Nov 76

Wright DJ, Hovell BC: The writings of Thomas Luke MD FRCSed. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 23(6):376-80, Nov 78

Zuck D: Dr. Nooth and his apparatus. The role of carbon dioxide in medicine in the late eighteenth century. *Br J Anaesth* 50(4):393-405,

Apr 78

Zuck D: Simpson as a teacher—a students notebook. *Br J Anaesth* 48(11):1103-11, Nov 76

Hungary

Az anaesthesiológia: és az intenzív betegellátás problémái. *Orv Hetil* 120(2):119-22, 14 Jan 79

Balogh J: Egy 100 éves altatógép. *Orvostort Kozl* 69-70:225-35, 1973

Habermann G: 'Aether day' Szegeden. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):249-55, 1976

Molnár E, Zsuzsa G: A kézsebészeti anaesthesia 15 éve.

Magy Traumatol Orthop 20(2):127-30, 1977

Iceland

Magnúsdóttir T: The development of anaesthesiology in Iceland. A short survey. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):336-40, 1975

Japan

Takebayashi H: Seishu Hanaoka pioneer of the general anesthesia and the modern surgery. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):115-23, 1967

Yazu M: [History of nitrous oxide anesthesia] (Jpn). *Dentisuto* 1(2):114-5, 1975

Lebanon

Haddad FS: The development of anesthesia in Lebanon (1800-1914).

Middle East J Anaesthesiol 3:5-40, 1971

Mexico

Sánchez R: Reflexiones sobre los adelantos de la anestesiología como especialidad y sus repercusiones en la práctica médica actual.

Gac Med Mex 115(1):31-6, Jan 79

New Zealand

Newson AJ: New Zealand's first general anaesthetic.

Anaesth Intensive Care 3(3):204-8, Aug 75

Norway

Jorgensen B: The Norwegian Association of Anaesthesiologists—25 years. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):314-3, 1975

Poland

Lapiński Z: Problem znieczulenia porodu w historii polskiej kliniki położniczej. *Ginekol Pol* 47(6):663-71, 1976

Saudi Arabia

Fields C: Recollections of anaesthesia in Aramco.

Middle East J Anaesthesiol 5(3):163-71, Feb 79

Scandinavia

Poulsen H: The Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiologists, 1950-1975. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):317-23, 1975

Spain

Franco Grande A: Pioneros de la anestesia etérea por vía rectal.

Rev Esp Anesthesiol Reanim 25(2):114-6, Mar 78

Franco Grande A, Ginesta Galán V: 25 años de anestesia organizada.

Rev Esp Anesthesiol Reanim 27(1):42-8, Jan 79

Sweden

Gordh T: The development of anaesthesiology in Sweden.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 19(5):344-8, 1975

Switzerland

Gemperle M: L'Institut d'anesthésiologie de l'Hôpital cantonal de Genève fête ses 25 ans d'activité. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 99(1):1-2, Jan 79

United States

Allison ML, Kinney WB, Lynch DF, et al: The American Dental Society of Anesthesiology—a heritage continues. *J Am Dent Assoc* 98(3):419-21, Mar 79

The American Dental Society of Anesthesiology:: 1953-1978.

Anesth Prog 25(1):9-30, Jan-Feb 78

Arai T, Moyers J: [American Society of Anesthesiologists—development

ANESTHESIOLOGY

- and present status (author's transl)]. (Jpn). *Masui* 28(6):629-37, Jun 79
- Betcher AM: History of anesthesiology in New York. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1165-70, Jul 76
- Cates GL: Acupuncture in ante-bellum Tennessee. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 69(11):779, 784, Nov 76
- Crawford W. Long Museum: reopens in Jefferson, Georgia. *J Med Assoc GA* 68(11):1011-2, Nov 79
- Crawford Williamson Long: his life and his discovery.: *J Med Assoc GA* 65(7):280-6, Jul 76
- Gibson WC: On knowing your own history. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 58(1):4, Jan-Feb 79
- Gumber RH: The rib of Adam. *CAL* 40(12):2-5, Jun 77
- Hayden J: The limits of excellence: what one man can do. *Anesth Prog* 25(3):75-84, May-Jun 78
- Heerd ME: Pollution, a cause for concern 55 years ago, too. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 57(4):516, Jul-Aug 78
- Katz H: James M. Venable: first patient to receive ether anesthesia. *JAMA* 235(19):2082, 10 May 76
- Monica WS: Empiricism, then science, in anesthesiology: the contribution of E. R. Squibb. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):107-9, Oct 79
- Olch PD: William S. Halsted and local anesthesia: contributions and complications. *Anesthesiology* 42(4):479-86, Apr 75
- Pedder M: Pioneers in anaesthesia. *Lancet* 30(12):31-4, concl, Dec 73
- Rosenheimer GM: History of early anesthesia in Indiana (part one). *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(7):522-6, Jul 76
- Rosenheimer GM: History of early anesthesia in Indiana (part two). *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(8):563-7, Aug 76
- Schapiro M: Retrospective evaluation of anesthesia care. *NY State J Med* 75(13):2381-3, Nov 75
- Shepherd DA: Contributions by Harvey Cushing. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 54(4):518-20, Jul-Aug 75
- Smith RM: The pediatric anesthetist, 1950-1975. *Anesthesiology* 43(2):144-55, Aug 75
- Thomas KB: Chloroform or ether—a literary question. *Anaesthesia* 30(1):88-9, Jan 75

USSR

- Akhundov AA: Sostoiannie anesteziologicheskoi i reanimatsionnoi sluzhby v Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):27-9, Sep-Oct 77
- Akhundov AA: Stanovlenie i razvitiye anesteziologii i reanimatologii v Sovetskoi Azerbaidzhane. *Eksp Khir Anesteziol* (1):54-7, Jan-Feb 73
- Brzheshkii VCh: Obezbolivanie v khirurgicheskoi praktike zemskogo vracha. *Eksp Khir Anesteziol* (2):77-9, Mar-Apr 75
- Buniatian AA, Lebedeva RN: Uspekhi sovetskoi anesteziologii i reanimatologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):13-6, Sep-Oct 77
- Chebotaev GI, Burdilo NG: Razvitiye anesteziologii i reanimatologii v Moldavskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):32-3, Sep-Oct 77
- Darbinian TM: Dostizheniia otechestvenoi anesteziologii i reanimatologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):3-7, Sep-Oct 77
- Finger MG: Anesteziologicheskaiia i reanimatologicheskaiia pomoshch' v Kirgizskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):29-32, Sep-Oct 77
- Geselevich AM: Ispravlenie oshibki v istorii pervykh efirnykh narkozov v Rossii. *Eksp Khir Anesteziol* (2):76-7, Mar-Apr 75
- Kanep VV, Andreev GN: Anesteziologii i reanimatologii v Sovetskoi Latvii. *Eksp Khir Anesteziol* (1):52-4, Jan-Feb 73
- Muradov MK: Sostoiannie i perspektivy razvitiia sluzhby anesteziologii-reanimatologii v Tadzhikskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):34-5, Sep-Oct 77
- Negovskii VA, Gurvich AM: Nekotorye itogi i perspektivy razvitiia sovetskoi reanimatologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):7-12, Sep-Oct 77
- Richards W, Parbrook GD, Wilson J: Stanislav Klikovich (1853-1910). Pioneer of nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia. *Anaesthesia* 31(7):933-40, Sep 76
- Tsanava GM: Dostizheniia anesteziologii i reanimatologii v Gruzii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):25-7, Sep-Oct 77

Vietnam

- Ton Diuk Lang, Nguen Thieu, Do Ngok Minkh, et al: [11 years of anesthesiology and resuscitation procedures at the Viet Diuk V Khanol] (Bul). *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 28(1):12-20, 1975

ANIMALS

See also Veterinary Medicine

- Bath M: Some ancient traditions of longevity in animals. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):249-58, Nov 77
- Feuerwerker E, Ali MA: La vision chez les poissons. Historique et bibliographie analytique. *Rev Can Biol* 34(4):221-85, Dec 75
- French RD: Historical aspects [of animal experimentation]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 75-9.
- Hoffmann JA: Historische Heilmittel aus Tieren gegen Krankheiten des Menschen. *Tieraerztl Umsch* 25(8):390-3, Aug 70
- Inderwiesen S: Ueber die Bedeutung des jagdbaren Wildes als Lieferant

- von Volksheilmitteln. Diss. Hannover, 1976. 104 p.
- Kay RF: The evolution of molar occlusion in the Cercopithecidae and early Catarrhines. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(2):327-52, Mar 77
- Keller K: Reiten als Therapie zwischen Empirie und wissenschaftlicher Erforschung. *ZFA (Dresden)* 52(1):10-4, 10 Jan 76
- Lawrence C: The healing serpent—the snake in medical iconography. *Ulster Med J* 47(2):134-40, 1978
- Lehmann-Haupt H: The microscope and the book. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*. 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 471-502.
- Mountjoy PT, Bos JH, Duncan MO, et al: Falconry: neglected aspect of the history of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):59-67, Jan 69
- Ottaway CW: George Stubbs and Leonardo da Vinci. *Hist Med Vet* 1(3):65-9, 1976
- Passmore J: The treatment of animals. *J Hist Ideas* 36(1):195-218, Jan-Mar 75
- Potesta P: Percezione e adattamento in etologia. *Med Secoli* 13(2):365-85, Jul-Aug 76
- Radinsky L: Oldest horse brains: more advanced than previously realized. *Science* 194(4265):626-7, 5 Nov 76
- Re F: Evoluzione dentaria dei primati. *Minerva Stomatol* 28(1):58-77, Jan-Mar 79
- Rocchietta S: Le lucertole nella medicina popolare del passato. *Minerva Med* 68(36):2531, 28 Jul 77
- Schusvaroglu BN: The snake symbol and medicine. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 835-8.
- Seidel E: Zur Verwendung von Gliederfüßlern in der Heilkunde. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 116(3):73-4a, 9 Feb 78
- Short RV: The contribution of the mule to scientific thought. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* (23):359-64, Oct 75
- Siegel J: Animal palaeopathology: possibilities and problems. *J Archaeol Sci* 3:349-84, 1976
- Singer P: Philosophical perspectives [on animal experimentation]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 79-83.
- Steger G, Steger E: Das Tier als Symbol (2). *Tieraerztl Prax* 5(4):431-8, 1977
- Steger G, Steger E: Das Tier als Symbol (3). *Tieraerztl Prax* 6(1):31-9, 1978
- Tsaknakis AA: La cynophagie à travers les âges. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):107-10, 1978

Americas

- Martin C: Wildlife diseases as a factor in the depopulation of the North American Indian. *West Hist Q* 7:47-62, Jan 76

Colombia

- Reichel-Dolmatoff G: The shaman and the jaguar; a study of narcotic drugs among the Indians of Colombia. Philadelphia, Temple Univ. Press [c1975]. xxi, 280 p.

Europe

- Girard G: A quelle époque remonte la présence du rat ('Rattus rattus') en Europe? *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 67(6):601-6, Nov-Dec 74

Sweden

- Ekström S: Varför har så många apotek djurnamn? *Sven Farm Tidskr* 81:639-47, 1977

United States

- Posey DA: Entomological considerations in Southeastern aboriginal demography. *Ethnohistory* 23(2):147-60, 1976

Before 500 A.D.

- Corruccini RS, McHenry HM: Relative femoral head size in early hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):145-8, Jul 78
- Falk D: On a new australopithecine partial endocast. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):610-4, May 79
- McHenry HM: Fore- and hindlimb proportions in Plio-Pleistocene hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):15-22, Jul 78
- Rak Y, Clarke RJ: Ear ossicle of australopithecus robustus. *Nature* 279(5708):62-3, 3 May 79
- Rak Y: The functional significance of the squamosal suture in Australopithecus boisei. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):71-8, Jul 78

Burma

- Maw B, Ciochon RL, Savage DE: Late Eocene of Burma yields earliest anthropoid primate, Pondaungia coteri. *Nature* 282(5734):65-7, 1 Nov 79

Greco-Roman

- Hidioglou M: Artistic anatomy of the horse and Hellenic sculpture. *Can Vet J* 18(7):196-8, Jul 77
 Roussel M: Les desseins utilitaires de la nature et le pourceau. *Cah Etud Anc (Montreal)* 5:91-5, 1976

Greece

- Nussbaum MC: The text of Aristotle's 'De motu animalium'. *Harv Stud Classic Philol* 80:111-59, 1976
 Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology. *Isnakes. Pharm Hist* 19(1):3-23, 1977
 Tsaknakis A: The god Serapis, healer of the animals. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskd* 100(8):461-2, 15 Apr 75

Kenya

- Whybrow PJ, Andrews P: Restoration of the holotype of *Proconsul nyanzae*. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 30(2):115-25, 1978

Rome

- Toynbee JM: Animals in Roman life and art. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1973. 431p. Includes section on Roman veterinary medicine by R. E. Walker.
 Walker RE: Roman cavalry rations: A calculation of the daily ration of barley issued to the troop horse. *Vet Hist* 4:16-9, Winter 74/75

South Africa

- Tappen NC: Studies on the condition and structure of bone of the Saldanha fossil cranium. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):591-603, May 79

United States

- Ryan AS: A preliminary scanning electron microscope examination of wear striation direction on primate teeth. *J Dent Res* 58(1):525-30, Jan 79

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

- Albers H: Tierillustrationen in einer medizinischen Handschrift des 13. Jahrhunderts (Wellcome MS. 573). *Wien Jahrb Kunstgesch* 26:32-45, 1973
 De Vriend HJ: The Old English *Medicina de Quadrupedibus*. Tilburg, Gianotten, 1972. cvi, 162 p.

Spain

- Lindgren U: Narren und Tiere: über das Verhältnis der Menschen zur vernunftlosen Kreatur. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(3):271-88, 1976

Sweden

- Ekman J: Early mediaeval Lund--the fauna and the landscape. An osteological investigation of bone remains from the early mediaeval settlement. *Lund Kulturhistoriska Museet*, 1973. 110 p. (Archaeologica Lundensia, 5).

1450-1700

- Chevroton D: La querelle de l'âme des bêtes; une entrave à la naissance de la psychologie animale ou une incitation à la recherche de nouveaux points de vue? *Hist Nat* (12-13):43-79, 1978
 Rothschuh KE: Laudatio ranae exploratae. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(3):231-44, 1973

France

- Chevroton D: L'instinct, objet d'une controverse, à l'époque de Descartes: Pierre Chanet et Marin Cureau de la Chambre. *Hist Nat* 8:3-20, 1976
 Saunders A: The evolution of a sixteenth-century emblem book: the Decades de la description des animaux, and Second livre de la description des animaux, contenant le blason des oyseaux. *Bibl Hum Renaissance* 38(3):437-57, 1976

Great Britain

- Kevan PG: Sir Thomas More on imprinting: observations from the sixteenth century. *Anim Behav* 24(1):16-7, Feb 76
 Short RV: Harvey on the hart. (sic) *Vet Hist* (7):8, Summer 76

1700 to Present

- Clarke EG, Moss MS: A brief history of dope detection in racehorses.

- Br J Sports Med* 10(3):100-2, Oct 76
 Eibl-Eibesfeldt I: A short history of ethology. In his: *Ethology: the biology of behavior*. Second ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1975. p. 1-10.
 Gaunt R: Animal models in drug development: historical aspects. *Oncology* 34(3):94-5, 1977
 Goodrich JE: The first 100 years of antivivisection--1824 to 1924. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52(4):257-9, Apr 77
 Haraway D: Animal sociology and a natural economy of the body politic. Part 1: A political physiology of dominance. Part 2: The past is the contested zone: Human nature and theories of production and reproduction in primate behavior studies. *Signs* 4:21-36, 37-60, 1978
 Klein J: Biology of the mouse histocompatibility-2 complex; principles of immunogenetics applied to a single system. New York, Springer, 1975. Historical sections, p. 3-15, 537-9.
 Lyon MF: Standardized genetic nomenclature for mice: past, present, and future. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 445-55.
 Marchalonis JJ, Waxdal MJ: Limulus agglutinins: past, present and future. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 29:665-75, 1979
 Mirkil MB: Iz istorii éksperimental'noi i klinicheskoi transplantatsii pochek. *Vestn Khir* 122(5):143-5, May 79
 Nadel EM: History and further observations (1954-1976) of the L2C leukemia in the guinea pig. *Fed Proc* 36(9):2249-54, Aug 77
 Ochs S: The early history of nerve regeneration beginning with Cruikshank's observations in 1776. *Med Hist* 21(3):261-74, Jul 77
 Pierce AE: An historical review of animal movement, exotic disease and quarantine in New Zealand and Australia. *NZ Vet J* 23(7):125-36, Jul 75
 Rivenson A, Silverman J: The prostatic carcinoma in laboratory animals: a bibliographic survey from 1900 to 1977. *Invest Urol* 16(6):468-72, May 79
 Ryder RD: Victims of science. The use of animals in research. London, Davis-Poynter, 1975. Historical sections, p. 167-268.
 Scheim MW, ed: Social hierarchy and dominance. Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross; 1975, xiii, 401 p. (Benchmark papers in animal behavior, v. 3) Reprinted from various journals.
 Schultz AH: The rise of primatology in the twentieth century. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 26(1):5-23, 1976

France

- Discol TE, Ratnoff OD, Nygaard OF: The remarkable Dr. Abildgaard and countershock. The bicentennial of his electrical experiments on animals. *Ann Intern Med* 83(6):878-82, Dec 75

Germany

- Heinicke W: Die Wertung von Grundsätzen der Tierseuchenverhütung und =bekämpfung in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts aus heutiger Sicht anhand eines zeitgenössischen Handbuchs. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 31(1):3-14, 1977
 Langjahr HG: Der pharmakologische Tierversuch in der deutschen Fachliteratur 1830-1860. Diss. Mainz 1977. 128 p.
 Muşteanu C, Henneberg G: Nicht veröffentlichte unvollendete Versuche Robert Kochs über Schafpocken. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [Orig A]* 236(2-3):205-14, Nov 76
 Rather LJ: Langenbeck on the mechanism of tumor metastasis and the transmission of cancer from man to animal. *Clio Med* 10(3):213-25, Sep 75

Great Britain

- Bryant I: Vivisection: a chapter in the sociology of Victorian science. *Ethics Sci Med* 4(1-2):75-86, 1977
 Darwin C: Questions about the breeding of animals (1840). Introduction by G. de Beer. London, Society for the Bibliography of Natural History, 1968. xi, 8 p.
 French RD: Antivivisection and medical science in Victorian society. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1975. vii, 425p.
 Hall SA: The stimulus for the statutory control of animal diseases in Great Britain in the 19th century. *Vet Hist* (6):3-12, Winter 75-76
 Stevenson LG: Physiology, general education and the antivivisection movement. *Clio Med* 12(1):17-31, Apr 77
 Wilson G: The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. II. The Superintendents. *J Hyg (Lond)* 83(1):171-97, Aug 79

Hungary

- Szám I, Takó J, Puls-Szám I: Beiträge zur Medizingeschichte über die Benennung der Heilquellen Rákóczi und Pandur in Bad Kissingen, Franken. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1437-47.

Netherlands

- Thines G, Zayan R: F.J.J. Buytendijk's contribution to animal behaviour:

ANIMALS

- animal psychology or ethology? *Acta Biotheor* (Leiden) 24(3-4):86-99, 1975
- Poland
- Supady J: Doświadczalne transplantacje nowotworów w pracach lekarzy polskich na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 32(12):887-90, 15 Jun 79
- Sweden
- Bromander L: Vivisektionsdebatten i Sverige under 1880-talet. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :249-91, 1969-70
- United States
- Charles AD: Tuberculosis in South Carolina. *J SC Med Assoc* 75(6):273-80, Jun 79
- Generales CD: Recollections of early biomedical moonmice investigations. *Smithson Ann Flight* 10:75-80, 1974
- Green EL: A brief autobiography relative to work with inbred and mutant mice. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 167-78.
- Green MC: Brief autobiography related to work on inbred mice. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 157-65.
- Hand WD: Animal sacrifice in American folk curative practice. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):232-44, Summer 77
- Harvey AM: Snake venom and medical research—some contributions related to the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 142(2):47-60, Feb 78
- Held JR: Historical perspective on the development of inbred mice. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 29-31.
- Heston WE: Biography as related to inbred strains of experimental animals. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 109-17.
- Historical perspective on the development of inbred mice.: Introduction. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 3-21.
- Jake DG: Goats of Arizona. *Ariz Med* 32(3): 219-20, Mar 75
- Pappaioanou M, Schwabe CW, Sard DM: An evolving pattern of human hydatid disease transmission in the United States. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(4):732-42, Jul 77
- Russell ES: Origins and history of mouse inbred strains: contributions of Clarence Cook Little. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 33-44.
- Shimkin MB: Epizootiology of cancer: the contribution of George W. McCoy and the abortive Federal Cancer Program of 1910. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 58(2):457-9, Feb 77
- USSR
- Aizenman BE, Kudlai DG: K istorii otkrytiia vozbuditelia stakhibriotoksikoza. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(2):264-70, Mar-Apr 78
- Corson SA, Corson EO: Philosophical and historical roots of Pavlovian psychobiology. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. *Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR*. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 19-58.
- Korochkin LI: Razvitie issledovaniy po fenogenetike zhivotnykh v SSSR. *Ontogenez* 8(6):547-62, 1977
- Me'nikov RA: N.N. Petrov—osnovopolozhnik éksperimental'nogo izucheniia kantserogeneza u primatov. *Vopr Onkol* 22(11):34-40, 1976
- Mirskii MB: Iz istorii sozdaniia pervogo v mire iskusstvennogo serdtsa. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(7):141-4, Jul 75
- Shabad L, Gričute L: Le centenaire de la première transplantation de tumeur. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 63(3):305-8, Jul-Sep 76
- Snitko VM: Gazovaia deratizatsiia i dezinsektiia na morskoi flote. *Voen Med Zh* (2):51-3, Feb 79
- than 400 years before Babinski; pediatrics in art. *Am J Dis Child* 132(2):188, Feb 78
- Crappe M: Paracelse et Faust, héros d'oeuvres littéraires, musicales et figurées. *Cah Biloque* 25:4-25, 1975
- Death and the visual arts.: New York, Arno, 1977. 131 p. 175-226. (Reprint of J.M. Clark, The dance of death in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, 1950; and of G.E. Lessing, How the ancients represented death, 1879).
- Dorin R, Miroiu P, Popesco R: Une méthode à combattre la prostitution: la fresque des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 917-23.
- Dracopol-Ispir L: Maladies et malformations anatomiques: thèmes majeurs de quelques oeuvres célèbres de l'art européen. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 937-50.
- Fraser I: Disease is good for you. *Ulster Med J* 47(2):141-50, 1978
- Furnas DW, Spinner M: The 'sign of horns' in the diagnosis of injury or disease of the extensor digitorum communis of the hand. *Br J Plast Surg* 31(3):263-5, Jul 78
- Goldman L, Stix B: The lady and the flea. *Arch Dermatol* 114(6):966-8, Jun 78
- Hartman JJ, White SM, Ravin JG, et al: The stones of madness. *Am Imago* 33(3):266-95, Fall 76
- Helfand WH: Medicine and the arts. In 1971 Britannica yearbook of science and the future. New York, Praeger, 1971. p. 19-33.
- Hodgson PA: The many faces of food—as seen through the eyes of the artist. *J Am Diet Assoc* 71(3):248-52, Sep 77
- Hufschmidt HJ: Körperproportionen in Plastik und Malerei. Ein anthropometrischer und kulturhistorischer Versuch. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 224(3):187-202, 7 Nov 77
- Ionescu M, Scheau M: Les rapports entre l'anatomie humaine et les arts. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 955-7.
- Jantsits G: Die Verbindung zwischen Medizin und Kunst. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 831-3.
- Kádár Z: Az orvostudomány a művészetek tükrében (a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeum kiállítása Tihanyban). *Orv Hetil* 119(6):349-50, 5 Feb 78
- Kádár Z: Zu den kunstgeschichtlichen Vorbildern der Klassizistischen Anatomia Plastica. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 951-4.
- Kassel V: The secret lives of some Drs. Mitty. *Med Times* 104(9):183-6, Sep 76
- Kern E: Zur Kulturgeschichte des Schmerzerlebnisses. *Hefte Unfallheilkd* 138:9-22, 1979
- Kirchhoff H: Muttergottheiten, weibliche Fruchtbarkeitsideole und Mutterschaft. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 35(6):429-41, Jun 75
- Lawrence C: The healing serpent—the snake in medical iconography. *Ulster Med J* 47(2):134-40, 1978
- Lichtenberg JD: Freud's Leonardo: psychobiography and autobiography of genius. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(4):863-80, 1978
- Maingot R: The relationship of art and medicine. London, History of Medicine Ltd., 1974. 67 p.
- Mertz DP, Burger F: Zur Darstellung der Gicht in Geschichte, Satire und Malerei. *Fortschr Med* 96(24):1257-60, 22 Jun 78
- Neumann E: Art and the creative unconscious; four essays. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1974. 232 p. (Bollingen Series LXI)
- Nicod L: Leçon d'adieu du professeur Louis Nicod (l'os dans diverses sciences et dans l'art). *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 97(8):391-400, Aug 77
- Ottaway CW: George Stubbs and Leonardo da Vinci. *Hist Med Vet* 1(3):65-9, 1976
- Paiva Boleo J de: Una falsa rappresentazione del martirio di S. Apollonia: la decollazione. *Dent Cadmos* 44(11):59-63, Nov 76
- Paiva Boléo J de: Une représentation historiquement fautive du martyre de Sainte-Apollonie: la décollation. *SSO* 86(2):188-97, Feb 76
- Paiva Boléo J de: Une représentation historiquement fautive du martyre de Sainte Appollonie: la décollation. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 851-3.
- Pearson AA: John Hunter and two Cherokee Indians. History through art. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 58(5):374-81, Sep 76
- Pohl G: Die Hand, Symbol und Ausdrucksform. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 23(9):481-7, Sep 76
- Popkin RJ: Medical caricatures—oriental vs occidental art. *JAMA* 241(13):1325-6, 30 Mar 79
- Proskauer C: Iconographia odontologica. 2., erweiterte Auflage, mit Einleitung von P. Hauser. Hildesheim, Olms, 1967. xxxvii, 231 p.
- Putscher M: Die Himmelsleiter: Verwandlung eines Traums in der Geschichte. *Clio Med* 13(1):13-37, Jun 78
- Reinhartz D: 'La jambe à travers les ages et les arts'. A propos de l'exposition de Dieppe. *Phlebologie* 29(2):xxvi-xxviii, xxix-xxxii, Apr-Jun 76
- Roth W: Hautveränderungen in künstlerischen Darstellungen. III. Beispiele aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum in Nürnberg. *Hautarzt* 29(8):442-4, Aug 78

ART AND MEDICINE

See also Exhibits; Medical Illustration; Photography; Portraits; Symbolism and Heraldry

- Arquiola E: Notas para una historia de la iconografía anatomica. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10-14:30-6, 1971-74
- Bader A, Navratil L: Zwischen Wahn und Wirklichkeit. Luzern, Bucher, 1976. 'Historischer Ueberblick,' p. 10-27.
- Bartels M: Totentänze — kunsthistorische Betrachtung. *Z Gerontol* 11:547-61, 1978
- Beasley AW: Preserved through the medium: art and the history of orthopaedics. *Anst NZ J Surg* 49(5):504-18, Oct 79
- Borowitz H: Making rounds at the Cleveland Museum of Art. *Bull Cleve Med Lib Assoc* 24(3):53-66, Jul 78
- Burgess R: Notes on some plague paintings. *Med Hist* 20(4):422-8, Oct 76
- Cone TE, Khoshbin S: Botticelli demonstrates the Babinski reflex more

Schadewaldt H: 'Mensch und Tod'. Totentanzsammlung der Universität Düsseldorf aus fünf Jahrhunderten. *Med Welt* 29(41):1587-92, 13 Oct 78

Schadewaldt H: Totentänze - medizinhistorische Meditation. *Z Gerontol* 11:532-46, 1978

Schmitz-Eichhoff MT: St. Rochus. Ikonographische und medizin-historische Studien. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. 452 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 3. Also Diss.).

Scholz VA: Widerspiegelungen der Hypertrichosis universalis in schriftlicher Überlieferung und bildender Kunst. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 162(4):333-46, Apr 76

Schretzenmayr A: Medizin, ein lebenslanges Studium; Einführungen in ärztliche Fortbildungsveranstaltungen. Eine Auswahl (1961 bis 1972) [München, 1972] 463 p. (Bayerische Landesärztekammer. Schriftenreihe, Ed. 30).

Scobie A, Taylor J: Perversions ancient and modern: I. Agalmatophilia, the statue syndrome. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):49-54, Jan 75

Serafin D, Popesco R, Cantacuzino I: Comment se reflète l'emmaillotement dans la peinture murale des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 931-6.

Steger G, Steger E: Das Tier als Symbol (3). *Tierärztl Prax* 6(1):31-9, 1978

Stone MH: Middle-class childhood between 1500 and 1800: examples of the lives of artists, musicians, and writers. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):545-74, Oct 76

Szállasi A: Anatomie artistique et histoire de la médecine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 959-61.

Terzioglu A: Die Rolle der islamischen Krankenhäuser bei der Entstehung der kreuzförmigen Renaissance-Hospitäler. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 873-99.

Theopold W: Votivmalerei und Medizin: Kulturgeschichte und Heilkunst im Spiegel der Votivmalerei. München, Thieme, 1978. 172 p.

Thompson JD, Goldin G: The hospital: a social and architectural history. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1975. 349 p.

Torgersen J: Billedkunst og neurologi. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(16):981-6, 10 Jun 75

Americas

Ritter DW, Ritter EW: Prehistoric pictography in North America of Medical significance. *World Anthropol* 1:137-228, 1976

Wellmann KF: North American Indian rock art and hallucinogenic drugs. *JAMA* 239(15):1524-7, 14 Apr 78

Wellmann KF: North American Indian rock art. Medical connotations. *NY State J Med* 79(7):1094-1105, Jun 79

Wellmann KF: Schamanistische Bezüge in nordamerikanischen indianischen Felsbildern. *Ethanol Am* 15(1):833-9, 1978

Austria

Lesky E: Bibliothek und Bildarchiv des Institutes für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Wien. In: Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung. Daten, Dienste, Dokumente. 2. Wissenschaftliches Dokumentations- und Informationswesen in Österreich. Zielsetzungen, Beispiele. Wien, Bohmann, 1978. p. 229-31.

Belgium

Dequeker J: Arthritis in Flemish paintings (1400-1700). *Br Med J* 1(6070):1203-5, 7 May 77

China

Schramm G: Shên-Nung ('Göttlicher Landmann'), der sagenhafte Begründer der chinesischen Arzneipflanzen-therapie. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 235-61.

Czechoslovakia

Zolyomi ND: Iconographie de saint Côme et de saint Damien en Slovaquie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):381-6, Jun 75

France

Armand-Calliat L: L'Hôpital de Chalon-sur-Saône et ses anciens objets d'art. Chalon-sur-Saône, 1965. 67 p.

Candille M: Le patrimoine artistique des hôpitaux du Vaucluse. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (38):13-21, 1979

Germany

Roth W: Hautveränderungen in künstlerischen Darstellungen. *Hautarzt* 29(2):86-8, Feb 78

Roth W: Hautveränderungen in künstlerischen Darstellungen. II. Beispiele aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum in Nürnberg. *Hautarzt* 29(4):213-5, Apr 78

Great Britain

Burgess R: Illustrative material in the Wellcome Institute for the social history of medicine. *Soc Hist (Lond)* :801-2, Oct 77

Hungary

Lükö G: Anya- és csecsemőóvó képek a régi magyar szekrényeken. *Orvostört Kozl Suppl.* 7-8, 177-224, 1975

India

Shetty P: Medicine in Hindu temple sculptures. *Archaeolog* 3:9, 1978

Italy

Barasch M: Character and physiognomy: Bocchi on Donatello's St. George, a Renaissance text on expression in art. *J Hist Ideas* 36(3):413-30, Jul-Sep 75

Lanza B, Azzaroli Puccetti ML, Poggesi M, et al: Le cere anatomiche della Specola. Firenze, Arnaud, 1979. 253 p.

Manzi L: I santi protettori degli artisti dello Studio bolognese. Nuovo contributo all'iconografia artistica bolognese dei Santi Cosma e Damiano. *Strenna Stor Bolognese* 27:179-93, 1977

Mexico

Verut D: Art et médecine au Mexique préhispanique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):375-86, 1978

Netherlands

Wittop Koning DA: De farmacie in tekening en prent. Amsterdam/Alphen, Buijten & Schipperheijn, 1976. [16 p.], 81 leaves.

Poland

Roeske W: Les portails anciens des pharmacies polonaises. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):391-4, Jun 75

Spain

Bonnet Correa A: Laminas de 'El museo pictórico y escala óptica' de Palomino. *Arch Esp Arte* 46:131-144, 1973

Dieckhöfer K: Drei Beispiele künstlerischer Darstellung neurologischer Zustandsbilder in der Malerei klassischer Meister. *Med Monatsschr* 30(12):556-8, Dec 76

Gómez Caamaño JL: La caridad y el arte en la farmacia de Barcelona. Barcelona: Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona, 1975. 10 p.

Jordi González R: Iconografía de los Santos Cosme y Damian. Barcelona: Muy Ilustre Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona, 1973. 136 p. in various paginations.

USSR

Viksna AA: Okhrana istoriko-méditsinskikh pamiatnikov v Latvii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):54-6, 1979

Yugoslavia

Dorn V: Ophthalmologische Themen aus der Barockikonographie im nordwestlichen Kroatien. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 173(3):427-35, Sep 78

Before 500 A.D.

Kolta KS: Altägyptische und christlich-arabische Heilkunst in der Philatelie. *Med Monatsschr* 29(10):441-5, Oct 75

McCully RS: Archetypal psychology as a key for understanding prehistoric art forms. *Hist Child Q* 3(4):523-42, Spring 76

McManus IC: Scrota asymmetry in man and in ancient sculpture. *Nature* 259(5542):426, 5 Feb 76

Egypt

Butterfield WC: Medicine depicted in ancient Egyptian art. *Conn Med* 40(7):459-66, Jul 76

Daumas F, Ghalioungui P: Quelques représentations de maladies oculaires, dans l'ancienne Egypte. *Chron Egypte* 51(101):17-29, 1976

Diener L: Echnaton — politik och patologi. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :29-41, 1978

ART AND MEDICINE

Greco-Roman

- Hidioglou M: Artistic anatomy of the horse and Hellenic sculpture. *Can Vet J* 18(7):196-8, Jul 77
- Ziegenaer O, Luca G de: Das Asklepieion, Teil 2: Der nördliche Temenosbezirk und angrenzende Anlagen in hellenistischer und frühromischer Zeit. Mit einem Beitrag von Andreas Furtwängler. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1975. 145, 120 p. (Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Altortümer von Pergamon, Band xi, 2).

Greece

- Benedum J: Zum sogenannten Symposionrelief von Kos. *Medizinhist J* 10(4):247-72, 1975
- Gourevitch D: Psychanalyse et vases grecs. *MEFRA* 90(1):153-60, 1978
- Guarner V: La figura de Asclepio en la Academia Nacional de Medicina. *Gac Med Mex* 110(2):87-94, Aug 75
- Mozsolics A: Hephaistos santasaga. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):139-47, 1976

Rome

- Toynbee JM: Animals in Roman life and art. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1973. 431p. Includes section on Roman veterinary medicine by R. E. Walker.

500 A.D.-1450

- Fabricius J: Alchemy, the medieval alchemists and their royal art. Copenhagen, Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1976. 228 p.
- Forsyth IH: Children in early medieval art: ninth through twelfth centuries. *J Psychohist* 4(1):31-70, Summer 76
- Frey FF: Saints, medicine and art in the Middle Ages. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 33(2):251-63, 1975
- Gifford DJ: Iconographical notes towards a definition of the medieval fool. *J Warburg Courtauld Inst* 37:336-42, 1974

Arabic

- Strohmaier G: Asklepios und das Ei. Zur Ikonographie in einem arabisch erhaltenen Kommentar zum hippokratischen Eid. In: Beiträge zur alten Geschichte und deren Nachleben., hrsg. v. R. Stiehl und H.E. Stier. Berlin: W. de Gruyter. 1970. Bd. 2, pp. 143-53, 448-54.

France

- Sergent JP: Le prieuré de Sainte-Gauburge (Orne) et ses sculptures médico-pharmaceutiques. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):133-4, Jun 77
- Siefert H: 'Les saints guérisseurs' von Notre-Dame-du-Haut; religiöse Volksmedizin in der Bretagne. *Medizinhist J* 12(3):280-6, 1977

Mexico

- Labadie EL: Neurological and medical afflictions recorded by pre-Columbian Mexican craftsmen. *Ariz Med* 32(4):290-8, Apr 75
- Pezzoli M: La decorazione dentaria nell'America precolombiana. *Minerva Stomatol* 25(1):33-48, Jan-Mar 76

1450-1700

- Brabant H: Les traitements burlesques de la folie aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 75-97.
- Braun W: Stone-cutting scenes from the 16th and 17th century. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 31(3-4):310, 1975
- Dolezalová V, Grünzig J: Stellt der Kupferstich von de Bry aus dem Jahre 1598 eine Augenwurmextraktion dar? *Med Welt* 28(38):1530-1, 23 Sep 77
- Hill CR: The iconography of the laboratory. *Ambix* 22(2):102-10, Jul 75
- Marijnissen RH: Bosch and Bruegel on human folly. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 41-52.
- Menten T: Plant and floral woodcuts for designers and craftsmen. 419 illustrations from the Renaissance Herbal of Carolus Clusius. New York, Dover, 1974. 184p.
- Oldenburger-Ebbers CS: The 'scientific' study of nature reflected in the composition of the vegetation in late-medieval paintings. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):59-73, 1973
- Schmitz-Cliever E, Schmitz-Cliever H: Zur Darstellung des Heilanzes in der Malerei um 1500. *Medizinhist J* 10(4):307-16, 1975
- Zielonka JS: The barber-surgeons. Woodcut, artist unknown, Flemish style, circa 17th century. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):331, Jul 74
- Zoller M: Untersuchungen kulturhistorischer Dokumente aus teratologischer Sicht. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 1):593-5, 1977

Argentina

- Aznárez EP: El Cristo del Chavalongo. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):17-19, May-Aug 74

Austria

- Murken AH, Meiers HG, Kuczera K, et al: Zur Ikonographie und Morphologie des vierhundert Jahre alten Bartes des Ratsherrn Hans Stainingner aus Braunau. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 161(4):300-10, Apr 75

Belgium

- Brossollet J: Rubens et les saints thérapeutes. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 913-6.
- Castelli-Gattinara E: Quelques considérations sur le Niemand et ... Personne. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 109-18.
- Courteaux F: Peter Paul Rubens en 'De Pestlijders' in de Sint-Martinuskerk te Aalst. *Land Aalst* 29:97-143, 1977
- Dolezalová: Oční operace na rytině de Brye z roku 1598. *Cesk Oftalmol* 34(6):467-72, Nov 78
- Grabman JM: The witch of Mallegem. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):385, Oct 75
- Grünzig J: Stellt der Kupferstich von de Bry aus dem Jahre 1598 eine Augenwurmextraktion dar. *Med Welt* 26(46):2110-3, 14 Nov 75
- Gysel C: Esthétique et dysmorphoses dento-faciales dans l'oeuvre de Pierre-Paul Rubens (1577-1640). *Orthod Fr* 48:231-44, 1977
- Lenep J van: L'alchimie et Pierre Bruegel l'Ancien. *Bull Mus Roy Beaux Arts Belg* 14:105-26, 1965
- McAlister NH: The dancing pilgrims at Muelebeek. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):315-9, Jul 77
- Sullivan MA: Madness and folly: Peter Bruegel the elder's Dulle Griet. *Art Bull* 59:55-66, Mar 77
- Torrlhohn TM: La pathologie chez Bruegel. *Orvostort Kozl* 69-70, 15-55, 1973

France

- David-Danel ML: Un bas-relief funéraire avec figuration des saints Come et Damien. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):119-21, Jun 79
- Dollfus MA: L'ophtalmologie et l'optique dans l'oeuvre de Georges de la Tour exposé à l'Orangerie des Tuileries. *Bull Soc Nat Antiq Fr* :107-11, 1972

Germany

- Goldman L: Hydrocephalus(?): Albrecht Dürer, 1506. *Am J Dis Child* 133(5):557, May 79
- Schadewaldt H: Dürers Melencolia I. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 103(3):99, 20 Jan 78
- Steck M: Albrecht Dürer als Kunsttheoretiker. Die geistes- und problemgeschichtliche Stellung seiner Proportionslehre im Kunstraum der Renaissance. Dietikon-Zürich, Stocker, 1969. 100 p. (Kommentar zum Faksimiledruck von A. Dürer, Vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion, 1528).

Italy

- Geelhoed GW: The record of an early mercurial cure in the history of syphilis, with a case history of a 29-year-old white male Renaissance genius. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(5):589-94, Oct 78
- Kovacs B: Strikingly prominent temporal artery. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 15(3):184, May-Jun 78
- Liebert RS: Michelangelo's dying slave. A psychoanalytic study in iconography. *Psychoanal Study Child* 32:505-43, 1977
- Liebert RS: Michelangelo's early works: a psychoanalytic study in iconography. *Psychoanal Study Child* 31:463-525, 1979
- Liebert RS: Michelangelo's mutilation of the Florence Pietà: a psychoanalytic inquiry. *Art Bull* 59:47-54, Mar 77
- McManus IC: Life expectation of Italian Renaissance artists. *Lancet* 1(7901): 266-7, 1 Feb 75
- Oremland JD: Michelangelo's Pietà. *Psychoanal Study Child* 33:563-91, 1978
- Rocchietta S: Calice di avorio gotico con una raffigurazione uroscopica, nel Tesoro del Duomo di Milano. *Minerva Med* 68(53):3643-5, 3 Nov 77
- Rocchietta S: Le vetrate del Duomo di Milano offerte dal Collegio degli Aromatari nel secolo XV. *Minerva Med* 68(2):115-9, 14 Jan 77
- Schutte H, Herman JR: Urogenital drawings by Leonardo da Vinci. *NY State J Med* 79(3):402-5, Mar 79
- Seidenbusch A: Kunst und Medizin in Padua. Berührungspunkte zwischen Heilkunde und bildender Kunst, dargestellt anhand von Beispielen aus Paduas Kirchen und der Scuola del Santo. Diss. Würzburg, 1975. Pattensen, Wellm, 1975. 110 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 1).

Netherlands

- Bedaux JB: Minnekoorts-, zwangerschaps- en doodsverschijnselen op zeventiende eeuwse schilderijen. *Antiek* 10(1):17-42, 1975

- Carpentier Alting MP, Waterbolk TW: Nieuw licht op de ontleedkundige fouten in Rembrandt's 'anatomische les van Dr. Nicolaas Tulp'. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(44):1900-2, 30 Oct 76
- Dr. Nicolaas Tulp's anatomy lesson. In: Rembrandt in the Mauritshuis, an interdisciplinary study by A.B. de Vries [et al.] Alphen aan de Rijn: Sijthoff & Noordhoff. 1978. pp. 82-113.
- Glazenburg J: Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. *Int Surg* 61(11-12):586-90, Nov-Dec 76
- Glazenburg J: Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(2):83-91, 1977
- Jarcho S: Dr. Nicolaas Tulp, 1593 to 1674, and Rembrandt's Anatomy Lesson. *NY State J Med* 77(14):2299-303, Dec 77
- Katz LJ: Der Marktschreier. The quack doctor. Engraving by William French after a painting by Gerard Dou. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):422, Oct 77
- Koslow S: The impact of Hugo van der Goes's mental illness and late-medieval religious attitudes on the Death of the Virgin. In: Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 27-50.
- Lindeboom GA: Medical aspects of Rembrandt's anatomy lesson of Doctor Tulp. *Janus* 64:179-203, 1977
- Lindeboom GA: Ontleedkundige fouten op Rembrandt's Anatomische Les? *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(2):71-3, 10 Jan 76
- Moulin D de: On removing stones from the head. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 987-91.
- Pytel 'Ala: Rak molochnoi zhelezy v kartine Rembrandta (k 370-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Rembrandta) *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (1):144-5, Jan 76
- Roth W: 'Der trunkene Silen' mit Zeichen der Leberinsuffizienz. *Hautarzt* 30(1):25-6, Jan 79
- Schupbach W: A new look at The cure of folly. *Med Hist* 22(3):267-81, Jul 78
- Wasserfuhr ME: Der Zahnarzt in der niederländischen Malerei des 17. Jahrhunderts. 2. Aufl. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. (Kölner Medizinhistorische Beiträge Band 1).

Spain

- Felez Lubelza C: Sobre la aparición de la 'Arquitectura Publica': la primera etapa constructiva del Hospital Real de Granada. In: *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol I. p. 105-15.
- Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: David Teniers testimonio del saber médico farmacéutico en Holanda a través de las pinturas existentes en el Prado. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(106):93-102, Jun 76
- Schultheisz E, Tardy L: A physician-diplomat from the time of the Renaissance. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:13-26, 1975

1700 to Present

- Blossfeld G: Die zahnmedizinische Karikatur III: 1880-1920. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. 198 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 4; Also Diss.)
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Tropical medicine—historical cartoon. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 72(4):446, 1978
- Brunner BE: Radiation treatment. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):550, Oct 78
- Elliott-Blake H: May 31, 1940. Dunkirk ablaze. *Practitioner* 222(1331):731, May 79
- Engels I: Die Zahnmedizinische Karikatur IV, von 1920 bis um die Jahrhundertmitte. Diss. Köln, 1978. 306 p. (Kölner Medizinhistorische Beiträge: Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 8).
- Goldman L, Schechter CG: Syphilis in modern art. *Cutis* 17(4):770-2, Apr 76
- Heiman M: Psychoanalytic observations on the last painting and suicide of Vincent van Gogh. *Int J Psychoanal* 57(1-2):71-84, 1976
- Helfand WH, Julien P, et al: La pharmacie par l'image; affiches, caricatures, imagerie populaire. Paris, Université de Paris V, Musée d'histoire de la médecine, 1973. 63 p. (Exposition organisée à l'occasion du Congrès international d'histoire de la pharmacie Paris, 24-29 IX 1973).
- Julien P: Quatre caricatures médico-pharmaceutiques de 1917-1918 ...et appel au lecteur. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):351-3, Mar 75
- Kim KM: [Dentistry through painting and prints (5)] (Kor) *Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi* 14(2):97, Feb 76
- Lefavre L, Tzonis A: La géométrie du sentiment et le paysage thérapeutique. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):73-80, 1977
- Mitzman A: Gustave Flaubert und Max Weber. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(5-6):441-62, May-Jun 78
- Murken AH: Die Einführung anti- und aseptischer Operationsverfahren im Spiegel der bildenden Kunst von 1875 bis 1912. *Med Monatsschr* 31(5):219-25, May 77
- Nathan HM: Art in medicine. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1135-40, Jul 76
- Oberg L: Den fängslade sinnessjuka — en missbrukad bild. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* :88-91, 1976
- Smith R: The Hunters and the arts. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(3):117-32,

- Sep 75
- Somolinos-Palencia J: Un coloquio inverosímil. La medicina y el surrealismo. *Gac Med Mex* 114(3):139-45, Mar 78

Argentina

- Berruti R: Semblanza del Dr. Cupertino del Campo. médico, pintor y poeta porteño. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):26-7, Dec-May 73
- Casais de Corne A: Apuntes para una historia del arte de los médicos argentinos. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(no. 7-8):28-30, May-Dec 73

Denmark

- Nedergaard M: Les enveloppes garde-ordonnances au Danemark, un art significatif de la pharmacie d'officine danoise. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(234):167-72, Sep 77

France

- Amalric P: La vision de Henri de Toulouse Lautrec. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 78(8-9):589-91, Aug-Sep 78
- Baudinet MJ: Le corps et l'animé dans la nature morte. *Dix-huit Siecle* 9:17-26, 1977
- Butterfield WC: A caricaturist of the eighteenth century anatomists and surgeons. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 144(4):587-92, Apr 77
- Helfand WH, Julien P: Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints. *Pharm Hist* 17(4):119-31, 1975
- Helfand WH, Julien P: Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1145-60.
- Helfand WH, Julien P: Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints—the Franco-Prussian war and the Commune. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:237-48, 1978
- Homburger F, Bonner CD: The treatment of Raoul Dufy's arthritis. *N Engl J Med* 301(12):669-73, 20 Sep 79
- Julien P: Autour d'une caricature de 1840 à sujet pharmaceutique. *Bull Soc Archeol Hist Artist Vieux Pap* (267):311-17, Jan 78; Also in *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 117(22):843-5, 2 Jun 77
- Julien P, Helfand WH: La caricature médico-pharmaceutique comme arme politique. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1161-70.
- Julien P: Le docteur Veron et Daumier ou le fabricant de pâte en proie à la caricature. *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(3):260, 263, 267-72, 1977
- Landefeld S: Le bacquet de Mr. Mesmer; Paris, circa 1780. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):368, Jul 76
- Le goût du jour; Paris, circa 1800.: *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):460, Oct 76
- Morgan MJ, Corballis MC: Scrotal asymmetry and Rodin's dyslexia. *Nature* 264(5583):295-6, 18 Nov 76
- Schneck JM: Etienne Georget, Théodore Géricault, and the portraits of the insane. *NY State J Med* 78(4):668-71, Mar 78
- Szállási A: Egy Manet-kép 'magyar orvosi vonatkozásá' *Orv Hetil* 117(26):1590-3, 27 Jun 76
- Zeldis JB: Carnot malade! Lithograph by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. Paris, 1893. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):204, Apr 77

Germany

- Filippow JK: Die Medizin in der Karikatur bei Thomas Theodor Heine. Düsseldorf, Tritsch, 1978. 56p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 49).
- Frank JB: The surgeon and the surgeon's wife. Engraving by Martin Engelbrecht (1684-1756), Augsburg. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):164, Apr 75
- Genschorek W: Carl Gustav Carus: Arzt, Künstler, Naturforscher. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1978. 262 p.
- Hein WH: Pharmazeutische Figuren aus Ludwigsburger Porzellan. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(3):17-19, 1979
- Karbe KH: Zur Bedeutung von A.C.L. Halforts Werk über 'Entstehung, Verlauf und Behandlung der Krankheiten der Künstler und Gewerbetreibenden' (Berlin 1845). In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 433-6.
- Knoblauch zu Hatzbach G von: Zykllothymie und bildnerischer Ausdruck. Versuch einer pathographischen Studie über den Maler Karl Blechen. Diss. Marburg, 1975. 71 p.
- Murken AH: Auf der Suche nach dem Heil: Joseph Beuys und die Medizin. *Dtsch Aerztebl* 76(47):1-6, 22 Nov 79
- Murken AH: Das Krankenhaus des 19. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Kunst. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):290-307, 1973
- Murken AH, Murken-Altrogge C: Das Krankenhausbild: die Krankenhausbild des bayerischen Arztes August Einsele (1803-1870) aus den Jahren 1829 und 1830. *Hist Hosp* 10:10-9, 1975
- Murken AH, Murken-Altrogge C: Das Krankenhausbild: ein frühes Oelgemälde vom Städtischen Krankenhaus in Nürnberg aus dem Jahre 1856. *Hist Hosp* 9:34-52, 1974
- Schemuth U: Die Krankheit Alfred Rehtels. Düsseldorf, Tritsch, 1975.

ART AND MEDICINE

80p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 42).
Schmidt H: Ein Käthe-Kollwitz-Steindruck als Werbeplakat und
Auszeichnung der Frauenmilchsammelstelle Erfurt. *Kinderaerztl Prax*
47(2):87-90, 1979

Great Britain

Bodurtha J: A doctor in Purgatory. Etching with watercolor (1802) by
George M. Woodward (1760-1809), London. *J Hist Med Allied Sci*
31(2):215, Apr 76
Bodurtha J: Magdalen hospital, engraved by George Quinton, 1797, after
a painting by T. S. Duché. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):353, Jul 79
Brock L: An eighteenth-century amputation scene in the men's operating
theatre of old St. Thomas's Hospital. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(5):415-9,
Sep 77
Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Tropical medicine—historical cartoon.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 73(3):353-5, 1979
Burgess R: A satire on the influenza of 1803. *Med Hist* 23(4):469-73, Oct
79
Doherty T: The anatomical works of George Stubbs. Boston, Godine,
1975. 345p.
Einstein EB: The leech gatherers. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):214, Apr
78
Garipey TP: Doublures of character. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):80, Jan
79
Lindgren KM: Dr. John Wall. A profile in porcelain, painting, and pectoral
pain. *JAMA* 242(10):1053-5, 7 Sep 79
Newton SM: Health, art and reason. Dress reformers of the nineteenth
century. London, Murray, 1974. pp. xi, 192.
Pearson AA: John Hunter and the woman from Labrador. The story
behind a picture. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):7-13, Jan 78
Russell AW: Ye cow-pock, Gillray and social medicine—a note on
Gillray's caricature of Jenner and the 'New inoculation'.
Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond) (20):17-22, Jun 77
Wolter JR, Hulme J: The blind soldier: a study dealing with the symbolism
of blindness in art. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 16(1):66-9, Jan-Feb
79
Woodruff AW: Thomas Bewick—his life and health. *Proc R Soc Med*
69(10):775-80, Oct 76
Young S: Death and life contrasted—or, An essay on man.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 39(4):422, Oct 74
Zielonka JS: A man—widwife. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):259, Jul 75

Hungary

Gerevich J, Ungvári G: Gulácsy Lajos betegségének kultúrtörténeti
vonatkozásai. *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):97-110, 1977
Mozsonyi S: Pharmaceutical background of the famous Hungarian painter,
Joseph Rippl-Ronai. *Gyogyszereszet* 14:23-6, Jan 70

India

Brunner BE: A singular operation; an etching by William Nutter, London,
after a painting by James Wales (1794). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(4):459,
Oct 79

Italy

Costa A: Un angolo della vecchia Scuola fiorentina di Anatomia Patologica
nel 'sogetto' di un quadro di Giovanni Fattori.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 61(1):169-71, Apr 76
Rocchietta S: Un quadro di interesse storico-farmaceutico: 'la spezieria
dei frati' di Giovanni Migliara (1785-1837). *Minerva Med* 66(84):4554-7,
8 Dec 75

Netherlands

Monroe RR: The episodic psychoses of Vincent van Gogh.
J Nerv Ment Dis 166(7):480-8, Jul 78
Wijsenbeek H: The art of Pieter Mondrian. *Confin Psychiatr*
21(1-3):156-60, 1978
Willemsse D: Nicholas Bidloo and his unknown drawings. *Janus*
63(1-2-3):195-206, 1976

New Zealand

Gluckman L: Maori health prior to 1860. *NZ Med J* 86(595):239-40, 14
Sep 77

Poland

Gołab B: Tadeusz Wasilewski's lecture hall. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)*
38(2):359-60, 1979
Stefańska I: Medycyna w oświęcimskiej plastyce obozowej. *Przegl Lek*
34(1):108-18, 1977
Tyszkiewicz M: Elementy sztuki bizantyńskiej w twórczości graficznej
Edmunda Monsiela. *Psychiatr Pol* 10(1):81-8, Jan-Feb 76

Rumania

Popesco R: Quelques aspects de psychopathologie dans la peinture murale
des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In International Congress of the History
of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 925-30.

Spain

Foy JL: The deafness and madness of Goya. *Ear Nose Throat J*
55(12):384-93, Dec 76

Sweden

Cronholm B: Carl Fredrik Hills sjukdom och konst. *Lakartidningen*
73(52):4609-14, 22 Dec 76
Hjortsjö CH, Sonesson B: Anders Trulsson som anatomisk tecknare.
Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr :69-81, 1976

Switzerland

Spoerri E: Adolf Wölflis Erzählwerk. *Bibl Psychiatr* 154:164-77, 1976

United States

Bryan JM, Johnson JM: Robert Mills' sources for the South Carolina
Lunatic Asylum, 1822. *J SC Med Assoc* 75(6):264-8, Jun 79
Helfand WH: Medicine and pharmacy in American political prints
(1765-1870). Madison, Wis., American Institute of the History of
Pharmacy, 1978. 84 p. (American Institute of the History of Pharmacy,
no. 4).
Jetter D: Das Bemühen um die Gesundheit amerikanischer Seeleute und
die Marine-Hospitäler des Robert Mills (1837). *Krankenhaus* 1:23-8, 1970
The man who painted dentistry black. *Dent Manage* 16(7):83-5, 4 Jul 76
Powers H: Signs of silence; Bernard Bragg and the National Theatre of
the Deaf. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1972. xiv, 176 p.
Roseboro DH: The statue in the H. Hunter Powell Room: a search into
the lives of Ellis Brown Rhodes, M.D. and James Harrison Donahay.
Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc 25(4):75-83, Oct 78
Tolles BF: Early medical school architecture in northern New England.
Vt Hist 42:257-77, Fall 74
Warren WL: Doctor Samuel Broadbent (1759-1828), itinerant limner.
Conn Hist Soc Bull 38(4):97-128, 1973
Williams C: The tractors. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):61, Jan 75

USSR

Fokina EN: Pamiatniki medikam na moskovskikh kladbishchakh.
Sov Zdravookhr 2-3:77-9, 1976
Müller-Dietz: Zur Ikonographie des Marine- und Landtruppen —
Hospitals in St. Petersburg. *Nord Medicinhist Arab* 100-9, 1975
Murav'eva EF: Sotsial'nye problemy v proizvedeniakh russkikh
khudozhnikov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):37-42, 1975
Murav'eva EF: Zhenshchiny-mediki v russkom i sovetskom izobrazitel'nom
iskusstve (k Mezhdunarodnomu Godu Zhenshchiny). *Sov Med*
(12):112-8, Dec 75
Revenok ND: Istoriko-meditsinskije pamiatniki Khersonshchiny (k
200-letiiu osnovaniia Khersona). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):82-5, 1977

AWARDS AND PRIZES

1700 to Present

Sabiston DC: Alexis Carrel, 1912—Nobel Prize.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :VII-IX, 1979
Silló-Seidl G: Aerzte ohne Nobel-Preis. In International Congress of the
History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p.
1613-9.
Wade N: Send not to know for whom the Nobel tolls: it's not for thee.
Science 202(4365):295-6, 20 Oct 78

Austria

Majer EH: Robert Bárány (1876-1936) Nobelpreis für Medizin 1914.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(8):614-6, Aug 76

France

Analyse critique des mémoires présentés au concours pour les années
1973-1975.: *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 32:27-83, 1976

Germany

Dées de Sterio A: Das Wunder der Sulfonamide: Gerhard Domagk.
Aerztebl Rheinl Pfalz 30(12):1182-87, Dec 77
Hippius H: Zur Stiftung des Sabine und Mareile
Plotitzko-Gedächtnispreises. *Nervenarzt* 50(5):334, May 79

BALNEOLOGY, HYDROTHERAPY, AND

- Great Britain**
- Bartholomew MJ: The award of the Copley medal to Charles Darwin. *Notes Queries* 30(2):209-18, Jan 76
[Florence Nightingale, recipient of the Merit Medal] (Jpn):
Sogo Kango 12(1):69-75, 1977
- Lukács D: 75 éve tüntették ki az orvosi Nobel-díjjal Ronald Rosst. *Orv Hetil* 118(50):3039-42, 11 Dec 77
- Italy**
- Medaglia al valor militare (ricordi 1917): *Chir Organi Mov* 64(1):125-6, 1978
- Sweden**
- Knutsson F: Nobelpriset i kemi 1911 (Marie Curie). *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :162-8, 1976
- Lundqvist B: Nobelprisen och psykiatrin. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :169-78, 1976
- United States**
- Carmichael EB: The six Nobel Prizes and American laureates. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(2):196-9, Apr 77
- Dewel BF: Orthodontics' early accomplishments in establishing merit awards. *Am J Orthod* 68(4):451-4, Oct 75
- Key JD: The Medical Library Association commemorative medal, 1898-1976. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 64(1):45-7, Jan 76
- Kiell N: Medical numismatic notes, XVII: medallists in psychiatry and psychology. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(3):439-49, Mar 75
- Pond MA: A synoptic view of the history of APHA awards (1885-1977). *Am J Public Health* 68(8):789-804, Aug 78
- Zimmerman TJ: On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Herbert E. Kaufman. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 17(10):928-40, Oct 78
- Zuckerman H: Scientific elite: Nobel laureates in the United States. New York, Free Press, 1977. xv, 335 p.
- USSR**
- Lebedkina NS: Laureaty premii imeni A.O. Kovalevskogo. *Ontogenez* 9(2):204-8, 1978
- Stegunin SI, Belianin FS, Kalinin VI: Znamenatel'nyy iubilei (k 100-letiiu Tsentral'noi gorodskoï Ordena 'Znak Pocheta' Bol'nitsy imeni N.I. Pirogova g. Kuibysheva) *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):34-8, May 76
- BALNEOLOGY, HYDROTHERAPY, AND HEALTH RESORTS**
- Schadewaldt H: Badetherapie in der Dermatologie—medizinisch-historisch betrachtet. *Aerztl Kosmetol* 7(4):3-12, Jul-Aug 77
- Talenti M: Notizie sulle terme di Saturnia. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 27(1):89-93, Jan-Feb 76
- Americas**
- Krumbach H: Heilbäder bei den Maya und Azteken. *Saeculum (Freiburg)* 28(2):145-56, 1977
- France**
- Duval N, Popović V: Sirmium VII. Horrea et thermes aux abords du rempart Sud. *Collect Ec Fr Rome* 29(1):7-113, 1977
- Eaux merveilleuses: *Folk Champagne* 32:3-18, 22, Apr 72
- Jeannot A: Inventaire des fontaines de Saône-et-Loire. Légendes, superstitions, pèlerinages. *Images Saône-et-Loire* 31:15-8, Nov 76
- Netherlands**
- Rogge CW: Uit de geschiedenis der orthopedie. II. Het orthopedische zeebad Scheveningen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(32):1254-9, Aug 75
- Sweden**
- Olsson W: Kurorter, kulturminne och kunskapskälla. *Lakartidningen* 73(52):4615-20, 22 Dec 76
- Switzerland**
- Zinn WM: Geschichtliches um die Pfäferser Therme. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:152-63, 1977
- United States**
- Hoffius S: Healing waters. *South Exposure* 6(2):54-8, 1978
- USSR**
- Neverova NV: K 25-letiiu lipetskogo detskogo respublikanskogo sanatoriaia 'Voskhod'. *Pediatrica* (4):72-3, Apr 76
- Before 500 A.D.**
- Egypt**
- Ježek J: Stížnost pro ublížení na zdraví ve starověkých lázních. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 56(4):213-4, Aug 78
- France**
- Desbat A, Eyraud A, Helly B, et al: Les thermes de la rue des Farges: une récente découverte à Lyon de bains publics de l'époque romaine. *Archeologia* 111:6-15, 1977
- Duval PM: Les thermes du Musée du Cluny. *Dossiers Archeol* (7):50-3, 1974
- Great Britain**
- Cunliffe B: The Roman baths at Bath: the excavations 1969-75. *Britannia* 7:1-32, 1976
- Greco-Roman**
- Benedum J: Der Badearzt Asklepiades und seine bithynische Heimat. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):20-43, 1978
- Israel**
- Simon I: Bains-ablutions et cures thermales dans l'antiquité hébraïque. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 30(3):53-6, Oct 77
- Simon I: Bains-ablutions et cures thermales dans l'antiquité hébraïque. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(2):33-8, Jul 78
- 1450-1700**
- Batári G: Evlija Cselebi magyarországi útikönyvének orvosi vonatkozásairól *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3171-2, 25 Dec 77
- Europe**
- Terzioglou A: Evliya Celebi's Beschreibung der südosteuropäischen Hospitäler und Heilbäder des 17. Jahrhunderts und ihre kulturgeschichtliche Bedeutung. *Rev Etud Sud Est Eur* 13(3):429-42, 1975
- Great Britain**
- Coley NG: 'Cures without care.' 'Chymical physicians' and mineral waters in seventeenth-century English medicine. *Med Hist* 23(2):191-214, Apr 79
- Krivatsy NH: Walsingham's copy of Bailey's brief discourse. *Library (Lond)* 1(2):166-8, Jun 79
- Yugoslavia**
- Leskovar R: Rogaški zdravilni vrelci v 16. stoletju. *Kronika (Yugosl)* 24(1):20-8, 1976
- 1700 to Present**
- Austria**
- Lesky E: Balneologische Forschung im europäischen Ausland: Bad Hall (Oberösterreich), von der empirischen zur wissenschaftlichen Balneotherapie. *Z Angew Baeder Klimaheilkd* 24(4):323-9, Oct 77
- Canada**
- Young TK: Sweat baths and the Indians. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(5):406, 408, 9 Sep 78
- Czechoslovakia**
- Benda J, Tichý A, Cerný BV: 20 let Výzkumného ústavu balneologického v Mariánských Lázních: aborník o činnosti ve výzkumu české balneologie za léta 1963-1972. Mariánské Lázně: [s.n.], 1972.
- Grünner O: Graefenberg v druhé polovině devatenáctého století. *Zdrav Prac* 26(4):224, 225-6, Apr 76
- Grünner O: Kneippova léčba. *Zdrav Prac* 24(12):726-30, Dec 74

BALNEOLOGY, HYDROTHERAPY, AND

Kenéz J: Priessnitz és kúrja a korabeli közlemények tükrében.

Orv Hetil 118(12):699-702, 20 Mar 77

Křížek V, Sajner J: Francouzská odevza Priessnitz a jeho vodoléčby. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(22-23):713-7, 9 Jun 78

Křížek V, Sajner J: Gräfenberg als Weltkurort des vorigen Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 249-50.

Roehrich H: Vincenz Priessnitz's Kaltwasserkuranstalt in Gräfenberg (1831-1851). *Maerisch-Schlesische Heimat* 14:276-90, 1969

Sajner J, Křížek V: Der Beitrag der mährischen Naturheilkunde zum Fortschritt der Medizin. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 245-7.

Sajner J, Křížek V, Böhm R: Vincenz Priessnitz und die Veterinärmedizin. *Hist Med Vet* 3(2):50-60, 1978

Schmid L: Irští lékaři a naše lázně. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 56(3):179-83, Jun 78

Syllaba J: Historický vývoj československé balneoterapie diabetu.

Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 57(2):65-9, Apr 79

Tobien H: Franz Ambrosius Reuss. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:387-8, 1975.

Denmark

Olsen RA: Vandkur og kurgæster i Silkeborg omkring århundredskiftet. *Arv Eje* :73-94, 1975

Finland

Niemineva K: The spa at Kupittaa—the development from the end of the 17th century to the middle of the 19th century.

Nord Medicinhist Arsb :56-64, 1978

France

Valette J: Les eaux et les boues de Panassou; leur utilisation aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. *Bull Soc Hist Archéol Périgord* 51:295-321, 1974

Germany

Kaiser JH: Sebastian Kneipp und seine Lehre. In Kaiser JH, et. al, ed: Das neue grosse Kneipp-Buch. Handbuch der naturgemässen Lebens- und Heilweise. München, Ehrenwirth, 1975. p. 17-61.

Kaiser W: Der halleche Ordinarius Friedrich Hoffman (1660 bis 1742) als Initiator der modernen Balneo- und Hydrotherapie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(6):580-92, 1975

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die klassische Bäderkunde bei Friedrich Hoffmann. *Altatum* 23(2):104-9, 1977

Piechocki W, Kaiser W: Die Anfänge der modernen Balneotherapie in der Aera des hallechen Klinikers Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 349-53.

Szám I, Takó J, Puls-Szám I: Beiträge zur Medizingeschichte über die Benennung der Heilquellen Rákóczi und Pandur in Bad Kissingen, Franken. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1437-47.

Weiss G: Warum wurde der Badearzt Albert Fraenkel Herztherapeut? *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 54(15):826-33, 31 May 78

Great Britain

Eklund J: Of a spirit in the water: some early ideas on the aerial dimension. *Isis* 67(239):527-50, Dec 76

Harding JR: Cardiff's tropical disease: cercarial dermatitis. *Med Hist* 22(1):83-8, Jan 78

Jones ER: Lettsom and the Royal Sea Bathing Hospital.

Trans Med Soc Lond 89:285-7, 1973

Lauste LW: Dr. Richard Russell 1687-1759. *Proc R Soc Med* 67(5):327-30, May 74

The Royal Sea Bathing Hospital: *Nurs Times* 73(10):suppl, 9-12, 10 Mar 77

Hungary

Borsos B: Hungarian spa glasses of the early 19th century.

J Glass Stud 11:105-8, 1969

Bugyi B: A Priessnitz-féle hidegvízkezelés korai hazai története.

Orvostört Kozl 81(23 no.1):89-95, 1977

Dongó P: Ein halbes Jahrhundert währendender Kampf ungarischer Aerzte für therapeutische Verwendung der Thermalwässer in Ungarn. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 239-44.

Szőkefalvi-Nagy Z: Bedeutung der Heilwasseranalysen von Ungarn in der Chemie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 775-7.

Poland

Aleksandrowicz J: 100-lecie Uzdrowiska Inowrocław. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(28):1185-6, 12 Jul 76

Gawlak E: 100 lat lecznictwa uzdrowiskowego w Inowrocławiu.

Pol Tyg Lek 31(28):1223-5, 12 Jul 76

Jankowiak J: Dr med. Jan Zniniewicz—twórca oryginalnej polskiej metody wodoleczniczej. *Przegl Lek* 32(11):861-3, 1975

Muciek E: Wysowa—uzdrowisko przyszłości. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(20):777-8, 16 May 77

Piaseczynska T: Z dziejow lecznictwa uzdrowiskowego w naleczowie. *Wiad Lek* 29(16):1483-7, 15 Aug 76

Skulimowski M: Pionierzy hydrologii lekarskiej na Ziemi Krakowskiej w dobie Komisji Edukacji Narodowej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):33-40, 1976

Wysocki Z: 10 lat Sanatorium Reumatologiczno-Rehabilitacyjnego w Miłkowie. Dorobek sanatorium w leczeniu chorych, podnoszeniu kwalifikacji pracowników i publikacje naukowe. *Reumatologia* 15(4):513-5, 1977

South Africa

Langham-Carter RR: Medical treatment of 'Indian' visitors to the Cape. *Bull Adler Mus Hist Med* 4(1):12-14, Apr 78

Spain

Frances M del C: Pablo Fernández Izquierdo, el Periodismo y la Hidroterapia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):67-78, Mar-Apr 75

Sweden

Grandien B: Carl Curman och badandet: ett bidrag till balneologiens historia. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :61-96, 1969-70

Sundberg S: Om hälsokällor i Västmanland och återupptäckten av Ullvi källa i Munktorp. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 174-85, 1975

Switzerland

Ducommun FE: Henri-Albert Gosse et Jacob Schweppe. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 115(20):532-4, 13 Oct 77

United States

Atwater EC, Kohn LA: Rochester and the water cure. *Rochester Hist* 32(4):1-24, 1970

Gray A: The Homestead: history of a Virginia landmark. *Va Med* 106(10):724-6, Oct 79

Roark CS: Historic Yellow Springs: the restoration of an American spa. *Pa Folklife* 24(1):28-38, 1974

USSR

Adamian GA: K istorii kurorta Teberda. *Probl Tuberk* (5):84-5, May 77

Antonov IP, Ulashchik VS, Kashitskii ES: Dostizheniia fizioterapii i kurortologii Belorusskoi SSR za 60 let.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):1-5, May-Apr 79

Ardikutsa VE: Petergofskie mineral'nye vody.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):79-80, Sep-Oct 78

Baklykov LI: Kurortu Anapa 75 let.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):78-9, Mar-Apr 77

Broderzon BM: Osnovnye itogy 50-letnei deiatel'nosti Leningradskogo obshchestva fizioterapevtov i kurortologov (1923-1973).

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):376-8, Jul-Aug 74

Bukhtoiarov AP: Russkoe bal'neologicheskoe obshchestvo i ego rol' v razvitiu otechestvennoi bal'neologii.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):64-6, Sep-Oct 78

Danilov IuE: Dostizheniia kurortologii i fizioterapii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):1-8, Sep-Oct 77

Fisher LI, Stepanishcheva VN: K 25-letiiu Sarotovskogo nauchno-meditsinskogo obshchestva fizioterapevtov i kurortologov.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (1):92-3, 1974

Gogokhiia ShD: Kurortu Gagra 70 let

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (1):92-4, Jan-Feb 75

Grigor'ev II: Dostizheniia v oblasti organizatsii sanatorno-kurortnoi pomoshchi naseleniiu SSSR za gody sovetsskoi vlasti i zadachi ee dal'neishego razvitiia. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (4):1-7, Jul-Aug 77

Kiselev VB, Naumenko NP: Kurortu Staraia Russa—150 let.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (6):62-3, Nov-Dec 78

Litov VI: Voennomu sanatoriiu Borovoe—50 let. *Voen Med Zh* (8):96, Aug 75

Mardaleishvili ShL: 30 let Tskhaltubskomu voennomu sanatoriiu.

Voen Med Zh (11):93-4, Nov 77

Orzheshkovskii VV, Fastyskovskii AD: K 50-letiiu Kievskogo Nauchno-meditsinskogo Obshchestva Fizioterapevtov i Kurortologov.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):90-1, Jul-Aug 76

- Petros'iants VA: Rol' sovet'skogo zdravookhraneniia v razvitii kurortov Kirgizii. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (3):5-10, May-Jun 78
- Petrov VP, Shamko VI: V. I. Lenin i razvitie kurortov Kryma. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (3):64-6, 1979
- Poltoranov VV: Sanatorno-kurortnoe lechenie i otdykh trudiashchikhsia za gody Sovetskoi vlasti i perspektivy ego razvitiia. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):8-14, Sep-Oct 77
- Romanov NE: Kurorty bol'shogo Kavkaza za 60 let sovet'skogo zdravookhraneniia. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (3):10-4, May-Jun 78
- Semenov BN: Kratkiĭ ocherk istorii sozdaniia Tsentral'nogo instituta kurortologii. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (1):80-2, Jan-Feb 77
- Shchupak BN: Iz istorii stanovleniia kurortnogo dela na sovet'skom Dal'nem Vostoke. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (2):76-7, Mar-Apr 77
- Shimonko IT: Kurortu Truskavets 150 let. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):66-9, Sep-Oct 78
- Soldatov AN, Zil'berberg LB: Kurorty Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vod v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoi voyny 1941-1945 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):36-40, 1975
- Speranskiĭ AP: Uspekhi v povyshenii kvalifikatsii vracheĭ v oblasti kurortologii i fizioterapii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):27-32, Sep-Oct 77
- Starikov NM: Znachenie sovet'skogo zdravookhraneniia v razvitii kurortov Sibiri. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (3):15-20, May-Jun 78
- Tambovtsev PD: K istorii razvitiia sanatornoi seti dlia detei. *Pediatrĭia* (9):76-7, Sep 75
- Tanchevskii DP: Stareishemu kurortu strany Saki 150 let. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):73-5, Sep-Oct 77
- Udintsov EI: Razvitie kurortologii i fizioterapii v Rossiiskoi Federatsii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Med* (10):10-5, Oct 77
- Vasilenko FD: Uspekhi eksperimental'nykh issledovanii po kurortologii i fizioterapii za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):20-6, Sep-Oct 77
- Zhenich IP: Razvitie kurortnogo dela i nauchnykh issledovanii v Latviiskoi SSR za 1962-1977 gg. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):91-2, Sep-Oct 78
- Ziablov VI, Dovzhenko VR: Stanovlenie kurortnogo dela v Respublike sovetov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):76-9, 1978
- Zvonikov MD, Likhtanskiĭ GP, Roitel'man AG: K istorii sozdaniia narkologicheskoi sluzhby na zhitomirshchine. *Vrach Delo* (2):114-7, Feb 79
- Yugoslavia
- Berić B, Beriĉ M: Sanatorijumi u Novom Sadu (1919-1948). *Med Pregl* 31(5-6):241-6, 1978
- Borisov P: Sto dvajset let od ustanovitve naravnega zdravilnega zavoda na Bledu. *Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Tek* 3:159-73, 1975
- ## BIOLOGY
- See also Biophysics; Cytology; Microbiology; Molecular Biology
- Alexander RM: The progress of animal mechanics. *Fortschr Zool* 24(2-3):3-11, 1977
- Beuchelt H: Kurze historische Typenbetrachtung in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Zeitgeist. In his: Konstitutions- und Reaktionstypen in der Medizin mit Berücksichtigung ihrer therapeutischen Auswertbarkeit in Wort und Bild. 5. ed. Heidelberg, Haug, 1977. p. 11-23.
- Blakher L, ed: Istoriia biologii s nachala XX veka do nashikh dnei. Moskva: [s.n.], 1975. 658 p.
- Bynum WF: The great chain of being after forty years: an appraisal. *Hist Sci* 13(1):1-28, Mar 75
- Caracciolo A: Fra 'storico' e 'biologico': appunti su crisi del reale e crisi del sapere. *Quad Stor* 12(2):551-55, 1977
- Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: Studies in history of biology, I. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. 218 p.
- Cuatrecasas J: Neo humanismo biologico. *Sem Med* 149(6):198-204, 12 Aug 76
- Davison FC: Historical perspectives of biomedical experimentation. In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. p. 7-15.
- Forster R, Ranum O, ed: Biology of man in history: Selections from the *Annales économiques, sociétés, civilisations*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1975. 205 p. Reprint of contributions by E. Patlagean, J.E. Flandrin, J.N. Biraben, J. Le Goff, J.P. Peter, E. Ashtor, E.L. Ladurie, Z. Zabinski, M. Bordeaux.
- Glass B: Milestones and rates of growth in the development of biology. *Q Rev Biol* 54(1):31-53, Mar 79
- Grene M: Aristotle and modern biology. In Grene M, Mendelsohn E, ed: Topics in the philosophy of biology. Dordrecht, Boston, Reidel, 1976. p. 3-36. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, 27).
- Introduction bibliographique à l'histoire de la biologie.: [Contributions by G. Legée, M. Guédes, F. Bourdier, J. Théodorides, Y. Laissus] *Hist Nat* 5-6(NS, 3-4):1-195, 1974-75
- Jandolo M: L'evoluzione del pensiero biologico in medicina: ad uso degli studenti e degli specializzandi. Roma, Istituto di storia della medicina dell'Università degli studi di Roma, [1975?] 81 p.
- Jandolo M: La biologia dalle origini al tempo moderno. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):76-100, Jan-Jun 74
- Jandolo M: La biologia dalle origini al tempo moderno. *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):139-73, Jul-Dec 74
- Longworth L: Archives of Radiation Biology. *Radiat Res* 70(1):55-7, Apr 77
- McClary A: Biology and society: the evolution of man and his technology. New York, Macmillan, 1975. 320 p.
- Mannelli MA: Dalla osservazione dei fenomeni naturali all'esperimento in biologia. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 134(3):234-52, Jul-Sep 77
- Oppenheimer JM: Reflections on fifty years of publications on the history of general biology and special embryology. *Q Rev Biol* 50(4):373-87, Dec 75
- Proppe D: Geometrie und menschliche Gestalt, Staturindex und Norm. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1973. 117 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Heft 11).
- Scardovi I: La méthode statistique: un langage empirique en biologie. *Orthod Fr* 44(1):XXXIX-LXVIII, 1973
- Simon HR: Die Zukunft der biologischen Bibliographie. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 593-611.
- Smith CY: The problem of life: an essay in the origins of biological thought. New York, Wiley, 1976. xxiv, 343 p.
- Suzuki Z: Recent studies in the history of biology by Japanese historians. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (11):11-21, 1972
- Tachibana K: [The origin of the male and female symbols in biology] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 10(98):59-64, Summer 71
- Vooos KH: The concept of species in retrospect and perspective. *Janus* 64:109-18, 1977
- Vorob'eva T: Problemy bibliograficheskoi informatsii o biologicheskikh resursakh Sibiri; istoriia, perspektivy razvitiia, metodika. Otv. Red. G. V. Krylov. Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1974. 129 p.
- Weiling F: Ueber erste Anwendungen statistischer Verfahrensweisen in der Biologie während des vergangenen Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 71-4.
- Arabic
- Sardar Yar Khan M: Contribution of Muslims to Biology. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):103-9, Jun 77
- Netherlands
- Haufe WO: Development and application of biometeorology. *Int J Biometeorol* 20(2):92-6, Jun 76
- United States
- Blakely RL, ed: Biocultural adaptation in prehistoric America. Athens, Georgia, University of Georgia Press, 1977. 144 p. Contributions by L. M. Robbins, D. J. Wolf, J. E. Buikstra, R. I. Gilbert, A. J. Perzigian, C. S. Peebles, E. D. Chapple.
- Before 500 A.D.
- Scarborough J: On the history of early entomology, chiefly Greek and Roman, with a preliminary bibliography. *Melshimer Entomol Ser* (26):17-27, Jul 79
- Schmid P: Die archaischen Primaten. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 69(1):1-6, 1978
- Greece
- Aristoteles: Marche des animaux. Mouvement des animaux. Index des traités biologiques. Ed. P. Louis. Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1973. xx, 170 p.
- Byl S: Lumières et ombres dans la biologie d'Aristote. *Pensee Hommes* 19:143-7, 1975
- Horowitz MC: Aristotle and woman. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):183-213, Fall 76
- Leitner H: Zoologische Terminologie beim älteren Plinius. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1972. x, 273 p.
- Mansion S: Deux définitions différentes de la vie chez Aristote? *Rev Philos Louv* 71:425-50, 1973
- Morsink J: Was Aristotle's biology sexist? *J Hist Biol* 12(1):83-112, Spring 79
- Preus A: Science and philosophy in Aristotle's biological works. New York and Hildesheim, Olms, 1975. ix, 404 p. (Studien und Materialien zur Geschichte der Philosophie, Kleine Reihe, Band 1).
- Virieux-Reymond A: Rapports entre la biologie et la morale chez Platon. *Diotima* 2:49-55, 1974
- 500 A.D.-1450
- Hünemörder C: Studien zur Wirkungsgeschichte biologischer Motive in

BIOLOGY

den Pseudo-Klementinen. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):15-28, 1978

Arabic

Qadri MA: Al-Biruni's contribution to biological studies and concepts in his book *Kitab al-jamahir fi ma Rifat al-jawahir*. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):167-74, Jun 77

1450-1700

Adelmann HB, ed.: The correspondence of Marcello Malpighi. 5 vols. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press, 1975. (xx, 2227p.)

Mani N: Naturwissenschaftlich-biologische Grundlagenforschung in der Medizin des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):181-205, 1976

Mendelsohn EI: Philosophical biology vs experimental biology: spontaneous generation in the seventeenth century. In Grene M, Mendelsohn E, ed: Topics in the philosophy of biology. Dordrecht, Boston, Reidel, 1976. p. 37-65. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, 27.)

Nakamura T: [Seventeenth century biology.] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 11(101):1-9, Spring 72

Belgium

Ubrizsy A: Les aquarelles mycologiques de Charles de l'Ecluse. *Hist Nat* 7:89-95, 1976

France

Mackenzie AW: A word about Descartes' mechanistic conception of life. *J Hist Biol* 8(1):1-13, Spring 75

Germany

Echelard-Dumas M: Der Begriff des Organismus bei Leibniz: 'biologische Tatsache' und Fundierung. *Stud Leibniziana* 8:160-86, 1976

Great Britain

Selwyn S: Microscopic words. *Br Med J* 1(6172):1218, 5 May 79

Italy

Balaguer Perigüell E: La introduccion de la metodologia moderna en biologia: el de Motu Animalium de J.A. Borelli (1608-1679). *Episteme* 5(4):243-62, Oct-Dec 71

Baldini U: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli biologo e fisico negli studi recenti. *Physis* 16(3):234-66, 1974

Baldini U: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli e la rivoluzione scientifica. *Physis* 16(2):97-128, 1974

Redi F: Scritti di botanica, zoologia, e medicina. A cura di Piero Polito. Milan, Longanesi, 1975. 268 p.

Switzerland

Gmelig-Nijboer CA: Conrad Gessner's 'Historia animalium': an inventory of Renaissance zoology. Diss. Utrecht, 1977. 185 p.

1700 to Present

Allen GE: Life science in the twentieth century. New York, Wiley, c1975. xxv, 258p.

Aloisi M: Aspetti della vita delle scienze biologiche nel XVIII secolo attraverso le lettere di L. Spallanzani a Ch. Bonnet. In: Rassegna per la storia della Università di Modena e della cultura superiore modenese. Fasc. VII. Modena, Presso L'Università degli Studi, 1977. p. 123-44.

Aloisi M: Biology in the eighteenth century as seen through the letters of L. Spallanzani to C. Bonnet. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:9-26, 1974-75

Baer KE von: 1792-1876. Pis'ma Karla Bera uchenym Peterburga/sostavitel', avtor vstupil'noi stat'i, kommentariy i perevoda, T. A. Lukina. Leningrad, Nauka, 1976. 249 p.

Beyer KH: Discovery of the thiazides: where biology and chemistry meet. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(3):410-20, Spring 77

Butler JA: Modern biology and its human implications. New York, Crane, Russak, 1976. vii, 120 p.

Coleman W: Morphology between type concept and descent theory. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):149-75, Apr 76

Collins KJ, Weiner JS: Human adaptability: a history and compendium of research in the International Biological Programme. London, Taylor and Francis, 1977. vii, 356 p.

Delaporte F: Des organismes problématiques. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):49-60, 1977

Fine PE: Lamarckian ironies in contemporary biology. *Lancet* 1(8127):1181-2, 2 Jun 79

Gray W, Rizzo ND, ed: Unity through diversity. A festschrift for Ludwig von Bertalanffy. Vol. I. New York, Gordon & Breach, 1973. xxii, 571 p. Historical chapters by S. De Vajay, W. M. Johnston, M. von

Bertalanffy, D. M. Ross, I. I. Kanaev, J. Kamaryt, E. Ungerer, A. Bendmann, T. Donath, M. Pavans de Ceccatty, K. Peter, E. Laszlo, A. Huxley.

Haraway DJ: Crystals, fabrics, and fields; metaphors of organicism in twentieth-century developmental biology. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1976. 231 p.

Haufe WO: The role of the International Society of Biometeorology in the development of biometeorology as an interdisciplinary science. *Int J Biometeorol* 6(2 Suppl):4-8, 1976

Holmes FL: Biochemistry and the historian. *Hist Sci* 13(2):114-21, Jun 75

Hope AB, Walker NA: The physiology of giant algal cells. London, Cambridge University Press, 1975. History, p. 19-33.

Lain Entralgo P: Morfologia biológica. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:30-5.

Losada Martínez U: La biología y la medicina en el siglo XIX.

Galicia Clin 46:233-52, 1974

Mann G: Biologie und Geschichte; Ansätze und Versuche zur biologischen Theorie der Geschichte im 19. und beginnenden 20. Jahrhundert. *Medizinhist J* 10(4):281-306, 1975

Matsunaga T, Ishidate M, Suzuki Z, et al: History of modern biology. *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 16(122):65-73, Summer 77

Müller I: Der 'Hydriot' Nikolai Kleinenberg oder: Spekulation und Beobachtung. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):131-53, 1973

Nelson G: From Candolle to Croizat: comments on the history of biogeography. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):269-305, Fall 78

Ospovat D: Perfect adaptation and teleological explanation: approaches to the problem of the history of life in the mid-nineteenth century. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:33-56, 1978

Pollock MR: From pangens to polynucleotides: the evolution of ideas on the mechanism of biological replication. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(4):455-72, Summer 76

Pratt V: Foucault & the history of classification theory.

Stud Hist Philos Sci 8(2):163-71, 1977

Querner H: Karl Ernst von Baer und Thomas Henry Huxley.

Unveröffentlichte Briefe aus den Jahren 1860-1868. *Sudhoffs Arch* 62(2):131-47, 1978

Roche J: Ciencias biológicas y humanismo médico.

Folia Clin Int (Barc) 25(12):629-40, Dec 75

Roll-Hansen N: Towards a more historical conception of biology?

Inquiry 17(1):131-42, 1974

Savodnik I: Philosophy of biology. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 127-32.

Schiller J: Queries, answers and unsolved problems in eighteenth century biology. *Hist Sci* 12(3):184-99, Sep 74

Steere WC, Parkins PV, Philson HA: Biological abstracts/Biosis: the first fifty years. The evolution of a major science information service. New York, Plenum, 1976. xvii, 233 p.

Suzuki Z: [Nineteenth century biology.] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 12(108):193-99, Winter 73

Uexküll T von: Jakob Johann von Uexküll. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:503-5, 1978.

Wilson EO: Biology and the social sciences. *Daedalus* 106(4):127-40, Fall 77

Belgium

Appelmans M: J.B. Carnoy, son institut et ses élèves. *Louv Med* 95:607-13, 1976

Brazil

De Figueiredo ER: Realizações do instituto biológico.

Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 44(3):189-92, Jul-Sep 77

Figueiredo ER de: Foundation of the Institute of Biology. [Por]

Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 44:189-92, 1977

Pinto da Fonseca J: The São Paulo Institute of Biology. Subsidiaries and History of its foundation. [Por] *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 44:193-4, 1977

Reis J: Instituto biológico de São Paulo. *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 44(3):119-44, Jul-Sep 77

France

Albury WR: The logic of Condillac and the structure of French chemical and biological theory, 1780-1801. Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1972. vii, 299 leaves.

Campbell B: La Mettrie: the robot and the automaton. *J Hist Ideas* 31(4):555-72, Oct-Dec 70

Crellin JK: Félix-Archimède Pouchet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:109-10, 1975.

Grmek MD: Charles-Phillipe Robin. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:491-2, 1975.

Haines B: The inter-relations between social, biological, and medical thought, 1750-1850: Saint-Simon and Comte. *Br J Hist Sci* 11(37 Pt 1):19-35, Mar 78

Klein M: Francois-Vincent Raspail. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:300-2, 1975.

McCormick MA: The biological theory of Auguste Comte. Ph.D. Diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1976. vi, 320 leaves.

Germany

- Bonnevie P: Rudolf Virchow som biologisk og socialmedicinsk pioner. *Ugeskr Laeger* 140(51):3241-6, 18 Dec 78
- Burnham JC: Instinct theory and the German reaction to Weismannism. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):321-6, Fall 72
- Churchill FB: Rudolf Virchow and the pathologist's criteria for the inheritance of acquired characteristics. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):117-48, Apr 76
- Doeleke W: Alfred Ploetz (1860-1940). Sozialdarwinist und Gesellschaftsbiologe. Diss. Frankfurt, 1975. 141 p.
- Jores A: The origins of chronobiology: an historical outline. *Chronobiologia* 2(2):155-9, Apr-Jun 75
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Medizinisch-zoologischer Unterricht im 18. Jahrhundert an der Universität Halle. *Hercynia* 6:258-84, 1969
- Löwenberg D: Willibald Hentschel (1858-1947), seine Pläne zur Menschenzüchtung, sein Biologismus und Antisemitismus. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 129 p.
- Montgomery WM: Evolution and Darwinism in German biology. 1800-1883. Ph.D. Diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1974. vi, 249 leaves.
- Pierach CA: Alexander Pierach—early clinical chronobiologist. *Chronobiologia* 5(2):171-4, Apr-Jun 78
- Robinson G: August Friedrich Leopold Weismann. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:232-9, 1976
- Robinson G: Julius Victor Carus. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:77-9, 1978.
- Schumacher I: Karl Friedrich Kielmeyer, ein Wegbereiter neuer Ideen. Der Einfluss seiner Methode des Vergleichens auf die Biologie der Zeit. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):81-99, 1979
- Ushmann G: Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Albert Koelliker und Ernst Haeckel. *NTM* 11(1):80-9, 1974
- Voss H: Goethes Selbstzeugnisse über seine Beschäftigung mit 'organischen Naturen'. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 125(1):70-99, 1979
- Wagner F: Historismus oder Biologismus. Zur deutschen Wissenschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. *Bayer Akad Wiss* :77-99, 1973
- Wunderlich K: Rudolf Leuckart, Weg und Werk. Jena, Fischer, 1978. 152 p. (Biographien bedeutender Biologen, 2).

Great Britain

- Baker JR: Julian Sorell Huxley, 22 June 1887—14 February 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:207-38, 1976
- Bowler PJ: Malthus, Darwin, and the concept of struggle. *J Hist Ideas* 37(4):631-50, Oct-Dec 76
- Cowan RS: Walter Frank Raphael Weldon. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:251-2, 1976.
- Fru-ton JS: William Bate Hardy. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:201-2, 1978.
- Hogben L: Francis Albert Eley Crew, 1886-1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:135-53, 1974
- McCartney JF: The pedagogical style of T.H. Huxley in 'On the physical basis of life.' *South Q* 14(2):97-107, 1976
- Mitchison N: The Haldanes: personal notes and historical lessons. *Proc R Inst GB* 47:1-22, 1974
- Schweber SS: The young Darwin. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):175-92, Spring 79
- Smith R: Alfred Russel Wallace: Philosophy of nature and man. *Br J Hist Sci* 6(22):177-99, Dec 72
- Wells GP: Lancelot Thomas Hogben, 9 December 1895—22 August 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:183-21, 1978
- Wood RJ: Robert Bakewell (1725-1795), pioneer animal breeder, and his influence on Charles Darwin. *Acta Moravs Muz (Sci Nat)* 58:231-42, 1973

Hungary

- Elek G: Erwin Bauer's 'General biology' (1936) in the Lenin library, Moscow. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 645-50.

Italy

- Belloni L: Asterischi Spallanzani. *Physis* 18:104-11, 1976
- Bock GB, Favero GA: Contributo alla conoscenza di Tommaso Campailla (1668-1740), medico e scienziato. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 23:9-22, 1976-77
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Origin of medical entomology. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 72(2):211-2, 1978
- Montalenti G: Antonio Vallisneri. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:562-5, 1976.
- Olby R: History of biology at the Naples Zoological Station. *Nature* 275(5675):10-1, 7 Sep 78
- Ongaro G: Lazzaro Spallanzani e Antonio Vallisneri iunior (contributo all'epistolario spallanzaniano). *Physis* 15(2):197-229, 1973
- Oppenheimer J: Felix Anton Dohrn. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:122-5, 1978.

Japan

- Watanabe M: [Asajiro Oka: Biology and the impermanence of life.] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 12(107):114-21, Autumn 73

Netherlands

- Smit P: Van biografie tot biohistorie. *Commun Biohist (Utrecht)* 4:1-19, Oct 76
- Tromp SW: The twentieth anniversary of the International Society of Biometeorology. 1 January 1956 — 1 January 1976. *Int J Biometeorol* 20(2):71-91, Jun 76
- Winsor MP: Jan Swammerdam. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:168-75, 1976.

Poland

- Bibliography of Emil Godlewski Jr.: 1875-1944. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 23(3):195-8, 1975
- Grebecka W: Niektóre ogólne problemy biologiczne w polskiej literaturze przyrodniczej XVIII wieku. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):637-53, 1978
- Marcinkowski T: 'Teoria jestestw organicznych' Jędrzeja Śniadeckiego—po 170 latach. *Wiad Lek* 28(10):899-901, 15 May 75
- Singer M: The contribution of Emil Godlewski to studies on vertebrate regeneration. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 23(3):199-202, 1975

Rumania

- Scripcaru GH, Ungureanu E, Marinescu GH: Profesorul Nicolae Leon promotor al conceptiei materialist moniste in biologie. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 78(3):727-34, Jul-Sep 74

Spain

- Danón J: Los orígenes de la 'Societat de Biologia de Barcelona'. *Med Hist (Barc)* 65:3-4, Feb 77

Switzerland

- Anderson L: Charles Bonnet's taxonomy and chain of being. *J Hist Ideas* 37(1):45-58, Jan-Mar 76
- Irwin JO: Some aspects of the history of biometric method in the twentieth century with a special reference to Prof. Linder's work. In Ziegler WJ, ed.: Contributions to applied statistics, dedicated to Professor Arthur Linder. Basel. Birkhäuser, 1976. p. 11-20.
- Rocci G: Charles Bonnet, filosofia e scienza. Florence: Sansoni, 1975. 336 p.
- Schiller J: La notion d'organisation dans l'oeuvre de Louis Bourguet (1678-1742). *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):87-97, 1975
- Theodorides J: A propos de Jean-Louis Prévost (1790-1850). (Documents inédits). *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):82-9, 1977

United States

- Ayala FJ: 'Nothing in biology makes sense except in the light of evolution': Theodosius Dobzhansky: 1900-1975. *J Hered* 68(1):3-10, Jan-Feb 77
- Blass EM, ed: The psychobiology of Curt Richter. Baltimore, York Press, 1976. 399 p. Includes biographical chapter by P. Rozin.
- Clement AC: Edwin Grant Conklin. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 127-8, 1977.
- Curriculum vitae: Prof. Basile J(oseph) Luyet. *Cryobiology* 12(4):440-53, Aug 75
- Dowling JE: George Howard Parker. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 535-6, 1977.
- Forster RP: My forty years at the Mount Desert Island Biological Laboratory. *J Exp Zool* 199(3):299-307, Mar 77
- Gerard LB, Miller JG, Rapoport A: Ralph Waldo Gerard. *Behav Sci* 20(1):1-8, Jan 75
- Gibson HL: The Biological Photographic Association, its half century. *J Biol Photogr Assoc* 47(2):82-100 contd, Apr 79
- Glass B, Erk FC: QRB: our first fifty years, 1926-1976. *Q Rev Biol* 51(1):1-2, Mar 76
- Griffin RE: John Edwards Holbrook. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:226-8, 1978.
- Hall DL: Academics, bluestockings, and biologists: women at the University of Chicago, 1892-1932. In Briscoe AM, Pfafflin SM, ed.: Expanding the role of women in the sciences. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1979. p. 300-320 (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vo. 323).
- Kety SS: Progress toward an understanding of the biological substrates of schizophrenia. In Fieve RR, Rosenthal D, Brill H, ed.: Genetic research in psychiatry. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975. p. 15-26
- Keys TE: Bookmen in biology and medicine I have known. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):326-48, Oct 75
- McElroy WD: From the precise to the ambiguous: light, bonding, and administration. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 30:1-20, 1976

BIOLOGY

- McKusick VA: Walter Stanborough Sutton. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:156-8, 1976.
- Moore FD: Surgical biology and applied sociology; Cannon and Codman fifty years later. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 49(3):12-21, Jan-Feb 75
- Müller-Jahncke WD: Johann David Schoepf (1752-1800); a German physician as a botanist and zoologist in North America. *Pharm Hist* 20(2):43-64, 1978
- The quarterly review of biology.: 50th anniversary special issue, 1926-1976. Stony Brook, New York, State University of New York, 1977. 424 p.
- Rogers FB: The Lankenau Hospital Research Institute Marine Experimental Station on Cape Cod, 1930-48. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(4):441-7, Apr 75
- Sterling KB: Charles Manning Child. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955, p. 109-11, 1977.

USSR

- Bachmann R: Karl Ernst von Baer 1792-1876 *MMW* 118(4):117-9, 23 Jan 76
- Bukin IuV: Stranitsy biografii P.F. Lesgafta (k istorii vysylki ego iz Peterburga). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(4):116-20, Apr 78
- Ivanov AV: Novoe podtverzhenie teorii I.I. Mechnikova o proiskhozhdenii mnogokletochnykh zhivotnykh. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 70(3):53-7, Mar 76
- Lozovskaia GS, Iukova GS: Kropotovskaia biologicheskaiia stantsiia Instituta biologii razvitiia im. N.K. Kol'tsova AN SSSR. *Ontogenez* 10(5):524-8, 1979

BIOPHYSICS

- Gili Planas J, Condomines Manzano R: Evolución histórica de la física médica. *Med Hist (Barc)* 65:7-26, Feb 77
- Nambi KS: Discovery of thermoluminescence. *Health Phys* 28(4):484, Apr 75

1700 to Present

- Beierwaltes WH: The history of the use of radioactive iodine. *Semin Nucl Med* 9(3):151-5, Jul 79
- Bonte FJ, Parkey RW, Willerson JT: Past, present and future of nuclear cardiology. *Cardiovasc Clin* 10(2):1-7, 1979
- Bruce M: Nuclear medicine begins with a boa constrictor. *J Nucl Med* 19(6):581-98, Jun 78
- Kaiser W: Klinikum, Theorie und Physik in der Medizin am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 801-4.
- Myers WG, Wagner N: How it began [i.e. Beginnings of nuclear medicine]. In Wagner HN, Block I, ed.: Nuclear medicine, New York, HP Publishing Co., 1975. p. 3-14.
- Pabst HW: Zur Entwicklung der klinischen Nuklearmedizin. *Fortschr Med* 93(34):1691-2, 1706-7, 4 Dec 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Einführung des Ultraviolettlichts und des Ultraschalls in die Medizin. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(49):2549-52, 5 Dec 75
- Seminars in nuclear medicine: *Semin Nucl Med* 9(3):147-219, Jul 79
- White DN: Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Kingston, Ontario, Ultrademison, 1976. 'Historical survey', p. 1-36.
- Whitridge G: Physics and chemistry become the bases of physiology in the eighteenth century. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):9P-16P, Dec 76

Austria

- Keck G: Prof. Dr. A. Bruckmüller anno 1861: 'Lehrbuch der Physik für das thierärztliche Studium'. *DTW* 85(10):403-7, 5 Oct 78

China

- Yeh SD: Nuclear medicine and cancer research in the People's Republic of China. *Am J Chin Med* 7(2):149-55, Summer 79

France

- Pickstone JV: Absorption and osmosis: French physiology and physics in the early nineteenth century. *Physiologist* 20(3):30-7, Jun 77

Germany

- Henn V, Young LR: Ernst Mach on the vestibular organ 100 years ago. *ORL* 37(3):138-48, 1975
- Turner RS: The Ohm-Seebeck dispute, Hermann von Helmholtz, and the origins of physiological acoustics. *Br J Hist Sci* 10(34 Pt 1):1-24, Mar 77

Great Britain

- Hall VM: The contribution of the physiologist, William Benjamin Carpenter (1813-1885), to the development of the principles of the correlation of forces and the conservation of energy. *Med Hist*

- 23(2):129-55, Apr 79
- Keele KD: The application of the physics of sound to 19th century cardiology: with particular reference to the part played by C.J.B. Williams and James Hope. *Clio Med* 8(3):191-221, Sep 73
- Mayneord WV: John Alfred Valentine Butler, 14 February 1899 - 16 July 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:145-78, 1979

Hungary

- Bugyi B: Első biofizikus professzorunk: Rhorer László. *Orv Hetil* 118(42):2536-7, 16 Oct 77

Netherlands

- Van der Schoot JB: Dynamic nuclear medicine. *Neth J Med* 21(4):145-6, 1978

Sweden

- Edler I, Hertz CH: The early work of ultrasound in medicine at the University of Lund. *JCU* 5(5):352-6, Oct 77

United States

- Adams GD: Formation and early years of the AAPM. *Med Phys* 5(4):290-6, Jul-Aug 78
- Evans RD: Early history (1936-1946) of nuclear medicine in thyroid studies at Massachusetts General Hospital. *Med Phys* 2(3):105-9, May-Jun 75
- Feld BT, Szilard GW, Winsor KR, ed: The collected works of Leo Szilard: Vol. I, scientific papers. Cambridge, MIT Press, 1972. 737 p.
- Hall EJ: Radiation and the single cell: the physicist's contribution to radiobiology. *Phys Med Biol* 21(3):347-59, May 76
- Miller GA: Stanley Smith Stevens. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:425-59, 1974
- Myers WG: Fifth anniversary of the symbol of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. *J Nucl Med* 19(6):606, Jun 78
- Overman RT: Oak Ridge remembered: 1944-1949. *JNM* 18(8):759-63, Aug 77
- Presentation of the Coolidge award to Lawrence H. Lanzl by Peter Wootton. *Med Phys* 5(5):377-9, Sep-Oct 78
- Wald G: Selig Hecht. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 366-7, 1974.

USSR

- Vepintsev BN, Shnol' SE: Ocherk istorii biofiziki v nashei strane. *Biofizika* 22(6):968-76, Nov-Dec 77

BIRTH CONTROL

See also Statistics and Demography

- Behlmer GK: Deadly motherhood: infanticide and medical opinion in mid-Victorian England. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(4):403-27, Oct 79
- Bengtsson LP: Fertilitetskontroll hos mäniskan: preventivmedlens historia fran forntid till nutid. *Lakartidningen* 74(51):4598-4600, 21 Dec 77
- Bodemer CW: Concepts of reproduction and its regulation in the history of western civilization. *Contraception* 13(4):427-46, Apr 76
- Brøndeggaard VJ: Folkemedicinsk antikonception. *Farm Tid* 81:789-93, 1971
- Bullough VL: Women: birth control, prostitution and the pox. *Trans Conf Group Soc Adm Hist* 6:20-31, 1976
- Connery JR: Abortion: a philosophical and historical analysis. *Hosp Prog* 58(4):49-50, Apr 77
- Connery JR: Abortion: the development of the Roman Catholic perspective. [Chicago] Loyola University Press, 1977. viii, 336 p.
- Connery JR: Roman Catholic perspectives [on abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 9-13.
- Damme C: Infanticide: the worth of an infant under law. *Med Hist* 22(1):1-24, Jan 78
- Dumond DE: The limitation of human population: a natural history. *Science* 187(4178):713-21, 28 Feb 75
- Feldman DM: Jewish perspectives [on abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 5-8.
- Feldman DM: Marital relations, birth control, and abortion in Jewish law. New York, Schocken, 1974. 322 p.
- Flandrin JL: La cellule familiale et l'oeuvre de procréation dans l'ancienne société. *Dix-Sept Siecle* (102-103):3-14, 1974
- Forster R, Ranum O, ed: Biology of man in history: Selections from the Annales économiques, sociétés, civilisations. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1975. 205 p. Reprint of contributions by E. Patlagean, J.E. Flandrin, J.N. Biraben, J. Le Goff, J.P. Peter, E. Ashtor, E.L. Ladurie, Z. Zabinski, M. Bordeaux.
- Keown KK: Historical perspectives on intravaginal contraceptive sponges. *Contraception* 16(1):1-10, Jul 77
- Langer WL: Infanticide: a historical survey. *Hist Child Q* 1(3):353-66,

1700 to Present

- Winter 74
- Leavesley JH: A rapid history of contraception. *Aust Fam Physician* 7(6):730-7, Jun 78
- Mladenović M: Filozofski, sociološki i pravni aspekti teorije o planiranju porodice. *Z Aertzi Fortbild (Jena)* 30(11-12):257-64, 1 Sep 75
- Montag BA, Montag TW: Infanticide. A historical perspective. *Min Med* 62(5):368-72, May 79
- Nelson JB: Protestant perspectives [on abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 13-17.
- Noonan JT: Contraception. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 204-16.
- Piers MW: Infanticide. New York, Norton, 1978. 139 p.
- Piers MW: Kindermord—ein historischer Rückblick. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(5):418-35, May 76
- Robertson WH: Contraception: past, present and future. *Ala J Med Sci* 12(4):317-21, Oct 75
- Smith A: Ancient and modern: a brief history of contraception. *Nurs Mirror* 142(8):55-6, 26 Feb 76
- Vrbanić D, Milović D, Uremović V, et al: Prilog proučavanju odnosa prema fetusu u našoj prošlosti. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd) Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):5-10, 1972
- Wood C, Suitters B: The fight for acceptance: a history of contraception. Aylesbury, England, Medical and Technical Publishing Co., 1970. ix, 238 p.
- Americas**
- Seggiaro LA: Pesarios anticonceptivos en aborígenes americanos. *Rev Inst Anthropol Univ Cordoba* 5:191-3, 1974
- Great Britain**
- Crafts NF, Ireland NJ: Family limitation and the English demographic revolution: a simulation approach. *J Econ Hist* 36(3):598-623, 1976
- New Zealand**
- Hunton RB: Maori abortion practices in pre and early European New Zealand. *NZ Med J* 86(602):567-70, 28 Dec 77
- United States**
- Karnaky KJ: Development of the oral contraceptives. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 123(7):771-2, 1 Dec 75
- Before 500 A.D.**
- Greco-Roman**
- Etienne R: Ancient medical conscience and the life of children. *J Psychol* 4(2):131-61, Fall 76
- Greece**
- Preus A: Biomedical techniques for influencing human reproduction in the fourth century B.C. *Arethusa* 8(2):237-63, 1975
- India**
- Keswani NH: Contraception in ancient India. In Anand Kumar TC, ed. *Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility*. Basel, Karger, 1976. pp. 2-7.
- 500 A.D.-1450**
- Great Britain**
- Kellum BA: Infanticide in England in the later Middle Ages. *Hist Child Q* 1(3):367-88, Winter 74
- Italy**
- Forti U: L'embriologia fino all'età di Dante (aborto no. aborto sè). *Cult Sc* 15(57):209-21, 1976
- 1450-1700**
- Great Britain**
- Schnucker RV: Elizabethan birth control and Puritan attitudes. *J Interdiscip Hist* 5(4):655-67, 1975
- Italy**
- Trexler RC: Infanticide in Florence: new sources and first results. *Hist Child Q* 1(1):98-116, Summer 73
- Anderson RK: Family planning and malaria control: some parallels between two large-scale health-related programs. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):256-64, Jul-Aug 75
- Cook RJ: Abortion laws in commonwealth countries. *IPPF Med Bull* 10(2):1-2, Apr 76
- Curran CE: Contemporary debate in philosophical and religious ethics [of abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 17-26.
- Djerassi C: Fertility control through abortion: an assessment of the period 1950-1980. *Sci Public Aff Bull At Sci* 28(1):9-14, 41-5, 1972
- Dupâquier J: Les aventures démographiques comparées de la France et de l'Irlande (XVIII-XX siècles). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 33(1):143-55, 1978
- Finnis JM: Legal aspects [of abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 26-32.
- La Sorte MA: Nineteenth century family planning practices. *J Psychol* 4(2):161-83, Fall 76
- McLaren A: Contraception and the working classes: the social ideology of the English birth control movement in its early years. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 18(2):236-51, 1976
- McLaren A: Women's work and regulation of family size: the question of abortion in the nineteenth century. *Hist Workshop* 4:70-81, 1977
- Mishell DR: Historical considerations in the development of modern IUD's: patient and device selection and the importance of insertion techniques. *J Reprod Med* 20(3):121-4, Mar 78
- Norgaard O: Den tidligste påvirkning af konceptionstallet ved prævention. *Ugeskr Laeger* 139(42):2537-9, 17 Oct 77
- Potts M, Diggory P, Peel J: Abortion. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1977. Historical sections, p. 154-77, 277-453.
- Simmer HH: On the history of hormonal contraception. I. Ludwig Haberlandt (1885-1932) and his concept of 'hormonal sterilization'. *Contraception* 1:3-27, Jan 70
- Simmer HH: Zur Geschichte der hormonalen Empfängnisverhütung. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 35(9):688-96, Sep 75
- Stengers J: Les pratiques anticonceptionnelles dans le mariage au XIX et au XX siècle: problèmes humains et attitudes religieuses. *Rev Belge Philol Hist* 49(2):403-81, 1119-74, 1971
- Wagner H, Beller FK, Bröcker W: Untersuchungen über die kontrazeptive Wirkung des Gräfenberg-Ringes. Eine historische Reminiszenz. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 37(2):124-8, Feb 77
- Wolfers D, Wolfers H: Vasectomy. *Fam Plann Perspect* 5(4):196-9, Fall 73
- Australia**
- Caldwell JC, Ware H: The evolution of family planning in Australia. *Popul Stud* 27(1):7-31, Mar 73
- Barbados**
- Jones HR: Metropolitan dominance and family planning in Barbados. *Soc Econ Stud* 26(3):327-38, 1977
- Belgium**
- Praag PH van: The development of neo-Malthusianism in Flanders. *Popul Stud* 32(3):467-80, Nov 78
- Canada**
- Bouvier LF: The spacing of births among French-Canadian families: an historical approach. *Can Rev Sociol Anthropol* 5(1):17-26, 1968
- McLaren A: Birth control and abortion in Canada, 1870-1920. *Can Hist Rev* 59(3):319-40, 1978
- Pelrine EW: Morgentaler: the doctor who couldn't turn away. [Agincourt, Ont.], Gage, 1975. 210 p.
- China**
- Suyin H: Population growth and birth control in China. *East Horiz* 12(5):8-16, 1973
- Yeh KC, Lee C: Communist China's population problem in the 1980's. *Issues Stud* 10(6):14-31, 1974
- Ying Kuei-fang: The birth control movement on the Chinese mainland. *Issues Stud* 10(5):80-9, 1974
- Colombia**
- Brzezinski S: Church versus state: family planning in Colombia, 1966-1972. *J Church State* 18(3):491-502, 1976
- Cuba**
- Kaiser IH: Alan Guttmacher, and family planning in Cuba, 1966 and 1974. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):300-7, Jul-Aug 75

BIRTH CONTROL

Finland

Turpeinen O: Fertilitetens årliga fluktuation och familjeplanering i Finland under den förindustriella tiden. *Hist Tidskr Finl* 61(3):209-18, 1976

France

Ackerman E: The commune of Bonnières-Sur-Seine in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :85-100, 1977
Benjamin J: L'évolution judiciaire de l'avortement en France de 1831 à nos jours. *Rech Soc* (50):5-19, 1974
McLaren A: Abortion in France: women and the regulation of family size 1800-1914. *Fr Hist Stud* 10(3):461-85, 1978
McLaren A: Sex and socialism: the opposition of the French Left to birth control in the nineteenth century. *J Hist Ideas* 37(3):475-92, Jul-Sep 76
Meyer J: Limitation des naissances en France à l'époque moderne. *Soc Hist (Canada)* 10(20):249-76, 1977

Germany

Hepp FH, Kreienberg R, Ebell A: Die Tubensterilisation im Wandel der Zeit—Eine Bilanz der Jahre 1955-1975. *Arch Gynaekol* 224(1-4):38-9, 29 Jul 77
Kasperek S: Przymusowe sterylizacje w rejencji wrocławskiej 1934-1944. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):50-60, 1979
Lehfeldt H: Ernst Gräfenberg and his ring. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):345-52, Jul-Aug 75
Menudier H: Avortement et divorce en Allemagne Fédérale, ou les tribulations de deux reformes. *Etudes (Fr)* 343:57-76, 1975
Rodegra H, Lindeman M, Ewald M: Kindermord und verheimlichte Schwangerschaft in Hamburg im 18. Jahrhundert. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):276-96, 1978

Great Britain

Brown PS: Female pills and the reputation of iron as an abortifacient. *Med Hist* 21(3):291-304, Jul 77
d'Arcy F: The Malthusian League and the resistance to birth control propaganda in late Victorian Britain. *Popul Stud* 31(3):429-48, Nov 77
Eaton P, Warnick M: Marie Stopes: a checklist of her writings. London, Croom Helm, 1977. 59 p.
Knight P: Women and abortion in Victorian and Edwardian England. *Hist Workshop* 4:57-68, 1977
Langer WL: The origins of the birth control movement in England in the early nineteenth century. *J Interdiscip Hist* 5(4):669-86, 1975
Ledbetter R: A history of the Malthusian League, 1877-1927. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1976. xxii, 261 p.
McLaren A: Abortion in England, 1890-1914. *Victorian Stud* 20(4):379-400, 1977
McLaren A: Birth control in nineteenth-century England. London, Croom Helm, 1978. 263 p.
McLaren A: The early birth control movement: an example of medical self-help. In Woodward J, Richards D, ed: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helm, 1977. p. 89-104.
Sauer R: Infanticide and abortion in nineteenth-century Britain. *Popul Stud* 32(1):81-93, Mar 78
Simms M: Marie Stopes Memorial Lecture 1975. The compulsory pregnancy lobby—then and now. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 25(159):709-19, Oct 75
Simms M: Parliament and birth control in the 1920s. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(187):83-8, Feb 78
Soloway RA: Neo-Malthusians, eugenists, and the declining birth-rate in England, 1900-1918. *Albion* 10(3):264-86, Spring 79

Hungary

Andorka R: La prévention des naissances en Hongrie dans la région 'Ormansag' depuis la fin du XVIII siècle. *Population* 26(1):63-78, 1971
Réti E: A népesedőpolitika és családtervezés néhány szemléleti kérdése. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:27-39, 1975

Japan

Eng RY, Smith TC: Peasant families and population control in eighteenth-century Japan. *J Interdiscip Hist* 6(3):417-45, 1976
Mosk C: Fecundity, infanticide, and food consumption in Japan. *Explor Econ Hist* 15(3):269-89, 1978
Ota T: Ota ringu no kiroku. [The development of Ota ring] Tokyo, Ota Ringu Kenkyusho; [distributed by Kankando Shuppansha, Showa 49 nen, 1974] 273p.

New Zealand

Stone R: Group struggle in a value field: the comparative performance of New Zealand pressure groups on the question of abortion, 1970-1975.

Polit Sci 29(52):139-53, 1977

Norway

Bull I: Norske legers holdning til spørsmålet om barnebegrensning. *Hist Tidsskr* 56(4):398-432, 1977
Martinussen W, Valen H: Makt og moral. *Tidsskr Samfunnsforskning* 17(1):19-46, 1976

Poland

Besemeres J: Population politics in Poland. *East Cent Eur* 3(2):127-76, 1976
Górnicki B: Towarzystwo Planowania Rodziny. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):633-7, Jun 79

Rumania

Berelson B: Romania's 1966 anti-abortion decree: the demographic experience of the first decade. *Popul Stud* 33(2):209-22, Jul 79

Sweden

Sjövall H: Fri sterilisering kontra påtvungen i sverige förr och nu. *Läkartidningen* 72(4):241-5, 22 Jan 75

Switzerland

Roth R: Juges et médecins face à l'infanticide à Genève au XIXe siècle. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):113-28, 1977

United States

Bush LE: Birth control among the Mormons: introduction to an insistent question. *J Mormon Thought* 5(2):12-44, Autumn 76
Chang MC: Development of the oral contraceptives. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 132(2):217-9, 15 Sep 78
Cirillo VJ: Birth control in nineteenth-century America: a view from three contemporaries. *Yale J Biol Med* 47(4):260-7, Dec 74
Davis LG: The history of birth control in the United States: a working bibliography. [Monticello, Ill.] Council of Planning Librarians, 1975. 18p. (Exchange Bibliography No. 861).
Diczfalusy E: Gregory Pincus and steroidal contraception: a new departure in the history of mankind. *J Steroid Biochem* 11(1A):3-11, Jul 79
Diller L, Hembree W: Male contraception and family planning: a social and historical review. *Fertil Steril* 28(12):1271-9, Dec 77
Drill VA: History of the first oral contraceptive.
J Toxicol Environ Health 3(1-2):133-8, Sep 77
Dryfoos JG: The United States National Family Planning Program, 1968-74. *Stud Fam Plann* 7(3):80-92, Mar 76
Gordon L: The politics of birth control, 1920-1940: the impact of professionals. *Int J Health Serv* 5(2):253-77, 1975
Gordon L: The politics of population: birth control and the eugenics movement. *Radical Am* 8(4):61-98, 1974
Gordon L: Woman's body, woman's right. A social history of birth control in America. New York, Grossman/Viking, 1976. xviii, 479 p.
Hastings DW, Reynolds CH, Canning RR: Mormonism and birth planning: the discrepancy between church authorities' teachings and lay attitudes. *Popul Stud* 26(1):19-28, Mar 72
Jaffe FS: Knowledge, perception, and change: notes on a fragment of social history. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):286-99, Jul-Aug 75
Jaffe FS, Dryfoos JG, Corey M: Organized family planning programs in the United States: 1968-1972. *Fam Plann Perspect* 5(2):73-9, Spring 73
Johnson RC: Feminism, philanthropy and science in the development of the oral contraceptive pill. *Pharm Hist* 19(2):63-78, 1977
Kemp KA, Carp RA, Brady DW: The Supreme Court and social change: the case of abortion. *West Pol Q* 31(1):19-31, 1978
Kennedy DM: Robert Latou Dickinson. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 230-2, 1974.
Littlewood TB: The politics of population control. Notre Dame, Indiana, University of Notre Dame Press, 1977. viii, 232 p.
Mohr, JC: Abortion in America: the origins and evolution of national policy, 1800-1900. New York, Oxford University Press, 1978. xii, 331 p.
Niemtzow A: Katharine Houghton Hepburn. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 296-7, 1977.
Osterud N, Fulton J: Family limitation and age at marriage: fertility decline in Sturbridge, Massachusetts 1730-1850. *Popul Stud* 30:481-94, 1976
Pakter J, Nelson F, Svigir M: Legal abortion: a half-decade of experience. *Fam Plann Perspect* 7(6):248-55, Nov-Dec 75
Potts M: Natural law and planned parenthood. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):326-34, Jul-Aug 75
Reed J: From private vice to public virtue. The birth control movement and American society since 1830. New York, Basic Books, 1978. xvi, 456 p.
Sanderson WC: Quantitative aspects of marriage, fertility and family limitation in nineteenth century America: another application of the

- Coale specifications. *Demography* 16(3):339-58, Aug 79
- Sauer R: Attitudes to abortion in America, 1800-1973. *Popul Stud* 28(1):53-67, Mar 74
- Van Houweling AP: The CMA minipill decision: a problem in the cultural lag between innovative drug technology and society's capacity for drug evaluation. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1976. vi, 337 leaves.
- Weisbord RG: Birth control and the black American: a matter of genocide? *Demography* 10(4):571-90, Nov 73
- Wyatt PR: John Humphrey Noyes and the stirpicultural experiment. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):55-66, Jan 76
- Yates W: Birth control literature and the medical profession in nineteenth century America. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):42-54, Jan 76

BLACKS

- Henriques F: Children of conflict; a study of interracial sex and marriage. New York, Dutton, 1975. 196 p.
- Klein HS, Engerman SL: Fertility differentials between slaves in the United States and the British West Indies: a note on lactation practices and their possible implications. *William Mary Q* 35(2):357-74, 1978
- Newsome F: Black contributions to the early history of Western medicine: lack of recognition as a cause of black under-representation in US medical schools. *J Natl Med Assoc* 71(2):189-93, Feb 79
- Piersen WD: White cannibals, black martyrs: fear, depression, and religious faith as causes of suicide among new slaves. *J Negro Hist* 62(2):147-51, 1977

Americas

- Depalma DA: Patologia negra en el Rio de la Plata. *Sem Med* 149(6):185-95, 12 Aug 76

United States

- Morais HM: The history of the Afro-American in medicine. Rev. ed. Cornwells Heights, Pa., Publishers Agency, under the auspices of the Assn. for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, 1976. xiv, 322 p.
- Scott RB, Winston MR: The health and welfare of the black family in the United States. A historical and institutional analysis. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):704-7, Jul 76

1700 to Present

- Klein HS, Engerman SL: Facteurs de mortalité dans le trafic français d'esclaves au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31(6):1213-24, 1976
- Larson DL, Bennett JE: Chimney sweeper's disease revisited: first case reported in a black. Case report. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(2):281-3, Feb 78

Brazil

- Azeredo PR: José Martins da Cruz Jobim: sua prioridade na percepção de um distúrbio hematológico hereditário em negros escravos africanos. *Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol* 11(2-3):181-4, Jun 78
- Klein HS, Engerman SL: Shipping patterns and mortality in the African slave trade to Rio de Janeiro, 1825-1830. *Cah Etud Afr* 15(3):381-98, 1975

Canada

- Thomson CA: Saskatchewan's great pioneer black doctor. *Can Med Assoc J* 116(11):1317-9, 4 Jun 77

Germany

- Jensen JE: A rarity : De sede et caussa coloris Aetheopum et caeterorum hominum, by Bernhard Siegfried Albinus (1697-1770). *Md State Med J* 27(7):31-2, Jul 78

Jamaica

- Craton M: Death, disease and medicine on Jamaican slave plantations; the example of Worthy Park, 1767-1838. *Soc Hist (Canada)* 9(18):237-55, 1976

Liberia

- Shick TW: A quantitative analysis of Liberian colonization from 1820 to 1843 with special reference to mortality. *J Afr Hist* 12(1):45-59, 1971

South Africa

- James T: Dr. A. C. Jackson. *S Afr Med J* 54(23):958, 2 Dec 78
- Unveiling of the statue of Cecilia Makiwane, 7 May 1977.: *S Afr Nurs J* 44(6):25-30, Jun 77

- Alexander LL: Susan Smith McKinney, M.D., 1847-1918, first Afro-American woman physician in New York State. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(2):173-5, Mar 75
- Benedek TG: The 'Tuskegee Study' of syphilis: analysis of moral versus methodologic aspects. *J Chronic Dis* 31(1):35-50, Jan 78
- Blumenthal D: Lee County, Ark.: building a base for reform. *South Exposure* 6(2):83-9, 1978
- Breeden JO: In the beginning(s)? A chapter in antebellum American ethnology. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(4):227-40, Apr 78
- Breeden JO: States-rights medicine in the old South. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):348-72, Mar-Apr 76
- Cardell NS, Hopkins MM: The effect of milk intolerance on the consumption of milk by slaves in 1860. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8:507-13, 1978
- Cobb WM: Simeon Lewis Carson. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 104-5, 1977.
- Cobb WM: The challenges ahead. *J Natl Med Assoc* 71(9):887-93, Sep 79
- Cobb WM: Ubert Conrad Vincent, B.S., M.D., 1892-1938. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(1):73-80, Jan 75
- Cody CA: A note on changing patterns of slave fertility in the South Carolina rice district, 1735-1865. *South Stud* 16(4):457-63, 1977
- Couto R: Fayette County, Tennessee: sick for justice. *South Exposure* 6(2):73-6, 1978
- Davis LG: A history of public health, health problems, facilities, and services in the Black community: a working bibliography. Monticello, Ill. Council of Planning Librarians, c1975. 20p. (Exchange Bibliography, 844).
- Davis LG: A history of tuberculosis in the Black community: a working bibliography [Monticello, Ill] Council of Planning Librarians, 1975. 13p. (Exchange Bibliography, 859).
- Dickerson DC: George E. Cannon: Black churchman, physician, and Republican politician. *J Presbyt Hist* 51(4):411-32, 1973
- Dummett CO, Dummett LD: Afro-Americans in dentistry: sequence and consequence of events. Los Angeles, Dummett, 1978. 144 p.
- Dummett CO: Contrasting philosophies of two dental leaders: Charles E. Bentley and David A. Ferguson. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):23-33, Apr 79
- Dummett CO: Dual celebration of the nation's bicentennial and Meharry's centennial: a dental view point. *J Tenn Dent Assoc* 56(3):142-8, Jul 76
- Dummett CO: Selected occurrences in dental education of Black Americans. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):31-41, Apr 77
- Dummett CO, Dummett LD: Social concerns of America's Black dentists justify a reason for bicentennial participation: a specialized bibliography. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(1):16-25, Apr 76
- Eblen JE: Growth of the black population in ante bellum America, 1820-1860. *Popul Stud* 26(2):273-89, Jul 72
- Eblen JE: New estimates of the vital rates of the United States black population during the nineteenth century. *Demography* 11(2):301-19, May 74
- Elam LC: Why the black medical college is different. *J Natl Med Assoc* 68(6):451-5, Nov 76
- Elmore JA: Black nurses: their service and their struggle. *Am J Nurs* 76(3):435-7, Mar 76
- Engerman S: The height of slaves in the United States. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 16:45-50, 1976
- Engerman SL: Black fertility and family structure in the U.S., 1880-1940. *J Fam Hist* 2(2):117-38, Summer 77
- Eui Hang Shin: Black-white differentials in infant mortality in the south, 1940-1970. *Demography* 12(1):1-19, Feb 75
- Falk LA: A century of service: Meharry Medical College. *South Exposure* 6(2):14-18, 1978
- Falk LA: Family and community health sciences at Meharry Medical College—in historical context. *J Natl Med Assoc* 68(6):467-70, 455, Nov 76
- Griffin W: The Mercy Hospital controversy among Cleveland's Afro-American civic leaders, 1927. *J Negro Hist* 61(4):327-50, 1976
- Guthrie RV: Even the rat was white: a historical view of psychology. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. xii, 224 p.
- Hanawalt LL: From slave to physician: Robert J. Boland (1850-1918). *Detroit Perspect* 2(3):189-203, Spring 76
- Hare BR: Black and white child self-esteem in social science: an overview. *J Negro Educ* 46(2):141-56, 1977
- Hayden RC, Harris J: Nine black American doctors. Reading, Massachusetts, Addison-Wesley, 1976. 144 p.
- Henry JL: History of Howard University College of Dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):5-9, Jun 75
- Jones RF: Tribute to Dr. Milton Augustus Francis (1882-1961). The first negro urologist. *J Natl Med Assoc* 70(12):945-6, Dec 78
- Lantz H, Hendrix L: Black fertility and the black family in nineteenth century: a reexamination of the past. *J Fam Hist* 3(3):251-61, Fall 78
- Levstik FR: William T. Anderson: Army officer, doctor, minister, and writer. *Negro Hist Bull* 40(1):662-3, 1977
- Logan RW: Charles Richard Drew. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950, p. 242-3, 1974.
- May JT: The medical care of blacks in Louisiana during occupation and reconstruction, 1862-1868: its social and political background. Ph.D.

BLACKS

- Diss. Tulane University. New Orleans, 1971. 186 p.
 Maynard A de L: Surgeons to the poor: the Harlem Hospital story. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. xi, 258 p.
 Parks D: Charles Richard Drew, MD, 1904—1950. *J Natl Med Assoc* 71(9):893-5, Sep 79
 Prichard RW: Winston-Salem's Black hospitals prior to 1930. *J Natl Med Assoc* 68(3):246-9, May 76
 Rose CR, Finley IP: Harold Eugene Finley: American Negro zoologist and educator (a preliminary biographical and bibliographical sketch). *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 95(3):285-96, Jul 76
 Savitt TL: Smothering and overlaying of Virginia slave children: a suggested explanation. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):400-4, Fall 75
 Savitt TL: Sound minds and sound bodies: the diseases and health care of blacks in ante-bellum Virginia. Ph.D. Diss., University of Virginia. Charlottesville, 1975. xix, 722 leaves.
 Strong KW: Doctors learned from slaves. *Long Isl Forum* 40:74-5, Apr 77
 Taylor B: Aris T. Allen, MD: the odyssey of a Black physician. *Md State Med J* 26(6):35-45, Jun 77
 Torchia MM: The tuberculosis movement and the race question, 1890-1950. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):152-68, Summer 75
 Torchia MM: Tuberculosis among American Negroes: medical research on a racial disease 1830-1950. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):252-79, Jul 77
 Trussell J, Steckel R: The age of slaves at menarche and their first birth. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8:477-505, 1978
 Warren RC: The Student National Dental Association: a clarification of its beginnings. *Q Natl Dent Assoc* 36(4):133-6, Jul 78
 Weisbord RG: Birth control and the black American: a matter of genocide? *Demography* 10(4):571-90, Nov 73

West Indies

- Sheridan RB: The crisis of slave subsistence in the British West Indies during and after the American Revolution. *William Mary Q* 33(4):615-41, Oct 76

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

See also Cardiology and Circulatory System

- Bošković S: Istorijat transfuzije krvi *Med Arh* 28(3):347-52, May-Jun 74
 Le Gal YM: A review of the history of blood replacement from the 17th to the 20th centuries. *Rev Surg* 32(4):229-239, Jul-Aug 75
 Peumery JJ: Les origines de la transfusion sanguine. Amsterdam, Israel, 1974. 82 p.
 Reissig H: Zur Geschichte der Infusion. *Infusionstherapie* 1(1):29-33, Oct 73

Great Britain

- Shephard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: B for blood transfusion. *Can J Surg* 18(2):164, Mar 75

1450-1700

- Peumery JJ: Les origines de la transfusion sanguine. I. *Clio Med* 9(2):131-56, Jun 74

1700 to Present

- American National Red Cross, Blood Research Laboratory, Bethesda, Maryland.: Historical recollections of freeze-drying. *Dev Biol Stand* 36:29-32, Oct 76
 Farr AD: Blood group serology—the first four decades (1900-1939). *Med Hist* 23(2):215-26, Apr 79
 Mazzieri R: Antecedentes históricos de la transfusión de sangre existente en la biblioteca de medicina clásica de Rosario y en relación a las primeras efectuadas en esta ciudad. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):270-2, 1973
 Rodey GE: History and nomenclature of the HLA system. In: HLA typing. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. p. 1-13.
 Rudowski W: Transfuzjologia: wczoraj, dziś, jutro. *Pieleg Polozna* (8):16-7, 1977
 Speiser P, Smekal FG: Karl Landsteiner: the discoverer of the blood-groups and a pioneer in the field of immunology; biography of a Nobel Prize winner of the Vienna Medical School. Wien, Hollinek, 1975. 198 p. (Translated from the German edition of 1961).

Argentina

- Iturrioz JJ: El Dr. Luis Agote en el hospital Luisa C. de Gandulfo. *Sem Med* 153(7):241-4, 19 Aug 78

Austria

- Baumann H: Die Entwicklung des Blutspendewesens in Oesterreich in den

- vergangenem 25 Jahren. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 128(5):112-4, 15 Mar 78

Czechoslovakia

- Ustav hematologie a krevní transfuse.: Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion, Prague, 1967-1972. [Prague] 1972. 120, 68 p.

Denmark

- Secher O: På sporet af den første blodtransfusion i Danmark. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :46-67, 1976

France

- Peumery JJ: Addenda aux 'Origines de la transfusion sanguine'. *Clio Med* 11(2):125-6, Jul 76

Hungary

- Rex-Kiss B, Szabó S: A magyar vércsoport - szerológia 50 esztendeje. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:159-73, 1971

Luxembourg

- Association des donneurs de sang de Differdange, 1962-1972.: [s.l.:s.n., 1973?] (Esch-sur-Alzette: Impr. Kremer-Muller) 79 p. Text in French or German.

Poland

- Piotrowski E, Otrebski W: Aparat do transfuzji krwi pomyslu braci M. A. Otrebskich. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):733-9, 1978

United States

- Freireich EJ: Leucocyte collection and transfusion: a historical perspective. In Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed.: Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. pp. XXVII-XXXVI.
 Greenwalt TJ: Blood banking. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):1095-1100, Oct 78
 Groeschel AH: Human blood in New York City: then (1956). *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(2):157-65, Mar 77
 Logan RW: Charles Richard Drew. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950, p. 242-3, 1974.
 Morris JP: An American first: blood transfusion in New Orleans in the 1850s. *La Hist* 16:341-60, Fall 75
 Morris JP: Blood, bleeding, and blood transfusion in mid-nineteenth century American medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Tulane University. New Orleans, 1973. vi, 249 leaves.

USSR

- Al'perin PM: Rol' M.P. Konchalovskogo v razvitii gematologii i transfuziologii. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 20(10):59-62, Oct 75
 Boitsov RP: Sluzhba krovi Severnogo flota v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):76, Feb 75
 Briusov PG: Razvitie vzgliadov N.N. Burdenko na infuzionno-transfuzionnuiu terapiiu massivnoi krovopoteri. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (6):40-4, Jun 76
 Gavrilov OK: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia sovetskoi gematologii i transfuziologii. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (12):74-82, 1977
 Gavrilov OK: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia transfuziologii. *Sov Med* (10):22-7, Oct 77
 Gavrilov OK: Gematologiya i transfuziologiya v usloviakh razvitoogo sotsialisticheskogo obshchestva. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):3-10, Oct 77
 Gavrilov OK: Perelivanie krovi v sisteme lecheniia ranenyykh v gody Velikoi otechestvennoi Voyny 1941-1945 gg. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):21-5, May 75
 Gavrilov OK: Rol' Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta gematologii i perelivaniia krovi v razvitii sovetskoi gematologii i transfuziologii. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 21(2):3-14, Feb 76
 Gavrilov OK, et al: Sluzhba krovi v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):23-7, Oct 77
 Kevlishvili GE, Kiknadze VD, Abesadze AI, et al: Osnovnye itogi nauchnykh issledovaniy po gematologii i transfuziologii v Gruzinskoi SSR. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):23-7, Oct 77
 Khakimov KhA: Razvitie gematologii i transfuziologii v Uzbekskoi SSR. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):31-5, Oct 77
 Maksimov PM: Sergei Ivanovich Spasokukotskii i sluzhba krovi (vstrechi i vospominaniia). *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 21(3):60-2, Mar 76
 Oborin NN: K istorii perelivaniia posmertnoi krovi (k 50-letiiu nauchnoi razrabotki problemy). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(7):111-5, Jul 79
 Ryzhkov SV, Vetrov SI: Transfuzionno-influzionnaia pomoshch' ranenym i bol'nym. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):25-9, May 75
 Shabalin VN, Abdulkadyrov KM, Chaplygina ZA, et al: Osnovnye

dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia gematologii i transfuziologii i Rossiiskoi Federatsii. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):11-7, Oct 77
 Shestakov NV, Epifanov NS, Svedentsov EP, et al: Nekotorye itogi i perspektivy nauchno-prakticheskoi deiatel'nosti Kirovskogo instituta perelivaniia krovi. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):35-8, Oct 77

Yugoslavia

Milić N: Počeci i razvoj hematologije i transfuziologije u Hrvatskoj. *Bilt Hematol Transfuz* 5(1):75-7, 1977
 Ruvidić R: Dvadeset godina rada Sekcije za hematologiju i transfuziologiju Srpskog lekarskog drustva. *Bilt Hematol Transfuz* 4(1-2):3-7, 1976

BOTANY

See also Herbs

Bailey DJ: The influence of plants on medicinal chemistry. *Vet Hist* (8):11-15, Winter 76-77
 Desmond R: Dictionary of British and Irish botanists and horticulturists, including plant collectors and botanical artists. Historical introduction by W.T. Stearn. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. xxvi, 747 p.
 Geck E, Pressler G, ed: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. 686 p.
 Gourry HP, ed.: Mille et un livres botaniques. Répertoire bibliographique de la bibliothèque Arpad Plesch. Bruxelles, Arcade, 1973. 517p.
 Labarre A: Diffusion de L'historia naturalis de Pline au temps de la Renaissance. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 451-70.
 Le Strange R: A history of herbal plants. London, Angus & Robertson, 1977. xii, 304 p.
 Müller I: Heilpflanzen aus Klostersgärten. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(11):369-70, Nov 78
 Nauert CG: Humanists, scientists, and Pliny: changing approaches to a classical author. *Am Hist Rev* 84(1):72-85, Feb 79
 Neubauer E: Blühende Apotheken, Geschichte der Heilkräutergärten. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 28(17):323-4, 327-30, 27 Apr 74
 Raphael S: Natural history books and manuscripts in Oxford University Libraries. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(2):108-19, Mar 77
 Reis Altschul S von: Exploring the herbarium. *Sci Am* 236(5):96-104, May 77
 Schneider W: Pflanzliche Drogen. Sachwörterbuch zur Geschichte der pharmazeutischen Botanik. 2 vols. Frankfurt a.M., Govi, 1974. 420p, 397p. (Lexikon zur Arzneimittelgeschichte, Band V/pt. 1 and 2).
 Stearn WT: Magnol's Botanicum Monspelense and Linnaeus's Flora Monspelensis. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 612-50.
 Stearn WT: Publications by William T. Stearn on bibliographical, botanical and horticultural subjects, 1929-1976: a chronological list. *Biol J Linn Soc Lond* 8:299-318, 1976

Arabic

Sardar Yar Khan M: Contribution of Muslims to Biology. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):103-9, Jun 77

Austria

Grabner E: Volksmedizinisches Erbe oder übernommene Rezeptbuchweisheit? Bemerkungen zu einem handschriftlichen Arzneibuch der Oststeiermark aus der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts *Oesterr Z Volkskd* 29:260-82, 1975

China

Wong M: Contribution à l'histoire de la matière médicale végétale chinoise. *J Agric Trop Bot Appl* 16:158-214, 285-334, 1969; 17:92-140, 200-26, 368-401, 504-49, 1970
 Wong M: La médecine chinoise par les plantes. [Paris?], Tchou, 1976. 278 p.

Dominican Republic

Moscoso RM: Las exploraciones botánicas en Santa Domingo. *Eme* 3(13):57-83, 1974

Germany

Telle J: Chymische Pflanzen in der deutschen Literatur. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):1-34, 1973

Great Britain

Allen DE: Naturalists in Britain: some tasks for the historian. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(2):91-107, May 77

Henrey B: British botanical and horticultural literature before 1800. Comprising a history and bibliography of botanical and horticultural books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland from the earliest times until 1800. 3 vols. London, Oxford University Press, 1975.

Mexico

Lozoya X: La larga y controvertida historia de una planta medicinal mexicana 'El zapote blanco'. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Fillos Med* 3(21):153-67, Dec 77
 Somolinos d'Ardois G: El Códice de la Cruz-Badiano; estudio histórico. *Estomatologia* 3(2):3-8, Dec 65

Netherlands

Palm HJ: Twee Amsterdamse hortuspenningen en hun oorspronkelijke eigenaars. *Aere Perennius* 22:14-9, Jan 76

Pacific Islands

Zepernick B: Arzneipflanzen der Polynesier *Baessler Arch* 8:9-307, 1972

Poland

Furmanowa M, Michalska Z, Parczewski A, et al: The herbal by Marcin of Urzędów. No. 2:1959, p. 233-313, of Historical papers published in the year 1959-1971 by pharmaceutical botanists in Warsaw. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):189-94, 1979

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Dioscurides: Codex Vindobonensis med. gr. 1 der Oesterreichischen Nationalbibliothek. H. Gerstinger, Kommentarband zu der Faksimileausgabe. Graz, Akademische Druck-u. Verlagsanstalt, 1970. 94 p.

Greece

Lembach K: Die Pflanzen bei Theokrit. Heidelberg, Winter, 1970. 195 p. (Bibliothek der Klassischen Altertumswissenschaften, Neue Folge, 2. Reihe, Band 37).

Rome

André J, ed.: Pline l'Ancien: Histoire naturelle, Livre XXIII. Paris, Société d'Édition 'Les Belles Lettres,' 1971. 133p.
 Eichholz DE: Pliny (Gaius Plinius Secundus). In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:38-40, 1975.
 Ferraro V: Il numero delle fonti dei volumi e dei fatti della Naturalis historia de Plinio. *Ann Sc Norm Super Pisa* 5(2):519-33, 1975

500 A.D.-1450

Flood BP: Pliny and the medieval 'Macer' medical text. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):395-402, Oct 77
 Rothwell W: Medical and botanical terminology from Anglo-Norman sources. *Z Franzoesische Spr Lit* 86:221-60, 1976
 Stannard J: Botanical data in medieval medical recipes. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):80-7, Mar 77

Arabic

Lewin B, ed: Abu Hanifa ad-Dinawari: The book of plants. Part of the monograph section. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1974. ix, [454 p] (Bibliotheca Islamica, Bd. 26).
 Shatti AS: Arab contributions to medicinal botany. *Comp Med East West* 6(2):149-50, Summer 78

Byzantium

Stannard J: Byzantine botanical lexicography. *Episteme* 5(3):168-87, Jul-Sep 71

Italy

McVaugh M: Rufinus. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:601, 1975.

1450-1700

Burmeister KH: Der Humanist und Botaniker Gabriel Hummelbert (ca. 1490-1544). In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 43-71.
 Dilg P: Die botanische Kommentarliteratur Italiens um 1500 und ihr Einfluss auf Deutschland. In: Der Kommentar in der Renaissance. Bonn,

BOTANY

- Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, 1975. (Kommission für Humanismusforschung. Mitteilung I) S. 225-52.
- Ewan J: The Columbian discoveries and the growth of botanical ideas with special reference to the sixteenth century. In Chiappelli F, ed: First images of America. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. Vol. II. p. 807-12.
- Menten T: Plant and floral woodcuts for designers and craftsmen. 419 illustrations from the Renaissance Herbal of Carolus Clusius. New York, Dover, 1974. 184p.
- Munoz Calvo S: Deux guérisseurs français inculpés par l'inquisition espagnole au XVII^e siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(266):485-90, Sep 75
- Pelner L: Three marrano-jewish medical botanists of sixteenth century. *NY State J Med* 70:581-4, 15 Feb 70
- Premuda L: Melchior Wieland. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:335-6, 1976.
- Reeds KM: Renaissance humanism and botany. *Ann Sci* 33(6):519-42, Nov 76
- Riddle JM: Book reviews, lectures, and marginal notes; three previously unknown sixteenth century contributors to pharmacy, medicine and botany: Ioannes Manardus, Franciscus Frigimelica, and Melchior Guilandinus. *Pharm Hist* 21(4):143-55, 1979
- Taylor JM: Botany in the Levant: sixteenth century style. *NY State J Med* 76(4):597-602, 607, Apr 76
- Arabic**
- Hamareh SK: Medicinal plants, therapy and ecology in Al-Ghazzi's book on agriculture. *Stud Hist Med* 2(4):223-63, Dec 78
- Austria**
- Traxler G: Die burgenländischen Pflanzenstandorte bei Carolus Clusius. *Burgenl Heimatbl* 35(2):49-59, 1973
- Belgium**
- Opsomer JE: Sur un opuscule peu connu de Charles de L'Escluse. In *Annales du 43e Congrès Fédéral, Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique*. St. Nicolas, 1975. p. 497-501.
- Roeykens A: Le prince-comte Charles d'Arenberg et le célèbre botaniste Charles de l'Ecluse. Quatre lettres inédites (1595-1609). *Ann Cerc Archeol Enghien* 18:71-82, 1976
- China**
- Lu GD: China's greatest naturalist: a brief biography of Li Shih-Chen. *Am J Chin Med* 4(3):209-18, Autumn 76
- Czechoslovakia**
- Dilg P: Der Beitrag Adam Zalužanskýs zur Ausbildung einer wissenschaftlichen Botanik. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 11-14.
- Eisnerová V: Adam Zalužanský ze Zalužan. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:586, 1976.
- France**
- Howard R: The founding of the Jardin des Plantes in Paris. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 2:138-50, 1974
- Jovet P, Mallet JC: Jean Ruel. In Dictionary of scientific biography 11:594-5, 1975.
- Leroy JF: Joseph Pitton de Tournefort. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:442-4, 1976.
- Rose PL: Julius Caesar Scaliger. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:134-6, 1975.
- Germany**
- Artelt W: Christian Mentzel und sein Index nomenclatorum plantarum universalis. In K. Mothes, J.-H. Scharf, ed.: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Medizin: Festschrift für Georg Uchsmann. (Acta Historica Leopoldina, 9.) Halle: Leopoldina, 1975. p. 9-26.
- Dannenfeldt KH: Leonhard Rauwolf. In Dictionary of scientific biography 11:311-2, 1975.
- Dobras W: Hans Jakob Han and his herbarium of 1594. *Pharm Ztg* 114:1614-7, 23 Oct 69
- Egerton FN: Leonhart Fuchs. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:160-2, 1978.
- Handelsman A: Der gantzen artzenei. Title page of a medical text by Johann Dryander (Frankfurt am Main, Christian Egenolph, 1542). Woodcut attributed to Hans Brosamer. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):72, Jan 77
- Mädgefrau K: Rudolph Jakob Camerarius (Camerer). In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:67-8, 1978.
- Rivinus AQ: Bibliotheca Riviniana: sive catalogus librorum philologico-philosophico-historicorum, itinerariorum, imprimis autem medicorum, botanicorum et historiae naturalis scriptorum, and c. rariorum, quam magno studio et sumptu sibi comparavit. Reprint of Leipzig, 1727 edition. Amstelodami, Asher, 1966. 740 p.
- Great Britain**
- Barker VF, Bouchier IA: Robert Sibbald. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(4):413-8, Jul 76
- Ewen AH, Prime CT: Ray's flora of Cambridgeshire (Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam Nascentium). Hitchin, Herts, Wheldon & Wesley, 1975 (Includes translation of the Catalogus of 1660).
- Mickel CE: John Ray: indefatigable student of nature. *Annu Rev Entomol* 18:1-16, 1973
- Hungary**
- Grynaeus T, Papp J: Altungarische Heilpflanzennamen. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1275-6.
- Italy**
- Battiato C: Luca Ghini (1496-1556) medico e botanico, fondatore di orti botanici e pioniere degli erbari. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):155-63, Jul-Dec 72
- Condorelli L: La scoperta della fillostasi di Andrea Cesalpino. *Minerva Med* 66(83):4460-3, 5 Dec 75
- Mädgefrau K: Andrea (or Andreas Caesalpinus) Cesalpino. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:80-1, 1978.
- Japan**
- Van Der Pas PW: The earliest European descriptions of Japan's flora. *Janus* 61(4):281-95, 1974
- Netherlands**
- Eldering PM: Caspar Pelletier. Ein Botaniker in den Anfängen des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Janus* 64:263-78, 1977
- Smit P: Carolus Clusius and the beginning of botany in Leiden University. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):87-92, 1973
- Snelders HA: Willem Ten Rhyne. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:282-3, 1976.
- Poland**
- Nespiak D: Wawrzyniec Scholz (1522-1599) twórca pierwszego ogrodu roślin lekarskich we Wrocławiu i wydawca źródeł do historii medycyny. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 22(3):535-48, 1977
- Portugal**
- Kapil RN, Bhatnagar AK: Portuguese contributions to Indian botany. *Isis* 67(238):449-52, Sep 76
- Sweden**
- Lindroth S: Olof Rudbeck. In Dictionary of scientific biography 11:586-8, 1975.
- Switzerland**
- Wellisch H: Conrad Gessner: a bio-bibliography. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 7(2):151-247, Jun 75
- 1700 to Present**
- Cleland RE: Oenothera; cytogenetics and evolution. London and New York, Academic Press, 1972. Historical chapters, p. 3-64.
- Devolder J: Carolus Linnaeus (1707-1778). Gent, Rijksuniversiteit Centrale Bibliotheek, 1978. 61 p. [Catalog of an exhibit held in Gent, October 16 - November 3, 1978].
- Dolezal H: Zur Editionsgeschichte der Icones Plantarum Rariorum von Nicolaus Joseph von Jacquin. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 136-72.
- Fuchs-Eckert HP: Die 'Icones Plantarum et Analyses Partium' des Casimir Christoph Schmidel. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 185-276.
- Goodman DC: The discovery of Brownian motion. *Episteme* 6(1):12-29, Jan-Mar 72
- Hickel E: Der Einfluss von Botanik und Pharmakognosie auf die Arzneimittelkontrolle in den Pharmakopöen des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):279-300, 1972

- Mac Lean J: Von Siebold and the importation of Japanese plants into Europe via the Netherlands. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* 17(7):43-79, 1978
- McLaughlin GA: History of pyrethrum. In Casida JE, ed: Pyrethrum, the natural insecticide. New York, Academic Press, 1973. p. 3-14.
- Rauschenberg RA: Daniel Carl Solander. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:515-7, 1975.
- Rioja E, Somolinos d'Ardois G: El Jardín Botánico; el Museo de Madrid y las expediciones de América. In: memorias del primer coloquio mexicano de historia de la ciencia. México, D.F., 2-7 septiembre de 1963. México, D.F., 1964. pp. 113-22
- Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Joseph Hooker: botanical journeys on Antarctica India. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(7):824-8, 8 Oct 77
- Szwejczerowa A: L'opinion d'István Györfy, bryologiste hongrois, sur l'activité de Tytus Chalubinski, médecin et botaniste polonais. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 623-9.

Americas

- Beltrán E: Las reales expediciones botánicas del siglo XVIII a Hispano América. *Rev Soc Mex Hist Nat* 28:179-249, 1967

Argentina

- Sacanell CJ: El padre Segismundo Aperger estudioso de la botánica médica del Río de la Plata. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):114-19, 1969

Austria

- Olby R: Franz Unger. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:542-3, 1976.

Belgium

- Frison E, Aernouts R: Le jardin botanique d'Anvers 1797-1926. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):149-92, 1973

Czechoslovakia

- Jermy AC: Karel Boriwoj Presl. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:130, 1975.
- Kopš J: Z historie medicíny. Botanik a cestovatel (Jan Kristián Mikana). *Zdrav Prac* 25(10):616-7, Oct 75
- Kopš J: Z historie medicíny. Doktor Karel Bořivoj Presl. *Zdrav Prac* 25(9):558-9, Sep 75

France

- Bréchet JF, Guédès M: Une version manuscrite du Traité des vertus des plantes usuelles de Tournefort. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 7(3):269-72, Nov 75
- Jovet P, Mallet J: Sébastien Vaillant. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:553-4, 1976.
- Künkele W: Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenchemie. Beginn der chemischen Pflanzenanalyse unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Forschungen an der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Paris vom Ende des 17. bis Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Diss. rer. nat. Marburg, 1971. 276 p.

Germany

- Borchardt A: Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenanalyse zur Zeit Hermbstaedts. Braunschweig, 1974. 105 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 13).
- Bylebyl JJ: Karl Ludwig Willdenow. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:386-8, 1976.
- Helm J: Die Zeichner der botanischen Iconographien von Ludwig Reichenbach im Zeitraum 1820-1850. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 351-79.
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. XVII. Der Arzt und Botaniker P.C. Junghans. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 23:200-7, 1977
- Klein M: Jacob Mathias Schleiden. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:173-6, 1975.
- Martius EW: Neueste Anweisung, Pflanzen nach dem Leben abzdrukken. Marburg an der Lahn, Basiliskensprese, 1977. xxvi, 80 p.
- Risse GB: Kurt Polycarp Joachim Sprengel. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:591-2, 1975.
- Wischhusen HG, Schumacher GH: Curriculum vitae des Rostocker Professors für Anatomie, Botanik und der höheren Mathematik George Detharding (1671-1747). *Anat Anz* 142(1-2):133-40, 1977

Great Britain

- Bynum WF: William Withering. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:463-5, 1976.
- De Beer G: Sir Hans Sloane. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:456-9, 1975.
- Eyles VA: John Woodward. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:500-3, 1976.
- Heilbron JL: William Watson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:193-6, 1976.
- Simpkins DW: James Edward Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:471-2, 1975.
- Spring RJ: A note on Thomas Graham, surgeon, author of botanical lectures delivered at the Royal Polytechnic Institution, London. *Ann Sci* 34(1):43-7, Jan 77

Hungary

- Halmaj J: A gyógyszerészek botanikai eredményei Magyarországon a XIX. század első felében. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:137-50, 1974

Indonesia

- Bastin J: Dr. Joseph Arnold and the discovery of the Rafflesia Arnoldi in West Sumatra in 1818. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 6(5):309-72, Oct 73
- MacLean J: Carl Ludwig Blume and the Netherlands East Indies. *Janus* 66(1-2-3):15-31, 1979

Ireland

- Nelson EC: The publication date of the first Irish flora: Caleb Threlkeld's Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum, 1726. *Glasra* (2):37-42, 5 May 78

Italy

- Eriksson G: Giulio Pontedera. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:83, 1975.

Mexico

- Beltrán E: Textos mexicanos de botánica del siglo XIX. *Rev Soc Mex Hist Nat* 27:245-65, 1966
- Díaz L: El Jardín Botánico de Nueva España y la obra de Sessé según documentos mexicanos. *Hist Mex* 27(1):49-78, 1977

Rumania

- Rác G: Die Bedeutung siebenbürgischer Aertze für die Entwicklung der botanischen Kenntnisse Ende des 18. und Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 749-54.

Spain

- Glick TF: Hipólito Ruiz. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:605-6, 1975.
- McVaugh R: Martín de Sessé y Lacasta. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:326-8, 1975.
- Steele AR: José Antonio Pavón y Jiménez. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:470-1, 1978.
- Vernet J: José Celestino Bruno Mutis y Bossio. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:429-30, 1978.

Sweden

- Eriksson G: Carl Peter Thunberg. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:391-3, 1976.
- Eriksson G: Göran Wahlenberg. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:116-7, 1976.

Switzerland

- Burdet HM: La botanique des Haller: attitudes genevoises. *Mus Geneve* 18(179):13-15, 1977
- Hein WH: Die Erstbesteigung des Piz Linard. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 93-7.
- Shtair AB: Albrecht von Haller's Botany and 'Die Alpen.' *Eighteenth Cent Stud* 10(2):169-84, 1976-77

United States

- Berkeley E, Berkeley DS: Dr. John Mitchell; the man who made the map of North America. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1974. xix, 283p.
- Cates GL: Thomsonian medicine and early Georgia medical societies. *J Med Assoc Ga* 66(1):23-7, Jan 77
- Crum H: Alexander William Evans. In: Dictionary of scientific biography.

BOTANY

- 15, Suppl. 1:148-51, 1978.
- Dupree AH: John Torrey. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:432-3, 1976.
- Ewan J: George Engelmann. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:130-1, 1978.
- Ewan J: Josiah Hale, M.D., Louisiana botanist, Rafinesque's pupil. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):235-43, Nov 77
- Gifford GE: Medicine and natural history—crosscurrents in Philadelphia in the nineteenth century. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(3):139-49, Jan 78
- Gifford GE: The Charleston physician-naturalists. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):556-74, Winter 75
- Hawes LE: Benjamin Waterhouse, M.D., first professor of the theory and practice of physic at Harvard and introducer of cowpox vaccination into America... Including a concordance of Dr. Waterhouse's *Hortus siccus*, by J. W. Estes. Boston, Countway Library of Medicine, 1974. 55p.
- Holthuis LB, Boeseman M: Notes on C.S. Rafinesque Schmalz's (1810) Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante della Sicilia. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):231-34, Nov 77
- Jones KL: Our botanical forbears in Michigan. *Mich Acad* 9:261-83, 1977
- Kobayashi J: Early Hawaiian uses of medicinal plants in pregnancy and childbirth. *J Trop Pediatr* 22(6):260-2, Dec 76
- Mann RJ: Botanical remedies from Gene Stratton Porter's *The Harvester*. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):367-73, Oct 75
- Morrissey CT: Inspiration and perspiration: Vermont and the Thomsonian cure for illness. Part I: Samuel Thomson and the Indian remedies he learned in Jericho, Vermont. *Vt Hist* 44:222-4, Fall 76
- Overfield RA: Charles E. Bessey: the impact of the 'New' botany on American agriculture, 1880-1910. *Technol Cult* 16(2):162-81, Apr 75
- Rogers DP: L. D. de Schweinitz and early American mycology. *Mycologia* 69(2):223-45, Mar-Apr 77
- Rogers FB: Dr. Lyman H. Luce (1846-92): physician-naturalist of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):423-7, Oct 77
- Sterling KB, ed: Rafinesque, autobiography and lives. New York, Arno, 1978. Various paginations. Includes reprints of R. E. Call, Life and writings of Rafinesque (1895); T. J. Fitzpatrick, Rafinesque (1911); and C. S. Rafinesque, Life (1936).
- Stuckey RL: Medical botany in the Ohio Valley (1800-1850). *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):262-79, Jul 78
- Stuckey RL, ed: Scientific publications of Charles Wilkins Short. New York, Arno Press, 1978. Various paginations.
- Taylor JM: Physicians and botanists in colonial New York. *NY State J Med* 77(6):994-9, May 77
- Titford AR: A biographical study of William Jowett Titford (1784-1823/7) and Sketches towards a *Hortus Botanicus Americanus*. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(2):120-42, May 77

USSR

- Murav'eva DA: Znachenie rabot Akademii nauk v oblasti lekarstvennykh rastenii dlia razvitiia otechestvennoi farmakognozii. *Farmatsiia* 24(1):32-6, Jan-Feb 75
- Rowell M: Early Russian botanical exploration in the North Pacific. *Episteme* 7(3):165-85, 1973
- Rowell M: Medicinal plants in Tsarist Russia. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):85-93, 1976

CARDIOLOGY AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

See also Blood Transfusion; Surgery—Cardiovascular

- Amber RB, Babey-Brooke AM: The pulse in Occident and Orient: its philosophy and practice in India, China, Iran, and the West. New York, Santa Barbara Press, 1966. viii, 203 p.
- Bing RJ: The course of science and cardiac metabolism. *Circ Res* 38(5 Suppl 1): 151-5, May 76
- Booth J: A short history of blood pressure measurement. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(11):793-9, Nov 77
- Bouvrain Y: La circulation coronaire à l'ordre du jour depuis trois siècles. *Arch Mal Coeur* 72(2):119-22, Feb 79
- Bull JW: The nervous system's blood vessels from Galen to Röntgen and after. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(11):695-702, Nov 75
- Burch GE: History of precordial leads in electrocardiography. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):207-36, Sep 78
- Cole JS: A historical review of the concept of the left ventricle as a pump. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 3(2):155-70, 1977
- Corday E, ed: Controversies in cardiology. Philadelphia, Davis, 1977. xi, 331 p. (Cardiovascular clinics; v. 8. no. 1).
- Deland FH: Milestones in the study of cerebral circulation. In his: Cerebral radionuclide angiography. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-14.
- Doby T: Development of angiography and cardiovascular catheterization. Littleton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. xiv, 205 p.
- Doby T: Vascular experiments before Harvey. *Episteme* 4(2):146-56, Apr-Jun 70
- Flourens P: Histoire de la découverte de la circulation du sang. Reprint of 1857 ed. Introduzione di U. Stefanutti. Bologna, Forni, 1975. 283 p. (Biblioteca di Storia della Medicina, 7)

- French RK: The thorax in history. 6. Circulation of the blood. *Thorax* 33(6):714-27, Dec 78
- Greenwood RD: Historical perspective in cardiology: the tetralogy of Fallot. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(6):203-12, Jun 76
- Hall TS: Euripus; or, the ebb and flow of the blood. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):321-50, Fall 75
- Khulusi SA: Who discovered the circulation of the blood? *Br Med J* 1(6122):1279, 13 May 78
- Lagrange E: Reflexions sur l'historique de la découverte de la circulation sanguine. *Episteme* 3(1):31-44, Jan-Apr 69
- Lain Entralgo P: El saber cardiopatológico en la historia. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 47(1):110-7, Jan-Feb 77
- Micheli A de: La irrupción de la doctrina circulatoria en Europa y en América. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 46(5):616-22, Sep-Oct 76
- Ongaro G: Una citazione del passo di Michele Serveto sulla circolazione polmonare all'inizio del settecento. *Episteme* 3(2):167-73, May-Aug 69
- Rodbard S: The heart as hostile witness. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(3):375-8, Spring 75
- Saunders JB: The history of venous valves. In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. pp. 335-51.
- Shaftel N: The history of cardiology and the cardiac motif in ex libris. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):98-104, Jul 74
- Sherf D, Schott A: Extrasystoles and allied arrhythmias. Second edition. London, Heinemann, 1973. 'Historical remarks,' p. 1-33.
- Shneerson JM: The development of ideas on the cardiac and respiratory complications of spinal deformities. *Med Hist* 21(4):397-410, Oct 77
- Sliwiński S: Zagadnienia kardiologiczne w medycynie europejskiej od połowy XVI do połowy XVIII wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):299-308, 1977
- Stillings D: The early history of attempts at electrical control of the heart: Harvey to Hyman. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 73-80.
- Stroppiana L: Les études anatomo-fonctionnelles sur les capillaires sanguins après les découvertes de M. Malpighi. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 330-5
- Tischendorf F: The lymphatic system and its history. *Biochem Exp Biol* 14(1):86-97, 1978
- Znamenatel'nye i iubilейnye daty istorii kardiologii v 1979 g: *Kardiologiya* 19(1):116-8, Jan 79

India

- Sastry VV: Indian knowledge of blood circulation. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):57-63, Apr 75

Poland

- Sliwiński S: Kształtowanie się polskiej terminologii kardiologicznej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):177-86, 1977
- Sliwiński S: Rozwój anatomii patologicznej narządu krążenia w krakowskim fakultecie medycznym do połowy XIX wieku. *Patol Pol* 30(1):139-48, Jan-Mar 79

Before 500 A.D.

- Daněk K: Some remarks illustrating the dawn of cardiology. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 61-70, 1975
- De Lumley MA: Meningeal vascularization of preneanderthalian man. In Salamon G: Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. p. 115-21.
- Rosner F: The heart in the Bible and Talmud. *Clio Med* 9(1):51-6, Mar 74

Egypt

- Benedum J: Herzskelet. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):135-6, 1979

Greece

- Shaw JR: Models for cardiac structure and function in Aristotle. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):355-88, Fall 72

India

- Srivastava SC: Structure of internal heart as described in Vedic literature. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):198-205, Sep 78

Israel

- Johnson CD: Medical and cardiological aspects of the passion and crucifixion of Jesus, the Christ. *Bol Assoc Med PR* 70(3):97-102, Mar 78

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

- Al-Dabbagh SA: Ibn al-Nafis and the pulmonary circulation. *Lancet* 1(8074):1148, 27 May 78
 Forrester J: Ibn-Al-Nafis and the pulmonary circulation. *Lancet* 1(8076):1269, 10 Jun 78
 Khulusi SA: Arab medicine and circulation of the blood. *Lancet* 1(8077):1314, 17 Jun 78
 Lauer HH: Das Herz in der Medizin des arabischen Mittelalters. *Heidelb Jahrb* 13:103-15, 1969

Egypt

- Haddad FS: Alaa El Deen Ibnul Nafess: discoverer of pulmonary circulation. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(3):223-4, Oct 74
 Salem MR: Discovery of the pulmonary circulation by an Arab in the thirteenth century. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(3):225-7, Oct 74

1450-1700

- Benson PG: Who discovered the circulation of the blood? *Br Med J* 1(6119):1056, 22 Apr 78
 Bylebyl JJ: Nutrition, quantification and circulation. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):369-85, Fall 77
 Lieburg MJ van: Zacharias Sylvius (1608-1664), author of the Praefatio to the first Rotterdam edition (1648) of Harvey's De Motu Cordis. *Janus* 65(4):241-57, 1978
 Nakamura T: [Why did Descartes support Harvey's works?] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 11(103):114-17, Autumn 72
 Ongaro G: La scoperta della circolazione polmonare e la diffusione della Christianismi Restituito di Michele Serveto nel XVI secolo in Italia e nel Veneto. *Episteme* 5(1):3-44, Jan-Mar 71
 Schein OD: Michael Servetus and Giordano Bruno. Philosophical trends with physiological implications. *Synthesis* 3(3):8-24, 1976
 Tomich EG: Who discovered the circulation of the blood? *Br Med J* 1(6116):852-3, 1 Apr 78

Europe

- Costa-Casareto C: Harvey y la reacción conservadora. *Rev Med Chil* 107(2):169-79, Feb 79

France

- Nakamura T: How and why did Descartes support the theory of blood circulation? *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (13):75-80, 1974

Germany

- Allwork SP: Dryander of Marburg's woodcut (the oldest transposition?) *Eur J Cardiol* 4(1):105-7, Mar 76

Great Britain

- Boss JM: An unpublished manuscript of Francis Glisson (1662) on the relation of the Harveian circulatory theory to medicine. *J Physiol (Lond)* 293:34P, Aug 79
 Bowman IA: Blood: a seventeenth-century perspective. *Bookman* 4(6):1-8, Jun 77
 Bowman IA: William Harvey. *Bookman* 5(4):1-7, Apr 78
 Burchell HB: Harvey's legacy. *JAMA* 239(13):1316-7, 27 Mar 78
 Bylebyl JJ: De motu cordis: written in two stages? Response. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):140-50, Spring 77
 Bylebyl JJ: William Harvey, a conventional medical revolutionary. *JAMA* 239(13):1295-8, 27 Mar 78
 Costa-Casareto C: El primer propagandista de Harvey. *Rev Med Chil* 107(1):73-83, Jan 79
 Fishman AP: The pulmonary circulation. *JAMA* 239(13):1299-301, 27 Mar 78
 French RK: Alexander Read and the circulation of the blood. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):478-500, Winter 76
 Graham PW: Harvey's De motu cordis: the rhetoric of science and the science of rhetoric. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):469-76, Oct 78
 Gutt RW: Odkrycie krążenia krwi. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):75-82, 1978
 Gysel C: La révolution du 'De Motu Cordis' (1628). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(2):159-74, 1978
 Harvey W: An anatomical disputation concerning the movement of the heart and blood in living creatures: Translated with introduction and notes by G. Whitteridge. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. lxii, 142 p.
 Hierons R: Respiration and the pulmonary circulation in the century of genius. In James DG, ed: Circulation of the blood. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman, 1978. p. 29-40.
 Key JD, Keys TE, Callahan JA: Historical development of concept of blood circulation. An anniversary memorial essay to William Harvey.

- Am J Cardiol* 43(5):1026-32, May 79
 Lindeboom GA: Harvey als auteur van De Motu Cordis, als vergelijkend anatoom en fysioloog, en als cardioloog. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(52):2058-62, 30 Dec 78
 Martynov IV, Borodulin VI: Uil'iam Garvei i uchenie o krovoobrashchenii (k 400-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia U. Garveia i 350-letiiu so vremeni vykhoda ego osnovnogo truda). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(10):131-5, Oct 78
 Nakamura T: T. Willis' and Lower's physiology, with special reference to the theory of heart movement. *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 14(114):55-66, Summer 75
 Nakamura T: T. Willis' theory of the heart movement. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 55-7.
 Neil E: William Harvey and the circulation of the blood. London, Priory, 1975. 96 p.
 Niuchishima J: [William Harvey and blood circulation] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):21-6, Jul 76
 Pagel W: New light on William Harvey. Basel, New York, Karger, 1976. viii, 189 pp.
 Piontkovskii IA: Nauchnyi podvig Vil'iam Garveia (k 400-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. Garveia i 350-letiiu so dnia vykhoda v svet ego osnovnogo truda). *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (2):91-4, Mar=Apr 78
 Schmidtgal H: Zur Rezeption von Harveys Blutkreislaufmodell in der englischen Wirtschaftstheorie des 17. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zum Einfluss der Naturwissenschaften auf die Oekonomie. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(4):416-30, 1973
 Tkachenko BI, Chernigovskii VN: Uil'iam Garvei i razvitie ucheniia o krovoobrashchenii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 64(5):577-88, May 78
 Whitteridge G: De motu cordis: written in two stages? Comment. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):130-9, Spring 77
 Whitteridge G: William Harvey on the circulation of the blood and on generation. *Am J Med* 65(6):888-90, Dec 78
 Zirmstein G: William Harvey. Leipzig, Teubner, 1977. 109 p.

Italy

- Clark ME, Nimis SA, Rochefort GR: Andreas Cesalpini, Quaestionum peripateticarum, libri V, liber V, quaestio IV. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):185-7, Apr 78
 Condorelli L: L'elaborazione delle ricerche sulla circolazione del sangue nell'Ateneo patavino tra il XVI e il XVII secolo. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 18(7):583-96, 1973
 Pagel W: Peripheral venous flow 'Ascending' to the heart (Ficinus, 1489) and the spread of poison. *Episteme* 6(2):128-34, Apr-Jun 72
 Sliwiński S: Zasługi Realdo Colombo i Juana Valverde dla rozwoju nowych poglądów na mały obieg krwi. *Wiad Lek* 31(24):1781-5, 15 Dec 78

Mexico

- Torre JM: La cardiología en el manuscrito de Martín de la Cruz y Juan Badiano. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 49(1):103-13, Jan-Feb 79

Netherlands

- James J: De hartspier bij Van Leeuwenhoek of er is niets nieuws onder de zon. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(33):1293-5, 13 Aug 77
 Schouten J: Johannes Walaeus (1604-1649) and his experiments on the circulation of the blood. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):259-79, Jul 74

Poland

- Schott A: An early account of blood pressure measurement by Joseph Struthius (1510-1568). *Med Hist* 21(3):305-9, Jul 77

1700 to Present

- Adelman H, Adelman A: The logic of discovery. A case study of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 26(1):39-58, 1977
 Allwork SP: The morphogenesis of transposition of the great arteries, 1875-1975. *Eur J Cardiol* 4(1):3-11, Mar 76
 Arvy L: L'évolution de nos connaissances sur la 'Glande Adrénalinogène' de Mulon (1904). *Clio Med* 11(3):179-95, Oct 76
 Bonte FJ, Parkey RW, Willerson JT: Past, present and future of nuclear cardiology. *Cardiovasc Clin* 10(2):1-7, 1979
 Cardiac resuscitation with electricity: *Br Med J* 1(6158):270, 27 Jan 79
 Cournaud A: Cardiac catheterization; development of the technique, its contributions to experimental medicine, and its initial applications in man. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* (579):3-32, 1975
 Craib WH: For the amusement of cardiologists. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 1):205-31, Winter 79
 Doby T: History of cardiovascular catheterization. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):185-8, Jun-Sep 77
 Durrer D: About Wampanoag, Tigerstedt, science and scientists, and Karl Marx's son-in-law. *Eur J Cardiol* 5(1):7-15, Jan 77
 Edsall JT: Blood and hemoglobin: the evolution of knowledge of functional adaptation in a biochemical system, part I: The adaptation of chemical

CARDIOLOGY AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

- structure to function in hemoglobin. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):205-57, Fall 72
- Fontaine R: Histoire de la sympathectomie lombaire de sa naissance à ce jour. *Acta Chir Belg* 76(1):3-16, Jan 77
- Forssmann W: Die Herzkatheterung als Ausgangspunkt zur modernen Cardiologie. *Episteme* 3(2):103-14, May-Aug 69
- Fujikura T: [Heart-lung machine—its history and present status]. (*Jpn Kyobu Geka* 28(6):436-7, Jun 75
- Gensini GG: Coronary arteriography. Mount Kisco, N. Y., Futura, 1975. 'Historical review,' p. 1-10.
- Gibbon JH: The development of the heart-lung apparatus. *Am J Surg* 135(5):608-19, May 78
- Goodwin JF: International cardiology. *Am Heart J* 95(3):279-82, Mar 78
- Goodwin JF: International Cardiology. *Eur J Cardiol* 7(1):85-7, Mar 78
- Harrison LH: Historical aspects in the development of venous autografts. *Ann Surg* 183(2):101-6, Feb 76
- Heine H: Stammes- und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Herzens lungenatmender Wirbeltiere. Frankfurt a/Main, Kramer, 1976.
- Holzmann M: Herzrhythmusstörungen—Historischer Rückblick. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 81:30-6, 1975
- Howard-Jones N: 'Cardiac catheterization: a historical note.' *Bull Hist Med* 47:524-6, 1973
- Julian DG: Cardiac resuscitation in the eighteenth century. *Heart Lung* 4(1):46-9, Jan-Feb 75
- Lawrence C: Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum. 3. Early sphygmomanometers. *Med Hist* 23(4):474-8, Oct 79
- Lempert GL: From electrocardiography to electrocardiology. *Adv Cardiol* 16:57-61, 1976
- Luyendijk W: The arterial supply of the spinal cord. *Surg Neurol* 11(5):369-72, May 79
- Martin S: Looking back: nursing heart cases. *Lamp* 35(12):41-5, Dec 78-Jan 79
- Meneses Hoyos J: El progreso de la cardiología en la primera mitad de este siglo. *Medicina (Mex)* 51:257-68, 1971
- Meneses Hoyos J: La cardiología en el siglo dieciocho. *Medicina (Mex)* 50:620-6, 1970
- Micheli A de: Breve panorámica de la evolución de la electrocardiografía. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 46(1):98-103, Jan-Feb 76
- Morris DC: The evolution of prosthetic heart valves. *J Med Assoc Ga* 66(7):572-4, Jul 77
- Novak D, Kürschner HD: Zur Geschichte der experimentellen und klinischen Angiographie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 143-51.
- Paléus S: Hemoglobin-färgstark 100-åring. *Katilolehti* 80(2):59-64, Feb 75
- Parsonnet V: Permanent pacing of the heart: 1952 to 1976. *Am J Cardiol* 39(2):250-6, Feb 77
- Pedersen JT: Some historical aspects of body plethysmography. *Dan Med Bull* 23(4):193-7, Aug 76
- Roth N: 'First stammering of the heart': Ludwig's kymograph. *Med Instrum* 12(6):348, Nov-Dec 78
- Safar P, Elam J, ed: Advances in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. New York, Springer, 1977. 'Historic vignettes,' p. 251-94.
- Shumway NE, Stinson EB: Two decades of experimental and clinical orthotopic homotransplantation of the heart. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S81-S8, Winter 79
- Suma K: [Heart pacemaker—past and present]. (*Jpn*)
- Iyodenshi To Seital Kogaku 12(5):269-76, Oct 74
- Swan HJ, Ganz W: Hemodynamic monitoring: a personal and historical perspective. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(7):868-71, 6 Oct 79
- Uhley HN: The concept of trifascicular intraventricular conduction: historical aspects and influence on contemporary cardiology. *Am J Cardiol* 43(3):643-46, Mar 79
- Vega Diaz F: Cardiologia. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:305-10.
- Weiss PA: A 'basic' predecessor of 'applied' heart transplantation. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(1):1-6, Autumn 75
- Wendth AJ: Peripheral arteriography: an overview of its origins and present status. *CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med* 6(3):369-401, Jul 75
- Wessing A: Filmaufnahmen vom Augenhintergrund und Fluoreszenzangiographie. I. Historische Übersichts.
- Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 192(3):227-33, 1974
- Wood EH: Evolution of instrumentation and techniques for the study of cardiovascular dynamics from the Thirties to 1980. *Ann Biomed Eng* 6(3):250-309, Sep 78
- Yamashita M, Matsuki A, Oyama T: [Closed-chest cardiac resuscitation—practice before 1960] (*Jpn*). *Masui* 25(5):502-5, May 76

Argentina

- Fuentes O: Historia del masaje cardíaco en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):209-11, 1969

Austria

- Wyklicky H: Wiener Experimentalkardiologie am Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. *Wien Med Wochenschr Beih* (7):1-120, 1974

Canada

- Segall HN: William Stairs Morrow, Canada's first physiologist-cardiologist. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(6):543-5, 20 Mar 76

Czechoslovakia

- Kadlecová V: Je označení Purkyňova stínová cévní figura historicky oprávněné? *Cesk Oftalmol* 23(5):350-3, Sep 76
- Kadlecová V: Kolik je Purkyňových cévních figur? *Cesk Oftalmol* 32(5):347-9, Sep 76
- Reiniš Z: Iřicet let československé kardiologické společnosti v osvobozené vlasti. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(18) : 545-7, 2 May 75
- Reiniš Z: Vývoj Československé kardiologie a angiologie v posledních 30 letech. *Vnitř Lek* 21(5):419-21, May 75
- Šumbera J: Vývoj pediatrické kardiologie po našem osvobození a její další perspektivy. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(4):148-51, Apr 75

Denmark

- Rehberg PB: August Krogh, 15.11.1874-15.11.1974. (sic) *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :7-28, 1974
- Trolle D: The development of our knowledge of foetal heart activity: the special reference to Denmark. *Clio Med* 10(2) : 111-28, Jun 75

Europe

- Revelli F: La Societa' Europea di Cardiologia. *G Ital Cardiol* 8(5):473-5, May 78

France

- Furkalo NK, Lypkan' AE: P'er Poten, ego rol' v razvitii kardiologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(4):147-50, Apr 76

Gabon

- Masoni A: L'elettrocardiografo di lambarené *G Ital Cardiol* 6(1):150-1, 1976

Germany

- Blömer H: Der Herzkatheterismus; Wegbereiter der modernen Kardiologie. *MMW* 120(14):490-2, 7 Apr 78
- Jarcho S: Experimental mitral insufficiency (Bettelheim and Kauders). *Am J Cardiol* 33:904-7, Jun 74
- Mazumdar PM: Johannes Müller on the blood, the lymph, and the chyle. *Isis* 66(232):242-53, Jun 75
- Sayk J: Zum 100. Geburtstag von Hans Berger (1873-1941). *Acta Hist Leopoldina* Ser 3, 19:140-7, 1975
- Shapiro E: Engelmann and his laddergram. *Am J Cardiol* 39(3):464-5, Mar 77
- Thämer V: Ein Kreislaufmodell um 1850. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):323-27, 1973
- Weiss G: Warum wurde der Bdearzt Albert Fraenkel Herztherapeut? *ZfA (Stuttgart)* 54(15):826-33, 31 May 78

Great Britain

- Barcroft H: Ivan de Burgh Daly, 14 April 1893-8 February 1974. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:197-226, 1975
- Besterman E, Creese R: Waller—pioneer of electrocardiography. *Br Heart J* 42(1):61-4, Jul 79
- Borodulin VI: Dzhefms Makenzi i ego rol' v istorii kardiologii (k 125-letiiu s dnia rozhdeniia). *Kardiologiya* 19(5):111-3, May 79
- Evan Bedford Library of Cardiology: Catalogue of books, pamphlets and journals [by Evan Bedford and Gordon H. Smith]. London, Royal College of Physicians, 1977. xi, 245 p.
- Felts JH: Stephen Hales and the measurement of blood pressure. *NC Med J* 38(10):602-3, Oct 77
- Hudson RE: A 1952 clinicopathological conference with Dr. Paul Wood at the National Heart Hospital in London. *Am Heart J* 89(6):785-9, Jun 75
- Keele KD: The application of the physics of sound to 19th century cardiology: with particular reference to the part played by C.J.B. Williams and James Hope. *Clio Med* 8(3):191-221, Sep 73
- Lawrence C: Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum. 1. The Marey sphygmograph. *Med Hist* 22(2):196-200, Apr 78
- Leigh JM: The history of controlled hypotension. *Br J Anesth* 47(7):745-9, Jul 75
- A letter from Sir James Mackenzie to Dr. Carter Smith, Sr.: *Circulation* 51(2):212-7, Feb 75
- Livesley B: The resolution of the Heberden-Parry controversy. *Med Hist* 19(2):158-71, Apr 75
- McMichael J: A transition in cardiology: the Mackenzie-Lewis era. London: Royal College of Physicians, 1976. 15 p.
- Pascual Rodriguez J: Constitucion historica de la cardiologia inglesa

- (1848-1914). *Asclepio* 28:279-87, 1976
- Perman E: Framgångsrik behandling av hjärtstillstånd med elektricitet under 1700-talet. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 27(Suppl):115-17, 1979
- Pfarrwaller A: Niere und Kreislauf. Die Idee Richard Brights (1789-1858) im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss. Zürich, 1975. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 74 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Nr. 113).
- White PD: A doctor's dilemma over an electrocardiographic lead 3 before the days of lead 3R. An interpretation of historic importance (Prime Minister Baldwin and Dr. William Evans). *Am J Med Sci* 262:250-3, Nov 71

Hungary

- Abelmann WH: In memoriam-Eörs Bajusz 1926-1973. *Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab* 6:5-20, 1975

Israel

- Brunner D: [The late Dr. Gideon Manelis. Scientific paper of the late Dr. G. Manelis] (Heb). *Harefuah* 92(5):237-8, 1 Mar 77

Italy

- Baroni W: Il sondaggio cardiovasale nel cadavere realizzato da Arrigo Montanari. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):31-4, Jan-Jun 73
- Baroni W: Il sondaggio cardiovasale realizzato e proposto come nuovo mezzo di indagine nella metodologia clinica da Arrigo Montanari. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):164-70, Jul-Dec 72
- Jarcho S: Del Vecchio (1895) on suture of the heart—I. *Am J Cardiol* 37(2):309-10, Feb 76
- Sacino G: Arrigo Montanari: précurseur du cathétérisme cardiaque et des vaisseaux sanguins. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1543-55.

Netherlands

- Denolin H: Willem Einthoven. 50th commemorative anniversary. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):303-4, Sep 78
- Kassenaar AA: Opening address. 'What do we do with Einthovens of today?' *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):205-6, Sep 78
- Kitamura K: [Einthoven and electrocardiography] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):70-5, Jul 76
- Shapiro E: Willem Einthoven's fortuitous invention. *Am J Cardiol* 40(6):987-8, Dec 77
- Snellen HA: William Einthoven memorial symposium on developments in electrocardiography 1927-1977, Leiden, The Netherlands, 28 October 1977. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):201-3, Sep 78

Poland

- Giec L: XXX-lecie Śląskiej Akademii medycznej im. L. Waryńskiego w Katowicach; rozwój i osiągnięcia kardiologii. *Kardiologia* 21(5):485-7, 1978
- Śliwiński S: Problematyka kardiologiczna w Klinice Lekarskiej Józefa Dietla. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):161-6, 1978
- Śliwiński S: Terapia chorób narządu krążenia w krakowskiej Klinice Lekarskiej w I poł. XIX wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):33-41, 1978
- Śliwiński S: Tworzenie się podstaw kardiologii w Klinice Lekarskiej Profesora Macieja Brodowicza w Krakowie (1823-1850). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):41-59, 1976
- Stefaniak B, et. al.: Ewolucja w technice krążenia pozaustrojowego w latach 1961-1976 na podstawie 1200 operacji. *Kardiologia* 20(3):247-50, 1977
- Stembrowicz W: Rozprawa o dławicy piersiowej Józefa Chrzczonowicza. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 35:331-8, 1972
- Szczeklik E: Osiągnięcia polskiej kardiologii w dziedzinie badań nad miazdżycą i zawałem serca w trzydziestolecu PRL. *Kardiologia* 18(4):313-5, 1975

Sweden

- Björk VO: The history of the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. *Med Instrum* 11(2):80-1, Mar-Apr 77
- Edhag O: Twenty years of cardiac pacing in Sweden. *Acta Med Scand* 204(6):433-5, 1978
- Edler I: Utveckling av ekokardiografi.
- Sydsvens Medicinhist Sällsk Arbkr 15:43-64, 1978
- Lagergren H: How it happened: my recollection of early pacing. *PACE* 1(1):140-3, Jan 78

Switzerland

- Stillings D: 'The power to strengthen the movements of the heart'. *Med Instrum* 10(4):213, Jul-Aug 76

- Bishop LF: Cardiology as a specialty. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1170-4, Jul 76
- Bishop LF: The birth of a specialty: the diary of an American cardiologist, 1926-1972. New York, Vantage, 1977. 219 p.
- Braunwald E: The first 20 years of The American Journal of Cardiology. A chronicle of the golden age of cardiology. *Am J Cardiol* 42(1):5-8, Jul 78
- Burch GE: Changing concepts in cardiovascular therapy—a quarter century perspective. *Am Heart J* 93(4):413-8, Apr 77
- Burchell HB: Selected vignettes relative to the Bicentennial and American cardiology. *Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis* 45(1):71-6, Jan 76
- Callow AD: The time in which we dwell. *Arch Surg* 110(11):1273-9, Nov 75
- Comroe JH, Dripps RD: Scientific basis for the support of biomedical science. *Science* 192(4235):105-11, 9 Apr 76
- Comroe JH: The heart and lungs. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol II, p. 484-535.
- Edwards WS: Aortic valve replacement with a subcoronary ball valve—early experiments. *Med Instrum* 11(2):77-9, Mar-Apr 77
- Effler DB: Myocardial revascularization surgery since 1945 A.D. Its evolution and its impact. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 72(6):823-8, Dec 76
- Engle MA: Dr. Helen B. Taussig, the tetralogy of Fallot, and the growth of pediatric cardiac services in the United States. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(4):147-50, Apr 77
- Garamella JJ: The cardiac research committee after twenty-three years. *Minn Med* 61(9):543-5, Sep 78
- Gilman JF: Frank Taylor Fulton, M.D. 1867-1961. *RI Med J* 59(3):113-7, 138-40, Mar 76
- Greenwood RD: Pericardial effusion: diagnosis and treatment in 1854. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(2):90, Feb 76
- Harvey AM: Arthur D. Hirschfelder—Johns Hopkins's first full-time cardiologist. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 143(4):129-39, Oct 78
- Harvey WP: A conversation with Helen Taussig. *Med Times* 106(11):28-44, Nov 78
- Herrick JF: History of early ultrasonic blood flowmeters. *Med Instrum* 11(3):144-8, May-Jun 77
- Hosler RM: A history of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). *Ohio State Med J* 75(11):701-3, Nov 79
- Hufnagel CA: Basic concepts in the development of cardiovascular prostheses. *Am J Surg* 137(3):285-300, Mar 79
- Irnich W, Parsonnet V, Myers GH: Compendium of pacemaker technology. Introduction and historical review. *PACE* 1(3):371-4, Jul 78
- Jarcho S: Experiments on heart valves (1908) by Harvey Cushing and J.R.B. Branch. *Am J Cardiol* 36(4):506-8, 6 Oct 75
- Kahn JA: Emanuel Libman. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 494-5, 1974.
- Levy RI: Progress toward prevention of cardiovascular disease. A 30-year retrospective. *Circulation* 60(7):1555-9, Dec 79
- Love JW, Lewis KB, Fischell RE: The Johns Hopkins rechargeable pacemaker. Historical aspect. *JAMA* 234(1):64-6, 6 Oct 75
- McNamara DG: Helen B. Taussig, the original pediatric cardiologist. *Med Times* 106(11):23-7, Nov 78
- Madison FW: The Wisconsin Heart Club. *Wis Med J* 75(12):18-20, Dec 76
- Mattingly TW: Paul Dudley White: the porpoise heart vs the athletic heart. *JAMA* 236(2):185-7, 12 Jul 76
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute: American Heart Association 30-year birthday celebration. *Circulation* 60(7):1555-639, Dec 79
- Parsonnet V: History of cardiac pacing—I. *Am J Cardiol* 41(3):615, Mar 78
- Pruitt RD: Doublets, dipoles and the negativity hypothesis: an historical note on W.H. Craib and his relationship with F.N. Wilson and Thomas Lewis. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(6):279-88, Jun 76
- Reminiscences of fifty years in cardiology at Mount Sinai with special reference to the two-step test. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 39:486-505, Sep-Oct 72
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Helen Brooke Taussig: in the pink. *South Med J* 70(7):862, Jul 77
- Tarjan PP: History of cardiac pacing—I. *Am J Cardiol* 41(3):614-5, Mar 78
- Taussig HB: Pediatric cardiology—past, present, and future. *Med Times* 106(11):107-15, Nov 78
- Torres Gómez JM: Historia de la cardiología en Puerto Rico. San Juan?, Fundación Gogui, 1974. 130 p.
- Wenger NK, Johnson MF: The Georgia Heart Clinic System: three decades of service. *J Med Assoc Ga* 68(2):85-8, Feb 79
- Zimmerman H: Heart catheterizations: then and now. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1(1):3-5, 1975

USSR

- Borodylin VI: Kardiologiya v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny.

CARDIOLOGY AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

- Kardiologiya** 15(6):7-10, Jun 75
- Brevnov VP: Rol' N.D. Strazhesko i V.P. Obraztsova v razvitiu otechestvennoi kardiologii. *Ter Arkh* 49(10):150-3, 1977
- Chazov EI, Eliseev OM: All-Union Cardiological Research Centre, Moscow. *Cor Vasa* 19(6):399-405, 1977
- Chazov EI: Itogi i perspektivy nauchnykh issledovaniy v oblasti kardiologii. *Vesta Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):23-9, 1977
- Chazov EI: Uspekhi kardiologii za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. **Kardiologiya** 17(11):5-10, Nov 77
- Frolov VA: Dostizheniya patofiziologii krovoobrashcheniya za 60 let. **Kardiologiya** 17(11):30-6, Nov 77
- Grigorian NA: Aleksandr Filippovich Samoylov. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:95, 1975.
- Gritsiuk AI: Voprosy kardiologii i revmatologii v trudakh N.D. Strazhesko. **Vrach Delo** (11):14-9, Nov 76
- Iuldashev KI: Razvitiye kardiologii v Uzbekistane za 60 let. **Kardiologiya** 17(10):5-7, Oct 77
- Konradi GP, Chernigovskii VN: Issledovaniya I.P. Pavlova po fiziologii krovoobrashcheniya. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 60(9):1305-12, Sep 74
- Kositskii GI: Sovetskaya fiziologicheskaya nauka za 60 let (issledovaniya po fiziologii serdtsa i krovoobrashcheniya). **Kardiologiya** 17(11):25-30, Nov 77
- Lypkan' AE: Otrazhenie idei N.D. Strazhesko v trudakh terapevticheskikh S'ezdov. **Vrach Delo** (11):28-32, Nov 76
- Maliarenko IuE: Metod Korotkova na sovremennom etape razvitiia kardiologii (k 70-letiiu otkrytiia). **Kardiologiya** 16(9):142-6, Sep 76
- Martynov IV: Dostizheniya otechestvennoi kardiologii (k 60 letiiu Velikoi oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(11):4-14, Nov 77
- Mazur NA, Eliseev OM: Dostizheniya Sovetskoi kardiologii. *Ter Arkh* 49(10):15-24, 1977
- Meerson FZ: Issledovaniya V. V. Parina v oblasti teoreticheskoi kardiologii. **Kardiologiya** 18(2):5-9, Feb 78
- Mirskii MB: Iz istorii sozdaniya pervogo v mire iskusstvennogo serdtsa. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(7):141-4, Jul 75
- Oganov RG: Vsesoiuznoe nauchnoe kardiologicheskoe obshchestvo: itogi deiatel'nosti i perspektivy. **Kardiologiya** 17(11):42-6, Nov 77
- Segall HN: How Korotkoff, the surgeon, discovered the auscultatory method of measuring arterial pressure. *Ann Intern Med* 83(4):561-2, Oct 75
- Tareev EM: Meniaushchiesia aspekty klinicheskoi kardiologii. **Kardiologiya** 15(5):9-18, May 75

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

See also **Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacy**

- Bailey DJ: The influence of plants on medicinal chemistry. *Vet Hist* (8):11-15, Winter 76-77
- Baltes W: Lebensmittelchemie, Wissenschaft im Wandel der Zeit. **Humanismus Tech** 20(2):73-81, 1976
- Betschart I: Paracelsus und der faustische Mensch bei Goethe. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:180-9, 1977
- Brandenburg D: Alchemie und Medizin. Zur Heilmittellehre der Antike und des islamischen Mittelalters (II). *Med Monatsschr* 29(1):25-8, Jan 75
- Büttner H: Geschichte der Klinischen Chemie. *Med Welt* 28(29):1238-43, 22 Jul 77
- Canseliet E: Alchimiques souvenirs. -Alchimiques mémoires. *Tourbe Philos* 1:3-7, 1977; 2:3-6; 3:10-15, 1978
- Carmichael DJ, Tobias PV, Dodd CM: A partial biochemical characterization of fossilized bone from Makapansgat, Swartkrans and Queen Charlotte Islands. *Comp Biochem Physiol [B]* 51(3):257-62, 15 Jul 75
- Eiden F: Purine—Pharmazeutisch—chemische Betrachtungen. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 6(3):67-82, May 77
- Gutina VN: [Some theoretical questions in the history of the study of fermentation agent (until L. Pasteur)] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:76-88, 1973
- Hatcher J: Quackery, fraud, and scientific method: the history of urine testing. *Nurs Mirror* 142(17):65-6, 22 Apr 76
- Hofmann A: Historical view on ergot alkaloids. *Pharmacology* 16 Suppl 1:1-11, 1978
- Hunter MJ, Aberg B: The element silicon and its relation to earth, man and life processes. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* [Suppl] 36(3):9-16, 1975
- Mahdihassan S: Alchemy as a branch of medicine, its unsolved problems and unrecognized terms. *Hamdard* 18(7-12):3-41, Jul-Dec 75
- Mahdihassan S: Alchemy, with the egg as its symbol. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):133-53, 1976
- Mahdihassan S: Elixir versus prime matter. *Hamdard* 21(7-12):82-92, Jul-Sep 78
- Mahdihassan S: Redness of minerals: three theories of the origin of metals in alchemy. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):144-53, Jun 77
- Mahdihassan S: The bases of alchemy. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):49-62, Mar 77
- Mahdihassan S: The meaning and significance of calcination in the history of alchemy. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):153-62, Sep 78

- Marks G, Beatty WK: The precious metals in medicine. New York, Scribner's, 1975. xxv, 294 p.
- Needham J: The elixir concept and chemical medicine in East and West. **Organon** (11):167-92, 1975
- Noize M: Le Grand Oeuvre, liturgie de l'alchimie chrétienne. *Rev Hist Relig (Paris)* 186:149-83, 1974
- Rouvray DH: The changing rôle of the symbol in the evolution of chemical notation. *Endeavour* 1(1):23-31, 1977
- Schneider W: Pharmazeutische Chemikalien und Mineralien. *Ergänzungen (zu Band III des Lexikons zur Arzneimittelgeschichte)*. Frankfurt a. M., Govi, 1975. 212 p. (Lexikon zur Arzneimittelgeschichte, VI).
- Talbott JH, Yü TF: Gout and uric acid metabolism. New York, Stratton, 1976. 'History,' p. 1-25.
- Van Lancker JL: The concept of disease and its history. In his: *Molecules, cells, and disease. An introduction to the biology of disease*. New York, Springer, 1977. p. 1-32.
- Ward R: What forced by fire: concerning some influences of chemical thought and practice upon English poetry. *Ambix* 23(2):80-95, Jul 76
- Weeks ME: *Discovery of the elements*. 7th ed. Revised by H.M. Leicester. Easton, Pa., Journal of Chemical Education, 1968. x, 896p.
- Weyer J: *Chemiegeschichtsschreibung im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert*. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):171-94, 1973
- Weyer J: *Chemiegeschichtsschreibung von Wiegand (1790) bis Partington (1970)*. Eine Untersuchung über ihre Methoden, Prinzipien und Ziele. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1974. xiii, 282 p.
- Weyer J: The image of alchemy in nineteenth and twentieth century histories of chemistry. *Ambix* 23(2):65-79, Jul 76

China

- Ho PY: Chinese alchemical and medical prescriptions—a preliminary study. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 295-8.
- Kao JJ: Chinese alchemy: confluence and transformation. *Comp Med East West* 5(3-4):233-40, Fall-Winter 77
- Mahdihassan S: Five inorganic drugs of longevity in China. *Stud Hist Med* 3(3):151-60, Sep 79
- Mahdihassan S: Interpreting Chinese cosmic elements, specially metal and wood. *Stud Hist Med* 2(4):284-90, Dec 78
- Needham J, Gwei-Djen L: *Science and civilisation in China*. Volume 5. Chemistry and chemical technology. Part II: Spagyric discovery and invention: magisteries of gold and immortality. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1974. 510 p.
- Sivin N: On the reconstruction of Chinese alchemy. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):60-83, 1967

Germany

- Telle J: Chymische Pflanzen in der deutschen Literatur. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):1-34, 1973

India

- Corsiglia L: Medicine and alchemy in Indian culture. *Scientia* 108:857-66, 1973

Japan

- Tanaka M: A note on the development of chemistry in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (7):61-70, 1968
- Tanaka M: Einige Probleme der Vorgeschichte der Chemie in Japan. Einführung und Aufnahme der modernen Materiebegriffe. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):96-114, 1967

Spain

- García Font J: *Historia de la Alquimia en España*. Madrid, Editora Nacional, 1976. 341 p.

Before 500 A.D.

- Halleux R: Le sens d'asemos dans le papyrus chimique de Leyde et dans l'alchimie gréco-égyptienne. *Chron Egypte* 48:370-80, 1973
- Lin DS, Connor WE, Napton LK, et al: The steroids of 2000-year-old human coprolites. *J Lipid Res* 19(2):215-21, Feb 78
- Mahdihassan S: A comparative study of Greek and Chinese alchemy. *Am J Chin Med* 7(2):171-81, Summer 79

Egypt

- Kuksis A, Child P, Myher JJ, et al: Bile acids of a 3200-year-old Egyptian mummy. *Can J Biochem* 56(12):1141-8, Dec 78

Greece

- Mahdihassan S: Early terms for Elixir hitherto unrecognized in Greek alchemy. *Ambix* 23(3):129-33, Nov 76

Mahdihassan S: Elixirs of mineral origin in Greek alchemy. *Ambix* 24(3):133-42, Nov 77.

Plessner M: Vorsokratische Philosophie und griechische Alchemie in arabisch-lateinischer Überlieferung. Studien zu Text und Inhalt der Turba Philosophorum. Nach dem Manuskript ediert von Felix Klein-Franke. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1975. xii, 142 p. (Boethius. Texte und Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der exakten Wissenschaften. Bd. IV.

500 A.D.-1450

Allard GH: Réactions des trois penseurs du XIIIe siècle vis-à-vis de l'Alchimie. *Cah Etud Mediev* 2:97-106, 1974

Baader G: Mathematische und alchemistische Traktate, angeblich von Ricardus Anglicus. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV, Moscow, 1974. p. 185-9.

Fabrizius J: Alchemy, the medieval alchemists and their royal art. Copenhagen, Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1976. 228 p.

Genzenmüller W: L'alchimie au moyen âge. Ed. R. Delhez. Verviers, Marabout, 1974. 187p.

Perrot E, ed: Rosaire des Philosophes. Paris: Librairie de Medicis, 1973, 238 p.

Arabic

Folch Jou G: Medicamentos empleados por los arabes y su posible influencia en la introduccion de la quimica en la farmacia. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 69-81.

Pines S: Abū Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariyyā al-Rāzi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:323-6, 1975.

Sardar Yar Khan M: History of chemistry with special reference to Muslim contribution. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 1(3):208-22, Sep 77

Ullmann M: Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen Handschriften der Chester Beatty Library. Teil I. Beschreibung der Handschriften. Teil II. Wörterverzeichnis. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1974, 1976. 246p, 119p.

China

Needham J: L'alchimie en Chine, pratique et théorie. *Ann Econ Soc Civlis* 30(5):1045-61, 1975

Yoke HP, Lim B: Ts'ui Fang, a forgotten 11th-century Chinese alchemist. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (11):103-12, 1972

France

Klossowski de Rola S: Alchimie, florilège de l'art secret, augmenté de La Fontaine des Amoureux de Science, par Jehan de La Fontaine (1413). Paris, Ed. du Seuil, 1974. 128 p.

Germany

Debus AG: Basil Valentine. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:558-60, 1976.

Great Britain

Brehm E: Roger Bacon's place in the history of alchemy. *Ambix* 23(1):53-8, Mar 76

Thomas PD: Walter of Odington. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:155-6, 1976.

Poland

Hubicki W: Alchemy and chemistry in the XIVth and XVth centuries in Poland. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section VII. Moscow, 1974. p. 189-96.

1450-1700

Batfroi S: Paracelse retrouvé. *Tourbe Philos* 3:16-24, 1978

Burmeister KH: Die chemischen Schriften des Georg Joachim Rhetikus. *Organ* 10:177-85, 1974

Craps M: Coup d'oeil sur le paracelsisme. *Rev Med Brux* 32:7-13, 67-76, 1976

Craps M: Pour mieux comprendre l'oeuvre de Paracelse. *Cah Biloque* 26:41-60, 161-77, 1976

Debus AG: Chemistry, pharmacy and cosmology: a Renaissance union. *Pharm Hist* 20(4):127-37, 1978

Debus AG: Motion in the chemical texts of the Renaissance. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section VII. Moscow, 1974. p. 196-204.

Debus AG: The chemical debates of the seventeenth century: the reaction to Robert Fludd and Jean Baptiste van Helmont. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 19-47.

Debus AG: The chemical philosophers: chemical medicine from Paracelsus

to Van Helmont. *Hist Sci* 12(4):235-59, Dec 74

Debus AG: The pharmaceutical revolution of the Renaissance.

Clio Med 11(4):307-17, Dec 76

Eis G: Vor und nach Paracelsus. Untersuchungen über Hohenheims Traditionsverbundenheit und Nachrichten über seine Anhänger. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1965. viii, 183 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Band 8).

Hannaway O: The chemists and the word: the didactic origins of chemistry. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975. 165 p.

Hartmut R: Fragen zum sog. 'Vita-beata' - Schrifttum des Paracelsus. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:193-204, 1977

Hill CR: The iconography of the laboratory. *Ambix* 22(2):102-10, Jul 75

Kerner D: Paracelso y la 'fuerza magnética'. *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 23(9):625-31, Sep 73

Manolino P: Paracelso; alchimista, medico, mago. Torino, Casa Editrice M.E.B. cl974. 187p.

Musaeum hermeticum reformatum et amplificatum.: Reprint of 1678 edition. With historical introduction by K. R. Frick, Graz, Akademische Druck-u. Verlagsanstalt, 1970. xliii, (13), 863p.

Schneider W, Monika K: Die Paracelsus-Rezepte Oswald Crolls.

Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch 13:289-99, 1975

Wilkinson RS: Further thoughts on the identity of 'Eirenaeus Philalethes'. *Ambix* 19:204-8, Nov 72

Arabic

Klein-Franke F: Paracelsus Arabus. Eine Studie zur 'alchemistischen Medizin' im Orient. *Medizinhist J* 10(1):50-4, 1975

Belgium

Lennepe J van: L'alchimie et Pierre Bruegel l'Ancien. *Bull Mus Roy Beaux Arts Belg* 14:105-26, 1965

Denmark

Bastholm E, ed: Petrus Severinus og hans Idea medicinae philosophicae. En dansk paracelsist. Copenhagen, University Library and Odense Universitetsforlag, 1979. 299 p.

Debus AG: Petrus Severinus (or Peder Sørensen). In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:334-6, 1975.

France

Béatrice G: De Cyrano-Bergerac & l'alchimie. *Tourbe Philos* 1:9-14, 1977

Crellin JK: Jean Rey. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:389, 1975.

Germany

Bleker J: Chemiatrische Vorstellungen und Analogiedenken in der Harndiagnostik Leonhart Thurneissers (1571 und 1576). *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):66-75, 1976

Clullee NH: Martin Ruland. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:606-7, 1975.

Fichman M: Philipp Ulstad. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:534-5, 1976.

Haage BD: Caspar Hartung vom Hoff--Anmerkungen zum Stand der Forschung. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 29(3):21, 1977

Hall MB: Otto Tachenius. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:234-5, 1976.

Hubicki W: Alexander Suchten. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:140-1, 1976.

Hubicki W: Leonhard Thurneisser. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:396-8, 1976.

Hufbauer K: Georg Wolfgang Wedel. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:212-3, 1976.

Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. VIII. Der halleische Arzt-Chemiker Andreas Libavius (gest. 1616) in Thüringen. *Rudolstaedter Helmath* 21:165-72, 1975

Kangro G: Angelo Sala. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:78-80, 1975.

Kangro H: Daniel Sennert. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:310-3, 1975.

Karpenko V: Chymisches Lustgärtlein des Daniel Stolcius.

Alma Mater Philipp :20-3, Summer 74

Müller-Jahncke WD: The attitude of Agrippa von Nettesheim (1486-1535) towards alchemy. *Ambix* 22(2):134-50, Jul 75

Müller-Jahncke WD: Andreas Libavius im Lichte der Geschichte der Chemie. Zur kritischen Einordnung des Coburger Universalgelehrten. *Jahrb Coburg Landesstift* :205-30, 1972

Multhaupt RP: Guerner Rolfinck. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:511, 1975.

Ross GM: Leibniz and the Nuremberg Alchemical Society.

Stud Leibniziana 6:222-48, 1974

Tancke J: Promptuarium alchemiae. 2 vols. Reprint of 1610-14 ed. Einleitung K.R. Frick. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt,

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

1976. 2 v. (Fontes artis Chymicae, 4).

Great Britain

- Appleby JH: Arthur Dee and Johannes Bánfi Hunyades: further information on their alchemical and professional activities. *Ambix* 24(2):96-109, Jul 77
- Coley NG: 'Cures without care.' 'Chymical physicians' and mineral waters in seventeenth-century English medicine. *Med Hist* 23(2):191-214, Apr 79
- Debus AG: John Webster. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:209-10, 1976.
- Dobbs BJ: The foundations of Newton's alchemy, or, 'The Hunting of the green Lyon'. Cambridge [England]; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1975. xv, 300 p.
- Figala K: Die Mathematiker- und Alchemisten des 17. Jahrhunderts: Einige Betrachtungen zur Alchemie Newtons. *Dtsch Mus* 41:19-32, 1973
- Figala K: Zwei Londoner Alchemisten um 1700: Sir Isaac Newton und Cleidophorus Mystagogus. *Physis* 18(3-4):245-73, 1976
- Hannaway O: Theodore Turquet de Mayerne. In *Dictionary of scientific biography* 13:507-8, 1976.
- Hayes TW: Alchemical imagery in John Donne's 'A nocturnal upon S. Lucies Day'. *Ambix* 24(1):55-62, Mar 77
- Huffman WH: Robert Fludd's 'Declaratio brevis' to James I. *Ambix* 25(2):69-79, Jul 78
- Sadler LV: Relations between alchemy and poetics in the Renaissance and seventeenth century, with special glances at Donne and Milton. *Ambix* 24(2):69-76, Jul 77
- Schuler RM: Hermetic and alchemical traditions of the English Renaissance and seventeenth century, with an essay on their relation to alchemical poetry, as illustrated by an edition of 'Blomfield's blossoms,' 1557. Ph.D. Diss. Univ. of Colorado. Boulder, 1971, 526 p.
- Spargo PE, Pounds CA: Newton's 'Derangement of the intellect': new light on an old problem. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):11-32, Jul 79
- Wilkinson RS: George Starkey. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:616-7, 1975.

Italy

- McVaugh M: Girolamo (or Alexis of Piedmont [?]) Rucellai. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:491-2, 1978.
- Secret F: Notes sur quelques alchimistes italiens de la Renaissance. *Rinascimento* 13:197-217, 1973
- Vasoli C: Alchemy in the seventeenth century: the European and Italian scene. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 49-58.

Poland

- Hubicki W: Michael Sendivogius. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:306-8, 1975.

Spain

- Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Relaciones entre alquimia y farmacia a través de los escritos de un médico español; Francisco de Ancona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):45-55, Mar 79
- López Piñero JM: El 'Dialogus' (1589) del paracelsista Llorenç Coçar y la cátedra de medicamentos químicos de la Universidad de Valencia (1591). Valencia, Cátedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, 1977. 25, 31p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, XX, Serie B (Textos Clásicos).)
- Puerto Sarmiento FJ, Folch Jou G: Los manuscritos alquímicos seculosulanos conservados en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):227-42, Sep 79

Switzerland

- Domandl S, ed: Paracelsus Werk und Wirkung. Festgabe für Kurt Goldammer zum 60. Geburtstag. Wien, Verband der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Oesterreichs, 1975. xi, 395 p.

United States

- Wilkinson RS: John Winthrop. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:451-2, 1976.

1700 to Present

- Aterman K: A historical note on the iodine-sulphuric acid reaction of amyloid. *Histochemistry* 49(2):131-43, 22 Oct 76
- Bacq ZM: Chemical transmission of nerve impulses; a historical sketch. Oxford, Pergamon, 1975. xii, 106 p. (Translation of Les transmissions chimiques de l'influx nerveux).
- Balmer H: Aus dem Altersbriefwechsel der Biochemiker Markus Guggenheim und Heinrich Wieland. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):237-66, 1974

Bartmann K: Die Entwicklung der Chemotherapie der Lungentuberkulose. *Prax Pneumol* 29(12):705-8, Dec 75

- Bearman D: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology: an introductory report. *Ann Sci* 33(4):395-7, Jul 76
- Belitser VA: Okislitel'noe fosforilirovanie: otkrytie, rannie issledovaniya, novye podkhody. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 11(6):1234-7, Nov-Dec 77
- Beyer KH: Discovery of the thiazides: where biology and chemistry meet. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(3):410-20, Spring 77
- Cohen JS, Portugal FH: A comment on historical analysis in biochemistry. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):204-7, Winter 75
- Comroe JH: Premature science and immature lungs. Part II. Chemical warfare and the newly born. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 116(2):311-23, Aug 77
- Darden L: Discoveries and the emergence of new fields in science. *PSA* 1(1):49-60, 1978
- Doke T: The controversy between Liebig and Pasteur. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* 6(8):87-95, 1967
- Dolby RG: The transmission of two new scientific disciplines from Europe to North America in the late nineteenth century. *Ann Sci* 34(3):287-310, May 77
- Drabkin DL: Selected landmarks in the history of porphyrins and their biologically functional derivatives. In Dolphin D, ed: The porphyrins. Vol. I. Structure and synthesis, Part A. New York, Academic Press, 1978. p. 29-83.
- Earles MP: Salvarsan and the concept of chemotherapy. *Pharm J* 204:400-2, 18 Apr 70
- Edsall JT: Blood and hemoglobin: the evolution of knowledge of functional adaptation in a biochemical system, part I: The adaptation of chemical structure to function in hemoglobin. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):205-57, Fall 72
- Eiden F: Zur Geschichte der Tabakkalkoide. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 5(1):1-18, Jan 76
- Eklund J: The incomplete chymist. Being an essay on the eighteenth century chemist in his laboratory, with a dictionary of obsolete chemical terms of the period. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. 49 p. (Smithsonian Studies in history and technology, No. 33)
- Florkin M: A history of biochemistry. Part III. History of the identification of the sources of free energy in organisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. 475 p. (Comprehensive biochemistry, Vol. 31).
- Florkin M: Early theories of the 'biological oxidations' of intracellular respiration. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:59-68, 1975
- Franklin TJ, Snow GA: An outline of the historical development of antimicrobial agents and of chemotherapeutic theories. In their: Biochemistry of antimicrobial action. Second ed. London, Chapman and Hall, c1975. p. 2-13.
- Fruton JS: Selected bibliography of biographical data for the history of biochemistry since 1800. 2d. ed. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society Library, 1977. 240 p. (Library Publication No. 7).
- Fruton JS: The emergence of biochemistry. *Science* 192(4237):327-34, 23 Apr 76
- Fujita H: [Development of ultracentrifugal methods, a half century since Svedberg's first ultracentrifugation]. (Jpn) *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 20(7):649-60, Jun 75
- Ganzinger K: Die Uebernahme von Lavoisiers neuer chemischer Nomenklatur in das österreichische Arzneibuch von 1794. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):303-11, 1974
- Glaz E: Methodology and the emergence of physiological chemistry. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 9(4):291-312, Dec 78
- Grande Covian F: Bioquímica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:57-67.
- Grande Covian F: Bioquímica y medicina. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:164-8.
- Guillaume J: Le sain et le malsain dans l'économie de la nature. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):61-72, 1977
- Haberland GL: Current concepts in kinin research. *Adv Biosci* 17:3-5, 22 Jul 78
- Henderson JF: The position of the glycosidic bond in purine nucleosides: the conservative influence of a convention of chemical nomenclature. *Ann Sci* 35(3):299-323, May 78
- Hickel E: Die organische Elementaranalyse. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 8(1):1-10, Jan 79
- Hickel E: Pepsin, ein Veteran der Enzymchemie. *Naturwiss Rundsch* 28(1):14-18, Jan 75
- Holmes FL: Biochemistry and the historian. *Hist Sci* 13(2):114-21, Jun 75
- Hugo WB: Early studies in the evaluation of disinfectants. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 4(6):489-94, Nov 78
- Jahn V: Die gastrointestinalen Autointoxikations-psychosen des späten 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Zürich, 1975. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 58 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Nr. 111).
- Kardos I: A talk with Albert Szent-Györgyi. *New Hung Q* 16(57):136-50, 1975
- Kiselev VK: Uchastie partizan i podpol'shchikov Belorussii v sryve giterovskikh planov khimicheskoi voyny. *Vopr Istori* (5):19-32, 1978
- Knight DM: The vital flame. *Ambix* 23(1):5-15, Mar 76
- Knutsson F: Nobelpriset i kemi 1911 (Marie Curie). *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :162-8, 1976
- Kohler RE: The history of biochemistry: a survey. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):275-318,

Fall 75
Lundgren A: Arrhenius om van't Hoff och Ehrlich; två brev från Ernst Riesenfeld. *Lychnos Lardomahist Samf Arsb* :85-100, 1975-76
McVaugh M: The 'Venable Collection' in the history of chemistry at the University of North Carolina. *Ambix* 22(2):154-5, Jul 75
Martin LH: A history of the psychological interpretation of alchemy. *Ambix* 22(1): 10-20, Mar 75
Martinez-Zedillo G: Research history of cytochrome P-450. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 10(2):65-110, 1979
Miall LM: Historical development of the fungal fermentation industry. In Smith JE, Berry DR, ed: *The filamentous fungi. Volume 1, Industrial mycology*. New York, Wiley, 1975. p. 104-121.
Mitruka Brij M: Historical development of gas chromatography. In his: *Gas chromatographic applications in microbiology and medicine*. New York, Wiley, 1975. p. 3-26.
Nes WR, McKean ML: Biochemistry of steroids and other isopentenoids. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1977. Historical introduction, p. 1-36.
Olby R: The origins of modern biochemistry. *Nature* 274(5669):310-2, 27 Jul 78
Page IH: The discovery of serotonin. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(1):1-8, Autumn 76
Parascandola J: The evolution of stereochemical concepts in pharmacology. In Ramsay OB, ed: *van't Hoff--le bel Centennial*. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1975. p. 143-158 (ACS symposium series, 12).
Partridge SM, Blombäck B: Pehr Victor Edman, 14 April 1916 - 19 March 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:241-65, 1979
Pazzini A: I vari aspetti della 'idea' chemioterapica. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):3-10, Jan-Jun 74
Pfleiderer G: Lactatdehydrogenase. Ein Beispiel für die Entwicklung der modernen Enzymologie. *Naturwissenschaften* 65(8):397-406, Aug 78
Puchtler H, Meloan SN, Waldrop FS: Aldehyde-fuchsin: historical and chemical considerations. *Histochemistry* 60(2):113-23, 3 Apr 79
Puchtler H, Meloan SN, Brewton BR: On the history of basic fuchsin and aldehyde-Schiff reactions from 1862 to 1935. *Histochemistry* 41(3):185-94, 1975
Rather LJ: Alchemy, the Kabbala, the analogy of the 'Creative Word' and the origins of molecular biology. *Episteme* 6(2):83-103, Apr-Jun 72
Rossi E, Kraemer R: Entwicklung der biochemischen Forschung bei der zystischen Fibrose. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 109(2):33-6, 13 Jan 79
Rossiter MW: The emergence of agricultural science; Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1975. xiv, 275 p. (Yale Studies in the History of Science and Medicine, 9).
Ruckpaul K: 20 years investigations on cytochrome P-450. *Pharmazie* 33(6):308-9, Jun 78
Schmidt V: Betydningfulde klinisk-kemiske undersøgelser fremkaldt af epidemier. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :68-99, 1977
Siebert G: Biochemische Entwicklungslinien der Ernährungswissenschaft. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 82 Pt 1:723-7, 1976
Srinivasan PR, Fruton JS, Edsall JT, ed: The origins of modern biochemistry: a retrospect on proteins. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1979. xiii, 373 p. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 325). Contributions by N.W. Pirie, F. Haurowitz, J.W. Williams, A.H. Gordon, E.L. Smith, D.C. Hodgkin, F.L. Holmes, S. Ratner, D. Shermin, W.C. Rose, H.E. Carter, N.H. Horowitz, P.C. Zamecnik, S.S. Cohen, H. Fraenkel-Conrat, R.D. Hotchkiss, E. Chargaff, H.K. Schachman.
Szabadváy F, Keszei I: Contribution of physicians in establishing modern physical-chemical concepts. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 825-8.
Sznajd J, Idzior B: Kurs pt.: Białka ustroju człowieka--biochemia i funkcyj. Historia rozwoju chemii białek. *Przegl Lek* 34(4):429-35, 1977
Tachibana M, Nishizuka Y: [Osamu Hayaishi--his work and opinions]. (Jpn). *Seikagaku* 50(11):1157-69, 25 Nov 78
Trethewie ER: Wartime research on nitrogen mustard. *Nature* 282(5735):128, 8 Nov 79
Volk BW: Historical review [of the gangliosidoses]. In Volk BW, Schneck L, ed.: *The gangliosidoses*. New York, Plenum, 1975. p. 1-29.
Whittridge G: Physics and chemistry become the bases of physiology in the eighteenth century. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):9P-16P, Dec 76
Whittet TD: Some contributions of pharmacists to plant chemistry. *Aust J Hosp Pharm* 3(1):13-20, 1973
With TK: Traek af Porfyrinernes og Porfyriernes historie. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :64-77, 1974

Argentina

Berisso B: El origen de la Oficina Quimica Municipal de Rosario y su primer director. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):105-7, 1973
Brenner RR: A short history of the biochemistry of lipids in Argentina. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 83:3-5, 1977
D'Alesio de Carnevale Bonino RC: La enseñanza de la química médica en la escuela de medicina de Buenos Aires. *Sem Med* 152(15):455-69, 19 May 78

Australia

Rimington C, Gray CH: Max Rudolf Lemberg, 19 October 1896--10 April 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:257-94, 1976

Austria

Danielsson S: Johann Florian Heller and his nitric acid test. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :91-8, 1978
Szabadváy F: Fritz Pregl. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:128-9, 1975.

Belgium

Liébecq C: Bref historique de la Société Belge de Biochimie. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 85(2):381-6, Apr 77

China

King CG: Hsien Wu. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:523-4, 1976.

Czechoslovakia

Homolka MJ: Klinická biochemie, její a rozvoj za posledních 30 let. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(6):161-2, 7 Feb 75
Semonský M: Výzkumný ústav pro farmácii a biochemii (Praha). Některé výsledky činnosti ústavu. *Cesl Farm* 26(6):217-9, Jul 77
Strbáňová S: Les débuts de la biochimie à la faculté de médecine de Prague (Cze). *Dejiny Ved Tech* 9(4):206-19, 1976
Teich M: Zdenko Hans Skraup. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:452, 1975.

France

Albury WR: The logic of Condillac and the structure of French chemical and biological theory, 1780-1801. Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1972. vii, 299 leaves.
Berman A: Pierre-Jean Robiquet. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:494-5, 1975.
Bonora F: Gli studi sulla fermentazione e sulla generazione spontanea di Luigi Pasteur. *Med Secoli* 15(2):145-208, May-Aug 78
Bonora F: Pasteur e la dissimetria molecolare. *Med Secoli* 12(3):441-64, Sep-Dec 75
Brooke JH: Charles-Adolphe Wurtz. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:529-32, 1976.
Debru C: Claude Bernard et l'idée d'une chimie biologique. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 32(2):143-62, Apr 79
Devaux G, Desgraves L: Jean Rouelle à Bordeaux, ou le chimiste Guillaume François Rouelle (1703-1770) a-t-il enseigné à Bordeaux? *Rev Hist Bordeaux Dep Gironde* :183-8, 1975
Götz W: Die Beziehungen J. B. Trommsdorffs zur französischen Chemie und Pharmazie. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):1-5, 1979
Gudon JC: Pierre Jacques Antoine Béchamp. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:11-12, 1978.
Guerlac H: Antoine Laurent Lavoisier, chemist and revolutionary. New York: Scribner's, 1975. 174 p. (DSB Edition).
Hatcher WJ, Webb AG: Georges Hubert Esbach and the tube albuminometer. *Med Lab Sci* 36(2):185-90, Apr 79
Jordanova LJ: The historiography of the Claude Bernard industry. *Hist Sci* 16(33 Pt 3):214-21, Sep 78
Julien P: Trois lettres de Marcellin Berthelot à Charles Tanret. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):107-12, Jun 78
Kirsop W: Alchemists and antiquaries in Enlightenment France. *Aust J Fr Stud* 12:168-91, 1975.
Kottler DB: Louis Pasteur and molecular dissymmetry, 1844-1857. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:57-98, 1978
Künkele W: Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenchemie. Beginn der chemischen Pflanzenanalyse unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Forschungen an der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Paris vom Ende des 17. bis Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Diss. rer. nat. Marburg, 1971. 276 p.
Lwoff A: Jacques Lucien Monod, 9 February 1910--31 May 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:385-412, 1977
Mauskopf SH: Crystals and compounds: molecular structure and composition in nineteenth-century French science. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1976. 82 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, n.s., Vol. 66, Part 3).
Morette A: Paul Lebeau, chimiste et homme d'action 1868-1959. *C R Seance Publ Ann Acad Pharm* :49-69, 4 Jan 78
Murillo Campos F: Comentarios a los albuminómetros de Esbach con una somera historia del análisis de orina. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):23-35, Mar 76
Nonclercq M: Une injustice dans l'histoire des sciences. Le cas du savant lorrain, Antoine Béchamp. *Acad Soc Lorraines Sci* 16(4):137-61, 1977-78
Smeaton WA: Gabriel François Venel. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:602-4, 1976.
Smeaton WA: Macquer et la médecine, un aspect de sa vie qui nécessite

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

- des recherches. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(235):251-4, Dec 77
 Todériciu D: La bibliothèque d'un savant chimiste et technologue parisien du XVIIIe siècle. Livres et manuscrits de Jean Hellot (1685-1766). *Physis* 18(2):198-216, 1976
 Wrotnowska D: Pasteur, professeur suppléant de chimie à l'Ecole supérieure de Pharmacie de l'Académie de Strasbourg (1849-1850). *Lyon Pharm* 26(6):669-83, 15 Nov 75

Germany

- Brede HD: Ludwig Darmstaedter—Leben und Wirken. *Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst* (72):54-9, 1976-77
 Bünning E: Wilhelm Pfeffer: Apotheker, Chemiker, Botaniker, Physiologe, 1845-1920. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. 166p. (Grosse Naturforscher, Band 37).
 Burk D: Otto Heinrich Warburg. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:172-7, 1976.
 Büttner J: Johann Joseph von Scherer (1814-1869). Ein Beitrag zur frühen Geschichte der Klinischen Chemie. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 16(9):478-83, Sep 78
 Carmona-Cornet AM, Gomez-Caamaño JL: Influence de la chimie allemande dans l'enseignement de la pharmacie espagnole. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:191-200, 1978
 Cassebaum H: Neues zur Vorgeschichte der Entdeckung des Sauerstoffes und Chlors durch C.W. Scheele. *Pharmazie* 32(10):619-21, Oct 77
 Glas E: The Liebig-Mulder controversy. On the methodology of physiological chemistry. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):27-46, 1976
 Goerke H: Die Bedeutung der Chemie für die hygienischen Arbeiten Max von Pettenkofer. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 779-83.
 Hesse F: Prof. Dr. med. et chir. Julius Eugen Schlossberger (1819-1860). Begründer der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen—Leben und Werk. *Med Welt* 29(6):242-5, 10 Feb 78
 Hesse F: Professor Dr. med. et chir. Julius Eugen Schlossberger (1819-1860)—Begründer der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen—Leben und Werk. Düsseldorf, Tritsch, 1976. 172 p. Also Diss. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 45).
 Horlacher C, ed: Kern und Stern der vornehmsten chemisch-philosophischen Schriften. Reprint of 1707 ed. Einleitung K.R. Frick. Graz. Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1975. xxiv, 422, 26 p.
 Hufbauer K: Christian Ehrenfried Weigel. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:224-5, 1976.
 Hufbauer KG: Social support for chemistry in Germany during the eighteenth century: how and why did it change? *Hist Stud Phys Sci* 3:205-31, 1971
 Iwasaki K, Shimazono N: [Dawn of modern biochemistry—Warburg, Meyerhof and their young colleagues] (Jpn). *Seikagaku* 48(2):59-71, 1976
 Karlson P: 100 Jahre Biochemie im Spiegel von Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 358(7):717-52, Jul 77
 Keen R: Friedrich Wöhler. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:474-9, 1976.
 Kerstein G: Adolf Ferdinand Gehlen. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:171-3, 1978.
 Kerstein G: Johann Christian Wiegand. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:332-3, 1976.
 King LS: Georg Ernst Stahl. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:599-606, 1975.
 Kohler RE: The reception of Eduard Buchner's discovery of cell-free fermentation. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):327-53, Fall 72
 Krebs HA: Otto Heinrich Warburg, 1883-1970. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:629-99, 1972
 Kuhn D: Goethe und die Chemie. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):264-78, 1972
 Leicester HM: Adolf Otto Reinhold Windaus. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:443-6, 1976.
 Leicester HM: Hans Fischer. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:157-8, 1978.
 Mehlan W: Das Werk von Friedrich Tiedemann und Leopold Gmelin 'Die Verdauung nach Versuchen.' Seine Voraussetzungen und seine Auswirkungen auf die Physiologie und die Physiologische Chemie der Verdauung in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1976. 217 p.
 Rudolph G: Moritz Traube. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:451-3, 1976.
 Sommerhoff JC: Lexicon pharmaceutico-chymicum latino-germanicum et germanico-latinum. Reprint of 1713 ed. mit einem Nachwort von R. Schmitz. Hildesheim/New York, Olms, 1977. 411, 114 p.
 Spaude M: Eugen Albert Baumann (1846-1896): Leben und Werk. Zürich, Juris, 1973. 46 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 98).
 Stamm D: Max-Planck-Institut für Psychiatrie, Abteilung für Klinische Chemie, München. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 16(9):484-9, Sep 78
 Stolz R: Johann Theodor Neukrantz und sein chemisches Laboratorium an der Universität Wittenberg im ersten Drittel des 18. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 16(2):72-9, 1979

- Theorell H: International symposium on the structure and functions of vitamin-dependent enzymes in honor of Professor Hugo Theorell. Historical survey and introductory remarks. *Vitam Horm* 28:151-5, 1970
 Warburg O: [Otto Warburg: a biographical essay (author's transl)]. (Jpn). *Seikagaku* 51(3):139-60, Mar 79
 Watson CJ: Münchener Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Urobilinoide, zugleich neuere Studien. *Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem* 9(4):295-303, Jul 71

Great Britain

- Beckett JV: Dr William Brownrigg, F.R.S.: physician, chemist and country gentleman. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(2):255-71, Jan 77
 Bergel F: Alexander Haddow, 18 January 1907—21 January 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:133-91, 1977
 Birkinshaw JH: Harold Raistrick, 1890-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:489-509, 1972
 Brock WH: Edward Turner. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:499-500, 1976.
 Brock WH: James Alfred Wanklyn. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:168-70, 1976.
 Brock WH: The society for the perpetuation of Gmelin: The Cavendish Society, 1846-1872. *Ann Sci* 35(6):599-617, Nov 78
 Brock WH: William Prout. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:172-4, 1975.
 Campbell WA: Some early chemical analyses of proprietary medicines. *Isis* 69(247):226-33, Jun 78
 Campbell WA: The chemical library of Thomas Britton (1654-1714). *Ambix* 24(3):143-8, Nov 77
 Chirnside RC, Hamence JH: The 'practising chemists': a history of the Society for Analytical Chemistry, 1874-1974. London, Society for Analytical Chemistry, 1974. 225 p.
 Clow A: John Roebuck. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:499-500, 1975.
 Crellin JK: Chemistry and 18th-century British medical education. *Clio Med* 9(1):9-21, Mar 74
 Cruft HJ: Edgar Stedman, 12 July 1890—8 May 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:529-53, 1976
 Dickens F: Edward Charles Dodds, 13 October 1899—16 December 1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:227-67, 1975
 Donovan A: Adair Crawford. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:94-6, 1978.
 Donovan A: British chemistry and the concept of science in the eighteenth century. *Albion* 7(2):131-44, Summer 75
 Donovan A: Chemistry and philosophy in the Scottish Enlightenment. *Stud Voltaire 18th Cent* 152:587-605, 1976
 Donovan A: James Hutton, Joseph Black and the chemical theory of heat. *Ambix* 25(3):176-90, Nov 78
 Donovan A: Pneumatic chemistry and Newtonian natural philosophy in the eighteenth century: William Cullen and Joseph Black. *Isis* 67(237):217-28, Jun 76
 Donovan AL: Philosophical chemistry in the Scottish Enlightenment: the doctrines and discoveries of William Cullen and Joseph Black. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1975. x, 343 p.
 Eklund J: Of a spirit in the water: some early ideas on the aerial dimension. *Isis* 67(239):527-50, Dec 76
 Farrar WV, Farrar KR, Scott EL: The Henrys of Manchester. Part 6. William Charles Henry: the magnesia factory. *Ambix* 24(1):1-26, Mar 77
 Farrar WV, Farrar KR, Scott EL: The Henrys of Manchester: William Henry: contagion and cholera; the textbook. *Ambix* 23(1):27-52, Mar 76
 Freedman L: British biochemistry (Dr. Casimir Funk). *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):297-8, Winter 75
 Geison GL: Edward Mellanby. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:417-20, 1978.
 Gibson QH: Francis John Worsley Roughton, 1899-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:563-82, 1973
 Glover J, Pennock JF, Pitt GA, et al: Richard Alan Morton, 22 September 1899—21 January 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:409-42, 1978
 Goodman DC: Smithson Tennant. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:280-1, 1976.
 Goodman DC: William Hyde Wollaston. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:486-94, 1976.
 Hall MB: Peter Shaw. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:365-6, 1975.
 Hill R: Leslie William Mapson, 1907-1970. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:427-44, 1972
 Himsworth H, Pitt-Rivers R: Charles Robert Harington, 1897-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:267-308, 1972
 Kargon RH: Robert Angus Smith. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:478-9, 1975.
 Kohler RE: Walter Fletcher, F. G. Hopkins, and the Dunn Institute of Biochemistry: a case study in the patronage of science. *Isis* 69(248):331-55, Sep 78
 Levere TH: Dr. Thomas Beddoes and the establishment of his pneumatic institution: a tale of three presidents. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 32(1):41-9, Jul 77

- McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781, part I. *Ambix* 25(1):1-55, Mar 78
- McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781. Part II. *Ambix* 25(2):93-116, Jul 78
- McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781. Part III. *Ambix* 25(3):153-75, Nov 78
- Macfarlane RG: Montague Maizels, 30 September 1899-10 February 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:345-66, 1977
- Mayneord WV: John Alfred Valentine Butler, 14 February 1899 - 16 July 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:145-78, 1979
- Morrell JB: Thomas Thomson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:372-4, 1976.
- Neuberger A: James Norman Davidson, 1911-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:281-303, 1973
- Parascandola J: Arthur Cushny, optical isomerism, and the mechanism of drug action. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):145-65, Fall 75
- Parascandola J: Benjamin Ward Richardson's studies on structure-activity relationships and his theory of disease. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section VII. Moscow, 1974. p. 61-7.
- Russell CA: Edward Frankland and the Cheapside chemists of Lancaster: an early Victorian pharmaceutical apprenticeship. *Ann Sci* 35(3):253-73, May 78
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Henry Bence Jones: of sugars, stones, and suspicious proteins. *South Med J* 72(5):605-6, May 79
- Schofield RE: Joseph Priestley. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:139-47, 1975.
- Scott EL: Andrew Ure. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:547-8, 1976.
- Stacey M, Manners DJ: Edmund Langley Hirst. 1898-1975. *Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem* 35:1-29, 1978
- Thompson H: Cyril Norman Hinshelwood, 1897-1967. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:375-431, 1973
- Uhl W: Charles Ernest Overton, 75 Jahre Lipoidtheorie. *Verh Zool Bot Ges Wien* 115:24-33, 1976

Hungary

- Kempler K: Die Entwicklung der ungarischen Chemie durch Apotheker in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1111-3.
- Szabadvány F: Pál Szily. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:228-9, 1976.
- Szepessy G: Than Mór rajza schenek Istvánról 1880 - ből. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:153-7, 1971
- Szőkefalvi-Nagy Z: Bedeutung der Heilwasseranalysen von Ungarn in der Chemie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 775-7.

Israel

- Bondi A: Professor David Shapiro, on his seventieth birthday. *Chem Phys Lipids* 13(4):261-70, Dec 74

Italy

- Sbacchi A: Legacy of bitterness: poison gas and atrocities in the Italo-Ethiopian War 1935-1936. *Geneva Afr* 13(2):30-53, 1974
- Toniolo C: Ernesto Scoffone. In memoriam. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 6(6):361-70, 1974

Japan

- [History Biochemistry Society in the last 50 years. II] (Jpn): *Seikagaku* 47(11):967-89, Nov 75
- Ideta T: [Experimental study on glucuronic acid conjugation, a study conducted by Tatsuhiko Ideta in 1930's]. (Jpn).
- Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 69(8):339-94, Aug 78
- Imai Y: [History of medical chemistry and biochemistry in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 49(6):495-502, Nov 74
- Kato K: Minamata disease and 'Chisso of technology'. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 4. Tokyo, 1975. p. 267-72.
- Kotani M: Introductory note with my personal recollection of early hemoglobin research. *Adv Biophys (Tokyo)* 11:3-10, 1978
- Okunuki K: [Before and after the discovery of the cytochrome C1--instead of a preface]. (Jpn) *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 20(4):240-6, Mar 75
- Shibata K: [The development in early days of spectrophotometry and its instruments for biological studies (author's trans)] (Jpn). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 21(7):505-10, 1976
- Tamamushi B: From colloid science to bioherology—a historical reminiscence. *Biorheology* 15(5-6):369-74, 1978
- Tsukada Y: [Progress by Japanese Society of Neurochemistry in the last

- 20 years] (Jpn). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 22(6):850-60, 1977
- Tsuzuki Y, Yamashita A: History of the chemistry of taste in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (7):1-26, 1968
- Yamashita A: Women chemists in Japan. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 445-9.

Netherlands

- Glas E: An unnoticed explanation of enzyme action: the view of G.J. Mulder (1843). *Janus* 63(4):275-88, 1976
- Hamers-Van Duynen SW: Hieronymus David Gaubius (1705-1780), zijn correspondentie met Antonio Nuñez Ribeiro Sanches en andere tijdgenoten. Assen/Amsterdam, Van Gorcum, 1978. ix, 288 p.

Poland

- Grzycki S: Polish histology and histochemistry in the 30 years since the war (1944-1974). *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 34(1):5-10, 1975
- Gutt RW: Uwagi o nieścisłości interpretacji faktów. W 75 rocznicę śmierci Marcelego Nenckiego (15.I.1847—14.X.1901). *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(23):1007-9, 7 Jun 76
- Krawczyński J: Postęp techniczny a rozwój chemii klinicznej. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(25):1013-6, 18 Jun 79
- Kuźnicka B: Les débuts de la chimie moderne et de la pharmacie à l'université de Vilna (1784-1831). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(3):585-93, 1979
- Luczak J: Kierunki rozwoju metod fizyczno-chemicznych analizy wody do picia i potrzeb gospodarczych. *Rocz Panstw Zakł Hig* 28(5):481-6, 1977
- Mochnackiej I: 25 lat Acta Biochimica Polonica. *Postepy Biochem* 24(4):427-30, 1978
- Ostrowski W: Osiągnięcia biochemii w ośrodku krakowskim w XXX-leciu PRL. *Folia Med Cracov* 17(4):355-64, 1975
- Włodzimierz Niemierko SN: Jerzy Konorski (1903-1973)—personal reminiscence. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):49-53, 1979
- Zydowo M, Zelewski L: Professor Włodzimierz Mozołowski. *Postepy Biochem* 22(1):3-10, 1976

Spain

- Carmona Cornet AM: Los medicamentos químicos en Cataluña (siglo XVIII). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):173-85, Sep-Dec 78
- Gago R, Carrillo JL: La introducción de la nueva nomenclatura química y el rechazo de la teoría de la acidez de Lavoisier en España. Incluye facsimile of Reflexiones sobre la nueva nomenclatura química (Madrid, 1788), of Juan Manuel de Arejula. Málaga, Universidad de Málaga, 1979. 92 p.
- Gomez Caamaño JL, Rof Carballo M de la C: Influence française sur la chimie en Catalogne, au cours du premier tiers du XIXème siècle. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:55-64, 1975
- Jordi González FR: José Antonio Savall, boticario — y la química aplicada a la minería en 1812. *Circ Farm* 74:39-57, Jan 76

Sweden

- Andersson BA: Biography: Einar August Stenhagen (1911-1973), Stina Lisa Ståhlberg-Stenhagen (1916-1973). *Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids* 16:1-7, 1978
- Boklund U: Carl Wilhelm Scheele. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:143-50, 1975.
- Kekwick RA, Pedersen KO: Arne Tiselius, 1902-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:401-28, 1974
- Kock W: Jöns Jacob Berzelius; ett tvåhundraårsminne. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):118-22, 1979
- Melhado EM: Jac. Berzelius: foundations and development of his chemistry. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. 2 pts. (xviii, 645 leaves).
- Pedersen KO: Arne Wilhelm Kaurin Tiselius. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:418-22, 1976.
- Porath J: The Uppsala school in separation science and the development of bioaffinity chromatography. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 10(1-2):95-102, 1974

Switzerland

- Geigy TE: Dr. med. Dr. med. h.c. Karl Reucker, 1890-1961. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 91 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 109).
- Isler O: Paul Karrer, 21 April 1889—18 June 1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:245-321, 1978
- Pilet PE: William-Henri Schopfer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:207-8, 1975.
- Portmann ML: Neue Aspekte zur Biographie des Basler Biochemikers Gustav von Bunge (1844-1920) aus seinem handschriftlichen Nachlass. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):39-46, 1974

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

United States

- Allen GE: Edwin Bret Hart. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 5, 1951-1955. p. 275-6, 1977.
- Becker SL: Carl Louis August Schmidt. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 719-20, 1974.
- Benison S: René Dubos and the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus; an oral history memoir. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):459-77, Winter 76
- Carlson ET: Benjamin Rush. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:616-8, 1975.
- Carmichael EB: The American Chemical Society and the Alabama section. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(2):130-2, Apr 78
- Choate EJ: History of the Northeast Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 25(10):1857-60, Oct 79
- Corner GW: Charles Lee Hoagland. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 380-1, 1974.
- Costa AB: Henry Clapp Sherman. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 622-3, 1977.
- Costa AB: Werner Emmanuel Bachmann. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 28-9, 1977.
- Day SB: Shiro Tashiro. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:262-3, 1976.
- Del Regato JA: William Duane. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 4(7-8):717-29, Jul-Aug 78
- Dietz AA: The Chicago section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 22(1):111-3, Jan 76
- Dill DB: L. J. Henderson, his transition from physical chemist to physiologist; his qualities as a man. *Physiologist* 20(2):1-15, Apr 77
- Dubos RJ: The professor, the institute, and DNA. New York, Rockefeller University Press, 1976. 238 p.
- Edsall JT: Edwin Joseph Cohn. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 121-3, 1977.
- Edsall JT: Some early history of cold-insoluble globulin. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 312:1-10, 20 Jun 78
- Edsall JT, Bearman D: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. *Fed Proc* 36(8):2069-73, Jul 77
- Fruton JS: James Batcheller Sumner. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:152-3, 1976.
- Fruton JS: Otto Meyerhof. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 488-90, 1977.
- Golden WR, Becker S: The Connecticut Valley Section, AACC: a brief history. *Clin Chem* 23(10):1933-4, Oct 77
- Gupta SP: An Indian scientist in America: the story of Dr. Yellapragada Subba Row. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):128-43, Apr 76
- Habig RL: History of the North Carolina Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 24(11):2058-9, Nov 78
- Hannaway O: The German model of chemical education in America: Ira Remsen at Johns Hopkins (1876-1913). *Ambix* 23(3):145-64, Nov 76
- Harvey AM: The Department of physiological chemistry: its historical evolution. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(6):257-73, Dec 76
- Harvey AM: The story of chemotherapy at Johns Hopkins: Perrin H. Long, Eleanor A. Bliss, and E. Kennerly Marshall, Jr. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(2):54-60, Feb 76
- Hastings AB: Donald Dexter van Slyke. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:309-60, 1976
- Hawthorne RM: Christian Archibald Herter, M.D. (1865-1910). *Perspect Biol Med* 18(1):24-39, Autumn 74
- Heidelberg M: A 'pure' organic chemist's downward path. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 31:1-12, 1977
- Heidelberg M: A 'pure' organic chemist's downward path: chapter 2—the years at P. and S. *Annu Rev Biochem* 48:1-21, 1979
- Hisey A: History of the Southeast Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 23(3):604-5, Mar 77
- Ihde AJ: Claude Silbert Hudson. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 327-8, 1977.
- Ihde AJ: Fred Conrad Koch. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 459-61, 1974.
- Ihde AJ: Harvey Washington Wiley. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:357-8, 1976.
- Ihde AJ: Robert Runnels Williams. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:392-4, 1976.
- Ingle DJ: Edward C. Kendall. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:249-90, 1974
- Kety SS: Progress toward an understanding of the biological substrates of schizophrenia. In Fieve RR, Rosenthal D, Brill H, ed.: Genetic research in psychiatry. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975. p. 15-26
- Köhler RE: Edward Calvin Kendall. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:258-9, 1978.
- Kopperl SJ: Allan Winter Rowe. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:576-7, 1975.
- Kopperl SJ: Henry Drysdale Dakin. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 149-50, 1977.
- Lerner AB: Biochemistry in relation to dermatology in the past 25 years. *J Invest Dermatol* 67(1):70-1, Jul 76
- Levy M: Leonor Michaelis. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 572-4, 1974.
- Lipmann F: Reminiscences of Embden's formulation of the Embden-Meyerhof cycle. *Mol Cell Biochem* 6(3):171-5, 27 Mar 75

- Mann FD: Ross Aiken Gortner and bound water, the water of life. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(1):142-4, Autumn 76
- Mazumdar PM: Karl Landsteiner in America. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1537-42.
- Meites S: History of the Ohio Valley Section, AACC, to 1977. *Clin Chem* 23(9):1790-1, Sep 77
- Miles WD: Chemist Jones, superintendent of the patent Office. *Cap Chem* 25(3): 27,30, Mar 75
- Miles WD: You were there—back in 1850. Dental journal provides rare glimpse into Mint's gold refining technique. *Coin World* 16:26-8, 44, 23 Apr 75
- Miles WD, ed: American chemists and chemical engineers. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1976. x, 544 p.
- Nachmansohn D: Biochemistry as part of my life. *Annu Rev Biochem* 41:1-28, 1972
- Osler AG: Immunochemistry symposium honoring Michael Heidelberger. *Fed Proc* 38(6):1946-51, May 79
- Ostrowski W: Kataliza biologiczna—w 50-lecie krystalizacji ureazy przez J. B. Sumnera. *Postepy Biochem* 22(1):11-5, 1976
- Parascandola J: Carl Voegtlin and the 'Arsenic receptor' in chemotherapy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):151-71, Apr 77
- Parascandola J: Donald Dexter Van Slyke. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:574-5, 1976.
- Pedersen KO: The development of Svedberg's ultracentrifuge. *Biophys Chem* 5(1-2):3-18, Jul 76
- Price JW, Marsters RW: A history of the Cleveland Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 24(9):1647-8, Sep 78
- Ratner S: A long view of nitrogen metabolism. *Annu Rev Biochem* 46:1-24, 1977
- Reiner M: Highlights in the history of the Capital Section, AACC, 1951-1976. *Clin Chem* 23(7):1356-8, Jul 77
- Rose WC, Coon MJ: Howard Bishop Lewis. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:139-73, 1974
- Rothstein L: Chemistry in the Liberal Arts and Sciences at the University of Pennsylvania: 1779-1828. *Synthesis* 3(3):33-52, 1976
- Sarett LH: Proceedings of a symposium on diflunisal—February 1977: historical perspectives. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 4 Suppl 1:5S, Feb 77
- Schepartz SA: Historical overview of the National Cancer Institute fermentation program. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 63:30-2, 1978
- Skolnik H, Reese KM, ed: A century of chemistry: the role of chemists and the American Chemical Society, Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. xvii, 468 p.
- Spiegel HE: History of the New Jersey section, AACC1. *Clin Chem* 23(2 Pt. 1):256-6, Feb 77
- Tower DB: Neurochemistry—one hundred years, 1875-1975. *Ann Neurol* 1(1):2-36, Jan 77
- Vickery HB: Hans Thacher Clarke. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:3-20, 1975
- Weiner R: Chemist and 'Eco-Freak'. In: Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 208:52-6, 15 Mar 73
- Whorton JC: James Batcheller Sumner. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 669-71, 1977.
- Young JH: Saccharin: A bitter regulatory controversy. In Evans FB, Pinkett HT: Research in the administration of public policy. Washington, Howard University Press, 1975. p. 39-49, 210-2.

USSR

- Aleksandar P. Borodin: poznati Ruski liječnik, kemičar i skladatelj. *Lijec Vjesn* 101(3):189-90, Mar 79
- Balakhovskii IS, Larskii EG: Razvitie klinicheskoi biokhimii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Lab Delo* (11):643-8, 1977
- Chernikov MP, Kon' Ia: Nekotorye itogi razvitiia biokhimii pitaniia. *Vopr Pitan* (5):27-34, 1977
- Gel'man ZE: Bernhard Tollens and his influence on research into carbohydrates in Russia. *Ambix* 25(1):56-62, Mar 78
- Otechestvennaia meditsinskaia khimiia na poroge 60i godovshchiny Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii.: *Vopr Med Khim* 23(5):579-83, Sep-Oct 77
- Perevodchikova NI: Brief historical statement: chemotherapy of malignant tumors in the U.S.S.R. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* (45):181-2, Mar 77
- Shamin AN: Sovetskaia meditsinskaia khimiia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Vopr Med Khim* 21(3):227-31, May-Jun 75
- 'Ukrains'komu biokhimichnomu zhurnalu'—50 rokov.: *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 49(1):3-4, Jan-Feb 77

CHILD HEALTH

See also Human Development and Growth; Pediatrics; Public Health

- Ball RS: The Gesell developmental schedules: Arnold Gesell (1880-1961). *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 5(3):233-9, 1977
- Bertolini R: Die Anatomie des Kindes und die Entwicklung der Medizin. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 1):485-8, 1977
- Blumenthal E: Psycho-educational aspects of adolescence in Talmud and

- Halakha. (part two). *Koroth* 7(5-6):437-60, Nov 77
- DeMause L, ed: The new psychohistory. New York, Psychohistory Press, 1975. 313 p. (Articles selected from History of Childhood Quarterly).
- Ebel H: The evolution of childhood reconsidered. *J Psychohist* 5(1):67-80, Summer 77
- Gadlin H: Child discipline and the pursuit of self: an historical interpretation. *Adv Child Dev Behav* 12:231-65, 1978
- Gürson CT: [History of infant nutrition.] In McLaren D.S., Burman D., ed: Textbook of paediatric nutrition. Edinburgh, New York, Livingstone, 1976. p. 1-16.
- Harms E: The historic aspect of child psychiatry. In Jenkins RL, Harms E, ed: Understanding disturbed children. Professional insights into their psychiatric and developmental problems. Seattle, Special Child Publications, 1976. p. 10-24.
- Hartge R: Zur Geschichte des Stillens. *Fortschr Med* 94(27):1435-8, 23 Sep 76
- Jensen E: Amning i relation til kvindens stilling: interessen for amning kan betragtes som et led i kvindens frigørelse. *Sygeplejersken* 70(49):16-9, 14 Dec 77
- Marlow DR: Child care through the ages. In Her: Textbook of pediatric nursing. Fifth ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1977. p. 3-22.
- Mindlin RL: Background to the current interest in child abuse and neglect. *Pediatr Ann* 5(3):11-4, Mar 76
- Moss J, Solomons HC: Swaddling then, there and now: historical, anthropological and current practices. *Matern Child Nurs J* 8(3):137-51, Fall 79
- Osborn ML: The rent breasts: a brief history of wet-nursing. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 15(8):302-6;(9):347-8, 1979
- Piers MW: Kindermord—ein historischer Rückblick. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(5):418-35, May 76
- Raring RH: History of crib death. In his: Crib death; scourge of infants, shame of society. Hicksville, N.Y., Exposition, 1975. p. 17-27.
- Schadewaldt H: Die gesellschaftliche Stellung des Kindes im Wandel der Geschichte. *Mod Med (Stuttg)* 7(15):1162-8;(16):1214-7, 1979
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Findelhäuser und Kinderkliniken. *Arzt Krankenh* 6/7, 1977, 19 P.
- Sears RR: Your ancients revisited: a history of child development. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1975. 70 p.
- Serafin D, Popesco R, Cantacuzino I: Comment se reflète l'emballotement dans la peinture murale des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 931-6.
- Stone MH: Middle-class childhood between 1500 and 1800: examples of the lives of artists, musicians, and writers. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):545-74, Oct 76
- Ten Bessel RW, King KJ: Neglect and abuse of children: historical aspects, identification, and management. *J Dent Child* 42(5):348-58, Sep-Oct 75
- Belgium**
- Dewé M: Les orphelinats de Liège 1620-1801. Accueil, éducation et formation professionnelle des enfants. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 13:29-128, 1975
- Europe**
- Cohen JE: Childhood mortality, family size and birth order in pre-industrial Europe. *Demography* 12(1):35-55, Feb 75
- Germany**
- Grimm H: Getränke für Kinder und Jugendliche im 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert, nach zeitgenössischen Selbstzeugnissen. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 68(5):345-51, 1977
- Von Grimm H: Angaben der Memoiren—Literatur über die Nahrung von Kindern im späten Mittelalter und der frühen Neuzeit. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 65(2):120-30, Sep 74
- Weisse R: Die Geschichte und Methodik der Jugendzahnpflege in Deutschland und einigen Nachbarstaaten. Diss. Bonn, 1977. 133p.
- Great Britain**
- Fildes V: Forum on healthy eating: it's a wonder babies ever survived. *Nurs Mirror* 149(2):viii-xiv, 12 Jul 79
- Jones RE: Infant mortality in rural North Shropshire, 1561-1810. *Popul Stud* 30(1):305-17, Mar 76
- Schwab MG: The rise and fall of the baby's bottle. *J Hum Nutr* 33(4):276-82, Aug 79
- West F: Infant mortality in the East Fen parishes of Leake and Wrangle. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 13:41-4, 1974
- Hungary**
- Lükö G: Anya- és csecsemőóvó képek a régi magyar szekrényeken. *Orvostört Kozl Suppl.* 7-8, 177-224, 1975
- Japan**
- Koa M: [A historical consideration on the use of baby powder in Japan]. (*Jpn Josanpu Zasshi* 32(2):111-5, Feb 78)
- Netherlands**
- Lindeboom GA: De voeding aan de mensa van de oude Franeker Hogeschool. *Voeding* 37(10):542-7, 1976
- Poland**
- Siniecki B: Zarys dziejów opieki lekarsko-społecznej nad dzieckiem w Gdańsku w okresie od XIV do końca XIX wieku. *Pediatr Pol* 50(5):631-4, May 75
- Rumania**
- Lucasciuc A: Din istoricul ocrotirii mamei si copilului în țara noastră (I). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 27(6):135-7, Jun 79
- United States**
- Hiner NR: The child in American historiography: accomplishments and prospect. *Psychohist Rev* 7(1):13-23, Summer 78
- Scott RB, Winston MR: The health and welfare of the black family in the United States. A historical and institutional analysis. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):704-7, Jul 76
- USSR**
- Gladkikh PF: Organizatsiia pitaniia detei v Leningrade v period blokady (k35-letiiu so dnia proryva blokady. *Pediatriia* (8):83-5, Aug 78
- Before 500 A.D.**
- Jonxis JH: Het oorspronkelijke voedsel van de mens; moedermelk en prehistorie. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 123(30):1314-6, 28 Jul 79
- Egypt**
- Diener L: Barnet i faraonernas Egypten. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):36-46, 1979
- Greco-Roman**
- Etienne R: Ancient medical conscience and the life of children. *J Psychohist* 4(2):131-61, Fall 76
- Greece**
- Bartsocas CS: Ancient Greek feeding-bottles. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):297-8, Oct 78
- 500 A.D.-1450**
- Demaitre L: The idea of childhood and child care in medical writings of the Middle Ages. *J Psychohist* 4(4):461-90, Spring 77
- Forsyth IH: Children in early medieval art: ninth through twelfth centuries. *J Psychohist* 4(1):31-70, Summer 76
- Goodich M: Bartholomaeus Anglicus on child-rearing. *Hist Child Q* 3(1):75-84, Summer 75
- Lemay HR: Arabic influence on medieval attitudes toward infancy. *Clio Med* 13(1):1-12, Jun 78
- Byzantium**
- Abrahamse D: Images of childhood in early Byzantine hagiography. *J Psychohist* 6(4):497-517, Spring 79
- Great Britain**
- Baron FX: Children and violence in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. *J Psychohist* 7(1):77-103, Summer 79
- Hanawalt BA: Childbearing among the lower classes of late medieval England. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8(1):1-22, Summer 77
- 1450-1700**
- France**
- Bourdelaix P, Raulot JY: Des risques de la petite enfance à la fin du XVIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :305-18, 1976
- Great Britain**
- Cunningham C: Christ's Hospital: infant and child mortality in the sixteenth

CHILD HEALTH

- century. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 18:37-40, 1977
 Fildes V: The Elizabethan wet nurse. *Nurs Times* 74(11):472-3, 16 Mar 78
 Finlay RA: Gateways to death? London child mortality experience, 1570-1653. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :104-34, 1978
 McLaren D: Fertility, infant mortality and breast-feeding in the seventeenth century. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):12-16, Jun 77
 McLaren D: Fertility, infant mortality, and breast feeding in the seventeenth century. *Med Hist* 22(4):378-96, Oct 78
 Schnucker RV: The English Puritans and pregnancy, delivery and breast feeding. *Hist Child Q* 1(4):637-58, Spring 74

Spain

- Rabasco Valdes JM: La estimacion de la mortalidad infantil en Granada en la segunda mitad del siglo XVII (1640-1700). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 151-5.

United States

- Radbill SX: Centuries of child welfare in Philadelphia. Part I. The seventeenth century. *Phila Med* 71(7):279-91, Jul 75 (cont.)
 Schmidt WM: Health and welfare of colonial American children. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):694-701, Jul 76

1700 to Present

- Comroe JH: Premature science and immature lungs. Part II. Chemical warfare and the newly born. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 116(2):311-23, Aug 77
 Cooper MG: Observational studies of children from diary to ethnogram. A century of progress. *Child Care Health Dev* 3(4):283-92, Jul-Aug 77
 Evans RI: Jean Piaget: the man and his ideas. New York, Dutton, 1973. 189 p.
 Gandevia B: A comparison of the heights of boys transported to Australia from England, Scotland and Ireland, c. 1840, with later British and Australian developments. *Aust Paediatr J* 13(2):91-7, Jun 77
 Gholamiasllari GH: Zur Geschichte der Entwicklung der künstlichen Säuglingsernährung in Mitteleuropa dargestellt am Werdegang verschiedener Milch- und Nahrungsmittelfirmen. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 87 p.
 Gray C: Dr. Thomas Barnardo's orphans were shipped 500 km to save body and soul. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(7):981-2, 986-7, 6 Oct 79
 Greenwood RD: Congenital anomalies in infants and children, 1875. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(11):412-5, Nov 75
 Halpern WI, Kissel S: Human resources for troubled children. New York, Wiley, 1976. 'Historical paths,' p. 1-16.
 Kauffman JM: Nineteenth century views of children's behavior disorders: historical contributions and continuing issues. *J Spec Educ* 10:335-49, 1976
 Kern S: Freud and the birth of child psychiatry. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):360-8, Oct 73
 Kern SR: Freud and the emergence of child psychology: 1880-1910. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1970. vii, 415 leaves.
 Kozuszniak B: Międzynarodowy Fundusz Dzieci Organizacji Narodów Zjednoczonych. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):585-91, Jun 79
 Lempp R: Die Entwicklung der nosologischen Vorstellungen über die kindlichen Psychosen. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 30(5):282-9, May 78
 Lomax E: Infantile syphilis as an example of nineteenth century belief in the inheritance of acquired characteristics. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):23-39, Jan 79
 Macdonald WB: A place in history. *Australas Nurses J* 5(4):2-9, Oct 76
 Maresch W: Der plötzliche Säuglingstod (S.I.D.S.): Historische Uebersicht. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 36:123-6, 1978
 Morel MF: Ville et campagne dans le discours médical sur la petite enfance au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):1007-24, 1977
 Neuman RP: Masturbation, madness, and the modern concepts of childhood and adolescence. *J Soc Hist* 8(3):1-27, 1975
 Phillips S: Psychoanalysis and childhood education: A historical review. *Paedagog Hist* 17:378-85, 1977
 Renschmidt H: Le concept de psychopathie en psychiatrie infantile-juvénile. *Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant* 20(1):1-17, Jan 77
 Rosen G: A slaughter of innocents: aspects of child health in the 18th-century city. *Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult* 5:293-316, 1976
 Stewart AJ, Winter DG, Jones DA: Coding categories for the study of child-rearing from historical sources. *J Interdiscip Hist* 5(4):687-701, 1975
 Vahlquist B: Two-century perspective of some major nutritional deficiency diseases in childhood. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 64(2):161-71, Mar 75
 Van Krevelen DA: Kinderpsychiatrie im Umbruch der Zeiten. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 30(5):277-81, May 78
 Walker S: A history of hyperactivity. In *His: Help for the hyperactive child*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1977. p. 15-26.

Argentina

- Huarque Falcon J: Mortalidad infantil en la Argentina; estudio retrospectivo. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):162-8, 1973
 Lardies Gonzalez J: Perla Winocur y la higiene escolar. *Sem Med* 152(15):486-7, 19 May 78
 Tosello RF: Apuntes para un análisis histórico de los comienzos de la asistencia odontológica escolar, en Capital Federal y Provincia de Santa Fe, hasta 1938. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):273-5, 1973

Australia

- Deakin B: History of child health services in Victoria. *Aust Nurses J* 8(6):29-33, 59, Dec 78-Jan 79
 Gandevia B, Gandevia S: Childhood mortality and its social background in the first settlement at Sydney Cove, 1788-1792. *Aust Paediatr J* 11(1):9-19, Mar 75
 Gandevia B: Tears often shed: child health and welfare in Australia from 1788. *Rushcutters Bay, NSW, Pergamon*, 1978. 151 p.
 Kalokerinos A: Every second child. Sydney, Nelson, 1974. 145 p.
 Lewis M: Sanitation, intestinal infections, and infant mortality in late Victorian Sydney. *Med Hist* 23(3):325-38, Jul 79

Belgium

- DeCoster S: Ovide-Jean Decroly. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):134-44, 1973.

Canada

- Fortier, de la Broquerie: La protection de l'enfance au Canada français du XVIIIe siècle jusqu'au début du XXe siècle. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 157-71.

Czechoslovakia

- Alexiová T, Hájková M: Rozvoj péče o matku a dítě za posledních 25 let. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ* 17(4 Suppl):319-23, 1974
 Březina Z, Pardýlová M: Dvacet let dětské lékařské služby první pomoci v Ostravě. *Cesk Zdrav* 26(2):90-2, Feb 78
 Děmant F, Bokšajová T: 30 rokov starostlivosti o diéta na východnom Slovensku. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(10):496-7, Oct 75
 Fišer J: Výchov socialistického školství a hlediska péče o zdraví záku za 30 let CSSR. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(6):259-62, Jun 75
 Houštek J, Kotzmannová J: 30 let péče o dítě v CSR. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(6):249-53, Jun 75
 Mišurcová V: O vývoji jesli v českých zemích v 19. století. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(4):238-40, Apr 78

Europe

- Spiel W: Die Entwicklung der Kinderpsychotherapie in Europa. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 30(5):290-5, May 78

France

- Bideau A, Brunet G, Desbos R: Variations locales de la mortalité des enfants: l'exemple de la Chatellénie de Saint-Trivier-en-Dombes (1730-1869). *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :7-29, 1978
 Bloch JH: Rousseau's reputation as an authority on child care and physical education in France before the revolution. *Paedagog Hist* 14(1):5-33, 1974
 Cabaj S: La mortalité infantile dans le Pas-de-Calais de 1919 à 1970. *Rev Nord* 56(222):411-20, 1974
 Chatagnon PA: Les instituteurs de l'école primaire publique de 1881 à 1918 furent en France les premiers pédagogues et les premiers psychologues infantile-juvéniles de la nation. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(2):197-210, Feb 77
 Fine-Souriac A: Mortalité infantile et allaitement dans le Sud-Ouest de la France au XIXe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :81-103, 1978
 Gineste T: La crèche ou le tombeau; l'enfant connu sous le nom de sauvegarde de l'Aveyron devant ses 'bienfaiteurs' parisiens. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):43-55, 1978
 Malterre-Barthes A: La santé scolaire en France. *Soins* 22(15-16):89-100, 5-20 Aug 77
 Morel MF: Théories et pratiques de l'allaitement en France au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :393-427, 1976
 Peyronnet JC: Les enfants abandonnés et leur nourrices à Limoges au XVIIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 23(4):418-41, 1976
 Sarason SB: The unfortunate fate of Alfred Binet and school psychology. *Teach Coll Rec* 77(4):580-92, 1976
 Sardello RJ: A phenomenological approach to development: the contributions of Maurice Merleau-Ponty. *Hum Dev* 17(6):401-23, 1974
 Stone MH: Mesmer and his followers: the beginnings of sympathetic

- treatment of childhood emotional disorders. *Hist Child Q* 1(4):659-79, Spring 74
- Sussman GD: Parisian infants and Norman wet nurses in the early nineteenth century: a statistical study. *J Interdiscip Hist* 7(4):637-53, 1977
- Sussman GD: The end of the wet-nursing business in France, 1874-1914. *J Fam Hist* 2(3):237-58, Fall 77
- Sussman GD: The wet-nursing business in Paris 1769-1876. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 1:179-94, 1973
- Velásquez AC: El niño salvaje. Homenaje a Jean Itard. *Rev Neuropsiquiatr* 37(2):118-25, Jun 74

Germany

- Dominik M: Potomstwo w niektórych rodzinach byłych więźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):25-38, 1979
- Gebelt H: Die Entwicklung der Kinderneuropsychiatrie an der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 30(5):257-62, May 78
- Grimm H: Weitere Angaben über die Ernährung von Kindern und Jugendlichen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert, vorwiegend nach der Memoirenliteratur. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 68(4):242-52, Sep 77
- Kempisty C: Wyniki drugiego etapu socjo-medycznych badań potomstwa byłych więźniów obozów hitlerowskich. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):18-25, 1979
- Kneist W, Lutz L: Das Gesundheitsbuch in Thüringen. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(1):43-6, Jan 75
- Kneist W: Organisation des Kinder- und Jugendgesundheitssschutzes in Thüringen während der Weimarer Republik. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(4):332-6, Nov 75
- Möhr M: Zur Entwicklung der Schüler- und Kinderspeisung in der DDR. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(6):472-4, Jun 79
- Pfäuch W: Polytechnischer Unterricht und Jugendgesundheitschutz in Salzmann's Philantropin in Schnepfenthal. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(4):344-52, Nov 75
- Pilz H: Kinder- und Frauenarbeit als arbeitsmedizinisches Problem 1842-1851. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1975. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 175-82.
- Pilz H: Kinderarbeit in der deutschen medizinischen Literatur zwischen 1800 und 1850. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(9):694-9, Sep 75
- Rodegra H, Lindeman M, Ewald M: Kindermord und verheimlichte Schwangerschaft in Hamburg im 18. Jahrhundert. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):276-96, 1978
- Sälzler A: Gesundheitsschutz für die junge Generation—Historischer Rückblick—erreichter Stand—neue Anforderungen. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(6):439-45, Jun 79
- Shalk A: Die Erziehung geistigbehinderter Kinder—eine Forderung der liberalen Bewegung im 19. Jahrhundert, dargestellt am Wirken des Arztes Dr. Karl Rösch. *Heilpädagog Forsch* 6(1):53-65, 1975
- Schmidt H: Ein Käthe-Kollwitz-Steindruck als Werbeplakat und Auszeichnung der Frauenmilchsammelstelle Erfurt. *Kinderaerzt Prax* 47(2):87-90, 1979

Great Britain

- Baum J, Baum ER: George Frederic Still and his account of childhood arthritis—a reappraisal. *Am J Dis Child* 132(2):192-4, Feb 78
- Davies J: History of former groups and branches. (a) History of the activities of the Maternal and Child Health Group of the Society of Community Medicine. *Public Health* 89(4):137-40, May 75
- Ehrenberg AS: Children's heights and weights in 1905. *J R Stat Soc* :138, 1975
- The endocrinology of abuse dwarfism.: With a note on Charles Dickens as child advocate. *Am J Dis Child* 131(5):505-7, May 77
- Francis HW: Education and health: the English tradition. (1) Hesitant beginnings. *Public Health* 89(4):129-35, May 75
- Francis HW: Education and health: the English tradition (2): the rise and fall of routine medical inspections. *Public Health* 89(5):181-90, Jul 75
- Handelsman A: Modern nursing: an etching by John Kay, 1796. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):223, Apr 79
- Hardy SM: School health 1896—1921. *Health Vis* 52(9):362-3, Sep 79
- Henderson P: The School Health Service 1908-1974. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1975. iii, 65 p.
- Kazdin AE, Pulaski JL: Joseph Lancaster and behavior modification in education. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):261-66, Jul 77
- Phillips V: Children in early Victorian England: infant feeding in literature and society, 1837-1857. *J Trop Pediatr* 24(4):158-66, Aug 78
- Renton G: The East London Child Guidance Clinic. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 19(4):309-12, Oct 78
- Roberts A: Mothers and babies: the wetnurse and her employer in mid-nineteenth century England. *Womens Stud* 3(3):279-94, 1976
- The School Health Service.: 1908-1974: report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Education and Science, and presenting an historical review by Dr. Peter Henderson, Principal Medical Officer of the Department of Education and Science, 1951-1969. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1975. iii, 65 p.
- Sigman M, Parmelee AH: Child psychology, 1877. *Am J Dis Child* 131(8):908, Aug 77
- Thurmott P: A history of the school health service. *Nurs Times*

- 74(41):1666-7, 12 Oct 78
- Thurmott P: School nurses: the background. *Community Outlook* :289-91, 12 Oct 78
- Turner DA: The open air school movement in Sheffield. *Hist Educ* 1(1):58-80, 1972
- Two cases of sudden and unexplained death of children during sleep as reported in 1834.: *Pediatrics* 60(4):530, Oct 77
- Wall R: Infant mortality in the 1890's. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:48-50, 1976
- Wohl AS: Working wives or healthy homes: the late Victorian controversy. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:20-4, Dec 77

Hungary

- Antall J, Kapronczay K: Fodor József az iskolaegészségügy. *Orv Hetil* 116(28):1647-50, 13 Jul 75
- Friedrich I: XVIII. századi Magyar nyelvű kiadványok a gyermekek ápolásáról és neveléséről. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:27-51, 1975
- Révész M: Az első magyar Iskolaszanatórium megalapítója dr Müller Vilmos (1878-1945). *Orv Hetil* 117(52):3180-1, 26 Dec 76
- Szabady E: Impact of the new child care allowances. *New Hung Q* 13(48):99-110, 1972

Japan

- Kato M: [Historical study of the nursing bottle] (Jpn). *Josanpu Zasshi* 31(2):114-21, Feb 77
- Kato S: [Historical observation on baby carriages in Japan] (Jpn). *Josanpu Zasshi* 30(1):46-53, Jan 76
- Menokai: Rise of school health technologist and school nurse in Tokyo. (Jpn) *Igakushi Keikyu* 35:266-70, 1970
- Mori T: Nature and role of infant care activities. (Jpn) *Igakushi Keikyu* 40:473-5, 1973
- Sato K, Kamata R, Koyama K, et al: [Toward zero infant mortality—maternal and child health care activities in the past 30 years at the Tamura area, Fukushima Pref. Inclusion of the care of the family members in maternal and child health activities. Changes in the activities of 'Boshi Ai-iku Kai' (a regional organization for the care of mothers and children.) Discussion]. (Jpn) *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(9):538-57, Sep 77
- Yashiro C, Ito M, Sudo S, et al: [Toward zero infant mortality—maternal and child health care activities in the past 30 years at the Tamura area. Fukushima Pref. Influence of 'Boshi Ai-iku Kai' (a regional organization for the care of mothers and children) and a maternal and child health center. Discussion]. (Jpn) *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(9):514-37, Sep 77

Poland

- Brożek K: Szymon Starkiewicz (1877-1962) w 100-lecie urodzin prekursora kompleksowej rehabilitacji dzieci w Polsce. *Pediatr Pol* 53(8):921-3, Aug 78
- Górnicki B: Janusz Korczak—lekarz, pedagog, pisarz. *Pediatr Pol* 53(11):1261-5, Nov 78
- Kożusznik B: Wysoka ranga spraw dziecka w polskiej polityce międzynarodowej. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):577-83, Jun 79
- Kroszczor H, Zablotniak R: Towarzystwo ochrony zdrowia ludności żydowskiej w latach II Rzeczypospolitej. *Biul Żydowskiego Inst Hist Pol* 1:53-68, 1978
- Krysa-Leszczynska D: Doktor Stanisław Markiewicz jako organizator pierwszych letnich kolonii dla dzieci w Warszawie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(35):1383-4, 29 Aug 77
- Palczewski S: Pierwsza w Polsce 'Kropla Mleka'—Dzieje Stacji Opieki nad Matką i Dzieckiem w Płocku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):441-50, 1977
- Stańska M: Opieka lekarska nad niemowlęciem zdrowym w wielkopolsce w latach 1919-1939. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1): 51-66, 1975
- Starczewski J: Na ratunek dzieciom Zamojszczyzny. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):191-4, 1978
- Supady J: Problematyka gruźlicy wieku dziecięcego w pracach badawczych lekarzy łódzkich na początku XX wieku. *Wlad Lek* 30(13):1065-9, 1 Jul 77

Rumania

- Negru I: Centrele pentru ocrotirea copiilor in perioada dintre cele doua razboaie mondiale. *Viata Med [medii Sanit]* 24(3):65-9, Mar 76
- Negru I: Primele congrese naționale medicale după primul război mondial despre problemele protecției copilului și a mamei. *Viata Med [medii Sanit]* 23(3):8-9, Mar 75

Spain

- Carreras Panchón A: La mortalidad en las incluidas españolas (1800-1808). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:261-8, 1975
- García Sanchez M: Evolucion de la mortalidad infantil en Gorafe (Granada) (1701-1972). In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 529-41.
- Saenz Lorite M: La mortalidad infantil en el Bajo Andarax: 1870-1970.

CHILD HEALTH

In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Actas, vol. I. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. p. 525-7.

Sweden

Lindgren L: Mödra- och barnadödlighet vid allmänna bb under 200 år. *Läkartidningen* 72(20):2171-3, 14 May 75

Switzerland

André P: Lumière sur les berceaux; histoire d'une révolution dans l'allaitement du nouveau-né. Du lait frais au lait en poudre, à ses dérivés et à l'alimentation diversifiée. Neuchâtel, Messeiller, 1975. 166p.

Hansch-Mock BC: Deutschschweizerische Kalender des 19. Jahrhunderts als Vermittler schul- und volksmedizinischer Vorstellungen. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1976. 413 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 29).

Herzka HS: Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi in memoriam. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 44(3-4):131-4, Apr 79

United States

Barton M: Evidence on the moral socialization of American children in 1864 and its psychodynamics. *Am J Psychoanal* 37(3):235-9, Fall 77

Benison S: An interpretation of the early evolution of care and treatment of crippled children in the United States. *Birth Defects* 12(4):103-15, 1976

Bloch H: Jewish children in colonial times. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):711-3, Jul 76

Cavallo D: Social reform and the movement to organize children's play during the Progressive Era. *Hist Child Q* 3(4):509-22, Spring 76

Cone TE: 200 years of feeding infants in America. Columbus, Ross Laboratories, 1976. 92 p.

Conrad JH: Health services of the United States Children's Bureau, 1935-1953. Ph.D. Diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1974. 240 leaves.

Cott NF: Notes toward an interpretation of antebellum childrearing. *Psychohist Rev* 6(4):4-20, Spring 78

Dreyer BA: The mental hygiene movement: institutional response to individual concern. The early years of the Philadelphia Child Guidance Clinic. *Am J Public Health* 66(1):86-91, Jan 76

Duffy J: School buildings and the health of American school children in the nineteenth century. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 161-78.

Dwork D: The child model (or the model child?) of the late nineteenth century in urban America. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):111-29, Jun-Sep 77

Eisenberg L: Child psychiatry perspectives: the cultivation of children. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 16(3):529-39, Summer 77

Eui Hang Shin: Black-white differentials in infant mortality in the south, 1940-1970. *Demography* 12(1):1-19, Feb 75

Goldstein MS, Drotman DP: Psychiatry and the children's movement. *J Psychohist* 5(1):107-19, Summer 77

Grotberg EH, ed: 200 years of children. Washington, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1977. 486 p. Contributions by K. J. Snapper, C.E. Sudia, L. Datta, J. Reynolds, L. Watt, E.H. Grotberg, M.K. Rosenheim.

Hand WD: 'That the child may rise in the world': a folk belief and custom of the nursery. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):77-80, Jul 74

Hiner NR: Adolescence in eighteenth-century America. *Hist Child Q* 3(2):253-80, Fall 75

Hiner NR: Children's rights, corporal punishment, and child abuse: changing American attitudes, 1870-1920. *Bull Menninger Clin* 43(3):233-48, May 79

Jones P d'A: Gerber Family. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 242-3, 1977.

Kadushin A: Child welfare services—past and present. *Child Today* 5(3):16-23, May-Jun 76

Link EP: Helen Cordelia Putnam. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 552-4, 1977.

Lomax E: The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial: some of its contributions to early research in child development. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):283-93, Jul 77

Melvin PA: Make Milwaukee safe for babies: the Child Welfare Commission and the development of urban health centers, 1911-1912. *J West* 17(2):83-93, 1978

Moran RE: The history of child welfare in Louisiana, 1850-1960. Ph.D. Diss. Ohio State University. Columbus, 1968. 285 leaves.

Pigg RM: A history of school health program evaluation in the United States. *J Sch Health* 46(10):583-9, Dec 76

Raddatz E: Leo Kanner, Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 128 p.

Romanofsky P: Infant mortality, Dr. Henry Dwight Chapin, and the Speedwell Society 1890-1920. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):33-8, Jan 76

Romanofsky P: 'To one common end': the United States Public Health Service and the Missouri child hygiene movement, 1919-1921. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):251-65, Summer 78

Savitt TL: Smothering and overlaying of Virginia slave children: a suggested explanation. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):400-4, Fall 75

Senf GM: Model centers program for learning disabled children: historical perspective. In Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. *Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome*. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. pp. 10-26.

Senn MJ: Insights on the child development movement in the United States. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 40(3-4):1-107, Aug 75

Shore MF, Mannino FV, ed: *Mental health and social change. 50 years of orthopsychiatry*. New York, AMS Press for the American Orthopsychiatric Assoc., 1975. xi, 330 p. Historical chapter by D. Musto.

Tillman EB: The rights of childhood: the national child welfare movement, 1890-1919. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1968. 280 p.

Waserman M: An overview of child health care in America. *Child Today* 5(3):24-9, 44, May-Jun 76

Waserman M: Relieving parental anxiety: John Warren's 1792 letter to the father of a burned child. *N Engl J Med* 299(3):135-6, 20 Jul 78

Weiss NP: Mother, the invention of necessity: Dr. Benjamin Spock's Baby and child care. *Am Q* 29(5):519-46, 1977

Weiss NP: The mother-child dyad revisited: perceptions of mothers and children in the twentieth century child-rearing manuals. *J Soc Issues* 34(2):29-45, 1978

Young JH: 'Even to a sucking infant': nostrums and children. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1(1):5-32, Mar 79

USSR

Alfimov NN, Znamenskaia ZI, Dudorova EV: Vklad P. F. Lesgafta v razvitiie shkol'noi gigeny v Rossii. *Gig Sanit* (9):50-2, Sep 77

Belova AP, Borevich KP, Veselov NR, et al: Dostizheniia v okhrane zdorov'ia detei v Leningrade za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):16-20, 1977

Danilishina EI: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia okhrany zdorov'ia detei v SSSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):58-62, 1979

Danilishina EI: Stanovlenie i razvitiie sistemy okhrany materinstva i detstva v SSSR. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(7):3-7, Jul 78

Granat NE, Matveeva EE: Pervye dekreti Sovetskogo pravitelstva o pitanii detei (1918-1919). *Med Sestra* 38(6):3-9, Jun 79

Grishpan MM: Okhrana materinstva i detstva v Leningrade v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):63-6, 1978

Katona F: A csecsemoneurológia forrásai. Az akarathlagos mozgások csecsemőkori fejlődésének szerepe Ivan Mihajlovics Szecsenov reflex elméletében. *Orv Hetil* 116(34):2013-5, 24 Aug 75

Kovalev VV: Vklad V. A. Giliarovskogo v detskuiu psikiatriiu. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(10):1573-5, 1978

Kulakova TV: Okhrana zdorov'ia detei v RSFSR. *Med Sestra* 36(11):25-9, Nov 77

Kutina LS: Okhrana zdorov'ia i zhizni detei v Leningrade v period blokady (stranichki vospominanii). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):21-2, May 75

Manastyrskii RIa, Derzhko MM, Kosa EK: Uspekhi okhorony zdorov'ia materinstva i dytynstva u L'vivskii oblasti. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):38-41, Sep-Oct 77

Novikova ECh: K 60-letiiu postanovleniia ob osnovnykh zadachakh i perspektivakh razvitiia okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(1):3-6, Jan 78

Novikova ECh, Ladodo KS, Druzhinina LV: Osnovnye itogi nauchnykh issledovaniy v oblasti pitaniia detei za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Pitan* (5):50-4, 1977

Pap OG: Naukovi doslidzhennia v haluzi okhorony materinstva i dytynstva v Ukraini'kii RSR. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):33-7, Sep-Oct 77

Pavlov AS: Voprosy okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva v rabochem dvizhenii Peterburga v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 22(10):85-7, Oct 77

Pereladova OL, Topka VP, Taranenko VM: Dosiahnennia okhorony zdorov'ia ditei u Dnipropetrovskii oblasti. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):6-8, Sep-Oct 77

Ransel DL: Abandoned children of Imperial Russia: village fosterage. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):501-10, Winter 76

Shevalev VE, Starchak MI: 30 let sektsii okhrany zreniia detei Kievskogo oblastnogo nauchnogo oftalmologicheskogo obschestva. *Oftalmol Zh* 31(8):623, 1976

Shibaeva AN: U istokov okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva (O.P. Nogina, E.G. Karmanova). *Feldsher Akush* 42(6):47-9, Jun 77

Shupak BN: Iz istorii organizatsii okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva na Sovetskom Dal'nem Vostoke. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 22(5):76-9, May 77

Skorniakova LK: K 60-letiiu sozdaniia kollegii po okhrane i obespecheniiu materinstva i mladenchestva. *Pediatriia* (12):3-6, Dec 77

Strokotova GM, Terekhov SN, Filosofova TG, et al: Uspekhi v bor'be s detskimi kapel'nymi infektsiiami v USSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (3):8-14, Mar 77

Tabolin VA: Uspekhi i perspektivy razvitiia perinatologii i neonatologii. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(1):6-10, Jan 78

Tambovtsev PD: K istorii razvitiia sanatornoi seti dlia detei. *Pediatriia* (9):76-7, Sep 75

- Winkiel W: Osiągnięcia i działalność Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Dzieci. Historia i osiągnięcia. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):623-31, Jun 79
- Zelinskii AM: Okhorona zdorov'ia materi ta dytyny v Ukraïns'kii RSR. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):3-6, Sep-Oct 77
- Zhukova LA: Deiatel'nost' Detkomissii VTsIK po okhrane zdorov'ia detei (1921-1938). *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):64-6, 1978
- Zykova LS: N.K. Krupskaiia i okhrana materinstva i detstva v nashei strane. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 17:3-6, Apr 72

CLIMATE

Netherlands

- Haufe WO: Development and application of biometeorology. *Int J Biometeorol* 20(2):92-6, Jun 76

1700 to Present

- Haufe WO: The role of the International Society of Biometeorology in the development of biometeorology as an interdisciplinary science. *Int J Biometeorol* 6(2 Suppl):4-8, 1976
- Lugg DJ: Antarctic medicine, 1775-1975. I. *Med J Aust* 2(8):295-8, 23 Aug 75

Czechoslovakia

- Matoušek J: Třicet let rozvoje bioklimatologie člověka v našem státě. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(47):1445-8, 21 Nov 75

France

- Carpanetto S: Storia della medicina e storia sociale: note su una recente discussione in Francia. *Riv Stor Ital* 86(1):123-35, 1974
- Comiti VP: Variations conceptuelles de la géographie médicale et diagnostic medical historique a propos de la Corse, au XVIIIe, XIXe et XXe siècle. *Med Secoli* 13(3):607-29, Sep-Dec 76
- Enfrun R, Guillermand J: Briançon et la thérapeutique climatique d'altitude. *Med Armees* 5:913-8, 1977
- Favre R: Du 'medico-topographique' à Lyon en 1783. *Dix-Huit Siecle* 9:151-60, 1977
- Goubert JP: Environnement et épidémies: Brest au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Bretagne* 81:733-43, 1974
- Petta G: Benemerenza meteorologica della Società Royale de Médecine de Paris nel corso del XVIII secolo. *Riv Meteorol Aeronaut* 33(3):268, 1973

Great Britain

- Jarcho S: Christopher Packe (1686-1749): physician-cartographer of Kent. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):47-52, Jan 78

Hungary

- Réthly A: Patkovich Boldizsár és József tisztiorvosok működése Pécs éghajlatának megismerése érdekében, 1781-1854. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:191-205, 1973

Netherlands

- Tromp SW: The twentieth anniversary of the International Society of Biometeorology. 1 January 1956 — 1 January 1976. *Int J Biometeorol* 20(2):71-91, Jun 76

Spain

- Lopez Piñero JM: La escuela de Cadiz y la introducción en España de la medicina anatomoclinica. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol I. p. 239-48.

United States

- Blount SG: Colorado—environment—medicine—a continuum. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 89:1-8, 1977
- Sargent F: Dr. Isaac M. Cline (1861-1955): meteorologist, physician. *Tex Med* 72(12):87-96, Dec 76
- Straight WM: Killer 'canes and medical care. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(8):35-42, Aug 75

COLD

1700 to Present

- Gill W, Long W: The evolution of cryosurgery. *Md State Med J* 25(12):64-6, Dec 76
- Knierer W: Zur Geschichte der Therapie akuter Erfrierungen. *MMW* 118(39):1247-8, 24 Sep 76

- Lugg DJ: Antarctic medicine, 1775-1975. I. *Med J Aust* 2(8):295-8, 23 Aug 75
- Neel HB: Historical perspectives and development of cryosurgery for cancer. In his: *Experimental cryosurgery*. Ph.D. Diss. University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1976. p. 3-14.
- Zacarian SA: The art and science of cryosurgery. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(4):401-2, Jul-Aug 77

United States

- Billingham RE: Concerning the origins and prospects of cryobiology and tissue banks. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):7-13, Jun 76
- Cryoscopy.: *Urology* 13(5):477-0, 477-EE, May 79
- Curriculum vitae: Prof. Basile J(oseph) Luyet. *Cryobiology* 12(4):440-53, Aug 75

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

See also Preventive Medicine; Public Health

- Cartledge KW: An introduction to disinfection. *Nurs Times* 71(37):1460-1, 11 Sep 75
- Goethe H, Schadowaldt H: Vor 600 Jahren: quaranta dies. Zur Geschichte der Quarantäneflagge. *Dtsch Aerztebl* 74(38):2289-91, Sep 77
- Kilian H: Ueber aller Nacht ist Licht: der Kampf gegen die Sepsis. München, Kindler, 1976. 284 p.
- Knorr M, Schadowaldt H: Jahreszeitliche und säkulare Rhythmik von Infektionskrankheiten. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [Orig B]* 168(2):1-17, Mar 79
- Oratz R: The plague. Changing notions of contagion: London 1665 — Marseille 1720. *Synthesis* 4(2):4-27, 1977

Argentina

- Iturrioz JJ: La lucha contra la viruela en el período hispánico. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(12):3-34, Jan-Apr 75

France

- Hemardinquer JJ: L' 'Essai de peste' au XVIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 23(2):278-90, 1976

Italy

- Premuda L: Storia della quarantena nei porti italiani. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 23:45-64, 1976-77

Mexico

- Verastegui López R, Erosa Barbachano A: La erradicación de la viruela en México. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(16):41-50, Sep 76

Yugoslavia

- Bazala V: Kroatisch-slawonische Militärgrenze als Gesundheitsfaktor mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des sog. Pestkordons. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 527-41.

Before 500 A.D.

- Talenti M: Misure di profilassi nel vecchio testamento. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 29(5):415-7, Sep-Oct 78

India

- Subba Rao M: A note on the ancient knowledge about the prevention of water borne epidemics. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):259-61, Oct 76

500 A.D.-1450

Belgium

- De Keyser W: Une léproserie en mutation: la bonne maison Saint-Ladre de Mons aux XIIIe et XIVe siècles. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 14:3-23, 1976

1450-1700

France

- Jiga T: Quelques ingérences administratives dans les épidémies de la peste au XVIe siècle en France. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1415-20.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

Spain

Riera J: El Doctor Rossell y los temores en España por la peste de Milan (1629-1631). *Med Hist (Barc)* (73):7-26, Nov 77

1700 to Present

- Anderson RK: Family planning and malaria control: some parallels between two large-scale health-related programs. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):256-64, Jul-Aug 75
- Arnold CB, Banta HD: Forum: social policy for the primary prevention of illness. Introduction: lessons from the past, deliberations about the future. *Prev Med* 6(2):191-7, Jun 77
- Beardsley EH: Allied against sin: American and British responses to venereal disease in World War I. *Med Hist* 20(2):189-202, Apr 76
- Brătescu G: Seuchenschutz und Staatsinteresse im Donauraum (1750-1850). *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):25-44, 1979
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Ronald Ross, William Gorgas, and malaria eradication. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1071-9, Sep 77
- Clara FR: Giannini, Semmelweis, and handwashing. *Ann Intern Med* 86(2):241, Feb 77
- Dowling HF: Fighting infection: conquests of the twentieth century. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1977. vii, 339 p.
- Howard-Jones N: The scientific background of the international sanitary conferences 1851-1938. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. 110 p.
- Hugo WB: Early studies in the evaluation of disinfectants. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 4(6):489-94, Nov 78
- Pearson EF: Disinfected mail on the Austria-Hungary Ottoman Empire Sanitary Cordon. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 521-5.
- Pierce AE: An historical review of animal movement, exotic disease and quarantine in New Zealand and Australia. *NZ Vet J* 23(7):125-36, Jul 75
- Schneck P, Tutze D: Die Aktenbestände des Staatsarchivs Dresden zur Geschichte der deutsch-polnischen medizinischen Beziehungen im 18. Jahrhundert unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seuchengeschichtlicher Aspekte. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(7):528-31, Jul 79
- Spink WW: Infectious diseases: prevention and treatment in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1978. xx, 577 p.
- Tolentino P: Evoluzione del concetto di malattia infettiva e linee direttive per la sua prevenzione e terapia alla luce delle acquisizioni degli ultime 25 anni. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):476-98, Oct 76

Americas

- Liang KC: The priority of malaria eradication programs. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 9(4):295-9, 1975
- Rodrigues BA: Smallpox eradication in the Americas. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 9(1):53-68, 1975

Argentina

- Aznárez EP: Breve historia de la lucha antituberculosa en el ambiente estudiantil universitario. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 33(1-4):99-102, Jan-Dec 75
- Zabatta MM, De Forteza P: El protomedicato y la profilaxis de la tuberculosis en el Buenos Aires virreinal. *Sem Med* 152(15):479-83, 19 May 78

Belgium

- Millet M: Cinquante ans de lutte antituberculeuse en Belgique. *Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg* 66(1-2):27-35, Jan-Apr 75

Canada

- Bilson G: Two cholera ships in Halifax. *Dalhousie Rev* 53(3):449-59, 1973

Czechoslovakia

- Vírsík K, Bajan A: Rozvoj a úspěchy boja proti tuberkulóze a respiračním chorobám v CSSR za posledních 30 rokov. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(33):1001-2, 15 Aug 75

Denmark

- Foged EK: Kyholm, kolera og karantaene; Kyholms historie i oversigt. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :79-106, 1975

Europe

- Smith AE, Secoy DM: A compendium of inorganic substances used in European pest control before 1850. *J Agric Food Chem* 24(6):1180-6, Nov-Dec 76

France

- Bachoffner P: Les fumigations de chlore contre le typhus à Strasbourg, en 1814. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(239):285-7, Dec 77

Germany

- Dinkloh H, Liehr FW: 20 Jahre Tuberkulose-Bekämpfung in der Bundeswehr. *Prax Pneumol* 30(5):276-83, May 76
- Gärtner H: Die systematische Bekämpfung von Infektionskrankheiten in Schleswig-Holstein. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 41(9):578-93, Sep 79
- Heinicke W: Die Wertung von Grundsätzen der Tierseuchenverhütung und =bekämpfung in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts aus heutiger Sicht anhand eines zeitgenössischen Handbuchs. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 31(1):3-14, 1977
- Lock W: 80 Jahre Deutsches Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose aus epidemiologischer Sicht. *Prax Pneumol* 30(5):272-5, May 76
- Murken AH: Die Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Anti- und Asepsis für das deutsche Krankenhauswesen von 1867 bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 38(11):681-96, Nov 76
- Strubel K: Zur Vorgeschichte und Gründung des 'Zweigvereins zur Bekämpfung der Schwindsucht' in der Stadt Halle am 15. Juni 1899. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 143(2):154-61, May 75

Great Britain

- Carson EA: The Customs Quarantine Service. *Mar Mirror* 64(1):63-9, 1978
- Farrar WV, Farrar KR, Scott EL: The Henrys of Manchester: William Henry: contagion and cholera; the textbook. *Ambix* 23(1):27-52, Mar 76
- Gilmore OJ: 150 years after. A tribute to Joseph Lister. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(3):199-204, May 77
- Hall SA: The stimulus for the statutory control of animal diseases in Great Britain in the 19th century. *Vet Hist* (6):3-12, Winter 75-76
- Patrick JH, Smelt GJ: Surgical progress—100 years ago. An assessment of Listerism at St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(6):456-62, Nov 77
- Pytel' Aja: K istorii otkrytiia antiseptiki (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Dzhosefa Listera) *Sov Med* (11):141-5, Nov 76
- Selwyn S: Early experimental models of disinfection and sterilization. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 5(2):229-30, Mar 79
- Walkowitz JR, Walkowitz DJ: 'We are not beasts of the field': Prostitution and the poor in Plymouth and Southampton under the contagious diseases acts. In Hartman MS, Banner LW, ed: *Clio's consciousness raised; new perspectives on the history of women*. New York, Harper & Row, 1974. p. 192-225.

Hungary

- Szállási A: A nemibajok elleni küzdelem az első világháború idején. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1666-8, 10 Jul 77

Jamaica

- Thomas ME: Quarantine in old Jamaica. *Caribb Stud* 4(4):77-92, 1965

Japan

- Ishizaki T: Historical review of preventive measures against ascariasis in Japan. In Sasa M: *Parasitic diseases. 4. Reporting series*. Tokyo, International Medical Foundation of Japan, 1974. p. 65-81.
- Yamashita Y: A history of quarantine in 1945-1954. (*Jpn*) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:655-64, 1975

Poland

- Machalski J: Społeczne aspekty walki z gruźlicą w Polsce na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 28(17):1517-22, 1 Sep 75
- Mysakowska H: Z okupacyjnych losów przeciwgruźliczej lubelskiej służby zdrowia. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):142-9, 1976

Rumania

- Negru I: Rolul carantinelor sanitare pe linia Dunării, în secolele al XVIII-lea și al XIX-lea. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 23(4):6-7, Apr 75

Spain

- Carreras Roca M: El Lazareto de Mahón de Manuel Rodríguez de Villalpando. *Med Hist (Barc)* 40:10-26, Nov 74
- Carrillo JL, Riera Perelló P, Gago R: La introducción en España de las hipótesis miasmáticas y prácticas fumigatorias. Historia de una polémica (J.M. Aréjula—M.J. Cabanellas). *Med Hist (Barc)* 67:7-26, Apr 77
- Hermosilla Molina A: Algunos aspectos del suministro de víveres a Sevilla durante la epidemia de fiebre amarilla del año 1800. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973.

- Actas, vol. I. p. 289-92.
- Hermosilla Molina A: Desacuerdos de los medicos sevillanos con el inspector de epidemias, Ambrosio Ximenez de Lorite, durante la epidemia de fiebre amarilla del año 1800. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 293-7.
- Jordi González FR: Previsiones tomadas por la ciudad de Barcelona debido a la epidemia de peste de Marsella del año 1720. *Circ Farm* (98):59-63, 1978
- Martínez Ruiz E: Una institución de seguridad ante las epidemias de cólera. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 373-80.

United States

- Center for Disease Control.: Tuberculosis Branch. Statistical Services Unit. The project years, 1961-1969. Atlanta, Center for Disease Control, 1970. vi, 75 p.
- Fox DM: Social policy and city politics: tuberculosis reporting in New York, 1889-1900. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):169-95, Summer 75
- Neff HO: The Center for Disease Control—1946-1976. *Conn Med* 43(5):317-21, May 79
- Territorial quarantine.: *Ariz Med* 30:108-9, Feb 73
- Wishnow RM: The conquest of the major infectious diseases in the United States: a bicentennial retrospect. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 30:427-50, 1976

USSR

- Agafonov VI, Tararin RA: Nekotorye organizatsionno-takticheskie formy i metody protivoepidemicheskoi raboty v voiskakh Stalingradskogo (Donskogo) fronta v 1942-1943 gg. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):6-10, May 75
- Agafonov VI: Opyt protivoepidemicheskogo obespecheniia voisk v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voynu i ego znachenie v sovremennykh usloviyakh. *Voen Med Zh* (4):46-51, Apr 75
- Baroian OV: Results of half a century of combatting infections in the USSR and certain urgent problems of modern epidemiology. [edited by] P. N. Burgasov. New York, CCM Information Corp. [1970], a-c, 383 p. (JPRS 50514) Translation from the Russian.
- Beliatkii DP: Uspekhi belorusskoi protivoepidemicheskoi sluzhby (k 60-letiiu Sovetskoi Belorussii). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (2):3-7, Feb 79
- Chagin KP: Velikiĭ Oktiabr' i 60 let bor'by s parazitarnymi bolezni'ami v SSSR. *Med Parazitol* (Mosk) 46(5):515-20, Sep-Oct 77
- Diachenko SS: Do zasnuvannia v Kyievi 'Obshchestva dlia bor'by s zaraznymi bolezni'ami'. *Mikrobiol Zh* 38(6):786-91, Nov-Dec 76
- Dzhavadov BB, Akhundov MG, Lenchitskii AZ: Iz istorii bor'by s karantinnyimi zabolevaniiami v Azerbaidzhane. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):83-5, 1975
- Elkin II, Zhdanov VM: Etapy bor'by s infektsionnymi bolezni'ami v SSSR (k 60-i godovshchine Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):3-10, Nov 77
- Ermakov MA, Skubko IE, Mironov PK: Sanitarno-gigienicheskoe i protivoepidemicheskoe obespechenie Partizanskogo Soedineniia im. Zhukova na Ukraine v period Otechestvennoi Voyny 1941-1945 godov. *Vrach Delo* (11):143-6, Nov 75
- Gladikh PF: Protivoepidemicheskoe obespechenie naseleniia blokirovannogo Leningrada. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):40-5, 1975
- Kaliuzhnyi DN: Iz istorii bor'by s epidemiiami sovetsskoi armii vo vremia velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Sanit* (5):28-9, May 75
- Klimenko EP: K itogam bor'by s infektsionnymi bolezni'ami v SSSR za 60 let. *Feldsher Akush* 42(11):12-5, Nov 77
- Kuznetsov IV, Dianova EF: Istoriia organizatsii i deiatel'nost' sanepidstantsii Novokulbysheska za 25 let. *Gig Sanit* (1):27-30, Jan 78
- Ladnyi ID, Gol'd Elu: Osnovnye etapy stanovleniia i razvitiia otechestvennoi protivochumnoi organizatsii (k 75-letiiu Astrakhanskoi protivochumnoi stantsii). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (8):135-41, Aug 76
- Ladnyi ID, Gol'd Elu: U istokov mezhdunarodnogo sotrudnichestva SSR v bor'be s karantinnyimi bolezni'ami. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):72-5, 1977
- Lebedev NI: Uspekhi bor'by s infektsionnymi bolezni'ami v Belorussii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):16-21, Nov 77
- Lekhter AM: Iz istorii bor'by s epidemiei kholery v Zapadnoi Sibiri (1921-1923gg.). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (2):134-7, Feb 75
- Lypkan' AE: Iz istorii bor'by s zaraznymi bolezni'ami v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (3):131-3, Apr 76
- Mel'nik MN, Gritsaĭ MK, Bulgakov VA, et al: Dostizheniia v bor'be s osnovnymi parazitarnymi bolezni'ami v Ukrainsskoi SSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Parazitol* (Mosk) 46(5):525-30, Sep-Oct 77
- Metelkin AI: (Measures of the medical organization against plague at the time of the Moscow epidemic, 1770-1772. (Based on archival materials)). (Rus). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 51(4):142-7, Apr 74
- Migliavacca G: Russian practices of disinfecting mail received from infected zones. *Postal Hist J* 19-27, Feb 75
- Nemirovskaiia AI, Iasinskii AA: Likvidatsiia maliarii v RSFSR. *Med Parazitol* (Mosk) 46(6):647-52, Nov-Dec 77
- Ovezov SO, Akhyndov AA, Atadzhavo BA: Dostizheniia v bor'be s

- tuberkulezom v turkmensskoi SSR za 50 let *Probl Tuberk* 00(1):7-10, 1975
- Pozyaĭ TT: Opyt protivoepidemicheskogo obespecheniia voisk Zapadnogo i 3-go Belorusskogo frontov v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. *Voen Med Zh* (5):80-2, 1976
- Pozyaĭ TT: Protivoepidemicheskaiia rabota na Zapadnom fronte v srashenii pod Moskvoi. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):10-5, May 75
- Prokopenko LI, Dukhanina NN, Sarikian SIA, et al: Rasprostranenie i likvidatsiia tropicheskoi maliarii v SSSR. *Med Parazitol* (Mosk) 46(6):643-7, Nov-Dec 77
- Proreshnaia TL: Uspekhi bor'by s infektsionnymi bolezni'ami v Kirgizsskoi SSR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (7):13-6, Jul 78
- Shebanov FV: Protivotuberkuliznaiia rabota v gody Velikoi otechestvennoi Voyny. *Probl Tuberk* (5):1-5, 1975
- Skovranek V: Boj proti infektsiim nemoem v SSSR po Velkĕ ĭjnovĕ socialistickĕ revoluci. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(11):641-3, Nov 78
- Smirnov EI: Uroki protivoepidemicheskogo obespecheniia voisk v velikuiu otechestvennuiu voynu i nekotorye aspekty sovremennoi epidemiologii i immunologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (4):3-10, Apr 75
- Snitko VM: Gazovaia deratizatsiia i dezinseksiia na morskoi flote. *Voen Med Zh* (2):51-3, Feb 79
- Strokotova GM, Terekhov SN, Filosofova TG, et al: Uspekhi v bor'be s detskimi kapel'nymi infektsiiami v USSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (3):8-14, Mar 77
- Tagi-zade TA: Nauchnye osnovy protivoepidemicheskoi raboty v Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):22-7, Nov 77
- Vasil'ev KG, Gol'd Elu: Istoriia sanitarno-karantinnoho zakonodatel'stva. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):81-4, 1976
- Vigdorchik IV, Poletaev SD, Glebovich OV: Organizatsiia bor'by s tuberkulezom v Sovetskoi Armii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Klin Med* (Mosk) 53(5): 41-4, May 75
- Zairov KS, Bolkunov VF, Zairov DK: Dostizheniia v bor'be s infektsionnymi bolezni'ami v Uzbeksskoi SSR (k 60-letiiu Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):11-6, Nov 77
- Zhamba G, Kupul Zh, Avilov EN: Itogi bor'by s infektsionnymi zabolevaniiami v Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublike za 55 let narodnogo zdravookhraneniia. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (4):140-4, Apr 77
- Zhukovskii AM: Itogi i perspektivy profilaktiki virusnykh infektsii (k 60-letiiu izdaniia dekreta SNK ob uchrezhdenii Narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniia). *Vopr Virusol* (5):515-9, Sep-Oct 78
- Zhukovskii AM: Pasterovskii metod predupreditel'nogo lecheniia beshestva i pervye pasterovskie stantsii v Rossii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (8):142-6, Aug 76

Yemen

- Baldry J: The Ottoman quarantine station on Kamaran Island 1822-1914. *Stud Hist Med* 2(1-2):3-138, Mar-Jun 78

Yugoslavia

- Zrilić V, Cavić L: Razvoj i rad pneumoftiziološke službe od oslobođenja do danas. *Nar Zdrav* 32(7-8):269-76, Jul-Aug 76

CONGRESSES

1700 to Present

- Dewel BF: Another orthodontic first: the 1926 international congress. *Am J Orthod* 68(2):212-3, Aug 75
- Hein WH, ed.: Acta congressus internationalis historiae pharmaciae Bremai MCMLXXV. Veranstalter von der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V. in Bremen vom 29. September bis Oktober 1975. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft MBH, 1978. 276 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V., Neue Folge, Band 45)
- Howard-Jones N: Excitement of international sanitary conferences. *Med J Anst* 1(10):322-3, 6 Mar 76
- Howard-Jones N: The scientific background of the international sanitary conferences 1851-1938. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. 110 p.
- International Congress of the History of Medicine.: 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta Congressus Internationalis XXIV Historiae Artis Medicinae, 25-31 Augusti 1974, Budapestini. 2 Vols. Budapest, Museum, Bibliotheca et Archivum Historiae Artis Medicinae de I. Ph. Semmelweis Nominata, 1976.
- International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974.: Proceedings of the XIVth International Congress of the History of Science, Tokyo Kyoto, 19-27. August, 1974. Tokyo, Science Council of Japan, 1975. 4 vol.
- International Society for the History of Medicine holds first meeting outside Europe in Quebec city.: *Can Med Assoc J* 115(6):567-71, 582, 18 Sep 76
- Scoville WB: The World Federation of Neurosurgical Societies, a brief

CONGRESSES

history. *Surg Neurol* 7(4):185-8, Apr 77

Subba Reddy DV: XXV International Congress of the History of Medicine; participating institutions and delegates—impressions, reflections and suggestions. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):72-85, Jan-Apr 77

Tret'iakov AD: Mezhdunarodnye veterinarnye kongressy. *Veterinariia* (6):9-15, Jun 79

Belgium

Folie et déraison à la Renaissance.: Colloque international tenu en novembre 1973 sous les auspices de la Fédération Internationale des Instituts et Sociétés pour l'Etude de la Renaissance. Bruxelles, Editions de L'Université de Bruxelles, 1976. 234 p. (Travaux de L'Institut pour l'étude de la Renaissance et de l'Humanisme, Université libre de Bruxelles, 5).

Frances C: Los Congresos Internacionales de Farmacia que tuvieron lugar en Bruselas en el siglo XIX, a través de la prensa farmacéutica española. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:30-6, 1976

Canada

Papers and exhibits on paleopathology presented at the annual meeting of the Paleopathology Association.: Academy of Medicine, Toronto, Canada. *Paleopathol Newsl* :T1-T10, 15 Apr 78

Denmark

Parnas J: The first World Congress of Microbiologists after WW II (Copenhagen 1947 - 1977—30 years anniversary). *Hist Med Vet* 3(3):78-81, 1978

France

Hügel H: Internationaler Kongress für Geschichte der Pharmazie in Paris, vom 24. bis 29. September 1973. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 113: 1704-12, 1787-93, 1832-6, 1973; 114: 301-4, 448-54, 1974

Germany

Hopf EJ: 25 Jahre Gesundheitsministerkonferenz in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1949-1974. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1975. 217 p. (Schriftenreihe des Bundesministers für Jugend, Familie und Gesundheit, Band. 23).

Pilz H: Die Arbeitsmedizin auf den deutschen Hygienetagen 1873-1883. *NTM* 15(1):45-55, 1978

Querner H, Lampe H: Entstehung und Problematik von Fachabteilungen auf den Naturforscherversammlungen in der Zeit von 1828-1886. *Med Monatsschr* 29(4):165-9, Apr 75

Scheifele I: Druckschriften für die Teilnehmer an den Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte 1822-1920. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 123 p.

Great Britain

Fraser IC: The Oxford Ophthalmological Congress. *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(6): 385-9, May-Jun 75

Hungary

Batári G: A magyar orvosok és természetvizsgálók vándorgyűléseinek 'Munkálatai' -ról és 'Napi Közlöny' -éről. *Orv Hetil* 118(18):1060-1, 1 May 77

Idel'chik KhI: Otechestvennye uchenye na VIII Mezhdunarodnom kongresse po gigiene i demografii v Budapeshte. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):65-8, 1975

Orsós S: Centenárius Kongresszus. *Fogorv Sz* 71(8):225-7, Aug 78

Szemkeő E: Az orvosok szerepe a Magyar Orvosok és Természetvizsgálók Vándorgyűlésein 1841-1848 között. *Orv Hetil* 116(24):1411-3, 15 Jun 75

Tamasne K: Megemlékezés a nemzetközi közegészségügyi és demográfiai kongresszusok 1894. évi Budapesti üléséről. *Demografia* 19(1):70-84, 1976

Italy

Oliaro T: La storia delle riunioni medico-chirurgiche internazionali. *Minerva Med* 67(13):853-5, 17 Mar 76

Japan

Suzue K: [A few episodes of scientific meetings] (Jpn). *Ryumachi* 15(3):195-8, Oct 75

Poland

Lapiński Z: Postęp nauki położniczej w świetle obrad pierwszych naukowych ajazdów lekarzy polskich. *Ginekol Pol* 47(9):1079-88, Sep

76

Oszacki J, Bobrzynski A: 49 zjazd Towarzystwa Chirurgów Polskich w Toruniu. *Pol Przegl Chir* 51(4):303-22, Apr 79

Rumania

Negru I: Primele congrese naționale medicale după primul război mondial despre problemele protecției copilului și a mamei.

Viata Med [Medii Sanit] 23(3):8-9, Mar 75

South Africa

James T: The first fifty -- a review of the South African Medical Congresses. *S Afr Med J* 49(32):1313-6, 26 Jul 75

Switzerland

Julien P: Le Congrès International d'Histoire de la Pharmacie (Bâle - Lausanne, 13-19 juin 1979). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):191-6, Sep 79

United States

Bell WJ: Oliver Wendell Holmes declines an invitation.

J Hist Med Allied Sci 31(3):369-70

Friedlander WJ: The tragedy at the Norwalk, Connecticut, drawbridge, or the dangers of attending a medical convention in 1853.

Nebr Med J 63(7):203-6, Jul 78

McKusick VA: The birth defects conferences: the last ten years and the next. *Birth Defects* 15(6B):161-70, 1978

Miles LH: The history of Med-Chi meetings, 1799-1977.

Md State Med J 26(4):37-50, 55-6, Apr 77

The roots of American psychology.: historical influences and implications for the future. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:1-394, 18 Apr 77

USSR

Astakhov IA: Vsesoiuznye s'ezdy rentgenologov i radiologov (bibliografiia). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):74-5, Nov 77

Baicou G: Le XIIème Congrès International de Médecine de Moscou (1897) et son importance pour le développement des sciences pharmaceutiques. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 285-93.

Beilikhis GA: K 50-letiiu pervogo sovershchaniia nauchnykh uchrezdenii po izucheniiu i bor'be s professional'nymi bolezniami.

Gig Tr Prof Zabol (10):35-6, Oct 76

Beilikhis GA: K 50-letiiu vtorogo Vsesoiuznogo s'ezda po professional'noi gigiene i tekhnike bezopasnosti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (8):45-6, Aug 78

Bova PA: K 50-letiiu pervogo s'ezda vrachei Sibiri. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):72-4, 1976

Burchinskii GI: Znachenie s'ezdov terapevtov USSR v razvitiu terapevticheskoi sluzhby i nauchnykh napravlenii v oblasti kliniki vnutrennikh boleznei. *Vrach Delo* (8):10-8, 1978

Danon J: La Médecine espagnole au XIIe Congrès International de Moscou, 1897. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 685-7.

Elashov IuG: Vsesoiuznye s'ezdy rentgenologov i radiologov.

Med Radiol (Mosk) 22(11):59-67, Nov 77

Freidlin SI: Piat' desiat let pervogo soveshchaniia po bor'be s promyshlennym travmatizmom i ego posledstviimi.

Ortop Travmatol Protez (4):86-8, Apr 76

Geselevich AM: K 75-letiiu Pervogo s'ezda Rossiiskikh khirurgov.

Sov Med (3):139-42, Mar 76

Iastrebnii NI: U istokov terapevticheskoi nauki ukrainskoi SSR (k 50-letiiu pervogo vseukrainskogo s'ezda terapevtov). *Vrach Delo* (6):1-6, Jun 76

Idel'chik KhI, Shtil'man NL: XII Mezhdunarodnyi meditsinskii kongress v Moskve (1897) i russkonemetskii sviazi v oblasti meditsiny.

Sov Zdravookhr (9):74-8, 1978

International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, August 18-24, 1971.: Proceedings. 14 vols. Moscow, Editions 'Nauka', 1974.

Kalugin VI: Pervyi Vserossiiskii nauchno-organizatsionnyi veterinarnyi s'ezd (k 50-letiiu). *Veterinariia* (9):109, 1976

Khromov BM: Pervyi suetzd rossiiskikh khirurgov (k 75-letiiu s'ezda). *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (12):110-4, Dec 75

Kulanova NA, Podolskii VM: Guberskie s'ezdy vrachei i ikh rol' v formirovanii sanitarnoi organizatsii v Vologdskoi gubernii. *Gig Sanit* (6):44-7, Jun 77

Lypkan' AE: Otrazhenie idei N.D. Strazhesko v trudakh terapevticheskikh S'ezdov. *Vrach Delo* (11):28-32, Nov 76

Matveev PN: K 60-letiiu soveshchaniia sanitarnykh vrachei predstavitelei mediko-sanitarnykh otdelov. *Gig Sanit* (7):43-5, Jul 79

Nesterenko AI: O l-m Vsesoiuznom s'ezde sel'skikh uchastkovykh vrachei v dekabre 1925 g. (k 50-letiiu so dnia ego provedeniia).

Sov Zdravookhr (6):72-3, 1976

Pytel' IuA, Kan DV: O s'ezdakh Vserossiiskogo Obshchestva Urologov. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (3):66-9, May-Jun 76

Sol'skii IaP, Manzhulovskii VM: Do 50-richchia l-ho vseukrains'koho

z'řzdu akusherivhinekoloživ. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (3):59-60, May-Jun 77

Szallasi A: Participants hongrois au congrès des medecins organisé en 1897 à Moscou. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 299-306.

Vasil'ev KK: Pervyi vserossiiskii s'ezd bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vrachei (k 60-letiiu sozyva).

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):142-4, Jul 78

Yugoslavia

Niloliš G: The first congress of Yugoslav partisan physicians and its significance. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:367-80, 1977

CYTOLOGY

See also **Anatomy; Biology; Molecular Biology**

Hajdu SI: Cytology from antiquity to Papanicolaou.

Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 21(5):668-76, Sep-Oct 77

Stoll P: Zytologie gestern, heute und morgen. *Fortschr Med* 96(15):799-803, 20 Apr 78

Webb AJ: Through a glass darkly. (The development of needle aspiration biopsy). *Bristol Med Chir J* 89(332):59-68, Oct 74

1450-1700

Great Britain

Freedman BJ: Microscopic words. *Br Med J* 1(6169):1021, 14 Apr 79

1700 to Present

Aterman K: The Kupffer cell. A short historical review. In: Wisse E, Knook DL, ed. *Kupffer cells and other liver sinusoidal cells*. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical, 1977. pp. 3-20.

Darden L: Discoveries and the emergence of new fields in science. *PSA* (1):149-60, 1978

De Sousa M: On the 20th anniversary of a scientific discovery. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 114:13-7, 1979

Dustin P: Microtubules. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1978. 'Historical background,' p. 8-22.

Engel E: One hundred years of cytogenetic studies in health and disease. *Am J Ment Defic* 82(2):109-16, Sep 77

Fell HB: The evolution of the International Federation for Cell Biology. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1(1):9-11, Jan 77

Frey-Wyssling A: Das wissenschaftliche Werk W.J. Schmidts. *Microsc Acta* 77(2):105-13, Jul 75

Grosskopf SK: Cytopathology: past, present, and future.

J Am Med Wom Assoc 33(10):415-8, Oct 78

Huard P: Quelques idées sur la structure de la matière vivante au XIXème siècle; leur incidence sur la pratique médicale. *Clio Med* 9(1):57-64, Mar 74

Kruta V: Myšlenka puvodní prvkové jednoty v drobnohledné skladbě zvířat a rostlin. J.E. Purkyně a Th. Schwann. *Biol Listu* 41(1):28-38, 1976

Lodispoto A: La storia della cellulite. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):90-7, Jan-Jun 75

Ringertz NR, Savage RE: Cell hybrids. New York, Academic Press, 1976. 'History,' p. 6-14.

Robertis e de: Citología. In Laín Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:39-46.

Schleicher EM: Plasma cell. 100 year anniversary: a brief chronology. *Min Med* 60(2):131-3, Feb 77

Srivastava PK, Lucas FV: Evolution of human cytogenetics: an encyclopedic essay. III. The second decade after 1956: banding techniques. *J Genet Hum* 24(4):337-50, Dec 76

Théodoridès J: Etat des connaissances sur la structure des protozoaires avant la formulation de la théorie cellulaire. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 25(1):27-44, Jan-Mar 72

Weissmann G: Cell biology and medicine. *Hosp Pract* 11(10):15-6, Oct 76

Belgium

Claude A: The coming of age of the cell. *Science* 189(4201):433-5, 8 Aug 75

Martens P: Francois-Alphonse-Ignace-Marie (dit Frans) Janssens. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):344-53, 1973.

Canada

Morton HJ: Joseph F. Morgan: the man and his contributions. *In Vitro* 14(1):3-10, Jan 78

Czechoslovakia

Kruta V: Purkňova sdelení o mikroskopických pozorováních nervových a srdečních vláken *Česk Fysiol* 26(1):1-9, 1977

France

Laumonnier R: Pouchet (1800-1872), initiateur de la cytologie vaginale. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 24(5):399-402, 1976

Schiller J: A propos de l'article Les frustrés de l'histoire, Henri Dutrochet. *Episteme* 6(2):147, Apr-Jun 72

Schiller J: Les frustrés de l'histoire, Henri Dutrochet. *Episteme* 5(3):188-200, Jul-Sep 71

Germany

Florkin M: Theodor Ambrose Hubert Schwann. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:240-5, 1975.

Geison GL: Max Johann Sigismund Schultze. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:230-3, 1975.

Klein M: Jacob Mathias Schleiden. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:173-6, 1975.

Knorre AG: Otkrytie neprokhodiashchego, vse vozrastaiushchego znachenia (k 140-letiiu kletочноi teorii). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 76(6):5-20, Jun 79

Liebegott G: Vom Zellbild Rudolf Virchows zur modernen Zellenlehre. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:xxiv-xliv, 1973

Lücker RR: Max J.S. Schultze (1825-1874) und die Zellenlehre des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1977, 222 p.

Robinson G: Friedrich Anton Schneider. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:192-4, 1975.

Vogt HH: Die Zelle vor 100 Jahren. *MMW* 117(16):693-6, 18 Apr 75

Poland

Kobuszevska-Faryna M: Organisation et problèmes de l'enseignement de la cytologie clinique en Pologne. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 26(2):79-82, 1978

Spain

Terrada Ferrandiz ML: La teoria de la fibra y el tejido celular en la obra de Sebastian Miguel Guerrero (1774). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 197-200

United States

Allen GE: Edmund Beecher Wilson. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:423-36, 1976.

Clark AH: Cytotechnologists and the society in the past twenty-five years. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):625-9, Sep-Oct 77

Koprowska I: George N. Papanicolaou — as we knew him.

Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 21(5):630-8, Sept-Oct 77

Koss LG: A quarter of a century of cytology. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):639-42, Sep-Oct 77

Lang WR, Strigari LL: The history of the American Society of Cytology. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):608-15, Sep-Oct 77

McDonald JR: The founders of the American Society of Cytology.

Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 21(5):606-7, Sep-Oct 77

McKusick VA: Walter Stanborough Sutton. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:156-8, 1976.

Palade GE: Keith Roberts Porter and the development of contemporary cell biology. *J Cell Biol* 75(1):D3-19, Oct 77

A quarter of a century of achievement: A photo essay.

Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 21(5):616-24, Sep-Oct 77

Wentz WB: The role of the clinician in the American Society of Cytology. Past and future. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):658, Sep-Oct 77

USSR

Zavarzin AA, Polianskii IuI, Svetlov PG, et al: Lev Nikolaevich Zhinkin. *Tsitologia* 14:532-8, Apr 72

Zosimovich VP, Shevtsov IA: Tsitologiya i genetika na Ukraine za 60 let. *Tsitol Genet* 11(5):387-94, Sep-Oct 77

DEATH

See also **Mortuary Practices**

Alposta L, Jijena Sanchez R: San la muerte. *Sem Med* 154(14):454-61, 12 May 79

Amundsen DW: The physician's obligation to prolong life: a medical duty without classical roots. *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(4):23-30, Aug 78

Appleby AB: Famine, mortality, and epidemic disease: a comment.

Econ Hist Rev 30:508-12, 1977

Bailey L: Death in biblical thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia*

DEATH

- of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 243-6.
- Barland CA: Myths of life & death. New York, Crown, 1974. 256 p.
- Bartels M: Totentänze - kunsthistorische Betrachtung. *Z Gerontol* 11:547-61, 1978
- Behar L: Des tables de mortalité aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :173-200, 1976
- Bodemer CW: Physicians and the dying: a historical sketch. *J Fam Pract* 9(5):827-32, Nov 79
- Boshes B: Death: historical evolution and implication of the concept. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 315:11-8, 17 Nov 78
- Bowman IA: The imagery of death in anatomical illustrations. *Bookman* 6(8):1-8, Oct 79
- Boyd K: Attitudes to death: some historical notes. *J Med Ethics* 3(3):124-8, Sep 77
- Cohn H: Suicide in Jewish legal and religious traditions. *Ment Health Soc* 3(3-4):129-36, 1976
- Damme C: Infanticide: the worth of an infant under law. *Med Hist* 22(1):1-24, Jan 78
- Daube D: The linguistics of suicide. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 7(3):132-82, Fall 77
- Death and the visual arts.: New York, Arno, 1977. 131 p. 175-226. (Reprint of J.M. Clark, The dance of death in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, 1950; and of G.E. Lessing, How the ancients represented death, 1879).
- Death as a speculative theme: in religious, scientific, and social thought. New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. An original anthology.
- Der Grenzbereich zwischen Leben und Tod. Vorträge gehalten auf der Tagung der Joachim Jungius-Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.: Hamburg am 9. und 10. Oktober 1975. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1976. 177 p. Historical chapters by F. Kudlien, W. Goetz, G. Stent.
- Dolan JP: Euthanasia: an historical perspective. *J SC Med Assoc* 75(3):115-8, Mar 79
- Farberow NL: Cultural history of suicide. In Farberow NL, ed: Suicide in different cultures. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1975. p. 1-15.
- Fye WB: Active euthanasia: an historical survey of its conceptual origins and introduction into medical thought. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):492-502, Winter 78
- Gatch MM: [Death in] post-biblical Christian thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 249-53.
- González Mendoza A: El médico, la muerte y el morir. I. Muerte y biología. *Gac Med Mex* 113(1):5-10, Jan 77
- Grmek MD: Changements historiques du concept de mort. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 11-21.
- Grof S, Halifax J: The human encounter with death. New York, Dutton, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 1-25.
- Gruman GJ: Ethics of death and dying: historical perspective. *Omega* 9(3):203-37, 1978-79
- Gruman GJ: Historical perspectives [on euthanasia]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 261-8.
- Gruman GJ: 'Remembrance': the media as historians of the book of life. In Fleming TJ, et al., ed: Communicating issues in thanatology. New York, MSS Information Corporation, 1976. p. 11-28.
- Gutmann J: [Death in] Western philosophical thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 235-42.
- Hartmann F: Umgang mit Sterbenden in der Geschichte. In Engelke E, et al, ed: Sterbebeistand bei Kindern und Erwachsenen. Stuttgart, Enke, 1979. p. 5-16.
- Herzlich C: Le travail de la mort. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31(1):197-217, 1976
- Józán P: A halálal szembeli magatartás változása a középkortól napjainkig. *Orv Hetil* 119(32):1971-8, 6 Aug 78
- Langer WL: Infanticide: a historical survey. *Hist Child Q* 1(3):353-66, Winter 74
- McMahon CE: The wind of the cannon ball: an informative anecdote from medical history. *Psychother Psychosom* 26(3):125-31, 1975
- Montag BA, Montag TW: Infanticide. A historical perspective. *Min Med* 62(5):368-72, May 79
- Noon G: On suicide. *J Hist Ideas* 39(3):371-86, Jul-Sep 78
- Petersson O: Avrättning och sjukdomsbot; några anteckningar till folkmedicinens tankemönster. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :182-99, 1976
- Piers MW: Infanticide. New York, Norton, 1978. 139 p.
- Piers MW: Kindermord—ein historischer Rückblick. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(5):418-35, May 76
- Piersen WD: White cannibals, black martyrs: fear, depression, and religious faith as causes of suicide among new slaves. *J Negro Hist* 62(2):147-51, 1977
- Preston SH: The changing relation between mortality and level of economic development. *Popul Stud* 29:231-48, Jul 75
- Raring RH: History of crib death. In his: Crib death; scourge of infants, shame of society. Hicksville, N.Y., Exposition, 1975. p. 17-27.
- Rosen G: [History of suicide]: In Perlin S, ed: A handbook for the study of suicide. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1975. p. 3-29.
- Russell OR: Historical review of thought and action on euthanasia. In her: Freedom to die. Moral and legal aspects of euthanasia. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1975. p. 51-214.
- Schadewaldt H: Eine geschichtliche Einführung in den Euthanasie-Begriff. *Med Welt* 30(1):33-8, 5 Jan 79
- Schadewaldt H: Euthanasie. Eine medizinhistorische Einführung. In Hirsche HD ed: Euthanasie. Probleme der Sterbehilfe. Eine interdisziplinäre Stellungnahme. München, Piper, 1975. p. 11-36.
- Schadewaldt H: Historische Betrachtungen zum Alterssuizid. *Aktuel Gerontol* 7(2):59-66, Feb 77
- Schadewaldt H: 'Mensch und Tod'. Totentanzsammlung der Universität Düsseldorf aus fünf Jahrhunderten. *Med Welt* 29(41):1587-92, 13 Oct 78
- Schadewaldt H: Totentänze - medizinhistorische Meditation. *Z Gerontol* 11:532-46, 1978
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Entstehung der Lebensversicherungsmedizin. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin Sondernummer*:3-16, 1976
- Shibles W: Death: an interdisciplinary analysis. Whitewater, Wisconsin, Language Press, 1974. 558 p.
- Siegel S: [Death in] post-biblical Jewish tradition. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 246-9.
- Stevenson LG: Suspended animation and the history of anesthesia. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):482-511, Winter 75

Americas

- Crosby AW: Virgin soil epidemics as a factor in the aboriginal depopulation in America. *William Mary Q* 33:289-99, Apr 76
- Martin C: Wildlife diseases as a factor in the depopulation of the North American Indian. *West Hist Q* 7:47-62, Jan 76

Asia

- Reynolds FE: [Death in] Eastern thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 229-35.

Europe

- Flinn MW: The stabilisation of mortality in preindustrial Western Europe. *J Eur Econ Hist* 3:285-318, Fall 74
- Knodel J: European populations in the past: family-level relations. In Preston SH, ed: The effects of infant and child mortality on fertility. New York, Academic Press, 1978. p. 21-45.

France

- Chaunu P: Mourir à Paris (XVIe-XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31(1):29-50, 1976
- Lebrun F: Les hommes et la mort en Anjou aux 17e et 18e siècles. Essai de démographie et de psychologie historiques. Paris, Mouton, 1971. 562 p. (Civisations et sociétés, 25).

Germany

- Grimm U: Beiträge zur Medizingeschichte von Ingolstadt (insbesondere Sterblichkeit 1620-1730). Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. xiii, 239 p.

Great Britain

- The earliest classics [in British demography]: Facsimile reprints of: John Graunt, Natural and political observations made upon the bills of mortality (1662); and Gregory King, Natural and political observations and conclusions upon the state and condition of England, 1696; with several King manuscripts. With an introduction by P. Laslett. [Farnborough, Engl.] Gregg, 1973. various paginations.
- Eccles A: Obstetrics in the 17th and 18th centuries and its implication for maternal and infant mortality. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):8-11, Jun 77
- Forbes TR: By what disease or casualty: the changing face of death in London. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):395-420, Oct 76
- Forbes TR: Inquests into London and Middlesex homicides, 1673-1782. *Yale J Biol Med* 50(2):207-20, Mar-Apr 77
- Jones RE: Infant mortality in rural North Shropshire, 1561-1810. *Popul Stud* 30(1):305-17, Mar 76
- MacDonald M: The inner side of wisdom: suicide in early modern England. *Psychol Med* 7(4):565-82, Nov 77
- West F: Infant mortality in the East Fen parishes of Leake and Wrangle. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 13:41-4, 1974

Italy

- Maxia C: Nuove ipotesi sulla civiltà Nuragica. Presenza di sostanze psicotrope nei prodotti di fermentazione del miele amaro, il loro possibile ruolo nella patogenesi del riso sardonico. *Atti Accad Med Lomb* 27(1-4):77-86, 1972
- Zanetti DE: La morte a Milano nei secoli XVI-XVIII. *Riv Stor Ital* 4:803-51, 1976

United States

- Coffin MM: Death in early America: the history and folklore of customs and superstitions of early medicine, funerals, burials, and mourning. Nashville, Nelson, 1976. 252 p.
- Jackson CO: American attitudes to death. *J Am Stud* 11(3):297-312, 1977
- Jackson CO, ed: Passing: the vision of death in America. Westport, Greenwood, 1977. xi, 259 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).
- Stannard DE, ed: Death in America. [Philadelphia] University of Pennsylvania Press, 1975. xv, 158 p. Contributions by J. Goody, L. O. Saum, A. Douglas, S. French, P. F. Kelly, M. A. Meyers, P. Ariès.

Before 500 A.D.

- Clarke S: Mortality trends in prehistoric populations. *Hum Biol* 49(2):181-6, May 77
- Enseline J: Mort et maladies à l'aube de l'humanité. Lyon, Camugli, 1973. viii, 187 p.

Egypt

- Death and disease in ancient Egypt: a two-day symposium, February 1st and 2nd, 1973. *Paleopathol Newsl* (1):1-7, Mar 73
- Samuel AE, et al: Death and taxes. Ostraka in the Royal Ontario Museum. I. Toronto, Hakkert, 1971. 151 p. (American Studies in papyrology, Vol 10).

Greco-Roman

- Schadel H: Thanatos. Studien zu den Todesvorstellungen der antiken Philosophie und Medizin. Diss. Würzburg, 1974. Pattenen, Wellm, 1974. 153 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 2).

Greece

- Gavin WJ: Plato: on death and dying. *J Thought* 9(4):237-43, 1974
- Kudlien F: Brotgeruch als Todes-Hemmer; zur Geschichte einer volkstümlichen Anschauung. *Medizinhist J* 10(4):273-80, 1975

Israel

- Hankoff LD: The theme of suicide in the works of Flavius Josephus. *Clio Med* 11(1):15-24, Apr 76
- Spero MH: Samson and Masada: altruistic suicides reconsidered. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(4):631-9, Winter 78

Rome

- Hankoff LD: Flavius Josephus: first-century A.D. view of suicide. *NY State J Med* 77(12):1986-92, Oct 77
- Hankoff LD: Flavius Josephus: Suicide and transition. *NY State J Med* 79(6):937-42, May 79

500 A.D.-1450

- Boase TS: Death in the Middle Ages; mortality, judgment and remembrance. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1972. 144 p.
- Copenhaver BP: Ars Moriendi. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 253-5.
- Pouchelle MC: La prise en charge de la mort: Médecine, médecins et chirurgiens devant les problèmes liés à la mort à la fin du Moyen Age (XIIIe-XVe siècles). *Arch Eur Sociol* 17:249-78, 1976
- Schmitt JC: Le suicide au Moyen Age. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31:3-28, Jan-Feb 76

Great Britain

- Kellum BA: Infanticide in England in the later Middle Ages. *Hist Child Q* 1(3):367-88, Winter 74

Spain

- Zaragoza JR: Enfermedades incurables del siglo XV segun los 'Milagros' de San Vicente. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10(1):35-43, Mar 70

1450-1700

- Chartier R: Les arts de mourir, 1450-1600. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31:51-75, Jan-Feb 76
- Kinsman RS, ed: The darker vision of the Renaissance; beyond the fields of reason. Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1974. 320 p. Contributions by L. White, D. R. Howard, L. Martinez, J. G. Burke, M. Bensimon, K. W. Bolle, P. R. Sellin, G. Reaney.

France

- Bourdelaïs P, Raulot JY: Des risques de la petite enfance à la fin du XVIIe

- siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :305-18, 1976
- Dickerman EH: Biron's execution: a note on the psychology of dying in early modern France. *Psychohist Rev* 7(1):24-6, Summer 78
- Saunier A: La mort à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris à la fin du Moyen Age. *Etud Reg Paris* 47(40):1-11, 1973

Germany

- Dupaquier J: La table de mortalité d'E. Halley. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :485-503, 1976

Great Britain

- Appleby AB: Disease or famine? Mortality in Cumberland and Westmorland 1580-1640. *Econ Hist Rev* 26:403-32, 1973
- Atkinson DW: A salve for a sickle Man: William Perkins' contribution to the ars moriendi. *Hist Mag Protest Episc Church* 46(4):409-18, 1977
- Browne T: A letter to a friend upon occasion of the death of his intimate friend. Edited with a postscript by G. Keynes. Boston: Godine, 1971. 41p. (Reprint of the 1690 ed.).
- Cunningham C: Christ's Hospital: infant and child mortality in the sixteenth century. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 18:37-40, 1977
- McLaren D: Fertility, infant mortality and breast-feeding in the seventeenth century. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):12-16, Jun 77

Italy

- Trexler RC: Infanticide in Florence: new sources and first results. *Hist Child Q* 1(1):98-116, Summer 73

Spain

- Rabasco Valdes JM: La estimación de la mortalidad infantil en Granada en la segunda mitad del siglo XVII (1640-1700). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 151-5.

United States

- Geddes GE: Welcome joy: death in Puritan New England, 1630-1730. Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Riverside, 1976. viii, 372 leaves.
- Slater PG: 'From the cradle to the coffin': parental bereavement and the shadow of infant damnation in Puritan society. *Psychohist Rev* 6(2-3):4-24, Fall-Winter 1977-78

1700 to Present

- Alvarez A: Literature [and suicide] in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. In Perlin S, ed: A handbook for the study of suicide. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1975. p. 31-60.
- Bernstein T: Theories of the causes of death from electricity in the late nineteenth century. *Med Instrum* 9(6):267-73, Nov-Dec 75
- Fulton R, et al, ed.: Death, grief and bereavement: a bibliography, 1845-1975. New York, Arno Press, 1977. 253 p.
- Klein HS, Engerman SL: Facteurs de mortalité dans le trafic français d'esclaves au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31(6):1213-24, 1976
- Korein J: The problem of brain death: development and history. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 315:19-38, 17 Nov 78
- Lohmann T: Euthanasie in der Diskussion; zu Beiträgen aus Medizin und Theologie seit 1945. Düsseldorf, Patmos, 1975. 248 p.
- Loschky DJ: Economic change, mortality and Malthusian theory. *Popul Stud* 30:439-52, 1976
- Mortality in pre-industrial times; the contemporary verdict.: Reprint of works by E. Halley, J. Haygarth, E. Wigglesworth, W. Barton, J. Milne. Introduction by J.H. Cassedy. Farnborough, Hants, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
- Nahon G: Pour une approche des attitudes devant la mort au XVIIIe siècle: sermonnaires et testateurs juifs portugais à Bayonne. *Rev Etud Juives* 136(1-2):3-123, 1977
- Post JD: 'Famine, mortality, and epidemic disease in the process of modernization'. *Econ Hist Rev* 29(1):14-37, 1976
- Russel OR: Historical review of thought and action on euthanasia. In her: Freedom to die: moral and legal aspects of euthanasia. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1975. p. 51-214.
- Shneidman ES: A bibliography of suicide notes: 1856-1979. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 9(1):57-9, Spring 79
- Sluis I van der: The movement for euthanasia, 1875-1975. *Janus* 66(1-2-3):131-72, 1979
- Stevenson I: Research into the evidence of man's survival after death: a historical and critical survey with a summary of recent developments. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 165(3):152-70, Sep 77
- Triche CW, Triche DS: The euthanasia controversy 1812-1974; a bibliography with select annotations. Troy, N.Y., Whitston, 1975. vii, 242p.

DEATH

Africa

Feinberg HM: New data on European mortality in West Africa: the Dutch on the Gold Coast, 1719-1760. *J Afr Hist* 15(3):357-71, 1974

Australia

Gandevia B, Gandevia S: Childhood mortality and its social background in the first settlement at Sydney Cove, 1788-1792. *Aust Paediatr J* 11(1):9-19, Mar 75
Gandevia B: Mortality and other medico-social aspects in the first Australian settlement at Sydney, 1788-1792. *Jahrb Univ Duesseid* 5:335-40, 1973
Krupinski J: Confronting theory with data: the case of suicide, drug abuse and mental illness in Australia. *Aust NZ J Sociol* 12(2):91-100, 1976

Belgium

Meeus M: La mortalité à Meerhout-en-Campine de 1686 à 1815. *Popul Famille* 33:131-89, 1974

Czechoslovakia

Dobiášová L: Literární psychologické studie o strachu ze smrti-I. část. *Cesk Psychiatr* 73(5):344-52, Oct 77
Zemek P, Drdková S: Telfonní pomoc u velkoměstského obyvatelstva, její vztah k první psychiatrické pomoci a její význam v prevenci sebevražd I. Historický vývoj. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(1): 53-8, Jan 75

France

Godlewski G: Balzac ou la fureur de se détruire. *Sem Hop Paris* 51(49):3041-54, 23 Dec 75

Germany

Gruchmann L: Euthanasie und Justiz im Dritten Reich. *Vierteljahrsheft Zeitgesch* 20(3):235-79, 1972
Imhof AE: Mortalität in Berlin vom 18. bis 20. Jahrhundert. *Berl Stat* 31(8):138-45, 1977
Imhof AE: Sterblichkeitsstrukturen im 18. Jahrhundert auf Grund von massenstatistischen Analysen. *Z Bevoelkerungswiss* 3:103-17, 1976
Jagoda Z, Kłodziński S, Masłowski J: Przetrwanie obozu w ocenie byłych więźniów Świątymia-Brzezinki. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):77-108, 1977

Great Britain

Benson BW: The nineteenth century British mortality statistics: towards an assessment of their accuracy. *Soc Sci Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:5-13, Dec 77
Black W: An arithmetical and medical analysis of the diseases and mortality of the human species. Intro. by D.V. Glass. Farnborough, Engl. Gregg, 1973. ix, 265 p. Reprint of London, 1789, ed. (Pioneers of Demography).
Blaicher G: England als das 'klassische' Land des Selbstmords im 18. Jahrhundert. *Arch Kulturgesch* 50:276-88, 1968
Edwards JK: Norwich Bills of Mortality, 1707-1830. *Yorks Bull Econ Soc Res* 21:1969
Eyer JM: Mortality statistics and Victorian health policy: program and criticism. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):335-55, Fall 76
Forbes RT: Malpractice and manslaughter: the case of Edwin Martin Van Butchell. *Coun Med* 40(5):323-5, May 76
Forbes TR: A mortality record for Coldbath Fields Prison, London, in 1795-1829. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(7):666-70, Sep 77
Forbes TR: Coroners' inquests in the county of Middlesex, England, 1819-42. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):375-94, Oct 77
Forbes TR: Death of a chairman: a new William Hunter manuscript. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(2):169-73, May 76
Giordani F: La mortalità per Rosolia e per Vaiolo nel XVIII secolo e nel primo quarantennio del XIX a Londra e a Glasgow in Gran Bretagna. *Med Secoli* 13(3):589-605, Sep-Dec 76
McKeown T, Record RG, Turner RD: An interpretation of the decline of mortality in England and Wales during the twentieth century. *Popul Stud* 29(3):391-422, Nov 75
Mortality in mid-19th century Britain.: Facsimile reprints of: W. Farr, Vital statistics or the statistics of health, sickness, diseases and death (1837); and H. Ratcliffe, Observations on the rate of mortality and sickness existing amongst friendly societies (1850). With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1974. 1 v. various paginations. (Pioneers of demography).
Rates of mortality.: Reprinted works by A.G. Finlaison, Tontines and life annuities, 1860; and C. Ansell, Jun., On the rate of mortality, 1874. With a new introduction by B. Benjamin. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. 145 p., 88 p.
Short T: New observations on city, town and country bills of mortality. Reprint of London 1750 edition. With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1973. xvi, 470 p.
Trethowan WH: Suicide and attempted suicide. *Br Med J* 2(6185):319-20,

4 Aug 79

Two cases of sudden and unexplained death of children during sleep as reported in 1834.: *Pediatrics* 60(4):530, Oct 77
Wall R: Infant mortality in the 1890's. *Local Popul Stud (Matiok)* 17:48-50, 1976
Young S: Death and life contrasted—or, An essay on man. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 39(4):422, Oct 74

Hungary

Baranyai K: A békés megyei csorvás község halálozási viszonyai a XIX. század végétől. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:281-323, 1975
Beszormenyi E: A magyarországi öngyilkosok történetéhez. *Demografia* 19(4):478-88, 1976
Böszörményi E: A magyarországi öngyilkosok történetéhez. *Demografia* 19(4):478-88, 1976

Iceland

Snaedal G: A few aspects of deliveries in Iceland in the past. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 122-8, 1975

Italy

Gentili G: Attualità del 'De Subitaneis Mortibus' di Giovanni Maria Lancisi. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):217-21, Jul-Dec 75
Giovannuzzi S: Sulla mortalità in Italia per ulcera dello stomaco e del duodeno negli ultimi 80 anni. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):48-58, Jan-Jun 73
Simone F, Felici F, Valerio P, et al: Suicide in the literary work of Cesare Pavese. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 7(3):183-8, Fall 77
Ventisette M: Alcune caratteristiche della mortalità femminile italiana per generazioni, 1866-1961. *Genus* 29(3-4):65-101, 1973

Japan

Sato K, Kamata R, Koyama K, et al: [Toward zero infant mortality—maternal and child health care activities in the past 30 years at the Tamura area, Fukushima Pref. Inclusion of the care of the family members in maternal and child health activities. Changes in the activities of 'Boshi Ai-iku Kai' (a regional organization for the care of mothers and children). Discussion]. *(Jpn) Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(9):538-57, Sep 77
Yashiro C, Ito M, Sudo S, et al: [Toward zero infant mortality—maternal and child health care activities in the past 30 years at the Tamura area. Fukushima Pref. Influence of 'Boshi Ai-iku Kai' (a regional organization for the care of mothers and children) and a maternal and child health center. Discussion]. *(Jpn) Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(9):514-37, Sep 77

Mexico

Carrada Bravo T: Estudio epidemiológico y bioecológico del tétanos en México (1922-1972). La mortalidad por tétanos. *Salud Publica Mex* 17(2):253-66, Mar-Apr 75

Poland

Kołodziej J, Kunz J, Gross A: Samobójstwa w Krakowie studium porównawcze materiału sekcyjnego z lat 1881-1975. *Folia Med Cracov* 20(1):19-30, 1978
Milczarek J: Wymordowanie chorych psychicznie w Warszawie. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):115-9, 1979
Moska D: Eksterminacja w zakładzie 'Loben'. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):112-4, 1975

Spain

Carreras Panchón A: La mortalidad en las inclusiones españolas (1800-1808). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:261-8, 1975
Casado Salinas M del C, García Lizana A, Paez-Camino JP, et al: Enfermedad y muerte en Málaga: 1840-1850, incidencias sociales. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 329-65.
García Sánchez M: Evolución de la mortalidad infantil en Gorafe (Granada) (1701-1972). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 529-41.
Ocaña Ocaña M del C: La natalidad y la mortalidad en la provincia de Granada (1950-1970). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 489-99.
Saenz Lorite M: La mortalidad infantil en el Bajo Andarax: 1870-1970. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Actas, vol. I. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. p. 525-7.
Yañez Polo IE: El Hospital Central de Sevilla: aspectos higienicos necrológicos en las décadas 1850-1880. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 367-72.

Sri Lanka

Gray RH: The decline of mortality in Ceylon and the demographic effects

of malaria control. *Popul Stud* 28(2):205-29, Jul 74

Sweden

- Dupaquier J: Les tables de mortalité de Wargentin. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* 385-411, 1977
 Högberg U: Spädbarnsödligheten avtägande i Sverige—en jämförelse med u-länderna. *Lakartidningen* 74(38):3187-90, 21 Sep 77
 Lindelius R: Trends in suicide in Sweden 1749-1975. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 60(3):295-310, Sep 79
 Lindgren L: Mödra- och barnadödlighet vid allmänna bb under 200 år. *Lakartidningen* 72(20):2171-3, 14 May 75

United States

- Antler J, Fox DM: The movement toward a safe maternity: physician accountability in New York City, 1915-1940. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):569-95, Winter 76
 Berry LG: Age and parity influences on maternal mortality: United States, 1919-1969. *Demography* 14(3):297-310, Aug 77
 Biller WA: Suicide related to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 7(1):40-4, Spring 77
 Blinderman A: The coroner describes the manner of dying in New York City, 1784-1816. *Am J Med* 61(1):103-10, Jul 76
 Estes JW: 'As healthy a place as any in America': revolutionary Portsmouth, N.H. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):536-52, Winter 76
 Faler P: Cultural aspects of the Industrial Revolution: Lynn, Massachusetts, shoemakers and industrial morality. *Labor Hist* 15:367-94, Summer 74
 Greenhouse K: Death—a form of life in Flannery O'Connor. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 8(2):118-28, Summer 78
 Haines MR: Mortality in nineteenth century America: estimates from New York and Pennsylvania census data, 1865 and 1900. *Demography* 14(3):311-31, Aug 77
 Higgs R: Mortality in rural America, 1870-1920: estimates and conjectures. *Explor Econ Hist* 10(2):177-95, 1973
 Kaplan RP: Euthanasia legislation: a survey and a model act. *Am J Law Med* 2(1):41-99, Summer 76
 Leonard TA: History of the Study Committee of the Wisconsin Maternal Mortality Survey. *Wis Med J* 75(9):29-32, Sep 76
 McKinlay JB, McKinlay SM: The questionable contribution of medical measures to the decline of mortality in the United States in the twentieth century. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 55(3):405-28, Summer 77
 Meindl RS, Swedlund AC: Secular trends in mortality in the Connecticut Valley, 1700-1850. *Hum Biol* 49(3):389-414, Sep 77
 Mudd RD: Medical aspects of the Lincoln assassination. *Md State Med J* 26(7):55-65, Jul 77
 Peckham HH: The toll of independence. Engagements & battle casualties of the American Revolution. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1974. xv, 176p.
 Peery TM: The new and old diseases: A study of mortality trends in the United States, 1900-1969. Ward Burdick Award address. *Am J Clin Pathol* 63(4):453-74, Apr 75
 Savitt TL: Smothering and overlaying of Virginia slave children: a suggested explanation. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):400-4, Fall 75
 Shneidman ES: Some psychological reflections on the death of Malcolm Melville. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 6(4):231-42, Winter 76
 Straus AS: The meaning of death in Northern Cheyenne culture. *Plains Anthropol* 23(79):1-6, 1978
 Walsh LS, Menard RR: Death in the Chesapeake: two life tables for men in early colonial Maryland. *Md Hist Mag* 69:211-27, Summer 74
 Wecht CH, Smith RP: Medical evidence in the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *Leg Med Annu* 0(0):71-98, 1974
 Zelizer VA: Human values and the market: the case of life insurance and death in 19th-century America. *AJS* 84(3):591-610, 1978

Vietnam

- Champlin J: Sterminio passivo di massa nel Sud Vietnam. *Ponte* 28(10):1225-33, 1972

West Indies

- Sheridan RB: The crisis of slave subsistence in the British West Indies during and after the American Revolution. *William Mary Q* 33(4):615-41, Oct 76

DENTISTRY

- Arthur R: A new method of using gold foil. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):46-50, Apr 77 (continued periodically)
 Asbell MB: Bibliography of facsimile editions of dental classics. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):33-5, Jun 75
 Atterbury R: History of hemostasis in oral surgery. *Oral Health* 68(5):13-6, May 78
 Atterbury RA: Past and present practices of hemostasis in dentistry and oral surgery. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):15-21, Apr 79
 Bergemann H: Vom Elektron zum Keramikgold. *Zahnaerzt Mitt*

- 65(7):333-5, 1 Apr 75
 Blackburn SP: A short history of dentistry in ancient times. *CAL* 40(9):24-30, Mar 77
 Blustein AM: A dental debate from the Talmud. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):110-2, Oct 76
 Bobbio A: Santa Apolônia dentista. *Quintessencia* 5(2):69-71, Feb 78
 Breitbart AR, Aftora PC: A brief history of dentistry and dental education. *CAL* 42(3):5-7, 21-7, Sep 78
 Cardilli A, Cardilli R: Foco patogenico em medicina e odontologia (teoria focal): histórico e conceituação. *Quintessencia* 5(1):117-22, Jan 78
 A catalogue of the rare book collection in the Northwestern University Dental School Library.: [Evanston?], Northwestern University Dental School Library, 1976. 136 p.
 The centuries-old song of the drill.: *CAL* 43(1):26-8, Jul 78
 Christ JE: A historical perspective of the floor of the mouth. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 149(5):745-50, Nov 79
 Christen AG, Swanson BZ: Oral hygiene: a history of tongue scraping and brushing. *J Am Dent Assoc* 96(2):215-9, Feb 78
 Cicchetti LZ: El emblema de la odontología. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):281-3, 1973
 Cicchetti LZ: Material de historia de la odontología existente en la biblioteca clásica de la Facultad de Medicina de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):279-81, 1973
 Classics in dental history.: *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):106-9, Oct 76
 Classics in dental history (continued periodically):. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(2):85-92, Dec 75
 Conroy B, Hulterstrom A: The history and development of facial prosthetics. *Dent Tech* 31(3):8-15 contd, Mar 78
 Craig RG, Peyton FA, et al.: Scope and history of restorative materials. In their: Restorative dental materials. St. Louis, Mosby, 1975. p. 1-15.
 Dandoit R: La dysharmonie dento-maxillaire par manque de place: trouble de la croissance maxillo-faciale et maladie de civilisation (1ère partie). *Acta Stomatol Belg* 75(3):175-215, 1978
 Davis A: How dentistry and history can advance health research: a personal view. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):1-4, Jun 75
 Dechaume M, Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Histoire illustrée de l'art dentaire: stomatologie et odontologie. Paris, Dacosta, 1977. 620 p.
 Del Pozo del Olmo JA: Sintesis historica de odontologia mundial y de la legislación Española. *Bol Inf Dent (Madrid)* 35(278):25-35, Sep-Oct 75
 Donahue TJ: From Hippocrates to Hunter: an early history of dental embryology. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):104-9, Oct 78
 Drinnan AJ: Odontophilately. *NY State Dent J* 45(5):242, May 79
 Drinnan AJ: Odontophilately. *NY State Dent J* 41(10):595, Dec 75
 Drinnan AJ: Odontophilately. *NY State Dent J* 42(1):16, Jan 76
 Fastlicht S: A study of dentition in pre-Columbian skulls. *Am J Orthod* 70(4):409-18, Oct 76
 Foley GP: The discovery of dental history as the recorder of a usable past. *J Am Coll Dent* 44(2):102-9, Apr 77
 Foley GP: The peaks of dental history. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):10-6, Jun 75
 Gavrilović V: Osvrt na istroju naše stomatologije. *Stomatol Vjesn* 21(6):21-7, 1968
 Glenner RA: The dental office in transition. *J Am Dent Assoc* 91(5):952-65, Nov 75
 Grauer WD: Die Geschichte der Kieferbruchbehandlung. Diss. Tübingen, 1977. 89 p.
 Gysel C: B.S. Albinus (1697-1770): la crescita e i denti. II Parte. *Dent Cadmos* 45(11):59-64; (12):37-43, 1977
 Hofer K: Try Hippocrates' home made tooth powder. *CAL* 42(6):27-8, Dec 78
 Hoffman-Axthelm W: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie. *Zahnaerzt Mitt* 67(7):423-33, 1 Apr 77
 Hoffman-Axthelm W: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 21:1-8, 1976
 Jackson E: A bicentennial salute to dentistry. *CDS Rev* 69(7):11-6, Jul 76
 Kamen S: History of dentistry for the handicapped: past, present and future. *Dent J* 42(7):347-51, Jul 76
 Kay RF: The evolution of molar occlusion in the Cercopithecidae and early Catarrhines. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(2):327-52, Mar 77
 Kibrick M, Munir ZA, Lash H, et al: The development of a materials system for endosteal tooth implant: I. Critical assessment of previous designs. *Oral Implantsol* 6(2):172-92, 1975
 Kidd E: I. Dental suffragettes—women in dentistry. *Dent Update* 1(5):249-52, Jan-Feb 74
 Kysela B, Vlček E: Srovnávací morfologická studie sklovin recentních a fosilních zubu člověka a medvěda. *Cesk Stomatol* 78(6):397-400, Dec 78
 Laux G: Einstellungen der Bevölkerung zum Zahnarzt. *ZWR* 87(1):18-22, 10 Jan 78
 Lavelle CL: An odontometric comparison of premolar morphology in man. *Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 21(4):209-22, Oct 78
 Leonard AG: Dentists honoured in the past. *Br Dent J* 145(1):23-7, 4 Jul 78
 Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 99(1):67,

DENTISTRY

- Jul 79 (continued periodically)
- Lorber CG: Anschauungen und Erkenntnisse aus dem Bereich der Zahnheilkunde in medizinischen Dissertationen des 16., 17. and 18. Jahrhunderts. *SSO* 87(12):1197-217, Dec 77
- Lumsden AG, Osborn JW: The evolution of chewing: a dentist's view of palaeontology. *J Dent* 5(4):269-87, Dec 77
- Magnusson B: Barntandvårdens utveckling — Een nyttigh historia. *Tandlakartidningen* 68(9):504-17, 1 May 76
- Martin W: Zahnärzte und Briefmarken. *Quintessenz* 26(2):159-62, Feb 75
- May BR: Are there really worms in teeth. *CAL* 42(2):12-4, Aug 78
- Micheloni P: Il mondo dei denti e la sua storia. Roma, Editrice Italia. Vol. I. Dalla preistoria al tempo di Roma, 1976, xviii, 1-402; Vol. II. Dall'epoca gota al seicento, 1977, p. x, 405-836.
- Monica WS: The perilous development of safe local anesthesia. *Dent Surv* 52(6):30-2, Jun 76
- Morse DR: Plantation procedures: history, immunology and clinical considerations. *J Oral Implantol* 7(2):176-92 contd, 1977
- Motley WE: History of oral hygiene. In her: Ethics, jurisprudence and history for the dental hygienist. Second ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1976, p. 76-107.
- Muratori G: Curiosità e fatti nell'evoluzione degli impianti e trapianti dentari. *Dent Cadmos* 43(10):72-5, Oct 75
- Neiburger EJ: Flat-plane occlusion in the development of man. *J Prosthet Dent* 38(4):459-69, Oct 77
- Neiburger EJ: The history of man's occlusion. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):3-13, Apr 79
- Orland FJ: The rise of dentistry as a special field. How and why we grew up apart from the field of medicine. *CDS Rev* 71(7):18-21, Jul 78
- Ouvrard J: Survol de l'histoire de la céramique en guise de préambule. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (125):13-40, 1979
- Ouvrard G: Conceptions des anciens remèdes des maladies des dents (2e suite). *Cah Odontostomatol Touraine* 7(4):51-5, Oct-Dec 75
- Paiva-Boléo J de: Histoire des extractions dentaires depuis l'antiquité jusqu'aux temps modernes. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (108):575-95, Dec 74
- Paiva Boleo J de: Una falsa rappresentazione del martirio di S. Apollonia: la decollazione. *Dent Cadmos* 44(11):59-63, Nov 76
- Paiva Boléo J de: Une représentation historiquement fautive du martyre de Sainte-Apolline: la décollation. *SSO* 86(2):188-97, Feb 76
- Pape HD, Heiss R: Zur Geschichte der Zahntransplantation. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 20:121-5, 1976
- Pazdera J: K vývoji ošetřovacích metod zlomenin dolní čelisti. *Cesk Stomatol* 79(2):153-6, Mar 79
- Proskauer C: Iconographia odontologica. 2., erweiterte Auflage, mit Einleitung von P. Hauser. Hildesheim, Olms, 1967. xxxvii, 231 p.
- Randolph KV: Dilettantes or doers? can we really help the cause of dental history? *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):95-8, Oct 79
- Re F: Evoluzione dentaria dei primati. *Minerva Stomatol* 28(1):58-77, Jan-Mar 79
- Rezaï FR: More on Saint Apollonia: correcting an earlier error. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):36-8, Apr 79
- Ring ME: Oddments in dental history. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):17-8, Jun 75 (continued periodically)
- Ring ME: Oddments in dental history. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):27-9, Apr 77 (continued periodically)
- Ring ME: Oddments in dental history. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):110-15, Oct 78 (continued periodically)
- Ring ME: Oddments in dental history. [continued periodically] *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):104-6, Oct 79
- Rocchietta S: Santa Apollonia, protettrice contro il mal di denti, patrona degli odontostomatologi e degli odontotecnici. *Minerva Med* 66(53):2660-4, 4 Aug 75
- Roucoules L: Le point en parodontologie. *Chir Dent Fr* 46(309):75-80 contd, 16 Jun 76
- Schienenbein H: Heilpflanzen in der Zahnheilkunde. II. *Quintessenz* 26(3):117-22, Mar 75
- Schneider D: Die historische Entwicklung externer kranio-maxillärer Fixationsapparate zur Behandlung von Mittelgesichtsfrakturen. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(8):813-24, 1978
- Schulz HH: Zur Geschichte der Prothetik. *Dent Labor (Muench)* 26(2):230-5, Feb 78
- Schwarz J: Zahnbehandlung einst und jetzt. *Oesterr Z Stomatol* 75(5):184-91, May 78
- Sheets J: Hominid dental evolution and the origins of language. *Man* 12:518-26, 1977
- Simon I: Les connaissances odontologiques bibliques et talmudiques comparées à celles des peuples de l'antiquité. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(1-4),30(1-2):1976-77
- Sognnaes RF: The mystery bridges of Martin Bohrmann's alleged Berlin skull—key clues for forensic identification of another Piltown case? *Int Dent J* 25(3):184-90, Sep 75
- Tanzer G: Die künstlichen Zähne im Wandel der Zeiten. *Dent Labor (Muench)* 23:130-3, 252-5, 345-9, 479-84, 1975
- Torrent H: Historique de la chirurgie parodontale. *Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac* 80(1):3-4, 1979
- Uit het verre verleden: Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 85(4):167-70, Apr 78 (continued periodically)

- Walter JD: The problems facing the historical research worker. *Br Dent J* 138(10):401-3, 20 May 75
- Willingham D: They were what they wore: the evolution of dental costume. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):85-93, Oct 79
- Wilson M: Cementum annuli in mammal teeth from archeological sites. *Science* 202(4367):541-2, 3 Nov 78
- Winter H: Als Patienten noch Prothesen aus Holz und Elfenbein trugen. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 67(17):1023-6, 1 Sep 77
- Woolridge ED: Legal aspects of forensic medicine and dentistry. *Dent Clin North Am* 21(1):19-32, Jan 77

Americas

- Bjotvedt G, Turner CG: Tooth trauma and feeding behavior in prehistoric Aleutian sea otters. *VM SAC* 71(6):831-3, Jun 76
- Doyle WJ, Johnston O: On the meaning of increased fluctuating dental asymmetry: a cross populational study. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):127-34, Jan 77
- Febres-Cordero F: Ciertas practicas odontologicas de los aborígenes del Nuevo Mundo. *Temas Odontol* 13(120):40-73, Apr-Jun 75
- Febres-Cordero F: Ciertas practicas odontologicas de los aborígenes del nuevo mundo. Caracas (the author), 1974. 54 p.
- Goldberg HJ, Weintraub JA, Roghmann KJ, et al: Measuring periodontal disease in ancient populations: root and wear indices in study of American Indian skulls. *J Periodontol* 47(6):348-51, Jun 76
- Perzigian AJ: Natural selection on the dentition of an Arikara population. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(1):63-9, Jan 75

Argentina

- Bagur DB: La historia de la odontología argentina. Su estudio. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):289-94, 1973
- Capolongo MA: La 'patrona de los odontólogos' y el 'Día de la Odontología' en la Argentina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):283-6, 1973

Brazil

- Oliveira-Filho RM de, Souza Valle LB de, Giuffrida R, et al: Estudos sobre a matriz orgânica de tecidos calcificados. II. Comparação quantitativa da composição em aminoácidos de dentes humanos atuais e pré-históricos brasileiros. *Rev Fac Odontol Sao Paulo* 12(1):139-44, Jan-Jun 74

China

- Tu HK: Historical chapters of Chinese dentistry. *CAL* 40(4):24-8, 30, Oct 76

Colombia

- Morales AD: Memorandum para la historia de la odontología en Colombia. *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 24(116-117):71-98, Jan-Jun 76

Czechoslovakia

- Cechová L, Titlbachová S: Asymetrie a symetrie kazu u českého obyvatelstva v minulých dobách. *Cesk Stomatol* 78(4):238-41, Jul 78
- Cechová L: Zubní kámen u osteologického materiálu. *Cesk Stomatol* 76(4):271-4, Jul 76
- Tichá B: On the problem of the evolution of wisdom teeth during the last two thousand years. *Ser Med (Brno)* 49(4-5):225-32, 1976

Egypt

- Konnild J: Tandpine-porten in Cairo. ('Bab el Mutawali'). *Tandlaegebladet* 79(11):462-3, Jun 75

Europe

- Schmuth GP: Ein Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte und späteren Entwicklung der Orthodontie in Europa. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 65(1):13-8, 1 Jan 75

France

- Tanzer G: Fauchard, der Vater der Zahnheilkunde—war Dubois de Chemant ein Plagiator? *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 66(15):761-2, 1 Aug 76

Germany

- Mädebach D: Zur Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde im Raum Magdeburg. *Stomatol DDR* 28(12):860-3, Dec 78
- Sobkowiak EM, Berg P, Held M, et al: Vergleichende kariesepidemiologische Untersuchungen an Schädeln (aus der Eisenzeit, Slawenzeit und dem Mittelalter) und Probanden der Gegenwart. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(4):359-66, 1978

Steinmetz W: Die Verehrung der Hl. Apollonia als Patronin der Zahnkranken im Eifelgebiet. Diss. Bonn, 1977. 158 p.
Weisse R: Die Geschichte und Methodik der Jugendzahnpflege in Deutschland und einigen Nachbarstaaten. Diss. Bonn, 1977. 133p.

Great Britain

Cohen RA: The chapel of St. Appoline, Guernsey. *Br Dent J* 138(4):147-8, 18 Feb 75
Forbes G, Watson AA: Legal aspects of dental practice. Bristol, Wright, 1975. 'Historical background.' p. 1-7.
Frake SE, Goose DH: A comparison between mediaeval and modern British mandibles. *Arch Oral Biol* 22(1):55-7, 1977
Lunt DA: Unusal dental conditions in archaeological material. (1). Abscess or cyst of unknown origin. *Br Dent J* 139(5):190, 2 Sep 75

Gnatemala

Rastelli R: Odontoiatria del passato. Le mutilazioni etniche: le mutilazioni dentali nel Guatemala. *Dent Cadmos* 43(11):49-54, Nov 75

Hawaii

Keene HJ: Dental caries in ancient and modern Hawaii. *J Hawaii Dent Assoc* 7(1):9-14, Feb 74

Norway

Attramadal A, Jonsen J: Heavy trace elements in ancient Norwegian teeth. *Acta Odontol Scand* 36(2):97-101, 1978
Seglen PO: Universitetets odontologiske samlinger. *Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid* 85(6):236-40, Jun 75

Poland

Malinowski A: Zmienność chorób zębów u mieszkanców ziem polskich w przeszłości. *Arch Hlät Med (Warsz)* 42(4):463-77, 1979

Rumania

Negru I: Aspecte din trecutul dentisticii românești. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(9):213-6 passim, Sep 76

Thailand

Sangvichien J: [Dental mutilations in skulls excavated from Thailand]. (Thai). *J Dent Assoc Thai* 28(5):153-63, Sep-Oct 78

United States

Kuegeler CJ: Transplantation: a historical review. *Ohio Dent J* 52(1):24-33, Jan 78
Kuhnlein HV, Calloway DH: Minerals in human teeth: differences between preindustrial and contemporary Hopi Indians. *Am J Clin Nutr* 30(6):883-6, Jun 77
Looking backward...Nostalgia and perspective.: *Dent Surv* 50(12):10-50, Dec 74
Odom KC: The dental collections and exhibits in the Reynolds Historical Library and the Alabama Museum of the Health Sciences. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(1):120-2, Jan 78

Uruguay

Fernández A: Historia de la odontologia [en el Uruguay]. 3 vols. Montevideo, Universidad de la Republica, 1978. 631 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Anna M: La diagnosi in odontostomatologia dalle tavolette babilonesi alle collezioni Ippocratiche e di Galeno. *Dent Cadmos* 44(10):53-4, Oct 76
Blustein AM: Denture psychology in the Talmud. *Quintessenz Int* 6(5):81-2, May 75
Deeley WS: Diet caused early man's dental ills. *Dent Stud* 54(8):102-4, May 76
Du Brul EL: Early hominid feeding mechanisms. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 47(2):305-20, Sep 77
Gysel C: De leerstellige achtergronden van de door de ouden verneende verdikking van de tand tijdens en na de groei. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(3):301-2, 1977
Hershey SE: Dental anthropologists unlock secrets of prehistoric past. *Dent Stud* 56(2):44-8, Nov 77
Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Zu den Wurzeln der Zahntechnik. *Quintessenz Zahntech* 1(8):61-8, Aug 75
Korkhaus G, Otto E: Mumienuntersuchungen im Zahn- und Kieferbereich. *SSO* 85(7): 681-719, Jul 75
Maytié A: Usure et articulés dentaires en anthropologie. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (113):147-165, Mar 76

Metress JF, Conway T: Standardized system for recording dental caries in prehistoric skeletons. *J Dent Res* 54(4):908, Jul-Aug 75
Monti A: Odontoiatria nella protostoria. *Minerva Stomatol* 26(2):95-6, Apr-Jun 77

Nardoux M: L'endodonte de l'europeen du bassin méditerranéen antique. *Ligament (Montp)* 16(129):61-9, 1978

Neiburger EJ: Dental disease in early man. *Dent Surv* 51(2):84-8, Feb 75
Neiburger EJ: Eine prähistorische Impaktierung. *Quintessenz* 26(11):157, Nov 75

Neiburger EJ: Impaktierter Eckzahn beim Neandertaler. *Quintessenz* 27(12):145-6, Dec 76

Peiffer K: Grundsätzliches zur geschichtlichen Zahnheilkunde der antiken Hebräer und Phönizier. *Zahnaerztl Gesundheitsdienst* (4):6-8, 15 Oct 76
Puech PF: Les dénudations cervicales chez l'homme du paléolithique. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 5(6):485-9, Nov-Dec 76

Pvech PF: Decorticazioni cervicali nell'uomo del paleolitico. *Dent Cadmos* 45(4):56-60, Apr 77

Rosner R: Classics in dental history: Dentistry in the Bible and Talmud. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):25-30, Jun 75

Schmiedeck H: Ergänzung zum 'Impaktierten Eckzahn beim Neandertaler'. *Quintessenz* 28(5):153-4, May 77

Schultz M: Missbildungen des odontogenen Gewebes an frühgeschichtlichem menschlichen Skelettmaterial. Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose des Odontoms. *Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z* 33(10):715-24, Oct 78

Smith P: Regional variation in tooth size and pathology in fossil hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 47(3):459-66, Nov 77

Smith P: Selective pressures and dental evolution in hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 47(3):453-8, Nov 77

Tal M, Stern N: [References to dentistry in the Bible and Talmud] (Heb). *Iar J Dent Med* 25(1-2):E11-4, 9-12, Jan-Apr 76
Verger JC: Storia delle avulsioni dentarie: il periodo preistorico. *Dent Cadmos* 45(6):65-9, Jun 77

White TD: Early hominid enamel hypoplasia. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):79-83, Jul 78

Africa

Chamla MC: Le carie dentaire chez les hommes préhistoriques d'Afrique du Nord; épipaléolithique et néolithique. *Anthropologie (Paris)* 73:545-78, 1969

Neiburger EJ: A prehistoric impaction. *Quintessenz Int* 6(7):87, Jul 75
Van Reenen JF: Swallowtail form of tooth mutilation amongst early Iron Age people living at Broederstroom, Transvaal, circa 500 A.D. *J Dent Assoc S Afr* 32(9):529-33, Sep 77

Verger-Pratoucy JC: Histoire des extractions dentaires: mise au point concernant la période préhistorique. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (111):421-8, Sep 75

Belgium

Gingerich PD: Dental variation in early eocene Teilhardinal belgica, with notes on the anterior dentition of some early tarsiiformes. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 28(2):144-53, 1977

Canada

Hall R, German T: Dental pathology, attrition, and occlusal surface form in a prehistoric sample from British Columbia. *Syesis* 8:275-89, 1975

China

Tode I: [During Yin dynasty—recordings on turtle shells and bones]. (Jpn). *Dentisuto* 2(3):118-9, 1976

Czechoslovakia

Stanko V, Hanulik M: Deformácia kbovej hlavičky sánky po úraze v dobe starobronzovej. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 64(2):227-31, Aug 75

Denmark

Alexandersen V: Approximale Furchen bei dänischen mesolithischen und neolithischen Molaren. *Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z* 33(3):213-5, Mar 78
Pedersen PO: Zahn- und Kieferkrankheiten im dänischen Mesolithikum. *Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z* 33(3):216-7, Mar 78

Ecuador

Klepinger LL, Kuhn JJ, Thomas J: Prehistoric dental calculus gives evidence for coca in early coastal Ecuador. *Nature* 269(5628):506-7, 6 Oct 77

Egypt

Grilletto R: Osservazioni sulla carie dentaria e sull'usura dei denti in una serie di crani egiziani predinastici. *Dent Cadmos* 46(1):66-72, Jan 78

DENTISTRY

- Grilletto RR: [Caries and dental attrition among predynastic and dynastic Egyptians of the collection of Turin]. (Fre) *Anthropologie (Paris)* 81:459-72, 1977
- Harris JE, Iskander Z, Farid S: Restorative dentistry in ancient Egypt: an archaeological fact! *J Mich Dent Assoc* 57(12):401-4, Dec 75
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Zahnprothetik im alten Ägypten: eine archäologische Tatsache? *Quintessenz* 27(11):155-63, Nov 76
- Pfeiffer KH: Zahnheilkunde in den Dynastien der altägyptischen Reiche. *Zahnaerztl Gesundheitsdienst* (6):8-9, Nov 74
- Quenouille JJ: Dentisti nell'antico Egitto. *Dent Cadmos* 45(8):35-40, Aug 77
- Quenouille JJ: L'art dentaire dans l'ancienne Egypte. *Inf Dent* 59(43):25-38 concl, 27 Oct 77
- Quenouille JJ: Les dentistes Egyptiens. *Inf Dent* 59(14):23-9, 7 Apr 77
- Quenouille JJ: Les prothèses dentaires égyptiennes: une légende qui a la vie dure. *Chir Dent Fr* 45(283):45-6, 17 Dec 75
- Sallou F: Archeologia dentaria: lo specimen di Junker. *Dent Cadmos* 44(9):57-70, Sep 76
- Sallou F: Archéologie dentaire. La ligature égyptienne de Junker. Une précision nouvelle. *Chir Dent Fr* 46(294):61-2, 3 Mar 76
- Sallou F: Archéologie dentaire. Le spécimen de Junker. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 4(6):521-31, Nov-Dec 75
- Storey A: The diet and dentition of New Kingdom pharaohs. In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed.: *Mastication*. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. pp. 5-15.
- Trillou JA: La protesi dentale egiziana: mito o realtà? *Dent Cadmos* 44(10):52-3, Oct 76
- Trillou JA: La prothèse dentaire égyptienne: mythe ou réalité? *Chir Dent Fr* 46(297):59-60, 24 Mar 76
- Wall S: Odontologin i faraonernas Egypten. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :30-41, 1976
- Europe**
- Frayer DW: Dental sexual dimorphism in the European Upper Paleolithic and Mesolithic. *J Dent Res* 56(7):871, Jul 77
- France**
- Puech PF: Les caries dentaires d'une population du néolithique en Basse Provence. *Chir Dent Fr* 47(353):51-5, 2 Jun 77
- Germany**
- Ehmer U, Ehmer D, Kühnelenz K: Gebissbefunde einer neolithischen Population aus dem Kollektivgrab von Schönstedt im Thüringer Becken. *Stomatol DDR* 25(3):200-4, Mar 75
- Frank U: Stomatologische Untersuchungen an Merowingerschädeln des 5. — 6. Jahrhunderts aus Thüringen. *Stomatol DDR* 25(3):205-8, Mar 75
- Heck M: Kiefer- und Zahn-Befunde an Schädeln aus dem frühlatenezeitlichen Flächengraberfeld von Wesseling (400 bis 250 vor Christus). Diss. Bonn, 1976. 118 p.
- Great Britain**
- Lunt DA: Unusual dental conditions in archaeological material. (3). Congenital absence of second permanent molar. *Br Dent J* 139(12):477, 16 Dec 75
- Poole DF, Tratman EK: Post-mortem changes in human teeth from late upper palaeolithic/mesolithic occupants of English limestone cave. *Arch Oral Biol* 23(12):1115-20, 1978
- Greece**
- Ailianos JC: Hippocrate et chirurgie dentaire. *Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)* 23(23):67-73, 1977-78
- Hippocrates, padre de la odontología.: *Salud Bucal* 3(16):20-1, Jun-Jul 77
- Mitsis F: Die Zahnheilkunde der 'Alten Griechen'. *BZB* 15(12):423-5, Dec 76
- India**
- Minemura R: [Anthropological studies on Indian teeth. 3. Dryopithecus pattern of the lower molars (author's transl).] (Jpn). *Shika Gakuho* 76(3):525-35, Mar 76
- Israel**
- Smith P: Evolutionary changes in the deciduous dentition of Near Eastern populations. *Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 19(3-4):187-98, Jul-Oct 78
- Japan**
- Tuner CG: Dental evidence on the origins of the Ainu and Japanese. *Science* 193(4256):911-3, 3 Sep 76
- Mali**
- Perizonius WR: Paleo-pathologisch en archeo-antropobiologisch gebitsonderzoek bij schedelmateriaal van de tellem (Mali). *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(7-8):249-57, Jul-Aug 77
- Mesopotamia**
- Pfeiffer K: Gab es eine Zahnmedizin in den Hochkulturen Altmesopotamiens? *Zahnaerztl Gesundheitsdienst* (2):8-10, 15 Apr 78
- Mexico**
- Exposición de odontología prehispánica.: *ADM* 34(4):314-21, Jul-Aug 77
- Fastlicht S: Dental inlays in ancient Mexicans. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2 no. 6):5-11, Mar 74
- Peru**
- Scott EC: Increase of tooth size in prehistoric coastal Peru, 10,000 B.P. — 1,000 B.P. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(2):251-8, Feb 79
- Philippines**
- Winters WJ: An application of dental anthropological analysis to the human dentition of two early metal age sites, Palawan, Philippines. *Asian Perspect* 17(1):28-35, 1974
- Rome**
- Neuhaus W: Caesars Zähne und das Blei (über die Gründe der Zahnlosigkeit und der Unfruchtbarkeit im alten Rom). *Quintessenz* 26(1):149-51, Jan 75
- Nippert W: Meisterhafte etruskische Goldbrücken. Noch keine Dentalmedizin—dafür kosmetischer Effekt. *Zahnaerztl Gesundheitsdienst* (4):7, Jul 74
- Thomas LR: The dental aspects of the Compositioes Medicamentorum of Scribonius Largus: a glimpse of dental treatment in the 1st century A.D. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):21-30, Apr 78
- United States**
- McHenry HM, Schulz PD: The association between Harris lines and enamel hypoplasia in prehistoric California Indians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 44(3):507-11, May 76
- Neiburger EJ: Ancient case of dental erosion. *J Dent Res* 56(4):445, Apr 77
- Rose JC: Defective enamel histology of prehistoric teeth from Illinois. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(3):439-46, May 77
- Ryan AS: A preliminary scanning electron microscope examination of wear striation direction on primate teeth. *J Dent Res* 58(1):525-30, Jan 79
- Schulz PD, McHenry HM: Age distribution of enamel hypoplasia in prehistoric California Indians. *J Dent Res* 54(4):913, Jul-Aug 75
- Schulz PD: Task activity and anterior tooth grooving in prehistoric California Indians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):87-91, Jan 77
- Sciulli PW: Size and morphology of the permanent dentition in prehistoric Ohio Valley Amerindians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):615-28, May 79
- USSR**
- Pindborg JJ: Et skyterkar med odontologisk motiv. *Tandlaegebladet* 79(19):752-3, Nov 75
- 500 A.D.—1450**
- Galabert J: Crânes médiévaux. Etude orthodontique et céphalométrique. *Orthod Fr* 46:308-14, 1975
- Löchel W: Die Zahnmedizin Rogers und der Rogerglossen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde im Hoch- und Spätmittelalter. Pattensen/Hannover, Horst Wellm, 1976. 308 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 4; also Diss., Würzburg, 1976).
- Richards A, Larsen MJ, Fejerskov O: Fluoride content of buccal surface enamel from caries-free mediaeval subjects. *Arch Oral Biol* 24(1):83-4, 1979
- Sagne S, Olsson G, Hollender L: Retromolar foramina and canals in the human mandible. Studies in a medieval skull material. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 6(1):41-5, 1977
- Wedel A, Carlsson GE, Sagne S: Temporomandibular joint morphology in a medieval skull material. *Swed Dent J* 2(6):177-87, 1978
- Americas**
- Bobbio A: Maia o primeiro autêntico implante dentário aloplástico endo-ósseo. Un aprimoramento e uma prioridade. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 27(1):27-36, Jan-Feb 73

Fastlicht S: Dental inlays among the Mayas. *NC Dent J* 58(1):19-21, 25, Winter 75

Prygova NM: Zubovrachevanie u narodov dokolumbovoi Ameriki. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 57(5):86-7, Sep-Oct 78

Rose JC, Armelagos GJ, Lallo JW: Histological enamel indicator of childhood stress in pre-historic skeletal samples. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(4):511-6, Nov 78

Arabic

Celentiano G: Il trattatello di Hunain Ibn Ishaq sulla profilassi e terapia dei denti. *Ann Ist Orient Napoli* 35(1):45-80, 1975

Degen R: Eine weitere Handschrift von Hunain ibn Ishaq's Schrift über die Zahnheilkunde. *Ann Ist Orient Napoli* 36:236-43, 1976

Schönfeld J: Die Zahnheilkunde im 'Kitab Zad al-musafir' des al-Gazzar. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(4):380-403, 1974

Czechoslovakia

Čechová L, Titlbachová S: Stav chrupu u pražské populace z 10.-12. století. *Česk Stomatol* 78(3):214-7, May 78

Egypt

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Is the practice of dentistry in ancient Egypt an archaeological fact? *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):71-8, Oct 79

France

Ackers G: Die Zahnheilkunde in dem Werke des Guy de Chauliac. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1976. 166 p.

Mildner T: Ein Bauernbursche wird Leibarzt des Papstes und versteht sich auf die Zahnbehandlung. *Zahnarzt* 19(6):248-52, Jun 75

Germany

Pahl KP: Stomatologische Untersuchungen des slawischen Körpergräberfeldes vom Spandauer Burgwall, Berlin. *Anthropol Anz* 37(2):68-79, Jun 79

Radloff H: Der Kariesbefund und die Abrasion der Zähne der fränkischen Bevölkerung aus dem Siedlungsraum Eltville, Rheingaukreis, zwischen 500 und 800 n. Chr. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):201-35, 1973

Great Britain

Lunt DA: Unusual dental conditions in archaeological material. (2) Large periodontal pockets in a mediaeval skull. *Br Dent J* 139(9):371, 4 Nov 75

Guatemala

Aquirre OC: Protesis dental prehispánica en Guatemala. *Rev Guatem Estomatol* 4(1-3):7-13, Jan-Dec 74

Mexico

Fastlicht S: Los dientes de los antiguos mexicanos. Estudio de la dentición en cráneos Prehispánicos. *Gac Med Mex* 109(3):223-36, Mar 75

Odontología prehispánica: el dentista al servicio de los dioses. *ADM* 32(2):9-13, Mar-Apr 75

Pezzoli M: La decorazione dentaria nell'America precolombiana. *Minerva Stomatol* 25(1):33-48, Jan-Mar 76

Quenouille JJ: Ornamenti dentali della civiltà Maya. *Dent Cadmos* 44(9):56, Sep 76

Peru

Elzay RP, Allison MJ, Pezzia A: A comparative study on the dental health status of five pre-Columbian Peruvian cultures. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):135-9, Jan 77

Sawyer DR, Allison MJ, Elzay RP, et al: A study of torus palatinus and torus mandibularis in Pre-Columbian Peruvians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):525-6, May 79

Spain

Sastre JR: Los odontólogos de los siglos XIV y XV en Barcelona. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 36(284):27-8, Sep-Oct 76

Sastre JR: Los profesionales odontológicos de los siglos XIV y XV en Barcelona y en la Casa Real de Aragón. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 37(289):11-21, Jul-Aug 77

Sweden

Olsson G, Sagne S: Studies of caries prevalence in a medieval population. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 5(1-2):12-8, 1976

Olsson G, Sagne S: Studies of periapical status in a medieval population.

Dentomaxillofac Radiol 5(1-2):19-23, 1976

Sagne S, Olsson G: Studies of the periodontal status of a medieval population. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 6(1):46-52, 1977

Switzerland

Roulet JF, Ulrich-Bochsler S: Beschreibung eines frühmittelalterlichen Schädels aus Biel-Mett mit besonderen dentalen Befunden. *SSO* 88(4):389-402, Apr 78

United States

Neiburger EJ: Dental disease in ancient Midwest American Indians. *Quintessence Int* 7(9):99-104, Sep 76

1450-1700

Belgium

Gysel C: Diemerbroeck et les conceptions odontogénétiques au XVII^e siècle. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(2):167-78, 1975

Gysel C: Esthétique et dysmorphoses dento-faciales dans l'oeuvre de Pierre-Paul Rubens (1577-1640). *Orthod Fr* 48:231-44, 1977

Gysel C: Reinier de Graaf, de geneeskunde van zijn tijd en de tandheelkunde. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(1):73-90, 1975

France

Ailianos J: Pierre Fauchard, padre dell'Arte dentaria moderna.

Dent Cadmos 45(3):67-71, Mar 77

Boyle PE: Pierre Fauchard: we still share riches of his dental legacy.

Dent Surv 52(4):64-8, Apr 76

Gysel C: Les dents, leur croissance et l'hérédité: questions mises en discussion à l'Académie de l'Abbé Bourdelot (1610-1686).

Rev Belge Med Dent 30(3):279-90, 1975

Gysel C: Morphologie dento-faciale et scolastique dans l'oeuvre D'André du Laruens (1550-1609). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(1):53-64, 1976

Germany

The first dental book:: Zene Artzney (first edition 1530). *Tie* 34(2):5-6, Feb 75

Kaiser W: Die Zahn- und Kieferheilkunde in den chirurgischen Unterweisungen von Matthäus Gottfried Purmann (1648 bis 1711).

Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 62(6):532-41, 1974

Kaiser W: Die Zahn- und Kieferheilkunde in den chirurgischen Unterweisungen von Matthäus Gottfried Purmann (1648-1711).

Zahnarzt 19(7-8):300-13, Jul-Aug 75

Italy

Bobbio A: Bartolomeo Eustachio (1520-1574). Iniziatore della moderna anatomia dentaria, no quarto centenário de sua morte.

Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent 28(4):231-8, Jul-Aug 74

Gysel C: Gabrielle Falloppio: son école et l'évolution de la morphologie dento-faciale au seizième siècle. *Orthod Fr* 44(1):313-42, 1973

Gysel C: Michel-Ange (1475-1564-1975), l'anatomie et l'archetype du profil facial. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(4):405-20, 1975

Haeckl F: Die Stomatologie des Fabricius ab Aquapendente (1533-1619). (Zürich), Juris, [1975]. 52 p. (Zürcher medizinisch-geschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 108).

Kallay J: Duro Armeno Baglivi i njegov prilog stomatologiji.

Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd) 12(1):31-6, 1972

Netherlands

Gysel C: Het tandheilkundig onderwijs van de Leuvense hoogleraar Vopiscus Fortunatus Plempius (1601-1671). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(1):65-85, 1976

Gysel C: Johannes van Horne (1621-1670) en de tandheilkunde.

Ned Tijdschr Tandheilkd 84(5):184-6, May 77

Gysel C: Odontologie, theologie en antisipinozisme bij Bernard Nieuwentyt (1654-1718). *Ned Tijdschr Tandheilkd* 84(6):214-6, Jun 77

Gysel G: Spinoza (1632-1677-1977) de artsen uit zijn kring en de tandheilkunde. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(1):83-104, 1977

Wasserfuhr ME: Der Zahnarzt in der niederländischen Malerei des 17. Jahrhunderts. 2. Aufl. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. (Köln Medizinhistorische Beiträge Band 1).

Spain

Carreras Panchón A: La odontología en España durante los siglos XVI y XVII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:43-53, 1975

Urquijo MJ: Un dentista medinense del año 1523. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:303-6, 1975

DENTISTRY

Switzerland

Gysel C: Gaspard Bauhin et le problème du développement de la denture à la fin de la Renaissance. *Orthod Fr* 47(0):461-82, 1976

Turkey

Arslan T: Un traité turc encore inconnu de Moses Hamon sur l'art dentaire du début du XVIe siècle. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(2):39-45, Jun 75
 Terzioğlu A: Die alt-türkische Zahnheilkunde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der türkischen Handschrift des Moses Hamon über die Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 65(4):179-88, 16 Feb 75
 Terzioğlu A: Eine bisher unbekannte türkische Abhandlung über die Zahnheilkunde des Moses Hamon aus dem Anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):276-82, 1974

United States

America's first dentist.: *Dent Manage* 16(7):25, 4 Jul 76

1700 to Present

- Blinderman A: Dental terms in Halliwell's dictionary and Nate's glossary. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):35-7, Jun 75
 Blossfeld G: Die zahnmedizinische Karikatur III: 1880-1920. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. 198 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 4; Also Diss.)
 Burt BA: Influences for change in the dental health status of populations: an historical perspective. *J Public Health Dent* 38(4):272-88, Fall 78
 Calandriello M: Dieci anni di chirurgia parodontale: revisione a distanza ed attualità. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 2(3):25-9, Jul-Sep 76
 Can MO: Historischer Ueberblick über Auffassungen und Untersuchungsergebnisse zur Frage des Einflusses der Zunge, Lippen und Wangen auf die Gebissentwicklung. Diss. Bonn, 1979. 123 p.
 Casas Botelle F: Odontostomatologia. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:380-4.
 Conroy B, Hulterstrom A: The history and development of facial prosthesis. 2. *Dent Tech* 31(4):8-9, Apr 78
 Dickson GC: Concepts of occlusion. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(3):177-82, May 79
 Driscoll EJ: Dental anesthesiology: its history and continuing evolution. *Anesth Prog* 25(5):143-52, Sep-Oct 78
 Drummond-Jackson SL: Forty years of advancement. *SAAD Dig* 2(11):248-54, Jul 75
 Edwards AC: The Edwards family: generations of dentists. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):99-103, Oct 79
 Engels I: Die Zahnmedizinische Karikatur IV, von 1920 bis um die Jahrhundertmitte. Diss. Köln, 1978. 306 p. (Kölner Medizinhistorische Beiträge: Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 8).
 Freihofer HH: The Fédération Dentaire Internationale, 1900-1975. *Int Dent J* 25(3):157-65, Sep 75
 Glenner RA: 80 years of dental radiography. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(3):549-63, Mar 75
 Grosfeldowa O: Fluor w profilaktyce próchnicy zębów—wczoraj, dzisiaj, jutro. *Pediatr Pol* 54(3):281-7, Mar 79
 Gutmann JL: Fang filling. J.H. McQuillen. *Dental Cosmos* 2: 225 Nov 1860. *J Endod* 4(3):75, Mar 78
 Gutmann JL: Immediate root-filling in the late 1800s. *J Endod* 4(6):165-6, Jun 78
 Gutmann JL: Sensitive dentine—arsenic, and the treatment of the dental pulp. J.D. White. *Dental Cosmos* 6:388 Feb 1865. *J Endod* 4(3):74, Mar 78
 Gysel C: Groei, orthodontie en orthopaedie bij Pierre Fauchard (1728), Hendrik Van Deventer (1739) en Nicolas Andry (1740). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(3):303-8, 1977
 Hindes W: Versuche zur Vitalerhaltung klinisch erkrankter Pulpen. Historische Übersicht. *Zahnärztl Prax* 28(5):113-4, 4 Mar 77
 Holland R: The history and future of dental anaesthesia. *Dent Anaesth Sedat* 5(3):85-91, Nov 76
 Hougaard P: 'Il Cavaliere Incognito'. Et gådefuld tandlaegeportraet fra 1813. *Tandlaegebladet* 79(4):145-55, Mar 75
 Howard JW: A small skirmish in the battle of the sexes: T. B. Welch and women in dentistry. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(2): 311-3, Feb 75
 Huszár G: Die Bedeutung der medizinischen Aspekte in der Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 137-42.
 Kim KM: [Dentistry through painting and prints (5)] (Kor) *Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi* 14(2):97, Feb 76
 Knudtzon KF: Doctor Evans: confidante [sic] to Napoleon III. *CAL* 41(1):12-9, Jul 77
 Krüger E: Entwicklung und Stand der Mund-Kiefer-Gesichtschirurgie und ihre Beziehungen zur Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde. *Quintessenz* 28(3):41-54, Mar 77
 Kuhlo B: Zahnmedizinische Volksaufklärung im 18. Jahrhundert. *Zahnärztl Prax* 28(19):440-1, 7 Oct 77
 L'odontologia di Jean-Jacques Rau: (1668-1719). *Dent Cadmos* 46(4):39-42 contd, Apr 78
 Langa H: Historical background of anesthesia and inhalation analgesia. In his: *Relative analgesia in dental practice; inhalation analgesia and sedation with nitrous oxide*. Second ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-24.
 Leonard AG: Stamping out dental themes. *Br Dent J* 144(4):119-20, 21 Feb 78
 Levisnac J: Chirurgie maxillo-faciale-traumatologie. Note d'introduction sur la chirurgie maxillo-faciale et son évolution. *Ann Chir* 33(7):474-9, Sep 79
 Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 97(5):917, Nov 78 (continued periodically)
 Longevity of signers of the Declaration of Independence.: *Tex Dent J* 94(7):2, Jul 76
 Lorio PA: Conceitos básicos para a prática da dentística restauradora. *Quintessenz* 5(5):15-23, May 78
 Luebke RG, Grant T: The evolution of root canal therapy. *LDA J* 33(2):8-10, Summer 75
 Luntz LL: History of forensic dentistry. *Dent Clin North Am* 21(1):7-17, Jan 77
 McCarthy FM: Monitoring in dentistry—an overview. *Anesth Prog* 24(2):33-7, Mar-Apr 77
 McLean JW: Restorative dentistry—past and future. *Br Dent J* 145(6):179-83, 19 Sep 78
 Marmasse A: L'infection dentaire vue sous l'angle de la conservation de la dent. *Eléments historiques*. Introduction du débat. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 4(2):93-6, Mar-Apr 75
 Martos Molino M: Aportaciones a la estomatología de la significación de la dentición y los dientes en la obra de K. Abraham, S. Ferenczi, S. Freud y M. Klein. *An Esp Odontostomatol* 35(1):47-58, Jan-Feb 76
 Milas VB: History [of endodontics]. In Cohen S, Burns RC, ed: *Pathways of the pulp*. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1976. p. 619-34.
 Nery EB, Davies EE: The historical development of mucogingival surgery. *Periodont Abstr* 24(4):149-61, Winter 76-77
 Oringer MJ: Electrosurgery in dentistry. Second ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1975. 'Historical background,' p.3-9.
 Orland FJ: 1678, 1728, and 1778—eventful years for dentistry. *J Am Dent Assoc* 97(3):446, Sep 78
 Paffenbarger GC: The disciples of Eugene W. Skinner: Philander B. Taylor and George M. Hollenback. *Oper Dent* 2(4):148-53, Autumn 77
 Paiboon C: [History of dental radiology] (Tha). *J Dent Assoc Thai* 24(5):289-93, Sep-Oct 74
 Palazzi S: Successione ed elenco delle date importanti della fluoroprofilassi ad un secolo dal primo impiego. *Dent Cadmos* 45(4):9-16, Apr 77
 Patient education, colonial style.: *Dent Manage* 16(7):26-31, 33, 4 Jul 76
 Peyton FA: History of resins in dentistry. *Dent Clin North Am* 19(2):211-22, Apr 75
 Philpott B: A short history of nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Dent Update* 3(4):153-5, Jul-Aug 76
 The pulp and treatment of pulp canals.: James Truman. *Int. Dent J* 22:203, 1901. *J Endod* 4(2):36, Feb 78
 Rizzuti A: Le prime estrazioni indolori sotto ipnosi. *Dent Cadmos* 44(4):53-4, Apr 76
 Romero Gaspar A: Historia, patogenia, clínica y complicaciones del foco dental. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 35(276):11-21, May 75
 Scarano BG: Anatomia e patologia dei denti. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):73-84, Jan-Jun 76
 Schlegel D: Kieferchirurgie. Geschichtliche Entwicklung und aktuelle Situation. *Zahnärztl Prax* 27(14):324-5, 16 Jul 76
 Shindo K: [Dental prothesis of President Washington and Bakin Takizawa] (Jpn). *Way* (1):24-5, 1975
 Suga S: [Dental museums]. (Jpn). *Dentisuto* 3(2):22-5, 1977
 Tanzer G: Portraits and Profile (4). Kurzer Rückblick auf Persönlichkeiten, die an der Entwicklung künstlicher Zähne beteiligt waren. S. S. White, der geniale Gründer der ersten niveauevollen Zahnfabrikation, und Pfaff, der Hofzahnarzt Friedrich II. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(20):1040-3, Oct 76
 Travaglini EA: Complete denture impressions—a recent history. *Georgetown Dent J* 38(1):14-6, Summer-Fall 72
 Virapin P: Les recettes de Tante Anaesthesia. *Chir Dent Fr* 46(308):17-8, 9 Jun 76
 Walker JA: A historical review of treatment modalities for temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome. *Periodont Abstr* 25(1):27-33, Spring 77

Americas

Berryman HE, Owsley DW, Henderson AM: Non-carious interproximal grooves in Arikara Indian dentitions. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(2):209-12, Feb 79

Argentina

Tosello RF: Apuntes para un análisis histórico de los comienzos de la asistencia odontológica escolar, en Capital Federal y Provincia de Santa Fe, hasta 1938. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):273-5, 1973
 Yoel J, Mazza PH: Historia de la cirugía maxilofacial en Buenos Aires.

(Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):202-7, 1969

Australia

- Ancient dentistry. Teeth without fastenings.: *J Aust Inst Surg Dent Tech* 1(1):4-5, Aug 74
 Halliday RW: A history of dentistry in New South Wales, 1788 to 1945. Edited by A. O. Watson. [Sydney] Australian Dental Association, 1977. 261 p.
 Harris R: Dental history. *Aust Dent J* 23(5):429-30, Oct 78
 Levine S: Australian dentists and dentistry around 1900. *Aust Dent J* 23(1):14-25, Feb 78
 Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 98(2):283, Feb 79
 Skinner JW: The first dental hospital in Chalmers St., Sydney. *Articulator* :22-6, 1977
 Stacy GC: The specialty of oral surgery in retrospect and in prospect. *Articulator* :21, 1977
 Wright N: Expansion of the public sector. *Dent Anaesth Sedat* 6(3):97-103, Nov 77
 Wright NT: The genesis of the Royal Australian Army Dental Corps—the original six. *Aust Dent J* 22(3):172-6, Jun 77
 Wright NT: The genesis of the Royal Australian Army Dental Corps—the original six. *Aust Dent J* 22(4):251-9, Aug 77

Austria

- Köle H: 25 Jahre Erfahrung mit präprothetischer Chirurgie an der Grazer Klinik. *Oesterr Z Stomatol* 75(5):162-5, May 78
 Lesky E: 150 Jahre zahnärztlicher Unterricht in Wien. *Oesterr Aertzteztg* 26(10):1015-20, 25 May 71

Brazil

- Bellegarde RC: Os endodontistas brasileiros e os precursores nacionais esquecidos. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 28(5):308-10, Sep-Oct 74
 Fonseca JB: Desenvolvimento e atualidade da estomatologia Brasileira. *Rev Fac Odontol Sao Jose Dos Campos* 5(2):59-72, Jul-Dec 76
 Madeira AA, Rosa JE: Antecedentes históricos do ensino odontológico no estado de Santa Catarina. *Rev Catarinense Odontol* 4(2):5-10, Jul-Dec 77

Bulgaria

- Kadunkov D: Purvite zubolekari chuzhdentsi i Bulgarski zubolekari sled osvobozhdenieto (1878-1903). *Stomatologia (Sofia)* 59(4):279-81, Jul-Aug 77
 Kadunkov D: Zubolechbna pomoshit v Bulgarii sled osvobozhdenieto 'narodni zubolechiteli' i 'zubari'. *Stomatologia (Sofia)* 59(5):371-3, Sep-Oct 77

Canada

- History and current status of accreditation in Canada.: *Dent J* 44(11):506-9, Dec 78

Colombia

- Florez HN: La generación del 'medio siglo' en la odontología Colombiana. *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 24(116-117):107-9, Jan-Jun 76

Cuba

- González Jiménez E: Historia de la ortodoncia en Cuba. Sinopsis histórica. Datos estadísticos. Conclusions. *Rev Cubana Estomatol* 11(1):75-8, Jan-Apr 74

Czechoslovakia

- Komínek J, Rozkovicová E: Třicet let dětské stomatologie v CSSR. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(7-8):372-4, Aug 75
 Szama L: Třicet let pregraduální výuky stomatologie v CSSR. *Cesk Stomatol* 75(5):322-7, Sep 75
 Szama L: Třicet let stomatologické kliniky v Hradci Králové. *Cesk Stomatol* 75(6):404-7, Dec 75
 Urban F: Třicet let práce Československé stomatologické společnosti. *Cesk Stomatol* 75(5):313-21, Sep 75
 Velgos S: Vedecko-výskumná činnost' v stomatologii na Slovensku po oslobodení. *Cesk Stomatol* 75(6):400-3, Dec 75
 Velgos S: Z dejin stomatologie a stomatochirurgie na Slovensku. *Cesk Stomatol* 76(2):147-50, Mar 76

Dominican Republic

- Soto Ruiz R de: El barbero-dentista en las colonias Españolas de America. *Rev Dent (St Domingo)* 19(4):7-10, Dec 74

France

- Aeschlimann WH: Zahnärztliches aus dem 'Dictionnaire des sciences médicales' (1812-1822). Zürich, Juris, 1975. 75 p. Diss., Zürich. (Zürcher medizinischgeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Nr. 105).
 Ailianos IK: Evans, ho ontoiatros Napoleonos os III. *Stomatologia (Athenai)* 34(1):39-44, Jan-Feb 77
 Comiti VP: Dupuytren et la stomatologie. A propos de quelques observations. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):249-54, 1978
 Dechaume M, Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Jacques-René Tenon, odontologiste et stomatologiste. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (122)221-33, Jun 78
 Francke OC: Robert Bunon — barntandvårdens fader. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :63-8, 1978
 Gysel C: La carrière du dentiste Fauchard (1678-1761-1778). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(4):433-8, 1978
 Gysel C: La stomatologie du jeune Haller (1708-1777-1977). Elève à Paris de Ledran et de Winslow. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(4):399-412, 1977
 Gysel C: Pierre Fauchard et la morphologie de la denture au dix-huitième siècle. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):75-86, 1973
 Icardi M: Le mouvement de Bennett était-il inclus dans les mouvements décrits par Antoine Ferrein en 1744? *Inf Dent* 57(45):59-65, 6 Nov 75
 Lainey-Cibic R: Histoire de l'art dentaire. In her: Exercice de l'art dentaire en clientèle privée. Paris, New York, Masson, 1976. p. 23-44.
 Le pharmacien Alexis Duchateau inventeur des dents de porcelaine.: *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 3(5):423-6, Sep-Oct 74
 Marmasse A: Fernand Brochère (1899-1975). *Inf Dent* 57(39):83-92, 25 Sep 75
 Orland FJ: Pierre Fauchard: the father of modern dentistry. Chicago, Professional Communications Associates, 1976. 8 p.
 Pfenninger H: Zahnheilkunde und Stomatologie im Dictionnaire de médecine (2. Auflage 1832-1846). Zürich, Juris, 1975. 64 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 112).
 Rizzuti A: L'evoluzione dell'odontoiatria e della chirurgia in Francia dall'espansione illuministica all'800. *Dent Cadmos* 46(7):58-64, Jul 78
 Serrat Caballeira AM: El inicio de la estomatología científica: Pierre Fauchard. *Med Hist (Bare)* 62:7-26, Nov 76
 Wells EB: Dubois de Chemant's lettre à M. Andouillé: a translation with introduction, notes and a bibliography. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):69-77, Oct 76

Germany

- Albinus e lo sviluppo della dentatura: Parte terza. *Dent Cadmos* 46(3):52-4, Mar 78
 Berti Bock G, Favero G: La stomatologia di Lorenz Heister (1683-1758). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:9-30, 1977-78
 Einzigtartige Sammlung von Exponaten aus der Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde.: *Dent Labor (Muench)* 26(2):178-80, Feb 78
 Endris RW: Hitlers Gebiss. *Arch Kriminol* 156(3-4):95-102, Sep-Oct 75
 Fischer CH: Ueber 50 Jahre mit der Zahnheilkunde verbunden. *Ther Ggw* 117(12):1967-87, Dec 78
 Fischer L, Rieth P: Verzeichnis der Schriften über Johann Franz Gallette (1774-1838), Zahnarzt in Mainz. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(2):68-72, 16 Jan 76
 Franaszek E, Chlebowska M, Hoehne T: Stan jamy ustnej więźniów w obozach koncentracyjnych (w świetle badań ankietowych). *Przegl Lek* 34(1):25-8, 1977
 Fröhlich E: Hundert Jahre Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnärztebl Baden Wuertemb* 1(3):70-8, Mar 73; 1(4):98-102, Apr 73
 Heiner H: Entwicklung der Kiefer-Gesichtschirurgie in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):622-30, 1974
 Heise H: Eulers Pionierleistung verband Psychiatrie und Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 68(10):576-8, 16 May 78
 Hellenthal A: Hermann Schröder, sein Leben und Werk. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 73p.
 Holtort J: Mit der Degenspitze die kranken Zähne 'gezogen'. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 68(17):948-50, 1 Sep 78
 Kaiser VW: Medizinische Klinik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(8):750-9, 1974
 Kaiser W: Carl Ferdinand Graefe (1787 bis 1840). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 67(2):174-84, 1979
 Kaiser W: Die schwere Zahnung (Dentitio difficilis) in den pädiatrischen Beiträgen von Johann Storch (1681 bis 1751). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(1):42-9, 1975
 Kaiser W: Die Zahn- und Kieferheilkunde im halleischen Universitätsschrifttum des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(2):146-57, 1975
 Kaiser W: Zur Soziologie des Zahnarztes im 18. Jahrhundert. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):694-704, 1974
 Kelly EK: Adolf Hitler: his dentist and his dental problems. *J Calif Dent Assoc* 41:424-5, 1965
 Kremer H, Büchs H: Geschichte der Klinik und Poliklinik für Mund-, Zahn- und Kieferkrankheiten der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn. Düsseldorf, Werner, 1967. 195 p.
 Künzel W: Rückschau und Ausblick auf die Entwicklung der Kinderstomatologie an den Hochschulen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):637-44, 1974

DENTISTRY

- Lux N: Zahnärzte in Rheinland-Pfalz von 1880 bis 1965. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 55 p.
- Mittel gegen Zahnschmerzen.: *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 65(19):913, 1 Oct 75
- Müller A: Die zahnärztliche Versorgung der deutschen Kriegsmarine im Zweiten Weltkrieg (mit einem Ueberblick über die zahnärztliche Versorgung der Royal Navy im Zweiten Weltkrieg). Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1978. 46, 27 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 50).
- Nossek H: Die wissenschaftliche Entwicklung der Parodontologie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):645-8, 1974
- Petz R: Klinik und Poliklinik für Stomatologie—Rückblick und Ausschau. *Stomatol DDR* 28(12):855-9, Dec 78
- Richter E: Zur Entwicklung und Struktur der Fachpoliklinik für Stomatologie Leipzig. *Stomatol DDR* 26(12):844-6, 1976
- Riethe P: Bibliographie der Schriften des Johann Franz Gallette (1774-1838), Zahnarzt in Mainz. *Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z* 30(7):447-50, Jul 75
- Riethe P: Hermann Peckert 13. Sept. 1876—22. Sept. 1940. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 66(23):1214-6, 1 Dec 76; 66(24):1273-6, 16 Dec 76
- Ring AL: Zur 'Entwicklungsgeschichte' der Münchner Poliklinik für Zahnerhaltung und Parodontologie. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 69(4):214-6, 218, 16 Feb 79
- Rupp B: Zur Geschichte der Anästhesie in der Zahnheilkunde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferklinik Mainz. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 72 p.
- Schmidt H: Stomatologische Grundlagenforschung im Physiologisch-chemischen Institut der Martin-Luther-Universität in der Zeit von 1952 bis zur Gegenwart. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(4):368-76, 1976
- Sobkowiak EM: Rückschau und Ausblick auf die Entwicklung der konservierenden Stomatologie an den Hochschulen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):613-21, 1974
- Taatz H: Zur Entwicklung der Abteilungen für Orthopädische Stomatologie an den Hochschulen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7): 631-6, 1974
- Tage F: Entwicklung, derzeitiger Stand und Aufgabenstellung der prothetischen Stomatologie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):604-11, 1974
- Tanzer G: Professor Dr. Alfred Gysi und die Zahntechniker. *Dent Labor (Muench)* 23(8):845-6, Aug 75
- Tutzke D: Les frères Bejach—un chapitre de la stomatologie berlinoise et de l'histoire de la médecine. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(3):75-80, Jul 73
- Venter R: 50 Jahre Forschungsinstitut für Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 67(7):434-41, 1 Apr 77
- Viele H: Pathologie und Therapie der Kiefer, der Mundhöhle und der Zähne in Schmidt's Jahrbüchern (1834-1858). Diss. Zürich, 1975. 99 p.
- 50 Jahre Dental-Laboratorium Dr. Elbrecht, Neu-Isenburg.: *Dent Labor (Muench)* 24(6):832-5, Jun 76
- Great Britain**
- Cohen RA: Messrs Wedgwood and porcelain dentures correspondence 1800-1815. *Br Dent J* 139(1-2):27-31, 69-71, Jul 75
- Corbett ME, Moore WJ: Distribution of dental caries in ancient British populations. IV. The 19th century. *Caries Res* 10(6):401-14, 1976
- Davis HC: George Cunningham. British dentist extraordinary (Part 2). *CAL* 39(5):6-9, 11-2, Nov 75
- Dewel BF: John Hunter: recollections on his 250th birthday anniversary. *Am J Orthod* 73(1):85-8, Jan 78
- Fickling BW: The marches of dentistry. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(3):182-91, May 78
- Fox B, Maddick I: Development of dental health education. The contribution of the Dental Board. *Br Dent J* 145(11):339-44, 5 Dec 78
- Goldberg HJ: Socialized dentistry in Great Britain: an historical perspective. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(2):55-67, Dec 75
- Hillam C: James Blair (1747-1817), provincial dentist. *Med Hist* 22(1):44-70, Jan 78
- Hillam C: The biography of English provincial dentists. Some primary sources. *Br Dent J* 145(7):213-7 contd, 3 Oct 78
- II 'Dentists Act' inglese del 1878. *Dent Cadmos* 46(9):57-60, Sep 78
- Into a new century: *Br Dent J* 146(5):133-5, 6 Mar 79
- Marcus A: Water fluoridation in the UK? *Dent Update* 1(2):82, Jul-Aug 73
- Marsland EA, Hillam C: William Robertson of Birmingham, 1794-1870. *Br Dent J* 142(64-9):99-102, 1977
- Reed J: The history of dental hygiene in the United Kingdom. *Dent Health (Lond)* 13(2):23-7, Sep 74
- Ridley DR: Orthodontics in the north of Scotland 1956-1976. *Br Dent J* 142(1):21-3, 4 Jan 77
- Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: the name's the same: the eponyms of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. *South Med J* 70(8):993-4, Aug 77
- Srisopark SS: [John Hunter and his work in dentistry] (Tha). *J Dent Assoc Thai* 24(6):330-54, Nov-Dec 74
- Stanought D: Development of dental technology—Part 3. Training and courses for technicians. *Dent Tech* 29(3):8-9, Mar 76
- Tweedell D: Caring for the teeth 150 years ago. *Rickmansworth Hist* 34:860-5, 1978
- 25 years of change in dentistry.: Middlesex and Hertfordshire Branch symposium. *Br Dent J* 142(10):327-30, 17 May 77
- Greece**
- Stephanopoulos-Brettos B: Eisagoge eis ten proleptiken odontiatiken. *Stomatologia (Athenai)* 32(6):301-6, Nov-Dec 75
- Hungary**
- Huszár G: Fogorvostörténelmi adalékok Ady Endre és József Attila életéből. *Fogorv Sz* 72(3):65-70, Mar 79
- Huszár G: Madzsar József szerepe a magyar stomatológiában. *Fogorv Sz* 70(6):181-3, Jun 77
- Orsós S: Centenárius Kongresszussal. *Fogorv Sz* 71(8):225-7, Aug 78
- Italy**
- Morfologia dento-facciale di Albinus. Parte II: *Dent Cadmos* 46(2):54-6, contd, Feb 78
- Tanzer G: Fonzi Weitblick öffnete die Tür zu gewinnbringender Massenproduktion von Einzelzähnen. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 66(18):922-4 contd, 16 Sep 76
- Ivory Coast**
- Lancine T: Histoire de l'odontologie en Côte d'Ivoire. *Rev SESDA* (16):20-4, Jul 77
- Japan**
- [History of toothbrushes] (Jpn.): *Way* 1(3):46-7, 20 Aug 75
- [Kanzo Uchimura and his dental history]. (Jpn.): *Dentisuto* 2(3):158-61, 1976
- Motoyama S: [History of post crown]. (Jpn). *Dentisuto* 3(1):80-1, 1977
- Sakakibara Y: [Specialization in dentistry]. (Jpn). *Nippon Shika Ishikai Zasshi* 29(2):121-8, 1976
- Shindo Y: Dental history in Japan 1973-1974. *Dent Jpn (Tokyo)* :100-2, Dec 74
- Shindo Y: Dental history in Japan 1974-1975. *Dent Jpn (Tokyo)* :101-3, Dec 75
- Shindo Y: [Denture designers in the Edo Period] (Jpn). *Way* 1(2):42-3, 1 Apr 75
- Sugimoto S: Change of fee system regulation in dental practice. (Jpn) *Ikakushi Kenkyu* 39:438-41, 1972
- Mexico**
- Fastlicht S: Algunos datos para la historia de la odontología en México. *ADM* 31(1):30, Jan-Feb 74
- Fastlicht S: Homenaje a la mujer mexicana en la odontología. *ADM* 32(6):33-6, Nov-Dec 75
- Netherlands**
- Gysel C: B.S. Albinus (1697-1770), la croissance et les dents. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(2):163-94, 1977
- Gysel C: Hendrik van Deventer (1651-1724) de Labadisten en hun pillen tegen de tandpijn. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(3):291-8, 1975
- Plasschaert AJ: Honderd Jaar Tandheelkundig Onderwijs; verleden, heden en toekomst. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(9):268-78, Sep 77
- Tradition and Fortschritt unter einem Dach.: ZMK-Klinik in Utrecht mit interessantem Dental-Museum. *Dent Echo (Heidelb)* 47(7):40-5, Nov 77
- Visser JB: Bol's theories of dentition. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):55-68, Mar 75
- New Zealand**
- Bakdash MB: The evolution of the New Zealand dental nurse program. *Dent Assist* 45(10):21-6, Oct 76
- Crawford JG: Auckland Hospital and Charitable Aid Board—the Dental Hospital 1909-1975. *NZ Dent J* 71(325):201-2, Oct 75
- Stockwell RF: The origins of the dental profession in New Zealand. Part 1. *NZ Dent J* 71(325):123-8, Jul 75
- Stockwell RF: The origins of the dental profession in New Zealand. Part 2. *NZ Dent J* 71(325):191-7, Oct 75
- Stockwell RF: The origins of the dental profession in New Zealand. Part 3. *NZ Dent J* 72(327):15-9, Jan 76
- Stockwell RF: The origins of the dental profession in New Zealand. Part 4. *NZ Dent J* 72(328):84-8, Apr 76
- Stockwell RF: The origins of the dental profession in New Zealand. Part 5. *NZ Dent J* 72(329):130-6, Jul 76
- Norway**
- Birkeland JM: Norske rekrutter tannhelse og behandlingsvaner i 1959. *Nor Tanulaegeforen Tid* 85(10):414-7, Nov 75

Florvaag T: Die Geschichte der Orthodontie in Norwegen. Diss. Bonn, 1976. 181 p.

Poland

- Biadała E: Troska o zęby w połowie XIX wieku. *Czas Stomatol* 29(10):913-4, 1976
 Gajda Z: Cudzoziemscy wędrowni dentyści w Krakowie w początkach XIX w. *Czas Stomatol* 32(3):285-8, Mar 79
 Gajda Z: Pierwsi olszy dentyści w Krakowie. *Czas Stomatol* 32(4):365-8, Apr 79
 Gajda Z: Stomatologia w życiu codziennym mieszkańców WM Krakowa. *Czas Stomatol* 32(6):605-9, Jun 79
 Mańko-Jasek C: Ocena XV-letniej działalności Poradni Ortodontycznej w Gliwicach. *Czas Stomatol* 31(8):797-9, Aug 78

Rumania

- Negru I: Inceputul și dezvoltarea dentisticii românești. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(9):211-4, Sep 78
 Realizări ale stomatologiei românești în cei 30 de ani de la eliberarea patriei. *Rev Chir [Stomatol]* 21(4):289-92, Jul-Sep 74

Rwanda

- Brabant H: Remarques sur la denture du crane du roi Cyirima II Rujugira (Afrique Centrale). *Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 17(2):99-103, Apr 74

Spain

- Citober R: La odontologia en el pasado, presente y futuro. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 37(290):15-8, Sep-Oct 77
 Iglesias JG: Historia del intrusismo: medicos y practicantes. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 37(288):13-8, May-Jun 77

Sweden

- Kock W: Torparpojken och guldkronan—ett tandläkaröde i 1800-talets Sverige. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :129-41, 1975
 Ohlsson M: Sveriges första qvinliga tandläkare. *Odontol Foren Tidskr* 41(4):197-8, Dec 77
 Okänt tandläkarmuseum omfattar 4000 nummer. *Odontol Foren Tidskr* 40(1):14-20, Mar 76
 Sundberg S: Om hälsokällor i Västmanland och återupptäckten av Ullvi källa i Munktorp. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 174-85, 1975
 Thuréus S: Stomatodontologi—några minnen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :187-90, 1976

Switzerland

- Gysel C: La stomatologia di Haller (1708-1777). *Dent Cadmos* 47(1):58-60, Jan 79 (continued)
 Held AJ: Petite chronique des instituts universitaires suisses de médecine dentaire. *SSO* 87(11):1108-17, Nov 77
 Hotz R: Probleme und Problematik der Zahnheilkunde. *SSO* 68(3):319-26, Mar 76

United States

- Asbell MB: Two centuries of American dentistry. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3):263-7, Jan 75
 Asbell MB: 1776-1976. 200 years of Jewish contribution to dentistry in America. *Alpha Omegan* :30-2,34-5, 40-4, Sep 76
 Backenstos T, Tillman R: Women in dentistry: an historical perspective. *Peun Dent J (Phila)* 78(1):5, 20, Fall 75
 Beerstecher E: The history of dentistry in the Republic of Texas. Houston, University of Texas, 1975. iv, 106 p.
 Birth of the Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry. *J Prosthet Dent* 34(4):369-70, Oct 75
 Bishop E: Harold Hillenbrand, DDS, Executive director Emeritus, American Dental Association. *J Am Dent Assoc* 80:58-68, Jan 70
 Blizzard WC: Dental history at Bainbridge. *CAL* 42(2):25-9, Aug 78
 Block LE: The development of requirements for the dentist in public health; a review, 1945-1973. *J Public Health Dent* 35(1):47-53, Winter 75
 Boquist C, Haase JV: An historical review of women in dentistry; an annotated bibliography. (Washington), Public Health Service, 1977. 107 p. (DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 77-643).
 Bottomley M: Dental hygiene—fifty years ago. *Dent Hyg (Chic)* 49(2):74, Feb 75
 Branch AD: Dr. Evans and the American dentists in Paris. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):85-93, Oct 76
 Brown DL: The redistribution of physicians and dentists in incorporated places of the Upper Midwest, 1950-1970. *Rural Sociol* 39(2):205-23, 1974
 Burns CR: Professional codes in American dentistry. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978.

- p. 314-16.
 Bye AE: Of historical interest. The Evans Museum. *J Mo Dent Assoc* 56(9):6-10, Nov 76
 Cantor R: John Greenwood: soldier, privateer and dentist to America's first President. *CAL* 40(1):24-30, Jul 76
 Charles AD: The leadership of American dentistry, 1790-1840. *SC Dent J* 35(4):17-24, Fall 77
 Charles Willson Peale.: *Tic* 35(8):1-3, 12, Aug 76
 Christen AG: Sanford C. Barnum, discoverer of the rubber dam. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):3-9, Apr 77
 Church LE: Diet, disease and dentistry on the eve of the Revolution. *J Md State Dent Assoc* 20(1):10-7, Apr 77
 Compton DE: Endodontics in Indiana. *J Indiana Dent Assoc* 56(1):7, Jan-Feb 77
 Coonradt J: Colonial dental diary. *Tic* 35(3):1-3, 6, Mar 76
 Cutright DE, Daniels JL: The US Army Institute of Dental Research: fifty-three years of dedicated research and education. *Milit Med* 142(1):45-8, Jan 77
 Deeley WS: Dentistry in the US: struggle, disputes, lawsuits. *Dent Stud* 56(6):67-76, Mar 78
 Dewel BF: Orthodontics' early accomplishments in establishing merit awards. *Am J Orthod* 68(4):451-4, Oct 75
 Dewel BF: The Association's library: an enduring enterprise. *Am J Orthod* 72(5):577-8, Nov 77
 Dewel BF: The Journal and the Association's diamond anniversary. *Am J Orthod* 68(6):673-5, Dec 75
 Dewel BF: The Journal's year: its sixty-first. *Am J Orthod* 70(6):690-1, Dec 76
 Dewel BF: The Journal 60 years ago: another era, another war. *Am J Orthod* 68(1):75-6, Jul 75
 Dewel BF: The Journal 60 years ago: vertical springs in 1915. *Am J Orthod* 68(4):430-1, Oct 75
 Dewel BF: The library's golden anniversary: 1925 to 1975. *Am J Orthod* 67(5):578, May 75
 Dewhurst FE: Point of view of the editor. *Journalism Conf Workshop ADA* :46-51, Mar 10-11 75
 Dietz GA: The case of the Colorado stain. *Dent Assist* 46(1):16-20, Jan 77
 Dummett CO, Dummett LD: Afro-Americans in dentistry: sequence and consequence of events. Los Angeles, Dummett, 1978. 144 p.
 Dummett CO: Community dentistry review 1962-72. *ICD Sci Educ J* 8(1):1-4, 1975
 Dummett CO: Contrasting philosophies of two dental leaders: Charles E. Bentley and David A. Ferguson. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):23-33, Apr 79
 Dummett CO: Dual celebration of the nation's bicentennial and Meharry's centennial: a dental view point. *J Tenn Dent Assoc* 56(3):142-8, Jul 76
 Dummett CO, Dummett LD: Social concerns of America's Black dentists justify a reason for bicentennial participation: a specialized bibliography. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(1):16-25, Apr 76
 Dwork HR: The dental transformation for 'Truman at Potsdam'. *Dent Surv* 53(7):52-3, Jul 77
 Early dental advertising items part of dentist's memorabilia collection. *NY State Dent J* 44(8):338-9, Oct 78
 The early giants of American dentistry. *Dent Manage* 16(7):68-72, 76-81, 4 Jul 76
 Easlick KA: The American Board of Dental Public Health; the first twenty-two years. (n.p.) American Board of Dental Public Health. 1974. 74p.
 Elliott RW: Organization of the Navy Dental Corps. *Int Dent J* 25(4):266-75, Dec 75
 Fales MJ: History of dental hygiene education in the United States, 1913-1975. Ph.D. Diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1975. xiv, 345 leaves.
 Fifty years ago: a royal send-off for the Eastman Clinic. *Br Dent J* 147(8):223, 16 Oct 79
 The first State Board of Examiners of Wisconsin appointed May 2, 1885. *Dent Images* 17(2):23, Summer 77
 Founder of dental hygienist education: Alfred C. Fones (1869-1938). *Tic* 34(2):6, Feb 75
 Fouré J: French dentists and their contributions to colonial American dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):35-40, Apr 78
 Frankel HG: Turning back the clock. Part one. *Bull Cinci Dent Soc* 45(7):6-7, Sep 76
 Franklin DR: Crisis in dentistry: government takeover. Part I. *J Calif Dent Assoc* 5(4):27-9, Apr 77
 Gardiner JF, Reichard M: Professional dental organization in antebellum America. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):11-20, Apr 77
 Gayer T: Prvníženy ve stomatologii. *Cesk Stomatol* 75(2):138-41, Mar 75
 George Washington's teeth.: *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 22(1):2, 1975
 Gluck GM, Jong A: A community health center dental program in Boston, U.S.A. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 4(2):51-4, Mar 76
 Graber TM: An orthodontic perspective after 75 years. *Am J Orthod* 69(5):572-83, May 76
 Greep RO: Percy Rogers Howe. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 401-3, 1974.
 Grossman LI: Endodontics 1776-1976: a bicentennial history against the background of general dentistry. *J Am Dent Assoc* 93(1):78-87, Jul 76

DENTISTRY

- Harding WG: Oral surgery and the presidents—a century of contrast. *Tic* 34(7):4-6, 12, Jul 75
- Harris H: Some early history of dentistry. *Orange Cty Dent Soc Bull* 12-4, Oct 75
- Hayden J: The limits of excellence: what one man can do. *Anesth Prog* 25(3):75-84, May-Jun 78
- Hecker A: The transition to tabloid. *AADE Ed J* 5(3):6-9, Aug-Oct 78
- Herschfeld JJ: Dr. C. Edmund Kells—pioneer in the field of dental radiology. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(2):105-8, Oct 77
- Herschfeld JJ: Frederick S. McKay and the 'Colorado brown stain.' *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):118-26, Oct 78
- Herschfeld JJ: W.D. Miller and the 'chemico-parasitic' theory of dental caries. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):11-20, Apr 78
- Herschfeld JJ: Edward H. Angle and the malocclusion of the teeth. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):79-84, Oct 79
- Hirano D: A bicentennial salute to dentistry. *CAL* 40(1):6-14, Jul 76
- Hollander FP: 'Once upon a town'. *J Conn State Dent Assoc* 52(1):20-1, Winter 78
- House DR: Dentists' income, fees, practice costs, and the Economic Stabilization Act: 1952 to 1976. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. *J Am Dent Assoc* 99(5):857-61, Nov 79
- Ireland RL: The Women's Dental Auxiliary, a helping hand. *J Nebr Dent Assoc* 51(4):5-6, Summer 75
- John Greenwood: American Revolutionary War hero. *Tic* 35(6):1-3, Jun 76
- Justen BP: Paul's epistle to the Apollonians. *CDS Rev* 69(2):10-2, Feb 76
- Kauffman JH: An historical summary of American pedodontics: a personal overview. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(2):97-101, Oct 77
- Kauffman JH: A brief history of advertising by dentists in the state of New York. *NY State Dent J* 42(2, PT 1):77-8, Feb 76
- Kelsey CC: Dental library acquires copy of oldest book on dentistry. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* 71-4, 1975
- Kelsey CC: Dental library, circa 1897. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* 66-7, 1973
- Kelsey CC: Dr. Albert J. Wildanger — Flint's fifth dentist. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* 59-64, 1973
- Kelsey CC: Milestones in the history of American dentistry. *J Mich Dent Assoc* 58(7-8):382-8, Jul-Aug 76
- Kelsey CC: The Jonathan Taft library found—in Northwestern's dental library. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* 83-8, 1975
- Knudtson K: Early Chicago dentists. *CAL* 39(4):5-8, 10-1, 13-5, Oct 75
- Knudtson KF: Dentistry at the Smithsonian Institution. *CAL* 38(3):29-31, Sep 74
- Koomen J: Tradition of excellence in dental health. *NC Med J* 37(11):597-600, Nov 76
- Kramer WM: Daniel Cave: Southern California pioneer dentist, civic leader and Masonic dignitary. *West States Jew Hist Q* 9(2):99-121, 1977
- Krasnow G: Dental treatment in 1876. *J Bergen Cty Dent Soc* 43(3):7, Dec 76
- Levinsohn R: Bergen Community Museum—a glimpse of dentistry's past. *J NJ Dent Assoc* 47(4):12-3, Summer 76
- Löfgren AB: C. Edmund Kells (1856-1928) and his valued writing on dentistry. *ICD Sci Educ J* 11(11):28-30, 1978
- A look at early day dentistry in Arizona. *Ariz Dent J* 22(1):18-9, Jan-Mar 76
- Lyons H: Two centuries of dentistry in Virginia. 1776-1976. *Va Dent J* 53(6):7-13, Dec 76
- Mac Intyre ML: Project ACORDE: a historical review. *J Dent Educ* 41(9):545-53, Sep 77
- McCauley HB: American dentistry in the founding years of the Republic. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):77-85, Oct 78
- The man who painted dentistry black. *Dent Manage* 16(7):83-5, 4 Jul 76
- Menczer LF: The Historical Museum of Medicine and Dentistry of the Hartford Medical and Dental Societies. *J Conn State Dent Assoc* 52(1):23-4, Winter 78
- Miles WD: You were there—back in 1850. Dental journal provides rare glimpse into Mint's gold refining technique. *Coin World* 16:26-8, 44, 23 Apr 75
- Most BW: Children's museum helps dentists. *CAL* 42(5):2-3, Nov 77
- The Navy Dental Corps: proud heritage and service. *US Navy Med* 64(2):5-10, Aug 74
- The origin of orthodontics. *Dent Surv* 54(9):44-6, Sep 78
- Orland, FJ: Distinguished dentists of early Chicago. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(1):1-15, Apr 76
- A patient named George. *Dent Manage* 16(7):61-5, 67, 4 Jul 76
- Paul R: The journal of Vida Latham (1866-1958). *Ill Dent J* 45(5):284-6, May 76
- Peale and dentistry. *Tic* 35(8):13-4, Aug 76
- Pelton WJ: The birth of the American Public Health Association's dental health section as recalled by a humble egotist. *J Public Health Dent* 35(3): 206-12, Summer 75
- Perry S: Zane Grey—dentist. *CAL* 41(4):18-22, Oct 77
- Pollard ST, Leske GS, Haven EM: Dental Medicaid in New York state: History and data from the reporting system. *J Public Health Dent* 35(2):109-17, Spring 75
- Riding E: A visit to the birthplace of dental hygiene, Bridgeport, Connecticut. *Dent Health (Lond)* 14(2):17-8, Aug 75
- Ring ME: The first twenty-five years of the Bulletin of the History of Dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):68-76, Oct 78
- Robinson WR: While engaged in this heroic duty...an account of the many distinguished contributions of the Navy Dental Corps. *CAL* 40(1):28-30, May 77
- Ryge G: Eugene Skinner: his influence abroad. *Oper Dent* 2(1):29-38, Winter 77
- Shankland WM: Dr. Angle in St. Louis (1896-1908). A personal anthology. *Angle Orthod* 48(3):240-9, Jul 78
- Smith EH: The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry. *J Prosthet Dent* 35(1):103-6, Jan 76
- Sognnaes RF: George Washington's bite. *J Calif Dent Assoc* 4(6):36-40, Jun 76
- Sognnaes RF: Historical perspectives [on fluorides]. In: Continuing evaluation of the use of fluorides. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1979. pp. 5-31.
- Speiser AM: Cariology...from G.V. Black to oral biology. *J NJ Dent Assoc* 46(2):13, Winter 75
- Sproles AC: Dentistry in colonial America. *Dent Surv* 52(4):70-3, Apr 76
- Stine JH: Rediscovery of a letter written by George Washington to his dentist John Greenwood. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(2):315, Feb 75
- Taub JE: A visit to the Smithsonian brings dental history alive. *CDS Rev* 69(3):18-9, Mar 76
- Tebo HG: Oral surgery in the Confederate Army. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(1):28-35, Apr 76
- Tsushimo T: [Recollections of clinical dentistry (23)]. (Jpn). *Rinsho Shika* (287):17-23, 1977 (continued periodically)
- Two early American dentists...John Greenwood (1760-1819), Josiah Flagg (1763-1816). *Tic* 35(2):10-1, Feb 76
- University of the Pacific dedicates dental museum. *Dent Surv* 51(10):93, Oct 75
- Wells CG: The American Cleft Palate Association: its first 36 years. *Cleft Palate J* 16(1):86-123, Jan 79
- Westreich M: A dental technology educator looks at licensure. *NY State Dent J* 45(1):15-8, Jan 79
- Wexler SS: Dental history in Bainbridge, Ohio. *CDS Rev* 69(11):25, Nov 76
- Women in dentistry—a tradition with the McGuires. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(4): 784-5, Apr 75

USSR

- Arce Porres M: Sesenta años de la estomatología Soviética. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 38(292):61-5, Jan-Feb 78
- Gol'braikh VR: U istokov otechestvennoi khirurgicheskoi stomatologii. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 58(3):64-5, May-Jun 79
- Przylipek S: Rozwój stomatologii w litewskiej TSR po II wojnie światowej. *Czas Stomatol* 30(11):991-3, Nov 77
- Rizzuti A: L'odontoiatria in Russia durante i secoli XVIII e XIX. *Denti Cadmos* 43(6):27-32, Jun 75
- Rybakov AI: Itogi i perspektivy razvitiia nauchnykh issledovaniy v oblasti stomatologii. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (12):68-74, 1977
- Selivanov VI: Iz istorii zubovrachevaniia i organizatsii pomoschi chelustnolitsevyim ranenym v russkoi armii. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 54(2):92-3, Mar-Apr 75
- Sovetskie stomatologi v velikoi otechestvennoi voine. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 54(3):1-6, May-Jun 75
- Taichenachev AI: Pervye zubnye vrachi Altaia. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 56(6):67-71, Nov-Dec 77
- Tamarinov VF, Shinbirev NA: Razvitie khirurgicheskoi stomatologii v Bashkirskoi ASSR. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 57(4):77-8, Jul-Aug 78
- Vinogradova TF: Dostizheniia i zadachi razvitiia stomatologii detskogo vozrasta v SSSR. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 56(5):11-4, Sep-Oct 77

Yugoslavia

- Gavrilović V, Zagradanin D: Prve stomatološke knjige u Srba. *Stomatol Glas Srb* 21(1):61-6, Jan-Feb 74
- Gavrilović VS: Saradnja lekara-stomatologa članova Srpskog lekarskog društva (1872-1974) i Zbora liječnika Hrvatske (1874-1974). *Stomatol Glas Srb* 21(5):343-54, Nov-Dec 74
- Kallay J: Kratak pregled razvika gnatofacijalne kirurgije u Hrvatskoj. *Lijec Vjesn* 101(6):383-4, Jun 79
- Velimir V: Tragom dokumenata zubnolekarske službe slovenackog naroda. *Stomatol Glas Srb* 22(4):273-5, Aug-Oct 75

EDUCATION

- Early history of the University of Michigan School of Dentistry. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* 2-9, 1975
- Volker JF: Dental schools and the profession in partnership. *Dent Surv* 51(4):13-5, Apr 75

France

Van Besien L, Outrebon A, Van Besien Y: De l'Université de Douai à la Faculté de Chirurgie Dentaire de Lille.
Rev Stomatodontol Nord Fr 29(114):119-23, 1974

Venezuela

Febres Cordero F: La enseñanza en Venezuela de la Historia de la Odontología. *Rev Soc Venez Hist Med* 42(28):45-54, 1979

1700 to Present

Hitchin AD: Experience. (William Guy). *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 18:137-43, May 73
Martínez NP: The past is prologue. (Historical review of dental curriculum). *Dent Images* 16(1):4-6, Winter 76
Scheckel G: Zahnmedizinische Schulen gemäss dem fachlichen Schrifttum: Fakultäten Erlangen, 1976. 316 p.
Una generación universitaria (1922-1925).: *Odontol Chil* 23(113):61-3, Jan-Jun 75
Weclew TV: The academy of general dentistry: an historical perspective. *Gen Dent* 25(2):31-5, Mar-Apr 77

Argentina

Aubrusch Moreno CJ: Algunos antecedentes sobre la creación de la cátedra de Radiología y Fisioterapia de la Facultad de Odontología de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):275-9, 1973
Capolongo MA: Datos para la historia de la Cátedra doctorante en odontología de Rosario. El Profesor Doctor Miguel I. Bozzini. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):287-9, 1973
Munoz AL, Scaglia JA, Bruno AL: Historia y futuro de la enseñanza de la historia de la odontología en la Facultad de Odontología de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):294-8, 1973

Austria

Lesky E: Entwicklung der akademischen Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde in Oesterreich. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 67(9):557-60, 1 May 77

Canada

Dale J: 100 years of dental education in Canada: 1875-1975. *Ont Dent* 53(6):33-9, Jun 76
Dale JG: A century of dental education in Canada: 1875-1975. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(2):93-100, Dec 75
Dale JG: Centennial of dental education in Canada. *J Can Dent Assoc* 41(6):340-3, Jun 75

Colombia

Algo de historia.: Colegio Dental de Bogota. *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 24(122):15-20, Jul-Sep 77

Czechoslovakia

Fiala B, et al, ed: Olomoucké stomatologické dny, 1971. Almanach stomatologického směru Lékařské fakulty University Palackého v Olomouci. Olomouc: [s.n.], 1971. 83 p.
Urban F: Dvacet pět let stomatologického směru lékařských fakult. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(22):649-52, 4 Jun 76
Urban P: Ctvrt století stomatologického směru lékařských fakult v CSSR. *Cesk Stomatol* 76(4):225-35, Jul 76

Germany

Arinbrecht E: 20 Jahre Zahntechnik-Meisterschule Halle (Saale)—20 Jahre erfolgreiche Kaderentwicklung für die stomatologische Technik in der DDR. *Zahntechnik (Berl)* 16(9):378-81, Sep 75
Baumgärtel G: 20 Jahre Zahntechnik-Lehrwerkstatt Schwerin. *Zahntechnik (Berl)* 16(10):425-6, Oct 75
Riethe P: Das zahnärztliche Institut der Universität Tübingen von 1910 bis 1967. *Zahnaerztebl Baden Wuerttemb* 6(8):186-8, 5 Aug 78

Great Britain

Donaldson JA: Early years of dental education in Edinburgh. *Br Dent J* 146(11):357-61, 5 Jun 79

Hong Kong

Hong Kong's first dental school.: *Br Dent J* 143(10):343, 15 Nov 77

India

Boghani CP: A decade of dental education in Gujarat. *News Bull Indian Dent Assoc* 5(5):33-6, Sep-Oct 74

Italy

Palazzi S: La terapia canalare studiata nella clinica odontoiatrica dell'Università degli studi di Pavia dal 1891 (anno di fondazione) al 1962. *Dent Cadmos* 45(7):41-2, Jul 77

Mexico

Cómo una escuela logró su anhelo: ser facultad.: *ADM* 32(4):22-6, Jul-Aug 75

Netherlands

Diepenhorst IA: Honderd jaar tandheelkundig onderwijs. Universiteit en Samenleving. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(10):312-28, Oct 77

Poland

Gajda Z: Kształtowanie się programu nauczania stomatologii w Uniwersytecie Jagiellońskim w pierwszej połowie XIX w. *Czas Stomatol* 32(1):67-71, Jan 79
Gajda Z: Trzy próby wyodrębnienia wykładów dentystyki w Uniwersytecie Jagiellońskim w pierwszej połowie XIX wieku. *Czas Stomatol* 32(2):199-202, 1979
Jozefowicz W, Jurzyk R, Kaflński M: Osiągnięcia ośrodka łódzkiego w kształceniu podyplomowym lekarzy stomatologów. *Czas Stomatol* 30(1):57-9, 1977
Knapik S, Jaworska A: Historia Instytutu Stomatologii w XXX-lecie Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej. *Czas Stomatol* 32(6):505-9, Jun 79
Kryst L: XXX-lecie Warszawskiej Szkoły Stomatologicznej (1945-1976). *Czas Stomatol* 29(9):731-4, Sep 76
Orlik-Grzybowska A: Pół wieku Katedry Ortodoncji w Warszawie. *Czas Stomatol* 31(8):779-83, Aug 78

Switzerland

Kulen MC, Herren P: Bernische Schulzahnpflege; 20 Jahre nach dem Dekret von 1952. *SSO* 85(1): 1-60, Jan 75

Syria

Hawash DF: [Golden Anniversary of the Syrian College of Dentistry]. (Ara) *Syrian J Stomatol* 12(4):6, Dec 76
[History of the Syrian College of Dentistry]. (Ara): *Syrian J Stomatol* 12(4):55-63, Dec 76
[Interviews with founders and faculty of the Syrian College of Dentistry]. (Ara): *Syrian J Stomatol* 12(4):20-54, Dec 76

United States

Asbell MB: A century of dentistry: a history of the University of Pennsylvania School of Dental Medicine, 1878-1978. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1977. ix, 346 p.
Asbell MB: A student's view of the history of the School of Dental Medicine. *Penn Dent J (Phila)* 80(1):7-9, Spring 78
Dickey KJW: The way they were: an oral history of Indiana University School of Dentistry on its golden anniversary. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(2):76-84, Dec 75
Dummett CO: Selected occurrences in dental education of Black Americans. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):31-41, Apr 77
Henry JL: History of Howard University College of Dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):5-9, Jun 75
Henry JL, Sinkford JC: The development of education in dental public health in the United States of America. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(5):345-8, Sep 75
Hine MK: Notes on a half-century of dental education in Indiana. *Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ* :34-7, Fall 75
Histories of present dental schools in the United States.: *Dent Radiogr Photogr* 51(1):preceding 1, 16, 1978
Histories of present dental schools in the United States.: Emory University School of Dentistry. *Dent Radiogr Photogr* 50(1):before p 1, 15, 1977
Histories of present dental schools in the United States.: Northwestern University Dental School. *Dent Radiogr Photogr* 49(1):2, 21-2, 1976
Histories of present dental schools in the United States.: University of Minnesota School of Dentistry. *Dent Radiogr Photogr* 48(1):2, 22, 1975
How smart were the scholars of yesteryear?: Examination of candidates for admission to Department of Dental Surgery, the University of Michigan, October, 1881. *Bull Cinci Dent Soc* 45(3):12-3, Mar 76
Kauffman JH: First dental school established in 1840, in Maryland. *NY State Dent J* 45(5):212, May 79
Kelsey CC: Allison W. Haide—forgotten dental teacher. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* :129-33, 1973

DENTISTRY

- Kelsey CC: Professor Novy—historical biography. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* :16-24, 1972
 Kelsey CC: The School of Dentistry—1952-1971. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* :99-120, 1972
 Kurtz MD: Columbia University and those who made it the Mecca of dental education. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):86-103, Oct 78
 Moore AW: Orthodontic education: past, present, and future. *Am J Orthod* 69(1):42-56, Jan 76
 Sharma PS: Historical prospective: Marquette University School of Dentistry: the beginning. *Dent Images* 16(2):4-6, 1976
 Thom RA: History and highlights of the founding of the College of Pharmacy. In Rowe TD, Moncrieff NJ, ed: Centennial celebration proceedings. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, College of Pharmacy, 1977. P. 9-19.
 Two 'first' student members.: *J Okla State Dent Assoc* 64(2):3, Oct 73
 University of California School of Dentistry: *Dent Radiogr Photogr* 52(2):Page Preceding pg 25 and 47-8, 1979
 Vann WF: Evolution of the dental school curriculum—influences and determinants. *J Dent Educ* 42(2):66-73, Feb 78
 Volker JF: Guest editorial: The Gies report 50 years later. *J Dent Educ* 40(4):198-9, Apr 76

USSR

- Rud'ko VF, Troianski GN: Razvitie stomatologicheskogo obrazovaniia v SSSR. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 56(5):5-10, Sep-Oct 77
 Tikhomirov II, Kataeva VA: Opyt raboty kafedry obshchei gigeny Moskovskogo meditsinskogo stomatologicheskogo instituta. *Gig Sanit* (10):45-7, Oct 76

Yugoslavia

- Kaić Z: Nastava iz povijesti medicine za studente stomatologije sveučilišta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(9):574-6, Sep 78

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

- Bobbio A: História e evolução do fórcepe dentário. In: Livro—Horário 1977. Dental Gaucho Marquart & Cia. Ltda. pp. 25-37.
 Cvetković T: Istorijski razvoj bušilica u stomatologiji. *Stomatol Vjesn* 6(1-2):49-57, 1977
 Hoffman-Axthelm W: The roots of dental technology. *Quintessence Dent Technol* 1(3):59-66, Mar 76
 Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die Entwicklung der orthodontischen und kieferorthopädischen Apparaturen (I). *Quintessenz Zahntech* 2(7):73-82, Jul 76
 Narbe S: Användes tandläkarbör i gamla Egypten och hur gjorde man sedan? *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr* :94-122, 1979
 Paul B: Persistance des formes actives. Etude comparative des biseaux, des outils de l'homme préhistorique et de certains instruments dentaires actuels. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (124):659-76, 1978
 Riethe P: Die Zahnschlüssel der Tübinger Sammlung. *ZWR* 84(2):66-71, 25 Jan 75
 Sproull RC: A history of porcelain in dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):3-10, Apr 78
 Stananought D: Development of dental technology. Part 1—history. *Dent Tech* 29(1):24-6, Jan 76

Before 500 A.D.

- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: [Origin of dental technology] (Jpn) *Quintessence Dent Technol* 1(4):69-76, Apr 76

1700 to Present

- Burghard J: Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des zahnärztlichen Patientenstuhles aus der Sicht der Industrie. *Dent Echo (Heidelb)* 45(4):22-7, Jun 75
 De Tomasi A: Storia ed evoluzione delle frese diamantate in odontoiatria. *Odontostomatol Implantoprotesi* 2(2):72-4, Apr-Jun 76
 Hagman HC: The evolution of metal casting for dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):98-105, Oct 76
 Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die Entwicklung der orthodontischen und kieferorthopädischen Apparaturen. *Quintessenz Zahntech* 2(8):73-80, Aug 76; 2(9):77-82, Sep 76
 Hoffmann-Axthelm W: The development of orthodontic devices. *Quintessence Dent Technol* 1(7):57-66, Jul 76; 1(8):57-64, Aug 76; 1(9-10):103-8, Sep-Oct 76
 Huggett R, Harrison A: Antagonizers 1805 to articulators 1977. *Dent Tech* 30(7):4-7, Jul 77
 Jović D: Razvoj amalgama kao materijala za punjenje kaviteta. *Stomatol Glas Srb* 24(5):321-4, Nov-Dec 77
 Leinfelder KF, Taylor DF: A history of resin restorative materials. *NC Dent J* 59(3):22-6, Summer 76
 Mitchell DL, Wilkie ND: Articulators through the years. Part I. Up to 1940. *J Prosthet Dent* 39(3):330-8, Mar 78
 Mitchell DL, Wilkie ND: Articulators through the years. Part II. From

1940. *J Prosthet Dent* 39(4):451-8, Apr 78
 Nixon GS: Development of the dental chair. *Dent Update* 2(2):70-3, Mar-Apr 75
 Schienbein H: Das zahnärztliche Röntgengerät einst und jetzt. *Quintessenz* 27:91-5, 115-9, 1976
 Shindo K: [History of toothpaste (1)] (Jpn). *Way* 1(4):48-9, 1975
 Stananought D: Development of dental technology—part 2. Mechanical dentistry. *Dent Tech* 29(2):11, Feb 76
 Starcke EN: A historical review of complete denture impression materials. *J Am Dent Assoc* 91(5):1037-41, Nov 75
 Vinski I: Two hundred and fifty years of rotary instruments in dentistry. *Br Dent J* 146(7):217-23, 3 Apr 79
 Wajs S: Zastosowanie porcelany w stomatologii (rys historyczny). *Protet Stomatol* 26(2):133-41, Mar-Apr 76
 Williams J: The gold foil: an historical note. The days when the foil met the amalgam. *Temple Dent Rev* 45(2):14-5, Spring 75
 Yesterday's 'new products': *Dent Manage* 16(7):35-6, 38-43, 46-50, 4 Jul 76

Bulgaria

- Boianov V, Peev T: Kratka istoriia na purvii bulgarski patent v oblastta na stomatologijata. *Stomatologiya (Sofia)* 59(5):369-71, Sep-Oct, 1977

Germany

- Körber E: Die Zahntechnik im Dienst prothetischer Versorgung. *Dent Labor (Muench)* 26(6):879-82, Jun 78

Great Britain

- Lilley JD: Endodontic instrumentation before 1800. *J Br Endod Soc* 9(2):67-70, Jul 76

Japan

- Sugimoto K: A dento-historical study on an unusually shaped dental extractor; contnd. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:288-91, 1971

Sweden

- Scutt JS, Swann CJ: The first mechanical toothbrush? *Br Dent J* 139(4):152, 19 Aug 75

United States

- Hagman HC: The evolution of metal castings for dentistry. *NY J Dent* 47(2):46-51, Feb 77
 Knudtzon KF: Charles Willson Peale. *CAL* 37(10):4-5, 7-8, Apr 74
 Rosenhouse L: Charles Goodyear. The man who made the denture. *CAL* 39(2):26-8, Aug 75
 U.S. patent office: James Cameron, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, instrument for adjusting the grinding-surface of artificial teeth. *NADL J* 23(2):16-7, Feb 76

SOCIETIES

1700 to Present

- Dewel BF: Another orthodontic first: the 1926 international congress. *Am J Orthod* 68(2):212-3, Aug 75
 Perrein P: Fédération dentaire internationale. *Chir Dent Fr* 48(54):14-21, 30 Nov 78

Australia

- Harris R: The first half century. *Aust Dent J* 23(1):113-5, Feb 78

Colombia

- Algo de historia de la Federación Odontológica Colombiana.: *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 24(116-117):63, Jan-Jun 76
 Bodas de oro.: *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 24(116-117):13, Jan-Jun 76
 Vial B: Origen historico de la salud publica, del ejercicio socializado de las profesiones de la salud y de la seguridad social. *Temas Odontol* 12(118):517-28, 1974

Germany

- Staegemann G: 25 Jahre Deutsche Demokratische Republik. 10 Jahr 'Gesellschaft für Stomatologie der DDR'. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):594-603, 1974

Great Britain

- The British Dental Association.: *Br Dent J* 139(5):215-8, 2 Sep 75
 Lock GV: ABDSA—past, present and future. Part 1. The story so far.

Br Dent Surg Assist 37(5):84-8, Sep-Oct 78

Italy

Rizzuti A: Centenario della prima associazione italiana di dentisti.
Dent Cadmos 44(1):8-11, Jan 76

Korea

Lee BT: [History of the Journal of the Korean Dental Association] (Kor)
Tachan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi 14(2):121-4, Feb 76

Mexico

Análisis de 35 años de la Asociación Dental Mexicana.: ADM
33(3):10-5;33(4):13-5, 1976

Spain

Gonzalez Iglesias J: Los Españoles y la Federacion Dental Internacional.
Bol Inf Dent (Madr) 38(292):21-37, Jan-Feb 78

United States

Allison ML, Kinney WB, Lynch DF, et al: The American Dental Society
of Anesthesiology—a heritage continues. J Am Dent Assoc 98(3):419-21,
Mar 79

The American Dental Assistants Association: the first fifty years
1924-1974. Chicago, American Dental Assistants Association, 1974. viii,
87 p.

The American Dental Society of Anesthesiology: 1953-1978.

Anesth Prog 25(1):9-30, Jan-Feb 78

Asbell MB: A complete history of the American Academy of the History
of Dentistry. Bull Hist Dent 25(1):21-6, Apr 77

Burgess TO: Reminiscences of the origins of the American Society of
Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine.

J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 25(4):122-5, 1978

The Dental Society of the State of New York—past presidents:.

NY State Dent J 42(2 pt 2):40-1, Feb 6

Dewel BF: The AAO constituent societies and the diamond anniversary.
Am J Orthod 68(3):339-40, Sep 75

Dewel BF: The American Board of Orthodontics: a major Association
accomplishment. Am J Orthod 68(1): 90-3, Jul 75

Dewel BF: The Association and the young men of 1899 and 1975.

Am J Orthod 68(5):577-9, Nov 75

Driscoll MF: Jubilee in Chicago—FDI marks 75th year.

J Am Dent Assoc 90(5): 922-5, May 75

Dukes HH: The AAO library: a remarkable Association accomplishment.
Am J Orthod 67(5):571-5, May 75

Frankel HG: Turning back the clock. 2. Bull Cinci Dent Soc 46(8):6-7,
Oct 76

The growth of a dental specialty: the AAO from 1909 to 1975.

Am J Orthod 67(4):444-6, Apr 75

Korff N: The early history of the Odontographic Society of Chicago.

Proc Inst Med Chic 31(1):14-7, Jan-Mar 76

Kuhner A: Dental hypnosis and the American Society of Psychosomatic
Dentistry. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 26(1):2-7, 1979

Lange CB: Mississippi Dental Association: 100 year history.

Miss Dent Assoc J 31(2):29-31, Summer 75

Paffenbarger GC: Fifty years of cooperative research between the
American Dental Association and the National Bureau of Standards:
a historical perspective 1928-1978. J Dent Res 58(5):1486-92, May 79

The presidents: John Hugh McQuillen 1864-1865. J Am Dent Assoc
98(5):693, May 79

Review of ADA licensure policy.: J Am Dent Assoc 95(1):133-6, Jul 77

Reynolds RJ: The journalism policies of the American College of Dentists.
The report of the Commission on Journalism. J Am Coll Dent
42(4):193-6, Oct 75

Rovelstad GH: Some historical perspectives on dentistry, the American
College of Dentists and professionalism. J Am Coll Dent 44(2):93-101,
136, Apr 77

Salzmann JA: The AAO Council on Orthodontic Care: a historical résumé.
Am J Orthod 71(1):103-4, Jan 77

Scott OE: History of Evanston Association of Dentists Ill Dent J
47(5):276-8, May 78

Vaughan HC: The New York Academy of Dentistry: a brief adjunct
history. Ann Dent 34(1):12-7, Spring 75

Warren RC: The Student National Dental Association: a clarification of
its beginnings. Q Natl Dent Assoc 36(4):133-6, Jul 78

USSR

Uvarov VM: Istoriia organizatsii i deiatel'nosti Leningradskogo
stomatologicheskogo obshchestva. Stomatologiya (Mosk) 58(5):63-5,
Sep-Oct 79

Yugoslavia

Gavrilović V, Zupan D: Saradnja lekara-stomatologa članova SLD i SZD
(1919-1975). Srp Arh Celok Lek 104(10):791-4, Oct 76

DERMATOLOGY

Dietrich HH: Kleine Geschichte der Dermatologie; Eine philatelistische
Betrachtung. Dtsch Krankenpflegez 29(5):260-3, May 76

Goldstein N, Sewell M: III. Tattoos in different cultures.

J Dermatol Surg Oncol 5(11):857-64, Nov 79

Huckbody E: Advances in dermatology. Nurs Times 73(3):97-9, 20 Jan
77

Jackson R: Historical outline of attempts to classify skin diseases.

Can Med Assoc J 116(10):1165-8, 21 May 77

Lambourne GT: A brief history of fingerprints. J Forensic Sci Soc
17(2-3):95-8, Apr-Jul 78

Levy J, Sewell M, Goldstein N: II. A short history of tattooing.

J Dermatol Surg Oncol 5(11):851-6, Nov 79

Marmelzat WL: Medicine and history: a dermatologist briefly scratches
his itch to probe bits of medical history, philosophy and dermatology.

J Dermatol Surg 2(3):201-4, Jun 76

Muller GH: History of veterinary dermatology. Int J Dermatol 16(1):57-65,
Jan-Feb 77

Parish LC, Holloway LM, Ashby S, et al: Bibliography of secondary
sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies
in English journals before 1973: M through Z. Arch Dermatol
111(9):1188-99, Sep 75

Prakken JR: Van schouw-, schurft- en pokmeesters tot huidartsen.

Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 120(20):886-91, 15 May 76

Ruhnke C: Die Tätowierung, eine sozio-kulturelle und medizinische
Betrachtung. Diss. Marburg, 1974. 144 p.

Schadewaldt H: Badetherapie in der

Dermatologie—medizinisch-historisch betrachtet. Aerztl Kosmetol
74(4):3-12, Jul-Aug 77

Schadewaldt H: Die Entwicklung der Dermatologie.

Oesterr Apoth Ztg 29(52):3-12, 27 Dec 75

Siddiqui AH, Cormane RH: Dermatologic origins and developments down
to the early twentieth century. J Invest Dermatol 66(02):122-5, Feb 76

Simon I: La dermatologie hébraïque dans l'antiquité et au Moyen Age.
(Périodes Biblique, Talmudique et Rabbinique). Rev Hist Med Heb
28(111):7-14, Mar 75

Sulzberger MB: Strong swimmers on a full sea: Part 3.

Int J Dermatol 16(7):609-16, Sep 77

Wechsler HL: Etiology of a bibliophile. Int J Dermatol 14(2):148-51, Mar
75

Germany

Korting GW: Some aspects of the genesis and development of German
dermatology. Br J Dermatol 94(3):327-38, Mar 76

Italy

Ronchese F: An illustrated history of Italian dermatology.
Int J Dermatol 16(10):855-9, Dec 77

Poland

Kozłowski J: Szkic Dziejów Kliniki Dermatologicznej Uniwersytetu
Warszawskiego w okresie Drugiej Wojny Światowej.
Przegl Dermatol 63(4):557-64, Jul-Aug 76

South Africa

Scott FP: The history of dermatology in South Africa. Int J Dermatol
16(8):694-9, Oct 77

Before 500 A.D.

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology in antiquity: part III.

Int J Dermatol 17(5):427-34, Jun 78

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology in antiquity: Part 1. Int J Dermatol
14(5):363-8, Jun 75

Egypt

Lewin PK, Cutz E: Electron microscopy of ancient Egyptian skin.

Br J Dermatol 94(5):573-6, May 76

Rome

Marmelzat WL: Medicine and history. The contributions to dermatologic
surgery of Aulus Cornelius Celsus (circa 30 B.C.-A.D. 50).

J Dermatol Surg Oncol 3(2):161-2, 166, Mar-Apr 77

Marmelzat WL: Saga of a historical investigation: the account of Celsus'
surgical management of pilar and epithelial cysts.

DERMATOLOGY

- J *Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(3):287, 291, May-Jun 77
 Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology in antiquity. Part II. Roman Empire. *Int J Dermatol* 15(4):303-7, May 76
 Verbov J: Celsus and his contributions to dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 17(6):521-3, Jul-Aug 78

1450-1700

Austria

- Murken AH, Meiers HG, Kuczera K, et al: Zur Ikonographie und Morphologie des vierhundert Jahre alten Bartes des Ratsherrn Hans Stainingen aus Braunau. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 161(4):300-10, Apr 75

Italy

- Sutton RL, Blase I: Tears. The disquisition of Hieronymus Mercurialis of Padua—1572. *Int J Dermatol* 18(5):402-8, Jun 79

1700 to Present

- Balch CM, Marzoni FA: Department of Surgery, University of Alabama Medical Center, Birmingham, Alabama. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 144(5):766-73, May 77
 Beerman H: Cutaneous pathology—a historical view. *J Cutan Pathol* 1(1):3-9, 1974
 Conference on sunlight and skin cancer: Warrenton, Virginia March 21-26, 1964. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* (50):207-48, Dec 78
 Dann W: Die Abbildung der Hautkrankheiten vom Beginn der modernen Dermatologie bis zum Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 49 p.
 Garcia Perez A: Dermatología y venereología. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:272-8.
 Griffiths WA: Pityriasis rubra pilaris - an historical approach. *Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc* 61(1-2):58-69, 1975
 Kaiser W: Zur Entwicklung der anatomischen und physiologischen Forschung der Dermatologie des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 161(1):1-10, Jan 75
 Parish LC: Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. III. Books, monographs and chapters in English before 1975. *Int J Dermatol* 15(3):206-14, Apr 76
 Scholz A: Das Bildnis des Dermatologen. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 163(12):982-95, Dec 77
 Sulzberger MB: Strong swimmers on a full sea. Part 1. *Int J Dermatol* 14(4): 282-9, May 75
 Sulzberger MB: The skin, organ of discovery: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(9):823-41, Oct 78
 Zubiri A: Dermatología y cáncer. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 67(9-10):637-9, Sep-Oct 76

Americas

- Bluefarb SM: Philately south of the border. *Int J Dermatol* 14(6):450-8, Jul-Aug 75
 Palmer AE: Women dermatologists on the North American continent: an overview. *Int J Dermatol* 17(10):808-22, Dec 78

Argentina

- Quiroga MI: Orígenes de la dermatología argentina. La tesis sobre 'el órgano cutáneo' del doctor Tiburcio Fonseca en 1835. *Sem Med* 150(14):423-5, 439, 12 May 77

Austria

- Kas'ko IuS: Osnovnye itogi raboty kafedry kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Chernovitskogo meditsinskogo instituta, ee vklad v stanovlenie i razvitie dermatovenerologii na Bukovine. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (5):32-7, May 79

Belgium

- Piérard J: The history of dermatology in Belgium. *Br J Dermatol* 100(4):459-70, Apr 79

Canada

- Birt AR: The Canadian Dermatological Association: first 50 years. *Int J Dermatol* 16(4):289-95, May 77

Czechoslovakia

- Fišerová O: 20 let Ustavu kosmetiky. *Cesk Dermatol* 54(2):118-20, Apr 79
 Horáček J: Prof. MUDr. Ladislav Chmel, DrSc., šedesátníkem. *Cesk Dermatol* 50(1):1-8, Feb 75
 Hübschmann K: K počátkům české dermatologie a syfilidologie a několik

- poznámek k jejich další historii. II. *Cesk Dermatol* 52(6):403-6, Dec 77
 Hübschmann K: K počátkům české dermatologie a syfilidologie a několik poznámek k jejich další historii. I. *Cesk Dermatol* 52(5):337-42, Oct 77

France

- Marmelat WL: Baron Jean Louis Alibert (1768-1837): his life, his times, his legacy. *Cutis* 19(3):355-8, Mar 77
 Weismann K: J.H.S. Beau and his descriptions of transverse depressions on nails. *Br J Dermatol* 97(5):571-2, Nov 77

Germany

- Braun-Falco O: Geschichte der Dermatologie. 100 Jahre äusserliche Behandlung von Hautkrankheiten: von der Empirie zur pharmakologisch begründeten Dermatotherapie. *Hautarzt* 26(7):374-7, Jul 75
 Jensen JE: A rarity : De sede et causa coloris Aetheopum et caeterorum hominum, by Bernhard Siegfried Albinus (1697-1770). *Med State Med J* 27(7):31-2, Jul 78
 Kleine-Natrop HE: 20 Jahre Hautklinik der Medizinischen Akademie Dresden. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 163(6):501-4, Jun 77
 Müller GH: Beschreibung der Haare und der Haut des Menschen von Martin Frobenius Ledermüller (1719-1769). *Hautarzt* 28(1):28-31, Jan 77
 Pürschel W: 25 Jahre Allergie- und Hautklinik Norderney. *Hautarzt* 30(6):326-7, Jun 79
 Schirren C: Paul Gerson Unna—Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Dermatologie. *MMW* 118(42):suppl 35-8, 15 Oct 76
 Schmitz S: Albert Neisser. Leben und Werk auf Grund neuer, unveröffentlichter Quellen. Düsseldorf, Tritsch Verlag, 1968. 85 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 29).
 Scholz A, Roder H: Ein Stück Geschichte der Dermatologie in Dresden. *NTM* 10(2):68-74, 1973

Great Britain

- Atherton DJ, Wells RS: A new teaching 'laboratory' for dermatology at Guy's Hospital. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 2(2):121-5, Jun 77
 Calnan CD: Major contributions of British dermatologists—1876 to 1976. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1659-60, 29 Nov 76
 English MP: William Tilbury Fox and dermatological mycology. *Br J Dermatol* 97(5):573-6, Nov 77
 Everett MA: Erasmus Wilson and the birth of the specialty of dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 17(4):345-52, May 78
 McKusick VA: The 3d Conference on the clinical delineation of birth defects. Part XII. Skin, hair and nails. Dedication to the memory of Jonathan Hutchinson (1828-1913). *Birth Defects* 7(8):1-4, Jun 71
 Mann RJ: Daniel Turner, the first British dermatologist. *Mayo Clin Proc* 51(1):62-6, Jan 76
 Robert Willan—1757-1812.: *Br J Dermatol* 95(1):3 p. insert, Jul 76
 Rook A: Dermatology in Britain in the late nineteenth century. *Br J Dermatol* 100(1):3-12, Jan 79
 Rook A: James Startin, Jonathan Hutchinson and the Blackfriars Skin Hospital. *Br J Dermatol* 99(2):215-9, Aug 78
 Skin hospitals in Britain.: *Br J Dermatol* 95(1):4p. insert, Jul 76
 Smith EB, Beerman H: Sherlock Holmes and dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):433-8, Jun 77
 Thomas TG: The character of Erasmus Wilson. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 89:288-91, 1973
 Thomas Bateman—1778-1820.: *Br J Dermatol* 97 Suppl 15:5p. insert, Jul 77
 Williams DI: Three British dermatologists. Arthur Whitfield, Erasmus Wilson, and Henry Radcliffe Crocker. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1654-8, 29 Nov 76
 Woods B: Edward Jenner and molluscum contagiosum. *Br J Dermatol* 96(1):91-3, Jan 77

Hungary

- Szodoray L: Beck Soma professzor emlékezete. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:215-9, 1975

Israel

- Yeshurun-Berman T: [The late Prof. I. Katznellenbogen] (Heb). *Harefuah* 84:179-81, 1 Feb 73

Japan

- Ito K, Reiss F: Ota Masao—dermatologist and literary man of Japan. *Int J Dermatol* 18(2):167-9, Mar 79
 Miura Y: [History of dermatology in Hokkaido in the last 50 years]. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 50(1):5-9, Jan 75

Poland

- Brzezińska-Rubisz J: Dermatologia na Śląsku w 30-lecie śląskiej akademii

medycznej w katowicach. *Przegl Dermatol* 65(6):748-52, Nov-Dec 78
 Lejman K: Zarys dziejów Polskiego Towarzystwa Dermatologicznego ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem jego osiągnięć w okresie XXX-lecia Polski Ludowej. *Przegl Dermatol* 62(1):1-15, Jan-Feb 75
 Miedziński F: [The 30th anniversary of the Department of Dermatology of the Medical Academy in Gdańsk (1945-1975)]. *Przegl Dermatol* 62(3):321-3, May-Jun 75

South Africa

Findlay GH: Professor F. P. Scott (1915-1976)—his contribution to dermatology in South Africa. *S Afr Med J* 52(20):816-20, 5 Nov 77

Switzerland

Storck H: Zum Wandel der Dermatologie und Allergologie während 25 Jahren Kortison-Therapie. *Praxis* 66(6):161-8, 8 Feb 77

United States

Allen AM: Sulzberger on military dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):380-3, Jun 77
 Baer RL, et al: An appreciation of Marion B. Sulzberger. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):306-9, and following, Jun 77
 Beerman H: 100 years of Pennsylvania dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 18(3):232-9; (4):311-8, 1979
 Blau S: Origins of dermatology in New York. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1174-6, Jul 76
 Callaway JL: A brief history of dermatology in the Southern Medical Association. *South Med J* 69(9):1204-5, Sep 76
 Dobson RL: A critical decade in American dermatologic research—1920 to 1930. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1671-4, 29 Nov 76
 Epstein E: Pacific Dermatologic Association. *Int J Dermatol* 15(6):456-8, Jul-Aug 76
 Farber GA: Zola Cooper Memorial Clinicopathological Seminar in Dermatology. *J Cutan Pathol* 1(6):291-3, 1974
 Fox EC: History of dermatology in Texas. *Tex Med* 74(8):75-8, Aug 78
 Goldman L: Dermatology of Daniel Drake. *Int J Dermatol* 14(9):676-87, Nov 75
 Gould AH: Reviews of Noah Worcester's Textbook of dermatology, circa 1845-1846. *Cutis* 17(1):168-70, Jan 76
 Lerner AB: Biochemistry in relation to dermatology in the past 25 years. *J Invest Dermatol* 67(1):70-1, Jul 76
 Lobitz WC: Major contributions of American dermatologists—1926 to 1976. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1646-50, 29 Nov 76
 Lobitz WC: 1950-1975: progress continues. *J Invest Dermatol* 67(1):2-7, Jul 76
 Marmelzat WL: Medicine and history: 'cutaneous surgery made easy' (1887), Henry G. Piffard's original contribution. *J Dermatol Surg* 2(4):297, 341-3, Sep 76
 Marmelzat WL: Typical 'Compound F' in dermatologic therapy. The silver jubilee of its appearance. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(6):595-6, 635, Nov-Dec 77
 Mavalwala J: Harold Cummins—and the birth, growth and development of dermatoglyphics. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(2):177-81, Mar 75
 Parish LC: Biographica dermatologica. Charles Warrenne Allen (1854-1906). *Cutis* 17(1):193-4, Jan 76
 Parish LC: Dermatology in 1876: an account of the specialty in Philadelphia during the centennial year. *Int J Dermatol* 15(9):694-700, Nov 76
 Parish LC: Harry Maximilian Robinson, Sr. (1884-1963). *Cutis* 17(5):997-8, May 76
 Parish LC: The status of the history of dermatology: an American appraisal. *Int J Dermatol* 15(5):351-4, Jun 76
 Parish LC, et al.: 40th anniversary issue: the founding of the Academy. *Bull Am Acad Dermatol* (Special historical issue):1-38, Fall 78
 Pels IR: A brief history of dermatology in Maryland through 1932. *Md State Med J* 25(7):57-62, Jul 76
 Rees RB: Dermatologists of San Francisco, 1870 to 1920. *Arch Dermatol* 111(10):1377-81, Oct 75
 Rees RB: The Tzanck test: a historical vignette. *Int J Dermatol* 17(7):600-1, Sep 78
 Robinson HM: The birth and development of dermatology in Maryland. *South Med J* 70(11):1338-41, Nov 77
 Roenigk HH: Dermatology Department—Cleveland Clinic. *Cutis* 21(4):474-5, Apr 78
 Rosenthal R: Dr. Burnside Foster (1861-1917), dermatologist, medical journalist, medico-historian. *Minn Med* 58(9):705-8, Sep 75
 Shelley WB: Major contributions to American dermatology—1876 to 1926. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1642-6, 29 Nov 76
 Silver H, Leider M: A brief historical survey of the Dermatologic Society of Greater New York, 1924-1974. *Int J Dermatol* 14(7):530-2, Sep 75
 Smith EB: The Southwestern Dermatological Society. *Cutis* 22(5):542-3, Nov 78
 Szymanski FJ: Centennial history of American Dermatological Association. 1876-1976. Chicago, American Dermatological Association, 1976. 560 p.

Szymanski FJ: Centennial history of the American Dermatological Association—1876 to 1976. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1651-3, 29 Nov 76

USSR

Ermakov MA: Opyt lecheniia zabolevanií kozhi u partizan v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (7):81-5, Jul 76
 Fomin KF: Nash opyt 25-letnei raboty (k 25-letiiu organizatsii Riazanskogo filiala Vserossiiskogo dermatovenerologicheskogo obshchestva). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (12):39-43, Dec 78
 Gol'dshtein LM, Medvid VS, Tkach VE: Osnovnye itogi i perspektivy raboty kafedry dermato—venerologii Ivano-Frankovs kogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 30-letiiu obrazovaniia). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (2):43-7, Feb 77
 Koliadenko VG: Kievskaiia klinika kozhnykh boleznei i ee rol' v stanovlenii i razvitiu otechestvennoi dermato—venerologii. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (10):40-2, Oct 77
 Turanov NM, Studnitsin AA, Sheklakov ND: Sovetskoi dermato—venerologii — 60 let. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (10):3-10, Oct 77

DIAGNOSIS

Amber RB, Babey-Brooke AM: The pulse in Occident and Orient: its philosophy and practice in India, China, Iran, and the West. New York, Santa Barbara Press, 1966. viii, 203 p.
 Andrews JL, Badger TL: Lung sounds through the ages. From Hippocrates to Laënnec to Osler. *JAMA* 241(24):2625-30, 15 Jun 79
 Booth J: A short history of blood pressure measurement. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(11):793-9, Nov 77
 Fried Y, Agassi J: Paranoia: a study in diagnosis. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1976. xv, 217 p. (Boston studies in the philosophy of science, v. 50).
 Greiz AK: Was können und sollten wir aus der geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Lehre vom Puls lernen? *Med Welt* 26(12):576-81, 21 Mar 75
 Harrison RM: The development of modern endoscopy. *J Med Primatol* 5(2):73-81, 1976
 Hovde CA: General ethical concerns [on uses of cadavers]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 139-43.
 Kümmel WF: Der Puls und das Problem der Zeitmessung in der Geschichte der Medizin. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):1-22, 1974
 Lonie IM: Cos versus Cnidus and the historians: part 2. *Hist Sci* 16(32 Pt 2):77-92, Jun 78
 Lovell S, Dugdale AE: The history of pulse taking. *Aust Nurses J* 3(9):33, Apr 74
 Michler M: Die Hand als Werkzeug des Arztes. Eine kurze Geschichte der Palpation von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1972. 56 p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaft und der Technik, 12).
 Reiser SJ: Medicine and the reign of technology. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1978. xi, 317 p.
 Sherf D, Schott A: Extrasystoles and allied arrhythmias. Second edition. London, Heinemann, 1973. 'Historical remarks,' p. 1-33.
 Stroppiana L: L'errore diagnostico. *Med Secoli* 13(2):405-21, Jul-Aug 76
 Trebbin H: Situation der Pathologie—Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der pathologischen Anatomie. *Beitr Pathol* 157(1):93-7, Feb 76
 Villey R, Mandonnet C, Campbell P: Histoire du diagnostic médical. Paris, New York, Masson, 1976. viii, 219 p.

Spain

Frontera Izquierdo P: Los criterios diagnósticos de raquitismo: un estudio histórico. *An Esp Pediatr* 9(3):315-22, May-Jun 76

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Ponte E: La semeiologia nella medicina dell'antico Egitto. *Minerva Med* 69(36):2443-8, 28 Jul 78

Greco-Roman

Durling RJ, ed: Burgundio of Pisa's translation of Galen's PERI KRASEON, 'De complexionibus.' Berlin and New York, De Gruyter, 1976. 198 p. (Ars Medica, II. Abteilung, Griechisch-lateinische Medizin; Band 6, Galenus Latinus, Teil I.)

Greece

Alsina J: Deux notes hippocratiques. *Stud Cl* 16:211-16, 1974
 Kudlien F: Das Göttliche und die Natur im hippokratischen Prognostikon. *Hermes* 105:268-74, 1977
 Robert F: La prognose hippocratique dans les livres V et VII des Epidémies. In: Le monde grec...Hommages à Claire Préaux. Brussels:

DIAGNOSIS

Ed. de l'Univ. Bruxelles, 1975. p. 257-70.

Salleras Escofet M: La nosologia hipocratica; diagnostico y pronostico. *Med Hist (Barc)* 16:7-26, Sep 72

500 A.D.-1450

India

Rai NP, Tiwari SK, Upadhy SD, et al: The origin and development of pulse examination in medieval India. *Stud Hist Med* 3(2):110-24, Jun 79

Italy

Siraisi NG: The music of pulse in the writings of Italian academic physicians (fourteenth and fifteenth centuries). *Speculum* 50:689-710, 1975

1450-1700

Germany

Bleker J: Chemiatische Vorstellungen und Analogiedenken in der Harndiagnostik Leonhart Thurneissers (1571 und 1576). *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):66-75, 1976

Poland

Kamińska-Axer M, ed: Prace lekarzy zwiazanych z kultura polska, publikowane w czasopiśmie 'Miscellanea Curiosa' z XVII i XVIII w. Jerzy Seger. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):93-6, 1976

Schott A: An early account of blood pressure measurement by Joseph Struthius (1510-1568). *Med Hist* 21(3):305-9, Jul 77

1700 to Present

Ambrose J: CT scanning: a backward look. *Semin Roentgenol* 12(1):7-11, Jan 77

Arvidsson S: Om cystoskopets utvecklingshistoria — ett 100-årsminne. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :99-108, 1978

Atkins HL: Emission tomography. *NY State J Med* 79(9):1355-9, Aug 79

Auscultation of the lung: *NZ Med J* 89(634):307-8, 25 Apr 79

Brown RE: History of diagnostic ultrasound. In his: *Ultrasonography: basic principles and clinical applications*. St. Louis, Green, 1975. p. 23-27.

Cavenar JO, Nash JL: Narcoanalysis: the forgotten diagnostic aid. *Milit Med* 142(7):533-5, Jul 77

Clark G, White E, White D, et al: Bibliography of diagnostic uses of ultrasound in medicine and biology from 1 January 1971. No. 15. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 4(4):363-91, 1978

Daněk K: Historický přehled funkční diagnostiky námahově adaptability. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(12):363-8, 25 Mar 77

Farreras Valenti P: El diagnóstico clínico y sus técnicas. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:211-24.

Gutt RW: Początki badań krwi w praktyce codziennej.

Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 41(2):249-52, 1978

Huizing EH: The early descriptions of the so-called tuning-fork tests of Weber, Rinne, Schwabach, and Bing. *ORL* 37(2):88-96, 1975

Jackson RW, Dandy DJ: The history of arthroscopy. In their: *Arthroscopy of the knee*. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. p. 1-7.

Kampmeier RH: A serodiagnostic reaction in syphilis: the work of Wassermann, Neisser, and Bruck. *Sex Transm Dis* 5(4):163-4, Oct-Dec 78

Lauridsen L: Laterna magica in corpore humano. Traek af cystoskopien historie. *Ugeskr Laeger* 141(19):1253-8, 7 May 79

Lux G: Endoscopic papillotomy: the development of a method.

Endoscopy 10(3):206-8, Aug 78

Owen CA, Bowie EJ, Thompson JH: The diagnosis of bleeding disorders. Second edition. Boston, Little, Brown, 1975. 'Introduction and historical perspective,' p. 3-84.

Reiser SJ: The decline of the clinical dialogue. *J Med Philos* 3(4):305-13, Dec 78

Reiser SJ: The medical influence of the stethoscope. *Sci Am* 240(2):148-50, 153-6, Feb 79

Rogers FB: From Laennec to Littmann: the evolution of stethoscopy. *Del Med J* 51(8):469, Aug 79

Schneider AJ, Redford JE: Historical pulse tracings made during anesthesia. *Anesthesiology* 51(3):242-4, Sep 79

Sliwiński S: Początki stosowania badania fizykalnego (osłuchiwanie i opukiwanie w medycynie europejskiej). *Wiad Lek* 31(18):1325-9, 15 Sep 78

Sökelland J: Entwicklungen der Endoskopie. *Z Urol Nephrol* 68(8):607-15, Aug 75

Wagner HN: The diagnostic process after 25 years.

Johns Hopkins Med J 141(3):171-81, Sep 77

Wallace DM: The evolution of the cytoscope. *Nurs Mirror* 141(3):60-2,

17 Jul 75

Westmeyer H: Klinische und statistische Vorhersagen in der psychologischen Diagnostik. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 2(1-2):87-99, 1979

White DN: Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Kingston, Ontario, Ultramedison, 1976. 'Historical survey,' p. 1-36.

Argentina

Casanegra A, Buzzi A, Franchella JL: Historia de la Semiología en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):51-3, 1969

Kvitko LA: Un certificado de inaptitud medico laboral en el Buenos Aires de 1824. *Sem Med* 152(15):488-90, 19 May 78

Australia

Kossoff G: An historical review of ultrasonic investigations at the National Acoustic Laboratories. *JCU* 3(1):39-44, Mar 75

Czechoslovakia

Antall J, Doleviczényi P, Kapronczay K: Jan Nepomuk Czermak (1828-1873) a gégetükrözés egyik felfedezője. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):43-55, 1976

Bednář B: Biopická stanice před 50 lety a dnes. *Cesk Patol* 11(3):153-5, Aug 75

Gottlieb J: Josef Skoda (1805-1881) y el nacimiento del diagnóstico moderno. *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 25(1):50-3, Jan 75

Denmark

Stamer S: Laparoskopii sive peritoneoskopi. *Ugeskr Laeger* 138(15):914-6, 5 Apr 76

Trolle D: The development of our knowledge of foetal heart activity: the special reference to Denmark. *Clio Med* 10(2): 111-28, Jun 75

France

Comiti VP: Variations conceptuelles de la geographie medicale et diagnostic medical historique a propos de la Corse, au XVIIIe, XIXe et XXe siecle. *Med Secoli* 13(3):607-29, Sep-Dec 76

Conover JA: Laennec's stethoscope. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(4):71-5, Oct 79

Epifanov NS: Sozdatel' stetoskopa (k 150-letiiu co dnia smerti Rene Laenneka). *Feldsher Akush* 42(6):49-51, Jun 77

Perret L: Laennec och auskultationen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :79-87, 1976

Germany

Bleker J: Der Wandel der medizinischen Prognostik unter dem Einfluss der naturhistorischen Methode im 19. Jahrhundert.

Ber Wissenschaftsgesch 2(1-2):79-86, 1979

Kaiser W, Trencmann U: In memoriam Christian Friedrich Nasse (1778-1851). Zur 200. Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages am 18. April 1978. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 33(10):317-25, 15 May 78

Mann G: Der Frankfurter Lichtleiter. Neues über Philipp Bozzini und sein Endoskop. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):105-30, 1973

Mestwerdt G: Die Entwicklung der Kolposkopie. *MMW* 118(27):867-70, 2 Jul 76

Schadewaldt H: Die Entwicklung der Wassermannschen Reaktion. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(48):2506-8, 28 Nov 75

Sowa J: Historia badania laparoskopowego. *Wiad Lek* 28(3):243-4, 1 Feb 75

Van Lieburg MJ: De thanatometer van Nasse *Aere Perennius* 23:31-4, Apr 76

Great Britain

Keele KD: The application of the physics of sound to 19th century cardiology: with particular reference to the part played by C.J.B. Williams and James Hope. *Clio Med* 8(3):191-221, Sep 73

Lawrence C: Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum; the Dudgeon sphygmograph and its descendants. *Med Hist* 23(1):96-101, Jan 79

Lawrence C: Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum. 1. The Marey sphygmograph. *Med Hist* 22(2):196-200, Apr 78

Hungary

Álföldy J: Ungarische Beziehungen der Geschichte der Laryngoskopie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 215-24.

Japan

Mohri C: Naishikyo to tomoni nijugo-nem [Our 25 years experiences with

endoscopes]. Tokyo : Kannashi Shobo. Showa 50 nen [1975] 284 p.
Mohri T, Mohri C: Naishikyo to tomoni nijugo-nen (Our 25 years experiences with endoscopes). Tokyo, Kannashi Shobo, Showa 50 nen [1975] 284 p.

Poland

Śliwiński S: Początki stosowania badania fizykalnego (osłuchiwanie i opukiwanie w medycynie polskiej). *Wiad Lek* 31(19):1413-6, 1 Oct 78

Sweden

Kock W: Till laparo- thorakoskopiens och adherensavbränningsens tidigaste historia. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :133-42, 1978
Oberg L: Ett par noter till den fysikaliska diagnostikens tidigare historia i Sverige. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :234-5, 1967-68

United States

Burch GE: The electrocardiograph: a 1932 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):35, Jul 77
Estes JW: An 18th century clinicopathologic correlation. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(5):617-26, Jun 76
Fitzsimons VM, Gallagher LP: Physical assessment skills: a historical perspective. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 17(4):344-55, 1978
Hirschowitz BI: A personal history of the fibroscope. *Gastroenterology* 76(4):864-9, Apr 79
Poretz DH: Mammography. History, current events, and recommendations. *NY State J Med* 76(12):1985-91, Nov 76
Rees RB: The Tzanck test: a historical vignette. *Int J Dermatol* 17(7):600-1, Sep 78
Reiser SJ: The emergence of the concept of screening for disease. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 56(4):403-25, Fall 78
Sicherman B: The uses of a diagnosis: doctors, patients, and neurasthenia. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):33-54, Jan 77
Smith DC: Austin Flint and auscultation in America. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):129-49, Apr 78
Spriggs AI: History of cytodiagnosis. *J Clin Pathol* 30(12):1091-102, Dec 77

USSR

Al'bitskii VIu: K istorii primeneniia perkussii i auskul'tatsii v klinikakh Kazanskogo universiteta. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(3):140-2, Mar 76
Chazov EI: Nauka, vrach, diagnoz. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(7):16-24, Jul 75
Filimonov RM: Razvitie endoskopicheskoi sluzhby v nashei strane. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(4):11-4, Apr 77
Goznyi AD: 100 let tsistoskopii. *Feldsher Akush* 44(4):55, Apr 79
Vklad Professora Ekateriny Andreevny Kost v razvitie otechestvennoi laboratornoi diagnostiki.: *Lab Delo* (7):388-90, 1975

DISEASES AND INJURIES

See also **Communicable Disease Control; Epidemiology; Pathology**

Appleby AB: Disease, diet, and history. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8:725-35, Spring 78
Appleby AB: Famine, mortality, and epidemic disease: a comment. *Econ Hist Rev* 30:508-12, 1977
Biasin GP: Literary diseases. Theme and metaphor in the Italian novel. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1975. 178 p.
Duka Zólyomi N: Pharmaziegeschichtliches in Zeiten von Epidemien. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 59-68.
Fischer-Homberger E: Vergessene Zivilisationskrankheiten. In: *Umwelt und Mensch. Körperliche und seelische Auswirkungen*. Bern, Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1977? (Universität Bern, Kulturhistorische Vorlesungen). p. 9-38.
Forster R, Ranum O, ed: *Biology of man in history: Selections from the Annales économiques, sociétés, civilisations*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1975. 205 p. Reprint of contributions by E. Patlagean, J.E. Flandrin, J.N. Biraben, J. Le Goff, J.P. Peter, E. Ashtor, E.L. Ladurie, Z. Zabinski, M. Bordeaux.
Fraser I: Disease is good for you. *Ulster Med J* 47(2):141-50, 1978
Girard R: The plague in literature and myth. *Tex Stud Lit Lang* 15:833-50, 1974
Hart S: The historical impact of disease. *Strategy Tactics* (63):23-30, 1977
Hoffmann JA: Historische Heilmittel aus Tieren gegen Krankheiten des Menschen. *Tierärztl Umsch* 25(8):390-3, Aug 70
Howe GM, ed: *A world geography of human diseases*. London, New York, Academic Press, 1977. xxviii, 621 p.
Kamen S: History of dentistry for the handicapped: past, present and future. *Dent J* 42(7):347-51, Jul 76
King LS: Some basic explanations of disease: an historian's viewpoint. In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. *Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences*. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. pp. 11-27.
Laha PN: Man, malady and medicine (Netaji Oration).

J Assoc Physicians India 23(4):233-42, Apr 75
McNeill WH: Disease in history. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):79-84, Apr 78
McNeill WH: *Plagues and peoples*. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1976. 369 p.
Maulitz RC: Disease in history: commentary on the Second Annual Samuel X. Radbill lecture. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):28-31, Jul 77
Schadewaldt H: Grenzen von Gesundheit und Krankheit—historisch gesehen. *Med Welt* 28(13):613-9, 1 Apr 77
Stettler A: Krankheitsbegriff und Geschichtlichkeit der Krankheit. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):159-63, 1979
Turmann M: Jüdische Krankheiten (Historisch-kritische Betrachtungen zu einem medizinischen Problem). Diss. Kiel, 1968, 50 p.

Africa

Patterson KD: Disease and medicine in African history: a bibliographical essay. *Hist Africa* 1:141-8, 1974

Americas

Crosby AW: Virgin soil epidemics as a factor in the aboriginal depopulation in America. *William Mary Q* 33:289-99, Apr 76
Martin C: Wildlife diseases as a factor in the depopulation of the North American Indian. *West Hist Q* 7:47-62, Jan 76

Great Britain

Appleby AB: Nutrition and disease: the case of London, 1550-1750. *J Interdiscip Hist* 6(1):1-22, 1975
Oswald NC: Epidemics in Devon, 1538-1837. *Devonshire Assoc* 109:469, 1977

Iran

Mirmiran R: Iran. *Medizinische Topographie der persischen Stadt Nain*. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 179 p.

Morocco

Rosenberger B, Triki H: Famines et épidémies au Maroc aux XVIe et XVIIe ss. (Suite). *Hesperis Tamuda* 15:5-105, 1974

Poland

Krysa-Leszczynska D: Poglady Polskich lekarzy na istote choroby zwanej 'kołtunen'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):213-18, 1977

Before 500 A.D.

China

Gwei-Djen L, Needham J: Records of diseases in ancient China. *Am J Chin Med* 4(1):3-16, 1976

Egypt

Ademollo A: I morbi nel racconto biblico delle piaghe d'egitto e nella loro rispondenza scientifica. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):137-67, Jul-Dec 76
Death and disease in ancient Egypt: a two-day symposium, February 1st and 2nd, 1973. *Paleopathol News* (1):1-7, Mar 73

Greco-Roman

Jouanna J: 'Le traité Hippocratique des Affections Internes et le Glossaire Hippocratique de Galien: à propos des plantes dénommées kópn, kópis, et kóplov.' *Rev Philol (Paris)* 50:32-40, 1976

Greece

Nikitas A: Textkritische Bemerkungen zum zweiten Epidemienbuch des Corpus Hippocraticum. *Hermes* 97:187-97, 1969
Preisner G: Allgemeine Krankheitsbezeichnungen im Corpus Hippocraticum. Gebrauch und Bedeutung von Nousos und Nosema. Berlin, New York, deGruyter, 1976. 138 p. (Ars Medica, II. Abteilung, Griechischlateinische Medizin, Band 5).
Wittern R: Die hippokratische Schrift De morbis I. Ausgabe, Uebersetzung und Erläuterungen. Hildesheim, New York, Olms, 1974. cxxii, 249p. (Altertumswissenschaftliche Texte und Studien, Band 3).

Israel

Shoshan A: The illness of Rabbi Judah the Patriarch. *Koroth* 7(5-6):521-4, Nov 77

DISEASES AND INJURIES

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

- Harig G, Kollesch J: Arzt, Kranker und Krankenpflege in der griechisch-römischen Antike und im byzantinischen Mittelalter. *Helikon* 13-14:256-92, 1973-74
- Lopez-Salva M: Concepcion demonologica de la enfermedad en la literatura hagiografica bizantina. *Asclepio* 26/27:557-63, 1974/75

France

- Jacquart D: L'épidémie du siège d'Arras (1414) d'après la description du médecin parisien Jacques Despars. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1975. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 57-60.

Great Britain

- Todd M: Famosa pestis and Britain in the fifth century. *Britannia* 8:319-25, 1977

Spain

- Zaragoza JR: Enfermedades incurables del siglo XV segun los 'Milagros' de San Vicente. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10(1):35-43, Mar 70

1450-1700

- Craps M: Paracelse devant les grandes maladies de son temps. *Cah Biloque* 24:121-40, 1974

China

- Dunstan H: [The late Ming epidemic] Ch'ing-Shih wen-t'i 3:1-59, 1975

Great Britain

- Appleby AB: Disease or famine? Mortality in Cumberland and Westmorland 1580-1640. *Econ Hist Rev* 26:403-32, 1973
- Palliser DM: Epidemics in Tudor York. *North Hist* 8:45-63, 1973

Spain

- González Muñoz M del C: Epidemias y enfermedades en Talavera de la Reina (ss. XVI y XVII). *Hispania* 34:149-68, 1974

1700 to Present

- Figlio K: Social roots of medical ideas: disease and civilization in the 19th century. *Soc Sci Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:16-18, Dec 77
- Post JD: 'Famine, mortality, and epidemic disease in the process of modernization'. *Econ Hist Rev* 29(1):14-37, 1976
- Rothschuh KE, ed.: Was ist Krankheit? Erscheinung, Erklärung, Sinngebung. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1975. vii, 492 pp. Readings from various authors.

Africa

- Hartwig GW, Patterson KD, ed: Disease in African history; an introductory survey and case studies. Durham, Duke University Press, 1978. xiv, 258 p. (Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies, No. 44). Contributions by M.J. Azevedo, J.W. Brown, M.W. DeLancey, C.M. Good.

Argentina

- Gonzalez Lanuza MM: Medicamentos empleados durante la epidemia del año 1778 en la provincia de Buenos Aires. *Man Farm (B Aires)* 12(150):6-18, Jan 73

Canada

- Ray AJ: Diffusion of diseases in the western interior of Canada, 1830-1850. *Geogr Rev* 66:139-57, 1976

Czechoslovakia

- Havlík J: Co se změnilo v infekčních nemocech za 30 let. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(12):601-2, Dec 75

Europe

- Fonareva KS: Evropejskie klassifikatsii boleznei i prichin smerti kak istochnik izucheniia istorii razvitiia ucheniia o bolezniakh zharkikh stran. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):35-41, 1979

France

- Lebrun F: Les épidémies en Haute-Bretagne à la fin de l'Ancien Régime (1770-1789); présentation d'une enquête collective. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :181-206, 1977
- Théodoridès J: Materia medica antirabica. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):523-7, Sep 75
- Weiner DB: Les handicapés et la révolution française: aspects de médecine sociale. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):97-109, Jun-Sep 77

Germany

- Ingelf J: Konst och sjukdom hos Thomas Mann. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 15:65-77, 1978

Great Britain

- Lauste LW: Dr. Richard Russell 1687-1759. *Proc R Soc Med* 67(5):327-30, May 74
- Parascandola J: Benjamin Ward Richardson's studies on structure-activity relationships and his theory of disease. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section VII. Moscow, 1974. p. 61-7.

Italy

- Howell TH: Morgagni on disease in old age. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 23(12):558-9, Dec 75
- Papa E: Carestia ed epidemia nel regno di Napoli durante il 1763-64 nella corrispondenza tra la nunziatura e la segreteria di stato. *Riv Stor Chiesa Ital* 28(1):191-209, 1974

Netherlands

- Lesky E: Van Swietens hypochondrie. Zur Berufskrankheit der Gelehrten und zur Musiktherapie. *Clio Med* 8(3):171-90, Sep 73

Poland

- Jastrzebowski Z: Społeczeństwo Księstwa Warszawskiego wobec epidemii niektórych ostrych chorób zakaźnych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):397-412, 1977

Spain

- Carrillo JL, Riera Perelló P, Gago R: La introducción en España de las hipótesis miasmáticas y prácticas fumigatorias. Historia de una polémica (J.M. Aréjula—M.J. Cabanellas). *Med Hist (Barc)* 67:7-26, Apr 77
- Casado Salinas M del C, Garcia Lizana A, Paez-Camino JP, et al: Enfermedad y muerte en Malaga: 1840-1850, incidencias sociales. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 329-65.
- Parrilla Hermida M: Apuntes historicos sobre la sanidad de la Coruña. La epidemia de 1710. *Galicia Clin* 46(1):32-44, 1974

Sweden

- Engel A: Invärtesmedicinskt sjukdomspanorama. Södertälje, Axlings, 1976. 82 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbook, Supplementum, V).

United States

- Cassedy JH: Why self-help? Americans alone with their diseases 1800-1850. In Risse GB, et. al., ed: Medicine without doctors. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 31-48.
- Gill HB, ed: Dr. de Sequeyra's 'Diseases of Virginia.' *Va Mag Hist Biogr* 86(3):295-8, 1978
- Hall DA, Hall RA: The plague of New Elizabeth. *Indiana Mag Hist* 70:197-228, Sep 74
- Holmes JD: An historical note on 'Legionnaire's disease'. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(3):296, Jul 77
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: Indian territory forts: charnel houses of the frontier, 1839-1865. *Chron Okla* 50(1):65-81, 1971
- Moore RG: Epidemics in early Ohio. *Ohio State Med J* 71(16):798-802, Nov 75
- Peery TM: The new and old diseases: A study of mortality trends in the United States, 1900-1969. Ward Burdick Award address. *Am J Clin Pathol* 63(4):453-74, Apr 75
- Salmon RM: The disease complaint at Bosque Redondo (1864-68). *Indian Hist* 9:2-7, Summer 76

ABNORMALITIES

- Drapopol-Ispir L: Maladies et malformations anatomiques: thèmes majeurs de quelques oeuvres célèbres de l'art européen. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budaest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 937-50.

- Fedeli M: Le malformazioni sternali in epoca antica e moderna: Contributo an uno studio comparativo. *Med Secoli* 12(2):269-78, May-Aug 75
- Rijsbosch JK: Tail formation in man: some historical notes on a case report. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(4):261-8, 1977
- Schärl AF: Malignancies of the anus and rectum and their treatment in medical history. *Prog Pediatr Surg* 11:141-72, 1978
- Shneerson JM: The development of ideas on the cardiac and respiratory complications of spinal deformities. *Med Hist* 21(4):397-410, Oct 77
- Takahashi R: The formation of nasal septum deviation in human evolution. *Rhinology* 15(4):159-65, Dec 77
- Wahl G: Zur Geschichte der ätiologischen Vorstellungen über die Entstehung von Missgeburten. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1974. 108p.
- Wolff CF: Predmety razmyshlenii v sviazi s teoriei urodov; perevod s latinskogo iazyka IU. Kh. Kopelevich i T. A. Lukinai, primechaniia T. A. Lukinai. Leningrad, Nauka, 1973. 314p. Latin text and translation of Objecta mediationum pro teoria monstrorum.

France

- Wolff E: Welcoming address and brief history of French teratology. In Shepard TH et al., ed.: Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. pp. 19-24.

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

- Louis P: Monstres et monstruosités dans la biologie d'Aristote. *Monde Grec* :277-84, 1975

Israel

- Arensburg B, Goldstein MS, Nathan H: Metopism in Bedouin crania from the Negev of Israel. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 68(3):293-7, Dec 77

United States

- Titche LL: Nasal septal deflection in prehistoric Arizona Indians. *Ariz Med* 34(3):158-9, Mar 77

500 A.D.-1450

- Knock A: The 'Liber Monstrorum': an unpublished manuscript and some reconsiderations. *Scriptorium* 32(1):19-28, 1978

1450-1700

- Zoller M: Untersuchungen kulturhistorischer Dokumente aus teratologischer Sicht. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 1):593-5, 1977

France

- Paré A: Des monstres et prodiges. Edition critique et commentée par J. Céard. Genève, Droz, 1971. 239 p. (Travaux d'Humanisme et Renaissance, No. 115).

Germany

- Wuttke D: Wunderdeutung und Politik. Zu den Auslegungen der sogenannten Wormser Zwillinge des Jahres 1495. In: Landesgeschichte und Geistesgeschichte ... hrsg.v.K.Elm [et al.] (Veröff.d.Komm.f. gesch.Landesk.in Baden-Württemberg. Reihe B, Forsch.Bd 92.) Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1977. p. 217-44.

Great Britain

- Potter J: Physical deformity of Richard III. *Br Med J* 1(6111):506-7, 25 Feb 78
- Rhodes P: Physical deformity of Richard III. *Br Med J* 2(6103):1650-2, 24-31 Dec 77
- Wolman B, Mansfield OT, Dale G, et al: *Br Med J* 1(6107):234-5, 28 Jan 78

1700 to Present

- Greenwood RD: Congenital anomalies in infants and children, 1875. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(11):412-5, Nov 75
- McDowell F: On the propagation, perpetuation, and parroting of erroneous eponyms such as 'Poland's Syndrome'. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 59(4):561-3, Apr 77
- Martinelli V, Viviano G: Malformazioni congenite: storia, casistica, osservazioni. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):68-77, Jan-Jun 73
- Ravitch MM: Poland's syndrome—a study of an eponym. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 59(4):508-12, Apr 77

Great Britain

- McKusick VA: The 3d Conference on the clinical delineation of birth defects. Part XI. Orofacial Structures. Dedication to the Memory of Jonathan Hutchinson (1828-1913). *Birth Defects* 7(7):1-2, Jun 71
- Poswillo D: Animal models of human malformation—a Hunterian concept. *Trans Hunter Soc* 33-34:25-32, 1974-76

Spain

- Riera J, Jiménez Muñoz JM: Noticia del parto de dos hermanas siamesas (un curioso documento de 1715). *An Esp Pediatr* 8(4):461-3, Jul-Aug 75

Sweden

- Magnusson R: Extremitetsdefekter beskrivna av tva svenska 1700-talsläkare. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :132-41, 1977

Switzerland

- Sturm FA: Albrecht von Hallers Lehre über die Entstehung der Missbildungen. Diss. Bonn, 1974. 279 p.

United States

- McFadyen RE: Thalidomide in America: a brush with tragedy. *Clio Med* 11(2):79-93, Jul 76
- McKusick VA: The birth defects conferences: the last ten years and the next. *Birth Defects* 15(6B):161-70, 1978

ABSCESS

1700 to Present

- Halliday P: The surgical management of subphrenic abscess: a historical study. *Anst NZ J Surg* 45(3):235-44, Aug 75

Mexico

- Sepúlveda B: La contribución de don Miguel F. Jiménez al estudio del absceso hepático en México. *Gac Med Mex* 112(4):259-65, Oct 76

ADRENAL GLAND

1700 to Present

Chile

- Costa-Casaretto C: En torno del primer caso de enfermedad de Addison descrito en Chile (1878). *Rev Med Chil* 106(12):1034-43, Dec 78

United States

- Taylor B: The Kennedys: a partial medical case history. Part 1. *Md State Med J* 24(12):55-65, Dec 75

ALCOHOLISM

- Abul Azayem GM: The Islamic psycho-social approach to alcoholism. *Comp Med East West* 6(3):237-9, Fall 79
- Keller M: A historical overview of alcohol and alcoholism. *Cancer Res* 39(7 Pt 2):2822-9, Jul 79
- Keller M: Problems with alcohol: an historical perspective. In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. pp. 5-28.

Great Britain

- Glatt MM: The English drink problem through the ages. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(3):202-6, Mar 77

India

- Singh G, Lal B: Culture and alcohol—cultural traditions and alcohol consumption in India. *Comp Med East West* 6(3):229-36, Fall 79

Mexico

- Erosa Barbachano A: Antecedentes prehispanicos del alcoholismo en Mexico. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(15):21-34, Jun 76

Norway

- Borg E: Om alkohol og alkoholrus i historisk og sosialmedisinsk perspektiv. *Sykepleien* 65(10):608-13, 615, 20 Jun 78

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Jellinek EM: Drinkers and alcoholics in ancient Rome. *J Stud Alcohol* 37(11):1718-41, Nov 76

1450-1700

Netherlands

Roth W: 'Der trunkene Silen' mit Zeichen der Leberinsuffizienz. *Hautarzt* 30(1):25-6, Jan 79

1700 to Present

Nosé F, Pasquato D: Breve revisione storica intorno alle prime interpretazioni psicoanalitiche dell'alcolismo. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:31-9, 1977-78

Straus R: Problem drinking in the perspective of social change, 1940-1973. In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. *Alcohol and alcohol problems*. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. pp. 29-56.

Warner RH, Rosett HL: The effects of drinking on offspring: an historical survey of the American and British literature. *J Stud Alcohol* 36(11):1395-420, Nov 75

Weindling G: Peut-on parler de sobriété juive? *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(2):29-31, Jul 76

Austria

Pappenheim E: On Meynert's amentia. *Int J Neurol* 9(3-4):311-26, 1975

Bulgaria

Bourilkova L, Mihailov C: Prévention et traitement de l'alcoolisme dans la médecine traditionnelle bulgare. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1511-3.

Great Britain

Baldwin AD: Anstie's alcohol limit: Francis Edmund Anstie 1833-1874. *Am J Public Health* 67(7):679-81, Jul 77

Brentry Hospital.: *Nurs Times* 73(19):Suppl 17-20, 12 May 77

Finnegan F: Drink, destitution and disease. In her: *Poverty and prostitution; a study of Victorian prostitutes in York*. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1979. p. 136-163.

Glatt MM: Society for the Study and Cure of Inebriety. *Br J Addict* 73(2):113-5, Jun 78

Marjot DH: Delirium tremens in the Royal Navy and British Army in the 19th century. *J Stud Alcohol* 38(9):1613-23, Sep 77

Pruitt AA: Approaches to alcoholism in mid-Victorian England. *Clio Med* 9(2):93-101, Jun 74

Three centuries of British drinking.: *Br Med J* 1(6124):1373, 27 May 78

Thurn RJ: The gin plague. *Minn Med* 61(4):241-3, Apr 78

Hungary

Kárpáti E: Dokumentumok a magyarországi alkoholelleses küzdelemhez. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:273-93, 1973

Vida T: A fiatal Wespémi István adaléka az alkoholizmus gyógyításának történetéhez. *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):111-21, 1977

Poland

Ostrowska T: Pierwszy polski traktat o pijaństwie z 1818 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):165-75, 1977

South Africa

Onselen C van: Randlords and rotgut 1886-1903. *Hist Workshop* 2:33-89, 1976

United States

Blumberg L: The American Association for the Study and Cure of Inebriety. *Alcoholism* (NY) 2(3):235-40, Jul 78

Blumberg LU: The institutional phase of the Washington total abstinence movement. A research note. *J Stud Alcohol* 39(9):1591-606, Sep 78

Cassedy JH: An early American hangover: the medical profession and intemperance 1800-1860. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):405-13, Fall 76

Durrant LK: The alcohol problem from an historical perspective. *R Soc Health J* 96(1):42-4, Feb 76

Ewing JA, Rouse BA, ed: *Drinking. Alcohol in American society--issues and current research*. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, 1978. Historical chapters by A. Tongue, R. W. Howland, J. W. Howland, p. 31-60.

Glaser FB: Alcoholism in Pennsylvania--a bicentennial perspective.

Pa Med 79(7):70-83, Jul 76

Hart L: A review of treatment and rehabilitation legislation regarding alcohol abusers and alcoholics in the United States: 1920-1971.

Int J Addict 12(5):667-78, 1977

Jaffe A: Reform in American medical science: the inebriety movement and the origins of the psychological disease theory of addiction, 1870-1920. *Br J Addict* 73(2):139-47, Jun 78

Keller M: Multidisciplinary perspectives on alcoholism and the need for integration. An historical and prospective note. *J Stud Alcohol* 36(1):133-47, Jan 75

Keller M: The disease concept of alcoholism revisited. *J Stud Alcohol* 37(11):1694-1717, Nov 76

Lender ME: Jellinek's typology of alcoholism. Some historical antecedents. *J Stud Alcohol* 40(5):361-75, May 79

Lender ME, Karnchanapee KR: 'Temperance tales'. Antiquor fiction and American attitudes toward alcoholics in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. *J Stud Alcohol* 38(7):1347-70, Jul 77

Levine HG: The discovery of addiction. Changing conceptions of habitual drunkenness in America. *J Stud Alcohol* 39(1):143-74, Jan 78

Pursch JA: From Quonset hut to naval hospital. The story of an alcoholism rehabilitation service. *J Stud Alcohol* 37(11):1655-65, Nov 76

Rorabaugh WJ: Estimated U.S. alcoholic beverage consumption, 1790-1860. *J Stud Alcohol* 37(3):357-64, Mar 76

Rorabaugh WJ: *The alcoholic republic: an American tradition*, New York, Oxford University Press, 1979. xvi, 302 p. ill.

Rubin JL: Shifting perspectives on the alcoholism treatment movement 1940-1955. *J Stud Alcohol* 40(5):376-86, May 79

Schneider JW: Deviant drinking as disease: alcoholism as a social accomplishment. *Soc Probl* 25(4):361-72, 1978

Taylor B: Phoenix--the rise, fall and resurrection of Senator Daniel Brewster. *Md State Med J* 26(7):35-47, Jul 77

USSR

Bokii IV, Piatnitskaia IN, Shereshevskii AM: Problemy patogeneza, kliniki i lecheniia alkagolizma na meditsinskikh s'ezdakh v Rossii.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(2):279-83, 1977

Lotova EI, Pavluchkova AV: Opyt antialkogol'nogo vospitaniia v shkole v 20-30-kh godakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):76-8, 1976

Podgornyyh LK: Iz istorii protivoolkogol'noi propagandy.

Feldsher Akush 42(1):41, Jan 77

Zvonikov MD, Likhtanskii GP, Roitel'man AG: K istorii sozdaniia narkologicheskoi sluzhby na zhitomirshchine. *Vrach Delo* (2):114-7, Feb 79

ALTITUDE SICKNESS

Kellogg RH: Some high points in high altitude physiology. In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. *Environmental stress*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 317-23.

1700 to Present

France

Kellogg RH: 'La Pression barométrique': Paul Bert's hypoxia theory and its critics. *Respir Physiol* 34(1):1-28, Jul 78

Germany

Herzberg L: Mann on mountain sickness. *Lancet* 1(8005):258-9, 29 Jan 77

ANEMIA

Hudson RP: The biography of disease: lessons from chlorosis.

Bull Hist Med 51(3):448-63, Fall 77

Lusher JM: Bone changes in sickle cell disease. *Paleopathol News* (10):9-11, Jun 75

Weatherall DJ: *Thalassemia--historical introduction*.

Johns Hopkins Med J 139(5):194-5, Nov 76

Great Britain

McFarland RE: The rhetoric of medicine: Lord Herbert's and Thomas Carew's poems of green-sickness. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):250-8, Jul 75

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Rabino Massa E: Presence of thalassemia in Egyptian mummies. *J Hum Evol* 6:225, 1977

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Greece

Grinek MD: L'hypérostose poreuse du crâne, les anémies héréditaires et le paludisme en Grèce. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30:1152-85, Sep-Oct 75

Peru

Trinkaus E: The Alto Salaverry child: a case of anemia from the Peruvian preceramic. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):25-8, Jan 77

1700 to Present

Florkin M: The nature and therapy of pernicious anemia: a trail of biomedical research. *Clio Med* 8(3):223-7, Sep 73

Huang SR: Chlorosis and the iron controversy: an aspect of nineteenth-century medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1978.

Kass L, Schnitzer B: History of acute erythremic myelosis. In their: *Refractory anemia*. Springfield, Illinois, Thomas, 1975. p. 3-9.

Vahlquist B: Two-century perspective of some major nutritional deficiency diseases in childhood. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 64(2):161-71, Mar 75

Brazil

Azeredo PR: José Martins da Cruz Jobim: sua prioridade na percepção de um distúrbio hematológico hereditário em negros escravos africanos. *Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol* 11(2-3):181-4, Jun 78

Great Britain

Figlio K: Chlorosis and chronic disease in nineteenth-century Britain: the social constitution of somatic illness in a capitalist society. *Soc Hist (Lond)* 3:167-97, 1978

United States

Castle WB: George Richards Minot. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:337-83, 1974

Huth E: Castle: right man, time, and place. *Ann Intern Med* 89(6):1003-4, Dec 78

Kass L: Treatment of pernicious anemia: a 1931 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):21, Jul 77

Kass L: William B. Castle and intrinsic factor. *Ann Intern Med* 89(6):983-91, Dec 78

ANTHRAX

1700 to Present

France

Van Ness GB: Louis Pasteur and the ecology of anthrax. Hyattsville, Md., U.S. Agricultural Research Service, Animal Health Division, 1969. 11 p. Includes Pasteur's Experimental pathology; on the etiology of anthrax.

Wrotnowska D: Le vaccin anti-charbonneux Pasteur et Toussaint, d'après des documents inédits. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):12-14, 1978

Germany

Schadewaldt H: Aloys Pollender. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:68-71, 1975.

Great Britain

Laforce FM: Woolsorters' disease in England. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(10):956-63, Nov 78

Hungary

Wrotnowska D: Vaccinations anticharbonneuses de Pasteur, en Hongrie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 601-8.

APPENDICITIS

De Moulin D: Historical notes on appendicitis. *Arch Chir Neerl* 27(2):97-102, 1975

Gasser P: Le traitement de l'appendicite aiguë est-il du domaine de la médecine interne ou de la chirurgie? *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 99(6):337-40, Jun 79

1700 to Present

Morer G: Histoire de l'appendicite, première période, première partie: Des origines à Dupuytren (Résumé). *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):23-32, 1978

Great Britain

Courtney JF: The celebrated appendix of Edward VII. *Med Times* 104(11):176-81, Nov 76

Switzerland

Gasser P: Charles Krafft (1863-1921), ein Pionier der Appendektomie und der Krankenpflege in Europa. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1977. 121p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, Fasc. XXX).

Morier-Genoud J, Altwegg A: L'appendicectomie, une centenaire qui a encore des progrès à faire. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 99(6):341-3, Jun 79

United States

Greenwood RD: Appendicitis in infants: a historical notation. *Ill Med J* 147(6):584, Jun 75

ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM

Elliott GB, Elliott KA: The torture or stretch arthritis syndrome (a modern counterpart of the medieval 'manacles' and 'rack'). *Clin Radiol* 30(3):313-5, May 79

Fassbender HG: The history of rheumatic diseases. In his: *Pathology of rheumatic diseases*. New York, Springer, 1975. p. 1-5 (Translated from the German).

Griffin CJ, Powers R, Kruszynski R: The incidence of osteo-arthritis of the temporomandibular joint in various cultures. *Aust Dent J* 24(2):94-106, Apr 79

Klepinger L, Rubin S: Rheumatoid arthritis. *Paleopathol News* (26):6-7, Jun 79

Schechter DC: St. Vitus' dance and rheumatic disease.

NY State J Med 75(7):1091-1102, Jun 75

Smyth CJ: Arthritis: an ancient disease yields to research. *Va Med* 105(2):111-4, Feb 78

Belgium

Dequeker J: Arthritis in Flemish paintings (1400-1700). *Br Med J* 1(6070):1203-5, 7 May 77

Great Britain

Boyd MW: Development of specialist services. *Ulster Med J* 47 Suppl 1:17-25, 1978

Mexico

Alarcón-Segovia D: Pre-Columbian representation of Heberden's nodes. *Arthritis Rheum* 19(1):125-6, Jan-Feb 76

Before 500 A.D.

India

Sharma JN, Arora RB: Arthritis in ancient Indian literature. *Indian J Hist Sci* 8(1-2):37-42, May-Nov 73

Sturrock RD, Sharma JN, Buchanan WW: Evidence of rheumatoid arthritis in ancient India. *Arthritis Rheum* 20(2):42-4, Jan-Feb 77

Italy

Klepinger LL: Paleopathologic evidence for the evolution of rheumatoid arthritis. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(1):119-22, Jan 78

United States

Hudson C, Butler R, Sikes D: Arthritis in the prehistoric Southeastern United States: biological and cultural variables. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 43(1):57-62, Jul 75

1700 to Present

Bayles TB: The history of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (1939-1975). *Orthop Clin North Am* 6(3):603-8, Jul 75

Greenwald RA: Arthritis on stamps. *Arthritis Rheum* 22(5):538-41, May 79

Hart RD: History of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. *Br Med J* 1(6012):763-5, 27 Mar 76

Law WA: Some landmarks in the surgery of the rheumatic diseases. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(1):29-36, Jan 79

Canada

Demers R: L'évolution de la rhumatologie au Québec.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Union Med Can 108(7):771, 773-4, 776 passim, Jul 79
Gordon DA: The Journal of Rheumatology after five years.
J Rheumatol 6(1):1-2, Jan-Feb 79

Czechoslovakia

Cerveňanská N: K 50 výročiu zalozenia Cs. ligy proti reumatizmu.
Fyziatr Reumatol Vestn 54(4):214-7, Aug 76
Cerveňanská N: Účast ortopedie při založení a počiatkoch Československej
Ligy Proti Reumatizmu. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 43(6):474-7,
Dec 76

France

Homburger F, Bonner CD: The treatment of Raoul Dufy's arthritis.
N Engl J Med 301(12):669-73, 20 Sep 79
Sèze S de, Ryckewaert A, Caroit M: Célébration du cinquantenaire de
la ligue française contre le rhumatisme. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic
45(10):577-84, Oct 78

Germany

Broszinski H: Milchzucker als Mittel gegen Gicht und Rheumatismus.
Sudhoffs Arch 58(3):312-5, 1974

Great Britain

Baum J, Baum ER: George Frederic Still and his account of childhood
arthritis—a reappraisal. Am J Dis Child 132(2):192-4, Feb 78
Haygarth J: A clinical history of diseases. Facsimile of 1805 ed., with
an introduction by L. A. May. Oceanside, New York, Dabor, 1977. 168
p.
Jayson MI: The history of rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 18(2):
187-8, Mar-Apr 75
Kersley G: Rheumatism in retrospect. Ann Rheum Dis 37(2):198, Apr 78

Hungary

Chátel A: Haladás és családások a reumatológiában az elmúlt három
évtized folyamán. Orv Hetil 117(40):2427-9, 3 Oct 76

Japan

Suzue K: [A historical review of the field of pathology concerning
rheumatism in Japan] (Jpn). Ryumachi 17(3):281-4, May 77

Poland

Maldyk E: Na XXV-lecie Instytutu Reumatologicznego. Reumatologia
14(4):313-6, 1976
Skulimowski M, Jordan J: Poglady Józefa Dietla na patologię i terapię
gorączki stawowego. Wiad Lek 30(16):1313-7, 15 Aug 77
Wysocki Z: 10 lat Sanatorium Reumatologiczno-Rehabilitacyjnego w
Miłkowie. Dorobek sanatorium w leczeniu chorych, podnoszeniu
kwalifikacji pracowników i publikacje naukowe. Reumatologia
15(4):513-5, 1977

United States

Hollander JL: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a 1928 advertisement.
Ann Intern Med 87(1):7, Jul 77
Rodnan GP: Growth and development of rheumatology in the United
States—a bicentennial report. Arthritis Rheum 20(6):1149-68, Jul-Aug
77

USSR

Gritsiuk AI: Voprosy kardiologii i revmatologii v trudakh N.D. Strazhesko.
Vrach Delo (11):14-9, Nov 76
Matveikov GP: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia revmatologii v
Belorussii. Vopr Revm (3):11-6, Jul-Sep 78
Nasonova VA: Dostizheniia Sovetskoi revmatologii. Ter Arkh
49(10):29-35, 1977
Nasonova VA: Uspekhi sovetskoi revmatologii za 60 let. Med Sestra
37(1):8-11, Jan 78
Nasonova WA: 60 lat reumatologii radzieckiej. Reumatologia 16(3):429-34,
1978
Nesterov AI: M.P. Konchalovskii—vydaishchiisia Sovetskii
terapevt—revmatolog Klin Med (Mosk) 53(10):11-3, Oct 75
Orlova AN: 50-letie Vsesoiuznogo antirevmaticheskogo komiteta.
Vopr Revm (3):5-11, Jul-Sep 78
Shishkin AP: Sotsial'no-Gigienicheskie aspekty izucheniia revmatizma v
SSSR v 20-30-e gody (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.A. Semashko).
Vopr Revm (2):3-6, Apr-Jun 75

Yugoslavia

Dürriegl T: Dvadesetipet godišta 'Reumatizma'. Reumatizam 26(2):37-45,
1979

ASPHYXIA

1700 to Present

Darquenne R: Deux conséquences moins connues de la physiocratie: les
secours aux noyés; l'essor de la médecine du travail.
Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 15:23-53, 1977

France

Thomas J, ed: Document pour l'histoire des soins aux noyés et asphyxiés.
Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 23(228):35-6, Mar 76

United States

Savitt TL: Smothering and overlaying of Virginia slave children: a
suggested explanation. Bull Hist Med 49(3):400-4, Fall 75

ASTHMA

Brocklehurst WE: Many facts, but insufficient knowledge: the story of
asthma. J Pharm Pharmacol 28 (4 Suppl.):361-8, Apr 76
Ellul-Micalle R: Asthma: a look at the past. Br J Dis Chest (2):112-6,
Apr 76

500 A.D.-1450

USSR

Vardanian SA: Fitoterapiia bronkhial'noi astmy v srednevekovoi
Armianskoi meditsine. Ter Arkh 50(4):133-6, 1978

1700 to Present

Hertz CW: Historical aspects of anticholinergic treatment of obstructive
airways disease. Scand J Respir Dis (103):105-9, 1979 (Suppl)
Krause RM: The time has come. J Allergy Clin Immunol 60(1):1-7, Jul
77

Italy

Manzi L: Spunti di patologia respiratoria e cardiaca in una lettera inedita
di Maurizio Bufalini. Minerva Med 69(42):2889-92, 15 Sep 78

Netherlands

Tammeling GJ: Willem Einthoven as a pioneer in bronchial function.
Eur J Cardiol 8(2):299-302, Sep 78

United States

Waldrott GL: Asthma, then and now: are we treating it better?
Ann Allergy 43(1):32-5, Jul 79

BERIBERI

1700 to Present

Carter KC: The germ theory, beriberi, and the deficiency theory of disease.
Med Hist 21(2):119-36, Apr 77
Fawns H: Vitamin B1 and beriberi. Nurs Times 71(47):1870-3, 20 Nov
75

Cambodia

Everett WD: Malaria and beriberi: unresolved military medical problems
contributing to the fall of Cambodia. Milit Med 144(3):158-61, Mar 79

Japan

Itokawa Y: Kanehiro Takaki (1849-1920)—a biographical sketch.
J Nutr 106(5):581-8, May 76
Suzuki S: Isolation of anti beriberi substances from rice-polishings by some
investigators: an early history of vitaminology of 1910's in Japan. In
International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto,
1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 429-32.

BILIARY TRACT

Chile

Munizaga J, Allison MJ, Paredes C: Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in

DISEASES AND INJURIES

pre-Columbina Chileans. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 48(2):209-13, Feb 78

1450-1700

Germany

Dorsz E: Na co chorował książę pomorski Kazimierz IX (1557-1605).

1700 to Present

United States

Longmire WP: The hepatic hopes of Hopkins. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(6):231-7, Dec 76

Yugoslavia

Knežević S, Kallai L, Novak S: Kolelitijaza na stranicama Liječničkog Vjesnika 1877-1977. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(1):87-93, Jan 77

BITES AND STINGS

Goldman L, Stix B: The lady and the flea. *Arch Dermatol* 114(6):966-8, Jun 78

Russell JF: Tarantism. *Med Hist* 23(4):404-25, Oct 79

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology; I: spiders, scorpions, insects and myriapods. *Pharm Hist* 21(1):3-34, 1979

Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology II: spiders, scorpions, insects and myriapods. *Pharm Hist* 21(2):73-92, 1979

500 A.D.-1450

Parassoglou GM: A Christian amulet against snakebite. *Stud Papyrol* 13:107-10, 1974

1700 to Present

United States

Chappell BS: 'Doctor Caesar' and his cure for poisons and rattle-snake bites. *J SC Med Assoc* 71(6):183-7, Jun 75

BLOOD

Before 500 A.D.

Italy

Ascenzi A: A problem in palaeopathology. The origin of thalassemia in Italy. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 384(2):121-30, 1979

1700 to Present

Mathe G, Schwarzenberg L: Bone marrow transplantation (1958-1978): conditioning and graft-versus-host disease, indications in aplasias and leukemias. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 27(6):337-43, Jun 79

Germany

Mumme C: Die Agranulozytose aus der Sicht des Arztes für Allgemeinmedizin. Edgar Reye zum Gedächtnis (30. 5. 1882-11. 12. 1945). *MMW* 118(10):293-6, 5 Mar 76

Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der oralen Antidiabetika. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 101(23):909, 4 Jun 76

BONE

Bauer R: Die operative Behandlung der Skoliose. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* (11):1-195, 1979

Burri C, et al: Post-traumatic osteomyelitis. Bern. Huber, 1975. 'Historical review,' p. 11-17.

Ehni G: Effects of certain degenerative diseases of the spine, especially spondylosis and disk protrusion, on the neural contents, particularly in the lumbar region. Historical account. *Mayo Clin Proc* 50(6):327-38, Jun 75

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Therapy and etiology of cysts: historical aspects. *Quintessence Int* 6(12):69-73, Dec 75

Singer FR: Paget's disease of bone. New York, Plenum, 1977. 'History,' p. 17-21.

Before 500 A.D.

Asia

Kunter M: Incidence of diseases of the vertebral column in an Iron Age skeletal sample from the Near East. (Ger) *Homo* 27:118-27, 1976

Egypt

Vyhánek L, Strouhal E: Spondylosis and arthrosis in ancient Egyptian mummies from Czechoslovak collections.

Acta Fac Rerum Nat Univ Comeni Anthropol 23:319-24, 1976

Peru

Allison MJ, Gerszten E, Martinez AJ, et al: Generalized connective tissue disease in a mummy from the Huari culture (Peru).

Bull NY Acad Med 53(3):292-301, Apr 77

500 A.D.-1450

Americas

Gregg JB, Schultz M: Temporal bone disease in pre-Columbian America. *Paleopathol Newsl* (23):10-12, Sep 78

Great Britain

Wells C: Torus mandibularis in early Scottish cemetery. *Paleopathol Newsl* (8):7-9, Dec 74

1700 to Present

Brackenridge CJ: A statistical study of sarcoma complicating Paget's disease of bone in three countries. *Br J Cancer* 40(2):194-200, Aug 79

Cárdenas Munoz R: Miositis osificante progresiva. *Rev Med Chil* 107(4):373, Apr 79

Brazil

Mott KE: Ainhum. *Lancet* 2(7928): 323, 16 Aug 75

United States

Kane WJ: Newer knowledge of scoliosis: a tribute to John H. Moe, M.D. *Clin Orthop* (126):2-3, Jul-Aug 77

Wirthlin LS: Nathan Smith (1762-1828): surgical consultant to Joseph Smith. *Brigham Young Univ Stud* 17(3):319-37, 1977

BOTULISM

1700 to Present

Smith LD: Botulism: the organism, its toxins, the disease. Springfield, Thomas, 1977. 'Introduction and history,' p. 3-14.

United States

Arnon SS, Werner SB, Faber HK, et al: Infant botulism in 1931. Discovery of a misclassified case. *Am J Dis Child* 133(6):580-2, Jun 79

BRUCELLOSIS

1700 to Present

Finland

Erkintalo ML, Simula I: Bruselloosin eli luomistaudin häviäminen Suomesta. *Duodecim* 92(9):477-83, 1976

Great Britain

Hughes GW, Hughes MH: Matthew Louis Hughes and undulant fever. *J R Army Med Corps* 115:198-203, 1969

Morgan WJ: Brucellosis in Britain. *Ann Sclavo* 19(1):35-44, Jan-Feb 77

New Zealand

Adlam GH: The eradication of bovine brucellosis in New Zealand: history and objectives. *NZ Vet J* 26(3):42-3, Mar 78

United States

Brown GM: The history of the brucellosis eradication program in the United States. *Ann Sclavo* 19(1):20-34, Jan-Feb 77

Jake DG: Goats of Arizona. *Ariz Med* 32(3): 219-20, Mar 75

Miss Alice C. Evans: *Ann Sclavo* 19(1):5-11, Jan-Feb 77

DISEASES AND INJURIES

O'Hern EM: Alice Evans and the brucellosis story. *Ann Sclavo* 19(1):12-9, Jan-Feb 77

BURNS

Geertsens MJ: Behandeling van brandwonden. *Tijdschr Ziekverp* 28(13):587-9, 24 Jun 75

Thomsen M: Historical landmarks in the treatment of burns.

Br J Plast Surg 30(3):212-7, Jul 77

Warden GD: The burned upper extremity—historical perspectives.

Major Probl Clin Surg 19:16-23, 1976

500 A.D.-1450

Scandinavia

Thomsen M: Behandlingen af forbraendinger i Nordens middelalder
Dan Medicinhist Arbog :289-98, 1973

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Jackson D: Thirty years of burn treatment in Britain—where now?
Injury 10(1):40-5, Aug 78

Jackson DM: Burns: McIndoe's contribution and subsequent advances.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 61(5):335-40, Sep 79

United States

Dimick AR: 1978 presidential address: American Burn Association.
J Trauma 19(7):520-5, Jul 79

Levenson SM: Thermal burns: a personal odyssey.

Surg Clin North Am 58(5):1005-17, Oct 78

Wasserman M: Relieving parental anxiety: John Warren's 1792 letter to the father of a burned child. *N Engl J Med* 299(3):135-6, 20 Jul 78

USSR

Sologub VK, Dolgina MI, Selezneva LG: Ozhogovaia bolezni' v svete ucheniia A.V. Vishnevskogo. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (9):21-6, Sep 74

CATARACT

Doležalová V: Reklínace katarakty od pradávna do dnešních dnů.
Cesk Oftalmol 33(2):156-9, Mar 77

Grom E: An inquiry into the history of the crystalline lens. In Bellows JG, ed: *Cataract and abnormalities of the lens*. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. p. 1-28.

Shoch D: Operative management of cataracts: introduction.

Int Ophthalmol Clin 18(2):129-34, Summer 78

Vos TA: Cataract surgery in the course of the centuries.

Ophthalmologica 171(1):79-81, 1975

1700 to Present

Aznarez EP: Las cataratas del General San Martin. *Sem Med* 154(3):90-3, 19 Jan 79

Great Britain

Miller G: Eighteenth century cataract instruments.

Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc 25(2):43-5, Apr 79

CEREBROVASCULAR

Gurdjian ES, Gurdjian ES: History of occlusive cerebrovascular disease I. from Weper to Moniz. *Arch Neurol* 36(6):340-3, Jun 79

Levin GZ: Ishemicheskaia Colezn' serdtsa i sosudistye porazheniia mozga v istoriko-geograficheskom sopostavlenii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(9):16-23, Sep 78

1700 to Present

Gurdjian ES, Gurdjian ES: History of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. II. After Moniz, with special reference to surgical treatment.

Arch Neurol 36(7):427-32, Jul 79

Van der Drift JH: Fünfundzwanzig Jahre Elektroencephalographie bei zerebrovaskulären Krankheiten.

Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 115(2):155-73, 1974

Walther JV: Cerebral vascular disease and cortical function. *Br Med J* 2(6091):895, 1 Oct 77

Yarington CT: Cavernous sinus thrombosis revisited. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(7):456-9, Jul 77

Poland

Dudziński W: Zgon ostatniego króla polski Stanisława Augusta poniatowskiego. *Wiad Lek* 32(4):281-6, 15 Feb 79

CHEST

1700 to Present

Germany

Schmitz G, Bartsch H: Das Arbeitsgebiet des niedergelassenen Lungenfacharztes einst und heute. *Prax Pneumol* 29(12):692-9, Dec 75

Great Britain

Higginbottom E: 'Chest a minute'. *Radiography* 43(508):73-81, Apr 77
Progress in the prevention of chest disease: a one-day conference in memory of Horace Joules. *Br J Dis Chest* 73(1):45-54, Jan 79

Hungary

75-letcie krajowego instytutu gruźlicy i pulmonologii 'Koranyi' w Budapeszcie. *Pneumonol Pol* 45(3):239-40, Mar 77

United States

Harrison TR: In retrospect: some pride and more folly.

Am J Med Sci 269(1): 111-2, Jan-Feb 75

Roland CG: Historical notions of chest diseases. *Chest* 71(6):767-9, Jun 77

USSR

Akademik AMN SSSR Prof. Iu. F.: Dombrovskaja i ee vklad v razvitie pul'monologii. *Pediatrica* (4):3-6, Apr 78

CHICKENPOX

1700 to Present

Just M, Berger-Hernández R, Buerger-Wolff A: Initial experience with varicella immunization. *Monogr Paediatr* 11:54-7, 1979

Hungary

Boda D: A varicella elleni védőoltásról (Ferencz Pál prioritása).
Orv Hetil 116(47):2807, 23 Nov 75

CHOLERA

1700 to Present

Bourdelaïs P, Raulot JY: Sur le rôle des contacts interhumains dans la transmission du choléra, épidémies de 1832 et 1854.

Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 71(2):119-30, Mar-Apr 78

Bryceson AD: Cholera, the flickering flame. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(5):363-5, May 77

Carpenter CC: Treatment of cholera—tradition and authority versus science, reason, and humanity. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(4):153-62, Oct 76

Finkelstein RA: Cholera: the relevance of the irrelevant.

Zentralbl Bakteriell (Orig A) 239(3):283-93, Nov 77

Howard-Jones N: Cholera nomenclature and nosology: a historical note. *Bull WHO* 51(3):317-24, 1974

Lagrange E: Sur l'épidémiologie du choléra asiatique. *Episteme* 4(2):181-93, Apr-Jun 70

Lutzker E: Haffkine—a historical appreciation. *Prog Drug Res* 18:13-4, 1974

Schmidt V: Betydningsfulde klinisk-kemiske undersøgelser fremkaldt af epidemier. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :68-99, 1977

Selwyn S: Cholera old and new. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(5):301-2, May 77

Subba Rao M: History of cholera and its influence on the formation of W.H.O. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):177-99, Jul-Oct 77

Argentina

Berruti R: Los lazaretos establecidos en Buenos Aires durante el cólera de abril de 1867. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):313-17, 1969

Bangladesh

Mackay DM: Cholera Research Laboratory in Dacca, Bangladesh—a brief history. *Trop Doct* 9(1):31-2, Jan 79

Canada

- Bilson G: Cholera! *Can Hist Mag* 1(2):41-56, 1973
 Bilson G: Cholera in Upper Canada, 1832. *Ont Hist* 67:15-30, 1975
 Bilson G: The first epidemic of Asiatic cholera in Lower Canada, 1832. *Med Hist* 21(4):411-33, Oct 77
 Bilson G: Two cholera ships in Halifax. *Dalhousie Rev* 53(3):449-59, 1973
 Lester FT: Cholera in Canada. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(12):1199, 18 Dec 76

Czechoslovakia

- Kořenek J: Cholera na Moravě před 110 lety. *Vnitř Lek* 22(9):924-5, Sep 76

Denmark

- Foged EK: Kyholm, kolera og karantaene; Kyholms historie i oversigt. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :79-106, 1975
 Geill T: Kampen mellem distriktskirurg Ernst Peter Weis og Mefistofeles; et bidrag til koleraens historie. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :58-81, 1972
 Hertel K: To store københavnske epidemier: pesten 1711 og koleraen 1853 forløb og konsekvenser. *Ugeskr Læger* 137(38):2209-16, 15 Sep 75

Europe

- Süheyl Unver A: Les épidémies de choléra dans les terres balkaniques aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. *Etud Balk* 9(4):89-97, 1973

France

- Bourdelaïs P, Raulot JY, Demonet M: La marche du choléra en France: 1832-1854. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 33(1):125-42, 1978
 Cheyron J: Le choléra de 1854 dans l'Ardèche. *Rev Vivarais* 81(1):5-12, 1977
 Demougeot A: Le choléra à Nice en 1835. *Nice Hist* 77(2):103-5, 1974
 Rollet C, Souriac A: Epidémies et mentalités: le choléra de 1832 en Seine-et-Oise. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 29(4):935-65, 1974
 Wrotnowska D: Claude Bernard et Pasteur; Commission du choléra, en 1865. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):25-32, 1979

Germany

- Fliescher G: Die Choleraepidemien in Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf, Tritlsch, 1977. 46 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 48).
 Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Cholera-Erregers. *Deutsch Med Wochenschr* 100(41):2119-22, 10 Oct 75
 Weiling F: J.G. Mendel sowie die von M. Pettenkofer angeregten Untersuchungen des Zusammenhanges von Cholera- und Typhus-Massenerkrankungen mit dem Grundwasserstand. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):1-19, 1975

Great Britain

- Farrar WV, Farrar KR, Scott EL: The Henrys of Manchester: William Henry: contagion and cholera; the textbook. *Ambix* 23(1):27-52, Mar 76
 Geill T: William Stevens; en dansk-vestindisk læge med verdensry. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :9-40, 1976
 Luckin W: The final catastrophe—cholera in London, 1866. *Med Hist* 21(1):32-42, Jan 77
 Morris RJ: Cholera 1832: the social response to an epidemic. London, Croom Helm, 1976. 228 p.
 Morris RJ: Religion and medicine: the cholera pamphlets of Oxford, 1832, 1849 and 1854. *Med Hist* 19(3): 256-70, Jul 75
 Pelling M: Cholera, fever and English medicine, 1825-1865. Oxford, New York, Oxford University Press, 1978. 342 p.

Hungary

- Dóka K: Közegészségügyi viszonyok Pesten az 1866. évi kolerajárvány idején. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):49-60, 1976
 Fazekas A: Balásházy János (1797-1857) munkásságának orvosi vonatkozásai az 1931. évi cholera-lázadás a mai orvos szemével. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):89-98, 1976
 Loránd N: További adatok a múlt századbeli magyar kolerajárványok történetéhez. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:311-19, 1973

Italy

- Franceschini P: La scoperta del bacillo del colera: Firenze 29 agosto 1854. *Physis* 18(3-4):349-65, 1976
 Morricone A, Pedicino V: Geophysical, hygienic and sanitary conditions in Naples at the time of the cholera outbreak in 1884. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 281-6.

Japan

- Fukumi H: [History of cholera outbreaks in Japan] (Jpn). *Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi* 32(1):31-2, Jan 77
 Kinoshita S: A cholera epidemic of 1886 in a local district. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:559-73, 1974

Netherlands

- Vanwynsberghe J: De cholera te Kerkhove in 1849. *Biekorf* 69:204-6, 1968

Poland

- Berezowski S: The principle actions during the epidemic of cholera in Poland in 1855. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 277-9.
 Supady J: Walka z cholera w Łodzi na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(2):75-6, 9 Jan 78
 Tawewski R: Epidemia cholery na Podhalu w 1873 r. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):101-8, 1978

Rumania

- Negru I: Stingerea epidemiilor de holeră din campaniile anilor 1913 și 1916 prin 'marea experiență românească'. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(10):235-8, Oct 77

Spain

- Aguilar Bluto F: Eduardo Garcia Sola y la vacunación anticolerica de Ferran. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 381-5.
 Angolotti Cárdenas E: Las invasiones del cólera en España. Contagionistas y anticontagionistas. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 49(11):1077-164, Nov 75
 Charro Arias A: Un curioso tratamiento para el cólera morbo utilizado en 1834. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(108):213-20, Dec 76
 Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Diversos aspectos relacionados con el medicamento y su dispensación en las boticas madrileñas, durante las epidemias coléricas del siglo XIX. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):117-49, Sep-Dec 78
 Martínez Ruiz E: Una institución de seguridad ante las epidemias de colera. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 373-80.
 Ocaña Ocaña M del C, Ferre Bueno E: La difusión geográfica del colera del 1885 por Andalucía. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 397-405.
 Parrilla Hermida M: Apuntes históricos sobre la sanidad en la Coruña. La epidemia de colera de 1854. *Galicia Clin* 46:481-92, 1974
 Pérez-Mateo Regadera M: La epidemia de cólera de 1854 en la ciudad de Alicante. Alicante, Spain, Gráficas Díaz, 1974. 94 p.
 Vida Roviralta MA, Szmolka Clares J: La epidemia de colera de 1885 en Granada. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 387-96.

Sweden

- Arvidsson SO: Kolerapandemin i Vadstena 1834. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 110-21, 1975

United States

- Baird ND: Asiatic cholera: Kentucky's first public health instructor. *Filson Club Hist Q* 48:327-41, Oct 74
 Baird ND: Asiatic cholera's first visit to Kentucky: a study in panic and fear. *Filson Club Hist Q* 48:228-40, Jul 74
 Brewer PW: Voluntarism on trial: St. Louis' response to the cholera epidemic of 1849. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):102-22, Spring 75
 Divett RT: His chastening rod: cholera epidemics and the Mormons. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):6-15, Fall 79
 Doyle JE: The epidemic cholera in Springfield, 1832 and 1849. *Hist J West Mass* 3:1-14, Fall 74
 Eberson F: A great purging—cholera or calomel? *Filson Club Hist Q* 50:28-35, Apr 76
 Holley HL: A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama: Cholera in Birmingham. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(3):288-9, Jul 78
 Powers RS, Younger G: Cholera and the army in the West: treatment and control in 1866 and 1867. *Milit Aff* 39:49-54, Apr 75
 Smith D: Northwestern Ohio's cholera years: 1849-1854. *Northwest Ohio Q* 47:60-9, Spring 75
 Spencer FJ: Cholera went up the river too! *South Med J* 71(9):1150-1, Sep 78
 Thomson JB: The Middle Tennessee cholera epidemic of 1873. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 68(11):887-94, Nov 75

DISEASES AND INJURIES

USSR

- Bortsov AP, Filinov IuR: Vklad russkikh uchenykh v razrabotku naibolee effektivnykh sposobov lecheniia kholery. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(2):144-7, Feb 76
- Frieden NM: The Russian cholera epidemic, 1892-93, and medical professionalization. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):538-59, Jun 77
- Galiev VZ: Bor'ba vrachei-revoliutsionerov s golodom i kholeroi v Kazakhstane (1891-1892). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):62-5, 1976
- Lekhter AM: Iz istorii bor'by s epidemiei kholery v Zapadnoi Sibiri (1921-1923gg.) *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (2):134-7, Feb 75
- Usenko EG: D. K. Zabolotnyi o sanitarnykh i gigienicheskikh aspektakh kholery. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (10):127-8, Oct 78
- Zabolotnyi DK: Kholernaia epidemiia i bodosnabzhenie. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (10):129-32, Oct 78

West Indies

- Geill T: Koleraepidemierne i Dansk Vestindien i det 19. århundrede. *Dan Medicinhist Arbg* :78-110, 1974

CLEFT PALATE

- Goldberg HJ, Pinsky TM, Jones NE: A short history of the treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(2):71-8, Oct 77
- Millard DR: Cleft craft: the evolution of its surgery. 1st ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1976- v.

1700 to Present

- Walter JD: Concepts of soft-palate prosthesis. *J Dent* 1(6):281-4, Aug 73

Germany

- Gibson T: Gustav Simon (1824-1876): Simonart (s) (z) of the band? *Br J Plast Surg* 30(4):255-60, Oct 77
- Lorber CG: Die Bedeutung Lorenz Heisters in der Hasenschartenchirurgie. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):81-93, 1975

United States

- Rogers BO: Treatment of cleft lip and palate during the Revolutionary war: bicentennial reflections. *Cleft Palate J* 13:371-90, Oct 76
- Wells CG: The American Cleft Palate Association: its first 36 years. *Cleft Palate J* 16(1):86-123, Jan 79

CLUBFOOT

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

- Mozsolics A: Hephaistos sántasága. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):139-47, 1976

CRETINISM

1700 to Present

- Belloni L: Charles Bonnet et Vincenzo Malacarne sur le cervelet siège de l'âme et sur l'impression basilaire du crâne dans le crétinisme. *Genarus* 34(1-2):69-81, 1977

France

- Friedlander R: Benedict-Augustin Morel and the development of the theory of degenerescence (the introduction of anthropology into psychiatry). (Parts I-IV). Ph.D. Diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1973. 481 leaves.

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

1700 to Present

- Busch R: Zur Frühgeschichte der zystischen Pankreasfibromatose. *NTM* 16(1):95-109, 1979
- Rossi E, Kraemer R: Entwicklung der biochemischen Forschung bei der zystischen Fibrose. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 109(2):33-6, 13 Jan 79

CYSTS

- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Therapy and etiology of cysts: historical aspects. *Quintessence Int* 6(12):69-73, Dec 75

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

- Marmelzat WL: Saga of a historical investigation: the account of Celsus' surgical management of pilar and epithelial cysts. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(3):287, 291, May-Jun 77

1700 to Present

- Rozin DL: K istorii izucheniia kistoznoi bolezni molochnoi zhelezy. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (9):142-3, Sep 75

Germany

- Chojna JW: Maximilian Nitze (1848-1906) lekarz konstruktor cystoskopów. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(38):1523-4, 18 Sep 78

DENGUE

1700 to Present

Asia

- Mead M: A new disease in Southeast Asia: man's creation of dengue haemorrhagic fever. *Pac Viewp* 17(2):133-46, 1976

Greece

- Papaevangelou G, Halstead SB: Infections with two dengue viruses in Greece in the 20th century. Did dengue hemorrhagic fever occur in the 1928 epidemic? *J Trop Med Hyg* 80(3):46-51, Mar 77

DIABETES

- Antiseri D, Federspil G: Verisimiglianza, verita' e approssimazione alla verita'-, criteri epistemologici di preferibilita tra teorie; verita' come ideale regolativo; ed esemplificazione storica del progresso nella conoscenza sul diabete. *Med Secoli* 13(3):505-45, Sep-Dec 76
- Bettica-Giovannini R: Il diabete e il pancreas prima del diabete. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 20(1-6):93-129, Jan-Jun 77
- Carlström S: Något om diabetesjukdomens medicinska historia. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :54-61, 1979
- Labhart A: Intuition, luck and misfortune in diabetes research. *Diabetologia* 14(6):353-8, Jun 78
- Levine R: Diabetes: the pancreas and insulin, a retrospective view. *Can J Biochem* 57(6):447-54, Jun 79
- Levine R: The endocrine pancreas, past and present. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 124:1-13, 1979
- Mastbaum L: Diabetes mellitus. Past, Present and Future. *Minn Med* 62(1):9-11, Jan 79
- Poulsen JE: The impact of August Krogh on the insulin treatment of diabetes and our present status. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* (578):7-14, 1975
- Raghunathan K: History of diabetes from remote to recent times. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(3):167-82, Jul 76
- Reboux C: Diabète: 300 ans de progrès. *Bibliogr Annu Madagascar* 350:400-7, 1976
- Schadewaldt H: Die Geschichte des Diabetes mellitus. In Schwieglk H, ed.: Handbuch der inneren Medizin. Siebter Band/Teil 2A, Fünfte Auflage. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1975. p. 1-44.
- Schadewaldt H: Geschichte des Diabetes mellitus. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1975. 192p.
- Van Proosdij C, de Looft AJ: Van dodelijk tot dragelijk: drieduizend jaar diabeteshistorie. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(49):1974-8, 3 Dec 77
- Volk BW, Wellmann KF: [The history of diabetes.] In their: The diabetic pancreas. New York, Plenum, 1977. p. 1-14.

Canada

- Gorman CK: Tribute to Dr. Charles H. Best. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(2):123, 22 Jul 78

1450-1700

Switzerland

- Schadewaldt H: Paracelsus und die Zuckerkrankheit. *Med Klin* 72(19):875-8, 13 May 77

1700 to Present

- Decourt P: La véritable histoire de la découverte de l'insuline. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* (9):17-29, Oct 76
- Dittrich HM, Dorsche HH von: Die anatomisch-histologische Erforschung des Pankreas vom Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zur Entdeckung des insulins durch Banting und Best (1921) unter Berücksichtigung physiologischer Aspekte. Die Entdeckung des Pankreasdiabetes durch

- von Mering und Minkowski (1889). *Anat Anz* 143(5):509-17, 1978
- Dittrich HM, Dorsche HH von: Die anatomisch-histologische Erforschung des Pankreas vom Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zur Entdeckung des Insulins durch Banting und Best (1921) unter Berücksichtigung physiologischer Aspekte. 4. Die Pankreasforschung nach der Entdeckung des Pankreas-Diabetes (1889) bis zur Entdeckung des Insulins. *Anat Anz* 144(3):260-72, 1978
- Dittrich HM, Hahn von Dorsche H: Ein Jahrhundert Erforschung der Langerhansschen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Periodisierung der Diabetes mellitus-Forschung. *Anat Anz* 137(5):470-8, 1975
- Kleinsorge H: Die Entdeckung der oralen Antidiabetika. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 101(12):467-8, 19 Mar 76
- Leickert KH: Insulin-Vorläufer — ein historischer Abriss. Erste Diabetes-Behandlungsversuche mit Pankreasextrakten. *Arzneimittelforsch* 25(3):439-42, Mar 75
- Lesky E: Etappen in der Erforschung des Diabetes mellitus. *Oesterr Aerzteztg* 24(21):2373-6, 10 Nov 69
- Mehnert H, Dietze G, Haslbeck M: Zwanzig Jahre orale Diabetestherapie. *MMW* 117(29-30):1221-8, 18 Jul 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der oralen Antidiabetika. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(52):2653-6, 26 Dec 75
- Sönksen PH: The evolution of insulin treatment. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 6(2):481-97, Jul 77
- Torzecka W, Rogoziński R: Udział aparatu wyspowego trzustki w etiopatogenezi cukrzycy (przegląd historyczny i doniesienia współczesne) *Wiad Lek* 29(10):897-901, 15 May 76

Canada

- Cheymol J: Il y a cinquante ans Banting et Best 'découvraient l'insuline'. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):133-51, 1972
- Duvel C de: Notice sur la vie et l'oeuvre du Professeur Charles Herbert Best, Membre honoraire étranger. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 133(7):381-7, 15 Jul 78
- Macleod JJ: History of the researches leading to the discovery of insulin. With an introduction by L. G. Stevenson. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):295-312, Fall 78

Czechoslovakia

- Dub O: Tricet let československé diabetologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(8):225-7, 21 Feb 75
- Syllaba J: Historický vývoj československé balneoterapie diabetu. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 57(2):65-9, Apr 79
- Syllaba J: Tricet let československé diabetologie. *Vnitř Lek* 21(7): 625-7, Jul 75

France

- Cheymol J: Il y a un siècle, Apollinaire Bouchardat montrait le rôle primordial du régime alimentaire dans le traitement du diabète sucré. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 159:760-9, 1975
- Messini M: Fegato e diabete. Il centenario della morte di Claude Bernard. *Clin Ter* 85(4):335-60, 31 May 78

Germany

- Wolff G, Schadewaldt H: 1877-1977. Biographische Adnota zu Paul Langerhans-Inseln waren sein Schicksal. *Med Welt* 28:91-6, 1977

Israel

- Nelken L: The history of research, treatment and organization of diabetes in Israel. *Koroth* 7(5-6):497-503, Nov 77

Poland

- Dudziński W: Choroba i zgon króla polski i Elektora Saksonii Augusta II, Zwanego Mocnym. *Wiad Lek* 32(2):129-31, 15 Jan 79

Rumania

- Bart C: Paulesco redivivus. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* (9)31-55, Oct 76

Sweden

- Forssman H: The recognition of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. A very small page from the history of medicine. *Acta Med Scand* 197(1-2):1-6, Jan-Feb 75

United States

- Magner LN: Ernest Lyman Scott's work with insulin, a reappraisal. *Pharm Hist* 19(3):103-8, 1977

USSR

- Vasiukova EA, Margolis MG, Mal'kovich VK: Dostizhenia otechestvennoi diabetologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(12):18-5, Dec 77

DIARRHEA

1700 to Present

United States

- Mitchell RE: Lee and intestinal illness. *Va Med Mon* 102(1):67-8, Jan 75

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

- Devroede G: Quelques affections ano-rectales. 1. Introduction. *Can J Surg* 20(5):415-7, Sep 77
- Levy N: [Constipation and its treatment in the history of mankind] (Heb). *Harefuah* 91(1-2):46-7, Jul 76

United States

- Terrell RV: The seventeenth Joseph M. Mathews Oration: whither surgery of the colon and rectum? *Dis Colon Rectum* 18(2):93-9, Mar 75

Before 500 A.D.

India

- Prasad GC, Deshpande PJ: Ano-rectal diseases in ancient India. *Am J Proctol* 26(2):49-54, Apr 75

500 A.D.-1450

Spain

- Rosner F: Piles: their nature and management. *Lancet* 2(7939):820-1, 25 Oct 75

1450-1700

Great Britain

- Hunt T: Indigestion in Harvey's time. *Am J Med* 65(6):891-3, Dec 78

1700 to Present

- Brahme F: Crohn's sjukdoms medicinska historia—ett oavslutat kapitel. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 56-66, 1975
- Heftman WR: Rozwój idei odnawiania żołądka w leczeniu choroby wrzodowej dwunastnicy. *Pol Przegl Chir* 49(11):1171-6, Nov 77
- Jahn V: Die gastrointestinalen Autointoxikations-psychosen des späten 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Zürich, 1975. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 58 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Nr. 111).
- Painter NS: The history of diverticular disease of the colon. In his: Diverticular disease of the colon—a deficiency disease of western civilization. London, Heinemann, 1975. p. 4-21.
- Quijano M: Historia del tratamiento quirúrgico de la úlcera duodenal. *Rev Gastroenterol Mex* 41(2):79-81, Jul-Dec 76
- Schadewaldt H: Geschichtliches zur Colitis ulcerosa. In Kremer K, Kivelitz H, ed: Colitis ulcerosa. Internationales Symposium Düsseldorf, Juni 1976. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. p. 1-7.
- Teyssou R: La première thèse sur l'ulcère de Cruveilhier par Duval (de Genève), à Paris (1852). *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):387-95, 1978

Denmark

- Lister J: Hirschsprung: the man and the disease. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 22(6):378-84, Nov 77

France

- Moulin D de: A fundamental affair—a short history of anal fissure. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(3):163-6, 1977

Great Britain

- Asherson N: David Bayford. His syndrome and sign of dysphagia lusoria. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(1):63-7, Jan 79
- Kyle J: Dalzeil's disease—66 years on. *Br Med J* 1(6167):876-7, 31 Mar 79

Hungary

- Held R: Pólya munkássága a pancreatitis pathogenesiséről. *Orv Hetil* 117(6):378 (1), 8 Feb 76

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Italy

Giovannuzzi S: Sulla mortalita' in Italia per ulcera dello stomaco e del duodeno negli ultimi 80 anni. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):48-58, Jan-Jun 73

Spain

Gallart-Esquerdo A: Primer tratado español de enfermedades del aparato digestivo por Bartolomé Robert, Emerenciano Roig y Bofill, Madrid, 1889 *Med Hist (Barc)* (71):7-26, Sep 77

United States

Brieger GH: Dyspepsia: the American disease? Needs and opportunities for research. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 179-90.

Clemens JD, Feinstein AR: Calcium carbonate and constipation: a historical review of medical mythopeia. *Gastroenterology* 72(5 Pt. 1):957-61, May 77

Dunphy JE: Third Walter B. Cannon Lecture, 1974. The surgical treatment of gastrointestinal ulcer: past and future.

Am *J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med* 123(2):229-35, Feb 75

Gross M: Oswego County revisited. *Public Health Rep* 91(2):168-70, Mar-Apr 76

Hughes CW: Regional enteritis; a presidential illness. In Lukash WM, Johnson RB, ed: *The systemic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease*. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. p. 5-10.

USSR

Mereminskii VA: K istorii operatsii pri gemorroie v ostrom periode. *Vestn Khir* 106:134-6, Mar 71

DIPHTHERIA

1700 to Present

Lévy FM: The fiftieth anniversary of diphtheria and tetanus immunization. *Prev Med* 4(2):226-37, Jun 75

Germany

Schadewaldt H: Emil von Behring und die Einführung der passiven und aktiven Schutzimpfung. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(42):2172-8, 17 Oct 75

Windorfer A: Die Diphtherie im Wandel. Zur Geschichte und Epidemiologie der Diphtherie. *Klin Paediatr* 189(5):346-9, Sep 77

Great Britain

Wormald PJ: The eighteenth century throat-distempers. *Salisbury Med Bull* 11:29-38, 1971

Hungary

Kenéz J: Tomcsik József szerepe a hazai diphtheria-és BCG-oltások megalapozásában. *Orv Hetil* 119(40):2443-52, 1 Oct 78

United States

Reichert P: Museum stuff. *NY State J Med* 79(9):1453-5, Aug 79

Shute MN: A little great awakening: an episode in the American Enlightenment. *J Hist Ideas* 37(4):589-602, Oct-Dec 76

USSR

Khazova Mla: Evoliutsiia épidemicheskogo protsessa pri difterii v Leningrade za poslednie 25 leg.

Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol Im Pastera 39:97-109, 1973

DISLOCATIONS

Before 500 A.D.

Americas

Clabeaux MS: Congenital dislocation of the hip in the prehistoric Northeast. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(4):338-46, May 77

1700 to Present

Pap K: A. Lorenz, a csípőficam kezelésének atyja 125 évvel ezelőtt született. *Orv Hetil* 120(34):2069-71, 26 Aug 79

DRUG ADDICTION

Aldrich MR, Barker RW: Historical aspects of cocaine use and abuse. In Mulé SJ, ed: *Cocaine: chemical, biological, clinical, social and treatment aspects*. Cleveland, CRC Press, 1976. p. 3-11.

Frenkel FE: De reactie van de maatschappij op druggebruik: het criminologisch-historische aspect. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(40):1516-9, 7 Oct 78

Grinspoon L, Bakalar JB: Cocaine: a drug and its social evolution. New York, Basic Books, 1976. x, 308 p.

Merry J: A social history of heroin addiction. *Br J Addict* 70(3):307-10, Sep 75

Nahas G: De bhang au delta-9-THC; 4000 ans d'histoire. In his: *Haschich, cannabis et marijuana; le chanvre trompeur*. Vendôme, Presses Universitaires de France, 1976. p. 17-91.

Sapira JD: Speculations concerning opium abuse and world history.

Perspect Biol Med 18(3):379-98, Spring 75

Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte des Suchtsproblems. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 65(8-9):388-93, 443-7, Apr-May 75

Stimmel B: Heroin dependency; medical, economic and social aspects. New York, Stratton, 1975. 'Historical perspective,' p. 1-8.

China

Schramm G: Beginning of opium smoking in China. *Pharm Ztg* 115:200-3, 19 Feb 70

Ecuador

Naranjo P: I Cocaismo entre aborígenes de Sud América. Su difusión y extinción en el Ecuador. *Am Indígena* 34(3):605-28, 1974

1700 to Present

Walker WO: Control across the border: the United States, Mexico, and narcotics policy, 1936-1940. *Pac Hist Rev* 47(1):91-106, 1978

Australia

Krupinski J: Confronting theory with data: the case of suicide, drug abuse and mental illness in Australia. *Aust NZ J Sociol* 12(2):91-100, 1976

Great Britain

Berridge V: East End opium dens and narcotic use in Britain. *Lond J* 4:3-28, 1978

Berridge V, Rawson NS: Opiate use and legislative control: a nineteenth century case study. *Soc Sci Med* 13A(3):351-63, May 79

Berridge V: Opium in the Fens in nineteenth-century England. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):293-313, Jul 79

Berridge V: Professionalization and narcotics: the medical and pharmaceutical professions and British narcotic use 1868-1926.

Psychol Med 8(3):361-72, Aug 78

Bilsland JW: De Quincey's opium experiences. *Dalhousie Rev* 55(3):419-30, 1975

Fruman N: Review article: Coleridge and the opium mystique.

Queens Q 82(3):440-44, 1975

Miller WH: The habit of Sherlock Holmes.

Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 45(5):252-7, Jul 78

Schiller F: Thomas de Quincey's lifelong addiction. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(1):131-41, Autumn 76

Malaysia

Seong TE, Haq SM: Drug abuse in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 29(2):126-30, Dec 74

Poland

Jagoda Z, Kłodziński S, Masłowski J: Używki w obozie oświęcimskim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):40-67, 1975

United States

Buerki RA: Medical views on narcotics and their effects in the mid-1890's. *Pharm Hist* 17 (1):3-12, 1975

Eddy NB: The National Research Council involvement in the opiate problem, 1928-1971. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1973. xv, 313p.

Glaser FB: Some historical aspects of the drug-free therapeutic community. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1 (1):37-52, 1974

Helmer J: Drugs and minority oppression. New York, Seabury, 1975. 192 p.

Jackson CO: Before the drug culture; barbiturate/amphetamine abuse in American society. *Clio Med* 11(1):47-58, Apr 76

Julius DA: Historical trends in naltrexone research.

Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (19):301-7, 1978

DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Krieg RM, Buchholz P: Barbiturate misuse and abuse; a medical-historical perspective. *Ill Med J* 147(2):137-41, Feb 75
- Lerner SE, Burns RS: Phencyclidine use among youth: history, epidemiology, and acute and chronic intoxication. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* (21):66-118, Aug 78
- Marr JS, Cherubin CE, Sapira J: Medical indices of narcotics addiction. Rise and fall in New York City, 1963-1977. *NY State J Med* 79(5):727-30, Apr 79
- Platt JJ, Labate C: The historicolegal context of heroin addiction in the United States. In their: Heroin addiction; theory, research, and treatment. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 1-44.
- Quinones MA: Drug abuse during the Civil War (1861-1865). *Int J Addict* 10(6):1007-20, 1975
- Reasons C: The politics of drugs: an inquiry in the sociology of social problems. *Sociol Q* 15(3):381-404, 1974
- Rublowsky J: The stoned age: a history of drugs in America. New York: Putnam, 1974. 218 p.
- Wieder H: Needed: a theory (an historical perspective). *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* (12):26-35, May 77

DWARFISM

Before 500 A.D.

Great Britain

- Wells C: Dwarfism and cervical rib in an Anglo-Saxon from Jarroo Monastery. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1(1):62-6, Mar 79

1700 to Present

Great Britain

- The endocrinology of abuse dwarfism.: With a note on Charles Dickens as child advocate. *Am J Dis Child* 131(5):505-7, May 77

EAR

- Bořik O: Příspěvek k dějinám ototoxicity. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 26(4):248-51, Aug 77
- Kennedy RS: General history of vestibular disorders in diving. *Undersea Biomed Res* 1(1):73-81, Mar 74
- Michel J: Intérêt de l'étude du mécanisme des découvertes. A propos de quelques découvertes médicales dont la maladie de Ménière et la perforation du tympan par Astley-Cooper. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 24(2):455-61, Feb 75
- Pahor AL: An early history of secretory otitis media. *J Laryngol Otol* 92(7):543-60, Jul 78
- Pahor AL: Blast injuries to the ear: an historical and literary review. *J Laryngol Otol* 93(3):225-51, Mar 79

Before 500 A.D.

Iran

- Rathbun TA, Mallin R: Middle ear disease in a prehistoric Iranian population. *Paleopathol Newsl* (17):10-11, Mar 77

Israel

- Brama I: [Ear diseases in the Bible and in the Talmudic literature] (Heb) *Harefuah* 93(10):314-5, 15 Nov 77
- Rosner F: Otology in the Bible and Talmud. *J Laryngol Otol* 89(4):397-404, Apr 75

500 A.D.-1450

- Schultz M: Zeichen akuter und chronischer Entzündungen des Mittelohres an frühgeschichtlichem Skelettmateriel. *HNO* 27(3):77-85, Mar 79

Americas

- Gregg JB, Schultz M: Temporal bone disease in pre-Columbian America. *Paleopathol Newsl* (23):10-12, Sep 78

1700 to Present

- Mawson SR: Surgery of the mastoid: the first centenary. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(6):391-5, Jun 75
- Smith AB: Otosclerosis and the operating microscope. *Br Med J* 1(6116):858, 1 Apr 78
- Zilstorff K: Historical notes. *Arch Otolaryngol* 101(4):269, Apr 75

United States

- Birkby WH, Gregg JB: Otosclerotic stapedial footplate fixation in an 18th century burial. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(1): 81-4, Jan 75

- Brown DH: Ocular leprosy in Hawaii: the past. *Ann Ophthalmol* 7(8):1025-30, Aug 75
- Christianson EH: The description and treatment of the fly-blown ear: an aspect of science and medicine in Colonial America. *Melsheimer Entomol Ser* 26:1-12, 1979.

USSR

- Golosovskii MM: Vklad shkoly L. I. Sverzhetskogo v diagnostiku, kliniku, patogenez i profilaktiku zabolevanií ukha pri tifakh. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (1):78-83, Jan-Feb 75

EDEMA

1700 to Present

- Kvitnitskii-Ryzhov IuN: Problema oteka v svete predstavlenii A.A. Bogomol'tsa. *Vrach Delo* (11):105-8, Nov 75

Great Britain

- Fee WW: Samuel Johnson's 'Wonderful' remission of dropsy. *Harv Libr Bull* 23(3):271-88, Jul 75

Italy

- Bèttica-Giovannini R: Di un'ascite: guarita, nel 1837, con quarantacinque paracentesi. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 19(16):144-62, Jan-Jun 76

ENCEPHALITIS

1700 to Present

Austria

- Vetter T, Théodoridès J: A propos du cinquantenaire de la découverte de l'encéphalite léthargique par C. von Economo. *Episteme* 3(1):45-57, Jan-Apr 69

Canada

- Medovy H: The history of Western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba. *Can J Public Health* 67 Suppl 1:13-4, May-Jun 76

France

- Euziere J, Harant H: Les étapes montpelliéraines de la vie médicale du docteur Jamot, vainqueur de la maladie du sommeil. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):189-91, 1978
- Richet P: La maladie du sommeil et E. Jamot. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):192-8, 1978

ENDOCRINE

1700 to Present

- Kaiser VW: Das Sheehan-Syndrom in der Geschichte der experimentellen und klinischen Hypophysenforschung. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(2):147-59, 1976

Germany

- Birch CA: Simmond's disease. Morris Simmonds (1855-1925). *Practitioner* 212(1271):737-8, May 74

EPILEPSY

- Dieckhöfer K: A historical review of epilepsy. Special aspects of historical development on the etiopathology of the falling sickness and the various terms of the 'falling evil' throughout the centuries. *Hist Med* 7(1/2):43-8, Spring-Summer 76
- Glaser GH: Epilepsy, hysteria, and 'possession'. A historical essay. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 166(4):268-74, Apr 78
- Heintel H, ed: Quellen zur Geschichte der Epilepsie. Bern, Huber, [1975]. 152p. (Hubers Klassiker der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, Band XIV).
- Mannelli MA: La chirurgia nell'epilessia—cenni storico-evolutivi. *Med Secoli* 12(1):129-41, 1975
- O'Leary JL, Goldring S: Science and epilepsy: neuroscience gains in epilepsy research. New York, Raven, 1976. xv, 287 p.
- Olague de Ros G: La literatura médica sobre epilepsia siglos XVI-XIX. Análisis bibliométrico. Valencia, Cátedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, 1976. 90p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, XVII, Serie A (Monografías)).
- Olague Ros G: Analisis estadístico de la literatura científica sobre epilepsia antes de 1900. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 143-52.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Olague Ros G: La aplicacion de los modelos matematicos de Price, Lotka y Bradford, a la literatura cientifica sobre epilepsia publicada entre los siglos XVI-XIX. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 129-41.

Ritter G: Bemerkungen zur Sozialgeschichte der Epilepsie. *Nervenarzt* 46(9):513-8, Sep 75

Tyler AH: Epilepsy mystique. *Ariz Nurse* 31(1):12-3, Jan-Feb 78

Czechoslovakia

Junas J: Epilepsia v ludovom lekárstve na slovensku. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 39(1):42-5, Jan 76

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Gutt RW: De morbo sacro [en polon.]. *Meander* 29:114-24, 1974

Rohdich H, Wittern R: Eine Korruptel im Corpus Hippocraticum?

Hermes 105(2):247-9, 1977

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Freemon FR: A differential diagnosis of the inspirational spells of Muhammad the prophet of Islam. *Epilepsia* 17(4):423-7, Dec 76

1450-1700

Czechoslovakia

Servit Z: Proceedings: Physiology of conscious experience and pathophysiology of the epileptic seizure. First memorial lecture of Joannes Marcus Marci (1595-1697), founder of Czech epileptology. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 39(5):547-8, Nov 75

1700 to Present

Beauchesne H: La connaissance médicale de l'épilepsie pendant la première partie du XIXe siècle. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):37-42, 1978

Pache HD: Historisches zur Epilepsie-Diagnostik und -Therapie. *MMW* 120(51-52):1723-4, 23 Dec 78

Schneble H: 'Antiepileptische Therapie 1877'—Die Behandlung der Epilepsie vor 100 Jahren. *Nervenarzt* 49(2):76-81, Feb 78

Thornton EM: Hypnotism, hysteria and epilepsy: an historical synthesis. London, Heinemann, 1976. 205 p.

Vizioli R: Storia e attualità dei rapporti fra cervello ed epilessia. *Riv Neurol* 45(3):313-26, Jul-Sep 75

Great Britain

Herbert M: J. H. Jacksons Forschungen über Epilepsie. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 119p.

Mexico

Hernández Peniche J: Historia de la epilepsia en México. El siglo XIX. *Gac Med Mex* 110(3):213-21, Sep 75

Poland

Huber Z: Dwudziestopięcioletnia opieka nad chorymi z padaczką w regionie Wielkopolski. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 11(1):35-40, Jan-Feb 77

Zieliński JJ: Badania i działalność profesora Dowzenki w dziedzinie padaczki. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 11(1):11-4, Jan-Feb 77

United States

Hauser WA, Kurland LT: The epidemiology of epilepsy in Rochester, Minnesota, 1935 through 1967. *Epilepsia* 16(1):1-66, Mar 75

History of the epilepsy movement in the United States.: Washington, Epilepsy Foundation of America, 1974. iv, 22 p.

Krall RL, Penry JK, Kupferberg HJ, et al: Antiepileptic drug development: I. History and a program for progress. *Epilepsia* 19(4):393-408, Aug 78

USSR

Dugonjić A: Epilepsija u životu i literarnom opusu F. M. Dostojevskog. *Neuropsihijatrija* 23(1-4):185-90, 1975

Gastaut H: Fyodor Mikhailovitch Dostoevsky's involuntary contribution to the symptomatology and prognosis of epilepsy. *Epilepsia* 19(2):186-201, Apr 78

ERGOTISM

Grynaeus T: Das Antonius-Feuer. In International Congress of the History

of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1271-3.

Kaiser W: Die Kriebelkrankheit als Morbus convulsivus Germanorum. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(7):780-91, 1977

France

Boucharlat J, Istre M, Maitre A: L'abbaye de Saint-Antoine et le Mal des Ardents. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(5):871-8, Dec 77

500 A.D.-1450

Kapronczay K: Egy elfeledett középkori betegség. *Orv Hetil* 116(46):2728-30, 16 Nov 75

1450-1700

United States

Caporael LR: Ergotism: the satan loosed in Salem? *Science* 192(4234):21-6, 2 Apr 76

Spanos NP, Gottlieb J: Ergotism and the Salem Village witch trials. *Science* 194(4272):1390-4, 24 Dec 76

1700 to Present

France

Poitou C: Ergotisme, ergot de seigle et épidémies en Sologne au XVIIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 23:354-68, 1976

ERYSIPELAS

Grynaeus T: Das Antonius-Feuer. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1271-3.

EYE

Bíró J: History of glaucoma research. *Ther Hung* 26(3):142-7, 1978

Rintelen F: Sprachgeschichtliches zu dem Begriff 'Glaukom' und 'Katarakt'. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(2):344-9, Feb 77

Thygeson P: Historical observations on herpetic keratitis.

Surv Ophthalmol 21(2):82-90, Sep-Oct 76

Americas

Trachtman JN: The cross-eyed Maya: an interesting note. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 53(12):807-8, Dec 76

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Daumas F, Ghalioungui P: Quelques représentations de maladies oculaires, dans l'ancienne Egypte. *Chron Egypte* 51(101):17-29, 1976

Greece

Youtie LC: Three medical prescriptions for eye-salves (P. Mich. Inv. 482). Le monde grec... Hommages à Claire Préaux. Brussels: Ed. de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1975. p. 555-63.

Spain

Mañanes T: Un sello de oculista romano de Coca (Segovia). *Darius* 2:393-6, 1974

1450-1700

Grüntzig J: Die Erstbeschreibung der Augen-Loa-Erkrankung durch Pigafetta (1598)—ein historischer Irrtum. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 169(3):383-6, Sep 76

Lindberg B: Ett fall för Marcello Malpighi.

Sydsven Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr 15:93-101, 1978

Belgium

Grüntzig J: Stellt der Kupferstich von de Bry aus dem Jahre 1598 eine Augenwurmextraktion dar. *Med Welt* 26(46):2110-3, 14 Nov 75

Italy

Kovacs B: Strikingly prominent temporal artery.

J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 15(3):184, May-Jun 78

1700 to Present

Arnold LC: Retrolental fibroplasia (RLF): history and state of the art.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Med Trial Tech Q** 23(3):297-305, Winter 77
 Chandler PA: Progress in the treatment of glaucoma in my lifetime. *Surv Ophthalmol* 21(5):412-28, Mar-Apr 77
 François J: Die Geschichte des Glaukoms. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 171(6):832-6, Dec 77
 Grom E, Schargel K: Glaukom gestern und heute. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(4):529-36, Apr 77
 James S, Lanman JT: History of oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia. *Pediatrics* 57(suppl 2):591-642, Apr 76
 Scheie HG: Glaucoma: 1874-1974. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(1):1-12, Jul 75
 Wietschoreck H: Zur Geschichte und Chemie des Lapis Ophthalmicus unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung quantitativer Kupferbestimmungen in der Pharmazie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):535-41, Sep 75
 Witmer R: History of immunology of uveitis. *Mod Probl Ophthalmol* 16:8-11, 1976

Germany

- Halgas K: Epidemia jaglicy w obozie Gross Rosen w r. 1943. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):167-71, 1975
 Meyer-Schwickerath G: Historical perspective of photocoagulation (in retinal vascular diseases). *Doc Ophthalmol* 44(1):77-9, 30 Sep 77

Great Britain

- McMillan GH: Occupational eye injuries—the changing pattern. *J Soc Occup Med* 28(2):39-43, Apr 78

Poland

- Biadała E: Z historii jaglicy w Polsce w XIX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 32(19):1421-5, 1 Oct 79

United States

- Greer RA: A case of eye trouble. *Hawaii J Hist* 1:87-9, 1967
 Karatz MA: William Horatio Bates, M.D., and the Bates method of eye exercises. *NY State J Med* 75(7):1105-10, Jun 75

USSR

- Magil'nitskii SG: Pervoe opisanie v Rossii ekhinokokka glaznitsy, sdelanoe Karlom Val'dkhauerom v 1865 g. *Vestn Oftalmol* (3):78-9, 1978

FAVISM

Italy

- Menini C: Osservazioni storiche sulla malaria nel ferrarese nei suoi rapporti con talassemia e favismo. *Episteme* 4(3):234-40, Jul-Sep 70

FEVER

- Atkins E, Bodel P: Clinical fever: its history, manifestations and pathogenesis. *Fed Proc* 38(1):57-63, Jan 79

Before 500 A.D.

- Horn HJ: Fieber. In Klausner T, ed: *Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum*. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, vol. 7 (1968) p. 887-909.

Egypt

- Blersch HG: Wärme bei Fieber und Entzündung in den altägyptischen medizinischen Texten (šmm und srf). *Medizinhist J* 8(1):35-52, 1973

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

- Azeez Pasha M: Al-Hawi (liber continens) of Ar-Razi, Abu Bakr Muhammed Bin Zakariya; synopsis of the fourteenth volume. Part II. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):131-7, Jul-Oct 77

USSR

- Salemme MA: Le traité des fièvres de Mekhitar de Her, médecin arménien du XIIe siècle. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1367-71.

1450-1700

- Sigal SL: Fever theory in the seventeenth century: building toward a comprehensive physiology. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(5):571-82, Sep-Oct 78

1700 to Present

Great Britain

- Alexander BW: The epidemic fever (1741-42). *Salisbury Med Bull* 11:24-9, 1971
 Bynum WF: Hospital, disease and community: the London Fever Hospital, 1801-1850. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 97-115.

Italy

- Clara FR: Giuseppe Giannini (1774-1818); le traité 'Della natura delle febbri e dei metodi di curarle.' Une alternative anti-venésectionniste au brownisme et au contre-stimulisme de Rasori. Nouveaux détails historiques sur l'introduction de la vaccination jennérienne à Milan. Giannini, précurseur de la chimiothérapie des maladies infectieuses. [Zürich], Juris, (1975). 147 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 102).

United States

- Smith DC: Quinine and fever: the development of the effective dosage. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):343-67, Jul 76

FILARIASIS

- Grütz J, Jennes B: Historical note on loa loa: a reinterpretation. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(4):679-83, Jul 77

1450-1700

- Grüntz J: Die Erstbeschreibung der Augen-Loa-Erkrankung durch Pigafetta (1598)—ein historischer Irrtum. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 169(3):383-6, Sep 76

1700 to Present

- Birch CA: Schistosoma mansonii. Sir Patrick Manson, 1844-1922. *Practitioner* 213(1277):730-2, Nov 74
 Chernin E: Patrick Manson (1844-1922) and the transmission of filariasis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl): 1065-70, Sep 77

Brazil

- Torroella JJ: En Brasil se descubrió la oncocercosis en 1875. *Rev Invest Salud Publica* 36(3):167-70, Jul-Sep 76

Mexico

- Bustamante ME: La primera noticia médica publicada en México sobre la existencia de la oncocercosis aquí. *Gac Med Mex* 114(11):526-7, Nov 78
 Heredia-Duarte A: Evolución de la oncocercosis en México hasta su estado actual. *Gac Med Mex* 114(11):533-7, 539-40, Nov 78
 Martínez-Báez M: Conclusiones. [Onchocercosis in Mexico] *Gac Med Mex* 114(11):539-40, Nov 78
 Vargas DL: Aspectos epidemiológicos y clínicos (nodulares y dermatósicos) de la oncocercosis en México. *Gac Med Mex* 114(11):527-9, Nov 78

United States

- Savitt TL: Filariasis in the United States. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):140-50, Apr 77

FOOT AND MOUTH

1700 to Present

Germany

- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Virus der Maul- und Klauenseuche. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(45):2355-9, 7 Nov 75

FRACTURES

- De Moulin D: Fracture of the lower end of the radius: an obscure injury for many centuries. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(4):213-6, 1977
 Hughes SP: An historical review of fractures involving the ankle joint. *Mayo Clin Proc* 50(10):611-4, Oct 75
 Pazdera J: K vývoji ošetřovací metod zlomenin dolní čelisti. *Česk Stomatol* 79(2):153-6, Mar 79
 Schneider D: Die historische Entwicklung externer kranio-maxillärer Fixationsapparate zur Behandlung von Mittelgesichtsfrakturen. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(8):813-24, 1978

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Hungary

Höning V: Gondolatok a magyar traumatologia történetéből.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 18(2):126-32, 1975

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Palladius: Kommentar zu Hippokrates 'De fracturis' und seine Parallelverson unter dem Namen des Stephanus von Alexandria. Kritische Ausgabe und Uebersetzung von D. Irmer. Hamburg, Buske, 1977. xvii, 183 p. (Hamburger Philologische Studien, 45).

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Vitestam G: Algebra, bräck och benbrott.
Sydsven Medicinhist Salisk Arsskr :145-7, 1979

Great Britain

Wells C: The results of 'bone setting' in Anglo-Saxon times.
Med Biol Illus 24(4):215-20, Nov 74

1700 to Present

Allgöwer M, Spiegel PG: Internal fixation of fractures: evolution of concepts. *Clin Orthop* (138):26-9, Jan-Feb 79
Onuigbo WI: Cancerous pathologic fractures. Concepts in nineteenth century. *NY State J Med* 76(5):771-2, May 76
Panda M, Burny F: Osteosynthese des fractures trochanteriennes. Aperçu historique. *Acta Orthop Belg* 42(5):401-16, Sep-Oct 76
Wangenstein SD, Wangenstein OH: Successful pre-Listerian antiseptic management of compound fracture: Crowther (1802), Larrey (1824), and Bennion (ca. 1840). *Surgery* 69:811-24, Jun 71

Germany

Uebermuth H: Wandlungen der Knochenbruchbehandlung im 20. Jahrhundert. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 22(4):202-8, Apr 75

Sweden

Bauer G: Sven Johanssons betydelse för höftfrakturernas behandling.
Läkartidningen 75(45):4129-34, 8 Nov 78

United States

Robinson RA: The historical background of internal fixation of fractures in North America. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):354-82, Fall 78

USSR

Levenets VN: Istoriia razvitiia i sovremennoe sostoianie problemy osteosinteza v travmatologii na Ukraine. *Klin Khir* (10):47-50, Oct 77
Oleksa AP, Chaplinskii VV: K istorii apparatnogo osteosinteza pri perelomakh dlennykh trubchatykh kostei. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (6):47, Jun 79

GANGRENE

1700 to Present

France

Enjalbert L: De la pourriture d'hôpital à l'infection nosocomiale.
Mem Acad Sci Inscr B-Lett Toulouse 9(140):67-73, 1978

GOITER

Benedek TG: Explanations of the predilection of goiter and hyperthyroidism to occur in women. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1603-7.

Brazil

Medeiros Neto G de: História do bócio endêmico no Brasil: origens e causas. [Brazilia?] Secretaria de Cultura, Esportes e Turismo, 1975. 95 p.

China

Burrow GN, Hopkins J, Dhonden Y, et al: Goiter in Tibetan medicine.
Yale J Biol Med 51(4):441-7, Jul-Aug 78

Before 500 A.D.

Otsuka Y: Einige Beschreibungen über Kropf in der antiken Medizin.
Jpn Stud Hist Sci (14):103-8, 1975

1700 to Present

Merke F: Die hundertjährige Leidensgeschichte der Jodsalzprophylaxe des endemischen Kropfes. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):47-55, 1974

Americas

McCosh F: Malaria and goitre in South America one hundred and fifty years ago. *Cent Afr J Med* 23(11):254-8, Nov 77

Ireland

Greenwald I: The history of goitre in Ireland. *Ir Med J* 68(3):69-71, 8 Feb 75

United States

Hubay CA: David Marine and Carl Lenhart: thyroid pioneers.
Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc 25(3):56-62, Jul 79
Kohn LA: Goiter, iodine and George W. Goler: the Rochester experiment.
Bull Hist Med 49(3):389-99, Fall 75
Rawson RW: David Marine 1880-1978. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:38-9, 1978

USSR

Soltakhanov RM, Idzhiev AM, Gasanova RG: Rezul'taty raboty po likvidatsii endemicheskogo zoba v Dagestane.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 24(1):28-30, Jan-Feb 78

GONORRHEA

Morton RS: Gonorrhoea in earlier times. In his: *Gonorrhoea*. London, Saunders, 1977. p. 1-24.

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Oriel JD: Gonorrhoea in the ancient world. *Paleopathol Newsl* (4):7-9, Dec 73

1700 to Present

Ovchinnikov NM: 100 let so dnia otkrytiia vzbuditelia gonorei.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (1):3-7, Jan 79
Spitzbart H: Die Gonorrhoe, Diagnostik und Therapie, im Wandel der letzten 100 Jahre. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 101(11):733-9, 1979

Great Britain

Elaut L: John Andree's 'Essay on Gonorrhoea'. *Med Hist* 19(1):87-90, Jan 75
Herman JR: Syphilis and gonorrhea are one disease: John Hunter (1760).
Int J Dermatol 17(3):252-5, Apr 78

GOUT

De Vries A: History of gout. Including comments from an illustrious timeless gathering. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 76A:1-12, 1977
Mertz DP: Die Gicht: einst und jetzt. Heidelberg, Fischer, 1976. 47 p.
Mertz DP, Burger F: Zur Darstellung der Gicht in Geschichte, Satire und Malerei. *Fortschr Med* 96(24):1257-60, 22 Jun 78
Nanninga KJ: Die Ehre der Gicht. In: Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 37-48.
Talbot JH, Yü TF: Gout and uric acid metabolism. New York, Stratton, 1976. 'History,' p. 1-25.
Wyngaarden JB, Kelley WN: 'An abbreviated history of gout.' In their: *Gout and hyperuricemia*. New York, Grune and Stratton, 1976. p. 3-12.

Great Britain

Healey LA: Port wine and the gout. *Arthritis Rheum* 18 (6, Suppl):659-62, Nov-Dec 75

Before 500 A.D.

Rosner F: Gout in the Bible and the Talmud. *Ann Intern Med* 86(6):833, Jun 77

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Israel

Vries AD, Weinberger A: King Asa's presumed gout. Twentieth century A.D. discussion of ninth century B.C. Biblical patient. *NY State J Med* 75(3):452-5, Feb 75

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

Schmalzbauer G: Medizinischdiätetisches über die Poda aus der spätbyzantinischen Zeit. *Jahrb Oesterr Byzantinistik* 23:229-43, 1974

Spain

Ciervide R: Un conjuro terapeutico medieval para curar la gota (finales del siglo XIV). *Asclepio* 26/27:583-96, 1974/75

1700 to Present

Germany

Broszinski H: Milchzucker als Mittel gegen Gicht und Rheumatismus. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):312-5, 1974

Great Britain

Rodnan GP: The mystery of the missing Tennant: a note on the early analysis of gouty tophi. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 39(4):423-4, Oct 74

GYNECOLOGIC

Chesley LC: [History of eclampsia]. In his: Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. p. 17-55.
Pantoja E, Axtmayer RW, Rodríguez Ibañez I: Procidencia uteri and its mythical protection against cervical cancer. Historical review. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 68(10):252-6, Oct 76

HEADACHE

Schiller F: The migraine tradition. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):1-19, Spring 75

Before 500 A.D.

Rosner F: A biblical headache. *JAMA* 235(13):1327, 29 Mar 76

1700 to Present

Jarcho S: Self-observation by astronomers and 'Natural philosophers'. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 81-6.

Great Britain

Levene JR: Sir G. B. Airy, F.R.S. (1801-1892) and the symptomatology of migraine. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1):15-23, Jul 75

Switzerland

Fanchamps A: Sandoz—fifty years' involvement in migraine therapy. *Triangle* 15(4):103-10, 1976

HEARING

1700 to Present

Huizing EH: The early descriptions of the so-called tuning-fork tests of Weber, Rinne, Schwabach, and Bing. *ORL* 37(2):88-96, 1975

United States

Paden EP: ASHA in retrospect. Fiftieth anniversary reflections. *ASHA* 17(3):151, Mar 75
Paden EP: ASHA in retrospect. Fiftieth anniversary reflections. *ASHA* 17(9):571-2, Sep 75

HEARING DISORDERS

Berger KW: Early bone conduction hearing aid devices. *Arch Otolaryngol* 102(5):315-8, May 76
Berger KW: The hearing aid; its operation and development. 2d ed. Livonia, Michigan, National Hearing Aid Society, 1974. 258 p.
Boller F: Comprehension disorders in aphasia: a historical review. *Brain Lang* 5(2):149-65, Mar 78
Braddock GC: Notable deaf persons. Washington, Gallaudet College Alumni Association, 1975. xiv, 210 p.
Silverman SR: From Aristotle to Bell—and beyond. In Davis H,

Silverman SR: Hearing and deafness. 4th ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1978. p. 421-32.

Before 500 A.D.

Israel

Brama I: [Deafness in the Bible and Talmudic literature]. (Heb) *Harefuah* 94(5-6):185-6, Mar 78

1450-1700

Peru

Lynn GE, Lynn JD: Temporal bone findings in Peruvian mummies. *Paleopathol Newsl* (19):10-11, Sep 77

1700 to Present

Berger KW: History and development of hearing aids. In M.C. Pollack, ed: Amplification for the hearing-impaired. New York, Grune & Stratton, c1975. p. 1-20.
Berger KW: Some ear trumpets of the 1700s and 1800s. *Ear Nose Throat J* 57(9):387-92, Sep 78
De ontwikkeling van het hoortoestel: Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 119(37):1408-11, 13 Sep 75
Jones LG: Symposium on sensorineural hearing loss in children: early detection and intervention. History and activities of the Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 8(1):219-31, Feb 75
Quance E: Alexander Graham Bell and the inheritance of deafness. *Res Bull Nat Hist Parks Site Branch* 61:1-19, 1977
Simson Hall I: Otosclerosis and the operating microscope. *Br Med J* 1(6109):367, 11 Feb 78
Solomon M: On Beethoven's deafness. *Am Imago* 35(1-2):120-3, Spring-Summer 78
Wilson TD: Historical review of fluctuant hearing loss. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 8(2):259-62, Jun 75

Czechoslovakia

Lejska V: Příčiny hluchoty před 20 lety a dnes. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 28(1):33-7, Feb 79

France

Lane H: The wild boy of Aveyron. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1976. 351 p.
Pailler R: Observation d'une malade opérée pour surdit  par otospongiose par le Prof. Maurice Sourdis il y a quarante ans. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 93(1-2):109-12, Jan-Feb 76
Weiner D: Three champions of the handicapped in revolutionary France. In Weiner D, Keylor WR, ed: From Parnassus: essays in honor of Jacques Barzun. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. p. 161-76.

Germany

Conde Jahn F: Qido musical. *An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am* 4(5):611-32, 1977

Italy

Biagini Tranterici MP: Tommaso Pendola e l'educazione dei sordomuti in Italia nel sec. XIX. Con appendice di documenti inediti. *Riv Rosmin Filos Cult* 69(3):237-74, 1975

Norway

Langfjaeran J, Skj lberg T: Trondheim offentlige skole for d ve 150  r, 1825—1. april—1975. Trondheim, 1975. 62 p.

Spain

Foy JL: The deafness and madness of Goya. *Ear Nose Throat J* 55(12):384-93, Dec 76

United States

Bell AG: The Sanders reader. Washington, Alexander Graham Bell Assn. for the Deaf, 1969. 20 leaves. (Reproduction of an unfinished manuscript in the Alexander Graham Bell Museum, Baddeck, Nova Scotia.)
Brill RG: Education of the deaf: administrative and professional developments. Washington, Gallaudet College Press, 1974. 301 p.
Bruce RV: Bell. Alexander Graham Bell and the conquest of solitude. Boston, Little, Brown, 1973. xi, 564 p.
Fellendorf GW: Bell's audiometer. *ASHA* 18(9):563-5, Sep 76
Frishberg N: Historical change: from iconic to arbitrary. In Klima ES,

DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Bellugi U, et. al.: The signs of language. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1979. p. 67-83.
- LaVor ML: History of federal legislation dealing with children with specific learning disabilities. *ASHA* 18(8):485-90, Aug 76
- Moeller D: Speech pathology & audiology: Iowa origins of a discipline. Iowa City: University of Iowa, 1976. xi, 225 p.
- Numbers ME: My words fell on deaf ears: an account of the first hundred years of the Clarke School for the Deaf. Washington, Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf, 1974. 218 p.
- Powers H: Signs of silence; Bernard Bragg and the National Theatre of the Deaf. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1972. xiv, 176 p.
- Shephard DA: The contributions of Alexander Graham Bell and Thomas Alva Edison to medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):610-16, Winter 77

HEART

- Brunner P: Angina pectoris historia. *Duodecim* 91(17):997-9, 1975
- Fletcher GF, Cantwell JD: Historical aspects of exercise and coronary heart disease. In their: Exercise and coronary heart disease; role in prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. 2d. ed. Springfield, Thomas, 1979. p. 3-10.
- Gill E, Winau R: Angina pectoris im historischen Rückblick. In Gill E, et. al.: Angina pectoris. Stuttgart/New York, Fischer, 1978. p. 1-27.
- Holzmann M: Herzrhythmusstörungen-Historischer Rückblick. *Med Klin* 70(23):991, 6 Jun 75
- Holzmann M: Herzrhythmusstörungen. Historischer Rückblick. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 106(18):597-601, 1 May 76
- Levin GZ: Ishemicheskaja Colezn' serdtsa i sosudistye porazheniia mozga v istoriko-geograficheskom sopostavlenii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(9):16-23, Sep 78
- Lie JT: Recognizing coronary heart disease: selected historical vignettes from the period of William Harvey (1578-1657) to Adam Hammer (1818-1878). *Mayo Clin Proc* 53(12):811-7, Dec 78
- McMahon CE: The psychosomatic approach to heart disease. A study in premodern medicine. *Chest* 69(4):531-7, Apr 76
- Taussig HB: Tetralogy of Fallot: early history and late results. *AJR* 133(3):422-31, Sep 79

Before 500 A.D.

China

- Freedman A, Proust A: Nothing new under the sun. *Med J Aust* 1(7):392, 8 Apr 78

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

- Rasheed Uddin Ahmad: Critical appreciation of Avicenna's theories and terminology of drugs for general and cardiac ailments in *Kitab-ul-Adviyah-Qalbiyah*. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):138-43, Jul-Oct 77

1450-1700

Great Britain

- Flegel KM: Thomas More: was a sick man beheaded? *Moreana* (Fr) 13:49, 15-27, 1976

1700 to Present

- Burchell HB: Ebstein's disease. *Mayo Clin Proc* 54(3):205-7, Mar 79
- Dock W: Coronary obstruction: 1775 to 1976. *NY State J Med* 77(12):1994-6, Oct 77
- Leibowitz JO: Weigert, Obrastzow and Herrick in the history of myocardial infarction. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 477-81.
- Lellouch A: Histoire de l'angine de poitrine et du spasme artériel coronaire au travers de l'oeuvre du cardiologue juif contemporain: Myron Prinzmetal. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(3):49-54, Oct 79
- Muller JE: Diagnosis of myocardial infarction: historical notes from the Soviet Union and the United States. *Am J Cardiol* 40(2):269-71, Aug 77
- Stasiński T, Lehman Z, Biryńczyk J: Zespół Ebsteina. Rys historyczny, zmiany anatomiczne i hemodynamiczne. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(41):1625-7, 9 Oct 78
- Vasilenko VKh: Grudnaia zhaba, tromboz venechnykh arterii serdtsa, ishemicheskaja bolezn' serdtsa (k istorii problemy). *Kardiologia* 17(12):8-16, Dec 77
- Wooley CF: Where are the diseases of yesteryear? DaCosta's syndrome, soldiers heart, the effort syndrome, neurocirculatory asthenia—and the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. *Circulation* 53(5):749-51, May 76

Australia

- Reader R: Heart disease in Australia 1960-1980 and the National Heart Foundation. *Med J Aust* 1(8):323-8, 21 Apr 79
- Reid J: The National Heart Foundation after twenty years. *Med J Aust* 1(8):317-21, 21 Apr 79

Austria

- Lie JT: Centenary of the first correct antemortem diagnosis of coronary thrombosis by Adam Hammer (1818-1878): English translation of the original report. *Am J Cardiol* 42(5):849-52, Nov 78

Germany

- Mann RJ, Lie JT: The life story of Wilhelm Ebstein (1836-1912) and his almost overlooked description of a congenital heart disease. *Mayo Clin Proc* 54(3):197-204, Mar 79
- Meister HP: The 'Munich beer heart'—revisited. *Beitr Pathol* 157(1):1-13, Feb 76
- Meyendorf R: Psychopathology in heart disease aside from cardiac surgery: a historical perspective of cardiac psychosis. *Compr Psychiatry* 20(4):326-31, Jul-Aug 79

Great Britain

- Bedford DE, Hartston W, Drew R: An early account of rheumatic heart disease by Joseph Brown (1784-1868). *Med Hist* 20(1):76-9, Jan 76
- Fleming PR: Recognition of rheumatic heart disease. *Br Heart J* 39(10):1045-50, Oct 77
- Grosse-Brockhoff F, Hausamen TU: 200 Jahre Herztherapie mit Digitalis. William Withering und das erste Jahrhundert Digitalistherapie. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(39):1980-91, 26 Sep 75
- Levenstein JH: Historical perspective of myocardial infarction. *S Afr Med J* 49(39):1585-90, 13 Sep 75
- Lindgren KM: Dr. John Wall. A profile in porcelain, painting, and pectoral pain. *JAMA* 242(10):1053-5, 7 Sep 79

Ireland

- Kligfield P: An annotation on the pulse in aortic regurgitation: Thomas Cuming, 1822. *Am J Cardiol* 44(2):370-1, Aug 79
- Lambić IC: Stopedeseta godišnjica opisa konvulsivne sinkope. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(6):677, Jun 78
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: William Stokes: stoking the fires of prevention and pathophysiologic patterns. *South Med J* 71(8):956-7, Aug 78

Italy

- Gentili G: Attualita' del 'De Subitaneis Mortibus' di Giovanni Maria Lancisi. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):217-21, Jul-Dec 75
- Manzi L: Spunti di patologia respiratoria e cardiaca in una lettera inedita di Maurizio Bufalini. *Minerva Med* 69(42):2889-92, 15 Sep 78

Mexico

- Fishleder BL: El Dr. Manuel Carmona y Valle (1832-1902) y el diagnóstico clínico de la estenosis tricúspidea. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 47(4):479-82, Jul-Aug 77

United States

- Burch GE: The electrocardiograph: a 1932 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):35, Jul 77
- Herrick JB: James Herrick's original description of coronary thrombosis. *Med Times* 107(1):106: 1d-12d, Jan 79
- Schwartz H: Abraham Lincoln and cardiac decompensation: a preliminary report. *West J Med* 128(2):174-7, Feb 78

USSR

- Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni S.P. Botkina. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(5):141-2, May 78
- Jarcho S: An early retrospect of research on endocarditis (Saltykow, 1912). *Am J Cardiol* 37(7):1086-8, Jun 76

HELMINTHIASIS

- Bonsdorff B von: The broad tapeworm story. *Acta Med Scand* 204(4):241-7, 1978

Ethiopia

- Pankhurst R: Europe's discovery of the Ethiopian taenicide—Kosso. *Med Hist* 23(3):297-313, Jul 79

DISEASES AND INJURIES

1700 to Present

- Canada**
- Eaton RD: Taeniasis in southern Alberta, 1894-1900. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(10):976, 979, 981, 20 Nov 76
- Ethiopia**
- Pankhurst R: Dr. A. Brayer and Europe's discovery of kosso. *Ethiop Med J* 13(1):29-34, Jan 75
- Germany**
- Wunderlich K: Rudolf Leuckart, Weg und Werk. Jena, Fischer, 1978. 152 p. (Biographien bedeutender Biologen, 2).
- Iceland**
- Pálsson PA: Echinococcosis and its elimination in Iceland. *Hist Med Vet* 1(1):4-10, 1976
- Japan**
- Ishizaki T: Historical review of preventive measures against ascariasis in Japan. In Sasa M: Parasitic diseases. 4. Reporting series. Tokyo, International Medical Foundation of Japan, 1974. p. 65-81.

USSR

- Demidov NV: Po puti, prolozhennomu K. I. Skriabinym. *Veterinariia* (6):27-8, Jun 79
- Maruashvili GM, Zirakishvili LM: Rol' gel'mintologicheskogo komiteta v organizatsii bor'by s gel'mintozami v Gruzinskoj SSR. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 47(5):117-9, Sep-Oct 78

HEMOPHILIA

- Brinkhous KM: A short history of hemophilia, with some comments on the word 'hemophilia.' In Brinkhous KM, Hemker HC, ed.: Handbook of hemophilia. Part I. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica; New York, American Elsevier, 1975. p. 3-20.
- Didisheim P: Historical comments on hemophilia and carrier detection. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 240:138-40, 20 Jan 75
- Ingram GI: The history of haemophilia. *J Clin Pathol* 29(6):469-79, Jun 76

1700 to Present

- Majer P: Vývoj poznání hemofilie. *Cesk Stomatol* 79(2):132-6, Mar 79

HEMORRHAGE

- Atterbury R: History of hemostasis in oral surgery. *Oral Health* 68(5):13-6, May 78
- Atterbury RA: History of hemostasis. *CAL* 39(12):26-30, Jun 76

1700 to Present

- Conde Jahn F: Hemostasia en la operación de amígdalas y adenoides (revisión histórica). *An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am* 4(1-2):65-85, 1977
- Nilsson IM: Von Willebrand's disease—fifty years old. *Acta Med Scand* 201(6):497-508, 1977
- Owen CA, Bowie EJ, Thompson JH: The diagnosis of bleeding disorders. Second edition. Boston, Little, Brown, 1975. 'Introduction and historical perspective,' p. 3-84.
- Quick AJ: Bleeding, drugs, vitamins: their impact on history. [Milwaukee?] The Author, 1976. viii, 80 p.

United States

- Ratnoff OD: Hemostasis through the eyes of the Central Society. *J Lab Clin Med* 92(1):73-7, Jul 78

USSR

- Kudryashov BA: [Use of the enzyme thrombin as a hemostatic during World War II]. *Biokhimiia* 40(3):452-5, May-Jun 75

HERNIA

- De Moulin D: Hernias in history. *Arch Chir Neerl* 30(3):129-40, 1978
- Koch G, Eichfuss HP, Farthmann E, et al: Aussere und innere Brüche. *Med Welt* 29(2):61-70, 13 Jan 78
- Tinckler LF: The surgery of groin hernia. *Nurs Times* 74(37):1519-23, 14 Sep 78
- Zimmerman LM, Zimmerman JE: The history of hernia treatment. In

- Nyhus LM and Condon RE, ed: Hernia. 2d. ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1978. p. 3-13.

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

- Vitestam G: Algebra, bräck och benbrott. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :145-7, 1979

1450-1700

Peru

- Gerszten E, Munizaga J, Allison MJ, et al: Diaphragmatic hernia of the stomach in a Peruvian mummy. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(5):601-4, Jun 76

Spain

- Riera J: Maestro Pedro, Hernista Sevillano del siglo XV. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 61-2.

1700 to Present

- Read RC, White HJ: Inguinal herniation 1777-1977. *Am J Surg* 136(6):651-4, Dec 78

Argentina

- Uriburu JV, Gesualdi JA, Bernardello ET: Historia de la cirugía de la hernia inguinal en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):191-4, 1969

Germany

- Schierhorn H: Johann Friedrich Meckel d. A. Beitrag zur Lehre von den Leistenbrüchen. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 121(1):125-38, 1975

Mexico

- Viesca Treviño C, Peña I de la: El problema de la hernia inguinal en el Florilegio de todas las enfermedades de Juan de Esteyneffer. *Prensa Med Mex* 39(9-10):394-402, Sep-Oct 74

Netherlands

- Masereeuw J: Johannes Monnikhoff en zijn breukbehandeling. *Aere Perennius* (33):23-32, Apr 79

Switzerland

- Brühlman-Keller H, Brühlmann T, Siewert R, et al: Chirurgische Therapie der axialen Hiatus-hernie und Refluxkrankheit. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 108(38):1465-9, 23 Sep 78

United States

- Greenwood RD: An early description of omphalocele. *Md State Med J* 24(9):59, Sep 75

HOOKWORM INFECTION

1700 to Present

Japan

- Kobayashi H, Nagahana M, Yoshida Y, ed: Nippon kiseichugaku bunken shu; kochu, Toyo moyo senchu hen. [Bibliography of hookworm and Trichostrongylus orientalis in Japan.] Tokyo, Nippon Kiseichu Gakkai, 1974. xv, 361 p.

United States

- Tullos A: The great hookworm crusade. *South Exposure* 6(2):40-9, 1978

HYPERSENSITIVITY

- Unger L, Harris MC: Stepping stones in allergy. *Ann Allergy* 34:125-9, 185-200, 253-7, 1975

DISEASES AND INJURIES

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Hau FR: Razis Gutachten über Rosenschnupfen. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):94-102, 1975

1700 to Present

Brown EB: Clinical allergy: three score and ten. *Cutis* 17(3):440-5, Mar 76
 Fuchs E: Allergie—einst und jetzt. *MMW* 120(14):475-6, 7 Apr 78
 Kenéz J: Charles Richet és az immuno-allergia tan fejlődése. *Orv Hetil* 116(42):2489-92, 19 Oct 75
 Kolbas V: Profesor Ernst Mayerhofer i njegovo djelo u pedijatrijskoj alergologiji. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(4):257-9, Apr 78
 Parish LC, Haviland TN: The saga of poison ivy. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):88-93, Jul 74
 Waksman BH: Cellular hypersensitivity and immunity: conceptual changes in last decade. *Cell Immunol* 42(1):155-69, Jan 79

Austria

Hussarek M, Horak F: Rückblick auf 25 Jahre Allergieambulanz der I. Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenklinik der Universität Wien. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 125(37):515-8, 12 Sep 75

France

Cueva Velázquez J: Richet, su vida y obra. *Alergia* 24(3):137-48, Jul 77

Germany

Pürschel W: 25 Jahre Allergie- und Hautklinik Norderney. *Hautarzt* 30(6):326-7, Jun 79

Hungary

Hajós M, Korossy S: Allergology in Hungary—past and present. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 231-3.

Mexico

Perez MJ: 30 Años de la Sociedad Mexicana de Alergia e Inmunología A.C. *Alergia* 23(3):97-9, Jul 76

Netherlands

Voorhorst R: Allergology: past, present and future. *Ann Allergy* 40(3):206-10, Mar 78

Poland

Sieluozycski C: W sprawie alergicznego podłoża chorób Chopina (w 125-lecie śmierci kompozytora). *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(5):229-31, 3 Feb 75

United States

Cohen SG, et al: The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 64(5):332-474, Nov 79
 Epstein WL: Sulzberger on allergy and immunology: the young lion returns to New York. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):353-9, Jun 77
 Freedman SS: The early practice of allergy in Rhode Island. *RI Med J* 59(12):531-2, Dec 76
 Samter M: Allergy and clinical immunology: fifty years from now. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 64(5):321-30, Nov 79

USSR

Ado VA: Rozvytok alerholohii v SRSR. *Fiziol Zh* 23(5):699-703, Sep-Oct 77

IATROGENIC

1700 to Present

USSR

Khromov BM: Idei R.A. Lurii o iatrogennykh zabolevaniakh. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(6):137-41, Jun 78

INFECTIOUS

Bailey NT: The mathematical theory of infectious diseases and its applications, 2d ed. London, Guffin, c1975. 'Historical outline,' p. 9-19.
 Gödde A: Bakterielle Kontaminationen von Kosmetika. Diss. Düsseldorf,

1974. 'Historische Einleitung,' p. 2-10.
 Hoepli R: Early navigation and the spread of parasitic diseases. *Episteme* 5(3):201-17, Jul-Sep 71
 Howard-Jones N: Fracastoro and Henle: a re-appraisal of their contribution to the concept of communicable diseases. *Med Hist* 21(1):61-8, Jan 77
 Hudson RP: Lessons from Legionnaires' disease. *Ann Intern Med* 90(4):704-7, Apr 79
 Knorr M, Schadewaldt H: Jahreszeitliche und säkulare Rhythmik von Infektionskrankheiten. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]* 168(2):1-17, Mar 79
 Kretschmar W: Infektiöser Hospitalismus gestern—und heute? *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(5):359-62, May 79
 McInnes ME: Essentials of communicable disease. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1975. 'Historical events,' p. 3-19.
 Marks G, Beatty WK: Epidemics. New York, Scribner's 1976. xii, 323 p.
 Odds FC: Candida and candidosis. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1979. 'Introduction and historical note,' p. 1-7.
 Oratz R: The plague. Changing notions of contagion: London 1665 – Marseille 1720. *Synthesis* 4(2):4-27, 1977
 Pitskelauri GZ: Girolamo Fracastoro and his book 'On contagion, contagious diseases and treatment.' *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 21(3-4):267-9, 1978
 Stollerman GH: Rheumatic fever and streptococcal infection. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. 'History,' p. 1-19.
 Taylor L, Copley A, Hyde C: Control of populations by infection. *Australas Nurses J* 5(6):53-7, Dec 76
 Thomson D: The ebb and flow of infection. *JAMA* 235(3):269-72, 19 Jan 76
 Wilson RF: A brief introduction to sepsis: its importance and some historical notes. *Heart Lung* 5(3):393-6, May-Jun 76

Americas

Newman MT: Aboriginal new world epidemiology and medical care, and the impact of Old World disease imports. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 45(3 pt. 2):667-72, Nov 76

Colombia

Hopkins DR, Flórez D: Pinta, yaws, and venereal syphilis in Colombia. *Int J Epidemiol* 6(4):349-55, Dec 77

Italy

Caffaratto TM: Le grandi epidemie in Piemonte dal secolo XIV al secolo XIX. *Minerva Med* 70(25):1813-24, 1979 (Continued)

Mexico

Malvido E: Efectos de las epidemias y hambrunas en la población colonial de México (1591-1810). El caso de Cholula, Puebla. *Salud Publica Mex* 17(6):793-802, Nov-Dec 75

Morocco

Rosenberger R, Triki H: Famines et épidémies au Maroc aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles. Pt. 2. *Hesperis Tamuda* 15:5-105, 1974

Netherlands

Swaans JA: De Gorter en Tilanus: een Nederlands hoofdstuk in de geschiedenis van de onstekingsleer. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(18):637-9, 6 May 78

United States

Landsberger M: Communicable diseases across the oceans. *NY State J Med* 75(9):1568-75, Aug 75

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Jarcho S: Medical and nonmedical comments on Cato and Varro, with historical observations on the concept of infection. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):372-8, Apr 76

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Tararin RA: O znachenii nauchno-istoricheskogo nasledia Ibn-Siny u oblasti épidemiologii i infektsionnoi patologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (12):112-8, Dec 74

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Great Britain

Gottfried RS: Epidemic disease in fifteenth-century England: the medical response and the demographic consequences. Ph.D. Diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1975. xiii, 395 leaves.

Japan

Nimura T: The epidemic of 994 and rumors. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 39:445-51, 1972

1450-1700

Americas

Gajardo Tobar R: Las enfermedades de los aborígenes y el cataclismo que siguió a la conquista. *Rev Med Chil* 107(2):182-4, Feb 79

Italy

Fracastoro G: De Sympathia et antipathia liber unus. Einführung und Uebersetzung von G. E. Weidmann. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 226 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 129).

1700 to Present

Evans AS: Causation and disease: the Henle-Koch postulates revisited. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(2):175-95, May 76
 Herrero A, Christensen HA: Implication of phlebotomus sand flies as vectors of bartonellosis and leishmaniasis as early as 1764. *Science* 190(4210):154-5, 10 Oct 75
 Huntington RW: William Ophüls, pioneer coccidioidomycologist. *Sabouraudia* 14:231-5, 1976
 Jackson GG: Infectious diseases 1979—an editorial perspective. *J Infect Dis* 140(1):123-4, Jul 79
 Jarcho S: A papal physician and the sanitation of New York City. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):410-18, Fall 78
 Lesky E: Hospital-acquired infections—a historical survey. *Hexagon Roche* 5(1):1-10, 1977
 May LA, ed: Classic studies of infectious diseases. Oceanside, New York, Dabor, 1977. viii, 250 p. (Collected papers by various authors).
 Schachter J, Dawson CR: Human chlamydial infections. Littleton, Mass., PSG Publishing Co., 1978. 'Historical aspects,' passim.
 Spink WW: Infectious diseases: prevention and treatment in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1978. xx, 577 p.
 Steinitz H: [100 years after the discovery of Entameba histolytica] (Heb). *Harefuah* 89(11):528-30, 1 Dec 75
 Waksman SA: The antibiotic era. A history of the antibiotics and of their role in the conquest of infectious diseases and in other fields of human endeavor. Tokyo, Waksman Foundation of Japan, 1975, xi, 224 p.

Africa

Kornaszewski W, Kornaszewska M: Afryka—źródłem trzech ostrych gorączek krwotocznych pochodzenia wirusowego (od 1967-1976). *Wiad Lek* 32(6):437-41, 15 Mar 79

Australia

Doherty RL: The Bancroft tradition in infectious disease research in Queensland: part two. *Med J Aust* 2(13):591-93, 16 Dec 78
 Lewis M: Sanitation, intestinal infections, and infant mortality in late Victorian Sydney. *Med Hist* 23(3):325-38, Jul 79
 Rountree PM: History of staphylococcal infection in Australia. *Med J Aust* 2(12):543-6, 2 Dec 78

China

Santana FJ, Lien JC, Van Peenen PF, et al: Annotated bibliography of scrub typhus in Taiwan and the Pescadores Islands (1911-1975). Taipei, U. S. Naval Medical Research Unit No. 2, 1976. 45 p.

Finland

Turpeinen O: Infectious diseases and regional differences in Finnish death rates, 1749-1773. *Popul Stud* 32(3):523-33, Nov 78

Germany

Kühn H, Höpker WW, Patzschke U: Panorama- und Gestaltwandel der Infektionskrankheiten im Sektionsgut des Pathologischen Institutes der Universität Heidelberg während drei Dezennien Chemotherapie. *Infection* 5(2):98-103, 1977
 Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Bazillus der Rotzkrankheit. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(44):2292-5, 31 Oct 75
 Schmitt W: Paul Leopold Friedrich und die Wundinfektion.

Zentralbl Chir 103(2):65-9, 1978

Great Britain

Parsons GP: The British medical profession and contagion theory: puerperal fever as a case study, 1830-1860. *Med Hist* 22(2):138-50, Apr 78
 Rosenberg CE: Florence Nightingale on contagion: the hospital as moral universe. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 116-36.

Mexico

Sepúlveda B: La inmunización contra la infección por Entameba histolytica. Estado actual y perspectivas inmediatas. *Gac Med Mex* 115(5):235-7, May 79

Poland

Bartoszewski J: Rozwój tzw. opieki somatycznej w szpitalach psychiatrycznych na ziemiach polskich. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(40):1677-9, 6 Oct 75
 Dorsz-Szteke E: O niektórych chorobach zakaźnych występujących na Pomorzu Zachodnim w i połowie XVIII w. *Wiad Lek* 29(8):759-61, 15 Apr 76

South Africa

Donald PR: The City Hospital for Infectious Diseases—conception and first years. *S Afr Med J* 54(17):713-6, 21 Oct 78

Tunisia

Gallagher NE: Epidemics in the regency of Tunis, 1780-1880: a study in the social history of medicine. Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1977. 272 leaves.

United States

Adams MM: The Journal of Infectious Diseases: yesteryear and today. *J Infect Dis* 138(6):709-11, Dec 78
 Beeson PB: Infectious diseases (microbiology). In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 100-56.
 Church LE: Diet, disease and dentistry on the eve of the Revolution. *J Md State Dent Assoc* 20(1):10-7, Apr 77
 Corn JK: Social response to epidemic disease in Pittsburgh, 1872-1895. *Pa Mag Hist Biogr* 56(1):59-70, 1973
 D'Angelo LJ, Baker EF, Schlosser W: From the Center for Disease Control: Q fever in the United States, 1948-1977. *J Infect Dis* 139(5):613-5, May 79
 'Ditch fever' in the Salt River Valley.: Dry Gulch Jake. (Earle Wood Phillips). *Ariz Med* 32(9):747-9, Sep 75
 Edward Harold Kass: curriculum vitae and bibliography. *J Infect Dis* 138(6):vii-ix, Dec 78
 Kloos H: Valley fever (Coccidioidomycosis): changing concepts of a 'California Disease.' *South Calif J* 55:59-88, Spring 73
 Omran AR: A century of epidemiologic transition in the United States. *Prev Med* 6(1):30-51, Mar 77
 Pappaioanou M, Schwabe CW, Sard DM: An evolving pattern of human hydatid disease transmission in the United States. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(4):732-42, Jul 77
 Shapiro SL: Clinic-of-the-month: General Washington's last illness. *Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon* 54(4):164-6, Apr 75
 Tager M: John F. Fulton, coccidioidomycosis, and penicillin. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(4):391-8, Sep 76

USSR

Bisierina VP: Vklad zhenshchin-vrachei v izuchenie kraevoi patologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(8):15-8, Aug 75
 Brzheshkii VCh: Vklad zemskikh vrachei v razvitie antiseptiki i aseptiki. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* (4):135-8, Apr 76
 Lebedev DD: Vklad V.I. Molchanova i rgo shkoly v razvitie ucheniia o detskikh infektsiiakh. *Pediatrila* (1):4-8, 1978
 Matkovskii VS, Podlevskii AF, Levitov TA: N.K. Rozenberg—osnovopolozhnik patofiziologicheskogo napravleniia v izuchenii infektsionnykh boleznei (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Sov Med* (5):134-6, May 77
 Matkovskii VS, Gramenitskii VA, Dmitriev OI: Organizatsiia meditsinskoï pomoshchi infektsionnym bol'nym v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voïny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):78-9, 1976
 Pershin GN: Razvitie khimioterapii infektsionnykh zabolevaniï v Sovetskom Soiuze. *Farmakol Toksikol* 40(6):649-52, Nov-Dec 77
 Tarasevich IV: Razvitie uchenia o rikettsiozakh. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (3):3-8, Mar 79

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Zasukhin DN, Avakian AA: Sto let so dnia otkrytiia amebiaza. *Parazitologiya* 10(4):384, Jul-Aug 76

West Indies

Buckley RN: The destruction of the British Army in the West Indies, 1793-1815: a medical history. *J Soc Army Hist Res* 56(226):79-94, 1978

INFLUENZA

Bader M: Influenza cycles. *JAMA* 237(26):2813, 27 Jun 77
Cytowic RE: Stalking the wild influenza. *NC Med J* 38(2):85-9, Feb 77
Raff MJ, Melo JC, Barnwell PA: Swine influenza: history and recommendations for vaccination. *J Ky Med Assoc* 74(11):543-8, Nov 76
Simon H: Grippe—ein historisches Ereignis über Jahrtausende. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(9):286-7, Sep 78
Weinstein L: Influenza-1918, a revisit? *N Engl J Med* 294(19):1058-60, 6 May 76

Belgium

Colard A: La grippe et son histoire. *Rev Méd Brux* 30:61-77, 1974

1700 to Present

Beveridge WI: Influenza: the last great plague: an unfinished story of discovery. New York, Prodist, 1977. xii, 124 p.
Beveridge WI: The start of pandemics: site, season and spread. *Dev Biol Stand* 39:443-4, 1-3 Jun 77
Chanock RM, Murphy BR: Genetic approaches to control of influenza. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S37-S48, Winter 79
Hewer CL: 1918 influenza epidemic. *Br Med J* 1(6157):199, 20 Jan 79
Levin ML: An historical account of 'the influence' (influenza). *Md State Med J* 27(5):58-62, May 78
Paine J: World War I: health. *Mankind* 5(11):32-4, 1977
Zhdanov VM, L'vov DK, Zakstel'skaia LIa: Migratsiia genov virusa grippa v biosfere (gipoteza i ee obosnovanie). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (7):17-21, Jul 78

Australia

Feery B: 1919 influenza in Australia. *N Engl J Med* 295(9):512, 26 Aug 76
McQueen H: 'Spanish 'flu'—1919: political, medical and social aspects. *Med J Aust* 1 (18):565-70, 3 May 75

Ethiopia

Pankhurst R: A historical note on influenza in Ethiopia. *Med Hist* 21(2):195-200, Apr 77

France

Guillaume P: La grippe à Bordeaux en 1918. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :167-73, 1978
Morel P, Quétel C: La grippe (espagnole) de 1918 à Caen et son impact au Bon-Sauveur. *Ann Normandie* 27(2):205-18, 1977

Germany

Lachman E: The German influenza of 1918-19: personal recollections and review of the German medical literature of that period. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(12):517-20, Dec 76

Great Britain

Burgess R: A satire on the influenza of 1803. *Med Hist* 23(4):469-73, Oct 79

Hungary

Henley C: The toxic second period of the 1918-1919 influenza panepidemic in Hungary. *Med J Aust* 1(18):570-1, May 75

Norway

Harboe A: Spanskesyken 1918-1919 og svineinfluenza-virus. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 96(16):914, 10 Jun 76

United States

Baird ND: The 'Spanish Lady' in Kentucky 1918-1919. *Filson Club Hist Q* 50:290-301, Jul 76
Charles AD: The influenza pandemic of 1918-1919: Columbia and South Carolina's response. *J SC Med Assoc* 73(8):367-70, Aug 77
Crosby AW: Epidemic and peace, 1918. Westport, Greenwood, 1976. 337

p.
Doherty WT: A West Virginia county's experiences with the 1918 influenza epidemic. *W Va Hist* 38:136-40, Jan 77
Epidemic influenza and the United States Public Health Service. *Public Health Rep* 91(4):378-80, Jul-Aug 76
Influenza studies. I. On certain general statistical aspects of the 1918 epidemic in American cities. *Public Health Rep* 91(4):383, Jul-Aug 76
Katz RS: Influenza 1918-1919: a further study in mortality. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):617-19, Winter 77
Nuzum JW, Pilot I, Stangl FH, et al: 1918 pandemic influenza and pneumonia in a large civil hospital. *Ill Med J* 150(6):612-6, Dec 76
Osborn JE, ed: History, science, and politics. Influenza in America 1918-1976. New York, Prodist, 1977. 135 p. Contributions by A. W. Crosby, J. D. Millar, A. J. Viseltear.
Paine J: The pandemic catastrophe. *Mankind* 5(11):32-4, 1977
Starr I: Influenza in 1918: recollections of the epidemic in Philadelphia. *Ann Intern Med* 85(4):516-8, Oct 76
Sure cures for influenza: *Public Health Rep* 91(4):380-1, Jul-Aug 76
Thomson JB: The 1918 influenza epidemic in Nashville. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 71(4):261-70, Apr 78
Wallach G: The Waterbury influenza epidemic of 1918/1919. *Conn Med* 41(6):349-51, Jun 77
Walters JH: Influenza 1918: the contemporary perspective. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(9):855-64, Oct 78
Wecht CH: The swine flu immunization program: scientific venture of political folly? *Am J Law Med* 3(4):425-45, Winter 77-78

JAUNDICE

China

Miyasita S: A historical study of Chinese drugs for the treatment of jaundice. *Am J Chin Med* 4(3):239-43, Autumn 76

1700 to Present

Faber W: Die Ikteruslehre in den Jahren 1840-1890. Diss. Bonn, 1975. 117 p.

KIDNEY

Bleker J: Die Geschichte der Nierenkrankheiten. Mannheim, Boehringer, 1972. 147 p.
Depalma DA: Tumores renales: aspectos historicos. *Sem Med* 154(3):94-7, 19 Jan 79

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Sideras A, ed: Rufus von Ephesos über die Nieren- und Blasenleiden. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1977. 190 p. (Corpus Medicorum Graecorum, III, 1).

1700 to Present

Brod J: Introduction: thirty years of 'chronic pyelonephritis'. *Contrib Nephrol* 16:1-4, 1979
Brodehl J: Zum Wandel des Nephrose-Begriffs seit Noeggerath. *Klin Paediatr* 189(4):199-206, Jul 77

Czechoslovakia

Klouda M, Rames I: Léčba chronických ledvinových postižení před 70 lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(16):491, 1976

Great Britain

Kerr DN: Treatment of acute renal failure with artificial kidneys. *Br Med J* 2(6184):250-2, 28 Jul 79
Pfarrwaller A: Niere und Kreislauf. Die Idee Richard Brights (1789-1858) im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss. Zürich, 1975. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 74 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Nr. 113).

USSR

Lopatkin NA, Schabad AL: Die Urologie und Nephrologie in der UdSSR während 60 Jahren Sowjetmacht. *Z Urol Nephrol* 70(11):785-9, Nov 77

LEISHMANIASIS

1700 to Present

Herrer A, Christensen HA: Implication of phlebotomus sand flies as vectors of bartonellosis and leishmaniasis as early as 1764. *Science* 190(4210):154-5, 10 Oct 75

Vargas L: Presentación cronológica de la bibliografía del descubrimiento de las leishmaniasis del humano. *SPM* 20(4):493-501, Jul-Aug 78

Arabic

LEPROSY

Browne SG: Some aspects of the history of leprosy: the leprosie of yesterday. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(8):485-93, Aug 75

Eckes LK: Psoriasis und Lepra im Schicksal gemeinsamer Geschichte. Ein Beitrag zur Epidemiologie und Differentialdiagnose. *Hautarzt* 29(6):331-6, Jun 78

Exorcizing the leper.: *Med J Aust* 2(11):345-7, 10 Sep 77

Kalisch PA: An overview of research on the history of leprosy.

Int J Lepr 43(2):129-44, Apr-Jun 75

Kleine-Natrop HE: Lepra-Akzente. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 163(2):172-4, Feb 77

Koelbing HM, Schär-Send M, Stettler-Schär A, et al: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Lepra. Zürich, Juris, 1972. 105 p. (Zürcher medizinisch-geschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 93).

Massey EW: Leprosy: biblical opprobrium? *South Med J* 71(10):1294-5, Oct 78

Møller-Christensen V: Leprosy and its way from the old to the new world. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :107-14, 1975

Oberg L: Andrad syn på spetälska, ett referat och några synpunkter.

Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb :123-34, 1977-78

Belgium

Courteaux F: Verpleging van leprozen te Aalst. *Land Aalst* 28:26-34, 1976

Europe

Richards P: The medieval leper and his northern heirs. Cambridge (England), Brewer, and Totowa (New Jersey), Rowman & Littlefield, 1977. xvi, 178 p.

Germany

Klövekorn GH: Der Aussatz in Köln. München, Karl Thiemeig. 1966, 75 p.

Japan

Maehama M: [Leper colony. 1. Manrei-san]. (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 43(1):76-9, Jan 79

Maehama M: [Leper colony. 2. The rose garden of the island. (1)]. (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 43(2):183-91, Feb 79

Senegal

Kerharo J: La pharmacopée sénégalaise. Note sur quelques traitements antilépreux traditionnels pratiqués dans le Baouar (préfecture de Kebemer). *Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr* 22(3):321-9, 1977

Switzerland

Merzbacher F: Die Leprosen im alten kanonischen Recht. *Z Savigny-Stift Rechtsgesch Kanon Abt* 53:27-45, 1967

Before 500 A.D.

Hulse EV: Résumé of 'The nature of biblical 'leprosy' and the use of alternative medical terms in modern translations of the Bible'. *Med Hist* 20(2):203, Apr 76

Hulse EV: The nature of biblical 'leprosy' and the use of alternative medical terms in modern translations of the Bible. *Palest Explor Q* 107:87-105, 1975

Belgium

Janssens PA: Recapitulerende beschouwingen over 'archeologische lepra'. Twee gevallen van 'pseudo-lepra' uit de Romeinse periode in België. *Ann Coll Med Antwerp* 32(1):5-8, 11-22, 1978

Great Britain

Jonquieres E: An ancient Briton adds to the story of leprosy.

Int J Lepr 45(1):66, Jan-Mar 77

Reader R: New evidence for the antiquity of leprosy in early Britain. *J Archaeol Sci* 1:205-7, 1974

500 A.D.-1450

Girard G: Quel fut le sort des lépreux au cours de la pandémie pesteuse du moyen âge (1348-1350). *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 68(1):33-7, Jan-Feb 75

Schmitz-Cliever E: Zur Osteoarchäologie der mittelalterlichen Lepra (II). *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):182-200, 1973

Dols MW: Leprosy in Medieval Arabic medicine.

J Hist Med Allied Sci 34(3):314-33, Jul 79

Belgium

Coninck C de, Blockmans W: Gescheidenis van de Gentse Leproserie 'Het Rijke Gasthuis' vanaf de stichting (ca 1146) tot omstreeks 1370. *Ann Belg Ver Hosp* 5:1-44, 1967

De Keyzer W: La léproserie Saint-Ladre de Mons et ses statuts de 1202. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 12:3-18, 1976

De Keyzer W: Une léproserie en mutation: la bonne maison Saint-Ladre de Mons aux XIIIe et XIVe siècles. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 14:3-25, 1976

Europe

Tisseui J: La régression de la lèpre ne fut-elle pas aussi fonction de l'évolution économique au XIV siècle? *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 68(4):352-5, Jul-Aug 75

France

Grandin J: Recherches sur les maladreries dans l'Orne au Moyen Age. *Cah Leopold Delisle* 23(1-2):3-20, 1974

Himly FJ: La Confrérie des léproseries de Basse-Alsace au XVe siècle. *Basler Z Gesch Altertumskd* :43-52, 1965

Great Britain

Bayliss JH: Domus leprosarum—community care in mediaeval England.

Nurs Times 75(2):62-7, 11 Jan 79

Cule J: The diagnosis, care and treatment of leprosy in Wales and the border in the Middle Ages. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(1):29-54, 1970

Rennie JA, Buchanan WW: Robert the Bruce, King of Scots: a leper?

Practitioner 220 (1320):978-81, Jun 78

1450-1700

Belgium

Marechal G: Lepra-onderzoek in Vlaanderen (XIVde - XVde eeuw). *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 14:27-65, 1976

Spain

Frances M del C: La prevención y la lucha contra la lepra en España en el siglo XV. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):251-4, Sep 79

1700 to Present

Broughton CR: Leprosy since Hansen. *Med J Aust* 1(12):551-2, 16 Jun 79

Fasal P: Histopathology of leprosy: a tribute to Kensuke Mitsuda (1876-1964). *Cutis* 18(1):66-72, Jul 76

Jagadisan TN: Leprosy and the spirit of man (a hundred years since Hansen). *Lepr India* 48(3):292-303, Jul 76

A numizmatika és a lepra.: *Orv Hetil* 120(11):679-80, 18 Mar 79

Rabello FE: A doutrina da Hanseníase na concepção dos hansenólogos de formação latina (1938-1974): um retrospecto com vistas ao futuro Congresso Internacional-México 1978. *Med Cutan Iber Lat Am* 4(3):217-25, 1976

Australia

Boughton CR: Leprosy in Sydney: a brief account. *Med J Aust* 2(11):351-3, 10 Sep 77

Brazil

Rabello FE, Azulay RD: Immunological principles as a guide to a new leprosy concept: a lifelong study (1935-1974). *Int J Dermatol* 14(10):770-3, Dec 75

Canada

Kato L, Marchand J: Leprosy: 'loathsome disease in Tracadie, New Brunswick'—a glimpse into the past century. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(5):440-2, 6 Mar 76

Japan

Maehama M: [Life of leprosy patients. 9. Children at Nozomiga-oka]. (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 43(9):971-5, Sep 79

Maehama M: [Life at a leprosarium. 4. Life of leprosy patients in 1950's]. (Jpn) *Kangogaku Zasshi* 43(4):411-5, Apr 79

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Sato S: [Reflection on the Japanese Leprosy Association in the past 50 years] (Jpn). *Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi* 46(4):171-8, Oct-Dec 77

Norway

Hansen GA: Mémoires. Ed. F.B. Watt. Montréal, Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1976. xxvi, 130 p.
 Ortiz Becerra Y: German Henrik Armauer Hansen, 1841-1912. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 1(4):109-12, Sep 73
 Standal J: Behandlungsmethoden in einem norwegischen Leprakrankenhaus 1861-1870. *Medizinhist J* 10(1):55-64, 1975
 Vogelsang ThM: Gerhard Henrik Armauer Hansen 1841-1912. The discoverer of the leprosy bacillus. His life and his work. *Int J Lepr* 46(3-4):257-332, Jul-Dec 78

Philippines

Rodriguez JN: The trend of leprosy in Cebu Province, Philippines. *Lepr Rev* 46(1):9-13, Mar 75

Spain

Contreras Dueñas F: Lucha contra la lepra en España desde 1901 hasta 1978. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* (70):59-103, Jan-Mar 78
 Guirao Gea M: Historia de la lepra en España. Aportación de la facultad de medicina de Granada. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol I. p. 407-11.

Thailand

Beaver RP: James William McKean. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 529-30, 1974.

United States

Blais GD, Osborne GE: Drug therapy at the Massachusetts Leper Colony 1905-1921. *Pharm Hist* 18(2):51-61, 1976
 Brown DH: Ocular leprosy in Hawaii: the past. *Ann Ophthalmol* 7(8):1025-30, Aug 75
 Feldman RA, Sturdivant M: Leprosy in Louisiana, 1855-1970. An epidemiologic study of long-term trends. *Am J Epidemiol* 102(4):303-10, Oct 75
 Gussow Z: Notes on the history of leprosy in Louisiana. *South Med J* 72(5):600-4, May 79
 Kalisch PA: Lepers, anachronisms, and the Progressives: a study in stigma, 1889-1920. *La Stud* 12:489-531, Fall 73
 Richmond JS: Notes on the history of leprosy in Florida to 1921. *J Fla Med Assoc* 63(8):631-41, Aug 76

West Indies

Geill T: Spedalskheden i Dansk Vestindien. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :140-67, 1977

LEUKEMIA

1700 to Present

Nadel EM: History and further observations (1954-1976) of the L2C leukemia in the guinea pig. *Fed Proc* 36(9):2249-54, Aug 77
 Stavem P: Acute hypergranular promyelocytic leukaemia. Priority of discovery (Jean Bernard and Leif Hillestad). *Scand J Haematol* 20(3):287-8, Mar 78
 Storti E: The history of leukaemia therapy. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 63(1):74-85, Feb 78
 Stransky E: Contributions to the history of chloroleukemia. *Episteme* 4(2):157-67, Apr-Jun 70
 Stransky E: Contributions to the history of leukemia. *Episteme* 4(3):241-316, Jul-Sep 70
 Stransky E: On the history of 'pseudoleukemia'. *Episteme* 4(1):3-18, Jan-Mar 70

Argentina

Pasqualini CD: Veinte años de leucemia experimental en Argentina. *Sangre (Barc)* 23(1):69-71, 1978

Germany

Gutt RW: Paweł Ehrlich i obecna nauka o limfocytach. *Przegl Lek* 35(8):707-10, 1978

Poland

Supady J: Poglądy na temat białaczki w pracach lekarzy polskich na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 32(19):1415-9, 1 Oct 79

LIVER

Damianov B: Uspekhi na suvetskata khepatologiia. *Vutr Boles* 17(2):1-7, 1978
 Krugman S: Viral hepatitis: overview and historical perspectives. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(3):199-203, Jul 76
 Larcen A, Lambert H: Le foie de choc. Généralités: historique, étiologies, clinique, physiopathologie, traitement. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 20(2):71-7, 1979
 Popper H: Entwicklung und Gegenwart der Hepatologie. *Leber Magen Darm* 5(5):175-9, Oct 75
 Zuckerman AJ: The history of viral hepatitis. In his: Human viral hepatitis; hepatitis-associated antigen and viruses. Amsterdam, North Holland; New York, American Elsevier; 1975. p. 1-18.

1700 to Present

Beeson PB: The growth of knowledge about a disease: hepatitis. *Am J Med* 67(3):366-70, Sep 79
 Hisano Y: [Discovery of hepatitis virus]. (Jpn). *Nippon Shika Ishikai Zasshi* 32(3):244-6, 1979

Europe

Trüb HD: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Hepatitis-infectiosa-Epidemien in Europa in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1979. 200 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 52). (Also Diss.)

France

Zeldis JB: Carnot malade! Lithograph by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. Paris, 1893. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):204, Apr 77

Germany

Markoff N: Rückblick auf ein Vierteljahrhundert Medizin. Eine Bilanz. Hepatologie. *Hippokrates* 49(2):123-48, May 78
 Mey KG: Friedrich Theodor Frerichs 'Die Klinik der Leberkrankheiten'. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 157 p.

Mexico

Guarner V: La evolución de los conceptos en el tratamiento quirúrgico de la amibiasis invasora del hígado. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 5 Suppl. 2:549-52, 1974

United States

Happy silver anniversary, AASLD.: *Gastroenterology* 68(5, Pt 1):1321-3, May 75

Vietnam

Wechsler RL, Wechsler L: The first application of transhepatic cholangiography to the localization of liver or biliary tract pathology: Hanoi, 1937. *Am J Dig Dis* 20(7):699-700, Jul 75

LYMPHATIC

1700 to Present

Canada

Aterman K: A possible early example of mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. *J Pediatr* 92(6):1027-8, Jun 78

France

Heinisch HM: Pathologie des Lymphgefäßsystems und der Lymphzirkulation. Zur Geschichte und Bedeutung der Lymphologie. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 124(5):507-8, May 77

MALARIA

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Ague as malaria (an essay on the history of two medical terms). *J Trop Med Hyg* 79(8):168-76, Aug 76
 Guerra F: The introduction of Cinchona in the treatment of malaria. Part I. *J Trop Med Hyg* 80(6):112-8, Jun 77
 Laderman C: Malaria and progress: some historical and ecological considerations. *Soc Sci Med* 9 (11-12):587-94, Nov-Dec 75
 Metcalf CD: CAPS jottings on malaria. *Cent Afr J Med* 25(8):181-5, Aug 79
 Weyl N: Disease as a eugenic force. *Mankind Q* 16(4):243-56, 1976

Europe

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: The social history of malaria in Europe. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:17-18, Jun 78

Italy

Bonelli F: La malaria nella storia demografica ed economica d'Italia; primi lineamenti di una ricerca. *Studi Stor* 7:659-87, 1966
Menini C: Osservazioni storiche sulla malaria nel ferrarese nei suoi rapporti con talassemia e favismo. *Episteme* 4(3):234-40, Jul-Sep 70

Poland

Dorsz-Szteke E: Zimnice w świetle niektórych polskich pism medycznych XVI-XVIII wieku. *Wiad Parazytol* 22(2):93-100, 1976

Rumania

Negru I: Malaria și eradicarea ei în țara noastră (I). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(2):43-6, Feb 78

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Engels D: A note on Alexander's death. *Classical Philol* 73:224-8, 1978
Grmek MD: L'hypérostose poreuse du crâne, les anémies héréditaires et le paludisme en Grèce. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30:1152-85, Sep-Oct 75

500 A.D.-1450

Peru

Zulueta J de, Ayala SC: Malaria in pre-Columbian America? *Paleopathol Newsl* (23):12-15, Sep 78

1700 to Present

Anderson RK: Family planning and malaria control: some parallels between two large-scale health-related programs. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):256-64, Jul-Aug 75
Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Ronald Ross, William Gorgas, and malaria eradication. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1071-9, Sep 77
Cleaver H: Malaria, the politics of public health and the international crisis. *Rev Radic Polit Econ* 9(1):81-103, 1977
Guerra F: The introduction of cinchona in the treatment of malaria. Part II. *J Trop Med Hyg* 80(7):135-40, Jul 77
Izac R: Le traitement du paludisme par les fortes doses de sulfate de quinine avant Antonini et Maillot. *Lyon Pharm* 25:5, 1 Oct 74
Lillie RD: Romanowsky-Malachowski stains; the so-called Romanowsky stain: Malachowski's 1891 use of alkali polychromed methylene blue for malaria plasmodia. *Stain Technol* 53(1):23-8, Jan 78
Ogawa S, Matsuyama K: A short history of anti-malarial drug development. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:386-92, 1979

Americas

Liang KC: The priority of malaria eradication programs. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 9(4):295-9, 1975
McCosh F: Malaria and goitre in South America one hundred and fifty years ago. *Cent Afr J Med* 23(11):254-8, Nov 77

Australia

Black RH: Malaria in Australia. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1972. 222 p.

Cambodia

Everett WD: Malaria and beriberi: unresolved military medical problems contributing to the fall of Cambodia. *Milit Med* 144(3):158-61, Mar 79

Denmark

Andersen O: En dansk malariæpidemi. *Ugeskr Laeger* 138(50):3228-30, 6 Dec 76

Ecuador

Montalván Cornejo JA: Mi contribución al estudio del paludismo en el Ecuador y a la campaña por su erradicación. *Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop* 30(1):71-94, Jan-Mar 77

Great Britain

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: John Macculloch, M.D., F.R.S. (1773-1835) (The

precursor of the discipline of malariology). *Med Hist* 21(2):156-65, Apr 77
Crellin JK: Ronald Ross. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:555-7, 1975.

Israel

Greenblatt CL: Historical trends in the antimalarial campaign in Palestine and Israel. *Isr J Med Sci* 14(5):508-17, May 78
Saliternik Z: Reminiscences of the history of malaria eradication in Palestine and Israel. *Isr J Med Sci* 14(5):518-20, May 78

Italy

Barbero B, Giusto R: La 'Nocturna Contemplatio' di Tommaso Olivieri e il problema della malaria in Liguria. *Minerva Med* 69(4):267-74, 28 Jan 78

Poland

Jastrzebowski Z: Zagrożenie zimnica społeczeństwa Królestwa Polskiego w XIX wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):275-82, 1975

Sri Lanka

Gray RH: The decline of mortality in Ceylon and the demographic effects of malaria control. *Popul Stud* 28(2):205-29, Jul 74

United States

Boyd RT: Another look at the 'fever and ague' of western Oregon. *Ethnohistory* 22:135-54, Spring 75
Forrest HJ: Malaria and the union mission to the Osage Indians, 1820-1837. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(7):322-7, Jul 76
Jeffery GM: Malaria control in the twentieth century. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 25(3):361-71, May 76
Rutman DB, Rutman AH: Of agues and fevers: malaria in the early Chesapeake. *William Mary Q* 33:31-60, Jan 76

USSR

Dukhanina NN: Organizatsiia bor'by s malariiei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 44(3):263-8, May-Jun 75
Gavrilov AF: Rol' E.I. Martinovskogo i ego shkoly v bor'be s malariiei v SSSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):78-81, 1976
Nemirovskaia AI, Iasinskii AA: Likvidatsiia malarii v RSFSR. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 46(6):647-52, Nov-Dec 77
Prokopenko LI, Dukhanina NN, Sarikian Sia, et al: Rasprostranenie i likvidatsiia tropicheskoi malarii v SSSR. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 46(6):643-7, Nov-Dec 77
Surmanidze RD: Professor E. I. Martinovskii i bor'ba s malariiei v Adzharii. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 43(5):597-8, Sep-Oct 74

MARFAN'S SYNDROME

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Cooperman EM: Marfan's syndrome and Sherlock Holmes. *Can Med Assoc J* 112(4):423, 22 Feb 75
Redmond DA: Marfan's syndrome and Sherlock Holmes. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(1):19, 12 Jul 75

Italy

Paganini: JAMA 239(18):1845, 5 May 78

MEASLES

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Giordani F: La mortalità per Rosolia e per Vaiolo nel XVIII secolo e nel primo quarantennio del XIX a Londra e a Glasgow in Gran Bretagna. *Med Secoli* 13(3):589-605, Sep-Dec 76
Population and disease in early industrial England.: Reprint of works by Thomas Percival (1789) and William Heberden (1801). With an introduction by B. Benjamin. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. iv. Various pagings. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
Snell WE: Measles and its complications 50 years ago. *Public Health* 90(5):211-7, Jul 76

Hungary

Kerekes L: Katona Mihály (1800-1860), a kanyaró elleni védőoltás úttörője.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Orvostort Kozl 85(24 No 3):53-63, 1978

MENTAL DISORDERS

- Baruk H: Occultisme et maladies mentales: le monothéisme hébreu devant l'idolatrie. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 30(1):5-12, Mar-Apr 77
- Birchler UB: Der Liebeszauber (Philtrum) und sein Zusammenhang mit der Liebeskrankheit in der Medizin besonders des 16.-18. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 110 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 110).
- Birchler UB: Die Rolle der Frau bei der Liebeskrankheit und den Liebestränken. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):311-20, 1975
- Brann NL: Is Acedia melancholy? a re-examination of this question in the light of Fra Battista da Crema's Della cognitione et vittoria di se stesso (1531). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):180-99, Apr 79
- Cohen CI: Re-establishing a dialectic of madness. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 24(4):241-6, Winter 78
- Dorfman W: Hypochondriasis revisited: a dilemma and challenge to medicine and psychiatry. *Psychosomatics* 16(1):14-6, 1975
- Fried Y, Agassi J: Paranoia: a study in diagnosis. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1976. xv, 217 p. (Boston studies in the philosophy of science, v. 50).
- Fuller Torrey E: Evolution of concepts of mental illness and mental health care. In Baasher, T.A., et al., ed.: Mental health services in developing countries. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. pp. 6-11.
- Garrabe J: Différences culturelles entre nosologies. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(1-2):71-4, Jan-Feb 79
- Glaser GH: Epilepsy, hysteria, and 'possession'. A historical essay. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 166(4):268-74, Apr 78
- Grabner E: 'Nostalgie' als Krankheit. Vom medizinischen Fachausdruck zum rezenten Modewort. *Oesterr Z Volkskd* 30:226-31, 1976
- Granek M: Le concept de fou et ses implications dans la littérature talmudique et ses exégèses. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(1):17-36, Jan 76
- Gray M: Neuroses: a comprehensive and critical view. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1978. 'Historical background,' p. 1-36.
- Hartman JJ, White SM, Ravin JG, et al: The stones of madness. *Am Imago* 33(3):266-95, Fall 76
- Hes JP: Treatment of mania in ancient medical sources. In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, England, MTP Press, 1978. pp. 333-6.
- Hoffling CK: The treatment of depression: a selective historical review. In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. pp. 52-72.
- Horwitz EL: Madness, magic, and medicine. The treatment and mistreatment of the mentally ill. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. 191 p.
- Hosaki H: [Historical changes of the concept and classification of schizophrenia] (Jpn). *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 78(1):93-111, 1976
- Jacemie P: La 'Folie' de Sophocle à l'antipsychiatrie. Paris. Bordas, 1974. 223 p.
- Jobe TH: Medical theories of melancholia in the seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. *Clio Med* 11(4):217-31, Dec 76
- Kapronczay K: A táncjárdányokról. *Orv Hetil* 118(34):2037-9, 21 Aug 77
- Knoff WF: Depression: a historical overview. *Am J Psychoanal* 35(1):41-6, Spring 75
- Malkin EE: Stoicism and paranoia. *Psychiatry* 38(2):186-92, May 75
- May R: The meaning of anxiety. Revised ed. New York, Norton, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 20-51, 132-70.
- Neaman JS: Suggestion of the devil: the origins of madness. Garden City, Anchor, 1975. 226 p.
- Perry R: Madness in Euripides, Shakespeare, and Kafka; an examination of The Bacchae, Hamlet, King Lear and The Castle. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(2):253-79, Summer 78
- Pull C, Pichot P: A propos du concept de mélancolie d'involution. Etude historique. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(3):571-84, Oct 75
- Rabin AI: Changing concepts of mental abnormality. *Centen Rev* 18(2):109-26, 1974
- Roccatagliata G: Sviluppo storico del concetto di malattia catatonica. *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):269-82, Jul-Dec 74
- Romero Lara F: Psicosis infantiles. Historia. Incidencia o epidemiología. Definición y conceptos generales. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 16(3):147-52, 1975
- Rosen G: Nostalgia: a 'forgotten' psychological disorder. *Clio Med* 10(1):29-51, Apr 75
- Rosen G: Nostalgia: a 'forgotten' psychological disorder. *Psychol Med* 5(4):340-54, Nov 75
- Spiegel R: Reflections on depression and melancholy: from myth to psychoanalysis. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(3):279-300, Jul 76
- Steinebrunner E, Scharfetter C: Wahn im Wandel der Geschichte. Eine historisch-vergleichende Studie. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 222(1):47-60, 17 Sep 76
- Torack RM: Adult dementia: history, biopsy, pathology. *Neurosurgery* 4(5):434-42, May 79
- Veith I: Four thousand years of hysteria. In Horowitz MJ, ed: Hysterical personality. New York, Aronson, 1977. p. 7-93.
- Veith I: Loneliness and solitude: historical and philosophical reflections on voluntary withdrawal from society. In Riese H, ed: Historical

explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 87-98.

- Wilson OM: 'The normal' as a culture-related concept: historical considerations. *Ment Health Soc* 3(1-2):57-71, 1976
- Zax M, Cowen EL: The mentally abnormal; some historical perspectives. In their: Abnormal psychology and changing conceptions. Second ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976. p. 25-58.
- Zucker KJ: Freud's early views on masturbation and the actual neuroses. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(1):15-32, Jan 79

Bulgaria

- Vatcheva D, Julien MP: Le monastère des saints Côme et Damien à Kouklien (Bulgarie) et le traitement des maladies psychiques. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):131-6, 1979

China

- Singer K: Society and rights of the mentally ill: a historical perspective of the Chinese. *Ment Health Soc* 1(1):49-55, 1974

Great Britain

- Blair D: The medicolegal aspects of automatism. *Med Sci Law* 17(3):167-82, Jul 77
- Clarke B: Mental disorder in earlier Britain: exploratory studies. Cardiff, University of Wales Press, 1975. 335 p.

India

- Dube KC: Nosology and therapy of mental illness in Ayurveda. *Comp Med East West* 6(3):209-28, Fall 79

Laos

- Westermeyer J, Wintrob R: 'Folk' explanations of mental illness in rural Laos. *Am J Psychiatry* 136(7):901-5, Jul 79

Before 500 A.D.

- Hankoff LD: The hero as madman. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):315-33, Oct 75
- Preuss J, Rosner F: Mental disorders in the Bible and Talmud. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 13(3):221-38, Sep 75

Greco-Roman

- García Ballester L: Diseases of the soul (nosemata tes Psyches) in Galen: the impossibility of a Galenic psychotherapy. *Clio Med* 9(1):35-43, Mar 74
- Jackson SW: Galen — on mental disorders. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):365-84, Oct 69
- Strohmaier G: Galen über die Vereinsamung des Menschen in der Grossstadt. *Forsch Ber Staatl Mus Berl* 18:197-8, 1977

India

- Stork H: Classification des maladies mentales dans l'Ayurveda: aspects thérapeutiques et préventifs. *Sci Orient* 6:1-7, 1977

Rome

- Briot P: Traces neurotiques chez Cicéron. *Latomus* 32:595-605, 1973

500 A.D.-1450

- Abrahams HJ: A medicine for 'Sickness of the spirit.' *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(4):202-3, Apr 77
- Garbers K, ed: Ishaq ibn 'Imran, Maqala fi l-malihuliya (Abhandlung über die Melancholie), und Constantini Africani, Libri duo de melancholia. Vergleichende kritische arabisch-lateinische Parallelausgabe. Deutsche Uebersetzung des arabischen Textes, ausführliche Einleitung und arabischer wie lateinischer drogenkundlicher Apparat. Hamburg, Buske, 1977. xxxvii, 215 p.
- Gifford DJ: Iconographical notes towards a definition of the medieval fool. *J Warburg Courtauld Inst* 37:336-42, 1974
- Lassen HK: St. Veitsdans og Tarantismus kort historisk belyst. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :115-39, 1975
- Linage Conde A: San Benito contra la neurosis claustral. *Asclepio* 28:27-50, 1976
- Stead J: Brother Andrew's problems: a sick soul of the sixth century. *Monastic Stud* 11:173-80, 1975

Americas

- Rose JC, Armelagos GJ, Lallo JW: Histological enamel indicator of childhood stress in pre-historic skeletal samples.

Am J Phys Anthropol 49(4):511-6, Nov 78

Czechoslovakia

Vondráček V, Malý V: Nemoc Jana z Jenštejna. Cas Lek Cesk 116(23):724-9, 10 Jun 77

France

Lemaire JF: A partir de son livre posthume sur la folie de Charles VI, le Dr Jean-Claude Lemaire et l'histoire de la médecine. Hist Sci Med 12(4):333-8, 1978

Great Britain

Tower KB: Spiritual sickness in the physician's and pardoner's tales: thematic unity in fragment VI of the Canterbury Tales. Am Benedictine Rev 29:67-86, Mar 78
Trower KB: Spiritual sickness in the physician's and pardoner's tales: thematic unity in fragment VI of the Canterbury Tales. Am Benedictine Rev 29:67-86, Mar 78

Spain

Lindgren U: Narren und Tiere: über das Verhältnis der Menschen zur vernünftigen Kreatur. Sudhoffs Arch 60(3):271-88, 1976

1450-1700

Anglo S: Melancholia and witchcraft: the debate between Wier, Bodin, and Scot. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 209-28.
Bonicatti M: Le concept de la déraison dans la tradition de la culture musicale non religieuse à l'époque de l'Humanisme. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 11-26.
Brabant H: Les traitements burlesques de la folie aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 75-97.
Céard J: Folie et démonologie au XVIe siècle. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 129-47.
Chesney E: The theme of folly in Rabelais and Ariosto. J Mediev Renaissance Stud 7:67-94, Spring 77
Foriers P: La condition des insensés à la Renaissance. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 27-40.
Gerlo A: Badius Ascensius' 'Stultiferae Naves' (1501), a latin addendum to Sebastian Brant's 'Narrenschiff' (1494) (ship of fools). In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 119-27.
Kinsman RS, ed: The darker vision of the Renaissance; beyond the fields of reason. Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1974. 320 p. Contributions by L. White, D. R. Howard, L. Martinez, J. G. Burke, M. Bensimon, K. W. Bolle, P. R. Sellin, G. Reaney.
Marijnissen RH: Bosch and Bruegel on human folly. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 41-52.
Plard H: Folie, subversion, hérésie: la polémique de Thomas Murner contre Luther. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 197-208.
Schmitz HG: Das Melancholieproblem in Wissenschaft und Kunst der frühen Neuzeit. Sudhoffs Arch 60(2):135-62, 1976

Belgium

Castelli-Gattinara E: Quelques considérations sur le Niemand et ... Personne. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 109-18.
McAlister NH: The dancing pilgrims at Muelebeek. J Hist Med Allied Sci 32(3):315-9, Jul 77
Sullivan MA: Madness and folly: Peter Bruegel the elder's Dulle Griet. Art Bull 59:55-66, Mar 77

France

De Greve M: Le discours rabelaisien, ou la raison en folie. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 149-59.
Sankovitch T: Folly and society in the comic theatre of the Pléiade. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 99-108.
Stegmann A: Sur quelques aspects des fous en titre d'office dans la France du XVIe siècle. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 53-73.

Germany

Lefebvre J: Les fols et la folie. Etude sur les genres du comique et la création littéraire en Allemagne pendant la Renaissance. Paris, Klincksieck, 1968. 454 p.

Great Britain

Ballas CN: 'The anatomy of melancholy' of R. Burton and its era. (Gre). Epopeteia 13-14:360-73, 1977

Gardiner JK: Elizabethan psychology and Burton's Anatomy of melancholy. J Hist Ideas 38(3):373-88, Jul-Sep 77

Höltgen KJ: Robert Burton's Anatomy of melancholy: Struktur und Gattungsproblematik im Licht der ramistischen Logik. Anglia 94:388-403, 1976

Johnson LW, Wolbarsht ML: Mercury poisoning: a probable cause of Isaac Newton's physical and mental ills. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 34(1):1-9, Jul 79

Lidz T: Hamlet's enemy; madness and myth in Hamlet. New York, Basic Books, 1975. xiii, 258p.

Saffady W: Thomas More's early traumas and complexes.

Moreana (Fr) (45):49-52, 1975

Spargo PE, Pounds CA: Newton's 'Derangement of the intellect'; new light on an old problem. Notes Rec R Soc Lond 34(1):11-32, Jul 79

Traister BH: New evidence about Burton's melancholy? Renaissance Q 29(1):66-70, Spring 76

Italy

Ossola C: Métaphore et inventaire de la folie dans la littérature italienne du XVIe siècle. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 171-96.

Mexico

Viesca Trevino C, Pena Páez I, Casales Ortiz G: Les maladies mentales dans le Code Badiano. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 983-6.

Netherlands

Blok FF: Caspar Barlaeus: from the correspondence of a melancholic. Amsterdam, Van Gorcum, 1976. viii, 197 p.
Koslow S: The impact of Hugo van der Goes's mental illness and late-medieval religious attitudes on the Death of the Virgin. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 27-50.
Moulin D de: On removing stones from the head. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 987-91.
Schupbach W: A new look at The cure of folly. Med Hist 22(3):267-81, Jul 78

Spain

Dieckhöfer K: Zur Pathographie vier Berühmter aus dem spanischen Hause Habsburg. Z Psychosem Med Psychoanal 21(2):182-96, Apr-Jun 75
Melczer W: Did Don Quixote die of melancholy? In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 161-70.

1700 to Present

Aroenius S: Schizofrenibegreppet i historiskt perspektiv. Nord Medicinhist Arb :181-88, 1977
Atsmon A, Blum I: Propranolol and schizophrenia: the discovery. In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. pp. 5-38.
Balthazar EE, Stevens HA: The emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded: a historical and contemporary perspective. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice Hall, 1975. 333 p.
Benedek I: Semmelweis betegsége. Orvostört Kozl 83-84(24 No 1-2):149-86, 1978
Bennemann HJ: Das psychopathologische Bild der Melancholie seit 1800. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 48 p., 7 p.
Breggin P: Lobotomy—it's coming back. Liberation 17(7):15-16, 30-5, 1972
Carlson ET: Eighteenth-century theories of psychiatric pathogenesis. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1003-7.
Carstairs GM: Revolutions and the rights of man. Am J Psychiatry 134(9):979-83, Sep 77
Chertok L: Hysteria, hypnosis, psychopathology. History and perspectives. J Nerv Ment Dis 161(6):367-78, Dec 75
Daumazon G: Obsession de négation trente ans après. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 137(3-4):271-6, Mar-Apr 79
Eitinger L: Neurosebegrepet gjennom 200 år (1776-1976). Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen 92(33):1735-6, 30 Nov 76
Fann WE, ed: Phenomenology and treatment of schizophrenia. New York, Spectrum, 1978. Historical chapters by H.S. Decker, H. Bruch, J.C. Wheeler, p. 301, 324, 351-364.
Fischer-Homberger E: Die traumatische Neurose; vom somatischen zum sozialen Leiden. Bern, Huber, c1975. 264p. (Habilitationsschrift, Zürich).
Forrest AD: Concepts of schizophrenia; historical review. In Forrest A, Affleck J ed: Edinburgh, New York, Livingstone, 1975. p. 1-15.
Fox HA: Bleuler, Schneider and schizophrenia. J Clin Psychiatry 39(9):703-8, Sep 78
Frank, LR, ed: The history of shock treatment. San Francisco, published

DISEASES AND INJURIES

- by author, 1978. xiv, 206 p.
- Freeman T: On Freud's theory of schizophrenia. *Int J Psychoanal* 58(4):383-8, 1977
- Freyhan FA: Catatonia. *Biol Psychiatry* 11(1):115-6, Feb 76
- Fritsch W: Die prämorbid Persönlichkeit der Schizophrenen in der Literatur der letzten hundert Jahre. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 44(6):323-72, Jun 76
- Fullinwider SP: Neurasthenia: the genteel caste's journey inward. *Rocky Mt Soc Sci J* 11:1-9, Apr 74
- Gerle BO: Behandling av schizofreni, Historisk översikt. *Läkartidningen* 74(22):2196, 1 Jun 77
- Gues A: L'infatuation pathologique des révolutionnaires. *Ecrits Paris* (319):31-42, 1972
- Henne M: La schizophrénie n'est plus ce qu'elle était. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(3-4):256-60, Mar-Apr 79
- Jahn V: Die gastrointestinalen Autointoxikationen-psychose des späten 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Zürich, 1975. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 58 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Nr. 111).
- Kirsner D: The schizoid world of Jean-Paul Sartre and R. D. Laing. St. Lucia, University of Queensland Press, 1976. 197 p.
- Krohn A: Hysteria: the elusive neurosis. *Psychol Issues* 12(1-2):VII, 1978
- Lewis A: A note on classifying phobia. *Psychol Med* 6(1):21-2, Feb 76
- Macmillan MB: Beard's concept of neurasthenia and Freud's concept of the actual neuroses. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):376-90, Oct 76
- Marx J: Du mythe à la médecine expérimentale: le tarentisme au XVIIIe siècle. *Dix-huitième* 2:153-65, 1975
- Mearns R: Beckett, Sarraute, and the perceptual experience of schizophrenia. *Psychiatry* 36:61-9, Feb 73
- Mendelson M: Psychoanalytic concepts of depression. Second ed. Flushing, Spectrum, 1974. 352 p.
- Murphy HB: The advent of guilt feelings as a common depressive symptom: a historical comparison on two continents. *Psychiatry* 41(3):229-42, Aug 78
- Neuman R: The priests of the body and masturbatory insanity in the late nineteenth century. *Psychol Rev* 6(4):21-32, Spring 78
- Neuman RP: Masturbation, madness, and the modern concepts of childhood and adolescence. *J Soc Hist* 8(3):1-27, 1975
- Norton A: Depression. *Br Med J* 2(6187):429-30, 18 Aug 79
- Peterson AC: Brain fever in 19th century literature: fact and fiction. *Victorian Stud* 19(4):445-64, 1976
- Pichot P: Psychopathic behaviour: a historical overview. In Hare RD, Schalling D, ed: *Psychopathic behaviour: approaches to research*. Chichester, England, Wiley, 1978. p. 55-70.
- Rogow AA: A further footnote to Freud's 'fragment of an analysis of a case of hysteria.' *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(2):330-56, 1978
- Taylor R: How I 'slept off' my mental illness - 25 years ago today. *Nurs Mirror* 148(3):18-9, 18 Jan 79
- Verbeek E: Moderne opvattingen over schizofrenie. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(5):198-203, 31 Jan 76
- Whitlock FA: A critical history of cutaneous neuroses. In his: *Psychophysiological aspects of skin disease*. London, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-14.
- Wolpert EA, ed: Manic-depressive illness: history of a syndrome. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. 604 p. (Reprint of essays by various authors).
- Woolsey RM: HYsteria: 1875 to 1975. *Dis Nerv Syst* 37(7):379-86, Jul 76
- Argentina**
- Real AP: La psicosis de Fray Luis Beltrán. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 1(1):23-5, Sep-Dec 71
- Australia**
- Chiu E: More about the plight of mentally ill Chinese in Victoria, 1867 to 1875. *Med J Aust* 1(16):594-7, 16 Apr 77
- Chiu E: The plight of the mentally ill Chinese in Victoria, 1867-1879. *Med J Aust* 1(15):541-4, 9 Apr 77
- Krupinski J: Confronting theory with data: the case of suicide, drug abuse and mental illness in Australia. *Aust NZ J Sociol* 12(2):91-100, 1976
- Austria**
- Antall J, Semmelweis OM, Könyvtár L, et al: Semmelweis kórtörténete nyomában. *Orv Hetil* 118(15):857-8, 10 Apr 77
- Pisztora F: A Rudolf trónörökös körül kialakult mítosz tükröződése a Monarchia korának pszichopatológiájában. *Orv Hetil* 116(32):1894-5, 10 Aug 75
- Silló-Seidl G: Semmelweis kórtörténete az Alsó-Ausztriai Elmegyógyintézetben. *Orv Hetil* 118(15):859-62, 10 Apr 77
- Canada**
- D'Arcy C: The manufacture and obsolescence of madness: age, social policy and psychiatric morbidity in a prairie province. *Soc Sci Med* 10(1):5-13, Jan 76
- Desjardins E: Une thèse de médecine rédigée en français soutenue en 1835 à McGill. *Union Med Can* 104(9):1334-46, Sep 75
- Littmann SK: A pathography of Louis Riel. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):449-62, Nov 78
- Littmann SK: History and the psychiatrist. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):430-1, Nov 78
- Willer B, Miller G: I. Classification, cause and symptoms of mental illness 1890-1900 in Ontario. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 22(5):231-8, Aug 77
- Czechoslovakia**
- Richterová L: Rozbor 100 pedopsychiatrických případů z roku 1920. *Česk Psychiatr* 74(5):320-31, Oct 78
- France**
- Alliez J, Huber JP, Cain JR: Une observation de 'manie intermittente', publiée en 1812. Exégèse d'un texte. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(4):657-64, Nov 76
- Barbier F: Le transport des aliénés au XIXe siècle à Paris après la loi de 1838. *Inf Psychiatr* 54(1):57-67, Jan 78
- Bourgeois M: A propos d'un centenaire: la folie du doute (avec délire du toucher), Legrand du Saulle (1875). *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(5):937-56, Dec 75
- Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Eugene Hugo et le docteur Esquirol. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):9-50, Jan-Jun 76
- Gourevitch M: Esquirol et la lypémanie; naissance de la dépression mélancolique. In Pichot P: *Les voies nouvelles de la dépression*. Paris, New York, Masson, 1978. p. 12-8.
- Gourevitch M: L'angoisse et le poète. *Perspect Psychiatr* 14(56):94-6, 1976
- Houillon P, Hémery J, Houillon G: Remarques à propos d'un révolutionnaire qualifié de psychotique. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(3):479-94, Mar 77
- Schneek JM: Etienne Georget, Théodore Géricault, and the portraits of the insane. *NY State J Med* 78(4):668-71, Mar 78
- Stone MH: Mesmer and his followers: the beginnings of sympathetic treatment of childhood emotional disorders. *Hist Child Q* 1(4):659-79, Spring 74
- Weiner D: Three champions of the handicapped in revolutionary France. In Weiner D, Keylor WR, ed: *From Parnassus: essays in honor of Jacques Barzun*. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. p. 161-76.
- Germany**
- Feldmann D: Die 'religiöse Melancholie' in der deutschsprachigen medizinisch/theologischen Literatur des ausgehenden 18. und des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Kiel, 1973. 68 p.
- Hay GG: The illness of Ludwig II of Bavaria. *Psychol Med* 7(2):189-96, May 77
- Knoblauch G von: Die Krankheit Karl Blechens. *Med Monatsschr* 30(6):258-65, Jun 76
- Knoblauch zu Hatzbach G von: Zykllothymie und bildnerischer Ausdruck. Versuch einer pathographischen Studie über den Maler Karl Blechen. Diss. Marburg, 1975. 71 p.
- Kulisiewicz A: Dalsze przyczynki do zagadnień psychopatologii nuzyki i pieśni w obozach hitlerowskich. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):33-40, 1975
- Meyendorf R: Psychopathology in heart disease aside from cardiac surgery: a historical perspective of cardiac psychosis. *Compr Psychiatry* 20(4):326-31, Jul-Aug 79
- Payk TR: Robert Schumann als Patient in Bonn-Endenich. *Confin Psychiatr* 20(2-3):153-61, 1977
- Rosenthal D: Eugen Bleuler's thoughts and views about heredity in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 4(4):476-7, 1978
- Supprian U: Schizophrenie und Sprache bei Hölderlin. Eine psycholinguistische Untersuchung zum Problem der präschizophrenen Psychopathie. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 42(12):615-34, Dec 74
- Vallejo-Nagera JA: La psicosis de Rudolf Hess. *An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)* 94(1):85-110, 1977
- Great Britain**
- Anthony EJ: A mind that lost itself: a prospective study of mental decompensation from birth to breakdown. Part I. *Conn Med* 42(8):519-21, Aug 78
- Byrd M: Visits to Bedlam. Madness and literature in the eighteenth century. Columbia, South Carolina, University of South Carolina Press, 1974. 200 p.
- Cheyne G: The English malady (1733). Facsimile reproduction with an introduction by E.T. Carlson. Delmar, New York, Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1976. xiv, 256 p.
- Comfort A: Morphine as an antipsychotic. Relevance of a 19th-century therapeutic fashion. *Lancet* 2(8035):448-9, 27 Aug 77
- Duthie E: A fresh comparison of 'The Idiot Boy' and 'The Idiot'. *Notes Quaterly* 25(3):219-20, Jun 78
- Gilman SL: Darwin sees the insane. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):253-62, Jul 79
- Gilman SL, ed: The face of madness. Hugh W. Diamond and the origin

- of psychiatric photography. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. xiv, 111 p. Historical introduction by E.T. Carlson.
- Harris H: Lionel Sharples Penrose, 1898-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:521-61, 1973
- James IP: A case of shoplifting in the eighteenth century. *Med Sci Law* 17(3):200-2, Jul 77
- Miles P: Bibliography and insanity: Smollett and the mad-business. *Library (Lond)* 31(3):205-22, Sep 76
- Rogers J: A pauper lunatic in 1867. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(2):236-7, Mar 77
- Rollin HR: Schizophrenia. *Br Med J* 1(6180):1773-5, 30 Jun 79
- Rooney PJ, Buchanan WW, Macneill AL: Robert Fergusson: poet and patient (1750-1774). *Practitioner* 219(1311):402-7, Sep 77
- Schneck JM: Insanity and criminality in Tobias Smollett's Roderick Random. *NY State J Med* 75(6):926-8, May 75
- Sims A: The English concept of neurosis: a short historical account. *Midl Med Rev* 11(4):51-9, 1975
- Skultans V, ed.: Madness and morals; ideas on insanity in the nineteenth century. London, Boston, Routledge & Paul, 1975. xv, 260p. (Readings).
- Sowerby P: Balint reassessed: the doctor, his patient, and the illness: a reappraisal. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 27(183):583-9, Oct 77
- Taylor B: England's George III: the mad king—a medical casefile. *Md State Med J* 25(7):35-41, Jul 76
- Hungary**
- Gerevich J, Ungvári G: Gulácsy Lajos betegségének kultúrtörténeti vonatkozásai. *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):97-110, 1977
- Horánszky N: Deák Ferenc lelki alkátának és betegségének befolyása pályájára. *Orvostört Kozl* 64-65:13-32, 1972
- Pisztora F, Ungvári G: Delusions related to inventions of interest to medical history in the first half of the 20th century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1029-32.
- Pisztora F, Gál P: Hazánk egyes társadalmi osztályainak és rétegeinek státuszszimbólumai az Osztrák-Magyar Monarchia korában, —ahogyan az elmebetegek nagyzasos téveszmeszmeiben tükröződtek. *Orv Hetil* 118(32):1913-6, 7 Aug 77
- Pisztora F, Farkas J: Le reflet des thèmes propres à la médication dans les idées délirantes des malades paranoïaques, paranoïdes et paraphréniques. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1033-8.
- Pisztora F, Gál P: Nacionalizmus, sovinizmus, nemzetiségi ellentétek—és psychopathológiai vetületeik a Monarchia korabeli Magyarországon. *Orv Hetil* 119(34):2091-3, 20 Aug 78
- Japan**
- Ishikawa K, Miyoshi Y: [Historical ground for drug therapy in neuropsychology/BD/. (Jpn) *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 76(10):685-8, 25 Oct 74
- Mori O: [Drug therapy—historical observation]. (Jpn) *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 76(10):688-96, 25 Oct 74
- Netherlands**
- Monroe RR: The episodic psychoses of Vincent van Gogh. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 166(7):480-8, Jul 78
- Peru**
- Mariategui J, Alva V: Epidemiología psiquiátrica en el Peru: balance y perspectivas. *Rev Neuropsiquiatr* 40(1):9-28, Mar 77
- Poland**
- Bartoszewski J, Buksowicz M: Pogląd na resocjalizację chorych psychicznie w psychiatrii polskiej do okresu Iświatowej. *Psychiatr Pol* 9(3):329-34, May-Jun 75
- Lyskanowski M: Theory of mental diseases in Poland in the 18th century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1009-11.
- Milczarek J: Wymordowanie chorych psychicznie w Warszawie. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):115-9, 1979
- Spain**
- Foy JL: The deafness and madness of Goya. *Ear Nose Throat J* 55(12):384-93, Dec 76
- United States**
- Beran NJ, Toomey BG: The mentally disordered offender: a historical perspective. In their: Mentally ill offenders and the criminal justice system: issues in forensic services. New York, Praeger, 1979. p. 5-23.
- Carlson ET, Wollock JL: Benjamin Rush and his insane son. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(11):1312-30, Dec 75
- Chaiklin H, ed: Marian Chace: her papers. [Columbia, Md.], American Dance Therapy Assn., 1975. ix, 261 p.
- Davids A: Therapeutic approaches to children in residential treatment. Changes from the mid-1950s to the mid-1970s. *Am Psychol* 30(8):809-14, Aug 75
- Fox RW: So far disordered in mind. Insanity in California, 1870-1930. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1978. xvi, 204 p.
- Fox RW: 'The intolerable deviance of the insane:' civil commitment in San Francisco, 1906-1929. *Am J Leg Hist* 20:136-54, Apr 76
- Fullinwider SP: Insanity as the loss of self: The moral insanity controversy revisited. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):87-101, Spring 75
- Galey ME: Ethnicity, fraternalism, social and mental health. *Ethnicity* 4(1):19-53, 1977
- Huussy HR: Historical antecedents of mental health dilemmas in America. In Westermeyer J, ed: Anthropology and mental health: setting a new course. The Hague and Paris, Mouton, 1976. p. 109-20.
- Jarcho S: The fate of British traditions in the United States as shown in medical education and in the care of the mentally ill 1750-1850. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):419-41, Mar-Apr 76
- Kety SS: Progress toward an understanding of the biological substrates of schizophrenia. In Fieve RR, Rosenthal D, Brill H, ed.: Genetic research in psychiatry. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975. p. 15-26
- Levine M: Congress (and evaluators) ought to pay more attention to history. *Am J Community Psychol* 7(1):1-17, Feb 79
- Mongerman F: Pioneers in social service: the Jewish Committee for personal service in state institutions in the 1920's. *West States Jew Hist Q* 6(2):83-99, 1974
- Peskin A: Charles Guiteau of Illinois: President Garfield's assassin. *J Ill State Hist Soc* 70(2):130-9, 1977
- Ramano J: On the nature of schizophrenia: changes in the observer as well as the observed (1932-77). *Schizophr Bull* 3(4):532-59, 1977
- Rhodes WC, Paul JL: Emotionally disturbed and deviant children; new views and approaches. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1978. 'A psychohistorical view,' p. 17-40.
- Rosenthal D: Was Thomas Wolfe a borderline? *Schizophr Bull* 5(1):87-94, 1979
- Shimkin MB: As memory serves: six essays on a personal involvement with the National Cancer Institute, 1938 to 1978. [s.l., s.n.], 1978. 463 p. in various pagings.
- Sicherman B: The uses of a diagnosis: doctors, patients, and neurasthenia. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):33-54, Jan 77
- Thompson K: Early California and the causes of insanity. *South Calif Q* 58:45-62, Spring 76
- Walsh AA: Mollie Fancher ... 'The Brooklyn Enigma'. The psychological marvel of the 19th century. *Newport* 1(2):9p, 1978
- Walsh AA: The curious trial of 'the Durham boy.' *Newport* 2(2):4-8, Spring 79
- Wells CE: The hysterical personality and the feminine character: a study of Scarlett O'Hara. *Compr Psychiatry* 17(2):353-9, Mar-Apr 76
- Zubin D, Zubin J: From speculation to empiricism in the study of mental disorder: research at the New York State Psychiatric Institute in the first half of the twentieth century. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:104-35, 18 Apr 77
- Yugoslavia**
- Dragić M: Narodna shvatanja i verovanja o karakteru duševnih oboljenja. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(5):581-8, May 78
- MENTAL RETARDATION**
- Gearheart BR, Litton FW: History of mental retardation. In their: the trainable retarded; a foundations approach. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1975. p. 1-19.
- Moor L: Histoire de la pédagogie curative ou spéciale. *Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant* 25(10):603-16, Oct 77
- 1700 to Present**
- Balthazar EE, Stevens HA: The emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded: a historical and contemporary perspective. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice Hall, 1975. 333 p.
- Case J, Cleland CC: Eminence and mental retardation as determined by Cattel's space method. *Ment Retard* 13(3):20-1, Jun 75
- Cleland CC: Mental retardation: a developmental approach. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1978. Historical sections, p. 3-10, 271-282.
- Howard-Jones N: On the diagnostic term 'Down's disease.' *Med Hist* 23(1):102-4, Jan 79
- Macmillan DL: Mental retardation in school and society. Boston, Little Brown, 1977. Historical chapter, p. 1-28.
- Rosen M, Clark GR, Kivitz MS: The concept of habilitation, historical perspective. In their: Habilitation of the handicapped. New dimensions in programs for the developmentally disabled. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1977. p. 3-14.
- Rosen M, Clark GR, Kivitz MS, ed.: The history of mental retardation;

DISEASES AND INJURIES

collected papers. Volume 1. Baltimore, University Park Press [1976]. 400 p.
Smith GF, Berg JM: Down's Anomaly. 2d. ed. Edinburgh, New York, Livingstone, 1976. 'Historical,' p. 1-13.
Volk BW: Historical review [of the gangliosidoses]. In Volk BW, Schneek L, ed.: The gangliosidoses. New York, Plenum, 1975. p. 1-29.
Zigler E: Twenty years of mental retardation research. *Ment Retard* 15(3):51-3, Jun 77

Australia

Judge C, Emmerson R: Dr. John Fishbourne—vociferous parent for the handicapped. *Med J Aust* 2(8):255-9, 20 Aug 77
Preen B: Schooling for the mentally retarded: a historical perspective. St. Lucia, Australia, Univ. of Queensland Press, 1976. 180 p.

France

Delasiauve LJ: Appréciation des rapports d'Itard sur le sauvagement de l'Aveyron. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(9):1121-30, Nov 77
Gineste T: La crèche ou le tombeau; l'enfant connu sous le nom de sauvagement de l'Aveyron devant ses 'bienfaiteurs' parisiens. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):43-55, 1978
Lane H: The wild boy of Aveyron. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1976. 351 p.
Wood E: The wild boy of Aveyron ('Itard's syndrome?'). *Nurs Mirror* 140(18):61-3, 1 May 75

Germany

Geiger G: Schwachsinnigenfürsorge und Hilfe für das geistig behinderte Kind. Eine Analyse der 'Zeitschrift für das Idiotenwesen' (1880-1934). Freiburg, Schulz, 1977. 245 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, Band 6).
Heindorf H: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Wissenschaftsbereichs Sonderpädagogik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg—aus Anlass seines 25 jährigen Bestehens. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 20(10):738-42, Oct 74
Schalk A: Die Erziehung geistigbehinderter Kinder—eine Forderung der liberalen Bewegung im 19. Jahrhundert, dargestellt am Wirken des Arztes Dr. Karl Rösch. *Heilpädagog Forsch* 6(1):53-65, 1975
Schmidt HG, ed: Heinrich Matthias Sengelmann, Sorgen für geistig Behinderte: eine originalgetreue Wiedergabe seines Hauptwerkes 'Idiotophilus' aus dem Jahr 1885. Hamburg, Wittig, 1975. 350 p. (Arbeiten zur Kirchengeschichte Hamburgs; Bd. 14).

Great Britain

Cruikshank M: Mary Dendy, 1855-1933, pioneer of residential schools for the feeble minded. *J Educ Adm Hist* 8(1):26-9, 1976

Hungary

Rátay C, Czeisel E: Az értelmi fogyatékoság kórerediti kutatásának története hazánkban. *Orv Hetil* 118(6):344-6, 6 Feb 77

Netherlands

Hendriks JP: 'Un peu d'histoire'. *Tijdschr Ziekenverpl* 28(4): 151-4, 18 Feb 75

United States

Berkson G, Landesman-Dwyer S: Behavioral research on severe and profound mental retardation (1955-1974). *Am J Ment Defic* 81(5):428-54, Mar 77
Crissey MS: Mental retardation: past, present, and future. *Am Psychol* 30(8):800-8, Aug 75
Hightower-Vandamm MD: Developmental Disabilities Act: an historic perspective part 2. *AJOT* 33(7):421-3, Jul 79
McCaffrey KR: Edward Ransom Johnstone. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 438-9, 1974.
Thompson T: History of treatment and misconceptions concerning the mentally retarded. In Thompson T, Grabowski J, ed: Behavior modification of the mentally retarded. 2d. ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1977. p. 1-15.
Taylor PL: 'Denied the power to choose the good:' sexuality and mental defect in American medical practice, 1850-1920. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):472-89, Jun 77
Warren SA: President's address—1976. A century of concern: AAMD means people. *Ment Retard* 14(5):40-5, Oct 76

METABOLIC

1700 to Present

Asia

O'Brien W: Historical survey of tropical sprue affecting Europeans in South-East Asia. In: Tropical sprue and megaloblastic anaemia. Wellcome Trust collaborative study. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1971. p. 13-23.

United States

Thorn GW: Metabolism and endocrinology. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol I, p. 157-209.

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Garrod AE: The Lancet. The incidence of alkaptonuria: a study in chemical individuality. *Nutr Rev* 33(3): 81-3, Mar 75

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Lee SL, Stenn FF: Characterization of mummy bone ochronotic pigment. *JAMA* 240(2):136-8, 14 Jul 78

1700 to Present

Aterman K: 'A pretty A Vista reaction for tissues with amyloid degeneration,' 1875: an important year for pathology. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):431-47, Oct 76

Great Britain

Bearn AG: Inborn errors of metabolism. Archibald Garrod and the birth of an idea. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:47-56, 1975-77
Bearn AG: Inborn errors of metabolism. 2. Present concepts and future directions. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:57-63, 1975-77

MILK SICKNESS

1700 to Present

United States

Snively D, Thuerbach J: 'A disease called milksick.' *Am Hist Illus* 5(4):42-3, 1970

MOTION SICKNESS

Reason JT, Brand JJ: Motion sickness. London, New York, Academic Press, 1975. 'Historical perspective,' p. 1-27.

Before 500 A.D.

Oldelehr H: Seekrankheit in der Antike. Düsseldorf, Tritsch, 1977. 128p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 47).

MUMPS

1700 to Present

United States

Bader M: Mumps in Seattle-King County, Washington 1920-1976. *Am J Public Health* 67(11):1089-91, Nov 77

MUSCULOSKELETAL

Clark JM: Tether, contracture and deformity. London, Heinemann, 1976. 'Historical bearings,' p. 5-12.
Furnas DW, Spinner M: The 'sign of horns' in the diagnosis of injury or disease of the extensor digitorum communis of the hand. *Br J Plast Surg* 31(3):263-5, Jul 78
Lusher JM: Bone changes in sickle cell disease. *Paleopathol News* 10(10):9-11, Jun 75
Meyer M: A comparison of hallux abducto valgus in two ancient populations. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 69(1):65-8, Jan 79
Nakata T: [History of myasthenia gravis]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 33(5):1961-71, 10 May 75
Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Myasthenia gravis. In Hertel G., Mertens H.G., Ricker K. Schimrigk K.: Myasthenia gravis und andere Störungen der neuromuskulären Synapse. Stuttgart, Georg Thieme, 1977.
Zaino DE, Zaino EC: Cibra orbitalia in the aborigines of Hawaii and

Australia. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(1):91-3, Jan 75

Peru

Papadopoulos CC: Temporal variation and sex differences in the incidence of cranial porotic hyperostosis in Peru. *Paleopathol Newsl* (19):11-14, Sep 77

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Grmek MD: L'hypérostose poreuse du crâne, les anémies héréditaires et le paludisme en Grèce. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30:1152-85, Sep-Oct 75

Rome

Ascenzi A, Balistreri P: Aural exostoses in a Roman skull excavated at the 'Baths of the Swimmer' in the ancient town of Ostia. *J Hum Evol* 4:579-84, 1975

United States

Finnegan M: Cervical ribs related to disuse atrophy in an archaic skeleton (490 B.C.): a preliminary report. *Paleopathol Newsl* (15):8-10, Sep 76
Hoffman JM: A prehistoric achondroplastic dwarf from California: a preliminary note. *Paleopathol Newsl* (11):3-4, Sep 75

500 A.D.-1450

Germany

Erfurth A: Ueber einen Fall von hochgradiger hämatogener Osteomyelitis an einem Skelett vom Friedhof der ehem. Martinskirche in der Gemarkung Frankfurt-Schwanheim. *Archaeol Korrespbl* 4(1):99-100, 1974

1700 to Present

Bywaters EG: The historical evolution of the concept of connective tissue diseases. *Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]* 12:11-29, 1975
Fischer E: Vacillating conceptions on the use of electrical stimulation in muscle paralysis. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 24-36.
Veltema AN: Contribution à l'étude de l'histoire de l'atrophie musculaire spinale progressive (Duchenne-Aran) et de la cellule motrice de la corne antérieure de la moelle épinière. *Janus* 64:231-62, 1977
Vitoria M: Escuela y talleres de aprendizaje para Lisiados y Tullidos. *Asclepio* 26/27:565-81, 1974/75

Germany

Hörenz LV, Bethge R: Metallimplantation vor 50 Jahren bei einem Fall von chronischer Osteomyelitis. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 23(8):463-7, Aug 76
Karbe KH: Zur Frühgeschichte des Kampfes gegen die Phosphornekrose in Deutschland. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(6):447-54, Jun 76

Great Britain

Boyes JH: Principles of tendon transfer in the upper extremity. The Sir Robert Jones Lecture 1977 of the Hospital for Joint Diseases. *Bull Hosp Joint Dis* 39(1):1-11, Apr 78

Poland

Eldridge R: Edward Flatau, Wladyslaw Sterling, Torsion spasm in Jewish children, and the early history of human genetics. *Adv Neurol* 14:105-14, 1976

United States

Rowland LP: The 2d Conference on the clinical delineation of birth defects. Part VII. Muscle. Dedication to G. Milton Shy (1919-1967). *Birth Defects* 7(2):1, Feb 71

USSR

Primak FIA: Vliianie F.G. Ianovskogo na razvitie ucheniia o kollagenozakh. *Vrach Delo* 69(1):118-20, Jan 79

NEOPLASMS

Becker H, Schwarz G: Die Mistel (*Viscum album* L.) als Krebstherapeutikum; ein Ueberblick über die Geschichte und neuere Forschung. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(38):1462-5, 21 Sep 72
Braun AC: The story of cancer: on its nature, causes, and treatment:

Reading, Massachusetts, Addison-Wesley, 1977. Historical sections, p. 3-44.

Classics in oncology.: CA 28(1):47-56, Jan-Feb 78 (continued periodically)
Darby WJ: Etiology of nutritional fads. *Cancer* 43(5 Suppl):2121-4, May 79

Depalma DA: Tumores renales: aspectos historicos. *Sem Med* 154(3):94-7, 19 Jan 79

Haneveld GT: Compression as a treatment of cancer, a historical survey. *Arch Chir Neerl* 31(1):1-8, 1979

Kardinal CG: An outline of the history of cancer. *Mo Med* 74(12):662-6, Dec 77; 75(1):10-4, Jan 78

Kipling MD, Waldron HA: Percivall Pott and cancer scroti.

Br J Ind Med 32(3):244-50, Aug 75

Mansfield CM: Early breast cancer, its history and results of treatment. *Exp Biol Med* 5:1-129, 1976

Pantoja E, Noy MA, Axtmayer RW, et al: Ovarian dermoids and their complications. Comprehensive historical review. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 30(1):1-20, Jan 75

Pantoja E, Axtmayer RW, Rodriguez Ibañez I: Procidencia uteri and its mythical protection against cervical cancer. Historical review.

Bol Asoc Med PR 68(10):252-6, Oct 76

Rather LJ: The genesis of cancer. A study in the history of ideas. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1978. xiii, 262 p.

Said HM, Barakati HM: Cancer: the last two and a half millennia of aetiology and cure. *Hamdard* 21(7-12):28-47, Jul-Sep 78

Shimkin M: Contrary to nature. [An illustrated history of cancer.] Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1977. 497 p. (DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 76-720).

Shimkin MB: As memory serves—an informal history of the National Cancer Institute, 1937-57. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):559-600, Aug 77

Shimkin MB: Some historical landmarks in cancer epidemiology. In Schottenfeld D, ed: *Cancer epidemiology and prevention; current concepts*. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. p. 60-75.

Shimkin MB: What do we know about cancer? A bicentennial perspective. *West J Med* 125(6):509-12, Dec 76

Steinfeld AD: A historical report of a mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 141(4):616-7, Oct 75

Vincent RG: Lung cancer—an overview. In: Williams TE, et al., ed. *Perspectives in lung cancer*. Basel, Karger, 1977. pp. 1-8.

Winkler R, Eichfuss HP: Geschichte der Dickdarmchirurgie. Teil I. Klinik, Pathologie, Diagnostik—dargestellt am Beispiel des Karzinoms. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. *Med Welt* 28(12):591-602, 25 Mar 77

Woodruff JD: History of ovarian neoplasia: facts and fancy.

Obstet Gynecol Annu 5:331-44, 1976

Young H: Classics in oncology. CA 27(5):305-7 contd, Sep-Oct 77

USSR

Zhardetskii AS: K istorii onkologii v Rossii (XIII-XVIII vek). *Sov Med* (8):148-51, Aug 76

Before 500 A.D.

Sandison AT: Kanam mandible's tumour. *Lancet* 1(7901):279, 1 Feb 75
Zimmerman MR: An experimental study of mummification pertinent to the antiquity of cancer. *Cancer* 40(3):1358-62, Sep 77

Egypt

Strouhal E: Ancient Egyptian case of carcinoma. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(3):290-302, Mar 78

Strouhal E: Tumors in the remains of ancient Egyptians.

Am J Phys Anthropol 45(3 pt. 2):613-20, Nov 76

Strouhal E, et al: Ein verkalktes Myoma uteri aus der späten Römerzeit in Ägyptisch-Nubien. *Mitt Anthropol Ges Wien* 107:215-21, 1977

Greco-Roman

Brunner FG: Pathologie und Therapie der Geschwülste in der antiken Medizin bei Celsus und Galen. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 110 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 118).

Reedy J: Galen on cancer and related diseases. *Clio Med* 10(3):227-38, Sep 75

Peru

Schultz M: Ein Knochentumor an einem präkolumbischen Indianerschädel aus Peru. Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose knöcherner Schädelumoren. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 378(2):121-32, 2 Jun 78

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Eltorai I: Avicenna's view on cancer from his Canon.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Am J Chin Med 7(3):276-84, Autumn 79

Poland

Gładkowska-Rzeczycka J: Mandibular tumor in a male skeleton from a medieval burial ground in Czersk. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 37(2):191-6, 1978

USSR

Vardanyan SA: Armenian mediaeval doctors on tumours and their treatment. [Armenian] *Ist Filol Zh* 74:133-44, 1976

1450-1700

France

Rather LJ: Ambroise Paré, the Countess Margaret, multiple births and hydatidiform mole. *Bull NY Acad Med* 47:508-15, May 71

Netherlands

Pytel 'Ala: Rak molochnoi zhelezy v kartine Rembrandta (k 370-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Rembrandta) *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (1):144-5, Jan 76

1700 to Present

Achterberg J, Simonton OC, Matthews-Simonton S, ed: Stress, psychological factors, and cancer: an annotated collection of readings from the professional literature, with bibliography. Fort Worth, New Medicine Press, 1976, 73 p.

Ahlström CG: Herr Gey's hemliga medel mot kræfta.

Nord Medicinhist Arsb :118-31, 1977

Beliaev II: K istorii izucheniia etiologii raka kozhi trubochistov.

Gig Sanit (6):43-4, Jun 76

Berenblum I: Cancer research in historical perspective: an autobiographical essay. *Cancer Res* 37(1):1-7, Jan 77

Brackenridge CJ: A statistical study of sarcoma complicating Paget's disease of bone in three countries. *Br J Cancer* 40(2):194-200, Aug 79

Bryce DP: The Conacher Memorial Lecture: '100 years of effort'.

Laryngoscope 85(2):241-53, Feb 75

Burchenal JH: The historical development of cancer chemotherapy.

Semin Oncol 4(2):135-46, Jun 77

Conference on sunlight and skin cancer: Warrenton, Virginia March 21-26, 1964. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* (50):207-48, Dec 78

The early diagnosis and radical cure of carcinoma of the prostate.: *CA*

27(5):308-16, Sep-Oct 77

Enterline PE: Asbestos and cancer: the international lag.

Am Rev Respir Dis 118(6):975-8, Dec 78

Finklestein JZ: Historical review of Wilms' tumor. In Pochedly C, Miller D, ed: Wilms' Tumor. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 1-7.

Fisher B, Gebhardt MC: The evolution of breast cancer surgery: past, present, and future. *Semin Oncol* 5(4):385-94, Dec 78

Furth J: The making and missing of discoveries: an autobiographical essay.

Cancer Res 36(3):871-80, Mar 76

Goldin A: Studies with high-dose methotrexate—historical background.

Cancer Treat Rep 62(2):307-12, Feb 78

Gottlieb J: Contribución al tratamiento de los enfermos cancerosos en el siglo XVIII. *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 25(11):613-7, Nov 75

Gusberg SB: New directions in the control of cancer. *Gynecol Oncol*

5(1):1-4, Mar 77

Halliday WJ: Historical background and aspects of the mechanism of leukocyte adherence inhibition. *Cancer Res* 39(2 Pt 2):558-63, Feb 79

Holinger PH, et al: Panel discussion: the historical development of laryngectomy. I. Introduction of panel on historical development of the laryngectomy. *Laryngoscope* 85(2):287-353, Feb 75

Hueper WC: Some comments on the history and experimental explorations of metal carcinogens and cancers. *JNCI* 62(4):723-5, Apr 79

Jewett HJ: The historical development of the staging of bladder tumors: personal reminiscences. *Urol Surv* 27(2):37-40, Apr 77

Kardinal CG: An outline of the history of cancer, part III. *Mo Med*

75(2):74-8, Feb 78

Kass L, Schnitzer B: History of acute erythremic myelosis. In their: Refractory anemia. Springfield, Illinois, Thomas, 1975. p. 3-9.

Kiselev AK: Iz istorii sovetsko-amerikanskikh nauchnykh svyazei v oblasti onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 21(11):94-101, 1975

Klein J: Biology of the mouse histocompatibility-2 complex; principles of immunogenetics applied to a single system. New York, Springer, 1975.

Historical sections, p. 3-15, 537-9.

Kremkau FW: Cancer therapy with ultrasound: a historical review.

JCU 7(4):287-300, Aug 79

Krokowski E: 25 Jahre Stagnation der kurativen Krebstherapie—Eine Wende in Sicht? *Chirurg* 50(1):39-44, Jan 79

Larson DL, Bennett JE: Chimney sweep's disease revisited: first case reported in a black. Case report. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(2):281-3, Feb 78

Melicow MM: Carcinoma in situ: an historical perspective.

Urol Clin North Am 3(1):5-11, Feb 76

Michel J: Recherches historiques sur la découverte des maladies des sinus.

Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(12):753-69, Dec 77

Morris HP, Slaughter LJ: Historical development of transplantable

hepatomas. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 92:1-19, 22-24 May 77

Morris N: The cancer blackout—amended. A history of denied and

suppressed remedies 1762-1976. Los Angeles, Regent House, 1976. x,

206 p.

Neel HB: Historical perspectives and development of cryosurgery for

cancer. In his: Experimental cryosurgery. Ph.D. Diss. University of

Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1976. p. 3-14.

Onuigbo WI: Cancerous pathologic fractures. Concepts in nineteenth

century. *NY State J Med* 76(5):771-2, May 76

Pantoja E, Gabriels AG, Caputo TA: Melanoma of female genitalia,

Historical commentary. *NY State J Med* 77(2):248-52, Feb 77

Pantoja E, Rodriguez-Ibanez I: Sacrococcygeal dermoids and teratomas:

historical review. *Am J Surg* 132(3):377-83, Sep 76

Peterson BE, Gritsman Iula, Kiseleva ES: Razvitie kombinirovannykh

metodov lecheniia zlokachestvennykh opukholei. *Vopr Onkol*

24(11):42-7, 1978

Popov E: Khronologichen analiz na terminologiiata i

kliniko-morfologichnite predstavi vurkhu cystosarcoma phyllodes na

mlechnata zheleza. *Khirurgiia (Sofia)* 31(3):210-6, 1978

Querleu D: Pregnancy and adenocarcinoma. *Obstet Gynecol* 53(6):767-8,

Jun 79

Rivenson A, Silverman J: The prostatic carcinoma in laboratory animals:

a bibliographic survey from 1900 to 1977. *Invest Urol* 16(6):468-72, May

79

Robb-Smith AH: Did Sir William Osler have carcinoma of the lung? (Part

2). Sir William Osler and the tonyandandy phenomenon. *Chest* 67(1):82-7,

Jan 75

Scanlon EF: The evolution of surgical oncology. *Cancer* 37(1):58-61, Jan

76

Schottenfeld D, Haas JF: The workplace as a cause of cancer—part I.

Clin Bull 8(2):54-60, 1978

Simmer HH: Kastration beim Mammakarzinom: eine Retrospektive.

MMW 120(47):1555, 24 Nov 78

Snyder RD: Some aspects of the development of methotrexate therapy.

Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol (5):1-4, 1979

Southam CM: History and prospects of immunotherapy of cancer: an

introduction. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 277(00):1-6, 1976

Stehlin JS, Evans RA, Gutierrez AE, et al: Treatment of carcinoma of

the breast. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 149(6):911-22, Dec 79

Supady J: Leczenie raka w XIX i na początku XX wieku (do 1914 r.).

Pol Tyg Lek 34(12):469-71, 19 Mar 79

Watson TA: The 1974 Gordon Richards Memorial Lecture: trends in the

organization of cancer services. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 26(4):223-30, Dec

75

Winkler R, Eichfuss HP: Geschichte der Dickdarmchirurgie. Teil II.

Palliative Operationen—dargestellt am Beispiel des Karzinoms.

Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. *Med Welt* 28(44):1810-9, 4

Nov 77

Zander J: 100 Jahre gynäkologische Krebstherapie.

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 38(9):711-5, Sep 78

Zubiri A: Dermatologia y cáncer. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 67(9-10):637-9,

Sep-Oct 76

Argentina

Molieri JJ, Donato O di, Scherwkoop of Gulbins HI: Comentarios a la

tesis doctoral de Angel H. Roffo: 'El cáncer: contribución a su estudio'

Buenos Aires, 1909. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la

Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):227-31, 1973

Uriburu JV, Bernardello ET, Gesualdi JA: Historia de la patología y

cirugía mamaria en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la

Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968).

Sem Med 75(Aniversario):207-9, 1969

Austria

Fasching W: Der Beitrag der II. Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Wien

zur Behandlung des kolorektalen Karzinoms. *Wien Klin Wochenschr*

91(3):68-74, 2 Feb 79

Canada

Hancock RL: The High River Institute: a theoretical approach to

carcinogenesis. *Med Hypotheses* 5(1):193-8, Jan 79

China

Yeh SD: Nuclear medicine and cancer research in the People's Republic

of China. *Am J Chin Med* 7(2):149-55, Summer 79

Czechoslovakia

Dohnány L: Anfänge der Krebsbekämpfung in der Tschechoslowakei. In

International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 250-4.

Denmark

Clemmesen J: Johannes Fibiger. Gongylonema and vitamin A in carcinogenesis. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]* (270):1-13, 1978

Europe

Supady J: Poglądy na temat patogenezy i etiologii nowotworów w medycynie europejskiej na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(25):1009-11, 18 Jun 79

France

Demin VN, Martyniuk VV, Popova SP: K istorii operatsii Gartmanna pri rake priamoi i sigmoidnoi kishok. *Vopr Onkol* 24(4):90-2, 1978
 Latarjet R: Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Antoine Lacassagne, 1884-1971. Paris: Palais de l'Institut de France, 1973. 10 p.
 Shimkin MB: An historical note on tumor transplantation in man. *Cancer* 35(2): 540-1, Feb 75
 Strelkova RM, Savel'ev MN, Shakhovskii KG: Istoriia vozniknoveniia i osobennosti razvitiia seti onkologicheskikh tsentrov vo Frantsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):72-6, 1977

Germany

Fels E: Remarks on a commentary on the discovery of the histogenesis of the chorionepithelioma. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 131(6):704-5, 15 Jul 78
 Grouchy J de: Theodor Boveri et la théorie chromosomique de la cancérogénèse. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells* 18(1):1-4, 1977
 Hargrove WC, Gertner MH, Fitts WT: The Kraske operation for carcinoma of the rectum. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 148(6):931-3, Jun 79
 Karpov NA: Iz istorii diagnostiki raka gortani. *Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn* (1):81-2, Jan-Feb 79
 Krebs HA: Otto Heinrich Warburg, 1883-1970. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:629-99, 1972
 McInnis WD, Egan W, Aust JB: The management of carcinoma of the larynx in a prominent patient, or did Morell Mackenzie really cause World War I? *Am J Surg* 132(4):515-22, Oct 76
 Rather LJ: Langenbeck on the mechanism of tumor metastasis and the transmission of cancer from man to animal. *Clio Med* 10(3):213-25, Sep 75
 Schmauz R, Holm-Hadulla M: Cancer mortality in Württemberg, 1910 and 1970. *Z Krebsforsch* 87(1):101-13, 24 Sep 76
 Thomas G: Issels: the biography of a doctor. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1975. 352 p.

Great Britain

Bergel F: Alexander Haddow, 18 January 1907—21 January 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:133-91, 1977
 Bishop C, Kipling MD: Dr. J. Ayrton Paris and cancer of the scrotum: 'Honour the physician with the honour due unto him'. *J Soc Occup Med* 28(1):3-5, Jan 78
 Doll R: Pott and the prospects for prevention. *Br J Cancer* 32(2):263-74, Aug 75
 Gurchot C: The trophoblast theory of cancer (John Beard, 1857-1924) revisited. *Oncology* 31(5-6):310-33, 1975
 Haddow A: A perspective in time. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):433-55, Summer 75
 Horwitz NH: Sir Geoffrey Jefferson on invasive pituitary adenomas. *J Neurosurg* 42(2):244, Feb 75
 Melicow MM: Percivall Pott (1713-1788): 200th anniversary of first report of occupation-induced cancer scrotum in chimney sweepers (1775). *Urology* 6(6):745-9, Dec 75
 Ober WB: Hodgkin's disease. Historical notes. *NY State J Med* 77(1):126-33, Jan 77
 Onuigbo WI: Secondary skin cancer in nineteenth-century Britain. *Br J Dermatol* 94(4):457-63, Apr 76
 Onuigbo WI: Some nineteenth century ideas on links between tuberculous and cancerous diseases of the lung. *Br J Dis Chest* 69:207-10, Jul 75
 Schoenberg BS: A program for the conquest of cancer: 1802. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* (1): 3-22, Jan 75

Hungary

Honti J, Lapis K: Marek-betegség; Marek József dr. a kísérletes onkológia nemzetközileg ismert úttörője. *Orv Hetil* 118(37):2223-5, 11 Sep 77

Italy

Bock GB: Un contributo alla ricerca epidemiologica sui tumori: Domenico Rigoni Stern (1810-1855). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:35-55, 1973-74

Japan

Nakayama K: [Progress of the surgery of oesophageal carcinoma]. (*Jpn Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 23(4):350-2, Apr 75
 Oiso T: Incidence of stomach cancer and its relation to dietary habits and nutrition in Japan between 1900 and 1975. *Cancer Res* 35(11, Pt. 2):3254-8, Nov 75
 Tateno Y: [Historical outline of radiotherapy of cancer] (*Jpn. Kango Gijutsu* 21(11):110-7, Aug 75)

Mexico

Noriega-Limón: La evolución de la oncología en los tres últimos decenios. *Gac Med Mex* 113(10):489-99, Oct 77

Netherlands

Haneveld GT: An early 19th century case of ameloblastoma of the jaw. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(1):9-17, 1977

Poland

Chrzanowski A: Karta z historii onkologii polskiej. Fundacja im. Jakuba hr. Potockiego. *Nowotwory* 27(3):255-9, Jul-Sep 77
 Supady J: Doświadczalne transplantacje nowotworów w pracach lekarzy polskich na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 32(12):887-90, 15 Jun 79
 Supady J: Pierwsze polskie statystyki sekcyjne na temat występowania nowotworów. *Wiad Lek* 32(17):1263-7, 1 Sep 79
 Szupady J: Problematyka raka żołądka w pracach lekarzy polskich w końcu XIX i na początku XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 32(8):585-8, 15 Apr 79

Portugal

Edmundo Lima Basto: sua obra *Arq Patol Suppl*:1-576, Feb 72

Rumania

Forty years of the Oncological Institute at Brno.: *Neoplasma* 22(5):569-70, 1975
 Izsák S: L'institut pour l'étude et la prophylaxie du cancer de Cluj (1929), premier institut oncologique de Roumanie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1563-6.

South Africa

Helman P, Bennett MB: Role played by the breast clinic Groote Schuur Hospital in the control of breast cancer. *S Afr J Surg* 16(2):103-9, Jun 78

United States

Arnold Rice Rich (1893-1968): *CA* 29(2):112-4, Mar-Apr 79
 Baker CG: Cancer research program strategy and planning—the use of contracts for program implementation. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):651-69, Aug 77
 Berlin NI: The conquest of cancer. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(4):500-18, Summer 79
 Bickmore JT: Grant's cancer. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 80(4 Pt 1):366-74, Jul-Aug 75
 Breslow L, Agran L, Breslow DM, et al: Cancer control: implications from its history. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):671-86, Aug 77
 Breslow L, et al: A history of cancer control in the United States 1946-1971. 4 vols. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1977. (DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 78-1517).
 Bud RF: Strategy in American cancer research after World War II. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(4):425-59, Nov 78
 Corner GW: James Bumgardner Murphy. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 615-7, 1974.
 Creech HJ: Historical review of the American Association of Cancer Research, Inc., 1941-1978. *Cancer Res* 39(6 Pt 1):1863-90, Jun 79
 Dulbecco R: Francis Peyton Rous. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:275-306, 1976
 Dunn TB: Intramural research pioneers, personalities, and programs: the early years. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):605-16, Aug 77
 Egan RL: Evolution of the team approach in breast cancer. *Cancer* 36(5):1815-22, Nov 75
 Goldfeder A: An overview of fifty years in cancer research: autobiographical essay. *Cancer Res* 36(1):1-9, Jan 76
 Goldsmith HS: Unanswered mysteries in the death of Franklin D. Roosevelt. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 149(6):899-908, Dec 79
 Gupta SP: An Indian scientist in America: the story of Dr. Yellapragada Subba Row. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):128-43, Apr 76
 Hixon J: The patchwork mouse. Garden City, New York, Anchor, 1976. 228p.
 Janssen WF: The cancer 'cures': a challenge to rational therapeutics.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Anal Chem** 50(2):197A-202A, Feb 78
- Jones G: North Carolina History of the American Cancer Society. Raleigh: Irving-Swain, 1966. ix, 249 p.
- Kalberer JT, Newell GR: Funding impact of the National Cancer Act and beyond. **Cancer Res** 39(10):4274-84, Oct 79
- Kiselev AK: Nekotorye fakty iz istorii razvitiia onkologicheskikh issledovaniy v Soedinennykh Shtatakh Ameriki. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):116-20, 1976
- Li MC: The historical background of successful chemotherapy for advanced gestational trophoblastic tumors. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):266-72, 15 Sep 79
- Macon ND: Clark and the Anderson, a personal profile. Houston, The Texas Medical Center, 1976. 272 p.
- McPherson H: Second North Carolina history of the American Cancer Society. High Point, N.C., North Carolina Division, American Cancer Society, 1976. xi, 243 p.
- Marmelzat WL: The first case of malignant melanoma formally reported in America (1837) (Case of melanosis by Isaac Parrish, M.D.). **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(1):30-1, Jan-Feb 77
- Mason TJ, ed.: Atlas of cancer mortality for U.S. counties: 1950-1969. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1975. xi, 103p. (DHEW publication no. (NIH) 75-780.)
- Moertel CG: Multiple primary malignant neoplasms: historical perspectives. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1786-92, Oct 77
- Pratt JH: Ephraim McDowell: the first five cases of ovariectomy, 1809 to 1818. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(2):125-8, Feb 77
- Puretz DH: Mammography. History, current events, and recommendations. **NY State J Med** 76(12):1985-91, Nov 76
- Rauscher FJ: The first five years of the National Cancer Program. [Bethesda], National Institutes of Health, 1976. 12 p. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 77-1289).
- Regato JA del: James Ewing. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1-2):185-98, Jan-Feb 77
- Rettig RA: Cancer crusade; the story of the National Cancer Act of 1971. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1977. xix, 382 p.
- Rosen G: Nicholas Senn's experimental work on cancer transmissibility. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(1):85-7, Mar 77
- Saffiotti U: Carcinogenesis, 1957-77: notes for a historical review. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):617-22, Aug 77
- Schepartz SA: Historical overview of the National Cancer Institute fermentation program. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:30-2, 1978
- Schepartz SA: History of the National Cancer Institute and the plant screening program. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):975-7, Aug 76
- Schmidt BC: Five years into the National Cancer Program: retrospective perspectives—the National Cancer Act of 1971. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):687-92, Aug 77
- Schoenberg BS: Multiple primary malignant neoplasms. The Connecticut experience, 1935-1964. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 58:1-173, 1977
- Sharpe WD: The New Jersey radium dial painters: a classic in occupational carcinogenesis. **Bull Hist Med** 52(4):560-70, Winter 78
- Shimkin MB: A view from outside: 1963-77—historical note. **JNCI** 63(1):223-39, Jul 79
- Shimkin MB: Benjamin Rush on cancer. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2117-8, Jul 76
- Shimkin MB: Committee on Growth, 1945-1956: another noble experiment. **Cancer Res** 39(1):262-8, Jan 79
- Shimkin MB: Epizootiology of cancer: the contribution of George W. McCoy and the abortive Federal Cancer Program of 1910. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):457-9, Feb 77
- Shimkin MB: Eponymic cancer institutes in the United States. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2211-5, Jun 79
- Shimkin MB: In the middle: 1954-63—historical note. **JNCI** 62(5):1295-317, May 79
- Shimkin MB: Lost colony: Laboratory of Experimental Oncology, San Francisco, 1947-54: historical note. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):479-88, Feb 78
- Shimkin MB: Neoplasia. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 210-50.
- Shimkin MB: Oncology at the bicentennial of the United States of America. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):132-3, 15 Jul 76
- Shimkin MB: The written word and cancer—some personal involvements, 1940-1977: autobiographical essay. **Cancer Res** 38(2):241-52, Feb 78
- Snell GD: Clarence Cook Little. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 46:241-63, 1975
- Steckler RM, Shedd DP: General Grant: his physicians and his cancer. **Am J Surg** 132(4):508-14, Oct 76
- Stockwell RM: Irradiation related thyroid cancer. History and current recommendations. **Conn Med** 43(2):63-7, Feb 79
- Strong LC: A Baconian in cancer research: autobiographical essay. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3545-53, Oct 76
- Taub M: Cancer stamps: 50 years in the crusade against cancer through stamps. **CA** 28(3):164-9, May-Jun 78
- Wammock H: Historical background of cancer control in Georgia. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(7):264-6, Jul 75
- Weisburger EK: History of the Journal of the National Cancer Institute. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):601-4, Aug 77
- Wold KC: Ulysses S. Grant—his last battle. **Tic** 34(7):10-2, Jul 75
- Wolff WI, Shinya H: The impact of colonoscopy on the problem of colorectal cancer. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:51-69, 1978
- Yaremchuk WA: The cancer war: the movement to establish the National Cancer Institute, 1927-1937. [s.l.], Yaremchuk, 1977. iv, 234 p.
- Yaremchuk WA: The origins of the National Cancer Institute. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):551-8, Aug 77
- Zubrod CG, Schepartz SA, Carter SK: Historical background of the National Cancer Institute's drug development thrust. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (45):7-11, Mar 77

USSR

- Agranat VZ, Starinskiĭ VV: Radioizotopnaia diagnostika v Moskovskom nauchno-issledovatel'skom onkologicheskome institute im. P. A. Gertsena (k 75-letiiu instituta). **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):81-2, Oct 78
- Aleksandrov NN: Veterany voĭny estaiutsia v stroiu. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):14-6, 1975
- Aminev AM, Rodkin SA: 150 let operativnogo lecheniia raka priamoĭ kishki. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):153, Oct 77
- Avdeev GA, Agranat VZ, Volkova MA, et al: Die Entwicklung der Strahlenbehandlung von Geschwulsten und der Nuklearmedizin im Moskauer Wissenschaftlichen Forschungsinstitut für Onkologie 'P. A. Herzen'. Zum 75. Jahrestag des Instituts. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):535-9, Oct 78
- Avdeev GI, Volegov AI, Rozenbaum GI, et al: K istorii osnovaniia Moskovskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Onkologicheskogo Institute im. P. A. Gertsena. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):5-9, 1978
- Beliaev II: M. A. Novinskiĭ i problema profilaktiki raka (k 100-letiiu ėksperimental'noi onkologii). **Gig Sanit** (6):47-8, Jun 77
- Blokhin NN: 60 let sovet'skoi onkologii. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):3-7, 1977
- Dedkov IP: Razvitie onkologii v Ukrainskoi SSR. **Klin Khir** (5):1-5, May 78
- Demin VN: N. N. Petrov—osnovopolozhnik pervoi kafedry onkologii v SSSR. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):9-12, 1975
- Dorzhgotov B: Razvitie onkologicheskoi sluzhby v Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublike. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):27-9, 1977
- Golovin DI: Mikhail Fedorovich Glazunov i ego rol' v razvitiĭ otechestvennoi onkologii. **Vopr Onkol** 13(11):114-8, 1977
- Gorodina VV: Vklad Moskovskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Onkologicheskogo Instituta im. P. A. Gertsena v razvitie onkoimmunologii v SSSR. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):10-6, 1978
- [History of experimental oncology (on the centenary of publication of the article by M. A. Novinskiĭ)] (Rus): **Arkh Patol** 38(6):75-8, 1976
- Kashina L: V chest' vydaushchegosia uchenogo. **Veterinariia** (7):125, Jul 77
- Kavetskiĭ RE: Idei N. N. Petrova i nekotorye teoreticheskie voprosy sovremennoi onkologii. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):12-5, 1976
- Kavetskiĭ RE: Idei N. N. Petrova i nekotorye teoreticheskie voprosy sovremennoi onkologii. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):3-7, 1977
- Kozhevnikov AI: Petr Aleksandrovich Gertsen (K 75-letiiu Moskovskogo nauchnoissledovatel'skogo onkologicheskogo instituta im. P. A. Gertsena). **Vestn Khir** 121(12):104-7, Dec 78
- Meĭnikov RA: N. N. Petrov—osnovopolozhnik ėksperimental'nogo izucheniia kantserogeneza u primatov. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):34-40, 1976
- Napalkov NP: Razvitie idei N. N. Petrova o profilaktike raka v ėksperimental'nykh issledovaniakh, posviashchennykh transplantatarnomu kantserogenezu. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):23-34, 1976
- Neiman IM: K stoletiiu ėksperimental'noi onkologii. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):3-5, Nov-Dec 76
- Neiman IM: Onkologicheskie vozzreniia A. A. Bogomol'tsa v svete sovremennykh dannykh. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):3-7, Jul-Aug 76
- Perevodchikova NI: Brief historical statement: chemotherapy of malignant tumors in the U.S.S.R. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (45):181-2, Mar 77
- Peterson BE: 75 let Moskovskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu onkologicheskome institutu im. P. A. Gertsena i sovet'skaia onkologicheskaia doktrina. **Sov Med** (8):8-12, Aug 78
- Petrovskii BV, Peterson BE: Onkologicheskiĭ institut im. P. A. Gertsena i ego rol' v razvitiĭ otechestvennoi khirurgii i onkologii. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):3-8, Nov 78
- Pogosov VS, Gamburg IuL: K 60-letiiu sovet'skoi LOR-onkologii. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):91-7, Nov-Dec 77
- Pytel' AlA: O rakovoĭ bolezni, opisanoĭ v povesti L. N. Tolstogo 'smert' Ivana Il'icha' (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia L. N. Tolstogo). **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):68-70, Jul-Aug 78
- Serebrov AI, Napalkov NP: Osnovnye vekhi na puti razvitiia nauchno-prakticheskogo onkologicheskogo instituta, osnovannogo N. N. Petrovym. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):106-12, 1976
- Shabad L, Griciute L: Le centenaire de la première transplantation de tumeur. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):305-8, Jul-Sep 76
- Shabad LM: Centennial of experimental cancer research (M. A. Novinskiĭ). **Int J Cancer** 18(1):130-1, 15 Jul 76
- Shabad LM: Evoliutsiia poniatia o khimicheskikh kantserogenakh. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):15-22, 1976
- Shabad LM: Mstislav Novinskiy, pioneer of tumour transplantation. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):1-3, Sep 76

- Shabad LM: On the history of experimental oncology (centennial). *Neoplasma* 23(6):569-75, 1976
- Shabad LM: Sto let eksperimental'noi onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 22(4):15-26, 1976
- Shabad LM: Zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum der experimentellen Onkologie. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 47(1):1-6, 1977
- Shcherbakova MG, Puchkov IuG: Znachenie nauchnogo nasledia N.G. Khlopina dlia onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 23(7):99-105, 1977
- Shevlyagin VY: The scientific heritage of Professor Zilber and his contribution to virus-genetic theory of malignant tumours. *Neoplasma* 26(2):113-23, 1979
- Shishkov VP: M.A. Novinskii (k 100-letiiu eksperimental'noi onkologii). *Veterinariia* (6):100, Jun 76
- 75 let Moskovskomu Nauchno-Issledovatel'skomu Onkologicheskomu Institutu im. P.A. Gerstseny MZ RSFSR.: *Vopr Onkol* 24(11):3-4, 1978

NERVOUS SYSTEM

- Boller F: Comprehension disorders in aphasia: a historical review. *Brain Lang* 5(2):149-65, Mar 78
- Cárdenas J, Bermúdez RH, Ramírez-Ronda CH: El síndrome de Guillain-Barre: pasado, presente y futuro. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 70(4):116-20, Apr 78
- Caro A, Haines S: The history of Huntington's chorea. *Update* 91-5, Jul 75
- Guttmann L: Spinal cord injuries; comprehensive management and research. Second ed. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. 'Historical background,' p. 1-8.
- Kapronczay K: A táncjárványokról. *Orv Hetil* 118(34):2037-9, 21 Aug 77
- Myrianthopoulos NC, Melnick M: Tay-Sachs disease: a genetic-historical view of selective advantage. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 18:95-106, 1977
- Neel JV: History and the Tay-Sachs allele. In Goodman RM, Motulsky AG, ed: Genetic diseases among Ashkenazi Jews. New York, Raven, 1979. p. 285-299.
- Pandel E: Antike Vorstellungen vom Hydrocephalus. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):30-47, 1976
- Russell JF: Dancing mania. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 159-94.
- Schechter DC: St. Vitus' dance and rheumatic disease. *NY State J Med* 75(7):1091-1102, Jun 75
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: the choreas: of faints, fevers, and families. *South Med J* 70(12):1465-6, Dec 77
- Stillings D: A survey of the history of electrical stimulation for pain to 1900. *Med Instrum* 9(6):255-9, Nov-Dec 75

Spain

- Dieckhöfer K: Drei Beispiele künstlerischer Darstellung neurologischer Zustandsbilder in der Malerei klassischer Meister. *Med Monatsschr* 30(12):556-8, Dec 76

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

- Kataye S: La paralysie faciale selon Avicenne. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 92(1-2):79-82, Jan-Feb 75
- Ullmann M: Der Werwolf. Ein griechisches Sagenmotiv in arabischer Verkleidung. *Wien Z Kunde Morgenlandes* 68:171-84, 1976

Mexico

- Labadie EL: Neurological and medical afflictions recorded by pre-Columbian Mexican craftsmen. *Ariz Med* 32(4):290-8, Apr 75

1450-1700

Germany

- Goldman L: Hydrocephalus(?): Albrecht Dürer, 1506. *Am J Dis Child* 133(5):557, May 79

1700 to Present

- Benedek I: Semmelweis betegsége. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):149-86, 1978
- Bloom L: Ellenberger on Freud's Aphasia. Fact and method in the history of science. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(4):615-37, Winter 75-76
- Bruyn GW, Baro F, Myrianthopoulos NC, ed: A centennial bibliography of Huntington's chorea, 1872-1972. Leuven, University Press-The Hague, Nijhoff, 1974. 314 p.
- Dubois-Charlier F: Les analyses neuropsychologiques et neurolinguistiques de l'alexie, 1838-1969. *Langages* 10(44):20-62, 1976
- Endtz LJ: Post-traumatic hygroma in the eighteenth century: described

- by Thomas Schwenke. *Surg Neurol* 10(5):305-7, Nov 78
- Fischer E: Vacillating conceptions on the use of electrical stimulation in muscle paralysis. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 24-36.
- Hornykiewicz O: Historical aspects and frontiers of Parkinson's disease research. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 90:1-20, 1977
- Husquinet H: Premières descriptions de la chorée de Huntington en France et en Belgique. *Clio Med* 10(3):197-204, Sep 75
- Jordan BD, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Alzheimer's disease: untangling the tangles. *South Med J* 71(2):210-1, Feb 78
- Pálffy G: Ujabb ismereteink a sclerosis multiplexről. 30 év haladása. *Orv Hetil* 119(14):823-7, 2 Apr 78
- Rieser UM: Narkose und Neuralgie in 'Schmidt's Jahrbüchern' (1834-1858). Zürich, Juris, 1976. 101 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 115.)
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: the coups of Cu: Wilson's disease. *South Med J* 71(1):69-70, Jan 78
- Schuell H: Schuell's aphasia in adults; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Edited by J. J. Jenkins et al. Second ed. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 3-43.
- Stillings D: Electrical stimulation for drop foot, 1772. *Med Instrum* 9(6):276-7, Nov-Dec 75
- Walker S: A history of hyperactivity. In His: Help for the hyperactive child. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1977. p. 15-26.

Belgium

- Nadeau G: Un cas d'autoscopie. Louis Dantin au convent de Bruxelles. *Union Med Can* 101:118-20, Jan 72

France

- Ballester Añón R: Las enfermedades neurológicas infantiles en la escuela anatomoclinica Francesa. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 37-42.
- Cytowic RE: Aphasia in Maurice Ravel. *Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc* 41(3):109-14, Jul 76
- Monteil J: Un manuscrit inachevé de Grasset: Pierre Pomme et les maladies nerveuses au XVIIIe siècle. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):177-9, 1978
- Veltema AN: The case of the saltimbanque Prosper Lecomte. A contribution to the study of the history of progressive muscular atrophy (Aran-Duchenne) and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Charcot). *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 78(3):204-9, 1975

Germany

- Bird TD: Nicolaus A. Friedreich's description of peripheral facial nerve paralysis in 1798. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 42(1):56-8, Jan 79
- Boller F: Johann Baptist Schmidt. A pioneer in the history of aphasia. *Arch Neurol* 34(5):306-7, May 77
- Geschwind N: Carl Wernicke, the Breslau School and the history of aphasia. *Boston Stud Philos Sci* 16:42-61, 1974
- Geschwind N: The paradoxical position of Kurt Goldstein in the history of aphasia (1964). *Boston Stud Philos Sci* 16:62-72, 1974
- Kufferath B: Die Geschichte der Landesnervenklinik Andernach. *Hist Hosp* (12):194-204, 1977-78
- Lebrun Y, Stevens C: Wernicke, Freud und der Begriff der Paraphasie. *Folia Phoniatr (Basel)* 28(1):34-9, 1976
- Schachter M: Certainties and doubts concerning the personality and disease of the poet Heinrich Heine (1797-1856). In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 99-108.
- Schemuth U: Die Krankheit Alfred Rehtels. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1975. 80p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 42).
- Tschochner G: 10 Jahre Rehabilitationszentrum für Querschnittgelähmte in Heidelberg. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 16(1):53-4, Feb 77

Great Britain

- Anderson M: The neurological illnesses of Sir Walter Scott. *Practitioner* 217(1302):968-74, Dec 76
- Eponym: Bell's palsy.: *South Med J* 68(9):1188-9, Sep 75
- Greenblatt SH: The development of Hughlings Jackson's approach to diseases of the nervous system 1863-1866: unilateral seizures, hemiplegia and aphasia. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):412-30, Fall 77
- Kaback MM: Tay-Sachs disease: from clinical description to prospective control. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 18:1-7, 1977
- Kandel' EI: Dzheims Parkinson i sovremennyye problemy parkinsonizma. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 75(11):1721-5, 1975
- Mildner T: Ist Dolor Fothergill richtig für den Fazialis Schmerz? *Zahnarzt* 19(12):487-91, Dec 75
- Murray TJ: Dr. Samuel Johnson's movement disorder. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1610-4, 16 Jun 79
- Potter JM: President's address. (abridged) Dr. Spooner and his dysgraphia. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(9):639-48, Sep 76
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: William John Little and his large contribution to medicine. *South Med J* 71(10):1296-7, Oct 78

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Stillings D: Charles Bew and tic douloureux. *Med Instrum* 10(2):138, Mar-Apr 76

Spain

Frontera Izquierdo P: Las relaciones entre raquitismo y tetania a través de la bibliografía española del siglo XIX. *An Esp Pediatr* 8(3): 325-30, May-Jun 75

United States

Barker-Benfield GJ: 'Mother Emancipator': the meaning of Jane Addams' sickness and cure. *J Fam Hist* 4(4):395-420, Winter 79

Darley FL: A retrospective view: aphasia. *J Speech Hear Disord* 42(2):161-9, May 77

Fraikor AL: TSD and life in New York City. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 18:111-26, 1977

Gosling FG: American nervousness: a study in medicine and social values in the Gilded Age, 1870-1900. Ph.D. Diss., University of Oklahoma. Norman, 1976. v, 250 leaves.

Laufer MW: In Osler's day it was syphilis. In Anthony EJ, ed.: Explorations in child psychiatry. New York, Plenum, c1975. p. 105-24.

Moore FD: As we knew him. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 53(2):21-7, Nov-Dec 78

Watras JL: [History of the treatment and education of hyperactive children in the United States]. In his: Sedation under glass: a study of ideology in education. Diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1972. p. 102-125.

USSR

Milich MV: Dinamike chastoty registratsii nefrosifilisa po dannym autopsii za 40 let (1933-1972). *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 76(3):395-400, 1976

OBESITY

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Guggenheim K: Soranus of Ephesus on obesity. *Int J Obes* 1(3):245-6, 1977

ORAL

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Zystenbehandlung und Zystengenese—historisch gesehen. *Quintessenz* 26(6):Jun 75

Klein H: Le fluor et les caries dentaires; les faits historiques. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(3):193-211, 1976

Lorber CG: Die Entwicklung der 'Hasenschartenoperation' bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 21:233-5, 1976

Micheli-Pellegrini C, Polayes IM: [History of diseases of the salivary glands]. In Rankow RM, Polayes IM, ed: Diseases of the salivary glands. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-16.

Ouvrieu G: Conceptions des anciens remèdes des maladies des dents.

Cah Odontostomatol Touraine 7(1):51-4 contd, Jan-Mar 75

Titlbachová S, et al: Caries in man in the past.

Acta Fac Rerum Nat Univ Comeni Anthropol 23:305-10, 1976

Spain

Hodge GP: A medical history of the Spanish Habsburgs. As traced in portraits. *JAMA* 238(11):1169-74, 12 Sep 77

Before 500 A.D.

Australia

Barker BC: Periodontal diseases and tooth dislocation in aboriginal remains from Lake Nitchie (N.S.W.), West Point (Tasmania), and Limestone Creek (Victoria). *Archaeol Phys Anthropol Oceania* 10:185-217, 1975

Iran

Rizzuti A: Leggenda Assiro-Babilonese. Come venne al mondo il mal di dente. *Dent Cadmos* 44(1):49, Jan 76

1450-1700

Great Britain

Moore WJ, Corbett ME: Distribution of dental caries in ancient British populations. III. The 17th century. *Caries Res* 9(2):163-75, 1975

1700 to Present

Volker JF: A review of the use of fluorides in the prevention of oral disease. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):78-84, Oct 76

Finland

Rintala A: Suomen ensimmäinen huulihalkioleikkaus. *Duodecim* 91(24):1538-45, 1975

Rintala AE: How a patient experienced a cleft lip operation in 1763. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 57(2):158-62, Feb 76

France

Ivy RH: Lettre sur l'opération du bec-de-lièvre (Letter on operation for harelip) by G. Mirault. (Journal de Chirurgie, par M. Malgaigne, September [2: 257-265] 1844). *Plast Reconstr Surg* 57(4):502-7, Apr 76

Great Britain

Besser FS: Thrush. *Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc* 60(2):199-200, 1974

Poland

Gajda Z: Ból zęba i jego zwalczanie w czasach WM Krakowa. *Czas Stomatol* 32(5):495-8, Jun 79

United States

Herschfeld JJ: W.D. Miller and the 'chemico-parasitic' theory of dental caries. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):11-20, Apr 78

Wold KC: Ulysses S. Grant—his last battle. *Tic* 34(7):10-2, Jul 75

PARASITIC

Odds FC: Candida and candidosis. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1979. 'Introduction and historical note,' p. 1-7.

Austria

Aspöck H, et al.: Erkrankungen des Verdauungstraktes bei prähistorischen Bergleuten von Hallstatt und Hallein (Oesterreich). *Mitt Anthropol Ges Wien* 103:41-7, 1973

1700 to Present

Ecuador

Lazo RF: 'Hidatidosis: exposición médico humana'. Primer seminario de zoonosis. *Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop* 30(3):305-13, Jul-Dec 77

United States

Bell A, Neely CL, Peeples J: Tungiasis in Tennessee. *South Med J* 72(2):141-3, Feb 79

Dolman CE: Theobald Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:480-6, 1975.

USSR

Bregadze IL: Voprosy diagnostiki i lecheniia parazitarnykh zabolovanii na stranitsakh zhurnala 'Khirurgiia' (k 50-letiiu zhurnala).

Khirurgiia (Mosk) (6):133-5, Jun 75

Lesh FA: Massive development of amebas in the large intestine. Fedor Aleksandrovich Lesh (Lösch). *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 24(3):383-92, May 75

PELLAGRA

1700 to Present

Italy

Caffaratto TM: La questione della pellagra e l'opera di Cesare Lombroso. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 18(1-6):111-56, Jan-Jun 75

United States

An accessible archive of human experience.: *Nutr Rev* 33(10):310-3, Oct 75

Schultz MG: Joseph Goldberger and Pellagra. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1088-92, Sep 77

PLAGUE

Biraben JN: Les hommes et la peste en France et dans les pays européens et méditerranéens. Tome I. La peste dans l'histoire. Paris, La Haye, Mouton, 1975. 455 p. (Civilisations et Sociétés, 35).

Burgess R: Notes on some plague paintings. *Med Hist* 20(4):422-8, Oct 76

Cipolla CM: The plague and the pre-Malthus Malthusians. *J Eur Econ Hist* 3:277-84, Fall 74

500 A.D.-1450

- Dols MW, Norris J: Geographical origin of the black death. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):112-20, Spring 78
- Lardies Gonzalez J: La peste en la historia de la medicina. *Sem Med* 151(6):208-12, 12 Aug 77
- Lawrence C: Bubonic plague—extinct disease or present danger? *Nurs Mirror* 145(21):13-6, 24 Nov 77
- Leavesley JH: The plague and its place in history. *Aust Fam Physician* 8(9):1005-9, Sep 79
- Miller TS: The plague in John VI Cantacuzenus and Thucydides. *Greek Roman Byz Stud (Cambridge)* 17(4):385-95, 1976
- Oratz R: The plague. Changing notions of contagion: London 1665 - Marseille 1720. *Synthesis* 4(2):4-27, 1977
- Roberts RS: A note on Thomas Lodge's A treatise of the plague (1603). *Med Hist* 22(1):89, Jan 78
- Roberts RS: Recent developments in the history of plague. *Cent Afr J Med* 21(5):91-3, May 75
- Stettler A: Der ärztliche Pestbegriff in historischer Sicht. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):127-39, 1979
- Weyl N: Disease as a eugenic force. *Mankind Q* 16(4):243-56, 1976

Belgium

- Courteaux F: De Zwate Zusters te Aalst of de geschiedenis van de pest, 1475-1975. *Land Aalst* 27:141-84, 1975

Egypt

- Raymond A: Les grandes épidémies de peste au Caire aux XVII et XVIII siècles. *Bull Etud Orient* 25:203-10, 1972

Europe

- Girard G: A quelle époque remonte la présence du rat ('Rattus rattus') en Europe? *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 67(6):601-6, Nov-Dec 74

France

- Dubled H: Les épidémies de peste à Carpentras et dans le Comtat Venaissin. *Provence Hist* 19(75):17-48, 1969
- Hemardinquer JJ: L' 'Essai de peste' au XVIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 23(2):278-90, 1976

Great Britain

- Roberts A: A history of the plague in England. *Nurs Times* 75(19, 20, 21):777-9, 826-9, 869-71, 1979

Hungary

- Bálint S: Adalékok a hajdani pestisjárványok magyarországi hiedelemvilágához. *Orvostört Kozl Suppl*:7-8:225-43, 1975

Italy

- Ferro FM: La peste nella cultura lombarda. Milan, Electa, [1975?] 245 p.
- Severi L: [Best things in the worst time] (Ita) *Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia* 37(2):47-51, 1977

United States

- Johnson HA: The demise of the Hopewellian moundbuilders: a plausible conjecture. *Ill Med J* 148(5):528-30, Nov 75

Before 500 A.D.

- Greenberg M: The redaction of the plague narrative in Exodus. In: Near Eastern studies in honour of William Foxwell Albright. Ed., H. Goedicke. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1971. pp. 243-52.

Greece

- Kudlien F: Galens Urteil über die thukydideische Pestbeschreibung. *Episteme* 5(2):132-3, Apr-Jun 71
- Mercier L: Essai d'interprétation de steriskomenoi et de la 'Peste' d'Athènes. *Bull Assoc Guillaume Budé* 2:223-6, 1974
- Scarborough J: Thucydides, Greek medicine, and the plague at Athens: a summary of possibilities. *Episteme* 4(1):77-90, Jan-Mar 70

Rome

- Bright DE: The plague and the structure of De rerum natura. *Latomus* 30:607-32, 1971
- Gasparotto G: Isidoro e Lucrezio. IV: La peste. Le ponti di capitoli 'De pestilentia' del 'De natura rerum' (XXXIX) e 'De acutis morbis' delle 'Origines' (iv, 6, 17-19). *Atti Mem Accad Patavina Sci Lett Arti* 79:101-30, 1966-67

- Amundsen DW: Medical deontology and pestilential disease in the late Middle Ages. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):403-21, Oct 77
- Girard G: Quel fut le sort des lépreux au cours de la pandémie pesteuse du moyen âge (1348-1350). *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 68(1):33-7, Jan-Feb 75
- Haage BD: Das gereimte Pestregimen des Cod. Sang. 1164 und seine Sippe: Metamorphosen eines Pestgedichtes. Pattensen, Wellm, 103 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Bd. 8)
- Norris J: East or west? The geographic origin of the Black Death. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):1-24, Spring 77
- Palazzotto D: The Black Death and medicine: a report and analysis of the tractates written between 1348 and 1350. Ph.D. Diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1973. 328 leaves.
- Weyl N: A note on the Black Death. *Mankind Q* 16(4):305, 1976

Arabic

- Dols MW: The black death in the Middle East. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1977. xvii, 390 p.

Belgium

- Despy G: La 'grande peste noire de 1348' a-t-elle touché le Roman pays de Brabant? In Centenaire du Séminaire d'Histoire médiévale de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles, 1876-1976. Brussels, 1977. pp. 195-217
- Renardy C: Un témoin de la grande peste : maître Simon de Couvin, chanoine de Saint-Jean l'Evangéliste à Liège (+ 1367). *Rev Belge Philol Hist* 52:273-92, 1974

Europe

- Weyl N: The Black Death and the intellect of Europe. *Mankind Q* 15(4):243-54, 1975

France

- Arveiller R: Textes médicaux français d'environ 1350. *Romania (Fr)* 94(2):157-77, 1973
- Bouchard J, Mancret G: La communication au temps de la peste. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 136(4):594-9, Apr 78
- Sies R: Das Pariser Pestgutachten von 1348 in altfranzösischer Fassung. Untersuchungen zur mittelalterlichen Pestliteratur, IV. Diss. Würzburg, 1977. Pattensen, Wellm, 1977. 108 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 7).
- Wolff P: Vivre en temps de peste. *Provence Hist* 23:236-42, 1973

Germany

- Bergmann HJ: 'Also das ein Mensch Zeichen gewun.' Der Pesttraktat Jakob Engelins von Ulm. (Untersuchungen zur mittelalterlichen Pestliteratur, II). Diss. Bonn, 1972, 157 p.
- Franke HP: Der Pest-Brief an die Frau von Plauen'. Studien zu Ueberlieferung und Gestaltwandel. (Untersuchungen zur mittelalterlichen Pestliteratur, III 2). Pattensen/Hannover, Wellm, 1977. 216 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 9).
- Haage BD: Handschriftenfunde und Nachträge zum 'Pestgedicht des Hans Andree'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(4):392-407, 1979
- Höring E: Der schwäbische Theriak-Pesttraktat von 1389. *Med Monatsschr* 30(7):308-11, Jul 76
- Jenks S: The black death and Würzburg: Michael de Leone's reaction in context. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1976. 251 leaves.
- Keil G: Der Pesttraktat Jakob Engelins von Ulm. *Germanistik* 17(1):197, 1976

Great Britain

- Bussell JC: The earlier medieval plague in the British Isles. *Viator* 7:65-78, 1976
- Russell JC: The earlier medieval plague in the British Isles. *Viator* 7:65-78, 1976

Spain

- Doñate Sebastián JM: Datos negativos, referidos a la Plana de Castellón, en relación con la peste negra de 1348. In Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón, VIII, Valencia, 1969. I:27-43.
- Grau Monserrat M: 'La peste negra en Morella' *Bol Soc Castell Cult* 46(1):148-60, 1970
- Kern HP: La peste negra y su influjo en la provisión de los beneficios eclesiásticos. In Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón, VIII, Valencia, 1969. I:71-83.
- Küchler W: La influencia de la peste negra sobre la hacienda real. In Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón, VIII, Valencia, 1969. I:65-70.
- Santamaría Arandes A: La peste negra en Mallorca. In Congreso de

DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Historia de la Corona de Aragón, VIII, Valencia, 1969. I:103-30.
Shirk MV: Royal reaction to the Black Death in the crown of Aragon, 1348-1351. Ph.D. Diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1975. 185 leaves.
Trenchs Odena J: La archidiócesis de Tarragona y la peste negra: los cargos de la catedral. In: Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón; VIII, Valencia, 1969. I:45-64.

1450-1700

- Obermajer J: Welche erzgebirgischen Medaillen des 16. Jahrhunderts sind als 'Pestmedaillen' zu bezeichnen? In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 901-11.
Vincent B: La peste atlantica de 1596-1602. *Asclepio* 28:5-25, 1976

Belgium

- Cauchies JM: Une épidémie de peste à Mons en 1468/69. *Ann Cerc Archeol Mons* 69:215-22, 1973-75
Courteaux F: Peter Paul Rubens en 'De Pestlijders' in de Sint-Martinuskerk te Aalst. *Land Aalst* 29:97-143, 1977
Dumont C: La peste à Beaumont de 1632 à 1638. *Mem Publ Soc Sci Arts Lett Hainaut* 86:1-8, 1975
Geldhof J: De pestepidemie in Brugge, 1665-1667. *Biekorf* 75:305-28, 1974
May J: La peste de 1578 à Bruxelles. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 12:79-95, 1976
Wellens R: Documents relatifs à la peste de 1615 à Mons. *Ann Cerc Archeol Canton Sotignes* 27:141-8, 1973-74
Wellens R: Les chirurgiens de la peste à Mons au XVIIe siècle. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):101-13, 1973

France

- Cuvellier E: 'A treatise of the plague' of Thomas Lodge (1603), traduction d'un ouvrage médical français. *Etud Anglaises* 21:395-403, 1968
Jiga T: Quelques ingérences administratives dans les épidémies de la peste au XVIe siècle en France. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1415-20.
Klaimont A: The problem of the plague: new challenges to healing in sixteenth-century France. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 5:119-27, 1977
Mauzaize J: Les Capucins de Rouen pendant les épidémies de peste au XVIIe siècle. *Cah Leopold Delisle* 23(1-2):67-76, 1974
Schweisheimer W: Der Prophet Nostradamus war ein guter und menschlicher Arzt. Der berühmte Astrologe kämpfte gegen den 'Schwarzen Tod'. *Med Welt* 29(15):650-2, 14 Apr 78
Thiebot J: Un procès de sorcellerie: la 'peste d'envoy' à Saint-Lô en 1627. *Cah Leopold Delisle* 23(1-2):21-66, 1974

Germany

- Arndt KH: Die Pestepidemie von 1682/83 und ihre Auswirkungen auf Stadt und Universität Erfurt. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 27-89.
Morgenstern S: Collection of treatises on plague regimen and remedies published in the German Duchy of Swabia in the XVIIth century. *Acad Bookman* 26(2):3-20, 1973

Great Britain

- Clarkson L: Death, disease and famine in pre-industrial England. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1975. 188 p.
Dyer AD: The influence of bubonic plague in England 1500-1667. *Med Hist* 22(3):308-26, Jul 78
Gottfried RS: Population, plague, and the sweating sickness: demographic movements in late fifteenth-century England. *J Br Stud* 17:12-37, Fall 77
The plague reconsidered.: A new look at its origins and effects in 16th and 17th century England. Tawney House, Matlock, 1977. 144 p. (Local Population Studies, Supplement). Contributions by P. Slack, L. Bradley, J. N. Biraben, C. Morris, R. Schofield, D. Turner.
Schröter G: Epidemiologische Aussagen in Daniel Defoe's 'Journal of the Plague Year in London 1665'. *Med Monatsschr* 30(2):71-7, Feb 76
Taswell W: The plague and the fire: reminiscences. *Hist Today* 27(12):812-16, 1977

Italy

- Ansaldo M: Peste fame guerra. Cronache di vita valdostana del secolo XVII. Aosta, Musumeci, 1976. 348 p.
Antichi C: Bandiera gialla a Poggibonsi, 1630-1633. Poggibonsi, Circolo 'I Gabbione', 1975. viii, 183 p.
Bellagarda G, Patria E: Pestilenze in Alta Valle di Susa e l'epidemia del 1630. *Minerva Med* 66(11):514-38, 14 Feb 75
Riera J: El Doctor Rossell y los temores en España por la peste de Milan (1629-1631). *Med Hist (Barc)* (73):7-26, Nov 77

Poland

- Froch W, Kobylńska-Szymańska M: Kleski moru w Lublinie w XVI i XVII wieku w świetle ksiąg miejskich. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):383-95, 1977

Portugal

- David Peyre Y: Francisco Rodrigues Lobo (1579?-1621), un nouveau chrétien portugais devant la peste. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(2,3):21-4, 45-7, 1976
David-Peyre Y: La peste et le mal vénérien dans la littérature portugaise du XVIe et du XVIIe siècles. *Arq Centro Cult Port* 1 & 2: 44, 1969

Spain

- Arazuri JJ: La peste en Pamplona en tiempos de Felipe II. *Príncipe Viana* 35:179-92, 1974
Bujosa Homar F: El libro de la peste de Don Alonso de Freylas. Difusión de las teorías de Fracastoro en España. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 135-8.
Carreras Panchon A: La peste y los médicos en la España del Renacimiento. Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1976. 173 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Medicina Española, Monografías, XXIX).
García Ballester L, Mayer Benítez JM: La crisis demográfica y de subsistencias y las medidas sanitarias de carácter colectivo en la peste de Orihuela de 1648. Primer Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano. Valencia, Universidad, 1976. Vol. 3, pp. 401-10.
García Ballester L, Mayer Benítez JM: La peste de Orihuela de 1648. Nota previa. Primer Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano. Valencia, Universidad, 1976. Vol. 3, pp. 391-9.
Maso González J: La peste de Huesca de 1651-1652. *Estud Dep Hist Mod* 4:141-63, 1975
Peset M, La Parra S, Mancebo MF, et al: La demografía de la peste de Valencia de 1647-1648. *Asclepio* 26/27:197-231, 1974/75
Rabasco Valdes JM: Una epidemia de peste. Granada 1678-1679. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 156-63.

Sweden

- Nordholm U: Om pestfarsoter i Stockholm 1570-1660. *Farmachist Sallsk Ars* :2-9, 1975; also in *Sven Farm Tidskr* 78:763-70, 1974

Switzerland

- Eckert EA: Boundary formation and diffusion of plague: Swiss epidemics from 1562 to 1669. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :49-80, 1978

1700 to Present

- Bibel DJ, Chen TH: Diagnosis of plague: an analysis of the Yersin-Kitasato controversy. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(3):633-51, Sep 76
Brătescu G: Seuchenschutz und Staatsinteresse im Donauraum (1750-1850). *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):25-44, 1979
Howard-Jones N: Kitasato, Yersin, and the plague bacillus. *Clio Med* 10(1):23-7, Apr 75
Koelbing HM, Birchler UB, Arnold P: Die Auswirkungen von Angst und Schreck auf Pest und Pestbekämpfung nach zwei Pestschriften des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):116-26, 1979
Lutzker E: Haffkine—a historical appreciation. *Prog Drug Res* 18:13-4, 1974

Argentina

- Mattioni NE, Mattioni RH: Un aspecto del estado sanitario de Rosario en 1929. La peste bubónica en la zona portuaria. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):185-8, 1973

Australia

- Rosen B: Australia's contribution to the conquest of the plague. *J R Aust Hist Soc* 63(1):60-71, 1977

China

- Morgenstern S: Chuma v Manchjurii. The plague in Manchuria in the years 1910-11. *Acad Bookman* 29(1):11-4, 1976

Denmark

- Hertel K: To store københavnske epidemier: pesten 1711 og koleraen 1853 forløb og konsekvenser. *Ugeskr Læger* 137(38):2209-16, 15 Sep 75

Finland

Pitkänen K: Pesten i Finland 1710-1711—en tvivel underkastad historia. *Hist Tidskr Finl* 62:201-14, 1977

France

Bertrand JB: A historical relation of the plague at Marseilles in the year 1720. Translated [and edited] by A. Plumtre. Facsimile reprint of the London, 1805, edition. With an introduction by J.N. Biraben. [Westmead, England] Gregg, 1973. 384 p.

Blin L: Les communications de Paris au Bas-Languedoc et la peste du Gévaudan vues de Lyon (1720-1723).

Gaussen JC: Agde pendant la peste de Marseille (1720). *Ann Midi* 89(2):1977

Great Britain

Population and disease in early industrial England.: Reprint of works by Thomas Percival (1789) and William Heberden (1801). With an introduction by B. Benjamin. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. lv. Various pagings. (Series: Pioneers of demography).

Hungary

Dávid Z: Az 1738. évi pestisjárvány pusztítása. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:75-130, 1973

Kelemen M: Adalékok a XVIII. századi pestisjárványok történetéhez.

Leveletari Sz 26(2-3):157-60, 1976

Moess A: Az 1739-40. évi pestisjárvány a távolból és közelről.

Orvostört Kozl 75-76:59-83, 1975

Vida T: A 33 éves Wespriémi István javaslata a pestisoltás megkísérlésére. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:125-35, 1975

India

Haffkine Institute platinum jubilee commemoration volume 1899-1974. Bombay, Haffkine Institute, (1974). 148p. Historical contributions by B. B. Gaitonde, E. Lutzker, K. Ganapathi:.

Israel

Helfand WH: The poisoning of the sick at Jaffa. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:79-97, 1975

Italy

Giacoppo C: Cronistoria della peste occorsa in Messina nel 1743. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):222-30, Jul-Dec 75

Japan

Kasuga T: [Some microbiological and epidemiological observations on the history of plague outbreaks in Japan] (Jpn). *Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi* 32(1):33-4, Jan 77

Mauritania

Tymowski M: Glody i zarazy w Ualacie w XIX wieku. *Przegł Hist* 66(4):575-88, 1975

Poland

Dorsz-Szteke E: Jak zwalczano zarazę w Stargardzie w 1710-1771 roku. *Wiad Lek* 29(10):951-3, 15 May 76

Dorsz-Szteke E: O dżumie w Szczecinie w latach 1709-1711.

Wiad Lek 30(9):749-51, 1 May 77

Rumania

Brătescu G: Noi informă tii despre epidemia de ciumă de la Iași din 1770. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 22(1):55-9, Jan-Mar 77

Negru I: Ultimele epidemii de ciumă abătute asupra Țărilor Românești. Triumful medicinei moderne asupra ciumei. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(8):189-92, Aug 77

South Africa

Swanson MW: The sanitation syndrome: Bubonic plague and urban native policy in the Cape colony, 1900-1909. *J Afr Hist* 18(3):387-410, 1977

Spain

Jordi González FR: Previsiones tomadas por la ciudad de Barcelona debido a la epidemia de peste de Marsella del año 1720. *Circ Farm* (98):59-63, 1978

United States

Anderson ET: Plague in the continental United States, 1900-76.

Public Health Rep 93(3):297-301, May-Jun 78

Gregg CT: Plague! The shocking story of a dread disease in America today. New York, Scribner's, 1978. viii, 278 p.

USSR

Alexander JT: Catherine II, bubonic plague, and the problem of industry in Moscow. *Am Hist Rev* 79(3):637-71, 1974

Borodii NK: K istorii épidemii chumy na Ukraine v 1770-1774 gg.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):140-5, Sep 78

Kastorskii ES: Epidemiia legochnoi chumy v pos. Man'chzhurii i mery bor'by s nei v 1920-1921 gg. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (10):132-5, Oct 78

Ladnyi ID, Gol'd Elu: Osnovnye étapý stanovleniia i razvitiia otechestvennoi protivochumnoi organizatsii (k 75-letiiu Astrakhanskoi protivochumnoi stantsii). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (8):135-41, Aug 76

Metelkin AI: (Measures of the medical organization against plague at the time of the Moscow epidemic, 1770-1772. (Based on archival materials)). (Rus). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 51(4):142-7, Apr 74

Nikolaev NI: K istorii razvitiia profilaktiki chumy v SSSR.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):110-5, Apr 79

Zikeev PD: Redkaia kniga (k 200-letiiu so dnia vykhoda v svet knigi A.F. Shafonskogo 'Opisanie morovoi iazvy, byvshel v stolichnom gorode Moskve'). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(1):142-7, 1977

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Posner E: Zur Geschichte der Staublunge. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):48-64, 1976

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Tapp E, Curry A, Anfield C: Sand pneumoconiosis in Egyptian mummy. *Br Med J* 2(5965):276, 3 May 75

1450-1700

Chile

Munizaga J, Allison MJ, Gerszten E, et al: Pneumoconiosis in Chilean miners of the 16th century. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(11):1281-93, Dec 75

United States

Bouhuys A, Mitchell CA, Schilling RS: A physiological study of byssinosis in colonial America. *Trans NY Acad Sci* 35:537-46, Nov 73

1700 to Present

Priadilova NV, Bykhovskaia IA: Istoriia i sovremennoe sostoianie voprosa o sviazi mezhu razmerom chastits i patogennost'iu pyli. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (9):4-10, Sep 78

Germany

Worth G: 50 Jahre Staub- und Silikosebekämpfung. *Prax Pneumol* 29(12):736-44, Dec 75

Great Britain

Lee WR: Clinical diagnosis of byssinosis. *Thorax* 34(3):287-9, Jun 79

Ross DS: The first case of pneumoconiosis. *Occup Health (Lond)* 31(6):297-9, Jun 79

Japan

Suda K, Matsui M: On measures against pneumosilicosis among metal miners after enacting the Keihai Tokubet Su Hogo Ho (pneumosilicosis prevention law). (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:393-403, 1979

United States

Hatch TF, Pendergrass EP: The Konicide Club (1932-1940). A brief history. *J Occup Med* 19(5):351-3, May 77

PNEUMONIA

Scott DB: History of Mendelson's syndrome. *J Int Med Res* 6 Suppl 1:47-51, 1978

DISEASES AND INJURIES

1700 to Present

Oka H: [World-wide pneumonia epidemic in 1918 and 1919] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 51(11):464-6, Nov 76

Czechoslovakia

Fingerland A: K historii objevu pneumocystové pneumonie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(14):428, Apr 76

Poland

Schmidt-Pospuła M: Poglady Józefa Dietla na terapię zapalenia płuc. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):167-73, 1978

South Africa

Austrian R: Of gold and pneumococci: a history of pneumococcal vaccines in South Africa. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 89:141-61, 1977

United States

Austrian R: The pneumococcus at Hopkins: early portents of future developments. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 144(6):192-201, Jun 79
Benison S: René Dubos and the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus; an oral history memoir. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):459-77, Winter 76
Harvey AM: Classics in clinical science: anoxemia in pneumonia and its successful treatment by oxygen. *Am J Med* 66(2):193-5, Feb 79
Nuzum JW, Pilot I, Stangl FH, et al: 1918 pandemic influenza and pneumonia in a large civil hospital. *Ill Med J* 150(6):612-6, Dec 76

POISONING

Corn JK: Historical perspective to a current controversy on the clinical spectrum of plumbism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 53(1):93-114, Winter 75
Grandjean P: Blyforgiftning i går og idag. *Ugeskr Laeger* 138(42):2587-8, 11 Oct 76
Long history of lead poisoning. *Vet Rec* 104(21):468, 26 May 79
Steinbock RT: Lead ingestion in history. *N Engl J Med* 301(5):277, 2 Aug 79
Tullis JL: Annual discourse—don't eat the quails. *N Engl J Med* 297(9):472-5, 1 Sep 77

Denmark

Grandjean P: Lead in Danes. Historical and toxicological studies. *Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]* 2:6-75, 1975

Great Britain

Goulding R: Poisoning as a fine art. *Med Leg J* 46(1):6-17, 1978

India

Anand RM, Gurjar GK: Virechana Karma in Indian literature. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):37-41, Jan 76

Before 500 A.D.

Brian P: Bull's blood: a mystery of antiquity. *S Afr Med J* 50(1):22-4, 3 Jan 76
Harig G: Die antike Auffassung vom Gift und der Tod des Mithridates. *NTM* 14(1):104-12, 1977
Steinbock RT: Lead ingestion in ancient times. *Paleopathol Newsl* (27):9-11, Sep 79

China

Linduff KM: The incidence of lead in late Shang and early Chou ritual vessels. *Expedition* 19(3):7-16, 1977

Greece

Ober WB: Did Socrates die of hemlock poisoning? *NY State J Med* 77(2):254-8, Feb 77
Waldron T: Did Hippocrates describe lead poisoning? *Lancet* 2(8103):1315, 16 Dec 78

Rome

Nikodemusz I: Olommérgezés és a Nyugat-Római Birodalom bukása. *Orv Hetil* 116(36):2142-3, 7 Sep 75

1450-1700

Great Britain

Johnson LW, Wolbarsht ML: Mercury poisoning: a probable cause of Isaac Newton's physical and mental ills. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):1-9, Jul 79

Lundström B: Det perfekta mordet Hamlet, Akt I, scen 5. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 14:65-77, 1977

Spargo PE, Pounds CA: Newton's 'Derangement of the intellect'; new light on an old problem. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):11-32, Jul 79

Italy

Pagel W: Peripheral venous flow 'Ascending' to the heart (Ficinus, 1489) and the spread of poison. *Episteme* 6(2):128-34, Apr-Jun 72

Sweden

Hjortsjö CH: Erik XIV:s död. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 14:35-64, 1977

1700 to Present

Blázy A: A teriáka és mitridátum. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:31-48, 1974
Fortune R: Paralytic shellfish poisoning in the North Pacific: two historical accounts and implications for today. *Alaska Med* 17(5):71-5, Sep 75

France

Decourt P: L'affaire Lafarge. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* 4(1):1-154, 1973; 5:151-202, 1974
Dérobert L: A propos de l'ouvrage du docteur Jacques Trivas: deux affaires d'empoisonnement dans les environs de Parthenay (1866-1868). *Med Leg Dommage Corpor* 7(4):301-2, Oct-Dec 74

Germany

Matsuda H: Poisons of Faust. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 39:442-4, 1972

Great Britain

Christian MS: Principles of emergency treatment for swallowed poisons. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(11):764-6, Nov 77
Stevenson LG: 'All according to the constitooshun': Charles Dickens and lead poisoning. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 137-48.

Iraq

Al-Damluji SF: Organomercury poisoning in Iraq: history prior to the 1971-72 outbreak. *Bull WHO* 53 suppl:11-3, 1976

Israel

Helfand WH: The poisoning of the sick at Jaffa. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:79-97, 1975

Japan

Annaka kogai: Nomin toso 40 nen no shogen. [The Annaka mine poisoning; testimonies of forty years of struggle by farmers.] Shintaro Takada, editor. Tokyo, Ochanomizu Shobo, 1975 xiv, 261p.
Irukayama K, Takizawa I, Tsubaki T, et al: History and background [of methylmercury poisoning in Japan]. In Tsubaki T, Irukayama K, ed: *Minamata disease. Methylmercury poisoning in Minamata and Niigata*. Japan. Tokyo, Kodansha, and Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier, 1977. p. 1-102.
Kato K: Minamata disease and 'Chisso of technology'. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 4. Tokyo, 1975. p. 267-72.

Poland

Adonajło A, Dziłińska I: Zbiorowe zatrucia pokarmowe o etiologii bakteryjnej w zakładach służby zdrowia w Polsce w latach 1973-1977. *Przegl Epidemiol* 33(3):357-64, 1979

Switzerland

Merke F: Die Legende von der 'Jodvergiftung' des berühmten Genfer Botanikers Augustin-Pyramus de Candolle. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):215-22, 1975

United States

- Chappell BS: 'Doctor Caesar' and his cure for poisons and rattle-snake bites. *J SC Med Assoc* 71(6):183-7, Jun 75
- Mofenson HC: The American Association of Poison Control Centers (founded 1958). *Clin Toxicol* 8(1):77-9, 1975
- Scherz RG, Robertson WO: The history of poison control centers in the United States. *Clin Toxicol* 12(3):291-6, 1978
- Young JH: Botulism and the ripe olive scare of 1919-1920. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):372-91, Fall 76

Yugoslavia

- Stupar D: Lekar i Engleski konzul optuženi za pokušaj trovanja kneza Miloša. (1838). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(1):101-6, Jan 75

POLIOMYELITIS

- Lardies Gonzalez J: Genesis y unificación del concepto de poliomyelitis. *Asclepio* 26/27:135-40, 1974/75

1700 to Present

- Infantile paralysis: pioneers in treatment.: *Phys Ther* 56(1):42-9, Jan 76
- Schmidt V: Betydningsfulde klinisk-kemiske undersøgelser fremkaldt af epidemier. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :68-99, 1977

Australia

- Cohn V: Sister Kenny: the woman who challenged the doctors. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1975. 302p.

Chile

- Contreras G: Cambios en los enterovirus, sus anticuerpos y la poliomyelitis en Chile durante los últimos veinte años. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 46(1):69-76, Jan-Feb 75

Pacific Islands

- Cross AB: The Solomon Islands tragedy—a tale of epidemic poliomyelitis. *Med Hist* 21(2):137-55, Apr 77

Sweden

- Oberg L: Polio i Väst-Sverige 1801 och 1807. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 143-50, 1975

United States

- Asbell B: F.D.R.'s extra burden: what poliomyelitis meant to a political career. *Am Heritage* 24:21-25, Jun 73
- Benison S: Speculation and experimentation in early poliomyelitis research. *Clio Med* 10(1):1-22, Apr 75
- Bodian D: Poliomyelitis and the sources of useful knowledge. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(4):130-36, Apr 76
- Brandt AM: Polio, politics, publicity, and duplicity: ethical aspects in the development of the Salk vaccine. *Int J Health Serv* 8(2):257-70, 1978
- Galishoff S: Newark and the great polio epidemic of 1916. *NJ Hist* 94:101-11, Summer-Autumn 76

PORPHYRIA

- Irigoyen EH: Profirias humanas. *Medicina (B Aires)* 38(3):325-8, May-Jun 78

1700 to Present

Great Britain

- Batley F: King George III's insanity porphyria: a royal malady. *Ohio State Med J* 71(10):578-80, Aug 75

PUERPERAL INFECTION

1700 to Present

- Busby MJ, Rodin AE: Relative contributions of Holmes and Semmelweis to the understanding of the etiology of puerperal fever. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 34(2-4):221-37, 1976
- Ehrenthel OF: Oliver Wendell Holmes and Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis; viewed one and a quarter centuries later. *Orvostort Kozl* 81(23 no.1):9-26, 1977
- Kock W: Semmelweis and Sweden. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :98-107, 1976

Austria

- Nuland SB: The enigma of Semmelweis—an interpretation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):255-72, Jul 79

Germany

- Wilken H, Kyank HR, Sudik R: Peripartale und puerperale Infektionen im Spiegel des Zentralblattes für Gynäkologie 1878 bis 1978. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 101(6):369-76, 1979

Great Britain

- Györgyey F: Thomas Watson—Semmelweis egyik előfutára. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):104-7, 11 Jan 76
- Kaiser IH: The obstetric death of Mary Wollstonecraft. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* (1):1-2, 1 May 76
- Parsons GP: The British medical profession and contagion theory: puerperal fever as a case study, 1830-1860. *Med Hist* 22(2):138-50, Apr 78

Hungary

- Risse GB: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:294-7, 1975.

Poland

- Lapiński Z: Analiza zapatrywań polskich położników na charakter i leczenie gorączki połogowej w oparciu o publikacje położnicze XIX i początku XX wieku. *Ginekol Pol* 47(10):1207-16, Oct 76

United States

- Korányi G: Semmelweis tanításainak újrászűletése és kultusza az Egyesült Allamokban. *Orv Hetil* 118(6):342-4, 6 Feb 77
- Meigs JW: Contagionists, anticontagionists and puerperal fever. *Orvostort Kozl* 62-63:57-79, 1971
- Meigs JW: Puerperal fever and nineteenth-century contagionism: the obstetrician's dilemma. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3):273-80, Jan 75

RABIES

- Adamson PB: The spread of rabies into Europe and the probable origin of this disease in antiquity. *J R Asiat Soc GB Irel* 2:140-4, 1977
- Russo A: Un antico medicamento contro l'idrofobia: le polveri di Salamina. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):199-216, Jul-Dec 75
- Stevenson JC: Tests and treatments from the past for rabies. *VM SAC* 74(7):1030-1, Jul 79
- Warrell DA: The threat of rabies. *J R Coll physicians Lond* 11(2):171-80, Jan 77
- Wilkinson L: The development of the virus concept as reflected in corpora of studies on individual pathogens. Rabies—two millennia of ideas and conjecture on the aetiology of a virus disease. *Med Hist* 21(1):15-31, Jan 77
- Wong M, Théodorides J: Histoire de la rage en Extrême-Orient (Chine, Japon, Corée). In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 75-8.

France

- Beziat B, Chabbert P: La rage dans le Département du Tarn. In: Gaillac et pays tarnais. Albi, Orphelinat Saint-Jean, 1977. p. 37-45.

United States

- Clark JD: Madstones in North Carolina. *NC Folkl* 24(1):3-40, Mar 76

500 A.D.-1450

Belgium

- Saint Hubert et la rage.: *Folkl Champagne* 43:2-17, 19, Jul 74

1700 to Present

- Ballas CN: The first Greek paper on Pasteur's discovery of vaccination against rabies. (Gre) *Delt Hell Mikrobiol Hygieinol Hetair* 21:205-14, 1976
- Koelbing HM: Im Kampf gegen Pocken, Tollwut, Syphilis. Das Leben von Edward Jenner, Louis Pasteur, Paul Ehrlich. Basel, Gute Schriften, 1974. 80 p.
- Théodorides J: Quelques aspects de la rage au 18e siècle. *Clio Med* 11(2):95-103, Jul 76

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Argentina

De Torres RA, Marquez A: Conocimiento sobre rabia en la Argentina de principios de siglo. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):386-91, 1973

France

Béaz MM: La invención de la vacunación antirrábica, obra cumbre de Pasteur. *Salud Publica Mex* 16(3):337-44, May-Jun 74
Geison GL: Pasteur's work on rabies: reexamining the ethical issues. *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(2):26-33, Apr 78
Lamendin H: La rage, maladie d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Réflexions à propos d'un rappel historique. *Cah Odontostomatol Touraine* 7(1):47-50, Jan-Mar 75
Théodoridès J: D'Alembert, le traitement de la rage, et la Société Royale de Médecine: Cinq lettres inédites. *Dix-Huit Siècle* 8:323-32, 1976
Théodoridès J: Dupuytren et la rage. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):241-8, 1978

Great Britain

Hall SA: The Bardsley plan and the early 19th century controversy on rabies. *Vet Hist* (9):15-21, Summer 77
West GP: Rabies: some glimpses into the past. *Vet Hist* (8):3-10, Winter 76-77

United States

Prather EC, et al: Rabies in Florida: history, status, trends. Jacksonville, Fla., Division of Health, Dept. of Health and Rehabilitative Services, State of Florida, 1975. x, 122 p.

USSR

Shevelev AS: L. Paster i smoliane (perepiska Pastera). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):56-9, 1979
Shevelev AS: O roli S. A. Rachinskogo v organizatsii poezdki zhitelei Sinolenskoï gubernii k Pasteru. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):113-4, May 79
Zhukovskii AM: Pasterovskii metod predupreditel'nogo lecheniia beshestva i pervye pasterovskie stantsii v Rossii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (8):142-6, Aug 76

Yugoslavia

Strboja Lj: Snabdevanje vakcinom protiv besnila u Srbiji za vreme okupacije. 1941-1945 god. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(12):1113-5, Dec 78

RADIATION INJURY

1700 to Present

Stephens LD, Barrett R: A brief history of a '20th century danger sign'. *Health Phys* 36(5):565-71, May 79

Japan

Auxier JA: Ichiban: radiation dosimetry for the survivors of the bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. viii, 120 p.
Barnaby F: The continuing body count at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. *Bull At Sci* 33(10):48-53, 1977
The physical and medical effects of Hiroshima and Nagasaki bombs: *Bull At Sci* 33(10):54-6, 1977

United States

Sharpe WD: The New Jersey radium dial painters: a classic in occupational carcinogenesis. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):560-70, Winter 78

RELAPSING FEVER

1700 to Present

United States

Edell TA, Emerson JK, Maupin GO, et al: Tick-borne relapsing fever in Colorado. Historical review and report of cases. *JAMA* 241(21):2279-82, 25 May 79

RESPIRATORY TRACT

Aiache JM: Aperçu sur les aérosols médicamenteux de leurs origines à nos jours. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):97-101, Jun 79
Andrews JL, Badger TL: Lung sounds through the ages. From Hippocrates to Laënnec to Osler. *JAMA* 241(24):2625-30, 15 Jun 79

Applebaum EL, Bruce DL: A short history of tracheal intubation. In their: Tracheal intubation. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-5.
Clerf LH: Historical aspects of foreign bodies in the air and food passages. *South Med J* 68(11):1449-54, Nov 75
Looschen A: Die ältere Geschichte des Krankheitsbegriffs Pleuritis. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 50 p.
Roed-Petersen K, Pedersen SA, Madsen CM: Traek af øsofagusatresiens historie. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :100-16, 1977
Shneerson JM: The development of ideas on the cardiac and respiratory complications of spinal deformities. *Med Hist* 21(4):397-410, Oct 77
Thurlbeck WM: Chronic airflow obstruction in lung disease. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. Historical chapter, p. 1-11.
Vincent RG: Lung cancer—an overview. In: Williams TE, et al., ed. Perspectives in lung cancer. Basel, Karger, 1977. pp. 1-8.

Before 500 A.D.

Great Britain

Wells C: Disease of the maxillary sinus in antiquity. *Med Biol Illus* 27(4):173-8, Nov 77

1450-1700

Netherlands

Lindeboom GA: De 'ziekte van Van Leeuwenhoek'. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):202-3, 1 Feb 75

Poland

Bednarski Z: Choroby płuc w dziele Józefa Strusia: 'Nauki o tętynie ksigę pęcioro przez Józefa Strusia spisanych'. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(39):1533-5, 26 Sep 77

1700 to Present

Barondess JA: A case of empyema: notes on the last illness of Sir William Osler. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 86:59-72, 1975
Campbell EJ: Respiratory failure 30 years ago. *Br Med J* 2(6191):657-8, 15 Sep 79
Comroe JH: Whodunit (and why). Part 1. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 113(6):879-84, Jun 76
Enterline PE: Asbestos and cancer: the international lag. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 118(6):975-8, Dec 78
Gandevia B: Historical review of the use of parasympatholytic agents in the treatment of respiratory disorders. *Postgrad Med J* 51(7 Suppl):13-20, 1975
Herzog H: 25 Jahre obstruktives Syndrom der Atemwege. *Hippokrates* 48(4):315-39, Nov 77
Lee JA: The other Pasteur. Changing views on the postoperative chest. *Anaesthesia* 33(4):362-6, Apr 78
Michel J: Recherches historiques sur la découverte des maladies des sinus. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 94(12):753-69, Dec 77
Ochsner A: The development of pulmonary surgery, with special emphasis on carcinoma and bronchiectasis. *Am J Surg* 135(6):732-46, Jun 78

Canada

Rodin AE: Contributions of William Osler to our knowledge of respiratory disease. *Chest* 74(1):85-7, Jul 78

Czechoslovakia

Antall J, Doleviczényi P, Kapronczay K: Jan Nepomuk Czermak (1828-1873) a gégetükrözés egyik felfedezője. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):43-55, 1976
Viršik K, Bajan A: Rozvoj a úspěchy boja proti tuberkulóze a respiračním chorobám v CSSR za posledních 30 rokov. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(33):1001-2, 15 Aug 75

Great Britain

Middlemass I: Cervicofacial emphysema. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(6):564, 568, 23 Sep 78
Woakes E, Wentges RT: Edward Woakes—the history of an eponym. *J Laryngol Otol* 86:501-12, May 72

Italy

Mariani B: Cesare Frugoni e la moderna pneumologia. *Minerva Med* 69(34):2289-55, 14 Jul 78

Poland

Lutz J: 25-Lecie Centrum Leczenia i Rehabilitacji Gruźlicy i chorób Układu Oddechowego im. H. Sawickiej w Otwocku. *Pneumonol Pol*

DISEASES AND INJURIES

47(4):277-8, Apr 79

Turczynowski R, Przysajko B: Dwudziestolecie Kliniki
Fizjopneumonologicznej Pomorskiej Akademii Medycznej.
Pneumonol Pol 44(11-12):1082-5, Nov-Dec 76

United States

Adler DC: Pulmonary nursing, 1900-1979, and future projections.

Heart Lung 8(5):882-90, Sep-Oct 79

Badger TL: Acceptance of the Trudeau Medal for 1978. A Trudeau medalist (Theodore L. Badger) looks into the past and future.

Am Rev Respir Dis 118(3):633-4, Sep 78

Comroe JH: Either-or? (Why not both?) *Am Rev Respir Dis* 111(4):539-42, Apr 75

Conway M: Cotton dust kills, and it's killing me. *South Exposure* 6(2):29-39, 1978

Knudson RJ: Familial emphysema discovered by James Jackson, Jr.

N Engl J Med 300(7):374, 15 Feb 79

Mitchell RS: The Webb-Waring lung institute. Early development and history on the Denver campus. *Rocky Mt Med J* 77(3):125, May-Jun 79

Petty TL: James J. Waring, MD (1883-1962). Introductory notes on his contributions to the development of medicine and pulmonary science.

Rocky Mt Med J 77(3):119-24, May-Jun 79

Scheidemandel HH: Did George Washington die of quinsy?

Arch Otolaryngol 102(9):519-21, Sep 76

Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: Pancoast's syndrome: apex of the pulmonary examination. *South Med J* 72(2):219-20, Feb 79

Schweizer M, Lenfant C: Report on a decade: the lung program of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 120(1):1-4, Jul 79

Ward RM, Mirkin BL: Treatment of nasal congestion: a 1932 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):49, Jul 77

Wilson JL: History of the American Thoracic Society. Part II. The American Trudeau Society. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(3):327-35, Mar 79

Wilson JL: History of the American Thoracic Society. Part III. The American Thoracic Society. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(4):521-30, Apr 79

USSR

Eleinikova VS: Vklad dorevoliutsionnoi Belorussii v izuchenii zabolevanií organov dykhanii (XIX vek-nachalo XX veka). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 52(1):142-4, Jan 74

Komarov FI, et. al.: Bronkhospasticheskií sindrom v praktike voennogo vracha. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):37-41, May 75

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Stollerman GH: Rheumatic fever and streptococcal infection. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. 'History,' p. 1-19.

1700 to Present

Poland

Steffen E: Carditis rheumaticae historia. Nierozpowszechniona i nieznaná praca magistra medycyny Tomasza Adolfa Wołkowskiego. *Wiad Lek* 29(11):1039-40, 1 Jun 76

RICKETS

Frontera Izquierdo P: Analisis estadístico de la literatura mundial sobre raquitismo hasta 1900: aplicacion de modelos matematicos. *Asclepio* 26/27:473-525, 1974/75

Ihde AJ: Studies on the history of rickets. I. Recognition of rickets as a deficiency disease. *Pharm Hist* 16(3):83-8, 1974

Le Vay D: On the derivation of the name 'rickets'. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(1):46-50, Jan 75

Spain

Frontera Izquierdo P: Los criterios diagnósticos de raquitismo: un estudio histórico. *An Esp Pediatr* 9(3):315-22, May-Jun 76

1700 to Present

Ihde AJ: Studies on the history of rickets. II. The roles of cod liver oil and light. *Pharm Hist* 17(1):13-20, 1975

Merlini S: La storia de rachitismo. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 24(2):175-9, Apr-Jun 78

Vahlquist B: Two-century perspective of some major nutritional deficiency diseases in childhood. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 64(2):161-71, Mar 75

Austria

Chick H: Study of rickets in Vienna 1919-1922. *Med Hist* 20(1):41-51, Jan 76

Great Britain

Parascandola J, Ihde AJ: Edward Mellanby and the antirachitic factor. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):507-15, Winter 77

Spain

Frontera Izquierdo P: Analisis estadístico de la producción sobre raquitismo del periodismo español hasta 1914. *Asclepio* 28:255-73, 1976

Frontera Izquierdo P: Las relaciones entre raquitismo y tetania a través de la bibliografía española del siglo XIX. *An Esp Pediatr* 8(3): 325-30, May-Jun 75

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

1700 to Present

United States

Kalisch PA: Rocky mountain spotted fever: the sickness and the triumph. *Montana* 23(2):44-55, 1973

Mullen PC: Howard Taylor Ricketts. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:442-3, 1975.

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Before 500 A.D.

Peru

Sawicki VA, Allison MJ, Dalton HP: Presence of Salmonella antigens in feces from a Peruvian mummy. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(7):805-13, Sep 76

1700 to Present

Kauffmann F: Das Fundament. Zur Geschichte und Bedeutung der Salmonella- und Escherichia-Forschung. Kopenhagen, Munksgaard, 1978. 110 p.

SARCOIDOSIS

1700 to Present

Cummings MM: Scholarship and sarcoidosis. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(6):704-5, Nov-Dec 77

Gallopín Y: La sarcoidose hier et aujourd'hui. Approche histo-pathogénique. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 95(1):1-14, Jan 75

James DG: The centenary of sarcoidosis. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 278:736-41, 1976

James DG: The sarcoidosis movement. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(6):698-703, Nov-Dec 77

Kenéz J: 100 éve ismert és napjainkig ismeretlen eredetű megbetegedés. *Orv Hetil* 118(6):340-4, 6 Feb 77

Neitzschman HR, Belanger MA, Barnes L, et al: Historical and present concepts of sarcoidosis. *J La State Med Soc* 129(5):113-9, May 77

Sharma Om P: Sarcoidosis; a clinical approach. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. 'Historical note and definition,' p. 3-6.

SCABIES

Parish LC, Lomholt G: Crusted scabies: alias Norwegian scabies. *Int J Dermatol* 15:747-8, Dec 76

1700 to Present

Italy

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Origin of medical entomology. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 72(2):211-2, 1978

SCARLET FEVER

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Giordani F: La mortalità per scarlattina in Gran Bretagna nel ventisettennio 1865-1891. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):202-9, Dec 77

Poland

Supady J: Zagadnienie płonicy w pracach badawczych łódzkich lekarzy pediatrów na początku XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 30(17):1399-402, 1 Sep 77

DISEASES AND INJURIES

United States

Greenwood RD: An account of a scarlatina epidemic, 1839. *Ill Med J* 150(2):147-8, Aug 76

USSR

Vinogradova ES, Il'inskaia LA, Egorova TD, et al: Kharakteristika epidemicheskogo protsessa pri skarlatine za 25 poslevoennykh let v Leningrade. *Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol Im Pastern* 39:153-68, 1973

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Before 500 A.D.

Adamson PB: Schistosomiasis in Antiquity. *Med Hist* 20(2):176-88, Apr 76

1700 to Present

McMahon JE: History of chemotherapy of bilharziasis. *East Afr Med J* 53(5):295-307, May 76
Nelson GS: A milestone on the road to the discovery of the lifecycles on the human schistosomes. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1093-100, Sep 77

China

Lampton DM: Policy change and China's antischistosomiasis program: an evaluation. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(3):458-62, May 77
Sandbach FR: Farewell to the god of plague--the control of schistosomiasis in China. *Soc Sci Med* 11(1):27-33, Jan 77
Ying Kuei-fang: Schistosomiasis control in Red China. *Issues Stud* 11(2):72-81, 1975

SCROFULA

1700 to Present

Lomax E: Hereditary or acquired disease? Early nineteenth century debates on the cause of infantile scrofula and tuberculosis. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):356-74, Oct 77

Great Britain

Jackson HJ: Coleridge on the king's evil. *Stud Romanticism* 16(3):337-48, 1977

SCURVY

Williams B: Captain Cook and scurvy. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1630, 16 Jun 79

Great Britain

Dock W: How the investigative Scot foiled the continental conqueror. *NY State J Med* 77(12):1971-3, Oct 77

1450-1700

Italy

Peirone F: Un capitolo di patologia del passato: la malattia scorbutica in uno scritto del sec. XVII. *Minerva Med* 68(22):1471-4, 5 May 77

United States

Bergemann H: Skorbut an Bord der Mayflower. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 67(4):222-4, 16 Jan 77

1700 to Present

Wilson LG: The clinical definition of scurvy and the discovery of Vitamin C. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):40-60, Jan 75

Australia

Kalokerinos A: Every second child. Sydney, Nelson, 1974. 145 p.

Great Britain

Fawns HT: Discovery of vitamin C: James Lind and the scurvy. *Nurs Times* 71(23):872-5, 5 Jun 75
Jones E, Hughes E: Copper boilers and the occurrence of scurvy: an experimental approach. *Med Hist* 20(1):80-1, Jan 76
Wyatt HV: James Lind and the prevention of scurvy. *Med Hist*

20(4):433-8, Oct 76

SEX DEVIATION

Buhrich N: Brief communication. Transvestism in history. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 165(1):64-6, Jul 77
Bullough VL: Transsexualism in history. *Arch Sex Behav* 4(5):561-71, Sep 75
Goodrich M: Sodomy in ecclesiastical law and theory. *J Homosex* 1(4):427-34, 1976

Switzerland

Monter EW: La sodomie à l'époque moderne en Suisse Romande. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 29(4):1023-33, 1974

United States

Crompton L: Homosexuals and the death penalty in colonial America. *J Homosex* 1(3):277-93, 1976

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Verstraete BC: Homosexuality in ancient Greek and Roman civilization: a critical bibliography. *J Homosex* 3(1):79-89, Fall 77

Greece

Ungaretti JR: Pederasty, heroism, and the family in classical Greece. *J Homosex* 3(3):291-300, Spring 78

500 A.D.-1450

Goodrich M: Sodomy in medieval secular law. *J Homosex* 1(3):295-302, 1976

Arabic

Rosenthal F: Ar-Rāzi on the hidden illness. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):45-60, Spring 78

1700 to Present

Australia

Ball JR, Emmerson R: A case of personation. *Med J Aust* 2(5):198-201, 26 Aug 78

Austria

Hoenig J: Sigmund Freud's views on sexual disorders in historical perspective. *Br J Psychiatry* 129:193-200, Sep 76

France

Hillemand P: Napoléon et les imputations d'inceste. *Sem Hop Paris* 53(44):2569-71, 23 Dec 77

Great Britain

Crompton L: Jeremy Bentham's essay on 'Paederasty': an introduction. *J Homosex* 3(4):383-7, Summer 78
Crompton L: Jeremy Bentham's essay on 'Paederasty'. Part 2. *J Homosex* 4(1):91-107, Fall 78
Crompton L: Offences against one's self: paederasty. Part I, Jeremy Bentham. *J Homosex* 3(4):389-405, Summer 78
Gilbert AN: Sexual deviance and disaster during the Napoleonic wars. *Albion* 9(1):98-113, 1977
Weeks J: 'Sins and diseases': some notes on homosexuality in the nineteenth century. *Hist Workshop* 1:211-9, 1976

Spain

Disertori B: Una trama di Federico García Lorca. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 20(1-6):91-2, Jan-Jun 77

United States

Psychiatry and sex psychopath legislation: the 30s to the 80s. *Publ Group Adv Psychiatr* 9(98):827-959, Apr 77

SEX DISORDERS

Birchler UB: Die Rolle der Frau bei der Liebeskrankheit und den Liebestränken. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):311-20, 1975

Brodnitz FS: The age of castrato voice. *J Speech Hear Disord* 40(3):291-5, Aug 75
 Gee WF: A history of surgical treatment of impotence. *Urology* 05(3):401-5, Mar 75

Great Britain

McFarland RE: The rhetoric of medicine: Lord Herbert's and Thomas Carew's poems of green-sickness. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):250-8, Jul 75

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Mason HJ: Favorinus' disorder: Reifenstein's syndrome in Antiquity? *Janus* 66(1-2-3):1-13, 1979

1450-1700

Spain

Eisenberg D: Enrique IV and Gregorio Marañón. *Renaissance Q* 29(1):21-9, Spring 76

1700 to Present

Czechoslovakia

Hyníe J: Československá sexuologie po osvobození. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(24):721-3, 13 Jun 75

France

Camelin A: Faut-il remettre en cause la naissance d'Eugène Delacroix? *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):145-52, 1978

Great Britain

Garron DC, Branda HB, Lindsten J: An early behavioral description of a person with Turner's syndrome. *Behav Genet* 8(1):73-5, Jan 78

United States

Barker-Benfield B: Sexual surgery in late-nineteenth-century America. *Int J Health Serv* 5(2):279-88, 1975
 Freeman JT: John S.—widower. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 18:736-42, Sep 70
 Gilbert AN: Doctor, patient, and onanist diseases in the nineteenth century. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):217-34, Jul 75
 Parsons GP: Equal treatment for all: American medical remedies for male sexual problems: 1850-1900. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):55-71, Jan 77
 Smith MJ: The father who was not a father. *Va Med Mon* 103(1):14-22, 33, Jan 76

Yugoslavia

Posinovec J, Frank Z: Tekstovi o neplodnosti muškarca u prvom stoljeću izlaženja liječničkog vjesnika. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(2):128-30, Feb 78

SHOCK

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Hibberd D: A sociological cure for shellshock: Dr. Brock and Wilfred Owen. *Sociol Rev* 25(2):377-86, 1977

United States

English PC: George Washington Crile and surgical shock: physiology and surgery in America, 1888-1918. Ph.D. Diss., Duke University. Durham, 1975. x, 394 leaves.

SKIN

Eckes LK: Psoriasis und Lepra im Schicksal gemeinsamer Geschichte. Ein Beitrag zur Epidemiologie und Differentialdiagnose. *Hautarzt* 29(6):331-6, Jun 78
 Goolamali SK, Andison AC: The origin and use of the word 'acne'. *Br J Dermatol* 96(3):291-4, Mar 77
 Mignot J, Ceccaldi PF, Durigon M, et al: Etude histopathologique de la peau d'une momie. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 24(4):291-4, 1976
 Nair BK: Vitiligo—a retrospect. *Int J Dermatol* 17(9):755-7, Nov 78
 Nowakowski TK, Scholz A: Das Schicksal behaarter Menschen im Wandel der Geschichte. *Hautarzt* 28(11):593-9, Nov 77
 Rook A: Early concepts of the host-parasite relationship in mycology:

the discovery of the dermatophytes. *Int J Dermatol* 17(8):666-77, Oct 78

Roth W: Hautveränderungen in künstlerischen Darstellungen. III. Beispiele aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum in Nürnberg. *Hautarzt* 29(8):442-4, Aug 78

Scholz VA: Widerspiegelungen der Hypertrichosis universalis in schriftlicher Überlieferung und bildender Kunst. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 162(4):333-46, Apr 76

Americas

Goldman L: Pre-Columbian rhinoscleroma. *Arch Dermatol* 115(1):106-7, Jan 79

Europe

Ross MS: Warts in the medical folklore of Europe. *Int J Dermatol* 18(6):505-9, Jul-Aug 79

Germany

Roth W: Hautveränderungen in künstlerischen Darstellungen. *Hautarzt* 29(2):86-8, Feb 78

Roth W: Hautveränderungen in künstlerischen Darstellungen. II. Beispiele aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum in Nürnberg. *Hautarzt* 29(4):213-5, Apr 78

Great Britain

Hodgson GA: Skin diseases of coal miners in Britain with special reference to the history of changes in mining. *Przegl Dermatol* (6 Suppl): 13-8, 1976

Before 500 A.D.

Verbov JL: Skin disease in the Old Testament. *Practitioner* 216(1292):229-36, Feb 76

Egypt

Zimmerman MR, Clark WH: A possible case of subcorneal pustular dermatosis in an Egyptian mummy. *Arch Dermatol* 112(2):204-5, Feb 76

Greco-Roman

Oriel JD: Anal and genital warts in the ancient world. *Paleopathol Newsl* (3):5-7, Sep 73

500 A.D.-1450

Asia

Shafil M, Shafil SL: Exploratory psychotherapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Twelve hundred years ago. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 36(11):1242-5, Oct 79

USSR

Vardanian SA: Lechenie krapivnitsy lekarstvennymi rasteniyami v srednevekovoi armianskoi meditsine. *Zh Eksp Klin Med* (4):96-101, 1978

1450-1700

Italy

Zanca A: La calvizie nei secoli XVI e XVII. concetti etiopatogenetici e terapeutici *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:105-16, 1973-74

1700 to Present

Baer RL: Cutaneous immunology—then and now. Reflections on the period 1876 to 1976. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1661-5, 29 Nov 76
 Bazzi F: The concepts of general physiopathology of the skin from the 17th to the 19th century. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 93-9, 1975
 Godeau P, Herreman G, Wechsler B: Le lupus érythémateux. Historique et évolution des idées. *Rev Prat* 26(13):923-5, 1 Mar 76
 Montgomery RM: The mosaic wart—fifty years old. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 69(9):575-6, Sep 79
 Morgan JE, Wolford F: The early history of tuberous sclerosis. *Arch Dermatol* 115(11):1317-9, Nov 79
 Schneider HG: Die Geschichte der Dermatitis pustulosa des Menschen. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 163(7):554-60, Jul 77
 Whitlock FA: A critical history of cutaneous neuroses. In his: Psychophysiological aspects of skin disease. London, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-14.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Australia

Green AC, Kaminski GW: Australian aborigines and their dermatophytes. *Australas J Dermatol* 18(3):132-6, Dec 77

Germany

Ein Vierteljahrhundert 'Berufsdermatosen': *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 26(1):1, 1978

Great Britain

Dirckx JH: Medicine and literature: Sherlock Holmes and the art of dermatologic diagnosis. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(3):191-6, Mar 79
 Harding JR: Cardiff's tropical disease: cercarial dermatitis. *Med Hist* 22(1):83-8, Jan 78
 Onuigbo WI: Secondary skin cancer in nineteenth-century Britain. *Br J Dermatol* 94(4):457-63, Apr 76
 St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin.: *Nurs Times* 72(39):1506-9, 30 Sep 76

Italy

Rodnan GP: Signorina Galieri's scleroderma or scleredema. *Ann Intern Med* 76:673-4, Apr 72

United States

Behrman HT: John Jay's 'pimple': a medical puzzle. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 4(2):145-52, Feb 78
 Brodin MB: Enlightened views on freckles and dandruff. *Arch Dermatol* 114(7):1095, Jul 78

SMALLPOX

Baxby D: The origins of vaccinia virus. *J Infect Dis* 136(3):453-5, Sep 77
 Henderson DA: The eradication of smallpox. *Sci Am* 235(4):25-33, Oct 76
 Howard-Jones N: 'Thousand-year scourge.' *World Health* 4:4-11, Feb-Mar 75
 Ladnyi ID: Global'naia programma likvidatsii natural'noi ospy. Soobshchenie 1. Natural'naia ospa v mire do priniatiia programmy ee likvidatsii Vsemirnnoi Assamblei Zdravookhraneniia. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):98-105, May 77
 Musser M: Battling the Red Death. *Am Hist Illus* 12(7):30-6, 1977
 Shurkin JN: The invisible fire. The story of mankind's triumph over the ancient scourge of smallpox. New York, Putnam's, 1979. 447 p.
 Weyl N: Disease as a eugenic force. *Mankind Q* 16(4):243-56, 1976
 Wilkinson L: The development of the virus concept as reflected in corpora of studies on individual pathogens; smallpox and the evolution of ideas on acute (viral) infections. *Med Hist* 23(1):1-28, Jan 79

Americas

Rodriguez BA: Erradicación de la viruela en las Américas. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 78(4):358-83, Apr 75

Argentina

Iturrioz JJ: La lucha contra la viruela en el período hispánico. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(12):3-34, Jan-Apr 75

Austria

Velimirovic B: Am Beispiel Pocken: Krankheitsbekämpfung in neuer Sicht. *Oesterr Krankenpflegez* 28(5):132-5, 1975

Guinea

Breman JG, Alécaut AB, Lane JM: Smallpox in the Republic of Guinea, West Africa. I. History and epidemiology. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(4):756-64, Jul 77

India

Misra B: Sitala: the small-pox goddess of India. *Asian Folkli Stud* 28:133-42, 1969

Mexico

Bustamante ME: Vigésimoquinto aniversario de la erradicación de la viruela en México. I. Introduccion. *Gac Med Mex* 113(12):555-6, Dec 77
 Fournier R: La viruela desde 1520 hasta la expedición de Balmis. *Gac Med Mex* 113(12):557-9, Dec 77
 Verastegui López R, Erosa Barbachano A: La erradicacion de la viruela

en Mexico. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(16):41-50, Sep 76

Spain

Angolotti Cárdenas E: Datos para la historia de la viruela en España. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 50(5-6):485-98, May-Jun 76

Sudan

Bayoumi A: The history and traditional treatment of smallpox in the Sudan. *J East Afr Res Dev* 1:1-10, 1976

500 A.D.-1450

Netherlands

Braekinnann WL: Recepten en pokkenraktaat uit een Middelnederlands handschrift. *Volkskunde* 28:177-98, 1977

1450-1700

Americas

Schlesier KH: Epidemics and Indian middlemen: rethinking The Wars of the Iroquois, 1609-1653. *Ethnohistory* 23(2):129-46, 1976

1700 to Present

Arita I: Virological evidence for the success of the smallpox eradication programme. *Nature* 279(5711):293-8, 24 May 79
 Baxby D: An unusual portrait of Edward Jenner and a possible link with Napoleon. *Med Hist* 22(3):335-9, Jul 78
 Bowman IA: Smallpox: a scourge of the past. *Bookman* 5(12):1-9, Dec 78
 Bowman IA: Smallpox vaccination in the nineteenth century. *Bookman* 6(1):1-12, Jan 79
 Bustamante ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud publica, Isabel Cendala y Gomez. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.10/11):95-108, Mar-Jun 75
 Feery BJ: The conquest of smallpox. *Aust Fam Physician* 5(6):720-33, Jul 76
 Geroulanos S: Iakovos Pylarinos (1659-1718) und sein Beitrag zur Variolation. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):264-75, 1978
 Hochstein-Mintzel V: Pocken-Impfstoff, einst und jetzt. Von der 'Kuhlymphe' zur Zellkultur-Vakzine. *Fortschr Med* 95(2):79-84, 13 Jan 77
 Kaiser W: Impfarzte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(4):385-96, 1976
 Koelbing HM: Im Kampf gegen Pocken, Tollwut, Syphilis. Das Leben von Edward Jenner, Louis Pasteur, Paul Ehrlich. Basel, Gute Schriften, 1974. 80 p.
 Langer WL: Immunization against smallpox before Jenner. *Sci Am* 234(1):112-7, Jan 76
 Matzel O: Die Pocken im Deutsch-Französischen Krieg 1870-1871. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1977. 80p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 46).
 Olakowski T: Ostatnia w świecie epidemia ospy prawdziwej. *Przegł Epidemiol* 32(4):447-54, 1978
 Peterson B: Smallpox vaccine, past and present. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 74(6): 565-70, Feb 75
 Razzell P: Edward Jenner's cowpox vaccine: the history of a medical myth. Firlie, Sussex, Caliban Books, 1977. 130 p.
 Wesszprémi I: A pestisoltás szükségének vizsgálata Wesszprémi István. Fordította: Vida Tivadar *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:171-91, 1975

Africa

Herbert EW: Smallpox inoculation in Africa. *J Afr Hist* 16(4):539-59, 1975
 Ladnyi ID, Breman JG: Smallpox eradication: progress and problems. *Dev Biol Stand* 41:281-90, 1978

Americas

Fernández del Castillo F: Don Francisco Xavier de Balmis y los resultados de su expedición vacunal a America. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.9):67-72, Dec 74
 Rodriguez BA: Smallpox eradication in the Americas. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 9(1):53-68, 1975

Argentina

Iturrioz JJ: El Virrey Sobremonte y la vacuna antivariolosa. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):42-5, 1973
 Iturrioz JJ: La introducción de la vacuna en Córdoba: Doña Tiburcia Haedo de Paz. *Sem Med* 151(6):214-18, 12 Aug 77
 Visiconte M: Importante actuación del médico Francisco Paula del Rivero

en los años 1810 - 1811. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):247-52, 1973

Australia

Gandevia B: Some physical characteristics, including pock marks, tattoos and disabilities, of convict boys transported to Australia from Britain c. 1840. *Aust Paediatr J* 12(1):6-13, Mar 76

Belgium

Gadeyne G: Problemen en gegevens over de strijd tegen de pokken, speciaal met betrekking tot het Scheldedepartement (1800-1814). In *Federatie van Kringen voor Oudheidkunde en Geschiedenis van België*. 43 Congres. Annalen (Sint-Niklass, 1974), p. 478-82.

Canada

Davies JW: A historical note on the Reverend John Clinch, first Canadian vaccinator. *Can Med Assoc J* 102(9):957-61, 9 May 70
Henderson DA: The saga of smallpox eradication: an end and a beginning. *Can J Public Health* 70(1):21-7, Jan-Feb 79

Czechoslovakia

Raska K: Measures for smallpox eradication in the Czech countries at the beginning of the 19th century. *Int J Epidemiol* 5(3):227-9, Sep 76
Slavětinský M: Neštovice na Olomoucku ve dvacátých letech tohoto století (na okraj Jennerova objevu před 180 lety). *Vnitř Lek* 22(11):1125-8, Nov 76

France

Bihan M: Mandement de l'Archevêque de Paris en faveur de la vaccination anti-varioloque. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):169-72, 1972
Cheymol J, Fiocre J: Une lettre inédite d'Antoine Parmentier au Comité Central de Vaccine. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):371-5, Jun 75
Théodorides J: Rabaut-Pommier, a neglected precursor of Jenner. *Med Hist* 23(4):479-80, Oct 79
Włodarczyk J, Pacyński A: Ospa prawdziwa w świetle pracy prof P. Tissota z r. 1773. *Wiad Lek* 28(17):1523-6, 1 Sep 75

Germany

Abe HR: Die Einführung der ersten obligatorischen Pockenschutzimpfung auf dem Boden der heutigen DDR. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 341-5
Rödel WG: Die Pocken in Mainz im Jahre 1766. Ein Beitrag zur Epidemiologie aus historisch-demographischer Sicht. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):53-80, 1979
Rupp JP: Die Entwicklung der Impfgesetzgebung in Hessen. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):103-20, 1975
Stengel H: Nützliche Krankheitserreger. 100 Jahre gesetzliche Pockenschutzimpfung in Deutschland. *Z Allgemeinmed* 50(31): 1396-8, 10 Nov 74
Stickl H: Zur Entwicklung der Schutzimpfung aufgezeigt an der Entwicklung der Bayerischen Landesimpfanstalt im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. *Fortschr Med* 95(2):76-8, 13 Jan 77
Stoiber M: Aus der bayerischen Impfgeschichte. *MMW* 117(7):259-62, 14 Feb 75

Great Britain

Baxby D: Edward Jenner, William Woodville, and the origins of vaccinia virus. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):134-62, Apr 79
Burne JC: The long reach hospital ships and Miss Willis. *Proc R Soc Med* 66:1017-21, Oct 73
Charlton C: Report from the National Vaccine Establishment [1812]. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 16:56-9, 1976
Colyer RJ: A letter of Edward Jenner (1749-1823). *Med Hist* 21(1):88-9, Jan 77
Decourt P: La vie exemplaire et l'oeuvre de Jenner. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* 4(1):175-80, 1974-75
Giordani F: La mortalità per Rosolia e per Vaiolo nel XVIII secolo e nel primo quarantennio del XIX a Londra e a Glasgow in Gran Bretagna. *Med Secoli* 13(3):589-605, Sep-Dec 76
Jenner E: The origin of the vaccine inoculation. Facsimile of the 1801 edition, with an introduction by J. D. Key and C. G. Roland. Dallas, Majors, 1977. ix, 8 p.
Koelbing HM: Edward Jenner. In *Enzyklopädie 'Die Grossen der Weltgeschichte'*, Band 6. Zürich, Kindler, 1975. p. 933-43.
Population and disease in early industrial England: Reprint of works by Thomas Percival (1789) and William Heberden (1801). With an introduction by B. Benjamin. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. iv. Various pagings. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
Russell AW: Ye cow-pock, Gillray and social medicine—a note on Gillray's caricature of Jenner and the 'New inoculation'.

Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond) (20):17-22, Jun 77
Semple B: Pockenschutzimpfung in Grossbritannien-früher und heute. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 37(9):572-7, Sep 75
Vandervelde VD: British anti-vaccination propaganda. *Postal Hist Int Oct* 74
Zwanenberg D. van: The Suttons and the business of inoculation. *Med Hist* 22(1):71-82, Jan 78

Iceland

Steffensen J: Smallpox in Iceland. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :41-56, 1977

Italy

Barsini G, Bosco G: La vaccinazione jenneriana in Siena agli inizi secolo XIX. *G Batteriol Virol Immunol* 69(7-12):296-311, Jul-Dec 76
Caffaratto Tirs M: L'inizio della vaccinazione in Piemonte e l'epidemia vaiuolosa del 1829. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):64-75, Jan-Jun 74
Dondi RF: Vaccinazione Jenneriana e sifilide vaccinale nel circondario di Cesena nell'anno 1870. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):231-5, Jul-Dec 76
Giordani F: La teoria dell'inoculazione di S.A. Tissot vista alla luce delle recenti scoperte nel campo dell'immunologia. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):59-67, Jan-Jun 73
Manzi L: L'ostilità alla vaccinazione in Emilia. *Minerva Med* 67(47):3047-52, 6 Oct 76

Japan

Uragami G: Japanese pioneers in the vaccination. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:201-8, 1970

Mexico

Bustamante ME: Consecuencias medicosociales de la viruela y de su erradicación. *Gac Med Mex* 113(12):564-73, Dec 77
Erosa-Barbachano A: Vigésimoquinto aniversario de la erradicación de la viruela en México. III. Desde la independencia (1821) hasta la erradicación. *Gac Med Mex* 113(12):560-2, Dec 77
Fernández del Castillo F: La viruela y la Academia Nacional de Medicina. *Gac Med Mex* 113(12):563-4, Dec 77

Puerto Rico

Rigau Pérez JG: Introducción de la vacuna de viruela en el sur de Puerto Rico, 1804. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 71(4):147-50, Apr 79

Rumania

Negru I: Vársatul (variola). O veché metodă românească de combatere—variolizarea. Succesul actual al medicinii prin vaccinare. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(12):275-8, Dec 77

Singapore

Lee YK: Smallpox in early Singapore (Part III) (1850-1859). *Singapore Med J* 18(1):16-20, Mar 77
Lee YK: Smallpox in early Singapore (part IV) (1860-1872). *Singapore Med J* 18(2):126-35, Jun 77

Spain

Barón Fernandez J: La vacunación antivariólica desde su introducción en España hasta el momento actual. *Bol Soc Valencia Pediatr* 15:163-76, 1973

Sweden

Arvidsson SO: Ur smittkopporernas historia i Sverige. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :67-78, 1976
Några glimtar ur svensk smittkopporshistoria: Från kylande medikamenter över variolationen till kokopporernas entré *Läkartidningen* 74(3):137-8, 19 Jan 77

Switzerland

Barblan MA: La variole dans le Département du Léman en 1811 (d'après les registres de la conscription napoléonienne). *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):193-220, 1974
Portmann ML: Die Variolation im Spiegel der Korrespondenz Albrecht von Hallers (1708-1777) mit Achilles Mieg (1731-1799). *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):294-303, 1977

United States

Clarfield GH: Salem's great inoculation controversy, 1773-74. *Essex Inst Hist Collect* 106(4):277-96, 1970
Dollar CD: The high plains smallpox epidemic of 1837-38.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

West Hist Q 8:15-38, Jan 77

Hawes LE: Benjamin Waterhouse, M.D., first professor of the theory and practice of physic at Harvard and introducer of cowpox vaccination into America... Including a concordance of Dr. Waterhouse's *Hortus siccus*, by J. W. Estes. Boston, Countway Library of Medicine, 1974. 55p.

Holley HL: A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama, smallpox epidemic in Jefferson County. *Ala J Med Sci* 16(2):140-2, Apr 79

Hopkins DR: Benjamin Waterhouse (1754-1846), the 'Jenner of America'. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1060-4, Sep 77

Leavell BS: Thomas Jefferson and smallpox vaccination.

Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 88:119-27, 1977

Leavitt JW: Politics and public health: smallpox in Milwaukee, 1894-1895. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):553-68, Winter 76

Mager GM: Zabdiel Boylston: medical pioneer of colonial Boston. Ph.D. Diss., University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, 1975. iv, 246 leaves.

Melchert DD: Experimenting on the neighbors: inoculation of smallpox in Boston in the context of eighteenth century medicine. Ph.D. Diss., University of Iowa. Ames, 1973. 281 leaves.

Merrill TI: The year of the smallpox. *Bull Mo Hist Soc* 31:206-09, Apr 75

Moes RJ: Smallpox immunization in Alta, California; a story based on José Estrada's 1821 postscript. *South Calif Q* 61(2):125-45, Summer 79

Morris JP: Smallpox inoculation in the American colonies, 1763-1783. *Med Hist* 8:47-58, 1977

Sarafian WL: Smallpox strikes the Aleuts. *Alaska J* 7:46-9, Winter 77

Schmotter JW: William Douglass and the beginnings of American medical professionalism: a reinterpretation of the 1721 Boston inoculation controversy. *Hist J West Mass* 6(1):23-36, 1977

Stark RB: Immunization saves Washington's army.

Surg Gynecol Obstet 144(3):425-31, Mar 77

Territorial quarantine.: *Ariz Med* 30:108-9, Feb 73

Wolman RS: A tale of two colonial cities: inoculation against smallpox in Philadelphia and in Boston. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):338-47, Oct 78

Zelt RP: Smallpox inoculations in Boston, 1721-1722. *Synthesis* 4(1):3-14, 1977

SPEECH DISORDERS

Bloom L: Notes for a history of speech pathology. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(3):432-63, Fall 78

Dirmberger W: Entwicklung, Stand und Neugestaltung des Sprachheilschulwesens in Deutschland, mit einem Plan für ein umfassendes Rehabilitationssystem zur Umgestaltung der Sprachheilschule München. Hannover, Schroedel, 1973. 211p.

Rieber RW, Wollock J: The historical roots of the history and therapy of stuttering. In Rieber RW, ed: The problem of stuttering: theory and therapy. New York, Elsevier, 1977. p. 2-24. Also in *J Commun Disord*, 10(1-2):3-24, Mar 77.

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Rockey D, Johnstone P: Medieval arabic views on speech disorders: al-Razi (c. 865-925). *J Commun Disord* 12(3):229-43, May 79

1450-1700

Germany

Wollock J: An articulation disorder in 17th-century Germany. *J Commun Disord* 12(4):303-21, Jul 79

Italy

Krahulec I: Bernhard Ramazzini, priekopník a zakladatel' odbornej foniatrickej literatúry. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 24(3): 182-4, Jun 75

1700 to Present

Katz M: Survey of patented anti-stuttering devices. *J Commun Disord* 10(1-2):181-206, Mar 77

Schoenberg BS, Massey EW: Tapia's syndrome. The erratic evolution of an eponym. *Arch Neurol* 36(5):257-60, May 79

Czechoslovakia

Křahulec I: Rozvoj foniatrickej v6. päťročnici no Slovensku. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 26(6):321-3, Dec 77

France

Riese W: Baudelaire as a victim of aphasia. Translations and Interpretations of major texts as quoted by E.J. Crépét. *Episteme* 6(3-4):305-17, Jul-Dec

72

Great Britain

Lopez Piñero JM: Los trastornos del lenguaje en la obra de John Hughlings Jackson. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 49-54.

Rockey D: John Thelwall and the origins of British speech therapy. *Med Hist* 23(2):156-75, Apr 79

Rockey D: The logopaedic thought of John Thelwall, 1764-1834: first British speech therapist. *Br J Disord Commun* 12(2):83-95, Oct 77

Poland

Jaros A: Wroclawska foniatria w minionym 15-leciu. *Otolaryngol Pol* 32(6):663-5, 1978

Switzerland

Escher U: Geschichte und heutiger Stand des Sprachheilwesens in der deutschsprachigen Schweiz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aus-, Weiter- und Fortbildung von logopädischem Fachpersonal. Luzern, Verlag Institut für Heilpädagogik, 1976. 112 p.

United States

Chakravorty RC: Dr. Alexander Graham Bell—audiologist and speech therapist. *Arch Otolaryngol* 102(9):574-5, Sep 76

Moeller D: Speech pathology & audiology: Iowa origins of a discipline. Iowa City: University of Iowa, 1976. xi, 225 p.

Moore GP: Have the major issues in voice disorders been answered by research in speech science? A 50-year retrospective.

J Speech Hear Disord 42(2):152-60, May 77

Neurophysiological dominance: Lee Edward Travis.:

J Speech Hear Disord 43(3):275-7, Aug 78

Travis LE: The cerebral dominance theory of stuttering: 1931-1978.

J Speech Hear Disord 43(3):278-81, Aug 78

USSR

Vasilenko IuS: Razvitie foniatrickej v SSR za 60 let. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (6):82-90, Nov-Dec 77

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION

De Moulin D: Spontaneous combustion. An odd chapter in the history of burns. *Arch Chir Neerl* 27(4):223-7, 1975

1700 to Present

Thomsen M: Combustio humana spontanea; fup og faktum. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :126-58, 1978

SWEATING SICKNESS

1450-1700

Great Britain

Gottfried RS: Population, plague, and the sweating sickness: demographic movements in late fifteenth-century England. *J Br Stud* 17:12-37, Fall 77

Scandinavia

Lassen HK: Bidrag til kendskabet vedrørende den engelske sved—sudor anglicus. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :45-85, 1973

SYPHILIS

Guerra F: La disputa sobre la sífilis. *Med Hist (Barc)* 59:7-26, Jul 76

Guerra F: The dispute over syphilis—Europe versus America.

Clio Med 13(1):39-61, Jun 78

Kampmeier RH: Syphilis therapy: an historical perspective.

J Am Vener Dis Assoc 3(2 Pt 2):99-108, Dec 76

Kenéz J: A fordulat éve a lues diagnosztikájában. *Orv Hetil*

116(12):695-701, 23 Mar 75

Oriel JD, Cockburn A: Syphilis: where did it come from?

Paleopathol Newsl (6):9-12, Jun 74

Tisseuil J: La syphilis vénérienne n'est pas d'origine américaine.

Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 67(1):40-4, Jan-Feb 74

Tomić-Karović K: O porijeklu sifilisa. *Lijec Vjesn* 97(11):639-53, Nov 75

Weyl N: Disease as a eugenic force. *Mankind Q* 16(4):243-56, 1976

Wood CS: Syphilis in anthropological perspective. *Soc Sci Med* 12(1B):47-55, Jan 78

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Colombia

Hopkins DR, Flórez D: Pinta, yaws, and venereal syphilis in Colombia. *Int J Epidemiol* 6(4):349-55, Dec 77

Ethiopia

Pankhurst R: An historical note on Ethiopian terminology for syphilis. *Afr Uebersee* 59:65-9, 1975

Pankhurst R: Old-time Ethiopian cures for syphilis, seventeenth to twentieth centuries. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):199-216, Jul 75

Peru

Fernández FA: Uta y sífilis en los huacos del Peru. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(11):14-17, Sep-Dec 74

Poland

Bednarski Z, Bednarska H: Poglądy Józefa Strusia na kiłę w jego dziele 'sphygmicae artis libri quinque'. *Wiad Lek* 31(3):213-6, 1 Feb 78

Yugoslavia

Glesinger L: Još nekoliko riječi o porijeklu sifilisa. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(6):331-2, Jun 76

Before 500 A.D.

Oriel JD: Syphilis in the ancient world. *Paleopathol Newsl* (5):9-12, Mar 74

1450-1700

Columbus' trip and syphilis. *JAMA* 237(2):117-8, 10 Jan 77

Guerra F: The problem of syphilis. In Chiappelli F., ed: *First images of America*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. Vol II, p. 845-51.

Hübschmann K: Příspěvek k problematice puvodu přijice.

Cesk Dermatol 53(4):267-9, Aug 78

James T: Columbus' voyage and syphilis. *JAMA* 237(10):961, 7 Mar 77

Kaiser W: Morbus Hungaricus. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(6):654-67, 1977

Czechoslovakia

Pospíšil L: Morbus brunogallicus. *Cesk Dermatol* 50(5):345-8, Oct 75

Italy

Geelhoed GW: The record of an early mercurial cure in the history of syphilis, with a case history of a 29-year-old white male Renaissance genius. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(5):589-94, Oct 78

Ronchese F: A jocular poem on syphilis: seventeenth century Italian poem warns of the dangers of the French disease. *RI Med J* 60(7):337, Jul 77

Ronchese F: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Lalli's Franceide. *Hautarzt* 26(9):489-91, Sep 75

1700 to Present

Decaux G, Szyper M: Neurosyphilis yesterday and today. *Lancet* 1(8112):383, 17 Feb 79

Goldman L, Schecter CG: Syphilis in modern art. *Cutis* 17(4):770-2, Apr 76

Kampmeier RH: A serodiagnostic reaction in syphilis: the work of Wassermann, Neisser, and Bruck. *Sex Transm Dis* 5(4):163-4, Oct-Dec 78

Kampmeier RH: The demonstration of spirochetes in syphilitic lesions by F. Schaudin and E. Hoffman. *Sex Transm Dis* 6(1):25-7, Jan-Mar 79

Koelbing HM: Im Kampf gegen Pocken, Tollwut, Syphilis. Das Leben von Edward Jenner, Louis Pasteur, Paul Ehrlich. Basel, Gute Schriften, 1974. 80 p.

Lomax E: Infantile syphilis as an example of nineteenth century belief in the inheritance of acquired characteristics. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):23-39, Jan 79

Mestdagh C, Simonart JM: Aspects cliniques et thérapeutiques de la syphilis de 1920 à nos jours. *Brux Med* 50:989-94, Nov 70

Milich MV: Lehenie sifilisa antibiotikami (istoria, sostoiannie voprosa, perspektivy). *Antibiotiki* 23(10):946-53, Oct 78

Canada

LeBlond S: Le mal de la Baie: était-ce la syphilis? *Can Med Assoc J* 116(11):1284-8, 1290, 4 Jun 77

Czechoslovakia

Hübschmann K: K počátkum české dermatologie a syfilidologie a několik poznámek k jejich další historii. II. *Cesk Dermatol* 52(6):403-6, Dec 77

Hübschmann K: K počátkum české dermatologie a syfilidologie a několik poznámek k jejich další historii. I. *Cesk Dermatol* 52(5):337-42, Oct 77

France

Godlewski G: Maupassant le glorieux. *Sem Hop Paris* 54(45-46):1498-1509, 18-25 Dec 78

Kläui H: Soziale Aspekte der Syphilis im 19. Jahrhundert. Die Verhältnisse in Paris. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 71 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 117).

Peret DB: Ethics and error: The dispute between Ricord and Auzias-Turenne over syphilization, 1845-70. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1977. vii, 293 leaves.

Germany

Schadewaldt H: Die Entwicklung der Wassermannschen Reaktion. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(48):2506-8, 28 Nov 75

Great Britain

Bates HR: Sherlock Holmes and syphilis. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(9):815, 8 Nov 75

Benjamin ES: On John Hunter. *Int J Dermatol* 18(3):240, Apr 79

Dempster WJ: Towards a new understanding of John Hunter. *Lancet* 1(8059):316-8, 11 Feb 78

Herman JR: Syphilis and gonorrhea are one disease: John Hunter (1760). *Int J Dermatol* 17(3):252-5, Apr 78

Kampmeier RH: Prenatal syphilis and Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. *Sex Transm Dis* 4(4):167-9, Oct-Dec 77

Qvist G: John Hunter's alleged syphilis. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(3):206-9, May 77

Schneck JM: Daniel Defoe's Moll Flanders and congenital syphilis. *NY State J Med* 78(13):2104-5, Nov 78

Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: the name's the same: the eponyms of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. *South Med J* 70(8):993-4, Aug 77

Hungary

Berde K: Volt-e Bolyai Jánosnak syphilise? *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70, 131-42, 1973

Italy

Dondi RF: Vaccinazione Jenneriana e sifilide vaccinale nel circondario di Cesena nell'anno 1870. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):231-5, Jul-Dec 76

Netherlands

Prakken JR: De strijd lustige chirurg Abraham Titsingh als venereoloog. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(2):67-70, 8 Jan 77

Van Lieburg MJ: Het Rotterdamse handschrift van Boerhaave's 'Lectio publica de lue venera.' *Tijdschr Geschied Natuurwet Wiskd Tec* 1:83-7, 1978

Pacific Islands

Smith HM: The introduction of venereal disease into Tahiti: a re-examination. *J Pac Hist* 10(1):38-45, 1975

Poland

Towpik J: Prof. dr. med. A. Dowzenko—badania nad kiłę osrodkowego układu nerwowego. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 11(1):7-8, Jan-Feb 77

Spain

Sanz Sampelayo JF: El problema de los enfermos 'unciados' en Granada y su tratamiento medico-dietetico en el Real Hospicio durante la ilustracion. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 191-5.

United States

Benedek TG: The 'Tuskegee Study' of syphilis: analysis of moral versus methodologic aspects. *J Chronic Dis* 31(1):35-50, Jan 78

Cripps DJ, McDonald R: Syphilis maligna praecox—the first patient seen at MGH in 1821? *N Engl J Med* 296(12):695, 24 Mar 77

Crissey JT: Treatment of syphilis: a 1932 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):30, Jul 77

DISEASES AND INJURIES

USSR

- Milich MV: Dinamike chastoty registratsii neirosifilisa po dannym avtopsiil za 40 let (1933-1972). *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 76(3):395-400, 1976
 Torsuev NA, Gusakov NI: Zaslugi I.I. Mechnikova v razvitii sifilidologii (k 60-letiiu so dnia smerti). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (8):88-9, Aug 76

TETANUS

Americas

- Carrada Bravo T: La epidemiología histórica del tétanos en América. *Salud Publica Mex* 18(6):961-71, Nov-Dec 76

1700 to Present

- Karagöl Z: Tetanoz aşisi uygulamasındaki tarihsel gelişmeler ve sonuçları. *Türk Hiy Deney Biyol Derg* 36(3):283-90, 1976
 Lévy FM: The fiftieth anniversary of diphtheria and tetanus immunization. *Prev Med* 4(2):226-37, Jun 75
 Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der Tetanusbazillen. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(43):2230-2, 24 Oct 75

Brazil

- Nabuco JT: O cirurgião-mor Manuel Fernandes Nabuco (1738-1817) ou a cura do tétano no século XVIII. *Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras* 318:238-60, Jan-Mar 78

Mexico

- Carrada Bravo T: Estudio epidemiológico y bioecológico del tétanos en México (1922-1972). La mortalidad por tétanos. *Salud Publica Mex* 17(2):253-66, Mar-Apr 75

THYROID

- Benedek TG: Explanations of the predilection of goiter and hyperthyroidism to occur in women. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1603-7.

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

- Katz RS: Caligula's illness again. *Classical World* 70:451, 1977

1700 to Present

- Pasqualini RQ: El nombre del hipertiroidismo. *Medicina (B Aires)* 38(5):599-601, Sep-Oct 78
 Romanus R: Fyrtio års paratyreoidea-kirurgi. *Lakartidningen* 72(1-2):48-52, 8 Jan 75

United States

- Evans RD: Early history (1936-1946) of nuclear medicine in thyroid studies at Massachusetts General Hospital. *Med Phys* 2(3):105-9, May-Jun 75
 Hubay CA: David Marine and Carl Lenhart: thyroid pioneers. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(3):56-62, Jul 79
 Kohn LA: The Midwestern American 'epidemic' of iodine-induced hyperthyroidism in the 1920s. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(7):770-81, Sep 76
 Matovinovic J: David Marine (1880-1976): Nestor of thyroidology. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(4):565-89, Summer 78

TONSILLITIS

- Guffarth A: Uebersicht über die Geschichte der Tonsillektomie und Adenotomie. *HNO* 23(1):1-5, Jan 75

1700 to Present

- Conde Jahn F: Hemostasia en la operación de amígdalas y adenoides (revisión histórica). *An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am* 4(1-2):65-85, 1977

Great Britain

- Bloor M: Bishop Berkeley and the adenotonsillectomy enigma: an exploration of variation in the social construction of medical disposals. *Sociology* 10:43-61, 1976

USSR

- Pal'chun VT, Golosovskii MM: Vklad shkoly L.I. Sverzhenskogo t tonzilliarnuiu problemu. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (4):107-13, Jul-Aug 75

TOXOPLASMOSIS

1700 to Present

- Dos Santos Neto JG: Toxoplasmosis. Historical review, direct diagnostic microscopy, and report of a case. *Am J Clin Pathol* 63(6):909-15, Jun 75

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS

- Brothwell DR, Burleigh R: Radiocarbon dates and the history of treponematoses in man. *J Archaeol Sci* 2:393-6, 1975
 Pospíšil L: Specific immobilization of the treponeme—a phenomenon known long ago but sunk into oblivion and rediscovered? *Br J Vener Dis* 52(1):65, Feb 76

Pacific Islands

- Van der Sluis, I: The treponematoses of Tahiti; its origin and evolution. A study of the sources. Amsterdam, Peco, 1969. 178 p.

1450-1700

Pacific Islands

- Brothwell DR: Further evidence of treponematoses in a pre-European population from Oceania. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):435-42, Fall 76

TRICHINOSIS

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

- Boni U de, Lenczner MM, Scott JW: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 6. *Trichinella spiralis* cyst. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):472, 3 Sep 77

1700 to Present

Germany

- Becker V, Schmidt H: Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Trichinen und der Trichinosis. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1975. 59 p.

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

1700 to Present

Africa

- Duggan AJ: Bruce and the African Trypanosomes. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1080-3, Sep 77
 Smith GJ: The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to Senegambia, 1902, as revealed in the letters of Dr. J. L. Todd. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 71(4):391-9, Dec 77

Brazil

- Kean BH: Carlos Chagas and Chagas' disease. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1084-7, Sep 77

Senegal

- Kerharo J: Aperçu historique et ethnopharmacognosique sur les croyances et les pratiques traditionnelles de traitements relatives à la maladie du sommeil en Afrique de l'Ouest. *Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr* 19(4):400-10, 1974

Zambia

- Buyst H: The epidemiology of sleeping sickness in the historical Luangwa valley. *Ann Soc Belg Med Trop* 57(4-5):349-59, 1977

TUBERCULOSIS

- Doetsch RN: Benjamin Marten and his 'New Theory of Consumptions'. *Microbiol Rev* 42(3):521-8, Sep 78
 Keers RY: Pulmonary tuberculosis: a journey down the centuries. London, Tindall, 1978. x, 265 p.
 Lebedeva ZA: Ranniaia diagnostika tuberkuleza (k 100-letiiu Sharliia Mantu). *Med Sestra* 36(10):51-2, Oct 77
 Meyers JA: Captain of all these men of death: tuberculosis historical highlights. St. Louis, Green, 1977. xx, 282 p.
 Schultze-Seemann F: History of urogenital tuberculosis. *Eur Urol* 3(5):313-20, 1977

Poland

Karczmarszuk R: Zaslugi Polaków w zwalczaniu gruźlicy.
Pol Tyg Lek 34(22):887-9, May 79

United States

Perzigian AJ, Widmer L: Evidence for tuberculosis in a prehistoric population. *JAMA* 241(24):2643-6, 15 Jun 79

Before 500 A.D.

China

Freedman A, Proust A: Nothing new under the sun. *Med J Aust* 1(7):392, 8 Apr 78

Egypt

Zimmerman MR: Pulmonary and osseous tuberculosis in an Egyptian mummy. *Bull NY Acad Med* 55(6):604-8, Jun 79

Norway

Larsen O: Ein Fall von Tuberkulose aus Nordnorwegen in der Merowingerzeit. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):77-88, 1973

1700 to Present

Bartmann K: Die Entwicklung der Chemotherapie der Lungentuberkulose. *Prax Pneumol* 29(12):705-8, Dec 75

Bishop PJ: Some curiosities of the literature of tuberculosis. *Tubercle* 55(2):153-62, Jun 74

Comroe JH: T. B. or not T. B.? Part I. The cause of tuberculosis. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 117(1):137-43 contd, Jan 78

Comroe JH: T.B. or not T.B.? Part II. The treatment of tuberculosis. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 117(2):379-89, Feb 78

Crispen RG: BCG vaccine, past, present, future. *Ill Med J* 149(4):355-9, Apr 76

De March Ayuela P: Medio siglo de vacunación BCG. Una revisión crítica. *Rev Clin Esp* 151(6):469-78, 31 Dec 78

Dubovsky H: A historical basis for modern concepts of the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. *S Afr Med J* 49(27):1105-10, 28 Jun 75

Enell H: BCG-vaccination—i och ur tiden.

Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr :62-78, 1979

Katic I: Bibliography of literature on John's disease (paratuberculosis) 1895-1964. Copenhagen, Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University, 1969. 162 p.

Kenéz J: A tüdőbéc, fertőzőkeppesség égének váltakozó megítélése a XIX. században. *Orv Hetil* 116(22):1289-92, 1 Jun 75

Kenéz J: Aspektwandlungen in der Beurteilung der Infektiosität der Lungen-TBC im XIX. Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 129-35.

Lomax E: Hereditary or acquired disease? Early nineteenth century debates on the cause of infantile scrofula and tuberculosis.

J Hist Med Allied Sci 32(4):356-74, Oct 77

Reid LR: Changes in handling pulmonary tuberculosis.

J Miss State Med Assoc 16(10):315-20, Oct 75

Stransky E: Some remarks on the history of development of our knowledge on the infectious nature of tuberculosis. *Episteme* 4(4):360-9, Oct-Dec 70

Togunova AI: Polveka so vremeni sozdaniia i prakticheskogo primeneniia zhivoi vaksiny BTsZh. *Probl Tuberk* 49:1-6, 1971

Zorini AO: La chemioprophilassi antituberculare al vaglio di oltre 20 anni di applicazione nel mondo. *Minerva Med* 70(2):89-96, 14 Jan 79

Argentina

Aznárez EP: Breve historia de la lucha antituberculosa en el ambiente estudiantil universitario. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 33(1-4):99-102, Jan-Dec 75

Martinez F, Bado AP, Piazza DL: La lucha antituberculosa privada en la República Argentina; sus orígenes. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):298-305, 1969

Zabatta MM, De Forteza P: El protomedicato y la profilaxis de la tuberculosis en el Buenos Aires virreinal. *Sem Med* 152(15):479-83, 19 May 78

Belgium

Millet M: Cinquante ans de lutte antituberculeuse en Belgique. *Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg* 66(1-2):27-35, Jan-Apr 75

Canada

Hutten J: End of the white plague. *NS Hist* 8(3):215-23, 1978

Nadeau G: M. de Callières était-il tuberculeux? *Union Med Can* 105(11):1610-2, 1614, 1616-7, 1620, Nov 76

Wherrett GJ: The miracle of the empty beds: a history of tuberculosis in Canada. Toronto and Buffalo, University of Toronto Press, 1977. xx, 299 p.

Czechoslovakia

Trnka L: Začátky a vývoj organizovaného boje proti tuberkulóze na území dnešního Československa. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(20):630-2, 18 May 79

Vířík K, Bajan A: Rozvoj a úspěchy boja proti tuberkulóze a respiračním chorobám v CSSR za posledních 30 rokov. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(33):1001-2, 15 Aug 75

France

Voisin C: L'oeuvre pneumo-phtisiologique du Professeur Ch. Gernez-Rieux. *Lille Med* 17:1078-81, Oct 72

Germany

Arnholdt R: Würzburgs Beitrag zur Tuberkulosebekämpfung im 19. Jahrhundert. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 31(12):1011-6, Dec 77

Blaha H: Ueber Geburt, Leben und Sterben einer Methode (Ein Nachruf). *MMW* 120(14):484-5, 7 Apr 78

Dinkloh H, Liehr FW: 20 Jahre Tuberkulose-Bekämpfung in der Bundeswehr. *Prax Pneumol* 30(5):276-83, May 76

Gsell O: Tuberkulose und Pneumologie im Wandel über 100 Jahre: 1880-1980. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 31(5):330-7, May 77

Lock W: 80 Jahre Deutsches Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose aus epidemiologischer Sicht. *Prax Pneumol* 30(5):272-5, May 76

Murken AH: Leben und Werk des Tuberkuloseforschers Paul Schürmann (1895-1941). *Guetersloher Beitr* :927-33, Mar 77

Posner E: Half a century after the Magic Mountain. *Hist Med* 7(1/2):55-61, Spring-Summer 76

Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der Tuberkelbazillen-Färbung.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(40):2055-7, 3 Oct 75

Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Tuberkulins.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(39):1925-32, 26 Sep 75

Strubel K: Zur Vorgeschichte und Gründung des 'Zweigvereins zur Bekämpfung der Schwindsucht' in der Stadt Halle am 15. Juni 1899. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 143(2):154-61, May 75

Great Britain

Bignall JR: Treating tuberculosis in 1905: the first patients at the Brompton Hospital Sanatorium. *Tubercle* 58(1):43-52, Mar 77

Brock RC: John Keats and Joseph Severn: the tragedy of the last illness. London, Keats-Shelley Memorial Association, 1973. 22 p.

Card D: Tuberculosis: the great leap forward. *Nurs Mirror* 148(4):26-7, 25 Jan 79

Greenwood RD: Digitalis as treatment for pulmonary consumption, 1799. *Ill Med J* 148(5):531, Nov 75

Jarcho S: Amy Lowell and the death of John Keats. *Clio Med* 12(1):91-5, Apr 77

Jones ER: Lettsom and the Royal Sea Bathing Hospital.

Trans Med Soc Lond 89:285-7, 1973

Onuigbo WI: Some nineteenth century ideas on links between tuberculous and cancerous diseases of the lung. *Br J Dis Chest* 69:207-10, Jul 75

Shaw CH: History of tuberculosis and diseases of the chest group.

Public Health 90(1):31-3, Nov 75

Taylor N: Tuberculosis. *Br Med J* 2(6191):673-4, 15 Sep 79

Tubercle 1956-78 (J. R. Bignall): *Tubercle* 59(4):299-300, Dec 78

Wallace JE: Tuberculosis. *Br Med J* 2(6188):499, 25 Aug 79

Hungary

Benedict J, Jármay A: Vergessene Studien von Henrik Benedict über metatuberkulöse Krankheitsbilder. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:135-40, 1971

Kenéz J: Tomcsik József szerepe a hazai diphtheria-és BCG-oltások megalapozásában. *Orv Hetil* 119(40):2443-52, 1 Oct 78

Nagy Y, Szeewald J: A tuberkulózis elleni küzdelem kibontakozása Magyarországon II. *Orv Hetil* 117(36):2187-9, 5 Sep 76

Nagy Y, Szeewald J: A tuberkulózis elleni küzdelem kibontakozása Magyarországon I. *Orv Hetil* 117(34):2065-7, 22 Aug 76

Révész M: Az első magyar Iskolaszanatórium megalapítója dr Müller Vilmos (1878-1945). *Orv Hetil* 117(52):3180-1, 26 Dec 76

Schweiger O: Koranyi-Nationalinstitut für Tuberkulose und

Pneumologie, Budapest/Ungarische Volksrepublik.

Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 147(1):138-40, 1977

DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Italy**
- Kenéz J: Carlo Forlanini, a modern légmellkezelés kezdeményezője. *Orv Hetil* 118(38):2287-9, 18 Sep 77
- Japan**
- Hashimoto T: [Allergy and immunity in tuberculosis] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 50(11):474-8, Dec 75
- Iwasaki T: La tuberculose et le programme de lutte au Japon: le passé, le présent et l'avenir. *Bull Int Union Tuberc* 49(1):30-51, 1974
- Komatsu Y: [Hara Sakae, a tuberculosis doctor]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 43:615-20, 1974
- Komatsu Y: Ryoji Tazawa as tuberculosis specialist. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 35:249-55, 1970
- Komatsu Y: [The theory of primary infection of tuberculosis - works of Harumichi Oka]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 40:491-500, 1973
- Komatsu Y: [The theory of primary infection of tuberculosis; works of M. Oka]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 39:430-7, 1972
- Nagaishi T: [History of surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in Japan in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 50(11):549-58, Dec 75
- Oka H: [Birth of the Japanese Society for Tuberculosis] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 50(11):369-70, Dec 75
- Okada H, et al: Testimonies of a generation (Part I). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:404-20, 1979
- Suzuki C: [Pneumonectomy] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 50(11):558-63, Dec 75
- Tamura M, Nakashima T, Kobayashi T, et al: [Changes in the surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis in the past 30 years] (Jpn). *Kyobu Geka* 30(5):407-12, May 77
- [Tuberculosis--50 years of clinical study:: its past and present. (1) BCG]. (Jpn) *Kekkaku* 50(3):27-33, Mar 75
- Mexico**
- Ramos J: The history of tuberculosis in Mexico. *Bull Int Union Tuberc* 51(1):29-33, 1976
- Netherlands**
- Verkroost CM: P.A. de Genestet (1829-1861); dichter van de tuberculose. *Tijdschr Ziekenerpl* 29(15):712-4, 20 Jul 76
- Norway**
- Ustvedt HJ: Olaf Scheel -- tuberkulose-forskeren. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 151-73, 1975
- Ustvedt HJ: Tuberkulosen i historisk perspektiv. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(17-18):1045-9, 20 Jun 75
- Waal HT: BCG-vaksinasjon i Norge. Litt historikk. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(17-18):1069-70, 20 Jun 75
- Poland**
- Garnuszewski Z: Początki, rozwój i zmierzch torakoplastyki w Polsce. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):43-57, 1978
- Kowalski J, Maszczyk K: 25-lecie działalności Zakładu Fizjopatologii Oddychania Instytutu Gruźlicy w Warszawie. *Pneumonol Pol* 44(7):681-3, Jul 76
- Lapinska J: [30th anniversary of the foundation of the Beskidy Sanatorium for children suffering from tuberculosis and lung diseases] (Pol). *Pneumonol Pol* 45(1):58-61, 1977
- Lutz J: 25-Lecie Centrum Leczenia i Rehabilitacji Gruźlicy i chorób Układu Oddechowego im. H. Sawickiej w Otwocku. *Pneumonol Pol* 47(4):277-8, Apr 79
- Machalski J: Społeczne aspekty walki z gruźlicą w Polsce na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 28(17):1517-22, 1 Sep 75
- Mysakowska H: Z okupacyjnych losów przeciwgruźliczej lubelskiej służby zdrowia. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):142-9, 1976
- Supady J: Problematyka gruźlicy wieku dziecięcego w pracach badawczych lekarzy łódzkich na początku XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 30(13):1065-9, 1 Jul 77
- Talewski R: Choroby i śmierć Karola Szymanowskiego (1882-1937). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):325-36, 1976
- United States**
- Amberson JB: James Alexander Miller. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 577-9, 1974
- Center for Disease Control: Tuberculosis Branch. Statistical Services Unit. The project years, 1961-1969. Atlanta, Center for Disease Control, 1970. vi, 75 p.
- Charles AD: Tuberculosis in South Carolina. *J SC Med Assoc* 75(6):273-80, Jun 79
- Davis LG: A history of tuberculosis in the Black community: a working bibliography [Monticello, Ill] Council of Planning Librarians, 1975. 13p. (Exchange Bibliography, 859).
- Fouche JW: Sixty years of progress in tuberculosis: historical review in South Carolina. *J SC Med Assoc* 73(6):248-9, Jun 77
- Fox DM: Social policy and city politics: tuberculosis reporting in New York, 1889-1900. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):169-95, Summer 75
- Gaensler EA, Goff AM: The passing of the phthisiologist. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 116(4):569-72, Oct 77
- Gomstock GW: Frost revisited: the modern epidemiology of tuberculosis. *Am J Epidemiol* 101(5):363-82, May 75
- Gregg DB, Thomason K: Tuberculosis--a Christmas seal memory. *J SC Med Assoc* 73(6):250-1, Jun 77
- Harvey AM: Tuberculosis: the study of a specific disease at Johns Hopkins. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 141(4):198-218, Oct 77
- Hugg L: A medical geography of tuberculosis in Michigan: an alternative framework for health care organization. *Mich Acad* 7:293-302, 1975
- Long ER: Edward Robinson Baldwin. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 48-9, 1974
- Long ER: Leroy Upson Gardner. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 313-5, 1974
- Mathews WB: The beginning of the tuberculosis sanatorium movement in Maryland. *Md State Med J* 25(8):28-31, Aug 76
- Myers JA: Entrance, rise and fall of tuberculosis in Minnesota. *Minn Med* 60(9):679-84, Sep 77
- Pernick MS: Thomas Edison's tuberculosis films: mass media and health propaganda. *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(3):21-7, Jun 78
- Pochedly M, Pochedly C: Nassau County Sanatorium. Demise in 1973. *NY State J Med* 78(6):971-4, May 78
- Rosen G: The case of the consumptive conductor, or public health on a streetcar: A centennial tribute to Alfred F. Hess, MD. *Am J Public Health* 65(9):977-8, Sep 75
- Torchia MM: The tuberculosis movement and the race question, 1890-1950. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):152-68, Summer 75
- Torchia MM: Tuberculosis among American Negroes: medical research on a racial disease 1830-1950. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):252-79, Jul 77
- Trattner WI: Homer Folks and the public health movement. *Soc Serv Rev* 40(4):410-28, 1966
- Wilson JL: History of the American Thoracic Society. Part 1. The American Sanatorium Association. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(2):177-84, Feb 79
- USSR**
- Bitsoev BM: Uspekhi v bor'be s tuberkulezom v Tadzhikskoi SSR. *Probl Tuberk* (7):9-11, Jul 76
- Bondarev IM, Batmonov N: 60 let pervomu Sovetskomu institutu tuberkuleza. *Probl Tuberk* (11):8-13, Nov 78
- Dubovsky H: Anton Chekhov (1860-1904). Writer, physician and tuberculosis patient. *S Afr Med J* 55(17):682-6, 21 Apr 79
- Iablokov DD, Galibina AI: Professor M.G. Kurlov kak ftiziatr. (K istorii ftiziatrit v Sibiri). *Probl Tuberk* (5):82-4, May 77
- Khomenko AG, Aliabina MG: Deiatel'nost' Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva ftiziatrov za mezhs'ezdovskii period (1974-1979). *Probl Tuberk* (8):3-8, Aug 79
- Nikulina TD: K 120-letiiu Kuibyshevskoi oblastnoi tuberkuleznoi bol'nitsy im. Z.P. Solov'eva. *Probl Tuberk* (10):84-6, Oct 78
- Ovezov SO, Akhyndov AA, Atadzharov BA: Dostizheniia v bor'be s tuberkulezom v turkmenkskoi SSR za 50 let *Probl Tuberk* 00(1):7-10, 1975
- Pikuleva IuV: Puti i iskaniiia v detskoi ftizioortopedii (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia zaslužennogo deiatelia nauki professora Z.Iu. Rolé). *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (3):63-7, 1979
- Poletaev SD, Flit IA, Gurtovi IaM, et al: Epidemiologicheskie i klinicheskie sdvigi po tuberkulezu za 40 let (po materialam raionnogo protivotuberkuleznogo dispensera). *Probl Tuberk* (10):3-6, Oct 78
- Rabukhin AE: Tuberkulez vchera i segodnia. *Ter Arkh* 50(3):3-9, 1978
- Shebanov FV: Protivotuberkuliznaia rabota v gody Velikoi otechestvennoi Voiny. *Probl Tuberk* (5):1-5, 1975
- Sil'vai KK: Vklad N. A. Vel'iaminova v razvitie otechestvennoi osteoftizologii. *Probl Tuberk* 49:87-9, 1971
- Strukov AI, Solov'eva IP: Issledovaniia A. I. Abrikosova po ftiziatrit (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Tuberk* (6):1-4, 1975
- Svetlakov BI: Sovershenstvovanie organizatsii protivotuberkuleznykh meropriatii v Permi v 1966--1976 gg. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):26-9, 1979
- Vigdorchik IV, Poletaev SD, Glebovich OV: Organizatsiia bor'by s tuberkulezom v Sovetskoi Armii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5): 41-4, May 75
- Yugoslavia**
- Nanović R, Minčev K, Jovčev V: Trideset godina BCG vakcinacije u SR Makedoniji. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 36(2):117-20, Mar-Apr 79
- Zrilić V, Cavić L: Razvoj i rad pneumoftiziološke službe od oslobođenja do danas. *Nar Zdrav* 32(7-8):269-76, Jul-Aug 76

TULAREMIA

1700 to Present

United States

- Hoff GL, Bigler WJ, Prather EC: One-half century of tularemia in Florida. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(9):35-7, Sep 75
Jellison WL: Tularemia in North America, 1930-1974. Missoula, University of Montana Foundation, 1974. xiii, 276 p.

USSR

- Olsuf'ev NG: K piatideciatiletniu otkrytiia tulariemii v SSSR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):79-84, Nov 76

TYPHOID

- Okwuowulu AO: Dr. Roger Griswold Perkins: the man who took typhoid out of Cleveland's water. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 23(3):53-64, Jun 77

1700 to Present

- Howard-Jones N: Excitement of international sanitary conferences. *Med J Aust* 1(10):322-3, 6 Mar 76
Stevenson LG: A pox on the ileum: typhoid fever among the exanthemata. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):496-504, Fall 77

Australia

- Martin S: Looking back: nursing a typhoid epidemic at Coonamble in 1903. *Lamp* 35(10):17-8, Oct 78

Germany

- Howard-Jones N: 'Gelsenkirchen Typhoid Epidemic of 1901, Robert Koch, and the dead hand of Max von Pettenkofer.' *Br Med J* 1:103-5, 1973

Great Britain

- Whitfield AG: The last illness of the Prince Consort. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(1):96-102, Oct 77

Poland

- Lachowicz K: Mój najblyskotliwszy sukces 'epidemiologiczny'. *Wspomnienie sprazed cwierćwiecza. Przegl Epidemiol* 33(1):177-81, 1979
Wajs S: Centenary of the discovery of the typhoid bacillus by Tadeusz Browicz. *Pol Med Sci Hist Bull* 18(5-6):519-23, Sep-Dec 75

United States

- Historical notes—typhoid fever.: *Can Med Assoc J* 119(7):741, 7 Oct 78
Shumacker HB: The value of accurate observations and clear clinical reports: a tribute to Harvey W. Cushing. *Surgery* 78(3):269-72, Sep 75
Thomison JB: Typhoid and the study of medical history. Part III. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 68(5):373-7, May 75
Typhoid fever and the study of medical history. Part II.: *J Tenn Med Assoc* 68(2):106-11, Feb 75

USSR

- Golosovskii MM: Vklad shkoly L. I. Sverzhetskogo v diagnostiku, kliniku, patogenez i profilaktiku zabolevanií ukha pri tifakh. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (1):78-83, Jan-Feb 75
Sergiev VP, Nikonova VA: Analiz mnogoletnei dinamiki zabolevaemosti tifo-paratifoznymi infektsiiami v SSSR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):113-7, Nov 78
Sergiev VP, Nikonova VA: Analiz tendentsii zabolevaemosti tifo-paratifoznymi infektsiiami v SSSR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):22-5, May 79

TYPHUS

Germany

- Püschel E: Die ungarische Krankheit (morbus hungaricus) in Deutschland. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 511-4.

1450-1700

Great Britain

- Frost K: John Donne's Devotions: an early record of epidemic typhus.

- J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):421-30, Oct 76
Frost K: Prescription and devotion: the Reverend Doctor Donne and the learned Doctor Mayerne—two seventeenth-century records of epidemic typhus fever. *Med Hist* 22(4):408-16, Oct 78

1700 to Present

- Destaing F, Blaisse A: Le général typhus. *Nouv Presse Med* 5(1):45-8, 3 Jan 76

Czechoslovakia

- Fingerland A: K skvrnivkové epidemii v roce 1945. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(18):562-4, 7 May 76

Ethiopia

- Pankhurst R: Some notes for the history of typhus in Ethiopia. *Med Hist* 20(4):384-93, Oct 76

France

- Bachoffner P: Les fumigations de chlore contre le typhus à Strasbourg, en 1814. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(239):285-7, Dec 77
Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Reflexions d'Alexandre François Ollivier sur le typhus traumatique. *Episteme* 5(4):274-8, Oct-Dec 71
Lévy A: L'épidémie de 1757-1758 à Recouvrance. *Cah Iroise* 23:193-6, 1976

Germany

- Weiling F: J.G. Mendel sowie die von M. Pettenkofer angeregten Untersuchungen des Zusammenhanges von Cholera- und Typhus-Massenerkrankungen mit dem Grundwasserstand. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):1-19, 1975

Italy

- Sambuceti G: L'epidemia di tifo petecchiale durante l'assedio di Genova nel 1800. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):113-6, Jan-Jun 75

Mexico

- Martínez Báez M: La contribución del doctor Don Miguel F. Jiménez al estudio del tifo. *Gac Med Mex* 112(4):266-72, Oct 76

Netherlands

- De Vries RR: De epidemie te Voorzorg. *Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd* 122(47):1851-3, 25 Nov 78

Poland

- Deception by immunisation.: *Br Med J* 2(6089):716-7, 17 Sep 77

Spain

- Carrillo JL: El tifo exantemático en la Andalucía del siglo XVIII (Málaga, 1751). Aproximación a su historia social. *Gibraltar* 28:37-55, 1976

Switzerland

- Marti RB: Hermann Mooser 1891-1971. Der Entdecker des murinen Fleckfiebers. Zürich, Juris, 1978. 66 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 124).

United States

- Gelston AL, Jones TC: Typhus fever: report of an epidemic in New York City in 1847. *J Infect Dis* 136(6):813-21, Dec 77

USSR

- Tokarevich KN, Krasnik FI: Izmenenie synpogo tifa na protiazhenii poslednego stoletia (po materialam Peterburga-Pterograda-Leningrada). *Tr Inst Pastera* 43:21-55, 1975

Yugoslavia

- Stajner S: Partizanski sanitet u borbi protiv pjegavca. Vlastite uspomene. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):381-7, May 77

URINARY CALCULI

- Scott R: Urinary tract stone disease. Classic studies. *Urology* 6(6):667-75, Dec 75

DISEASES AND INJURIES

1700 to Present

- Pytel' A Ia: O pervykh rentgenologicheskikh issledovaniyakh pochechnokamennoi bolezni (k 80-letiiu pervoi rentgenografii nefrolitiaz). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (2):64-8, Mar-Apr 76
- Scardino PL: First planned nephrectomy for kidney stones. *Urology* 13(1):111-2, Jan 79

Denmark

- Ostergaard AH: Den raedsomme Steensmerte—og Jacobsons lithoklastik; en 150-årig dansk indsats i urinvejskirurgien. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :109-21, 1976

Great Britain

- Riches E: Samuel Pepys and his stones. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(1):11-6, Jan 77

United States

- Kimbrough HM: Benjamin Franklin (1706-1790). *Invest Urol* 12(6):509-10, May 75

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

- Bordi L: Terapia delle nefriti. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):85-100, Jan-Jun 76
- Kipling MD, Waldron HA: Percivall Pott and cancer scroti. *Br J Ind Med* 32(3):244-50, Aug 75
- Salmon MA: An historical account of nocturnal enuresis and its treatment. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(7):443-5, Jul 75

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

- Sideras A: Aetius und Oribasius: Ihre gemeinsamen Exzerpte aus der Schrift des Rufus von Ephesos 'Ueber die Nieren- und Blasenleiden' und ihr Abhängigkeitsverhältnis. *Byzantinische Z* 67:110-30, 1974

1450-1700

Poland

- Dudziński W: Choroba i śmierć króla Stefana Batorego. *Wlad Lek* 30(24):1923-5, 15 Dec 77

1700 to Present

- Kaufman JJ: History of surgical correction of male urinary incontinence. *Urol Clin North Am* 5(2):265-78, Jun 78
- Presl J: Ctyřicet let Stein-Levetthalova syndromu. *Cesk Gynekol* 40(6):451-63, Jul 75

France

- Kampmeier RH: Description of *Trichomonas vaginalis* by M. A. Donné. *Sex Transm Dis* 5(3):119, Jul-Sep 78

Great Britain

- Peitzman SJ: Richard Bright and mercury as the cause and cure of nephritis. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):419-34, Fall 78

United States

- Kunin CM: Treatment of urinary tract infection: a 1936 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):56, Jul 77

USSR

- Gnatiuk AI, Pushkar' NS, Franchuk VP, et al: Evoliutsiia kliniki hostroho hlomerulonefrytu u ditei za ostanni 20 rokov. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):5-6, Sep-Oct 76
- Golubeva IV: K istorii voprosa o sindrome Shteina-Leventalia. *Sov Med* (6):131-2, Jun 76

VASCULAR

- Ackerknecht EH: Zur Geschichte der Arteriosklerose. *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):229-34, 1975
- Chitwood WR, Stocks LH, Wolfe WG: Popliteal artery aneurysms. Past and present. *Arch Surg* 113(9):1078-82, Sep 78
- Donadi GC: Felbologia ieri ed oggi Preludio storico. *Angiologia* 27(6):298-302, Nov-Dec 75
- Koelbing HM: Introductory lecture (Askanazy lecture). Some remarks on the history of arterial pathology. *Pathol Microbiol (Basel)* 73(2-3):85-92,

1975

- Lindstedt E: Arteriovenös fistel; allvarligt sjukdomstillstånd och viktigt terapeutiskt hjälpmedel. *Sydsvan Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 15:102-24, 1978
- Marmasse J: La méthode compressive à travers les âges. *Phlebologie* 32(2):119-26, 128-31, Apr-Jun 79
- Sehr U: Venenwehen. *MMW* 120(46):1516, 17 Nov 78
- Vaubel WE, Enes-Gaiao F: Aus den Anfängen der Varizenbehandlung. *Med Welt* 27(20):991-4, 14 May 76

China

- Hürlimann F: Eine lamaistische Rezeptformel zur Behandlung der peripheren arteriellen Verschlusskrankheit. *Praxis* 67(38):1407-9, 19 Sep 78

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

- Massa ER: Arterio - sclerotic change in the carotid artery of a mummy of New Kingdom date. *Paleopathol News* (17):12-14, Mar 77
- Vyhnanek L, Strouhal E: Arteriosclerosis in Egyptian mummies. *Anthropologie (Paris)* 13(3):218-21, 1975

1700 to Present

- Douglas AS: History of venous thrombo-embolic disease 1750-1900. *Scott Med J* 23(4):315-7, Oct 78
- Eckert P, Eichen R: Portale Hypertension. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. *Med Welt* 28(5):244-51, 4 Feb 77
- Guido Banti's hypothesis and its impact on the understanding and treatment of portal hypertension. *Mayo Clin Proc* 50(1):41-8, Jan 75
- Hofer HU: Arteriosklerose in der pathologischen Anatomie des 19. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, Juris, 1974. 98 p. (Zürcher medizinisch-geschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 99).

Americas

- Sievers ML: Historical overview of hypertension among American Indians and Alaskan natives. *Ariz Med* 34(9):607-10, Sep 77
- Villarreal H: El nacimiento de la Sociedad Interamericana de Hipertensión Arterial. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 49(4):541-2, Jul-Aug 79

Canada

- Rodin AE: The significance of William Osler's museum specimens of aortic aneurysms. *Chest* 72(4):508-11, Oct 77

France

- Sapin G: Aperçus de l'oeuvre phlébologique de Jean-Daniel Martinet. *Phlebologie* 30(3):251-5, Jul-Sep 77

Italy

- Spigai C: Leggendo Greppi 1957: l'aterosclerosi allora ed oggi. *G Gerontol* 17:377-85, May 69

Mexico

- Chávez Domínguez R, Zajarias A, Cesarman E: Hipertensión arterial. Consideraciones sobre su estado actual en México. A la memoria de Samuel Zajarias. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 48(4):889-917, Jul-Aug 78

United States

- Barach AL: Franklin Roosevelt's illness. Effect on course of history. *NY State J Med* 77(13):2154-7, Nov 77
- Colman RW, Day JH, Mosesson MW: Dedication to Sol Sherry. *Thromb Haemostas* 38(4):731-41, 15 Dec 77
- Comroe JH: A page in the story of hypertension. *Cleve Clin Q* 45(4):311-23, Winter 78
- Lindeman RD: Renal vein thrombosis. *J Ky Med Assoc* 77(3):119-22, Mar 79
- Lupu AN: Experimental hypertension: some historical aspects. *Urol Clin North Am* 2(2):223-6, Jun 75
- Page IH: Hypertension. A strange case of neglect. *JAMA* 235(8):809-10, 23 Feb 76
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Leo Buerger: instrument, disease, and ego. *South Med J* 72(6):737-8, Jun 79

USSR

- Kuhlendahl H: Die Todeskrankheit Lenins aus heutiger Sicht. *Vasa* (2):105-8, 1975
- Vollmar J: Die Todeskrankheit Lenins. *Vasa* (2):103-4, 1975

Zubarev PN: Khirurgicheskie metody lecheniia portal'noi gipertenzii v usloviakh astsiia (k 100-letiiu sozdaniia N. V. Ekkom pervogo v mire portokaval'nogo anastomoza). *Vestn Khir* 120(5):130-6, May 78

VENEREAL

Bigliardi P: Historisches zur Dermatologie—Aktuelles zu den Geschlechtskrankheiten. *Z Krankenhpf* 68(6):178-80, Jun 75

Lasagna L: The VD epidemic; how it started, where it's going, and what to do about it. Philadelphia, Temple University Press, 1975. 160 p.

Austria

Wauch M: The Viennese contribution to venereology. *Br J Vener Dis* 53(4):247-51, Aug 77

1450-1700

Portugal

David-Peyre Y: La peste et le mal vénérien dans la littérature portugaise du XVI^e et du XVII^e siècles. *Arq Centro Cult Port* 1 & 2: 44, 1969

Spain

Herrera Puga P: Enfermedad y prostitucion en La Sevilla de Los Austrias. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 125-33.

Switzerland

Keil G, Daems WF: Paracelsus und die 'Franzosen'. Beobachtungen zur Venerologie Hohenheims. Teil: Pathologie und nosologisches Konzept. In: Nova Acta Paracelsica. IX. Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Paracelsus-Gesellschaft, 1977. p. 99-151.

1700 to Present

Beardsley EH: Allied against sin: American and British responses to venereal disease in World War I. *Med Hist* 20(2):189-202, Apr 76

Garcia Perez A: Dermatología y venereología. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:272-8.

Heffernan JC: Alfred Fournier (1832-1914). *Invest Urol* 17(3):262-3, Nov 79

Kampmeier RH: The early identification of several venereal infections. *Sex Transm Dis* 6(2):79-81, Apr-Jun 79

Szállási A: Bujasenjvvel kapcsolatos kiadványok 1849-ből. *Orv Hetil* 118(6):346-9, 6 Feb 77

Argentina

Eiris EJ: Aportes para la historia de la profilaxis antivenérea y la prostitución en Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):194-7, 1973

Australia

Shoosmith D: 'Nature's law': the venereal disease debate, Melbourne 1918-19. *ANU Hist J* (9):20-3, 1972

Belgium

Bonnivair G: Traitement des maladies vénériennes il y a 100 ans d'après 'Homoeopathie et maladies vénériennes' par Stephen Yeldham. *Rev Belge Homoeopath* 29:99-115, 1977

Craps M: Benoit-Jean-Joseph Dujardin. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):185-196, 1973.

France

Lamblin E: Documents pour l'histoire des remèdes secrets et des spécialités. Le chocolat aphrodisiaque et les remèdes antivenériens de Le Pelletier. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 63(225):399-401, Jun 75

Weiner DB: Joseph-Pierre-Martin Rollet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:515-6, 1975.

Germany

Tutzke D: Ueber wenig bekannte Beziehungen zwischen deutschen und sowjetischen Venerologen in der Weimarer Republik. *NTM* 13(2):88-93, 1976

Great Britain

Finnegan F: Drink, destitution and disease. In her: Poverty and prostitution; a study of Victorian prostitutes in York. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1979. p. 136-163.

Kampmeier RH: John Hunter—a man of conviction. *Sex Transm Dis* 4(3):114-5, Jul-Sep 77

Post JB: A foreign office survey of venereal disease and prostitution control, 1869-70. *Med Hist* 22(3):327-34, Jul 78

Walkowitz JR, Walkowitz DJ: 'We are not beasts of the field': Prostitution and the poor in Plymouth and Southampton under the contagious diseases acts. In Hartman MS, Banner LW, ed: Clio's consciousness raised; new perspectives on the history of women. New York, Harper & Row, 1974. p. 192-225.

Weimerskirch PJ, Richter GW: Hunter and venereal disease. *Lancet* 1(8114):503-4, 3 Mar 79

Wyke TJ: The Manchester and Salford Lock Hospital, 1818-1917. *Med Hist* 19(1):73-86, Jan 75

Hungary

Szállási A: A nemibajok elleni küzdelem az első világháború idején. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1666-8, 10 Jul 77

Poland

Supady J: Choroby populacji średnioszlacheckiej w Polsce w XVIII wieku w świetle źródeł pamiętnikarskich. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(8):327-30, 20 Feb 78

United States

Blake JB: William Freeman Snow. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 758-9, 1974.

Davis DM: Prevention and treatment of venereal disease. *J Am Vener Dis Assoc* 1(3):125-6, Mar 75

Henderson JR: Control of sexually transmitted diseases in the United States—A federal perspective. *Br J Vener Dis* 53(4):211-5, Aug 77

An historical vignette: from house of infection to hospital for control of venereal disease. *J Am Vener Dis Assoc* 2(1):31-2, Sep 75

Shumsky NL: The municipal clinic of San Francisco: a study in medical structure. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):542-59, Winter 78

Smythe D: Venereal disease: the AEF's experience.

Prologue *J Nat Arch* 9:65-74, Summer 77

USSR

Gol'dshtein LM, Medvid VS, Tkach VE: Osnovnye itogi i perspektivy raboty kafedry dermatovenerologii Ivano-Frankovskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 30-letiiu obrazovaniia). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (2):43-7, Feb 77

Gusakov NI: Iz istorii dermatovenerologicheskoi sluzhby. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):70-2, 1978

Idel'chik KhI: K istorii pervykh sovetskikh venereologicheskikh dispanserov. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (4):29-32, Apr 79

Koliadenko VG: Kievskaiia klinika kozhnykh boleznei i ee rol' v stanovlenii i razvitiu otechestvennoi dermatovenerologii. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (10):40-2, Oct 77

Shaposhnikov OK, Kriazheva SS: Sovremennye problemy dermatovenerologii i ikh otrazhenie v tret'em izdaniia BME (k 50-letiiu sovetskikh meditsinskikh entsiklopedii). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (10):3-6, Oct 78

Turanov NM: Dermatovenerologicheskaiia sluzhba v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny (k 30-letiiu Velikoi Pobedy). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (5):3-7, May 75

Turanov NM, Studnitsin AA, Sheklakov ND: Sovetskoi dermatovenerologii - 60 let. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (10):3-10, Oct 77

VISION DISORDERS

Bland J: The story of blindness prevention. *CICIAMS Nouv* (1):7-10, 1976

Cibis L: History of amblyopia and its treatment. Fifth annual Richard C. Scobee Memorial Lecture. *Am Orthopt J* 25:54-61, 1975

Lowenfeld B: The changing status of the blind; from separation to integration. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. xiv, 336 p.

Rintelen F: Zur Geschichte der Lehre vom Strabismus.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(4):449-57, Oct 78

Wales H: A history of glaucoma. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ* 30:71-2, 1978

Wolf G: A historical note on the mode of administration of vitamin A for the cure of night blindness. *Am J Clin Nutr* 31(2):290-2, Feb 78

Before 500 A.D.

Bullock JD: The blindness of Saint Paul. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 85(10):1044-53, Oct 78

Syria

St Paul's blindness reevaluated.: *JAMA* 240(2):98, 14 Jul 78

DISEASES AND INJURIES

1450-1700

Margolin JC: Des lunettes et des hommes ou la satire des mal-voyants au XVI siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30:375-93, Mar-Jun 75

Italy

Busacchi V: L'istruzione dei ciechi, problema sociale ed i suoi precursori, lo spirito antiveggente di G. Cardano e Lana-Terzi. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):3-19, Jan-Jun 75

1700 to Present

Faure M: La pilocarpine à cent ans. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(234):173-7, Sep 77

Heller R: Educating the blind in the age of Enlightenment. Growing points of a social service. *Med Hist* 23(4):392-403, Oct 79

Morgan MJ: Molyneux's question: vision, touch and the philosophy of perception. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. vii, 213 p.

France

Amalric P: La vision de Henri de Toulouse Lautrec.

Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr 78(8-9):589-91, Aug-Sep 78

Debrousse JY, Vilaire M: Trente ans de chirurgie du strabisme (film).

Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr 77(5-6):569-72, May-Jun 78

Kaden R: Historische Notizen über Louis Braille und die Blindenschrift.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 170(1):154-8, Jan 77

Perkins ML: The crisis of sensationalism in Diderot's *Lettre sur les aveugles*. *Stud Voltaire 18th Cent* 174:167-88, 1978

Weiner D: Three champions of the handicapped in revolutionary France.

In Weiner D, Keylor WR, ed: *From Parnassus: essays in honor of Jacques Barzun*. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. p. 161-76.

Germany

Fuchs J: Friedrich Nietzsches Augenleiden. *MMW* 120(18):631-4, 5 May 78

Jaeger W: Changes in the causes of blindness in childhood over the last hundred years. *Child Care Health Dev* 1(5):299-307, Sep-Oct 75

Kettesy A: Die Polemik zwischen Albrecht von Graefe und F.C. Donders über die Schielgenese. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 167(6):785-91, Dec 75

Great Britain

Piggins D: Lilliputian eyes and vision. *Perception* 7(5):609-10, 1978

Wolter JR, Hulme J: The blind soldier: a study dealing with the symbolism of blindness in art. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 16(1):66-9, Jan-Feb 79

Hungary

Bíró I: Wesselényi Miklós szembajáról. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):57-66, 1976

Karasszon D: Wesselényi Miklós boncletéről Koranyi Frigyes naplójegyzeti alapján. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):43-50, 1976

Miskolczy D: Wesselényi Miklós megvakulása. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):51-5, 1976

Norway

Henry C, Werner TK: Blind 1969; Norges blindforbunds 60-årsjubileum 22. oktober 1969. Oslo, Norges blindforbund, 1969. 167p.

Poland

Stępak S: Dzieje pierwszego Zakładu Opiekuńczego dla Niewidomych w Wielkopolsce. *Klin Oczna* 48(9):485-90, Sep 78

Sweden

Bergmark M: När Kongl Trafikstyrelsen i Stockholm övertygades om att fenomenet färgblindhet existerar. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :258-63, 1973

Hedin A: Lagerlundaölyckan 1875 och metodiken för färgsinnesprovning. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :134-9, 1976

United States

An emphasis on prevention: 1908-1978: *Sight Sav Rev* 47(4):147-55, Winter 77-78

Waterhouse EJ: Edward Ellis Allen. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 10-1, 1974.

USSR

Biran VP: K istorii bor'by so slepotoi v nashei strane. *Vestn Oftalmol*

(1):40-1, Jan-Feb 79

WHOOPIING COUGH

Yates E: Folk cures for whooping cough. *Nurs Mirror* 146(4):18, 26 Jan 78

1700 to Present

USSR

Kozlova NA: Epidemiologicheskaya kharakteristika kokliusha v leningrad (1950-1971gg.). *Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol Im Pastera* 39:13-24, 1973

WOUND INFECTION

1700 to Present

Butler C: Surgery—before and after penicillin. *Br Med J* 2(6188):482-3, Aug 79

Toledo-Pereyra LH, Toledo MM: Anticontagionism in the opposition to Lister. *Curr Surg* 36(2):78-87, Mar-Apr 79

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Berkutov AN: Osobennosti sovremennykh ognestrel'nykh ran.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (1):40-6, 1975

Davidson T: Wifebeating: a recurring phenomenon throughout history. In Roy M., ed: *Battered women: a psychosociological study of domestic violence*. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1977. p. 2-23.

Greenwood RD: The last hours of president Lincoln: a historical notation.

Milit Med 142(1):59-60, Jan 77

Monafo WW: Past is prologue—two Theo's and a friend. *J Trauma* 17(10):785-92, Oct 77

Schmitt W: Anti- und Aseptik im Wandel der Zeiten. *Zentralbl Chir* 104(10):625-30, 1979

Ten Benschel RW, King KJ: Neglect and abuse of children: historical aspects, identification, and management. *J Dent Child* 42(5):348-58, Sep-Oct 75

Typovský K, Wondrák E: Z dějin traumatologie gřicha. *Rozhl Chir* 55(1):65-9, Jan 76

Watt J: The injuries of four centuries of naval warfare.

Ann R Coll Surg Engl 57(1):3-24, Jul 75

Hungary

Höning V: Gondolatok a magyar traumatologia történetéből.

Magy Traumatol Orthop 18(2):126-32, 1975

Before 500 A.D.

Majno G: The healing hand: man and wound in the ancient world. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1975. xxiii, 571 p.

Schlösser A: Wirbelsäulenverletzungen in der Urzeit. *Z Orthop* 116(6):902-4, 1978

Greece

Benedetti A: Traumatologia al tempo di Ippocrate. Roma, Artigrafiche e Cossidente, 1969, 52p.

Israel

Rak Y, Arensburg B, Nathan H: Evidence of violence on human bones in Israel, first and third centuries, C.E. *Palest Explor Q* 108:55-7, 1976

500 A.D.-1450

Germany

Peters HJ: 'Das Buch von alten Schäden.' Teil I: Text. Diss. Bonn, 1973. 204 p.

1450-1700

Lóránd N, Tóthné Sebök E: Kal' ozkodó hajóorvosok és tengerész balesetbiztosítás a XVII. században. *Orv Hetil* 119(12):733-4, 19 Mar 78

Great Britain

Wiseman R: Of wounds, of gun-shot wounds, of fractures and luxations. A facsimile of Books V, VI and VII from 'Several Chirurgical Treatises' first published 1676. Edited by J. Kirkup. [Bath] Kingsmead Press, 1977. p. xli, 339-498.

1700 to Present

- Bernstein T: Theories of the causes of death from electricity in the late nineteenth century. *Med Instrum* 9(6):267-73, Nov-Dec 75
- Fischer-Homberger E: Die traumatische Neurose; vom somatischen zum sozialen Leiden. Bern, Huber, c1975. 264p. (Habilitationsschrift, Zürich).
- Hönig V: Gedanken zur Geschichte der ungarischen Traumatologie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976, p. 225-30.
- Knierer W: Zur Geschichte der Therapie akuter Erfrierungen. *MMW* 118(39):1247-8, 24 Sep 76
- Kostrov NI, Revskoi IuK, Gorokhov AA: Kharakter i struktura ognestrel'nykh ranenii Lorganov. *Voen Med Zh* (4):42-4, Apr 79
- Kuvshinskii DD: Aktual'nye problemy étapnogo lecheniia boevoi travmy v usloviakh sovremennoi voyny. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (1):24-32, 1975
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte des Wundverbandes. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 339:573-85, Nov 75
- Schechter DC: Electrical treatment of electrocution. *PACE* 1(1):114-6, Jan 78
- Trueta J: Reflections on the past and present treatment of war wounds and fractures. *Millit Med* 141(4):255-8, Apr 76
- Vitoria M: Escuela y talleres de aprendizaje para Lisiados y Tullidos. *Aesclepio* 26/27:565-81, 1974/75
- Wangensteen OH: Surgeons and wound management: historical aspects. *Conn Med* 39(9):568-74, Sep 75

Argentina

- Bonnet EF: Historia medicolegal del atentado contra el Presidente Roca. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):413-20, 1969

Czechoslovakia

- Kroupa J: Dvacet let výzkumného ústavu traumatologického v Brně. *Rozhl Chir* 54(11):790-6, Nov 75

France

- Perol JF: La catastrophe de Pouch (15 décembre 1908). *Lemouzi* 57(60):381-90, 1976

Germany

- Ballantyne J: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6120):1142, 29 Apr 78
- Heinecke H: Am 'Dank des Vaterlandes' hat sich wenig geändert. Perspektiven der Kriegsopferversorgung in den vergangenen Jahrhunderten—Preussen war richtungsweisend. *Schwed Rev* 14(11):10-3, 15 Nov 76
- Henson RA, Ulrich H: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6117):900-3, 8 Apr 78
- Henson RA: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6123):1348, 20 May 78
- Henson RA: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 2(6129):55-6, 1 Jul 78
- Mather H: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6122):1281, 13 May 78
- Schmitt W: Das chirurgische Erbe. Vor 100 Jahren: Robert Koch klärt die Aetiology der Wundkrankheiten auf. *Zentralbl Chir* 103(19):1289-91, 1978
- Schmitt W: Paul Leopold Friedrich und die Wundinfektion. *Zentralbl Chir* 103(2):65-9, 1978
- Vilsmayer O: Wundbehandlung an der Münchener Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik 1826 bis 1942. Diss. München, 1976. 107 p.
- Walker A: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6124):1420, 27 May 78

Great Britain

- The endocrinology of abuse dwarfism.: With a note on Charles Dickens as child advocate. *Am J Dis Child* 131(5):505-7, May 77
- Forbes TR, Venes JL: The case of the quarrelsome watchmen. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1(1):58-61, Mar 79
- Gayford JJ: Battered wives one hundred years ago. *Practitioner* 219(1309):122-8, Jul 77
- McMillan GH: Occupational eye injuries—the changing pattern. *J Soc Occup Med* 28(2):39-43, Apr 78
- Qvist G: Hunter's contribution to the surgery of trauma. *Trans Hunter Soc* 31-32:97-109, 1972-74
- Smith H: A few faulty railway statistics. *Transp Hist* 6(3)-7(1):30-44, 1977
- Whitfield AG: Peel's fall. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(2):158-60, Mar 79

Italy

- Delitala F: Gli astuti autolesionisti della la guerra mondiale. *Chir Organi Mov* 63(1):103-5, 1976

New Zealand

- Taylor RM: Cranial evidence of attack with intent to kill. *NZ Dent J* 74(338):215-7, Oct 78

Poland

- Dziak A: Działalność polskiego towarzystwa ortopedycznego i traumatologicznego w okresie międzywojennym. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 43(3):289-95, 1978

Sweden

- Ahlström CG: Derivation eller revulsion? Rättsmedicinsk bedömning av ett dödsfall i Malmö 1773. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arskr* :41-9, 1976
- Biörck G, Christensson T: 'Christina Nilsson-olyckan' 1885. Vad hände och vad drabbade de skadade? *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :140-5, 1976
- Hedin A: Lagerlundaolyckan 1875 och metodiken för färgsinnesprövning. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :134-9, 1976

United States

- Dunphy JE: Wound healing. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):907-16, Oct 78
- Howard JM: The history of occupational injuries in the United States (1776—1976). *J Trauma* 17(6):411-8, Jun 77
- Lattimer JK, Schlesinger EB, Merritt HH: President Kennedy's spine hit by first bullet. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(3):280-91, Apr 77
- Nichols J: The wounding of Governor John Connally of Texas, November 22, 1963. *Md State Med J* 26(10):58-77, Oct 77
- Peckham HH: The toll of independence. Engagements & battle casualties of the American Revolution. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1974. xv, 176p.
- Rich N: Military surgery: 'bullets and blood vessels'. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):995-1003, Oct 78
- Taylor B: Was the Maryland physician a victim or part of the Lincoln assassination conspiracy? *Md State Med J* 25(4):35-49, Apr 76
- Trunkay DD: Doctor George Goodfellow, the first civilian trauma surgeon. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 141(1):97-104, Jul 75
- Walsh AA: The curious trial of 'the Durham boy.' *Newport* 2(2):4-8, Spring 79

USSR

- Freidlin SIa: Piat'desiat let pervogo soveshchaniia po bor'be s promyshlennym travmatizmom i ego posledstviiami. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (4):86-8, Apr 76
- Kokhan AI: Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi travmatizm na iuge Rossii v posledniuii chetvert' XIX stoletia (po issledovaniiam zemskikh vrachei). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):52-4, Nov 77
- Saenko AI: Iz istorii ucheniia ob ognestrel'-nykh raneniiakh briushnoi polosti. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (3):49-52, May-Jun 75
- Ternovoi KS, Shumada IV: O razvitii travmatologii i ortopedii na Ukraine. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (10):6-12, Oct 77
- Volkov MV: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia otechestvennoi travmatologii i ortopedii. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (10):1-6, Oct 77

YELLOW FEVER

- Goodyear JD: The sugar connection: a new perspective on the history of yellow fever. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):5-21, Spring 78

1700 to Present

- Ruiz EA: Yellow fever and the big ditch. *South Med J* 71(10):1313, Oct 78
- Stepan N: The interplay between socio-economic factors and medical science: yellow fever research, Cuba and the United States. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(4):397-423, Nov 78

Africa

- Dolman CE: Hideyo Noguchi (1876-1928): his final effort. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):131-45, Jun-Sep 77

Americas

- Harcourt-Smith S: 'Yellow Jack': Caribbean fever. *Hist Today* 23(9):618-24, 1973

Argentina

- Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Répercussion en Argentine en 1871 de la découverte du vecteur de la fièvre jaune, réalisée par Beauperthuy au Venezuela. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):283-9, 1978
- Cutolo VO: La epidemia de fiebre amarilla de 1871. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):291-8, 1969

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Dominguez MA: Medicos de Barrio en San Telmo. *Sem Med* 154(14):466-9, 12 May 79

Ecuador

Montalván JA: La fiebre amarilla y su evolución en el Ecuador. *Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop* 30(3):261-71, Jul-Dec 77

France

Ducloux M: François Miyeli (1911-1927-1973) et la souche française amarile. *Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr* 20(2):174-9, 1975

Haiti

Geggus D: Yellow fever in the 1790's: the British army in occupied Saint Domingue. *Med Hist* 23(1):38-58, Jan 79

India

Ashcroft MT: Historical evidence of resistance to yellow fever acquired by residence in India. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 73(2):247-8, 1979

Netherlands

Prakken JR: Een scheepschirurgijn over chocolaadziekte. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):198-201, 1 Feb 75

Spain

Hermosilla Molina A: Algunos aspectos del suministro de viveres a Sevilla durante la epidemia de fiebre amarilla del año 1800. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 289-92.

Hermosilla Molina A: Desacuerdos de los medicos sevillanos con el inspector de epidemias, Ambrosio Ximenez de Lorite, durante la epidemia de fiebre amarilla del año 1800. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 293-7.

Jordi González R: Notas sobre la fiebre amarilla. *Univers Farm* 12(5):204-14, May 79

Morilla Critz J: Fiebre amarilla y crisis agricola. Malaga en 1803-1804. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 299-315.

Rodriguez Tejerina JM: El doctor Cabanellas y la peste en Sevilla del año 1800. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 277-88.

United States

Bean WB: Walter Reed and the ordeal of human experiments. The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):75-92, Spring 77

Bean WB: Walter Reed. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:345-7, 1975.

Bruesch SR: Yellow fever in Tennessee in 1878: Part II and III. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 72(2-3):91-104, 193-205, 1979

Cates GL: The St. Marys yellow fever epidemic of 1808: Georgia's first confrontation. *J Med Assoc Ga* 65(7):287-9, Jul 76

Ellis JH: The New Orleans yellow fever epidemic in 1878: a note on the affective history of societies and communities. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):189-216, Jun-Sep 77

Goldfield DR: Disease and urban image: yellow fever in Norfolk 1855. *Va Cavalcade* 23:34-41, Autumn 73

Holley HL: A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama: yellow fever causes panic in Mobile. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(3):293-4, Jul 77

Legan MS: The disappearance of Bronze John in Mississippi. *J Miss Hist* 38:33-46, Feb 76

Woodruff AW: Benjamin Rush, his work on yellow fever and his British connections. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1055-9, Sep 77

Woodward TE, Beisel WR, Faulkner RD: Marylanders defeat Philadelphia: yellow fever updated. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 87:69-101, 1976

Venezuela

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Beauperthuy n'a pas eu de précurseurs dans sa découverte du vecteur de la fièvre jaune. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 443-6.

West Indies

Geill T: Den gule feber i Dansk Vestindien. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :140-62, 1975

Geill T: William Stevens; en dansk-vestindisk laege med verdensry. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :9-40, 1976

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

See also **Chemistry and Biochemistry; Pharmacology; Pharmacy; Therapeutics**

Austin GA: Perspectives on the history of psychoactive substance use. Rockville, Maryland, National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1978. xxxvii, 280 p. (DHEW Publication No. (ADM) 79-810), (Research Issues, 24).

Clift AD: [History of sleep disturbance and drugs]. In his: *Sleep disturbance and hypnotic drug dependence*. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. p. 1-12.

Daems W: Beitrag zur Crataegus-Geschichte.

Weleda Korrespondenzbl Aerzte 89:34-48, 1975

Fojt E: Historia dopingu farmakologicznego w spocie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(23):895-8, 6 Jun 77

Font Quer P: Plantas medicinales. El Dioscórides renovado. Segunda ed. Barcelona, Labor, 1973. 1026 p.

Guerra F: Historia de la materia medica hispano-americana y filipina en la época colonial. Inventario critico y bibliográfico de manuscritos. Madrid, Aguado, 1973. 218p.

Hoffmann JA: Historische Heilmittel aus Tieren gegen Krankheiten des Menschen. *Tieraerztl Umsch* 25(8):390-3, Aug 70

Inglis B: The forbidden game: a social history of drugs. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1975. 256p.

Leek S: Herbs: medicine & mysticism. Chicago, Regnery, c1975. 255p.

Marks G, Beatty WK: The precious metals in medicine. New York, Scribner's, 1975. xxv, 294 p.

Parascandola J: A brief history of drug use. In Wertheimer AI, Bush PJ, ed: *Perspectives on medicines in society*. Hamilton, Illinois, Drug Intelligence Publications, 1977. p. 3-35.

Russo A: Un antico medicamento contro l'idrofobia: le polveri di Salamina. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):199-216, Jul-Dec 75

Salomon C: Bref rappel de l'histoire des hypnotiques.

Nouv Presse Med 8(31):2511-2, 11 Jul 79

Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Kosmetik. *Kosmetol* 2:Mar-Apr 75. 14 p.

Schienenbein H: Heilpflanzen in der Zahnheilkunde. II. *Quintessenz* 26(3):117-22, Mar 75

Schneider W: Pflanzliche Drogen. Sachwörterbuch zur Geschichte der pharmazeutischen Botanik. 2 vols. Frankfurt a.M., Govi, 1974. 420p, 397p. (Lexikon zur Arzneimittelgeschichte, Band V/pt. 1 and 2).

Sehrt U: Heparin oder der neuzeitliche Blutegel. *MMW* 121(26):867, 29 Jun 79

Spring M: A brief survey of the history of the antimicrobial agents.

Bull NY Acad Med 51(9):1013-5, Oct 75

Tellez Carrasco PJ: Las drogas en la literatura. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1081-90.

Americas

Guerra F: Los errores de interpretacion historica en la trasculcuracion de la materia medica Americana. *Asclepio* 26/27:397-425, 1974/75

China

Feng LJ: Theoretical foundation of the medieval preparations of urinary derivatives. *Am J Chin Med* 4(4):347-54, Winter 76

Mahdihassan S: Five inorganic drugs of longevity in China.

Stud Hist Med 3(3):151-60, Sep 79

Mahdihassan S: Red cicada as a Chinese drug and its archaeology.

Hamdard 22(1-6):98-102, Jan-Mar 79

Miyasita S: A historical study of Chinese drugs for the treatment of jaundice. *Am J Chin Med* 4(3):239-43, Autumn 76

Colombia

Reichel-Dolmatoff G: The shaman and the jaguar; a study of narcotic drugs among the Indians of Colombia. Philadelphia, Temple Univ. Press [c1975]. xxi, 280 p.

Ethiopia

Pankhurst R: Europe's discovery of the Ethiopian taenicide--Kosso.

Med Hist 23(3):297-313, Jul 79

France

Coignera-Devillers L: Les empiriques dans la tradition champenoise.

Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 24(235):265-77, Dec 77

Des plantes pour guérir.: *Folkl Champagne* 41:3-20, 27, Jan 74

Robert M: Notes sur le genêt dans la tradition populaire limousine.

Etud Limousines 38-39:63-7, Jul-Dec 70

Germany

Schweisheimer W: Heimische Arzneikräuter in der Medizin.

Krankenpflege (Frankfurt) 29(3):97-8, Mar 75

Great Britain

O'Hara-May J: Foods or medicines? A study in the relationship between foodstuffs and materia medica from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(2):61-97, 1971

India

Biswas TK, Debnath PK: *Asoka* (Saraca Indica Linn)—a cultural and scientific evaluation. *Indian J Hist Sci* 7(2):99-114, Nov 72

Mahdihassan S: Triphala and its Arabic and Chinese synonyms.

Indian J Hist Sci 13(1):50-5, May 78

Swamy BG: Sources for a history of plant sciences in India. III. The maritime trade of ancient Tamils in plant products—a critique.

Indian J Hist Sci 11(1):33-48, May 76

Zafarullah M, Israilli AH: A short historical review on Satar—an Unani drug. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):41-4, Jan-Apr 77

Italy

Maxia C: Nuove ipotesi sulla civiltà Nuragica. Presenza di sostanze psicotrope nei prodotti di fermentazione del miele amaro, il loro possibile ruolo nella patogenesi del riso sardonico. *Atti Accad Med Lomb* 27(1-4):77-86, 1972

Rocchietta S: Rimedi segreti dei secoli XVII e XVIII: la polvere del Chiaramonte e la polvere del Conte Palma. *Minerva Med* 68(4):263-4, 21 Feb 77

Japan

Koa M: [A historical consideration on the use of baby powder in Japan]. (Jpn) *Josonpu Zasshi* 32(2):111-5, Feb 78

Shimmura T: A note on keshiyaki (baked poppy). (Jpn)

Igakushi Keukyu 38:398-401, 1972

Sweden

Modig M: Om theriak och blodiglar. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 71-86, 1975

United States

Marderosian AD, Yelvigi MS: Medicine and drugs in colonial America. *Am J Pharm* 148(4):113-20, Jul-Aug 76

Before 500 A.D.

Mahdihassan S: Lac as a drug. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):75-80, Mar 79

Egypt

Youtie LC: A medical prescription for an eye-salve (P. Princ. III 155 R). *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 23:121-9, 1976

Greco-Roman

Jouanna J: 'Le traité Hippocratique des Affections Internes et le Glossaire Hippocratique de Galien: à propos des plantes dénommées kôpn, kôpis, et kôplov.' *Rev Philol (Paris)* 50:32-40, 1976

Greece

Youtie LC: Three medical prescriptions for eye-salves (P. Mich. Inv. 482). *Le monde grec... Hommages à Claire Préaux*. Brussels: Ed. de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1975. p. 555-63.

India

Mahdihassan S: Early Indian haematopoietic drugs. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):51-3, Jul-Sep 77

Mahdihassan S: Early Indian haematopoietic drugs in the light of their history and therapy. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):404-7, 1977

Mahdihassan S: Two early geriatric drugs in Indian medicine.

Stud Hist Med 3(2):85-92, Jun 79

Raison A: Plantes neurotropes dans l'Ayurveda. *Sci Orient* 7:1-4, 1977

Sharma JN, Arora RB: Arthritis in ancient Indian literature.

Indian J Hist Sci 8(1-2):37-42, May-Nov 73

Singh RS: Contribution of Unani Materia Medica to the identification of Vedic plants with special reference to Ushna. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):42-8, Mar 79

Iraq

Farber W: Drogerien in Babylonien und Assyrien. *Iraq* 2:223-8, 1977

Rome

Casa AD: Tre noterelle ai Medicamina faciei di Ovidio. *Atene Roma* 19:164-71, 1974

Scarborough J: The drug lore of Asclepiades of Bithynia. *Pharm Hist* 17(2):43-57, 1975

500 A.D.-1450

Aziz MA: Arabs' knowledge of Chinese drugs. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):223-30, Sep 77

Arabic

Amdja K: Das Buch der Aufklärung über die Geheimnisse der Eheschliessung. 2. Teil. (Kitab al-idah min asrar an-nikah) des As-Sirazi. Edition und Uebertragung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek Gotha Nr. 2040 und Nr. 2041. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 125 p.

Dietrich A: Ein Arzneimittelverzeichnis des 'Abdallatif Ibn Yusuf al-Bagdadi. In: Der Orient in der Forschung. Festschrift für Otto Spies. zum 5. April 1966. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1967. p. 42-60.

Ehsan Elahie RM: Sources of Kitab al-Saidana of al-Biruni.

Stud Hist Med 1(2):118-121, Jul 77

Rasheed Uddin Ahmad: Critical appreciation of Avicenna's theories and terminology of drugs for general and cardiac ailments in Kitab-Ul-Adviyah-Qalbiyah. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):138-43, Jul-Oct 77

Terzioğlu A, Kolta KS: Duftdrogen, Parfüme und Körperhygiene in al-Biruni's Werken. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(4):25-9, 1975

China

Wagner RG: Lebensstil und Drogen im chinesischen Mittelalter.

T'oung Pao 59(1-5):79-178, 1973

France

Schönen J: Die Medikamentenverse des Gilles de Corbeil. Diss. Bonn, 1972. 204 p.

Great Britain

Talbot CH: The elixir of youth. In Rowland B, ed: Chaucer and Middle English studies. London, Allen & Unwin, 1974. pp. 31-42.

India

Sharma PV, Sharma GP: Jejjata (9th century A.D.) and his informations about Indian drugs. *Indian J Hist Sci* 7(2):87-98, Nov 72

USSR

Vardanian SA: Fitoterapiia bronkhial'noi astmy v srednevekovoi Armianskoj meditsine. *Ter Arkh* 50(4):133-6, 1978

1450-1700

Tartalja H: Ueber die Persicaria des Paracelsus. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 115(11):361-6, Mar 75

Canada

Drolet A: Quelques remèdes indigènes à travers la correspondance de Mère Sainte-Hélène. *Cah Hist Soc Hist Que* 22:30-7, 1970

Germany

Harms H: Arzneipflanzen und -drogen mittelniederdeutscher Manuskripte des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts aus Ostfriesland. *Med Monatsschr* 30(10):462-4, Oct 76

Kully RM: Deutsche medizinische Rezepte und Zaubersprüche in einer Perusiner Handschrift des frühen 16. Jahrhunderts. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):267-310, 1975

India

Chandpuri K: Fawa'id al-insan: a rare manuscript of Akbar's time.

Stud Hist Med 1(2):122-8, Jun 77

Kapil RN, Bhatnagar AK: Portuguese contributions to Indian botany.

Isis 67(238):449-52, Sep 76

Spain

Beya Alonso E: El Dr. Monardes y los nuevos medicamentos.

Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 21:49-57, Jun 70

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

1700 to Present

- Bartmann K: Die Entwicklung der Chemotherapie der Lungentuberkulose. *Prax Pneumol* 29(12):705-8, Dec 75
- Betcher AM: The civilizing of curare: a history of its development and introduction into anesthesiology. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 56(2):305-19, Mar-Apr 77
- Blankenship JE: Tetrodotoxin: from poison to powerful tool. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(4):509-26, Summer 76
- Bonnevie P: Historien om PCB. *Ugeskr Laeger* 137(44):2615-6, 27 Oct 75
- Burchenal JH: The historical development of cancer chemotherapy. *Semin Oncol* 4(2):135-46, Jun 77
- Cavenar JO, Nash JL: Narcoanalysis: the forgotten diagnostic aid. *Milit Med* 142(7):533-5, Jul 77
- Clarke EG, Moss MS: A brief history of dope detection in racehorses. *Br J Sports Med* 10(3):100-2, Oct 76
- Cocco G, Strozzi C: I farmaci beta-bloccanti sono stati introdotti in clinica 15 anni o sono: miti e realtà. *Clin Ter* 80(1):67-89, 15 Jan 77
- Fojt E: Organizacja walki z dopingiem farmakologicznym w sporcie dawniej i dziś. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(25):983-6, 20 Jun 77
- Furuhjelm M: Estrogen treatment in the past and the future in cases of estrogen deficiency. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand (Suppl)* (65):5-10, 1977
- Gandevia B: Historical review of the use of parasympatholytic agents in the treatment of respiratory disorders. *Postgrad Med J* 51(7 Suppl):13-20, 1975
- Goldin A: Studies with high-dose methotrexate—historical background. *Cancer Treat Rep* 62(2):307-12, Feb 78
- Goldstein AL: The history of the development of thymosin: chemistry, biology and clinical applications. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 88:79-94, 1977
- Griffith RS: Ten years of cephalosporins. *Adv Clin Pharmacol* 8:6-17, 1974
- Grof S, Halifax J: The human encounter with death. New York, Dutton, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 1-25.
- Kleinsorge H: Die Entdeckung der oralen Antidiabetika. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 101(12):467-8, 19 Mar 76
- Leickert KH: Insulin-Vorläufer — ein historischer Abriss. Erste Diabetes-Behandlungsversuche mit Pankreasextrakten. *Arzneimittelforsch* 25(3):439-42, Mar 75
- McMahon JE: History of chemotherapy of bilharziasis. *East Afr Med J* 53(5):295-307, May 76
- Miall LM: Historical development of the fungal fermentation industry. In Smith JE, Berry DR, ed: The filamentous fungi. Volume 1, Industrial mycology. New York, Wiley, 1975. p. 104-121.
- Musto DF: American Reactions to international narcotic traffic. *Pharm Hist* 16(4):115-22, 1974
- Niwa K, Ogawa S: A short history of clioquinol, especially of its early toxicity. (Jpn) *Ikagushi Kenkyu* 45:742-6, 1975
- Portmann ML, Buess H: Zur Kontinuität volksmedizinischer Arzneien in Basel von Theodor Zwinger III (1703) bis Rudolf Massini (1900). *Schweiz Volkskd* 66(1-2):3-9, 1976
- Quick AJ: Bleeding, drugs, vitamins: their impact on history. [Milwaukee?] The Author, 1976. viii, 80 p.
- Saumande P: Contribution à la (petite) histoire de la radioactivité. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(228):3-5, Mar 76
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der oralen Antidiabetika. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(52):2653-6, 26 Dec 75
- Snyder RD: Some aspects of the development of methotrexate therapy. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* (5):1-4, 1979
- Spooner JB, Harvey JG: The history and usage of paracetamol. *J Int Med Res* 4(4 Suppl):1-6, 1976
- Sternbach LH: The benzodiazepine story. *Prog Drug Res* 22:229-66, 1978
- Africa
- Weinand J: Befinden, Heilen, Ernähren. H. Barths Angaben hierzu aus dem Gebiet seiner grossen Reise. In: Heinrich Barth. Ein Forscher in Afrika. Leben-Werk-Leistung. Eine Sammlung von Beiträgen zum 100. Todestag am 25. November 1965. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Schiffrers. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1967. p. 308-60.
- Angola
- Simon WJ: A Luso-African formulary of the late eighteenth century; some notes on Angolan contributions to European knowledge of materia medica. *Pharm Hist* 18(3):103-14, 1976
- Brazil
- Wassén SH: A naturalist's lost ethnographic collection from Brazil—or the case from 1786: a contribution to the study of South American Indian drugs. *Goteb Ethnogr Mus* :32-52, 1969
- Canada
- Nadeau G: Le grand électuaire de l'orviétan au pays de la Nouvelle-France. *Union Med Can* 105(6):949-52, 955, contd, Jun 76

Rich EE: The fur traders: their diet and drugs. *Beaver* :43-53, Summer 76

Czechoslovakia

Vencovský E: Československá farmakopsychiatrie v jubilejním roce 1975. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(2-3):81-3, Jun 75

Ethiopia

Pankhurst R: Dr. A. Brayer and Europe's discovery of kosso. *Ethiop Med J* 13(1):29-34, Jan 75

France

- Barblan MA: Le manuscrit de Joseph Dind. *Clio Med* 11(1):39-45, Apr 76
- Callamand O: La foire de Beaucaire et les achats de drogues par les hôpitaux d'Orange du Comtat Venaissin au cours du 18e siècle. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:59-65, 1978
- Lambin E: Documents pour l'histoire des remèdes secrets et des spécialités. Le chocolat aphrodisiaque et les remèdes antivénéériens de Le Pelletier. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 63(225):399-401, Jun 75
- Laufer J: A propos de la législation et de la morale dans l'évaluation des médicaments à usage médicale. Diss. Paris VII, 1975. 47 leaves.
- Regamey RH: Twenty-one years of IABS. Homage to Dr. Charles Mérieux. *Dev Biol Stand* 36:7-14, Oct 76
- Rocchietta S: Rimedi celebri del secolo XVIII: Elisir di Garus, gocce del generale La Motte, gocce d'Inghilterra, nel romanzo 'les bijoux indiscrets' di Diderot. *Minerva Med* 66(69):3640-3, 17 Oct 75
- Théodorides J: Materia medica antirabica. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):523-7, Sep 75

Germany

- Broszinski H: Milchzucker als Mittel gegen Gicht und Rheumatismus. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):312-5, 1974
- Kaiser W: Arzt und Pharmakon im 18. Jahrhundert am halleischen Beispiel. *Zahn Mund Kleieferheilkd* 63(7):703-13, 1975
- Matsuda H: Poisons of Faust. (Jpn) *Ikagushi Kenkyu* 39:442-4, 1972
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der oralen Antidiabetika. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 101(23):909, 4 Jun 76
- Schertel A: Arzneimittel vor 120 Jahren. *Ther Ggw* 113(10):1804-9, Oct 74
- Völker A: Joseph Lenhardt (1744-1811) und seine medizinische Aufklärungsschrift von 1787, die 'Arzneien ohne Maske'. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 361-5.

Great Britain

- Bean P: The social control of drugs. London, Robertson, 1974. 198 p.
- Brown PS: Medicines advertised in eighteenth-century Bath newspapers. *Med Hist* 20(2):152-68, Apr 76
- Herman JR: Sea captain's medical chest. *Urology* 9(1):68A, 91D, Jan 77
- Richardson SJ: Experiences in practice with modern drugs, 1934-1974. *R Soc Health J* 95(2):59-61, Apr 75
- Shelley WB: Shelley on lactile. *N Engl J Med* 301(1):51, 5 Jul 79

Japan

- Ishikawa K, Miyoshi Y: [Historical ground for drug therapy in neuropsychology/BD/]. (Jpn) *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 76(10):685-8, 25 Oct 74
- Miyasita S: Droogeryen Honzō. *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 14(113):1-4, Spring 75
- Mori O: [Drug therapy—historical observation]. (Jpn) *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 76(10):688-96, 25 Oct 74

Spain

- Esteve de Sagera J: La leche medicinal y el ayuno eclesiástico en la obra de Cristóbal Nieto de Piña (1779). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):99-107, Jun 79
- Jordi González R: Propaganda y medicamentos. Antecedentes históricos de un fraude a la sociedad. Barcelona, Ed. Base, 1977. 87 p.

Switzerland

- Boschung U: Albrecht von Haller als Arzt. Zur Geschichte des Elixir acidum Halleri. *Genues* 34(3-4):267-93, 1977
- Fanchamps A: Sandoz—fifty years' involvement in migraine therapy. *Triangle* 15(4):103-10, 1976

United States

- Baldwin JK: A collector's guide to patent and proprietary bottles of the

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

- nineteenth century. Nashville, Nelson, 1973. 540 p.
- Blais GD, Osborne GE: Drug therapy at the Massachusetts Leper Colony 1905-1921. *Pharm Hist* 18(2):51-61, 1976
- Bush LE: Mormon Elder's Wafers: images of Mormon virility in patent medicine ads. *J Mormon Thought* 5(2):89-93, Autumn 76
- Chappell BS: 'Doctor Caesar' and his cure for poisons and rattle-snake bites. *J SC Med Assoc* 71(6):183-7, Jun 75
- Harvey AM: Snake venom and medical research—some contributions related to the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 142(2):47-60, Feb 78
- Harvey AM: The story of chemotherapy at Johns Hopkins: Perrin H. Long, Eleanor A. Bliss, and E. Kennerly Marshall, Jr. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(2):54-60, Feb 76
- Hay A: Dioxin: the 10-year battle that began with Agent Orange. *Nature* 278(5700):108-9, 8 Mar 79
- Hubbard WN: The origins of medicinals. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 685-721.
- Jeffries TW: On the transmission of Indian pharmaceutical knowledge to physicians. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):28-30, 1976
- Kantor AF: Upton Sinclair and the Pure Food and Drugs Act of 1906. 'I aimed at the public's heart and by accident I hit it in the stomach'. *Am J Public Health* 66(12):1202-5, Dec 76
- Marmelzat WL: Topical 'Compound F' in dermatologic therapy. The silver jubilee of its appearance. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(6):595-6, 635, Nov-Dec 77
- Parascandola J: Drug therapy in colonial and revolutionary America. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 33(8):807-10, Aug 76
- Sarett LH: Proceedings of a symposium on diflunisal—February 1977: historical perspectives. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 4 Suppl 1:5S, Feb 77
- Saxon K, ed: Medicines like granddad used to make. Eureka, Atlan Formularies, 1976. 183 p. Reprint of A.W. Chase, Dr. Chase's recipes (ca. 1870?); and Dick's Encyclopedia of Practical Receipts and Processes, 1872.
- Schepartz SA: Early history and development of the nitrosoureas. *Cancer Treat Rev* 60(2):123-4, Feb 76
- Schepartz SA: History and development of DTIC (NSC-45388). *Cancer Treat Rev* 60(2):123-4, Feb 76
- Schepartz SA: History of the National Cancer Institute and the plant screening program. *Cancer Treat Rep* 60(8):975-7, Aug 76
- Sognnaes RF: Historical perspectives [on fluorides]. In: Continuing evaluation of the use of fluorides. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1979. pp. 5-31.
- Sonnedecker G: How Indian materia medica sparked therapy during America's history. *Pharm Times* 41(11):52-6, Nov 75
- Stansby ME: Development of fish oil industry in the United States. *J Am Oil Chem Soc* 55(2):238-43, Feb 78
- Whorton J: Before silent spring: pesticides and public health in pre-DDT America. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1974. xv, 288p.
- Young JH: American self-dosage medicines; an historical perspective. Lawrence, Coronado, 1974. xiii, 75p. (Logan Clendenen lectures on the history and philosophy of medicine, No. 1).
- Young JH: 'Even to a sucking infant': nostrums and children. *Trans Stud Coli Physicians Phila* 1(1):5-32, Mar 79
- Young JH: Patent medicines and the self-help syndrome. In Risse GB, et al., ed: *Medicine without doctors*. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 95-116.
- Zubrod CG, Schepartz SA, Carter SK: Historical background of the National Cancer Institute's drug development thrust. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* (45):7-11, Mar 77

USSR

- Coulet M: Lectines d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 130C(1):3-16, Jan-Feb 79

AEROSOLS

- Aiache JM: Aperçu sur les aérosols médicamenteux de leurs origines à nos jours. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):97-101, Jun 79

ALCOHOL

- Bowman IA: Wine: history's special medicament. *Bookman* 4(2):1-9, Feb 77
- Keller M: A historical overview of alcohol and alcoholism. *Cancer Res* 39(7 Pt 2):2822-9, Jul 79
- Salazar Mallén M: Breve historia de las bebidas alcohólicas. *Alergia* 25(2):47-54, Apr 78

1450-1700

Mexico

- Paredes A: Social control of drinking among the Aztec Indians of Mesoamerica. *J Stud Alcohol* 36(9):1139-53, Sep 75

1700 to Present

Africa

- Pan L: Alcohol in colonial Africa. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, and Helsinki, Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies, 1975. 121 p.

United States

- Cassedy JH: An early American hangover: the medical profession and intemperance 1800-1860. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):405-13, Fall 76

AMBERGRIS

Turkey

- Baytop T, Terzioğlu A: Ueber die osmanischen Ambra-Tabletten. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 30(2):14-16, 1978

AMPHETAMINE

1700 to Present

United States

- Jackson CO: Before the drug culture; barbiturate/amphetamine abuse in American society. *Clio Med* 11(1):47-58, Apr 76

ANGIOTENSIN

1700 to Present

Argentina

- Fasciolo JC: The story of hypertensin. *Acta Physiol Lat Am* 24(5):391-3, 1974

United States

- Page IH: The discovery of angiotensin. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):456-62, Summer 75
- Page IH: The story of angiotonin. *Acta Physiol Lat Am* 24(5):395-7, 1974

ANTIBIOTICS

1700 to Present

- Baldry P: The battle against bacteria: a fresh look. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1976. xii, 179 p.
- Jukes TH: The history of the 'antibiotic growth effect'. *Fed Proc* 36(11):2514-8, Oct 77
- Milich MV: Lechenie sifilisa antibiotikami (istoriia, sostoianie voprosa, perspektivy). *Antibiotiki* 23(10):946-53, Oct 78
- Rolinson GN: 6-APA and the development of the beta-lactam antibiotics. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 5(1):7-14, Jan 79
- Sabath LD: The assay of antimicrobial compounds. *Hum Pathol* 7(3):287-95, May 76
- Waksman SA: The antibiotic era. A history of the antibiotics and of their role in the conquest of infectious diseases and in other fields of human endeavor. Tokyo, Waksman Foundation of Japan, 1975. xi, 224 p.

United States

- Lechevalier HA: The 25 years of neomycin. *CRC Crit Rev Microbiol* 3(4):359-97, May 75
- McFadyen RE: The FDA's regulation and control of antibiotics in the 1950s: the Henry Welch scandal, Félix Martí-Ibáñez, and Charles Pfizer & Co. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):159-69, Summer 79
- Waksman SA: History of the word 'antibiotic'. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 28:284-6, Jul 73

USSR

- Navashin SM, Levitov MM, Berezina EK, et al: Stanovlenie i razvitiie nauki i proizvodstva antibiotikov v SSSR. *Antibiotiki* 22(10):878-92, Oct 77
- Sobolev VR, Ved'mina EA: Otechestvennyye issledovaniia po izyskaniui i izucheniiu antibiotikov i drugikh biologicheskii aktivnykh veshchestv prirokozhdenniia prirodonogo. *Antibiotiki* 22(10):870-8, Oct 77

ANTIMONY

- McCallum RI: Observations upon antimony. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(11):756-63, Nov 77
- Wietschoreck H: Zur Geschichte und Chemie von Sulphur Antimonii Auratum—unter besonderer Berücksichtigung anderer

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

Schwefelpräparate im Zeitabschnitt der Nachchemiatrie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1075-80.

1700 to Present

Haller JS: The use and abuse of tartar emetic in the 19th-century materia medica. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):235-57, Summer 75

APHRODISIACS

Birchler UB: Der Liebeszauber (Philtrum) und sein Zusammenhang mit der Liebeskrankheit in der Medizin besonders des 16.-18. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 110 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 110).

Turkey

Baytop T, Terzioğlu A: Ueber die osmanischen Ambra-Tabletten. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 30(2):14-16, 1978

ARSENIC

1700 to Present

Haller JS: Therapeutic mule: the use of arsenic in the nineteenth century materia medica. *Pharm Hist* 17(3):87-100, 1975

Cameroon

Friedheim E: Historique des arsenicaux a radical mélamynyl. Remarques à propos d'un exposé de M. Janssens. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 67(4):400-2, Jul-Aug 74

France

Leslie AC, Smith H: Napoleon Bonaparte's exposure to arsenic during 1816. *Arch Toxicol* 41(2):163-7, 11 Dec 78

United States

Snow C: The life and afterlife of Elmer J. McCurdy, a melodrama in two acts. *Clin Toxicol* 14(1):123-31, 1979
Snow C: The life and afterlife of Elmer J. McCurdy, a melodrama in two acts with a prologue by Theodore A. Reyman. *Paleopathol News Suppl.* Sep 77, 8 p.

ARSPHENAMINES

1700 to Present

Earles MP: Salvarsan and the concept of chemotherapy. *Pharm J* 204:400-2, 18 Apr 70

Germany

Kampmeier RH: Introduction of salvarsan: (Paul Ehrlich). *Sex Transm Dis* 4(2):66-8, Apr-Jun 77
Meininger JV: Paul Ehrlich en het Salvarsan II. *Aere Perennius* (33):32-41, Apr 79
Meininger JV: Paul Ehrlich en het Salvarsan (III). *Aere Perennius* (34):59-70, Oct 79
Meininger JV: Paul Ehrlich (1854-1915) en het salvarsan. *Aere Perennius* (32):4-9, Jan 79

ARTEMESIA

Brøndegaard VJ: Artemisia in der gynäkologischen Volksmedizin. *Ethnomedizin* 2(1-2):3-16, 1972

ASPIRIN

Krantz JC: The rendezvous with pain and home remedies, with special reference to the origins of aspirin. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(5):223-4, May 78

1700 to Present

Dillemann G: Acide acétylsalicylique et aspirine. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):99-105, Jun 77
Hug E: Historia de la aspirina. *Medicina (B Aires)* 38 (6 Pt 2):881, 1978

Great Britain

Krantz JC: A clergyman makes a stellar contribution to medicine. *Md State Med J* 27(1):69-70, Jan 78

BALSAMS

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Goldman L: The balm of Gilead. *Arch Dermatol* 112(6):881, Jun 76

BARBITURATES

1700 to Present

United States

Jackson CO: Before the drug culture; barbiturate/amphetamine abuse in American society. *Clio Med* 11(1):47-58, Apr 76

BELLADONNA

1450-1700

Forbes TR: Why is it called 'beautiful lady'? A note on belladonna. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(4):403-6, May 77

BEZOARS

Brewster PG: A thousand-year-old cure still effective. *Episteme* 5(1):58-63, Jan-Mar 71
Van Tassel R: Bezoars. *Janus* 60(4):241-59, 1973

1450-1700

India

Mahdihassan S: Jehangir as accepting a large bezoar. *Hamdard* 21(1/6):16-20, Jan-Mar 78

BROMIDES

1700 to Present

France

Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantaire de sa découverte du brome: Includes contributions by H. Bonnemain, G. Valette, R. Dolique, F. Gallais, J. Flahaut, P. Wéry, P. Julien, L. Marquet, A. Ciurana, A. M. Courbette. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(232):5-96, Mar 77

Great Britain

Balme RH: Early medicinal use of bromides (Sir Charles Locock). *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(2):205-8, Jan 76

CAMPHOR

Herrmann AP: Camphorated oil: health, history and hazard. *Am Pharm* 18(7):15, Jul 78

CANNABIS

Abel EL, ed: A comprehensive guide to the cannabis literature. Westport, Conn., Greenwood, 1979. Ixv, 699 p.
Holmstedt B: Cannabis—kulturhistorisk och vetenskaplig utveckling. *Läkartidningen* 73(45):3853-6, 3 Nov 76
Mikuriya TH: Historical aspects of cannabis sativa in Western medicine. *New Physician* 18:902-8, Nov 69
Nahas GG: Marihuana—deceptive weed. Revised edition. New York, Raven, 1975. History, p. 1-58.
Rubin V: Cross-cultural perspectives on therapeutic uses of cannabis. In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. p. 1-17.
Rubin V, Comitas L: Notes on the ethnohistory of cannabis. In their: Ganja in Jamaica: a medical anthropological study of chronic marihuana use. The Hague, Mouton, 1975. p. 8-19.

Africa

DuToit BM: Man and cannabis in Africa: a study of diffusion. *Afr Econ Hist* (1):17-35, 1976

Greece

Stefanis C, et al: Sociocultural aspects of hashish use in Greece. In their: Hashish: studies of long term use. New York, Raven, 1977. p. 1-9.

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

India

Swamy BG: Sources for a history of plant sciences in India. II. The RG Vedic Soma plant. *Indian J Hist Sci* 11(1):11-32, May 76

1700 to Present

Mikuriya TD: Marijuana: medical, social, and moral aspects. *Clin Toxicol* 8(2):233-7, 1975

South Africa

DuToit BM: Continuity and change in cannabis use by Africans in South Africa. *J Asian Afr Stud* 11(3-4):203-8, 1976

United States

Grinspoon L: The history of marihuana in the United States. In his: *Marihuana reconsidered*. 2d. ed. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1977. p. 10-29.

Small E: American law and the species problem in cannabis: science and semantics. *Bull Narc* 27(3):1-20, Jul-Sep 75

Winek CL: Some historical aspects of marijuana. *Clin Toxicol* 10(2):243-53, 1977

West Indies

Fraser HA: The land and cannabis in the West Indies. *Soc Econ Stud* 23(3):361-85, 1974

CATHARTICS

Schertel A: Eine kleine Historie des Purgierens. *Ther Ggw* 115(10):1796-802, Oct 76

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

Gallacher P: Food, laxatives and catharsis in Chaucer's 'Nun's priest's tale'. *Speculum* 51:49-68, 1976

CHLOROFORM

1700 to Present

Labianca DA, Reeves WJ: Drug synergism and the case of 'The Disappearance of Lady Frances Carfax'. *Am Notes Queries* 16(5):68-70, Jan 78

United States

Poitras JM: A modern use for chloroform? *Md State Med J* 28(1):54-5, Jan 79

CHLORPROMAZINE

1700 to Present

Swazey JP: Chlorpromazine's entrance into psychiatry. An extremely interesting product. *Min Med* 62(2):81-5, Feb 79

CINCHONA

Bernardi L: L'arbre à quinquina, ou la comédie des erreurs et des incongruités. *Mus Geneve* 18(177):6-15, 1977

Guerra F: The introduction of Cinchona in the treatment of malaria. Part I. *J Trop Med Hyg* 80(6):112-8, Jun 77

1700 to Present

Guerra F: The introduction of cinchona in the treatment of malaria. Part II. *J Trop Med Hyg* 80(7):135-40, Jul 77

Schneider W: Ein Brief von Johan Eliza de Vrij an Philipp Phoebus. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 115(43):1642-4, 1975

COCA

Ecuador

Naranjo P: I Cocaismo entre aborígenes de Sud América. Su difusión y extinción en el Ecuador. *Am Indígena* 34(3):605-28, 1974

Peru

Gagliano JA: Coca and popular medicine in Peru: an historical analysis of attitudes. *World Anthropol* :49-66, 1976

Before 500 A.D.

Ecuador

Klepinger LL, Kuhn JJ, Thomas J: Prehistoric dental calculus gives evidence for coca in early coastal Ecuador. *Nature* 269(5628):506-7, 6 Oct 77

1700 to Present

Helfand WH: Vin Mariani. *Pharm Hist* 22(1):11-19, 1980

COCAINE

Aldrich MR, Barker RW: Historical aspects of cocaine use and abuse. In Mulé SJ, ed: *Cocaine: chemical, biological, clinical, social and treatment aspects*. Cleveland, CRC Press, 1976. p. 3-11.

Andrews G, Solomon D, ed.: *The coca leaf and cocaine papers*. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1975. vii, 372p.

Ashley R: *Cocaine: its history, uses and effects*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1975. xii, 232 p.

Gay GR, Inaba DS, Rappolt RT, et al: 'An' ho, ho, baby, take a whiff on me.' *La Dama Blanca cocaine in current perspective*.

Anesth Analg (Cleve) 55(4):582-7, Jul-Aug 76

Grinspoon L, Bakalar JB: *Cocaine: a drug and its social evolution*. New York, Basic Books, 1976. x, 308 p.

Petersen RC: *History of cocaine*. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 13:17-34, May 77

Phillips JL: *A cocaine bibliography: nonannotated*. Rockville, Md., National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1975. v, 131 p. (DHEW publications; no. (ADM) 75-203).

1700 to Present

Gay GR, Inaba DS, Sheppard CW, et al: Cocaine: history, epidemiology, human pharmacology, and treatment; a perspective on a new debut for an old girl. *Clin Toxicol* 8(2):149-78, 1975

Secher O: Opdagelsen af lokalanaesthesien Freud—Cocain—Koller. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :48-74, 1978

Van Dyke C, Byck R: Cocaine: 1884-1974. In: *Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants*. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. pp. 1-30.

Vom Scheidt J: Freud und das Kokain. Die Selbstversuche Freuds als Anstoss zur 'Traumdeutung'. München, Kindler, 1973. 80p.

Austria

Gundlach H, Métraux A: Freud, Kokain, Koller und Schleich. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 33(5):434-51, May 79

Great Britain

Grilly DM: A reply to Miller's 'The Habit of Sherlock Holmes.' *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 5(1 no 4):324-7, Dec 79

United States

Haddad LM: 1978: Cocaine in perspective. *JACEP* 8(9):374-6, Sep 79

COD LIVER OIL

1700 to Present

Ihde AJ: Studies on the history of rickets. II. The roles of cod liver oil and light. *Pharm Hist* 17(1):13-20, 1975

COPPER

1700 to Present

Wietschoreck H: Zur Geschichte und Chemie des Lapis Ophthalmicus unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung quantitativer Kupferbestimmungen in der Pharmazie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):535-41, Sep 75

CORTISONE

1700 to Present

United States

Polley HF, Slocumb CH: Behind the scenes with cortisone and ACTH.

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

Mayo Clin Proc 51(8):171-7, Aug 76

1700 to Present

Switzerland

Storck H: Zum Wandel der Dermatologie und Allergologie während 25 Jahren Kortison-Therapie. *Praxis* 66(6):161-8, 8 Feb 77

COSMETICS

Gödde A: Bakterielle Kontaminationen von Kosmetika. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1974. 'Historische Einleitung,' p. 2-10.

Japan

Kouga F: Ochoboguchi: facial beauty and the Japanese art of make-up. *Koku Eisei Gakkaï Zasshi* 28(2):116-24, Jul 78

1700 to Present

Switzerland

Hansch-Mock BC: Schönheitspflege vor 100 Jahren nach schweizerischen Kalendern des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Schweiz Volkskd* 66(1-2):19-22, 1976

CURARE

1700 to Present

France

García Buñuel PC: Claude Bernard: los curares y la anestesia.

Rev Esp Anestesiología Reanim 27(1):37-41, Jan 79

Paton WD: An experiment of Claude Bernard on curare: the origins of the Physiological Society. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):26P-29P, Dec 76

DIGITALIS

Lévy A: L'avènement thérapeutique de l'irremplaçable feuille de la digitale pourpre. *Coeur Med Interne* 17(1):133-7, Jan-Mar 78

Overhamm A: Zur Geschichte der Digitalis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer äusserlichen Anwendung. Würzburg, Jäl-Verlag, 1976, 234 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 14).

Wichtl M: Digitalis: Vom Foxglove zum beta-Methyldigoxin. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 7(2):33-45, Mar 78

1700 to Present

Friend DG: Digitalis after two centuries (William Withering).

Arch Surg 111(1):14-9, Jan 76

Loosen H: Zweihundert Jahre Digitalis in ärztlicher Hand, 1775-1975. Aktuelle Gesichtspunkte zu einer alten Therapie. *Med Welt* 26(27-28):1297-1305, 11 Jul 75

Vega EP de: Historia de la digital: de Withering a Nativelle.

Man Farm (B Aires) 8(149):16-26, Dec 72

Great Britain

Aronson JK: Medicine in Staffordshire. *Br Med J* 1(6067):1031-2, 16 Apr 77

Greenwood RD: Digitalis as treatment for pulmonary consumption, 1799. *Ill Med J* 148(5):531, Nov 75

Grosse-Brockhoff F, Hausamen TU: 200 Jahre Herztherapie mit Digitalis. William Withering und das erste Jahrhundert Digitalistherapie.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(39):1980-91, 26 Sep 75

May LA, ed: Withering on the foxglove and other classics in pharmacology. Oceanside, New York, Dabor, 1977. xxi, 340 p.

Rahimtoola SH: Digitalis and William Withering, the clinical investigator. *Circulation* 52(6):969-71, Dec 75

Taylor JM: The flower of English medicine. *NY State J Med* 75(14):2571-6, 2581-2, Dec 75

Van Liere EJ: Bicentennial of digitalis. *W Va Med J* 71(10):283-4, Oct 75

United States

Burchell HB: Coincidental Bicentennials: United States and foxglove therapy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):292-306, Jul 76

Butler VP: Digitalis preparations: a 1932 advertisement.

Ann Intern Med 87(1):43, Jul 77

Rytand DA: The pulse, digitalis, diuretics and William Withering. *J Chronic Dis* 28(1):1-5, Jan 75

ENZYMES

1700 to Present

Heymann E: Wie arbeiten Enzyme? Historische Entwicklung unserer Vorstellung von Natur und Wirkung. *Med Lab (Stuttg)* 32(7):151-8, Jul 79

Wietschoreck H: Entwicklung und Probleme der enzymatischen Analyse von Arzneimitteln bis zur Automation. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:73-82, 1978

ERGOT

Lemberger L: The pharmacology of ergots: past and present.

Fed Proc 37(8):2176-80, Jun 78

FLUORIDES

500 A.D.-1450

Richards A, Larsen MJ, Fejerskov O: Fluoride content of buccal surface enamel from caries-free mediaeval subjects. *Arch Oral Biol* 24(1):83-4, 1979

1700 to Present

Grosfeldowa O: Fluor w profilaktyce próchnicy zębów--wczoraj, dzisiaj, jutro. *Pediatr Pol* 54(3):281-7, Mar 79

Klein H: Le fluor et les caries dentaires; les faits historiques.

Rev Belge Med Dent 31(3):193-211, 1976

Palazzi S: Successione ed elenco delle date importanti della fluoroprofilassi ad un secolo dal primo impiego. *Dent Cadmos* 45(4):9-16, Apr 77

Volker JF: A review of the use of fluorides in the prevention of oral disease. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):78-84, Oct 76

Great Britain

Marcus A: Water fluoridation in the UK? *Dent Update* 1(2):82, Jul-Aug 73

United States

Dietz GA: The case of the Colorado stain. *Dent Assist* 46(1):16-20, Jan 77

Herschfeld JJ: Frederick S. McKay and the 'Colorado brown stain.' *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):118-26, Oct 78

GALBANUM

Italy

De Marco O: Les connaissances sur le galbanum chez les savants italiens du XVI au XVIII siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):443-50, Sep 75

GARLIC

Watanabe T: The historical survey of the world-wide migration of garlic, a miracle food and herb, especially used as a medicine. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 441-4.

GINSENG

Dixon P: Ginseng. London, Duckworth, 1976. 101 p.

Goldstein B: Ginseng: its history. *Am J Chin Med* 3(3):223-34, Jul 75

Lindeboom GA: Vesalius en Boerhaave over medicinale Chinese wortels (Ginseng). *Pharm Weekbl* 3(46):1169-77, Nov 76

1700 to Present

Slazinski L: History of ginseng. *JAMA* 242(7):616, 17 Aug 79

GLYCYRRHIZA

Gibson MR: Glycyrrhiza in old and new perspectives. *Lloydia* 41(4):348-54, Jul-Aug 78

GOLD

1450-1700

Italy

Grmek MD, Senčar-Cupović L: Istarski renesansni liječnik i kemičar Ivan Bratti njegova rasprava o ljekovitosti zlata. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(3):197-206, Mar 77

1700 to Present

France

Savare J: Le R.P. Gabriel de Castaigne et 'L'or potable'. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):515-21, Sep 75

HALLUCINOGENS

Nahas G: De bhang au delta-9-THC; 4000 ans d'histoire. In his: Haschich, cannabis et marijuana; le chanvre trompeur. Vendôme, Presses Universitaires de France, 1976. p. 17-91.

Peit JM: La drogue: exploration du futur ou retour à la préhistoire.

Farmaco [Prat] 30(12):585-604, Dec 75

Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte einiger Rauschdrogen.

Mater Med Nordmark 24(1-2):1-31, Jan-Feb 72

Stafford PG: Psychedelics encyclopedia. Berkeley, And/Or Press, 1977. xviii, 384 p.

Americas

La Barre W: I narcotici del Nuovo Mondo. Riti sciamanistici e sostanze psicotrope. *Terra Am* 12(37-40):31-40, 1976

Wellmann KF: North American Indian rock art and hallucinogenic drugs. *JAMA* 239(15):1524-7, 14 Apr 78

Mexico

Díaz JL: Ethnopharmacology of sacred psychoactive plants used by the Indians of Mexico. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 17:647-75, 1977

500 A.D.-1450

De Marco O: L'usage et le commerce des substances stupéfiantes au Moyen-Âge. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:31-9, 1978

Mexico

Jiménez-Olivares E: Psicofarmacología indígena precolombina.

Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 19(1):40-52, 1978

Laurencich Minelli L, Frigerio BM: Il peyotl nel Messico precolombiano (tradizioni e fonti). *Terra Am* 12(37-40):21-30, 1976

Obiols Llandrich J, López Pacios MA: El uso de drogas alucinógenas entre los Aztecas y su relación con la medicina. *Med Hist (Barc)* 49:7-26, Sep 75

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Hoover SR: Coleridge, Humphry Davy, and some early experiences with a consciousness-altering drug. *Bull Res Humanit* 81(1):9-27, 1978

HEMLOCK

1700 to Present

Austria

Schweppe KW: Experimentelle Arzneimittelforschung in der älteren Wiener Schule und der Streit um den Schierling als Medikament in der Zeit von 1760 bis 1771. Diss. Technische Universität München, 1976. viii, 225 p.

HEPARIN

1700 to Present

Matis P, Mayer W: Zur Geschichte der 'klassischen' Antikoagulantien Heparin und Dicumarol. *Med Welt* 30(22):845-8, 1 Jun 79

HEROIN

Merry J: A social history of heroin addiction. *Br J Addict* 70(3):307-10, Sep 75

1700 to Present

Italy

Blumir G: Eroina. Storia e realtà scientifica; diffusione in Italia; manuale di autodifesa. Milano, Feltrinelli, 1978. Historical chapters, p. 9-59.

United States

Hunt LG, Chambers CD: The heroin epidemics: a study of heroin use in the United States, 1965-75, New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976,

145 p.

Platt JJ, Labate C: The historicolegal context of heroin addiction in the United States. In their: Heroin addiction; theory, research, and treatment. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 1-44.

INSULIN

Kenéz J: Ki fedezte fel az insulint? *Orv Hetil* 119(44):2693-9, 29 Oct 78

Levine R: Diabetes: the pancreas and insulin, a retrospective view.

Can J Biochem 57(6):447-54, Jun 79

Poulsen JE: The impact of August Krogh on the insulin treatment of diabetes and our present status. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* (578):7-14, 1975

Canada

Gorman CK: Tribute to Dr. Charles H. Best. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(2):123, 22 Jul 78

1700 to Present

Decourt P: La véritable histoire de la découverte de l'insuline.

Arch Int Claude Bernard (9):17-29, Oct 76

Scheller JC, Galloway JA: The development of the insulin unit.

Am J Pharm 147(1):29-32, Jan-Feb 75

Sönksen PH: The evolution of insulin treatment.

Clin Endocrinol Metab 6(2):481-97, Jul 77

Stein P: Prioritäten und Prioritätsansprüche ums Insulin. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):107-12, 1974

Stewart GA: Historical review of the analytical control of insulin.

Analyst 99(1185):913-28, Dec 74

Canada

Allan FN: The discovery of insulin. *N Engl J Med* 297(5):283-4, 4 Aug 77

Best CH, Fisher AM: David Alymer Scott, 1892-1971.

Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 18:511-24, 1972

Cheyrol J: Il y a cinquante ans Banting et Best 'découvraient l'insuline'. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):133-51, 1972

Duve C de: Notice sur la vie et l'oeuvre du Professeur Charles Herbert Best, Membre honoraire étranger. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 133(7):381-7, 15 Jul 78

Hudson RP: New light on the insulin controversy (Frederick G. Banting and J. J. R. Macleod). *Ann Intern Med* 91(2):311, Aug 79

Jukes TH: Dr. Best, insulin, and molecular evolution. *Can J Biochem* 57(6):455-8, Jun 79

Macleod JJ: History of the researches leading to the discovery of insulin. With an introduction by L. G. Stevenson. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):295-312, Fall 78

Denmark

Poulsen JE: Hans Christian Hagedorn (1888-1971).

Dan Medicinhist Arbog :9-45, 1978

Romania

Bart C: Paulesco redivivus. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* (9)31-55, Oct 76

Carrasco-Formiguera R: The Paulesco affair in connection with the discovery of insulin. *Acta Cient Venez* 25(1):6-12, 1974

Ionescu V, Angelescu C: Le vrai découvreur de l'insuline. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta.

Budapest, 1976. p. 1557-9.

United States

Magner LN: Ernest Lyman Scott's work with insulin, a reappraisal. *Pharm Hist* 19(3):103-8, 1977

IODINE

1700 to Present

Merke F: Die hundertjährige Leidensgeschichte der Jodsalzprophylaxe des endemischen Kropfes. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):47-55, 1974

Switzerland

Merke F: Die Legende von der 'Jodvergiftung' des berühmten Genfer Botanikers Augustin-Pyramus de Candolle. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):215-22, 1975

United States

Kohn LA: Goiter, iodine and George W. Goler: the Rochester experiment. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):389-99, Fall 75

Kohn LA: The Midwestern American 'epidemic' of iodine-induced

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

hyperthyroidism in the 1920s. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(7):770-81, Sep 76

IRON

1700 to Present

Huang SR: Chlorosis and the iron controversy: an aspect of nineteenth-century medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1978.

Great Britain

Brown PS: Female pills and the reputation of iron as an abortifacient. *Med Hist* 21(3):291-304, Jul 77

JUNIPER

Sweden

Göransson T: Enen i medicinens tjänst under tre århundraden. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :52-66, 1976

LEAD

Long history of lead poisoning: *Vet Rec* 104(21):468, 26 May 79

Steinbock RT: Lead ingestion in history. *N Engl J Med* 301(5):277, 2 Aug 79

Denmark

Grandjean P: Lead in Danes. Historical and toxicological studies. *Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]* 2:6-75, 1975

Peru

Ericson JE, Shirahata H, Patterson CC: Skeletal concentrations of lead in ancient Peruvians. *N Engl J Med* 300(17):946-51, 26 Apr 79

Before 500 A.D.

Steinbock RT: Lead ingestion in ancient times. *Paleopathol Newsl* (27):9-11, Sep 79

China

Linduff KM: The incidence of lead in late Shang and early Chou ritual vessels. *Expedition* 19(3):7-16, 1977

Greece

Waldron T: Did Hippocrates describe lead poisoning? *Lancet* 2(8103):1315, 16 Dec 78

Rome

Nikodemusz I: Olommérgezés és a Nyugat-Római Birodalom bukása. *Orv Hetil* 116(36):2142-3, 7 Sep 75

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Stevenson LG: 'All according to the constitoshun': Charles Dickens and lead poisoning. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 137-48.

LITHIUM

1700 to Present

Cade JF: Lithium—past, present and future. In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. *Lithium in medical practice*. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. pp. 5-16.

Australia

Vencovský E: Historické poznámky k lithioterapii. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(6):404-6, Dec 75

LOTUS

India

Mitra R, Kapoor LD: Kamala—the national flower of India—its ancient history and uses in Indian medicine. *Indian J Hist Sci* 11(2):125-32, Nov 76

MAGNESIUM CARBONATE

1700 to Present

Mulhauf RP: A history of magnesia alba. *Ann Sci* 33(2):197-20, 1976

MANDRAGORA

500 A.D.-1450

China

Miyashita S: Mandrake once traveled in China as an anaesthetic. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (5):189-92, 1966

MERCURY

Gouge M: Mercury and health: past and present. *NZ Nurs J* 70(7):26-7, Jul 77

Mildner T: ... durch Jahrhunderte hindurch immer noch Mercurius. *Med Klin* 70(8):341-3, 21 Feb 75

France

Saumande P: Une préparation galénique curieuse: la 'nozilla lourda' (la 'noisette lourde'). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(236):57-9, Mar 78

1450-1700

Great Britain

Johnson LW, Wolbarsht ML: Mercury poisoning: a probable cause of Isaac Newton's physical and mental ills. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):1-9, Jul 79

Italy

Geelhoed GW: The record of an early mercurial cure in the history of syphilis, with a case history of a 29-year-old white male Renaissance genius. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(5):589-94, Oct 78

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Peitzman SJ: Richard Bright and mercury as the cause and cure of nephritis. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):419-34, Fall 78

Japan

Irukayama K, Takizawa I, Tsubaki T, et al: History and background [of methylmercury poisoning in Japan]. In Tsubaki T, Irukayama K, ed: *Minamata disease. Methylmercury poisoning in Minamata and Niigata, Japan*. Tokyo, Kodansha, and Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier, 1977. p. 1-102.

United States

Ebersson F: A great purging—cholera or calomel? *Filson Club Hist Q* 50:28-35, Apr 76

MESCALINE

1700 to Present

Early peyote research:: an interdisciplinary study. *Econ Bot* 28:354-9, 1974

MISTLETOE

Becker H, Schwarz G: Die Mistel (*Viscum album* L.) als Krebstherapeutikum; ein Ueberblick über die Geschichte und neuere Forschung. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(38):1462-5, 21 Sep 72

MORPHINE

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Comfort A: Morphine as an antipsychotic, Relevance of a 19th-century therapeutic fashion. *Lancet* 2(8035):448-9, 27 Aug 77

MUSK

1450-1700

Netherlands

Maas R: De muskustrijd te goes in de jaren 1612-1614. *Aere Perennius* 25:9-14, Jan 77

OILS

Germany

Assion P: St. Katharinenöl für reich und arm. *Med Monatsschr* 29(2):68-75, Feb 75

OPIUM

Abe HR: Friedrich Heinrich Biltz (1790-1835), ein biographischer Abriss. *Pharmazie* 30(3):191-3, Mar 75

China

Schramm G: Beginning of opium smoking in China. *Pharm Ztg* 115:200-3, 19 Feb 70

Before 500 A.D.

Asia

Krikorian AD: Were the opium poppy and opium known in the ancient Near East? *J Hist Biol* 8(1):96-114, Spring 75

1450-1700

Great Britain

Estes JW: John Jones's Mysteries of opium reveal'd (1701): key to historical opiates. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):200-9, Apr 79

1700 to Present

Krikorian AD, Ledbetter MC: Some observations on the cultivation of opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) for its latex. *Bot Rev (Bronx)* 41(1):30-103, Jan-Mar 75

Great Britain

Berridge V: Fenland opium eating in the nineteenth century.

Br J Addict 72(3):275-84, Sep 77

Berridge V: Opium and the historical perspective. *Lancet* 2(8028):78-80, 9 Jul 77

Berridge V: Opium eating and the working class in the nineteenth century: the public and official reaction. *Br J Addict* 73(1):107-12, Mar 78

Berridge V: Opium in the Fens in nineteenth-century England. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):293-313, Jul 79

Berridge V: Opium over the counter in nineteenth century England. *Pharm Hist* 20(3):91-100, 1978

Berridge V: Our own opium: cultivation of the opium poppy in Britain, 1740-1823. *Br J Addict* 72(1):90-4, Mar 77

Berridge V: Victorian opium eating: responses to opiate use in nineteenth century society. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:11-16, Jun 78

Berridge V: Working-class opium eating in the nineteenth century: establishing the facts. *Br J Addict* 73(4):363-74, Dec 78

Bilsland JW: De Quincey's opium experiences. *Dalhousie Rev* 55(3):419-30, 1975

Fruman N: Review article: Coleridge and the opium mystique. *Queens Q* 82(3):440-44, 1975

OXYGEN

Young JA, Singletary WS: History of the inhalation therapy-respiratory care profession. In Burton GG. et. al, ed: *Respiratory care; a guide to clinical practice*. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. p. 3-16.

PENICILLIN

Wilson D: In search of penicillin. New York, Knopf, 1976. 298, viii p.

1700 to Present

Butler C: Surgery—before and after penicillin. *Br Med J* 2(6188):482-3, Aug 79

Chain EB: [The penicillin discovery past and present (author's transl)]. (Jpn) *Jpn J Antibiot* 31(8):493-507, Aug 78

Olivier R: La véritable découverte de l'antibiothérapie. *Ecrits Paris* (326):47-52, 1973

Argentina

Cifarelli M: Aportes para la historia de la penicilina en Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):233-4, 1973

Germany

Knöll H: 50 Jahre Penicillin. *Pharmazie* 34(4):205-8, Apr 79

Great Britain

Allison VD: Fifty years of penicillin. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1625, 16 Jun 79

Clarke AG: Fifty years of penicillin. *Br Med J* 2(6182):134, 14 Jul 79

Fifty years of penicillin: *Br Med J* 1(6171):1101-2, 28 Apr 79

Garrod LP: Alexander Fleming. A dedication on the 50th anniversary of the discovery of penicillin. *Br J Exp Pathol* 60(1):1-13, Feb 79

Hill E: 'That's funny.' *Br Hist Illus* 1(3):56-63, 1974

Pickering G: Fifty years of penicillin. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1625, 16 Jun 79

Selwyn S: Pioneer work on the 'penicillin phenomenon', 1870-1876. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 5(3):249-55, May 79

Stewart GT: Fifty years of penicillin. *Br Med J* 2(6185):334-5, 4 Aug 79

Mauritius

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 99(3):534, Sep 79

United States

Dohrmann GJ: Fulton and penicillin. *Surg Neurol* 3(5):277-80, May 75

Tager M: John F. Fulton, coccidioidomycosis, and penicillin. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(4):391-8, Sep 76

PERFUME

Mathews LG: The antiques of perfume. London, Bell, 1973. xii, 88 p.

Schweisheimer W: Parfüm in der Medizin. *Med Klin* 70(42):1717-20, 17 Oct 75

PESTICIDES

1700 to Present

McLaughlin GA: History of pyrethrum. In Casida JE, ed: *Pyrethrum, the natural insecticide*. New York, Academic Press, 1973. p. 3-14.

Europe

Smith AE, Secoy DM: A compendium of inorganic substances used in European pest control before 1850. *J Agric Food Chem* 24(6):1180-6, Nov-Dec 76

United States

Dunlap TR: Science as a guide in regulating technology: the case of DDT in the United States. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(3):265-85, Aug 78

PILOCARPINE

1700 to Present

Faure M: La pilocarpine à cent ans. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(234):173-7, Sep 77

Germany

Wollensak J, Kewitz H: 100 Jahre Pilocarpin in der Augenheilkunde. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 169(5):660-3, Nov 76

PRECIOUS STONES

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Schönfeld J: Magische Heilwirkungen von Edelsteinen in arabischen Steinbüchern des Mittelalters am Beispiel des 'Kitāb al-Muršid' des At-Tamīmī. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1257-64.

France

Marbode: Traité des gemmes. Minéralogie—histoire des sciences—médecine. Ed. G. Bouillet-Roy, M. De Cayeux. *Cah Geol* 90:43-73, 1974

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

Great Britain

Jennings M: Chaucer's Troilus and the ruby. *Notes Queries* 23(12):533-7, Dec 76

PROSTAGLANDINS

1700 to Present

Wasserman MA: Prostaglandins: birth of a new therapeutic era. *Am Pharm* 19(6):15-9, Jun 79

PROTEINS

1700 to Present

Srinivasan PR, Fruton JS, Edsall JT, ed: The origins of modern biochemistry: a retrospect on proteins. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1979. xiii, 373 p. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 325). Contributions by N.W. Pirie, F. Haurowitz, J.W. Williams, A.H. Gordon, E.L. Smith, D.C. Hodgkin, F.L. Holmes, S. Ratner, D. Shermin, W.C. Rose, H.E. Carter, N.H. Horowitz, P.C. Zamecnik, S.S. Cohen, H. Fraenkel-Conrat, R.D. Hotchkiss, E. Chargaff, H.K. Schachman.

QUINACRINE

1700 to Present

Schadewaldt H: Die Einführung des Atebrin in den Arzneischatz. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(50):2583-5, 12 Dec 75

QUININE

1450-1700

Peru

Guerra F: El descubrimiento de la quina. *Med Hist (Barc)* 69:7-26, Jun 77

1700 to Present

Izac R: Le traitement du palludisme par les fortes doses de sulfate de quinine avant Antonini et Maillot. *Lyon Pharm* 25:5, 1 Oct 74

United States

Hall TB, Hall TB, III: Dr. John Sappington of Saline County, Missouri, 1776-1856. Arrow Rock, Missouri, The Friends of Arrow Rock, 1975. 32p.

Smith DC: Quinine and fever: the development of the effective dosage. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):343-67, Jul 76

RESINS

Before 500 A.D.

India

Sastry VV: History of Guggulu based on Ayurvedic literature. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):102-16, Apr 76

500 A.D.-1450

Stannard J: Vegetable gums and resins in medieval recipe literature. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:41-8, 1978

1700 to Present

Stannard J: The medicinal uses of vegetable gums in the eighteenth century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1069-74.

RUE

Lamendin H: A propos des remèdes d'hier et d'aujourd'hui: la rue, agent phytothérapique et objet religioso-symbolique. *Cah Odontostomatol Touraine* (1):86-90, Jan-Mar 76

SACCHARIN

1700 to Present

United States

Kauffman GB, Priebe PM: The discovery of saccharin: a centennial

retrospect. *Ambix* 25(3):191-207, Nov 78

Young JH: Saccharin: A bitter regulatory controversy. In Evans FB, Pinkett HT: Research in the administration of public policy. Washington, Howard University Press, 1975. p. 39-49, 210-2.

SALTS

Soda H: Glauber's salt and nitre. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 45:730-3, 1975

1700 to Present

Spain

Jordi González R: La cristalización de las sales según el académico boticario barcelones Jose Ignacio Mollar. *Athena* 96/97:4-16, 1978

STONES AND MINERALS

China

Schafer EH: The transcendent vitamin: efflorescence of Lang-kan. *Chin Sci* 3:27-38, Mar 78

Germany

Jünemann J: Rillen und Näpfchen auf sakralen Denkmälern—Steinpulver als Arzneimittel—. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 29(4):25-31, 1977

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Ullmann M: Neues zum Steinbuch des Xenokrates. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):59-76, 1973

1450-1700

Germany

Horst U: Ein neuentdecktes Mineralienverzeichnis des Valerius Cordus (1515-1545), mit seinen Angaben über Heilmittel. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 30(2):9-13, 1978

STREPTOMYCIN

1700 to Present

United States

Comroe JH: Pay dirt: the story of streptomycin. Part I. From Waksman to Waksman. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 117(4):773-81, Apr 78

SUGAR

1450-1700

Germany

Deusing A: Ueber den Zucker. Abhandlung aus dem Jahre 1659 an der Akademie von Groningen und Ommeland. Herausgegeben von H. Olbrich. Berlin, Institut für Zuckerindustrie, 1977. 156 p.

SULFONAMIDES

1700 to Present

Germany

Dées de Sterio A: Das Wunder der Sulfonamide: Gerhard Domagk.

Aerztebl Rheinl Pfalz 30(12):1182-87, Dec 77

Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der Sulfonamide.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(51):2617-21, 19 Dec 75

TAR WATER

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Keynes G: A bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne; his works and his critics in the eighteenth century. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1976. His 'New theory of vision,' p. 3-13; his works on tar water, p. 116-90.

TEA

1700 to Present

United States

Stevenson JM: Tea: symbol of our country?
J Indiana State Med Assoc 72(5):324-5, May 79

THALIDOMIDE

1700 to Present

United States

McFadyen RE: Thalidomide in America: a brush with tragedy.
Clio Med 11(2):79-93, Jul 76

THERIAC

Demirhan A: The theriacs in the history of medicine and pharmacy. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1047-52.
Holste T: Der Theriakrämer. Ein Beitrag zur Frühgeschichte der Arzneimittelwerbung. Diss. Würzburg, 1976. Pattensen, Wellm, 1976. 184 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 5).

France

Granel F: La thériaque de Montpellier. Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 23(229):75-83, Jun 76

Before 500 A.D.

Effe B: Zum Eingang von Nikanders Theriaka. Hermes 102:119-21, 1974

Greece

Mongelli N: La teriaca di Andromaco e i suoi ultimi anni in terra di Bari. (Società di Storia Patria per la Puglia Stud.Ric., I.). Ser Demologuist :115-220, 1978
Touwaide A: Les Theriaca de Nicandre. Mém. licence, Philologie classique, Univ. catholique de Louvain, 1975. xvi, 136, xxv p.

500 A.D.-1450

Spain

Jordi R: Curioso documento inédito del año 1333 y muerte burocrática de la triaca. Athena 72(1):4-12, Oct 77

1700 to Present

Blázy A: A teriáká és mitridátum. Orvostört Kozl 71-72:31-48, 1974

TOBACCO

Davis ES: On smoking and Samuel Johnson. Am J Public Health 69(10):1067, Oct 79

1700 to Present

Darquenne R: Deux conséquences moins connues de la physiocratie: les secours aux noyés; l'essor de la médecine du travail. Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 15:23-53, 1977
Dufour A: Cent ans de lutte antitabagique. Hist Sci Med 12(2):136-42, 1978
Eiden F: Zur Geschichte der Tabakalkaloide. Pharm Unserer Zeit 5(1):1-18, Jan 76

France

Nicolle P: Un précurseur de la lutte contre le tabagisme. Hist Sci Med 12(2):143-4, 1978

United States

Powers JS, Wetteman M: On the hazards of smoking: statement from 1836. Am J Public Health 69(4):389, Apr 79
A 19th century perspective on the health consequences of smoking.: J Med Assoc Ga 68(3):191, Mar 79

TUBERCULIN

1700 to Present

Germany

Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Tuberkulins. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(39):1925-32, 26 Sep 75

VITAMINS

Wolf G: A historical note on the mode of administration of vitamin A for the cure of night blindness. Am J Clin Nutr 31(2):290-2, Feb 78

1700 to Present

Australia

Shearman DJ: Vitamin A and Sir Douglas Mawson. Br Med J 1(6108):283-5, 4 Feb 78

Switzerland

Isler O: Paul Karrer, 21 April 1889—18 June 1971. Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 24:245-321, 1978

ECOLOGY

See also Sanitation; Public Health

Griffith EJ: Modern mankind's influence on the natural cycles of phosphorus. Ciba Found Symp (57):75-94, 13-15 Sep 77
McClary A: Biology and society: the evolution of man and his technology. New York, Macmillan, 1975. 320 p.
Simon I: L'étude des problèmes de l'environnement (écologie) et de la qualité de la vie dans les textes bibliques, talmudiques et rabbiniques ainsi que dans leurs commentaires. Rev Hist Med Heb 31(4):91-6, Dec 78
Simon I: L'étude des problèmes de l'environnement (écologie) et de la qualité de la vie dans les textes bibliques, talmudiques et rabbiniques ainsi que dans leurs commentaires. Rev Hist Med Heb 32(1):15-19, Mar-Apr 79
Thompson K: Trees as a theme in medical geography and public health. Bull NY Acad Med 54(5):517-31, May 78

Iran

Payandeh P: Zur Vorgeschichte der Environtologie Med Welt 27(10):484-6, 5 Mar 76

500 A.D.-1450

Dunin-Wasowicz T: Climate as a factor affecting the human environment in the Middle Ages. J Ear Econ Hist 4:691-706, Winter 75

Arabic

Hamareh S: Ecology and therapeutics in medieval arabic medicine. Sudhoffs Arch 58(2):165-85, 1974

1450-1700

Mexico

Peña I de la, Treviño CV, Hutterer Ariza del Castillo FF: La ciudad de México y el saneamiento ambiental a inicios del siglo XVII, en la obra de Diego Cisneros. Prensa Med Mex 40(9-10):270-4, Sep-Oct 75

1700 to Present

Mackarness R: Clinical ecology: a review. Practitioner 222(1331):657-60, May 79
Sandbach F: The rise and fall of the Limits to growth debate. Soc Stud Sci 8(4):495-520, Nov 78
Seddon G: Xerophytes, xeromorphs and sclerophylls: the history of some concepts in ecology. Biol J Linn Soc Lond 6:65-87, 1974

Germany

Ganzinger K: Bedeutung der medizinischen Topographie für die Pharmaziegeschichte. Dtsch Apoth Ztg 118(3,5):86-8, 176-81, Jan-Feb 78
Jahn E: Rudolf Virchow und die sozialen und hygienischen Umweltprobleme. Med Monatsschr 29(6):263-8, Jun 75
Schipperges H: Der Mensch und seine Lebenswelt. Einführung mit historischer Analyse. Klin Wochenschr 55(24):1179-83, 15 Dec 77

ECOLOGY

Great Britain

Ashby L, Anderson M: Studies in the politics of environmental protection: the historical roots of the British Clean Air Act, 1956: III. The ripening of public opinion, 1898-1952. *Int Sci Rev Ser* 2:190-206, Sep 77

Poland

Supady J: Wplyw warunków środowiskowych na zdrowie młodzieży szlacheckiej w Polsce w XVIII w. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(6):229-32, 5 Feb 79

United States

Tarr JA: Out of sight, out of mind. *Am Hist Illus* 10:41-7, Jan 76
Weiner R: Chemist and 'Eco-Freak'. In: Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 208:52-6, 15 Mar 73

USSR

Kirilenko TG: Deiatel'nost' Narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniia RSFSR po organizatsii sanitarnoi okhrany okruzhaiushchei sredy (1918-1927). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):75-8, 1977
Kroutikov VA: Contribution à l'histoire de la législation soviétique concernant la protection de l'environnement (1917-1975). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 20(3):363-73, 1977
Volzhinskii DV: Ekologo-parazitologicheskoe nepravlenie v rabotakh akademika E. N. Pavlovskogo. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (12):3-6, Dec 74

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

See also *Ethics, Medical; Licensure and Regulation; State Medicine*

Berlant JL: Profession and monopoly: a study of medicine in the United States and Great Britain. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1975. 337 p.

Cule J: Patient and doctor. Historical reflections on demand & supply. *Leach* 8(2):1976

Fox DM: From reform to relativism: a history of economists and health care. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):297-336, Summer 79

Goodyear JD: The sugar connection: a new perspective on the history of yellow fever. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):5-21, Spring 78

Hausmann W: Honorare und Haftpflicht—eine medizinhistorische Skizze *Berl Muench Tierärztl Wochenschr* 89(19):379-82, 1 Oct 76

Jordi R: Concepto de beneficio sobre el medicamento a través de los tiempos. *Athena* 68:20-32, Jul 77

Kudlien F: Die Unschätzbarkeit ärztlicher Leistung und das Honorarproblem. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):3-16, 1979

Nomura T: Note on the history of medical economics. (Jpn)

Igakushi Kenkyu 36:307-12, 1971

Preston SH: The changing relation between mortality and level of economic development. *Popul Stud* 29:231-48, Jul 75

Schadewaldt H: Zur Entstehung der Lebensversicherungsmedizin.

Lebensversicherungsmedizin Sondernummer:3-16, 1976

Tóth A: Gondolatok az orvosi honorárium történelméből. *Orv Hetil* 116(10): 569-72, 9 Mar 75

Vignon MA: Petite histoire anecdotique de l'assurance-vie.

Chir Dent Fr 46(330):23-6, 16 Dec 76

Austria

Tschofen H: Zur Geschichte der Krankenhäuser und der Krankenhausfinanzierung in Vorarlberg. *Montfort* 26(4):503-20, 1974

Germany

Mathy H: Archivalien, Instrumente und Kapitalien der Mainzer medizinischen Fakultät im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):135-49, 1977

Great Britain

Garth S: The dispensary. With a short account of the proceedings of the College of Physicians, London, in relation to the sick poor (1697), and Claremont (1715). Facsimiles, with an introduction by J.A. Bradham. Delmar, New York, Scholar's Facsimiles & Reprints, 1975. 1 v. (various pagings).

India

Swamy BG: Sources for a history of plant sciences in India. III. The maritime trade of ancient Tamils in plant products—a critique. *Indian J Hist Sci* 11(1):33-48, May 76

Netherlands

Palm HJ: Het dokterskoetsje in Amsterdam. Stedelijk toezicht op het rijden met karossen. *Aere Perennius* 20:71-2, Jul 75

Portugal

Ferreira Almeida CA: Los caminos y la asistencia en el norte de Portugal. *Asclepio* 26/27:383-96, 1974/75

Spain

Jimenez Muñoz JM: Medicos y cirujanos en 'Quitaciones de Corte' (1435-1715). Valladolid, Ediciones de la Universidad de Valladolid, 1977. 110 p. (Cuadernos Simancas de Investigaciones Historicas, Monografias, II).

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Kudlien F: Medicine as a 'liberal art' and the question of the physician's income. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):448-59, Oct 76
Temkin O: Medical ethics and honoraria in late Antiquity. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 6-26.

500 A.D.-1450

Europe

Flood BP: Sources and problems in the history of drug commerce in late medieval Europe. *Pharm Hist* 17(3):101-5, 1975
Tisseuil J: La régression de la lèpre ne fut-elle pas aussi fonction de l'évolution économique au XIV siècle? *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 68(4):352-5, Jul-Aug 75

1450-1700

Lóránd N, Tóthné Sebök E: Kal' ozkodó hajóorvosok és tengerész balesetbiztosítás a XVII. században. *Orv Hetil* 119(12):733-4, 19 Mar 78

Belgium

Blockmans WP, Prevenier W: Openbare armenzorg te's Hertogenbosch tijdens een groeifase, 1435-1535. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 12:19-78, 1976
De Backer C: Een Gentse apotekersrekening uit 1644. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 54:22-8, 1977

France

Julien P: Médecine et pharmacie dans les comptes du roi René Ier D'Anjou de 1451 à 1481. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 212-7.

Great Britain

Forbes TR: A note on the procurement of bodies for dissection at the Royal College of Physicians of London in 1694 and 1710.

J Hist Med Allied Sci 29(3):332-4, Jul 74

Schmidtgal H: Zur Rezeption von Harveys Blutkreislaufmodell in der englischen Wirtschaftstheorie des 17. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zum Einfluss der Naturwissenschaften auf die Oekonomie. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(4):416-30, 1973

Poland

Dorsz-Szteke E: Wynagrodzenie służby zdrowia na dworze ksiądz szcześcińskich w latach 1575-1621. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):83-8, 1978

Spain

Jiménez Muñoz JM: Salarios de medicos, cirujanos y boticarios (nóminas de Corte, 1499-1569). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:227-44, 1975
Jimenez Muñoz, JM: Salario de medicos, cirujanos, boticarios y enfermeras (quitaciones de Casa Real, 1486-1586). *Asclepio* 26/27:547-53, 1974/75
Muñoz Calvo S: Etude sur le tarif de médicaments en Espagne en 1680. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:137-42, 1978

United States

Klein RS: Medical expenses and the poor in Virginia: Roger and Anne Moy indentured to John Stringer. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):360-6, Jul 75

1700 to Present

France

- Blodie J: Essai sur l'évolution des prix de quelques livres marquants de 1850 à nos jours. *Andreas Vesalius. De Humani Corporis fabrica*. Basileae, I. Oporinus, 1543. *Livre Estampe* 45-6:51-5, 1966
- Bowers JZ: The philanthropic tradition in medicine. *Am J Med* 65(3):409-10, Sep 78
- Cano Diaz P: Asistencia médica. In Lain Entralgo P, ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:426-34.
- Fisher D: Rockefeller philanthropy and the British Empire: the creation of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. *Hist Educ* 7:129-43, 1978
- Fisher D: The Rockefeller Foundation and the development of scientific medicine in Great Britain. *Minerva* 16:20-41, 1978
- Gholamiaslari GH: Zur Geschichte der Entwicklung der künstlichen Säuglingsernährung in Mitteleuropa dargestellt am Werdegang verschiedener Milch- und Nahrungsmittelfirmen. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 87 p.
- Loschky DJ: Economic change, mortality and Malthusian theory. *Popul Stud* 30:439-52, 1976
- Mannix JR: The 'high' cost of health care is nothing new! *Hosp Prog* 59(5):26-8, 36, May 78
- Miall LM: Historical development of the fungal fermentation industry. In Smith JE, Berry DR, ed: *The filamentous fungi*. Volume 1, Industrial mycology. New York, Wiley, 1975. p. 104-121.
- Rosen G: Medical care for urban workers and the poor: two 19th century programs. *Am J Public Health* 65(3):299-303, May 75
- Smolek A: Trendy vývoje nákladou na zdravotnictví v CSSR, NDR a SSSR po II. světové válce. *Česk Zdrav* 25(4):158-65, Apr 77
- Turner GL, ed: *The patronage of science in the nineteenth century*. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. vi, 218 p.

Argentina

- Kvitko LA: Una importación de sanguijuelas por Bernardino Rivadavia siendo ministro secretario de Gobierno en el año 1823. *Sem Med* 153(7):252-4, 19 Aug 78

Australia

- Horsburgh M: Some issues in the government subsidy of hospitals in New South Wales: 1858-1910. *Med Hist* 21(2):166-81, Apr 77
- Maxwell M: Evolving health care in Victoria: the Medibank stage. *Med J Aust* 2(16):613-7, 16 Oct 76
- Scotton R: Health costs and health policy. *Aust Q* 49(2):5-16, 1977

Austria

- Steininger H: Das Statut einer Betriebskrankenkasse vom Jahre 1888. *Bl Heimatkd* 49(1):20-1, 1975

Belgium

- Soetaert P: Een armenleenbank in de 18e eeuw: de 'Berg van Charitate' te Brugge. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 11:27-41, 1973
- Wilson J: Evolutie van 50 jaar bijstand en ziekenzorg. *FNIB* 54(1):26-31, Feb 76

Canada

- Rich EE: The fur traders: their diet and drugs. *Beaver* 43-53, Summer 76
- Smith DB, ed: *The reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken*. Vancouver, University of British Columbia Press, 1975. xlii, 373 p.
- Vayda E: Universal health insurance in Canada: history, problems and trends. *Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am* 61:32-46, 1978
- Vayda E, Evans RG, Mindell WR: Universal health insurance in Canada: history, problems, trends. *J Community Health* 4(3):217-31, Spring 79

Chile

- Cruz Coke R, Goic A: Cambios socio-económicos bruscos e índices de salud pública en Chile (1970-1973). *Rev Med Chil* 101(12):996-1001, Dec 73

Colombia

- Vial B: Origen histórico de la salud pública, del ejercicio socializado de las profesiones de la salud y de la seguridad social. *Temas Odontol* 12(118):517-28, 1974

Finland

- Helske E: Entwicklung und Zukunft der finnischen Lebensversicherungsmedizin. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 31(3):57-9, May 79

- Charlin A: Sécurité Sociale et psychiatrie. Introduction. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(3-4):307-9, Mar-Apr 79
- Hossard J: Note sur les jetons des apothicaires rouennais. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):171-2, Sep 79
- Leulier R, Leulier H: Sécurité Sociale et établissements psychiatriques privés. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(3-4):320-33, Mar-Apr 79
- Sussman GD: The glut of doctors in mid-nineteenth century France. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 19(3):287-304, Jul 77

Germany

- Tutzke D, Engel R: Tätigkeit und Einkommen eines Allgemeinpraktikers vor der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts—Ergebnisse einer historisch-statistischen Analyse. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(6):460-5, Jun 78

Great Britain

- Burnby JG: Apprenticeship records. An examination of Inland Revenue apprenticeship records between the years 1710 and 1811 with particular reference to medicine and pharmacy. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(4):145-94, 1977
- Crowther A: Paupers or patients? the Poor Law infirmaries 1890-1929. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:14-16, Dec 77
- Herndon JS: The British Medical Association and the 'Doctors' Revolt', December 1911 to January 1913. *Societas* 7(2):145-67, 1977
- Kohler RE: Walter Fletcher, F. G. Hopkins, and the Dunn Institute of Biochemistry: a case study in the patronage of science. *Isis* 69(248):331-55, Sep 78
- Lister J: The care of the elderly—the Royal Commission and the role of the doctor—a jubilee postscript. *N Engl J Med* 297(8):434-6, 25 Aug 77
- Orriss HD: Social security and health care since Beveridge. *Nurs Times* 72(10):390-1, 11 Mar 76
- Rates of mortality.: Reprinted works by A.G. Finlaison, Tontines and life annuities, 1860; and C. Ansell, Jun., On the rate of mortality, 1874. With a new introduction by B. Benjamin. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. 145 p., 88 p.
- Shapin S: Property, patronage, and the politics of science. The founding of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Br J Hist Sci* 7(25):1-41, Mar 74
- Smith J: Nurses' 100-year battle against low pay. *Nurs Mirror* 148(12):16-7, 22 Mar 79
- Smith RE: The debt of medicine to George Eliot. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(4):393-8, Jul 76
- Walkowitz JR, Walkowitz DJ: 'We are not beasts of the field': Prostitution and the poor in Plymouth and Southampton under the contagious diseases acts. In Hartman MS, Banner LW, ed: *Clio's consciousness raised; new perspectives on the history of women*. New York, Harper & Row, 1974. p. 192-225.
- White R: The development of the Poor Law Nursing Service 1848-1948. A discussion of the historical method and a summary of some of the findings. *Int J Nurs Stud* 14(1):19-27, 1977
- Zwanenberg D. van: The Suttons and the business of inoculation. *Med Hist* 22(1):71-82, Jan 78

Hungary

- Kempler K: Az orvosok díjszabás rendezése 1900-ban. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):108-9, 11 Jan 76

Iraq

- Tajeldin H, Al-Ani HA: Die medizinische Betreuung im Irak vor und nach Einführung der Sozialversicherung. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(3):205-7, Mar 78

Ireland

- Cassell RD: The Medical Charities Act of 1851 and the growth of state medicine in mid-Victorian Ireland. Ph.D. Diss., University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1977. 349 leaves.
- O'Malley E: The doctor's dilemma. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 72(2):167-74, Aug 76

Italy

- Bonuzzi L: Economia politica e fisica sociale in Cesare Lombroso. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:21-31, 1975-76
- 50 anni di studi nella rivista *Previdenza sociale dell' Istituto Nazionale della Previdenza Sociale*. *Previdenza Soc No. Spéc*: 5-712, 1975

Japan

- Sagami Y: Early activities of the Japanese Association of Insurance Medicine. (*Jpn Igakushi Kenkyu* 45:715-18, 1975)
- Sugimoto S: Change of fee system regulation in dental practice. (*Jpn*)

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

Igakushi Kenkyu 39:438-41, 1972

Mexico

Castelazo Ayala L, Cárdenas de la Peña E: Evolucion del seguro social en Mexico. México, Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofía de la Medicina, 1976. 29 p. (Monografías 2).

Poland

Babnis M: Geneza i założenia prawne ustawy 'o obowiazkowym ubezpieczeniu na wypadek choroby' z dnia 19 Maja 1920 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):183-94, 1978

Babnis M: Stosunek lekarzy Wielkopolski i Pomorza do kas chorych w latach 1921-1925. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):59-74, 1978

Biadala E: Usługi lekarskie i wynagrodzenie za nie przed 160 laty. *Wiad Lek* 28(18):1606, 15 Sep 75

Biadala E: Z historii położnictwa. Oplaty za zabiegi poloznicze na ziemiach polskich w 1815 roku. *Ginek Pol* 48(11):1007-8, 1977

Biadala E: Zabiegi chirurgiczne i wynagrodzenie za nie w 1815 r. *Wiad Lek* 30(19):1573-6, 1 Oct 77

Fijalek J, Kasznicki J, Olszewski A: Podstawy prawno-organizacyjne opieki zdrowotnej w przemyśle włókienniczym królestwa Polskiego w XIX i na początku XX wieku (systemy ubezpieczenia i przepisy BHP). *Med Pr* 29(3):229-33, 1978

Kasznicki J: Analiza ustaw ubezpieczeniowych II Rzeczypospolitej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):19-32, 1976

Leśnikowska M: XXX lecie Związku Zawodowego Pracowników Służby Zdrowia. *Pieleg Polozna* (12):20-3, 1976

Spain

Danón J: Antecedentes de la sindicación médica en España. *Med Hist (Barc)* 51:3-4, Nov 75

Sweden

Nordqvist P: Aldringsvårdens utveckling i Sverige ur social och psykologisk synpunkt. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :108-20, 1976

United States

Alford RR: Health care politics; ideological and interest group barriers to reform. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1975. Historical sections, pp. 22-101.

Altman SH, Eichenholz J: [History of] inflation in the health industry—causes and cures. In Zuboff M, ed: Health: a victim or cause of inflation? New York, Prodist, for the Milbank Memorial Fund, 1976. p. 7-30.

Altmeyer AJ: The formative years of Social Security. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1968. xi, 314p.

Anderson OW: Blue Cross since 1929: accountability and the public trust. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1975. viii, 118p.

Anderson OW: From reform to relativism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):358-60, Summer 79

Anderson OW, May JJ: The federal employees health benefits program, 1961-1968; a model for national health insurance? Chicago, University of Chicago Center for Health, Administration Studies, 1971. 56 p. (Perspectives No. A9).

Baker CG: Cancer research program strategy and planning—the use of contracts for program implementation. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):651-69, Aug 77

Bergström S: American support of international biomedical research programs: a Swedish viewpoint. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 789-805.

Berman RA: The economic stabilisation programme of the United States: August 1971–April 1974. *World Hosp* 12(1):91-3, 1976

Blendon RJ: The inflationary period in health care costs: 1969-1971. *World Hosp* 12(1):87-908, 1976

Blue Cross celebrates 50th anniversary: *Hospitals* 53(19):114, 1 Oct 79

Bowers JZ: Foundations and their fields. *Ciba Found Symp* (30):3-15, 1975

Brewster AW: From reform to relativism: a history of economists and health care. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):345-7, Summer 79

Brown ER: Public health in imperialism: early Rockefeller programs at home and abroad. *Am J Public Health* 66(9):897-903, Sep 76

The Bulletin turns forty.: *Soc Secur Bull* 41(6):3-13, Jun 78

Burrow JG: Organized medicine in the Progressive era. The move toward monopoly. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. ix, 218 p.

Burton CV: Computed tomographic scanning and the lumbar spine. Part I: Economic and historic review. *Spine* 4(4):353-5, Jul-Aug 79

Byrd BS: Medicare counts successes on HEW's 25th anniversary. *Forum* 2(2):38-40, 1978

Cassedy JH: Frederick Ludwig Hoffman. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 384-5, 1974.

Charles E: Marketing health information in America. *J Ala Acad Sci* 44(2):90-8, 1973

Clarkson KW: Food stamps and nutrition. Washington D.C., American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research [1975]. 85 p.

Cohen T: Medicaid fraud reconsidered: how the hospitals got on welfare. *Dissent* 24(4):390-8, 1977

Cunningham RM: Notes on the birth of the Blues. *Hospitals* 53(8):93-4, 96, 16 Apr 79

De Vise P: The sixty-year debate over national health insurance. In Fain TG, et. al., ed: National health insurance. Public documents series. New York, Bowker, 1977. p. 27-38.

Doering RW: The Individual Practice Association comes to Connecticut: Connecticut's first IPA-HMO. *Conn Med* 43(4):219-23, Apr 79

Druyvesteyn K: Sheltering Arms Hospital: where patients have never paid. *Va Cavalcade* 22(2):16-27, 1972

Dyckman Z: Study of physicians' income in the pre-medicare period-1965. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976, vii, 188 p. (HEW publication; no. (SSA) 76-11932).

Epstein RL: Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities before the National Labor Relations Act amendments: proprietary versus non-profit hospitals. In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. pp. 7-12.

Falk IS: From reform to relativism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):337-44, Summer 79

Falk IS: Proposals for national health insurance in the USA: origins and evolution, and some perceptions for the future. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 55(2):161-91, Spring 77

Fein R: From reform to relativism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):353-7, Summer 79

Fitzpatrick ML: Nurses in American History. Nursing and the great depression. *Am J Nurs* 75(12):2188-90, Dec 75

Follmann JF: The economics of industrial health: history, theory, practice. New York, AMACOM, 1978. xi, 482 p.

Forster C, Tucker GS, Bridge H: Economic opportunity and white American fertility ratios 1800-1860. (New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1972). ix, 121 p.

Fox DM: From reform to relativism: rejoinder. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):385-7, Summer 79

Galey ME: Ethnicity, fraternalism, social and mental health. *Ethnicity* 4(1):19-53, 1977

Ginzberg E: From reform to relativism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):365-8, Summer 79

Greden JF: The tea Controversy in colonial America. *JAMA* 236(1):63-6, 5 Jul 76

Heintz DH: An analysis of the Southern California Arbitration Project: January 1966 through June 1975. Rockville, Health Resources Administration, 1975. iv, 38 p. (DHEW publication no. (HRA) 76-3159. 'HEW 390).

Helgeson SD: The founding of a Medical Service Bureau in King County, Washington—1933. *West J Med* 124(1):67-9, Jan 76

Hershey N, Miller RD: Historical developments leading to institutional review. In their: Human experimentation and the law. Germantown, Maryland, Aspen Systems, 1976. p. 1-11.

Hino S: On the final report of the C.C.M.C. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 46:87-94, 1976

House DR: Dentists' income, fees, practice costs, and the Economic Stabilization Act: 1952 to 1976. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. *J Am Dent Assoc* 99(5):857-61, Nov 79

Johnson RC: Feminism, philanthropy and science in the development of the oral contraceptive pill. *Pharm Hist* 19(2):63-78, 1977

Jones P d'A: Gerber Family. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 242-3, 1977.

Kalberer JT, Newell GR: Funding impact of the National Cancer Act and beyond. *Cancer Res* 39(10):4274-84, Oct 79

Kasius RV, ed.: The challenge of facts. Selected public health papers of Edgar Sydenstricker. New York, Prodist, 1974. xi, 386p. Contributions by D. G. Wiehl, B.G. Greenberg, I. S. Falk, G. W. Comstock, R. F. Korn, P. Greenwald.

Kauffmann JH: A brief history of advertising by dentists in the state of New York. *NY State Dent J* 42(2, PT 1):77-8, Feb 76

Koleda MS, Burke C, Willems JS: The federal health dollar, 1969-1976: a chartbook analysis of activities supported and strategies pursued in federal expenditures for health. Washington, Center for Health Policy Studies, National Planning Association, 1977. 72 p.

Kotelchuck R: The depression and the AMA. *Health PAC Bull* (69):13-8, Mar-Apr 76

Kuna DP: The concept of suggestion in the early history of advertising psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):347-53, Oct 76

McNeil RJ: Development of the malpractice problem. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 20(1):13-7, Mar 77

McNerney WJ: Voluntary health insurance. *Curr Hist* 73 (428):9-12, 34-5, 1977

Meeker E: The social rate of return on investment in public health, 1880-1910. *J Econ Hist* 34(2):392-421, 1974

Morgan TE, Jones DD: Trends and dimensions of biomedical and behavioral research funding in academic medical centers, 1964-1974. [Washington], Assn. of American Medical Colleges, 1976. vii, 144 p. in various pagings.

- Moser RH: Advertising and our journal. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):114-5, Jul 77
- Nelson RA: Medical care. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 345-83.
- Numbers RL: Organized medicine didn't always oppose NHI. *Hosp Prog* 59(7):6, 10, 16, Jul 78
- Palmer RE: The march of history: growing regulations and growing costs. *Hosp Prog* 59(9):58-61, Sep 78
- Papers from the economics of aging: toward 2001.: (Ann Arbor?), Institute of Gerontology, University of Michigan—Wayne State University, 1976. 197 p. Historical chapters by R.M. Ball, D. McCamman, C.H. Fischer, J. Randolph, W.J. Cohen.
- Pollard ST, Leske GS, Haven EM: Dental Medicaid in New York state: History and data from the reporting system. *J Public Health Dent* 35(2):109-17, Spring 75
- Prussin JA, Wood JC: Development of health insurance. *Top Health Care Financ* 2(1):1-100, Fall 75
- Rosen G: Contract or lodge practice and its influence on medical attitudes to health insurance. *Am J Public Health* 67(4):374-8, Apr 77
- Russell LB, Burke CS: The political economy of federal health programs in the United States: an historical review. *Int J Health Serv* 8(1):55-77, 1978
- Salzmann JA: The AAO Council on Orthodontic Care: a historical résumé. *Am J Orthod* 71(1):103-4, Jan 77
- Shannon JA: Federal support of biomedical sciences: development and academic impact. *J Med Educ* 51(7 Pt 2):1-98, Jul 76
- Sharpe WD: Hospital administration and revolution: the economy of Pennsylvania Hospital, 1775-1782. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(2):105-15, Oct 77
- Somers HM: From reform to relativism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):361-4, Summer 79
- Strickland TG, Strickland SP: The Markle scholars: a brief history. New York, Prodist, for the John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, 1976. xii, 127 p.
- Ward HN: Professional medical advertising. An overview. *J Kans Med Soc* 80(7):436-44, Jul 79
- Warren BS, Sydenstricker E: Health insurance, the medical profession, and the public health; including the results of a study of sickness expectancy. *Public Health Rep* 90(1):68-79, Jan-Feb 75
- Weiss GN: The evolution of medicine 1945-1975. *J La State Med Soc* 130(9):173-7, Sep 78
- Williams CA: Medical fees in early Nashville. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 72(7):548-50, Jul 79
- Woodward A: The U.S. health insurance industry: an alternative view. *Int J Health Serv* 8(3):491-507, 1978
- Yett DE: An economic analysis of the nurse shortage. Lexington, Mass., Heath, 1975. Historical chapter, p. 1-44.
- Zelizer VA: Human values and the market: the case of life insurance and death in 19th-century America. *AJS* 84(3):591-610, 1978

USSR

- Alexander JT: Catherine II, bubonic plague, and the problem of industry in Moscow. *Am Hist Rev* 79(3):637-71, 1974
- Borodil NK: Stachechnye komitety i meditsinskaya pomoshch' zheleznodorozhnikam v 1905-1907 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):65-9, 1975

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

- Armistead WW: The ascent of veterinary medical education. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):38-41, 1 Jul 76
- Baume PE: Medicine, men and politics throughout the ages. *Aust NZ J Med* 7(3):229-38, Jun 77
- Blumenthal E: Psycho-educational aspects of adolescence in Talmud and Halakha. (part two). *Koroth* 7(5-6):437-60, Nov 77
- Chapman CB: On the definition and teaching of the medical ethic. *N Engl J Med* 301(12):630-4, 20 Sep 79
- Foucault MJ: The archaeology of knowledge. London, Tavistock, 1972. 218 p.
- Gelis J: La formation des accoucheurs et des sages-femmes aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles; evolution d'un matériel et d'une pédagogie. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :153-80, 1977
- Haller JA: Preceptorships—a vital ingredient in medical education. *Pharos* 41(4):27-30, Oct 78
- Haller JA: Surgical heroes, then and now, as preceptors in medicine. *Am Surg* 44(1):1-6, Jan 78
- Hartman F: Einleitung in das Studium der Heilkunde. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1976. 319 p.
- Hubbard JP: Profilled continuing education. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(4):190-5, Apr 78
- Lelievre LN: Algunos aspectos de la formación del médico. *Rev Med Chil* 106(10):809-17, Oct 78
- Lindeboom GA: Medische faculteiten en stedelijke doctoren. *Aere Perennius* (34):77-80, Oct 79
- Lorber CG: Anschauungen und Erkenntnisse aus dem Bereich der Zahnheilkunde in medizinischen Dissertationen des 16., 17. and 18.

- Jahrhunderts. *SSO* 87(12):1197-217, Dec 77
- McEachern AC: Surgical training, past and future. *Aust NZ J Surg* 46(1):1-12, Feb 76
- McLachlan G, ed: Medical education and medical care: a Scottish-American symposium. [Held in Edinburgh, 1976]. London, Oxford University Press for Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, 1977. xiv, 215 p. Contributions by J. Z. Bowers, R. H. Girdwood, A. G. Bearn, R. Scott, S. Mellinkoff, H. J. Walton, J. W. Cole, G. D. Forwell, D. McIntosh, E. W. Saward, R. A. Stevens, J. Brotherton.
- Moor L: Histoire de la pédagogie curative ou spéciale. *Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant* 25(10):603-16, Oct 77
- Nadell A: Medical politicks. An exhibition illustrating the history of the education and government of doctors. Durham, History of Medicine Collection, Duke University, [1977]. 15 p.
- Rickers J: Zur Geschichte des medizinischen Studienführers (16.-18. Jahrhundert). Diss. Kiel, 1970. 42 p.
- Silverman SR: From Aristotle to Bell—and beyond. In Davis H, Silverman SR: *Hearing and deafness*. 4th ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1978. p. 421-32.
- Siraisi NG, Demaitre L, ed: Science, medicine and the university: 1200-1550. Essays in honor of Pearl Kibre. 2 parts. *Manuscripta* 20(2-3):67-252, 1976
- Slavkin HC: Renaissance? Relevance, utility, and uselessness. *J Dent Educ* 43(12):622-4, Nov 79
- Wangenstein OH: Some early Greek heroes of medicine; the training of surgeons and some post-Hunterian schools of surgery. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):211-22, Apr 79

Austria

- Bräu G: Personalbibliographien von Professoren der medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Wien im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1670-1745. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1974. 91 p.
- Kapronczay K: A bécsi egyetem orvosi karának és a Natio Hungaricának kapcsolatai (1381-1630). *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):27-41, 1977

Belgium

- Sondervorst FA: L'histoire de l'ancienne Faculté de Médecine de Louvain. *Louv Med* 96:47-54, 1977
- Sondervorst FA: L'histoire de l'ancienne Faculté de Médecine de Louvain. *Louv Med* 96:47-54, 1977

Canada

- Desjardins E: Histoire de la profession médicale au Québec: XI. La mission de Dom Smeulders. *Union Med Can* 104(5):810-9, May 75
- Desjardins E: Les conseillers en droit canonique de l'Ecole de Médecine Victoria. *Union Med Can* 105(4):626-30, contd, Apr 76

Czechoslovakia

- Kopš J: Z dějin lékařských promocií na Pražských Univerzitách. *Zdrav Prac* 26(1):54-7, Jan 76
- Med M: The insignia of the Medical Faculty of Charles University. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 24(1):120-7, 1976
- Rybářová M: Vzdělávání lékařů na Univerzitě Karlově od jejího založení do současnosti. k 600. výročí úmrtí Karla IV. a 630. výročí založení University Karlovy. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(44-45):1377-9, 1978

Denmark

- Trolle D: A summary of the development of obstetrics, gynaecology, and pediatrics at the University of Copenhagen 1479-1979. *Dan Med Bull* 26(3):106-9, May 79

France

- Biserte G: Historique de la Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Lille. *Lille Med* 23(1):1-12, Jan 78
- Jacquot A: Histoire de l'enseignement médical universitaire en Franche-Comté. Diss. Besançon, 1977. 270p.
- Winkler EA: *Argentorum medicorum*: Die Professoren der Strassburger medizinischen Fakultät von 1621-1792. Diss. München, 1975. 169 p.

Germany

- Abe HR: Die Erfurter Medizinische Fakultät in den Jahren 1392-1524. Leipzig: Kommissionsverlag J.A. Barth, 1974. xxxv, 259 p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816), Heft 17.)
- Diepgen P: Die alte Mainzer medizinische Fakultät und die Wissenschaft ihrer Zeit. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):1-20, 1977
- Mathy H: Archivalien, Instrumente und Kapitalien der Mainzer medizinischen Fakultät im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):135-49, 1977
- Rogenhofer G: *Medicina Oenipontana; magistri annorum 1673-1810*. Diss. München, 1975. iv, 236 p.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

- Schmitz R: Die physikalische Gerätesammlung der Universität Marburg im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(4):375-403, 1976
- Wischhusen HG, Lau H: Zu den Studienfrequenzen an der Universität Rostock von 1419 bis 1970. *Anat Anz* 142(1-2):123-32, 1977
- Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulgeschichte.: Leipzig, Barth, 1977. 279p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt 1392-1816, Heft 18). Contributions by F. Wiegand, H. R. Abe, K. H. Arndt, W. Kaiser, D. Romeick, H. Schmidt, H. Güthert, W. Usbeck, H. Horn, E. Schwanitz.
- United States
- Beecher HK, Altschule MD: Medicine at Harvard: the first three hundred years. Hanover, N. H. University Press of New England, 1977. xiv, 587 p.
- Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: The university and medicine: the past, the present, and tomorrow. Report of an Anglo-American bicentennial conference. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1977. viii, 239 p. (Contributions by W. J. Butterfield, A. W. Thackray, R. B. Hunter, R. L. Sproull, T. McKeown, J. Lister, E. H. Luckey, G. W. Pickering, E. P. Kennedy).
- McLendon WW: Medical practice and medical education in North Carolina: a 400-year overview. *NC Med J* 40(6):345-51, Jun 79
- Before 500 A.D.
- Egypt
- Iskandar AZ: An attempted reconstruction of the late Alexandrian medical curriculum. [Ara] *Majallat Ma had al-Makhtutat al-'Arabiyya* 23(1):24-56, 1977
- Greece
- Benedum J: Zeuxis Philaethes und die Schule der Herophileer in Menos Kome. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):221-36, 1974
- Rome
- Fischer KD: Kritisches zu den 'Urkunden zur Hochschulpolitik der römischen Kaiser.' *Medizinhist J* 14(4):312-21, 1979
- 500 A.D.-1450
- Alcántara G de: Universidades medievais. *Rev Esc Enferm USP* 9(1):9-19, Apr 75
- Bonora F, Kern G: Alcuni aspetti delle condizioni economico-sociali che favorirono, durante il medioevo occidentale, la nascita ed il costituirsi delle università. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):227-46, Dec 77
- French R: A note on the anatomical accessus of the Middle Ages. *Med Hist* 23(4):461-8, Oct 79
- Arabic
- Abdullaev AA: Uchitelia Abu Ibn Siny. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(5):142-5, May 78
- Hau FR: Die Bildung des Arztes im islamischen Mittelalter. *Clio Med* 13(2):95-123, Oct 78
- Austria
- Kapronczay K: A bécsi egyetem magyar hallgatói a középkorban. *Örv Hetil* 120(10):598-600, 11 Mar 79
- Czechoslovakia
- Beránek K: Karel IV. a počátky pražské lékařské fakulty. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(44-45):1374-6, 1978
- Hlaváčková L: Karel IV. A nejstarší dějiny pražské fakulty v dílech jejich pracovníků první poloviny 19. století. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(14):441-2, 6 Apr 79
- France
- Bazzi F, Panebianco D: Maestri e scolari di medicina della Scuola Cattedrale di Chartres. In: *Biennale Studi Storia Arte medicina*, 9th, Fermo, 1971. Atti. [1978?]. p. 81-96.
- Demaitre L: Theory and practice in medical education at the University of Montpellier in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):103-23, Apr 75
- Dulieu L: La médecine à Montpellier. I. Le moyen-âge. Avignon, Presses Universelles, 1975. 386 p.
- Walther H: Burkart Tiitel, 'magister in artibus, scolar in medicina'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):91-3, 1979
- Germany
- Abe HR: Hermann Lurcz, ein Absolvent der Universität Pécs als Mitbegründer der Erfurter Medizinischen Fakultät. *Örvostort Kozl* 69-70:205-8, 1973
- India
- Hamarnah SK: India's contribution to medieval Arabic medical education and practice. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):5-35, Mar 77
- Great Britain
- Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: The university and medicine: the past, the present, and tomorrow. Report of an Anglo-American bicentennial conference. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1977. viii, 239 p. (Contributions by W. J. Butterfield, A. W. Thackray, R. B. Hunter, R. L. Sproull, T. McKeown, J. Lister, E. H. Luckey, G. W. Pickering, E. P. Kennedy).
- Bunch AJ: Hospital and medical libraries in Scotland: an historical and sociological study. Glasgow: Scottish Library Assn., 1975. xii, 185 p.
- Fraser I: The first three professors of surgery. *Ulster Med J* 45(1):12-46, 1976
- Smiley TB: Medical students and their education. *Ulster Med J* 44(1):28-38, 1975
- Hungary
- Regöly-Mérei G: The mediaeval and later Hungarian universities with special regard to the significance of the medical faculty of Budapest in the history of science. *Örvostort Kozl* 66-68:39-57, 1973
- India
- Jalil A: The evolution and development of Greco-Arab medical education. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):190-7, Sep 78
- Italy
- Aulizio F: Gli ungheresi che anticamente si addottorarono in medicina presso l'Università di Bologna. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 485-9.
- Gentili G: Ueber das illyrisch-ungarische Collegium in Bologna. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 505-9.
- Modena A, Morpurgo E: Medici e chirurghi ebrei dottorati e licenziati nell'Università di Padova dal 1617 al 1816. Opera postuma a cura di A. Luzzatto, L. Münster [e] V. Colorni. Bologna, Forni, [1967] xv, 132 p. (Biblioteca di storia della medicina, 3).
- Siraisi NG: The Libri morales in the Faculty of Arts and Medicine at Bologna: Bartolomeo da Varignana and the Pseudo-Aristotelian Economics. *Manuscripta* 20:105-18, Jul 76
- Netherlands
- Lindeboom GA: De voeding aan de mensa van de oude Franeker Hogeschool. *Voeding* 37(10):542-7, 1976
- Stemvers FA: Promoties van Amsterdamse Joodse artsen aan Nederlandse universiteiten gedurende de 17e en 18e eeuw. *Aere Perennius* (34):70-7, Oct 79
- Poland
- Sliwiński S: Rozwój anatomii patologicznej narządu krążenia w krakowskim fakultecie medycznym do połowy XIX wieku. *Patol Pol* 30(1):139-48, Jan-Mar 79
- Spain
- Cantero AP: Bachilleres medicos graduados en la Universidad de Valladolid (1546-1870), con datos de sus licenciamientos y doctoramientos. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1974. 228 p. (Acta Historico-Médica Vallisoletana, Monografías, IV).
- Danón J: Incidencia de estudiantes no Catalanes en la Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona. Siglos XVI al XIX. *Med Hist (Barc)* 63:3-4, Dec 76
- Jordi González R: Notas para la historia legislativa de los Colegios de Boticarios; Colegio de Médicos, Boticarios y Cirujanos de Tortosa. *Circ Farm* 88:76-82, Mar 77
- Sweden
- Bahr G von: De medicinska studier och studietiden i Uppsala genom tiderna. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :121-33, 1976
- Johannisson K: Uppsala University 500 years. Short history. *Ups J Med Sci Suppl* (22):75-9, 1978
- Nyström E: Medicinska fakultetens historia dess professorers. *Läkartidningen* 74(40):3412-5, 5 Oct 77

Iran

Hau FR: Gondeschapur—eine Medizinschule aus dem 6. Jahrhundert n. Chr. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):98-115, 1979

Italy

Brătescu G, ed: *Regimul sănătății al scolii din Salerno; sau, Floarea medicinii*. București, Editura medicală, 1975. 58p.
Doviak RJ: The university of Naples and the study and practice of medicine in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. 291 pages. Ph.D. Diss., City University of New York. New York, 1974. v, 285 leaves.
Erichsen SW: Litt om Salerno-skolen og Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 96(30):1590-3, 30 Oct 76
Pesenti Marangon T: Michele Savonarola a Padova: l'ambiente, le opere, la cultura medica. *Quad Stor Univ Padova* 9-10:45-102, 1976-77
Siraisi NG: Arts and sciences at Padua: The Studium of Padua before 1350. Toronto, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 1973. 199 p.
Szpilczyński S: Salernitański wzór postępowania lekarskiego de adventu medici, 1140 rok. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):355-9, 1976

USSR

Babishin SD: Izuchalas' li v shkolakh Drevnei Rusi meditsina. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):60-2, 1975

1450-1700

Hannaway O: The chemists and the word: the didactic origins of chemistry. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975. 165 p.

Austria

Murthum-Lange M: Medizin und Philosophie in Wien; Professoren der philosophischen Fakultät von 1622 bis 1700. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976, 299 p.

Finland

Perret L: Medicinen vid Abo Akademi under 1600-talet. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :85-93, 1977

France

Brockliss LW: Medical teaching at the University of Paris, 1600-1720. *Ann Sci* 35(3):221-51, May 78
Hyman M: Medical numismatic notes, XXI: Guy Patin and the jetons of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1244-7, Dec 76

Germany

Kaiser W, Skrobach A: O kontaktach naukowych na polu medycyny między leśznem a halle (z okazji trzysetnej rocznicy śmierci Jana Jonstona). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):73-9, 1975
Mandelkow KJ: Philosophie und Medizin in Ingolstadt. Professoren der Philosophie von 1472 bis 1559; ihre Schriften. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 113 p.
Ruttkey L: Jessenius als professor in Wittenberg—zum 350. Todesjahr von Jessenius. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:13-55, 1971
Schmitz R, Jüttner G: Benedict Aretius, ein Schweizer Humanist des 16. Jahrhunderts, an der Universität Marburg/L. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 157-6.

Great Britain

Forbes TR: Apprentices in trouble: some problems in the training of surgeons and apothecaries in seventeenth century London. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(2):227-37, Mar-Apr 79
Frank RG: John Aubrey, F.R.S., John Lydall, and science at Commonwealth Oxford. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 27(2):193-217, Feb 73
Krivatsy P: William Westmacott's Memorabilia: The education of a Puritan country physician. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):331-8, Fall 75
Maddison F, Pelling M, Webster C, ed: *Linacre studies. Essays on the life and work of Thomas Linacre, c. 1460-1524*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1977. liii, 416 p. Includes contributions by C.H. Clough, D.F. Thomson, C.B. Schmitt, R.J. Durling, J.M. Fletcher, R.G. Lewis, G. Barber, M. Hill, W. Pagel, M. Post.

Hungary

Köröndy K: Csanaki Máté orvosi diplomája. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):241, 1976

Italy

Bonuzzi L: The contribution to psychiatry by Padua University.

Br J Psychiatry 128:223-5, Mar 76

Condorelli L: L'elaborazione delle ricerche sulla circolazione del sangue nell'Ateneo patavino tra il XVI e il XVII secolo.

Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 18(7):583-96, 1973

Douglas D: The student university of Padua. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 20(1):1-9, Jan 75

Jotti D: Michele Gavassetti, un medico novellarese che insegna all'Università di Padova nella seconda metà del 1500. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):227-38, Jul-Dec 72

Lange A: I sigilli dei Riformatori e del Collegio dei Medici e degli Artisti dell'Università di Torino nel secolo XVI. *Minerva Med* 66(20): 978-85, 17 Mar 75

Lindeboom GA: Adriaan van den Spiegel (1578-1625), hoogleraar in de ontleed- en heekunde te Padua. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1978. 125 p.

Melchior AB: Siôn Dafydd Rhys, M.D. (Siena). *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(3):289-94, 1976

Netherlands

Bots H: De vroegste geschiedenis van de medische faculteit te Leiden. *Spiegel Hist* 10(9):486-97, 1975

Gould D: Those old cut-ups at Leiden U. *Smithsonian* 6(8):112-16, 1975

Lindeboom GA: De doctorseed van de Friese Hogeschool te Franeker (1940). *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 123(37):1610-1, 15 Sep 79

Lunsingh Scheurleer Th H, Posthumus Meyjes GH, ed: *Leiden University in the seventeenth century. An exchange of learning*. Leiden, Universitaire Pers/Brill, 1975. 496 p. Includes medically related chapters by G.A. Lindeboom, A.M. Luyendijk-Elshout, J.W. von Spronsen.

Smit P: Carolus Clusius and the beginning of botany in Leiden University. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):87-92, 1973

Vugs JG: Steno in Leiden. *Janus* 62(1-2-3):157-68, 1975

Poland

Kapronczay K: A krakkói egyetemen tanult lengyel orvosok a XVI. századi Magyarországon. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:111-16, 1971

Markowski M: Les manuscrits des listes de docteurs en médecine à l'Université de Cracovie entre 1400 et 1611. *Mediaev Philos Pol* 20:121-40, 1974

Spain

López Piñero JM: El 'Dialogus' (1589) del paracelsista Llorenç Coçar y la cátedra de medicamentos químicos de la Universidad de Valencia (1591). Valencia, Cátedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, 1977. 25, 31p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, XX, Serie B (Textos Clásicos).

López Piñero JM: La Universidad de Valencia, centro del movimiento vesaliano Español. In Homenaje al Dr. D. Juan Reglà Campistol. vol. I. Valencia, Universidad de Valencia, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, 1975. p. 303-19.

Switzerland

Portmann ML: Influences genevoises sur les sciences à Bâle dans la deuxième moitié du XVIe siècle. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):40-9, 1977

1700 to Present

Ackerknecht EH, Fischer-Homberger E: Five made it—one not; the rise of medical craftsmen to academic status during the 19th century. *Clio Med* 12(4):255-67, Dec 77

Acuña HR: Educación medica y salud. *Educ Med Salud* 10(4):331-4, 1976

Duka Zólyomi N: Az orvosdoktori értekezések jelentősége Albrecht Haller disputationes c. gyűjteménye alapján. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:193-202, 1975

Evans RI: Jean Piaget: the man and his ideas. New York, Dutton, 1973. 189 p.

Fay M: Changing radiologic technology education: evolution or revolution? I. Past and present. *Radiol Technol* 50(6):667-73, May-Jun 79

Fox S: Freud and education. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. xi, 256 p.

Guarner V: La importancia del conocimiento de la historia de la medicina en la formación del cirujano I. Cirugia general. *Gac Med Mex* 114(5):207-12, May 78

Guerrino AA: Medicos argentinos graduados en universidades extranjeras. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 5):8-10, Suppl. 1972

Hubble D: William Osler and medical education.

J R Coll Physicians Lond 9(3):269-78, Apr 75

Kaiser W, Linkesch W: Medizinhistorische Reminiszenzen zum Freundschaftsvertrag der Universitäten Halle-Wittenberg und Bratislava. *Wiss Beitr Martin Luther Univ Halle Wittenberg* 21(T 17):39, 1977

Kaiser W: Medizinisch-klinische Lehr- und Ausbildungssysteme des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)* 27(1):101-21, 1978

Larsen O: Medisinsk historie og de samfunnsmedisinske fag.

Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr :141-6, 1976

Lippard CH: The points of Osler's compass. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 134(8):854-9, 15 Aug 79

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

- Marti Ibañez F: La comunicación médica. In Laín Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:395-400.
- Popper H: Neue Gesichtspunkte in der medizinischen Ausbildung. *Internist (Berlin)* 16(7):322-7, Jul 75
- Prockl MW von: Personalbibliographien der Professoren der Medizinischen Fakultät der ungarischen Universität in Tyrnau und Ofen 1769-1784. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1974.91 p.
- Sotomayor Diaz R: Enseñanza de la medicina. In Laín Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:390-5.
- Sutnick AI, McLeer SV: Programs developed from concerns for women in medicine. *J Med Educ* 54(8):627-31, Aug 79
- Vitoria M: Escuela y talleres de aprendizaje para Lisiados y Tullidos. *Asclepio* 26/27:565-81, 1974/75
- Wangensteen OH: In and out of the academic arena. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 149(3):408-16, Sep 79
- Wangensteen OH: Training future surgeons for the academic surgical arena. *Mayo Clin Proc* 54(7):481-3, Jul 79
- Wangensteen OW: University selection criteria for future surgical leaders. *Ann Surg* 188(1):114-9, Jul 78
- Work WP: Resident education: past, present and to where. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(4 Pt 1):449-53, Jul-Aug 79

Américas

- Burns CR, et al, ed: The teaching of medical history to college undergraduates in the United States and Canada: report of a survey in 1977. [Galveston?], American Association for the History of Medicine, 1977. 173 p.
- Kerley ER: The teaching of paleopathology in North America. Detroit, Paleopathology Assn., 1976. 11 p.
- Romero J, Muñoz E, Vidal C: Evolución de la enseñanza de la medicina preventiva y social en América Latina. *Rev Med Chil* 103(9):628-38 Sep 75

Argentina

- Aznárez EP: Breve historia de la lucha antituberculosa en el ambiente estudiantil universitario. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Córdoba* 33(1-4):99-102, Jan-Dec 75
- Aznárez EP: Médicos extranjeros que enseñaron en la Universidad de Córdoba. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):346-50, 1973
- Berruti R: Los estudios universitarios del Dr. Juan Angel Golfarini. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):66-71, 1973
- Brun CN: Síntesis de la evolución de la Escuela Universitaria de Enfermería de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de la Universidad Nacional de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):71-3, 1973
- Carnevale Bonino RC de, Lopez RR: Atanasio Quiroga. Su actuación docente en la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):360-4, 1973
- Codazzi Aguirre JA: La Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina y de las Doctrinas Médicas de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):266-8, 1973
- Corbellini S: Aportes acerca de los orígenes del Hospital e Instituto de enseñanza médica del Centenario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):364-71, 1973
- D'Alesio de Carnevale Bonino RC: La enseñanza de la química médica en la escuela de medicina de Buenos Aires. *Sem Med* 152(15):455-69, 19 May 78
- Fabregues F: El instituto Médico Militar. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):425-43, 1969
- Gutiérrez V: Mauricio González Catán, Primer Profesor de Anatomía Topográfica en la Escuela de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):162-76, 1969
- Gutiérrez V: Reseña cronológica de los anatomistas de la escuela de medicina de Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):218-25, 1969
- Hernández HH: Antecedentes de la creación de las actuales cátedras universitarias argentinas de historia de la medicina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):85-93, 1969
- Hernández HH: La enseñanza de la medicina y sus planes de estudios en la primera época de la Universidad de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):198-223, 1973
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Los albores de la Universidad Porteña. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):344-7, 1969
- Lartigue J: El doctor Pedro Rojas y la enseñanza de la Histología normal en la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional

- de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):59-62, 1973
- Lartigue J, Kohn Loncarica AG: El Dr. Telémaco Susini y la Cátedra de Anatomía Patológica. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):63-6, 1973
- Lartigue J: Los estudios histológicos en la facultad de ciencias medicas de la Universidad de Buenos Aires. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 5):12-21, Suppl. 1972
- Loudet O, Loudet OE: Historia de la enseñanza de la clínica psiquiátrica en Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):65-78, 1969
- Mazzei ES, Marti ML: Historia de los planes de estudio de la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):22-3, 1969
- Molieri JJ, Donato O di, Scherwkopf de Gulbins HI: Comentarios a la tesis doctoral de Angel H. Roffo: 'El cáncer: contribución a su estudio' Buenos Aires, 1909. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):227-31, 1973
- Orgáz J: Historia de la Facultad de Medicina de Córdoba. *Medicina (B Aires)* 35(1):93-7, Jan-Feb 75

Australia

- Elmslie RG: Archibald Watson and the first fifteen years of the medical school at the Adelaide University. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 45-58.
- Ford E: A history of the Melbourne Medical School, 1862 to 1962. *Med J Aust* 2(23):759-60, 3 Dec 77
- Russell KF: The Melbourne Medical School 1862-1962. Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 1977. 277 p.
- Sunderland S: Australian medical schools: some historical considerations. *Med J Aust* 2:79-81, 123-7, Jul 75

Austria

- Decker H: Personalbibliographien von Professoren und Dozenten des Pharmakologischen Institutes der Universität Wien im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1850-1970. Mit biographischen Angaben und Ueberblicken über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 258 p.
- Ernst JF: Medicina Viennensis. Hochschullehrer der Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde 1910 bis 1940. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 276 p.
- Ganzinger K: Die ersten pharmazeutisch-chemischen Dissertationen an der Universität Wien. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):83-7, 1976
- Kenner T: Entwicklung, Aufbau und Arbeiten des Physiologischen Instituts der Universität Graz. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 129(13):352-7, 30 Jun 79
- Langer WC, Gifford S: An American analyst in Vienna during the Anschluss, 1936-1938. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):37-54, Jan 78
- Lesky E: The Vienna Medical School in the 19th century. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. xv, 604 p. Translation of Die Wiener Medizinische Schule im 19. Jahrhundert.
- Lesky E: Wiener Lehrsammlungen von Wachspräparaten. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):8-20, 1976
- López Piñero JM: The relation between the 'Alte Wiener Schule' and the Spanish medicine of the Enlightenment. *Clio Med* 9(2):109-23, Jun 74
- Nikodemusz I: 100 éves a közegészség-tan oktatása Ausztriában. *Orv Hetil* 119(42):2570-6, 15 Oct 78
- Sablik K: Der Kampf um die Stellung der Pharmakognosie an den österreichischen Universitäten. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 23:787-92, 1969
- Schweppe KW: Experimentelle Arzneimittelforschung in der älteren Wiener Schule und der Streit um den Schierling als Medikament in der Zeit von 1760 bis 1771. Diss. Technische Universität München, 1976. viii, 225 p.
- Ubelhör R: Die 'neue Klinik'. *Ther Ggw* 116(12):2362-71, Dec 77
- Varon BW: How, though Jewish, I did not become a doctor. *Midstream* 24(9):63-71, 1978

Belgium

- Appelmans M: La Fondation Médicale de l'Université de Louvain au Congo (Fomulac) (1926-1976). *Louv Med* 95:481-5, 1976
- DeCoster S: Ovide-Jean Decroly. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):134-44, 1973.

Brazil

- Falcão E de C: Oswaldo Cruz monumenta historica. Tomo II: A Escola de Manguinhos. São Paulo, 1973. 303, CLXXXp. (Brasiliensia Documenta, Vol. VI).

Canada

- Desjardins E: Une thèse de médecine rédigée en français soutenue en 1835 à McGill. *Union Med Can* 104(9):1334-46, Sep 75
- Ewing M: Influence of the Edinburgh Medical School on the early development of McGill University. *Can J Surg* 18(3):287-96, May 75
- Fraenkel GJ: Medical education. *McMaster revisited*. *Br Med J* 2(6144):1072-6, 14 Oct 78
- Jacques LB: The department of Physiology, University of Saskatchewan. *Physiologist* 21(5):12-4, Oct 78
- Jason A. Hannah and the Hannah chairs for the history of medicine.: *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):125-7, Spring 78
- L'incorporation de l'Université de Montréal.: *Union Med Can* 104(2):280-8, Feb 75
- Spragge GW: The Trinity Medical College. *Ont Hist* 58(2):63-98, 1966

Chile

- Aviles VM: Reseña histórica de la enseñanza médica en el hospital Salvador. *Rev Med Chil* 101(12):990-2, Dec 73
- Figueroa Geisse L: La educación de graduados en Chile. *Rev Med Chil* 102(6):462-5, Jun 74
- Márquez Breton B: La Universidad de Chile: pasado y presente. *Medicina (B Aires)* 38(5):587-92, Sep-Oct 78
- Silva RB: Formación de anatómicos patólogos: pasado, presente y futuro. *Rev Med Chil* 106(8):645-51, Aug 78

China

- Bowers JZ, Bowers AK: Japanese medicine in Manchuria: the South Manchuria Medical College. *Clio Med* 12(1):1-15, Apr 77
- Bullock MH: The Rockefeller Foundation in China: philanthropy, Peking Union Medical College, and public health. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford University, Stanford, 1973. v. 489 leaves.
- Esposito BJ: Medical education in the People's Republic of China. *Asia Q* 1:4-16, 1974

Cuba

- Milanes F: Havana Faculty of Medicine in exile: foundation and first activities (1960-1964). *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):535-7, Aug 77

Czechoslovakia

- Adamec J, Linhart O: Okolnosti a podmínky vzniku II. chirurgické kliniky fakulty všeobecného lékařství University Karlovy v Praze. *Sb Lek* 77(6):181-92, Jun 75
- Dedek J: Stvrtstoročie existencie katedry sociálneho lékařstva lékařskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 68(5):627-32, Nov 77
- Dedek J: 25 rokov existencie katedry sociálneho lékařstva lékařskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(8-9):260-3, Sep 77
- Duka Zólyomi N: Vplyv ľudového liečiteľstva na učeníu medicínu na slovensku v 18. storočí. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 66(2):222-7, Aug 76
- Dylevský I: The Prague school of anatomy. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 27(2):130-40, 1979
- Fišer J: Vyvoj socialistického školství a hlediska péče o zdraví záku za 30 let CSSR. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(6):259-62, Jun 75
- Hlaváčková L: Ze života na klinice Pražské Lékařské Fakulty před dvěma stoletími. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(22):697-8, 3 Jun 77
- Kábrt J, Chlumská E: Dvacet let výuky lékařské terminologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(46):1413-5, 14 Nov 75
- Kábrt J, Chlumská E: K výuce chirurgie na pražské lékařské fakultě. *Sb Lek* 77(4):117-28, Apr 75
- Kalvach Z: Studenti české lékařské fakulty University Karlovy za okupace. *Sb Lek* 78(11):345-55, 1976
- Kruta V: První profesoři fyziologie v Praze (1750-1776). *Cesk Fysiol* 24(6):547-50, 1975
- Mariány J: Pätnáste výročí zalozenia Ustavu pre ďalšie vzdelávanie stredných zdravotníckych pracovníkov v Bratislave. *Zdrav Prac* 25(9):528-32, Sep 75
- Navrátil P: K 30. výročí založení lékařské fakulty University Karlovy v Hradci Králové. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(52):1605-7, 26 Dec 75
- Novotný V, Chrástek J: 30 let tělovýchovného lékařství na Fakultě Všeobecného Lékařství University Karlovy v Praze. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(30):913-6, 25 Jun 75
- Paroubková J: Studenti pražské lékařské fakulty v 18. a 19. století a jejich sociální původ. *Sb Lek* 77(3):92-6, Mar 75
- Poláčková M: Studium cizinců na pražské české lékařské fakultě od r. 1883 do konce I. světové války. *Sb Lek* 77(10):313-9, Oct 75
- Prokopec J: Do nové etapy v dalším vzdělávání lékaře. (K 25. výročí ILF Praha). *Cesk Zdrav* 27(1):1-7, Jan 79
- Raška B: Dvacet pět let trvání institutu pro další vzdělávání lékaře a farmaceutu v Praze. *Cesk Pediatr* 34(1):57, Jan 79
- Sazama L: Tricet let pregraduální výuky stomatology v CSSR. *Cesk Stomatol* 75(5):322-7, Sep 75

Slavětinský M: Stévyročívýznamného zdravotněvýchovného spisu.

- Vnitř Lek* 21(9):922-3, Sep 75
- Strbáňová S: Les débuts de la biochimie à la faculté de médecine de Prague (Cze). *Dejiny Ved Tech* 9(4):206-19, 1976
- Suva J: Tricet let lékařské fakulty University Karlovy v Plzni. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(36):1097-9, 5 Sep 75
- Tichý M, Dedek J, Remišová M: Dejiny spolku medikov v Bratislava. I. Vznik spolku. 6. Riešenie národnostnej otázky. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 61(1):109-15, 1974; 63(1):132-8, 1975
- Tichý M, Dedek J, Remišová M: Dejiny spolku medikov v Bratislave. 10. Národnosťobozovací zápas. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 64(4):496-506, Oct 75
- Tichý M, Dedek J, Remišová M, et al: Dejiny spolku medikov v Bratislave. 7. Slovenská otázka. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 63(5):607-14, May 75
- Tichý M, Dedek J, Remišová M: Dejiny spolku medikov v Bratislave. 9. Nová situácia. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 64(2):238-47, Aug 75 (Continued)
- Vlach V: Deset let subkatedry dětské neurologie institutu pro další vzdělávání lékaře a farmaceutu v Praze. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 40(6):364-9, Nov 77
- Vondráček V, Hanzalová J: 90 let od založení české psychiatrické kliniky a 155 let od počátku výuky psychiatrie v Cechách. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(51):1575-82, 24 Dec 76
- Zdravotnická Pracovnice se prá PhDr. Z.: Zatloukalové-Kalinové, MUDr. I. Zavřelové, K. Zoubkové. 25 let vývoje středních zdravotnických škol. *Zdrav Prac* 25(10):589-93, Oct 75

Denmark

- Bendixen HC: The Royal Veterinary School in Copenhagen; highlights from the time of Peter Chr. Abildgaard and Erik Nissen Viborg. *Hist Med Vet* 1(3):70-7, 1976
- Oester J: Om Arhus Universitets tilblivelse og første år—træk af det medicinske fakultets udvikling. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :7-67, 1977
- Thoms J: 'Beretningen om medicinens stilling i Kjøbenhavn for nuvaerende øjeblik': Breve fra N. E. Ravn til A. Hannover 1838-40. 19 p. In: Kbh Univ Med Hist Mus Arsberetn, 1971.

Egypt

- Kolta KS: Die Gründung der Kairoer medizinischen Schule im 19. Jahrhundert und die Mitwirkung deutscher Ärzte. *Med Monatsschr* 30(4):162-72, Apr 76

Europe

- Kottek S: Sur l'ouverture progressive des universités d'Europe centrale aux étudiants en médecine Juifs au 18e siècle. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1171-7.

Finland

- Nieminea K: Johannes Ekelund. Ensimmäiset suomalaiset lääketieteen väitöskirjat. *Duodecim* 87:996-1004, 1971

France

- Barthès de Monfort, N de: La famille de Paul-Joseph Barthez (1734-1806), chancelier de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. In JD Bergasse, ed. Hommage à Jacques Fabre de Morlhon. Albi, O.S.J., 1978. p. 111-23.
- Biserte G: Historique de la Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Lille. *Lille Med* 23(2):65-72 cont'd, Feb 78
- Boureau M: Historique de l'amphithéâtre des hôpitaux dit 'de Clamart'. *Chirurgie* 100(11):759-61, 13-20 Nov 74
- Cabrol C: 140e anniversaire de l'amphithéâtre des hôpitaux. Introduction. *Chirurgie* 100(11):757-8, 13-20 Nov 74
- Chatagnon PA: Les instituteurs de l'école primaire publique de 1881 à 1918 furent en France les premiers pédagogues et les premiers psychologues infantojuvéniles de la nation. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(2):197-210, Feb 77
- Clark TN: Prophets and patrons: the French university and the emergence of the social sciences. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Press, 1973. x, 282p.
- Devaux G, Desgraves L: Jean Rouelle à Bordeaux, ou le chimiste Guillaume François Rouelle (1703-1770) a-t-il enseigné à Bordeaux? *Rev Hist Bordeaux Dep Gironde* :183-8, 1975
- Dufour B: Historique de la chirurgie expérimentale à l'amphithéâtre des hôpitaux. *Chirurgie* 100(11):762-5, 13-20 Nov 74
- Dumaire P: Pugilat à la Faculté de médecine de Paris: Dupuytren contre Maissonabe (1829). *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):61-8, 1978
- Gelfand T: The training of surgeons in eighteenth-century Paris and its influence on medical education. Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1973. 511 leaves.
- Gineste T: La crèche ou le tombeau; l'enfant connu sous le nom de sauvage de l'Aveyron devant ses 'bienfaiteurs' parisiens. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(6):43-55, 1978
- Heller R: Officiers de santé: the second-class doctors of nineteenth-century

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

- France. *Med Hist* 22(1):25-43, Jan 78
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: L'enseignement de la chirurgie à l'Hôtel-Dieu d'après lettre inédite de Desault à l'Assemblée Nationale (1791). *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 25(1):55-63, Jan-Mar 72
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: La clinique parisienne avant et après 1802. *Clio Med* 10(3):173-82, Sep 75
- Huard P, Rimbault-Huart MJ: Les méthodes pédagogiques de J.P. Desault (1738-1795). In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 236-40.
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Structure et fonctionnement de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris en 1813. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 28(2):139-68, Apr 75
- Jones RM, ed: The Parisian education of an American surgeon; letters of Jonathan Mason Warren (1832-1835). Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1978. xiv, 266 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 128).
- Landaburu AJ, Kohn Loncarica AG: Médicos argentinos graduados en universidades francesas. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):168-71, 1973
- Lane H: The wild boy of Aveyron. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1976. 351 p.
- Malterre-Barthes A: La santé scolaire en France. *Soins* 22(15-16):89-100, 5-20 Aug 77
- Nordmann J: The Eye Department of the Medical School of the University of Strasbourg, 1919-1945 (Camille Duverger, Georges Weill, Edmond Redslob). *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(5):293-301, Mar-Apr 75
- Pradalié G: Balzac et les savants de l'Université de Montpellier: Pyrame de Candolle et Chaptal. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):180-8, 1978
- Roche D: Talents, raison et sacrifice: l'image du médecin des lumières d'après les éloges de la Société Royale de Médecine (1776-1789). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):866-86, 1977
- Van der Elst E: A propos de la thèse de Dupuytren: Lithotomie (1812). *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):55-60, 1978
- Germany**
- Annastift 1897-1972.: Festschrift zum 75 jährigen Bestehen. Hannover-Kleefeld, Annastift e. V. Orthopädische Heil- und Lehranstalt, (1972). 83 p.
- Arnholdt R: Würzburgs Beitrag zur Tuberkulosebekämpfung im 19. Jahrhundert *Prax Klin Pneumol* 31(12):1011-6, Dec 77
- Beck H: 100 Jahre Medizinstudium der Frauen. *Bayer Aertzebl* 26:42-6, Jan 71
- Beese M: Die Medizinischen Promotionen in Tübingen 1750-1799. Diss. Tübingen, 1977. xii, 155 p.
- Berg S: Rechtsmedizin an der Universität Göttingen. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 33:1-9, 1975
- Böhme WM: Die Professoren der Philosophischen Fakultät an der Universität Ingolstadt im Zeitraum von 1721 bis 1799; ihre Schriften. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 157 p.
- Brutscher HJ: Medicina Monacensis. Professoren und Privatdozenten der Neurologie und Psychiatrie an der Deutschen Forschungsanstalt für Psychiatrie in München und an der Obb. Heil- und Pflgeanstalt in Haar von 1945 bis 1970. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 147 p.
- Bugby B: A hetvenéves düsseldorfi orvosi akadémia. *Orv Hetil* 120(22):1330-2, 3 Jun 79
- Duelund H: Medicina monacensis. Professoren im 19. Jahrhundert (ca. 1844-1872). Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 210 p.
- Dusemund K: Die Geschichte der Frauenklinik an der Universität Düsseldorf 1907-1971. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1973. 214 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 37).
- Eckart W, Pohl KP: Das Studium der Medizin und die Fächer 'Theorie der Medizin' und 'Geschichte der Medizin' im Urteil der Medizinstudenten. Ergebnisse einer Umfrage-Untersuchung unter den Studenten der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Münster im Wintersemester 1975/76. Münster, 1976. 106p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 12).
- Efkes F: Entstehung und Entwicklung der studentischen Korporationen an der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss. Hannover, 1978. 227 p.
- Fabricius H: Psychologen, die Schule machten (V). G.C.Jung - Wilhelm Bitter (1893-1974). *Schwest Rev* 12:15-8, 15 Mar 74
- Grossmann D: Die medizinischen Promotionen in Tübingen 1850-1869. Diss. Tübingen, 1976. 199 p.
- Guretzki M: Die tierärztlichen Lehrer an den landwirtschaftlichen akademischen Bildungsstätten Deutschlands (seit der Gründung bis 1950). Diss., Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover, 1975. 252 p.
- Hauss WH: Gedanken zu einem halben Jahrhundert deutscher medizinischer Universitätskliniken. *Med Welt* 27(16):717-25, 16 Apr 76
- Heindorf H: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Wissenschaftsbereichs Sonderpädagogik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg—aus Anlass seines 25 jährigen Bestehens. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 20(10):738-42, Oct 74
- Hertel M: Die medizinischen Promotionen in Tübingen 1900-1909. Diss. Tübingen, 1976. 193 p.
- Hesse F: Professor Dr. med. et chir. Julius Eugen Schlossberger (1819-1860)—Begründer der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen—Leben und Werk. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1976. 172 p. Also Diss. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 45).
- Hickel E: 20 Jahre Pharmaziegeschichtliches Seminar in Braunschweig. *Pharm Ztg* 123(38):1609-13, 21 Sep 78
- Hünemörder C, ed: [German medical, scientific and technological historiography, 1978].
- Nachrichtenbl Dtsch Ges Gesch Med Naturwiss Tech* 28(1-2):120 p. 1978
- Kaiser W: Die medizinische Studienreform des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts. Zur 300. Wiederkehr des Geburtstages von Johann Juncker (1679-1759). *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 34(12):340-8, 15 Jun 79
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Harzer Ärzte des 18. Jahrhunderts als Absolventen der Medizinischen Fakultät Halle. *Harz Z* 21:123-45, 1969
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Medizinisch-zoologischer Unterricht im 18. Jahrhundert an der Universität Halle. *Hercynia* 6:258-84, 1969
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Niederrheinische Aertze des 18. Jahrhunderts als Absolventen der medizinischen Fakultät Halle. *Niederrhein Jahrb* 11:7-30, 1969
- Kaiser W: O niektórych dokumentach dotyczących promocji polskich lekarzy w Halle pod koniec XVIII wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):439-45, 1976
- Kaiser W: Reussische Mediziner des 18. Jahrhunderts als Doktoranden der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Halle. *Mitt Staatl Heimat Schlossmus Burgk/Saale* 7(3):33-40, 1975
- Kaiser W, Werner K: Sozial- und arbeitsmedizinische Probleme in halleischen Inauguraldissertationen des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 20(4):228-33, Apr 74
- Kaiser W: Zur Frühgeschichte des akademischen Frauenstudiums. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(8):856-67, 1975
- Keil KH, et al: Entwicklung der Medizin in Jena 1945-1975. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller Universität, 1978. 176 p.
- Kiechle H: Die Ausbildung des niederrheinischen Personals in München 1752-1826. Das Chirurgische Institut 1752-1759, 1772-1809; Die Landarztschule 1809-1823; Die Chirurgenschule 1823-1826. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1968. 207 p.
- Kneist W, Lutz L: Das Gesundheitsbuch in Thüringen. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(1):43-6, Jan 75
- Kruta V: Události z 15. března 1848 v praze v dopise studenta jeho učiteli Jan. N. Čermak profesoru Janu. E. Pukyho. *Acta Univ Carol [Hist] (Praha)* 15(1):89-104, 1975
- Kuhlen FJ: 125 Jahre Pharmazeutisch-Chemisches Institut der Philipps-Universität Marburg an der Lahn. *Pharm Ztg* 122:58-63, 1977
- Kuhn D: Der naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht an der Hohen Karlsschule. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):319-34, 1976
- Laage RJ ter: Moleschott in Heidelberg. Die Entwicklung seiner allgemeinen Auffassungen. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):95-109, 1976
- Mann G: Johann Christian Senckenberg, sein Medizinisches Institut und seine Bibliothek im 18. Jahrhundert in Frankfurt am Main. *Wolfenbütteler Forsch* 2:301-16, 1977
- Mathy H: Die Gründung des Mainzer Accouchements unter Johann Peter Weidmann im Jahre 1784. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):108-34, 1977
- Meininger JV: Het onderwijs in de geneeskunde aan de Hohe Karlsschule te Stuttgart. *Aere Perennius* (31):75-84, Oct 78
- Merkle W: Personalbibliographien von Professoren und Dozenten der Frauenklinik und Poliklinik Würzburg im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1945-1970. Mit biographischen Angaben und Ueberblick über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 208p
- Moussa G: Personalbibliographien der pädiatrischen Hochschullehrer an der Medizinischen Fakultät der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1945-1970 mit kurzen biographischen Angaben und Ueberblick über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 190 p.
- Pfaff BH: Johann Georg Gmelin, Philipp Friedrich Gmelin, Georg Friedrich Sigwart, Karl Friedrich Clossius, und ihre Tätigkeit in Lehre und Forschung auf dem Gebiet der gerichtlichen Medizin in Tübingen. Diss., Tübingen, 1976. 145 p.
- Pfau W: Polytechnischer Unterricht und Jugendgesundheitschutz in Salzmann's Philantropin in Schnepfenthal. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(4):344-52, Nov 75
- Purkyně JE: Abhandlung über die physiologische Untersuchung des Schorgans und des Hautsystems. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 11:5-176, 1979
- Roehrich H: Georg Heinrich Weber (1752-1828), Sozialmediziner und klinischer Lehrer in Kiel, der Begründer des ersten akademischen Krankenhauses. *Christiana Albertina Kiel Univ Z* 9:79-85, 1970
- Röhrich H: Das akademische Krankenhaus in der Prüne zu Kiel und Georg Heinrich Weber (1752-1828) als klinischer Lehrer. *Schleswig Holsteinisches Aerztebl* 23(3):162-70, 1970
- Rupp JR: Medicina Monacensis. Professoren und Privatdozenten der Neurologie und Psychiatrie an der Nervenkrankheiten der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München von 1945 bis 1970. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 160p.
- Saint-Löt T: Philosophie und Medizin in Erlangen auf der Grundlage der Vorlesungsverzeichnisse von 1780 bis 1806. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 156 p.
- Schadewaldt H: Universitätsanfänge in Düsseldorf im 18. Jahrhundert und zur napoleonischen Zeit. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 118(41):1549-55, 12 Oct 78
- Schalk A: Die Erziehung geistigbehinderter Kinder—eine Forderung der liberalen Bewegung im 19. Jahrhundert, dargestellt am Wirken des Arztes

- Dr. Karl Rösch. *Heilpädagogog Forsch* 6(1):53-65, 1975
- Schneck P: Das Dresdener hilfsärztliche Externat—ein früher Vorläufer der institutionalisierten ärztlichen Fortbildung. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(7):531-3, Jul 79
- Schneider W: Carl Hartwich und Braunschweig. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 167-77.
- Schönberg V: Die Geschichte der I. Medizinischen Klinik A und B an der Universität Düsseldorf von der Begründung im Jahre 1907 bis zum Jahre 1973. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 234 p.
- Schorr R: Zum 30. Jahrestag der Wiedererrichtung des Lehrstuhls Sozialhygiene an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 72(6):294-6, 15 Mar 78
- Seidler E: The teaching of medical ethics in the Federal Republic of Germany. *J Med Ethics* 5(2):76-9, Jun 79
- Slama WB: Die medizinischen Promotionen in Tübingen 1870-1889. Diss. Tübingen, 1976. 229 p.
- Steinbeck VF: Philosophie und Medizin in Erlangen aufgrund der Vorlesungsverzeichnisse der philosophischen Fakultät von 1806 bis 1830. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 138 p.
- Sticker A: The beginnings of professional nursing organization in Germany. *Int Nurs Rev* 24(1):15-7, Jan-Feb 77
- Stolz R: Johann Theodor Neukrantz und sein chemisches Laboratorium an der Universität Wittenberg im ersten Drittel des 18. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 16(2):72-9, 1979
- Tautz P: Frühformen orthopädischen Denkens und orthopädischer Methoden in den ersten 120 Jahren der Universität Halle (Saale) (II). Christian Gottlieb Kratzenstein (1723-1795). *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 22(10):586-91, Oct 75
- Trüper H, Trüper I: Ursprünge der Heilpädagogik in Deutschland: Johannes Trüper, Leben und Werk. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1978. 244 p.
- Tutze D, Wolff HP: Wandlungen der ärztlichen Ausbildung in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhundert *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(1):54-6, Jan 79
- Weber FW: Die medizinischen Einrichtungen der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität in Münster. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 171(6):811-5, Dec 77
- Winter K: 30 Jahre im Dienste der ärztlichen Weiterbildung. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 73(13-14):605-6, 15 Jul 79
- Wischhusen HG, Schumacher GH: Curriculum vitae des Rostocker Professors für Anatomie, Botanik und der höheren Mathematik George Detharding (1671-1747). *Anat Anz* 142(1-2):133-40, 1977
- Wischhusen HG, Schumacher GH, Ehler E, et al: Medizinische Doktorarbeiten anatomischen Inhalts aus dem 18. Jahrhundert an der Universität Rostock. 2. Inaugural-Disputation des Wilhelm Friedrich Zander über die Fehlgeburt (1748). *Anat Anz* 130:277-84, 1972
- Wittern R: Die Ueberbürdung der Schüler in der Sicht Rudolf Virchows. *Med Monatsschr* 31(7):310-2, Jul 77
- Wittern R: Geschichte der Medizin an der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *MMW* 119(29-30):985-8, 22 Jul 77
- Wolff HP: Die medizinisch-chirurgische Lehranstalt in Magdeburg (1827 bis 1849). *NTM* 12(1):77-87, 1975
- Wolff HP, Wolff J: Hebammenlehrer im Gesundheits- und Sozialwesen ihrer Zeit. Eine biographische Studie aus Anlass des 200 jährigen Jubiläums der Hebammenausbildung in Magdeburg. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 73(11):540-4, 1 Jun 79
- Zólyomi ND: Ungarländische Hörer am Berliner Collegium medico-chirurgicum. *Med Monatsschr* 30(1):28-32, Jan 76
- 20 Jahre Medizinische Akademie Magdeburg.: Festschrift, 25 Jahre Deutsche Demokratische Republik. [Magdeburg, Medizinische Akademie Magdeburg, 1974.] 115 p.
- Great Britain
- Acheson RM: Medicine, the community, and the university: a century of Cambridge history. *Br Med J* 2(6154):1737-41, 23-30 Dec 78
- Allison RS: Surgeon probationers: the young medical students who served in the Royal Navy during the First Great War of 1914-1918. *J R Nav Med Serv* 62(2):121-31, Summer 76
- Anderson RG, Simpson AD, ed: Edinburgh and medicine: a commemorative catalogue of the exhibition held at the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, June 1976-January 1977 to mark the 250th anniversary of the foundation of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, 1726-1976. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1976. vii, 71 p.
- Anderson RG, Simpson AD, ed: The early years of the Edinburgh medical school. A symposium, Edinburgh, 26 June 1976. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1976. viii, 123 p. Contributions by W.R. Goslings, J. Boyes, D.L. Cowen, J.B. Morrell, D.W. Taylor, P.M. Eaves Walton, C.J. Lawrence, J. Rendall.
- Atherton DJ, Wells RS: A new teaching 'laboratory' for dermatology at Guy's Hospital. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 2(2):121-5, Jun 77
- Bennett DR: Women in medical school—1878. *N Engl J Med* 295(5):295-6, 29 Jul 76
- Beswick FB, Brockbank W: The history of the M.S.R.C. *Manch Med Gaz* 56(1):5-9, Winter 76
- Bevan PG: The history of postgraduate education. *Midl Med Rev* 11(1-4):29-36, 1975
- Bowman IA: The doctor of medicine degree—1839. *Bookman* 5(7):1-12, Jul 78
- Bowman IA: The education of an English midwife in the eighteenth century. *Bookman* 4(5):1-8, May 77
- Cramer M, Morsier G de: L'enseignement du docteur William Cullen, d'Edimbourg (1712-1790) transcrit par son élève le docteur Louis Odier de Genève (1748-1817). *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):217-27, 1976
- Crellin JK: Chemistry and 18th-century British medical education. *Clio Med* 9(1):9-21, Mar 74
- Cunningham A: Sir Robert Sibbald and medical education, Edinburgh, 1706. *Clio Med* 13(2):135-61, Oct 78
- Detlow-Berg AL: Bedford College an en gång. *Tidskr Sver Sjukskot* 43(21):15-7, 25 Nov 76
- Durey MJ: Bodysnatchers and Benthamites: the implications of the Dead Body Bill for the London Schools of Anatomy, 1820-42. *Lond J* 2:200-25, 1976
- Fendall R: Two eightieth anniversaries at the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 73(3):201-2, Jun 79
- Fisher D: Rockefeller philanthropy and the British Empire: the creation of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. *Hist Educ* 7:129-43, 1978
- Francis HW: Education and health: the English tradition. (1) Hesitant beginnings. *Public Health* 89(4):129-35, May 75
- Francis HW: Education and health: the English tradition (2): the rise and fall of routine medical inspections. *Public Health* 89(5):181-90, Jul 75
- Fraser DB: Professorial relationships. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 83(4):257-61, Apr 76
- Froggatt P: The foundation of the 'Inst' medical department and its association with the Belfast Fever Hospital. *Ulster Med J* 45(2):107-45, 1976
- Froggatt P: The Lancet: Wakley's instrument for medical education reform. *J Soc Occup Med* 29(2):45-53, Apr 79
- Geison GL: Michael Foster and the Cambridge school of physiology. The scientific enterprise in late Victorian society. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. xix, 401 p.
- Gosling R: [History of the Tavistock Clinic training scheme]. In Balint M, et al: A study of doctors. London, Tavistock, 1966. p. 1-13.
- Henderson P: The School Health Service 1908-1974. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1975. iii, 65 p.
- Howard TM: A student radiographer 25 years ago. *Radiography* 44(522):143-6, Jun 78
- Hunter AR: The evolution of an examination: the primary FFARCS. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(6):488-93, Nov 77
- James DG: Dr. Isambard Owen, FRCP (1850-1927), artificer of Universities. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(2):156-63, Jan 77
- Kazdin AE, Pulaski JL: Joseph Lancaster and behavior modification in education. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):261-66, Jul 77
- Layton D: Huxley as educator: a reappraisal. *Hist Educ Q* 15(2):219-26, 1975
- A letter from Sir James Mackenzie to Dr. Carter Smith, Sr.: *Circulation* 51(2):212-7, Feb 75
- Lettsom JC: Hints on medical education. Reprint of two letters dated 1791. With biographical note by K.G.H. (K.G. Huston). Burford, Oxford, Cygnet Press, 1976. [10 p.]
- Lilienfeld DE, Lilienfeld AM: Teaching preventive medicine in medical schools: an historical vignette. *Prev Med* 6(3):469-71, Sep 77
- Long C: The Institute of Basic Medical Sciences. The first 25 years, 1951-76. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(3):181-98, May 77
- Luyendijk-Elshout AM: De Medische faculteit van Edinburg in de 18de eeuw. *Spiegel Hist* 12(2):105-9, 1977
- Lyell A: Erasmus Wilson and the chair of pathology at Aberdeen. *Br J Dermatol* 100(3):343-6, Mar 79
- Mansell AL: The influence of medicine on science education in England, 1892-1911. *Hist Educ Q* 5:155-68, 1976
- Merrington WR: University College Hospital and its Medical School: a history. London: Heinemann, 1976. xvii, 301 p.
- Millar M: History of a school. *Radiography* 41(487):165-7, Jul 75
- Morrell JB: The patronage of mid-Victorian science in the University of Edinburgh. In Turner GL, ed: The patronage of science in the nineteenth century. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 53-93.
- Patrick Sarsfield Byrne, England's first Professor of General Practice.: *Manch Med Gaz* 51:128-30, Jul 72
- Richardson R: A dissection of the Anatomy Act. *Stud Labour Hist* 1:1-13, 1976
- Ross JA: The Edinburgh school of surgery after Lister. Edinburgh, New York, Livingstone, 1978. x, 220 p.
- Ryn Z: Antoni Kępiński w Polskim Wydziale Lekarskim w Edynburgu (1945-1946). *Przegl Lek* 36(1):95-114, 1979
- Simpson DC: The chairs of surgery at Edinburgh 1777-1831. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 22(1):91-102, Jan 77
- Smith GJ: A note on recent work on the archives of the incorporated Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:27-9, Jun 78
- Stevenson LG: Physiology, general education and the antivivisection movement. *Clio Med* 12(1):17-31, Apr 77
- Sturrock RR: The Anatomy Department at University College Dundee,

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

- 1888-1954. *Med Hist* 21(3):310-5, Jul 77
 Taylor DW: The manuscript lecture-notes of Alexander Monro, Secundus (1733-1817). *Med Hist* 22(2):174-86, Apr 78
 Wells LA: 'Why not try the experiment?' The scientific education of Edward Jenner. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 118(2):135-45, Apr 74
 Wilkie E: A history of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: an account of its establishment and field of activities 1962-1975. London, Allen and Unwin, 1979. xvi, 128 p.
 Zuck D: Simpson as a teacher—a students notebook. *Br J Anaesth* 48(11):1103-11, Nov 76

Hong Kong

- Kyle J: The Hong Kong College of Medicine (1887-1915). *Br Med J* 1(6176):1474-6, 2 Jun 79

Hungary

- Antall J, Kapronczay K: Fodor József és az iskolaegészségügy. *Orv Hetil* 116(28):1647-50, 13 Jul 75
 Antal J, Kapronczay K: Korányi Frigyes és a pesti orvosi iskola. *Orv Hetil* 119(32):1969-71, 6 Aug 78
 Batári G: Az 'Iskola és Egészség' című folyóirat és Németh László. *Orv Hetil* 117(48):2930-2, 28 Nov 76
 Berezowski S: The diploma examination, or the nostrification of a master of surgery degree which took place during the first half of the XIXth century at the Pest University. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*. 1976. p. 1455-7.
 Budvári R: A közegészségügy és az igazságügyi (törvényszéki) orvostan oktatásának viszonya Magyarországon az elmúlt két. *Orv Hetil* 116(16):935-6, 20 Apr 75
 Bugyi B: Az első radiológus professzor: Elischer Gyula. *Orv Hetil* 116(50):2958-9, 14 Dec 75
 Bugyi B: Maladies professionnelles dans les thèses de l'université hongroise au temps des réformes (1824-1848). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*. 1976. p. 187-94.
 Bugyi B: Nagyszombati disszertációk 1775-ben. *Orv Hetil* 116(48):2846-7, 30 Nov 75
 Bugyi B: Reformtörvények orvostudományunk első évszázadában. *Orv Hetil* 116(38):2258-62, 21 Sep 75
 Buzinkay G: Felsőoktatási politika Magyarországon a neoabszolutizmus korában 1849-1860 — általános és orvostudományi reformtörvények. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:143-89, 1973
 Csanád V, Kapronczay K: Schöpf-Merei Agoston rendkívüli tanári pályázata 1835-36-ból. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):137-49, 1978
 Duka Zoltán N: A pozsonyi Erzsébet tudományegyetem és orvosi kara. *Orv Hetil* 119(30):1853-7, 23 Jul 78
 Farádi L: A magyar orvostudomány és továbbképzés 30 éve. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:15-26, 1975
 Haranghy L, Beregi E: Die Entwicklung des Unterrichtes der pathologischen Anatomie in Ungarn. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*. 1976. p. 197-206.
 Harkó V: Megkezdődnek Nagyszombatban az orvosi előadások: 1770. *Orv Hetil* 116(48):2844-6, 30 Nov 75
 Kaiser W: Johann Andreas Segner (1704-1777) als Arzt und medizinischer Lehrer. *NTM* 12(1):88-97, 1975
 Kempler K: Instruções aus dem 19. Jahrhundert zu Apothekenprüfungen in Ungarn. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:191-6, 1974
 László L: A gyógyító-megelőző ellátás fejlődése a Debreceni Orvostudományi Egyetemen. *Orv Hetil* 117(30):1803-10, 25 Jul 76
 Márai L: 100 éve kezdődött a statisztika oktatása Magyarországon az orvosi karon. *Orv Hetil* 119(24):1493-4, 11 Jun 78
 Réti E: Haladó ismeretelméleti gondolatok reformkori avatási értekezéseken. *Orv Hetil* 118(50):3037-9, 11 Dec 77
 Réti E: La conception hygiénique-préventive dans d'anciennes thèses de Hongrie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*. 1976. p. 183-6.
 Révész M: Az első magyar Iskolaszanatórium megalapítója dr Müller Vilmos (1878-1945). *Orv Hetil* 117(52):3180-1, 26 Dec 76
 Rusu G: Dr. Marta Buteanu (1888-1918) klinischer Arzt in Budapest. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*. 1976. p. 597-600.
 Sablik K: Julius Tandler und die medizinische Fakultät in Budapest (I. Weltkrieg). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*. 1976. p. 631-5.
 Schöffmann H: Die Anfänge des tierärztlichen Unterrichts in Budapest (1786-1890). Diss. Hannover, 1974. 271p.
 Szállási A: Perliczy János Dániel (1705-1778), az orvosi kar pesten való felállításának első propagálója. *Orv Hetil* 116(48):2843-4, 30 Nov 75
 Vita Z: A Bethlen Kollégiumból kikerülő orvosok a XVIII. század végén és a XIX. század elején. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-74:239-43, 1973
 Zablotniak R: Polskie studia medyczne i farmaceutyczne na węgrych w latach II wojny światowej. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):82-5, 1979

Ireland

- Froggatt P: The first medical school in Belfast, 1835-1849. *Med Hist* 22(3):237-66, Jul 78
 Meenan FO: The Catholic University School of Medicine 1860-1880. *Studies* 66(262):135-44, 1977
 O'Brien E: William Stokes 1804-78: the development of a doctor. *Br Med J* 2(6139):749-50, 9 Sep 78

Italy

- Bizzotto L, Rialdi G: L'attività didattica e scientifica del fisiologo Maximilian Vintschgau (1832-1902) all'università di Padova. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:9-20, 1975-76
 Bonora F: Appunti dalle lezioni di biblioteconomia, bibliografia e storiografia (ad uso degli studenti e degli specializzandi in storia della medicina). Roma, Istituto di Storia della Medicina dell'Università degli Studi di Roma, 1974. 291p.
 Ciucci L, Sarno Prignano A de: L'influence de l'éducation sur la fécondité en Italie. *Genus* 30(1-4):119-81, 1974
 Costa A: Ricordo di tre gentili donne nella vecchiaia Scuola fiorentina di Anatomia Patologica. *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 62(1):237-43, Apr 77
 Fabbrocini V: Nel cinquantenario della morte di un grande clinico Cardarelli: creatore di un metodo nuovo. *Minerva Med* 69(42):2893-6, 15 Sep 78
 L'Istituto di Storia della Medicina dell'Università di Padova 1954-1974.: Padova, Tipografia 'La Garangola', 1974. 70 p.
 Laurentiis G de, Premuda L: Rodolfo Lamprecht (1781-1860), professore di ostetricia teorica e pratica all'Università di Padova. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 23:23-43, 1976-77
 Premuda L: Albrecht von Haller und Padua; zur Wirkung seines medizinischen Denkens am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):65-78, 1976
 Toniolo G: Le nostre scuole di specializzazione: ieri e oggi. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 65(3):97-100, Mar 79

Japan

- Kamiya A: A question in the modern Japanese history of medical education. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:381-5, 1979
 Yasuhara M: [History of the Physiology Department of Kansai Medical University]. (Jpn) *Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi* 37(1):16-20, 1 Jan 75

Malaysia

- Lee YK: Medical education in the Straits: 1786-1871. *J Malays Branch R Asiat Soc* 46(1):101-22, 1973

Mexico

- Mendirichaga Cueva T: La segunda Universidad de Nuevo León. *Humanitas* 14:497-533, 1973;16:419-38, 1975
 Micheli A de: La ciencia de la época romántica en la nacional y pontificia universidad de Mexico. *Prensa Med Mex* 42(7-8):274-9, Jul-Aug 77
 Somolinos-Palencia J: Tres epígrafes académicos. *Gac Med Mex* 109(3):237-44, Mar 75

Netherlands

- Ackerknecht EH: Boerhaave-Schüler als Medizinalpolitiker. In Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed: Gerard Van Swieten und seine Zeit. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. p.121-127.
 Diepenhorst IA: Honderd jaar tandheelkundig onderwijs. Universiteit en Samenleving. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(10):312-28, Oct 77
 Drion R, Drion B: Geschiedenis van de wetgeving op het gebied van de artsopleiding, het artsexamen en het artsdiploma. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(36):1334-7, 9 Sep 78
 Klasen HJ: Hans Rudolph Ranke, professor of surgery at Groningen, and the conditions in which he worked 100 years ago. *Arch Chir Neerl* 30(4):191-7, 1978
 Lindeboom GA: Geschiedenis van de wetgeving op het gebied van de artsopleiding, het artsexamen en het artsdiploma. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(46):1818-9, 18 Nov 78
 Lindeboom GA: Het (candidaats-) examen in de geschiedenis der geneeskunde aan de Vrije Universiteit te Amsterdam in Juni 1976. *Aere Perennius* 25:1-9, Jan 77
 Lindeboom GA: Teruggliik. *Aere Perennius* (34):47-58, Oct 79
 Palomo DJ: The Dutch connection: the University of Leiden and Swift's Academy of Lagado. *Huntington Libr Q* 41(1):27-35, Nov 77
 Schuurmans Stekhoven W: Geschiedenis van de wetgeving op het gebied van de artsopleiding, het artsexamen en het artsdiploma. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(43):1675-6, 28 Oct 78
 Underwood EA: Boerhaave's men at Leyden and after. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1977. vii, 227 p.

New Zealand

- Borrie J: Evolutions in medicine. *Br Med J* 1(6165):751-2, 17 Mar 79
 Robinson RG: The Otago Medical School, 1875-1975. *Br Med J* 1(5954):378-82, 15 Feb 75

Norway

- Langfjaeran J, Skjølberg T: Trondheim offentlige skole for døde 150 år, 1825-1975. Trondheim, 1975. 62 p.
 Ullevål Sykepleierskole: 75 år. *Sykepleien* 62(9):376-7, 406-7, 5 May 75
 Vi gratulerer: Hedmark Fylkes Sykepleierskole 50 år. Over 1000 sykepleiere er utdannet i Elverum. *Sykepleien* 64(3):136, 146, 20 Feb 77

Peru

- Arias Schreiber Pezet J: La escuela medica peruana 1811-1972. Lima, Editorial Universitaria, 1972. 119 p.

Poland

- Albickij WJ: Witold Orlowski na Uniwersytecie w Kazaniu. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(13):521-3, 27 Mar 78
 Barg L: Historiografia medyczna i nauczanie historii medycyny w Polsce do roku 1939. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):297-310, 1978
 Biadala E: 'Względem przyjmowania uczniów chirurgicznych'. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(14):557, 2 Apr 79
 Chrzęściński L: Studia medyczne Jędrzeja Sniadeckiego w Krakowie. *Wiad Lek* 30(21):1709-12, 1 Nov 77
 Dudkiewicz J: Położnictwo i ginekologia w Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej. *Ginek Pol* 50(2):113-9, Feb 79
 Gembiński M: Rozwój endokrynologii w 25-lecie istnienia Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. *Endokrynol Pol* 26(5):465-9, Sep-Oct 75
 Gibiński K: Instytut Chorób Wewnętrznych Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej w XXX-lecie istnienia uczelni. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 60(3):302-3, Sep 78
 Giec L: XXX-lecie Śląskiej Akademii medycznej im. L. Waryńskiego w Katowicach; rozwój i osiągnięcia kardiologii. *Kardiol Pol* 21(5):485-7, 1978
 Gołąb B: Tadeusz Wasilewski's lecture hall. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 38(2):359-60, 1979
 Góral R: 25 lat Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 54(2):89-93, Aug 75
 Gryczuk J: Historical outline of the Pomeranian Medical Academy in 1974. (Pol) *Ann Acad Med Stetin* 21:11-70, 1975
 Hanecki M: Indeks Szkoły Głównej Warszawskiej Gustawa Dolińskiego - rzadki dokument warszawianów. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):79-86, 1974
 Hanecki M: Zasługi Komisji Edukacji Narodowej i jej prekursorów dla nauk przyrodniczych i medycznych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):31-43, 1974
 Hartwig W: Wkład dydaktyczny i naukowy centrum Medycznego Kształcenia Poddyplomowego do rozwoju nowoczesnej endokrynologii w Polsce. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(24):971-3, 11 Jun 79
 Herman ZS: 30 years of the Ludwik Waryński Silesian Medical Academy—the history and development of the department of pharmacology. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 30(6):745-7, Nov-Dec 78
 Jerema M: Powstanie i rozwój szczecińskiego ośrodka neurologicznego. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 12(6):749-53, Nov-Dec 78
 Jonek JJ: XXX lat Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej im. Ludwika Waryńskiego w Katowicach. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(47):1809-11, 20 Nov 78
 Kobuszczyńska-Faryna M: Organisation et problèmes de l'enseignement de la cytologie clinique en Pologne. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 26(2):79-82, 1978
 Kolaszyński J: XXX-lecie katedry endokrynologii AM w Łodzi. *Endokrynol Pol* 26(4):459-61, Jul-Aug 75
 Konopka S: Tajne nauczanie medycyny i farmacji w latach 1939-1945. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):373-83, 1978
 Kozak J: Ochrona zdrowia studentów w łublinie w okresie XXX-lecia PRL. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 30:233-44, 1975
 Krajewski J: X-lecie katedry i kliniki położniczo-ginekologicznej wojskowej akademii medycznej. *Ginek Pol* 50(3):205-7, Mar 79
 Król W: 175-ta rocznica założenia Katedry Medycyny Sądowej przy Akademii Medycznej w Krakowie Od redakcji. *Folia Med Cracov* 20(1):5, 1978
 Kucharz E: Medycyna i Panta Koina. *Wiad Lek* 30(19):1569-71, 1 Oct 77
 Kuśnierczyk W, Gierek T: Klinika laryngologii w 30-lecie Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej. *Otolaryngol Pol* 32(6):659-62, 1978
 Kuźnicka B: Les débuts de la chimie moderne et de la pharmacie à l'université de Vilna (1784-1831). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(3):585-93, 1979
 Lapiński Z: Narodziny i rozkwit nauki położniczej w Krakowie. *Ginek Pol* 48(3):303-10, Mar 77
 Lapiński Z: Trudności w rozwoju pierwszych szkół położniczych w Polsce. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(37):1621-2, 13 Sep 76
 Maćkowiak Z: Działalność Adama Wrzóska w Tajnym Uniwersytecie

- Ziem Zachodnich. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(31):1257-60, 30 Jul 79
 Malenda J: Prace studentów Akademii Medycznej im. Mikołaja Kopernika w Krakowie poświęcone Józefowi Dietlowi. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):227-31, 1978
 Marek Z: Działalność naukowa w Akademii Umiejętności oraz w PAU i PAN krakowskich profesorów medycyny sądowej. *Folia Med Cracov* 20(1):7-17, 1978
 Miedziński F: [The 30th anniversary of the Department of Dermatology of the Medical Academy in Gdańsk (1945-1975)]. *Przegl Dermatol* 62(3):321-3, May-Jun 75
 Nurowski E: O Janie Horodeckim prekursorze pedagogiki leczniczej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):89-99, 1978
 Paciorkiewicz M, Wyszogrodzki P: Wkład Ludwika Perzyny (1742-1812) do nauczania chirurgii w Polsce na przełomie XVIII/XIX stulecia. *Pol Przegl Chir* 50(3):259-62, Mar 78
 Rudowski W, Zabłotniak R: Clandestine medical studies in Poland 1939-1945. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 23(4):239-52, Jul 78
 Schneck P: Zur Geschichte der medizinischen Fakultät an der Universität Krakau in der Zeit des Herzogtums Warschau. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(7):534-6, Jul 79
 Sieńkowski E: Chirurgia polska w dobie Komisji Edukacji Narodowej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):45-53, 1974
 Skulimowski M: Pionierzy hydrologii lekarskiej na Ziemi Krakowskiej w dobie Komisji Edukacji Narodowej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):33-40, 1976
 Sliwiński S: Projekt nowoczesnej reformy Fakultetu Medycznego w Krakowie z r. 1777 (w 200-setną rocznicę projektu reformy). *Wiad Lek* 30(24):1927-30, 15 Dec 77
 Sliwiński S: Związki Józefa Dietla z Akademią Medyko-Chirurgiczną w Warszawie. *Wiad Lek* 31(23):1709-12, 1 Dec 78
 Spiskatedr, zakładów, klinik i studiów Pomorskiej Akademii Medycznej.: *Ann Acad Med Stetin* 22:9-192, 1976
 Śródka A: Nauczanie fizjologii patologicznej w Warszawie w perspektywie historycznej (1809-1939). *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(37):1479-81, 11 Sep 78
 Sylwanowicz W: Bochenek-Reicher—anatomia człowieka. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 31:585-90, 1972
 Szpilczyński S: Sytuacja w medycynie w chwili podejmowania reform przez Komisję Edukacji Narodowej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):25-30, 1974
 Szymańska R: Wykłady Józefa Dietla z anatomii patologicznej na Wydziale Lekarskim w latach 1851-1852. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):175-81, 1978
 Wieliczanski H: Przyczynek do usiłowań stworzenia wyższej uczelni lekarskiej w Łodzi w okresie międzywojennym. *Wiad Lek* 28(15):1329-31, 1 Aug 75
 Zabłotniak R: Szkoły kosmetyki i masażu leczniczego w okupowanej Warszawie. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):138-40, 1978

Puerto Rico

- Rivera JR: El consorcio de educación médica del oeste, su historia. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 69(6):188-90, Jun 77

Rumania

- Bercuş CI, Teişanu E: 75 de ani de la deschiderea cursului de clinică laringo-rino-otologică în Bucureşti. *Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]* 22(2):153-6, Apr-Jun 77
 Brătescu G: Inceputurile învăţămîntului parazitologic la Bucureşti. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 23(1):59-61, Jan-Mar 78
 Marinescu CG: E. I. Mironescu, personalitate marcantă a şcolii de medicină din Iaşi (i). *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 82(4):697-700, Oct-Dec 78
 Mitrea P: La trecerea scimicentenarului instituţiei surorilor de ocrotire. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(1):17-20, Jan 76
 Negru I: Profesorul Valeriu L. Bologa (1892-1971) văzut de elevii şi colaboratorii săi. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(5):115-8, May 78
 Tinódi G: Hegedűs Sámuel egésszégstani elődásai a Bethlen - kollégiumban. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:129-34, 1971

South Africa

- Adams EB: Research achievements of the University of Natal Medical School, 1951-1976. *S Afr Med J* 50(41):1577-85, 25 Sep 76
 Naidoo BT: A history of the Durban Medical School. *S Afr Med J* 50(41):1625-8, 25 Sep 76
 Natal at 25: *Lancet* 2(7995):1125-6, 20 Nov 76
 The Natal Medical School—25 years.: *S Afr Med J* 50(41):1573, 25 Sep 76
 Snyman HW: Die Geskiedenis van Geneeskunde-Onderwys in Suid-Afrika. *S Afr Med J* 54(22):894-7, 25 Nov 78
 Watt JM: Memories of the Medical School, University of the Witwatersrand. *Bull Adler Mus Hist Med* 2(3):11-8, Oct 76

Spain

- Alberich PH: La enseñanza de obstetricia en la antigua Facultad de

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

- Medicina de Barcelona, 1843-1906. Resumen de Tesis, Barcelona, 1974. Barcelona, [Ediciones de la Universidad de Barcelona] 1975. 14p.
- Bujosa i Homar F: La Academia Médico-Práctica de Mallorca (1788-1800). Catálogo de sus disertaciones, censuras y documentos. Valencia, Cátedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, 1975. 163 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia XVI, Serie C, Repertorios bio-bibliográficos).
- Bullón Ramírez DA: Pasado, presente y futuro de nuestra Universidad. *An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)* 95(3):431-49, 1978
- Burke ME: The Royal College of San Carlos. Surgery and Spanish medical reform in the late eighteenth century. Durham, Duke University Press, 1977. xv, 215 p.
- Corbella J, Calbet Camarasa JM: Nota sobre los profesores andaluces en la antigua facultad de medicina de Barcelona (1843-1906). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 447-56.
- Danon J: Inaugurales de la Real Academia de Medicina de Barcelona, 1841-1900. *Med Hist (Barc)* 69:3-4, 29, Jun 77
- Danon J: Las facultades de medicina de Gandia y Huesca a Mediados del siglo XVIII. *Med Hist (Barc)* 45:3-4, Apr 75
- Danon J: Médicos graduados en la Universidad de Cervera. I: 1762-1775. *Med Hist (Barc)* 58:3-4, Jun 76
- Danon J: Médicos graduados en la Universidad de Cervera. II: 1776-1789. *Med Hist (Barc)* 59:3-4, Jul 76
- Danon J: Médicos graduados en la Universidad de Cervera, III: 1790-1837. *Med Hist (Barc)* 60:4, 29, Sep 76
- Danon Bretos J: Nota sobre un reglamento de la Universidad de Granada de 1862. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 457-9.
- Dominguez-Rodiño y Dominguez-Adame, E: 'Notas para una biografía de don Antonio Marsella y Sierra' primer presidente de la Escuela Libre de Medicina de Sevilla. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 221-8.
- Gual Sala A, Palés Argullós JL: La fisiología en nuestras aulas durante el siglo XIX. *Med Hist (Barc)* 48:7-26, Jul 75
- Guijarro Arcas JL, Guijarro Oliveras J: Anotaciones para la historia de la Asociación de Antiguos Alumnos de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad de Granada. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 461-6.
- Guirao Gea M: Historia de la lepra en España. Aportación de la facultad de medicina de Granada. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 407-11.
- López Piñero JM, Ballester Añón R: Demografía de los estudiantes de medicina en la facultad de Valencia durante el siglo XX. Nota Previa. In Primer Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano, vol. IV. Universidad de Valencia, 1974. p. 487-99.
- López Piñero JM: La escuela de Cadiz y la introducción en España de la medicina anatomoclínica. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 239-48.
- Orozco Acuña A: La escuela oftalmológica gaditana. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 431-4.
- Peset JL: La enseñanza de la Medicina en España durante el siglo XIX. Minoría de Isabel II. Regencia y gobierno provisional (1833-1843). *Med Esp* 63:115-30, 1970
- Peset Reig JL: La facultad de medicina de Granada y la renovación científica del siglo XVII. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 199-206.
- Pulgar Ruiz J: Presencia de la Escuela Granadina en San Carlos. *An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)* 94(3):395-429, 1977
- Rico-Avello C: Tres hijos ejemplares de la escuela medica Granadina. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 211-9.
- Riera J: Los estudios en el reino unido de Ignacio M.a Ruiz de Luzuriaga (documentos y epistolario. 1785-1787). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:269-301, 1975
- Rof Carballo C, Gómez-Caamaño JL: La terapéutica a través de las explicaciones de cátedra de Ignacio Ameller. In Congrés Internacional d'Historia de la Medicina Catalana, 1st, 1970. Llibre d'actes. [Barcelona, 1971] 1:381-6.
- Saiz Moreno L: El instituto Nacional de Higiene y la Escuela Nacional de Sanidad. Abolengo histórico y su proyección en el perfeccionamiento sanitario. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 50(11-12):1229-41, Nov-Dec 76
- Tesis doctorales y tesinas.: *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):57-61, Mar 76
- Sri Lanka
- Paul M: Browsing through the calendars of the Ceylon Medical College. *Ceylon Med J* 22(2):113-6, Jun 77
- Sweden
- Ahlström CG: Från Döbelius till Odenius; ett kåseri om patologi i Lund under gamla tider. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sällsk Årsskr* :17-40, 1976
- Harding G: Psykiatriundervisning i Sverige före 1860: Linné, Eric Gadelius och andra. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Årsb* :193-216, 1973-74
- Kajser R: Gunnar Wennerberg, kung Oscar och professorsstriden vid Karolinska Institutet 1890-91. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Årsb* :200-48, 1969-70
- Kock W: Linné, kirurgien och kirurgerna. *Nord Medicinhist Årsb* 27(Suppl):94-104, 1979
- Switzerland
- Blonay J de: L'entrée de la Faculté à l'hôpital. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):176-85, 1977
- Haffter C, ed: Tagebuch des Zürcher Medizinstudenten Elias Haffter aus dem Jahre 1823. Zürich, Rohr, 1976. 72 p.
- Joris R: Le débat politique autour de la création de la Faculté de médecine. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):168-75, 1977
- Mysyrowicz L: Les étudiants 'Orientaux' en médecine à Genève (1876-1914). *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):207-12, 1977
- Silló-Seidl G: Die Rolle Wien's in der Besetzung des geburtshilflichen Lehrstuhles an der Universität Zürich 1856. *Clio Med* 13(2):163-68, Oct 78
- 100 Jahre Medizinische Universitäts-Poliklinik Basel.; 1875-1975. Basel, Karger, 1975. 98 p.
- Turkey
- Akyay N: Türkiye'de tib dalında verilen ilk doktora tezi (Makalât-i Tibbiye) ve hekimbaşı Hayrullah Efendi. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 9(4):335-42, Oct 75
- United States
- Aiello B: Especially for special educators: a sense of our own history. *Except Child* 42(5):244-52, Feb 76
- Amundson LH, Cummins CC: A history of the University of South Dakota School of Medicine 1907-1977. *SD J Med* 30(4):39-49, Apr 77
- Arey LB: The origin of the graded medical curriculum. *J Med Educ* 51(12):1010-2, Dec 76
- Atkins H: The dean; Willard C. Rappleye and the evolution of American medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation [1975]. 126 p.
- Atwater EC: The protracted labor and brief life of a country medical school: the Auburn Medical Institution, 1825. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):334-52, Jul 79
- Atwater EC, et al: To each his farthest star. University of Rochester Medical Center, 1925-1975. [Rochester], University of Rochester Medical Center, 1975. xxiv, 565 p.
- Bang FB: History of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):516-37, Winter 77
- Barlow W, Powell DO: Student views of the medical institution at Dartmouth in 1813 and 1814. *Hist NH* 31(3):92-107, Fall 76
- Baue AE: Joseph Marshall Flint and the whole-time system at Yale. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(5):549-63, Sep-Oct 78
- Baughman BB: The beginning of the Medical School of the University of Kentucky—the political and scientific background. *J Ky Med Assoc* 77(10):525-8, Oct 79
- Bell WJ: History of anatomical instruction in New England in a letter of Benjamin Waterhouse, 1808. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):215-17, Apr 78
- Berchtold TA: To teach, to heal, to serve: the story of the Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine: the first 75 years (1900-1975). Chicago, Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1975. xvi, 239 p.
- Berliner HS: A larger perspective on the Flexner report. *Int J Health Serv* 5(4):573-92, 1975
- Berliner HS: New light on the Flexner report: notes on the AMA-Carnegie Foundation background. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):603-9, Winter 77
- Bernstein IC, McKelvey JM, Sciarra JJ: Twenty-five years of amalgamation of psychiatry with obstetrics-gynecology at the University of Minnesota. *Minn Med* 59(5):341-6, May 76
- Berry FB: The story of 'the Berry Plan'. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):278-82, Mar-Apr 76
- Blinderman A: John Van Alstyne, his book. A medical student's lecture notes in 1822. *NY State J Med* 75:2577-80, Dec 75
- Blockstein ZM: Graduate school of public health, University of Pittsburgh, 1848-1974. Ph.D. Diss., Pittsburgh, 1977. xi, 226 p.
- Bonsett CA, Brown P, Lehman JG: 75 years of medical education in Indiana. The I.U. physician: 1903-1978. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 71(10):968-70, Oct 78
- Bowers JZ: Influences on the development of American medicine. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I. p. 1-38.
- Bowman IA, Eaton EK, Mahan JM: Are health science faculty interested in medical history? An evaluative case study. *Bull Med Lib Assoc* 66(2):228-31, Apr 78
- Brieger GH: The California origins of the Johns Hopkins Medical School. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):339-52, Fall 77
- Brieger GH: William Henry Welch. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:248-50, 1976.

- Brill RG: Education of the deaf: administrative and professional developments. Washington, Gallaudet College Press, 1974. 301 p.
- Burns CR: Exploring new possibilities in the teaching of medical history. *Clio Med* 10(2):143-52, Jun 75
- Burns CR: The historical significance and future value of the Ashbel Smith Building—"Old Red." *Bookman* 6(3):2-3, Mar 79
- Butter I, Sweet RG: Licensure of foreign medical graduates: an historical perspective. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 55(2):315-40, Spring 77
- Byyny RL, Siegler M, Tarlov AR: General internal medicine at Chicago, 1927-1977. Chicago, University of Chicago, 1976. 34 p.
- Campbell JA: Some persons at Rush. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 89:162-71, 1977
- Chambers MJ: Professional dietetic education in the U.S. Historical notes. *J Am Diet Assoc* 72(6):596-9, Jun 78
- Chapman JS: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School: medical education in Dallas, 1900-1975. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1976. xii, 128 p.
- Cluff LE: Historical contrasts in medical education with particular reference to internal medicine. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(12):35-42, Dec 75
- Cobb WM: John Wesley Lawlah, B.S., M.S., M.D., D.Sc., 1904-; radiologist, medical administrator, teacher. *J Natl Med Assoc* 66(1):78-81, 89, Jan 74
- Condé M: The lamp and the caduceus; the story of the Army School of Nursing. [Washington?] Army School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1975. xi, 166 p.
- Construction and architecture of the Ashbel Smith Building.: *Bookman* 6(3):4-7, Mar 79
- Cooper JA: The Association of American Medical Colleges: looking ahead from the first hundred years. *J Med Educ* 52(1):11-8, Jan 77
- Cooper JA: Undergraduate medical education. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 251-312.
- Corley FF: The old medical college and the old governor's mansion. *Richmond Cty Hist* 8:5-22, Summer 76
- Cremin LA: John Dewey. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 169-73, 1977.
- Crispell KR: Medical education—Jefferson and Flexner revisited. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 87:246-52, 1976
- Davis AB, Merzbach UC: Early auditory studies: activities in the psychology laboratories of American universities. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. 39 p. (Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology, No. 31).
- Dohn DF: Neurosurgery at the crossroads: leadership role of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons. *J Neurosurg* 51(4):429-36, Oct 79
- Dohrmann G: Medical education in the United States as seen by a German immigrant: the letters of George Dohrmann, 1897 to 1901. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):477-506, Oct 78
- Donatucci CF: In anticipation of Flexner. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):280-9, Jul 78
- Dummett CO: Dual celebration of the nation's bicentennial and Meharry's centennial: a dental view point. *J Tenn Dent Assoc* 56(3):142-8, Jul 76
- Elam LC: Why the black medical college is different. *J Natl Med Assoc* 68(6):451-5, Nov 76
- Ellis FW: A history of pharmacology at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. *NC Med J* 40(9):555-9, Sep 79
- Engel GL: Biomedicine's failure to achieve Flexnerian standards of education. *J Med Educ* 53(5):387-92, May 78
- Engelhardt HT: The history and philosophy of medicine: a report on a post graduate seminar on the humanities in medicine. *Clio Med* 10(3):206-11, Sep 75
- Falk LA: A century of service: Meharry Medical College. *South Exposure* 6(2):14-18, 1978
- Falk LA: Family and community health sciences at Meharry Medical College—in historical context. *J Natl Med Assoc* 68(6):467-70, 455, Nov 76
- Founder of dental hygienist education.: Alfred C. Fones (1869-1938). *Tie* 34(2):6, Feb 75
- Fredericks MA, Mundy P: The making of a physician. A ten-year longitudinal study of social class, academic achievement, and changing professional attitudes of a medical school class. Chicago, Loyola Univ. Press, 1976. xix, 206 p.
- Friedberg SA: History of laryngology in early Chicago and Rush Medical College. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):136-41, Jan-Feb 79
- Funkenstein DH: Medical students, medical schools and society during five eras: factors affecting the career choices of physicians 1958-1976. Cambridge, Ballinger, 1978. xviii, 225 p.
- Gabel JB, ed: Medical education in the 1890's: an Ohio woman's memories. *Ohio Hist* 87(1):53-66, 1978
- Gallagher T: The body snatchers. *Am Heritage* 18(4):64-73, 1967
- Gelfand T: The origins of a modern concept of medical specialization: John Morgan's Discourse of 1765. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):511-35, Winter 76
- Gifford GE: Medical history: curio or cure? *Clio Med* 10(4):304-8, Dec 75
- Glenn F: Surgeons in New York State. Current training programs and future opportunities. *NY State J Med* 78(14):2242-6, Dec 78
- Goodrich JT: The colonial American medical student: 1750-1776. *Conn Med* 40(12):829-44, Dec 76
- Gordon VH: Pediatric Department history, University of Arkansas College of Medicine 1904-1978. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 76(1):49-54, Jun 79
- Greenwood RD: Nathan Smith Davis: medical educator. *J Kans Med Soc* 79(1):13-6, Jan 75
- Griswold ML: George J. Heuer, M.D.—a critical analysis of the role that he played in introducing the residency system of training. *Surgery* 78(3):349-62, Sep 75
- Guralnick SM: Science and the ante-bellum American college. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 227 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 109).
- Guralnick SM: Sources of misconception on the role of science in the nineteenth-century American college. *Isis* 65(282): 352-66, Sep 74
- Hall DL: Academics, bluestockings, and biologists: women at the University of Chicago, 1892-1932. In Briscoe AM, Pfafflin SM, ed.: *Expanding the role of women in the sciences*. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1979. p. 300-320 (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 323).
- Hall PF: Fragmentation of physiology: possible academic consequences. *Physiologist* 19(1):35-9, Feb 76
- Ham TH: The student as colleague: medical education experience at Case Western Reserve. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1976. 2 v.
- Hamlin PG: Aesculapius in Charlottesville: Robley Dunglison, M.D. *Va Cavalcade* 22(1):14-21, 1972
- Hannaway O: The German model of chemical education in America: Ira Remsen at Johns Hopkins (1876-1913). *Ambix* 23(3):145-64, Nov 76
- Harvey AM: Adventures in medical research. A century of discovery at Johns Hopkins. *Johns Hopkins Med J Suppl*:1-464, 1976
- Harvey AM: G. Canby Robinson: peripatetic medical educator. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 143(3):84-103, Sep 78
- Harvey AM: Snake venom and medical research—some contributions related to the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 142(2):47-60, Feb 78
- Harvey AM: The first full-time academic department of pediatrics: the story of the Harriet Lane Home *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(1):27-47, Jul 75
- Harvey WP: A conversation with Helen Taussig. *Med Times* 106(11):28-44, Nov 78
- Hawes LE: Benjamin Waterhouse, M.D., first professor of the theory and practice of physic at Harvard and introducer of cowpox vaccination into America... Including a concordance of Dr. Waterhouse's *Hortus siccus*, by J. W. Estes. Boston, Countway Library of Medicine, 1974. 55p.
- Hayward OS, Thomson EH: The journal of William Tully, medical student at Dartmouth 1808-1809. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. xxiv, 88 p.
- Hobson RW: The Army Medical School: Walter Reed Army Institute of Research. *Am Surg* 41(4):181-4, 5 Apr 75
- Hodges PC: An autobiographical sketch. *Perspect Biol Med* 17(1):17-66, Autumn 73
- Holden WD: Graduate medical education. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 313-44.
- Holmstrom ET, Sharp LM: Looking Back on NIH/NIMH training programs. *Educ Rec* 55:43-51, Winter 74
- Hudson RP: Goals in the teaching of medical history. *Clio Med* 10(2):153-60, Jun 75
- Huggins CB: The cultivation of excellence. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S33-S6, Winter 79
- Humphrey DC: The King's College Medical School and the professionalization of medicine in pre-revolutionary New York. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):206-34, Summer 75
- Ingelfinger FJ: The University of Massachusetts Medical School comes of age. *N Engl J Med* 294(16):899-900, 15 Apr 76
- Ivy RH: Personal recollections of holders of the John Rhea Barton Professorship of Surgery at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3):239-62, Jan 75
- Jaffe ER: Thomas Hale Ham, the teacher—an appreciation. *Semin Hematol* 13(2):97-101, Apr 76
- Jarcho S: The fate of British traditions in the United States as shown in medical education and in the care of the mentally ill 1750-1850. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):419-41, Mar-Apr 76
- Johnson WR: Education and professional life styles: law and medicine in the nineteenth century. *Hist Educ Q* 14:185-207, Summer 74
- Jonas S: Medical education: historical development and present status. In his: *Medical mystery. The training of doctors in the United States*. New York, Norton, 1978. p. 181-304.
- Jones OP: A student's impression of Austin Flint ("The American Laennec"), 1848-49. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):12-7, Jul 77
- Justin MS: The entry of women into medicine in America: education and obstacles 1847-1910. *Synthesis (Mass)* 4(3):31-44, 1978
- Kaplan HM: History of the Department of Physiology at Southern Illinois University. *Physiologist* 20(5):26-7, Oct 77
- Kaufman M: American medical education; the formative years, 1765-1910. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1976. x, 208 p.
- Kaufman M: How prospective doctors spend their days: medical student

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

- life at the University of Vermont, 1854-1900. *Vt Hist* 43:274-91, Fall 75
- Kaufman M: The University of Vermont College of Medicine. Hanover, N. H., University of Vermont College of Medicine, distributed by the University Press of New England, 1979. ix, 275 p.
- King DJ: The psychological training of Abraham Flexner, the reformer of medical education. *J Psychol* 100(First Half):131-7, Sep 78
- King LS: Viewpoints in the teaching of medical history. Introductory comments. *Clio Med* 10(2):129-32, Jun 75
- Kohlstedt SG: Physiological lectures for women: Sarah Coates in Ohio, 1850. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):75-90, Jan 78
- Koons DD, Mellman DL, Ignelzi RJ: The foreign medical graduate: historical perspective. *Neurosurgery* 2(3):289-91, May-Jun 78
- Lambert SW: Changes in medical teaching over the past century. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):270-7, Mar-Apr 76
- LaVor ML: History of federal legislation dealing with children with specific learning disabilities. *ASHA* 18(8):485-90, Aug 76
- Leavell BS: Jeffersonian ideals endowed the University of Virginia. *Va Med* 104(2):91-6, Feb 77
- Lorand S: The founding of the Psychoanalytic Institute of the State University of New York Downstate Medical Center. An autobiographical history. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(4):675-735, Winter 1975-76
- Lovejoy EC, Hallam B: My medical school (1890-1894). *Oreg Hist Q* 75(1):7-36, 1974
- McDonald K: Outreach and outrage: the student health coalition. *South Exposure* 6(2):18-23, 1978
- Manson G: Concerning the diary of Erastus Root, M.A., M.D. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):150-5, Apr 78
- Martin JD, Perdue GD: The history of surgery at Emory University School of Medicine. Atlanta, Emory University, 1979. xxii, 345 p.
- MCV: the doctors.: *Va Med* 105(4):272-7, Apr 78
- Meade GM, ed: George Hoyt Whipple 1878-1976. Recollections of his students at the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry. Rochester, University of Rochester Medical Center Alumni Association, 1977. n.p.
- Medical education at Chapel Hill: the first 100 years. *NC Med J* 40(3):123-7 cont, Mar 79
- Medical education at Chapel Hill: the first 100 years. Part II. *NC Med J* 40(4):203-7, Apr 79
- Merrell M: The Reed-Frost collaboration. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):364-9, Oct 76
- Metzger WP: Academic freedom and scientific freedom. *Daedalus* 107(2):93-114, Spring 78
- Miller AH: Laryngology in the Far West. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):142-4, Jan-Feb 79
- Moll W, Savitt TL: The early years of the University of Virginia Hospital; an analysis of patients' records. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 305-28.
- Moretz WH, Vinson DC: Medical College of Georgia celebrates its 150th year. *J Med Assoc Ga* 67(12):969-73, Dec 78
- Morgan AP: The Medical School of Maine at Bowdoin College (1820-1921). *J Maine Med Assoc* 68(9):315-9, Sep 77
- Morris JP: Role of history in educating future family physicians. *Tex Med* 72(3):93-6, Mar 76
- Nelson SR, Walaszek EJ: M. et Sig: a history of pharmacology at Kansas University. *J Kans Med Soc* 77(7):339-43, 351, Jul 76
- Numbers ME: My words fell on deaf ears: an account of the first hundred years of the Clarke School for the Deaf. Washington, Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf, 1974. 218 p.
- Osteopathic education, 1899.: *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 74(7):675-8, Mar 75
- Palmer WL: Franklin Chambers McLean and the founding of the University of Chicago School of Medicine. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S2-S32, Winter 79
- Parks RJ: Medical training in World War II. Washington, D.C., Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, 1974. 292 p. (A volume in the official history of the Medical Department, United States Army, in World War II).
- Pavey CW: Doctor's dining clubs. The beginning of continuing medical education. *Ohio State Med J* 72(1):10-2, Jan 76
- Pellegrino ED: Medical history and medical education, points of engagement. *Clio Med* 10(4):295-308, Dec 75
- Penman WR: The introduction of the Edinburgh quizzing system into American medical education. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):89-95, Spring 78
- Peterman C: The seventy-fifth anniversary history of Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine ... Kutztown, Pa., Kutztown Publ. Co., 1974. viii, 143p.
- Pigg RM: A history of school health program evaluation in the United States. *J Sch Health* 46(10):583-9, Dec 76
- Popper H: Gustave L. Levy and the development of the medical school. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(5):585-93, Sep-Oct 77
- Popper H, King DW: The situation of American pathology 1975—education problems yesterday, today and tomorrow. *Beitr Pathol* 156(1):85-94, Sep 75
- Pratt-Thomas HR: Who was wearing the gown 40 years ago? (medical college and faculty reminiscences). *J SC Med Assoc* 74(2):89-90, 95-8, Feb 78
- Quinlan TH: Eastern Virginia Graduate School of Medicine. *Prog Pediatr Surg* 106(5):330-1, Apr 79
- Raacke ID: 'The die is cast'—'I am going home': the appointment of Herbert McLean Evans as head of anatomy at Berkeley. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):301-22, Fall 76
- Radbill SX: Centuries of child welfare in Philadelphia. Part III. Pediatrics of the first medical teachers. *Phila Med* 71(9):359-77, Sep 75
- Raichle D: Stephen Congar and the establishment of the Newark public school system. *J Rutgers Univ Libr* :57-84, Dec 76
- Randolph ME, Welch RB: The Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute; the first fifty years 1925-1975. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1976. viii, 216 p.
- Reade C: Southern California College of Optometry passes a milestone. Seventy-five years of educational progress. *J Am Optom Assoc* 50(5):611-7, May 79
- Regan PA: A historical study of the school nurse role. *J Sch Health* 46(9):518-21, Nov 76
- Reinhold M: The quest for 'useful knowledge' in eighteenth-century America. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 119(2):108-32, Apr 75
- Reynolds MM: The role of social workers in medical education: a historical perspective. *Soc Work Health Care* 3(2):187-98, Winter 77
- Rhoads HT, Cleary JB: New York Medical College and metropolitan hospital center; one hundred-year affiliation in medical care. *NY State J Med* 76(4):594-6, Apr 76
- Richards RK: Past history and future trends in CME. *QRB* 4(3):8-11, Mar 78
- Rigler LG: A successful academic partnership: K. Wilhelm Stenstrom and the Department of Radiology, University of Minnesota. *Minn Med* 58(2):207-11, Feb 75
- Rines AR: Associate degree education: history, development, and rationale. *Nurs Outlook* 25(8):496-501, Aug 77
- Risse GB: An account of the Wisconsin chair in medical history: a tribute to William S. Middleton. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):133-7, Spring 76
- Risse GB: Teaching medical history in the 1970's: new challenges and approaches. *Clio Med* 10(2):133-42, Jun 75
- Risse GB: The role of medical history in the education of the 'humanist' physician: A reevaluation. *J Med Educ* 50(5):458-65, May 75
- Ritter FN: The growth of the number of short courses in otolaryngology. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 82(6):633-4, Nov-Dec 76
- [Rockefeller University]: Institute to university. A seventy-fifth anniversary colloquium, June 8, 1976. New York, Rockefeller University, 1977. 108 p. Contributions by J.T. Flexner, S. Benison, M. McCarty, R. Dubos, H. Gasser, D. Bronk, F. Brink, D. Rockefeller, F. Seitz.
- Rodegra H: Vom Meister-Lehrungs-System zur medical school. Zur Geschichte der ärztlichen Ausbildung an der Mayo-Clinic in Rochester/Minnesota (USA) mit einem Ueberblick zur Situation der Aerzteschulen Nordamerikas im 19. Jahrhundert. *Hist Hoep* (12):120-39, 1977-78
- Rodin AE: Humanistic medicine. William Osler and medical education. *Ohio State Med J* 74(10):647-9, Oct 78
- Romano J: '... And gladly teche'. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(2):109-16, Mar-Apr 78
- Rothstein L: Chemistry in the Liberal Arts and Sciences at the University of Pennsylvania: 1779-1828. *Synthesis* 3(3):33-52, 1976
- Rowe FB, Murray FS: A note on the Titchener influence on the first psychology laboratory in the South. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):282-4, Jul 79
- Ruhrah J: History of the medical and surgical faculty 1899-1925. Part 1, 1899-1907. *Md State Med J* 24(5):62-6, May 75
- Rutkow IM: William Stewart Halsted and the Germanic influence on education and training programs in surgery. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(4):602-6, Oct 78
- Scheibner HL: A history of the evolution of health education as a specialized area of professional education in Indiana colleges and universities, 1816-1973. H.S.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1974. v, 133 leaves.
- Schudson M: The Flexner Report and the Reed Report: notes on the history of professional education in the United States. *Soc Sci Q* 55(2):347-61, 1974
- Shannon JA: Federal support of biomedical sciences: development and academic impact. *J Med Educ* 51(7 Pt 2):1-98, Jul 76
- Smith SR: Preceptorships and medical education. *Conn Med* 41(6):363-5, Jun 77
- Sooy FA: UCSF the second century. Medical administration from the perspective of a practicing ophthalmologist. *Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet* 55:1-5, 1974
- Spokane HL: Health and education: views held by American educators. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1975. 268 leaves.
- Stanford HK: An historical perspective of the University of Miami School of Medicine. *J Fla Med Assoc* 63(10):756-7, Oct 76
- Stanton ME, Thomson EH: Harvey Cushing: 'From tallow dip to television'. *Surgery* 81(3):284-94, Mar 77
- Stephens LD: Joseph LeConte on evolution, education, and the structure of knowledge. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):103-19, Apr 76
- Stephenson GW: Visual education in surgery—contributions of the American College of Surgeons in the past fifty years. *Bull Am Coll Surg* 61(5):8-18, May 76
- Sterrett PR: Department of anatomy: University of Kansas and University

- of Kansas Medical Center. *J Kans Med Soc* 77(7):324-34, Jul 76
- Stevens RA: Graduate medical education: a continuing history. *J Med Educ* 53(1):1-18, Jan 78
- Stoeckle JD, Leaf A, Grossman JH, et al: A case history of training outside the hospital and its future. *Am J Med* 66(6):1008-14, Jun 79
- Stolfi JE: Thoughts on continuing medical education. *NY State J Med* 78(14):2246-9, Dec 78
- Straus FH: Men of medicine, 1776-1976. An Illinois surgeon's training at the start of this century. *Ill Med J* 150(5):537-9, Nov 76
- Strickland TG, Strickland SP: The Markle scholars: a brief history. New York, Prodist, for the John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, 1976. xii, 127 p.
- Thompson JA, Kronenfeld MR: The Montezuma University Medical College. *Ala J Med Sci* 16(1):67-8, Jan 79
- Thompson WT: We salute the Medical College of Virginia. *Va Med* 105(4):325-6, Apr 78
- Thorne FC: Reflections on the golden age of Columbia psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):159-65, Apr 76
- Tolles BF: Early medical school architecture in northern New England. *Vt Hist* 42:257-77, Fall 74
- Turner TB: History of medical education at Johns Hopkins. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(1):27-36, Jul 76
- Turner TB: The world of values: reflections on the history of The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(5):226-30, May 75
- Unger L: Medicine in the early 1900's. *Ill Med J* 149(1):49-50, Jan 76
- Veysey L: Ray Lyman Wilbur. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 891-5, 1974.
- Wangenstein OH: Affiliation of the Mayo Foundation with the University of Minnesota. *Minn Med* 58(5):419-20, May 75
- Wangenstein OH: Reminiscences of a superannuated professor. *Minn Med* 60(1):54-63, Jan 77
- Warner DJ: Science education for women in antebellum America. *Isis* 69(246):58-67, Mar 78
- Warthen HJ: The surgical department of the University of Virginia. *Va Med Mon* 120(3):251-3, Mar 75
- Wasyluk J: Działalność Amerykańskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego (AMA) w organizowaniu i rozwijaniu medycznego kształcenia podyplomowego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(36):1509-10, 8 Sep 75
- Weissman G: Are we reverting to the pre-Flexner era? *Hosp Pract* 11(3):35, 39, 43 passim, Mar 76
- Williams G: Schools of public health—their doing and undoing. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 54(4):489-527, Fall 76
- Woodworth JR: Some influences on the reform of schools of law and medicine 1890 to 1930. *Sociol Q* 14(4):496-516, 1973
- Youmans WB: The first medical physiologists at the University of Wisconsin. *Physiologist* 18(2):99-103, May 75

Uruguay

- Buño W: Historia de la Facultad de Medicina de Montevideo. *Medicina (B Aires)* 39(2):267-73, Mar-Apr 79

USSR

- Agranovskii MZ: Z.G. Frenkel' i studencheskoe dvizhenie kontsa XIX—nachala XX veka. *Gig Sanit* 10(4):48-50, Oct 76
- Al'bitskii Vlu, Zaloznaya TT: N. A. Semashko i Kazanskiy institut usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):64-6, 1979
- Aleksandrovskii BN: Iz istorii bor'by studentov meditsinskogo fakul'teta Moskovskogo universiteta s reaktsiei v 1910-1916 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):73-5, 1975
- Aleksanian IV, Shefer IuM: O deiatel'nosti vedushchikh uchenykh Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):30-6, 1975
- Alfimov NN, Znamenskaia ZI, Dudorova EV: Vklad P. F. Lesgafta v razvitie shkol'noi gigieny v Rossii. *Gig Sanit* (9):50-2, Sep 77
- Arend IuE, Kalnin VV: K stoletiiu Kafedry Gistologii meditsinskogo fakul'teta tartuskogo universiteta. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(1):88-93, 1977
- Astakhova AM: K 70-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia kafedry gistologii i embriologii 2-go Moskovskogo ordena Lenina gosudarstvennogo meditsinskogo instituta im. N. I. Pirogova. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 76(2):74-83, Feb 79
- Atarian SV: Nagliadnye sredstva v prepodavanii istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):42-5, 1979
- Badiugin IS: K 50-letiiu voennoi kafedry Kazanskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Voen Med Zh* (1):94-5, Jan 78
- Banshchikov VM: Iz istorii podgotovki meditsinskikh kadrov v SSSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):52-5, 1979
- Bazanov VA: Narodnyi komissariat prosveshcheniia RSFSR i meditsinskaia nauka (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A.V. Lunacharskogo). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):48-53, 1976
- Bazhan TA: Nekotorye voprosy optimizatsii prepodavanii kursa istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):53-8, 1975
- Borodii NK: K istorii Elisavetgradskoi mediko-khirurgicheskoi shkoly. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):61-3, 1979

- Brzhenskii VCh: K istorii vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. *Vrach Delo* (6):151-3, Jun 74
- Chernenko VD, Malaia LT: K 100-letiiu kafedry gosital'noi terapii Kharkovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Ter Arkh* 50(3):128-37, 1978
- Danilenco MV, Oborin NA: Nastavleniia po khirurgii grudi v moskovskoi mediko-khirurgicheskoi shkole v pervye gody ee osnovaniia. *Klin Khir* (8):83-5, Aug 75
- Danilin EN, Mikhailov IV: I Moskovskii meditsinskii institut v Velikuui Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):26-30, 1975
- Dement'ev IL: Iubilei stareishogo vuza. *Veterinariia* (12):44-7, Dec 78
- Dieška D: 90 rokov Institutu pre ďalšie vzdelávanie lekárov v Leningrade. *Vnitř Lek* 21(11):1041-2, Nov 75
- Dikhtiarenko IuE: Umanskomu deditsinskomy uchilishchu 50 let. *Feldsher Akush* 42(7):40-3, Jul 77
- Dionosov SM: Iz studencheskikh let Nikolaia Evgen'evich Vvedenskii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):72-6, 1978
- Ganzinger K: Die Pharmazie an der ehemals deutschen Universität in Czernowitz. *Pharm Ztg* 121:1460-64, 1976
- Gol'dshtein LM, Medvid VS, Tkach VE: Osnovnye itogi i perspektivy raboty kafedry dermato—venereologii Ivano-Frankovskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 30-letiiu obrazovaniia). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (2):43-7, Feb 77
- Gribanov ED: Nachalo prepodavanii voprosov obshchestvennoi meditsiny v Rossii. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (4):39-41, Apr 76
- Grigorash FF, Viksna AA: K 200-letnemu iubileiu Petrovskoi Akademii v Elgave. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):67-9, 1975
- Grmek MD: Les bases historiques de l'enseignement médical en Russie. *Episteme* 4:131-45, 334-56, 1970
- Gubergits A Ia: Nachalo prepodavatel'skoi deiatel'nosti V.P. Obratsova (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(7):142-4, Jul 76
- Iarovskii M Ia: Nagliadnost' prepodavanii istorii meditsiny v vuzakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):91-3, 1978
- Ignatovich FI: Uchastie prepodavatelei i studentov meditsinskogo fakul'teta Vil'niusskogo universiteta v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii (k 400-letiiu universiteta). *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):66-9, 1979
- Isakov IuF, Grachev SV: Vyshaia meditsinskaia shkola na novom etape. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):35-40, 1977
- Ivannikov VA: Rol' obshchestvennykh organizatsii v podgotovke meditsinskikh kadrov v gody velikoi otechestvennoi voyny. *Med Sestra* 34(5):47-50, May 75
- Ivanov NG, Georgievskii AS, Lobastov OS: K 50-letiiu kafedry organizatsii i taktiki meditsinskoi sluzhby VMA imeni S.M. Kirova. *Voen Med Zh* (10):76-8, 1979
- Ivanov NG: Vklad Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im. S. M. Kirova v meditsinskoie obespechenie Voruzhennykh Sil v goody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny 1941-1945 gg. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):62-70, 1975
- Ivanov NG, Rumiantsev VN: Vklad Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii imeni S.M. Kirova v meditsinskoie obespechenie Vooruzhennykh Sil vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):25-31, May 75
- Ivanov NG: 175 let Voenno-meditsinskoi ordena Lenina Krasnoznamennoi akademii im. S. M. Kirova. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (1):5-12, 1975
- Kaisariants GA, Veselov NG, Suvorova RV: Leningradskii Pediatricheskii Meditsinskii Institut i ego rol' v sozdanii gosudarstvennoi sistemy okhrany materinstva i detstva (k 50-letiiu so dnia organizatsii). *Pediatriia* (9):77-9, Sep 75
- Kalnin VV: Uchastie studentov-medikov Tartuskogo universiteta v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):77-82, 1978
- Kamalov MKh, Safin MS: Meditsinskie kadry Bashkirii za 60 let. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):43-6, 1979
- Kardashev Ts, Trashliev R: Teoreticheskoe nasledie N.A. Semashko i vospitanie studentov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):26-64, 1975
- Kardeshenko VN: 50 let kafedre gigieny detei i podrostkov I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I.M. Sechenova. *Gig Sanit* (11):68-71, Nov 76
- Khazanov AN: N. I. Pirogov v Derptskom Professorskom Institute. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):63-6, 1979
- Khazanov AN: Obshchestvenno-pedagogicheskie vzgliady i deiatel'nost' N.I. Pirogova. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):79-82, 1977
- Khirmanov VN: Ucheniki S.P. Botkina v Sankt-Peterburgskom zhenskome meditsinskom institute. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(8):143-7, Aug 76
- Khotsianov LK: Ocherk iz deiatel'nosti Instituta gigieny truda i professional'nykh zabolevani AMN SSSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):20-2, May 75
- Khromov BM: Osnovnye nauchnye dostizheniia khirurgii v leningradskom Ordena Lenina Institute Usovershenstvovaniia Vrachei imeni S.M. Kirova k 90-letiiu Institute. *Vestn Khir* 116(6):135-41, Jun 76
- Kishkovskii AN, Tiutin LA: Nauchnye dostizheniia kafedry rentgenologii i radiologii Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im. S.M. Kirova. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (5):82-4, Sep-Oct 77
- Klepikov FA: K 50-letiiu osnovaniia kafedry i kliniki urologii Ukrainskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (4):76-9, Jul-Aug 77
- Korkhov SI, Sokolov VN, Shinkarev MN: K 75-letiiu Odesskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):66-9, 1976
- Kovrigina MD, Kasatkin IuN: Postdiplomnoe obrazovanie vrachei v SSSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):40-5, 1977

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

- Kraev VI, Matlin NM: Internature meditsinskogo sostava ordena Lenina Leningradskogo voennogo okruga—40 let. *Voen Med Zh* (9):96, Sep 78
- Kulagin VK: Voennno-Meditsinskoi Ordena Lenina Krasnoznamennoi Akademii Imeni C. M. Kirova—175 let. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (1):86-8, Jan-Feb 75
- Kuz'min MK, Makerov VA, Kirzon MV: Razvitie fiziologii na meditsinskom Moskovskogo universiteta za dvukhsotletniĭ period (1776-1976). *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 7(4):3-28, Oct-Dec 76
- Lapiński Z: Zakłady i pierwsi nauczyciele klinicznego położnictwa w Wilnie w XIX wieku. *Ginek Pol* 48(4):407-12, Apr 77
- Lavrova IG: Mesto sotsial'noi gigieny v stanovlenii sovetskogo vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):54-7, 18 Nov 77
- Lebekhov PI: Pervaia kafedra usovershenstvovaniia glaznykh vrachei. *Vestn Oftalmol* (4):87, Jul-Aug 76
- Leonov IT, Lopatenok AA: Istoriiko-meditsinskie izdaniia voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):49-51, 1979
- Leonov IT: Z. P. Solov'ev i Voennno-Meditsinskaia Akademia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):77-9, 1977
- Levina Mla, Martinkevich LD: Kafedra gistologii i embriologii Leningradskogo pediatričeskogo meditsinskogo instituta s 1932 po 1976 g. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(2):113-22, Feb 77
- Makarov VA: 200 let kafedre fiziologii meditsinskogo fakul'teta Moskovskogo universiteta i 1-go Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 62(11):1728-30, Nov 76
- Malaia LT, Shushliapin OI: K stoletiiu kafedry gospi'tal'noi terapii Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Vrach Delo* (12):1-8, Dec 77
- Mirskii MB, Gribanov ED: O podgotovke professorov v Derptskom universite. *Klin Med (Mosk)* (57):108-10, Apr 79
- Monakhov BS, Gaponenko ID, Gubarev VM, et al: Gerioko-patrioticheskoe vospitanie studentov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):63-6, 1977
- Morozov VM, Savchenko MG: K istorii poslediplomnoi podgotovki vrachei-psikhiatrov v SSSR i ocherednye zadachi v etoi oblasti. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(11):1740-2, 1977
- Mozzhukhin AS: Formirovanie I. M. Sechenovym v voenno-meditsinskoi akademii pervoi fiziologicheskoi shkoly v Rossii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1106-13, Aug 79
- Nikiforova EK: Shkola Professora R.R. Vredena, ego ucheniki i sovremenniki. K 70-letiiu otkrytiia pervogo Ortopedicheskogo instituta. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (8):82-5, Aug 77
- Nikolaev VR: Vklad v istoriiu meditsiny uchenykh I Moskovskogo Meditsinskogo Instituta im. I.M. Sechenova (1925-1975). *Sov Med* (4):143-5, Apr 76
- Osipov EO: Prepodavanie istorii KPSS v meditsinskom institute. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):55-8, 1977
- Pavlichkova AV: Bor'ba progressivnoi meditsinskoi obshchestvennosti za vvedenie zhenskogo vrachebnogo obrazovaniia v Rossii (60-e—nachalo 70-kh godov XIX veka). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):58-62, 1976
- Pavlichkova AV: Peterburgskie zhenskie vrachebnye kursy i obshchestvenno-meditsinskaia deiatel'nost' ikh vypusknits (k 100-letiiu pervogo vypuska zhenshchin-vrachei). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):53-7, 1979
- Pitskhelauri GZ, Chumak MM, Vishnevskia II: K 30-letiiu kursov po podgotovke rukovodiashchikh rabotnikov zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):55-6, 1979
- Polshcha IN: K 50-letiiu voennoi kafedry Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Voen Med Zh* (5):89, May 77
- Radnabazar Zh, Avilov EN, Gendenzhamts N: Razvitie pediatričeskoi sluzhby i podgotovka vrachei-pediatrov v Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublike. *Pediatritia* (4):3-6, Apr 79
- Ripp GK: Vospitanie voenno-meditsinskikh kadrov na opyte Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (7):11-3, Jul 75
- Romanenko AE: Zadachi meditsinskikh institutov Ukrainskoi SSR po dal'neishemu sovershenstvovaniui vysshego obrazovaniia. *Vrach Delo* (4):1-8, Apr 77
- Roshchina TA: Rol' S.I. Kapluna v podgotovke sanitarnykh vrachei. *Gig Sanit* (5):49-51, May 78
- Rozhdestvenskii EV, Gerlovin ESh: Petr Pavlovich Ivanov—osnovatel' kafedry obshchei fiziologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 75(10):107-14, Oct 78
- Róźiewicz J: U źródeł polsko-radzieckich stosunków w naukach medycznych (lata 1918-1939). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):263-74, 1975
- Sapin MR, Bocharov VIa: Sovetskii period razvitiia kafedry anatomii I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. M. Sechenova. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(6):90-5, Jun 78
- Savchenko MG: Osnovnye etapy istorii Kafedry terapii institutov usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(2):141-44, Feb 76
- Savvatinskia NP: K istorii razvitiia nauchnykh studentskikh obshchestv v meditsinskikh institutakh i rol' professora A.A. Kiselia v ikh organizatsii. *Pediatritia* (7):71-2, Jul 75
- Selivanov VI, Sorokina VN: Pervye disertatsii zhenshchin-vrachei, vypusknits Peterburgskogo zhenskogo instituta. *Sov Med* (9):150-3, Sep 78
- Shilins IuA, Shiskin AP: Klinika sotsial'nykh i professional'nykh boleznei pri kafedre sotsial'noi gigieny 1-go Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):68-71, 1975
- Sorokina TS: Opyt prepodavaniia istorii meditsiny v Universite Druzhby Narodov im. Patrisa Lumumby. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):58-62, 1977
- Speranskii AP: Uspekhi v povyshenii kvalifikatsii vrachei v oblasti kurortologii i fizioterapii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):27-32, Sep-Oct 77
- Stochik AM: Iz istorii zhenskogo vrachebnogo obrazovaniia v Rossii (k 100-letiiu pervogo vypuska zhenskikh vrachebnykh kursov, 1878-1978 gg.). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(3):141-6, Mar 78
- Sultanov BB, Mekhtieva SA: Razvitie vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia z Azerbaidzhane. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):71-3, 1978
- Suvorov MI: Podgotovka meditsinskikh kadrov v gody pervykh piatiletok. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (7):36-9, 1979
- Tarasenko NIu: Rol' kafedry gigieny truda v podgotovke kadrov i razvitiu gigienicheskoi nauki (k 50-letiiu kafedry gigieny truda I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I.M. Sechenova). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):38-41, May 76
- Tikitin MA: Petrogradskii zhenskii meditsinskii institut nakanune i v dni Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):64-7, 1978
- Tikitin MA: Slushatel'nitsy Peterburgskogo zhenskogo meditsinskogo instituta v pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):69-71, 1975
- Tiktinskii OL: K 75-letiiu preodavaniia urologii v Leningradskom institute usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S.M. Kirova. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (6):60-2, Nov-Dec 76
- Tkachenko SS: K 75-letiiu pervoi kafedry travmatologii i ortopedii v nashei strane. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (8):71-4, Aug 75
- Tkachenko SS: 75 let kafedre travmatologii i ortopedii Voennno-meditsinskoi Akademii imeni S.M. Kirova. *Vestn Khir* 116(6):142-3, Jun 76
- Topka VP, Kryzhanovskaia II: O Dostizheniiakh i perspektivakh razvitiia zdravookhraneniia i vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia Dnepropetrovskoi oblasti. *Vrach Delo* (10):8-12, Oct 77
- Uglenko NM, Astaf'eva GV: Muzei istorii meditsinskogo instituta. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (1):39-42, 1978
- Uglenko NM, Astaf'eva GV: Muzei istorii meditsinskogo instituta—vazhnoe sredstvo nraствennogo i patrioticheskogo vospitaniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):65-7, 1979
- Vakhrushev VN: Rol' voenno-istoricheskogo kruzhka v voenno-patrioticheskoi vospitaniu studentov. *Voen Med Zh* (12):25-6, Dec 75
- Voronov VG: Slushatel'nitsy Sankt-Peterburgskogo zhenskogo meditsinskogo instituta v period 1899-1904 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):73-7, 1978
- Zefirov LN, Pleshchinskii NI, Alatyrev VI: K 100-letiiu kafedry fiziologii Kazanskogo universiteta. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 62(7):1094-5, Jul 76
- Zhdanova IA: Iz istorii sovetskikh meditsinskikh shkol. V. I. Molchanov i eho shkola. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):71-4, 1975
- Zhuchkova NI, Gadel'shina NA: Vstupitel'naia leksiia Grigoriia Ivanovicha Sololovskogo v Kazanskoi universitete. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 46:150-3, Nov 68

Venezuela

- Montero DN: Apuntes sobre la historia de la medicina en Mérida. 3 vols. Mérida, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de los Andes, 1974. Tomo I, La Facultad de Medicina, 484 + 21 p.; Tomo II, Instituciones Hospitalarias de Mérida, 202 p.; Tomo III, El Colegio de Médicos del Estado Mérida, 62 + 4 p.
- Moros Chersi CA: Sesquicentenario de la facultad de medicina de la Universidad Central de Venezuela. *Acta Cient Venez* 28(4):233-9, 1977

Yugoslavia

- Dragić D: Dvadeset i pet godina Vojnomedicinske akademije. *Zb Vojnomed Akad* 11:6-1974
- Dragić D: 25-godišnjica Vojnomedicinske akademije. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(5):447-55, Sep-Oct 75
- Giesinger L: Prof. Dr. Lujo Thaller i počeci nastave povijesti medicine na medicinskom fakultetu sveučilišta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(9):571-3, Sep 78
- Janeš S: Trideset godina Vazduhoplovnomedicinskog instituta. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(1):3-6, Jan-Feb 76
- Kamčevski G, Zeračić D, Baševska R, et al: Mestoto, ulogata i zadačite na medicinskiot fakultet vo sistemot na opštenarodnata obrana (ONO). *God Zh Med Fak Skopje* 21:179-86, 1975
- Krajina Z: Sezdeset godina Medicinskog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. *Rad Med Fak Zagreb* 24(1-3):7-15, 1976
- Lakić J: Izgradnja medicinskog fakulteta u Zagrebu nekoć i sada. *Lijec Vjesn* 97(4):195-8, 1975
- Meniga A: Pedeset godina od osnutka Skole narodnog zdravlja 'Andrija Stampar'. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(11):684-6, Nov 78
- Posinovec J: Prva izložba udžbenika i skripata medicinskog fakulteta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(11):627-8, 1976
- Pražić M: Rad audiološkog centra otorinolaringološke klinike medicinskog fakulteta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(4):245-9, Apr 77
- Radošević Z, Radonić: Nefrologija kao dio interne medicinf na medicinskom fakultetu u Zagrebu od 1950. Godine do danas.

- Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 24(1-3):33-8, 1976
 Tucakov J: Doprinosi Orlina zdravljenom prosvetivanju Srba u XVIII veku. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(1):99-108, Jan 77
 Turdiu-Simunc J: Kratki prikaz razvoja i rada neuropsihologijskog laboratorija na neurološkoj klinici sa zavodom za neuropatologiju medicinskog fakulteta i kliničkog bolničkog centra U zagrebu. **Neurologija** 25(1-2):111-2, 1977
 Univerzitet u Sarajevu.: Institut za anatomiju. 28 godina nastavnog, naučnog i stručnog rada u Institutu za anatomiju Medicinskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Sarajevu, 1946-1974. Zagreb, 1974. 59p. Cover title: 28 godina Anatomskog instituta Medicinskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Sarejevu, 1946-1974.

Zimbabwe Rhodesia

- Ross WF: The birth of a College: academia and the general practitioner. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(8):168-74, Aug 79

EMBRYOLOGY

See also **Generation and Reproduction; Obstetrics**

- Donahue TJ: From Hippocrates to Hunter: an early history of dental embryology. **Bull Hist Dent** 26(2):104-9, Oct 78
 Gysel C: L'évolution, de Fernel à Buffon, des théories de la génération et de la croissance. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(3):277-88, 1976
 Oppenheimer JM: Reflections on fifty years of publications on the history of general biology and special embryology. **Q Rev Biol** 50(4):373-87, Dec 75
 Ramsey EM: [History of uterine biology]. In Wynn RM, ed: *Biology of the uterus*. 2d. ed. New York and London, Plenum, 1977. p. 1-18.

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

- Lindeboom GA: Hippocrates over voort-planting en embryologie. **Aere Perennius** 20:66-8, Jul 75
 Oppenheimer JM: When sense and life begin: background for a remark in Aristotle's Politics [1335b24]. **Arethusa** 8(2):331-43, Fall 75
 Wilford FA: Embryological analogies in Empedocles' cosmogony. **Phronesis** 13:108-18, 1968

Rome

- Nickel D: Zur Embryologie in der Medizin der römischen Kaiserzeit. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1347-50.

500 A.D.-1450

- Schöffler HH: Zur mittelalterlichen Embryologie. **Sudhoffs Arch** 57(3):297-314, 1973

Italy

- Forti U: L'embriologia fino all'età di Dante (aborto no. aborto sè). **Cult Sc** 15(57):209-21, 1976
 Hewson MA: Giles of Rome and the medieval theory of conception: a study of the De formatione corporis humani in utero. London, Athlone, 1975. x, 268p.

1450-1700

- Kusche B: Zur 'Secreta Mulierum' -Forschung. **Janus** 62(1-2-3):103-23, 1975

France

- Bodemer CW: Developmental phenomena in seventeenth century mechanistic psychophysiology, with special reference to the psychological theory of Nicolas Malebranche. **Episteme** 6(3-4):233-46, Jul-Dec 72

Italy

- Adelmann HB: A supplement to The Correspondence of Marcello Malpighi. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(1):53-73, Jan 78

1700 to Present

- Bullough VL: Martin Heinrich Rathke. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:307-8, 1975.
 Cooke J: The emergence and regulation of spatial organization in early animal development. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 4(00):185-217, 1975
 Galsinovich AE, Glushakova TI: Otkrytie sushchnosti protessa oplodotvorenii i roli v nem iadernykh struktur (k 100-letiiu otkrytiia).

Tsitologiya 18(6):655-67, 1976

- Gilbert SF: The embryological origins of the gene theory. **J Hist Biol** 11(2):307-51, Fall 78
 Hamburger V: Changing concepts in developmental neurobiology. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(2):162-78, Winter 75
 Haraway DJ: Reinterpretation or rehabilitation: an exercise in contemporary Marxist history of science. **Stud Hist Biol** 2:193-209, 1978
 Holtfreter J: Address in honor of Viktor Hamburger. In Locke M, ed: *The emergence of order in developing systems*. New York, Academic Press, 1968. p. ix-xx. (Developmental biology, Suppl. 2).
 Hughes AF: Developmental biology and the study of malformations. **Biol Rev** 51(2):143-79, May 76
 Mazzolini RG: Two letters on Epigenesis from John Turberville Needham to Albrecht von Haller. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 31(1):68-77, Jan 76
 Oppenheimer JM: The Fielding H. Garrison Lecture: taking things apart and putting them together again. **Bull Hist Med** 52(2):149-61, Summer 78
 Orts Llorca F: Embriología. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:35-9.
 Robinson G: Carl Rabl. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:254-6, 1975.
 Törö I: 150 éves az emlősök petesejtjének felfedezése. **Orv Hetil** 120(8):465-72, 25 Feb 79

Czechoslovakia

- Kruta V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:213-7, 1975.

France

- Gasking EB: Antoine Etienne Reynaud Augustin Serres. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:315-6, 1975.

Germany

- Churchill FB: Wilhelm Roux. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:570-5, 1975.
 Gaissinovich AE: Caspar Friedrich Wolff. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:524-6, 1978.
 Hintzsche E: Robert Remak. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:367-70, 1975.
 Knorre AG: Teoriia zarodyshevykh listkov--istoricheskoe sud'by i perspektivy (k 150-letiiu vykhoda knigi K. M. Bera 'Istoriia razvitiia zhivotnykh. Nabludeniia i razmyshleniia'). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):21-33, Dec 78
 Knorre H von: Karl Ernst von Baer (1792-1876). Eine ikonographische Studie. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 9:227-68, 1975
 Kruta V: Karl Bogislaus Reichert. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:360-1, 1975.
 Lukina TA: Caspar Friedrich Wolff und die Petersburger Akademie der Wissenschaften. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 9:411-25, 1975
 Ospovat D: The influence of Karl Ernst von Baer's embryology, 1828-1859: a reappraisal in light of Richard Owen's and William B. Carpenter's 'palaeontological application of 'Von Baer's Law'. **J Hist Biol** 9(1):1-28, Spring 76
 Roe SA: Rationalism and embryology: Caspar Friedrich Wolff's theory of epigenesis. **J Hist Biol** 12(1):1-43, Spring 79
 Schwalm J: Notizen zu Karl Ernst von Baers letzten Lebensjahren. Ein Beitrag zum 100. Todestag des Naturforschers nach Aufzeichnungen von Georg Dragendorff. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):364-8, 11 Mar 77
 Svetlov PG: [Why K. Baer after his arrival in Russia almost abandoned his embryology works] (Rus). **Iz Istori Biol** 4:187-98, 1973
 Waddington CH: Hans Spemann. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:567-9, 1975.
 Wischhusen HG, Ehler E: Gemini conjuncti symmetrici im Jahre 1707 in Rostock zur Zeit George Dethardings (1671-1747). **Anat Anz** 140(5):437-42, 1976
 Wolff CF: Predmety razmyshlenii v sviazi s teoriei urodov; perevod s latinskogo iazyka IU. Kh. Kopelevich i T. A. Lukinoi, primechaniia T. A. Lukinoi. Leningrad, Nauka, 1973. 314p. Latin text and translation of Objecta meditationum pro teoria monstrorum.

Great Britain

- Gurchot C: The trophoblast theory of cancer (John Beard, 1857-1924) revisited. **Oncology** 31(5-6):310-33, 1975
 Oakley CL: Rogers Brambell: the man and his work. In: Hemmings WA, ed. *Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins*. London, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1976. pp. 3-6.
 Simmer HH: Die Entdeckung und die Entdecker des Sekretins. Ein Beitrag zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte und zur Typologie des Forschers. **Med Welt** 29(50):1991-6, 15 Dec 78

Italy

- Franceschini P: Angelo Ruffini. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*

EMBRYOLOGY

11:596-8, 1975.

Müller I: Die Wandlung embryologischer Forschung von der deskriptiven zur experimentellen Phase unter dem Einfluss der Zoologischen Station in Neapel. *Medizinhist J* 10(3):191-218, 1975

Zanobio B: Antonio Pensa. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:473, 1978.

Switzerland

Hintzsche E: Gabriel Gustav Valentin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:555-8, 1976.

Pilet PE: Jean-Louis Prevost. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:132-3, 1975.

Roe SA: The development of Albrecht von Haller's views on embryology. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):167-90, Fall 75

United States

Allen GE: Edmund Beecher Wilson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:423-36, 1976.

Amoroso EC, Corner GW: Herbert McLean Evans, 1882-1971.

Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 18:83-186, 1972

Baxter AL: Edmund B. Wilson as a preformationist: some reasons for his acceptance of the chromosome theory. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):29-57, Spring 76

Clement AC: Edwin Grant Conklin. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 127-8, 1977.

Corner GW: George Linus Streeter. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 800-2, 1974.

Corner GW: George Linus Streeter. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:96-8, 1976.

Hertig AT: Historical events in pathology. A pathologist looks at normal and abnormal trophoblast. *Am J Pathol* 93(1):136, Oct 78

Rubin LP: Leo Loeb's role in the development of tissue culture.

Clio Med 21(1):33-56, Apr 77

USSR

Astakhova AM: K 70-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia kafedry gistologii i émbriologii 2-go Moskovskogo ordena Lenina gosudarstvennogo meditsinskogo instituta im N. I. Pirogova. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 76(2):74-83, Feb 79

Blacher LJ: Aleksey Alekseevich Zavarzin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:596-7, 1976.

Gaisinovich AE: The development of embryological research in the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. (On the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Academy). *Sov J Dev Biol* 5(3):185-92, May 75

Knorre AG: Sovetskaia émbriologiya k 60-letnemu iubileiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi Sotsialisticheskoi Revoliutsii. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(4):5-20, Apr 78

Lebedkina NS: Laureaty premii imeni A.O. Kovalevskogo. *Ontogenez* 9(2):204-8, 1978

Levina Mla, Martsinkevich LD: Kafedra gistologii i émbriologii Leningradskogo pediatričeskogo meditsinskogo instituta s 1932 po 1976 g. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(2):113-22, Feb 77

Makhotin AA, Shmal'hausen OI: Academician Ivan Ivanovich Shmal'gauzen and his contribution to the study of the principles of ontogeny. *Sov J Dev Biol* 5(3):194-200, May 75

Rozhdestvenskii EV, Gerlovina ESh: Petr Pavlovich Ivanov—osnovatel' kafedry obshchei biologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia).

Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol 75(10):107-14, Oct 78

Yugoslavia

Dugački V: Bilješke za izučavanje razvoja histologije i émbriologije u nas. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(2):147-9, Feb 77

EMERGENCY CARE

See also Red Cross; Resuscitation; Transport of Sick and Wounded

Felkai T: Die Bedeutung der Forschungen über Rettungsgeschichte in der Vergangenheit und Zukunft der Medizin. In International congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 103-5.

1700 to Present

Darquenne R: Deux conséquences moins connues de la physiocratie: les secours aux noyés; l'essor de la médecine du travail.

Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 15:23-53, 1977

Australia

Shearman DJ, Limmer AN: A mantle of safety: the 50th year of the Royal

Flying Doctor Service. *Br Med J* 2(6134):407-9, 5 Aug 78

Winders JR: A short history of the Coolangatta-Tweed Heads Centre of the Queensland Ambulance Transport Brigade. [Coolangatta?] 1973. 32 p.

Czechoslovakia

Březina Z, Pardýlová M: Dvacet let dětské lékařské služby první pomoci v Ostravě. *Cesk Zdrav* 26(2):90-2, Feb 78

France

Lascar M, Roob JD: Médecin S. O. S. Paris, Stock, 1977. 234 p.

Perol JF: La catastrophe de Pouch (15 décembre 1908). *Lemouzi* 57(60):381-90, 1976

Germany

Seegerer K: 10 Jahre 'Münchener Notarztdienst.' Organisation und Technik. *MMW* 118(18):573-8, 30 Apr 76

Welsch KH, Prokscha GW, Konzert-Wenzel J, et al: 10 Jahre Notarztdienst in München. Erfahrungen und Ergebnisse. *MMW* 118(18):579-86, 30 Apr 76

Great Britain

Christian MS: Principles of emergency treatment for swallowed poisons. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(11):764-6, Nov 77

Foregger R: Development of mine rescue and underwater breathing apparatus: appliances of Henry Fleuss. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):317-30, Jul 74

Hungary

Bencze B: A mentésügy történetéből. *Orv Hetil* 117(42):2557-9, 17 Oct 76

Képek a magyar mentésügy történetéből. *Orv Hetil* 117(12):734-5, 21 Mar 76

Poland

Biadała E: Propagowanie udzielania pierwszej pomocy medycznej w I połowie XIX wieku na terenach Wielkopolski. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(51):2205, 20 Dec 76

Kasznicki J: Harcerska służba zdrowia w Łodzi w 1939 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):343-54, 1976

Kowieski L: 60 lat Pogotowia Ratunkowego w Lublinie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(41):1615-7, 10 Oct 77

Krysa-Leszczynska D: W 40 rocznicę śmierci dr Józefa (Jakóba Aleksandra) Zawadzkiego inicjatora i współzałożyciela pierwszej stacji pogotowia ratunkowego w Warszawie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(40):1589-91, 2 Oct 78

United States

Cameron CT, Gilmore EW, McNeil EL: History of emergency medicine in New York State. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1176-8, Jul 76

O'Brien TM, Noble DL: 'Heroes on ninety-three cents a day.'

Inland Seas 33(3):192-205, 222, 1977

Rockwood CA, Mann CM, Farrington JD, et al: History of emergency medical services in the United States. *J Trauma* 16(4):299-308, Apr 76

Straight WM: Killer 'canes and medical care. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(8):35-42, Aug 75

Yolles TK: Emergency medical service systems: a concept whose time has come. *JEN* 1(4):31-6, Jul-Aug 75

USSR

Ivanova LN, Cherkasova NA: Stanovlenie i razvitie skoroí meditsinskoi pomoshchi promyshlennogo goroda. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):77-80, 1978

Komarov BD, Umbrumians OA, Arbakov AI: Uspekhi v razvitii skoroí i neotlozhnoi meditsinskoi pomoshchi v RSFSR. *Sov Med* (9):3-9, Sep 77

Kossai AM, Berger EI: Kistorii Kievskogo Obshchestva Nochnykh Vrachebnykh Dezhurstv. *Vrach Delo* (1):152-4, Jan 74

Messel' MA: Iz istorii razvitia skoroí meditsinskoi pomoshchi. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):38-42, 1979

Milostanov NN: Znachenie rukovodstva 'Ekstrennaia khirurgicheskai pomoshch' i rol' ego avtora A.A. Chugaeva v razvitii neotlozhnoi khirurgii. *Klin Khir* (11):61-2, Nov 78

ENDOCRINOLOGY

Godtfredsen E: Corpus pineale. Cartesisk, circadisk eller hvad?

Dan Medicinhist Arbog :235-43, 1973

Greep RO: The genesis of research on the progestins.

Ann NY Acad Sci 286:1-9, 11 Mar 77

China

Feng LJ: Theoretical foundation of the medieval preparations of urinary derivatives. *Am J Chin Med* 4(4):347-54, Winter 76

500 A.D.-1450

China

Needham J, Gwei-Djen L: Proto-endocrinology in mediaeval China. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (5):150-71, 1966

1450-1700

Denmark

Gelmetti P: 'Saggio delle osservazioni sulle ghiandole' di Nicolo' Stenone. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):167-89, Jul-Dec 75

Great Britain

LeFanu W: Thomas Wharton. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:286-7, 1976.

1700 to Present

Arvy L: L'évolution de nos connaissances sur la 'Glande Adrénalinogène' de Mulon (1904). *Clio Med* 11(3):179-95, Oct 76
 Becker WF: Pioneers in thyroid surgery. *Ann Surg* 185(5):493-504, May 77
 Billingham RE, Neaves WB: Paratransplantation and tissue therapy. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(3):320-32, Spring 79
 Borell ME: Origins of the hormone concept: internal secretions and physiological research, 1889-1905. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1976. xvi, 257 leaves.
 Brambilla F: Max Reiss memorial lecture. In Lissak K, ed.: Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. pp.17-23.
 Bunner DL: Organic medicine. Thyroid hormone replacement therapy, 1891-1977. *Arch Intern Med* 138(6):978-9, Jun 78
 Charvát AJ: Vývoj endokrinologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(46):1417-20, 18 Nov 77
 Cope O: Endocrine surgery. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):957-66, Oct 78
 Furuhielm M: Estrogen treatment in the past and the future in cases of estrogen deficiency. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* (Suppl) (65):5-10, 1977
 Guillemain R: Purification, isolation, and primary structure of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor of ovine origin. A historical account. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 129(2):214-8, 15 Sep 77
 Hughes AF: A history of endocrinology. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):292-313, Jul 77
 Kaiser W, Kenéz J: Morphologische Detailforschung in der Frühgeschichte der modernen Endokrinologie. *Anat Anz* 136(3):193-206, 1974
 Kenez J: Egy önkísérlet, amely elindította az organoterápiát. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1662-4, 10 Jul 77
 Mauvais-Jarvis P: La progestérone 40 ans après sa découverte. *Nouv Presse Med* 5(37):2437-9, 6 Nov 76
 Meites J, Donovan BT, McCann SM, ed: Pioneers in neuroendocrinology. New York, Plenum [1975]. viii, 327 p.
 Milgrom E: Vingt années de recherches sur les mécanismes moléculaires de l'action des hormones stéroïdes. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 26(5):215-7, May-Jun 78
 Rof Carballo J: Endocrinología. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:310-18.
 Sawyer CH: History of the neurovascular concept of hypothalamo-hypophysial control. *Biol Reprod* 18(3):325-8, Apr 78
 Sawyer CH: History of the neurovascular concept of hypothalamo-hypophysial control. *Biol Reprod* 18(3):325-8, Apr 78
 Szczeklik A, Gryglewski R, Nizankowski R, et al: Pierwsze dożylnie podanie prostacykliny człowiekowi. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(36):1405-8, 4 Sep 78
 Vogt JH: From the infancy of endocrinology. The early history of the antidiuretic hormone. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :143-55, 1978
 Wiest WG: Reminiscences and comments on progesterone research. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 286:446-9, 11 Mar 77
 Yamamoto K: [History of modern endocrinology] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):40-9, Jul 76

Austria

Ratzenhofer M: 45 Jahre der Erforschung der peripheren endokrinen (parakrinen) hellen Zellen Feyrers. Zu seinem Todestag am 2. Dezember 1973. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 126(51-52):734-6, 17 Dec 76
 Wyklicky H: Julius Bauer zur Feier seines 90. Geburtstages am 14. August 1977. *Oesterr Aerzteztg* 32(12):870-73, Jun 77

Canada

Barr ML, Rossiter RJ: James Bertram Collip, 1892-1965. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:235-67, 1973
 Barr ML: James Bertram Collip (1892-1965); a Canadian pioneer in Endocrinology. *Publ Hannah Inst Hist Med* 1(1):6-15, 1977

Czechoslovakia

Pacovský V, Schreiber V, Lichardus B: Ceskoslovenská endokrinologie v posledních třiceti letech. *Vnitr Lek* 21(6):524-6, Jun 75

Finland

Lamberg BA: Endokrinologia suomessa. *Duodecim* 91(7):384-7, 1975

France

Arvy L, Rivet R: Marie Philibert Constant Sappey (1810-1896). L'homme et le lymphologiste. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 60(168):63-79, Mar 76
 Clement MT: Brown Séquard y las secreciones internas. *An Chil Hist Med* 11:99-106, 1969

Great Britain

Barrington EJ: Francis Gerald William Knowles, 9 March 1915--13 Jul 1974. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:431-46, 1975
 Borell M: Organotherapy, British physiology, and discovery of the internal secretions. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):235-68, Fall 76
 Borell M: Setting the standards for a new science: Edward Schäfer and endocrinology. *Med Hist* 22(3):282-90, Jul 78
 Hall DL: The critic and the advocate: contrasting British views on the state of endocrinology in the early 1920s. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):269-85, Fall 76
 Vogt ML: Geoffrey Wingfield Harris, 1913-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:309-29, 1972

Italy

Franceschini P: Giulio Vassale. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:589-90, 1976.

Poland

Dux K, Gembicki M: Rozwój endokrynologii w Polsce w ostatnich 25 latach. *Endokrynol Pol* 27(1):1-2, Jan-Feb 76
 Gembicki M: Rozwój endokrynologii w 25-lecie istnienia Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. *Endokrynol Pol* 26(5):465-9, Sep-Oct 75
 Hartwig W: Wkład dydaktyczny i naukowy centrum Medycznego Kształcenia Podyplomowego do rozwoju nowoczesnej endokrynologii w Polsce. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(24):971-3, 11 Jun 79
 Kolaszyński J: XXX-lecie katedry endokrynologii AM w Łodzi. *Endokrynol Pol* 26(4):459-61, Jul-Aug 75

Spain

Glick TF: On the diffusion of a new specialty: Marañón and the 'Crisis' of endocrinology in Spain. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):287-300, Fall 76

Sweden

Diczfalusy E: Reproductive endocrinology and the merry post-war period. *J Endocrinol* 79(2):3P-17P, Nov 78
 La découverte des prostaglandines (P.G.): *Nouv Presse Med* 4(43):3077-8, 13 Dec 75

United States

Agate FJ: Philip Edward Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:472-7, 1975.
 Amoroso EC, Corner GW: Herbert McLean Evans, 1882-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:83-186, 1972
 Borell M: Brown-Séquard's organotherapy and its appearance in America at the end of the nineteenth century. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):309-20, Fall 76
 Corner GW: Herbert McLean Evans. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:153-92, 1974
 Forbes TR: The development of the Hooker-Forbes bioassay. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 122(1):124-6, 1 May 75
 Hill SR: Endocrinology revisited. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(1):1-9, Jan 77
 Ingle DJ: Edward C. Kendall. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:249-90, 1974
 Kohler RE: Edward Calvin Kendall. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:258-9, 1978.
 Leaf A: Fuller Albright. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:3-22, 1976
 Lee PA, et. al., ed: Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1977. 'Historical aspects,' chapters by W. Fleischmann, J.E. Howard, F.C. Bartter, A. Prader. p. 3-24.

ENDOCRINOLOGY

- McKusick VA, Bartter FC: Dedication to the memory of two giants of endocrinology. *Birth Defects* 7(6):1-4, May 71
- Price D: Carl Richard Moore. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:385-412, 1974
- Raacke ID: 'The die is cast'—'I am going home': the appointment of Herbert McLean Evans as head of anatomy at Berkeley. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):301-22, Fall 76
- Smith OL, Hardy JD: Cyril Norman Hugh Long. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:265-309, 1975
- Thorn GW: Metabolism and endocrinology. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol I, p. 157-209.
- Turner CW: Historical perspectives of lactogenic hormone (prolactin): a summary of my research at the University of Missouri. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 80:1-17, 1977
- Werthessen NT, Johnson RC: Pincogenesis—parthenogenesis in rabbits by Gregory Pincus. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(1):86-93, Autumn 74

USSR

- Iudaev NA: Sovremenniaia éndokrinologíia i puti ee razvitiia. *Sov Med* (6):8-13, Jun 78
- Iudaev NA: 60 let sovetsoi éndokrinologii. *Sov Med* (10):27-33, Oct 77
- Velikií podvig sovetsskogo naroda (k 30-letiiu pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg.): *Probl Endokrinol* (Mosk) 21(3):3-6, May-Jun 75
- Vinogradova TP: K istorii ucheniia o patogeneze pervichnogo giperparatireoza (paratireoidnoi osteodistrofii). *Arkh Patol* 41(6):58-60, 1979

EPIDEMIOLOGY

See also Climate; Communicable Disease Control; Diseases and Injuries; Preventive Medicine; Public Health; Statistics and Demography; International Health

- Gordon JE: Epidemiological insights on malnutrition: some resurrected, others restructured, a few retired. *Am J Clin Nutr* 31(12):2339-51, Dec 78
- Karasszon D: Die Bedeutung der Epidemien in der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Medizin. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 811-4.
- Lilienfeld DE, Lilienfeld AM: Epidemiology: a retrospective study. *Am J Epidemiol* 106(6):445-59, Dec 77
- Martínez Navarro JF: Evolución del concepto de epidemiología. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 51(9-10):1001-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Shimkin MB: Some historical landmarks in cancer epidemiology. In Schottenfeld D, ed: *Cancer epidemiology and prevention; current concepts*. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. p. 60-75.

Hungary

- Oláh A: Szemelvények Békés megye népének járványtani megfigyeléseiből, elképzeléseiből. *Orvostort Kozl Suppl* 7-8:259-73, 1975

Spain

- Carrillo Martos JL: 'Contribución al estudio de la historia epidemiológica de Málaga'. *Actual Med* 47(553):22-50, 1971

Before 500 A.D.

United States

- Kunitz SJ: Disease and death among the Anasazi: some notes on Southwestern paleoepidemiology. *Palacio* 76(3):17-22, 1969

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

- Tararin RA: O znachenii nauchno-istoricheskogo nasledii Ibn-Siny u oblasti épidemiologii i infektsionnoi patologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (12):112-8, Dec 74

1450-1700

Great Britain

- Gottfried RS: Epidemic disease in fifteenth century England; the medical response and the demographic consequences. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1978. xiii, 262 p.

Italy

- Morrison AS, Kirshner J, Molho A: Life cycle events in 15th century Florence: records of the Monte delle doti. *Am J Epidemiol* 106(6):487-92,

Dec 77

- Zabludovskii PE: Predshestvennik nauchnoi épidemiologii (k 500-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Dzhiralamo Frakastoro, 1478-1978). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (8):142-8, Aug 78

1700 to Present

- Earls F: Epidemiology and child psychiatry: historical and conceptual development. *Compr Psychiatry* 20(3):256-69, May-Jun 79
- History of the International Epidemiological Association 1954-77.: *Int J Epidemiol* 6(4):309-24, Dec 77
- Jacobs AL: What is a cohort? *Br Med J* 1(6158):266, 27 Jan 79
- Lagrange E: Sur l'épidémiologie du choléra asiatique. *Episteme* 4(2):181-93, Apr-Jun 70
- Le Riche WH: Epidemiology in food safety evaluation—past and present (James Lind, George Baker). *Clin Toxicol* 9(5):665-90, 1976
- Lilienfeld AM, Lilienfeld DE: What else is new? An historical excursion. *Am J Epidemiol* 105(3):169-79, Mar 77
- Lilienfeld DE: Definitions of epidemiology. *Am J Epidemiol* 107(2):87-90, Feb 78
- Shepherd M: Epidemiology and clinical psychiatry. *Br J Psychiatry* 133:289-98, Oct 78

Americas

- Kurland LT: 25 years of neuroepidemiology in the Americas. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 18(2-3 Suppl):129-44, 1977

Czechoslovakia

- SKovránek V: Tricet let československé hygieny a epidemiologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(37):1129-31, 12 Sep 75

France

- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Félix Vicq d'Azyr. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:14-7, 1976.

Germany

- Eyer H: Ueber das Verhältnis zwischen Bakteriologie und Epidemiologie—und was daraus wurde. *MMW* 120(14):465-7, 7 Apr 78
- Kaiser W: Johann Carl Wilhelm Moehsen (1722 bis 1795). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(4):416-28, 1977
- Trout DL: Max Josef von Pettenkofer (1818-1901)—a biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 107(9):1567-74, Sep 77

Great Britain

- Cochrane AL: The development of epidemiology in MRC Units in Wales (1945-1975): a personal view. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(4):316-20, Jul 76
- Langmuir AD: William Farr: founder of modern concepts of surveillance. *Int J Epidemiol* 5(1):13-8, Mar 76
- Lilienfeld DE: 'The greening of epidemiology': sanitary physicians and the London Epidemiological Society (1830-1870). *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):503-28, Winter 78
- Pelling M: *Cholera, fever and English medicine, 1825-1865*. Oxford, New York, Oxford University Press, 1978. 342 p.
- Susser M, Adelstein A: An introduction to the work of William Farr. *Am J Epidemiol* 101(6):469-76, Jun 75
- Thomas KB: John Snow. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:502-3, 1975.

Hungary

- Szállási A: Egy kiváló epidemiológus a múlt századból. *Orv Hetil* 119(4):218-9, 22 Jan 78

Italy

- Jarcho S: The 'Epidemia Rheumatica' described by Lancisi (1711). In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 51-8.
- Stefanutti U: Alfonso Corradi, historien des épidémies. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1515-9

Papua New Guinea

- Scrugg R: Historical epidemiology in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 20(3):102-9, Sep 77

United States

- Horstmann DM, Beeson PB: John Rodman Paul.

- Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci 47:323-68, 1974
- Kasius RV, ed.: The challenge of facts. Selected public health papers of Edgar Sydenstricker. New York, Prodist, 1974. xi, 386p. Contributions by D. G. Wiehl, B. G. Greenberg, I. S. Falk, G. W. Comstock, R. F. Korn, P. Greenwald.
- Lilienfeld AM, Lilienfeld DE: A century of case-control studies: progress? *J Chronic Dis* 32(1-2):5-13, 1979
- Merrell M: The Reed-Frost collaboration. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):364-9, Oct 76
- Paul JR: Thomas Francis, Jr. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:57-110, 1974
- Rosen G: Francis Gilman Blake. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 63-4, 1977.
- Rosen G: Milton Joseph Rosenau. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 700-2, 1974.
- Sartwell PE: Memoir on the Reed-Frost epidemic theory. *Am J Epidemiol* 103(2):138-40, Feb 76
- Sartwell PE: The contributions of Wade Hampton Frost. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):386-91, Oct 76
- Schneiderman MA: The numerate sciences—epidemiology and biometry. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):633-44, Aug 77
- Stebbins EL: Wade Hampton Frost: an appreciation. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):392-5, Oct 76

USSR

- Akulov KI: Sanitarno-épidemiologicheskaya sluzhba Rossijskoj Fedratsii k 60-letiju Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Sanit* (11):94-8, Nov 77
- Aripova TU: Razvitie i formy organizatsii sanépidsluzhby Samarkandskoj oblasti. *Gig Sanit* (1):35-7, Jan 78
- Baroian OV: Results of half a century of combatting infections in the USSR and certain urgent problems of modern epidemiology. [edited by] P. N. Burgasov. New York, CCM Information Corp. [1970], a-c, 383 p. (JPRS 50514) Translation from the Russian.
- Bezdenzhnykh IS: Epidemiologi v oborone Moskv. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):16-9, May 75
- Burgasov PN: 60 let sovetsoj sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoi sluzhby. *Gig Sanit* (11):3-7, Nov 77
- Elkin II: Uchenie L. V. Gromashevskogo i sovremennye zadachi épidemiologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (9):3-7, Sep 78
- Garin NS, Boldyrev ST: Vklad F.F. Erismana v razvitie épidemiologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (1):147-50, Jan 76
- Izrallet LI, Drozdova LV: Uspekhi sanitarno-épidemiologicheskogo dela v Latvjskoj SSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Sanit* (11):113-6, Nov 77
- Korneva VE, Troshina LD, Chiburaev VI: Razvitie sanépidsluzhby v Moskovskoj oblasti. *Gig Sanit* (1):32-5, Jan 78
- Kuznetsov IV, Dianova EF: Istoriia organizatsii i deiatel'nost' sanépidstantsii Novokulbyshvskaja za 25 let. *Gig Sanit* (1):27-30, Jan 78
- Lidov IP, Labezov GI, Kharlamov GE: Glavnye épidemiologii frontov v Velikuii Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (9):3-10, Sep 75
- Pozysai TT: Epidemiologija na teatre vojni. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (3):118-24, Mar 77
- Smirnov EI, Garin NS: Zinovij Petrovich Solov'ev kak épidemiolog (k 100-letiju so dnia rozhdeniia). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (6):137-42, Jun 76
- Turgunbaev OT: Sanitarno-épidemiologicheskaja sluzhba v Kirgizskoj SSR (k 60-letiju Velikogo Oktjabria). *Gig Sanit* (11):116-9, Nov 77
- Zhanba G, Kupul Zh, Avilov E: Puti formirovaniia i osnovnye étapý razvitiia sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoi skuzhby Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respublike (k 55-letiju zdravookhraneniia MNR). *Gig Sanit* (7):87-90, Jul 77

Yugoslavia

- Mušić D, Batis J: Zivljenje in delo J. M. Zagarja (Sagarja). *Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Tek* 3:11-157, 1975

ETHICS, MEDICAL

See also Economics, Medical; Licensure and Regulation

- Agnew LR: Humanism in medicine. *Lancet* 2(8038):596-8, 17 Sep 77
- Amundsen DW: The physician's obligation to prolong life: a medical duty without classical roots. *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(4):23-30, Aug 78
- Buckingham WB: Retrospectroscope: ethical concerns and quality assurance—an historical overview. *QRB* 4(5):21-3, May 78
- Burns CR, ed: Legacies in ethics and medicine. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. 326 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors.)
- Butters F: Der Eid des Hippokrates. *Fortschr Med* 96(32):1608-10, 1614, 24 Aug 78
- Chapman CB: On the definition and teaching of the medical ethic. *N Engl J Med* 301(12):630-4, 20 Sep 79
- Der Grenzbereich zwischen Leben und Tod. Vorträge gehalten auf der Tagung der Joachim Jungius-Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften: Hamburg am 9. und 10. Oktober 1975. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1976. 177 p. Historical chapters by F. Kudlien, W. Goetz, G. Stent.

- Fiori A: Medicina ippocratica, medicina ideologica, obiezione di coscienza. *Med Morale* 27(1/2):166-84, 1977
- Fye WB: Active euthanasia; an historical survey of its conceptual origins and introduction into medical thought. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):492-502, Winter 78
- Gorovitz S, et al, ed: Moral problems in medicine. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, 1976. xxiv, 552 p. (Readings).
- Greep RO: Science, politics, and society. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):211-26, Winter 75
- Grom E: Die Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(6):880-4, Jun 77
- Gruman GJ: Ethics of death and dying: historical perspective. *Omega* 9(3):203-37, 1978-79
- Gutt RW: Menschlicher Scharfsinn, anatomische Forschung und Sittengeschichte. *Med Klin* 70(26):1150-2, 27 Jun 75
- Jakovovits I: Jewish medical ethics; a comparative and historical study of the Jewish religious attitude to medicine and its practice. New ed. New York, Bloch, c1975. xiii, 439p.
- Koelbing HM: Der Hippokratische Eid—damals und heute. *Schweiz Aerzteztg* (16):591-97, Apr 74
- Kottek S: Une (nouvelle) version hébraïque du serment d'Hippocrate. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(4):87-9, Dec 78
- Kottek SS, Leibowitz JO, Richler B: A Hebrew paraphrase of the Hippocratic oath (from a fifteenth-century manuscript). *Med Hist* 22(4):438-45, Oct 78
- Lain Entralgo P: Fama y realidad de Hipócrates. *Folia Clin Int* (Barc) 23(4):258-70, Apr 73
- Lockhart JD: The informed consent of Beaumont's patient. *Hosp Pract* 13(5):29-35, May 78
- Musto DF: Freedom of inquiry and subjects' rights: historical perspective. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(8):393-6, Aug 77
- Pellegrino ED: Toward a reconstruction of medical morality: the primacy of the act of profession and the fact of illness. *J Med Philos* 4(1):32-56, Mar 79
- Reich, WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. 4 vols. New York, Free Press, 1978.
- Reiser SJ, Dyck AJ, Curran WJ, ed: Ethics in medicine: historical perspectives and contemporary concerns. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1977. xiii, 679 p. Reprinted from various sources.
- Rieger HJ: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der ärztlichen Schweigepflicht. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(37):1867-8, 12 Sep 75
- Roberts RS: Historical aspects of medical ethics. *Cent Afr J Med* 24(10):214-6, Oct 78
- Russell OR: Historical review of thought and action on euthanasia. In: her: Freedom to die. Moral and legal aspects of euthanasia. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1975. p. 51-214.
- Schadewaldt H: Aertzliche Ethik aus medizinhistorischer Sicht. In Gross R, et al., ed: Aertzliche Ethik. Symposium, Köln, 1. 10. 1977. Stuttgart, New York, Schattauer, 1978. p. 5-15.
- Schadewaldt H: Euthanasie. Eine medizinhistorische Einführung. In Hirsche HD ed: Euthanasie. Probleme der Sterbehilfe. Eine interdisziplinäre Stellungnahme. München, Piper, 1975. p. 11-36.
- Siefert H: Der hippokratische Eid – und wir? Plädoyer für eine zeitgemäße ärztliche Ethik: ein Auftrag an den Medizinhistoriker. Frankfurt am Main, Im Buchhandel bei C.-E. Kohlhauser, Feuchtwangen, 1973. 60 p.
- Strohmaier G: Asklepios und das Ei. Zur Ikonographie in einem arabisch erhaltenen Kommentar zum hippokratischen Eid. In: Beiträge zur alten Geschichte und deren Nachleben., hrsg. v. R. Stiehl und H.E. Stier. Berlin: W. de Gruyter. 1970. Bd. 2, pp. 143-53, 448-54.
- Strohmaier G: Hunayn ibn Ishaq et le serment Hippocratique. *Arabica* 21(3):318-23, 1974
- Szasz TS: The theology of medicine: the political-philosophical foundations of medical ethics. New York, Harper and Row, 1977. xxii, 170 p.
- Thompson IE: The implications of medical ethics. *J Med Ethics* 2(2):74-82, Jun 76
- Veatch RM: Ethical principles in medical experimentation. In Rivlin AM, Timpane PM, ed.: Ethical and legal issues of social experimentation. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1975. pp. 21-78.
- Vrbanić D, Milović D, Uremović V, et al: Prilog proučavanju odnosa prema fetusu u našoj prošlosti. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd) Vet* (Beograd)12(1):5-10, 1972

China

- Unschuld PU: Medizin und Ethik. Sozialkonflikte im China der Kaiserzeit. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1975. 95 p. (Münchener Ostasiatische Studien, Bd. 11).

France

- Chardon JC: L'évolution de la responsabilité professionnelle. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 6(4):314-6, Jul-Aug 77

ETHICS, MEDICAL

Netherlands

- Lindeboom GA: De artseneed in ons land vóór 1865. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 12(44):1785-60, 29 Oct 77

Poland

- Müldner-Nieckowski P: Wskazania deontologiczne w twórczości Władysława Biegańskiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(40):1741-43, 4 Oct 76
Pankiewicz H: Ueber die Entwicklung der pharmazeutischen Deontologie in Polen. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1127-31.

Rumania

- Spielmann J, Maior O: Inceputurile deontologiei farmaceutice din Transilvania. *Pract Farm* 2:181-88, 1973

Before 500 A.D.

- Olander L: Läkare och patient i det gamla Grekland, Indien och Kina—magi och moral. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 50-60, 1975
Ralston BL: I swear by Imhotep the physician. *NY State J Med* 77(13):2148-52, Nov 77

Greco-Roman

- Etienne R: Ancient medical conscience and the life of children. *J Psychohist* 4(2):131-61, Fall 76
Temkin O: Medical ethics and honoraria in late Antiquity. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 6-26.

Greece

- Koelbing HM: Zu Fridolf Kudliens 'Zwei Interpretationen zum Hippokratischen Eid' in 'Gesnerus' 35 (1978), S. 253-263. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):156-8, 1979
Kudlien F: Zwei Interpretationen zum Hippokratischen Eid. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):253-63, 1978
Owens J: Aristotelian ethics, medicine, and the changing nature of man. In Spicker SF, Engelhardt HT, ed: *Philosophical medical ethics: its nature and significance*. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1977. p. 127-42.
Spicker SF: Medicine's influence on ethics: reflections on the putative moral role of medicine. In Spicker SF, Engelhardt HT, ed: *Philosophical medical ethics: its nature and significance*. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1977. p. 143-51.
Wittern R: Die Unterlassung ärztlicher Hilfeleistung in der griechischen Medizin der klassischen Zeit. *MMW* 121(21):731-4, 25 May 79

500 A.D.-1450

- Amundsen DW: Medical deontology and pestilential disease in the late Middle Ages. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):403-21, Oct 77
Simon I: L'éthique médicale (Moussar ha-rofim) d'Isaac Israéli (832-932). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(5):151-6, Dec 73

Arabic

- Hameed HA: Medical ethics in Medieval Islam. *Hamdard* 21(7-12):3-16, Jul-Sep 78

Great Britain

- Cosman MP: Medical malpractice and peer review in medieval England. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 80(3, Pt 1):293-7, May-Jun 75

Italy

- Szpilczyński S: Salernitański wzór postępowania lekarskiego de adventu medici, 1140 rok. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):355-9, 1976

1450-1700

Netherlands

- Lindeboom GA: De doctorseed van de Friese Hogeschool te Franeker (1940). *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 123(37):1610-1, 15 Sep 79

Switzerland

- Blaser RH: Einige Gedanken zum 'Jusjurandum' des Paracelsus. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 29-36.

1700 to Present

- Fox DM: The segregation of medical ethics: a problem in modern intellectual history. *J Med Philos* 4(1):81-97, Mar 79
Goodfield J: *Playing God: genetic engineering and the manipulation of life*. New York, Random House, 1977. xiii, 218 p.
Graham LR: The multiple connections between science and ethics. *Hastings Cent Rep* 9(3):35-40, Jun 79
Holt NR: Science as social and political reform. Monists and Nazis: a question of scientific responsibility. *Hastings Cent Rep* 5(2):37-43, Apr 75
Karier CJ: The ethics of a therapeutic man: C.G. Jung. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(1):115-46, Spring 76
Laska EM, Bank R, ed.: *Safeguarding psychiatric privacy: computer systems and their uses*. New York, Wiley, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 9-28, 41-53.
Lohmann T: Euthanasie in der Diskussion; zu Beiträgen aus Medizin und Theologie seit 1945. Düsseldorf, Patmos, 1975. 248 p.
Reiser SJ: Human experimentation and the convergence of medical research and patient care. In Barber B, ed: *Medical ethics and social change*. Philadelphia, American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1978. p.8-18 (Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Vol. 437).
Russel OR: Historical review of thought and action on euthanasia. In her: *Freedom to die: moral and legal aspects of euthanasia*. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1975. p. 51-214.
Sluis I van der: The movement for euthanasia, 1875-1975. *Janus* 66(1-2-3):131-72, 1979
Triche CW, Triche DS: The euthanasia controversy 1812-1974; a bibliography with select annotations. Troy, N.Y., Whitston, 1975. vii, 242p.
Vaughan HG: Psychosurgery and brain stimulation in historical perspective. In Gaylin WM, Meister JS, Neville RC, ed: *Operating on the mind; the psychosurgery conflict*. New York, Basic Books, 1975. p.24-72.

Belgium

- Hombel AG: Een achtiende eeuwse deontologie voor de vroedvrouwen. *Biekorf* 78:20-2, 1978

Canada

- Pivnicki D: Ethics and psychiatry. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(5):337-9, Aug 78

France

- Geison GL: Pasteur's work on rabies: reexamining the ethical issues. *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(2):26-33, Apr 78
Laufer J: A propos de la législation et de la morale dans l'évaluation des médicaments à usage médicale. Diss. Paris VII, 1975. 47 leaves.
McLaren A: Doctor in the house: medicine and private morality in France, 1800-1850. *Feminist Stud* 2(2-3):39-54, 1975
Tod R: Le secret médical au XIXe siècle dans les textes médicaux et juridiques. *Nouv Presse Med* 8(33):2695-7, 25 Aug-3 Sep 79

Germany

- Brand U: Aertzliche Ethik im 19. Jahrhundert. Der Wandel ethischer Inhalte im medizinischen Schrifttum: ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der Arzt-Patient-Beziehung. Freiburg i. Br., Schulz, 1977. 224 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, N.F., Band 5).
Seidler E: The teaching of medical ethics in the Federal Republic of Germany. *J Med Ethics* 5(2):76-9, Jun 79

Great Britain

- Bloor M: Bishop Berkeley and the adenotonsillectomy enigma: an exploration of variation in the social construction of medical disposals. *Sociology* 10:43-61, 1976
Bryant I: Vivisection: a chapter in the sociology of Victorian science. *Ethics Sci Med* 4(1-2):75-86, 1977
Chenoweth I: Manners, modes and morals. *Med J Aust* 2(23):Suppl 17-9, 4 Dec 77
Leake CD, ed.: Percival's medical ethics. Reprint of 1927 edition, with new historical introduction, 'Thomas Percival: medical ethics or medical jurisprudence?', by C.R. Burns. Huntington, New York, Krieger, 1975. li, 299 p.
McCullough L: The code for nurses: a philosophical perspective. *ANA Publ* (G-132):35-43, 1978
McCullough LB: Historical perspectives on the ethical dimensions of the patient physician relationship: the medical ethics of Dr. John Gregory. *Ethics Sci Med* 5(1):47-53, 1978
Waddington I: The development of medical ethics—a sociological analysis. *Med Hist* 19(1):36-51, Jan 75

Hungary

- Brenner F: Az első magyar nyelvű gyógyszerészeti esküszöveg. *Orv Hetil* 118(46):2805, 13 Nov 77
- Hegedűs L: Az első magyar nyelvű gyógyszerészeti esküszöveg az 1861. évből. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1668-9, 10 Jul 77
- Némethy F: Zu einigen Problemen der ärztlichen Ethik in der ärztlichen Literatur des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Ungarn. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1231-40.*

Ireland

- O'Malley E: The doctor's dilemma. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 72(2):167-74, Aug 76

Poland

- Biadała E: Przysięgi składane przez pracowników służby zdrowia w Wielkim Księstwie Poznańskim w początkach XIX wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):447-52, 1976
- Lyskanowski M: Zalecenia deontologiczne Franciszka Xawerego Ryszkowskiego zawarte w pracy pt.: 'Stan człowieka zdrowego naturalny'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):355-60, 1975
- Müldner-Nieckowski P: Sylwetka lekarza według Ludwika Perzyny (1742-1812). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):97-102, 1977
- Tulczyński A: Polskie lekarskie kodeksy deontologiczne. Warsaw, PSWL, 1975. 179 p.

Spain

- Páginas clásicas.: *Med Hist (Bare)* (72):3-4, Oct 77
- Rodríguez EL: Cajal: su patriotismo, su moral. *Arbor* 84(325):65-74, 1973

Sweden

- Sjövall H: '...mellan fyra ögon...' Det kungl. brevet den 24 april 1754 och läkarens tystnadsplikt. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :142-49, 1977

Switzerland

- Montandon C: Naissance des relations entre justice et psychiatrie à Genève. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):242-52, 1978

United States

- Benedek TG: The 'Tuskegee Study' of syphilis: analysis of moral versus methodologic aspects. *J Chronic Dis* 31(1):35-50, Jan 78
- Berman JI: Studying the history of the development of professional ethics in American medicine. *Md State Med J* 28(9):100-1, Sep 79
- Bok S: Freedom and risk. *Daedalus* 107(2):115-27, Spring 78
- Burns C: American medical ethics: some historical roots. In Spicker SF, Engelhardt HT, ed: *Philosophical medical ethics: its nature and significance*. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1977. p. 21-26.
- Burns CR: Continental physicians and the origins of medical ethics in the United States. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1225-30.*
- Burns CR: Richard Clarke Cabot (1868-1939) and reformation in American medical ethics. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):353-68, Fall 77
- Burns CR: The quest for professional ethics in Texas medicine, 1900-1920. *Friends P. I. Nixon Med Hist Libr* 4:1-9, Oct 75
- Cooper FB: The literature of medical ethics: a review of the writings of Hans Jonas. *J Med Ethics* 2(1):39-43, Mar 76
- Frankel MS: The development of policy guidelines governing human experimentation in the United States: a case study of public policy-making for science and technology. *Ethics Sci Med* 2(1):43-59, May 75
- Hershey N, Miller RD: Historical developments leading to institutional review. In their: *Human experimentation and the law*. Germantown, Maryland, Aspen Systems, 1976. p. 1-11.
- Kauffmann JH: A brief history of advertising by dentists in the state of New York. *NY State Dent J* 42(2, PT 1):77-8, Feb 76
- McCallum JE: Century-old complaint re malpractice. *N Engl J Med* 294(1):59, 1 Jan 76
- McNeil RJ: Development of the malpractice problem. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 20(1):13-7, Mar 77
- Mohr, JC: *Abortion in America: the origins and evolution of national policy, 1800-1900*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1978. xii, 331 p.
- Nelkin D: Threats and promises: negotiating the control of research. *Daedalus* 107(2):191-209, Spring 78
- Numbers RL: William Beaumont and the ethics of human experimentation. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):113-35, Spring 79
- Purtillo RB: The American Physical Therapy Association's code of ethics: its historical foundations. *Phys Ther* 57(9):1001-6, Sep 77
- Sward KM: The code for nurses: an historical perspective. *ANA Publ* (G-132):1-9, 1978

- Swazey JP: Protecting the 'Animal of Necessity': limits to inquiry in clinical investigation. *Daedalus* 107(2):129-45, Spring 78
- Toulmin S: Can science and ethics be reconnected? *Hastings Cent Rep* 9(3):27-34, Jun 79

USSR

- Blokhin NN: Znachenie N. N. Petrova v razvitii meditsinskoj deontologii. *Vopr Onkol* 23(8):7-10, 1977
- Giliarevskij SA: Meditsinskaia etika i ee rol' v vospitanii novogo cheloveka (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Maksima Petrovicha Konchalovskogo). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(10):13-6, Oct 75

Yugoslavia

- Kordić S: Naša zapažanja o deontologiji dalmatinskih liječnika krajem XIX i početkom XX stoljeća. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(4):209-12, Apr 77
- Stupar D: Prilog poznavanju zdravstvenih prilika i deontoloskih normi u Beogradu 1850. godine. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(2-3):205-14, Feb-Mar 75

EVOLUTION

- Biegert J: Human evolution and nutrition. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1(11-12):717-27, 1975
- Bynum WF: The great chain of being after forty years: an appraisal. *Hist Sci* 13(1):1-28, Mar 75
- Cole SM: Leakey's luck: the life of Louis Seymour Bazett Leakey, 1903-1972. New York, Jovanovich [1975]. 448 p.
- Elkin AP, Macintosh NW, ed.: *Grafton Elliot Smith: the man and his work*. Sydney, Sydney University Press, 1974. x, 232p.
- Goudge TA: Evolutionism. In *dictionary of the history of ideas*. 2:174-89, 1973.
- Grassé PP: *Evolution of living organisms: evidence for a new theory of transformation*. New York, Academic Press, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 58-91.
- McClary A: *Biology and society: the evolution of man and his technology*. New York, Macmillan, 1975. 320 p.
- Osche G: Zur Evolutionsbiologie des Menschen. Historische Aspekte der menschlichen Anatomie. In *Bennighoff Goertler: Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Erster Band*. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. p. 3-17.
- Poirier FE: *Fossil man; an evolutionary journey*. St. Louis, Mosby, 1973. xviii, 227p.
- Talamonti R: La teoria dell'evoluzione prima di Darwin. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):239-52, Jul-Dec 72
- Vivas E: On human origins: Freud, Huxley, and Malinowski. *Mod Age* 20(2):130-41, 1976
- Vollmer G: *Evolutionäre Erkenntnistheorie: angeborene Erkenntnisstrukturen im Kontext von Biologie, Psychologie, Linguistik, Philosophie und Wissenschaftstheorie*. Stuttgart, Hirzel, 1975. xi, 209 p.
- Washburn SL: The evolution of man. *Sci Am* 239(3):194-8, 201-2, 204 passim, Sep 78

Africa

- Hiernaux J: *The people of Africa*. New York, Scribners, 1975. 217 p.

Haiti

- Basu A, Namboodiri KK, Weitkamp LR, et al: Morphology, serology, dermatoglyphics, and microevolution of some village populations in Haiti, West Indies. *Hum Biol* 48(2):245-69, May 76

Before 500 A.D.

- Smith P: Selective pressures and dental evolution in hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 47(3):453-8, Nov 77

1700 to Present

- Blacher LJ: Die Diskussion zwischen Spencer und Weismann über die Bedeutung der natürlichen Zuchtwahl und der direkten Anpassung für die Evolution. *NTM* 10(2):50-8, 1973
- Bowler PJ: Evolutionism in the Enlightenment. *Hist Sci* 12(3):159-83, Sep 74
- Bowler PJ: Hugo De Vries and Thomas Hunt Morgan: the mutation theory and the spirit of Darwinism. *Ann Sci* 35(1):53-73, Jan 78
- Bowler PJ: The changing meaning of 'evolution'. *J Hist Ideas* 36(1):95-114, Jan-Mar 75
- Cleland RE: *Oenothera: cytogenetics and evolution*. London and New York, Academic Press, 1972. Historical chapters, p. 3-64.
- Coleman W: Morphology between type concept and descent theory. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):149-75, Apr 76
- De Beer G: Other men's shoulders. *Ann Sci* 20(4):303-22, Dec 64
- Flew AG: Evolution. In *Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 479-84.

EVOLUTION

- Glick TF, ed., et al.: The comparative reception of Darwinism. Austin, University of Texas Press [c1974]. ix, 505p. (Papers from a conference held at Austin, Texas, 1972) 505p.
- Goetz D: Der Anteil der experimentellen Naturwissenschaften an der Herausbildung des Evolutionsgedankens im 18. Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 6-10.
- Lesch JE: The role of isolation in evolution: George J. Romanes and John T. Gulick. *Isis* 66(234):483-503, Dec 75
- Mackenzie B: Darwinism and positivism as methodological influences on the development of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):330-7, Oct 76
- Mann G: Neue Wissenschaft im Rezeptionsbereich des Darwinismus: Eugenik—Rassenhygiene. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 1(1-2):101-11, 1978
- Mayr E: Changing concepts in the nature of Darwinian revolution (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 5:3-25, 1975
- Montalenti G: Evoluzione e genetica. La genetica ha dato esauriente risposta a tutte le obiezioni mosse al darwinismo? *Scientia* 110:13-33, 1975
- Peters HM: Der Darwinismus in historischer und erkenntniskritischer Betrachtung. *Ther Ggw* 114(6):898-900, Jun 75
- Provine WB: The role of mathematical population geneticists in the evolutionary synthesis of the 1930s and 1940s. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:167-92, 1978
- Schweber S: The origin of the Origin revisited. *J Hist Biol* 10(2):229-316, Fall 77
- Shchelkunov SI: Ob évolútsionnom printsipe v gistologii. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 70(3):5-14, Mar 76
- Sinotó Y: Mendel's two genetics papers viewed from the standpoint of evolution. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (8):155-66, 1969
- Young RM: Evolutionary biology and ideology. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section I. Moscow, 1974. p. 215-22.

France

- Burkhardt RW: The inspiration of Lamarck's belief in evolution. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):413-38, Fall 72
- Burkhardt RW: The spirit of system. Lamarck and evolutionary biology. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1977. 285 p.
- Limoges C: Natural selection, phagocytosis, and preadaptation: Lucien Cuenot, 1886-1901. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):176-214, Apr 76

Germany

- Bowler PJ: Theodor Eimer and orthogenesis: evolution by 'definitely directed variation.' *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):40-73, Jan 79
- Doeleke W: Alfred Ploetz (1860-1940). Sozialdarwinist und Gesellschaftsbiologe. Diss. Frankfurt, 1975. 141 p.
- Kuprianov VV: Torzhestvo dialektiko-materialisticheskoi teorii antropogeneza (k 100-letiiu raboty Fridrikha Engelsa 'Rol' truda v protsesse prevrashchenia obez'iany v cheloveka'). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(1):10-7, 1977
- Montgomery WM: Evolution and Darwinism in German biology. 1800-1883. Ph.D. Diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1974. vi, 249 leaves.
- Querner H: Darwins Deszendenz- und Selektionslehre auf den deutschen Naturforscher-Versammlungen. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:439-56, 1975
- Robinson G: August Friedrich Leopold Weismann. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:232-9, 1976
- Ternon Y, Helman S: Les médecins allemands et le national-socialisme: les métamorphoses du darwinisme. Paris, Casterman, 1973. 218 p.

Great Britain

- Atkins H: Presidential address on the Darwinian influence on medical science. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 89:1-19, 1973
- Bowler PJ: Alfred Russel Wallace's concepts of variation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):17-29, Jan 76
- Durant JR: Nature and culture in the late nineteenth century: some comments on the emergence of the sociobiological tradition. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:27-30, Dec 77
- Erickson PA: Anthropology and evolution: a comment on Wells. *Isis* 66(231): 96-7, Mar 75
- Ghiselin MT: Two Darwins: history versus criticism. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):121-32, Spring 76
- Gilbert SF: Altruism and other unnatural acts: T. H. Huxley on nature, man, and society. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(3):346-58, Spring 79
- Gillespie NC: The Duke of Argyll, evolutionary anthropology, and the art of scientific controversy. *Isis* 68(241):40-54, Mar 77
- Greene JC: Darwin as a social evolutionist. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):1-27, Spring 77
- Greene JC: Reflections on the progress of Darwin studies. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):243-73, Fall 75
- Günther AE: The Darwin letters at Shrewsbury School. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1): 25-43, Jul 75
- Helfand MS: T. H. Huxley's 'Evolution and Ethics': the politics of evolution and the evolution of politics. *Victorian Stud* 20(2):159-77, 1977
- Herbert S: The place of man in the development of Darwin's theory of

- transmutation. *J Hist Biol* 10(2):155-227, Fall 77
- Koch-Weser S: Alfred Russel Wallace on man. *Synthesis* 3(4):5-32, 1977
- Lesch JE: George John Romanes. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:516-20, 1975.
- Løvtrup S: Robert Chambers, Charles Darwin and the mechanism of evolution. *Bull Biol Fr Belg* 112(2):113-28, 1978
- Mayr E: Darwin and natural selection. *Am Sci* 65(3):321-7, May-Jun 77
- Mayr E: Evolution. *Sci Am* 239(3):46-55, Sep 78
- Ospovat D: Darwin after Malthus. *J Hist Biol* 12(2):211-30, Fall 79
- Peel JD: Herbert Spencer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:569-72, 1975.
- Reed ES: Darwin's evolutionary philosophy: the laws of change. *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 27(3-4):201-35, 1978
- Richards RJ: Lloyd Morgan's theory of instinct: from Darwinism to neo-Darwinism. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):12-32, Jan 77
- Robertson A: Conrad Hal Waddington, 8 November 1905—26 September 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:575-622, 1977
- Ruse M: Charles Darwin and artificial selection. *J Hist Ideas* 36(1):339-50, Jan-Mar 75
- Ruse M: Charles Darwin's theory of evolution: an analysis. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):219-41, Fall 75
- Ruse M: Darwin's debt to philosophy: an examination of the influence of the philosophical ideas of John F. W. Herschel and William Whewell on the development of Charles Darwin's theory of evolution. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 6(2):159-81, Jun 75
- Smith CU: Charles Darwin, the origin of consciousness, and panpsychism. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):245-67, Fall 78
- Stauffer RC, ed: Charles Darwin's Natural selection, being the second part of his big species book written from 1856 to 1858. [London, New York], Cambridge University Press, 1975. xii, 692 p.
- Vorzimmer PJ: An early Darwin manuscript: the 'Outline and Draft of 1839'. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):191-217, Fall 75

Hungary

- Mike JB: Die Entwicklung der menschlichen Evolution vom Aspekt des Opus Apáthyense aus betrachtet. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 471-5.

Japan

- Watanabe M, Ose Y: General academic trend and the evolution theory in late nineteenth century Japan: a statistical analysis of the contemporary periodicals. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (7):129-42, 1968

Spain

- Glick TF: The Valencian homage to Darwin in the centennial date of his birth (1909). In Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina, 3d. Valencia, 1969. Actas. Madrid, 1971. 2:577-601.

United States

- Allen G: Aaron Franklin Shull. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:416-8, 1975.
- Allen GE: The introduction of *Drosophila* into the study of heredity and evolution: 1900-1910. *Isis* 66(233):322-33, Sep 75
- Ayala FJ: 'Nothing in biology makes sense except in the light of evolution': Theodosius Dobzhansky: 1900-1975. *J Hered* 68(1):3-10, Jan-Feb 77
- Bannister RC: 'The survival of the fittest is our doctrine': history or histrionics? *J Hist Ideas* 31(3):377-98, Jul-Sep 70
- Russett CE: Darwin in America: the intellectual response, 1865-1912. San Francisco, Freeman, 1976. ix, 228 p.
- Stephens LD: Joseph LeConte on evolution, education, and the structure of knowledge. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):103-19, Apr 76
- Stephens LD: Joseph Leconte's evolutionary idealism: a Lamarckian view of cultural history. *J Hist Ideas* 39(3):465-80, Jul-Sep 78

USSR

- Mikulak MW: Darwinism, Soviet genetics, and Marxism-Leninism. *J Hist Ideas* 31(3):359-76, Jul-Sep 70
- Rokitsky PF: S.S. Chetverikov and the development of evolutionary genetics. (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 5:63-75, 1975

EXHIBITS

See also Libraries; Museums

1700 to Present

Austria

- Nowotny O: Die Pharmazie Frankreichs bei den internationalen pharmazeutischen Ausstellungen in Oesterreich. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:125-30, 1975

FAMOUS PERSONS

France

Helfand WH, Julien P, et al: La pharmacie par l'image; affiches, caricatures, imagerie populaire. Paris, Université de Paris V, Musée d'histoire de la médecine, 1973. 63 p. (Exposition organisée à l'occasion du Congrès international d'histoire de la pharmacie Paris, 24-29 IX 1973).

Germany

Lang O: 75 Jahre Ausstellung von Arbeitsschutteinrichtungen in München. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed* 25(9):268-71, Sep 75
100 Jahre Fachaustellungen von Heizungs- und lufttechnischen Anlagen.: *Gesund Ing* 98(3):41-3, Mar 77

Great Britain

Anderson RG, Simpson AD, ed.: Edinburgh and medicine: a commemorative catalogue of the exhibition held at the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, June 1976-January 1977 to mark the 250th anniversary of the foundation of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, 1726-1976. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1976. vii, 71 p.
Cole D, et al, ed: My impossible health; or the case of James Joyce. Catalogue of an exhibition, January 1977. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1977. 35 p.
Physicians' avocations?: Catalogue of an exhibition, 23rd April to 18th July 1975. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1975. p. 128-147.
William Harvey 1578-1657.: Catalogue of an exhibition, April 1978. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1978. 17 p.

Hungary

Vissi Z: Medicina in nummis. Eremkiállítás a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeumban. *Orv Hetil* 119(8):482-3, 19 Feb 78

Israel

Kottek SS, et al., ed: Jews in the history of medicine. Exhibition catalogue. (Jerusalem, National Medical Library and Faculty of Medicine, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1976). 66p.
Leibowitz JO, Kottek SS, ed: Jews in the history of medicine. Exhibition catalogue. Jerusalem, National Medical Library and Hebrew University, 1976. 66 p.

Italy

Belloni L: Lo strumentario chirurgico di Giovanni Alessandro Brambilla dopo il ripristino dai danni dell'alluvione del 4 Novembre 1966. Firenze, Istituto e Museo di Storia della scienza, 1971. 26 p.

Mexico

Exposición de odontología prehispánica.: *ADM* 34(4):314-21, Jul-Aug 77

Spain

López Piñero JM, Sevilla PF: Exposición de textos quirúrgicos clásicos de la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de Valencia. V Congreso Nacional del Capitulo Español del Colegio Internacional de Cirujanos, Valencia, 1974. Valencia, Clariana, 1974. 36 p.

United States

Early New York medicine.: *Acad Bookman* 29(2):3-8, 1976
Lewis EM, ed: Military medicine and the wound man. An exhibition of selected landmark books and articles in the history of military medicine...West Point, United States Military Academy, 1976. iv, 41 p. (USMA Library Bull. No. 15).
Medicine in colonial America: *Acad Bookman* 29(1):3-9, 1976
Nadell A: Medical politicks. An exhibition illustrating the history of the education and government of doctors. Durham, History of Medicine Collection, Duke University, [1977]. 15 p.
Nemec J: Witchcraft and medicine, 1484-1793. Published in conjunction with an exhibit at the National Library of Medicine, March 25-July 19, 1974. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1974. 10p. (DHEW publication no. (NIH) 74-636).
Resuscitation; an historical perspective.: A catalogue of an exhibit at the annual meeting of the American Society of Anesthesiologists in San Francisco, October 11-13, 1976. Introductory notes by K.G. Huston. Park Ridge, Illinois, Wood Library-Museum, 1976. 32 p.
Stool SE, Kemper MJ, Kemper B: Adam Politzer, otology and the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. *Laryngoscope* 85(11, pt 1):1898-904, Nov 75

USSR

Iarovinskiĭ Mĭa: Meditsinskie muzei i vystavki v propagande dostizhenii sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):87-90, 1978

Yugoslavia

Posinovec J: Prva izložba udžbenika i skripata medicinskog fakulteta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(11):627-8, 1976

FAMOUS PERSONS

See also **Art and Medicine; Literature and Medicine; Music and Medicine; Politics; Specific persons under Biographies**

Comroe JH: Retrospectroscope. Flexible minds. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 120(2):461-9, Aug 79
Davidson J: Unfit to rule? *Nurs Times* 73(22):814-8, 2 Jun 77
Hackmann HW: Enfermedades urológicas de personalidades célebres. *Folia Hum (Barc)* 12(136):339-50, 1974
Knipping HW, Kenter H: Kreativität und Alter. Bemerkungen zur prophylaktischen Medizin. Biographische Daten. 2. Auflage. Bonn, Siering, 1977. 199 p.
Ober WB: Their last chords. *Practitioner* 214(1282):567-72, Apr 75
Sorsby A, ed: Tenements of clay; an anthology of medical biographical essays. London, Friedmann, 1974. 258 p.
Wilson WA: Medical truants. *Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet* 58:1-20, 1977

Great Britain

Carter M: The Royal midwives. *Midwives Chron* 90(1079):300-1, Dec 77
Rhind N: Royal patronage and the hospital service. *Nurs Mirror* 144(22):13-6, 2 Jun 77

Spain

Hodge GP: A medical history of the Spanish Habsburgs. As traced in portraits. *JAMA* 238(11):1169-74, 12 Sep 77

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Storey A: The diet and dentition of New Kingdom pharaohs. In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed.: Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. pp. 5-15.

1450-1700

Poland

Marek Z, Jaegerman K: Spostrzezenia z badan grobow królewskich w Katedrze Wawelskiej. *Arch Med Sadowej Kryminol* 29(1):17-26, 1979

1700 to Present

Knudtzon KF: Doctor Evans: confidante [sic] to Napoleon III. *CAL* 41(1):12-9, Jul 77
Sponsel H: Die Aerzte der Grossen. Düsseldorf, Econ, 1976. 301 p.
Taylor B: Health in history: the Hohenzollerns, Field Marshal Rommel, Benito Mussolini and Count Galeazzo Ciano. *Md State Med J* 28(1):35-45, Jan 79
Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoeckiana II. On the dedication of Leeuwenhoek's send-brieven. *Aere Perennius* 20: 53-8, Jul 75
Walther JV: Cerebral vascular disease and cortical function. *Br Med J* 2(6091):895, 1 Oct 77

Argentina

Beniczey E: Luis Güemes, médico de presidentes. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):121-3, 1969

Germany

Ritzler BA: The Nuremberg mind revisited: a quantitative approach to Nazi Rorschachs. *J Pers Assess* 42(4):344-53, Aug 78
Taylor B: Health in history. The Hohenzollern kaisers: a medical casefile. *Md State Med J* 25(6):35-45, Jun 76

Great Britain

Dirckx JH: Dr. John Arbuthnot—physician to royalty and creator of 'John Bull'. *Pharos* 42(3):20-6, Summer 79
Dusseau JL: The Great Cham as medical biographer. *Pharos* 42(1):10-7, Winter 79

FAMOUS PERSONS

Hill B: 'I only belong to the king'. Sir William Knighton, M.D. (1776-1836). *Practitioner* 215(1286):234-8, Aug 75
 Ramsey LJ: Radiography and monarchy. *Radiography* 44(522):137-41, Jun 78

Korea

Claussen-Wunsch G: Ein Viertelliter Medizin für den Kaiser von Korea. *Dtsch Aerztebl* 74(4):246-9, Jan 77

United States

Gerber PC: The eyes of the presidents. *J Am Optom Assoc* 47(10):1246-60, Oct 76
 Harding WG: Oral surgery and the presidents—a century of contrast. *Tic* 34(7):4-6, 12, Jul 75
 Harris ID: The psychologies of presidents. *Hist Child Q* 3(3):337-50, Winter 76
 Longevity of first ladies of the United States.: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co* 58:2-4, Jan 77
 Longevity of presidents of the United States.: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co* 57:2-4, Mar 76
 Longevity of signers of the Declaration of Independence.: *Tex Dent J* 94(7):2, Jul 76

USSR

Wangh AW: Vaslav Nijinsky: genius and schizophrenic. *Am Imago* 35(3):221-37, Fall 78

FOLK AND POPULAR MEDICINE

See also Hygiene; Magic and Occult; Primitive Medicine; Quackery; Religion and Medicine; Therapeutic Cults

Barland CA: Myths of life & death. New York, Crown, 1974. 256 p.
 Blake JB: The compleat housewife. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):30-42, Spring 75
 Brøndegaard VJ: Artemisia in der gynäkologischen Volksmedizin. *Ethnomedizin* 2(1-2):3-16, 1972
 Brøndegaard VJ: Folkemedicinsk antikonception. *Farm Tid* 81:789-93, 1971
 Delaney J, Lupton MJ, Toth E: The curse: a cultural history of menstruation. New York, Dutton, 1976. x, 276 p.
 En búsqueda de una definición de 'medicina tradicional': *Med Tradic* 1(1):47-54, 1977
 Frey EF: The herbal in the healing arts. *Bookman* 3(11):1-21, Nov 76
 Goldstein B: Ginseng: its history. *Am J Chin Med* 3(3):223-34, Jul 75
 Grollig FX, Haley HB, ed: Medical anthropology. The Hague, Mouton, 1976. 485 p. (Papers presented at Pre-Congress Conference on Medical Anthropology, 1973.)
 Harrison IE, Cosminsky S: Traditional medicine: implications for ethnomedicine, ethnopharmacology, maternal and child health, mental health, and public health: an annotated bibliography of Africa, Latin America, and the Caribbean. New York, Garland, 1976. ix, 229 p.
 Homble AG: Doctrine de la signature dans la folklore médicale. *Ethnomedizin* 2(1-2):161-4, 1972
 Inderwiesen S: Ueber die Bedeutung des jagdbaren Wildes als Lieferant von Volksheilmitteln. Diss. Hannover, 1976. 104 p.
 Kolta KS: Das Handauflegen als Impetratio Boni. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):69-79, 1975
 Krantz JC: The rendezvous with pain and home remedies, with special reference to the origins of aspirin. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(5):223-4, May 78
 Landy D, ed: Culture, disease, and healing. Studies in medical anthropology. New York, Macmillan, 1977. xv, 559 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors.)
 Leslie C: Pluralism and integration in the Indian and Chinese medical systems. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. *Medicine in Chinese cultures*. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 401-17. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).
 Lorén S: Medicina, animismo y magia *Med Hist (Barc)* 44:7-26, Mar 75
 Pelton RW: Precious gems—early medicine for the rich. *J Pract Nurs* 26(2):34, 38, Feb 76
 Pettersson O: Avrättning och sjukdomsbot; några anteckningar till folkmedicinens tankemönster. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr*:182-99, 1976
 Price DB, Twombly NJ: The phantom limb phenomenon; a medical, folkloric, and historical study. Texts and translations of 10th to 20th century accounts of the miraculous restoration of lost body parts. Washington, Georgetown University Press, 1978. xl, 526 p.
 Rocchietta S: Le lucertole nella medicina popolare del passato. *Minerva Med* 68(36):2531, 28 Jul 77
 Rubin V: Cross-cultural perspectives on therapeutic uses of cannabis. In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. *The therapeutic potential of marihuana*. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. p. 1-17.
 Seidel E: Zur Verwendung von Gliederfüßlern in der Heilkunde.

Schweiz Apoth Ztg 116(3):73-4a, 9 Feb 78
 Smith EL: The medical therapy of powwowing: early history in Europe to surviving practices in modern America. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):32-40, Jul 77
 Yates E: Folk cures for whooping cough. *Nurs Mirror* 146(4):18, 26 Jan 78

Americas

Castillo de Lucas A: La Medicina popular en Hispanoamérica. Influencia del Descubrimiento. *Bol Bibl Menendez Pelayo* 42:211-32, 1966
 Febres-Cordero F: Ciertas practicas odontologicas de los aborigenes del nuevo mundo. Caracas (the author), 1974. 54 p.

Austria

Grabner E: Volksmedizinisches Erbe oder übernommene Rezeptbuchweisheit? Bemerkungen zu einem handschriftlichen Arzneibuch der Oststeiermark aus der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts *Oesterr Z Volkskd* 29:260-82, 1975

Belgium

Homble AG: Geschied- en volkskundige excerpten omtrent het 'vroemoersamt'. *Brabantse Folkl* 214:239-91, Jun 77

Burma

Spiro ME: Supernaturally-caused illness in traditional Burmese medicine. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. *Medicine in Chinese cultures*. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 385-99. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).

China

Hyatt R: The history of Chinese herbal medicine. In his: *Chinese herbal medicine: ancient art and modern science*. New York, Schocken, 1978. p. 17-28.
 Kleinman AM: The symbolic context of Chinese medicine: a comparative approach to the study of traditional medical and psychiatric forms of care in Chinese culture. *Am J Chin Med* 3(2):103-24, Apr 75
 The origin of Chinese folk medicine.: *Chin Cult* 16(4):85-101, 1975
 Rosner E: Schamanistische Züge der chinesischen Volksmedizin. Zur Bewertung unorthodoxer Heilmethoden im traditionellen China. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):41-8, 1974
 Schiffeler JW: Bibliography of the history of Chinese folk medicine. *Chin Cult* 16:94-104, 1975
 Schiffeler JW: The origin of Chinese folk medicine. *Asian Folkl Stud* 35(2):17-35, 1976

Czechoslovakia

Junas J: Epilepsia v ludovom lékárstve na slovensku. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 39(1):42-5, Jan 76

Denmark

Høeg OA: Norsk folkemedisin og floraen. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog*:244-57, 1973

Egypt

Konnild J: Tandpine-porten in Cairo. ('Bab el Mutawali'). *Tandlaegebladet* 79(11):462-3, Jun 75
 Mahran G: Desarrollo y estudio de las plantas medicinales en Egipto. *Med Tradic* 1(1):23-34, 1977

Ethiopia

Pankhurst R: Old-time Ethiopian cures for syphilis, seventeenth to twentieth centuries. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):199-216, Jul 75

Europe

Ross MS: Warts in the medical folklore of Europe. *Int J Dermatol* 18(6):505-9, Jul-Aug 79

France

Coignera-Devillers L: Les empiriques dans la tradition champenoise. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(235):265-77, Dec 77
 Des plantes pour guérir.: *Folkl Champagne* 41:3-20, 27, Jan 74
 Eaux merveilleuses: *Folkl Champagne* 32:3-18, 22, Apr 72
 Joisten C: Magie et médecine populaires à Valjougfrey (Isère). *Monde Alp Rhodan* 3-4:63-71, 1973
 Loux F: Le jeune enfant et son corps dans la médecine traditionnelle. Paris, Flammarion, 1978. 276 p.

Robert M: Notes sur le genêt dans la tradition populaire limousine.

Etud Limousines 38-39:63-7, Jul-Dec 70

Saumande P: Une préparation galénique curieuse: la 'nozilla lourda' (la 'noisette lourde'). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(236):57-9, Mar 78

Talon C: Quelques remèdes populaires du Buguey et du Bas-Dauphiné. *Monde Alp Rhodan* 4(1/2):85-8, 1976

Germany

Assion P: St. Katharinenöl für reich und arm. *Med Monatsschr* 29(2):68-75, Feb 75

Jünemann J: Rillen und Näpfchen auf sakralen Denkmälern—Steinpulver als Arzneimittel—. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 29(4):25-31, 1977

Most GF: Encyklopädie der gesamten Volksmedizin. Einleitung K. Frick und H. Biedermann. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1973. xxix, 815 p.

Pollack H: Jewish folkways in Germanic lands (1648-1806); studies in aspects of daily life. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1971. 'Folk medicine: popular practices and remedies,' p. 113-145.

Schweisheimer W: Heimische Arzneikräuter in der Medizin.

Krankenpflege (Frankfurt) 29(3):97-8, Mar 75

Hungary

Hoppál M, Törö L: Népi gyógyítás magyarországon. *Orvostort Kozl Suppl.* 7-8, 13-176, 1975

Iványi JL: Die empirische Heilkunde der Szekler und ihre medizinhistorische Lehre. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1281-6.

Kovács S: [Notes on Hungarian ethnomedicine from Rumania]. (Hun) *Folkl Arch* 5:93-113, 1976

Lükö G: Anya- és csecsemőóvó képek a régi magyar szekrényeken.

Orvostort Kozl Suppl. 7-8, 177-224, 1975

Oláh A: Szemelvények Békés megye népének járványtani megfigyeléseiből, elképzeléseiből. *Orvostort Kozl Suppl.* 7-8:259-73, 1975

Schram F: Népi nőgyógyászati tanácsok a XVII-XVIII. századból.

Orvostort Kozl 69-70:253-77, 1973

Iceland

Püschel E: Alte volksmedizinische Gegenstände im Nationalmuseum von Reykjavik, Island. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):236-43, 1973

India

Gupta SS: Talismans, magic and folk-remedies. *Folkl Calcutta* 16:233-66, 1974

Iran

Good BJ: The professionalization of medicine in a provincial Iranian town. *Health Care Dimen* 3:51-65, 1976

Italy

Lomagno P, Lomagno Caramiello R: La fitoterapia popolare della Valle del Sangone. *Boll Soc Ital Farm Osp* 23:445-52, 1977

Teti V: Alimentazione, medicina e salute nella realta' e nella cultura folklorica calabrese. *Med Secoli* 12(1):143-56, 1975

Japan

Kamae S: Around the Kampo (Chinese originated traditional) medicine. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyn* 41:540, 1973

Laos

Westermeyer J, Wintrob R: 'Folk' explanations of mental illness in rural Laos. *Am J Psychiatry* 136(7):901-5, Jul 79

Malaysia

Ing DK: Folk medical beliefs and practices in Sitiawan. *Med J Malaysia* 31(4):338-46, Jun 77

Mali

Imperato PJ: Traditional medical beliefs and practices in the city of Timbuctoo. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(2):241-52, Feb 76

Netherlands

Homblé AG: Volksgeneeskunde in de kunst. *Brabantse Folkl* :166-75, Jun 76

Nigeria

Oyesola SO: Indigenous Medicine of the Yorubas in Nigeria. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(3):47-55, Jul 76

Peru

Gagliano JA: Coca and popular medicine in Peru: an historical analysis of attitudes. *World Anthropol* :49-66, 1976

Valdivia Ponce O: Hampicamayoc. Medicina folklorica y su substrato aborigen en el Peru. Lima, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, 1975. xvi, 200 p.

Wedemeyer I von: Mais, Rausch- und Heilmittel im alten Peru.

Ethnomedizin 2(1-2):99-112, 1972

Philippines

Loofs HH: The first medicine of the people of Mayoyao.

Philipp Q Cult Soc 3:277-82, 1975

Rumania

Bosnyák S: Adalékok a moldvai csángók népi orvoslásához.

Orvostort Kozl 69-70:279-98, 1973

South Africa

Gumede MV: Traditional Zulu practitioners and obstetric medicine.

S Afr Med J 53(21):823-5, 27 May 78

Spain

Ferrándiz Araujo C: Medicina popular en Cartagena; aproximación a su estudio. Cartagena, Ayuntamiento, 1974. 140 p.

Yañez Polo I: Vocabulario popular de terminos medicos en Andalucia Occidental. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 39-43.

Sri Lanka

Diener L: Om sjukdomsdemoner på Ceylon. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :42-51, 1976

Sudan

Bayoumi A: The history and traditional treatment of smallpox in the Sudan. *J East Afr Res Dev* 1:1-10, 1976

United States

Clark JD: Madstones in North Carolina. *NC Folkl* 24(1):3-40, Mar 76

Clark JD: North Carolina popular beliefs and superstitions. (Section on Human body and folk medicine). *NC Folkl* 18(1):9-34, Jan 70

Clark JD: Passing through: A folk remedy. *NC Folkl* 23(1):11-5, Feb 75

Coffin MM: Death in early America: the history and folklore of customs and superstitions of early medicine, funerals, burials, and mourning. Nashville, Nelson, 1976. 252 p.

Gutmanis J: Kahuna la'au Lapa'au. The practice of Hawaiian herbal medicine. Honolulu and Norfolk Island, Island Heritage, 1976. 267 p.

Wood P: People's medicine in the early South. *South Exposure* 6(2):50-3, 1978

USSR

Kourennoff PM: Russian folk medicine. Translated, edited and arranged by George St. George. London, New York, Allen, 1970. 213 p.

Kuz'min MK: Iz istorii narodnoi meditsiny v Rossii. *Sov Med* (9):116-9, 1979

Rowell M: Plants of Russian folk medicine. *Janus* 65(4):259-82, 1978

Before 500 A.D.

Herter H: Genitalien. *Reallexikon Antike Christentum* 10:73-4, 1-52, 1976

Egypt

Brunner-Traut E: Altägyptische Mythen im Physiologus. *Antaios* 10:184-98, 1969

Greece

Downing C: Sigmund Freud and the Greek mythological tradition.

J Am Acad Relig 43(1):3-14, 1975

Kudlien F: Brotgeruch als Todes-Hemmer; zur Geschichte einer volkstümlichen Anschauung. *Medizinhist J* 10(4):273-80, 1975

Lind LR: Popular knowledge of anatomy and medicine in Greece before Hippocrates. *Arch Ital Anat Embriol* 83(1-2):33-52, 1978

FOLK AND POPULAR MEDICINE

Ullmann M: Der Werwolf. Ein griechisches Sagenmotiv in arabischer Verkleidung. *Wien Z Kunde Morgenlandes* 68:171-84, 1976

500 A.D.-1450

Wäckerlin-Swiagenin K: Heilmethoden in einem spätmittelalterlichen Medizinalbuch. *Schweiz Volkskd* 66(1-2):13-18, 1976

France

Siefert H: 'Les saints guérisseurs' von Notre-Dame-du-Haut; religiöse Volksmedizin in der Bretagne. *Medizinhist J* 12(3):280-6, 1977

Germany

Bosshammer G: Technologische und Farbzepte des Kasseler Codex medicus quarto 10: Untersuchungen zur Berufssoziologie des mittelalterlichen Laienarztes. *Pattensen/Hannover, Wellm, 1977*. 158 p. (Würzburger Medizinhistorische Forschungen, 10).

Keil G, Assion P: Fachprosaforschung; acht Vorträge zur mittelalterlichen Artesliteratur. Berlin, Schmidt, 1975. 257 p. Chapters on medical history by G. Eis, G. Baader.

Iran

Abdullaev AA: Narodnaia meditsina Khorezma. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):82-4, 1977

Sweden

Ottosson PG: Sveriges medeltida läkeböcker. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 14:124-65, 1977

1450-1700

Austria

Neunteufl H: Eleonora von Eggenberg und der Granatapfel. Eine erfolgreiche steirische Buchautorin aus dem Barock. *Bl Heimatkd* 51(1):12-17, 1977

Neunteufl H: Hausarzneien im Barock. Aus der Welt der Steirischen Hausapotheke. Graz-Wien, Leykam, 1978. 143 p.

Belgium

Wellens R: Notes sur les chirurgiens et sages-femmes de la ville de Soignies du XVe au XVIIe siècle. *Ann Cerc Archeol Canton Soignies* 27:9-11, 1973-74

Spain

Yanez-Polo I, Zaragoza-Rubira JR: Spanish folk medicine of the XVIIIth century. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1287-93.

1700 to Present

Crellin JK: Domestic medicine chests: microcosms of 18th and 19th century medical practice. *Pharm Hist* 21(3):122-30, 1979

Hrubik O: Opsoletna medicina u narodnim obicajima.

Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd) 12(1):85-91, 1972

Lison Tolosana C: Folkmedicina. In *Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:439-41.

Portmann ML, Buess H: Zur Kontinuität volksmedizinischer Arzneien in Basel von Theodor Zwinger III (1703) bis Rudolf Massini (1900). *Schweiz Volkskd* 66(1-2):3-9, 1976

Singer P, ed, et al: Traditional healing: new science or new colonialism? (Essays in critique of medical anthropology). Owerri, New York, London, Conch Magazine, 1977. 260 p.

Africa

Chalendar P, Chalendar G: Pharmacopée traditionnelle africaine et médecine moderne. *Afr Litt Artist* (45):69-73, 1977

Brazil

Wassén SH: A naturalist's lost ethnographic collection from Brazil—or the case from 1786: a contribution to the study of South American Indian drugs. *Goteb Ethnogr Mus* :32-52, 1969

Bulgaria

Bourilkova L, Mihailov C: Prévention et traitement de l'alcoolisme dans la médecine traditionnelle bulgare. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1511-3.

Kadunkov D: Zubolechbna pomosht v Bulgariia sled osvobozhdenieto 'narodni zubolechiteli' i 'zubari'. *Stomatologija (Sofia)* 59(5):371-3, Sep-Oct 77

Canada

Morisset A: Le langage populaire de la médecine du début du siècle au Canada français. *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(3):276-81, 1977

Weaver SM: Medicine and politics among the Grand River Iroquois; a study of the nonconservatives. *Ottawa, National Museum of Man, 1972*. 182 p. (Publications in Ethnology, No. 4).

China

Koenigswald GH: 'Dents de dragons' et hommes fossiles en Chine. *Recherche* 9(88):350-7, Apr 78

Czechoslovakia

Duka Zólyomi N: Vplyv ľudového liečiteľ'stva na učeníu medicínu na slovensku v 18. storočí. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 66(2):222-7, Aug 76

Denmark

Bø O: Folkemedisinsk forskning i dag. *Dan Medicinhistorisk Arbog* :227-30, 1973

Piø I: Kloge folk og folkemedicin. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :231-4, 1973
Tillhagen CH: Den folklige lækekonsten. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :216-26, 1973

Finland

Niemineva K: Folkbotaren Juho Yli-Oja. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):162-8, 1979

France

Barblan MA: Le manuscrit de Joseph Dind. *Clio Med* 11(1):39-45, Apr 76

Coleman W: The people's health: medical themes in 18th-century French popular literature. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):55-74, Spring 77

Gélis J: Delivery in the XVIIIth century: traditional customs and medical control. (Fre). *Ethnol Fr* 6:325-40, 1976

Goubert JP: L'art de guérir. Médecine savante et médecine populaire dans la France de 1790. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):908-26, 1977

Graulie H: Médecine populaire, guérisseurs, saints protecteurs. In: *L'Aubrac. Etude ethnologique, linguistique, agronomique et économique d'un établissement humain*. Tome IV. Paris, Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1973. p. 135-93.

Julien P, Bonnemain H: La 'Physiologie du médecin' (1841).

Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 25(236):5-10, Mar 78

Ramsey M: Medical power and popular medicine: illegal healers in nineteenth-century France. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):560-87, Jun 77

Taverne A, Bouiller R: Médecine populaire et sorcellerie en Roannais et Forez. *Cah Mus Forezien* (3):1-47, 1976

Germany

Bleker J: Von der medizinischen Volksbelehrung zur Popularisierung der medizinischen Wissenschaft; Ideen einer 'demokratischen Medizin' um 1848. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):112-19, 1978

Kaiser W: Populärmedizinische Gesundheitserziehung um die Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(1):41-54, 1976

Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Populärwissenschaftliche Gesundheitsaufklärung in den 'Wöchentlichen Hallischen Anzeigen' des 18. Jahrhunderts.

NTM 13(1):37-50, 1976

Kaufmann O: Volksmedizin im Oberbergischen.

Rheinisch Westfael Z Volkskd 22:124-51, 1976

Mittel gegen Zahnschmerzen: *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 65(19):913, 1 Oct 75

Ghana

Bonsi SK: Persistence and change in traditional medical practice in Ghana. *Int J Contemp Sociol* 14(1-2):27-38, 1977

Great Britain

Bardell EB: Primitive physick: John Wesley's receipts. *Pharm Hist* 21(3):111-21, 1979

Erickson RA: Moll's fate: 'Mother Midnight' and Moll Flanders.

Stud Philol 76(1):75-100, Jan 79

Hultin N: Some aspects of eighteenth-century folk medicine.

South Folkl Q 38(3):199-209, 1974

Hultin NC: Medicine and magic in the eighteenth century: the diaries of James Woodforde. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):349-66, Oct 75

Lawrence CJ: William Buchan: medicine laid open. *Med Hist* 19(1):20-35, Jan 75

Rogal SJ: Pills for the poor: John Wesley's Primitive physick.

Yale J Biol Med 51(1):81-90, Jan-Feb 78

Woodward J, Richards D, ed.: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. Essays in the social history of medicine. London, Croom Helm, 1977. 195 p.

Hungary

Friedrich I: A népi gyógyászat nyomai a 18. századi magyar orvostudományban. *Orv Hetil* 116(44):2611-2, 2 Nov 75

Friedrich I: Spuren der Volksmedizin in der ungarischen Medizinwissenschaft des 18. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1277-9.

Hoppál M: The state of ethno-medical research in Hungary. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1265-70.

Mexico

Tousignant M: La femme dans la médecine traditionnelle mexicaine.

Soc Sci Med 12(3B):215-8, Jul 78

Nigeria

Durodola JI: The place of traditional medicine in modern medical practice in Nigeria. *Niger Med J* 8(4):308-11, Jul 78

Sofowora A: Evolución de la medicina tradicional en la sociedad contemporánea con particular referencia a Nigeria. *Med Tradic* 1(1):35-44, 1977

Poland

Chojna JW: Józef Andrzej Załuski jako bibliograf lekarski.

Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 40(2):195-99, 1977

Spain

Esteve de Sagrera J: La farmacopea infernal, farmacia mágica, popular y demoníaca, en el 'diccionario infernal' de Collin de Plancy. *Med Hist (Barc)* 54:8-26, 1976

Switzerland

Hansch-Mock BC: Deutschschweizerische Kalender des 19. Jahrhunderts als Vermittler schul- und volksmedizinischer Vorstellungen. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1976. 413 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 29).

Schüle RC: Les guérisseurs d'Héremence (Valais). *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):173-81, 1975

Turkey

Popov M: Narodnata veterinarna meditsina prez otomanskoto robstvo. *Vet Med Nauki* 14(9):95-104, 1977

United States

Benavides EF: The saints among the Saints: a study of curanderismo in Utah. *Utah Hist Q* 41:373-92, Fall 73

Chappell BS: 'Doctor Caesar' and his cure for poisons and rattle-snake bites. *J SC Med Assoc* 71(6):183-7, Jun 75

Christianson EH: The description and treatment of the fly-blown ear: an aspect of science and medicine in Colonial America. *Melsheimer Entomol Ser* 26:1-12, 1979.

Cunningham RJ: From holiness to healing: the faith cure in America, 1872-1892. *Stud Church Hist* 43:499-513, 1974

Densmore F: Plants as medicine. In her: How Indians use wild plants for food, medicine and crafts. New York, Dover, 1974. p. 322-68.

Gutiérrez B: Relaciones de la medicina tradicional y la medicina moderna. *Folk AM* 19:97-100, 1975

Hand WD: Animal sacrifice in American folk curative practice.

Bull Hist Med 51(2):232-44, Summer 77

Hand WD: 'That the child may rise in the world: a folk belief and custom of the nursery. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):77-80, Jul 74

Hasmann EB, Haynes JE: New England and the medicine men and witch doctors. *N Engl Galaxy* 8(4):46-52, 1967

Kobayashi J: Early Hawaiian uses of medicinal plants in pregnancy and childbirth. *J Trop Pediatr* 22(6):260-2, Dec 76

McCrory R: The use of home medical books in ante-bellum Georgia: a letter by John Macpherson Berrien. *J Med Assoc Ga* 64(5):137-8, May 75

Mann RJ: Botanical remedies from Gene Stratton Porter's The Harvester. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):367-73, Oct 75

Risse GB, Numbers RL, Leavitt JW, ed: Medicine without doctors: home health care in American history. New York, Science History

Publications, 1977. 124 p.

Saxon K, ed: Medicines like granddad used to make. Eureka, Atlan Formularies, 1976. 183 p. Reprint of A.W. Chase, Dr. Chase's recipes (ca. 1870?); and Dick's Encyclopedia of Practical Receipts and Processes, 1872.

Smith NL: Herbal remedies: God's medicine? *Dialogue* (Washington) 12(3):37-60, Fall 79

Wolfe RJ: A footnote to the publication of Peter Smith's Indian Doctor's Dispensary (Cincinnati, 1813). *Harv Libr Bull* 27(2):209-22, Apr 79

USSR

Rowell M: Medicinal plants in Tsarist Russia. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):85-93, 1976

Zimbabwe Rhodesia

Leeson J, Frankenberg R: The patients of traditional doctors in Lusaka. *Afr Soc Res* 23:217-34, 1977

FOODS AND FOOD SUPPLY

See also Nutrition and Diet; Public Health

Appleby AB: Famine, mortality, and epidemic disease: a comment.

Econ Hist Rev 30:508-12, 1977

Aykroyd WR: The conquest of famine. London, Chatto & Windus, 1974. 216 p.

Binkerd EF, Kolari OE: The history and use of nitrate and nitrite in the curing of meat. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 13(6):655-61, Dec 75

Biraben JN: Alimentation et démographie historique.

Ann Demogr Hist (Paris) :23-40, 1976

Bowman IA: Wine: history's special medicament. *Bookman* 4(2):1-9, Feb 77

Hodgson PA: The many faces of food—as seen through the eyes of the artist. *J Am Diet Assoc* 71(3):248-52, Sep 77

Krook G: Vin och medicin. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):71-8, 1979

McLachlan T: History of food processing. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1(7-8):461-91, 1975

Okwuowulu AO: Dr. Roger Griswold Perkins: the man who took typhoid out of Cleveland's water. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 23(3):53-64, Jun 77

Rossiter MW: The emergence of agricultural science; Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1975. xiv, 275 p. (Yale Studies in the History of Science and Medicine, 9).

Schmauderer E: Studien zur Geschichte der Lebensmittelwissenschaft. I. Qualitätsbeurteilung und Versorgungsprobleme bis zur Renaissance. II. Das Lebensmittelwesen im Spiegel der frühen deutschen Literatur.

Vierteljahrsschr Soz Wirtschaftsgesch 62:1-314, 1975

Smith WO, Howard RP: On wine and urine. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(11):475-82, Nov 76

Stroppiana L: Considerations historico-actuelles sur les fraudes alimentaires. *Med Secoli* 12(1):3-12, 1975

Tomsak RL: A brief history of the use of human milk in ocular therapeutics. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 24(1):12-21, Jan 78

Tsaknakis AA: La cynophagie à travers les âges. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):107-10, 1978

Tullis JL: Annual discourse—don't eat the quails. *N Engl J Med* 297(9):472-5, 1 Sep 77

White L: Food and history. In Walcher DN, Kretschmer N, Barnett HL, ed: Food, man, and society. New York, Plenum, 1976. p. 12-30.

Africa

Lewicki T, Johnson M: West African food in the Middle Ages; according to Arabic sources. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1974. xv, 262p.

Arabic

Leibowitz JO: Oriental feeding cups at the L.A. Mayer Memorial Institute for Islamic Art, Jerusalem. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(3):64-5, Jul 76

Belgium

Dons R: Un aspect de l'alimentation en eau de la ville de Bruxelles. *Cah Brux* 19:14-45, 1974

Germany

Grimm H: Getränke für Kinder und Jugendliche im 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert, nach zeitgenössischen Selbstzeugnissen *Aerztl Jugendkd* 68(5):345-51, 1977

Great Britain

Healey LA: Port wine and the gout. *Arthritis Rheum* 18 (6, Suppl):659-62,

FOODS AND FOOD SUPPLY

Nov-Dec 75

Italy

Teti V: Alimentazione, medicina e salute nella realtà e nella cultura folklorica calabrese. *Med Secoli* 12(1):143-56, 1975

Netherlands

Wilmink GF: Aspects of food inspection and hygiene in the Netherlands. *R Soc Health J* 97(2):60-3, Apr 77

Peru

Wedemeyer I von: Mais, Rausch- und Heilmittel im alten Peru. *Ethnomedizin* 2(1-2):99-112, 1972

USSR

Zykin L: Kontrol' kachestva miasoproduktov. *Veterinariia* (5):86-8, May 79

Before 500 A.D.

Brancati A: Il regime delle acque nell'antichità. Firenze, La Nuova Italia Editrice, 1969. 36 p.

White KD: Food requirements and food supplies in classical times in relation to the diet of the various classes. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 2(4):143-91, 1976

Greece

Kudlien F: Brotgeruch als Todes-Hemmer; zur Geschichte einer volkstümlichen Anschauung. *Medizinhist J* 10(4):273-80, 1975

India

Subba Rao M: A note on the ancient knowledge about the prevention of water borne epidemics. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):259-61, Oct 76

Israel

Wilkinson J: Ancient Jerusalem: its water supply and population. *Palest Explor Q* 106:33-51, Jan-Jun 74

Rome

Abrahams HJ: The water supply of Rome. *Am Water Works Assoc* 663-8, Dec 75

Syria

White JC: 'Damascan glass nursing bottle' in the Howard Dittrick Museum. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(1):11-6, Jan 76

500 A.D.-1450

France

Stouff L: Alimentation et démographie en Provence aux XIVe et XVe siècles. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :61-9, 1976

Great Britain

Gallacher P: Food, laxatives and catharsis in Chaucer's 'Nun's priest's tale'. *Speculum* 51:49-68, 1976

1450-1700

France

Bourdelaix P, Raulot JY: Des risques de la petite enfance à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :305-18, 1976

1700 to Present

Fortune R: Paralytic shellfish poisoning in the North Pacific: two historical accounts and implications for today. *Alaska Med* 17(5):71-5, Sep 75
Gholamiaslari GH: Zur Geschichte der Entwicklung der künstlichen Säuglingsernährung in Mitteleuropa dargestellt am Werdegang verschiedener Milch- und Nahrungsmittelfirmen. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 87 p.

Inglett GE: A history of sweeteners—natural and synthetic. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 2(1):207-14, Sep 76

Le Riche WH: Epidemiology in food safety evaluation—past and present (James Lind, George Baker). *Clin Toxicol* 9(5):665-90, 1976

Lilienfeld DE: Contagium vivum and the development of water filtration: the beginning of the sanitary movement. *Prev Med* 6(2):361-75, Jun 77
Smith LD: Botulism: the organism, its toxins, the disease. Springfield, Thomas, 1977. 'Introduction and history.' p. 3-14.
Warner RH, Rosett HL: The effects of drinking on offspring: an historical survey of the American and British literature. *J Stud Alcohol* 36(11):1395-420, Nov 75

Belgium

Viré L: La distribution publique d'eau à Bruxelles, 1830-1870. (Bruxelles?) Pro Civitate, 1973. xxxii, 238 p.

Canada

Food service flashback: a century of progress. *Dimens Health Serv* 56(6):18, Jun 79

Europe

Biziere JM: Hot beverages and the enterprising spirit in 18th-century Europe. *J Psychohist* 7(2):135-45, Fall 79

France

Aron JP: Sur les consommations avariées à Paris dans la deuxième moitié du XIXe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(2/3):553-62, 1975

Beaudry R: Alimentation et population rurale en Périgord au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :41-59, 1976

Boudon F: La salubrité du grenier de l'abondance à la fin du 18e siècle. *Dix-Huit Siècle* (9):171-80, 1977

Hirschfeld J: Ur immunologins historia 2. Gastronomisk promenad med Pasteur bland konserver, vin, höns och får. *Nord Med* 91(11):295-8, Nov 76

Morel MF: Théories et pratiques de l'allaitement en France au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :393-427, 1976

Sussman GD: The end of the wet-nursing business in France, 1874-1914. *J Fam Hist* 2(3):237-58, Fall 77

Germany

Goethe H, Herrmann R, Müller G, et al: Untersuchungen an einer historischen Wasserfilteranlage der Binnenschifffahrt. *Med Welt* 29(31):1220-6, 4 Aug 78

Schmidt H: Zum Gründungstermin der führenden deutschen Frauenmilch-sammelstelle in Erfurt. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 68(3):180-2, Jul 77

Weiling F: J.G. Mendel sowie die von M. Pettenkofer angeregten Untersuchungen des Zusammenhangs von Cholera- und Typhus-Massenerkrankungen mit dem Grundwasserstand. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):1-19, 1975

Wiegert J: Anfangsprobleme der Nahrungsmittelchemie in Deutschland unter besonderer Berücksichtigung pharmazeutischer Verhältnisse. Braunschweig, 1975. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig Band 15).

Great Britain

Blaxter K: Herbert Davenport Kay, 9 September 1893--24 November 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:283-310, 1977

Hawthorn J: A history of milk in the food industry. *Proc Nutr Soc* 37(3):211-5, Dec 78

Luckin W: The final catastrophe—cholera in London, 1866. *Med Hist* 21(1):32-42, Jan 77

Malchow H: Free water: the public drinking fountain movement and Victorian London. *Lond J* 4:181-203, 1978

Paulus I: The search for pure food: a sociology of legislation in Britain. London, Robertson, 1974. 144 p.

Ireland

Grant J: Some aspects of the Great Famine in county Armagh. *Scanchas Ard Mhacha* 8(2):344-59, 1977

MacDonagh O: The Irish famine emigration to the United States. *Perspect Am Hist* 10:357-446, 1976

Italy

Venturi F: Scienza e riforma nella Toscana del settecento: Targioni Tozzetti, Lapi, Montelatici, Fontana e Pagnini. *Riv Stor Ital* 89(1):77-105, 1977

Venturi F: 1764: Napoli nell'anno della fame. *Riv Stor Ital* 85(2):394-472, 1973

Japan

- Irukayama K, Takizawa I, Tsubaki T, et al: History and background [of methylmercury poisoning in Japan]. In Tsubaki T, Irukayama K, ed: Minamata disease. Methylmercury poisoning in Minamata and Niigata, Japan. Tokyo, Kodansha, and Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier, 1977. p. 1-102.
- Kato M: [Historical study of the nursing bottle] (Jpn). *Josanpu Zasshi* 31(2):114-21, Feb 77
- Suzuki S: On the market milk in Japan around 1900. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (7):71-81, 1968

Mauritania

- Tymowski M: Głody i zarazy w Ualacie w XIX wieku. *Przegl Hist* 66(4):575-88, 1975

Netherlands

- Na 60 jaar Vleeskeuringswet: *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 104(14):596-8, 15 Jul 79

Poland

- Adonajło A, Dziłińska I: Zbiorowe zatrucia pokarmowe o etiologii bakteryjnej w zakładach służby zdrowia w Polsce w latach 1973-1977. *Przegl Epidemiol* 33(3):357-64, 1979
- Krauze S: Osiągnięcia w dziedzinie badania knotroli żywności oraz przedmiotów użytku w okresie 30-lecia Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. *Rocz Panstw Zakł Hig* 26(3):289-99, 1975
- Luczak J: Kierunki rozwoju metod fizyczno-chemicznych analizy wody do picia i potrzeb gospodarczych. *Rocz Panstw Zakł Hig* 28(5):481-6, 1977
- Majcher G: Rolnicza produkcja artykułów żywnościowych w latach 1950-1972 w świetle zaleceń nauki o żywieniu. *Rocz Panstw Zakł Hig* 26(3):301-11, 1975
- Palczewski S: Pierwsza w Polsce 'Kropla Mleka'—Dzieje Stacji Opieki nad Matką i Dzieckiem w Płocku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):441-50, 1977

Rwanda

- Lugan B: Causes et effets de la famine 'Rumanura' au Rwanda, 1916-1918. *Can J Afr Stud* 10(2):347-56, 1976

Spain

- Morilla Critz J: Fiebre amarilla y crisis agrícola. Malaga en 1803-1804. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 299-315.

Switzerland

- André P: Lumière sur les berceaux; histoire d'une révolution dans l'allaitement du nouveau-né. Du lait frais au lait en poudre, à ses dérivés et à l'alimentation diversifiée. Neuchâtel, Messelier, 1975. 166p.
- Strahlmann B: Erhebungen über den Lebensmittelverbrauch der schweizerischen Bevölkerung in historischer Sicht. In Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed.: Zur Ernährungssituation der schweizerischen Bevölkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. pp. 42-56.

United States

- Bennion M: Food preparation in colonial America. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 69(1):16-23, Jul 76
- Carson G: Will Keith Kellogg. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 378-80, 1977.
- Day HG: Food safety—then and now. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 69(3):229-34, Sep 76
- Greden JF: The tea Controversy in colonial America. *JAMA* 236(1):63-6, 5 Jul 76
- Herman JR: Londonderry Lithia. *Urology* 14(4):432D, Oct 79
- Ilhde AJ: Harvey Washington Wiley. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:357-8, 1976.
- Janssen WF: America's first food and drug laws. *Hosp Formul* 11(8):434-7, Aug 76
- Jones P d'A: Gerber Family. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 242-3, 1977.
- Kantor AF: Upton Sinclair and the Pure Food and Drugs Act of 1906. 'I aimed at the public's heart and by accident I hit it in the stomach'. *Am J Public Health* 66(12):1202-5, Dec 76
- Kohn LA: Goiter, iodine and George W. Goler: the Rochester experiment. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):389-99, Fall 75
- Libby JA: [History of meat hygiene]. In his: Meat hygiene. Fourth ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1975. p. 1-15.
- Lowenberg ME, Lucas BL: Feeding families and children—1776 to 1976. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 68(3):207-15, Mar 76

- Manchester KE: General Washington and the patriot soldiers; they won a war with little food. A Bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 68(5):421-33, May 76
- Mrak EM: Food science and technology: past, present, future. *Nutr Rev* 34(7):193-200, Jul 76
- O'Connell JC: Chicago's quest for pure water. Washington, Public Works Historical Society, 1976. 19 p. (Essay No. 1).
- Overfield RA: Charles E. Bessey: the impact of the 'New' botany on American agriculture, 1880-1910. *Technol Cult* 16(2):162-81, Apr 75
- Parker KJ: Alternatives to sugar. The search for an ideal non-nutritive sweetener is almost a century old. *Nature* 271(5645):493-5, 9 Feb 78
- Rogers MR, Vitaliano JJ: Military individual and small group water disinfecting systems: an assessment. *Milit Med* 142(4):268-77, Apr 77
- Rorabaugh WJ: Estimated U.S. alcoholic beverage consumption, 1790-1860. *J Stud Alcohol* 37(3):357-64, Mar 76
- Stansby ME: Development of fish oil industry in the United States. *J Am Oil Chem Soc* 55(2):238-43, Feb 78
- Tarr JA: From city to farm: urban wastes and the American farmer. *Agric Hist* 49(4):598-612, Oct 75
- Tierno MJ: The search for pure water in Pittsburgh: the urban response to water pollution, 1893-1914. *West Pa Hist Mag* 60:23-36, Jan 77
- Whorton J: Before silent spring: pesticides and public health in pre-DDT America. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1974. xv, 288p.
- Wolfe MR: The agricultural experiment station and food and drug control: another look at Kentucky progressivism, 1898-1916. *Filson Club Hist Q* 49:323-38, Oct 75
- Young JH: Botulism and the ripe olive scare of 1919-1920. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):372-91, Fall 76
- Young JH: Saccharin: A bitter regulatory controversy. In Evans FB, Pinkett HT: Research in the administration of public policy. Washington, Howard University Press, 1975. p. 39-49, 210-2.
- Young JH: The agile role of food: some historical reflections. In Hathcock JN, Coon J, ed: Nutrition and drug interrelations. New York, Academic Press, 1978. p. 1-18.

USSR

- Cherkinskii SN: 60 let razvitiia osnovnogo napravleniia issledovaniĭ v sanitarnoi okhrane vodoemov. *Gig Sanit* (11):30-5, Nov 77
- Ermakov MA, Zhuravlev AF: Organizatsiia pitaniia ranenikh i bol'nykh partizan. *Vopr Pitani* (3):20-4, May-Jun 75
- Krotkov FG: Problemy pitaniia voisk v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Vopr Pitani* (3):3-8, May-Jun 75
- Pidhainy A: A bibliography of the great famine in Ukraine, 1932-1933. *New Rev J East Eur Hist* 13(4):32-68, 1973
- Vavilin PA: Sanitarno-gigienicheskii kontrol' za pitaniem voisk Zapadnogo i 3-go Belorusskogo frontov v gody Belikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (6):86-8, Jun 75
- Zhuravlev AF, Ermakov MA: Opyt organizatsii pitaniia ranenikh i bol'nykh partizan. *Voen Med Zh* (5):73-4, May 75
- Zykin L: Boi ni v Rossii v nachale veka. *Veterinariia* (1):109, Jan 78

Yugoslavia

- Tartajla H: La pharmacien Dandolo provéditeur de la Dalmatie, vulgarisateur de la pomme de terre. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:153-60, 1975

FORENSIC MEDICINE

- Ackerknecht EH: Midwives as experts in court. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1224-8, Dec 76
- Burns CR, ed: Legacies in law and medicine. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. 310 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors.)
- Camps FE, et al., ed.: The history of legal medicine. In their: Gradwohl's legal medicine. Third Ed. Chicago, Wright, 1976. p. 1-14.
- Curran WJ: The confusion of titles in the medicolegal field: an historical analysis and a proposal for reform. *Med Sci Law* 15(4):270-5, Oct 75
- Damme C: Infanticide: the worth of an infant under law. *Med Hist* 22(1):1-24, Jan 78
- Eil SR: Medicine and the law: an historical perspective. *IMJ* 155(2):95-6, Feb 79
- Feldman DM: Marital relations, birth control, and abortion in Jewish law. New York, Schocken, 1974. 322 p.
- Ficarra BJ: History of legal medicine. *Leg Med Annu* 1976:3-27, 1977
- Fischer-Homberger E: Hebammen und Hymen. *Sudhoffs Arch* 61(1):75-94, 1977
- Goodrich M: Sodomy in ecclesiastical law and theory. *J Homosex* 1(4):427-34, 1976
- Lambourne GT: A brief history of fingerprints. *J Forensic Sci Soc* 17(2-3):95-8, Apr-Jul 78
- Malpractice: us or them. 'The slings and arrows of outrageous fortune...' *J Med Assoc State Ala* 48(1):2-3, Jul 78
- Nanetti L: Primi studi sul rapporto intercorrente tra storia, medicina legale ed epistemologia. *Med Secoli* 15(2):289-98, May-Aug 78
- Nemec J, ed.: Highlights in medicolegal relations. Rev. and enl. ed. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1976. viii, 166 p. (DHEW

FORENSIC MEDICINE

- publication; no. (NIH) 76-1109).
- Panagiotis L: L'évolution de la condition civile du malade mental en droit grec et français. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):94-103, Jun 76
- Presswalla FB: Historical evolution of medico-legal investigative systems. *Med Leg Bull* 25(12):1-8, Dec 76
- Reed EA: Understanding tort law: the historic basis of medical-legal liability. *J Leg Med* 5(10):50-3, Oct 77
- Russell OR: Historical review of thought and action on euthanasia. In her: Freedom to die. Moral and legal aspects of euthanasia. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1975. p. 51-214.
- Sognaes RF: The mystery bridges of Martin Bohrmann's alleged Berlin skull—key clues for forensic identification of another Piltown case? *Int Dent J* 25(3):184-90, Sep 75
- Steinberg A: Attitudes of Hebrew law and thought to medicine. *Koroth* 7(5-6):401-13, Nov 77
- Tesař J, Klir P: Címmouže soudní lékařství pomoci historickým nálezu. *Česk Patol* 20 (1 suppl): 9-12, Jan 75
- Woolridge ED: Legal aspects of forensic medicine and dentistry. *Dent Clin North Am* 21(1):19-32, Jan 77
- Austria**
- Jarosch K: Aeltere gerichtsmmedizinische Gutachten im Lande Oberösterreich. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 36:23-5, 1978
- Belgium**
- Mattelaer J: Le médionat—une tâche moins connue du barbier-chirurgien lors d'une exécution. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):137-47, 1973
- Great Britain**
- Blair D: The medicolegal aspects of automatism. *Med Sci Law* 17(3):167-82, Jul 77
- Forbes TR: Inquests into London and Middlesex homicides, 1673-1782. *Yale J Biol Med* 50(2):207-20, Mar-Apr 77
- Goulding R: Poisoning as a fine art. *Med Leg J* 46(1):6-17, 1978
- Mant AK: Milestones in the development of the British medicolegal system. *Med Sci Law* 17(3):155-63, Jul 77
- Italy**
- Introna F, Stefanutti U: Su alcuni precedenti medico-legali nella storia di Venezia. *Med Leg Assicur* 18(1-2):25-35, 1970
- Rumania**
- Ander Z, Dobosi L: Relations entre le droit et la médecine dans le passé roumain. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1241-4.
- United States**
- Crompton L: Homosexuals and the death penalty in colonial America. *J Homosex* 1(3):277-93, 1976
- Lansing DI: The coroner system and some of its coroners in early Pennsylvania. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(3):135-40, Jan 77
- Before 500 A.D.**
- Babylon**
- Weber S: The world's earliest 'journal of legal medicine.' *J Leg Med* 3(2): 36-9, Feb 75
- Egypt**
- Amundsen DW, Ferngren GB: The forensic role of physicians in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):336-53, Fall 78
- Greece**
- Amundsen DW: The liability of the physician in classical Greek legal theory and practice. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):172-203, Apr 77
- 500 A.D.-1450**
- Goodrich M: Sodomy in medieval secular law. *J Homosex* 1(3):295-302, 1976
- China**
- O'Neill YV, Chan GL: A Chinese coroner's manual and the evolution of anatomy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):3-16, Jan 76
- Italy**
- Simili A: Tre caratteristiche 'inquisizioni' a Bologna nel secolo XIV. *Episteme* 3(2):115-36, May-Aug 69
- 1450-1700**
- Canada**
- Cadotte M: Le docteur Adrien Duchesne, le premier expert médico-legal de la Nouvelle-France (1639). *Union Med Can* 104(2):276-7, Feb 75
- Dominican Republic**
- Jimenez FA: The first autopsy in the New World. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(6):618-9, Jun 78
- France**
- Thiebot J: Un procès de sorcellerie: la 'peste d'envoy' à Saint-Lô en 1627. *Cah Leopold Delisle* 23(1-2):21-66, 1974
- Italy**
- Ruggiero G: The cooperation of physicians and the state in the control of violence in Renaissance Venice. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):156-66, Apr 78
- Simili A: Astrologia, demonologia, pregiudizi terapeutici nella medicina legale e forense del Rinascimento. *Minerva Med* 67(56):3719-37, 17 Nov 76
- United States**
- Boyer P, Nissenbaum S, ed: The Salem witchcraft papers. Verbatim transcripts of the legal documents of the Salem witchcraft outbreak of 1692. 3 vols. New York, Da Capo, 1977.
- 1700 to Present**
- Corbella J: Medicina legal. In Laín Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:407-14.
- Curran WJ: Titles in the medicolegal field: a proposal for reform. *Am J Law Med* 1(1):1-11, Mar 75
- Finnis JM: Legal aspects [of abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 26-32.
- Foucault M: About the concept of the 'dangerous individual' in 19th-century legal psychiatry. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 1(1):1-18, Feb 78
- Luntz LL: History of forensic dentistry. *Dent Clin North Am* 21(1):7-17, Jan 77
- Maresch W: Der plötzliche Säuglingstod (S.I.D.S.): Historische Uebersicht. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 36:123-6, 1978
- Tancredi LR, Lieb J, Slaby AE: A brief history of psychiatry and the law. In their: Legal issues in psychiatric care. Hagerstown, Maryland, Harper & Row, 1975. p. 2-16.
- Argentina**
- Bonnet EF: Historia medicolegal del atentado contra el Presidente Roca. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):413-20, 1969
- Guerrino AA: Juan Vucetich and the dactyloscopic identification. *Episteme* 7(2):140-4, 1973
- Torchia-Estrada JC: Locura y crimen (1883): tesis de grado de Alejandro Korn. *Interam Rev Bibliogr* 26(3):282-314, 1976
- Australia**
- Ryan E: Unpleasantness at Hobart Town. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 113-20.
- Belgium**
- Thomas F: De wetenschappelijke groei van de Belgische gerechtelijke geneeskunde. *Sartonia* 41:1-40, Dec 78
- Canada**
- Flanagan TE: Louis Riel: a case study in involuntary psychiatric confinement. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):463-8, Nov 78
- Greenland C, Griffin JD: William Henry Jackson (1861-1952): Riel's secretary: another case of involuntary commitment? *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):469-77, Nov 78
- Pelrine EW: Morgentaler: the doctor who couldn't turn away. [Agincourt, Ont.], Gage, 1975. 210 p.

Czechoslovakia

- Krsek H: Spomienky na posledné desaťročia práce na Ustave súdneho líkárstva v Bratislave. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 67(4):369-74, Apr 77
- Loyka S: Historie a současnost fakultních posudku. *Cesk Patol* 19(1):13-6, Feb 74
- Tesař J: Naše soudní lékařství a jeho rozvoj za posledních 30 let. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(27):817-9, 4 Jul 75

France

- Benjamin J: L'évolution judiciaire de l'avortement en France de 1831 à nos jours. *Rech Soc* (50):5-19, 1974
- Decourt P: L'affaire Lafarge. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* 4(1):1-154, 1973; 5:151-202, 1974
- Dérobot L: A propos de l'ouvrage du docteur Jacques Trivas: deux affaires d'empoisonnement dans les environs de Parthenay (1866-1868). *Med Leg Dommage Corpor* 7(4):301-2, Oct-Dec 74
- Gutmann RA: Un procès de Dupuytren. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):69-70, 1978
- Lainey-Cibie R: Histoire de l'art dentaire. In her: Exercice de l'art dentaire en clientèle privée. Paris, New York, Masson, 1976. p. 23-44.
- Tod R: Le secret médical au XIXe siècle dans les textes médicaux et juridiques. *Nouv Presse Med* 8(33):2695-7, 25 Aug-3 Sep 79

Germany

- Berg S: Rechtsmedizin an der Universität Göttingen. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 33:1-9, 1975
- Gruchmann L: Euthanasie und Justiz im Dritten Reich. *Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch* 20(3):235-79, 1972
- Kaiser W: Michael Alberti (1682 bis 1757) und sein 'Systema Jurisprudentiae Medicae' von 1725. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(1):55-67, 1977
- Kloos S: Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin in Tübingen von 1830 bis 1870 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Hermann Friedrich Autenrieth, Christian Jakob Bauer, Carl Ludwig von Elsässer, Karl Friedrich Gärtner und Reinhold Köhler. Diss. Tübingen, 1974. 75 p.
- Pfaff BH: Johann Georg Gmelin, Philipp Friedrich Gmelin, Georg Friedrich Sigwart, Karl Friedrich Clossius, und ihre Tätigkeit in Lehre und Forschung auf dem Gebiet der gerichtlichen Medizin in Tübingen. Diss., Tübingen, 1976. 145 p.
- Rodegra H, Lindeman M, Ewald M: Kindermord und verheimlichte Schwangerschaft in Hamburg im 18. Jahrhundert. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):276-96, 1978
- Rutz G: Johann Baptist Friedreich. Sein Leben und sein Einfluss auf die Gerichtsmedizin seiner Zeit. Diss. Würzburg, 1974. 72p.
- Schiller F: Malpractice, 1811. *Clio Med* 10(3):183-96, Sep 75
- Spann W: Aufgaben des Münchner Instituts für Rechtsmedizin in Vergangenheit und Zukunft. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 32:1-4, 1974

Great Britain

- Aronson ME: Sherlock Holmes, father of forensic pathology. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):258-61, Jul 78
- Cornelius EH: John Hunter as an expert witness. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(5):412-8, Sep 78
- Forbes RT: Malpractice and manslaughter: the case of Edwin Martin Van Butchell. *Conn Med* 40(5):323-5, May 76
- Forbes TR: Coroners' inquests in the county of Middlesex, England, 1819-42. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):375-94, Oct 77
- Forbes TR: Crowner's Quest. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1978. 52 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 68, pt. 1).
- Forbes TR: Death of a chairman: a new William Hunter manuscript. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(2):169-73, May 76
- Forbes TR: Percival Pott performs a postmortem. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(2): 272-6, Feb 75
- Harrison R: 'How came they by their death'. Inquests two hundred years ago. *Lancet* 2(8088):518, 2 Sep 78
- James IP: A case of shoplifting in the eighteenth century. *Med Sci Law* 17(3):200-2, Jul 77
- Leake CD, ed.: Percival's medical ethics. Reprint of 1927 edition, with new historical introduction, 'Thomas Percival: medical ethics or medical jurisprudence?', by C.R. Burns. Huntington, New York, Krieger, 1975. li, 299 p.
- Monahan J: John Stuart Mill on the liberty of the mentally ill: a historical note. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(12):1428-9, Dec 77
- Nagle R: 'A singular case' and Dr. Smethurst. *Med Leg J* 38:51-3, 1970
- Summers RD: History of the police surgeon. *Practitioner* 221(1323):383-7, Sep 78
- Walls HJ: Expert witness; my thirty years in forensic science. London, Long, 1972, 208 p.
- Walls HJ: The forensic science service in Great Britain: a short history. *J Forensic Sci Soc* 16(4):273-8, Oct 76

Hungary

- Budvári R: A közegészségtan és az igazságügyi (törvényszéki) orvostan oktatásának viszonya Magyarországon az elmúlt két. *Orv Hetil* 116(16):935-6, 20 Apr 75
- Budvári R: Incze Gyula dr. (1903-1955) a korszerű igazságügyi orvostan úttörője. *Orv Hetil* 119(16):981-3, 16 Apr 78
- Budvári R: The relation of public health and forensic medicine in the two past centuries in Hungary. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 195-6.
- Haranghy L: Die gerichtlich-medizinische Analyse der Prozess-Sache von Tiszaeszlár (Ungarn). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1211-4.
- Mészárosné Varga M: Molnár János 'Orvosi törvény'-éről. *Orv Hetil* 119(26):1621-2, 25 Jun 78
- Somogyi E: Ricerche di antropologia criminale in Ungheria nel XIX secolo. *Minerva Med* 66(42):2015-24, 9 Jun 75
- Szanyi L: Lombroso e la giurisprudenza ungherese. *Minerva Med* 66(42):2025-9, 9 Jun 75

Italy

- Peset JL, Peset M: Cesare Lombroso (1835-1909) y el nacimiento de la medicina legal contemporánea. *Med Hist (Barc)* 56:7-26, 1976
- Peset JL: Cesare Lombroso (1836-1909) y la medicina legal. *Sem Med* 147(14):386-91, 12 Oct 75
- 50 anni di studi nella rivista Previdenza sociale dell'Istituto Nazionale della Previdenza Sociale.: *Previdenza Soc No. Spéc*: 5-712, 1975

Netherlands

- Smit NE de: Ueber die babylonische Sprachverwirrung zwischen Psychiatern und Juristen—Gedanken zu einer forensischen Sozialpsychiatrie jenseits der Gutachterfunktion. *Psychol Prax* 3(2):87-93, May 76

New Zealand

- Bennett FO: The unfortunate Dr. McBean Stewart of Christchurch. *NZ Med J* 85(583):186-9, 9 Mar 77
- Taylor RM: Cranial evidence of attack with intent to kill. *NZ Dent J* 74(338):215-7, Oct 78

Poland

- Dubrzyński A: Dwa jubileusze. *Arch Med Sadowej Kryminol* 29(1):1-6, 1979
- Król W: 175-ta rocznica zalozenia Katedry Medycyny Sadowej przy Akademii Medycznej w Krakowie Od redakcji. *Folia Med Cracov* 20(1):5, 1978
- Marcinkowski T: Profesor Stefan Horoszkiewicz (1874-1945) założyciel Katedry i Zakładu Medycyny Sadowej w Poznaniu (w setną rocznicę urodzin). *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(36):1505-7, 8 Sep 75
- Marek Z: Działalność naukowa w Akademii Umiejętności oraz w PAU i PAN krakowskich profesorów medycyny sądowej. *Folia Med Cracov* 20(1):7-17, 1978
- Marek Z, Jaegermann K, Turowska B: Wykluczenia ojcostwa w materiale ekspertyz Katedry Medycyny Sadowej AM w Krakowie. *Folia Med Cracov* 20(1):93-101, 1978

Portugal

- Montalvao Machado JT: O advogado que introduziu a medicina legal em Portugal. *An Acad Port Hist* 23(1):85-115, 1975

Sweden

- Modéer KA: Straffrätt och psykiatri. Om undersökningarna i brottmål rörande tilltalsad sinnesbeskaffenhet före tillkomsten av 1929 års sinnessjuklag. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arskr* 14:78-123, 1977
- Sjövall H: "...mellan fyra ögon..." Det kungl. brevet den 24 april 1754 och läkarens tystnadsplikt. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :142-49, 1977

Switzerland

- Fischer H: Heinrich Zangger. Ein grosser Pionier des Gefährdungsschutzes und Kämpfer gegen die Gefahren der Umwelt (6. Dezember 1874 bis 15. März 1957). Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):149-62, 1974
- Montandon C: Naissance des relations entre justice et psychiatrie à Genève. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):242-52, 1978
- Roth R: Juges et médecins face à l'infanticide à Genève au XIXe siècle. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):113-28, 1977

United States

- Annas GJ, Glantz LH: Psychosurgery: the law's response.

FORENSIC MEDICINE

- Leg Med Annu** 1975:329-48
- Beran NJ, Toomey BG: The mentally disordered offender: a historical perspective. In their: *Mentally ill offenders and the criminal justice system: issues in forensic services*. New York, Praeger, 1979. p. 5-23.
- Conrad D: Medical malpractice suits. *Curr Hist* 73(428):22-6, 36-7, 1977
- Curran WJ: Law-medicine notes. Medical-examiner-system reorganization in Massachusetts. *N Engl J Med* 299(6):295, 10 Aug 78
- Davis PA: Michigan's first malpractice case: its lessons linger. *J Leg Med* 5(6):49-52, Jun 77
- Dietz PE: Medical criminology notes No. 4: measuring the impact of Isaac Ray: a citation analysis. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 6(2):249-55, 1978
- Fox RW: 'The intolerable deviance of the insane': civil commitment in San Francisco, 1906-1929. *Am J Leg Hist* 20:136-54, Apr 76
- Goldstein N: Editor's introduction: the Isaac Ray award symposium. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 6(2):122-7, 1978
- Heath C: How Abraham Lincoln dealt with a malpractice suit. *N Engl J Med* 295(13):735-6, 23 Sep 76
- Helpern M, Knight B: Autopsy: the memoirs of Milton Helpern, the world's greatest medical detective. New York, St. Martin's, 1977. 273 p.
- Kemp KA, Carp RA, Brady DW: The Supreme Court and social change: the case of abortion. *West Pol Q* 31(1):19-31, 1978
- Kramer C: Medical malpractice. 4th ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1976 'Historical Background,' p. 5-27.
- Levine V: Medical examiner replaces coroner in Cook County. *Proc Inst Med Chic* 31(7):188-9, Jul-Sep 77
- McNeil RJ: Development of the malpractice problem. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 20(1):13-7, Mar 77
- Quen JM: Historical reflections on American legal psychiatry. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 2(4):237-41, Dec 74
- Rieber RW, Vetter HJ, ed.: Historical perspectives on forensic psychology. Vol. I of, *Psychological foundations of criminal justice*. New York, John Jay Press, 1978. 305p. (Reprinted works by various authors)
- Rose EF: Major court decisions that have influenced the practice of medicine. *Tex Med* 72(10):90-6, Oct 76
- State medical examiner article 'historical essay': *W Va Med J* 72(3):66, Mar 76
- Stathis SW: Dr. Barton's case and the Monroe precedent of 1818. *William Mary Q* 32(3):465-74, Jul 75
- Stewart TD: George A. Dorsey's role in the Luetgert case: a significant episode in the history of forensic anthropology. *J Forensic Sci* 23(4):786-91, Oct 78
- Waldinger RJ: Sleep of reason: John P. Gray and the challenge of moral insanity. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):163-79, Apr 79
- Warren CA: Involuntary commitment for mental disorder: the application of California's Lanterman-Petris-Short Act. *Law Soc Rev* 11(4):629-49, 1977
- Wecht CH, Smith RP: Medical evidence in the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *Leg Med Annu* 0(0):71-98, 1974

USSR

- Lukash AA: 25 let deiatel'nosti Estonskogo otdeleniia Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov. *Sud Med Ekspert* 19(4):58-9, Oct-Dec 76
- Smol'ianinov VM, Tabakman MB: K 60-letiiu Otkriabria--initsiativnaia deiatel'nost' nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov. *Sud Med Ekspert* 20(3):11-4, Jul-Sep 77
- 60 let Velikogo Otkriabria i razvitie sudebnoi meditsiny v SSSR.: *Sud Med Ekspert* 20(3):3-7, Jul-Sep 77

GASTROENTEROLOGY AND DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

See also Surgery-Abdominal

- Baron JH: The discovery of gastric acid. *Gastroenterology* 76(5 Pt 1):1056-64, May 79
- Bockus HL: [Gastroenterology, its past, present and future] (Jpn). *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 74(5):541-7, May 77
- Clerf LH: Historical aspects of foreign bodies in the air and food passages. *South Med J* 68(11):1449-54, Nov 75
- Dittrich HM, Dorsche HH von: Untersuchungen über die Kenntnis des Pankreas in der Zeit vor Vesal mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anatomischen Technik im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. *Anat Anz* 142(3):145-50, 1977
- Dittrich HM, Dorsche HH von: Zur Entwicklung der anatomischen Erforschung des Pankreas von Vesal bis Bichat. *Anat Anz* 143(1):21-36, 1978
- Dittrich HM, Hahn von Dorsche H: Zur Entwicklung der anatomischen Erforschung des Pankreas von Vesal bis Bichat I. Mitteilung: Von Vesal bis Kerckring. *Anat Anz* 138/1-2:11-25, 1975
- Eichfuss HP, Farthmann E, Schreiber HW, et al: Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. I. *Med Welt* 27(15):713-6, 9 Apr 76
- Friedland GW: Progress in radiology: historical review of the changing

- concepts of lower esophageal anatomy: 430 B.C.--1977. *AJR* 131(3):373-8, Sep 78
- Garrett JR: Changing attitudes on salivary secretion--a short history on spit. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(9):553-60, Sep 75
- Lockhart JD: The informed consent of Beaumont's patient. *Hosp Pract* 13(5):29-35, May 78
- Mellinkoff SM: Some meanings of the liver. *Gastroenterology* 76(3):636-8, Mar 79
- Moore AR: The birth of colostomy. *Aust NZ J Surg* 46(3):281-5, Aug 76
- Schärlä AF: Malformations of the anus and rectum and their treatment in medical history. *Prog Pediatr Surg* 11:141-72, 1978
- Schumpelick V, Farthmann E, Schreiber HW: Chirurgie des Magens. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. Teil II. *Med Welt* 27(50):2440-51, 10 Dec 76
- Typovský K, Wondrák E: Z dějin traumatologie gricha. *Rozhl Chir* 55(1):65-9, Jan 76

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

- Gourevitch D: Stomachus et l'humeur. *Rev Philol (Paris)* 51(1):56-74, 1977
- India**
- Suzuki M: [Anal surgery in ancient Indian medicine (Ayurveda)] (Jpn). *Nippon Daicho Komonbyo Gakkai Zasshi* 25:1-2, Jan 72

Rome

- Gourevitch D: Les noms Latins de l'estomac. *Rev Philol (Paris)* 50(1):85-110, 1976

500 A.D.-1450

China

- Miyasita S: Pancreas known by the Chinese in the Middle Ages! *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (8):167-71, 1969

1450-1700

Germany

- Heupke W: Magenoperation ohne Narkose und Asepsis. Bericht aus dem Jahre 1635. *MMW* 117(18): 785-6, 2 May 75

Italy

- Premuda L, Camba A: Per la biografia di Johann Georg Wirsing e per la storia della scoperta del dotto pancreatico. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:53-88, 1974-75

1700 to Present

- Dittrich HM, Dorsche HH von: Die anatomisch-histologische Erforschung des Pankreas vom Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zur Entdeckung des Insulins durch Banting und Best (1921) unter Berücksichtigung physiologischer Aspekte. 4. Die Pankreasforschung nach der Entdeckung des Pankreas-Diabetes (1889) bis zur Entdeckung des Insulins. *Anat Anz* 144(3):260-72, 1978
- Dittrich HM, Hahn von Dorsche H: Ein Jahrhundert Erforschung der Langerhansschen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Periodisierung der Diabetes mellitus-Forschung. *Anat Anz* 137(5):470-8, 1975
- Donaldson RM, Slesinger MH, Fordtran JS: Morton Grossman and the Journal: thirty-five years of working together. *Gastroenterology* 74(6):1331, Jun 78
- Eichfuss HP, Farthmann E, Grossner D, et al: Chirurgie der Bauchspeicheldrüse. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. *Med Welt* 26(18):867-73, 2 May 75
- Gans H: Tradition and innovation: reflections on selected historical highlights in the field of hepatic surgery. *Surgery* 77(4):593-601, Apr 75
- Gordon ME, Kirsner JB: Rudolf Schindler, pioneer endoscopist. Glimpses of the man and his work. *Gastroenterology* 77(2):354-61, Aug 79
- Grossman MI: A short history of digestive endocrinology. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 106:5-10, 1978
- Hafer E: Gastroenterologie gestern und heute. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 106(9):262-6, 28 Feb 76
- Hill GL: Ileostomy: surgery, physiology, and management. New York, Grune and Stratton, 1976. 'Historical introduction,' p. 1-11.
- Huard P, Imbault-Huard MJ: A propos de la taille gastrique pour corps étrangers au XIXème siècle. *Episteme* 5(1):45-57, Jan-Mar 71
- Ingelfinger FJ: Tubes. *Gastroenterology* 74(2 Pt 1):310-8, Feb 78
- Karcz D: Jan Mikulicz--twórcza ezofagoskopii i gastrokopii. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):327-31, 1977

- Mařatka Z: Z minulosti a přítomnosti evropské a světové společnosti trávicí endoskopie. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 32(7):437-9, Oct 78
- Medrzejewski W: The career of gastroscopy. *Mater Med Pol* 10(3):236-7, Jul-Sep 78
- Moldenhauer W: Fortschritte der Röntgendiagnostik des Pankreas in den letzten 30 Jahren. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 30(9):337-41, May 75
- Nyhus LM: Two decades of gastrointestinal research. A perspective. *Am J Surg* 131(1):3-18, Jan 76
- Pothe H, Friedrich HU: Zur Geschichte der Gastroskopie. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 72(23):1151-2, 1 Dec 78
- Quijano M: Historia del tratamiento quirúrgico de la úlcera duodenal. *Rev Gastroenterol Mex* 41(2):79-81, Jul-Dec 76
- Schumpelick V, Farthmann E, Schreiber HW: Chirurgie des Magens. *Med Welt* 76(48):2349-62, 26 Nov 76

Argentina

- Ortega R, Farache S, Mazza PH, et al: Historia de la cirugía gástrica en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):211-17, 1969

Australia

- Phells MT: The changing pattern of surgical treatment for peptic ulcer in New South Wales. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(2):227-9, Apr 78

Brazil

- Campos JV: Instituto Brasileiro de Estudos e Pesquisas de Gastroenterologia-IBEPGE-e Arquivos de Gastroenterologia 1964-1978. *Arq Gastroenterol* 15(4):161-2, Oct-Dec 78

France

- Salomon-Bayet C: Eléments pour la constitution de l'expérience en physiologie au XVIIIe siècle: 1752. *Fundam Sci* 53:1-36, 1976
- Sernka TJ: Claude Bernard and the nature of gastric acid. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(4):523-30, Summer 79

Germany

- Hargrove WC, Gertner MH, Fitts WT: The Kraske operation for carcinoma of the rectum. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 148(6):931-3, Jun 79
- Mehlan W: Das Werk von Friedrich Tiedemann und Leopold Gmelin 'Die Verdauung nach Versuchen.' Seine Voraussetzungen und seine Auswirkungen auf die Physiologie und die Physiologische Chemie der Verdauung in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1976. 217 p.
- Oeser H: Vom Ausgussbild des Magens bis zur Schleimhaut-Feindiagnostik. *MMW* 120(14):472-3, 7 Apr 78
- Otto HF: Gastroenterologie in Hamburg. *Z Gastroenterol [Verh]* (14):8-15, 1978

Great Britain

- Hunt T: Sir Arthur Hurst. (Born 23 July 1879, died 17 August 1944). *Gut* 20(6):463-6, Jun 79
- Hunt T: The centenary of Sir Arthur Hurst. *Practitioner* 223(1333):138-42, Jul 79

Hungary

- Silló-Seidl G: Die Magennähmaschine (Aladár Petz). *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):199-215, 1976

Italy

- Deloyers L: La digestion gastrique et quelques autres contributions expérimentales du naturaliste L. Spallanzani (1729-1799). *Rev Med Brux* 34:43-53, 1978
- Grondona F: Dagli esperimenti di Lazzaro Spallanzani sulla digestione all'impiego del succo gastrico in terapia. *Physis* 13(4):399-411, 1971
- Grondona F: Des expériences de Lazzaro Spallanzani sur la digestion aux applications thérapeutiques du suc gastrique. *Clio Med* 8(4):285-94, Dec 73

Japan

- Nakayama K: [Progress of the surgery of oesophageal carcinoma]. (Jpn) *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 23(4):350-2, Apr 75

Poland

- Szupady J: Problematyka raka żołądka w pracach lekarzy polskich w końcu XIX i na początku XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 32(8):585-8, 15 Apr 79

Spain

- Pera Jimenez C: Contribución a la historia de la gastroenterología española. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 54(1):1-12, Jul 78

Sweden

- Gregory RA: An assessment of Viktor Mutt's contributions. *Gastroenterology* 72(4 Pt. 2):786-7, Apr 77

United States

- Banov L: St. Paul's Infirmary for Haemorrhoids, Fistula, and Other Diseases of the Rectum. *South Med J* 71(12):1559-61, Dec 78
- Bockus HL: Comments on the early development of gastroenterology in the United States of America. *Perspect Biol Med* 14(2):228-38, Winter 71
- Boyle JD: More about S. J. Meltzer. *Gastroenterology* 76(3):655, Mar 79
- Brooks CM, Koizumi K, Pinkston JO, ed: The life and contributions of Walter Bradford Cannon, 1871-1945; his influence on the development of physiology in the twentieth century. (Brooklyn), State University of New York, 1975. xxii, 264p. Contributions by H.W. Davenport, J. Farman, Z.M. Bacq, H. Selye, K. Lissak, P. Moluár, P. Bard, B. Cannon, H. Davis, R.W. Gerard.
- Connors DM: William Beaumont, MD: a Wisconsin legacy. *Wis Med J* 76(10):22-6, Oct 77
- Davenport HW: An eagle-feather: the short life of Albert Moser, M.D.; a footnote to the life of Walter B. Cannon. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1974. 41 p. (Historical publication no.2).
- Davenport HW: The University of Michigan. *Physiologist* 21(3):35-9, Jun 78
- Deloyers L: Comment 'l'esprit physiologique' vint au chirurgien militaire américain William Beaumont (1785-1853). Sa contribution à l'étude des fonctions de l'estomac. Sa conception de la valeur de l'expérience. *Rev Med Brux* 32:311-7, 1976
- Farrar JT: The American Journal of Digestive Diseases, 1934-1977. *Dig Dis Sci* 24(1):1-3, Jan 79
- Meltzer SJ: Historical profiles. Our aims. *Gastroenterology* 76(2):412-4, Feb 79
- Numbers RL: William Beaumont and the ethics of human experimentation. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):113-35, Spring 79
- Palmer WL: Bertram Welton Sippy (1866-1924). *Gastroenterology* 77(1):152-5, Jul 79
- Rowe RJ: The challenge of our heritage. *Dis Colon Rectum* 20(4):269-77, May-Jun 77
- Shephard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: G for gastric surgery, gastrostomy, Beaumont and St. Martin. *Can J Surg* 19(1):32, Jan 76
- Texter JH: Misfortune to fame. The story of William Beaumont, M.D., and his famous patient Alexis St. Martin. *Va Med Mon* 102(10):821-6, Oct 75
- Zollinger R, Coleman DW: The life and accomplishments of William Beaumont. In their: The influences of pancreatic tumors on the stomach. Springfield, Ill., Thomas [c1974]. p. 158-181.

USSR

- Aleshin IA, Nozdrachev AD, Gubanov NI: K istorii metoda elektrogastrografii. *Vrach Delo* (12):66-7, Dec 78
- Bondar' ZA, Zhavoronkova LI: Raboty M.P. Konchalovskogo v oblasti pishchevareniia. *Ter Arkh* 47(10):10-4, 1975
- Brevnov VP: Vklad akademika N.D. Strazhesko v razvitie gastroenterologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(6):144-6, Jun 77
- Burchinskii GI: Nauchnoe nasledie Akademika N.D. Strazhesko v oblasti gastroenterologii. *Vrach Delo* (11):24-8, Nov 76
- Komarov FI, Zhgun AA, Khazanov AI: Vliianie idei N.N. Burdenko na lechenie bol'nykh gastroenterologicheskogo profilia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Voen Med Zh* (5):24-6, 1976
- Loginov AS: Razvitie Sovetskoi gastroenterologii. *Ter Arkh* 49(10):3-15, 1977
- Matiashin IM: Razvitie vosstanovitel'noi khirurgii organov pishchevaritel'nogo trakta na Ukraine. Zadachi i perspektivy (obzor literatury). *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (9):109-14, Sep 79
- Shalimov AA, Saenko VF: Dostizheniia khirurgii zheludka na Ukraine za 60 let sovetskoi vlasti. *Klin Khir* (11):1-5, 1977
- Ugolev AM: Eksperimental'no-khirurgicheski metod i problema nepishchevaritel'nykh effektov intestina; 'nykh gormonov (enterinov). *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 60(9):1320-7, Sep 74

Venezuela

- Lecuna Torres V: Editorial el trece de julio. *GEN* 32(1):5-6, Jul-Sep 77

GENERAL PRACTICE

- Chisholm RN: The history of family practice. In Taylor RB, et. al., ed: Family medicine: principles and practice. New York, Springer, 1978.

GENERAL PRACTICE

p. 7-12.

1450-1700

Great Britain

Jones VA: John Hall: seventeenth-century physician of Stratford upon Avon. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(10):709-14, Oct 77

1700 to Present

Liggett WG: Obstetrics in general practice. *Br Med J* 1(6173):1282, 12 May 79

Australia

Darvall R: John Francis Molloy: our first general practitioner. *Med J Aust* 01(15):475-8, 12 Apr 75

Watson J: 'History is bunk'. *Aust Fam Physician* 7(11):1357-9, Nov 78

Canada

Crummey JM: The daybooks of Robert MacLellan: a comparative study of a Nova Scotia family practice during World War I. *Can Med Assoc J* 120(4):492-7, 17 Feb 79

Woods D: The family doctor in Canada evolves. *Can Med Assoc J* 112(1):92-5, 11 Jan 75

Germany

Botta E: Die Tätigkeit Georg Benjamins als praktischer Arzt in Berlin. *Z Aezzt Fortbild (Jena)* 71(4):197-201, 15 Feb 77

Tutzke D, Engel R: Tätigkeit und Einkommen eines Allgemeinpraktikers vor der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts—Ergebnisse einer historisch-statistischen Analyse. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(6):460-5, Jun 78

Great Britain

Barker VF, Bouchier IA: The polymath practitioners. Thomas Beale, M.D. (1807-1849) and Frederick Debell Bennett, M.D. (1806-1859). *Practitioner* 217(1299):428-34, Sep 76

Bloor DU: Richard Quiller Couch—an outstanding nineteenth century general practitioner. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(187):97-101, Feb 78

Bloor DU: The rise of the general practitioner in the nineteenth century. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(190):288-91, May 78

Freeling P: William Pickles lecture 1978. Those who can. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(191):329-40, Jun 78

Gosling R: [History of the Tavistock Clinic training scheme]. In Balint M., et. al.: A study of doctors. London, Tavistock, 1966. p. 1-13.

Lindsay G: The doctor and the district nurse. *Community Outlook* :235-6, 9 Aug 79

McConaghey RM: Ernest Ward and collective investigations. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 24(145):568-71, Aug 74

McCormick J: James Mackenzie lecture. Fifty years of progress. *Practitioner* 214(1279):87-98, Jan 75

McCormick J: James Mackenzie Lecture 1974. Fifty years of progress. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 25(150):9-19, Jan 75

McWhinney IR: The naturalist tradition in general practice. *J Fam Pract* 5(3):375-8, Sep 77

Patrick Sarsfield Byrne, England's first Professor of General Practice. *Manch Med Gaz* 51:128-30, Jul 72

Pinsent RJ: Time and change. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 27(184):658-9, Nov 77

Sowerby P: Balint reassessed: the doctor, his patient, and the illness: a reappraisal. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 27(183):583-9, Oct 77

Waddington I: General practitioners and consultants in early nineteenth-century England: the sociology of an intra-professional conflict. In Woodward J, Richards D, ed: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helm, 1977. p. 164-88.

Williamson JD: Balint's contribution to general practice. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(189):207-9, Apr 78

Hungary

Biermann G: Balints Werk und die praktischen Aerzte. *Med Klin* 72(25):1126-30, 24 Jun 77

South Africa

Botha HP: Die Suid-Afrikaanse huisarts se hydrae tot die openbare gesondheid gedurende die periode 1900-1950. *S Afr Med J* 50(4):113-6, 24 Jan 76

Schaffer R: Country practice in the 1920's. *S Afr Med J* 50(47):1914-6, 6 Nov 76

Switzerland

Koelbing HM, Martin-Kies V: Aertzlicher Alltag im Engadin um 1700. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 107(5):148-53, 5 Feb 77

United States

Atwater EC: Medical personalities: Samuel Beach Bradley, M.D. 1796-1880. A rural practitioner. *NY State J Med* 76(11):1883-8, Oct 76

Canfield PR: Family medicine: an historical perspective. *J Med Educ* 51(11):904-11, Nov 76

Cram RS: 50 years of general practice in a small community. *Nebr Med J* 64(4):94-5, Apr 79

McClennahan WU: G. P. Philadelphia, Dorrance, 1974. 132p.

McGuire HH: In five generations of doctors, clues to a rewarding practice. *Va Med* 105(4):279-81, Apr 78

GENERATION AND REPRODUCTION

See also Birth Control; Embryology; Genetics and Heredity; Gynecology; Obstetrics; Sex Behavior

Aristotle: Generation of animals. The Arabic translation commonly ascribed to Yahyā ibn al-Bitriq. Edited by J Brugman and H.J. Drossart Lulofs. Leiden, Brill, 1971. 70 p. and Arabic text.

Barron DH: A history of fetal respiration: from Harvey's question (1651) to Zweifel's answer (1876). In Longo LD, Reneau DD, ed: Fetal and newborn cardiovascular physiology. Vol. 1. New York, Garland, 1978. p. 1-32.

Bodemer CW: Concepts of reproduction and its regulation in the history of western civilization. *Contraception* 13(4):427-46, Apr 76

Chesley LC: [History of eclampsia]. In his: Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. p. 17-55.

Craiz F: I flussi menstruali usanze e pregiudizi. *Atti Accad Lanc Roma* 17(1):213-4, 1973

Delaney J, Lupton MJ, Toth E: The curse: a cultural history of menstruation. New York, Dutton, 1976. x, 276 p.

Farley J: The spontaneous generation controversy from Descartes to Oparin. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. x, 225 p.

Finigold WJ: Artificial insemination. Second ed. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. 'History,' p. 5-8.

Freeman R: The sociology of human fertility; an annotated bibliography. New York, Irvington, 1975. Historical sections, p. 3-9, 75-92, 245-280.

Goldwyn RM: History of attempts to form a vagina.

Plast Reconstr Surg 59(3):319-29, Mar 77

Gysel C: L'évolution, de Fernel à Buffon, des théories de la génération et de la croissance. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(3):277-88, 1976

Imieliński K: Seksualność i rozrodczość w niektórych kierunkach filozoficznych. *Ginekol Pol* 48(7):645-50, Jul 77

Irmer D: Zur arabischen Ueberlieferung von [Hippokrates] De superfetatione. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):1-24, 1979

Kirchhoff H: Muttergottheiten, weibliche Fruchtbarkeitsideale und Mutterchaft. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 35(6):429-41, Jun 75

Ramsey EM: [History of uterine biology]. In Wynn RM, ed: Biology of the uterus. 2d. ed. New York and London, Plenum, 1977. p. 1-18.

Rosner F: Sperm procurement and analysis in Jewish Law. *Koroth* 7(5-6):75-84, Nov 77

Smith A: The human pedigree. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 25-102.

Superfecundation in mythology: history and poetry. *N Engl J Med* 300(1):49-50, 4 Jan 79

Ullmann M: Die arabische Ueberlieferung der hippokratischen Schrift 'De superfetatione'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):254-75, 1974

Vartanian A: Spontaneous generation. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 4:307-12, 1973.

Vrbanić D, Milović D, Uremović V, et al: Prilog proučavanju odnosa prema fetusu u našoj prošlosti. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd) Vet* (Beograd)12(1):5-10, 1972

Europe

Knodel J: European populations in the past: family-level relations. In Preston SH, ed: The effects of infant and child mortality on fertility. New York, Academic Press, 1978. p. 21-45.

Great Britain

Blackman J: Popular theories of generation: the evolution of Aristotle's works, the study of an anachronism. In Woodward J, Richards D, ed: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helms, 1977. p. 56-88.

Thornton JL, Want PC: Artist versus engraver in William Hunter's 'Anatomy of the human gravid uterus', 1774. *Med Biol Illus* 24(3):137-9, Aug 74

Wrigley EA: Births and baptisms: the use of Anglican baptism registers

GENERATION AND REPRODUCTION

as a source of information about the numbers of births in England before the beginning of civil registration. *Popul Stud* 31(2):281-312, Jul 77

Before 500 A.D.

- Grimm H: 'Teenage'-Gravidität in ur- und frühgeschichtlichen Populationen? *Aerztl Jugendkd* 67(4):313-5, Oct 76
 Rachewiltz B de, Parisi P, Castellani V: Fondazione Ludwig Keimer per le Ricerche Comparate in Archeologia ed Etnologia, Basilea.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome) 25:17-9, 1976

Greco-Roman

- Joly R: La structure du 'Foetus de huit mois'. *Antiq Class* 45:173-80, 1976
 Preus A: Galen's criticism of Aristotle's conception theory.
J Hist Biol 10(1):65-85, Spring 77

Greece

- Aristoteles: La generazione e la corruzione. Traduzione, introduzione e commento di M. Migliori. Napoli, Loffredo, 1976. 289 p.
 Balme DM, ed: Aristotle's *De Partibus Animalium I* and *De Generatione Animalium I* (with passages from II, 1-3). Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1972. vii, 173 p.
 Cootjans G: Génération et croissance: quelques conceptions de l'antiquité. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(2):185-90, 1976
 De Ley H: Empedocles' sexual theory: a note on fragment B 63.
Antiq Class 47:153-62, 1978
 Jouanna J: Tradition manuscrite et structure du traité hippocratique Sur le foetus de huit mois. *Rev Etud Grec* 86(409-10):1-16, 1973
 Nagy F: Hippokratész a terméketlen nőkről. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:151-70, 1975
 Preus A: Biomedical techniques for influencing human reproduction in the fourth century B.C. *Arethusa* 8(2):237-63, 1975
 Serra G: Note sulla traduzione arabo-latina del 'De generatione et corruptione' di Aristotele. *G Crit Filos Ital* :383-427, 1973

Rome

- Schrijvers PH: La pensée de Lucrèce sur l'origine de la vie (De rerum natura. V, 780-820). *Mnemosyne* 27(3):245-61, 1974

500 A.D.-1450

- Shaw JR: Scientific empiricism in the Middle Ages: Albertus Magnus on sexual anatomy and physiology. *Clio Med* 10(1):53-64, Apr 75

Great Britain

- Burton TL: Sidrak on reproduction and sexual love. *Med Hist* 9(3):286-302, Jul 75

Italy

- Hewson MA: Giles of Rome and the medieval theory of conception: a study of the *De formatione corporis humani in utero*. London, Athlone, 1975. x, 268p.

Rumania

- Sajó G, ed: Boethii Daci opera. Quaestiones de generatione et corruptione—Quaestiones super libros physicorum. Vol. V, Pars I. Quaestiones de generatione et corruptione continens. (Copenhagen?), Gad, 1972. 137 p. (Corpus Philosophorum Danicorum Medii Aevi, Vol. V).

1450-1700

- Eshleman MK: Diet during pregnancy in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):23-39, Jan 75
 Kusche B: Zur 'Secreta Mulierum' -Forschung. *Janus* 62(1-2-3):103-23, 1975
 Mendelsohn EI: Philosophical biology vs experimental biology: spontaneous generation in the seventeenth century. In Grene M, Mendelsohn E, ed: Topics in the philosophy of biology. Dordrecht, Boston, Reidel, 1976. p. 37-65. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, 27).

France

- Bourdelaïs P, Raulot JY: Des risques de la petite enfance à la fin du XVIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :305-18, 1976
 Paré A: Des monstres et prodiges. Edition critique et commentée par J. Céard. Genève, Droz, 1971. 239 p. (Travaux d'Humanisme et Renaissance, No. 115).

Great Britain

- Lindeboom GA: Ex ovo omnia -- omne vivum ex ovo.
Aere Perennius 21:96-7, Oct 75
 McLaren D: Fertility, infant mortality and breast-feeding in the seventeenth century. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):12-16, Jun 77
 Sapwell J: A seventeenth-century case of eclampsia. *Practitioner* 214(1280):232, Feb 75
 Short RV: Harvey on the hart. (sic) *Vet Hist* (7):8, Summer 76

Italy

- Leikola A: Francesco Redi as a pioneer of experimental biology.
Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb :115-22, 1977-78

Netherlands

- Günther E: Die historische Leistung des Johan Ham.
Dermatol Monatsschr 164(8):585-9, Aug 78
 Kempers RD: The tricentennial of the discovery of sperm.
Fertil Steril 27(5):603-5, May 76
 Kremer J: Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, grondlegger van de spermatologie.
Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 121(48):1929-34, 26 Nov 77
 Kremer J: Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, the founder of 'spermatology'. In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. pp. 3-12.

United States

- Bodemer CW: Natural religion and generation theory in Colonial America.
Clio Med 11(4):233-43, Dec 76

1700 to Present

- Aloisi M: Aspetti della vita delle scienze biologiche nel XVIII secolo attraverso le lettere di L. Spallanzani a Ch. Bonnet. In: Rassegna per la storia della Università di Modena e della cultura superiore modenese. Fasc. VII. Modena, Presso L'Università degli Studi, 1977. p. 123-44.
 Doke T: The controversy between Liebig and Pasteur.
Jpn Stud Hist Sci (6):87-95, 1967
 Farley J: The spontaneous generation controversy (1859-1880): British and German reactions to the problem of abiogenesis. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):285-319, Fall 72
 Furuhielm M: Estrogen treatment in the past and the future in cases of estrogen deficiency. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand (Suppl)* (65):5-10, 1977
 Goodner DM: Prenatal genetic diagnosis; an historical perspective.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 19(4):837-40, Dec 76
 Haraway D: Animal sociology and a natural economy of the body politic. Part 1: A political physiology of dominance. Part 2: The past is the contested zone: Human nature and theories of production and reproduction in primate behavior studies. *Signs* 4:21-36, 37-60, 1978
 Historical charts: [on the development of the major areas of research on the female and male reproductive system]. RO Greep, ed. Frontiers in reproduction and fertility control: A review of the reproductive sciences and contraceptive development. Cambridge: MIT Press, 1977. p. 479-564.
 Kruta V: K.E. von Baer and J.E. Purkyně: an analysis of their relations as reflected in their unpublished letters.
Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb :91-120, 1971-72
 Marx J: L'idée de palinogénèse au XVIII siècle et ses sources. *Dialoog* 10:268-89, 1969-70
 Marx J: La préformation du germe dans la philosophie biologique au XVIII siècle. *Tijdschr Stud Verlichting* 3-4:397-428, 1973
 Reynolds SR: Many slender threads: an essay on progress in perinatal research. In Longo LD, Reneau DD, ed: Fetal and newborn cardiovascular physiology. Vol. 1. New York, Garland, 1978. p. 33-45.
 Silvestri D: Controllo intersoggettivo ed ipotesi direttrici sulla generazione nel XVIII secolo. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):231-48, Jul-Dec 75
 Urue Buscarons J: Antecedentes históricos de los trasplantes de ovario. *Med Hist (Bare)* 56:29, 1976
 Zornigotti AW: The spermatozoa count. A short history. *Urology* 5(5): 673-4, May 75

Africa

- Lux A: Le problème de la stérilité en Afrique et ses implications de politique démographique: à propos de deux ouvrages récents.
Can J Afr Stud 10(1):143-55, 1976

Australia

- Robertson SB: The first fertility clinic in Australia. *Med J Aust* 2(6):242, 9 Sep 78

Austria

- Lauritzen CH: Die Methode nach Knaus. Ueber die Berechnung der

GENERATION AND REPRODUCTION

- fruchtbaren und unfruchtbaren Tage der Frau. *MMW* 120(14):487-8, 7 Apr 78
- Belgium**
- Vandenbroeke C: Caractéristiques de la nuptialité et de la fécondité en Flandre et en Brabant aux XVIIe - XIXe siècles. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :7-20, 1977
- Canada**
- Brown J: A demographic transition in the fur trade country: family sizes and fertility of company officers and country wives. ca. 1759-1850. *West Can J Anthropol* 6(1):61-71, 1976
- Tepperman L: Ethnic variations in marriage and fertility: Canada, 1871. *Can Rev Sociol Anthropol* 11(4):324-43, 1974
- Europe**
- Engerman S: The study of the European fertility decline. *J Fam Hist* 1(2):245-51, Winter 76
- France**
- Aldridge AO: Feijoo, Voltaire and the mathematics of procreation. In: *Studies in eighteenth-century culture*. Vol. 4. Ed., H.E. Pagliaro. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1975.
- Bonora F: Gli studi sulla fermentazione e sulla generazione spontanea di Luigi Pasteur. *Med Secoli* 15(2):145-208, May-Aug 78
- Henry L: Mobilité et fécondité d'après les fiches de famille. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :279-302, 1976
- Houdaille J: La fécondité des mariages de 1670 à 1829 dans le quart nord-est de la France. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :341-91, 1976
- Spagnoli PG: La fécondité dans l'arrondissement de Lille au milieu du XIXème siècle. *Rev Nord* 59(232):87-99, 1977
- Germany**
- Döring G: Schwangerschaftstests. Von der Abderhaldenschen Methode zum immunologischen Test. *MMW* 120(14):478-9, 7 Apr 78
- Göretzlehner G, Rudolf K: Vor 50 Jahren—1927—erster Nachweis von Choriogonadotropin im Schwangerenurharn durch Aschheim und Zondek. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(10):638-41, 1978
- Kondel JE: The decline of fertility in Germany, 1871-1939. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press [c1974] xix, 306 p.
- Schneckenburger S: Die Rezeption der Pflügerschen Menstruationstheorie zwischen 1865 und 1880. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1979. 79 p.
- Simmer HH: Pflüger's nerve reflex theory of menstruation: the product of analogy, teleology and neurophysiology. *Clio Med* 12(1):57-90, Apr 77
- Great Britain**
- Baird D: The interplay of changes in society, reproductive habits, and obstetric practice in Scotland between 1922 and 1972. *Br J Prev Soc Med* 29(3):135-46, Sep 75
- Davin A: Imperialism and motherhood. *Hist Workshop* 5:9-65, 1978
- Memoir. M. W. H. Bishop, 1923-1974.: *J Reprod Fertil* 44(1):151-4, Jul 75
- Ollershaw R: Dr Hunter's 'Gravid uterus'—a bicentenary note. *Med Biol Illus* 24(2):43-57, May 74
- Razzell PE: The evaluation of baptism as a form of birth registration through crossmatching census and parish register data: a study in methodology. *Popul Stud* 26(1):121-46, Mar 72
- Showalter E: Victorian women and menstruation. *Victorian Stud* 14:83-9, 1970
- Teitelbaum MS: Birth underregistration in the constituent counties of England and Wales: 1841-1910. *Popul Stud* 28(2):329-43, Jul 74
- Wrigley EA: Baptism coverage in early nineteenth-century England: the Colyton area. *Popul Stud* 29(2):299-316, Jul 75
- Iceland**
- Snaedal G: A few aspects of deliveries in Iceland in the past. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 122-8, 1975
- Italy**
- Barbero B, Giusto R: Le teorie della generazione in un manoscritto del secolo XVIII. *Med Secoli* 12(3):465-70, Sep-Dec 75
- Baroni W, Raspadori F: Lazzaro Spallanzani e la negazione della generazione spontanea. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 377-81.
- Ciucci L, Sarno Prignano A de: L'influence de l'éducation sur la fécondité en Italie. *Genus* 30(1-4):119-81, 1974
- Di Pietro P: La 'Fecondazione Artificiale' nel settecento attraverso il carteggio tra Lazzaro Spallanzani e Giuseppe Bufalini. *Physis* 18(3-4):383-406, 1976
- Dolman CE: Lazzaro Spallanzani. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:553-67, 1975.
- Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana on generation. *Perspect Biol Med* 23(1):70-82, Autumn 79
- Jamaica**
- Higman BW: Household structure and fertility on Jamaican slave plantations: a nineteenth-century example. *Popul Stud* 27(3):527-50, Nov 73
- Netherlands**
- Kremer J: The significance of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek for the early development of andrology. *Andrologia* 11(4):243-9, Jul-Aug 79
- Norway**
- Brundtland GH, Walloe L: Menarcheal age in Norway in the 19th century: a re-evaluation of the historical sources. *Ann Hum Biol* 3(4):363-74, Jul 76
- Scandinavia**
- Eriksson AW, Eskola MR, Fellman JO: Retrospective studies on the twinning rate in Scandinavia. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)* 25:29-35, 1976
- Spain**
- Ocaña Ocaña M del C: La natalidad y la mortalidad en la provincia de Granada (1950-1970). In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 489-99.
- Sweden**
- Diczfalusy E: Reproductive endocrinology and the merry post-war period. *J Endocrinol* 79(2):3P-17P, Nov 78
- Haglund D: Svante Arrhenius och panspermihypotesen. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :77-104, 1967-68
- Switzerland**
- Van de Walle F: Migration and fertility in Ticino. *Popul Stud* 29(3):477-62, Nov 75
- United States**
- Baxter AL: Edmund B. Wilson as a preformationist: some reasons for his acceptance of the chromosome theory. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):29-57, Spring 76
- Bush LE: Mormon Elder's Wafers: images of Mormon virility in patent medicine ads. *J Mormon Thought* 5(2):89-93, Autumn 76
- Engerman SL: Black fertility and family structure in the U.S., 1880-1940. *J Fam Hist* 2(2):117-38, Summer 77
- Forster C, Tucker GS, Bridge H: Economic opportunity and white American fertility ratios 1800-1860. (New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1972). ix, 121 p.
- Haines MR: Fertility, marriage, and occupation in the Pennsylvania anthracite region, 1850-1880. *J Fam Hist* 2(1):28-55, Spring 77
- Heuser RL: Fertility tables for birth cohorts by color: United States, 1917-73. Rockville, Md., National Center for Health Statistics, 1976. iii, 459p. (DHEW publication; no. (HRA) 76-1152).
- Longo LD: An appreciation of Donald Henry Barron. In Longo LD, Reneau DD, ed: *Fetal and newborn cardiovascular physiology*. Vol. 1. New York, Garland, 1978. p. xxvii-xxxiv.
- McFadyen RE: Thalidomide in America: a brush with tragedy. *Clio Med* 11(2):79-93, Jul 76
- Masnick GS, McFalls JA: A new perspective on the twentieth-century American fertility swing. *J Fam Hist* 1(2):217-44, Winter 76
- Osterud N, Fulton J: Family limitation and age at marriage: fertility decline in Sturbridge, Massachusetts 1730-1850. *Popul Stud* 30:481-94, 1976
- Park CB: Lifetime probability of additional births by age and parity for American women, 1935-1968: a new measurement of period fertility. *Demography* 13(1):1-17, Feb 76
- Smith JE, Kunz PR: Polygyny and fertility in nineteenth-century America. *Popul Stud* 30:465-80, 1976
- Thomas HH: Thirty-two years of fertility progress. *Fertil Steril* 27(10):1125-31, Oct 76
- Trussell J, Steckel R: The age of slaves at menarche and their first birth. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8:477-505, 1978
- Yugoslavia**
- Posinovec J, Simunić L: K 100. obljetnici otkrića Sertolijevih stanica. 1865.-1975. *Rad Med Fak Zagreb* 23:103-8, 1975

GENETICS AND HEREDITY

See also **Generation and Reproduction**

- Bassett WW: Christian religious laws [on eugenics]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 471-4.
- Bonné-Tamir B, Karlin S, Kenett R: Analysis of genetic data on Jewish populations. *Am J Hum Genet* 31(3):324-65, May 79
- Cavalli-Sforza LL: Cultural change and its relevance for human genetics. In: *Human genetics: possibilities and realities*. Ciba Foundation symposium 66 (new series). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1979. p. 5-23.
- Cruz-Coke R: A genetic reform of the civil law computations of the degrees of relationship in families. *Soc Biol* 24(2):93-9, Summer 77
- Dobzhansky T: The myths of genetic predestination and of tabula rasa. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(2):156-70, Winter 76
- Feldman DM: Jewish religious laws [on eugenics]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 468-70.
- Gedda L, Brenci G: Chronogenetics; the inheritance of biological time. Springfield, Thomas, 1978. xi, 214 p. Translated from the Italian.
- Gene frequencies and history.: *Lancet* 1(7915):1075-6, 10 May 75
- Goodman RM: A perspective on genetic diseases among the Jewish people. In Goodman RM, Motulsky AG, ed: *Genetic diseases among Ashkenazi Jews*. New York, Raven, 1979. p. 1-17.
- Joravsky D: Inheritance of acquired characteristics (Lamarckian). In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 2:617-22, 1973.
- Mourant AE, Kopec AC, Domaniewska-Sobczak K: The genetics of the Jews. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1978. vi, 122 p.
- Myrianthopoulos NC, Melnick M: Tay-Sachs disease: a genetic-historical view of selective advantage. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 18:95-106, 1977
- Neel JV: History and the Tay-Sachs allele. In Goodman RM, Motulsky AG, ed: *Genetic diseases among Ashkenazi Jews*. New York, Raven, 1979. p. 285-299.
- Smith A: The human pedigree. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 25-102.
- Vorzimmer P: Inheritance through pangenesis. In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 2:622-6, 1973.
- Weiss KM, Maruyama T: Archeology, population genetics and studies of human racial ancestry. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 44(1):31-49, Jan 76

Haiti

- Basu A, Namboodiri KK, Weitkamp LR, et al: Morphology, serology, dermatoglyphics, and microevolution of some village populations in Haiti, West Indies. *Hum Biol* 48(2):245-69, May 76

India

- Trautmann TR: Consanguineous marriage in Pali literature. *J Am Orient Soc* 93:158-80, 1973

Norway

- Saugstad LF, Odegård O: Predominance of extreme geographical proximity of the spouses of heirs to independent farms in a mountain valley in Norway between 1600 and 1850. *Ann Hum Genet* 40(4):419-30, May 77

Spain

- Neuhausser W: Beispiel einer Potenzierung von Erbmerkmalen infolge Inzucht. Habsburger Kinn, Burgunderlippe, Spanischer Wahnsinn. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 67(15):914-6, 1 Aug 77

1450-1700

France

- Gysel C: Les dents, leur croissance et l'hérédité: questions mises en discussion à l'Académie de l'Abbé Bourdelot (1610-1686). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(3):279-90, 1975

1700 to Present

- Allen G: Genetics, eugenics and society: internalists and externalists in contemporary history of science. *Soc Stud Sci* 6(1):105-22, Feb 76
- Allen GE: Genetics, eugenics and class struggle. *Genetics* 79 Suppl:29-45, Jun 75
- Allen GE: Opposition to the Mendelian-chromosome theory: the physiological and developmental genetics of Richard Goldschmidt. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):49-92, Spring 74
- Auerbach C: A pilgrim's progress through mutation research. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(3):319-34, Spring 78
- Auerbach C: The history of mutation research. In her: *Mutation research: problems, results and perspectives*. London, Chapman and Hall, 1976. p. 1-14.
- Bajema CJ, ed: *Eugenics: then and now*. Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden,

- Hutchinson and Ross, 1976. xv, 382 p. (Benchmark papers in genetics, v. 5).
- Bell AE: Heritability in retrospect. *J Hered* 68(5):297-300, Sep-Oct 77
- Blixt S: Why didn't Gregor Mendel find linkage? *Nature* 256(5514):206, 17 Jul 75
- Bowler PJ: Hugo De Vries and Thomas Hunt Morgan: the mutation theory and the spirit of Darwinism. *Ann Sci* 35(1):53-73, Jan 78
- Caplan A: Genetic counseling, medical genetics and theoretical genetics: an historical overview. *Birth Defects* 15(2):21-31, 1979
- Chanock RM, Murphy BR: Genetic approaches to control of influenza. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S37-S48, Winter 79
- Churchill FB: Ralph Cleland letters at Bloomington, Indiana. *Mendel Newsl* (15):6-10, Mar 78
- Darden L: Reasoning in scientific change: Charles Darwin, Hugo de Vries, and the discovery of segregation. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 7(2):127-69, 1976
- Doolittle DP, Wilson SP, Hulbert LL, et al: The Goodale white-spotted mice: a historical report. *J Hered* 66(6):376-80, Nov-Dec 75
- Douglas L, Novitski E: What chance did Mendel's experiments give him of noticing linkage? *Heredity (Lond)* 38(2):253-7, Apr 77
- Dupeu JM: Freud et la dégénérescence: Un tournant. *Diogenes* 97:54-75, 1977
- Edwards AW: *Foundations of mathematical genetics*. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. viii, 119 p.
- Engel E: One hundred years of cytogenetic studies in health and disease. *Am J Ment Defic* 82(2):109-16, Sep 77
- Ford CE: Twenty years of human cytogenetics. *Hereditas* 86(1):5-8, 1977
- Fuse M, Ishidate M: On the process of establishment of the DNA. *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 16(122):86-93, Summer 77
- Gall JG: Early studies on gene amplification. *Harvey Lect* 71:55-70, 1978
- Gedda L, Brenci G: A hundred years of gemmology. *J Genet Hum* 26(3):211-23, Sep 78
- Gedda L, Parisi P: Genética. In Lain Entralgo P, ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:50-7.
- Gilbert SF: The embryological origins of the gene theory. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):307-51, Fall 78
- Glass B: Genetic continuity. In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 2:281-93, 1973.
- Glass B: Introduction: perspectives in human genetics. In Cohen BH, et al., ed: *Genetic issues in public health and medicine*. Springfield, Thomas, 1978. p. 3-28.
- Glass B: The long neglect of genetic discoveries and the criterion of prematurity. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):101-10, Spring 74
- Goodfield J: *Playing God: genetic engineering and the manipulation of life*. New York, Random House, 1977. xiii, 218 p.
- Goodner DM: Prenatal genetic diagnosis: an historical perspective. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 19(4):837-40, Dec 76
- Graham LR: Political ideology and genetic theory: Russia and Germany in the 1920's. *Hastings Cent Rep* 7(5):30-9, Oct 77
- Graham LR: Science and values: the eugenics movement in Germany and Russia in the 1920s. *Am Hist Rev* 82(5):1133-64, Dec 77
- Holmes FL: A review of François Jacob. *The logic of life, a history of heredity*. Trans. Betty E. Spillmann. New York, Pantheon Books, 1973. viii 348 pp. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:209-18, 1977.
- Hungerford DA: Some early studies of human chromosomes, 1879-1955. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 20(1-6):1-11, 1978
- Ishidate M: [On the process of establishment of the DNA model and the central dogma (I)] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 16(121):25-32, Spring 77
- Klein J: *Biology of the mouse histocompatibility-2 complex; principles of immunogenetics applied to a single system*. New York, Springer, 1975. Historical sections, p. 3-15, 537-9.
- Lomax E: Hereditary or acquired disease? Early nineteenth century debates on the cause of infantile scrofula and tuberculosis. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):356-74, Oct 77
- Lomax E: Infantile syphilis as an example of nineteenth century belief in the inheritance of acquired characteristics. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):23-39, Jan 79
- Ludmerer KM: History [of Eugenics]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 457-62.
- Lyon MF: Standardized genetic nomenclature for mice: past, present, and future. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 445-55.
- McKusick VA: Osler as a medical geneticist. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(4):163-74, Oct 76
- Mann G: Neue Wissenschaft im Rezeptionsbereich des Darwinismus: Eugenik—Rassenhygiene. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 1(1-2):101-11, 1978
- Marquardt H: Genetics: a historical survey, from natural selection to DNA. In: *Genetic engineering, its applications and limitations*. Rüslikon-Zürich, Duttweiler Institute, 1974. p. 14-32.
- Montalenti G: Evoluzione e genetica. La genetica ha dato esauriente risposta a tutte le obiezioni mosse al darwinismo? *Scientia* 110:13-33, 1975
- Mora G: Vico and Piaget: parallels and differences. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):698-711, 1976
- Murken JD: *Die Chromosomen des Menschen. Die Geschichte ihrer Erforschung. Neue Muench Beitr Gesch Med Naturwiss Medizinhist* 4:1-156, 1973

GENETICS AND HEREDITY

- Nye RA: Heredity or milieu: the foundations of modern European criminological theory. *Isis* 67(238):335-55, Sep 76
- Olby R: The origins of molecular genetics. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):93-100, Spring 74
- Provine WB: The role of mathematical population geneticists in the evolutionary synthesis of the 1930s and 1940s. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:167-92, 1978
- Quance E: Alexander Graham Bell and the inheritance of deafness. *Res Bull Nat Hist Parks Site Branch* 61:1-19, 1977
- Quance E: Alexander Graham Bell, human inheritance and the eugenics movement. *Res Bull Nat Hist Parks Site Branch* 62:1-24, 1977
- Ravin AW: The gene as catalyst; the gene as organism. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:1-45, 1977
- Reed SC: A short history of genetic counseling. *Soc Biol* 21(4):332-9, Winter 74
- Rose S, et al: The history and social relations of genetics. Milton Keynes, England, Open University Press, 1976. 67 p.
- Saldanha PH: Desenvolvimento histórico da genética humana. *Cienc Cult* 29(4):394-400, 1977
- Sanchez Cascos A: Patologia constitucional y hereditopatología: III) Hereditopatología. In Lain Entralgo P, ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:192-97.
- Scardovi I: Pagine dimenticate di storia della scienza: la disputa tra 'Mendelisti' e 'Galtonisti' alle origini della biometria. *Genus* 32(1-2):1-44, 1976
- Schaffner KF: The periphery of reductionism in the development of molecular biology. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):111-39, Spring 74
- Schaffner KF: The Watson-Crick model and reductionism. *Boston Stud Philos Sci* 27:101-27, 1976
- Sinotó Y: Mendel's two genetics papers viewed from the standpoint of evolution. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (8):155-66, 1969
- Somolinos d'Ardois G: Centenario de la publicación de los trabajos de Gregorio Mendel sobre genética. II. El abate Gregorio Mendel y su tiempo. *Gac Med Mex* 95(9):781-94, Sep 65
- Spiegelman S: The first test tube synthesis of a replicating viral nucleic acid: a tribute to Ichiro Haruna. *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 23(7):773-809, 1978
- Srivastava PK, Lucas FV: Evolution of human cytogenetics: an encyclopedic essay. III. The second decade after 1956: banding techniques. *J Genet Hum* 24(4):337-50, Dec 76
- Stewart L: Freud before Oedipus: race and heredity in the origins of psychoanalysis. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):215-28 Fall 76
- Suzuki Z: Geneticists and eugenics movement in Japan and America—a comparative study. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 68-70.
- Tjio JH: The chromosome number of man. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 130(6):723-4, 15 Mar 78
- Wanscher JH: An analysis of Wilhelm Johannsen's genetical term 'genotype' 1909-26. *Hereditas* 79(1):1-4, 1975
- Wyatt HV: Knowledge and prematurity: the journey from transformation to DNA. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):149-56, Winter 75
- Austria**
- Dewald GW: Gregor Johann Mendel and the beginning of genetics. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52(8):513-8, Aug 77
- Lachman E: Famous scientific hoaxes. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(3):87-90, Mar 76
- Czechoslovakia**
- Jakubíček M: Bibliographia Mendeliana. Supplementum 1970-1974. Brno, Univerzitní Knihovna v Brne, 1976. 56 p.
- Matalová A: J. Kříženecký papers in the Mendelianum (Brno, Czechoslovakia). *Mendel Newsl* (17):1-5, Jun 79
- Novitski E, Blixt S: Mendel, linkage, and synteny. *Bioscience* 28(1):34-5, 1978
- Denmark**
- Churchill FB: William Johannsen and the genotype concept. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):5-30, Spring 74
- Wanscher JH: The history of Wilhelm Johannsen's genetical terms and concepts from the period 1903 to 1926. *Centaureus* 19(2):125-47, 1975
- Westergaard M: Ojvind Winge (1886-1964). *Genetics* 82(1):1-7, Jan 76
- France**
- Buican D: Certaines particularités du développement de la génétique classique en France. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 7-10.
- Lwoff A: Jacques Lucien Monod, 9 February 1910-31 May 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:385-412, 1977
- Germany**
- Churchill FB: Rudolf Virchow and the pathologist's criteria for the inheritance of acquired characteristics. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):117-48, Apr 76
- Czeizel E: Megakadályozza-e a genetikai tanácsadás a zsenik világrajöttét? Ludwig van Beethoven. *Orv Hetil* 119(50):3075-8, 10 Dec 78
- Kappert H: Vier Jahrzehnte miterlebte Genetik. Hrsg. von W. Horn und G. Wricke. Berlin, Parey, 1978. 183 p.
- Lherminier P: Leibniz et la philosophie spontanée du généticien. *Pensee* 200:55-69, 1978
- Lilienthal G: Rassenhygiene im Dritten Reich. Krise und Wende. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):114-34, 1979
- Löwenberg D: Willibald Hentschel (1858-1947), seine Pläne zur Menschenzüchtung, sein Biologismus und Antisemitismus. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 129 p.
- Ogawa M: Carl von Nägeli on heredity, (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu Ser.2*, 14(116):154-63, 1975
- Ogawa M: Carl von Nägeli reevaluated. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 58-65.
- Passage E: Emil Heitz and the concept of heterochromatin: longitudinal chromosome differentiation was recognized fifty years ago. *Am J Hum Genet* 31(2):106-15, Mar 79
- Rosenthal D: Eugen Bleuler's thoughts and views about heredity in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 4(4):476-7, 1978
- Stern C: Wilhelm Weinberg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:230-1, 1976.
- Ternon Y, Helman S: Les médecins allemands et le national-socialisme: les métamorphoses du darwinisme. Paris, Casterman, 1973. 218 p.
- Great Britain**
- Auerbach C: Forty years of mutation research: a pilgrim's progress. *Heredity (Lond)* 40(2):177-87, Apr 78
- Barnicot JA: Penrose's work and views in relation to anthropology. *Br J Psychiatry* 125:553-8, Dec 74
- Buss AR: Galton and the birth of differential psychology and eugenics: social, political, and economic forces. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):47-58, Jan 76
- Canovan M: Chesterton's attack on the proto-Nazis: new light on the Black Legend. *Chesterton Rev* 3(2):246-59, 1977
- Clarke C: Philip Macdonald Sheppard, 27 July 1921-17 October 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:465-500, 1977
- Cook AG: The William Bateson papers. *Mendel Newsl* 14:1-4, Jun 77
- Cowan RS: Francis Galton's contribution to genetics. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):389-412, Fall 72
- Cowan RS: Nature and nurture: the interplay of biology and politics in the work of Francis Galton. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:133-208, 1977.
- Crew FA: Reginald Crundall Punnett. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:211-3, 1975.
- Darden L: William Bateson and the promise of Mendelism. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):87-106, Spring 77
- Darwin C: Questions about the breeding of animals (1840). Introduction by G. de Beer. London, Society for the Bibliography of Natural History, 1968. xi, 8 p.
- De Marrais R: The double-edged effect of Sir Francis Galton: a search for the motives in the biometrician-Mendelian debate. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):141-74, Spring 74
- Edmiston J: Annals of the Annals. *Ann Hum Genet* 42(3):267-71, Jan 79
- Farrall LA: Controversy and conflict in science: a case study—the English biometric school and Mendel's laws. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):269-301, Aug 75
- Forrest DW: Francis Galton: the life and work of a Victorian genius. New York: Taplinger, 1974. x, 340 p.
- Harris H: Lionel Sharples Penrose, 1898-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:521-61, 1973
- Harris H: The development of Penrose's ideas in genetics and psychiatry. *Br J Psychiatry* 125:529-36, Dec 74
- Hilts VL: A guide to Francis Galton's English men of science. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 85p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new series, vol. 65, pt. 5, 1975).
- Hurst R: The Hurst collection of genetical letters. *Mendel Newsl* 11:1-7, Jun 75
- MacKenzie D: Eugenics in Britain. *Soc Stud Sci* 6(3-4):499-532, Sep 76
- MacKenzie D: Statistical theory and social interests: a case-study. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(1):35-83, Feb 78
- Nigel Ashworth Barnicot (1914-1975): *Ann Hum Biol* 2(4):399-403, Oct 75
- Norton B: A 'fashionable fallacy' defended. *New Sci* 78:223-5, 1978
- Norton B, Pearson ES: A note on the background to, and refereeing of, R. A. Fisher's 1918 paper 'On the correlation between relatives on the supposition of Mendelian inheritance'. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(1):151-62, Jul 76
- Norton BJ: Biology and philosophy: the methodological foundations of biometry. *J Hist Biol* 8(1):85-93, Spring 75
- Norton BJ: Karl Pearson and statistics: the social origins of scientific innovation. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(1):3-34, Feb 78
- Robertson A: Conrad Hal Waddington, 8 November 1905-26 September

1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:575-622, 1977
 Searle GR: Eugenics and politics in Britain, 1900-1914. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. v, 147 p.
 Soloway RA: Neo-Malthusians, eugenis, and the declining birth-rate in England, 1900-1918. *Albion* 10(3):264-86, Spring 79
 Thomas D: The social origins of marriage partners of the British peerage in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Popul Stud* 26(1):99-111, Mar 72

Hungary

- Czeizel A: Pioneers of medical genetics in Hungary. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 235-7.
 Czeizel E: A heredodegenerációs tan történeti értékelése. II. Schaffer Károly. *Orv Hetil* 120(14):840-3, 8 Apr 79

Italy

- Terrenato L, Ulizzi L, San Martini A: The effects of demographic transition on the opportunity for selection: changes during the last century in Italy. *Ann Hum Genet* 42(3):391-9, Jan 79

Japan

- Kokuritsu IK: Mishima. Soritsu nijugo shunen kinen shi. [Twenty-fifth anniversary volume. Mishima, Showa 49 nen, 1974] 178p.
 Suzuki Z: Eugenics movement in Japan: R. Ikeda and his 'Yusei Undo (eugenics movement)'. [Jpn] *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 18(130):65-73, Summer 79
 Suzuki Z: Geneticists and the eugenics movement in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (14):157-64, 1975
 Suzuki Z: [Human genetics and eugenics in Japan: a case study of three geneticists — T. Komai, R. Kawakami and T. Furuhata] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 11(101):10-16, Spring 72

Netherlands

- Van der Pas PW: Hugo de Vries. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:95-105, 1976.

Poland

- Eldridge R: Edward Flatau, Wladyslaw Sterling, Torsion spasm in Jewish children, and the early history of human genetics. *Adv Neurol* 14:105-14, 1976

United States

- Allen G: Aaron Franklin Shull. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:416-8, 1975.
 Allen GE: Edmund Beecher Wilson. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:423-36, 1976.
 Allen GE: The introduction of *Drosophila* into the study of heredity and evolution: 1900-1910. *Isis* 66(233):322-33, Sep 75
 Allen GE: Thomas Hunt Morgan; the man and his science. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. xvii, 447 p.
 Anderson TF: Jack Schultz. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:393-422, 1974*
 Ayala FJ: Theodosius Dobzhansky: the man and the scientist. *Annu Rev Genet* 10:1-6, 1976
 Ayala FJ, Prout T: Theodosius Dobzhansky, 1900-1975. *Soc Biol* 23(2):103-7, Summer 76
 Baxter AL: Edmund Beecher Wilson and the problem of development: from the germ layer theory to the chromosome theory of inheritance. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University, New Haven, 1974. 373 leaves.
 Bearman D: L.C. Dunn papers. *Mendel Newsl* 12:1-5, Jun 76
 Bennett D: L. C. Dunn and his contribution to T-locus genetics. *Annu Rev Genet* 11:1-12, 1977
 Bird R, Allen G: Sources in the study of eugenics, No. 3. The papers of Harry Hamilton Laughlin. *Mendel Newsl* (17):5-10, Jun 79
 Brush SG: Nettie M. Stevens and the discovery of sex determination by chromosomes. *Isis* 69(247):163-72, Jun 78
 Bush LE: A peculiar people: 'the physiological aspects of Mormonism 1850-1975.' *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):61-83, Fall 79
 Carlson EA: The *Drosophila* group: the transition from the Mendelian unit to the individual gene. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):31-48, Spring 74
 Ehrman L: Theodosius Grigorovich Dobzhansky: 1900-1975, scientist and humanist. *Behav Genet* 7(1):3-10, Jan 77
 Ford EB: Theodosius Grigorovich Dobzhansky, 25 January 1900—18 December 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:59-89, 1977
 Fraser FC: Introduction: the development of genetic counseling. *Birth Defects* 15(2):5-15, 1979
 Glass HB: George Harrison Shull. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 628-9, 1977.
 Gordon L: The politics of population: birth control and the eugenics movement. *Radical Am* 8(4):61-98, 1974
 Gould SJ: On biological and social determinism. *Hist Sci* 12(3):212-20,

- Sep 74
 Green EL: A brief autobiography relative to work with inbred and mutant mice. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 167-78.
 Green MC: Brief autobiography related to work on inbred mice. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 157-65.
 Held JR: Historical perspective on the development of inbred mice. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 29-31.
 Heston WE: Biography as related to inbred strains of experimental animals. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 109-17.
 Historical perspective on the development of inbred mice.: Introduction. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 3-21.
 Kamin LJ: The science and politics of I.Q. New York, Wiley, 1974. Historical chapters, p. 1-32.
 Lewis EB: Alfred Henry Sturtevant. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:133-8, 1976.
 McKusick VA: Walter Stanborough Sutton. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:156-8, 1976.
 Mehler B: Sources in the study of eugenics, 1: inventory of the American Eugenics Society papers. *Mendel Newsl* 14:9-14, Jun 77
 Mehler BA: Sources in the study of eugenics, no.2: The Bureau of Social Hygiene papers. *Mendel Newsl* (16):6-11, Nov 78
 Miller MJ: The Milislav Demerec papers. *Mendel Newsl* (16):1-4, Nov 78
 Neel JV: Human genetics. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol 1, p. 39-99.
 Nelkin D: Threats and promises: negotiating the control of research. *Daedalus* 107(2):191-209, Spring 78
 Nissani M, Carlson E: The role of Hermann J. Muller in the *Drosophila* Group. *Genetics* 81(1):222a-222d, Sep 75
 Optiz JM: Genetic caring. The professionalization of genetic services in the USA. *Am J Med Genet* 3(1):1-5, 1979
 Ravin AW: Francis J. Ryan (1916-1963). *Genetics* 84(1):1-25, Sep 76
 Ravin AW: Genetics in America: a historical overview. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(2):214-23, Winter 78
 Reed SC: A short history of human genetics in the USA. *Am J Med Genet* 3(3):282-95, 1979
 Rose L, Rowe L: The history of the International Twins Association (I.T.A.). *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)* 25:387-8, 1976
 Russell ES: Origins and history of mouse inbred strains: contributions of Clarence Cook Little. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 33-44.
 Shine I, Wrobel S: Thomas Hunt Morgan, pioneer of genetics. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1976. xv, 159 p.
 Snell GD: Clarence Cook Little. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:241-63, 1975
 Sonneborn TM: Herbert Spencer Jennings. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:143-223, 1974
 Sonneborn TM: The A. H. Sturtevant papers. *Mendel Newsl* (15):1-4, Mar 78
 Sorenson JR: From social movement to clinical medicine—the role of law and the medical profession in regulating applied human genetics. In Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. *Genetics and the law*. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 467-85.
 Werthessen NT, Johnson RC: Pincogenesis—parthenogenesis in rabbits by Gregory Pincus. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(1):86-93, Autumn 74
 Willier BH: Charles Haskell Danforth. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:1-56, 1974
 Wyatt PR: John Humphrey Noyes and the stirpicultural experiment. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):55-66, Jan 76
- USSR**
- Babkoff V: Vladimir Vladimirovich Sakharov. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:76-7, 1975.
 Babkov VV: Perechityvaia Chetverikova (Polveka evoliutsionnoi genetiki). *Vopr Filos* (1):126-37, 1977
 Belardelli F: The 'Lysenko affair' in the framework on the relations between Marxism and the natural sciences. *Scientia* 112:33-50, 1977
 Bochkov NP: Osnovopolozhnik klinicheskoi genetiki v SSSR S. N. Davidenkov. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(7):140-4, Jul 78
 Gaisinovich AE: Problemy istorii genetiki v sovetskikh publikatsiakh poslednikh let (kriticheskiy obzor). *Genetika* 13(2):345-71, 1977
 Korochkin LI: Razvitie issledovaniy po fenogenetike zhivotnykh v SSSR. *Ontogenez* 8(6):547-62, 1977
 Kriviskii A: Voprosy genetiki mikroorganizmov v trudakh akademika G.A. Nadsone i ego shkoly (d 50-letiiu opublikovaniia pervoi raboty po induktsirovannomu mutagenezu). *Genetika* 11(10):173-80, 1975
 Mikulak MW: Darwinism, Soviet genetics, and Marxism-Leninism. *J Hist Ideas* 31(3):359-76, Jul-Sep 70
 Rokitsky PF: S.S. Chetverikov and the development of evolutionary genetics. (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 5:63-75, 1975

GENETICS AND HEREDITY

- Rubtsova ZM: [The Significance of G.D. Karpechenko's works for the development of evolutionary cytogenetics] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:148-59, 1973
- Zosimovich VP, Shevtsov IA: Tsitologiya i genetika na Ukraine za 60 let. *Tsitol Genet* 11(5):387-94, Sep-Oct 77

GERONTOLOGY

See also **Human Development and Growth**

- Ackerknecht EH: Geriatriegeschichtliches. *Praxis* 65(11):320-3, 16 Mar 76
- Blümel G: Paracelsus-Geriatrie und Gegenwartsgerontologie. *Med Welt* 29(47):1862-6, 24 Nov 78
- Figallo-Espinal L: Geriatria y gerontologia (revision historica). *Episteme* 7(2):107-24, 1973
- Gruman GJ: Longevity. In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 3:89-93, 1973.
- Gruman GJ: 'Remembrance': the media as historians of the book of life. In Fleming TJ, et al., ed: *Communicating issues in thanatology*. New York, MSS Information Corporation, 1976. p. 11-28.
- Hendricks CD, Hendricks J: Concepts of time and temporal construction among the aged, with implications for research. In Gubrium JF, ed.: *Time, roles, and self in old age*. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1976. p. 13-49
- Hendricks J, Hendricks CD: The age old question of old age: was it really so much better back when? *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 8(2):139-54, 1977-78
- Knipping HW, Kenter H: Kreativität und Alter. Bemerkungen zur prophylaktischen Medizin. *Biographische Daten*. 2. Auflage. Bonn, Siering, 1977. 199 p.
- Livesley B: Galen, George III and geriatrics. London, Squibb, 1976. 32 p.
- O'Rourke DA: Three score and ten. *Med J Aust* 1(11):356, 13 Mar 76
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entwicklung zur modernen Geriatrie. *Med Welt* 30(36):1311-4, 7 Sep 79
- Schadewaldt H: Historische Betrachtungen zum Alterssuizid. *Aktuel Gerontol* 7(2):59-66, Feb 77
- Weisse AB: Osler, aging and the late twentieth century. *J Chronic Dis* 30(8):473-5, Aug 77
- Zylberszac S: La gérontologie, science ancienne. *Rev Med Brax* 32:533-7, 1976

China

- Liu D: Health and longevity in the wisdom of ancient China. In his: *The Tao of health and longevity*. New York, Schocken, 1978. p. 10-33.
- Mahdihassan S: Five inorganic drugs of longevity in China. *Stud Hist Med* 3(3):151-60, Sep 79

France

- Mishara BL: Changes for Bicêtre and its elderly residents: the paradox of progress. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 6(2):81-4, 1975

Great Britain

- Wynder EL: Richard Browne: translator of Roger Bacon's 'The cure of old age, and preservation of youth'. *Prev Med* 7(1):28-30, Mar 78

United States

- Fischer DH: *Growing old in America*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1977. viii, 242 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

- Byl S: Platon et Aristote ont-ils professé des vues contradictoires sur la vieillesse? *Etud Classiq* 42(2):113-26, 1974
- Romilly J de: Alcibiade et le mélange entre jeunes et vieux: politique et médecine. *Wien Stud Z Klass Philol* N.F. 10:93-105, 1976

India

- Mahdihassan S: Two early geriatric drugs in Indian medicine. *Stud Hist Med* 3(2):85-92, Jun 79

1450-1700

France

- Grmek MD: Les idées de Descartes sur le prolongement de la vie et le mécanisme du vieillissement. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 21(4):285-302, Oct-Dec 68

Great Britain

- Smith H: Bare ruined choirs: Shakespearean variations on the theme of old age. *Huntington Libr Q* 39(3):233-49, May 76

Italy

- Costa A: Echi celsiani e spiriti nuovi in un libro quattrocentesco d'igiene dell'età senile (il *De vita producenda sive longa* di Marsilio Ficino). *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 62(1):223-36, Apr 77

1700 to Present

- Haranghy L: Verhältnis der im XIX. Jahrhundert und noch früher herrschenden Auffassungen und der durchgeführten Untersuchungen über das Alter zu der komplexen gerontologischen Wissenschaft des XX. Jahrhunderts. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 57-61.
- Matlack DR: The case for geriatric day hospitals. *Gerontologist* 15(2):109-13, Apr 75
- Riegel KF: Past and future trends in gerontology. *Gerontologist* 17(2):105-13, Apr 77
- Schwartz AN, Peterson JA: *Demographics and aging*. In their: *Introduction to gerontology*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1979. p. 28-51.

Czechoslovakia

- Brozmanová V: História geriatric a gerontologie. *Zdrav Prac* 26(3):166-8, Mar 76
- Fröml F: Vývoj sociální péče o přestálé lidi na Prostějovsku. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(22-23):720-2, 9 Jun 78
- Pacovský V: Československá gerontologie v uplynulých 30 letech. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(48):1477-8, 28 Nov 75

France

- Stearns PN: *Old age in European society. The case of France*. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1976. 163 p.

Germany

- Ries W, Leutert G, Schmidt UJ: The history of gerontology in the German Democratic Republic. *ZFA (Dresden)* 32(2):3-6, 1977

Great Britain

- Adams GF: Eld health. Origins and destiny of British geriatrics. *Age Ageing* 4(2):65-8, May 75
- Bullough VL, Bullough B, Voght M, et al: Longevity and achievement in eighteenth century Scotland. *Omega* 1(2):115-9, May 70
- Freeman JT: Sona Rosa Burstein: gerontologist in Motley. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 24(12):547-51, Dec 76
- Howell TH: Origins of British geriatrics. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(6):445-9, Jun 76
- Lister J: The care of the elderly—the Royal Commission and the role of the doctor—a jubilee postscript. *N Engl J Med* 297(8):434-6, 25 Aug 77
- Scott CJ: George Edward Day and 'diseases of advanced life'. *Practitioner* 214(1284):832-6, Jun 75

Hungary

- Haranghy L: Gerontologische Forschung in Ungarn in der Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. *Z Altersforsch* 28(4):359-61, 1974

Italy

- Howell TH: Morgagni on disease in old age. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 23(12):558-9, Dec 75

Netherlands

- Van Proosdij C: Klinische geriatrie—'un peu d'histoire'. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(4):152-6, 22 Jan 77

Romania

- Berghoff E, Berghoff L: Ana Aslan; altwerden ohne altern. Eine biographische Studie. Bukarest, Editura stiintifică, 1973. 339 p.

Sweden

- Nordqvist P: Aldringsvårdens utveckling i Sverige ur social och psykologisk synpunkt. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :108-20, 1976

United States

- Cutler NE: Demographic, social-psychological, and political factors in the politics of aging: a foundation for research in 'political gerontology.' *Am Pol Sci Rev* 71(3):1011-25, 1977
- Cutler NE: The impact of population dynamics on public policy: the perspective of political gerontology. *Policy Stud J* 6(2):167-74, 1977
- Davis BA: Gerontological nursing comes of age. *J Gerontol Nurs* 1(1):6-7, Mar-Apr 75
- Freeman JT: John S.—widower. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 18:736-42, Sep 70
- Hareven TK: The last stage: historical adulthood and old age. *Daedalus* 105(4):13-27, Fall 76
- Longevity in the thirteen original states:
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 57:2-4, Feb 76
- Longevity of New York City mayors:
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 56:2-25, Dec 75
- Longevity of presidents of the United States:
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 57:2-4, Mar 76
- Papers from the economics of aging: toward 2001.: (Ann Arbor?), Institute of Gerontology, University of Michigan—Wayne State University, 1976. 197 p. Historical chapters by R.M. Ball, D. McCamman, C.H. Fischer, J. Randolph, W.J. Cohen.
- Rogers RE: Out of the everywhere into the here.
J Am Health Care Assoc 3(3):59-65, May 77
- Sherman ED: Geriatric profile of Thomas Jefferson (1743-1826).
J Am Geriatr Soc 25(3):112-7, Mar 77
- Sherr VT: Benjamin Franklin and geropsychiatry: vignettes for the bicentennial year. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 24(10):447-51, Oct 76
- Stephens CA: Natural salvation: the message of science, outlining the first principles of immortal life on the earth. With two biographical essays by Gerald J. Gruman. New York, Arno Press, 1977. various paginations. (Reprint of the Norway Lake, Maine, 1905 ed).

USSR

- Chebotaiev DF, Sachuk NN, Duplenko IuK: Iz istorii otechestvennoi gernotologii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):83-6, 1978
- Freeman JT: Ivan Basilevich: a gerontologist in transit.
J Am Geriatr Soc 26(7):324-7, Jul 78
- Pitskhelauri GZ, Gerzmava OKh: Bogomolets i pervaya v SSSR konferentsiia gerontologov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):86-8, 1975
- Tschebotarew DF: Ueber die Perspektiven der Entwicklung der Gerontologie in der UdSSR. *Z Alternsforsch* 28(4):325-34, 1974

GYNECOLOGY

See also Birth Control; Generation and Reproduction; Obstetrics

- Benedek TG: Explanations of the predilection of goiter and hyperthyroidism to occur in women. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1603-7.
- Brøndegaard VJ: Artemisia in der gynäkologischen Volksmedizin. *Ethnomedizin* 2(1-2):3-16, 1972
- Fischer-Homberger E: Krankheit der Frau und andere Arbeiten zur Medizingeschichte der Frau. Bern, Huber, 1979. 160 p.
- Goldwyn RM: History of attempts to form a vagina.
Plast Reconstr Surg 59(3):319-29, Mar 77
- Gutt RW: Menschlicher Scharfsinn, anatomische Forschung und Sittengeschichte. *Med Klin* 70(26):1150-2, 27 Jun 75
- Lesky E: Wegmarken der Frauenheilkunde. *Prakt Arzt* 30(347):391-406, Apr 76
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(6):863, 15 Jul 76 (Continued Regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(1):91, 1 Jan 77 (continued regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 131(1):95-6, 1 May 78 (continued regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 123(4):442, 15 Oct 75 (continued regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. (continued periodically) *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 134(7):828, 1 Aug 79
- Sans PA: Obras de ginecología y obstetricia existentes en la Biblioteca de medicina clásica de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):268-70, 1973
- Siegel IM: Two historical obstetric vignettes with poetic commentary. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(6):926-7, Dec 78
- Speert H: [Historical highlights on obstetrics and gynecology]. In Danforth DN, et. al., ed: *Obstetrics and gynecology*. 3d. ed. Hagerstown, Harper & Row, 1977. p. 2-24.

Chile

- Cruz H: Historia de la ginecología en Chile. *Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol* 41(1):14-24, 1976

Denmark

- Trolle D: A summary of the development of obstetrics, gynaecology, and pediatrics at the University of Copenhagen 1479-1979.
Dan Med Bull 26(3):106-9, May 79

Hungary

- Schram F: Népi nőgyógyászati tanácsok a XVII-XVIII. századból. *Orvostort Kozl* 69-70:253-77, 1973

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

- Stevens JM: Gynaecology from ancient Egypt: the papyrus Kahun: a translation of the oldest treatise on gynaecology that has survived from the ancient world. *Med J Aust* 2(25-26):949-52, 20-27 Dec 75

Rome

- Dumont M: La gynécologie d'après les poètes latins de l'ancienne Rome. *Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet* 72(12):823-7, Dec 77

500 A.D.-1450

- Ullmann M: Zwei spätantike Kommentare zu der hippokratischen Schrift 'De morbis muliebribus'. *Medizinhist J* 12(3):245-62, 1977

Italy

- O'Neill YV: Michael Scot and Mary of Bologna: an addendum.
Clio Med 9(2):125-9, Jun 74
- Tuttle EF: The Trotula and old dame Trot: a note on the lady of Salerno. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):61-72, Spring 76

Netherlands

- Der vrouwen heimlicheid.: Een middeleeuws leerdicht over gynekologie en verloskunde, in Nederlands van nu gezet en ingeleid door L. Elaut. Gent, Story-Scientia, 1974. liv, 62 p.

1450-1700

France

- Rather LJ: Ambroise Paré, the Countess Margaret, multiple births and hydatidiform mole. *Bull NY Acad Med* 47:508-15, May 71

Great Britain

- Smith H: Gynecology and ideology in seventeenth-century England. In Carroll, B.A., ed: *Liberating Women's History*. Chicago, University of Illinois, 1976. p. 97-114.

Italy

- Longo LD: Enneas muliebris (Female genitalia) by Luigi Bonacciuoli (Ferrara, Giovanni Mazocco dal Bondeno, circa 1502).
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(7):1008, 1 Aug 76

Mexico

- Prygova NM: Rodovspomozhenie i lechenie zhenskikh boleznei u Aztekov (k istorii meditsiny Meksiki). *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* (3):67-8, Mar 76

1700 to Present

- Di Paola GR, Friedrich EG: The International Society for the Study of Vulvar Disease. A brief history. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 14(6):565-6, 1976
- Farkas G: The retrodeviation-flexion of the uterus in the course of times. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 153-4.
- Greenwood RD: Intrauterine infection, 1808. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(11):416-7, Nov 75
- Grozdanov G: Khisteroskopiia—razvitie i sushtnost. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 17(4):277-81, 1978
- Gusberg SB: New directions in the control of cancer. *Gynecol Oncol* 5(1):1-4, Mar 77
- Hiersche HD: Zur Geschichte der Kindergynäkologie. *Fortschr Med* 97(19):889-90, 915, 17 May 79
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(6):684, 15 Jul 77 (Continued regularly)
- Mattingly RF: Historical development of pelvic surgery. In his: *Te Linde's operative gynecology*. Fifth ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. p. 3-12.
- Mitereva GA, Leont'eva LA: O rabote Vserossiiskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva akusherov-ginekologov.

GYNECOLOGY

- Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):24-8, 1979
- Morley GW: On their shoulders we stand. *Gynecol Oncol* 5(4):325-30, Dec 77
- Pantoja E, Gabriels AG, Caputo TA: Melanoma of female genitalia. Historical commentary. *NY State J Med* 77(2):248-52, Feb 77
- Robertson JR: History of gynecological urology. In his: Genitourinary problems in women. Springfield, Thomas, 1978. p. 6-15.
- Spitzbart M: Die unspezifischen gynäkologischen Infektionen und ihr diagnostisch-therapeutischer Wandel in den letzten 100 Jahren. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 101(11):740-7, 1979
- Usandizaga Soralue M: Obstetricia y ginecología. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:352-7.
- Weese WH: A brief history of colposcopy. *J Reprod Med* 16(5):209-11, May 76
- Zander J: 100 Jahre gynäkologische Krebstherapie. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 38(9):711-5, Sep 78
- Argentina**
- Ahumada JC: Cincuenta años de historia de la ginecología Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):150-3, 1969
- Lartigue J: Un precursor de la ginecología Argentina: el Dr. Jacob de Tezanos Pinto. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):243-8, 1969
- Austria**
- Lesky E: Ernst Wertheim. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:278-9, 1976.
- Michalica W: Die Entwicklung der Radiumabteilung der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zur Strahlenabteilung der I. und II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien (Ein Rückblick auf 25 Jahre). *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 87(14):433-6, 18 Jul 75
- Schaller A: Die II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Wien. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 90(15):518-23, 11 Aug 78
- Weghaupt K: Die Entwicklung der gynäkologischen Strahlentherapie an der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien (Ein Ueberblick über 25 Jahre). *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 87(14):436-44, 18 Jul 75
- Cuba**
- Perez JO: Brief recount of the history of obstetrics and gynecology in Cuba. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):580-2, Aug 77
- Czechoslovakia**
- Gazárek F, Kocmannová J, Frikal Z: Péče o ženy a matky v CSSR za posledních 30 let. *Cesk Gynecol* 40 (4):241-5, May 75
- Kotásek A: 60. jubileum první organizace československých gynekologů. (O významu CsGPS). *Cesk Gynecol* 44(3):161-4, Apr 79
- Martincik J: Sedesatiny prof. MUDr. Miloslava Uhra, CSc. *Cesk Gynecol* 38:770-4, Dec 73
- Trnka V: Tricet let péče o ženu v socialistickém zdravotnictví. *Čas Lek Cesk* 114(9):257-8, 28 Feb 75
- Veselý K: Vývoj dětské gynekologie v Československu a v Evropě. *Cesk Gynecol* 44(2):81-2, Mar 79
- Denmark**
- Secher O: Junkers-flaske og ovariectomien i Danmark. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :29-63, 1974
- Europe**
- Veselý K: Vývoj dětské gynekologie v Československu a v Evropě. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(12):605-7, Dec 75
- France**
- Cohen J: [Special number in honor of Raoul Palmer] (Fre). *Acta Eur Fertil* 6(3):181-4, Sep 75
- Laumonier R: Pouchet (1800-1872), initiateur de la cytologie vaginale. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 24(5):399-402, 1976
- Germany**
- Bayer H: Entwicklungsstand und Perspektive der Berliner Charité-Frauenklinik. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 99(15):900-10, 1977
- Białówna I: Z historii rewiru w Brzezinie. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):164-75, 1979
- Christner VR: Die Geschichte der Frauenklinik Mannheim Vom 'Nothaus' zum Universitäts-Klinikum. *Fortschr Med* 94(2):74-7, 15 Jan 76
- Döderlein G: Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. 40 Jahre einer stürmischen Entwicklung und ein wenig Biographie. *Ther Ggw* 116(9):1746-73, Sep 77
- Dusemund K: Die Geschichte der Frauenklinik an der Universität Düsseldorf 1907-1971. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1973. 214 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 37).
- Kraatz H: 100 Jahre Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(7):401-49, 1978
- Merkle W: Personalbibliographien von Professoren und Dozenten der Frauenklinik und Poliklinik Würzburg im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1945-1970. Mit biographischen Angaben und Ueberblick über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 208p
- Mestwerdt G: Die Entwicklung der Kolposkopie. *MMW* 118(27):867-70, 2 Jul 76
- Möbius W: Die gynäkologische Onkologie im Spiegel der ersten 100 Bände des 'Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie'. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(24):1621-78, 1978
- Schneck P: Zur Geschichte des geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Zeitschriftenwesens. Zum Erscheinen des 100. Jahrganges des 'Zentralblattes für Gynäkologie'. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(7):450-6, 1978
- Schneck P: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der sozialen Gynäkologie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(8):618-20, 1978
- Zander J: Frauenheilkunde im Wandel: Rückblick und Ausblick. *Klin Wochenschr* 54(11):501-7, 1 Jun 76
- Great Britain**
- Clayton S: Another eminent Victorian. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 86(6):417-25, Jun 79
- Donald I: Superfecundity. Simpson oration: his problem and ours. *Br Med J* 1(6060):555-60, 26 Feb 77
- Peel J: The Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 1929 to 1979. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 86(9):673-92, Sep 79
- Italy**
- Caffaratto TM: Ricordo di Edoardo Porro nel centenario della sua operazione. *Minerva Ginecol* 28(12):1033-40, Dec 76
- Riella E: Cento anni di vita, cento anni di storia. *Minerva Ginecol* 27(4):352-6, Apr 75
- Lebanon**
- Bickers WM: Harem surgeon. (Richmond, Va., Whittet and Shepperson, Printers), 1976. 199 p.
- Mexico**
- Castelazo Ayala L, Karchmer S, López García R, et al: La ginecología y obstetricia a través de los últimos años. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 40(237):1-23, Jul 76
- Castelazo-Ayala L, Karchmer S, López-García R, et al: La ginecología y obstetricia a través de los últimos treinta años. *Gac Med Mex* 114(4):183-99, Apr 78
- Castelazo-Ayala L, Karchmer S, López García R, et al: La ginecología y obstetricia a través de los últimos treinta años. *Gac Med Mex* 111(6):473-98, Jun 76
- Poland**
- Dudkiewicz J: Położnictwo i ginekologia w Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej. *Ginekol Pol* 50(2):113-9, Feb 79
- Fijałkowski W: Wspomnienie po śmierci: Dr med Stanisław Sobierański Redaktor Naczelny mies. 'Ginekologia Polska w latach 1947-1962. *Ginekol Pol* 49(12):1105-6, Dec 78
- Krajewski J: Xx-lecie katedry i kliniki położniczo-ginekologicznej wojskowej akademii medycznej. *Ginekol Pol* 50(3):205-7, Mar 79
- Lapiński Z: Powstawanie i rozwój polskiego słownictwa oraz mianownictwa położniczo-ginekologicznego. *Ginekol Pol* 48(2):185-9, Feb 76
- Lapiński Z: Wkład 'Ginekologii Polskiej' w rozwój polskiej wiedzy położniczej i ginekologicznej—z okazji ukazania się 50. rocznika czasopisma. *Ginekol Pol* 50(1):1-22, Jan 79
- Maciejewski ZM: Wyniki badań ginekologicznych byłych więźniarek mieszkających w Koszalinie. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):67-70, 1975
- Tomaszewska H: Rozwój ginekologii pediatricznej w Polsce. *Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj* 5:291-300, 1975
- Spain**
- Avelló EJ: El flujo genital en la época prebacteriológica. Comentarios a una consulta ginecológica de 1816. *Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit* 27(2):123-39, Feb 79
- United States**
- Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Dr. George Papanicolaou'. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 4(11):812, Nov 78
- Barnes AC: A comment on historical 'truth'. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(1):131-38, Autumn 77
- Bernstein IC, McKelvey JM, Sciarra JJ: Twenty-five years of

- amalgamation of psychiatry with obstetrics—gynecology at the University of Minnesota. *Min Med* 59(5):341–6, May 76
- Cappers EO: History of the Free Hospital for Women, 1875–1975. Boston, Boston Hospital for Women, 1975. 103p.
- Corner GW: Thomas Stephen Cullen. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951–1955. p. 146–8, 1977.
- Everett HS, Taylor ES: The history of the American Gynecological Society and the scientific contributions of its Fellows. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 126(7):908–19, 1 Dec 76
- Gray LA: The life and times of Ephraim McDowell. In: Bicentennial programs 1976. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 72–94.
- Harvey AM: The second professor of gynecology and the Department of Art as applied to medicine. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(5):224–34, Nov 75
- Hughes EC: Medical specialties: bicentennial history of obstetrics and gynecology in New York state. *NY State J Med* 76(11):1890–2, Oct 76
- Kaiser IH: Reappraisals of J. Marion Sims. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 132(8):878–84, 15 Dec 78
- Kennedy DM: Robert Latou Dickinson. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946–1950. p. 230–2, 1974.
- King AG: The Cincinnati Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, 1876–1976. Cincinnati, King, 1976. 144 p.
- Lewis D: The gynecologic consideration of the sexual Act. With an historical and biographical introduction by M. H. Hollender. Weston, Mass., M & S Press, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) Reprint of 1900 ed.
- Longo LD: The rise and fall of Battey's operation: a fashion in surgery. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):244–67, Summer 79
- Pratt JH: Ephraim McDowell: the first five cases of ovariectomy, 1809 to 1818. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52(2):125–8, Feb 77
- Ruzek SB: The women's health movement: feminist alternatives to medical control. New York, Praeger, 1978. xviii, 350 p.
- Savage JE: A sketch of the history of obstetrics and gynecology in Maryland, 1770–1976. *Mid State Med J* 28(9):53–8, Sep 79
- Sparkman RS: Dr. J. Marion Sims. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 45(11):19–22, May 76
- Sparkman RS: The women in the case. Jane Todd Crawford, 1763–1842. *Ann Surg* 189(5):529–45, May 79
- Wasson AA: A courageous woman and a country doctor (Ephraim McDowell). *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 54(1):38–9, Summer 78

USSR

- Alipov VI: Akushery—ginekologi v period blokady Leningrada. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* (5):5–8, May 75
- Matveev EE: Razvitiye akushersko—ginekologicheskoi pomoshchi v SSSR (1917–1977). *Med Sestra* 36(8):4–10, Aug 77
- Nikonchik OK: Razvitiye akushersko—ginekologicheskoi pomoshchi v SSSR. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* (9):1–6, 9 Sep 77
- Sol'skii IaP, Manzhulovskii VM: Do 50-richia l—ho Vseukraïnskoho z'lydu akusherivhinekologiv. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (3):59–60, May–Jun 77

Yugoslavia

- Berić B, Babić N: Život, rad i delo Dr Jovana J. Jovanovića (1870–1923). Pionira savremenog akušerstva i ginekologije u Srbiji. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 18(1):75–84, Jan–Feb 79

HEALTH EDUCATION

See also Hygiene; Preventive Medicine; Public Health

- Rintelen F: Zur Geschichte der Lehre vom Strabismus. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 173(4):449–57, Oct 78
- Schadewaldt H: Diäta—Methoden der Gesundheitsbelehrung historisch gesehen. *Dtsch Aerztebl* 72(50):3437–40, Dec 75
- Tutzke D: Inhaltliche und methodische Entwicklungstrends der Gesundheitserziehung von der Renaissance bis zum ausgehenden 19. Jahrhundert. *NTM* 13(1):16–36, 1976

500 A.D.—1450

- Bullough VL: Sex education in medieval Christianity. *J Sex Res* 13:185–96, 1977

1700 to Present

- Hlach M: 25 let činnosti světové zdravotnické organizace v oboru zdravotní výchovy. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(19):588–90, 9 May 75
- Kuhlo B: Zahnmedizinische Volksaufklärung im 18. Jahrhundert. *Zahnärztl Prax* 28(19):440–1, 7 Oct 77
- Patient education, colonial style.: *Dent Manage* 16(7):26–31, 33, 4 Jul 76
- Quirós Salinas C: Enseñanza de los aspectos integrales de la salud o aspectos médico-sociales: historia y situación actual. *Educ Med Salud* 12(1):36–46, 1978

Germany

- Gebhard B: Im Strom und Gegenstrom 1919–1937. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1976. 120 p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaft und der Technik, no. 14).
- Kaiser W: Populärmedizinische Gesundheitserziehung um die Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(1):41–54, 1976
- Piechocki W, Kaiser W: Gesundheitserziehung in den Schriften von Johann Christian Reil (1759–1813). *NTM* 13(1):51–65, 1976
- Strobach E: Ein erstaunliches Beispiel für Sexualaufklärung aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 24(2):46–8, Feb–Mar 75
- Wagner D: Pettenkofers Beitrag zur Popularisierung hygienisch-wissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisse. *NTM* 13(1):81–5, 1976

Great Britain

- Fox B, Maddick I: Development of dental health education. The contribution of the Dental Board. *Br Dent J* 145(11):339–44, 5 Dec 78

Hungary

- Duka Zólyomi N: Gesundheitserziehung im 18. Jahrhundert unter dem Aspekt der ungarländischen Territorien. *NTM* 13(1):66–74, 1976
- Szállási A: Egy ismert egészségügyi tanközlémény ismeretlen kiadványa. *Orv Hetil* 118(34):2040–1, 21 Aug 77

Poland

- Kozakiewicz M: Sex education in Poland. *Pol Perspect* 15(9):21–8, 1972
- Skrobicki A: Medyzyn i Gesundheitserziehung in der Aufklärungszeit in Polen. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 23(12):926–8, Dec 77

Switzerland

- Kaplan-Le Meytourt A: Profil einer Zeitschrift: Das 'Internationale Journal für Gesundheitserziehung'. *Soz Praeventivmed* 22(6):346, 1977

United States

- Cissell WB: A history of the organization and development of The Society for Public Health Education, Inc. Ph.D. Diss., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, 1976. 355 leaves.
- Fales MJ: History of dental hygiene education in the United States, 1913–1975. Ph.D. Diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1975. xiv, 345 leaves.
- Johnston HJ: Health education in the Extension Service: a historical perspective. *Health Educ Monogr* 3(1):18–30, Spring 75
- Link EP: Helen Cordelia Putnam. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951–1955. p. 552–4, 1977.
- Most BW: Children's museum helps dentists. *CAL* 42(5):2–3, Nov 77
- Nolte A: The relevance of Abraham Maslow's work to health education. *Health Educ (Wash)* 7(3):25–7, May–Jun 76
- Ohles JF: The house I live in. *J Sch Health* 46(1):35–6, Jan 76
- Ohles JF: The imprimatur of Mary H. H. Hunt. *J Sch Health* 48(8):477–8, Oct 78
- Pernick MS: Thomas Edison's tuberculosis films: mass media and health propaganda. *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(3):21–7, Jun 78
- Scheibner HL: A history of the evolution of health education as a specialized area of professional education in Indiana colleges and universities, 1816–1973. H.S.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1974. v, 133 leaves.
- Young JH: Bernarr MacFadden. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951–1955. p. 452–4, 1977.

USSR

- Alfimov NN, Znamenskaia ZI, Dudorova EV: Vklad P. F. Lesgafta v razvitiye shkol'noi gigeny v Rossii. *Gig Sanit* (9):50–2, Sep 77
- Bogolepova LS, Shibaeva AN: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny (k 30-letiiu pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine). *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):65–7, 1975
- Cherniak Ala, Smirnova LV: L. N. Tolstoi i sanitarnoe prosveshchenie. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):53–5, 1979
- Ibragimov NG: Meditsinskaia obshchestvennost' i ee rol' v povyshenii sanitarnoi kul'tury naseleniia Bashkiri v dorevoliutsionnoe vremia i v pervye dni Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Sanit* (4):60–3, Apr 78
- Loranskii DN: Gigenicheskoe vospitanie naseleniia v SSSR. *Gig Sanit* (11):18–21, Nov 77
- Loranskii DN, Tokar' SB, Sokolov IS: Itogi deiatel'nosti Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta sanitarnogo prosveshcheniia Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia SSSR za 50 let i perspektivy raboty. *Gig Sanit* (5):46–50, May 79
- Loranskii DN, Sokolov IS, Merman MM: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie v SSSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):70–5, 1977
- Loranskii DN: Leninskii zsydy propagandy a agitace – zaklad teorii a praxe zdravotni výchovy v socialistické společnosti. *Cesk Zdrav*

HEALTH EDUCATION

- 23(11):454-8, Nov 75
 Lotova EI, Pavluchkova AV: Opyt antialkogol'nogo vospitaniia v shkole v 20-30-kh godakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):76-8, 1976
 Meshcherkin VI: Rol' Saratovskoi zemskoi sanitarnoi organizatsii v povyshenii sanitarnoi gramotnosti naseleniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):74-6, 1976
 Nesterenko AI: Voprosy organizatsii sanitarnogo prosveshcheniia v pervykh dekretakh sovetskoi vlasti (1918-1921). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):23-7, Nov 75
 Podgornikh LK: Iz istorii protivookol'noi propagandy. *Feldsher Akush* 42(1):41, Jan 77
 Schwann S: Wladimir Majakowski als Gesundheitserzieher. *NTM* 13(1):86-93, 1976

Yugoslavia

- Dragić M: Prilog istoriji zdravstvenog prosvetivanja u Jugoslaviji. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):57-83, 1972
 Dugački V: 'Hrvatski prvenci o Naravi i Zdravlju'—na najstariji zdravstveni časopis. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(1):94-6, Jan 77

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

Italy

- Gutmann RA: Le costume du médecin dans l'ancienne Florence. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):265-75, 1978

500 A.D.-1450

- Rödel V: Minutor ministerialis. Zur sozialen Mobilität von Heilhilfspersonen in Klöstern des Hochmittelalters. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):17-31, 1979

1450-1700

Spain

- Riera J: Dos parteras sevillanas (siglo XV) In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 63-7.

1700 to Present

- Ackerknecht EH, Fischer-Homberger E: Five made it—one not; the rise of medical craftsmen to academic status during the 19th century. *Clio Med* 12(4):255-67, Dec 77
 Motley W: New discoveries. *Dent Hyg (Chic)* 49(9):414-6, Sep 75

China

- Pickowicz PG: Barefoot doctors in China: people, politics and paramedicine. *East Horiz* 11(5):25-38, 1972

Czechoslovakia

- Mariány J: Pätnáste výročí založenia Ustavu pre ďalšie vzdelávanie stredných zdravotníckych pracovníkov v Bratislave. *Zdrav Prac* 25(9):528-32, Sep 75
 Zdravotnícká Pracovnice se prá PhDr. Z.: Zatloukalové-Kalinové, MUDr. I. Zavřelové, K. Zoubkové. 25 let vývoje středních zdravotnických škol. *Zdrav Prac* 25(10):589-93, Oct 75

France

- Heller R: Officiers de santé: the second-class doctors of nineteenth-century France. *Med Hist* 22(1):25-43, Jan 78

Great Britain

- Preston B: The ODA is here to stay: an historical perspective. *Nurs Times* 74(42):1712-3, 19 Oct 78
 Reed J: The history of dental hygiene in the United Kingdom. *Dent Health (Lond)* 13(2):23-7, Sep 74
 Stananought D: Development of dental technology—Part 3. Training and courses for technicians. *Dent Tech* 29(3):8-9, Mar 76

Hungary

- Blázy A: Az egészségügyi foglalkozásuk gazdasági és társadalmi helyzetéről Aala megyében XIX. század első felében. *Orv Hetil* 116(24):1414-5, 15 Jun 75

Japan

- Aoyama I: Health technologists in the 60's. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 35:246-8, 1970

- Menokai: Rise of school health technologist and school nurse in Tokyo. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 35:266-70, 1970
 Tanizima S: A history of medical technologist in medical and health care. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:671-5, 1975

New Zealand

- Bakdash MB: The evolution of the New Zealand dental nurse program. *Dent Assist* 45(10):21-6, Oct 76

Poland

- Leśnikowska M: XXX lecie Związku Zawodowego Pracowników Służby Zdrowia. *Pieleg Polozna* (12):20-3, 1976

Rumania

- Mitrea P: La trecerea scimicentenarului institutiei surorilor de ocrotire. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(1):17-20, Jan 76

United States

- The American Dental Assistants Association; the first fifty years 1924-1974. Chicago, American Dental Assistants Association, 1974. viii, 87 p.
 Bottomley M: Dental hygiene—fifty years ago. *Dent Hyg (Chic)* 49(2):74, Feb 75
 Day CM, Woodard DR: The good ol' days: when med techs were really med techs. *Am J Med Technol* 44(11):1093-8, Nov 78
 Founder of dental hygienist education: Alfred C. Fones (1869-1938). *Tic* 34(2):6, Feb 75
 Schmitt RC: Health personnel in Hawaii, 1820-1974. *Hawaii Med J* 34(2):53-5, Feb 75
 Weigley ES: Professionalization and the dietitian. *J Am Diet Assoc* 74(3):317-20, Mar 79

USSR

- Gol'din BI: Iz istorii uchastiia medikov v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):73-6, 1977
 Ignatovich FI, Brzheshkii VCh: Fel'dsherskaia pomoshch' v zemskoi meditsine. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):60-3, 1976
 Ionov IuV: Voennye fel'dshera, meditsinskie sestry is saninstryktory v khidozhestvennoi literature o velikoi otechestvennoi voine. *Feldsher Akush* 40(6):54-5, Jun 75
 Khromov BM: Pervye zhurnaly dlia fel'dsherov i akusherok. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):58-61, 1979
 Kiselev AF: Uchastie fel'dsherov i akusherok nikolaevskoi oblasti v podpol'nom i partizanskom dvizhenii v gody velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. *Feldsher Akush* 40(9):3-6, Sep 75
 Krug PF: The debate over the delivery of health care in rural Russia: The Moscow zemstvo, 1864-1878. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):226-41, Summer 76
 Kuz'min MK: Geroizm srednikh meditsinskikh rabotnikov v gody velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. *Feldsher Akush* 40(5):3-8, May 75
 Liapidevskia GV: Nevromy sovetu sanitarnikh fel'dsherov i laborantov Moskvy 25 let. *Feldsher Akush* 42(3):49-52, Mar 77
 Nesterenko AI: Dekabr'skoe vooruzhennoe vosstanie v Moskve i srednii meditsinskii personal. *Feldsher Akush* 40(12):37-9, Dec 75
 Ramer S: Who was the Russian feldsher? *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):213-25, Summer 76
 Svistunov NI: Dem'ian Bednyi—bol'shevik, poet, fel'dsher. *Feldsher Akush* 42(7):36-9, Jul 77

HEMATOLOGY

See also Blood Transfusion; Cardiology and Circulatory System

- Allison MJ, Klurfeld D, Gerszten E: Demonstration of erythrocytes and hemoglobin products in mummified tissue. *Paleopathol News* (11):7-8, Sep 75
 Gutt RW: Dzieje nauki o krwi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1975. 215p.
 Koelbing HM: Hämatologie von Hippokrates bis Paul Ehrlich. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 107(41):1441-5, 15 Oct 77

Africa

- Livingstone FB: Hemoglobin history in West Africa. *Hum Biol* 48(3):487-500, Sep 76

Europe

- Bernard J, Ruffié J: Hématologie et culture. Le peuplement de l'Europe de l'Ouest. *Ann Econ Soc Civili* 31:661-76, 1976

Before 500 A.D.

- Hart GD, Kvas I, Soots ML: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 9. Blood group testing. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):476, 3 Sep 77
- Riddle JM, Ho KL, Chason JL, et al: Peripheral blood elements found in an Egyptian mummy: a three-dimensional view. *Science* 192(4237):374-5, 23 Apr 76
- Riddle JM: Ultrastructural findings on peripheral blood elements from Punt-III. *Paleopathol Newsl* (15):11-12, Sep 76

1700 to Present

- Antonini E: History and theory of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. *Crit Care Med* 7(9):360-7, Sep 79
- Beck EA: Historical development of the prothrombin concept. In Hemker HC, Veltkamp JJ, ed: *Prothrombin and related coagulation factors*. Leiden, Leiden University Press, 1975. p. 15-24.
- Castle WB: From man to molecule and back to mankind. *Semin Hematol* 13(2):159-67, Apr 76
- Culotta CA: On the color of blood from Lavoisier to Hoppe-Seyler, 1777-1864: a theoretical dilemma. *Episteme* 4(3):219-33, Jul-Sep 70
- Farr AD: Some problems in the history of haemoglobinometry (1878-1931). *Med Hist* 22(2):151-60, Apr 78
- Gutt RW: Cwierć wieku postępów hematologii (1945-1970). *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(50):2151-4, 13 Dec 76
- Gutt RW: Entwicklungsstufen der neuzeitlichen Hämatologie. *Janus* 60(4):279-308, 1973
- Gutt RW: Fünfzig Jahre Hämatologie 1926 bis 1976. *Med Klin* 71(50):2224-8, 10 Dec 76
- Gutt RW: Początki badań krwi w praktyce codziennej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):249-52, 1978
- Gutt RW: 100 Jahre Anilinfarbstoffe in der Hämatologie. *Med Klin* 72(15):674-5, 15 Apr 77
- Gutt RW: 100 Jahre Plasmazelle. *Med Klin* 70(14):630-2, 4 Apr 75
- Mielke CH: Platelets: the last hundred years. *Ser Haematol* 8(3):5-22, 1975
- Mielke CH: Platelets: the last hundred years. In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. *Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis*. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. pp. 5-22.
- Owen CA: Vitamin K-dependent proteins: historical development. *Bibl Haematol* 44:1-7, 1977
- Sanchez Fayos J: Hematología. In Laín Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:318-24.
- Stahnke J: Blutfarbstoff-Kristalle von Reichert bis Hoppe-Seyler. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(2):154-89, 1979
- Stasiak L: Wspomnienie o prof. Robercie Waitzu. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):152-4, 1979
- Tullis JL: Clot. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. 'Historical background', p. 5-31.

Argentina

- Pavlovsky A: Jean Bernard et l'hématologie Argentine. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells* 18(2):451-3, 1977

Austria

- Paciorkiewicz M: W 80 rocznicę opisanego odozynu Biernackiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(34):1365-6, 20 Aug 79

Czechoslovakia

- Hrubisko M: 30 rokov Československej hematologie. *Vnitr Lek* 21(12):1145-9, Dec 75
- Ustav hematologie a krevni transfuze.: Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion, Prague, 1967-1972. [Prague] 1972. 120, 68 p.
- Válek A, Melicharová D: Pět let činnosti hemodialyzačního střediska Praha-Strahov. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(17):529-35, 29 Apr 77

Germany

- Camp FR, Fuller EA, Tobias KI: Ludwik Hirsfeld—physician, scientist, teacher (1884-1954). Relevancy of his studies to Karl Landsteiner, military medicine, and other areas. *Milit Med* 143(2):115-9, Feb 78
- Gutt RW: Paweł Ehrlich i obecna nauka o limfocytach. *Przegl Lek* 35(8):707-10, 1978
- Gutt RW: Wczoraj i dziś. w 75 rocznicę wykrycia cech grupowych krwi. *Przegl Lek* 33(9):827-9, 1976

Great Britain

- Ahuja AS: Prediction of ultrasonic scattering in blood: an historical note. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 5(1):96-7, 1979
- Clarke CA, Finn R: Prevention of Rh hemolytic disease: background of the Liverpool work. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 127(5):538-9, 1 Mar 77

Egypt

- Bufano M: Contributo alla storia della scoperta dell'emoglobina fetale. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 60(4):485-91, Dec 75

Italy

Poland

- Kucharz E: 80th anniversary of the discovery of erythrocyte sedimentation rate. *Mater Med Pol* 7(4):344-6, Oct-Dec 75
- Mayer R: La vitesse de sédimentation globulaire. Petite histoire d'une technique: l'invention de la mesure de la vitesse de sédimentation globulaire. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 97(10):465-72, Oct 77
- Rudowski W: XXV-lecie działalności Instytutu Hematologii w Warszawie (1951-1975). *Acta Haematol Pol* 7(2):99-102, 1976

Sweden

- Ostberg H: Om tillkomsten av hematokriten och urincentrifugen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :157-62, 1977

United States

- Castle WB: George Richards Minot. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 580-3, 1974.
- Castle WB: Thomas Hale Ham, M.D. *Semin Hematol* 13(2):87-96, Apr 76
- Graham WB: Historical aspects of hemodialysis. *Transplant Proc* 9(1):xlix-li, Mar 77
- Huth E: Castle: right man, time, and place. *Ann Intern Med* 89(6):1003-4, Dec 78
- Jaffe ER: Thomas Hale Ham, the teacher—an appreciation. *Semin Hematol* 13(2):97-101, Apr 76
- Kass L: William B. Castle and intrinsic factor. *Ann Intern Med* 89(6):983-91, Dec 78
- Levy RI, Zuelzer WW: What's in a name? *Blood* 48(4):481-4, Oct 76
- Morris JP: Blood, bleeding, and blood transfusion in mid-nineteenth century American medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Tulane University. New Orleans, 1973. vi, 249 leaves.
- Rosenfield RE: The past and future of immunohematology. Philip Levine award lecture. *Am J Clin Pathol* 64(5):569-79, Nov 75
- Wintrobe MM: Macroscopic examination of the blood in retrospect. *Am J Med Sci* 271(1):103-5, Jan-Feb 76

USSR

- Al'perin PM: Rol' M.P. Konchalovskogo v razvitii gematologii i transfuziologii. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 20(10):59-62, Oct 75
- Alekseev GA: Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kriukov i ego rol' v sozdanii otechestvennoi gematologicheskoi shkoly (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(11):143-5, Nov 78
- Alekseev GA: Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kriukov i ego rol' v stanovlenii i razvitii otechestvennoi gematologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 23(11):3-6, 1978
- Brevnov VP: Rol' V.P. Obraztsova i ego shkoly v razvitii otechestvennoi i Sovetskoi gematologii. *Vrach Delo* (2):6-9, Feb 74
- Brevnov VP: Vklad akad. N. D. Strazhesko i ego shkoly v razvitie sovetskoi gematologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(2):142-4, Feb 78
- Buglov ED: Sluzhbe krovi Belorussi 45 let. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):20-3, Oct 77
- Eivazov BA: Puti razvitiia i perspektivy sluzhby krovi v Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):27-31, Oct 77
- Gavrilov OK: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia sovetskoi gematologii i transfuziologii. *Vestn Akad Med Nank SSSR* (12):74-82, 1977
- Gavrilov OK: Rol' Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta gematologii i perelivaniia krovi v razvitii sovetskoi gematologii i transfuziologii. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 21(2):3-14, Feb 76
- Gavrilov OK: Teoriia normal'nogo krovotvorenii i sovetskaia gematologicheskaiia shkola (k 50-letiiu Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta gematologii i perelivaniia krovi). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(8):6-12, Aug 76
- Kevlishvili GE, Kiknadze VD, Abesadze AI, et al: Osnovnye itogi nauchnykh issledovanii po gematologii i transfuziologii v Gruzinskoi SSR. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):23-7, Oct 77
- Lorie Iul: Idei S.P. Botkina v sovremennoi gematologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(8):12-6, Aug 76
- Maksimov PM: Sergei Ivanovich Spasokukotskii i sluzhba krovi (vstrechi i vospominaniia). *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 21(3):60-2, Mar 76
- Ogonovskii TM, Soroka AV, Shemet VP: Gematologicheskaiia pomoshch' naseleniiu Ternopol'skoi oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):25-7, 1978
- Potulov BM: 50-latie Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta gematologii i perelivaniia krovi. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):53-6, 1976
- Shabalin VN, Abdulkadyrov KM, Chaplygina ZA, et al: Osnovnye dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia gematologii i transfuziologii i Rossiiskoi Federatsii. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):11-7, Oct 77
- Terekhov NT: Razvitie i perspektivy sluzhby krovi v Ukrainiskoi SSR. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):17-20, Oct 77

HEMATOLOGY

- Zhiznennyi i tvorcheskii put' Akademika AMN SSSR Professora A. A.: Bagdasarova (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 23(5):3-9, May 78
 Zubarenko VZ, Pozdniakov VA: Razvitie sluzhby krovi v Odesskoj oblasti. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):38-40, Oct 77

Yugoslavia

- Milić N: Počeci i razvoj hematologije i transfuziologije u Hrvatskoj. *Bilt Hematol Transfuz* 5(1):75-7, 1977
 Ruvidić R: Dvadeset godina rada Sekcije za hematologiju i transfuziologiju Srpskog lekarskog drustva. *Bilt Hematol Transfuz* 4(1-2):3-7, 1976

HERBALS

See also **Botany; Printing and Bibliography**

- Anderson FJ: An illustrated history of the herbals. New York, Columbia University Press, 1977. xiv, 270 p.
 Frey EF: The herbal in the healing arts. *Bookman* 3(11):1-21, Nov 76
 Granel De Solignac L, Bertrand L, Blanchet G, et al: Les Herbiers de l'Institut de Botanique de Montpellier, nouvelles acquisitions depuis 1967. *Nat Monspel (Ser Bot) Fasc.* 23-24:143-55 1972-73
 Mii S: A commentary on the herbal terminology. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 46:85-6, 1976
 Paecht O: Die früheste abendländische Kopie der Illustrationen des Wiener Dioskurides. *Z Kunstgesch* 38:201-14, 1975
 Stuart MR: Herbalism. *Nurs Times* 71(39):1528-31, 25 Sep 75
 Voigts LE: The significance of the name Apuleius to the Herbarium Apulei. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):214-27, Summer 78

China

- Hou JP: The development of Chinese herbal medicine and the Pen-ts'ao. *Comp Med East West* 5(2):117-22, Summer 77

Before 500 A.D.

- Béjottes JB: Le livre sacré d'Hermès Trismégiste et ses trente-six herbes magiques. Nouvelle édition augmentée, avec un avant-propos et une postface de Christian Jacq. Paris, Editions Des Trois Mondes, 1974. 285 p.

Greece

- Scarborough J: Theophrastus on herbals and herbal remedies. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):353-85, Fall 78

500 A.D.-1450

- Flood BP: The medieval herbal tradition of Macer Floridus. *Pharm Hist* 18(2):62-6, 1976
 Opsomer C: Sur quelques plantes magiques ou légendaires décrites dans les 'herbiers' du Moyen âge. In *Annales du 43e Congrès Fédéral, Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique*. St. Nicolas, 1975. p. 491-96.
 Stannard J: Medieval herbals and their development. *Clio Med* 9(1):23-33, Mar 74

Arabic

- Habib KM: The Kitab al-saidana: structure and approach. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):63-79, Mar 77

Great Britain

- Voigts LE: A new look at a manuscript containing the old English translation of the Herbarium Apulei. *Manuscripta* 20(1):40-60, 1976
 Voigts LE: Anglo-Saxon plant remedies and the Anglo-Saxons. *Isis* 70(252):250-68, Jun 79

Mexico

- Mayoral Pardo D: Herbológia mexicana precientífica. *Salud Publica Mex* 18(3):593-9, May-Jun 76

Netherlands

- Braekman WL: Het keulse fragment van een middel nederlandse Herbariis. *Versl Meded K Acad Ned Taal Lett* :38-64, 1973

1450-1700

- Barb AA: Der Maler der Pilzaquarelle des Clusius-codex. *Burgent Heimathl* 36(3):116-23, 1974
 Oldenburger-Ebbers CS: The 'scientific' study of nature reflected in the composition of the vegetation in late-medieval paintings. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):59-73, 1973

- Opsomer JE: Sur quelques herbiers du XVIIe siècle conservés à la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier. *Bull Seances Acad R Sci Outre Mer* :142-66, 1976
 Wellisch HH: Early multilingual and multiscript indexes in herbals. *Indexer* 11(2):81-104, Oct 78

Denmark

- Cockx-Indestege E: De Flora Danica van Simon Paulli. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 72-90.

Germany

- Belkin JS, Caley ER, ed: Eucharius Rösslin the Younger on minerals and mineral products. Chapters on minerals from his 'Kreutterbuch'. [Includes] critical text, English translation, and commentary. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1978. xxxvii, 418 p. (Ars Medica, IV. Abteilung, Band 1).
 Goff FR: Johann Petri of Passau and his 'Herbarius Latinus'. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 302-10.
 Müller-Jahnke WD: Dessenhalben ich solichs an gefangen werck vnfolkomen liess. Das Herbar des 'Codex Berleburg' als eine Vorlage des 'Gart der Gesundheit'. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 117:1663-71, 1977

Great Britain

- Corbett M: The engraved title-page to John Gerard's Herball or Generall Historie of Plantes, 1597. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):223-30, Nov 77

Mexico

- Torre JM: La cardiología en el manuscrito de Martín de la Cruz y Juan Badiano. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 49(1):103-13, Jan-Feb 79

Netherlands

- Houtzager HL: Matthias Lobelius, 16e eeuwse kruidkundige en geneesheer. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(4):2110-3, 27 Nov 76

Poland

- Szostak J: Autorzy pierwszych zielników polskich--Stefan Falimirz, Hieronim Spiczynski i Marcin Siennik. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):277-89, 1977
 Szostak J: Geneza polskiej literatury farmaceutyczno-medycznej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):389-404, 1976
 Szostak J: System miar i dawek w pierwszych zielnikach polskich. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):9-31, 1978

Sri Lanka

- Peiris E: Studies in medical herbaria during the Portuguese and Dutch times in Sri Lanka. *Trans Ceylon Coll Physicians* 6(1):97-107, 1973

1700 to Present

France

- Granel De Solignac L, Bertrand L: L'herbier de l'abbé H. Coste à Montpellier. *Nat Monspel (Ser Bot) Sér Bot.*, Fasc. 23-24: 157-172, 1972-73

HISTOLOGY

See also **Anatomy**

- Bracegirdle B: A history of microtechnique. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 1978. xiv, 359 p.

1450-1700

Netherlands

- James J: De hartspier bij Van Leeuwenhoek of er is niets nieuws onder de zon. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(33):1293-5, 13 Aug 77

1700 to Present

- Cockburn A: Histology and electron microscopy. *Paleopathol News* 3(3):8-11, Sep 73
 Huard P: Quelques idées sur la structure de la matière vivante au XIXème siècle; leur incidence sur la pratique médicale. *Clio Med* 9(1):57-64, Mar 74
 Maulitz RC: A treatise on membranes: concepts of tissue structure, function and dysfunction. From Xavier Bichat to Julius Cohnheim. Ph.D. Diss.,

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF

Duke University. Durham, 1973. x, 224 leaves.
Shchelnunov SI: Ob évolutsionnom printsipe v gistologii.
Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol 70(3):5-14, Mar 76

Argentina

Lartigue J: El doctor Pedro Rojas y la enseñanza de la Histología normal en la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):59-62, 1973
Lartigue J: Los estudios histológicos en la facultad de ciencias medicas de la Universidad de Buenos Aires. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 5):12-21, Suppl. 1972

Czechoslovakia

Teich M: Purkyně and Valentin on ciliary motion: an early investigation in morphological physiology. *Br J Hist Sci* 5(18):168-77, Dec 70

France

Appel TA: Louis-Antoine Ranvier. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:295-7, 1975.
Best AE: Charles Marie Benjamin Rouget. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:565-7, 1975.
Grmek MD: Charles-Phillipe Robin. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:491-2, 1975.

Germany

Hintzsche E: Robert Remak. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:367-70, 1975.
Kruta V: Karl Bogislaus Reichert. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:360-1, 1975.
Rudolph G: Carl Weigert. In: Dictionary of scientific biography, 14:227-30, 1976.
Zuppinger H: Albert Kölliker (1817-1905) und die mikroskopische Anatomie. Zürich, Juris, 1974. 42 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 101).

Great Britain

Bracegirdle B: J.J. Lister and the establishment of histology. *Med Hist* 21(2):187-91, Apr 77
Dexter F: Tissue banking in England. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):43-8, Jun 76
Stolinski C: John Hunter: pioneer of freeze-fracture. *Med Hist* 9(3): 303-6, Jul 75
Taylor DW: Edward Albert Sharpey-Schäfer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:355-7, 1975.

Italy

Franceschini P: Angelo Ruffini. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:596-8, 1975.
Zanobio B: Antonio Pensa. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:473, 1978.
Zanobio B: Enrico Sertoli. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:319-20, 1975.
Zanobio B: Giovanni, Vastarini-Cresi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:590, 1976.
Zanobio B: Giuseppe Pianese. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:479-80, 1978.

Netherlands

Woerdeman MW: Ontstaan en plaats der histologie in Nederland.
Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 122(50):1982-4, 16 Dec 78

Poland

Grzycki S: Contemporary histology and its applications in industrial medicine. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 36(1):1-4, 1977
Grzycki S: Polish histology and histochemistry in the 30 years since the war (1944-1974). *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 34(1):5-10, 1975

Sweden

Kruta V: Anders Adolf Retzius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:379-81, 1975.
Rudolph G: Magnus Gustaf Retzius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:381-3, 1975.

United States

Billingham RE: Concerning the origins and prospects of cryobiology and tissue banks. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):7-13, Jun 76

Harvey AM: Johns Hopkins—the birthplace of tissue culture: the story of Ross G. Harrison, Warren H. Lewis and George O. Gey.
Johns Hopkins Med J 136(3):142-9, Mar 75
Hyatt GW: The founding of the U.S. Navy tissue bank.
Transplant Proc 8(2 Suppl 1):17-20, Jun 76
Rubin LP: Leo Loeb's role in the development of tissue culture.
Clio Med 21(1):33-56, Apr 77

USSR

Arend IuE, Kalnin VV: K stoletiiu Kafedry Gistologii meditsinskogo fakul'teta tartuskogo universiteta. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(1):88-93, 1977
Astakhova AM: K 70-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia kafedry gistologii i émbriologii 2-go Moskovskogo ordena Lenina gosudarstvennogo meditsinskogo instituta im N. I. Pirogova. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 76(2):74-83, Feb 79
Cohen E: Tissue banking in the U.S.S.R. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):39-42, Jun 76
Levina M Ia, Martsinkevich LD: Kafedra gistologii i émbriologii Leningradskogo pediatričeskogo meditsinskogo instituta s 1932 po 1976 g. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(2):113-22, Feb 77

Yugoslavia

Dugački V: Bilješke za izučavanje razvoja histologije i émbriologije u nas. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(2):147-9, Feb 77

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Arruda JJ: A história e seu método. *Rev Paul Med* 93(1-2):28-32, Jan-Feb 79
Berrios GE: Sobre la historia de la psiquiatría. *Rev Occidente* 137: 62-74, 1974
Bonora F: Il tramonto in storiografia di un mito induktivistico: la sacralità dei fatti. *Med Secoli* 12(2):229-55, May-Aug 75
Briggs GM: Why study nutrition history? *Fed Proc* 36(6):1905, May 77
Byrnes JF: Suggestions on writing the history of psychological data. *Hist Theory* 16(3):297-305, 1977
Caracciolo A: Fra 'storico' e 'biologico': appunti su crisi del reale e crisi del sapere. *Quad Stor* 12(2):551-55, 1977
Davis A: How dentistry and history can advance health research: a personal view. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):1-4, Jun 75
DeMause L: The independence of psychohistory. With comments by B. Tuchman, R. B. Lyman, P. P. Dunn, F. I. Greenstein, F. Leboyer, E. E. Hagen. *Hist Child Q* 3(2):163-200, Fall 75
DeMause L: The psychogenic theory of history. *J Psychohist* 4(3):253-67, Winter 77
DeMause L, ed.: A bibliography of psychohistory. New York, Garland, 1975. x, 81p.
Figlio K: The historiography of scientific medicine: an invitation to the human sciences. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 19:262-86, Jul 77
Gandia E de: La historia de la medicina en la historia de la cultura. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):95-104, 1973
Gruhan GJ: 'Remembrance': the media as historians of the book of life. In Fleming TJ, et. al., ed: Communicating issues in thanatology. New York, MSS Information Corporation, 1976. p. 11-28.
Guarnier V: La importancia del conocimiento de la historia de la medicina en la formación del cirujano I. Cirugía general. *Gac Med Mex* 114(5):207-12, May 78
Guerra F: La disputa sobre la sífilis. *Med Hist (Barc)* 59:7-26, Jul 76
Guerra F: The dispute over syphilis—Europe versus America. *Clio Med* 13(1):39-61, Jun 78
King LS: Medicine, history, and values. *Clio Med* 10(4):285-94, Dec 75
King LS: Of what use is medical history? *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):107-16, Spring 77
Larsen O: Medisinen og den historiske demografi. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 96(27):1444, 30 Sep 76
Lonie JM: Cos versus Cnidus and the historians: part I. *Hist Sci* 16(31 Pt 1):42-75, Mar 78
Maravall JA: La universalidad de la historia. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:6-8.
Matejski MP: Humanities: the nurse and historical research. *Image (NY)* 11(3):80-5, Oct 79
Moore G, ed: A guide to the literature of the history of medicine. Toronto, University of Toronto Library, 1978. v, 146 p.
Nakagawa Y: [History of medicine] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 12(105):1-6, Spring 73
Neu J, ed: One hundred second critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences (to January 1977). *Isis* 68(5, NO. 245):181 (20), 1977
Randolph KV: Dilettantes or doers? can we really help the cause of dental history? *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):95-8, Oct 79
Riera J: La historiografía médica desde la antigüedad hasta nuestro siglo.

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF

In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:448-50.

Ruesch H: Der Beitrag der Medizingeschichte zu einer Sozialgeschichte Ausserrhodens im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. *Gesnerus* 34:415-18, 1977

Segers EG: De l'utilité de l'histoire de la pharmacie.

Farm Tijdschr Belg 53:91-3, 1976

Shepherd M: Clio and Psyche: the lessons of psychohistory.

J R Soc Med 71(6):406-12, Jun 78

Sobel DS, ed.: *Ways of health; holistic approaches to ancient and contemporary medicine*. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979. xiii, 497 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors)

Spanos NP: Witchcraft in histories of psychiatry: a critical analysis and an alternative conceptualization. *Psychol Bull* 85(2):417-39, Mar 78

Svob T: O nekim značajkama marksističkog pristupa općoj historiografiji i historiografiji zdravstvene kulture.

Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd) 12(1): 93-8, 1972

Temkin O: Futuro de la historia de la medicina. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975 7:457-9.

Watson RI: The history of psychology conceived as social psychology of the past. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):103-14, Apr 79

Williams Rivas L: Conceptos actuales de la historiografía medica.

Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med 4(2,no.12/13):119-22, Sep-Dec 75

Zimmermann F: From classic texts to learned practice: methodological remarks on the study of Indian medicine. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):97-106, Apr 78

Belgium

Mattelaer B: Twintig jaar farmaciegeschiedenis in Benelux.

Farm Tijdschr Belg 48:322-6, 372-86, 1971

China

Sivin N: Next steps in learning about science from the Chinese experience..

In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 1. Tokyo, 1975. p. 10-18.

Germany

Becker V: Rudolf Virchow als Prähistoriker. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr*

102(14):535-6, 8 Apr 77

Great Britain

Bayliss JH: Memento mori: source material for medical and social history

can easily be found all over the country. *Nurs Times* 74(20):846-7, 18 May 78

United States

Christy TE: The methodology of historical research: a brief introduction.

Nurs Res 24(3):189-92, May-Jun 75

USSR

Gritskevich VP: Nekotorye voprosy istoriko-meditsinskoj raboty nad

neopublikovannymi istochnikami. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):87-9, 1977

Vasil'ev KG: Metody issledovanij v istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr*

(7):56-8, 1979

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Smith WD: *The Hippocratic tradition*. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press, 1979.

264 p.

Greece

Mudry P: Une vue empirique de la médecine: Polybe, *Histoires* 12, 25d.

Mus Helv 34:228-34, 1977

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Khan MS: An Arabic source for the history of ancient Indian medicine.

Stud Hist Med 3(1):1-12, Mar 79

Oesterle HJ: Die hippokratische Schrift 'Ueber die Umwelt' und eine

unbekannte arabische Tradition zur Hippokrates-Vita. *Sudhoffs Arch*

63(4):326-37, 1979

1450-1700

Salimbeni F: La stregoneria nel tardo rinascimento. *Nuova Riv Stor*

60(3-4):269-334, 1976

Germany

Burmeister KH: Achilles Pirmin Gasser, 1505-1577: Arzt und

Naturforscher, Historiker und Humanist. III. Briefwechsel. Wiesbaden,

Pressler, 1975. xiv, 546p.

Switzerland

Lardies Gonzalez J: Daniel Leclerc, primer historiador de la medicina.

Sem Med 149(6):195-8, 12 Aug 76

1700 to Present

Allen DE: Naturalists in Britain: some tasks for the historian.

J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist 8(2):91-107, May 77

Ardelt RG: Psychoanalyse und historische Biographik. *Zeitgesch*

3(7):234-43, 1976

Arvy L: L'évolution de nos connaissances sur la 'Glande Adrénalinogène'

de Mulon (1904). *Clio Med* 11(3):179-95, Oct 76

Arzt D: Psychohistory and its discontents. *Biography* 1(3):1-36, 1978

Baader G: Die Schule von Salerno. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):124-45, 1978

Balance WD: Frustrations and joys of archival research.

J Hist Behav Sci 11(1):37-40, Jan 75

Baldini U: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli biologo e fisico negli studi recenti.

Physis 16(3):234-66, 1974

Baldini U: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli e la rivoluzione scientifica. *Physis*

16(2):97-128, 1974

Barzun J: Clio and the doctors: Psycho-history, quanto-history and history.

Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1974. 173 p.

Berg-Schorn E: Henry E. Sigerist (1891-1957), Medizinhistoriker in

Leipzig und Baltimore: Standpunkt und Wirkung. Köln, 1978. 337 p.

(Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge; Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des

Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität, Band 9). (also Diss.)

Bibliography of the history of medicine, Number 10, 1970-1974.: Bethesda,

National Library of Medicine, 1976. lxxvii, 1069 p. (DHEW Publ. No.

(NIH) 76-1224).

Bloom L: Ellenberger on Freud's Aphasia. Fact and method in the history

of science. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(4):615-37, Winter 75-76

Brand JL: The historian and the psychiatrist: shared understandings. In

Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New

York, Springer, 1978. p. 4-13.

Bringmann WG: Design questions in archival research.

J Hist Behav Sci 11(1):23-6, Jan 75

Brozek J: Irons' in the fire: Introduction to a symposium on archival

research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):15-9, Jan 75

Bynum WF: The great chain of being after forty years: an appraisal.

Hist Sci 13(1):1-28, Mar 75

Cadwallader TC: Unique values of archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci*

11(1):27-33, Jan 75

Cappelletti V: The latest Freud research. *Hist Sci* 14(1):1-16, Mar 76

Christy TE: Nursing history neither dead nor dull. *Am Nurse* 7(7):10, Jul

75

Cohan AS: Politics and psychoanalysis: the sources of Hitler's political

behavior. *Br J Int Stud* 1(2):160-75, 1975

Cooter RJ: Phenology: the provocation of progress. *Hist Sci* 14(4):211-34,

Dec 76

Costa A: Come s'ha da scrivere questa storia della medicina?

Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 62(2-3):695-7, Dec 77

Crosby F: Evaluating psychohistorical explanations. *Psychohist Rev*

7(4):6-16, Spring 79

Crunden RM: Freud, Erikson, and the historian: a bibliographical survey.

Can Rev Am Stud 4(1):48-64, 1973

Daněk K: Historical linguistics—an untrodden path in the history of

medicine. *Nord Medicinhist Arab* 27(Suppl):47-57, 1979

Dann GE: 50 Jahre Internationale Gesellschaft für Geschichte der

Pharmazie, Ueberlieferungen und Erinnerungen. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg*

116(33):1195-1201, 12 Aug 76

Dann GE, ed: *Pharmaziegeschichtliche Rundschau*. Band VIII, Nr. 12,

1978. *Pharm Ztg* 50(123):89-96, 14 Dec 78 (continued regularly)

Demaue L: New developments in applied psychoanalysis.

J Psychohist 7(2):163-73, Fall 79

DeMause L, et al.: Psychohistorians discuss psychohistory. A forum for

ideas. *Hist Child Q* 3(1):123-40, Summer 75

Dols MW, Norris J: Geographical origin of the black death.

Bull Hist Med 52(1):112-20, Spring 78

Domandl S, ed: *Paracelsus Werk und Wirkung*. Festgabe für Kurt

Goldammer zum 60. Geburtstag. Wien, Verband der Wissenschaftlichen

Gesellschaften Oesterreichs, 1975. xi, 395 p.

Engerman S: The study of the European fertility decline. *J Fam Hist*

1(2):245-51, Winter 76

Fernández del Castillo F: Evolucion del concepto historico en medicina.

Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med III.1(2):55-61, Jan 73

Fitzpatrick JJ: Some problematic features of Erik H. Erikson's

psychohistory. *Psychohist Rev* 5(3):16-27, Dec 76

Ghiselin MT: Two Darwins: history versus criticism. *J Hist Biol*

9(1):121-32, Spring 76

Gilmore W: Critical bibliography [of psychohistory]. *Psychohist Rev*

- 7(3):43-9, Winter 79 (continued periodically)
- Gilmore WJ: The methodology of psychohistory: an annotated bibliography. *Psychohist Rev* 5(2):4-33, Sep 76
- Glosse K: Psychohistorie und Psychotherapie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(5):436-41, May 76
- Goltz D: Medizingeschichte in unserer Zeit. Bemerkungen zu einem Buchtitel. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(4):411-3, 1974
- Grattan-Guinness I: History of science journals: 'to be useful, and to the living'? *Ann Sci* 34(2):193-202, Mar 77
- Greene JC: Reflections on the progress of Darwin studies. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):243-73, Fall 75
- Grob GN: Rediscovering asylums: the unhistorical history of the mental hospital. *Hastings Cent Stud* 7(4):33-41, Aug 77
- Guitard EH: L'histoire de la pharmacie a elle-même un passé dont on doit établir l'histoire. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):459-64, Sep 75
- Halla FL: Childhood, culture, and society in psychoanalysis and history. *Historian* 39(3):423-38, 1977
- Hankins TL: In defence of biography: the use of biography in the history of science. *Hist Sci* 17(35 Pt 1):1-16, Mar 79
- Harding S: Knowledge, technology, and social relations. *J Med Philos* 3(4):346-58, Dec 78
- Harig G: Kollesch J: Neue Tendenzen in der Forschung zur Geschichte der antiken Medizin und Wissenschaft. *Philologus* 121:114-36, 1977
- Harig G: Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Medizin- und Pharmaziegeschichte. Bemerkungen zu einem Aspekt der pharmaziehistorischen Forschung. *NTM* 10(2):75-82, 1973
- Hein WH: Bildliche und gegenständliche Quellen der pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte—Versuch eines Überblicks. *Veröff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:209-28, 1978
- Hidvégi J: Histoire des sciences, histoire de la médecine de nos jours. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1633-5.
- Hoffer PC: Is psychohistory really history? *Psychohist Rev* 7(3):6-12, Winter 79
- Hofling CK: Current problems in psychohistory. *Compr Psychiatry* 17(1):227-39, Jan-Feb 76
- Hofling CK, et al: The psychiatrist as psychohistorian: report of the task force on psychohistory of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington, American Psychiatric Assn., 1976. iii, 33 p.
- Holmes FL: A review of François Jacob, The logic of life, a history of heredity. Trans. Betty E. Spillmann. New York: Pantheon Books. 1973. viii 348 pp. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:209-18, 1977.
- Holmes FL: Biochemistry and the historian. *Hist Sci* 13(2):114-21, Jun 75
- Hoover TO, McPherson MW, Popplestone JA: Documentation, a difference between gossip and history. *Manuscripts* 26(3):184-89, 1974
- Hügel H: Internationaler Kongress für Geschichte der Pharmazie in Paris, vom 24. bis 29. September 1973. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 113: 1704-12, 1787-93, 1832-6, 1973; 114: 301-4, 448-54, 1974
- Imhof AE, Larson O: Social and medical history: methodological problems in interdisciplinary quantitative research. *J Interdiscip Hist* 7(3):493-8, 1977
- Imhof AE, Larsen O: Sozialgeschichte und Medizin. Probleme der quantifizierenden Quellenbearbeitung in der Sozial- und Medizingeschichte. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, and Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. xi, 322 p.
- International Congress of the History of Medicine.: 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta Congressus Internationalis XXIV Historiae Artis Medicinae, 25-31 Augusti 1974, Budapestini. 2 Vols. Budapest, Museum, Bibliotheca et Archivum Historiae Artis Medicinae de I. Ph. Semmelweis Nominata, 1976.
- International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, August 18-24, 1971.: Proceedings. 14 vols. Moscow, Editions 'Nauka', 1974.
- International Society for the History of Medicine holds first meeting outside Europe in Quebec city.: *Can Med Assoc J* 115(6):567-71, 582, 18 Sep 76
- Irmer D: Zur arabischen Ueberlieferung von [Hippokrates] De superfetatione. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):1-24, 1979
- Jacob JR, Jacob MC: Seventeenth century science and religion: the state of the argument. *Hist Sci* 14(3):196-207, Sep 76
- Jordanova LJ: The historiography of the Claude Bernard industry. *Hist Sci* 16(33 Pt 3):214-21, Sep 78
- Jouanna J: Approches actuelles de la collection hippocratique: la méthode philologique. *Bull Assoc Guillaume Bude*:364-71, 1975
- Julien P: Le Congrès International d'Histoire de la Pharmacie (Bâle - Lausanne, 13-19 juin 1979). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):191-6, Sep 79
- King LS: Clio Medica and the International Academy. *Clio Med* 11(2):73-5, Jul 76
- Koelbing HM: Zu Fridolf Kudliens 'Zwei Interpretationen zum Hippokratischen Eid' in 'Gesnerus' 35 (1978), S. 253-263. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):156-8, 1979
- Kohler RE: The history of biochemistry: a survey. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):275-318, Fall 75
- Kren GM: Psychohistory: a progress report. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(6):578-85, Nov 75
- Lain Entralgo P: La historia de la medicina en el siglo XX. In Lain Entralgo P., ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:451-4.
- Larsen O: Medisinsk historie og de samfunnsmedisinske fag. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr*:141-6, 1976
- Larsen O: Medisinsk historisk undervisning—men for hvem? *Dan Medicinhist Arbog*:208-15, 1973
- Lassen HK: Bidrag til kendskabet vedrørende den engelske sved—sudor anglicus. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog*:45-85, 1973
- Lewicki P: O psychologii historycznej. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 82(3):584-92, 1975
- Lindeboom GA: Boter op het brood een Copernicaanse greep? Een misplaatste grap! *Aere Perennius* 20:64-6, Jul 75
- Lindeboom GA: De beoefening van de geschiedenis der geneeskunde—vandaag. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(29):1064-7, 22 Jul 78
- Lopes Piñero JM: Las nuevas técnicas de la investigación historicomédica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:454-6.
- MacDonald WW: Adolf Hitler and the psychohistorians. *Res Stud* 46(2):117-39, 1978
- McPherson MW: Some values and limitations of oral histories. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):34-6, Jan 75
- McQueen DV: The history of science and medicine as theoretical sources for the comparative study of contemporary medical systems. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):69-77, Apr 78
- Mann G: Biologie und Geschichte; Ansätze und Versuche zur biologischen Theorie der Geschichte im 19. und beginnenden 20. Jahrhundert. *Medizinhist J* 10(4):281-306, 1975
- Marcus S: Faces of Freud. *Partisan Rev* 44(4):528-38, 1977
- Marx OM: History of psychology: a review of the last decade. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):41-7, Jan 77
- Matschke RG: Ueberleben auf See. Medizinische Aspekte des Schiffbrüchigen in historischen Darstellungen. Düsseldorf, Tritsch 1975. 168 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 41).
- Matsunaga T, Ishidate M, Suzuki Z, et al: History of modern biology. *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 16(122):65-73, Summer 77
- Mazlish B: Reflections on the state of psychohistory. *Psychohist Rev* 5(4):3-11, Mar 77
- Mazumdar PM: History, science and the community. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(4):313, 316-7, 20 Aug 77
- Medicine without its history.: *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):467-8, Oct 78
- Midelfort HC: The Renaissance of witchcraft research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):294-302, Jul 77
- Miller G: Influences on medical historiography in the late 19th century. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1621-5.
- Miller G: New directions in medical history. *Clio Med* 11(2):75-7, Jul 76
- Mount F: Revolutionaries: their mind, body, and soul. *Encounter (Lond)* 49(6):61-9, 1977
- Musto DF: History and the psychiatrist. *Am J Psychiatry* 135 Suppl:22-6, Jul 78
- Nakagawa H: Studies using time-ordered data. *Commun Nurs Res* 8:268-72, Mar 77
- Needham J, Gwei-Djen L: Problems of translation and modernisation of ancient Chinese technical terms. Manfred Porkert's interpretations of terms in ancient and medieval Chinese natural and medical philosophy. *Ann Sci* 32(5):491-502, Sep 75
- Nero da Costa I del: História e Demografia. *Rev Hist (Bras)* 55(109):195-203, 1977
- Neuman RP: Clio, Eros, and Psyche: separation, divorce, or marriage? *Psychohist Rev* 7(1):6-12, Summer 78
- Nilsson I: Psykologihistoria: mål och metoder: en litteraturoversikt. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb*:327-52, 1971-72
- Noland RW: Psychohistory, theory and practice. *Mass Rev* 18(2):295-322, 1977
- Nutton V: Ammianus and Alexandria. *Clio Med* 7:165-76, Sep 72
- O'Neill YV, Chan GL: A Chinese coroner's manual and the evolution of anatomy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):3-16, Jan 76
- O'Neill YV: The Fünfbilderserie—a bridge to the unknown. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):538-49, Winter 77
- Oppenheimer JM: Folia Baeriana. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):127-9, Spring 78
- Oppenheimer JM: Reflections on fifty years of publications on the history of general biology and special embryology. *Q Rev Biol* 50(4):373-87, Dec 75
- Pagel W: Recent Paracelsian Studies. *Hist Sci* 12(3):200-11, Sep 74
- Pies R: On myths and countermyths: more on Szaszian fallacies. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 36(2):139-44, Feb 79
- Pletsch C: A note on the adaptation of the psychoanalytic method to the study of historical personalities: psychoanalysts on Schreber. *Psychohist Rev* 8(3):46-50, Winter 79
- Pratt V: Foucault & the history of classification theory. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 8(2):163-71, 1977
- Pruyser PW: Revisiting Erikson's contributions to the psychology of religion. *Psychohist Rev* 5(3):32-5, Dec 76
- The revolting revisionist historian perspective: *Ariz Med* 36(1):65-6, Jan 79
- Riegel KF: Psychology of development and history. New York, Plenum,

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF

1976. ix, 263 p.
- Roazen P: Erik H. Erikson's post-Freudianism. *Psychohist Rev* 5(3):3-15, Dec 76
- Roll-Hansen N: Towards a more historical conception of biology? *Inquiry* 17(1):131-42, 1974
- Rothschuh KE: Zur Terminologie in der Medizingeschichtsschreibung, insbesondere bei den Iatrowissenschaften. *Sudhoffs Arch* 61(1):1-18, 1977
- Rudolph G: A propos de l'abrégé historique sur l'anatomie et la physiologie par Albrecht von Haller. *Episteme* 4(4):376-9, Oct-Dec 70
- Safier G: What is oral history? What are the advantages and disadvantages of oral history? How can it be used in nursing history? *Nurs Res* 25(5):383-5, Sep-Oct 76
- Sandler I: Some reflections on the protean nature of the scientific precursor. *Hist Sci* 17(37 Pt 3):170-90, Sep 79
- Schein CJ, Koch E: Mikulicz's obituary of Theodor Billroth. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 148(2):252-8, Feb 79
- Schmitt CB: Reappraisals in Renaissance science. *Hist Sci* 16(33 Pt 3):200-14, Sep 78
- Schneider W: Internationales Symposium über Geschichte der Arabischen Pharmazie: in Alexandrien vom 5. bis 9. Dezember 1978. *Pharm Ztg* 124(12):539-43, 22 Mar 79
- Schneider W: Probleme der Arzneimittelgeschichte. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:13-29, 1978
- Semmelweis kórtörténetének nyomában: *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:129-47, 1973
- Sharlin AN: Historical demography as history and demography. *Am Behav Sci* 21:245-62, Nov-Dec 77
- Siegel RE: Complementary approach to medical historiography. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 14-23.
- Silvestri D: Epistemologia e storiografia della scienza. *Med Secoli* 13(2):439-51, Jul-Aug 76
- Sinofsky F, Fitzpatrick JJ, Potts LW, et al: A bibliography of psychohistory. *Hist Child Q* 2(4):517-62, Spring 75
- Sivin N: On the reconstruction of Chinese alchemy. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):60-83, 1967
- Sivin N, ed: [Directory of historians of Chinese science]. *Chin Sci* 1:1-51, May 75
- Smith ES: Some sources and procedures for editing a Medieval Arabic surgical tract. *Hist Sci* 14(4):245-64, Dec 76
- Smith NW: Comments on Bauman's analysis of Shute and Aristotle. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):20-2, Jan 78
- Stewart AJ, Winter DG, Jones DA: Coding categories for the study of child-rearing from historical sources. *J Interdiscip Hist* 5(4):687-701, 1975
- Stieb EW: I remember when... *Pharm Hist* 19(4):127-43, 1977
- Strohmaier G: Reiske und Bianconi. In Kunze M: *Winckelmann und Nöthnitz. Eine Aufsatzsammlung*. (Beiträge der Winckelmann Gesellschaft, 4). Stendal, Winckelmann Gesellschaft, 1976. p. 69-76
- Stroppiana L: Modern methodological and didactic orientation in the history of medicine. *Med Secoli* 13(2):269-73, Jul-Aug 76
- Strozier CB: Disciplined subjectivity and the psychohistorian: a critical look at the work of Erik H. Erikson. *Psychohist Rev* 5(3):28-31, Dec 76
- Subba Reddy DV: Professor Henry E. Sigerist, medical humanist, visionary and friend of India. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(1):25-33, Jan 75
- Subba Reddy DV: XXV International Congress of the History of Medicine: participating institutions and delegates—impressions, reflections and suggestions. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):72-85, Jan-Apr 77
- Théodorides J: A. von Humboldt et la France. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):235-7, 1977
- Trosman H, Wolf ES: Bernfelds Mitarbeit an Jones' Freud-Biographie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(8):756-68, Aug 75
- Vandewiele LJ: Du sens de l'enseignement de l'histoire de la pharmacie. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):5-7, 1976
- Vinovskis MA: From household size to the life course. Some observations on recent trends in family history. *Am Behav Sci* 21(2):263-87, 1977
- Walter JD: The problems facing the historical research worker. *Br Dent J* 138(10):401-3, 20 May 75
- Watson RI: The history of psychology and the behavioral sciences; a bibliographic guide. New York, Springer, 1978. xi, 241 p.
- Watson RI: The history of psychology as a specialty: A personal view of its first 15 years. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):5-14, Jan 75
- Weinstein F: Benjamin Nelson's contribution to psychosocial perspectives. *Psychohist Rev* 5(1):4-10, Jun 76
- Weinstein F, Platt GM: The coming crisis in psychohistory. *J Mod Hist* 47(2):208-28, 1975
- Weinstein F: The transference model in psychohistory: a critique. *Psychohist Rev* 5(4):12-17, Mar 77
- Weissmann G: One-and-a-half cultures: the uses of medical history. *Hoep Pract* 12(5):13, 17, 24, May 77
- Wellman J: Some thoughts on the psychohistorical study of women. *Psychohist Rev* 7(2):20-4, Fall 78
- Weyer J: Chemiegeschichtsschreibung im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):171-94, 1973
- Weyer J: Chemiegeschichtsschreibung von Wiegand (1790) bis Partington (1970). Eine Untersuchung über ihre Methoden, Prinzipien und Ziele. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1974. xiii, 282 p.
- Weyer J: The image of alchemy in nineteenth and twentieth century histories of chemistry. *Ambix* 23(2):65-79, Jul 76
- Wilson EO: Biology and the social sciences. *Daedalus* 106(4):127-40, Fall 77
- Winnik H: Psychological considerations in historiography. *Ment Health Soc* 2(3-6):125-42, 1975
- Wittop Koning DA: Quelques mots sur les associations d'historiens de la pharmacie. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):73-4, 1976
- Wittop Koning DA: Vom Wert der Untersuchungen internationaler pharmazeutischer Beziehungen und den Kontakten der Niederlande zum europäischen Nordosten. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:153-69, 1978
- Yoxen E: Essay review; the history of molecular biology. *Br J Hist Sci* 11(39 Pt 3):273-9, Nov 78

Americas

- Burns CR, et al, ed: The teaching of medical history to college undergraduates in the United States and Canada: report of a survey in 1977. [Galveston?], American Association for the History of Medicine, 1977. 173 p.

Argentina

- Bagur DB: La historia de la odontología argentina. Su estudio. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):289-94, 1973
- Cerini RL: La Sociedad Rosarina de Historia de la Medicina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):382-5, 1973
- Codazzi Aguirre JA: La Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina y de las Doctrinas Médicas de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):266-8, 1973
- Guerrino AA: Análisis crítico de la obra histórica de José Luis Molinari. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):93-4, 1973
- Hernandez HH: Antecedentes de la creación de las actuales cátedras universitarias argentinas de historia de la medicina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):85-93, 1969
- Kohn Loncarica AG: Fechas fundamentales en la evolución de los estudios histórico - médicos en la Argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(11):3-13, Sep-Dec 74
- Landaburu AJ, Lartigue J, Kohn Loncarica AG: Emilio Corbière, historiador de la medicina argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 6):13-21, Jan-Apr 73
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Primeros textos de historia de la medicina hispanoamericana. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):224-6, 1973
- Munoz AL, Scaglia JA, Bruno AL: Historia y futuro de la enseñanza de la historia de la odontología en la Facultad de Odontología de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):294-8, 1973
- Spagnuolo C: El emblema de la Sociedad Rosarina de Historia de la Medicina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):385-6, 1973

Australia

- Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell M.B., M.S., D.Litt., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.P. Proceedings of a symposium arranged by the Section of Medical History, A.M.A. (Victorian Branch) 25th February, 1977. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. 199 p.
- Perry W: Dr. M. L. Verso: the society's new president. *Victorian Hist Mag* 45(4):175-8, 1974

Austria

- Ganzinger K: Mathias Macher (1793-1876) und sein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Apothekenwesens in Österreich. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 32:113-16, 1978
- Lesky E: Bibliothek und Bildarchiv des Institutes für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Wien. In: Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung. Daten, Dienste, Dokumente. 2. Wissenschaftliches Dokumentations- und Informationswesen in Österreich. Zielsetzungen, Beispiele. Wien, Bohnmann, 1978. p. 229-31.
- Lesky E: Das Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Wien. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 126(23):335-7, 1976
- Lesky E: Zur Revitalisierung des Josephinismus und der Sammlung anatomischer und geburtshilflicher Wachspräparate in Wien. In: Congresso internazionale sulla ceroplastica nella scienza e nell'arte, 1st, Firenze, 3-7 June, 1975. Atti. Firenze, Olshki, 1977. p. 421-6.

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF

Belgium

- Calcoen R: Notes bibliographique [d'histoire des sciences]: Répertoire cumulatif: Séries I à 71, 1946-1968: Kumulatief repertorium: Reeksen I tot 71, 1946-1968. Bruxelles, Editions Culture et Civilisation, 1970. 207 p.
- Grypdonck M: In memoriam Prof. Dr. L. Elaut. *Wet Tijds* 37:71-84, 1978
- Quintyn J: Victor Deneffe. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):172-8, 1973.

Canada

- Garner J: History of Canadian science and technology not well organized. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(12):1446-51, 23 Dec 78
- Jason A. Hannah and the Hannah chairs for the history of medicine.: *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):125-7, Spring 78
- Laver AB: The historiography of psychology in Canada. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):243-51, Jul 77

Chile

- González Ginouves I: Enrique Laval: biografía de un realizador—1895-1970. *An Chil Hist Med* 14-15:9-29, 1972-73

China

- Sivin N: Current research on the history of science in the People's Republic of China. *Chin Sci* 3:39-58, Mar 78

Czechoslovakia

- Cerveňanská N: Knowledge of history of medicine and its valuation in different groups of medical profession and in public. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1627-32.
- Hlaváčková L: Karel IV. A nejstarší dějiny pražské fakulty v dílech jejích pracovníků první poloviny 19. století. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(14):441-2, 6 Apr 79

Denmark

- Møller-Christensen V: Medicinens historie i Danmark. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :7-40, 1972

Europe

- Brožek J: Contemporary West European historiography of psychology. *Hist Sci* 13(1):29-60, Mar 75

France

- Adams PV: Historical demography by aggregative methods: nineteenth-century France. *J Interdiscip Hist* 7(1):79-90, 1976
- Analyse critique des mémoires présentés au concours pour les années 1973-1975.: *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 32:27-83, 1976
- Bonuzzi L, Ciccarelli G: La storiografia medica di Ph. Pinel. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:45-64, 1975-76
- Carpanetto S: Storia della medicina e storia sociale: note su una recente discussione in Francia. *Riv Stor Ital* 86(1):123-35, 1974
- Dulieu L: Le doyen Gaston Giraud et l'histoire de la médecine. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):167-70, 1978
- Flourens P: Histoire de la découverte de la circulation du sang. Reprint of 1857 ed. Introduzione di U. Stefanutti. Bologna, Forni, 1975. 283 p. (Biblioteca di Storia della Medicina, 7)
- Forster R, Ranum O, ed: *Biology of man in history: Selections from the Annales économiques, sociétés, civilisations*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1975. 205 p. Reprint of contributions by E. Patlagean, J.E. Flandrin, J.N. Biraben, J. Le Goff, J.P. Peter, E. Ashtor, E.L. Ladurie, Z. Zabinski, M. Bordeaux.
- Guédon JC: Michel Foucault: the knowledge of power and the power of knowledge. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):245-77, Summer 77
- Julien P: Eugène-Humbert Guitard, pionnier de l'histoire de la pharmacie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):221-4, Dec 76
- Klein M: Ernest Wickersheimer. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:324-5, 1976.
- Lemaire JF: A partir de son livre posthume sur la folie de Charles VI, le Dr Jean-Claude Lemaire et l'histoire de la médecine. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):333-8, 1978
- Monteil J: Un manuscrit inachevé de Grasset: Pierre Pomme et les maladies nerveuses au XVIIIe siècle. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):177-9, 1978
- Pecker A: Appel en faveur d'une bibliothèque hippocratique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):199-200, 1978
- Revue de l'assistance publique a Paris: Table des études historiques (1950-1973). *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 30:37-66, 1974
- Saunier J: Médecin de campagne et historien du Bas-Dauphiné: le Docteur Joseph Saunier d'Heyrieux. *Evocations* 13:129-35, 1971
- Théodorides J: Eloge du docteur Louis Chauvois (1881-1972).

Hist Sci Med 6(3):187-94, 1972

- Théodorides J: Jean Rostand (1894-1977). *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):87-90, 1979
- Vetter T: Eloge du Professeur Charles Coury (1916-1973). *Clio Med* 8(4):315-24, Dec 73

Germany

- Dressendorfer W, Löw R, Zimmermann A, ed: *Pharmazie und Geschichte*. Festschrift für Günter Kallinich zum 65. Geburtstag. Straubing und München, Donau, 1978. 221p. Contributions by E. Bamann, K. Bartels, W. D. Müller-Jahncke, R. Brachvogel, K. Figala, G. Gensthaler, C. Habrich, W. G. Hein, A. von Hoffmeister, U. Kranzfelder, W. Luckenbach, I. Müller, G. Reinelt, R. Schmitz, O. Pappé, R. Schnabel, W. Schneider, R. Springer, M. Stürzbecher, C. Tenner, A. Wankmüller, P. Dilg.
- Eckart W, Pohl KP: Das Studium der Medizin und die Fächer 'Theorie der Medizin' und 'Geschichte der Medizin' im Urteil der Medizinstudenten. Ergebnisse einer Umfrage-Untersuchung unter den Studenten der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Münster im Wintersemester 1975/76. Münster, 1976. 106p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 12).
- Engelhardt D von: Naturwissenschaft und Geschichtlichkeit in der Neuzeit. *Fortschr Med* 95(36):2203-5, 29 Sep 77
- Fischer KD: Kritisches zu den 'Urkunden zum Hochschulpolitik der römischen Kaiser'. *Medizinhist J* 14(4):312-21, 1979
- Forbes EG: History of science in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Hist Sci* 12(2):147-51, Jun 74
- Geck E, Pressler G, ed: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. 686 p.
- Haraway DJ: Reinterpretation or rehabilitation: an exercise in contemporary Marxist history of science. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:193-209, 1978
- Hartmann F: Begründung des Themas durch den örtlichen Tagungsleiter. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 2(1-2):3-12, 1979
- Hickel E: 20 Jahre Pharmaziegeschichtliches Seminar in Braunschweig. *Pharm Ztg* 123(38):1609-13, 21 Sep 78
- Hünemörder C, ed: [German medical, scientific and technological historiography, 1978]. *Nachrichtbl Dtsch Ges Gesch Med Naturwiss Tech* 28(1-2):120 p. 1978
- Imhof AE: Historical demography as social history: possibilities in Germany. *J Fam Hist* 2(4):305-32, Winter 77
- Imhof AE: The computer in social history: historical demography in Germany. *Comput Hum* 12(3):227-36, 1978
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Das hallesche Collegium Orientale und seine Ausstrahlung auf die medizinische Arabistik des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)* 27:111-32, 1978
- Kaiser W: Medizinische Arabistik im 18. Jahrhundert. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(2):159-71, 1978
- Koelbing HM: Julius Hirschberg (1843-1925) als Ophthalmologe und Medizinhistoriker. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 168(1):103-8, Jan 76
- Kollesch J: Hermann Diels in seiner Bedeutung für die Geschichte der antiken Medizin. *Philologus* 117:278-83, 1973
- Lichtenthaeler C: Allgemeine Medizingeschichte. Aerzte und Philologen in der medizinhistorischen Forschung. Eine Vorlesung. Köln-Löwenich, Deutscher Aerzte-Verlag, (1976?). 16p. (Blaue Reihe 22/76).
- Mani N: Karl Friedrich Jakob Sudhoff. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:141-3, 1976.
- Rosner F: Julius Preuss: father of Hebrew medical research. *Yearb Leo Baeck Inst* 22:257-69, 1977
- Schmidt H, Schwanitz E: Die wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen von Horst Rudolf Abe, zusammengestellt anlässlich seines 50. Geburtstages am 12. Oktober 1977. In *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt* (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 265-79.
- Schneider W: Pharmaziegeschichte und ihre Repräsentanten im 20. Jahrhundert. Zum 80. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Georg Edmund Dann. *Pharm Ztg* 123:1265-71, 1978
- Steiner J: Erich Hugo Ebstein (1880-1931). Biographie und wissenschaftliches Werk. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 124 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 127).
- Stoll C: Fritz Ferchl der bayerische Pharmaziehistoriker. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 189-97.
- Venter R: 50 Jahre Forschungsinstitut für Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 67(7):434-41, 1 Apr 77
- Wagner F: Historismus oder Biologismus. Zur deutschen Wissenschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. *Bayer Akad Wiss* :77-99, 1973
- Wankmüller A: (Studies in German pharmaceutical history). (Ger). *Beitr Wuerstemb Apothekengesch* 11(1):1-32, Dec 75
- Winkelmann O: Rudolf Virchow und Gustav Wegscheider in der Erinnerung Alfred Körtes. *Medizinhist J* 7:174-85, 1972
- Winter I: Zu einigen Problemen der Medizingeschichte in der DDR. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 192-7.
- Wittmann R: Geschichte der Medizin an der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *MMW* 119(29-30):985-8, 22 Jul 77

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF

Great Britain

- Burgess R: Illustrative material in the Wellcome Institute for the social history of medicine. *Soc Hist (Lond)* :801-2, Oct 77
- Cantor GN: A critique of Shapin's social interpretation of the Edinburgh phrenology debate. *Ann Sci* 32(3):245-56, May 75
- Dusseau JL: The Great Cham as medical biographer. *Pharos* 42(1):10-7, Winter 79
- Keele KD: Frederick Noël Lawrence Poynter, B.A., Ph.D., F.L.A., F.R.S.L., Hon. D. Litt. (California), Hon. M.D. (Kiel); 24 December 1908 -11 March 1979. *Med Hist* 23(3):352-4, Jul 79
- Lewis A: The later papers of Sir Aubrey Lewis. Oxford, Oxford University Press for the Institute of Psychiatry, 1979. ix, 245 p.
- Nakayama S: Joseph Needham — organic philosopher. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):138-54, 1967
- Stearn WT: Publications by William T. Stearn on bibliographical, botanical and horticultural subjects, 1929-1976: a chronological list. *Biol J Linn Soc Lond* 8:299-318, 1976
- Steiner R: Der Neurophysiologe Sir Charles Sherrington (1857-1952) als Medizinhistoriker. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):76-85, 1974
- Subba Reddy DV: In memoriam: Dr. Douglas Guthrie. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):58-62, Jan 76
- Tait HP: The Scottish Society of the History of Medicine. Report of proceedings, session 1977-78. *Med Hist* 23(2):227-33, Apr 79
- Woodward J, Richards D: Towards a social history of medicine. In their: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helm, 1977. p. 15-55.

Hungary

- Daday A: Egy orvostörténész visszaemlékezései. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):99-106, 1976
- Israel S: Les itinéraires—source médico-historique pour la Bulgarie au cours du XIXe siècle et le mérite de Felix Kanitz. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 665-6.
- Kapronczay K: Az orvostörténelem Magyarországon. *Orv Hetil* 118(22):1293-6, 29 May 77
- Karasszon D: Szumowski's influence on the development of medical history in Hungary. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):217-8, 1976
- Szállási A: Egy vidéki orvostörténész a múlt századból. *Orv Hetil* 117(50):3061-2, 12 Dec 76
- Szállási A: Emlékezés egy kiváló orvostörténészre: Györy Tibor dr. *Orv Hetil* 120(6):346-8, 11 Feb 79
- Szállási A: Megemlékezés egy erdélyi orvostörténészről (Pataki Jenő, 1857-1944). *Orv Hetil* 118(30):1794-5, 24 Jul 77
- Wassilew WD: Das Werk Felix Kanitz's 'Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan' als Quelle für die Geschichte der Medizin in Bulgarien. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 659-63.

India

- Govinda Reddy C: Indian medical historiography: bibliography for 1965. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):99-112, Jan-Apr 77
- Govinda Reddy C: Recent Indian medical historiography bibliography for 1974. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(3):205-18, Jul 76
- Jopat PD: Abstracts of medico-historical articles in Hindi journals. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):93-8, Jan-Apr 77
- Jopat PD: Abstracts of select medico-historical articles in Hindi. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):102-12, Apr 75
- Reddy CG: Recent Indian medical historiography, bibliography for 1971. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(1):43-56, Jan 75
- Subba Reddy DV: Personal reminiscences of Dr. P. Kutumbaiah. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):66-71, Jan-Apr 77

Israel

- Rosner F, Suessmann A, Muntner, M.D. 1897-1973. *NY State J Med* 78(1):119-22, Jan 78

Italy

- Bonora F: Appunti dalle lezioni di biblioteconomia, bibliografia e storiografia (ad uso degli studenti e degli specializzandi in storia della medicina). Roma, Istituto di Storia della Medicina dell'Università degli Studi di Roma, 1974. 291p.
- Brambilla GA: Storia delle scoperte
Fisico-Medico-Anatomico-Chirurgiche fatte degli uomini illustri italiani. Facsimile of 1777 ed. With historical introduction by U. Stefanutti. (Bologna?), Forni, 1977. (Biblioteca di Storia della Medicina, 8).
- Brozek J, Dazzi N: Contemporary historiography of psychology: Italy. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):33-40, Jan 77
- Faccini L: Storia sociale e storia della medicina. *Studi Stor* 17(2):257-64, 1976
- L'Istituto di Storia della Medicina dell'Università di Padova 1954-1974.: Padova, Tipografia 'La Garangola', 1974. 70 p.

- Ongaro G: A proposito di una recente traduzione italiana del Liber Medicinalis di Quinto Sereno Sammonico. *Episteme* 4(1):109-12, Jan-Mar, 70

- Ongaro G: Una citazione del passo di Michele Serveto sulla circolazione polmonare all'inizio del settecento. *Episteme* 3(2):167-73, May-Aug 69
- Premada L: Piero Gall (1880-1970). *Episteme* 5(1):64-6, Jan-Mar 71
- Stefanutti U: Alfonso Corradi, historien des épidémies. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1515-9

Japan

- Katsuyama O: The researches of the history of veterinary medicine in Japan. *Hist Med Vet* 1(5):134-6, 1976
- Soda C, et al: Teido Kunisaki in memory. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 38:371-86, 1972
- Suzuki Z: Recent studies in the history of biology by Japanese historians. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (11):11-21, 1972

Korea

- Sang-Woon J: Understanding of science in history of Korea, with emphasis on scientists in early 15th century. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):124-37, 1967

Netherlands

- Lindeboom GA, Ham AA: A classified bibliography of the history of Dutch medicine 1900-1974. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1975. xxiii, 663 p.
- Lindeboom GA: Het (candidaats-) examen in de geschiedenis der geneeskunde aan de Vrije Universiteit te Amsterdam in Juni 1976. *Aere Perennius* 25:1-9, Jan 77
- Lindeboom GA: Terugblik. *Aere Perennius* (34):47-58, Oct 79
- Monna AD: Recent literature concerning the history of science in the Netherlands. *Janus* 62(4):271-8, 1975
- Smit P: Van biografie tot biohistorie. *Commun Biohist (Utrecht)* 4:1-19, Oct 76

Norway

- Lysnes M: Sykepleiens historie eller myten om historien om den historieløse historie. *Sykepleien* 64(8):463, 20 May 77

Poland

- Barg L: Historiografia medyczna i nauczanie historii medycyny w Polsce do roku 1939. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):297-310, 1978
- Bujalowski B: Wkład lekarzy wielkopolskich do historii medycyny i prace historyczno-medyczne na łamach 'Nowin Lekarskich'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):23-31, 1975
- Furmanowa M, Michalska Z, Parczewski A, et al: The herbal by Marcin of Urzędów. No. 2:1959, p. 233-313, of Historical papers published in the year 1959-1971 by pharmaceutical botanists in Warsaw. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):189-94, 1979
- Głowacki WW: Pharmaceutica na łamach 'Archiwum Historii Medycyny' (1924-1973). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):19-22, 1975
- Jedlińska M: Polska Bibliografia Bieżąca Historii Medycyny. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):367-9, 1977 (continued regularly)
- Konopka S: Profesor Dr. Adam Wrzosek, redaktor i wydawca archiwum historii i filozofii medycyny w latach 1924-1949. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):3-10, 1975
- Kuźnicka B: Stan Badań i perspektywy rozwoju historii farmacji w Polsce. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 20(3-4):465-77, 1975
- Majewska-Tronowicz J, Michańczyk B, Kinowskiej M: Bibliografia bieżąca historii nauki techniki, zeszyt 31 (VII-IX 1978). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1 Suppl.):1-28, 1979
- Marcinkowski T: Tematyka przyrodnicza w 'Archiwum Historii i Filozofii Medycyny oraz Historii Nauk Przyrodniczych'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):15-8, 1975
- Miłosz S: O niektórych aspektach społecznych służby zdrowia w świetle prac zamieszczonych w 'Archiwum Historii Medycyny'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):11-14, 1975
- Ostrowska T: Michał Hanecki (1903-1976). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):241-49, 1977
- Pankiewicz H: In memoriam: Prof. dr. farm. Robert Rembieliński 1894-1975. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):1-5, 1976
- Skulimowski M: Zbiory muzealne Katedry Historii Medycyny w Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):311-32, 1978
- Zycie i twórczość naukowa prof. dr. med. Stanisława Konopki z okazji osiemdziesięciolecia urodzin.: *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):265-7, 1976

Rumania

- Georgescu-Simulescu G: Les relations des membres de la société d'histoire de la médecine de Roumanie avec les savants des autres pays. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 729-32.
- Grecu MM: On the collection 'Biblioteca medico-istorica' published by

the Department of History of Medicine, Cluj, Roumania. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1567-70.

Negru I: Doctorul Gheorghe C. Roja, istoric al românilor (1808). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(8):187-8, Aug 76

Negru I: Profesorul Valeriu L. Bologa (1892-1971) văzut de elevii și colaboratorii săi. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(5):115-8, May 78

Scheau M, Ionescu M: Victor Gomoiu et l'occident. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 733-6.

Spain

Bodas de plata del Profesor Folch: *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):7-9, Mar 79

Carreras i Roca M: Trabajos de la Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina de Barcelona, 1972-73. Barcelona, Rocas, 1974. 174p.

Danón J: La historia de la medicina a través de Gaceta Médica Catalana. II. *Med Hist (Barc)* 43:3-4, Feb 75

Eisenberg D: Enrique IV and Gregorio Marañón. *Renaissance Q* 29(1):21-9, Spring 76

García Ballester L: La contribucion Española a la historia de la medicina antigua (siglos XIX y XX). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:55-86, 1975

Gutiérrez Sanchez L: Bodas de plata de la Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):7-12, Mar-Apr 75

Indice historico medico español: *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:330-43, 1975

Lopez Piñero JM: Historia de la ciencia e historia. In *Once ensayos sobre la historia*. Madrid, Fundacion Juan March, 1976. p. 145-57.

Lopez Piñero JM: Las nuevas tecnicas de la investigacion historicomédica. Discurso de recepcion del Academico electo. Also includes Barcia Goyanes JJ: Discurso de contestacion del academico numerario. Valencia, Real Academia de Medicina de Valencia, 1975. 38 p.

Riera J: Luis Comenge y Ferrer (1854-1916) y la historiografia médica catalana. *Med Hist (Barc)* 47:7-25, Jun 75

Sánchez Granjel L: Los médicos ante el Quijote. *Med Hist (Barc)* 53:9-26, 1976

Sánchez-MoscOSO HA: Hace cincuenta años, José Rodríguez Carracido... ¿Dejó de existir? *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):79-84, Mar 79

Tesis doctorales y tesinas.: *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):57-61, Mar 76

Turiel de Castro M: Bodas de Plata de la Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):3-6, Mar-Apr 75

Valverde JL: Hacia un estudio metodológico del alcance y contenido de historia de la farmacia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(102):111-31 Jun 75

Sweden

Elvin G: Svensk lärdomshistorisk litteratur 1963-1966. *Lychnos Lardomshistorisk Samf Arsb* 419-74, 1967-68

Källmar: erial till svensk medicinhistoria: *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):58-70, 1979

Fock W: Medicinhistorisk krönika. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :5-17, 1977

Fock W: Medicinhistorisk krönika. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :5-20, 1976

Switzerland

Ackerknecht EH: Hans Fischer 15.12.1892-21.5.1976. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):163-82, 1976

Balmer H: Rudolf Steiger; 18. Mai 1896 bis 20. März 1978. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):144-8, 1978

Boschung U: Erich Hintzsche, (1900-1975). *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):293-314, 1975

Boschung U: Hans Jenzer (1907-1975). *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):138-40, 1976

Häfliger B: Dr. Franz Karl Stadlin 1777-1829; Arzt, Naturwissenschaftler, Geschichtsschreiber. Zug, Verlag Offizin Zürcher [c1973]. 237p.

Portmann ML: Der Luzerner Arzt Josef Leopold Brandstetter (1831-1924) als Geschichtsforscher. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):101-7, 1976

Portmann ML, Buess H: Prof. Franz Merke (1893-1975) zum Gedenken. *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):329-31, 1975

Portmann ML: Wilhelm Löffler (1887-1972) als Medizinhistoriker. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):63-73, 1979

Publikationen von Prof. Dr. med. Erwin H. Ackerknecht.: *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):3-7, 1976

Röthlisberger P: Burkhard Reber, Genf (1848-1926), und sein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):213-31, 1977

Schramm G: Prof. Dr. Alexander Tschirch (1856-1939), Bern, als Pharmaziehistoriker. *Pharm Acta Helv* 52(6-7):143-7, 1977

Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Festschrift für Herrn Dr. phil. Hans-Rudolf Fehlmann zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 261p.

United States

Allen G: Genetics, eugenics and society: internalists and externalists in contemporary history of science. *Soc Stud Sci* 6(1):105-22, Feb 76

Asbell MB: A complete history of the American Academy of the History of Dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):21-6, Apr 77

Barlow W, Powell DO: James Thacher's American Medical Biography:

the sketch of Dr. Joseph Orne of Salem and Beverly, Massachusetts. *Essex Inst Hist Collect* 114(4):213-21, Oct 78

Bell WJ: Practitioners of history: Philadelphia medical historians before 1925. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):73-92, Spring 76

Bell WJ: The colonial physician and other essays. With a biographical introduction by E. Thomson. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. 229 p.

Bender GA: Lest we forget... Address of the president. *Pharm Hist* 17(4):145-50, 1975

Bender GA: The dream that gave pharmacy its colorful great moments. *Pharm Hist* 18(4):131-50, 1976

Bendiner E: De Kruij: from practitioner to chronicler of science. *Hosp Pract* 14(2):31, 35, 39-57, Feb 79

Benison S: Dr. George Rosen: an appreciation. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson: New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 242-51.

Biographical information: Donald E. Francke. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):486-91, Apr 79

Bloch H: Dr. Peter Middleton (? - 1781): emergence of American medical historiography. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(11):979-81, Nov 76

Bowman IA, Eaton EK, Mahan JM: Are health science faculty interested in medical history? An evaluative case study. *Bull Med Lib Assoc* 66(2):228-31, Apr 78

Brozek J, Watson RI, Ross B: A summer institute on the history of psychology: part I. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):307-19 Oct 69

Burns CR: Exploring new possibilities in the teaching of medical history. *Clio Med* 10(2):143-52, Jun 75

Corner GW: Edgar Erskine Hume. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 335-6, 1977.

Cowen DL: How historical markers put the focus on the profession of pharmacy. *Pharm Times* 41(11):72-7, Nov 75

Cunningham RJ: Christian science and mind cure in America: a review article. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):299-311, Jul 75

Deaton DW: FNS oral history project. *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 53(4):30-1, Spring 78

Doviak R: Pearl Kibre: bio-bibliography. In Siraisi NG, Demaitre L, ed: *Science, medicine and the university, 1200-1550. Essays in honor of Pearl Kibre*. Part II. *Manuscripta* 20(3):244-50, Nov 76

Duyn HJ van: Is there a new scientific revolution in American sychology. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings No. 3, Tokyo, 1975. p. 488-91.

Engelhardt HT: The history and philosophy of medicine: a report on a post graduate seminar on the humanities in medicine. *Clio Med* 10(3):206-11, Sep 75

Erikson EH: Life history and the historical moment. New York, Norton, 1975. 283p.

Fitzpatrick JJ: Erik H. Erikson and psychohistory. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(4):295-314, Jul 76

Fort GF: Medical economy during the Middle Ages. A contribution to the history of European morals from the time of the Roman Empire to the close of the fourteenth century. Reprint of the 1883 edition, with an introduction by M.H. Saffron. New York, Kelley, 1970. 488 p.

Francke MM: In tribute: Donald E. Francke. Remembrances: family, friends, students and colleagues. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):462-85, Apr 79

Gerstner P: Genevieve Miller and the Cleveland Medical Library Association. *Bull Cleve Med Lib Assoc* 25(2):36-42, Apr 79

Gerstner PA: Medical history for young people: experience at the Howard Dittrick Museum of Historical Medicine. *Clio Med* 10(2):161-65, Jun 75

Gibbons RW: Chiropractic history: lost, strayed or stolen. *ACA J Chiropr* 13(6): n.p., Jan 76

Gifford GE: Medical history: curio or cure? *Clio Med* 10(4):304-8, Dec 75

Grob GN: The social history of medicine and disease in America: problems and possibilities. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):391-409, Jun 77

Gurr S: Contributions to social history by some Georgia physicians. *Ga Hist Q* 57(3):421-29, 1973

Hiner NR: The child in American historiography: accomplishments and prospect. *Psychohist Rev* 7(1):13-23, Summer 78

History of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty, 1899-1935.: Part 3, 1916-1925. By John Ruhrah, M.D. 1872-1935. *Md State Med J* 24(9):49-53, Sep 75

History versus the historians.: *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):127-8, Apr 78

Hudson RP: Goals in the teaching of medical history. *Clio Med* 10(2):153-60, Jun 75

Jarcho S: Amy Lowell and the death of John Keats. *Clio Med* 12(1):91-5, Apr 77

Jaynes J: Edwin Garrigues Boring: 1886-1968. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):99-112, Apr 69

Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Is history of nursing alive and well? *Nurs Outlook* 24(6):362-6, Jun 76

Keeney E, Parascandola J: Progress report on a biobibliographic project in the history of pharmacology. *Pharm Hist* 20(2):71-5, 1978

King AG: The legend of Jesse Bennet's 1794 Caesarian section. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):242-50, Summer 76

King LS: Viewpoints in the teaching of medical history. Introductory

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF

- comments. *Clio Med* 10(2):129-32, Jun 75
- Kren GM: Psychohistory in the university. *J Psychohist* 4(3):339-50, Winter 77
- Lansing DI: Kate Hurd Mead, M.D. (1888) and her prestigious lectures in the history of medicine. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(3):116-7, 123, Mar 78
- Leake CD: William Shainline Middleton, 1890-1975. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):128-32, Spring 76
- Little LK: Psychology in recent American historical thought. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):152-72, Apr 69
- A man for all regions.: *Rocky Mt Med J* 75(4):188-9, Jul-Aug 78
- Middleton WS: The way of the medical historian. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):122-7, Spring 76
- Miller G: The missing seal, or highlights of the first half century of the American Association for the History of Medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):93-121, Spring 76
- Morris JP: Role of history in educating future family physicians. *Tex Med* 72(3):93-6, Mar 76
- Moser RH, et. al.: A salute to William Bean. *Arch Intern Med* 134(5):823-870, passim, Nov 74
- Nuland SB, Dibner B: Leonardo da Vinci's 'Anatomia Naturale'. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(4):363-8, Jul-Aug 79
- Oberschall A: Paul F. Lazarsfeld and the history of empirical social research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):199-206, Jul 78
- Palmer IS: The role of history in the preparation of nurse leadership. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 15(2):116-22, 1976
- Pellegrino ED: Medical history and medical education, points of engagement. *Clio Med* 10(4):295-308, Dec 75
- Popplestone JA: Retrieval of primary sources. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):20-2, Jan 75
- Quitt MH: The contemporary 'crisis' of the American family: the perspective of a family historian and psychohistorian. *J Psychohist* 4(1):101-10, Summer 76
- Risse GB: An account of the Wisconsin chair in medical history: a tribute to William S. Middleton. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):133-7, Spring 76
- Risse GB: Teaching medical history in the 1970's: new challenges and approaches. *Clio Med* 10(2):133-42, Jun 75
- Risse GB: The role of medical history in the education of the 'humanist' physician: A reevaluation. *J Med Educ* 50(5):458-65, May 75
- Rosen G: The pediatrician as historian: John Rührh and Ernest Caulfield. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):188-201, Summer 77
- Rosenberg CE: George Rosen and the social history of medicine. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 1-5.
- Rosenkrantz BG: George Rosen, historian of the field. *Am J Public Health* 69(2):165-8, Feb 79
- Ross B: Editorial statement. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):3-5, Jan 78
- Rousseau GS: Literature and science: the state of the field. *Isis* 69(249):583-91, Dec 78
- Siraisi NG, Demaitre L, ed: Science, medicine and the university: 1200-1550. Essays in honor of Pearl Kibre. 2 parts. *Manuscripta* 20(2-3):67-252, 1976
- Sonnedecker G: In tribute: Donald E. Francke. Remarks at the memorial service. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):459-61, Apr 79
- Stevenson LG: George Rosen, 1910-1977. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):620-27, Winter 77
- Stevenson LG: The Henry E. Sigerist supplements. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):1-4, Spring 78
- Thackray A, Merton RK: George Alfred Léon Sarton. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:107-14, 1975.
- Thomson EH: Betsy Copping Corner (1888-1976). *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):443-5, Fall 76
- Thorne FC: Historical research: an observation. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):55-6, Jan 78
- Vescia FG: Henry E. Sigerist: the years in America. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):218-32, 1979
- Vinovskis MA: Recent trends in American historical demography: some methodological and conceptual considerations. *Annu Rev Sociol* 4:603-27, 1978
- Visellear AJ: Dr. George Rosen, former journal editor, Yale professor and scholar of history of science and medicine (June 23, 1910-July 27, 1977). *Am J Public Health* 67(10):997-9, Oct 77
- Visellear AJ: George Rosen, M.D., Ph.D. (June 23, 1910-July 27, 1977). *Yale J Biol Med* 50(5):537-42, Sep-Oct 77
- Waserman M, Clausen C, ed.: *Journal of the history of medicine and allied sciences*. Index, volumes I-XXX, 1946-1975. New Haven, Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 1977. 131 p.
- Wertheimer M: Robert Brodie MacLeod (1907-1972). *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):287-99, Oct 73
- Wettersten JR: The historiography of scientific psychology: A critical study. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):157-71, Apr 75
- Atarian SV: K voprosu o znachenii kraevdcheskogo materiala v prepodavanii istorii meditsiny. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):41-3, 1978
- Atarian SV: Nagliadnye sredstva v prepodavanii istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):42-5, 1979
- Bachev VI: K metodike bibliograficheskoi raboty pri provedenii kraevdcheskogo istoriko-meditsinskogo issledovaniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):61-2, 1979
- Bazhan TA: Nekotorye voprosy optimizatsii prepodavaniia kursa istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):53-8, 1975
- Brzheskil VCh: Materialy gosudarstvennykh arkhivov avtonomnykh respublik, oblastei i gorodov—istochniki svendenii po istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):70-2, 1977
- Bukhantseva GI: Avtoreferaty dissertatsii po sotsial'noi gigiene, organizatsii zdravookhraneniia, sanitarnoi statistike i istorii meditsiny, opublikovannye v 1976 i 1977 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):66-71, 1979
- Bukhantseva GI: Avtoreferaty dissertatsii po sotsial'noi gigiene, organizatsii zdravookhraneniia, sanitarnoi statistiki i istorii meditsiny, opublikovannye v 1975 g. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):79-86, 1978
- Duplenko KF: Nauchno-biograficheskaiia literatura i ee znachenie v ideologicheskoi rabote. *Vrach Delo* (1):1-6, Jan 77
- Gaisinovich AE: Problemy istorii genetiki v sovetskikh publikatsiakh poslednikh let (kriticheskii obzor). *Genetika* 13(2):345-71, 1977
- Grigorian NA: O sostoianii problemakh istorii fiziologii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 63(5):762-4, May 77
- Gritskevich VP: Opyt sistematsizatsii i klassifikatsii istochnikov po istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):61-5, 1975
- Gritskevich VP: Osnovnye poniatia istoriko-meditsinskogo istochnikovedeniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):67-70, 1978
- Iarovinskii MIA: Nagliadnost' prepodavaniia istorii meditsiny v vuzakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):91-3, 1978
- Idel'chik Khl: Voprosy istorii meditsiny v deiatel'nosti Vsesoiuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Sotsial'noi Gigieny i Organizatsii Zdravookhraneniia im N.A. Semashko. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):77-9, 1977
- Kadyrov AA, Alhmedov UA: V.I. Rudnev—vydaushchiia uchenyi i istorik meditsiny (k 25-letiiu so dnia smerti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):75-7, 1976
- Kuprianov VV: Poznavatel'noe i obshchestvennoe znachenie istorii meditsiny kak nauki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):66-9, 1976
- Leonov IT, Lopatenok AA: Istorko-meditsinskie izdaniia voenno-meditsinskoii akademii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):49-51, 1979
- Lisitsyn IuP, Vengrova IV: Deiatel'nost' Moskovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva istorikov meditsiny v 1972-1976 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):79-83, 18 Nov 77
- Lyskanowski M: Nauczanie historii medycyny w Związku Radzieckim. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):361-4, 1975
- Magaril Mlu, Isaeva GP, Tarulis MV: Istorko-meditsinskie issledovaniia na Dal'nem Vostoke za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):64-6, 1978
- Mikhailov FA: K 50-letiiu opisaniia éozinofil'noi reaktzii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(3):142-3, Mar 76
- Müller-Dietz H: Medizinhistorischer Unterricht in der Sowjetunion. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):312-25, 1972
- Osipov EO: Prepodavanie istorii KPSS v meditsinskom institute. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):55-8, 1977
- Petrov BD: Dostizheniia istoriko-meditsinskoii nauki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):64-9, 1977
- Petrov BD: Razvitie istorii meditsiny v SSSR. *Gig Sanit* (11):69-73, Nov 77
- Petrov BD: Zadachi istorii meditsiny v svete reshenii XXV s'ezda KPSS. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):3-8, 1976
- Pullat R: Einige aktuelle theoretische und historiographische Fragen der sowjetischen historischen Demographie. *Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch* (4):51-61, 1976
- Pushkarev LN: Voprosy istoriko-meditsinskogo istochnikovedeniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):72-4, 1977
- Rokhlin LL: Ob istoricheskikh issledovaniiaakh V. A. Giliarovskogo. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(9):1390-3, 1978
- Sigrist AV, Gribanov ED: 'Tovarishcheskie sborniki vrachei' kak osin iz istochnikov izucheniia istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):74-6, 1976
- Sorokina TS: Opyt prepodavaniia istorii meditsiny v Universitete Druzhby Narodov im. Patrisa Lumumby. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):58-62, 1977
- Vakhrushev VN: Rol' voenno-istoricheskogo krughka v voenno-patrioticheskoi vospitanii studentov. *Voen Med Zh* (12):25-6, Dec 75
- Viksna AA, Kalnin VV: O zhizni i nauchnoi deiatel'nosti pribaltiiskogo istorika meditsiny I. I. Brensona (1854-1928). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):67-70, 1979
- Zikeev PD: Kapital'nyi trud vydaushchegosa istorika otechestvennoi meditsiny (k 100-letiiu vykhoda v svet 'Ocherkoz iz istorii meditsinskikh uchrezhdenii Rossii v 18 veke' Ia. Chistovicha). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 49:146-9, Jul 71

Venezuela

Febres Cordero F: La enseñanza en Venezuela de la Historia de la Odontología. *Rev Soc Venez Hist Med* 42(28):45-54, 1979

USSR

Yugoslavia

- Giesinger L: Prof. Dr. Lujó Thaller i počeci nastave povijesti medicine na medicinskom fakultetu sveučilišta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(9):571-3, Sep 78
- Kačić Z: Nastava iz povijesti medicine za studente stomatologije sveučilišta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(9):574-6, Sep 78
- Katić RV: O način prikazivanja, sadržaja i prodrijetla hilandararskog medicinskog rukopisa br. 517' od strane M.D. Grmeka. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):141-6, 1972
- Korin N: Ungewohnte Elemente als Bausteine zur Geschichte der Medizin. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1429-35.
- Orban R: Počeci nastave iz povijesti veterinarstva na veterinarskom fakultetu u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(9):576-8, Sep 78
- Stajonević V: Četvrt veka rada sekcije za istoriju medicine i farmacije i muzeja srpskog lekarskog društva. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(9):697-705, Sep 76
- Tartajla H: Nastava predmeta povijesti farmacije na farmaceutskom fakultetu u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(9):579-80, Sep 78

HOMEOPATHY

- Schadewaldt H: Der Aehnlichkeitsgedanke bei Paracelsus. *Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch* 13:223-34, 1975

1700 to Present

- Mitchell GR: Homeopathy; the first authoritative study of its place in medicine today. London, Allen, 1975. viii, 200 p.
- Rizzacasa A: Analisi epistemologica della medicina omeopatica. *Med Secoli* 13(1):231-51, Jan-Apr 76
- Zissu R: La place de l'homéopathie dans la médecine moderne. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 3(6):491-8, Nov-Dec 74

Argentina

- Belgrano LM: El Dr. Corradi y el sistema médico homeopático. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):245-7, 1973
- Belgrano LM: Una actuación del Dr. Mallo en la redacción de la revista Médico-Quirúrgica (1869 - 1870). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):242-5, 1973

Belgium

- Bonnivair G: Traitement des maladies vénériennes il y a 100 ans d'après 'Homéopathie et maladies vénériennes' par Stephen Yeldham. *Rev Belge Homoeopath* 29:99-115, 1977
- Delestinne E: Recherches anciennes en homéopathie. *Rev Belge Homoeopath* 27:359-65, 1975

France

- Avrillaud M: L'homéopathie à Bordeaux au XIXe siècle. Thèse, Bordeaux, 1977, no. 248. Multigraphiée.

Germany

- Baur J: La nosologie de Hahnemann. *Rev Belge Homoeopath* 29:29-42, 1977
- Fräntzki E: Die Idee der Wissenschaft bei Samuel Hahnemann. Heidelberg, Haug, 1976. 27 p.
- Henne H: Hahnemann, a physician at the dawn of a new era. Stuttgart, Hippokrates Verlag, 1977. 43 p. Translated from the German.
- Henne H: Skeptizismus und Empirismus in Deutschland zu Ausgang des 18. und Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. Hahnemanns Ansatz zu Reform der Arzneikunde. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 403-9.
- Menaglia MP: Un nuovo modo di vedere in Medicina: la teoria omeopatica. *Med Secoli* 13(3):559-87, Sep-Dec 76
- Nand Raj: Hahnemann's knowledge of bacteriology. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):161-3, Jul-Oct 77
- Raj N, Raghunathan K: Reflections from the life of Dr. Karl Julius Aegidi, the founder of the first Paediatric Homeopathic Hospital. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):45-50, Jan-Apr 77
- Schindler H: Zur Geschichte des deutschen Homöopathischen Arzneibuchs. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg Sondernr* 27:381-86, 1973

Great Britain

- Davies AE: The scientific basis and practice of acupuncture and homeopathy. Homeopathy. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:86-94, 1975-77
- Herman JR: Sea captain's medical chest. *Urology* 9(1):68A, 91D, Jan 77
- Raj N, Raghunathan K: Edward Bach; a medico-historical study of his contributions to homeopathy. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):51-62, Jan-Apr 77

Hungary

- Bugyi B: A természeti és hasonszenvi gyógymódok hazai professzora: Bakody Tivadar. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):107-8, 11 Jan 76

India

- Nand Raj: The medium system of Honigberger. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):164-8, Jul-Oct 77

Netherlands

- Maas HP: De homoeopathie in deze tijd. *Tijdschr Ziekenverp* 30(9):404-13, 26 Apr 77

Sweden

- Burius A: Homeopatién i Sverige 150 års kamp för erkännande. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arnskr* :16-53, 1979
- Gejrot T: Döbelius och annan sydsvensk medicinhistoria. *Lakartidningen* 72(9):841-3, 26 Feb 75

United States

- Flinn LB: Homeopathic influence in the Delaware community: a retrospective reassessment. *Del Med J* 48(7):418-28, Jul 76
- Siddall AC: History of homeopathic medicine at Oberlin, Ohio 1833...1933. *Ohio State Med J* 74(2):121-4, Feb 78

West Indies

- Geill T: Laegelige problemer i Dansk Vestindien. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :168-93, 1977

Yugoslavia

- Irving C: Modern medicine, old mystique in Macedonia. *Nurs Times* 74(16):686-7, 20 Apr 78

HOSPITALS

See also Hospitals, Psychiatry

- Bremer JJ: Die Geschichte des Krankenhauses in medizinisch-psychologischer Sicht. *Hist Hosp* (12):5-16, 1977-78
- Candille M, Bui M: Bibliographie d'histoire des hôpitaux. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 31:31-9, 1975
- Candille M: Bibliographie d'histoire des hôpitaux: LIII—France (xxviii). (continued periodically). *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (33):31-44, 1976
- Elaut L: Naam 'ziekenhuis'. *Sartonia* 34:27-32, Mar 77
- Giunchi G: Il problema del metodo nella medicina clinica. *Med Secoli* 12(3):333-43, Sep-Dec 75
- Kilian H: Ueber aller Nacht ist Licht: der Kampf gegen die Sepsis. München, Kindler, 1976. 284 p.
- Kretzschmar W: Infektiöser Hospitalismus gestern—und heute? *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(5):359-62, May 79
- Kump WL: Historic hospitals. *Min Med* 58(7):554, Jul 75 (continued periodically)
- Kump WL: Historical hospitals. *Min Med* 60(5):412, Jun 77 (continued periodically)
- Murken AH: Auswahlbibliographie zum Thema Krankenhausgeschichte. *Hist Hosp* 10:81-5, 1975
- Murken AH: Auswahlbibliographie zum Thema Krankenhausgeschichte. *Hist Hosp* 9:64-71, 1974
- Murken AH, Eckart W: Operationsbilder des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts auf Titelblättern. Einblicke in ärztliche Behandlungszimmer, Operations- und Hospitalsäle sowie Feldlazarette der Renaissance und des Barock. *Hist Hosp* (12):17-31, 1977-78
- Murken AH, ed: Auswahlbibliographie zum Thema Krankenhausgeschichte. *Hist Hosp* (12):205-10, 1977-78
- Schadewaldt H: Findelhaus und Kinderheilkunde. Eine medizinhistorische Betrachtung. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):26-63, Jan-Jul 74
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Findelhäuser und Kinderkliniken. *Arzt Krankenh* 6/7, 1977, 19 p.
- Schipperges H: Zur Bibliographie einer Krankenhaus-Wissenschaft. *Krankenhausrzt* 43(1):48-53, 1970
- Terzioğlu A: Die Rolle der islamischen Krankenhäuser bei der Entstehung der kreuzförmigen Renaissance-Hospitaler. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 873-99.
- Thompson JD, Goldin G: The hospital: a social and architectural history. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1975. 349 p.
- Vincent B: Consommation alimentaire en Andalousie orientale. (Les achats de l'Hôpital Royal de Guadix, 1581-1582). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(2-3):445-53, 1975
- Wilson RF: A brief introduction to sepsis: its importance and some historical notes. *Heart Lung* 5(3):393-6, May-Jun 76

HOSPITALS

Americas

- Jetter D: Nordamerika (1600-1776) (Kolonialzeit). Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1972. 134 p. (Geschichte des Hospitals. Band 3).
 Venegas Ramirez C: La asistencia hospitalaria para Indios en la Nueva España. *An Inst Antrop Hist* 19:227-40, 1966

Argentina

- Raíces R: Los orígenes del Hospital de Mujeres. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 4):14-16, Sep-Dec 72
 Sacanell CJ: Servicios hospitalarios de Buenos Aires entre los años 1590 y 1814. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):339-43, 1969

Asia

- Lindgren U: Frühformen abendländischer Hospitäler im Lichte einiger Bedingungen ihrer Entstehung. *Hist Hosp* (12):32-61, 1977-78

Austria

- Domanig E: Beitrag zur Geschichte des Salzburger St. -Johanns-Spitals. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 126(16-17):207-9, 23 Apr 76
 Tschofen H: Zur Geschichte der Krankenhäuser und der Krankenhausfinanzierung in Vorarlberg. *Montfort* 26(4):503-20, 1974

Belgium

- Delmelle J: A Lessines, le monastère hospitalier de 'Notre-Dame à la Rose'. *Hainaut Tourisme* 185:203-8, Oct 77
 Documents 65-8 [relating to the hospitals of Ghent, Antwerp, Malines and Tournai]. In: Memo from Belgium...No. 178. Documents illustrating the history of Belgium. Vol. 1. Brussels, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1978. pp. 131-5.
 Lacroix MT: L'hôpital Saint-Nicolas du Bruille (Saint-André) à Tournai de sa fondation à sa mutation en cloître (+/- 1230-1611). Tome 1. Louvain, l'Institut d'Etudes Médiévales, 1977. xxxvi, 447 p.
 Lebrun-Dewe M: Les quatre hôpitaux de la bonne ville de Verviers. *Bull Inst Archeol Liegeois* 89:1-41, 1977
 Marechal A: Anniversaire de deux communautés religieuses hospitalières liégeoises. *Hop Belge* 20(130):23-7, 1977
 Mayer R: Une page d'histoire concernant les hôpitaux de Bruxelles. *Rev Med Brux* 31:359-367, 1975
 Vandewiele LJ: De triakel in verzen uit het Sint-Jans-hospitaal te Brugge. *Biekorf* 76:129-45, 1975-76
 Van Oyen M: L'ancien Hôpital Saint-Jean à Bruges. *Hop Belge* 18(116):17-21, 1975
 Viaene A: Beyaert-Bayerd. Een term uit het oude hospitaalwezen, 1323-1700. *Biekorf* 76:65-71, 1975-76

Czechoslovakia

- Reisner V: Spítály a špitálníci. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(29-30):37-J, 29 Jul 77

Denmark

- Winge M: Sætatsens syge- og kvaesthuse. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :9-78, 1975

France

- Analyse critique des mémoires présentés au concours pour les années 1973-1975.: *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 32:27-83, 1976
 Armand-Calliat L: L'Hôpital de Chalon-sur-Saône et ses anciens objets d'art. Chalon-sur-Saône, 1965. 67 p.
 Bernard JG, Chabot M: Le complexe hospitalier militaire Parisien. *Rev Hist Armees* 3(2):128-40, 1976
 Bourée P: La vie à l'Hospice des Incurables aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 30:89-91, 1974
 Brocard C: Les formations hospitalières à Gray (Hte-Saône) du Moyen Age à nos jours. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(236):25-40, Mar 78
 Candille M: Contribution à l'histoire de l'urbanisation de la capitale. La collection des plans et dessins d'architecture du fonds de l'ancien H/99/otel-Dieu de Paris. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (33):73-88, 1976
 Candille M: Le patrimoine artistique des hôpitaux du Vaucluse. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (38):13-21, 1979
 Figarella J: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Marseille. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):411-25, 1978
 Guyot JC: Du dispensaire au centre de santé: tradition et innovation en matière de médecine sociale à Bordeaux. *Cah Sociol Demogr Med* 15(3):110-20, Jul-Sep 75
 Lacoste C: L'hôpital de Sainte Lucie à Morlaas. *Rev Pau Bearn* 3:81-6, 1975
 Langfeldt B: Hôtel Dieu de Paris; hospital i 13 århundreder. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :161-6, 1978
 Quetin M: L'hôpital d' Aurillac de 1649 à la Révolution.

Rev Haute Auvergne 41:360-78, 1968

- Revue de l'assistance publique à Paris.: Table des études historiques (1950-1973). *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 30:37-66, 1974
 Toussaint J: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Coutances. Les Augustines et l'Hôpital Général. Huit siècles d'histoire régionale. Coutances, O.C.E.P., 1967. xi, 342 p.

Germany

- Baader G: Die Entwicklung der Heiliggeisthospitäler in Deutschland. *Krankenhausarzt* 44:268-76, 1971
 Brandenburg D: Berlins alte Krankenhäuser. Berlin. Haude & Spener, c1974. 107p. (Berlinische Reminiszenzen Nr. 39).
 Körner H: Die Medizingeschichte der Stadt Xanten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Hospitäler, Lazarette und Seuchen (1297-1911). Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1977. 177 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 4).
 Mainzer U: Die ehemalige Barbara-Hospitalanlage zu Attendorn/Westfalen—Geschichte und Baugeschichte. *Hist Hosp* (12):62-75, 1977-78
 Stüttgen U: Die Entwicklung des Krankenhauswesens der Stadt Duisburg vom 14. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert (vom Gasthaus-Hospital zum ersten Städtischen Krankenhaus). Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1976. 136 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, Band 1).

Great Britain

- Bunch AJ: Hospital and medical libraries in Scotland: an historical and sociological study. Glasgow: Scottish Library Assn., 1975. xii, 185 p.
 Cule J: Some early hospitals in Wales and the Border. *Natl Libr Wales J* 20(2):97-130, 1977
 Kerling NJ: The relations between St. Bartholomew's Hospital and the city of London, 1546-1948. *Guildhall Misc* 4(1):14-21, 1971
 Loudon IS: Historical importance of outpatients. *Br Med J* 1(6118):974-7, 15 Apr 78
 Meade DM: The Hospital of St. Giles at Keping near Durham, 1112-1545. *Archit Archaeol Soc Durham Northumberl Trans* N. Ser. 1:45-58, 1968
 Püschel E: Krankenhäuser auf den Orkney- und Shetland-Inseln. *Hist Hosp* 10:20-9, 1975
 Rhind N: Royal patronage and the hospital service. *Nurs Mirror* 144(22):13-6, 2 Jun 77
 Russell PM: A history of the Exeter hospitals 1170-1948. Exeter, Exeter Medical Post-Graduate Institute, 1976. 171 p.
 Whittet TD: The transition from apothecary to pharmacist in British hospitals. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):492-7, Apr 79
 Winstanley J: Ophthalmology at St. Thomas' Hospital, London: the 12th to the 19th centuries. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(5):335-40, Mar-Apr 78

Hungary

- Cseh I: A bajai városi kórház történetének vázlata. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:127-48, 1975
 Kapronczay K: Régi pest-budai kórházak. *Orv Hetil* 119(28):1733-4, 9 Jun 78

Italy

- Carta G: Il sistema ospedaliero nel centro storico di Palermo. Palermo, 1969. 256 p.
 Cianconi A, Lenzi E: 'L'ordine ospedaliero dei Cavalieri del Tau'. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):98-112, Jan-Jun 75
 Curcio G: L'Ospedale di S. Giovanni in Laterano: funzione urbana di una istituzione ospedaliera. I. *Stor Arte* 32:23-39, 1978
 Guido D: La Farmacia degli Incurabili e la maiolica napoletana del Settecento; Napoli, Ed. del Delfino, (1972). 54 p. 32 pl.
 Vinson RJ: L'hospice des Innocents bâti par Brunelleschi était devenu méconnaissable, on a pu retrouver son état originel. *Connaiss Arts* 62-71, 118-20, Sep 69
 Zanni N: Tipologia ospedaliera: una ricognizione storica a proposito dell'Ospedale 'Maggiore' di Trieste. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 23:65-86, 1976-77

Malta

- Jardin P: Le Service de Santé de l'Ordre de l'Hôpital de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem. *Annu Ordre Souverain Mil Malte* 33(3-4):74-86, 1975

Mexico

- Somolinos J: De los hospitales de la Nueva España; un legado que se pierde. *Gac Med Mex* 112(6):449-58, Dec 76

Norway

- Püschel E: Das 'Hospital von den Teutschen' in Bergen (Norwegen). *Hist Hosp* (12):155-61, 1977-78

Poland

- Gaertner H: Dzieje Szpitala im. Edmunda Biernackiego w Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):423-37, 1976
- Kosowski S: Dawny kościół Sw. Stanisława bpa m. i szpital ubogich w Trzebinii. *Nasza Przyszłość* 45:7-36, 1975
- Kozłowski J: Szkic Dziejów Kliniki Dermatologicznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego w okresie Drugiej Wojny Światowej. *Przegl Dermatol* 63(4):557-64, Jul-Aug 76
- Skulimowski M, Jordan J: Z dziejów Szpitala w Chrzanowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):435-40, 1977
- Zeniuk A: Nowatorstwo i humanitaryzm polskiego szpitalnictwa XI-XVIII wiek. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):149-64, 1977

Rumania

- Neagu M: Au sujet concernant la rareté des xenodokiums dans les principautés danubiennes. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1421-3.

Spain

- Bosch Millares J: El Hospital de San Pedro Mártir o de Curación de la Ciudad de Telde (Gran Canaria). *Med Hist (Barc)* 61:7-26, Oct 76
- Casal Novoa F: Noticia de los fondos documentales existentes en el archivo del hospital general de la ciudad de Valencia. In Congreso de Hist. del País Valenciano, I. Valencia, University of Valencia, 1973. vol. 1: p. 411-27.
- Danón J: Hospitales de España. IX, Granollers. *Med Hist (Barc)* 50:3-4, Oct 75
- Danón J: Hospitales de España. VI huelva. *Med Hist (Barc)* 17:29, Oct 72
- Herrera Casado A: La asistencia sanitaria en el monasterio Jerónimo de San Bartolomé el real de Lupiana (Guadalajara). *Asclepio* 28:131-7, 1976
- Jordi González R: La Botica del Hospital de Santa Cruz de Barcelona. *Circ Farm* 89:57-70, Apr 77
- Lavaque RJ: Botica del Hospital de San Andrés de Salta. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(107):139-43, Sep 76
- López González JA, Llobera Cloquell M: Hospitales de España. VIII. Antiguo hospital de San Juan de Burgos. *Med Hist (Barc)* 41:4, Dec 74
- Martínez Morellá V: El hospital de peregrinos y enfermos de Alicante, a cargo de los canónigos antonianos. VIII Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón; I: 85-93; Valencia, 1969.
- Rubio Merino P: Inventario del archivo del Hospital de San Bernardo, vulgo Los Viejos, de Sevilla. *Arch Hist* 59:1-35, 1976
- Tarragó Valentines J: Hospitales en Lerida durante los siglos XII al XVI. *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :159-249, 1975
- Valverde JL, Vacas JS: Indices de jurisprudencia sobre los servicios farmacéuticos del Hospital de San Juan de Dios de Granada. *Ars Pharm* 16(1):109-31, 1975
- Velasco B: El hospital de convalecientes de Cuéllar. *Estud Segov* 24:153-170, 1972
- Zubiri Vidal F: Consideraciones historicas sobre algunos hospitales de Zaragoza y su provincia. *Arch Estud Med Aragon* 20-21:39-74, 1972

Sri Lanka

- Müller-Dietz HE: Die Krankenhaus-Ruinen in Mihintale (Ceylon). *Hist Hosp* 10:65-71, 1975

Turkey

- Terzioğlu A: Die Hofspitäler und andere Gesundheitseinrichtungen der osmanischen Palastbauten unter Berücksichtigung der Ursprungsfrage sowie ihre Beziehungen zu den abendländischen Hofspitalern. München, Trofenik, 1979. 303 p.
- Terzioğlu A: Gründungsurkunden der seldschukischen und osmanischen Krankenhäuser. *Kunst Orient* 10(1-2):144-59, 1976?

USSR

- Neverova NV: K 25-letiiu lipetskogo detskogo respublikanskogo sanatoriia 'Voskhod'. *Pediatrila* (4):72-3, Apr 76

Venezuela

- Perera A: El hospital de Nueva Segovia de Barquisimeto, fundado por el clérigo, Pedro del Castillo: continúa con la prioridad de ser el más antiguo conocido de la provincia de Venezuela. *Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)* 57(225):35-40, 1974
- Silva Alvarez A: El hospital central 'Antonio María Pineda' en la historia hospitalaria Barquisimetana. *Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)* 58(229):92-6, 1975

Yugoslavia

- Mlinarič J: Meščanski špital pri Lenartu v Slovenskih Goricah. *Kronika (Yugosl)* 23(1):13-20, 1975
- Rijavec L: Ljubljanske bolnišnice. *Kronika (Yugosl)* 23(2):101-9, 1975

Before 500 A.D.

Great Britain

- Charlesworth D: The hospital, Housesteads. *Archaeol Aeliana* Ser. 5, 4:17-30, 1976
- Murray-Threipland L: The Hall, Caerlon, 1964: excavations on the site of the legionary hospital. *Archaeol Cambrensis* 118:86-123, 1969

500 A.D.-1450

- Cheymol J: Gîtes d'accueil, hospices, hôpitaux des pèlerins de Saint-Jacques de Compostelle. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):175-90, 1979
- Gindele C: Zur Frühgeschichte klösterlichen Krankendienstes. *Stud Mitt Gesch Benediktinerord* 84(3-4):451-8, 1973
- Miller TS: The Knights of Saint John and the hospitals of the Latin West. *Speculum* 53(4):709-33, Oct 78

Arabic

- Aziz MA: Hospitals and medical aid in the Muslim period. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):110-17, Jun 77
- Terzioğlu A: Mittelalterliche islamische Krankenhäuser. Unter Berücksichtigung der psychiatrischen Krankenpflege sowie ihre Einflüsse auf die abendländischen Hospitäler. *Ann Univ Ankara* 13:47-76, 1974
- Viesca Treviño C, De la Peña Paez I: Los hospitales árabes. *Prensa Med Mex* 42(1-2):8-13, Jan-Feb 77

Belgium

- Bonenfant P: Les premiers 'hospitia' de Bruxelles au XIIe siècle. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 11:3-25, 1973
- Coninck C de, Blockmans W: Gescheidenis van de Gentse Leprozerie 'Het Rijke Gasthuis' vanaf de stichting (ca 1146) tot omstreeks 1370. *Ann Belg Ver Hosp* 5:1-44, 1967
- De Keyser W: La léproserie Saint-Ladre de Mons et ses statuts de 1202. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 12:3-18, 1976
- De Keyser W: Une léproserie en mutation: la bonne maison Saint-Ladre de Mons aux XIIIe et XIVe siècles. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 14:3-25, 1976
- Wellens R: Louis de Presières. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10 (Fasc 2):675-7, 1974.

France

- Caille J: Hôpitaux et charité publique à Narbonne au Moyen Age de la fin du XIe à la fin du XVe siècle. Toulouse, Privat, for Société française d'histoire des hôpitaux, 1978. 191 p.
- Candille M: Pour un précis d'histoire des institutions charitables; quelques données des XII - XIV siècles. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 30:79-88, 1974
- Gonthier N: Les hôpitaux et les pauvres à la fin du moyen âge: L'exemple de Lyon. *Moyen Age* 84:279-308, 1978
- Grandin J: Recherches sur les maladreries dans l'Orne au Moyen Age. *Cah Leopold Delisle* 23(1-2):3-20, 1974
- Himly FJ: La Confrérie des léproseries de Basse-Alsace au XVe siècle. *Basler Z Gesch Altertumskd* :43-52, 1965
- Pierry G: Notice sur les services hospitaliers de Crémieu. *Evocations* 31(4):135-47, 1975
- Saunier A: Les malades à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris à la fin du Moyen Age (II). *Etud Rég Paris* 47(38):17-27, 1973

Great Britain

- Dainton C: Medieval hospitals of England. *Hist Today* 26(8):532-38, 1976
- Field PJ: Sir Robert Malory, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England (1432-1439/40). *J Ecclesiast Hist* 28:249-64, Jul 77
- Gervers M: The medieval cartulary tradition and the survival of archival material as reflected in the English Hospitaller Cartulary of 1442. *Mediaev Stud* 37:504-14, 1975

India

- Verma RL: Greco-Arabic medicine in medieval India-its hakims and hospitals. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):23-42, Jul-Sep 77

Israel

- Sinclair KV: The French prayer for the sick in the Hospital of the Knights of Saint John of Jerusalem at Acre. *Mediaev Stud* 40:484-8, 1978

HOSPITALS

- Italy**
- Sensi M: Assistenza ospitaliera a foligno nel medio evo. *Med Secoli* 11(2):199-262, 1974
- Poland**
- Deskur-Ostromecka H: Geneza pierwszych szpitali-przytułków we Wrocławiu. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):373-81, 1977
- Spain**
- Sánchez Herrero J: Cofradías, hospitales y beneficencia en algunas diócesis del Valle del Duero, siglos XIV y XV. *Hispania* 34(126):5-51, 1974
- 1450-1700**
- Belgium**
- Evard E: La primera neutralización jurídica de un hospital en Campaña. *Rev Hist Mil* 16(33):91-103, 1972
- Marechal G: Lepra-onderzoek in Vlaanderen (XIVde - XVIde eeuw). *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 14:27-65, 1976
- Canada**
- Rousseau F: Hôpital et société en Nouvelle-France: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec à la fin du XVIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Am Fr* 31(1):29-47, 1977
- Dominican Republic**
- Jimenez FA: The first hospital in the new world. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(10):906-10, Dec 77
- Marion-Landais G: The first European hospital in the western hemisphere. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):136-41, Jan 76
- Europe**
- Terzioglou A: Evliya Celebi's Beschreibung der südosteuropäischen Hospitäler und Heilbäder des 17. Jahrhunderts und ihre kulturgeschichtliche Bedeutung. *Rev Etud Sud Est Eur* 13(3):429-42, 1975
- France**
- Evrard E: Le tricentenaire de la première neutralisation d'un hôpital militaire de campagne. L'acte de sauvegarde de l'hôpital de campagne français de Marchienne-au-Pont (23 août 1677). *Ann Droit Int Med* (27):62-9, May 77
- Gutmann RA: Une rare affiche murale du XVIe siècle. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):409-10, 1978
- Hermida MP: Un hospital español de campaña en Breñaña en 1591. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 15:25-8, 1975
- Imbert J: L'église et l'état face au problème hospitalier au XVIe siècle. *Etud Hist Droit Canon* 1:577-92, 1965
- Martin X: La part du corps de ville dans la gestion de l'Hôtel-Dieu d'Angers à la fin du XVIe siècle. *Ann Bretagne* 82:149-62, 1975
- Saunier A: La mort à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris à la fin du Moyen Age. *Etud Reg Paris* 47(40):1-11, 1973
- Germany**
- Meissner M: Valentin Engelhardt und seine Spitalstiftung in Geldersheim. *Mainfraenk Jahrb* 20:1-190, 1968
- Schwab R: Das Würzburger Juliuspital. *Hippokrates* 39:665-71, 15 Sep 68
- Wiegand F: Das Studentenkrankenhaus der ehemaligen Universität Erfurt und Siegmund Thome von Stockholm. In *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt* (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 9-19.
- Great Britain**
- Cunningham C: Christ's Hospital: infant and child mortality in the sixteenth century. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 18:37-40, 1977
- Kerling NJ: A seventeenth century hospital matron: Margaret Blague (matron of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1643-1675). *Trans Lond Middx Archaeol Soc* 22(3):30-6, 1970
- Italy**
- Bogni G: Una riforma ospedaliera del '500; i nuovi statuti medicei per i luoghi pii di Prato. Prato, Azienda autonoma di turismo, 1972. 94p.
- Neveu B: Tricentenaire de la fondation à Rome de l'Ospizio de' Convertendi' (1673): ses hôtes français au XVIIe siècle. *Rev Stor Chiesa Ital* 27:361-403, 1973
- Petrocchi M: Considerations sur la législation de 1635 de l'Hôpital de la 'santissima pieta' de Rome. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 993-1001.
- Mexico**
- Pozo EC del: Huastepéc en la historia de la medicina mexicana. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.8):51-8, Sep 74
- Spain**
- Béthencourt A de: El hospital de San Lázaro, el doctor Cubas y el Cabildo de Gran Canaria (1647-1657). *Rev Hist Canaria* 34(169):101-9, 1971/72
- Bosch Millares J: El hospital de San Lázaro de Canarias, su primer emplazamiento. *Med Hist (Barc)* 43:7-26, Feb 75
- Felez Lubelza C: Sobre la aparición de la 'Arquitectura Publica': la primera etapa constructiva del Hospital Real de Granada. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol I. p. 105-15.
- Goldin G: Juan de Dios and the Hospital of Christian Charity. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):6-34, Jan 78
- Parrilla Hermida M: La anexión de Portugal en 1580 el hospital de Campaña. *Asclepio* 28:275-8, 1976
- Tunisia**
- Miled BA: Aziza Othmana a-t-elle créé un hôpital. *Tunis Med* 52(5):283-5, Sep-Oct 74
- Turkey**
- Terzioglou A: Ueber die architektonischen Merkmale klassisch osmanischer Krankenhäuser der Renaissance im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. *Hist Hosp* (12):140-54, 1977-78
- 1700 to Present**
- Ackerknecht EH: Die klinische Medizin und die Naturwissenschaften um 1800. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):228-34, 1976
- Bourée P: Le séjour à l'hôpital, au XVIIIe siècle et aujourd'hui. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 119-22.
- Foucault M: Incorporación del hospital en la tecnología moderna. *Educ Med Salud* 12(1):20-35, 1978
- Goldin G: A review of hospital literature on the private room in England and the United States during the past century. *Episteme* 4(1):37-76, Jan-Mar 70
- Hilberman M: The evolution of intensive care units. *Crit Care Med* 3(4):159-65, Jul-Aug 75
- Imhof AE: Indikationer för inläggning på sjukhus under 1700-talet. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsbkr* :95-116, 1976
- Imhof AE: The hospital in the 18th century: for whom? The Charité Hospital in Berlin, the Navy Hospital in Copenhagen, the Kongsberg Hospital in Norway. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):448-70, Jun 77
- Jetter D: Grundzüge der Krankenhausgeschichte (1800-1900). Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1977. viii, 195 p.
- Kaiser W: Medizinisch-klinische Lehr- und Ausbildungssysteme des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)* 27(1):101-21, 1978
- King N: Birth of a hospital: congratulations to Kälgoorlie. *Aust Nurses J* 5(2):28-31, Aug 75
- Kondratas RA: Joseph Frank (1771-1842) and the development of clinical medicine: a study of the transformation of medical thought and practice at the end of the eighteenth-century and the beginning of the nineteenth-century. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1977.
- Lesky E: Hospital-acquired infections—a historical survey. *Hexagon Roche* 5(1):1-10, 1977
- Macdonald WB: A place in history. *Australas Nurses J* 5(4):2-9, Oct 76
- Mann RJ: The hospital and the surgeon's reputation. *Mayo Clin Proc* 51(11):738-42, Nov 76
- Matlack DR: The case for geriatric day hospitals. *Gerontologist* 15(2):109-13, Apr 75
- Menninger K: Further comment on the history of general hospital psychiatry. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 30(8):565, Aug 79
- Ruser HR: Wandlung des Dispensairegedankens. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 23(10):766-8, Oct 77
- Schadewaldt H: Die Stellung des leitenden Krankenhausarztes in historischer Sicht. *Arzt Krankenh* 11(Sonderdruck), 1978
- Schadewaldt H, ed: Studien zur Krankenhausgeschichte im 19. Jahrhundert im Hinblick auf die Entwicklung in Deutschland. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1976. 225p. (Studien zur Medizingeschichte im 19. Jahrhundert, Band 7). Contributions by C. Coury, H. Goerke, R.C. Hodgkinson, D. Jetter, O. Larsen, D. Leistkow, H. Müller-Dietz, A.H. Murken, L. Premuda, M. Stürzbecher, M. Wiriott, J.H. Wolf.
- Argentina**
- Berruti R: Los lazaretos establecidos en Buenos Aires durante el cólera de abril de 1867. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med*

75(Aniversario):313-17, 1969

Capurro LJ, Lonardo D di: Farmacéuticos de Hospitales Municipales; 1. década del siglo XX. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):132-5, 1973

Caramuti SM, Usenky NA: Creación y primeros años de vida del Hospital Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):189-92, 1973

Castilla C: Semblanza sobre la evolución del servicio de cirugía infantil y ortopedia en el Hospital de Niños 'San Luis Gonzaga'. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):187-91, 1969

Cervera FG: Ramón del Fresno, organizador del Hospital de Santa Fe y primer médico de Bahía Blanca. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):31-5, 1973

Corbellini S: Aportes acerca de los orígenes del Hospital e Instituto de enseñanza médica del Centenario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):364-71, 1973

Depalma D: Evocación del segundo Hospital de Niños.

Arch Hist Med Argent 3(2 no. 7-8):31-2, May-Dec 73

Franciulli MA: Leonidas Lucero, primer médico de hospital, y fundador del hospital municipal de Bahía Blanca. *Sem Med* 153(7):237-40, 19 Aug 78

Iturrioz JJ: El Dr. Luis Agote en el hospital Luisa C. de Gandulfo.

Sem Med 153(7):241-4, 19 Aug 78

Otaño Sahores A, Franciulli MA: El hospital municipal de Bahía Blanca. Antecedentes sobre su fundación en 1889. *Sem Med* 152(15):469-74, 19 May 78

Scheitlin WA: Don Nicasio Oroño, fundador del 'Hospital de Caridad' de la Sociedad de Beneficencia del Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):160-2, 1973

Scheitlin WA: El extinguido Hospital de Caridad de la Provincia en 1854. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):52-5, 1973

Scheitlin WA: El Hospital Militar en la Guarnición del Rosario en 1855. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):55-6, 1973

Australia

Cummins CJ: The development of the Benevolent (Sydney) Asylum 1788-1855. Sydney, Department of Health, 1971. 21, 2 p.

Dickey B: Hospital services in New South Wales 1875-1900: questions of provisions, entitlement and responsibility. *J R Aust Hist Soc* 62(1):35-56, 1976

Donnelley PG: Royal Hobart Hospital centenary of nursing 1875-1975. *Aust Nurses J* 5(4):7-9, Oct 75

Donnelly P: History of nursing at Royal Hobart Hospital. Our first 100 years... *Australas Nurses J* 4(5):10-1, Nov 75

Fison DC: The Royal Children's Hospital, Brisbane: 1878 to 1978.

Med J Aust 2(4):137-8, 12 Aug 78

Gardiner L: Hospitals in Association. A history of the Country and Metropolitan Hospitals Associations 1918-1974. [Melbourne?], Mount Eagle Publications, for the Victorian Hospitals Association, 1977. 77 p.

Horsburgh M: Some issues in the government subsidy of hospitals in New South Wales: 1858-1910. *Med Hist* 21(2):166-81, Apr 77

James H: Nursing at the Children's Hospital the first 100 years.

Australas Nurses J 4(10):19-21, Apr 76

Lyon EE: Short history of PHWS (Private Hospital, Wakefield Street). *Australas Nurses J* 6(10):18, May 77

Miller D, et. al.: Development of surgery in an Australian hospital 1857-1975. St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney. Singapore, P.G. Medical Books, 1977. 132 p.

Mitchell AM: Medical influence on hospital policy: the experience of Alfred Hospital, Melbourne. *Med J Aust* 2(13):498-502, 25 Sep 76

Mitchell AM: The hospital south of the Yarra. A history of Alfred Hospital Melbourne from Foundation to the nineteen-forties. Melbourne, Alfred Hospital, 1977. 299 p.

O'Leary J: The Department of Anaesthetics and Resuscitation, St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney: an historical review, 1953-1974. [Sydney?], s.n., 1974? [54] p.

Rank BK: Jerry Moore and some of his contemporaries. Melbourne, Hawthorn [1975] 99 p.

Robertson SB: The first fertility clinic in Australia. *Med J Aust* 2(6):242, 9 Sep 78

Saunders K: The Pacific islander hospitals in colonial Queensland: the failure of liberal principles. *J Pac Hist* 11(1-2):28-50, 1976

Scott R: Health costs and health policy. *Aust Q* 49(2):5-16, 1977

Skerman RB: The Brentwood Hospital, Muswellbrook, 1849-1971. [Kensington] School of Health Administration, Univ. of New South Wales, 1972. 36 p. (Australian studies in health service administration, no 17).

Willis RA: Recollections of medicine at the Austin Hospital: Heidelberg in the 1920s. *Med J Aust* 1(1):15-7, 13 Jan 79

Wyllie GG: Medical development of A.C.H. *Australas Nurses J* 4(10):15, 17-9, Apr 76

Austria

Bernard PP: The limits of absolutism: Joseph II and the Allgemeines Krankenhaus. *Eighteenth Cent Stud* 9(2):193-215, 1975

Fasching W: Der Beitrag der II. Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Wien zur Behandlung des kolorektalen Karzinoms. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 91(3):68-74, 2 Feb 79

Heppner F: Die Universitätsklinik für Neurochirurgie in Graz.

Wien Med Wochenschr 127(5):175-8, 15 Mar 77

Michalica W: Die Entwicklung der Radiumabteilung der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zur Strahlenabteilung der I. und II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien (Ein Rückblick auf 25 Jahre).

Wien Klin Wochenschr 87(14):433-6, 18 Jul 75

Murken AH: Aus der Augsburger Krankenhausgeschichte: zur Entwicklung des Städtischen Krankenhauswesens von Augsburg im 19. Jahrhundert. *Hist Hosp* 10:30-52, 1975

Schaller A: Die II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Wien.

Wien Klin Wochenschr 90(15):518-23, 11 Aug 78

Uebelhör R: Die 'neue Klinik'. *Ther Ggw* 116(12):2362-71, Dec 77

Weghaupt K: Die Entwicklung der gynäkologischen Strahlentherapie an der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien (Ein Ueberblick über 25 Jahre). *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 87(14):436-44, 18 Jul 75

Wondrák E: Zum politischen Profil des wiener Freundeskreises um Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1195-8.

Belgium

Aernouts R: François-Mathieu Verbert et la pharmacie de l'hôpital Sainte-Elisabeth d'Anvers (1819-1854). *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):8-24, 1976

Betz EH: Le Centre hospitalier universitaire du Sart Tilman.

Rev Med Liege 31(5):189-93, 1 Mar 76

Dickstein-Bernard C: L'histoire des hôpitaux bruxellois au XIXe siècle: un domaine encore inexploré. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 15:55-82, 1977

Haesenne-Peremans N: L'équipement hospitalier de la province de Liège au début du XIXe siècle. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 14:67-105, 1976

Van Heddeghem A: Een kinderziekenhuis in Gent (1835-1871).

Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 13:129-49, 1975

Wellens R: L'enquête de 1751 sur la situation des établissements de bienfaisance et des fondations pieuses de la Ville de Mons. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 11:43-81, 1973

Brazil

Guimarães C: Evolução da assistência hospitalar geral no Estado de São Paulo, Brazil, no período de 1935 a 1974. *Rev Saude Publica* 10(2):Supl 2: 1-68, Sep 76

Bulgaria

Shturkalev I: 70-godini 'Maichin dom'. *Akush Ginekol* (Sofia) 13(3):175-86, 1974

Canada

Agnew GH: Canadian Hospitals, 1920-1970: a dramatic half century. Toronto, Univ. of Toronto Press, 1974. 276 p.

Angus M: Kingston General Hospital; a social and institutional history. Montreal and London, McGill-Queens University Press, 1973. 205 p.

Braithwaite M: Sick kids: the story of the Hospital for Sick Children in Toronto. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1974. 204p.

Cosbie WG: The Toronto General Hospital, 1819-1965: a chronicle. Toronto, Macmillan, c1975. vii, 373p.

Food service flashback: a century of progress. *Dimens Health Serv* 56(6):18, Jun 79

Hutten J: End of the white plague. *NS Hist* 8(3):215-23, 1978

Kelly AD: The Hospital for Sick Children centennial.

Can Med Assoc J 113(11-12):1026, 13 Dec 75

Lewis DS: Royal Victoria Hospital 1887-1947. Montreal, McGill University Press, 1969. xxi, 327p.

Robillard D: Les hôpitaux catholiques au Manitoba: pluralisme et tolérance. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(3):365-9, 4 Aug 79

Robillard D: 75 ans service des enfants: l'Hôpital de Montréal pour enfants. *Can Med Assoc J* 120(8):1012-5, 21 Apr 79

Rothstein A: Research and the quality of medical care at The Hospital for Sick Children. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(6):488, 20 Sep 75

Runnalls JL, Brown HB, Complin CD: A century with the St. Catharines General Hospital. St. Catharines, Ontario, St. Catharines General Hospital, 1974. 150p.

Salter RB: Scientific contributions to orthopaedic surgery by the staff of The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, 1875 to 1975.

Publ Hannah Inst Hist Med 1(1):40-56, 1977

Scriven JB: The Montreal Children's Hospital: years of growth. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, for The Montreal Children's Hospital, 1979. xvi, 179 p.

Shah CP, Reid HE, Zingg W: A century of care: a future of caring.

Can Med Assoc J 113(6):485-6, 20 Sep 75

HOSPITALS

150th anniversary 1821-1971.: The Montreal General Hospital, service and teaching since 1821. *MGH News* 1-24, Winter 71

Chile

- Aviles VM: Reseña histórica de la enseñanza médica en el hospital Salvador. *Rev Med Chil* 101(12):990-2, Dec 73
Herrera M: 100 años de la maternidad del Hospital San Fco. de Borja. *Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol* 40(5):318-21, 1975
Laval ME: Apuntes para la historia del Hospital San Vicente de Paul. *An Chil Hist Med* 14-15:119-60, 1972-73

Cuba

- Gros JC: The 'General Calixto Garcia' hospital: its history. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):583-8, Aug 77
Navarro EB: Brief resume of the hospitals and numbers of hospital beds and an outline of social legislation in Cuba. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):554-8, Aug 77

Czechoslovakia

- Adamec J, Linhart O: Okolnosti a podmínky vzniku II. chirurgické kliniky fakulty všeobecného lékařství University Karlovy v Praze. *Sb Lek* 77(6):181-92, Jun 75
Dvacet let neurochirurgické kliniky v praze: *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(18):574-5, 4 May 79
Fröml F: Hospitalizační péče v Prostějově v 18. století. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(24):737-9, 13 Jun 75
Fröml F: Prostějovská nemocnice v období prusko-rakouské války 1866 Diagnostika a medicace. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(25):758-63, 25 Jun 76
Kofenec J: Padesát let nemocnic v gottwaldově. *Vnitř Lek* 23(2):181-2, Feb 77
Kunc Z: Patnáct let neurochirurgické kliniky v Praze. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 38(1):1-2, Jan 75
Nikliček L, Manová I: Z dějin vinohradské nemocnice v období kapitalismu. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(7):326-33, Jul 77
Nikliček L, Manová I: Z dějin vinohradské nemocnice v období kapitalismu. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(11):864-72, Nov 77
Otradovec J: Třicet let II. oční kliniky. K nedožitým osmdesátinám akademika Jaromíra Kurze. *Cesk Oftalmol* 31(5):305-8, Sep 75
Sedová H, Mátl Z: 75 let od založení Dětského léčebného ústavu na Košumbersku. *Cesk Pediatr* 32(1):47-51, Jan 77
Skládal MJ: K výsledkům činnosti ústavu klinické fyziologie a ke koncepci klinické fyziologie. *Ctvrstoletí* 1945-1970. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(31-32):946-9, 8 Aug 75
Skrovina B, Kindernay S: História ortopedickej kliniky za vedenia Profesora J. Cerveňanského. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 37:143-9, Jun 70
Voráčková S: Střešovická iniciativa. *Zdrav Prac* 26(2):83-6, Feb 76

Denmark

- Nyborg sygehus: 100 års jubilæum, 23. december 1878-1978. Nyborg, Hansen, 1978. 94 p.
Secher O: The Department of Anaesthesia, Rigshospital. Personal views from 1953-78. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* (Suppl) (67):10-22, 1978
Steiner R: Die Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens in Grönland; dargestellt an den Verhältnissen im Godthåb-Distrikt von den ersten Tagen der Kolonisierung im Jahre 1721 bis heute. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1975. 67p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 40).
Watkins D: Children's hospitals built by Christmas charity stamps (Einar Holbøll). *Nurs Mirror* 147(25):22-3, 21 Dec 78

Ethiopia

- Abbot OK: History of Teklehaimanot Clinic. *Ethiop Med J* 13(4):185-90, Oct 75

Finland

- Therman E: Sairaala sodan jaloissa kertomus elämästä Pitkniemen keskuslaitoksella vallankumouksen ja sisällisen sodan aikana 28.1-7. v. 1918. *Duodecim* 91(12):775-88, 1975

France

- Adams TM: Medicine and bureaucracy: Jean Colombier's regulation for the French dépôts de mendicité (1785). *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):529-41, Winter 78
Adams TM: Niveau de vie et correction dans les dépôts de mendicité au XVIII siècle. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (33):53-70, 1976
Bochin A: Un centenaire; le portail de L'hôtel-Dieu de Buzançais. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (35):77-83, 1977
Bonuzzi L, Nosé F: La funzione dell'ospedale nell'ideologia medica di Ph. Pinel *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:65-81, 1975-76
Burg G: L'hôpital Saint-Roch et l'hospice de la Charité de Nice de 1814

- à 1914. *Nice Hist* 72(1):1-19, 1969
Callamand O: La foire de Beaucaille et les achats de drogues par les hôpitaux d'Orange du Comtat Venaissin au cours du 18e siècle. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:59-65, 1978
Camelin A: La succursale des invalides d'Avignon. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (38):27-44, 1979
Candille M: Un thème de recherches: pour une histoire ... de la Fédération Hospitalière de France. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 30:67-74, 1974
Condorcet: Mémoire inédit sur les hôpitaux (1786). Présentation par Alexandre Tzonis. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):109-14, 1977
Delavierre PH: L'hôpital de Vaugirard: des origines à nos jours. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):153-61, 1978
Des Cilleuls J: Un précurseur de la presse médicale en France: Richard de Hautesierck, premier médecin de l'armée de Westphalie, rédacteur en chef du 'Recueil d'observations de médecine des hôpitaux militaires' (1713-1789). *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):153-9, 1972
Desert G: Une source historique trop oubliée: les archives hospitalières. *Gaz Arch* (94):145-64, 1976
Enjalbert L: De la pourriture d'hôpital à l'infection nosocomiale. *Mem Acad Sci Inscr B-Lett Toulouse* 9(140):67-73, 1978
Gelfand T: A clinical ideal: Paris 1789. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):397-411, Fall 77
Gilbrin E: Le Docteur Louis Dartigues: l'hôpital chirurgical français de Tiflis, août 1917 - mai 1918. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):89-96, 1978
Greenbaum LS: Health-care and hospital-building in eighteenth-century France: reform proposals of DuPont de Nemours and Condorcet. In Besterman T: Studies on Voltaire and the eighteenth century. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation, 1976. p. 895-930.
Greenbaum LS: Jean-Sylvain Bailly, the Baron de Breteuil and the 'Four New Hospitals' of Paris. *Clio Med* 8(4):261-84, Dec 73
Greenbaum LS: 'Measure of civilization': The hospital thought of Jacques Tenon on the eve of the French Revolution. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):43-56, Spring 75
Greenbaum LS: Tempest in the academy. Jean-Baptiste Le Roy, the Paris Academy of Sciences and the project of a new Hotel-Dieu. *Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)* 24(94):122-40, Jun 74
Gutton JP: L'Etat et la mendicité dans la première moitié du XVIIIe siècle: Auvergne, Beaujolais, Forez, Lyonnais. [St. Etienne]: Centre d'études foréziennes, 1973. 248 p. Thèse, Lyon, 1967.
Hamilton A, Regnault F: Les gardes-malades. VI. Congréganistes—mercenaires—amateurs—professionnelles. Les gardes malades dans les hôpitaux parisiens. *Soins* 23(15-16):95-101, 5-20 Aug 78
Hillemand P, Laugier A, Gilbrin E: Le centenaire de l'hôpital Tenon. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):347-56, 1978
Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: La clinique parisienne avant et après 1802. *Clio Med* 10(3):173-82, Sep 75
Imbault-Huart MJ: Pinel, nosologiste et clinicien. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):33-8, 1978
Jeorgier M: La structure hospitalière de la France sous l'Ancien Régime. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):1025-51, 1977
Jeorgier M: Les enquêtes hospitalières au XVIIIe siècle. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 31:51-60, 1975
Joly-Segalen A: Victor Segalen à l'Hôpital maritime de Brest. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):57-62, 1979
Julien P: M. De Caumartin, le bâton et l'Hôpital de Lille. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21:323-6, Mar 73. Also in *Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm* 47:323-5, Oct 73
Kennett L: Les hopitaux militaires sous Louis XV. *Episteme* 5(4):289-98, Oct-Dec 71
Lissac J, Pocidalo JJ: Respiratory intensive care in France—some historical precisions. *Anesthesiology* 49(2):152, Aug 78
Meyer A: Les religieuses Augustines de l'Hôtel-Dieu et leur passage à l'hôpital Boucicaud (1897-1975). *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):277-81, 1978
Mottier G: L'ambulance du docteur Alexis Carrel. *Z Krankpfl* 70(10):348-9, Oct 77
Nauroy J: Le Val-de-Grace. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):519-28, Sep 73
Peyresblanques J: L'apothicairerie de l'Hôpital de Dax et ses faïences. *Bull Soc Borda* 98(356):443-464, 1974
Strelkova RM, Savel'ev MN, Shakhovskii KG: Istoriia vozniknoveniia i osobennosti razvitiia seti onkologicheskikh tsentrov vo Frantsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):72-6, 1977
Thomas GM: Les hôpitaux auxiliaires de la région brestoise au cours de la guerre d'Amérique. *Bull Soc Archeol Finistere* 95:213-21, 1969

Gabon

- Fischer E: 'Tourismus' im Albert-Schweitzer-Hospital in Lambarene. *Dtsch Krankenpflege* 28(9):449-500, Sep 75
Masoni A: L'elettrocardiografo di lambarené *G Ital Cardiol* 6(1):150-1, 1976

Germany

- Abe HR: Das Hebammeninstitut und öffentliche Entbindungshaus der Universität Erfurt im Bild. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität

- Erfurt (1392–1816). Heft 18 (1975–1978). p. 139–41.
- Abe HR: Die Erfurter Assistentenzeit von Ernst Ferdinand Sauerbruch (1901–2) und ihre medizinhistorische Bedeutung. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:281–99, 1975
- Bayer H: Entwicklungsstand und Perspektive der Berliner Charité-Frauenklinik. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 99(15):900–10, 1977
- Becker H: Die Apotheke des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses links der Isar in München im 19. Jahrhundert. *Hist Hosp* (12):170–83, 1977–78
- Becker H: Zur Geschichte der Krankenhausapotheke im Königreich Bayern. Die Apotheke des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses München links der Isar. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1977. 297 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 11).
- Białówna I: Z historii rewiru w Brzezinie. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):164–75, 1979
- Boehncke H, Lassrich MA, Clemens P: 20 Jahre Urologie in einem Kinderkrankehaus (1954 bis 1974). Zugleich eine Epikrise von 101 im 1. Lebensjahr operierten Kindern mit doppelseitigen Harnweganomalien (HWA). *Urologe [A]* 18(5):260–72, Sep 79
- Burbach P: Das Krankenhauswesen der Stadt Bonn im 19. Jahrhundert. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1977. vi, 216 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 5).
- Büttner R: Entwicklung und Probleme der deutschen Krankenhausbüchereien. Ein Beitrag zur kulturellen und psychischen Betreuung der Patienten in den allgemeinen Krankenhäusern. Diss. Tübingen, 1976. 219 p.
- Christner VR: Die Geschichte der Frauenklinik Mannheim Vom 'Nothaus' zum Universitäts-Klinikum. *Fortschr Med* 94(2):74–7, 15 Jan 76
- Dost A: Die Provinzial-Augenheilstätte in Münster in Westfalen von 1883 bis 1919. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1979. 299 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, Band 13).
- Dusemund K: Die Geschichte der Frauenklinik an der Universität Düsseldorf 1907–1971. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1973. 214 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 37).
- Fachvereinigung der Verwaltungsleiter deutscher Krankenanstalten e.V.: 1903–1978. Festschrift zum 75-jährigen Bestehen. Wuppertal, Brockhaus, [1978]. 175 p. Historical chapter by H. Schadewaldt.
- Gasmann A: The urban-hospital exodus in March, 1933. *Koroth* 7(5-6):355–6, Nov 77
- Gessner J: Der Beitrag des Arztes Wilhelm von Hoven (1760–1838) zum Gesundheitswesen in Nürnberg. Neustadt/Aisch: Degener, Inh. Gerhard Gessner, 1976. xiv, 122 p. (Genealogie und Landesgeschichte; Bd. 27) Issued also as the author's thesis, Erlangen–Nürnberg, 1975.
- Hauss WH: Gedanken zu einem halben Jahrhundert deutscher medizinischer Universitätskliniken. *Med Welt* 27(16):717–25, 16 Apr 76
- Hollwich F, ed.: Ophthalmology guide of the Federal Republic of Germany. Stuttgart: Enke, 1976. 86 p.
- Kaiser W, Werner K: Konzeptionen zur klinischen und poliklinischen Bevölkerungsbetreuung der Universitätsstadt Halle im frühen 19. Jahrhundert. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(5):381–7, May 75
- Kaiser W: Pro memoria Franz Volhard (1872–1950), Direktor der Medizinischen Universitätsklinik Halle in den Jahren 1918–1927. Halle, 1972. 32 p. (Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 9 (R 18)).
- Kleine-Natrop HE: 20 Jahre Hautklinik der Medizinischen Akademie Dresden. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 163(6):501–4, Jun 77
- Lingmann H: Die Geschichte der Chirurgischen Klinik der Städtischen Krankenanstalten Düsseldorf von 1907 bis 1965. Düsseldorf, Triltsch Verlag, 1968. 90 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 30).
- Mayer W: Chancen und Möglichkeiten für die moderne Nutzung alter Krankenhausanlagen am Beispiel des Nürnberger Pavillon-Krankenhauses. *Hist Hosp* (12):162–9, 1977–78
- Merkle W: Personalbibliographien von Professoren und Dozenten der Frauenklinik und Poliklinik Würzburg im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1945–1970. Mit biographischen Angaben und Ueberblick über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen–Nürnberg, 1975. 208p
- Minkow L: Zur Geschichte der Strahlentherapie bei der Universität Erlangen–Nürnberg 1905–1975. Diss. Erlangen–Nürnberg, 1976. 121 p.
- Murken AH: Das Bild des deutschen Krankenhauses im 19. Jahrhundert. Münster, Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1978. 233 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, Band 12).
- Murken AH: Das Krankenhaus des 19. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Kunst. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):290–307, 1973
- Murken AH, Murken-Altrogge C: Das Krankenhausbild: die Krankenhausbildeten des bayerischen Arztes August Einsele (1803–1870) aus den Jahren 1829 und 1830. *Hist Hosp* 10:10–9, 1975
- Murken AH, Murken-Altrogge C: Das Krankenhausbild: ein frühes Oelgemälde vom Städtischen Krankenhaus in Nürnberg aus dem Jahre 1856. *Hist Hosp* 9:34–52, 1974
- Murken AH: Die Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Anti- und Asepsis für das deutsche Krankenhauswesen von 1867 bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg. *Off Gesundheitswes* 38(11):681–96, Nov 76
- Murken AH: Hier liegt mein Mann und lässt schön grüssen. Das Krankenhaus auf alten Postkarten. Münster, Coppenrath Verlag, 1978. 142 p.
- Murken AH: Sanitärtechnische Einrichtungen im deutschen Krankenhaus des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [Orig]* B 159:334–368, 1974
- Murken AH: Vom Clemens-Hospital zum Zentralklinikum (1732 bis 1980). 250 Jahre Krankenhausgeschichte am Beispiel der Stadt und Universität Münster in Westfalen. *Hist Hosp* (12):76–110, 1977–78
- Ostermann W: Die Geschichte der 'Berufsgenossenschaftlichen Krankenanstalten Bergmannsheil Bochum'. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1976. 219 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, Band 3).
- Petz R: Klinik und Poliklinik für Stomatologie—Rückblick und Ausschau. *Stomatol DDR* 28(12):855–9, Dec 78
- Popek W: W rewirze obozu w Gross-Rosen. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):171–2, 1978
- Posner E: Half a century after the Magic Mountain. *Hist Med* 7(1/2):55–61, Spring–Summer 76
- Pürschel W: 25 Jahre Allergie- und Hautklinik Norderney. *Hautarzt* 30(6):326–7, Jun 79
- Raj N, Raghunathan K: Reflections from the life of Dr. Karl Julius Aegidi, the founder of the first Paediatric Homeopathic Hospital. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):45–50, Jan–Apr 77
- Richter E: Zur Entwicklung und Struktur der Fachpoliklinik für Stomatologie Leipzig. *Stomatol DDR* 26(12):844–6, 1976
- Ring AL: Zur 'Entwicklungsgeschichte' der Münchner Poliklinik für Zahnerhaltung und Parodontologie. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 69(4):214–6, 218, 16 Feb 79
- Rodegra H: Vom Pesthof zum Allgemeinen Krankenhaus. Die Entwicklung des Krankenhauswesens in Hamburg zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1977. 136 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, Band 7).
- Roehrich H: Georg Heinrich Weber (1752–1828), Sozialmediziner und klinischer Lehrer in Kiel, der Begründer des ersten akademischen Krankenhauses. *Christiana Albertina Kiel Univ Z* 9:79–85, 1970
- Rohlf A: Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens in Wilhelmshaven. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1978. 198 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 51).
- Rörhich H: Das akademische Krankenhaus in der Prüne zu Kiel und Georg Heinrich Weber (1752–1828) als klinischer Lehrer. *Schleswig Holsteinisches Aerztebl* 23(3):162–70, 1970
- Schlicht HC: Zur Entstehung und Geschichte fränkischer Krankenhäuser. Diss. Erlangen–Nürnberg, 1976. 206 p.
- Schneck P: Das Dresdener hilfsärztliche Externat—ein früher Vorläufer der institutionalisierten ärztlichen Fortbildung. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(7):531–3, Jul 79
- Schönberg V: Die Geschichte der I. Medizinischen Klinik A und B an der Universität Düsseldorf von der Begründung im Jahre 1907 bis zum Jahre 1973. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 234 p.
- Stürzbecher M, Stark L: Aus der Geschichte der Apotheke des Städtischen Krankenhauses Moabit in Berlin. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 12:716–20, 1972
- Vilsmayer O: Wundbehandlung an der Münchener Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik 1826 bis 1942. Diss. München, 1976. 107 p.
- Watermann R: Das alte Clemens-Hospital zu Münster (1732 bis 1944). *Med Monatsschr* 29(12):569–74, Dec 75
- Winter I: Zur Entwicklung sozialen Denkens in der klinischen Medizin des 19. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 11(1):90–7, 1974
- Wislicki Z: The day of Nazification of a hospital in Berlin. *Koroth* 7(5-6):350–4, Nov 77
- Zablocki J: W rewirze obozu w Sachsenhausen. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):193–4, 1977
- Zezechowski J: Z rewiru w Dachau. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):163–4, 1979
- 100 Jahre Universitätsklinik und –Poliklinik fuer Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenkrankheiten. Basel, 1876–1976. Basel, Karger, 1976. 89 p. Historical chapters by C. R. Pfaltz, L. B. Jongkees, E. König, W. Wey.

Great Britain

- Allison RS: Ruthin Castle: a private hospital for the investigation and treatment of obscure medical diseases (1923–1950). *Ulster Med J* 46(1):22–31, 1977
- Auden RR: A Hunterian pupil. Sir William Blizard and the London Hospital. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):345–9, Jul 78
- Aymard M: Médecine, économie et société dans l'expérience historique. *Collect Ec Fr Rome* 85(2):683–7, 1973
- Besser FS: Great Ormond Street anniversary. *Nurs Mirror* 144(6):60–3, 10 Feb 77
- Besser FS: Hospitals for sick children. *Br Med J* 1(6175):1421, 26 May 79
- Besser FS: 125 Jahre Hospital for Sick Children, London. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte eines Kinderspitals. *Med Welt* 29(15):645–50, 14 Apr 78
- Signall JR: Treating tuberculosis in 1905: the first patients at the Brompton Hospital Sanatorium. *Tubercle* 58(1):43–52, Mar 77
- Bingham HG, Moore CE: Farewell to Queen's Hospital, Sidcup. *Br J Plast Surg* 29(4):297–301, Oct 76
- Black G: The Leeds Eye Dispensary. *Publ Thoresby Soc* 16:98–105, 1974
- Bodurtha J: Magdalen hospital, engraved by George Quinton, 1797, after a painting by T. S. Duche. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):353, Jul 79
- Booth CC: The development of clinical science in Britain. *Br Med J* 1(6176):1469–73, 2 Jun 79
- Brentry Hospital. *Nurs Times* 73(19):Suppl 17–20, 12 May 77
- Brock L: An eighteenth-century amputation scene in the men's operating theatre of old St. Thomas's Hospital. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(5):415–9, Sep 77

HOSPITALS

- Brockbank W: The history of nursing at the M. R. I., 1752-1929. [Manchester] Manchester Univ. Press [1970] 123 p.
- Burne JC: The long reach hospital ships and Miss Willis. *Proc R Soc Med* 66:1017-21, Oct 73
- Burroughs EJ: Unity in diversity: the short life of the United Oxford Hospitals. Abingdon, Burgess for the Author, 1978. x, 282 p.
- Bynum WF: Hospital, disease and community: the London Fever Hospital, 1801-1850. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 97-115.
- Calwell HG: Hospitals for sick children. *Br Med J* 1(6175):1421-2, 26 May 79
- Cherry S: The role of a provincial hospital: the Norfolk and Norwich hospital, 1771-1880. *Popul Stud* 26(2):291-306, Jul 72
- Christie GA: Belmont Hospital—from rags to riches. *Nurs Times* 71(5):180-3, 30 Jan 75
- Clark-Kennedy AE: London pride; the story of a voluntary hospital. London, Benham, 1979. 254 p.
- Crowther A: Paupers or patients? the Poor Law infirmaries 1890-1929. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:14-16, Dec 77
- Dainton C: The age of hospitals. *Br Hist Illus* 4(5):54-64, 1978
- Duke-Elder S: The Institute of Ophthalmology of the University of London. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(3):206-12, Nov-Dec 77
- Edwards G: The road to Barlow Moor; the story of Withington Hospital, Manchester. Manchester, Brown, 1975. 57P.
- Fenger C: St. Mark's hospital i London. *Ugeskr Læger* 138(12):755-6, 15 Mar 76
- Froggatt P: The foundation of the 'Inst' medical department and its association with the Belfast Fever Hospital. *Ulster Med J* 45(2):107-45, 1976
- Goldin G: Building a hospital of air: the Victorian pavilions of St. Thomas' Hospital, London. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):512-35, Winter 75
- Goldsmith E, McBride AG: Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital. *Br Med J* 1(6024):1511-3, 19 Jun 76
- Gough MH: The 'Radcliffe' hospitals, Oxford. *Br Med J* 2(6181):33-5, 7 Jul 79
- Gray P: Grangethorpe Hospital, Rusholme, 1917-20. *Trans Lancaster Cheshire Antiq Soc* 78:1975
- Hastings RP: Sources for urban history: a nineteenth century dispensary at work. *Local Hist* 10(5):221-6, 1973
- Helliwell PJ: 250 years of Mr. Guy's Hospital. *Nurs Mirror* 142(19):46-50, 6 May 76
- Hillcrest Hospital.: *Nurs Times* 73(13):444-6, 31 Mar 77
- A history of Moorfields Eye Hospital.: *Med J Aust* 1(7):182, 14 Feb 76
- Howie WB, Black SA: Hospital life a century ago. *Br Med J* 2(6034):515-7, 28 Aug 76
- Irving G: Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary: the first two hundred years, 1776-1975. Dumfries, Dinwiddie, 1975. 137p.
- Jackson BT: Surgery at Guy's and St. Thomas's 100 years ago. *Guys Hosp Rep* 120(3):229-44, 1971
- Jennings GH: Early memories of the Edgware General. *Nurs Mirror* 145(5):25-7, 4 Aug 77
- Keen N: Annotations on Guy's Hospital in London by Dr Jacques-Pierre Pointe. *Guys Hosp Rep* 123(1):73-88, 1974
- Law FW: Moorfields Eye Hospital, 1925-1940. *Surv Ophthalmol* 20(1):59-69, Jul-Aug 75
- Levere TH: Dr. Thomas Beddoes and the establishment of his pneumatic institution: a tale of three presidents. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 32(1):41-9, Jul 77
- Lewis B: Osler and the Canadians in Folkestone. *Br Med J* 2(6051):1545-8, 25 Dec 76
- Loudon IS: John Bunnell Davis and the Universal Dispensary for Children. *Br Med J* 1(6172):1191-4, 5 May 79
- MacCormack DM: The Sheffield Children's Hospital: a century of growth. *Nurs Mirror* 143(1):45-6, 1 Jul 76
- McLoughlin G: A short history of the first Liverpool Infirmary 1749-1824. London, Phillimore, 1978. 116 p.
- McQuay TA: Blackburn's two hospitals. *Practitioner* 222(1329):429-31, Mar 79
- MacQueen L, Kerr AB: The Western Infirmary 1874-1974: a century of service to Glasgow. Glasgow, Horn, 1974. 219 p.
- Malins JM: A history of the Birmingham General Hospital. *Midl Med Rev* 11(1-4):18-21, 1975
- Marmoy CF: The Chelsea pensioner and the chaplain: the two Jacques Duplessis. *Proc Huguenot Soc Lond* 23(1):36-48, 1977
- Meade-King M: Elizabeth Garrett Anderson; a hospital in jeopardy. *Nurs Times* 72(19):723-6, 13 May 76
- Merrington WR: University College Hospital and its Medical School: a history. London: Heinemann, 1976. xvii, 301 p.
- Nagley L: A history of Summerfield Hospital. *Midl Med Rev* 11(1-4):10-17, 1975
- Nuland SB: Astley Cooper of Guy's Hospital. *Conn Med* 40(3):190-3, Mar 76
- One hundred years of ENT.: *Nurs Times* 71(38):1486-7, 18 Sep 75
- Pennington CI: Mortality and medical care in nineteenth-century Glasgow. *Med Hist* 23(4):442-50, Oct 79
- Platt H: The special orthopaedic hospital past and future. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 21(2):67-74, Mar 76
- Plumridge JH: Hospital ships and ambulance trains. London, Seeley, Service and Co., 1975. 203 p.
- Pouchlands Hospital: *Nurs Times* 73(28):Suppl 25-8, 14 Jul 77
- Pugh PD: The planning of Haslar. *J R Nav Med Serv* 62(2):103-20, Summer 76
- Raine G: The pharmacopoeia of St. George's Hospital, London, 1768 to 1944. [Kirkstall, Eng., Alchemist Publications, 1974?]. 24 P.
- Rhodes P: Doctor John Leake's hospital: a history of the General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth, 1765-1971: the birth, life, and death of a maternity hospital. London, Davis-Poynter, 1977. 400 p.
- Rook A: James Startin, Jonathan Hutchinson and the Blackfriars Skin Hospital. *Br J Dermatol* 99(2):215-9, Aug 78
- Rosenberg CE: Florence Nightingale on contagion: the hospital as moral universe. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 116-36.
- The Royal Free's 150th anniversary.: *Lancet* 1(8068):818, 15 Apr 78
- Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital.: 100 years old. *Nurs Mirror* 141(6):41-2, 7 Aug 75
- The Royal Sea Bathing Hospital: *Nurs Times* 73(10):suppl, 9-12, 10 Mar 77
- Russell AW: Dispensaries in the nineteenth-century: a short bibliography. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):29-30, Jun 77
- St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin.: *Nurs Times* 72(39):1506-9, 30 Sep 76
- St. Tydfil's Hospital.: *Nurs Times* 73(43):suppl 29-32, 27 Oct 77
- Schadewaldt H: Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Exkursion der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Krankenhausgeschichte zum Rheinischen Landeskrankenhaus Düsseldorf-Grafenberg am 11. Juni 1975. *Hist Hosp* 10:72-4, 1975
- Schweissheimer W: Der Generalinspektor der britischen Armee-Hospitäler war eine Frau. *MMW* 117(10):413-22, 7 Mar 75
- Skin hospitals in Britain.: *Br J Dermatol* 95(1):4p. insert, Jul 76
- Smith HB: The quarrymen who built their own hospital. *Occup Health (Lond)* 31(2):74-8, Feb 79
- Sumner EC: The first 200 years of Bootham Park Hospital. *Nurs Mirror* 146(22):18-20, 1 Jun 78
- Upstairs, downstairs at Guy's.: Addison, Bright, and Hodgkin. *Hosp Pract* 12(5):119-22, 127, 129 passim, May 77
- Versluysen MA: Medical professionalism and maternity hospitals in eighteenth century London: a sociological interpretation. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:34-6, Dec 77
- Wade OL: The legacy of Richard Burdon Haldane: the university clinical units and their future. *Ulster Med J* 45(2):146-56, 1976
- Wall JR: The Guy's Hospital Physical Society (1771-1852). *Guys Hosp Rep* 123(2):159-70, 1974
- Warrick CK: Notes on the history of the Department of Radiology of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Radiography* 43(513):190-4, Sep 77
- Whitley RJ: Early history of the Medical Photographic Department, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital. *Med Biol Illus* 25(4):245-7, Nov 75
- Whitley RJ: The hospital founded in 1838 by W.J. Little. *Med Biol Illus* 25(4):240-4, Nov 75
- Whyler F: The story of Farnborough Hospital. *Bromley Local Hist* 3:18-25, 1978
- Willcox QE: Mildmay Mission Hospital—100 years old. *Nurs Mirror* 145(16):8-9, 20 Oct 77
- Wilson G: The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. *J Hyg (Lond)* 82(3):501-21, Jun 79
- Wintersgill P: A Huddersfield surgeon. William Wilks and the old dispensary. *Practitioner* 216(1293):352-5, Mar 76
- Wyke TJ: The Manchester and Salford Lock Hospital, 1818-1917. *Med Hist* 19(1):73-86, Jan 75

Greece

Pikoulas J: Die Geschichte der Krankenanstalt 'Evangelismos' in Athen. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1974. 198 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 38).

Hungary

Batari G: Elso kisertekek betegok korhazi konyvtaranak letrehozasa Pesten. *Orv Hetil* 116(4):211-2, 26 Jan 75

Beniczky M: Die medizinische Entwicklung in Ungarn in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts auf Grund der statistischen Bearbeitung des Krankenregisters des Krankenhauses der Barmherzigen Brüder von Erlau. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 329-40.

Blázy A, Bukta S: Reisinger József Működése és a zalaegerszegi kórházak a XIX. század közepén. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):101-9, 1976

Fazekas A: A megyei Jósá Andrásház Kórház jubileumáról. *Orv Hetil* 116(8):457-8, 23 Feb 75

Fazekas A: Korányi Frigyes nagykállói kórházának története. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:202-13, 1975

Gutai M: A szekszárdi megyei kórház létrehozása és az intézet első orvosa: *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:202-13, 1975

Babits Mihály dédapja. *Orv Hetil* 118(41):2473-6, 9 Oct 77
 Kanyó J: 150 éves a kalocsai kórház. *Orv Hetil* 118(10):582-3, 6 Mar 77
 Révész M: Az első magyar Iskolaszanatórium megalapítója dr Müller Vilmos (1878-1945). *Orv Hetil* 117(52):3180-1, 26 Dec 76
 Spielmann J, Tonk S, Szőkefalvi Nagy Z: Osztrák katonakórházak Erdélyben 1807-ben. *Orv Hetil* 119(18):1109-12, 30 Apr 78

India

Migliani BD: Progress in hospital pharmacy in post-independent India. *Indian J Hosp Pharm* 6:193-4, Sep-Oct 69
 Petit MD, et al, ed: The B.D. Petit Parsee General Hospital, 1912-1972. (Bombay?), Editorial Board of the B. D. Petit Parsi General Hospital Executive Committee, [1973?]. 124, xix p.

Ireland

Doyle EE: Coming of age. *Ir Med J* 72(1):6-13, 12 Jan 79
 Feeney JK: Coombe Hospital—1828-1976. *Ir Med J* 70(12):352-8, 26 Aug 77

Israel

Boase AM: St. John Ophthalmic Hospital. An ancient tradition of service revived in the Holy Land. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(4):250-4, Jan-Feb 78

Italy

Marchettini P: Chirurgi dell'Ospedale di Piacenza, 1700-1954. Piacenza, Stabilimento tipografico piacentino, 1973. 91 p.
 Parmeggiani L: L'Opera di Enrico C. Vigliani nei 35 anni della sua direzione alla Clinica del Lavoro 'Luigi Devoto'. *Med Lav* 69(3 Suppl):273-80, Jun 78
 Premuda L: Die klinische Forschung in Padua im Zeitraum vom Tode Morgagnis bis zur Einführung der physikalischen Diagnostik. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 815-24.

Japan

Futaki R: Alteration of medical institution after the war; what is ongoing behind so-called 'prosperity of private medical institutions'. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 43:623-30, 1974
 Kamiya A: Health centers in the 30's. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:107-10, 1976
 Kato M: A history of health center in the 60's. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 35:241-5, 1970
 Matsushita K: [History of public health nursing activities by St. Luke's Hospital. 1. Early home nursing activities (from 1925 to 1935): from the early days of public health nursing to establishment of Kyobashi Public Health Office for the special health area in Tokyo] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(1):31-6, Jan 77
 Matsushita K: [History of the Public Health Nursing Department of St. Luke's Hospital. Home nursing activities. 4. From the time immediately after the end of World War II to the return of the main hospital by the Occupying Forces] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(5):310-4, May 77
 Nagatoya Y: [W. Anderson, employed in the Japanese naval hospital]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 43:631-3, 1974

Mexico

Jiménez-Oivares E: Historia de una llaga. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.8):61-3, Sep 74

Netherlands

Klasen HJ: Hans Rudolph Ranke, professor of surgery at Groningen, and the conditions in which he worked 100 years ago. *Arch Chir Neerl* 30(4):191-7, 1978
 McDonald KC: A century of service; the history of the Oamaru Hospital. [Oamaru, N.Z.]: Waitaki Hospital Board [1972]. 73 p.
 Van der Zwaag GL: Opmerkingen naar aanleiding van vijftientig jaar chirurgische praktijk en opleiding in het St. Elisabeth's of Grootte Gasthuis te Haarlem. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(39):1653-6, 25 Sep 76

New Zealand

Crawford JG: Auckland Hospital and Charitable Aid Board—the Dental Hospital 1909-1975. *NZ Dent J* 71(325):201-2, Oct 75
 Gibbons PJ: Welfare demands and welfare politics: the case of Raetihi Hospital. *NZ Med J* 88(626):498-500, 27 Dec 78
 Robinson RG: Intensive care in New Zealand. *NZ Med J* 88(617):116-7, 9 Aug 78

Norway

Standal J: Behandlungsmethoden in einem norwegischen Leprakrankenhaus 1861-1870. *Medizinhist J* 10(1):55-64, 1975
 20 års-jubiläum for overrekkelsen av den svenske folkegaven, rikshospitalets barneklinnikk.: *Sykepleien* 62(13):617-20, 5 Jul 75

Poland

Bayer S: Z historii warszawskich szpitali powstańczych. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):149-54, 1975
 Berezowski S: Józef Dietl o szpitalu w wilanowie (z okazji 350-lecia Wilanowa). *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(20):831-2, 15 May 78
 Blaszczyk E, Sapiński A: Stulecie szpitala dziecięcego w Poznaniu 1877-1977. *Wiad Lek* 30(9):743-7, 1 May 77
 Bonikowski SA: Stanisław Andrzej Bonikowski: Oddział Szpitalny Wzienia na Zamku w Lublinie w czasie okupacji hitlerowskiej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):333-43, 1977
 Chaciński AJ: Szpital Maltański w okupowanej Warszawie. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):143-8, 1975
 Chmielewska-Jakubowicz M: Drugi dziecięcy szpital w historii Warszawy. *Pediatr Pol* 53(6):689-9, Jun 78
 Dangel J: W izbie chorych 'pawiaka'. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):194-9, 1976
 Dorsz E: Chorzy szpitala miejskiego w Szczecinie w latach 1839-1842. *Wiad Lek* 28(8):695-7, 15 Apr 75
 Ereciński K: XXX-lecie placówek pediatrycznych Akademii Medycznej w Gdańsku. *Pediatr Pol* 53(1):1-4, Jan 78
 Gołębiowska J: Szpitalik polowy w Sielcu Kolonii. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):184-7, 1978
 Gonczewicz M: Pomnik-Szpital Centrum Zdrowia Dziecka. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):593-8, Jun 79
 Gotzowa R, Stępak S: Dzieje oddziału okulistycznego w Wojewódzkim Specjalistycznym Szpitalu Dziecięcym im. B. Kryświcka w Poznaniu w 100-lecie jego istnienia. *Klin Oczna* 47(11):473-6, Nov 77
 Hlavaty A: XXV lat działalności Kliniki Ortopedycznej AM w Gdańsku. *Chir Narządow Ruchu Ortop* Pol 43(4):309-14, 1978
 Lapinska J: [30th anniversary of the foundation of the Beskidy Sanatorium for children suffering from tuberculosis and lung diseases] (Pol). *Pneumonol Pol* 45(1):58-61, 1977
 Lutz J: 25-Lecie Centrum Leczenia i Rehabilitacji Gruźlicy i chorób Układu Oddechowego im. H. Sawickiej w Otwocku. *Pneumonol Pol* 47(4):277-8, Apr 79
 Mistecka L: Szpital przy ulicy Mokotowskiej 55 w powstańczej Warszawie. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):140-3, 1978
 Nowak T: W krakowskim szpitalu dla dzieci podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):180-4, 1978
 Sadowski C: Nocna przepustka. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):187-9, 1978
 Serafin K: Szpital Praski. *Pielęg Polozna* (4):18-20, 1979
 Siniński B: Z historii szpitala obozowego w Stutthofie. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):85-9, 1975
 Skalmowski T, Sapiński A: Pierwsi wybitni lekarze Szpitala Dziecięcego im. św. Józefa w Poznaniu. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):49-61, 1977
 Sliwiński S: Józef Dietl organizator nowoczesnej Kliniki Lekarskiej w Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):151-9, 1978
 Sliwiński S: Klinika Lekarska w Krakowie w latach 1823-1850. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):321-35, 1975
 Sliwiński S: Tworzenie się podstaw kardiologii w Klinice Lekarskiej Profesora Macieja Brodowicza w Krakowie (1823-1850). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):41-59, 1976
 Sroczyński K: Szpitale warszawskie w okresie okupacji hitlerowskiej. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):109-19, 1976
 Stępień J, Wilk K: Ośrodek Sztucznej Nerki w szpitalu terenowym. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(15):597-9, 9 Apr 79
 Stępak S: Dzieje pierwszego Zakładu Opiekuńczego dla Niewidomych w Wielkopolsce. *Klin Oczna* 48(9):485-90, Sep 78
 Supady J: Działalność kliniczna szpitala Anny Marii w Łodzi w latach 1905-1913. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(21):843-5, 21 May 79
 Turczynowski R, Przystajko B: Dwudziestolecie Kliniki Ftyzjonpneumonologicznej Pomorskiej Akademii Medycznej. *Pneumonol Pol* 44(11-12):1082-5, Nov-Dec 76
 Wolf A: Kwatermistrzostwo Szpitala Ujazdowskiego (1939-1942). *Przegl Lek* 33(1):118-24, 1976
 Woźniewski Z: Książka raportów lekarza dyżurnego; Szpital Wolski w okresie Powstania Warszawskiego. Opracowała Maria Gepner-Woźniewska. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1974. 151p.
 Zapaśnik-Kobierska MH: 30-lecie Zespołu Klinik Dziecięcych Akademii Medycznej w Warszawie. *Pediatr Pol* 53(4):429-34, Apr 78
 Zasacki S: Laboratorium szpitala obozu w Brzezince. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):158-60, 1978

Rumania

Negru I: Din activitatea Spitalului bucurestean 'Filantropia' în războiul pentru independență (1877-1878). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 23(6):7-8, Jun 75
 Negru I: Istoricul spitalului din Slatina-Olt (180 de ani de existență).

HOSPITALS

Viata Med [Medii Sanit] 23(1):6, Jan 75

Saudi Arabia

Fields C: Recollections of anaesthesia in Aramco.
Middle East J Anaesthesiol 5(3):163-71, Feb 79

Singapore

- Lee YK: Singapore's Pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals (1819-1873), Part I. J Malays Branch R Asiat Soc 48(228):79-111, 1975
Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore (part III). Singapore Med J 16(3):208-23, Sep 75
Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore (Part III) (1840-1849)—Section 1. Singapore Med J 16(2):106-22, Jun 75
Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore (Part IV) (1850-1859)—section 1. Singapore Med J 16(4):269-89, Dec 75
Lee YK: The pauper hospital in early Singapore. (Part IV) (1850-1859)—Section 2. Singapore Med J 17(1):16-31, Mar 76
Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore. (Part V) (1860-1873)—Section 1. Singapore Med J 17(2):74-83, Jun 76
Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore (part V) (1860-1973)—section 2. Singapore Med J 17(3):138-47, Sep 76

South Africa

- Cosnett JE: Edendale Hospital, Pietermaritzburg. The first twenty-one years. S Afr Med J 49(36):1486-91, 23 Aug 75
Donald PR: The City Hospital for Infectious Diseases—conception and first years. S Afr Med J 54(17):713-6, 21 Oct 78
Helman P, Bennett MB: Role played by the breast clinic Groote Schuur Hospital in the control of breast cancer. S Afr J Surg 16(2):103-9, Jun 78
Louw JH: Groote Schuur Hospital. S Afr J Surg 16(2):93-7, Jun 78
Louw JH: The first two decades of the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital. S Afr Med J 50(27):1037-47, 26 Jun 76
Mieny CJ: The origin of the H.F. Verwoerd Hospital. S Afr J Surg 17(1):1-3, Mar 79

Spain

- Albarracin Teulon A: La asistencia hospitalaria en Andalucia durante la segunda mitad del siglo XIX. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 427-30.
Carreras Panchón A: La mortalidad en las incluidas españolas (1800-1808). Cuad Hist Med Esp 14:261-8, 1975
Carreras Roca M: El Lazareto de Mahón de Manuel Rodríguez de Villalpando. Med Hist (Barc) 40:10-26, Nov 74
Coronas Tejada L: Hospital Real de Ntra. Sra. de la Misericordia de Loja; desde mediados del siglo XVIII a 1833. Resumen de tesis doctoral. Universidad de Granada (Departamento de Historia Contemporanea), 1973. 64 p.
Danón J: La clinica médica de Barcelona a mediados del siglo XIX. Med Hist (Barc) 42:3-4, Jan 75
Danón J: Los hospitales en la Guerra del Rosellón. Med Hist (Barc) 48:29-30, Jul 75
Guijarro Arcas JL, Guijarro Oliveras J: Aportacion a la historia de algunos hospitales granadinos poco conocidos. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 413-20.
Hospital del Sagrado Corazón de Barcelona.: Med Hist (Barc) (68):3, May 77
Orozco Acuviva A: Pedro Virgili y el Hospital Real de Cádiz; en el bicentenario de la muerte del fundador del Real Colegio de Cirugía de Cádiz. Med Hist (Barc) 63:7-26, Dec 76
Parrilla Hermida M: Hospitales de España. VII. Datos sobre el Hospital Militar de Mahón en 1807. Med Hist (Barc) 29:3-4, Nov 73
Pequeña crónica, en glosa, de mi transitoria vinculación al Hospital Psiquiátrico de San Baudilio de Llobregat.: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:161-8, Mar-Apr 71
Riera J: Organización hospitalaria militar en la España ilustrada (las 'Ordenanzas' de 1739). Asclepio 26/27:115-34, 1974/75
Romero P: Estatuto profesional del Boticario del Hospital General de Valencia según las Constituciones del s. XVIII. Ars Pharm 16(1):145-51, 1975
Sanz Sampelayo JF: El problema de los enfermos 'unciados' en Granada y su tratamiento medico-dietético en el Real Hospicio durante la ilustración. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 191-5.
Sanz Sampelayo JF: La centralización de la asistencia benéfico-sanitaria en Granada. El Real Hospicio de 1753-1758. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 171-8.
Torres Gost J: Medio siglo en el Hospital del Rey. Madrid, Biblioteca Nueva, 1975. 198 p.
Yañez Polo IE: El Hospital Central de Sevilla: aspectos higienicos necrológicos en las decadas 1850-1880. In IV Congreso Español de

Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 367-72.

Sweden

- Aspvall G: Lasarettet i Helsingborg. En återblick. Helsingborg, Helsingborgs Sjukvårdsdistrikt, 1979. 96 p.
Engel A: Invärtesmedicinskt sjukdomspanorama. Södertälje, Axlings, 1976. 82 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum, V).
Fröderberg H: Glimtar från Kristianstads lasarett under 1890-talet. Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr :50-7, 1976
Gerle B: S:t Lars sjukhus under 100 år. Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr :79-93, 1979
Jörkregren N: Radiologisk verksamhet vid Sabbatsbergs sjukhus 1900-1918. Lakartidningen 74(22):2209-12, 1 Jun 77
Kock W: Olof af Acrel—en av Serafimerlasarettets grundare. Lakartidningen 75(51):4791-5, 20 Dec 78
Kock W: Sabbatsberg och sjukvården i Stockholm för 100 år sedan. Nord Medicinhist Arsb 27(Suppl):151-61, 1979
Kock W: Semmelweis and Sweden. Nord Medicinhist Arsb :98-107, 1976
Lindgren L: Mödra- och barnadödlighet vid allmänna bb under 200 år. Lakartidningen 72(20):2171-3, 14 May 75
Modig M: Les Séraphins de Stockholm et leurs vases de pharmacie. Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 26(242):177-80, Sep 79
Palm H: Lasarettet i Lidköping 100 år. 1866-1966. Lidköping Lasarettet, 1966. 61 p.

Switzerland

- Blonay J de: L'entrée de la Faculté à l'hôpital. Gesnerus 34(1-2):176-85, 1977
Didierjean B: Geschichte der Neonatologie in Zürich 1908-1978. Kantonales Säuglingsheim; Abteilung für kranke Säuglinge und Frühgeborene; Abteilung für Neonatologie der Frauenklinik. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 88 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 133).
Ehrler P: Schweizer Spitäler und Sanatorien 1850-1940. Gynaekol Rndsch 18 Suppl 1:165-8, 1978
Gempeler M: L'Institut d'anesthésiologie de l'Hôpital cantonal de Genève fête ses 25 ans d'activité. Rev Med Suisse Romande 99(1):1-2, Jan 79
Morier-Genoud J: Hôpital du Samaritain, Vevy. Avant-propos. Rev Med Suisse Romande 99(6):323-4, Jun 79
Rintelen F: Zum 100 jährigen Jubiläum des Basler Augenspitals und zu seinem Gründer Heinrich Schiess. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 172(4):638-41, Apr 78
Sommer P: Das Jenner-Kinderspital in Bern 1862-1962. Bern, Stämpfli, 1978. 154 p. Includes Leu F: Die Jennerstiftung 1963-1977, p. 125-54.
Steinebrunner WF: Spitalarchitektur und Medizin im Zürich des 19. Jahrhunderts—Die Planung des alten Kantonsspitals (1842) und des Burghölzli (1870), ihre Vorbilder und medizinischen Experten. Zürich, Berichthaus, 1971. 104 p.
100 Jahre Kinderspital Zürich 1874-1974.: Zürich, Kinderspital Zürich, 1974. 226 p. Contributions by J. Eberhard, A. Prader, E.H. Ackerknecht, P.P. Rickham, B. Zah.
100 Jahre Medizinische Universitäts-Poliklinik Basel.; 1875-1975. Basel, Karger, 1975. 98 p.

Tunisia

- Ahmed ben Miled: Les hôpitaux étrangers à Tunis. Riv Stor Med 19(2):160-6, Jul-Dec 75

United States

- Alford RR: Health care politics; ideological and interest group barriers to reform. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1975. Historical sections, pp. 22-101.
Anderson OW: Blue Cross since 1929: accountability and the public trust. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1975. viii, 118p.
Antler J: Medical women and social reform—a history of the New York Infirmary for Women and Children. Women Health 1(4):11-5, 18, Jul-Aug 76
Banov L: St. Paul's Infirmary for Haemorrhoids, Fistula, and Other Diseases of the Rectum. South Med J 71(12):1559-61, Dec 78
Bauer M: Gulfport's and Biloxi's hospitals: their first fifty years. J Miss Hist 39(4):317-37, 1977
Berman A: American hospital pharmacy: a bicentennial perspective. Am J Hosp Pharm 33(2):129-33, Feb 76
Berry EP: Lenox Hill Hospital. Birth and growth. NY State J Med 76(4):586-91, Apr 76
Blais GD, Osborne GE: Drug therapy at the Massachusetts Leper Colony 1905-1921. Pharm Hist 18(2):51-61, 1976
Blumenthal D: Lee County, Ark.: building a base for reform. South Exposure 6(2):83-9, 1978
Brady D: Good Samaritan Hospital history. Ariz Med 33(2):118-28, Feb 76
Bruce GM: The Herman Knapp Memorial Eye Hospital.

- Surv Ophthalmol* 19(4): 240-7, Jan-Feb 75
- Butler CT: A civilian in uniform. Ojai, California, Privately printed, 1975. 399 p.
- Cappers EO: History of the Free Hospital for Women, 1875-1975. Boston, Boston Hospital for Women, 1975. 103p.
- Christoffel T: Medical care evaluation: an old new idea. *Hosp Med Staff* 5(10):11-16, Oct 76
- Clough J: In service to Chicago: the history of Mercy hospital. Chicago, Mercy Hospital and Medical Center, 1979. 144 p.
- Cohen T: Medicaid fraud reconsidered: how the hospitals got on welfare. *Dissent* 24(4):390-8, 1977
- Cole AL, et al: 66 years remembered. Waco, Texas, Alumnae Association of Scott and White Memorial Hospital School of Professional Nursing, 1976. 92 p.
- Cooke MF: Doors that never close; a centennial history of St. John's Hospital. Springfield, Ill., Sangamon County Historical Society, 1975. vi, 26p.
- Cornutt RC: Hill of mercy: Chimborazo Military Hospital, 1861-1865. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(4):113-9, Apr 75
- Couto R: Fayette County, Tennessee: sick for justice. *South Exposure* 6(2):73-6, 1978
- Couto R: Mud Creek, Kentucky: sick for clinics. *South Exposure* 6(2):76-9, 1978
- Coyle T: A continual beginning: DePaul's 150 years. *Hosp Prog* 59(11):86, 88, 90 passim, Nov 78
- Cripps DJ, McDonald R: Syphilis maligna praecox—the first patient seen at MGH in 1821? *N Engl J Med* 296(12):695, 24 Mar 77
- Davis HF, Stelling FH: Greenville Shrine celebrates golden anniversary. *South Med J* 72(6):734-6, Jun 79
- Druyvesteyn K: Sheltering Arms Hospital: where patients have never paid. *Va Cavalcade* 22(2):16-27, 1972
- Ellis C: Hospitals: 200 years of improvement. *Mod Health Care* 6(1):16m-160, Jul 76
- Epstein RL: Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities before the National Labor Relations Act amendments: proprietary versus non-profit hospitals. In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. pp. 7-12.
- Evans SK: A hospital grows: Rochester General Hospital. Rochester, Rochester General Hospital, 1974. 232 p.
- Friedman E: Sheltering Arms: the last of its kind. *Hospitals* 53(16):100, 104-5, 16 Aug 79
- Garrison GH: Oklahoma Children's Memorial Hospital 1979. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(9):331-4, Sep 79
- Gospe SM, Bias RR, Winkler SR: The Edgemont Community Clinic: Durham's student-operated free clinic begins its second decade. *NC Med J* 40(6):357-61, Jun 79
- Greene GL: The history of Southern Baptist Hospital. Revised ed. New Orleans, Southern Baptist Hospital, 1976. 260 p.
- Griffen B, Blazer D: Hospice in North Carolina: background and unanswered questions. *NC Med J* 40(4):208-11, Apr 79
- Griffin W: The Mercy Hospital controversy among Cleveland's Afro-American civic leaders, 1927. *J Negro Hist* 61(4):327-50, 1976
- Grubb R: History of Tucson medical center. *Ariz Med* 33(4):311, Apr 76
- Harmon RG: Intern and resident organizations in the United States, 1934-1977. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 56(4):500-30, Fall 78
- Harvey AM: Compleat clinician and a Renaissance pathologist: Louis Hamman and Arnold R. Rich. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(5):212-9, May 75
- Harvey AM: Contributions of the part-time staff of The Johns Hopkins Hospital: Moore, King and Gay. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(2):75-83, Aug 75
- Harvey AM: Creators of clinical medicine's scientific base: Franklin Paine Mall, Lewellys Franklin Barker and Rufus Cole. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(4):168-77, Apr 75
- Harvey AM: The first full-time academic department of pediatrics: the story of the Harriet Lane Home *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(1):27-47, Jul 75
- Historical essays on American hospital pharmacy.: *Drug Intell Clin Pharm* 6(12):423-56, Dec, 72
- An historical vignette: from house of infection to hospital for control of venereal disease. *J Am Vener Dis Assoc* 2(1):31-2, Sep 75
- Hurfee HO: An Alabama state medical center. *Ala J Med Sci* 13(3):215-39, Jul 76
- Jaeger BJ, ed: A decade of implementation: the multiple hospital management concept revisited: a report of the 1975 National Forum on Hospital and Health Affairs. Durham, N. C., Dept. of Health Administration, Duke Univ., 1975. viii, 161 p.
- Jetter D: Das Bemühen um die Gesundheit amerikanischer Seeleute und die Marine-Hospitler des Robert Mills (1837). *Krankenhaus* 1:23-8, 1970
- Kemp KA, Carp RA, Brady DW: The Supreme Court and social change: the case of abortion. *West Pol Q* 31(1):19-31, 1978
- Kerson TS: Sixty years ago: hospital social work in 1918. *Soc Work Health Care* 4(3):331-43, Spring 79
- Landefeld S: The rise of the modern hospital idea, 1900-1913. *Synthesis* 1(3):16-40, Oct 73
- Lerner AA, Wilkinson B: An introduction to the medical archives of the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. (New York), New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center, 1976. 44 p.
- Levenson D: Montefiore Home and Hospital for Chronic Diseases in 1915; a chapter from a work in progress. *Montefiore Med* 3(2):19-26, Spring 78
- Levin AL: When the old Mercy Hospital was new. *Md Hist Mag* 59(4):323-40, 1964
- Levine M, Wishner J: The case records of the psychological clinic at the University of Pennsylvania (1896-1961). *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):59-66, Jan 77
- Limprecht HJ: A chance to live: the story of Childrens Memorial Hospital of Omaha. Omaha: Childrens Hospital of Omaha, 1973. 175 p.
- Longmire WP: The hepatic hopes of Hopkins. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(6):231-7, Dec 76
- Loudon CC, Leisy L: History of the Walter O. Boswell Memorial Hospital. *Ariz Med* 33(12):1053-7, Dec 76
- Lovejoy DB: The hospital and society: the growth of hospitals in Rochester, New York, in the nineteenth century. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):536-55, Winter 75
- Lowry C: Hospital: the biography of Benedictine. Monroe, New York, Library Research Associates, 1976. xi, 188 p.
- McCleary D: Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals—twenty-five years of promoting improved health care services. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 34(9):951-4, Sep 77
- Macon ND: Clark and the Anderson, a personal profile. Houston, The Texas Medical Center, 1976. 272 p.
- Mathews WB: The beginning of the tuberculosis sanatorium movement in Maryland. *Md State Med J* 25(8):28-31, Aug 76
- Mayer A: Frank Howard Lahey. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 404-5, 1977.
- Maynard A de L: Surgeons to the poor: the Harlem Hospital story. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. xi, 258 p.
- Maynard EP: Nomenclature, cross-indexing, and research. Beginnings in the United States. *NY State J Med* 77(5):810-4, Apr 77
- Melvin PA: Make Milwaukee safe for babies: the Child Welfare Commission and the development of urban health centers, 1911-1912. *J West* 17(2):83-93, 1978
- Middleton WS: William Osler and the Blockley Dead House. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(6):387-97, Sep 76
- Moll W, Savitt TL: The early years of the University of Virginia Hospital. An analysis of patients' records. *Va Med Mon* 102(7):542-5 contd, Jul 75
- Moll W, Savitt TL: The early years of the University of Virginia Hospital. An analysis of patients' records. *Va Med Mon* 102(9):714-24, Sep 75
- Moll W, Savitt TL: The early years of the University of Virginia Hospital: an analysis of patients' records. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 305-28.
- Montague J, Montague S: Soins infirmiers dans un hpital amricain en 1844/45. Le journal de James Duffe. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):291-300, 1978
- Moore G, Moll W: Changing practices and disease patterns at the University of Virginia Hospital since 1907. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):571-8, Winter 78
- Morgan TE, Jones DD: Trends and dimensions of biomedical and behavioral research funding in academic medical centers, 1964-1974. [Washington], Assn. of American Medical Colleges, 1976. vii, 144 p. in various pagings.
- Munger DB: Base hospital 21 and the Great War. *Mo Hist Rev* 70:272-90, Apr 76
- Nelson RA: Medical care. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 345-83.
- Nuzum JW, Pilot I, Stangl FH, et al: 1918 pandemic influenza and pneumonia in a large civil hospital. *Ill Med J* 150(6):612-6, Dec 76
- O'Connor R: American hospitals: the first 200 years. *Hospitals* 50(1):62-72, 1 Jan 76
- Ollstein RN, Haggerty EC, Rosenthal P: St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York: one hundred twenty-five years. *NY State J Med* 76(2):306-9, Feb 76
- Palmer RE: The march of history: growing regulations and growing costs. *Hosp Prog* 59(9):58-61, Sep 78
- Palmer A, Hammond DJ: Drug therapy at a frontier fort hospital; Fort Laramie, Wyoming territory, 1870-1889. *Pharm Hist* 21(1):35-44, 1979
- Parcesepe CL: America's hospitals: a 200-year odyssey. *Trustee* 29(1):14-8, Jan 76
- Pearson EF: Firs hospital in the Illinois country. *J Ill State Hist Soc* 70(4):299-301, 1977
- Peters DS: Reflections: sixty years of the University of Nebraska Hospital and Clinics—April, 1977. *Nebr Med J* 63(10):341-4, Oct 78
- Pochedly M, Pochedly C: Building Meadowbrook Hospital. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2074-6, Nov 76
- Pochedly M, Pochedly C: Nassau County Sanatorium. Demise in 1973. *NY State J Med* 78(6):971-4, May 78
- Pointer DD, Metzger N: The development of health facility labor law. In their: The National Labor Relations Act; a guidebook for health care facility administrators. New York, Spectrum, 1975. p. 9-23.
- Pool JL: The Neurological Institute of New York, 1909-1974, with

HOSPITALS

- personal anecdotes. Lakeville, Conn., Pocket Knife Press, c1975. xiii, 154p.
- Prichard RW: Winston-Salem's Black hospitals prior to 1930. *J Natl Med Assoc* 68(3):246-9, May 76
- Pumphrey RE: Michael Davis and the transformation of the Boston Dispensary, 1910-1920. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):451-65, Winter 75
- Pursch JA: From Quonset hut to naval hospital. The story of an alcoholism rehabilitation service. *J Stud Alcohol* 37(11):1655-65, Nov 76
- Radbill SX: Hospitals and pediatrics, 1776-1976. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):286-91, Summer 79
- Randolph ME, Welch RB: The Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute; the first fifty years 1925-1975. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1976. viii, 216 p.
- Rathbun FF: Proud of our past, proud of our future. The story of Alachua General Hospital, Inc. Gainesville, Florida, Alachua General Hospital, 1978. ix, 79 p.
- Rhoads HT, Cleary JB: New York Medical College and metropolitan hospital center; one hundred-year affiliation in medical care. *NY State J Med* 76(4):594-6, Apr 76
- Rodegra H: Vom Meister-Lehrlings-System zur medical school. Zur Geschichte der ärztlichen Ausbildung an der Mayo-Clinic in Rochester/Minnesota (USA) mit einem Ueberlick zur Situation der Aertzeschulen Nordamerikas im 19. Jahrhundert. *Hist Hosp* (12):120-39, 1977-78
- Rogers BO: Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. History and contributions. *NY State J Med* 76(9):1555-62, Sep 76
- Rogers FB: The old barracks at Trenton: military hospital of the revolution. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):11-3, Jan 76
- Rosen G: The efficiency criterion in medical care, 1900-1920: an early approach to an evaluation of health service. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):28-44, Spring 76
- Rosenberg CE: And heal the sick: the hospital and the patient in 19th century America. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):428-47, Jun 77
- Rosenberg CE: The origins of the American hospital system. *Bull NY Acad Med* 55(1):10-21, Jan 79
- Rosner DK: A once charitable enterprise: health care in Brooklyn 1890-1915. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1978.
- Saffron MH: Confrontation in New Jersey. The hospital versus the line. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(12):1081-7, Dec 76
- Saffron MH: John Cochran (1730-1807): Director General of the Hospital of the United States. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):379-87, Apr 76
- Shapiro HH: The 44th General Hospital. *Wis Med J* 75(11):31-3, Nov 76
- Sharpe WD: Hospital administration and revolution: the economy of Pennsylvania Hospital, 1775-1782. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(2):105-15, Oct 77
- Shumsky NL: The municipal clinic of San Francisco: a study in medical structure. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):542-59, Winter 78
- Snyder C: The founding and early years of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. *Surv Ophthalmol* 23(5):323-31, Mar-Apr 79
- Staley JG: A rural medical center: a history of the Robert Packer Hospital and Guthrie Clinic Ltd. Sayre, Pennsylvania, Guthrie Foundation for Medical Research, 1976. 87 p.
- Steinberg MR: Joseph Klingenstein and the growth of the Mount Sinai Hospital. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(5):594-7, Sep-Oct 77
- Tangdellus JN: St. Joseph's Hospital grows from cottage to medical center. *Ariz Med* 33(11):951-5, Nov 76
- Taussig HB, et al.: Final meeting in the Harriet Lane Home Amphitheater. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(1):20-6, Jul 75
- Turner TB: The world of values: reflections on the history of The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(5):226-30, May 75
- Veith I: Charles Frederick Menninger. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 483-4, 1977.
- Wenger NK, Johnson MF: The Georgia Heart Clinic System: three decades of service. *J Med Assoc Ga* 68(2):85-8, Feb 79
- Wiggins DS: Minnesota's first hospital. The practice of medicine at Ft. Snelling 1819-1840. *Minn Med* 59(12):867-73, Dec 76
- Wilcox HG: Deseret's first hospital. *Utah Med Bull* 2:3, Dec 76
- Williams WH: America's first hospital: the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751-1841. Wayne, Haverford House, 1976. 186 p.
- Williams WH: Independence and early American hospitals, 1751-1812. *JAMA* 236(1):35-9, 5 Jul 76
- Williams WH: Pharmacists at America's first hospital, 1752-1841. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 33(8):804-7, Aug 76
- Woodham M: A history of Presbyterian Hospital 1908 to 1976. Albuquerque, Presbyterian Hospital Center, 1976. 72p.
- Wyant LJ: The John Sealy Hospital: a study of late nineteenth century hospital design. *Bookman* 4(10):3-8, Oct 77
- Yount FB: Hospitals in Prescott. *Ariz Med* 33(10):837-42, Oct 76
- USSR**
- Aleksandrovskii BN: Klinika nervnykh boleznei Moskovskogo universiteta v pervyye gody posle Velikoi Oktiaabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):72-5, 1976
- Belyi SD: O deiatel'nosti evakuatsionnykh gosptalei prifrontovogo tyla v Velikiu Otechestvennuiu voynu. *Voen Med Zh* (1):8-9, Jan 75
- Bukhtoiarov AP, Zil'berg LB, Levitskii VA: Evakogospitali Piatigorska v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):22-3, Nov 75
- Chernenko VD, Malaia LT: K 100-letiiu kafedry gosptal'noi terapii Kharkovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Ter Arkh* 50(3):128-37, 1978
- Drachko VF: Organizatsiia lecheniia zhenshchin-voennosluzhashchikh v evakogospitaliakh Narkomzdrava SSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):68-9, 1978
- Dzhabad-Zade MD: 10 let raboty Respublikanskoi klinicheskoi urologicheskoi bol'nitsy. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (6):62-5, Nov-Dec 76
- Georgievskii AS, Zhuravlev AF: Etapy razvitiia gosptal'nykh baz tyla strany v sisteme lechenno-evakuatsionnogo obespecheniia voisk. *Voen Med Zh* (9):77-9, Sep 79
- Giliarevskii SA: K 200-letnemu iubileiu Moskovskoi Gorodskoi Klinicheskoi Bol'nitsy no. 24. *Sov Med* (11):138-43, Nov 75
- Grigorenko NP, Belyi AD: Rabota evakuatsionnykh gosptalei stalingradskoi oblasti v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):80-2, 1977
- Haigh B: Urals factory hospitals and surgeons at the dawn of the nineteenth century. *Med Hist* 22(2):119-37, Apr 78
- Iakovlev NI, Grigor'ev RN: Boevye ordena polevykh podvizhnykh gosptalei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):52-6, 1975
- Idel'chik Khl: K istorii pervykh sovetskikh dispanserov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):72-5, 1978
- Idel'chik Khl: K istorii pervykh sovetskikh venereologicheskikh dispanserov. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (4):29-32, Apr 79
- Kapitanenko AM: Na strazhe zdorov'ia. *Voen Med Zh* (4):18-22, Apr 79
- Kazakov PI, Iaroslavtsev EF: Khar'kovskomu ordena Krasnoi Zvezdy voennomu gosptaliu 100 let. *Voen Med Zh* (3):89-91, Mar 78
- Khrmatsova TK: Proshloe i nastoiashchee kliniko-diagnosticheskoi laboratorii podol'skoi tsentral'noi raionnoi bol'nitsy. *Lab Delo* (9):522-5, 1977
- Kogan VI: Pervye proekty sel'skikh bol'nits v Rossii (k 125-letiiu so dnia opublikovaniia pervogo proekta sel'skoi bol'nitsy). *Gig Sanit* (5):55-7, May 78
- Kremlev NI, Alks DO, Gal'perin LB, et al: Izobretatel'stvo v nauchnykh uchrezhdeniakh klinicheskogo profilia. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):25-8, 1978
- Krylov NL: Stareishii voennyi gosptal'. *Voen Med Zh* (11):21-5, Nov 77
- Kuznetsov DN, Berezhnii AP: Partiino-politicheskaiia rabota v gosptaliakh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):7-11, Feb 75
- Larin VA, Melik-Shakhnazarian LK, Tioasa GG: Iubilei gosptalia. *Voen Med Zh* (9):80, Sep 79
- Liubchenko IA: K 150-letiiu Moskovskoi Gorodskoi Klinicheskoi Glaznoi Bol'nitsy. *Vestn Oftalmol* (1):85-6, 1977
- Lotova EI: Z.P. Solov'ev i voprosy dispanserizatsii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):63-6, 1976
- Milen'kaia IuM, Shchepetova GA: K 100-letiiu Saratovskoi gorodskoi klinicheskoi bol'nitsy skoroi meditsinskoi pomoshchi im. V.I. Lenina. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):61-4, 1979
- Müller-Dietz: Zur Ikonographie des Marine- und Landtruppen -- Hospitals in St. Petersburg. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 100-9, 1975
- Müller-Dietz H: Zur Einführung der Krankengeschichten an russischen Hospitalern. *Hist Hosp* (12):111-19, 1977-78
- Müller-Dietz HE: Carl von Mayer und das Evangelische Hospital in St. Petersburg. *Hist Hosp* 10:53-64, 1975
- Nikulina TD: K 120-letiiu Kuibyshevskoi oblastnoi tuberkuleznoi bol'nitsy im. Z.P. Solov'eva. *Probl Tuberk* (10):84-6, Oct 78
- Selivanov EF, Tkhostov DR, Selivanov VI: Organizatsiia priema i sortirovki ranenyykh i bol'nykh v gosptal'noi baze tyla strany v Velikiu Otechestvennuiu voynu. *Voen Med Zh* (5):86-9, 1978
- Selivanov VI: Evakogospitali narkomzdrava Rossiiskoi Federatsii v Velikiu Otechestvennuiu voynu (k 30-letiiu so dnia pobedy). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):7-13, May 75
- Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Rol' evakuatsionnykh gosptalei Narodnogo komissariata zdavookhraneniia v lechenii ranenyykh i bol'nykh sovetskikh voinov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):21-6, 1975
- Selivanov VI: Zhurnal 'Gosptal'noe delo' v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):78-81, 1976
- Shamsutdinov SKh: Deiatel'nost' evakuatsionnykh gosptalei respublik Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (11):85, Nov 75
- Sichev VP, Enaleev NG, Novosel'skii IP: K 125-letiiu okruzhnogo voenogo gosptalia. *Voen Med Zh* (6):93-4, Jun 76
- Stegunin SI, Belianin FS, Kalinin VI: Znamenatel'nyi iubilei (k 100-letiiu tsentral'noi gorodskoi Ordena 'Znak Pocheta' Bol'nitsy imeni N.I. Pirogova g. Kuibysheva) *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):34-8, May 76
- Sukhanov NV: Opyt raboty evakogospitala Zapadnoi Sibiri v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):71-2, May 79
- Sukhanov NV: Organizatsiia nauchno-issledovatel'skoi paboty evakogospitalakh Zapadnoi Sibiri v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):13-5, 1975
- Unknown drawings of Nicholas Bidloo; director of the first hospital in

Russia. Introduced by David Willemse. Voorburg, Netherlands, 1975. 53 p.

Venezuela

Iriarte DR: La historia del laboratorio de la Clínica 'Luis Razetti'; Recuerdos de un viaje a Sur'America, visitas a sus academias de medicina. Caracas, 1977. 16 p.

Montero DN: Apuntes sobre la historia de la medicina en Mérida. 3 vols. Mérida, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de los Andes, 1974. Tomo I, La Facultad de Medicina, 484 + 21 p.; Tomo II, Instituciones Hospitalarias de Mérida, 202 p.; Tomo III, El Colegio de Médicos del Estado Mérida, 62 + 4 p.

West Indies

Geill T: Spedalskheden i Dansk Vestindien. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :140-67, 1977

Yugoslavia

Blažević S: Trideset godina Vojne bolnice u Zagrebu. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(2):81-115, Mar-Apr 75

Dugački V: Osnivanje i početak rada primaljskog učilišta izemaljskog rodilišta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(5):325-8, May 77

Gavrilović V: Dubrovačka bolnica, sa osvrtom na prve žene lekare. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):117-26, 1972

Irving C: Franja Bolnica—a partisan hospital. *Nurs Times* 73(9):316-7, 3 Mar 77

Karanovski D: Trideset godina Vojne bolnice u Skoplju. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(1): 3-7, Jan-Feb 75

Nick A: Zagrebačke vojne bolnice u prošlosti (1781-1945). *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(2):250-3, Mar-Apr 75

Panisić D: Sto pedeset godina rada bolnice u sremskoj mitrovici. *Med Pregl* 28(1-2):5-12, 1975

Penić L: Partizanska bolnišnica Jesen. *Kronika (Yugosl)* 23(3):133-7, 1975

Piasek G: Bolnica 'Saluti' u Novom Marofu. *Lijec Vjesn* 97(2):106-10, Feb 75

Romano J: Lečenje naših ranjenika i bolesnika u savezničkim bolnicama i uloga sanitetske misije NOV i POJ. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(1):56-60, Jan-Feb 76

Sarinić P, Stenger Z: Između Haulikova hospitala i Maškova III odjela (u povodu 80. obljetnice početka hrvatske urologije). *Lijec Vjesn* 97(9):533-5, Oct 75

Spicer F: Kako je i zašto izgrađena nova bolnica U vinkovcima 1958. godine. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(4):261-5, Apr 78

Stupar D: Od apoteke beogradskog 'Vojnog špitalja' do apoteke Vojnomedicinske akademije (1836-1950). *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(5):605-7, Sep-Oct 75

Tomašević M: Od turske vojne bolnice do najsavremenijeg medicinskog centra. *Med Arh* 31(3):123-4, May-Jun 77

Zimbabwe Rhodesia

Gelfand M: Harare Hospital ('Gomo') comes of age. *Cent Afr J Med* 25(8):177-8, Aug 79

Penny OM: The first midwifery unit at Harare Hospital. *Cent Afr J Med* 25(7):162-3, Jul 77

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Scull AT: Madness and segregative control: the rise of the insane asylum. *Soc Probl* 24(3):337-51, 1977

Argentina

Fierri AM: Los primeros Establecimientos de Alienados en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):318-23, 1969

Great Britain

Allderidge P: Hospitals, madhouses and asylums: cycles in the care of the insane. *Br J Psychiatry* 134:321-34, Apr 79

Spain

Rumbaut RD: The hospital of Zaragoza. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(3):268-73, May 75

Syria

Dwedary A: The beemarestans of Aleppo. [Ara] *Adiyat Haleb* 1:129-45, 1975

USSR

Shereshevskii AM: Sozdanie v Rossii pervykh spetsial'nykh uchrezhdenii dlia dushevnobol'nykh. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(1):132-4, 1978

1450-1700

Spain

Dieckhöfer K: Lope de Vegas Komödie 'Los locos de Valencia'—ein kulturhistorischer Einblick in eine psychiatrische Anstalt des 15. Jahrhunderts. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 116(2):343-51, 1975

1700 to Present

Bleuler M: Das psychiatrische Krankenhaus in der Gesellschaft von heute. *Montfort* 26(2):267-80, 1974

Franzen G: 'Varmt medlidande och aktning för olyckliga bröder'. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr* 67-74, 1975

Americas

Allodi FA: La evolución del hospital psiquiátrico en Estados Unidos y Canadá. *Bol of Sanit Panam* 81(2):139-48, Aug 76

Allodi FA: La evolución del hospital psiquiátrico en norteamérica. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr* 4(1):49-60, Jan-Feb 76

Australia

Burnham JC: The Royal Derwent hospital in Tasmania: historical perspectives on the meaning of community psychiatry. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 9(3):163-8, Sep 75

Austria

Simma K: Hundert Jahre Valduna. *Montfort* 26(2):179-266, 1974

Belgium

Jonckheere P, Roelants M, Corveleyn J: Réflexions sur la survie de l'hôpital psychiatrique. A propos d'une expérience de conversion psychothérapique de pavillons pour patients 'chroniques'. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 78(3):429-543, May-Jun 78

Canada

Allodi F, Kedward HB: The evolution of the mental hospital in Canada. *Can J Public Health* 68(3):219-24, May-Jun 77

Lozinsky A: Walt Whitman on marriage. *Notes Queries* 22(3):120-1, Mar 75

Pos R, Walters JA, Sommers FG: D. Campbell Meyers, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1863-1927, pioneer of Canadian general hospital psychiatry. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(5):393-403, Aug 75

Czechoslovakia

Cepička J: Deset let činnosti dětského psychiatrického oddělení Thomayerovy nemocnice v Praze 4. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(1):73-5, Jan 75

Dobišek K: Prvních čtyřicet let pražského ústavu pro chromosině. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(22):697-9, 1 Jun 79

Grunlik R, Muroňová J: Psychiatrické etudy na téma schizofrenie v opavské psychiatrické léčebně zpočátku desátých a třicátých let XX. Století. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(6):414-7, Dec 75

Vondráček V, Hanzalová J: 90 let od založení české psychiatrické kliniky a 155 let od počátku výuky psychiatrie v Cechách. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(51):1575-82, 24 Dec 76

Denmark

Schulzinger F, et al., ed.: The Department of Psychiatry, Kommunehospitalet, Copenhagen, 1875-1975. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. 58p. (Acta psychiatrica Scandinavica, Supplementum 261) Historical chapters by W. Højjer-Pedersen, N. Reisby, J. Ortmann, B. Jacobsen.

France

Ackerknecht EH: Political prisoners in French mental institutions before 1789, during the revolution, and under Napoleon I. *Med Hist* 19(3):250-5, Jul 75

Bleandou G, Le Gaufey G: Naissance des asiles d'aliénés (Auxerre-Paris). *Ann Econ Soc Civlis* 30(1):93-121, 1975

Lefort G: Ainay-le-Château: une question d'inceste. *Inf Psychiatr* 54(1):43-8, Jan 78

Leulier R, Leulier H: Sécurité Sociale et établissements psychiatriques privés. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(3-4):320-33, Mar-Apr 79

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

- Marchais P: 25 ans d'évolution d'un service libre de psychiatrie en hôpital général. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):135-41, Jun 76
- Nemiah JC: Pussin redivivus. *Am J Psychiatry* 136(9):1175-6, Sep 79
- Reverzy JF: Sade a Charenton; une scène primitive de l'aliénisme. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(10):1169-81, Dec 77
- Urano S: [Retrospective on Philippe Pinel who emancipated mental patients]. *Kango* 26(12):77-80, Dec 74
- Vallade L: L'instruction de 1785 sur la manière de gouverner les insensés et ses répercussions à Aix et à Marseille. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(1):53-6, Jan 77
- Vidart L, Juglard J: A propos de l'action de Philippe Pinel à l'Hospice de Bicêtre. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):55-9, Jun 76
- Weiner DB: The apprenticeship of Philippe Pinel: a new document. *Clio Med* 13(2):125-33, Oct 78
- Weiner DB: The apprenticeship of Philippe Pinel: a new document, 'observations of Citizen Pussin on the insane.' *Am J Psychiatry* 136(9):1128-34, Sep 79

Germany

- Auert G: Carl Hohnbaum, ein Beitrag zum Leben und Wirken eines verdienstvollen Nervenarztes, des Begründers des heutigen Bezirkskrankenhauses in Hildburghausen. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 27(6):366-72, Jun 75
- Hötger DB: Sozialstruktur des Herzoglich-Nassauischen Irrenhauses Kloster Eberbach (1815-1849). Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der nassauischen Irrenpflege. Diss. Mainz, 1977. vi, 361 p.
- Jakubasch J: Zehn Jahre Tagesklinik in Heidelberg. *Psychiatr Prax* 6(1):1-6, Feb 79
- Kufferath B: Die Geschichte der Landesnervenklinik Andernach. *Hist Hosp* (12):194-204, 1977-78
- Kufferath B: Die Geschichte der Landesnervenklinik Andernach. Düsseldorf, Tritsch. 1975. 118 p. Also Diss., 1975. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin. Heft 43.)
- Niedergassel H: Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken in der Irrenanstalt Eberbach im Reingau in der Zeit von 1815-1849 anhand alter Krankengeschichten. Diss. Mainz, 1977. 240 p.
- Schadewaldt H: Die Geschichte des Psychiatrischen Landeskranken-Hauses in Düsseldorf-Grafenberg 1876-1976. *Hist Hosp* (12):184-93, 1977-78
- Schadewaldt H: Geschichtlicher Ueberblick über die Entwicklung des Rheinischen Landeskrankenhauses—Psychiatrische Klinik der Universität Düsseldorf 1876 bis 1976. In Kranz H, Heinrich K, ed: Bilanz und Ausblick der Anstaltspsychiatrie. 100 Jahre Rheinisches Landeskrankenhaus—Psychiatrische Klinik der Universität Düsseldorf 1876-1976. 2. Düsseldorf Symposium 1976. Stuttgart, New York, Schatteur, 1977. p. 7-15.
- Trenckmann U: Die institutionell-administrative Entwicklung der Unterbringung und Behandlung Geisteskranker in Sachsen vom Absolutismus bis zur bürgerlichen Revolution. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(7):536-9, Jul 79
- Walter V: Herzberge—ein Kapitel Berliner Psychiatriegeschichte. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 31(2):108-13, Feb 79

Great Britain

- Banstead Hospital.: *Nurs Times* 73(51):suppl archive 41-4, 22-9 Dec 77
- Byrd M: The madhouse, the whorehouse, and the convent. *Partisan Rev* 44(2):268-78, 1977
- Cherry CL: The Southern Retreat, Thomas Hodgkin, and Achille-Louis Foville. *Med Hist* 23(3):314-24, Jul 79
- Greene B: The rise and fall of the Asylum Workers' Association. *Nurs Mirror* 141(26):53-5, 25 Dec 75
- Irvine ED: Exe Vale Hospital, 1948-1974; a record of the work of the Hospital Management Committee, staff and voluntary workers on behalf of the mentally sick in a large part of the County of Devon. Exeter, Devon Area Health Authority, 1976. 106 p.
- Morris LN: Changing care pattern—Powick Hospital 1852-1977. *Nurs Times* 73(28):1069-71, 14 Jul 77
- Primrose DA: The development of mental deficiency hospitals in Scotland. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 35(2):63-5, Mar 77
- Renton G: The East London Child Guidance Clinic. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 19(4):309-12, Oct 78
- Ross T, Spanswick A: 69 years of struggle. *Nurs Mirror* 148(23):16-8, 7 Jun 79
- Scul AT: Cyclical trends in psychiatric practice: the case of Bettelheim and Tuke. *Soc Sci Med* 9(11-12):633-40, Nov-Dec 75
- Scul AT: Museums of madness: the social organization of insanity in nineteenth-century England. London, Lane, 1979. 275 p.
- St Crispin Hospital.: *Nurs Times* 73(2):suppl 1-4, 13 Jan 77
- Walk A: Cycles in the care of the insane. *Br J Psychiatry* 134:547, May 79
- Walk A: Medico-psychologists, Maudsley and the Maudsley. *Br J Psychiatry* 128:19-30, Jan 76

Hungary

- Füredi J, Hajtman P: A rehabilitációs törekvések hagyományai, jelene és távlati intézetünkben. *Orv Hetil* 120(10):580-2, 11 Mar 79
- Pisztora F: Adatok az Osztrák-Magyar Monarchia hazai pszichiátriai intézményeiben ápolott betegpopuláció szociális összetételéhez. *Orv Hetil* 118(44):2657-60, 30 Oct 77
- Szombathelyi GY, Szilvás R, Sipos J: Mental health care in the county Zala (Hungary) at the beginning of the 20th century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1017-20.

Ireland

- Williamson AP: Armagh District lunatic asylum: the first phase. *Scanchas Ard Mhacha* 8(1):111-20, 1975-76

Israel

- Cohen SI: The first year at the New Esrath Nashim Hospital, Jerusalem 1968-69. Abolition of physical restraints. *Br J Psychiatry* 130:544-7, Jun 77

Italy

- Bonuzzi L, Ciccarelli C, Pasquato D: Un'occhiata alla psichiatria dello sguardo. (In margine ad alcune figure dell'Ospedale psichiatrico veronese di S. Giacomo). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:41-51, 1974-75
- Bonuzzi L, Carletti G, Ciccarelli G, et al: Un secolo di psichiatria militare nell'ospedale veronese di S. Giacomo. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:27-40, 1974-75
- Mora G: The 1774 ordinance for the hospitalization of the mentally ill in Tuscany: a reassessment. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):246-56, Jul 75
- Stroppiana L: La riforma degli ospedali psichiatrici de Chiarugi nel quadro del riformismo Toscano ed Europeo. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):168-79, Jul-Dec 76

Japan

- Urano S: [Dorothea Dix and the origin of the mental hospitals in modern Japan. Discovery of important documents] (Jpn). *Kango* 59(5):131-40, May 77

Netherlands

- Rengeling A: Vom Gefängnis zum psychiatrischen Krankenhaus; zur Geschichte der Modell-Strafanstalt für Soziotherapie in Groningen. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(7):579-84, Jul 76

Poland

- Bartoszewski J: Rozwój tzw. opieki somatycznej w szpitalach psychiatrycznych na ziemiach polskich. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(40):1677-9, 6 Oct 75
- Bartoszewski JA: Rozwój urządzeń dla chorych niespokojnych w szpitalach psychiatrycznych na ziemiach polskich. *Psychiatr Pol* 9(6):641-5, Nov-Dec 75
- Gerard K: Wyniki pierwszych hospitalizacji chorych na schizofrenię w latach 1917-18 i 1942 a zmiany w postępowaniu psychiatrycznym i w naturalnym przebiegu choroby. *Psychiatr Pol* 12(4):485-91, Jul-Aug 78
- Kulikowska A: Okupacyjne wspomnienia ze Szpitala Psychiatrycznego w Gostyninie. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):211-5, 1977

Rumania

- Czimmerman M: Home-care colony Tirnaveni (Dicsöszentmárton). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1021-7.

South Africa

- Minde M: History of mental health services in South Africa. Part II. During the British occupation. *S Afr Med J* 48(38):1629-32, 10 Aug 74
- Minde M: History of the mental health services in South Africa. *S Afr Med J* 49(9):322-6, 1 Mar 75. Continued.

Spain

- Gonzales Roa G, Mazquita J, Guimon J: Evolución de la asistencia en un hospital psiquiátrico. Estudio comparativo entre 1967 y 1972 en el Hospital de Bermeo. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 39(5):363-94, Sep-Oct 76
- Jimeno Valdés DA: Cinco años de psiquiatria sectorial a partir del Sanatorio Psiquiátrico de Conjo, en Santiago de Compostela. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 42(2):87-114, Mar-Apr 79

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH

United States

- Blain D: Twenty-five years of hospital and community psychiatry: 1945-1970. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 26(9):605-9, Sep 75
- Bryan JM, Johnson JM: Robert Mills' sources for the South Carolina Lunatic Asylum, 1822. *J SC Med Assoc* 75(6):264-8, Jun 79
- D'Amore AR, Eckburg AL, ed: William Alanson White, the Washington years, 1903-1937. The contributions to psychiatry, psychoanalysis and mental health by Dr. White while Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital. Symposium held in Washington, 1973. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. xvi, 189 p. (DHEW Publication No. (ADM) (76-298). Contributions by L.C. Moore, M. Kleinerman, A.M. Duval, Z.M. Lebensohn, J.C. Jones, R.G. Kvarnes, J.B. Rhodes, A.L. Eckburg.
- Dain N: From colonial America to bicentennial America: two centuries of vicissitudes in the institutional care of mental patients. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1179-96, TDec 76
- Dain N: Nineteenth century institutional mental care. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:74-82, 18 Apr 77
- Greenblatt M: Historical factors affecting the closing of state hospitals. In Ahmed PI, Plog SC, ed: State mental hospitals; what happens when they close. New York, Plenum, 1976. p. 9-20.
- Grob GN: Mental institutions in America; social policy to 1875. New York, Free Press, 1973. xiii, 458 p.
- Grob GN: Rediscovering asylums: the unhistorical history of the mental hospital. *Hastings Cent Stud* 7(4):33-41, Aug 77
- A ground breaking ceremony at Friends Hospital. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):142-7, Jan 76
- The Kirkbride plan: architecture for a treatment system that changed. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):473-7, Jul 76
- Laufer MW: In Osler's day it was syphilis. In Anthony EJ, ed.: Explorations in child psychiatry. New York, Plenum, c1975. p. 105-24.
- Little NF: Early years of the McLean Hospital, recorded in the journal of George William Folsom, apothecary at the asylum in Charlestown. Boston, Countway Library of Medicine, 1972. viii, 176 p.
- McGuire B: The establishment and early history of the Eastern Tennessee Hospital for the insane: 1886-1917. *Tenn Hist Q* 1977
- Menninger KA: Recollections of the dilemma about state hospitals in 1948, compared with the dilemma in corrections in 1977. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 6(2):147-53, 1978
- Peterson E: Reflections upon an organization's life from its records: a study of Stockton State Hospital records from 1856 to 1949. *Commun Nurs Res* 8:216-23, Mar 77
- Preston GH: History of state institutions and private sanatoriums for the insane prior to 1930. *Mid State Med J* 26(2):42-6, Feb 77
- Quen JM: Isaac Ray: 'The greatest amount of good with the smallest amount of harm'. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 149-60.
- Rothman DJ: An historical overview. Behavior modification in total institutions. *Hastings Cent Rep* 5(1):17-24, Feb 75
- Scull AT: The decarceration of the mentally ill: a critical view. *Polit Soc* 6(2):173-212, 1976
- Snyder CM, ed: The lady and the president: the letters of Dorothea Dix & Millard Fillmore. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1975. 400 p.
- Thorpe PI, ed: Provo papers. Provo; Utah State Hospital, 1976. iv, 157 p.
- Urano S: [Dorothea Linde Dix and her contribution to the reform of psychiatric hospitals] (Jpn). *Kango* 27:97-101, Aug 75
- Warren CA: Involuntary commitment for mental disorder: the application of California's Lanterman-Petris-Short Act. *Law Soc Rev* 11(4):629-49, 1977
- Wolfensberger W: The origin and nature of our institutional models. Syracuse: Human Policy Press, 1975. 88 p.
- Zubin D, Zubin J: From speculation to empiricism in the study of mental disorder: research at the New York State Psychiatric Institute in the first half of the twentieth century. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:104-35, 18 Apr 77

USSR

- Gaisina MN, Gataullin MM: Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia i revoliutsionnaia deiatel'nost' vrachei Ufimskoi psikihiatricheskoi bol'nitsy v 1891-1926 gg. *Zh Nevropatol Psikihiatr* 75(9):1425-9, 1975
- Shereshevskii AM: Istoriia sozdaniia okruzhnykh psikihiatricheskikh bol'nits v Rossii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikihiatr* 78(3):432-6, 1978

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH

See also Child Health; Gerontology

- Ball RS: The Gesell developmental schedules: Arnold Gesell (1880-1961). *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 5(3):233-9, 1977
- Ebel H: The evolution of childhood reconsidered. *J Psychol* 5(1):67-80, Summer 77
- Gysel C: L'évolution, de Fernel à Buffon, des théories de la génération

- et de la croissance. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(3):277-88, 1976
- Lemay HR: Arabic influence on medieval attitudes toward infancy. *Clio Med* 13(1):1-12, Jun 78
- Sears RR: Your ancients revisited: a history of child development. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1975. 70 p.
- Stone MH: Middle-class childhood between 1500 and 1800: examples of the lives of artists, musicians, and writers. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):545-74, Oct 76

Arabic

- Lapidus IM: Adulthood in Islam: religious maturity in the Islamic tradition. *Daedalus* 105(2):93-108, Spring 76

Before 500 A.D.

China

- Tu Wei-Ming: The Confucian Perception of Adulthood. *Daedalus* 105(2):109-23, Spring 76

Greece

- Nash LL: Concepts of existence: Greek origins of generational thought. *Daedalus* 107(4):1-21, Fall 78

1450-1700

France

- Grmek MD: Les idées de Descartes sur le prolongement de la vie et le mécanisme du vieillissement. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 21(4):285-302, Oct-Dec 68

Great Britain

- Smith SR: Religion and the conception of youth in seventeenth-century England. *Hist Child Q* 2(4):493-516, Spring 75

1700 to Present

- Cooper MG: Observational studies of children from diary to ethnogram. A century of progress. *Child Care Health Dev* 3(4):283-92, Jul-Aug 77
- Elder GH: Family history and the life course. *J Fam Hist* 2(4):279-304, Winter 77
- Gandevia B: A comparison of the heights of boys transported to Australia from England, Scotland and Ireland, c. 1840, with later British and Australian developments. *Aust Paediatr J* 13(2):91-7, Jun 77
- Isaacs HR: Bringing up the father question. *Daedalus* 107(4):189-203, Fall 78
- Kaplan DM: Freud and the coming of age. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(4):335-56, Jul 76
- Kriegel A: Generational difference: the history of an idea. *Daedalus* 107(4):23-38, Fall 78
- Neuman RP: Masturbation, madness, and the modern concepts of childhood and adolescence. *J Soc Hist* 8(3):1-27, 1975
- Stewart AJ, Winter DG, Jones DA: Coding categories for the study of child-rearing from historical sources. *J Interdiscip Hist* 5(4):687-701, 1975
- Thomae H: 50 Jahre Längsschnittforschung. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 40(11):746-9, Nov 78

Belgium

- Jelliffe DB, Jelliffe EF: Underappreciated pioneers. Quételet: man and index. *Am J Clin Nutr* 32(12):2519-21, Dec 79
- Quételet LA: A treatise on man and the development of his faculties. A facsimile reproduction of the English translation of 1842 with an introduction by S. Diamond. Gainesville, Florida, Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1969. xiii, x, 126 p.

France

- Gineste T: La crèche ou le tombeau; l'enfant connu sous le nom de sauvage de l'Aveyron devant ses 'bienfaiteurs' parisiens. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):43-55, 1978
- Lane H: The wild boy of Aveyron. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1976. 351 p.
- Sardello RJ: A phenomenological approach to development: the contributions of Maurice Merleau-Ponty. *Hum Dev* 17(6):401-23, 1974

Great Britain

- Ehrenberg AS: Children's heights and weights in 1905. *J R Stat Soc* 138, 1975
- Trainor D: Bowlby reviews 30 years of child development study. *J Asthma Res* 16(2):45-9, Jan 79

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH

India

Rudolph SH, Rudolph LI: Rajput adulthood: reflections on the Amar Singh diary. *Daedalus* 105(2):145-67, Spring 76

Netherlands

Stein Z, et al: Famine and human development; the Dutch hunger winter of 1944-1945. New York, Oxford, University Press, 1975. xx, 284p.

Norway

Brundtland GH, Walloe L: Menarcheal age in Norway in the 19th century: a re-evaluation of the historical sources. *Ann Hum Biol* 3(4):363-74, Jul 76

United States

Chudacoff HP, Hareven TK: From the empty nest to family dissolution: life course transitions into old age. *J Fam Hist* 4(1):69-83, Spring 79
Engerman S: The height of slaves in the United States. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 16:45-50, 1976
Hareven TK: The last stage: historical adulthood and old age. *Daedalus* 105(4):13-27, Fall 76
Hiner NR: Adolescence in eighteenth-century America. *Hist Child Q* 3(2):253-80, Fall 75
Lomax E: The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial: some of its contributions to early research in child development. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):283-93, Jul 77
Young JA: Height, weight, and health: anthropometric study of human growth in nineteenth-century American medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):214-43, Summer 79

USSR

Malia ME: Adulthood refracted: Russia and Leo Tolstoi. *Daedalus* 105(2):169-83, Spring 76

HYGIENE

See also Preventive Medicine; Public Health; Sanitation

Burgener L: L'histoire de l'éducation physique et du sport: quelques perspectives récentes. *Schweiz Z Gesch* 22(4):655-65, 1972
Burns CR: The nonnatural: a paradox in the Western concept of health. *J Med Philos* 1(3):202-11, Sep 76
Busvine JR: Insects, hygiene and history. London, Athlone Press, University of London, 1976. 262 p.
Christen AG, Swanson BZ: Oral hygiene: a history of tongue scraping and brushing. *J Am Dent Assoc* 96(2):215-9, Feb 78
Fletcher GF, Cantwell JD: Historical aspects of exercise and coronary heart disease. In their: Exercise and coronary heart disease; role in prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. 2d. ed. Springfield, Thomas, 1979. p. 3-10.
Gallina L: Curiosità storiche sull'igiene orale, stuzzicadenti e spazzolino da denti. *Odontostomatol Implantoprotesi* 2(1):74-6, Jan-Mar 76
Healy ML: A bicentennial salute to.....the bath. *J Pract Nurs* 26(8):36-7, Aug 76
Schadewaldt H: Grenzen von Gesundheit und Krankheit—historisch gesehen. *Med Welt* 28(13):613-9, 1 Apr 77
Shepard RJ: Development of current concepts of fitness. In his: Endurance fitness. 2d. ed. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1977. p. 11-55.
Sobel DS, ed.: Ways of health; holistic approaches to ancient and contemporary medicine. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979. xiii, 497 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors)
Temkin O: Health and disease. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 2:395-407, 1973.
Tutze D: Inhaltliche und methodische Entwicklungstrends der Gesundheitserziehung von der Renaissance bis zum ausgehenden 19. Jahrhundert. *NTM* 13(1):16-36, 1976

China

Liu D: Health and longevity in the wisdom of ancient China. In his: The Tao of health and longevity. New York, Schocken, 1978. p. 10-33.

France

Bianchi C: Trois siècles d'insalubrité dans la plaine de la Saïgues. *Ann Soc Sci Litt Cannes* (25):41-58, 1974

Poland

Grot Z: Versuch eines Abrisses der Geschichte des Sports und der Körperkultur in Pölem vom Mittelalter bis zum zweiten Weltkrieg. *Stadion* 1(2):284-315, 1975

Before 500 A.D.

Gelmetti P: La parassitologia nell'antichità ed i primi dettami igienicoprofilattici. *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):231-47, Jul-Dec 74
Valina J: Starověké záchody. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(9):281-2, 28 Feb 75

Egypt

Ježek J: Stížnost pro ublížení na zdraví ve starověkých lázních. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 56(4):213-4, Aug 78

Greco-Roman

Penella RJ: Galen, 'De bono habitu 752 K'. *Rheinisches Mus Philol* 120(2):166-7, 1977

Greece

Alfageme IR: Higiene, cosmética y dietética en la comedia ática. *Cuad Filol Cl (Madrid)* 9:241-74, 1975
Ballas CN: The Pythagorean prohibitions. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1343-6.
Brackman WL: Berijmde Middelenlandse Gezondheidsleer 'Alsoet Aristoteles Alexander Oversonde'. *Versl Meded K Acad Ned Taal Lett* :53-78, 1975
Kornel E: Begriff und Einschätzung der Gesundheit des Körpers in der griechischen Literatur von ihren Anfängen bis zum Hellenismus. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1970. 159 p. (Commentationes Aenipontanae XXI).
Kudlien F: Die stoische Gesundheitsbewertung und ihre Probleme. *Hermes* 102(3):446-56, 1974
Lonie IM: A structural pattern in Greek dietetics and the early history of Greek medicine. *Med Hist* 21(3):235-60, Jul 77
Primiero M: L'igiene e la cultura fisica nei poemi omerici. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):25-30, Jan-Jun 73

India

Mehta PM: The ideal of health in Ayurveda. *Bhavans J* 30:49-55, Mar 75

Rome

Gorissen L: Eetgewoonten, ziekten en de ontwikkeling van de geneeskunde. (Seneca, 'Epistulae ad Lucilium' 95, 15-29.) *Kleio* 6:108-21, 1976

500 A.D.-1450

Altmann A: Maimonides' 'four perfections'. *Isr Orient Stud* 2:15-24, 1972
Arano LC: The medieval health handbook, Tacuinum sanitatis. Translated and adapted from the Italian by O. Ratti and A. Westbrook. New York, Braziller, 1976. 153 p.

Arabic

Amdja K: Das Buch der Aufklärung über die Geheimnisse der Eheschliessung. 2. Teil. (Kitab al-idah min asrar an-nikah) des As-Sirazi. Edition und Uebertragung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek Gotha Nr. 2040 und Nr. 2041. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 125 p.
Beg MA: Workers in the Hammamat in the Arab Orient in the early Middle Ages. *Riv Studi Orient* 47(1-2):77-80, 1972
Simon I: Le dix-huitième chapitre des 'Aphorismes (Pirqué Moshé) de Maimonide (1135-1204) concernant les exercices physiques'. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(2):43-4, Jul 79
Terzioğlu A, Kolta KS: Duftdrogen, Parfüme und Körperhygiene in al-Biruni's Werken. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(4):25-9, 1975

Europe

Arano LC, ed: The medieval health handbook Tacuinum sanitatis. New York, Braziller, 1976. 153 p. Translated from the Italian.

India

Rama Rao B: Daily regimen in Yashastilakachampu of Somadeva. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):117-23, Jul-Oct 77

Italy

Brătescu G, ed: Regimul sănătății al scolii din Salerno; sau, Floarea medicinii. București, Editura medicală, 1975. 58p.
Erichsen SW: Litt om Salerno-skolen og Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 96(30):1590-3, 30 Oct 76
Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum.: Regimul sănătății al Scolii din Salerno; sau, Floarea medicinii. Traducere de G.Z. Petrescu. Studiu introductiv,

revizuirea traducerii și note de G. Brătescu. București, Editura Medicală, 1975. 58 p.

Spain

Powers JF: Frontier municipal baths and social interaction in thirteenth-century Spain. *Am Hist Rev* 84(3):649-67, Jun 79

1450-1700

Elkhadem H: 'Tacuini sanitatis'. A little-known edition of 1531. *Lias* 1:119-28, 1974

Park RJ: Strong bodies, healthful regimens, and playful recreations as viewed by utopian authors of the 16th and 17th centuries. *Res Q* 49(4):498-511, Dec 78

Poland

Szpilczyński S: Bernard O'Connor o zdrowotności i higienie w Polsce u schyłku XVII wieku oraz jego zapatrywania na strukture ludzkiego organizmu. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 19(2):305-19, 1974

Spain

Frances M del C: La obra bromatologica de Francisco Nuñez de Oria. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25 and 26(103 and 104):167-80,235-57, Sep and Dec 75

1700 to Present

Clara FR: Giannini, Semmelweis, and handwashing. *Ann Intern Med* 86(2):241, Feb 77

Csiha A, Szabó D: Weszprémi István regulái az egézség fenntartására. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:194-202, 1975

Darquenne R: Théorie de la santé et de la maladie à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. *Dixhuit Siecle* 2:111-28, 1975

Evrard E: Contribution à la petite histoire de la relaxation. *Rev Med Liege* 33(12):440-1, 15 Jun 78

Golding PS: The development of the toothbrush. 2. The modern toothbrush. *Apex* 9(1):17-24, Jun 77

Kukura J, Renker K: Historische Betrachtung über die Zusammenarbeit der Hygiene-Institute der Komensky-Universität Bratislava und der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(4):260-3, Apr 76

Mager A: Unveröffentlichte Briefe V.A. Subbotins an Max von Pettenkofer. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):63-76, 1974

Nolte A: A brief historical summary of health and the nature of humans. *Health Educ (Wash)* 9(1):6-7, Jan-Feb 78

Park RJ: Concern for health and exercise as expressed in the writings of 18th century physicians and informed laymen (England, France, Switzerland). *Res Q* 47(4):756-67, Dec 76

Pumarola A: Higiene y sanidad. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:402-7.

Roth JA, Hanson RR: Health purifiers and their enemies: a study of the natural health movement in the United States with a comparison to its counterpart in Germany. New York, Prodist, 1976. 130 p.

Schwarz GS: Society, physicians, and the corset. *Bull NY Acad Med* 55(6):551-90, Jun 79

Sheedy A: Pour une historiographie propre aux phénomènes de l'éducation physique et du sport: la reconnaissance des idéologies.

Can J Hist Sport Phys Educ 8(2):10-23, 1977

Takada M: [History and present status of the bidet]. (*Jpn*) *Josonpu Zasshi* 32(7):446-9, Jul 78

Argentina

Lardies Gonzalez J: Perlina Winocur y la higiene escolar. *Sem Med* 152(15):486-7, 19 May 78

Austria

Lesky E: Hundert Jahre Hygiene in Oesterreich. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]* 164(5-6):413-27, Aug 77

Czechoslovakia

SKovránek V: Tricet let československé hygieny a epidemiologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(37):1129-31, 12 Sep 75

France

Berman A: Julien-Joseph Virey. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:44-5, 1976.

Coleman W: Health and hygiene in the Encyclopédie: a medical doctrine for the bourgeoisie. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 39(4):399-421, Oct 74

Coleman W: L'hygiène et l'état selon Montyon. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):101-8, 1977

Finney G: Vocal exercise and nineteenth-century hygiene in France.

Clio Med 12(2-3):147-71, Jun-Sep 77

Pagella P: Un medico in cerca di gloria: Joseph Clément Tissot (1747-1826). *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 20(1-6):84-90, Jan-Jun 77

Spivak M: L'hygiène des troupes à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):115-22, 1977

Spivak M: Le développement de l'éducation physique et du sport français de 1852 à 1914. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 24:28-48, 1977

Vigarello G: Posture, espace et pédagogie. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):39-48, 1977

Germany

Becker H: Die 'Arisierung' der deutschen Turnerschaft im Jahre 1933. *Stadion* 2(1):121-39, 1976

Goerke H: Die Bedeutung der Chemie für die hygienischen Arbeiten Max von Pettenkofers. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 779-83.

Jahn E: Rudolf Virchow und die sozialen und hygienischen Umweltprobleme. *Med Monatsschr* 29(6):263-8, Jun 75

Kaiser W, Renker K, Werner K: Die territoriale Früh- und Vorgeschichte der Aufgaben des halleschen Hygiene-Instituts. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(9):708-22, Sep 78

Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Populärwissenschaftliche Gesundheitsaufklärung in den 'Wöchentlichen Hallischen Anzeigen' des 18. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 13(1):37-50, 1976

Max von Pettenkofer—Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Hygiene.: *MMW* 118(26):7-8, 25 Jun 76

Piechocki W, Kaiser W: Gesundheitserziehung in den Schriften von Johann Christian Reil (1759-1813). *NTM* 13(1):51-65, 1976

Rothschuh KE: Max Rubner. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:585-6, 1975.

Trout DL: Max Josef von Pettenkofer (1818-1901)—a biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 107(9):1567-74, Sep 77

Wagner D: Pettenkofer's Beitrag zur Popularisierung hygienisch-wissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisse. *NTM* 13(1):81-5, 1976

Great Britain

Gilmore JT: A nineteenth century family and its health. *Practitioner* 222(1330):573-4, Apr 79

Handelsman A: Modern nursing: an etching by John Kay, 1796. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):223, Apr 79

Morgan WK: Come, let's to bed. *Pharos* 41(2):24-5, Apr 78

Newton SM: Health, art and reason. Dress reformers of the nineteenth century. London, Murray, 1974. pp. xi, 192.

Tweddell D: Caring for the teeth 150 years ago. *Rickmansworth Hist* 34:860-5, 1978

Utrachi PB: Health and household: material culture of middle-class women in nineteenth-century Britain. Ph.D. Diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1973. viii, 326 leaves.

Hungary

Idel'chik KhI: Otechestvennye uchenye na VIII Mezhdunarodnom kongresse po gigiene i demografii v Budapeshte. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):65-8, 1975

Réti E: La conception hygiénique-préventive dans d'anciennes thèses de Hongrie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 183-6.

Italy

Seppilli A: L'Igiene ieri e oggi. Evoluzione e prospettive. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):382-9, Oct 76

Poland

Wnioski SI: Kierunki rozwoju i nauczania higieny W polsce. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 27(5):485-8, 1976

Zablotniak R: Szkoły kosmetyki i masażu leczniczego w okupowanej Warszawie. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):138-40, 1978

Sweden

Löfgren AB: En svensk roterande tandborste av år 1885. *Tandlakartidningen* 68(21):1230-1, 1 Nov 76

United States

Allen VE: 'When we settle down, we grow pale and die': health in western Indian Territory. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 70(6):227-32, Jun 77

Barton M: Good bodies: Horace Mann and the physiology of morals. *Psychiat Rev* 7(1):43-4, 1978

Fatt N: Women's occupational health and the women's health movement. *Prev Med* 7(3):366-71, Sep 78

Geldbach E: Die Verpflanzung des deutschen Turnens nach Amerika: Beck, Follen, Lieber. *Stadion* 1(2):331-76, 1975

HYGIENE

- Link EP: Helen Cordelia Putnam. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 552-4, 1977.
- Morantz RM: Making women modern: middle class women and health reform in 19th century America. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):490-507, Jun 77
- Numbers RL: Prophetess of health: a study of Ellen G. White. New York, Harper & Row, 1976. xiv, 271 p.
- Park RJ: 'Embodied selves': the rise and development of concern for physical education, active games and recreation for American women, 1776-1865. *J Sport Hist* 5(2):5-41, 1978
- Park RJ: The attitudes of leading New England transcendentalists toward healthful exercise, active recreation and proper care of the body: 1830-1860. *J Sport Hist* 4:34-50, Spring 77
- Ruzek SB: The women's health movement: feminist alternatives to medical control. New York, Praeger, 1978. xviii, 350 p.
- Schlesinger A: Maintaining the quality of American life. *Hosp Prog* 59(9):71-5, 96, Sep 78
- Spokane HL: Health and education: views held by American educators. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1975. 268 leaves.
- Verbrugge MH: Fitness for life: female health and education in nineteenth-century Boston. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1978.
- Whorton JC: The hygiene of the wheel: an episode in Victorian sanitary science. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):61-88, Spring 78
- Young JA: Height, weight, and health: anthropometric study of human growth in nineteenth-century American medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):214-43, Summer 79
- Young JH: Bernarr MacFadden. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 452-4, 1977.

USSR

- Horn H, Opitz B, Ritter W: Friedrich Huldreich Erismann (1842-1915)—der Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Hygiene in Russland. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(12):912-6, 1975
- Ovsiannikov SI: Dokumenty nachal'nogo perioda stanovleniia sovetskoi fizicheskoi kul'tury (1917-1919 gg.). *Sov Arkh* (3):55-63, 1976
- Riordan J: Pyotr Franzevich Lesgaft (1837-1909): the founder of Russian physical education. *J Sport Hist* 4(2):229-41, 1977

Yugoslavia

- Grujić V: Vasa Pelagić o prirodnim činiocima zdravlja i vaspitanja. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):111-5, 1972

HYPNOSIS

- Gartrell EG, ed: Electricity, magnetism, and animal magnetism: a checklist of printed sources 1600-1850. Compiled for the American Philosophical Society. Wilmington, Scholarly Resources, 1975. ix, 125 p.
- Mac Hovec FJ: Hypnosis before Mesmer. *Am J Clin Hypn* 17(4):215-20, Apr 75
- Servadio E: L'ipnosi nella storia e nell'attualità. *Minerva Med* 66(73):3811-7, 31 Oct 75

500 A.D.-1450

Mexico

- Jiménez-Olivares E: El hipnotismo en la cultura Nahuatl. *Prensa Med Mex* 42(11-12):459-61, Nov-Dec 77

1450-1700

Ireland

- Laver AB: Miracles no wonder! The mesmeric phenomena and organic cures of Valentine Greatrakes. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):35-46, Jan 78

1700 to Present

- Benz E: Franz Anton Mesmer und die philosophischen Grundlagen des 'animalischen Magnetismus'. *Akad Wiss Lit (Wiesbaden)* (4):1-47, 1977
- Bergfors PG: Franz Anton Mesmer Sydsven Medicinist Sallsk Arsskr 42-55, 1975
- Frankel FH: Landmarks in the history of hypnosis: an examination of the concepts. In his: *Hypnosis: trance as a coping mechanism*. New York, Plenum, 1976. p. 5-20.
- James CD: Mesmerism: a prelude to anaesthesia. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(7):446-8, Jul 75
- Landefeld S: Le bacquet de Mr. Mesmer; Paris, circa 1780. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):368, Jul 76
- Macmillan MB: Delboeuf and Janet as influences in Freud's treatment of Emmy von N. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(4):299-309, Oct 79
- Quen JM: Case studies in nineteenth century scientific rejection: Mesmerism, perkinism, and acupuncture. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2): 149-56, Apr 75

- Quen JM: Mesmerism, medicine, and professional prejudice. *NY State J Med* 76(13):2218-22, Dec 76
- Rizzuti A: Le prime estrazioni indolori sotto ipnosi. *Dent Cadmos* 44(4):53-4, Apr 76
- Rubio Carne J: Contribucion al estudio del electroencefalograma en sofrologia. Tesis. Barcelona, 1974. Resumen, Barcelona, 1975. 18 p.
- Schneck JM: Henry James, George du Maurier, and mesmerism. *Int J Clin Exp Hypn* 26(2):76-80, Apr 78
- Schowlater JE: Mesmerism, magic, and medicine. *Pediatrics* 62(2):265-6, Aug 78
- Thornton EM: Hypnotism, hysteria and epilepsy: an historical synthesis. London, Heinemann, 1976. 205 p.

Austria

- Buranelli V: The wizard from Vienna: Franz Anton Mesmer. New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan. 1975. 256 p.
- Chertok L: Freud and hypnosis: an epistemological appraisal. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 165(2):99-109, Aug 77
- Sander FM: Freud's 'A case of successful treatment by hypnosis (1892-1893)': an uncommon therapy? *Fam Process* 13(4):461-8, 1974
- Schneck JM: Freud's 'medical hypnotist'. *Am J Clin Hypn* 19(2):80-1, Oct 76
- Vinchon J: Mesmer et son secret. Textes choisis et présentés par R. de Saussure. Toulouse, Privat, 1971. 163p.

France

- Chertok L: Hypnosis: the psychobiological crossroads. A 200-year query. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 166(4):231-3, Apr 78
- Perry C: The Abbé Faria: a neglected figure in the history of hypnosis. In Frankel FH, Zamansky HS, ed: *Hypnosis at its bicentennial: selected papers*. New York, Plenum, 1978. p. 37-45.
- Stone MH: Mesmer and his followers: the beginnings of sympathetic treatment of childhood emotional disorders. *Hist Child Q* 1(4):659-79, Spring 74
- Weitzenhoffer AM: What did he (Bernheim) say? In Frankel FH, Zamansky HS, ed: *Hypnosis at its bicentennial: selected papers*. New York, Plenum, 1978. p. 47-56.

Great Britain

- Palfreman J: Mesmerism and the English medical profession: a study of a conflict. *Ethics Sci Med* 4(1-2):51-66, 1977

Hungary

- Bugyi B: Franz Anton Mesmer és magyarországi tartózkodása 1775 - ben. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:117-20, 1971

Spain

- Pons Barba JL: Contribucion a la historia de la hipnosis y de la sofrologia en España. Tesis. Barcelona, 1974. Resumen, Barcelona, 1975. 16 p.

Sweden

- Nilsson I: Sydney Alrutz och nervstrålningens problem. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :10-53, 1977-78

United States

- Gravitz MA, Gravitz RF: The collected writings of Milton H. Erickson: a complete bibliography 1929-1977. *Am J Clin Hypn* 20(1):84-94, Jul 77
- Hirsch LM: Phineas Parkhurst Quimby. *N Engl Galaxy* 19(3):27-31, 1978
- Kuhner A: Dental hypnosis and the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry. *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 26(1):2-7, 1979
- Roth N: Mesmerism in America. *Med Instrum* 11(2):118-9, Mar-Apr 77
- Schneck JM: Benjamin Rush and animal magnetism, 1789 and 1812. *Int J Clin Exp Hypn* 26(1):9-14, Jan 78
- Tomlinson WK, Perret JJ: La société du magnétisme de la Nouvelle-Orléans, 1845-1861. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1467-71.
- Tomlinson WK, Perret JJ: Mesmerism in New Orleans: 1845-1861. *Am J Clin Hypn* 18(1):1-5, Jul 75
- Tributes to Erickson. *Am J Clin Hypn* 20(1):1-7, Jul 77
- Wester WC: The Phreno-Magnetic Society of Cincinnati—1842. *Am J Clin Hypn* 18(4):277-81, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

- Cooper EL: When did it begin? *Dev Comp Immunol* 1(2):73-9, Apr 77
- Good RA: Runestones in immunology: inscriptions to journeys of discovery and analysis. *J Immunol* 117(5 Pt 1):1413-28, Nov 76
- Hirschfeld J, Hirschfeld AM: Ur immunologins historia 1. Från ingenstans till någonstans. *Nord Med* 91(10):249-52, Oct 76

Munster AM, ed.: Surgical immunology. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. 'Historical introduction,' p. 1-17.
Musser M: Battling the Red Death. *Am Hist Illus* 12(7):30-6, 1977

Americas

Rodriguez BA: Erradicación de la viruela en las Américas.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 78(4):358-83, Apr 75

Austria

Velimirovic B: Am Beispiel Pocken: Krankheitsbekämpfung in neuer Sicht.
Oesterr Krankenpflege 28(5):132-5, 1975

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

Doughty BR: The changes in ABO blood group frequency within a mediaeval English population. *Med Lab Sci* 34(4):351-4, Oct 77

1450-1700

Italy

Ongaro G: La prima descrizione della borse di Fabrici, organo linfoide centrale degli uccelli. *Episteme* 4(3):317-25, Jul-Sep 70

1700 to Present

Allegritti N: Avoiding finalism. *Dev Comp Immunol* 2(1):15-21, Feb 78
Baer RL: Cutaneous immunology—then and now. Reflections on the period 1876 to 1976. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1661-5, 29 Nov 76
Ballas CN: The first Greek paper on Pasteur's discovery of vaccination against rabies. (Gre) *Delt Hell Mikrobiol Hygieinol Hetair* 21:205-14, 1976

Baxby D: An unusual portrait of Edward Jenner and a possible link with Napoleon. *Med Hist* 22(3):335-9, Jul 78

Bellanti JA: Introduction to immunology: historical background. In his: *Immunology II*. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1978. p. 3-14.

Bowman IA: Smallpox: a scourge of the past. *Bookman* 5(12):1-9, Dec 78

Bowman IA: Smallpox vaccination in the nineteenth century. *Bookman* 6(1):1-12, Jan 79

Buranský J: 20 rokov od zavedenia metódy určenia streptokokovej profilaktiky antistreptolýzínu O. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 70(5):599-604, Nov 78
Bustamante ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud publica, Isabel Cendala y Gomez. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 42(no.10/11):95-108, Mar-Jun 75

Cinader B: Presidential report. Six years of the International Union of Immunological Societies. *Allerg Immunol (Leipz)* 20-21(3):345-9, 1974-75

Cinader B: Six years of the International Union of Immunological Societies. Presidential report, Brighton 1974. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 126(2):239-44, Feb-Mar 75

Cockburn WC: Disease control and prevention in the 20th century: the role of immunization. *Bull WHO* 55 Suppl 2:3-18, 1977

Crispen RG: BCG vaccine, past, present, future. *Ill Med J* 149(4):355-9, Apr 76

De Florida FA: Historia de los conceptos de receptor y anticuerpo. *Gac Med Mex* 109(2):157-66, Feb 75

De March Ayuela P: Medio siglo de vacunación BCG. Una revisión crítica. *Rev Clin Esp* 151(6):469-78, 31 Dec 78

Dudgeon JA: The rationale of immunization. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 35(6):581-8, Jun-Jul 78

Dwyer JM: Comparative immunology in pediatrics revisited. (Being a contemporary analysis of the paper written on this subject by Dr. James D. Trask in 1928). *Yale J Biol Med* 51(4):487-91, Jul-Aug 78

Edsall G: Progress in immunization. *Prog Drug Res* 19:274-82, 1975

Enell H: BCG-vaccination—i och ur tiden.

Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr: 62-78, 1979
Fenner F, Blanden RV: History of viral immunology. In Notkins AL, ed.: *Viral immunology and immunopathology*. New York, Academic Press, 1975. p. 1-26.

Geroulanos S: Iakovos Pylarinos (1659-1718) und sein Beitrag zur Variolation. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):264-75, 1978

Good RA: Immunology. *Hosp Pract* 11(10):21-7, Oct 76

Grabar P: Les principales étapes du développement de l'immunologie. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 128c(4-5):739-51, Jul-Oct 77

Grabar P: The historical background of immunology. In Fudenberg HH, et. al., ed: *Basic & clinical immunology*. Los Altos, California, Lange, 1976. p. 3-14.

Hirschfeld J: The birth of serology and the discovery of the human ABO system. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 163-80, 1977

Hochstein-Mintzel V: Pocken-Impfstoff, einst und jetzt. Von der 'Kuhlymphe' zur Zellkultur-Vakzine. *Fortschr Med* 95(2):79-84, 13 Jan 77

Just M, Berger-Hernández R, Buerger-Wolff A: Initial experience with

varicella immunization. *Monogr Paediatr* 11:54-7, 1979

Kaiser W: Impfärzte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(4):385-96, 1976

Karagöl Z: Tetanoz aşısı uygulamasındaki tarihsel gelişmeler ve sonuçları. *Türk Hij Deney Biyol Derg* 36(3):283-90, 1976

Klein J: Biology of the mouse histocompatibility-2 complex; principles of immunogenetics applied to a single system. New York, Springer, 1975. Historical sections, p. 3-15, 537-9.

Langer WL: Immunization against smallpox before Jenner. *Sci Am* 234(1):112-7, Jan 76

Lévy FM: The fiftieth anniversary of diphtheria and tetanus immunization. *Prev Med* 4(2):226-37, Jun 75

Lundgren A: Arrhenius om van't Hoff och Ehrlich; två brev från Ernst Riesenfeld. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb*: 85-100, 1975-76

Lutzker E: Haffkine—a historical appreciation. *Prog Drug Res* 18:13-4, 1974

Mathe G, Schwarzenberg L: Bone marrow transplantation (1958-1978): conditioning and graft-versus-host disease, indications in aplasias and leukemias. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 27(6):337-43, Jun 79

Mazumdar PM: The purpose of immunity: Landsteiner's interpretation of the human isoantibodies. *J Hist Biol* 8(1):115-33, Spring 75

Merrill JP: Transplantation immunology 1957-1975.

Ann Immunol (Paris) 129(2-3):347-52, Feb-Mar 78

Ortiz Masllorens F: Immunologia. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:177-82.

Peterson B: Smallpox vaccine, past and present. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 74(6): 565-70, Feb 75

Razzell P: Edward Jenner's cowpox vaccine: the history of a medical myth. Fittle, Sussex, Caliban Books, 1977. 130 p.

Russo V: Lineamenti generali dello sviluppo pratico-teorico della immunologia. *Minerva Anestesiol* 44(10):625-72, Oct 78

Silverstein AM: History of immunology. *Cell Immunol* 42(1):1-2, Jan 79

Southam CM: History and prospects of immunotherapy of cancer: an introduction. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 277(00):1-6, 1976

Speiser P, Landsteiner K: Entdecker der Blutgruppen: Biographie eines Nobelpreisträgers aus der Wiener Medizinischen Schule. Wien: Hollinek, 1961. 114 p.

Speiser P, Smekal FG: Karl Landsteiner: the discoverer of the blood-groups and a pioneer in the field of immunology; biography of a Nobel Prize winner of the Vienna Medical School. Wien, Hollinek, 1975. 198 p. (Translated from the German edition of 1961).

Togunova AI: Polveka so vremeni sozdaniia i prakticheskogo primeneniia zhivoi vaksiny BTsZh. *Probl Tuberk* 49:1-6, 1971

Waksman BH: Cellular hypersensitivity and immunity: conceptual changes in last decade. *Cell Immunol* 42(1):155-69, Jan 79

Wesprémi I: A pestisoltás szükségének vizsgálata Wesprémi István. Fordította: Vida Tivadar *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:171-91, 1975

Wilson GS, Miles A, et al.: Topley and Wilson's principles of bacteriology, virology and immunology. Sixth ed. 2 vols. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. 'History,' Vol. I. p. 1-23.

Witmer R: History of immunology of uveitis. *Mod Probl Ophthalmol* 16:8-11, 1976

Woodruff M: The renaissance of immunology. *NZ Med J* 83(555):1-4, 14 Jan 76

Zorini AO: La chemioprolifassi antitubercolare al vaglio di oltre 20 anni di applicazione nel mondo. *Minerva Med* 70(2):89-96, 14 Jan 79

Africa

Herbert EW: Smallpox inoculation in Africa. *J Afr Hist* 16(4):539-59, 1975

Ladnyi ID, Berman JG: Smallpox eradication: progress and problems. *Dev Biol Stand* 41:281-90, 1978

Americas

Fernández del Castillo F: Don Francisco Xavier de Balmis y los resultados de su expedición vacunal a America. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.9):67-72, Dec 74

Argentina

Iturriz JJ: El Virrey Sobremonte y la vacuna antivariolosa. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973).

Sem Med 79(Aniversario):42-5, 1973

Iturriz JJ: La introducción de la vacuna en Cordoba: Doña Tiburcia Haedo de Paz. *Sem Med* 151(6):214-18, 12 Aug 77

Visiconte M: Importante actuación del médico Francisco Paula del Rivero en los años 1810 - 1811. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):247-52, 1973

Visiconte M: Medicos y practicantes sancionados en 1845. *Sem Med* 153(7):245-51, 19 Aug 78

Austria

Lesky E: Wassermann and the Vienna school of serology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(6):526-30, Jul-Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Belgium

Beumer J: Jules-Jean-Baptiste Bordet. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):26-36, 1973.

Canada

Davies JW: A historical note on the Reverend John Clinch, first Canadian vaccinator. *Can Med Assoc J* 102(9):957-61, 9 May 70

Czechoslovakia

Raska K: Measures for smallpox eradication in the Czech countries at the beginning of the 19th century. *Int J Epidemiol* 5(3):227-9, Sep 76
Sterzl J, Stefanovič J: Tricet let rozvoje Československé imunologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(22):665-7, 30 May 75

Denmark

Parnas J: Carl Julius Salomonsen, the first Danish bacteriologist and founder of the State Serum Institute. *Dan Med Bull* 25(5):220-2, Oct 78
Vaith P, Uhlenbruck G: The Thomsen agglutination phenomenon: a discovery revisited 50 years later. *Z Immunitätsforsch Immunobiol* 154(1):1-15, 1978

France

Báez MM: La invención de la vacunación antirrábica, obra cumbre de Pasteur. *Salud Publica Mex* 16(3):337-44, May-Jun 74
Bihan M: Mandement de l'Archevêque de Paris en faveur de la vaccination anti-variolique. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):169-72, 1972
Bussard A: Jacques Oudin et son oeuvre. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 130(2):101-4, Mar-Apr 79
Cheymol J, Fiocre J: Une lettre inédite d'Antoine Parmentier au Comité Central de Vaccine. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):371-5, Jun 75
Delaunay A: Gaston Ramon. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:271-2, 1975.
Geison GL: Pasteur's work on rabies: reexamining the ethical issues. *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(2):26-33, Apr 78
Hirschfeld J: Ur immunologins historia 2. Gastronomisk promenad med Pasteur bland konserver, vin, höns och får. *Nord Med* 91(11):295-8, Nov 76
Théodoridès J: Rabaut-Pommier, a neglected precursor of Jenner. *Med Hist* 23(4):479-80, Oct 79
Wrotnowska D: Le vaccin anti-charbonneux Pasteur et Toussaint, d'après des documents inédits. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):12-14, 1978

Germany

Abe HR: Die Einführung der ersten obligatorischen Pockenschutzimpfung auf dem Boden der heutigen DDR. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 341-5
Gillert KE: August Paul von Wassermann. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:521-24, 1978.
Pichlmayr R: Organtransplantation und Transplantationsimmunologie. Gedanken zu Georg Schönes Publikation. *MMW* 120(14):481-2, 7 Apr 78
Rupp JP: Die Entwicklung der Impfgesetzgebung in Hessen. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):103-20, 1975
Schadewaldt H: Das Werk Emil von Behrings und die Anfänge der Immunologie. *Wehrmed Monatsschr* 20(11):322-6, 1976
Schadewaldt H: Emil von Behring und die Einführung der passiven und aktiven Schutzimpfung. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(42):2172-8, 17 Oct 75
Stengel H: Nützliche Krankheitserreger. 100 Jahre gesetzliche Pockenschutzimpfung in Deutschland. *Z Allgemeinmed* 50(31): 1396-8, 10 Nov 74
Stickl H: Zur Entwicklung der Schutzimpfung aufgezeigt an der Entwicklung der Bayerischen Landesimpfanstalt im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. *Fortschr Med* 95(2):76-8, 13 Jan 77
Stoiber M: Aus der bayerischen Impfgeschichte. *MMW* 117(7):259-62, 14 Feb 75

Great Britain

Bawden FC: Alfred Alexander Peter Kleczkowski 1908-1970. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 17:431-40, 1971
Baxby D: Edward Jenner, William Woodville, and the origins of vaccinia virus. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):134-62, Apr 79
Charlton C: Report from the National Vaccine Establishment [1812]. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 16:56-9, 1976
Colyer RJ: A letter of Edward Jenner (1749-1823). *Med Hist* 21(1):88-9, Jan 77
Decourt P: La vie exemplaire et l'oeuvre de Jenner. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* 4(1):175-80, 1974-75
Evans DG: Cyril Leslie Oakley, 20 June 1907-27 March 1975.

Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 22:295-305, 1976

Jenner E: The origin of the vaccine inoculation. Facsimile of the 1801 edition, with an introduction by J. D. Key and C. G. Roland. Dallas, Majors, 1977. ix, 8 p.
Koebling HM: Edward Jenner. In *Enzyklopädie 'Die Grossen der Weltgeschichte'*, Band 6. Zürich, Kindler, 1975. p. 933-43.
Parker F: Almroth Edward Wright. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:511-3, 1976.
Russell AW: Ye cow-pock, Gillray and social medicine—a note on Gillray's caricature of Jenner and the 'New inoculation'. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):17-22, Jun 77
Semple B: Pockenschutzimpfung in Grossbritannien-früher und heute. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 37(9):572-7, Sep 75
Vandervelde VD: British anti-vaccination propaganda. *Postal Hist Int Oct* 74
Zwanenberg D. van: The Suttons and the business of inoculation. *Med Hist* 22(1):71-82, Jan 78

Hungary

Boda D: A varicella elleni védőoltásról (Ferencz Pál prioritása). *Orv Hetil* 116(47):2807, 23 Nov 75
Kenéz J: Tomcsik József szerepe a hazai diphtheria-és BCG-oltások megalapozásában. *Orv Hetil* 119(40):2443-52, 1 Oct 78
Kerekes L: Katona Mihály (1800-1860), a kanyaró elleni védőoltás úttörője. *Orvostort Kozl* 85(24 No 3):53-63, 1978
Vida T: A 33 éves Wespérmi István javaslata a pestisoltás megkísérlésére. *Orvostort Kozl* 75-76:125-35, 1975
Wrotnowska D: Vaccinations anticharbonneuses de Pasteur, en Hongrie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 601-8.

India

Cvjetanović B: Contribution of Haffkine to the concept and practice of controlled field trials of vaccines. *Prog Drug Res* 19:481-9, 1975

Italy

Barsini G, Bosco G: La vaccinazione jenneriana in Siena agli inizi secolo XIX. *G Batteriol Virol Immunol* 69(7-12):296-311, Jul-Dec 76
Caffaratto Tisi M: L'inizio della vaccinazione in Piemonte e l'epidemia vaiuolosa del 1829. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):64-75, Jan-Jun 74
Dondi RF: Vaccinazione Jenneriana e sifilide vaccinale nel circondario di Cesena nell'anno 1870. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):231-5, Jul-Dec 76
Giordani F: La teoria dell'inoculazione di S.A. Tissot vista alla luce delle recenti scoperte nel campo dell'immunologia. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):59-67, Jan-Jun 73
Manzi L: L'ostilità alla vaccinazione in Emilia. *Minerva Med* 67(47):3047-52, 6 Oct 76

Japan

Uragami G: Japanese pioneers in the vaccination. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:201-8, 1970

Mexico

Perez MJ: 30 Años de la Sociedad Mexicana de Alergia e Inmunología A.C. *Alergia* 23(3):97-9, Jul 76
Sepúlveda B: La inmunización contra la infección por Entamoeba histolytica. Estado actual y perspectivas inmediatas. *Gac Med Mex* 115(5):235-7, May 79

Netherlands

Schaaf A van der: Geert Reinders (1737-1815), a founder of the practical application of immunology in the fight against infectious diseases in animals. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):89-98, 1978

Norway

Waal HT: BCG-vaksinasjon i Norge. Litt historikk. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(17-18):1069-70, 20 Jun 75

Poland

Deception by immunisation.: *Br Med J* 2(6089):716-7, 17 Sep 77
Slopek S: Immunology in Poland in the years 1971-1975. *Rev Pol Acad Sci (Warsz)* 11(3):21-34, 1976

Puerto Rico

Rigau Pérez JG: Introducción de la vacuna de viruela en el sur de Puerto Rico, 1804. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 71(4):147-50, Apr 79

Rumania

Negru I: Vârșatul (variola). O veche metodă românească de combatere—variolizarea. Succesul actual al medicinei prin vaccinare. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(12):275-8, Dec 77

Spain

Aguilar Bluto F: Eduardo Garcia Sola y la vacunacion anticolérica de Ferran. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 381-5.

Barón Fernandez J: La vacunación antivariólica desde su introducción en España hasta el momento actual. *Bol Soc Valencia Pediatr* 15:163-76, 1973

Sweden

Arvidsson SO: Ur smittkoppornas historia i Sverige. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :67-78, 1976

Några glimtar ur svensk smittkoppshistoria:: Från kylande medikamenter över variolationen till kokkoppornas entré *Lakartidningen* 74(3):137-8, 19 Jan 77

Switzerland

Portmann ML: Die Variolation im Spiegel der Korrespondenz Albrecht von Hallers (1708-1777) mit Achilles Mieg (1731-1799). *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):294-303, 1977

United States

Brandt AM: Polio, politics, publicity, and duplicity: ethical aspects in the development of the Salk vaccine. *Int J Health Serv* 8(2):257-70, 1978

Brieger GH: Florence Rena Sabin. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:48-9, 1975.

Bynum WF: Hans Zinsser. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:622-5, 1976.

Clarfield GH: Salem's great inoculation controversy, 1773-74. *Essex Inst Hist Collect* 106(4):277-96, 1970

Epstein WL: Sulzberger on allergy and immunology: the young lion returns to New York. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):353-9, Jun 77

Goebel WF: The golden era of immunology at the Rockefeller Institute. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(3):419-26, Spring 75

Hawes LE: Benjamin Waterhouse, M.D., first professor of the theory and practice of physic at Harvard and introducer of cowpox vaccination into America... Including a concordance of Dr. Waterhouse's *Hortus siccus*, by J. W. Estes. Boston, Countway Library of Medicine, 1974. 55p.

Hopkins DR: Benjamin Waterhouse (1754-1846), the 'Jenner of America'. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1060-4, Sep 77

Janeway CA: Medicine, medical science and health. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 144(3):94-100, Mar 79

Leavell BS: Thomas Jefferson and smallpox vaccination. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 88:119-27, 1977

Mager GM: Zabdiel Boylston: medical pioneer of colonial Boston. Ph.D. Diss., University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, 1975. iv, 246 leaves.

Mazumdar PM: Karl Landsteiner in America. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1537-42.

Melchert DD: Experimenting on the neighbors: inoculation of smallpox in Boston in the context of eighteenth century medicine. Ph.D. Diss., University of Iowa. Ames, 1973. 281 leaves.

Moes RJ: Smallpox immunization in Alta, California; a story based on José Estrada's 1821 postscript. *South Calif Q* 61(2):125-45, Summer 79

Morris JP: Smallpox inoculation in the American colonies, 1763-1783. *Med Hist* 8:47-58, 1977

Olby R: Oswald Theodore Avery. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 25-6, 1977.

Osler AG: Immunochemistry symposium honoring Michael Heidelberger. *Fed Proc* 38(6):1946-51, May 79

Schmutter JW: William Douglass and the beginnings of American medical professionalism: a reinterpretation of the 1721 Boston inoculation controversy. *Hist J West Mass* 6(1):23-36, 1977

Stark RB: Immunization saves Washington's army. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 144(3):425-31, Mar 77

Talmage DW: Beyond cellular immunology. *J Immunol* 123(1):1-5, Jul 79

Thomas L: Immunology. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 459-83.

Wecht CH: The swine flu immunization program: scientific venture of political folly? *Am J Law Med* 3(4):425-45, Winter 77-78

Wolman RS: A tale of two colonial cities: inoculation against smallpox in Philadelphia and in Boston. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):338-47, Oct 78

Zelt RP: Smallpox inoculations in Boston, 1721-1722. *Synthesis* 4(1):3-14, 1977

USSR

Dorofeev AA, Nesterova IuF: Iz istorii vnedreniia vaksiny STI v praktiku. *Veterinariia* (12):100-2, Dec 76

Gorodina VV: Vklad Moskovskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Onkologicheskogo Instituta im. P.A. Gertsena v razvitie onkoimmunologii v SSSR. *Vopr Onkol* 24(11):10-6, 1978

Hirschfeld J: Ur immunologins historia 3: Metschnikoff och hans tappra soldater. *Nord Med* 92(12):327-30, Dec 76

Semenov BF: Rol' Moskovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta vaksin i syvorotok im. I. I. Mechnikova v razvitii issledovaniy po mikrobiologii i immunologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (1):18-25, Jan 79

Yugoslavia

Nanović R, Minčev K, Jovčev V: Trideset godina BCG vakcinacije u SR Makedoniji. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 36(2):117-20, Mar-Apr 79

Strboja LJ: Snabdevanje vakcinom protiv besnila u Srbiji za vreme okupacije. 1941-1945 god. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(12):1113-5, Dec 78

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

See also Dentistry; Microscopy; Pharmacy

Andrews JL, Badger TL: Lung sounds through the ages. From Hippocrates to Laennec to Osler. *JAMA* 241(24):2625-30, 15 Jun 79

Applebaum EL, Bruce DL: A short history of tracheal intubation. In their: Tracheal intubation. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-5.

Audrito A: Dalla magia al computer nella scoperta ed applicazione dei farmaci. *Minerva Med* 70(30):2163-7, 30 Jun 79

Barnes RB: The early history of thermography. In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood, 1976. pp. 1-14.

Benedum J: Der 'sogenannte Frenulumspanner'. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):120-3, 1978

Bennion E: Antique medical instruments. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1979. xii, 355 p.

Berger KW: Early bone conduction hearing aid devices. *Arch Otolaryngol* 102(5):315-8, May 76

Berger KW: The hearing aid; its operation and development. 2d ed. Livonia, Michigan, National Hearing Aid Society, 1974. 258 p.

Blumenkrantz MJ, Roberts M: Progress in peritoneal dialysis: a historical prospective. *Contrib Nephrol* 17:101-10, 1979

Bracegirdle B: A history of microtechnique. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 1978. xiv, 359 p.

Brosi M: Instrumente der ehemaligen Tierärztlichen Hochschule Stuttgart im Besitz der Universität Hohenheim. Diss. Hannover, 1978. 146 p.

Burch GE: History of precordial leads in electrocardiography. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):207-36, Sep 78

Curutchet PD: Aximanual surgery; technology and history. Buenos Aires, Mundi, 1974. 172 p.

Davis AB: Historical studies of medical instruments. *Hist Sci* 16(32 Pt 2):107-33, Jun 78

Doby T: Development of angiography and cardiovascular catheterization. Littleton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. xiv, 205 p.

Elliott GB, Elliott KA: The torture or stretch arthritis syndrome (a modern counterpart of the medieval 'manacles' and 'rack'). *Clin Radiol* 30(3):313-5, May 79

Gartrell EG, ed: Electricity, magnetism, and animal magnetism: a checklist of printed sources 1600-1850. Compiled for the American Philosophical Society. Wilmington, Scholarly Resources, 1975. ix, 125 p.

Geddes LA: Clinical engineering and the background of interdisciplinary engineering. *Med Instrum* 9(6):239-49, Nov-Dec 75

Gibson T, Wilson E: The history of orthotics. In Murdoch G, ed: The advance in orthotics. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1976. p. 1-14.

Göthberg G: De gamla medicinalvikterna. *Sven Farm Tidskr* 81:648-52, 1977

Harding S: Knowledge, technology, and social relations. *J Med Philos* 3(4):346-58, Dec 78

Harrison RM: The development of modern endoscopy. *J Med Primatol* 5(2):73-81, 1976

Hartmann F: Biomedizinische Technik, Warum-Wie-Wozu? *Biomed Tech (Berlin)* 20(1):2-14, Feb 75

Herman JR: Phimosis hook. *Urology* 13(3):289G, Mar 79

Herman JR: Urine testing apparatus. *Urology* 13(5):494-C, 497-B, May 79

Hoff HE, Geddes LA: A historical perspective on physiological monitoring: Chauveau's projecting kymograph and the projecting physiograph. *Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull* 14(1):3-35, Jul-Sep 75

Horne DF: Spectacle lens technology. New York, Crane, Russak, 1978. 'Historical,' p. 1-18.

Keown KK: Historical perspectives on intravaginal contraceptive sponges. *Contraception* 16(1):1-10, Jul 77

Lagrange E: Avant le forceps. *Episteme* 4(4):370-5, Oct-Dec 70

Lapiński Z: Zabieg kleszczowy—historyczna ewolucja poglądów na jego rolę w praktyce polonijnej. *Ginekol Pol* 47(4):447-54, Apr 76

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

- McClary A: Biology and society: the evolution of man and his technology. New York, Macmillan, 1975. 320 p.
- Mannelli MA: Breve nota storico-evolutiva sui materiali da sutura. *Med Secoli* 12(2):279-84, May-Aug 75
- Oulton JL: Systems of measurement: their development and use in medicine. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 23(4):345-56, Jul 76
- Reiser SJ: Medicine and the reign of technology. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1978. xi, 317 p.
- Roth N: Bioengineering: science of the cyborg. *Med Instrum* 12(5):303, Sep-Oct 78
- Stillings D: A survey of the history of electrical stimulation for pain to 1900. *Med Instrum* 9(6):255-9, Nov-Dec 75
- Stillings D: Did Jan Swammerdam beat Galvani by 134 years? *Med Instrum* 9(5):226, Sep-Oct 75
- Stillings D: The early history of attempts at electrical control of the heart: Harvey to Hyman. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 73-80.

Arabic

- Leibowitz JO: Oriental feeding cups at the L.A. Mayer Memorial Institute for Islamic Art, Jerusalem. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(3):64-5, Jul 76

Germany

- Mathy H: Archivalien, Instrumente und Kapitalien der Mainzer medizinischen Fakultät im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):135-49, 1977
- Schmitz R: Die physikalische Gerätesammlung der Universität Marburg im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(4):375-403, 1976

Hungary

- Tóth A: Orvosi eszközök érmeken. *Orv Hetil* 116(14):807-11, 6 Apr 75

Korea

- Chon, Sang-un: Science and technology in Korea: traditional instruments and techniques. Cambridge, MIT Press, [1974]. 383 p.

Before 500 A.D.

- Abraham FA: A telemeter without refractive optics. *Am J Ophthalmol* 81(1):98-9, Jan 76

China

- Instruments médicaux découverts dans une tombe Ming dans le district de Chiangyang: province du Chiangsu. (Chi) *Wen Wu* 2:40-3, 1977

Egypt

- Hamarneh SK, Awad HA: Early surgical instruments excavated in Old Cairo, Egypt. *Int Surg* 62(10):520-4, Oct 77
- Hamarneh SK: Excavated surgical instruments from Old Cairo, Egypt. *Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir* 2:3-14, 1977

Greece

- Bartsocas CS: Ancient Greek feeding-bottles. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):297-8, Oct 78

India

- Prakash UB: Shushruta of ancient India. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 146(2):263-72, Feb 78
- Sugimoto S: An interpretation of Dattashank etc. in Susruta Samhita. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:578-81, 1974

Rome

- Pitrolffy-Szabó B: Római kori orvosi emlékek Pannóniában. *Orv Hetil* 116(20):1169-71, 18 May 75

Syria

- White JC: 'Damascan glass nursing bottle' in the Howard Dittrick Museum. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(1):11-6, Jan 76

500 A.D.-1450

- Faludy A: Medical illustrations of the Abulcasis Ms. in Budapest. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 854-72.
- White L: Medical astrologers and late medieval technology. *Viator* 6:295-308, 1975

Arabic

- Smith ES: Some sources and procedures for editing a Medieval Arabic surgical tract. *Hist Sci* 14(4):245-64, Dec 76

Egypt

- Hamarneh SK: Excavated surgical instruments from old Cairo, Egypt. *Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir* 2(1):3-14, 1977

Spain

- Amasuno MV: Nomenclatura de los pesos y medidas usados en el medicina medieval española. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:15-41, 1975

1450-1700

France

- Plungis J, Gerstner PA: Ambroise Paré and the scaricator: a note on the practice of bloodletting. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 23(4):73-5, Oct 77
- Rogge CW: Ambroise Paré (1510-1590) and the evolution of the surgical instrumentarium. *Arch Chir Neerl* 27(1):1-15, 1975

Italy

- Grmek MD: Santorio Santorio. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:101-4, 1975.
- Levett J, Agarwal G: The first man/machine interaction in medicine: the pulsilogium of Sanctiorius. *Med Instrum* 13(1):61-3, Jan-Feb 79

Netherlands

- Gysel C: Reinier de Graaf (1641-1673) en de injectiespuit. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 85(5):216-8, May 78

1700 to Present

- Ackerknecht EH: Die Anfänge der biomedizinischen Technik. *Biomed Tech (Berlin)* 22(4):83-6, Apr 77
- Ambrose J: CT scanning: a backward look. *Semin Roentgenol* 12(1):7-11, Jan 77
- Arvidsson S: Om cystoskopets utvecklingshistoria — ett 100-årsminne. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* :99-108, 1978
- Atkins HL: Emission tomography. *NY State J Med* 79(9):1355-9, Aug 79
- Benedum J, Weise M: Georg Haas (1886-1971). Sein Beitrag zur Frühgeschichte der künstlichen Niere. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 103(42):1674-6, 20 Oct 78
- Benford RJ, ed: The heritage of aviation medicine: an annotated directory of early artifacts. Washington, Aerospace Medical Association, 1979. ix, 122 p.
- Berger KW: History and development of hearing aids. In M.C. Pollack, ed: Amplification for the hearing-impaired. New York, Grune & Stratton, c1975. p. 1-20.
- Berger KW: Some ear trumpets of the 1700s and 1800s. *Ear Nose Throat J* 57(9):387-92, Sep 78
- Bernstein T: Theories of the causes of death from electricity in the late nineteenth century. *Med Instrum* 9(6):267-73, Nov-Dec 75
- Biadała E: Jak można było zostać 'Bandażystą' lub 'fabrykantem instrumentów chirurgicznych' w połowie XIX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 31(24):1787-8, 15 Dec 78
- Bowman IA: The notion of animal electricity: a phase in the history of physiology. *Bookman* 6(2):1-9, Feb 79
- Brown RE: History of diagnostic ultrasound. In his: Ultrasonography; basic principles and clinical applications. St. Louis, Green, 1975. p. 23-27.
- Busser JH: Alliance for engineering in Medicine and Biology. *Fed Proc* 34(8): 1625-6, Jul 75
- Cardiac resuscitation with electricity. *Br Med J* 1(6158):270, 27 Jan 79
- Clark G, White E, White D, et al: Bibliography of diagnostic uses of ultrasound in medicine and biology from 1 January 1971. No. 15. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 4(4):363-91, 1978
- Cockett AT, Cockett WS: Case against the catheter: Emile Coudé. *Urology* 12(5):619-20, Nov 78
- Cournand A: Cardiac catheterization; development of the technique, its contributions to experimental medicine, and its initial applications in man. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* (579):3-32, 1975
- De ontwikkeling van het hoortoestel. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(37):1408-11, 13 Sep 75
- Doby T: History of cardiovascular catheterization. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):185-8, Jun-Sep 77
- Farr AD: Research methods in the history of medical science and technology. *Med Lab Sci* 35(1):89-95, Jan 78
- Farreras Valenti P: El diagnóstico clínico y sus técnicas. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:211-24.

- Fay M: Changing radiologic technology education: evolution or revolution? I. Past and present. *Radiol Technol* 50(6):667-73, May-Jun 79
- Fischer E: Vaccinating conceptions on the use of electrical stimulation in muscle paralysis. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 24-36.
- Fletcher VS: A history of the operation gown and mask—from frock coat to disposables. *NATNews* 14(5):19-22, 24, Jul 77
- Forssmann W: Die Herzkatheterung als Ausgangspunkt zur modernen Cardiologie. *Episteme* 3(2):103-14, May-Aug 69
- Foucault M: Incorporación del hospital en la tecnología moderna. *Educ Med Salud* 12(1):20-35, 1978
- Franco Grande A, Maside Medina J, Ginesta Galán V: Primeros aparatos para la anestesia etérea. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 25(5):445-62, Sep 78
- Frank, LR, ed: *The history of shock treatment*. San Francisco, published by author, 1978. xiv, 206 p.
- Fujikura T: [Heart-lung machine—its history and present status]. (Jpn) *Kyobu Geka* 28(6):436-7, Jun 75
- Gibbon JH: The development of the heart-lung apparatus. *Am J Surg* 135(5):608-19, May 78
- Goerke H: Die Anfänge der Automation in der Röntgendiagnostik. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section XIII. Moscow, 1974. p. 64-70.
- Goodlin RC: History of fetal monitoring. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 133(3):323-52, 1 Feb 79
- Gordon ME, Kirsner JB: Rudolf Schindler, pioneer endoscopist. Glimpses of the man and his work. *Gastroenterology* 77(2):354-61, Aug 79
- Grozdanov G: Khisteroskopia—razvitiie i sushtnost. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 17(4):277-81, 1978
- Herman JR: Suction apparatus for prostate. *Urology* 12(4):498C, Oct 78
- Howard-Jones N: 'Cardiac catheterization: a historical note.' *Bull Hist Med* 47:524-6, 1973
- Huizing EH: The early descriptions of the so-called tuning-fork tests of Weber, Rinne, Schwabach, and Bing. *ORL* 37(2):88-96, 1975
- Ingelfinger FJ: Tubes. *Gastroenterology* 74(2 Pt 1):310-8, Feb 78
- Jacklin HN: 125 years of indirect ophthalmoscopy. *Ann Ophthalmol* 11(4):643-6, 649-50, Apr 79
- Jackson RW, Dandy DJ: The history of arthroscopy. In their: *Arthroscopy of the knee*. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. p. 1-7.
- Kane K, Taub A: A history of local electrical analgesia. *Pain* 1(2):125-38, Jun 75
- Karcz D: Jan Mikulicz—twórcza ezofagoscopia i gastroscopia. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):327-31, 1977
- Katz M: Survey of patented anti-stuttering devices. *J Commun Disord* 10(1-2):181-206, Mar 77
- Kowalska H: O genezie powstania, zasadach budowy i praktycznym zastosowaniu mi edzynarodowego ukladu jednostek miar SI. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 54(1):47-54, Jul 75
- Kratochwil A: History of ultrasound. In De Vlieger M, et. al., ed: *Handbook of clinical ultrasound*. New York, Wiley, 1978. p. 111-12.
- Kremkau FW: Cancer therapy with ultrasound: a historical review. *JCU* 7(4):287-300, Aug 79
- Landes RR, Bush RB, Zorngniotti AW, ed: *Perspectives in urology. The official American Urological Association history of urology. Vol. I*. Nutley, N.J., American Urological Association and Hoffmann-LaRoche, 1976. 235 p. Contributions by H.S. Shelley, R.S. Chute, J.E. Mobley, J.U. Schlegel, P.L. Scardino, J.A. Hutch, B. Lytton, V.J. O'Connor, C.D. Creevy, J. Benjamin, J. Scott, F. Hinman, A.A. Hoffman, J.W. Hall.
- Lauridsen L: Laterna magica in corpore humano. Track af cystoskopien historie. *Ugeskr Laeger* 141(19):1253-8, 7 May 79
- Lawrence C: Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum. 3. Early sphygmomanometers. *Med Hist* 23(4):474-8, Oct 79
- Lopatkin NA, Shabad AL: Tsistoskopiia i ee znachenie v urologii (k 100-letiiu pervoi tsistoskopii). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (4):53-60, Jul-Aug 79
- Lux G: Endoscopic papillotomy: the development of a method. *Endoscopy* 10(3):206-8, Aug 78
- McWhinney IR: Medical knowledge and the rise of technology. *J Med Philos* 3(4):293-304, Dec 78
- Mann G: Der Respirator oder Lungenschützer. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):233-5, 1979
- Marlow J: History of laparoscopy, optics, fiberoptics, and instrumentation. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 19(2):261-75, Jun 76
- Masingue MP: Genèse de l'invention de la skiascopie. *Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr* 74(4):463-9, Apr 74
- Medrzejewski W: The career of gastroscopy. *Mater Med Pol* 10(3):236-7, Jul-Sep 78
- Mogenson GJ, Phillips AG: Brain-stimulation reward after twenty-five years. *Can J Psychol* 32(2):54-7, Jun 78
- Morris DC: The evolution of prosthetic heart valves. *J Med Assoc Ga* 66(7):572-4, Jul 77
- Nation EF: Evolution of knife-punch resectoscope. *Urology* 7(4):417-27, Apr 76
- Nikolaevskii GP, Popova EB: Istoriia razvitiia bezygol'nogo struinogo sposoba vvedeniia veshchestv i apparatury dlia ego osushchestvleniia. *Sov Med* (3):50-3, Mar 75
- Parsonnet V: Permanent pacing of the heart: 1952 to 1976. *Am J Cardiol* 39(2):250-6, Feb 77
- Pearn J: Two early dynamometers. An historical account of the earliest measurements to study human muscular strength. *J Neurol Sci* 37(1-2):127-34, Jun 78
- Pedersen JT: Some historical aspects of body plethysmography. *Dan Med Bull* 23(4):193-7, Aug 76
- Ponicki F: Instrumentarium chirurgiczne do laczania tkanek. Zarys rozwoju ksztaltowania form i zastosowani klinicznego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):63-74, 1977
- Pothe H, Friedrich HU: Zur Geschichte der Gastroskopie. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 72(23):1151-2, 1 Dec 78
- Reiser SJ: The decline of the clinical dialogue. *J Med Philos* 3(4):305-13, Dec 78
- Reiser SJ: The medical influence of the stethoscope. *Sci Am* 240(2):148-50, 153-6, Feb 79
- Roth N: A welcome interruption: the metronome in electrophysiology. *Med Instrum* 13(3):165, May-Jun 79
- Roth N: Early electromedicine and the Frankenstein myth. *Med Instrum* 12(4):248, Jul-Aug 78
- Roth N: Electrotherapy and the X-ray. *Med Instrum* 12(3):191, May-Jun 78
- Roth N: Elisha Perkins and the 'terrible tractors'. *Med Instrum* 11(3):176-7, May-Jun 77
- Roth N: 'First stammering of the heart': Ludwig's kymograph. *Med Instrum* 12(6):348, Nov-Dec 78
- Roth N: Marat électrique. *Med Instrum* 13(4):226, Jul-Aug 79
- Rubio Carne J: Contribucion al estudio del electroencefalograma en sofrologia. Tesis. Barcelona, 1974. Resumen, Barcelona, 1975. 18 p.
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte des Wundverbandes. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 339:573-85, Nov 75
- Schechter DC: Electrical treatment of electrocution. *PACE* 1(1):114-6, Jan 78
- Schechter DC: Flashbacks: phrenic electrostimulation. *PACE* 1(3):393-405, Jul 78
- Shipton HW: EEG analysis: a history and a prospectus. *Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng* 4(00):1-13, 1975
- Siegfried J: La neurostimulation électrique thérapeutique. I. Introduction historique. *Neurochirurgie* 24 Suppl 1:5-10, 1978
- Sokal MM, Davis AB, Merzbach UC: Laboratory instruments in the history of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):59-64, Jan 76
- Sökland J: Entwicklungen der Endoskopie. *Z Urol Nephrol* 68(8):607-15, Aug 75
- Spriggs EA: The history of spirometry. *Br J Dis Chest* 72(3):165-80, Jul 78
- Stillings D: Electrical stimulation for drop foot, 1772. *Med Instrum* 9(6):276-7, Nov-Dec 75
- Stroppiana L: Prémisses théorico-pratiques à l'électrobiologie moderne. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 785-9.
- Thomas KB: The development of anaesthetic apparatus: a history based on the Charles King Collection of the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford, Blackwell, for Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland, [1975]. 268 p.
- Van der Drift JH: Fünfundzwanzig Jahre Elektroencephalographie bei zerebrovasculären Krankheiten. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 115(2):155-73, 1974
- Wallace DM: The evolution of the cytoscope. *Nurs Mirror* 141(3):60-2, 17 Jul 75
- Weese WH: A brief history of colposcopy. *J Reprod Med* 16(5):209-11, May 76
- Wells PN: [History of ultrasound in medicine]. In De Vlieger M, et. al., ed: *Handbook of clinical ultrasound*. New York, Wiley, 1978. p. 3-13.
- White DN: Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Kingston, Ontario, Ultrasound, 1976. 'Historical survey', p. 1-36.
- Wood EH: Evolution of instrumentation and techniques for the study of cardiovascular dynamics from the Thirties to 1980. *Ann Biomed Eng* 6(3):250-309, Sep 78
- Woollam CH: The development of apparatus for intermittent negative pressure respiration. *Anaesthesia* 31(4):537-47, May 76
- Woollam CH: The development of apparatus for intermittent negative pressure respiration. (2) 1919-1976, with special reference to the development and uses of cuirass respirators. *Anaesthesia* 31(5):666-85, Jun 76

Australia

Herman JR: Stricture chair. *Urology* 14(5):465-C, Nov 79

Penn HP: The Geoffrey Kaye museum collection of portable ether inhalers. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 3(4):351-4, Nov 75

Belgium

Buzinkay G, Kapronczay K: A szülészeti fogó története Johannes Palfyn születésének évfordulójára. *Orv Hetil* 116(38):2253-4, 21 Sep 75

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

Czechoslovakia

- Antall J, Doleviczenyi P, Kapronczay K: Jan Nepomuk Cermak (1828-1873) a gégetükrözés egyik felfedezője. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):43-55, 1976
- Gottlieb J: Josef Skoda (1805-1881) y el nacimiento del diagnóstico moderno. *Folia Clin Int (Bare)* 25(1):50-3, Jan 75
- Kopš J: Z historie medicíny - Jan Nepomuk Cermák, zakladatel moderní laryngoskopie. *Zdrav Prac* 25(8):494-5, Aug 75
- Kofenek J: Pukopnik moravské elektroterapie. *Vnitř Lek* 22(4):402-3, Apr 76

Denmark

- Hansen TS: Da cystoskopien kom til Danmark. *Ugeskr Læger* 141(19):1259-60, 7 May 79
- Ostergaard AH: Den rædsomme Steensmerte—og Jacobsons lithoklastik; en 150-årig dansk indsats i urinvejskirurgien. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :109-21, 1976
- Secher O: Junkers-flaske og ovariectomien i Danmark. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :29-63, 1974
- Sund Kristensen H, Lunding M: Two early Danish respirators designed for prolonged artificial ventilation. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand (Suppl)* (67):96-105, 1978
- Trolle D: The development of our knowledge of foetal heart activity: the special reference to Denmark. *Clio Med* 10(2): 111-28, Jun 75

France

- Conover JA: Laennec's stethoscope. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(4):71-5, Oct 79
- Driscoll TE, Ratnoff OD, Nygaard OF: The remarkable Dr. Abildgaard and countershock. The bicentennial of his electrical experiments on animals. *Ann Intern Med* 83(6):878-82, Dec 75
- Epifanov NS: Sozdatel' stetoskopa (k 150-letiu co dnia smerti Rene Laenneca). *Feldsher Akush* 42(6):49-51, Jun 77
- Hatcher WJ, Webb AG: Georges Hubert Esbach and the tube albuminometer. *Med Lab Sci* 36(2):185-90, Apr 79

Germany

- Berninger E: Medicina electrica -Titelkupfer- aus: Johann Gottlieb Schäffer, Die electriche Medicin oder die Kraft und Wirkung der Electricität in dem menschlichen Körper und dessen Krankheiten besonders bey gelähmten Gliedern aus Vernunftgründen erläutert und durch Erfahrungen bestätigt. 2. Auflage. Regensburg 1766. [1. Auflage Regensburg 1752.]. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):327-29, 1972
- Blömer H: Der Herzkatheterismus; Wegbereiter der modernen Kardiologie. *MMW* 120(14):490-2, 7 Apr 78
- Chojna JW: Maximilian Nitze (1848-1906) lekarz konstruktor cystoskopów. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(38):1523-4, 18 Sep 78
- Gundlach H: Inventarium der älteren Experimentalapparate im Psychologischen Institut Heidelberg sowie einige historische Bemerkungen. (Bericht aus dem Psychologischen Institut der Universität Heidelberg). Heidelberg: [Psychologische Institut, Univ. of Heidelberg], 1978. 97 p.
- Hopf HC: Elektromyographie 1950-1975. *EEG EMG* 7(1):8-13, Mar 76
- Kaiser W: Johann Gottlob Krüger (1715-1759) und Christian Gottlieb Kratzenstein (1723-1795) als Begründer der modernen Elektrotherapie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(5):539-54, 1977
- Mann G: Der Frankfurter Lichtleiter. Neues über Philipp Bozzini und sein Endoskop. *Hess Aerztebl* 3:[8 p] Mar 76
- Mann G: Der Frankfurter Lichtleiter. Neues über Philipp Bozzini und sein Endoskop. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):105-30, 1973
- Mann G: Schinderhannes, Galvanismus und die experimentelle Medizin in Mainz um 1800. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):21-80, 1977
- Mestwerdt G: Die Entwicklung der Kolposkopie. *MMW* 118(27):867-70, 2 Jul 76
- Miller RA: The development of the laryngoscope. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(1):49-52, Feb 74
- Petsche H: Fünfzig Jahre Elektroenzephalographie. *EEG EMG* 10(1):1-7, Mar 79
- Saito Y: [Berger and electroencephalography] (Jpn). *Kango Gijyutsu* 22(10):63-9, Jul 76
- Schütz E: 25 Jahre Deutsche EEG-Gesellschaft *EEG EMG* 7(1):1-7, Mar 76
- Sowa J: Historia badania laparoskopowego. *Wiad Lek* 28(3):243-4, 1 Feb 75
- Sprung L, Sprung H: Gustav Theodor Fechner—Wege und Abwege in der Begründung der Psychophysik. *Z Psychol* 186(4):439-54, 1978
- Thämer V: Ein Kreislaufmodell um 1850. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):323-27, 1973
- Van Lieburg MJ: De thanatometer van Nasse Aere Perennius 23:31-4, Apr 76
- Wehnert J: Maximilian Nitze—100 Jahre Zystoskopie. *Z Urol Nephrol* 72(4):233-5, Apr 79
- Zemmelmann I: 30 let promyshlennomeditsinskoi i laboratornoi tekhniki

- Germanoskoj Demokratischeskoj Respubliki. *Med Tekh* (5):3-7, Sep-Oct 79
- 100 Jahre Medizintechnik im Dienst des Menschen.: *Fortschr Med* 95(31):1918-21, 18 Aug 77

Great Britain

- Ahuja AS: Prediction of ultrasonic scattering in blood: an historical note. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 5(1):96-7, 1979
- Aronson SH: The Lancet on the telephone 1876-1975. *Med Hist* 21(1):69-87, Jan 77
- Atkinson RS, Boulton TB: Clover's portable regulating ether inhaler (1877). A notable one hundredth anniversary. *Anaesthesia* 32(10):1033-6, Nov-Dec 77
- Besterman E, Creese R: Waller—pioneer of electrocardiography. *Br Heart J* 42(1):61-4, Jul 79
- Birch CA: Ryle's tube. John Ryle (1889-1950). *Practitioner* 213 (1276, spec no):581-2, Oct 74
- Bishop PJ: A bibliography of John Hutchinson. *Med Hist* 21(4):384-96, Oct 77
- The centenary of the first published report of brain waves and sensory evoked potentials.: *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 39(2):115-6, Aug 75
- Farr AD: Medical laboratory sciences—an historical review. *Med Lab Sci* 33(1):1-3, Jan 76
- Foregger R: Development of mine rescue and underwater breathing apparatus: appliances of Henry Fleuss. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):317-30, Jul 74
- Graves J, Graves V: Medical recording service—twenty years old. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 27(179):366-7, Jun 77
- Herman JR: Thompson's vesical forceps for removing growths in bladder. *Urology* 05(3):387-1, 406-G, Mar 75
- Lawrence C: Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum; the Dudgeon sphygmograph and its descendants. *Med Hist* 23(1):96-101, Jan 79
- Lawrence C: Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum. 1. The Marey sphygmograph. *Med Hist* 22(2):196-200, Apr 78
- Miller G: Eighteenth century cataract instruments. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(2):43-5, Apr 79
- Perman E: Framgångsrik behandling av hjärtstillstånd med elektricitet under 1700-talet. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):115-17, 1979
- Perman E: Successful cardiac resuscitation with electricity in the 18th century? *Br Med J* 2(6154):1770-1, 23-30 Dec 78
- Schurr PH, Merrington WR: The Horsley-Clarke stereotaxic apparatus. *Br J Surg* 65(1):33-6, Jan 78
- Spriggs EA: John Hutchinson, the inventor of the spirometer—his north country background, life in London, and scientific achievements. *Med Hist* 21(4):357-64, Oct 77
- Spriggs EA, Gandevia B, Bishop PJ: John Hutchinson (1811-1861) inventor of the spirometer. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(6):450, Jun 76
- Stillings D: Charles Bew and tic douloureux. *Med Instrum* 10(2):138, Mar-Apr 76
- Zielonka JS: A man-widwife. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):259, Jul 75
- Zuck D: Dr. Nooth and his apparatus. The role of carbon dioxide in medicine in the late eighteenth century. *Br J Anaesth* 50(4):393-405, Apr 78

Hungary

- Alföldy J: A laryngoscopia történetének magyar vonatkozásai. *Orv Hetil* 116(16):929-31, 20 Apr 75
- Alföldy J: Ungarische Beziehungen der Geschichte der Laryngoskopie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 215-24.
- Balogh J: Egy 100 éves altatógép. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:225-35, 1973
- Borsos B: Hungarian spa glasses of the early 19th century. *J Glass Stud* 11:105-8, 1969
- Bugyi B: Az első hazai, orvosi műszerről írott értékezésről. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):83-9, 1976
- Mester A, Kollár D: 100 éves a magyar audiológia. Dolgozat a Högyes Endre által szerkesztett hallásmérőről. *Orv Hetil* 120(16):970-1, 22 Apr 79
- Silló-Seidl G: Die Magennähmaschine (Aladár Petz). *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):199-215, 1976

Italy

- Belloni L: Lo strumentario chirurgico di Giovanni Alessandro Brambilla dopo il ripristino dai danni dell'alluvione del 4 Novembre 1966. Firenze, Istituto e Museo di Storia della scienza, 1971. 26 p.
- Condorelli L: Allocuzione inaugurale del XXXIII Congresso della Società Italiana di Cardiologia. Prof. Luigi Condorelli. (I contributi di elettrofisiologia alla Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani tenuta a Pisa nell'ottobre 1839). *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 17(9):639-54, 1972
- Delitala F: Il bistori del chirurgo ed il carro a buoi (ricordi). *Chir Organi Mov* 62(1):99-103, 1975
- Delitala F: Le invenzioni inutili in ortopedia (ricordi).

Chir Organi Mov 62(5):582-9, 1975

Japan

- Hayashi S: Nature and problems of the post war history of medical technology. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:541-3, 1973
- Kambayashi S, Sato M: A composing the chronological table of post-war medical technology. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:512-17, 1973
- Kashida R: [Chronological table on the development of bio-medical engineering in Japan (author's transl)]. (Jpn). *Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku* 16(2):145-6, Apr 78
- Kato M: [Historical study of the nursing bottle] (Jpn): *Josanpu Zasshi* 31(2):114-21, Feb 77
- MacLean J: The introduction of books and scientific instruments into Japan, 1712-1854. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (13):9-68, 1974
- Mohri C: Naishikyo to tomoni nijugo-nem [Our 25 years experiences with endoscopes]. Tokyo: Kannashi Shobo. Showa 50 nen [1975] 284 p.
- Mohri T, Mohri C: Naishikyo to tomoni nijugo-nen [Our 25 years experiences with endoscopes]. Tokyo, Kannashi Shobo, Showa 50 nen [1975] 284 p.
- Shibata K: [The development in early days of spectrophotometry and its instruments for biological studies (author's transl)] (Jpn). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 21(7):505-10, 1976

Netherlands

- Kassenaar AA: Opening address. 'What do we do with Einthovens of today?' *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):205-6, Sep 78
- Kitamura K: [Einthoven and electrocardiography] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):70-5, Jul 76
- Shapiro E: Willem Einthoven's fortuitous invention. *Am J Cardiol* 40(6):987-8, Dec 77
- Snellen HA: William Einthoven memorial symposium on developments in electrocardiography 1927-1977, Leiden, The Netherlands, 28 October 1977. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):201-3, Sep 78
- Stillings D: Martinus Van Marum and the great electrical machine of Haarlem. *Med Instrum* 9(4):195-6, Jul-Aug 75

Poland

- Krawczyński J: Postęp techniczny a rozwój chemii klinicznej. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(25):1013-6, 18 Jun 79
- Naturska-Targosz H, Bcz-Ciencialowa M, Szul H: Wkład polskiej myśli technicznej do postępu radiologii. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 39(2):157-61, Mar-Apr 75
- Nawrocki A, Okrojek C: Wzrost i dziś materiałów aloplastycznych. *Polim Med* 8(3):111-3, 1978
- Piotrowski E, Otrebski W: Aparat do transfuzji krwi pomysłu braci M. A. Otrebskich. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):733-9, 1978
- Wolf A: Kwaternostrzostwo Szpitala Ujazdowskiego (1939-1942). *Przegl Lek* 33(1):118-24, 1976

Rumania

- Răscanu V, Solomon C: La contribution de l'école roumaine de physiologie au développement de l'électromyographie. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 80(1):65-72, Jan-Mar 76

Spain

- Espuela Orgaz R, Torres Martínez C, Martínez Torres JL, et al: Los ultrasonidos en urología. Revisión histórica. *Arch Esp Urol* 31(2):187-204, Mar-Apr 78

Sweden

- Björk VO: The history of the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. *Med Instrum* 11(2):80-1, Mar-Apr 77
- Edhag O: Twenty years of cardiac pacing in Sweden. *Acta Med Scand* 204(6):433-5, 1978
- Edler I: Utveckling av ekokardiografi. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr* 15:43-64, 1978
- Kock W: Till laparo-thorakoskopien och adhaerensavbränningsens tidigaste historia. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :133-42, 1978
- Lagergren H: How it happened: my recollection of early pacing. *PACE* 1(1):140-3, Jan 78
- Ostberg H: Om tillkomsten av hematokriten och urincentrifugen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :157-62, 1977

Switzerland

- Stillings D: 'The power to strengthen the movements of the heart'. *Med Instrum* 10(4):213, Jul-Aug 76

United States

- Adler HE: The vicissitudes of Fechnerian psychophysics in America.

Ann NY Acad Sci 291:21-82, 18 Apr 77

- Barnes AC: A comment on historical 'truth'. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(1):131-38, Autumn 77
- Bruce RV: Bell. Alexander Graham Bell and the conquest of solitude. Boston, Little, Brown, 1973. xi, 564 p.
- Burch GE: The electrocardiograph: a 1932 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):35, Jul 77
- Cambridge NA: Electrical apparatus used in medicine before 1900. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(9):635-41, Sep 77
- Crawford ML: Surgical instruments in America. *AORN J* 24(1):150, 152-4, 156, Jul 76
- Davis AB, Merzbach UC: Early auditory studies: activities in the psychology laboratories of American universities. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. 39 p. (Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology, No. 31).
- Day CM, Woodard DR: The good ol' days: when med techs were really med techs. *Am J Med Technol* 44(11):1093-8, Nov 78
- Dixon E: Helping hands. *Nurs Mirror* 142(17):60, 22 Apr 76
- Early human centrifuge in U.S. put in mothballs by Mayo Clinic.: *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(8):864-5, Aug 79
- Edwards WS: Aortic valve replacement with a subcoronary ball valve—early experiments. *Med Instrum* 11(2):77-9, Mar-Apr 77
- Fallon PF: The Life Sciences and Biomedical Engineering Branch (LSBEB) of the Aerospace Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):508, May 79
- Fellendorf GW: Bell's audiometer. *ASHA* 18(9):563-5, Sep 76
- Goldwyn RM: Bovie: the man and the machine. *Ann Plast Surg* 2(2):135-53, Feb 79
- Gross C, Fortner ML: Hearing aids: design, mechanics, and characteristics. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 12(3):665-76, Aug 79
- Harris JD: Proem to a quantum leap in audiometric data collection and management. *J Aud Res* 18(1):1-29, Jan 78
- Herman JR: Head cooling coil. *Urology* 13(5):477-EE, May 79
- Herman JR: Oulo-Kutun. *Urology* 13(3):235W, 257E, Mar 79
- Herrick JF: History of early ultrasonic blood flowmeters. *Med Instrum* 11(3):144-8, May-Jun 77
- Hirschowitz BI: A personal history of the fibroscope. *Gastroenterology* 76(4):864-9, Apr 79
- Irnich W, Parsonnet V, Myers GH: Compendium of pacemaker technology. Introduction and historical review. *PACE* 1(3):371-4, Jul 78
- Kasner D: History of vitrectomy. A personal experience. In: Gitter KA, ed. Current concepts of the vitreous, including vitrectomy. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. pp. 118-20.
- Love JW, Lewis KB, Fischell RE: The Johns Hopkins rechargeable pacemaker. Historical aspect. *JAMA* 234(1):64-6, 6 Oct 75
- Lowther GE: The United States Food and Drug Administration and the practice of optometry. *J Am Optom Assoc* 50(5):579-82, May 79
- Pedersen KO: The development of Svedberg's ultracentrifuge. *Biophys Chem* 5(1-2):3-18, Jul 76
- Pruitt RD: Doublets, dipoles and the negativity hypothesis: an historical note on W.H. Craib and his relationship with F.N. Wilson and Thomas Lewis. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(6):279-88, Jun 76
- Ravitch MM: Hunter Robb and the rubber gloves. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(2):317-8, Winter 78
- Reichert P: Museum stuff. *NY State J Med* 79(9):1453-5, Aug 79
- Risse GB: Vocational guidance during the depression: phrenology versus applied psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):130-40, Apr 76
- Roth N: The nineteenth-century revival of electrotherapy. *Med Instrum* 11(4):236-7, Jul-Aug 77
- Shepherd DA: The contributions of Alexander Graham Bell and Thomas Alva Edison to medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):610-16, Winter 77
- Sokal MM, Davis AB, Merzbach UC: A national inventory of historic psychological apparatus. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):284-6, Jul 75
- Stillings D: A medical electrical cure by Benjamin Franklin. *Med Instrum* 10(1):27, Jan-Feb 76
- Trimble VH: The uncertain miracle. Hyperbaric oxygenation, the little-known maverick medical treatment which has saved the lives of thousands of people. Garden City, Doubleday, 1974. 236 p.
- Week HR: Biomedical engineering—practice or research? *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 22(2):110-4, Mar 75
- Williams C: The tractors. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):61, Jan 75
- Wolff WI, Shinya H: The impact of colonoscopy on the problem of colorectal cancer. *Prog Clin Cancer* 7:51-69, 1978
- Young JA: Height, weight, and health: anthropometric study of human growth in nineteenth-century American medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):214-43, Summer 79
- Zimmerman H: Heart catheterizations: then and now. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1(1):3-5, 1975

USSR

- Aleshin IA, Nozdrachev AD, Gubanov NI: K istorii metoda elektrogastrografii. *Vrach Delo* (12):66-7, Dec 78
- Babkin SI: Vsesoiuznomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu meditsinskomu priborostroeniia 40 let. *Med Tekh* (6):5-10, Nov-Dec 76
- Dvoriakovskii VA: Mezhdunarodnoe sotrudnichestvo v razrabotkakh i

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

- proizvodstva meditsinskoj tekhniki (k 30-letiju SEV). *Med Tekh* (3):4-9, May-Jun 79
- Dvoriakovskii VA, Kabatov IuF: Promyshlennost' meditsinskoj tekhniki za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Tekh* (5):3-7, Sep-Oct 77
- Dvoriakovskii VA: Zhurnal Meditsinskoi tekhniki 10 let. *Med Tekh* (1):4-6, Jan-Feb 77
- Ermakov MA: Organizatsiia snabzheniia partizanskogo soedineniia meditsinskimi imushchestvom v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Vrach Delo* (4):137-40, Apr 75
- Filimonov RM: Razvitie endoskopicheskoi sluzhby v nashei strane. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(4):11-4, Apr 77
- Geselevich AM, Kosmolinskii FP: Role of science in the development of biomedical engineering in our country (250th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR). *Biomed Eng (NY)* 8(3):132-4, Mar 75
- Goznyi AD: 100 let tsistoskopii. *Feldsher Akush* 44(4):55, Apr 79
- Kremlev NI, Alks DO, Gal'perin LB, et al: Izobretatel'stvo v nauchnykh uchrezhdeniakh klinicheskogo profilja. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):25-8, 1978
- Lindemann M, Cesnokova SA, Makarov VA: I. M. Sechenov und die Entwicklung der Elektrophysiologie in Russland; zum 150. Geburtstag von I. M. Sechenov (1829-1905). *NTM* 16(1):1-11, 1979
- Maliarenko IuE: Metod Korotkova na sovremennom etape razvitiia kardiologii (k 70-letiju otkrytiia). *Kardiologiya* 16(9):142-6, Sep 76
- Oleksa AP, Chaplinskii VV: K istorii apparatnogo osteosinteza pri perelomakh dlennykh trubchatykh kostei. *Ortop Travmatol Prostet* (6):47, Jun 79
- Roitbak AI: Vklad I. M. Sechenova v elektrofiziologii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1114-21, Aug 79
- Shamenkov VI, Zav'ialov EN, Bel'kevich VI: Razvitie tekhniki dlia laboratornykh meditsinskih issledovanii. *Med Tekh* (5):12-5, Sep-Oct 77

Yugoslavia

- Stiplovšek M: Delavsko gibanje v tovarni sanitetnega materiala na Viru (1936-1941). *Kronika (Yugosl)* 24(2):94-105, 1976

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH

- Mastromatteo E: From Ramazzini to occupational health today from an international perspective. *J Occup Med* 17(5):289-94, May 75
- Maurer FD: The international influence of United States veterinary medicine. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):70-3, 1 Jul 76

Americas

- Acuña HR: En el 75. aniversario de la OPS: 'participación de la comunidad en la salud' *Educ Med Salud* 11(1):1-2, 1977

1700 to Present

- Acuña HR: Community health issue paramount as PAHO turns 75. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 11(1):1-2, 1977
- Acuña HR: Educación medica y salud. *Educ Med Salud* 10(4):331-4, 1976
- Acuña HR: En el 75 aniversario de la OPS, la 'comunidad' ante todo. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 82(1):1-2, Jan 77
- Anderson RK: Family planning and malaria control: some parallels between two large-scale health-related programs. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):256-64, Jul-Aug 75
- Bergström S: American support of international biomedical research programs: a Swedish viewpoint. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 789-805.
- Boerma AH: Inaugural Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. The 30 years' war against world hunger. *Proc Nutr Soc* 34(3):146-57, Dec 75
- Brown ER: Public health and imperialism. *Mon Rev* 29(4):21-35, 1977
- Brown ER: Public health in imperialism: early Rockefeller programs at home and abroad. *Am J Public Health* 66(9):897-903, Sep 76
- Bustamante ME: La Organización Panamericana de la salud, ejemplo y esperanza para los pueblos de America Latina. *Bol of Sanit Panam* 82(1):2-6, Jan 77
- Calderwood HB: The founding of a single international health organization. *WHO Chron* 29(11):435-7, Nov 75
- Carse TC: Short survey of the history and development of the International Pharmaceutical Students' Federation. *IPSF News Bull* 12:10-14, 1969
- Ch'in Yung-fa: The economic and political significance of Chinese Communist production and exportation of dangerous drugs. *Issues Stud* 8(6):11-29, 1972
- Di Paola GR, Friedrich EG: The International Society for the Study of Vulvar Disease. A brief history. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 14(6):565-6, 1976
- Dolman CE: Hideyo Noguchi (1876-1928): his final effort. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):131-45, Jun-Sep 77
- Dorolle P: Half a century of international health. *R Soc Health J* 95(1):18-20, Feb 75
- Fetisov NN, Iarotskii LS, Galakhov EV: Organizatsionnye aspekty razvitiia deiatel'nosti Vsemirnoi Organizatsii Zdravookhraneniia v oblasti

- tropicheskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):56-9, 1978
- Freihofer HH: The Fédération Dentaire Internationale, 1900-1975. *Int Dent J* 25(3):157-65, Sep 75
- Galakhov EV, Zhiliaeva EP, Fetisov NN: Sotrudnichestvo v interesakh mira, progressa i zdorov'ia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):81-6, 1977
- Goodwin JF: International cardiology. *Am Heart J* 95(3):279-82, Mar 78
- Historien om WHO: (World Health Organization). *Sykepleien* 63(3):168-72, 20 Feb 76
- History of the International Epidemiological Association 1954-77.: *Int J Epidemiol* 6(4):309-24, Dec 77
- Hlach M: 25 let činnosti světové zdravotnické organizace v oboru zdravotní výchovy. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(19):588-90, 9 May 75
- Howard-Jones N: Excitement of international sanitary conferences. *Med J Aust* 1(10):322-3, 6 Mar 76
- Howard-Jones N: International public health: the organizational problems between the two world wars. Epilogue. *WHO Chron* 32(4):156-66, Apr 78
- Howard-Jones N: International public health: the organizational problems between the two world wars, 1 and 2. *WHO Chron* 31:391-403, 449-60, 1977
- Howard-Jones N: 'The end of an epoch.' *World Health* :27-32, Jul 71
- Howard-Jones N: The scientific background of the international sanitary conferences 1851-1938. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. 110 p.
- Howard-Jones N: 'The World Health Organization after a quarter of a century.' *World Health* :4-14, Apr 73
- In memoriam: Dr. Fred L. Soper, 1893-1977.: Director of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau, 1947-1959, Director Emeritus, 1959-1977. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 11(1):85-8, 1977
- Kerr JA: Comments on the accomplishments of Fred L. Soper. *Mosq News* 37(2):306-7, Jun 77
- Kiselev AK: Vopr istorii sovetsko-amerikanskikh nauchnykh svyazei v oblasti onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 21(11):94-101, 1975
- Kožusznik B: Międzynarodowy Fundusz Dzieci Organizacji Narodów Zjednoczonych. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):585-91, Jun 79
- Krause H, Wegmarshaus F: 30 Jahre WHO. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(4):234-7, Apr 78
- Kubát K, Houštěk J: 30 let Světové zdravotnické organizace. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(3):188, May 78
- Ladnyi ID, Gol'd Elu: Pervaia mezhdunarodnaia organizatsiia zdorvoookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):51-5, 1979
- Ladnyi ID, Gol'd Elu: U istokov mezhdunarodnogo sotrudnichestva SSR v bor'be s karantinnyimi bolezniami. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):72-5, 1977
- Lang S: A corner of history. Andrija Stampar 1888-1958. *Prev Med* 4(4):591-5, Dec 75
- Manuila A, Rigolot A: Le français, langue médicale internationale. *Meta* 19(1):3-12, 1974
- Morani AD: A short history of the Medical Women's International Association. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(4):422-32, Apr 75
- Musto DF: American Reactions to international narcotic traffic. *Pharm Hist* 16(4):115-22, 1974
- Perrein P: Fédération dentaire internationale. *Chir Dent Fr* 48(54):14-21, 30 Nov 78
- Research development in WHO in retrospect.: 1948-1978. *WHO Chron* 32(12):461-4, Dec 78
- Subba Rao M: History of cholera and its influence on the formation of W.H.O. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):177-99, Jul-Oct 77
- Venediktova DD, ed: Vsemirnaia organizatsiia zdorvoookhraneniia: istoriia, problemy, perspektivy. Moskva, Meditsina, 1975. 247 p.
- Wegman ME: A salute to the Pan American Health Organization. *Am J Public Health* 67(12):1198-204, Dec 77

Americas

- Acuña HR: The Pan American Health Organization: 75 years of international cooperation in public health. *WHO Chron* 31(12):479-85, Dec 77
- Acuña HR: The Pan American Health Organization—75 years of international cooperation in public health. *Public Health Rep* 92(6):537-44, Nov-Dec 77
- Bustamante ME: Los sanitarios y el ideal de salud en la historia de la OPS. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 83(6):507-22, Dec 77
- Horwitz A: La Organización Panamericana de la Salud en su 750. aniversario. *Rev Med Chil* 106(2):138-43, Feb 78
- Howard-Jones N: 'Three score years and ten: The Pan American Sanitary Bureau, 1902-1972.' *World Health* :3-7, Dec 72
- Shiffer J: Health: a right. *Americas (Engl)* 25(5):S1-S16, 1973
- Waserman M: Fred L. Soper, ambassador of good health. *Americas (Engl)* 27(10):30-7, Oct 75

United States

- Fox DM: Wilbur Augustus Sawyer. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 604-5, 1977.

JEWS

See also Religion and Medicine; Bible and Talmud

- Arieti S: La diaspora marrana: medici e navigatori ebrei nelle Indie Occidentali ed Orientali. *Bienn Studi Stor Arte Med* 12:1-10, 1977
- Bonné-Tamir B, Karlin S, Kenett R: Analysis of genetic data on Jewish populations. *Am J Hum Genet* 31(3):324-65, May 79
- Cohn H: Suicide in Jewish legal and religious traditions. *Ment Health Soc* 3(3-4):129-36, 1976
- Feldman DM: Jewish perspectives [on abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 5-8.
- Feldman DM: Jewish religious laws [on eugenics]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 468-70.
- Feldman DM: Marital relations, birth control, and abortion in Jewish law. New York, Schocken, 1974. 322 p.
- Goodman RM: A perspective on genetic diseases among the Jewish people. In Goodman RM, Motulsky AG, ed: *Genetic diseases among Ashkenazi Jews*. New York, Raven, 1979. p. 1-17.
- Isidore S: L'étude du 'Devoir Conjugal' dans la médecine hébraïque traditionnelle. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 27(1):11-6, Mar 74
- Jakobovits I: Jewish medical ethics; a comparative and historical study of the Jewish religious attitude to medicine and its practice. New ed. New York, Bloch, c1975. xiii, 439p.
- Kottek SS, et al., ed: Jews in the history of medicine. Exhibition catalogue. (Jerusalem, National Medical Library and Faculty of Medicine, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1976). 66p.
- Leibowitz JO, Kottek SS, ed: Jews in the history of medicine. Exhibition catalogue. Jerusalem, National Medical Library and Hebrew University, 1976. 66 p.
- Leibowitz JO: The problem of medical licence in Hebrew sources. *Koroth* 7(5-6):360-3, Nov 77
- Lewis A: Psychiatry and the Jewish tradition. *Psychol Med* 8(1):9-19, Feb 78
- Margalith D: The attitude of Judaism toward medicine and physicians. *Koroth* 7(5-6):414-26, Nov 77
- Mourant AE, Kopeck AC, Domaniewska-Sobczak K: The genetics of the Jews. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1978. vi, 122 p.
- Myrianthopoulos NC, Melnick M: Tay-Sachs disease: a genetic-historical view of selective advantage. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 18:95-106, 1977
- Neel JV: History and the Tay-Sachs allele. In Goodman RM, Motulsky AG, ed: *Genetic diseases among Ashkenazi Jews*. New York, Raven, 1979. p. 285-299.
- Rosner F: Julius Preuss: father of Hebrew medical research. *Yearb Leo Baeck Inst* 22:257-69, 1977
- Rosner F: Sperm procurement and analysis in Jewish Law. *Koroth* 7(5-6):75-84, Nov 77
- Siegel S: [Death in] post-biblical Jewish tradition. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 246-9.
- Simon I: L'influence hippocratique sur la médecine hébraïque, surtout chez Assaph, Isaac Israëli et Maimonide. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(3):67-72, Jul 75
- Simon I: La dermatologie hébraïque dans l'antiquité et au Moyen Age. (Périodes Biblique, Talmudique et Rabbinique). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(11):7-14, Mar 75
- Simon I: Médecins juifs d'origine espagnole et portugaise du Moyen Age à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(3):55-8, Oct 79
- Steinberg A: Attitudes of Hebrew law and thought to medicine. *Koroth* 7(5-6):401-13, Nov 77
- Turmann M: Jüdische Krankheiten (Historisch-kritische Betrachtungen zu einem medizinischen Problem). Diss. Kiel, 1968, 50 p.
- Tyano S, Munitz H, Mechoulam B, et al: Le don du sang dans la tradition juive. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 27(1):21-2, Mar 74

Germany

- Pollack H: Jewish folkways in Germanic lands (1648-1806); studies in aspects of daily life. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1971. 'Folk medicine: popular practices and remedies,' p. 113-145.

Italy

- Arieti S, Raspadori F: Su alcuni medici ebrei a Bologna. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1407-13.
- Modena A, Morpurgo E: Medici e chirurghi ebrei dottorati e licenziati nell'Università di Padova dal 1617 al 1816. Opera postuma a cura di A. Luzzatto, L. Münster [e] V. Colorni. Bologna, Forni, [1967] xv, 132 p. (Biblioteca di storia della medicina, 3).

Netherlands

- Stemvers FA: Promoties van Amsterdamse Joodse artsen aan Nederlandse universiteiten gedurende de 17e en 18e eeuw. *Aere Perennius* (34):70-7, Oct 79

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

- James T: Philo on circumcision. *S Afr Med J* 50(36):1409-12, 21 Aug 76

Israel

- Shoshan A: The illness of Rabbi Judah the Patriarch. *Koroth* 7(5-6):521-4, Nov 77
- Spero MH: Samson and Masada: altruistic suicides reconsidered. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(4):631-9, Winter 78

Rome

- Hankoff LD: Flavius Josephus: Suicide and transition. *NY State J Med* 79(6):937-42, May 79

500 A.D.-1450

- Cowen DL: A late medieval Yiddish manuscript on bloodletting. *Clio Med* 10(4):267-76, Dec 75
- Kottek S: Une (nouvelle) version hébraïque du serment d'Hippocrate. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(4):87-9, Dec 78
- Kottek SS, Leibowitz JO, Richler B: A Hebrew paraphrase of the Hippocratic oath (from a fifteenth-century manuscript). *Med Hist* 22(4):438-45, Oct 78
- Kottek SS: Microcosm and macrocosm according to some Jewish medieval works up to the 12th century. *Janus* 64:205-15, 1977
- Meyerhof M: Jewish physicians contemporaries of Maimonides. *Koroth* 7(5-6):392-400, Nov 77

Arabic

- Fenton P: Contribution à l'histoire de la pharmacologie. Le Minhâj ad Dukkân d'Abû I-Munâ Da'ûd al-Isrâ'îl. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(5):105-9, Dec 75
- Perlmann M: Notes on the position of Jewish physicians in mediaeval Muslim countries. *Isr Orient Stud* 2:315-9, 1972

France

- Lancu-Agou D: Préoccupations intellectuelles des médecins juifs au Moyen Age: inventaires de bibliothèques. *Provence Hist* 26(103):21-45, 1976

Spain

- Schipperges H: Zur Sonderstellung der jüdischen Aerzte im spätmittelalterlichen Spanien. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):208-11, 1973

1450-1700

- Aschkenasy A: L'étonnante carrière d'un médecin juif vénitien du XVIe siècle: Salomon Aschkenasi. Quelques aspects de la vie juive en Pologne, en Turquie et à Venise à cette époque. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(1):5-10, Mar-Apr 79
- Pelner L: Three marrano-jewish medical botanists of sixteenth century. *NY State J med* 70:581-4, 15 Feb 70
- Schultheisz E, Tardy L: A physician-diplomat from the time of the Renaissance. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:13-26, 1975

Italy

- Aschkenasy A: L'étonnante carrière d'un médecin juif vénitien du XVIe siècle: Salomon Aschkenasi. Quelques aspects de la vie juive en Pologne, en Turquie et à Venise à cette époque. (suite et fin) *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(2):27-32, Jul 79

Portugal

- David Peyre Y: Francisco Rodriques Lobo (1579?-1621), un nouveau - chrétien portugais devant la peste. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(2,3):21-4, 45-7, 1976

1700 to Present

- Dor-Shav NK: To be or not to be a Jew? A dilemma of Sigmund Freud? *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 56(5):407-20, Nov 77
- Falk A: Freud and Herzl. *Midstream* 23:3-24, Jan 77
- Guttmann A: Humane insights of the rabbis particularly with respect to the holocaust. A chapter in the history of the Halakha. *Ann Heb Union Coll* 46:433-55, 1975
- Kottek S: Judah Leib Gordon on the physicians. *Koroth* 7(5-6):515-20, Nov 77
- Masson JM, Masson TC: Buried memories on the Acropolis: Freud's

JEWS

- response to mysticism and anti-semitism. *Int J Psychoanal* 59(2-3):199-208, 1978
- Nahon G: Pour une approche des attitudes devant la mort au XVIIIe siècle: sermons et testaments juifs portugais à Bayonne. *Rev Etud Juives* 136(1-2):3-123, 1977
- Robert M: D'Oedipe à Moïse: Freud et la conscience juive. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1974. 278 p.
- Rothman S, Isenberg P: Men and ideas: Freud and Jewish marginality. *Encounter (Lond)* 43(6):46-54, 1974
- Schechner SJ: Science in the context of tradition: Solomon Maimon and Samson Raphael Hirsch. *Synthesis* 4(2):28-43, 1977
- Weindling G: Peut-on parler de sobriété juive? *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(2):29-31, Jul 76
- Austria**
- Bergmann MS: Moses and the evolution of Freud's Jewish identity. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 14(1):3-26, Mar 76
- Knoepfmacher H: Sigmund Freud and the B'nai B'rith. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 27(2):441-9, 1979
- Varon BW: How, though Jewish, I did not become a doctor. *Midstream* 24(9):63-71, 1978
- Europe**
- Arndt I, Sheffler W: Organisierter Massenmord an Juden in nationalsozialistischen Vernichtungslagern. *Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch* 24(2):105-35, 1976
- Bauer Y: Trends in holocaust research. *Yad Vashem Stud Eur Jew Catastrophe Resist* 12:7-36, 1977
- Eisenbach A: O nalezyte zrozumienie genezy zagłady żydów. *Biul Żydowskiego Inst Hist Pol* 4(4):55-69, 1977
- Kottek S: Sur l'ouverture progressive des universités d'Europe centrale aux étudiants en médecine Juifs au 18e siècle. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1171-7.
- France**
- Kottek S: Jean Astruc et les chirurgiens: une polémique acerbe. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(2):29-32, Jul 78
- Germany**
- Ackerknecht EH: German Jews, English dissenters, French Protestants: nineteenth-century pioneers of modern medicine and science. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 86-96.
- Ehrke TR: Antisemitismus in der Medizin im Spiegel der 'Mitteilungen aus dem Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus,' (1891-1931). Diss. Mainz, 1978. 118 p.
- Gasmann A: The urban-hospital exodus in March, 1933. *Koroth* 7(5-6):355-6, Nov 77
- Kaiser W: Rudolf Leubuscher (1821-1861). Pour le 127e anniversaire de l'aggrégation et de la vénération d'un médecin juif en 1848. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(5):101-4, Dec 75
- Lachman E: Anatomist of infamy: August Hirt. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):594-602, Winter 77
- Lachman E: Physician, educator, anatomist and mass murderer. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 71(9):354-7, Sep 78
- Matussek P, et al.: Internment in concentration camps and its consequences. Heidelberg, Springer, 1975. 269 p. (Translated from the German ed. of 1971).
- Schneider G: Survival and guilt feelings of Jewish concentration camp victims. *Jew Soc Stud* 37(1):74-83, 1975
- Segal D: Limits in the therapeutic effect of the act of creation. The case of the Jewish poet Heinrich Heine. *Confin Psychiatr* 21(1-3):183-6, 1978
- Strassmann H: Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Niedergeschrieben für meine Kinder, Berlin, Frühjahr 1899. Hrsg. von Gerhard Masur. *Jahrb Gesch Mittel- Ostdeutschl* 23:161-230, 1974
- Ternon Y, Helman S: Les médecins allemands et le national-socialisme: les métamorphoses du darwinisme. Paris, Casterman, 1973. 218 p.
- Wislicki Z: The day of Nazification of a hospital in Berlin. *Koroth* 7(5-6):350-4, Nov 77
- Great Britain**
- Kaback MM: Tay-Sachs disease: from clinical description to prospective control. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 18:1-7, 1977
- Haiti**
- Zwi Loker SE: Un diplômé de Montpellier—Lopez de Paz; 'Médecin du Roy' à Saint Domingue. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(4):53-5, Dec 76
- Israel**
- Rosner F: Suessmann A. Muntner, M.D. 1897-1973. *NY State J Med* 78(1):119-22, Jan 78
- Poland**
- Eldridge R: Edward Flatau, Wladyslaw Sterling, Torsion spasm in Jewish children, and the early history of human genetics. *Adv Neurol* 14:105-14, 1976
- Kroszczor H, Zablotniak R: Towarzystwo ochrony zdrowia ludności żydowskiej w latach II Rzeczypospolitej. *Biul Żydowskiego Inst Hist Pol* 1:53-68, 1978
- Orbach W: The state of health of the Lodz ghetto inhabitants. (part two). *Koroth* 7(5-6):461-88, Nov 77
- Szczuchura T: Życie i zagłada społeczności żydowskiej w powiecie Węrowskim w latach 1939-1944. *Biul Żydowskiego Inst Hist Pol* (1):39-52, 1978
- Rumania**
- Schachter M: Personalité et oeuvre du neurologiste Juif-Roumain, Anghel Radovici (1885-1956). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(11):15-9, Mar 75
- Spain**
- Roberts RS: La obra Española de Jacob de Castro Sarmento. *Asclepio* 26/27:555-6, 1974/75
- United States**
- Asbell MB: 1776-1976. 200 years of Jewish contribution to dentistry in America. *Alpha Omegan* :30-2,34-5, 40-4, Sep 76
- Bergman E: The American Jewish population erosion. *Midstream* 23(8):9-19, 1977
- Bloch H: David D'Isaac Nassy, M.D., 1748(?) to 1806. First Jewish physician in Philadelphia—his breach with Benjamin Rush, M.D. *NY State J Med* 77(5):807-9, Apr 77
- Bloch H: Jewish children in colonial times. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):711-3, Jul 76
- Fraikar AL: TSD and life in New York City. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 18:111-26, 1977
- Mongerman F: Pioneers in social service: the Jewish Committee for personal service in state institutions in the 1920's. *West States Jew Hist Q* 6(2):83-99, 1974
- Rosner F: Jewish contribution to medicine in United States 1776-1976. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1327-32, Aug 76

LABORATORIES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES

See also Research

Levkoeva EF, Khoroshilova IP: Istoriia Otdela Patologicheskoi Anatomii i Gistologii Moskovskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Glaznykh Bolezní im. Gel'mgol'tsa. *Arkh Patol* 39(1):84-8, Jan 77

United States

Shimkin MB: As memory serves—an informal history of the National Cancer Institute, 1937-57. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):559-600, Aug 77

1450-1700

Hill CR: The iconography of the laboratory. *Ambix* 22(2):102-10, Jul 75

Germany

Rau HG: Johann Kunckel, Geheimer Kammerdiener des Grossen Kurfürsten, und sein Glaslaboratorium auf der Pfaueninsel in Berlin. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):129-56, 1976

1700 to Present

Eklund J: The incomplete chymist. Being an essay on the eighteenth century chemist in his laboratory, with a dictionary of obsolete chemical terms of the period. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. 49 p. (Smithsonian Studies in history and technology, No. 33)

Hoff HE, Geddes LA: A historical perspective on physiological monitoring: Sherrington's mammalian laboratory and its antecedents. *Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull* 13(2):19-39, Oct-Dec 74

Kukura J, Renker K: Historische Betrachtung über die Zusammenarbeit der Hygiene-Institute der Komensky-Universität Bratislava und der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(4):260-3, Apr 76

LABORATORIES AND RESEARCH

Rossiter MW: The emergence of agricultural science; Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1975. xiv, 275 p. (Yale Studies in the History of Science and Medicine, 9).

Argentina

Berisso B: El origen de la Oficina Química Municipal de Rosario y su primer director. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):105-7, 1973

Australia

Douglas RA: Dr. Anton Breinl and the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. *Med J Aust* 1:713-6, 748-51, 784-92, 1977
Kossoff G: An historical review of ultrasonic investigations at the National Acoustic Laboratories. *JCU* 3(1):39-44, Mar 75

Bangladesh

Mackay DM: Cholera Research Laboratory in Dacca, Bangladesh—a brief history. *Trop Doct* 9(1):31-2, Jan 79

Belgium

Appelmans M: J.B. Carnoy, son institut et ses élèves. *Louv Med* 95:607-13, 1976
Balisaux A, et al: Institut neurologique belge, 1925-1975; sous le haut patronage de l'Ordre souverain et militaire de Malte, association des chevaliers belges. [s.l.: s.n.], 1975. 34, 11 p.
Institut neurologique belge, 1925-1975.: [s.l.: s.n.], 1975. 34, 11 p. Historical chapter by A. Balisaux.

Brazil

Campos JV: Instituto Brasileiro de Estudos e Pesquisas de Gastroenterologia—IBEPEGE—e Arquivos de Gastroenterologia 1964-1978. *Arq Gastroenterol* 15(4):161-2, Oct-Dec 78
De Figueiredo ER: Realizações do instituto biológico. *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 44(3):189-92, Jul-Sep 77
Falcão E de C: Oswaldo Cruz monumenta historica. Tomo II: A Escola de Manguinhos. São Paulo, 1973. 303, CLXXXp. (Brasiliensia Documenta, Vol. VI).
Figueiredo ER de: Foundation of the Institute of Biology. [Por] *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 44:189-92, 1977
Pinto da Fonseca J: The São Paulo Institute of Biology. Subsidiaries and History of its foundation. [Por] *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 44:193-4, 1977
Reis J: Instituto biológico de São Paulo. *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 44(3):119-44, Jul-Sep 77
Stepan EN: Beginnings of Brazilian science: Oswaldo Cruz, medical research and policy, 1890-1920. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xi, 225 p.
Stepan N: Initiation and survival of biomedical research in a developing country: The Oswaldo Cruz Institute of Brazil 1900-20. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):303-25, Oct 75

Canada

Hancock RL: The High River Institute: a theoretical approach to carcinogenesis. *Med Hypotheses* 5(1):193-8, Jan 79

China

Esposito BJ: La rivoluzione culturale e le istituzioni scientifiche in Cina. *Mondo Chinese* 4(13):3-16, 1976

Czechoslovakia

Bednář B: Biopstická stanice před 50 lety a dnes. *Cesk Patol* 11(3):153-5, Aug 75
Fišerová O: 20 let Ustavu kosmetiky. *Cesk Dermatol* 54(2):118-20, Apr 79
Kroupa J: Dvacet let výzkumného ústavu traumatologického v Brně. *Rozhl Chir* 54(11):790-6, Nov 75
Semonský M: Výzkumný ústav pro farmacie a biochemii (Praha). Některé výsledky činnosti ústavu. *Cesk Farm* 26(6):217-9, Jul 77
Trávníčková E, Trojan S: 125 let fyziologického ústavu v Praze. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(39):1193-208, 1 Oct 76
Ustav hematologie a krevní transfuse.: Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion, Prague, 1967-1972. [Prague] 1972. 120, 68 p.
Válek A, Melicharová D: Pět let činnosti hemodialyzačního střediska Praha-Strahov. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(17):529-35, 29 Apr 77
Wunder R, Dedek J: Ustavu národního zdravotnictví 25-ročné. *Cesk Zdrav* 24(8-9):337-9, Sep 76

Denmark

Parnas J: Carl Julius Salomonsen, the first Danish bacteriologist and

founder of the State Serum Institute. *Dan Med Bull* 25(5):220-2, Oct 78

Poulsen JE: Hans Christian Hagedorn (1888-1971). *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* -9-45, 1978

France

Legée G: La chaire de pathologie comparée du muséum national d'histoire naturelle et l'oeuvre de A. Chauveau (1827-1917). *Hist Nat* 8:53-73, 1976

Germany

Höfken F: 75 Jahre Institut und Verein für Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 38(10):649-58, Oct 76
Kaiser W, Renker K, Werner K: Die territoriale Früh- und Vorgeschichte der Aufgaben des halleischen Hygiene-Instituts. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(9):708-22, Sep 78
Klodziński S: Sabotaż w buchenwaldzkim Instytucie Higieny SS. Dr Marian Ciepielowski M. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):141-5, 1977
Leibnitz L, Werner L, Schober W, et al: Von Paul Flechsig zum Paul-Flechsig-Institut für Hirnforschung. Die Entwicklung der Hirnforschung und der Karl-Marx-Universität. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 29(4):231-9, Apr 77
Liese W, Usemann KW: 25 Jahre 'Wabolu'. *Gesund Ing* 97(10):217, Oct 76
Richter J: Oskar Vogt und die Gründung des Berliner Kaiser-Wilhelm-Instituts für Hirnforschung unter den Bedingungen imperialistischer Wissenschaftspolitik. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 28(8):449-57, Aug 76
Stickl H: Zur Entwicklung der Schutzimpfung aufgezeigt an der Entwicklung der Bayerischen Landesimpfanstalt im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. *Fortschr Med* 95(2):76-8, 13 Jan 77
Stolz R: Johann Theodor Neukrantz und sein chemisches Laboratorium an der Universität Wittenberg im ersten Drittel des 18. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 16(2):72-9, 1979
Stuerzbecher M: Rudolf Virchow: über bakteriologische Untersuchungsanstalten (1896). Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Robert Koch-Instituts. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt* 16:306-9, 1973
Venter R: 50 Jahre Forschungsinstitut für Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 67(7):434-41, 1 Apr 77
Wildführ G: Zum hundertjährigen Bestehen des Hygiene-Instituts der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(6):421-2, Jun 78
50 Jahre Dental-Laboratorium Dr. Elbrecht, Neu-Isenburg.: *Dent Labor (Muench)* 24(6):832-5, Jun 76

Great Britain

Atherton DJ, Wells RS: A new teaching 'laboratory' for dermatology at Guy's Hospital. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 2(2):121-5, Jun 77
Buttle GA: The Square 1946-1966. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 28(4 Suppl.):336-7, Apr 76
Farr AD: Medical laboratory sciences—an historical review. *Med Lab Sci* 33(1):1-3, Jan 76
Himsworth H, Pitt-Rivers R: Charles Robert Harington, 1897-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:267-308, 1972
Kohler RE: Walter Fletcher, F. G. Hopkins, and the Dunn Institute of Biochemistry: a case study in the patronage of science. *Isis* 69(248):331-55, Sep 78
Lever TH: Dr. Thomas Beddoes and the establishment of his pneumatic institution: a tale of three presidents. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 32(1):41-9, Jul 77
Merrill MH: The laboratory section—a diamond jubilee. *Health Lab Sci* 12(3):191-4, Jul 75
Wilson G: The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. II. The Superintendents. *J Hyg (Lond)* 83(1):171-97, Aug 79

Hungary

Pásztor E: K 25-letiuu Vengerskogo natsional'nogo instituta neirokhirurgii. *Zh Vopr Neirokhir* (3):52-3, May-Jun 79
Schweiger O: Koranyi-Nationalinstitut für Tuberkulose und Pneumologie, Budapest/Ungarische Volksrepublik. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 147(1):138-40, 1977

India

Haffkine Institute platinum jubilee commemoration volume 1899-1974. Bombay, Haffkine Institute, (1974). 148p. Historical contributions by B. B. Gaitonde, E. Lutzker, K. Ganapathi.

Italy

Müller I: Die Wandlung embryologischer Forschung von der deskriptiven zur experimentellen Phase unter dem Einfluss der Zoologischen Station in Neapel. *Medizinhist J* 10(3):191-218, 1975
Olby R: History of biology at the Naples Zoological Station. *Nature*

LABORATORIES AND RESEARCH

- 275(5675):10-1, 7 Sep 78
 Oppenheimer J: Felix Anton Dohrn. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:122-5, 1978.
 Partsch KJ: Wissenschaft und Politik im Schicksal der Zoologischen Station in Neapel. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):100-13, 1979
- Japan**
- Kokuritsu IK: Mishima. Soritsu nijugo shunen kinen shi. [Twenty-fifth anniversary volume. Mishima, Showa 49 nen, 1974] 178p.
- Malaysia**
- Sandoham AA: The Institute for Medical Research diamond jubilee. *Med J Malaysia* 30(3):163, Mar 76
- Mexico**
- Velasco-Suárez M: El Instituto Nacional de Neurología y Neurocirugía de México. Motivación-filosofía-realizaciones. *Gac Med Mex* 114(9):405-8, Sep 78
- Panama**
- Sanchez G., et al.: El Laboratorio Conmemorative Gorgas, su historia y su labor. Panama City, Litho-Impresora, 1975. 204p.
- Poland**
- Kowalski J, Maszczyk K: 25-lecie działalności Zakładu Fizjopatologii Oddychania Instytutu Gruźlicy w Warszawie. *Pneumonol Pol* 44(7):681-3, Jul 76
 Malydk E: Na XXV-lecie Instytutu Reumatologicznego. *Reumatologia* 14(4):313-6, 1976
 Rudowski W: XXV-lecie działalności Instytutu Hematologii w Warszawie (1951-1975). *Acta Haematol Pol* 7(2):99-102, 1976
 Zasacki S: Laboratorium szpitala obozu w Brzezince. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):158-60, 1978
- Rumania**
- Cajal N: Twenty-five years of activity of the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology (1949-1974). *Virologie* 26(1):3-11, 1975
 Forty years of the Oncological Institute at Brno.: *Neoplasma* 22(5):569-70, 1975
 Izsák S: L'institut pour l'étude et la prophylaxie du cancer de Cluj (1929), premier institut oncologique de Roumanie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1563-6.
- Sweden**
- Svartz N, Olsson AG: Konung Gustaf V:s forskningsinstitut 1948-1978. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :172-93, 1978
- United States**
- Auvray J: Les laboratoires pharmaceutiques de l'armée américaine pendant la guerre de sécession. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):39-48, 1976
 Baker CG: Cancer research program strategy and planning—the use of contracts for program implementation. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):651-69, Aug 77
 Benison S: René Dubos and the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus; an oral history memoir. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):459-77, Winter 76
 Benjamin LT, Bertelson AD: The early Nebraska psychology laboratory, 1889-1930: Nursery for presidents of the American Psychological Association. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):142-8, Apr 75
 Breslow L, Agran L, Breslow DM, et al: Cancer control: implications from its history. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):671-86, Aug 77
 Bud RF: Strategy in American cancer research after World War II. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(4):425-59, Nov 78
 Davis AB, Merzbach UC: Early auditory studies: activities in the psychology laboratories of American universities. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. 39 p. (Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology, No. 31).
 Dubos RJ: The professor, the institute, and DNA. New York, Rockefeller University Press, 1976. 238 p.
 Dunn TB: Intramural research pioneers, personalities, and programs: the early years. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):605-16, Aug 77
 Eddy NB: The National Research Council involvement in the opiate problem, 1928-1971. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1973. xv. 313p.
 Forster RP: My forty years at the Mount Desert Island Biological Laboratory. *J Exp Zool* 199(3):299-307, Mar 77
 Fredrickson DS: The National Institutes of Health yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Public Health Rep* 93(6):642-7, Nov-Dec 78
 Goebel WF: The golden era of immunology at the Rockefeller Institute. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(3):419-26, Spring 75
 Kalberer JT, Newell GR: Funding impact of the National Cancer Act and beyond. *Cancer Res* 39(10):4274-84, Oct 79
 Mitchell RS: The Webb-Waring lung institute. Early development and history on the Denver campus. *Rocky Mt Med J* 77(3):125, May-Jun 79
 Neff HO: The Center for Disease Control—1946-1976. *Conn Med* 43(5):317-21, May 79
 NIH factbook.: Guide to National Institutes of Health programs and activities. Chicago, Marquis, 1976. History, p. 3-21.
 Paffenbarger GC: Fifty years of cooperative research between the American Dental Association and the National Bureau of Standards: a historical perspective 1928-1978. *J Dent Res* 58(5):1486-92, May 79
 Pedersen KO: The development of Svedberg's ultracentrifuge. *Biophys Chem* 5(1-2):3-18, Jul 76
 Peitzman SJ: Scientific medicine in America: some events of its nativity. *Forum Med* 3:548-51, 575, Aug 79
 Rauscher FJ: The first five years of the National Cancer Program. [Bethesda], National Institutes of Health, 1976. 12 p. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 77-1289).
 Reingold N: The case of the disappearing laboratory. *Am Q* 29(1):79-101, Spring 77
 Rettig RA: Cancer crusade; the story of the National Cancer Act of 1971. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1977. xix, 382 p.
 [Rockefeller University]: Institute to university. A seventy-fifth anniversary colloquium, June 8, 1976. New York, Rockefeller University, 1977. 108 p. Contributions by J.T. Flexner, S. Benison, M. McCarty, R. Dubos, H. Gasser, D. Bronk, F. Brink, D. Rockefeller, F. Seitz.
 Rogers FB: The Lankenau Hospital Research Institute Marine Experimental Station on Cape Cod, 1930-48. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(4):441-7, Apr 75
 Rowe FB, Murray FS: A note on the Titchener influence on the first psychology laboratory in the South. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):282-4, Jul 79
 Rutala WA, Shelton DF, Arbiter D: Twenty-five years of diagnostic virology in a reference laboratory. *Milit Med* 142(12):935-7, Dec 77
 Schepartz SA: Historical overview of the National Cancer Institute fermentation program. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 63:30-2, 1978
 Schepartz SA: History of the National Cancer Institute and the plant screening program. *Cancer Treat Rep* 60(8):975-7, Aug 76
 Schmidt BC: Five years into the National Cancer Program: retrospective perspectives—the National Cancer Act of 1971. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):687-92, Aug 77
 Schneiderman MA: The numerate sciences—epidemiology and biometry. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):633-44, Aug 77
 Schweizer M, Lenfant C: Report on a decade: the lung program of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 120(1):1-4, Jul 79
 Segal J, et al.: An organizational history of the NIMH research programs. In their: Research in the service of mental health. Report of the Research Task Force of the National Institute of Mental Health. Rockville, National Institute of Mental Health, 1975. p. 6-27. (DHEW Publication Mo. (ADM) 75-236).
 Sessler AM: The Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 3:1-3, 1977
 Shimkin MB: As memory serves: six essays on a personal involvement with the National Cancer Institute, 1938 to 1978. [s.l., s.n.], 1978. 463 p. in various pagings.
 Shimkin MB: Eponymic cancer institutes in the United States. *Cancer Res* 39(6 Pt 1):2211-5, Jun 79
 Shimkin MB: In the middle: 1954-63—historical note. *JNCI* 62(5):1295-317, May 79
 Shimkin MB: Lost colony: Laboratory of Experimental Oncology, San Francisco, 1947-54: historical note. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 60(2):479-88, Feb 78
 Tower DB, ed: The nervous system: a three-volume work commemorating the 25th anniversary of the National Institute of Neurological and Communicable Disorders and Stroke. New York, Raven, 1975. Historical chapters, Vol. I, p. xvii-lvii, by P. Bailey, R.L. Masland, E.F. MacNichol, M. Goldstein.
 Weisburger EK: History of the Journal of the National Cancer Institute. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):601-4, Aug 77
 Yaremchuk WA: The cancer war: the movement to establish the National Cancer Institute, 1927-1937. [s.l.], Yaremchuk, 1977. iv, 234 p.
 Yaremchuk WA: The origins of the National Cancer Institute. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):551-8, Aug 77
 Zubrod CG, Schepartz SA, Carter SK: Historical background of the National Cancer Institute's drug development thrust. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* (45):7-11, Mar 77
- USSR**
- Abdushelishvili GV: Nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu sanitarii i gigeny im. G. M. Natadze Ministerstva zdравookhraneniia Gruzinskoi SSR 50 let. *Gig Sanit* (4):32-3, Apr 79
 Adrianov OS, Amunz VV: To the 50th anniversary of the Brain Research Institute of the USSR AMS. *J Hirnforsch* 20(1):1-2, 1979

- Agranat VZ, Starinskiĭ VV: Radioizotopnaia diagnostika v Moskovskom nauchno-issledovatel'skom onkologicheskomo institute im. P. A. Gertsena (k 75-letiiu instituta). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 23(10):81-2, Oct 78
- Akhmetov RM: Razvitiie veterinarno-laboratornoi raboty v Tatarii. *Veterinariia* (8):121-3, Aug 76
- Alekseev GA, Troitskiĭ VN: Rol' I. I. Mechnikova v razvitii laboratornoi sluzhby v Srednem Povolzh'e. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):88-91, 1978
- Amunts VV: Institutu mozga Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR 50 let. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 77(10):72-4, Oct 79
- Asratian EA, Rusinov VS, Simonov PV: Institut mozga AMN SSSR (k 50-letiiu osnovaniia). 29(1):3-10, Jan-Feb 79
- Avdeev GA, Agranat VZ, Volkova MA, et al: Die Entwicklung der Strahlenbehandlung von Geschwulsten und der Nuklearmedizin im Moskauer Wissenschaftlichen Forschungsinstitut für Onkologie 'P. A. Herzen'. Zum 75. Jahrestag des Instituts. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 19(5):535-9, Oct 78
- Avdeev GI, Volegov AI, Rozenbaum GI, et al: K istorii osnovaniia Moskovskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Onkologicheskogo Instituta im. P. A. Gertsena. *Vopr Onkol* 24(11):5-9, 1978
- Babkin SI: Vsesoiuznomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu meditsinskomo priborostroeniia 40 let. *Med Tekh* (6):5-10, Nov-Dec 76
- Bondarev IM, Batmonov NIA: 60 let pervomu Sovetskomu institutu tuberkuleza. *Probl Tuberk* (11):8-13, Nov 78
- Bukin IuV: Stranstyĭ biografii P. F. Lesgafta (k istorii vysylki ego iz Peterburga). *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(4):116-20, Apr 78
- Cherkasova OA: Vo vremia 900-dnevnoi blokady Leningrada rabota Instituta im. Pastera ne prekrashchalas' ni na odin den'. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):134-40, May 77
- Chertkova AN: Osnovatel' i rukovoditel' VIGIS. *Veterinariia* (12):32-5, Dec 78
- D'iafonov VP, Sheveleva EL, Tikhonova AI: 50 let laboratornoi sluzhby Krivogo Roga. *Lab Delo* (12):741-3, 1976
- Dzhalalova KM: Narkomzdrav RSFSR i ego rol' v sozdaniĭ Uzbekskogo nauchnoissledovatel'skogo instituta meditsinskoi parazitologii im. L. M. Isaeva. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):73-7, 1978
- Gaisinovich AE: The development of embryological research in the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. (On the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Academy). *Sov J Dev Biol* 5(3):185-92, May 75
- Gavrilov OK: Rol' Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta gematologii i perelivaniia krovi v razvitii sovetskoi gematologii i transfuziologii. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 21(2):3-14, Feb 76
- Gavrilov OK: Teoriia normal'nogo krovetvoreniia i sovet'skaia gematologicheskaiia shkola (k 50-letiiu Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta gematologii i perelivaniia krovi). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(8):6-12, Aug 76
- Gorodnova VV: Vklad Moskovskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Onkologicheskogo Instituta im. P. A. Gertsena v razvitiie onkoimmunologii v SSSR. *Vopr Onkol* 24(11):10-6, 1978
- Graham LR: The formation of Soviet research institutes: a combination of revolutionary innovation and international borrowing. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):303-29, Aug 75
- Graham LR: The formation of Soviet research institutes: a combination of revolutionary innovation and international borrowing. In *International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 1. Tokyo, 1975. p. 25-52.*
- Idel'chik KhI: Voprosy istorii meditsiny v deiatel'nosti Vsesoiuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Sotsial'noi Gigeny i Organizatsii Zdravookhraneniia im. N. A. Semashko. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):77-9, 1977
- Khramatova TK: Proshole i nastoiaichee kliniko-diagnosticheskoi laboratorii podol'skoi tsentral'noi raionnoi bol'nitsy. *Lab Delo* (9):522-5, 1977
- Kondrashin NI, Gritskevich DI: TsNIIPP—35 let. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (10):86-9, Oct 78
- Kornilova OI: Pidsumky diial'nosti Kharkivs'koho naukovo-doslidnogo institutu okhorony zdorov'ia ditei i pidlitkiv. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (6):3-5, Dec 77
- Kozhevnikov AI: Petr Aleksandrovich Gertsen (K 75-letiiu Moskovskogo nauchnoissledovatel'skogo onkologicheskogo instituta im. P. A. Gertsena). *Vestn Khir* 121(12):104-7, Dec 78
- Kvasnikov EI, Kraev VG: Dosiiahennia instytutu mikrobiologii virusologii an USSR (do 60-richchia Velykoho Zhovtnia). *Mikrobiol Zh* 39(5):547-56, Sep-Oct 77
- Levtiukh VI, Anina EI: Odesskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu glaznykh boleznei i tkanevoi terapii im. akad. V. P. Filatova—40 let. *Oftalmol Zh* 31(8):624-32, 1976
- Lozovskaia GS, Iukova GS: Kropotovskaia biologicheskaiia stantsiia Instituta biologii razvitiia im. N. K. Kol'tsova AN SSSR. *Ontogenez* 10(5):524-8, 1979
- Matveenko SA: Deiatel'nost akademika Daniila Kirillovicha Zabolotnogo po organizatsii Mikrobiologicheskogo instituta na Ukraine. (Istoricheskaia spravka). *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(3):371-5, May-Jun 78
- Parkhomovskii MA, Veksler DS: Piat'desiat let so dnia osnovaniia Saratovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta verkhnikh dykhatel'nykh putei. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 26(4):117-8, Jun-Aug 76
- Pereslegin IA: Moskovskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii rentgeno-radiologicheskii institut—detische Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 19(4):3-7, Apr 74
- Peterson BE: 75 let Moskovskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu onkologicheskomo institutu im. P. A. Gertsena i sovet'skaia onkologicheskaiia doktrina. *Sov Med* (8):8-12, Aug 78
- Petrovskii BV, Peterson BE: Onkologicheskii institut im. P. A. Gertsena i ego rol' v razvitii otechestvennoi khirurgii i onkologii. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (11):3-8, Nov 78
- Plechikova EK, Krokhina EM: Issledovaniia po morfologii avtonomnoi nervnoi sistemy v laboratorii imeni B. I. Lavrent'eva. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 66(6):111-9, Jun 74
- Potulov BM: 50-latie Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta gematologii i perelivaniia krovi. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):53-6, 1976
- Ravich-Birger ED: K istorii organizatsii laboratornogo dela v SSSR. *Lab Delo* (9):520-2, 1977
- Reveniuk ND: Slavna storinka vitychznianoĭ mikrobiologii (do 90-richchia Bilozers'koi Mikrobiol Zh 36(3):387-91, May-Jun 74
- Richter J: Oskar Vogt, der Begründer des Moskauer Staatsinstituts für Hirnforschung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutsch-sowjetischen Wissenschaftsbeziehungen im Bereich der Neurowissenschaften. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 28(7):385-95, Jul 76
- Romanov FV: Iz istorii Tsentral'noi psikhofiziologicheskoi laboratorii VVS. *Voen Med Zh* (11):86, Nov 75
- Rozanov LS: Nachalo deiatel'nosti Moskovskogo instituta po izucheniiu professional'nykh boleznei im. V. A. Obukha. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (1):33-5, 1979
- Rózewicz J: Polacy w laboratoriach Iwana Pawłowa. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 21(3):409-29, 1976
- Semenov BF: Rol' Moskovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta vaksin i syvorotok im. I. I. Mechnikova v razvitii issledovaniĭ po mikrobiologii i immunologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (1):18-25, Jan 79
- Serebrov AI, Napalkov NP: Osnovnye vekhi na puti razvitiia nauchno-prakticheskogo onkologicheskogo instituta, osnovannogo N. N. Petrovym. *Vopr Onkol* 22(11):106-12, 1976
- Shamenkov VI, Zav'ialov EN, Bel'kevich VI: Razvitiie tekhniki dlia laboratornykh meditsinskikh issledovaniĭ. *Med Tekh* (5):12-5, Sep-Oct 77
- Sharona ZV, Surkova GS: Piatidesiatiletie Gor'kovskogo instituta gigeny truda i profzabolevaniĭ. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (10):39-41, Oct 78
- Shevchenko N, Kamalov M: Nauka—proizvodstvu (k 50-letiiu Uzbekskogo NIVI). *Veterinariia* (6):14-9, Jun 76
- Shishkin AP: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskaiia napravlennost' deiatel'nosti nauchno-issledovatel'—skikh institutov Narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniia RSFSR v 20—30-e gody. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):69-73, 1978
- Shumada IV: Kievskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu ortopedii 60 let. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (5):68-71, May 79
- Skriabin KI, ed: 25 let Gel'mintologicheskoi laboratorii Akademii nauk SSSR: itogi deiatel'nosti i ocherednye zadachi. Moskva, Nauka, 1968. 233 p.
- Smirnov VV: Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Institut mikrobiologii i virusologii im. D. K. Zabolotnogo Akademii nauk Ukrainoi USSR. *Mikrobiologia* 48(1):168-73, Jan-Feb 79
- Smirnov VV: 50 let Institutu mikrobiologii i virusologii im. akad. D. K., Zabolotnogo AN USSR. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(2):139-47, Mar-Apr 78
- Tereshkov FG: Ot GIEV do VIGIS. *Veterinariia* (12):31-2, Dec 78
- Vklad Professora Ekateriny Andreevny Kost v razvitiie otechestvennoi laboratornoi diagnostiki.: *Lab Delo* (7):388-90, 1975
- Zakharova LM: 50-letie Turkmenskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta nevrologii i fizioterapii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 78(6):945-6, 1978
- 75 let Moskovskomu Nauchno-Issledovatel'skomu Onkologicheskomo Institutu im. P. A. Gertsena MZ RSFSR.: *Vopr Onkol* 24(11):3-4, 1978

Venezuela

Iriarte DR: La historia del laboratorio de la Clinica 'Luis Razetti'; Recuerdos de un viaje a Sur'America, visitas a sus academias de medicina. Caracas, 1977. 16 p.

LIBRARIES

See also Exhibits; Manuscripts; Printing and Bibliography

- Beatty WK, Beatty VL: Sources of medical information. *JAMA* 236(1):78-82, 5 Jul 76
- Cavanagh GS: A further perspective on medical history collecting. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(1):47-8, Jan 75
- Estévez R: Bibliotecas, libros y médicos. *Rev Med Chil* (1):68-76, Jan 78
- Fye WB: Collecting medical books: practical and theoretical considerations with an annotated bibliography. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 5(1 no 4):305-23, Dec 79
- Jayawardene SA: Western scientific manuscripts before 1600: a checklist of published catalogues. *Ann Sci* 35(2):143-72, Mar 78
- Longworth L: Archives of Radiation Biology. *Radiat Res* 70(1):55-7, Apr 77

LIBRARIES

Morowitz HJ: *Bibliophilia*. *Hosp Pract* 13(5):162, 164, May 78
 Striker C: Ex libris and the physician. *Ohio State Med J* 71(4):216-22, Apr 75

Germany

Mathy H: Archivalien, Instrumente und Kapitalien der Mainzer medizinischen Fakultät im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):135-49, 1977
 Zachert U, ed: Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel. Verzeichnis medizinischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Drucke, 1472-1830. (Reihe A and B in 1976; Reihe C and D in 1977). Nendeln, Liechtenstein, Kraus-Thomson, 1976 and 1977. vol. 5-10.

Great Britain

Bunch AJ: Hospital and medical libraries in Scotland: an historical and sociological study. Glasgow: Scottish Library Assn., 1975. xii, 185 p.
 Gervers M: The medieval cartulary tradition and the survival of archival material as reflected in the English Hospitaller Cartulary of 1442. *Medieval Stud* 37:504-14, 1975
 Millar JH: The medical library. *Ulster Med J* 45(1):47-55, 1976

Hungary

Bálint S: A szeged-alsóvárosi ferencrendi kolostor hajdani gyógyító tevékenysége és orvosi szakkönyvei. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:173-7, 1975
 Nikolics K: Ueber die alten Fachbücher des Apotheken Museums in Sopron (Ungarn). In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 141-5.

Mexico

Micheli A de: Libros médicos en las bibliotecas de la Nueva España. *Prensa Med Mex* 41(11-12):360-4, Nov-Dec 76

Poland

Gizewski D: Gnieźnieńskie inkunabuły medyczne i marginalia ich właścicieli i czytelników. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):67-72, 1975

Yugoslavia

Blažeković T: Entwicklung und Stand der wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken in Kroatien. *Biblos (Vienna)* 27(1):5-29, 1978

500 A.D.-1450

France

Lancu-Agou D: Préoccupations intellectuelles des médecins juifs au Moyen Age: inventaires de bibliothèques. *Provence Hist* 26(103):21-45, 1976

Germany

Dressendorfer W: Spätmittelalterliche pharmazeutische Texte aus der Bibliothek des Münchner Stadtarztes Sigmund Gotzkircher. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:127-35, 1978

1450-1700

Germany

Alschner C: Medizinische Literatur in Dresdener Bürgerbibliotheken des 15./16. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 15(1):56-62, 1978

Great Britain

Baker DC, Murphy JL: The books of Myles Blomefylde. *Library (Lond)* 31(4):377-85, 1976
 Grierson P: John Caius' Library. In *Biographical History*, Gonville and Caius College. 7, 1978. p. 508-25.
 Harrison J, Laslett P: The library of John Locke. [London] Oxford University Press, 1965. viii, 292 p. (Oxford Bibliographical Society, Publications, New ser., v. 13).
 Krivatsy NH: Walsingham's copy of Bailey's brief discourse. *Library (Lond)* 1(2):166-8, Jun 79
 Sangwine E: The private libraries of Tudor doctors. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):167-84, Apr 78

Italy

Baader G: Die Bibliothek des Giovanni Marco da Rimini. Eine Quelle zur medizinischen Bildung im Humanismus. In: *Studia Codicologica* (TU 124): 1977. p. 48-97.
 Dondi RF: Cenni sul medico Forlivese Alessandro Padovani (1637-1637)

e sulla sua biblioteca. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):190-8, Jul-Dec 75
 Sclavi S: La biblioteca di Antonio Benivieni. *Physis* 17(3-4):255-68, 1975
 Zen Benetti F: La libreria di Girolamo Fabrici d'Acquapendente. *Quad Stor Univ Padova* 9-10:161-83, 1976-77

Spain

Garcia A: Tres bibliotecas de medicos valencianos renacentistas (Luis Alcañiz, Pere Pintor y Pere Martí). *Asclepio* 26/27:527-46, 1974/75
 Puerto Sarmiento FJ, Folch Jou G: Los manuscritos alquímicos seudolulianos conservados en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):227-42, Sep 79

1700 to Present

Balance WD: Frustrations and joys of archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):37-40, Jan 75
 Bearman D: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology: an introductory report. *Ann Sci* 33(4):395-7, Jul 76
 Blake JB: Les 'Eléments de Pharmacie' de Baumé: encore une édition inconnue. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):175-6, Sep 79
 Bolef D: Mechanization of library procedures in a medium-sized medical library: XVI. Computer-assisted cataloging, the first decade. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(3): 272-82, Jul 75
 Bringmann WG: Design questions in archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):23-6, Jan 75
 Brown EF: Bibliotherapy and its widening applications. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow, 1975. 'Origins and pioneers,' p. 13-28.
 Brožek J: Irons in the fire: Introduction to a symposium on archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):15-9, Jan 75
 Cadwallader TC: Unique values of archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):27-33, Jan 75
 Gnudi MT: Building a medical history collection. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(1):42-6, Jan 75
 Laska EM, Bank R, ed.: *Safeguarding psychiatric privacy: computer systems and their uses*. New York, Wiley, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 9-28, 41-53.
 Martí Ibañez F: La comunicación médica. In Laín Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:395-400.
 Pecker A: Appel en faveur d'une bibliothèque hippocratique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):199-200, 1978
 Terrada ML: La documentación médica. In Laín Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:400-2.

Argentina

Cicchetti LZ: Material de historia de la odontología existente en la biblioteca clásica de la Facultad de Medicina de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):279-81, 1973
 Codazzi Aguirre JA: La Biblioteca de Medicina Clásica y Ciencias afines de la Facultad de Medicina de Rosario y la historia de la medicina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):259-65, 1973
 Mazzieri R: Antecedentes históricos de la transfusión de sangre existente en la biblioteca de medicina clásica de Rosario y en relación a las primeras efectuadas en esta ciudad. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):270-2, 1973
 Sans PA: Obras de ginecología y obstetricia existentes en la Biblioteca de medicina clásica de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):268-70, 1973

Australia

Owen M: Archives on display: a first selection from the archives of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists. *Australas Radiol* 22(1):32-3, Mar 78
 Owen MD: The Archives of the College guide to the history collection, sundry accessions H645-H656. *Australas Radiol* 21(3):231-3, Sep 77
 Owen MD: The Archives of The Royal Australasian College of Radiologists Guide to the history collection. H568 to H585—Edwards-Miller correspondence 1901-1904. *Australas Radiol* 21(3):226-30, Sep 77
 Scott-Young M: The Library of the New South Wales Branch of the Australian Medical Association. *Med J Aust* 1(9): 274-7, 1 Mar 75

Austria

Lesky E: Bibliothek und Bildarchiv des Institutes für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Wien. In: Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung. Daten, Dienste, Dokumente. 2. Wissenschaftliches Dokumentations- und Informationswesen in Oesterreich. Zielsetzungen, Beispiele. Wien, Bohmann, 1978. p. 229-31.
 Lesky E: Semmelweis Ignácra vonatkozó iratok a bécsi Egyetemi Levéltárból. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:213-19, 1973
 Ricuperati G: Pio Nicolò Garelli, predecessore del van Swieten nella

Hofbibliothek. In Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed: Gerard van Swieten und seine Zeit. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. p. 137-53.

Belgium

- Calcoen R: Inventaire des manuscrits scientifiques de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier. Tome II. Bruxelles, Centre National d'Histoire des Sciences, 1971. 93 p.
- Calcoen R: Inventaire des manuscrits scientifiques de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Tome 3. Brussels, Centre National d'Histoire des Sciences, 1975. 129 p.
- Gourry HP, ed.: Mille et un livres botaniques. Répertoire bibliographique de la bibliothèque Arpad Plesch. Bruxelles, Arcade, 1973. 517p.
- Opsomer JE: Sur quelques herbiers du XVIIe siècle conservés à la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier. *Bull Seances Acad R Sci Outre Mer* :142-66, 1976

Canada

- Gray C: The Osler Library: a collection that represents the mind of its collector. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(12):1442-5, 23 Dec 78
- Kelly AD: CMA archives. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(2):113, 24 Jan 76
- Moore G, ed: A guide to the literature of the history of medicine. Toronto, University of Toronto Library, 1978. v, 146 p.

Czechoslovakia

- Matalová A: J. Kříženecký papers in the Mendelianum (Brno, Czechoslovakia). *Mendel Newsl* (17):1-5, Jun 79
- Sajner J: Johann Ev. Purkyně Bibliothek. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:457-61, 1975

France

- Devaux G: Sur quelques ex-libris médico-pharmaceutiques. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):75-8, Jun 78
- Granel De Solignac L, Bertrand L, Blanchet G, et al: Les Herbiers de l'Institut de Botanique de Montpellier, nouvelles acquisitions depuis 1967. *Nat Monspel (Ser Bot) Fasc.* 23-24:143-55 1972-73
- Imbault-Huart MJ: Sources de l'histoire de la médecine aux Archives Nationales de 1750 à 1822. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 25(1):45-53, Jan-Mar 72
- Prévost ML: Manuscrits et correspondance de Pasteur à la Bibliothèque Nationale. *Bull Bibl Nat* 2:99-107, 1977
- Ruyssen Y: La bibliothèque de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris à travers le temps. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):529-38, Sep 73
- Todériciu D: La bibliothèque d'un savant chimiste et technologue parisien du XVIIIe siècle. Livres et manuscrits de Jean Hellot (1685-1766). *Physis* 18(2):198-216, 1976

Germany

- Broszinski H, ed: Die Handschriften der Murhardschen Bibliothek der Stadt Kassel und Landesbibliothek. Bd. 3,1: Manuscripta medica. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1976. xxiii, 138 p.
- Büttner R: Entwicklung und Probleme der deutschen Krankenhausbüchereien. Ein Beitrag zur kulturellen und psychischen Betreuung der Patienten in den allgemeinen Krankenhäusern. Diss, Tübingen, 1976. 219 p.
- Friss H: Die Sammlungen des gelehrten Superintendents Johann Samuel Schröter (1735-1808). *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):78-92, 1978
- Hickel E: Welchen Wert haben Sammlungen für die Wissenschaftsgeschichte? *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):308-15, 1973
- LeNoir T: Naturphilosophie: the Bayrische Staatsbibliothek, München. *Mendel Newsl* 14:5-8, Jun 77
- Mann G: Johann Christian Senckenberg, sein Medizinisches Institut und seine Bibliothek im 18. Jahrhundert in Frankfurt am Main. *Wolfenbütteler Forsch* 2:301-16, 1977
- Schneek P, Tutze D: Die Aktenbestände des Staatsarchivs Dresden zur Geschichte der deutsch-polnischen medizinischen Beziehungen im 18. Jahrhundert unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seuchengeschichtlicher Aspekte. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(7):528-31, Jul 79

Great Britain

- Alderson MR: Was Disraeli right? Southampton, University of Southampton, 1971. 23p.
- Burgess R: Illustrative material in the Wellcome Institute for the social history of medicine. *Soc Hist (Lond)* :801-2, Oct 77
- Burnett AD, Knight DM: History of science in Durham Libraries. *Br J Hist Sci* 8(1)(28):94-99, Mar 75
- Campbell WA: The chemical library of Thomas Britton (1654-1714). *Ambix* 24(3):143-8, Nov 77
- Evan Bedford Library of Cardiology: Catalogue of books, pamphlets and journals [by Evan Bedford and Gordon H. Smith]. London, Royal College of Physicians, 1977. xi, 245 p.
- Freeman EJ: Some of the rarer books in the collection of the Medical

- Society of London. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 90:43-8, 1974
- Gordon JE: The medical Highmore family and their books. *Practitioner* 213(1278):858-63, Dec 74
- Gowing M: The contemporary scientific archives centre. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):123-31, Jul 79
- Hamaneh SK: Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts on medicine and pharmacy at the British Museum. Cairo, Editions Universitaires d'Egypte, 1975. 276 p.
- Hargreaves GD, ed: A catalogue of medical incunabula in Edinburgh libraries. Edinburgh, Royal Medical Society, 1976. xvi, 54 p.
- Payne LM, Newman CE: Dr. Munk, Harveian librarian: the first period. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(3):281-8, Apr 77
- Payne LM, Newman CE: The history of the College library: the new library in Pall Mall. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(2):163-70, Jan 77
- Price R: El Instituto Wellcome de la Historia de la Medicina. La colección Latino Americana. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.10/11):89-94, Mar-Jun 75
- Raphael S: Natural history books and manuscripts in Oxford University Libraries. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(2):108-19, Mar 77
- Smith GJ: A note on recent work on the archives of the incorporated Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. *Soc Sci Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:27-9, Jun 78
- Thornton JL: 100 years of medical libraries. *Br J Hosp Med* 19(6):588-92, Jun 78
- Vorzimmer PJ: The Darwin reading notebooks (1838-1860). *J Hist Biol* 10(1):107-53, Spring 77
- Wade P: After forty years: the library of the RSM in retrospect and prospect. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 69(10):751-4, Oct 76
- Wescroft A: The Harry Price Library in the University of London Library. *Libr Bull Univ Lond* 12:10-13; 13:5-9, 15, 1978

Hungary

- Batari G: Elso kisrtek betegek korhazi konyvtaranak létrehozasa Pesten. *Orv Hetil* 116(4):211-2, 26 Jan 75
- Benkö F: Adatok a XVIII. század gyógyszerészetéhez a debreceni Baranyi-perben. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):167-73, 1976
- Ferenc B: A debreceni városi patika könyvtára Kazay S'amuel idejében. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:307-18, 1976
- Pajorin KT: A Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Könyvtár Ritkasággyűjteménye. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):111-37, 1976
- Vilmon G: Képek a 150 éves Budapesti Orvosegyetemi Könyvtár múltjából. *Orv Hetil* 120(2):96-9, 14 Jan 79

India

- Govinda Reddy C: Need for a section of History of Medicine in the important medical libraries of India. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):63-78, Jan 76
- Hussain SA: A list of Unani medical printed books in Arabic language preserved in different libraries of Hyderabad. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):144-53, Jul-Oct 77
- Pasha MA, ed.: Descriptive catalogue of Arabic manuscripts preserved in the Indian Institute of History of Medicine. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):74-9, Apr 75

Ireland

- Ullmann M: Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen Handschriften der Chester Beatty Library. Teil I. Beschreibung der Handschriften. Teil II. Wörterverzeichnis. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1974, 1976. 246p, 119p.

Italy

- Berti Bock G, Premuda L: Catalogo dei manoscritti medici esistenti nella Biblioteca Pinali (Sezione Antica), annessa all'Istituto di Storia della Medicina dell'Università di Padova. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:75-107, 1977-78
- Roncetti M ed.: The Public Library of Perugia (Biblioteca Augusta del Comune di Perugia). A list of medical, printed books. *Med Secoli* 11(2):277-331, 1974
- Rubiola C: Manuscrits ayant trait à des sujets médicaux de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Turin. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:66-76, 1976

Japan

- Kanazawa Daigaku.: Igaku Toshokan. Koisho mokuroku [Catalog of old and rare books in the Kanazawa University Medical Library]. Kanazawa; Kanazawa Daigaku Igaku Toshokan, Showa 51 nen [1976] 40 p.
- MacLean J: The introduction of books and scientific instruments into Japan, 1712-1854. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (13):9-68, 1974

Mexico

- Cruz S: 'Medicina española renacentista en la Biblioteca Novohispana de Melchor Pérez de Soto' *Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr* 1:105-16, 1969

LIBRARIES

Netherlands

Verkroost CM: Een professor in de heekunde (J.E. van Irterson) en zijn bibliotheek. *Aere Perennius* 22:9-13, Jan 76

New Zealand

Hoare ME: Turnbull Library holdings in the history of New Zealand sciences. *Turnbull Libr Rec* 9(2):4-19, 1976

Poland

Czeley-Wybieralska M: Starodruki medyczne biblioteki jasnogórskiej w Czeszochowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):(Suppl.)1-12, 1976
 Kamińska-Axer M, Sosińska-Trawińska M: Biblioteka seminaryjna w Pelplinie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):(Suppl.)1-6, 1976
 Kamińska-Axer M, Czeley-Wybieralska M: Starodruki medyczne biblioteki OO. Dominikanów Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):468-70, 1977
 Kamińska-Axer M: Starodruki medyczne w Bibliotece Seminaryjnej w Warszawie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):385-91, 1978
 Kamińska-Axer M: Starodruki medyczne w Bibliotece Seminaryjnej w Warszawie. *Druki XVI-wieczne. Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):253-60, 1978
 Kamińska-Axer M, Sosińska-Trawińska M: Starodruki medyczne w krakowskich bibliotekach. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):357-62, 1977
 Kamińska-Axer M, Czeley-Wybieralska M: Starodruki medyczne w księgozbiore Biblioteki Seminaryjnej w Olsztynie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):109-10, 1978
 Kamińska-Axer M, Sosińska-Trawińska M: Starodruki medyczne z XVI, XVII i XVIII wieku Biblioteka Seminaryjna w Kielcach. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):463-67, 1977
 Konieczny Z: Development of scientific information in Poland. *Drug Inf J* 10(3-4):159-62, Oct-Dec 76
 Kucharz F: Towarzystwo Biblioteki Medyków Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego (1862-1920). *Wiad Lek* 30(5):405-10, 1 Mar 77
 Nir R: Sredniowieczne rekopisy medyczne w Bibliotece Pelplińskiej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):345-8, 1977
 Sosińska-Trawińska M, Kamińska-Axer M, Czeley-Wybieralska M: Starodruki medyczne w księgozbiore Archiwum archidiecezjalnego w Poznaniu. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):268-76, 1977

Spain

Casal Novoa F: Noticia de los fondos documentales existentes en el archivo del hospital general de la ciudad de Valencia. In Congreso de Hist. del País Valenciano, I. Valencia, University of Valencia, 1973. vol. 1: p. 411-27.
 Esteva de Sagrera J: Estudio farmacéutico de los manuscritos 1652 y 1551 de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Barcelona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(104):219-34, Dec 75
 Esteva de Sagrera J: 'Manuscritos 1666, 1671, 1673 y 1119 de la B. U. B.; estudio farmacéutico'. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(107):165-83, Sep 76
 Gago R: La Biblioteca Colombina de Sevilla y sus libros impresos de materia medica y farmacologica. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 1: p. 89-97.
 Goicoechea C, ed: 58 incunables de medicina en la Universidad de Madrid. Exposición conmemorativa, Madrid, 16 de febrero de 1971. Madrid, Universidad de Madrid, 1971. 125 p. Text by R. Castrillo.
 Jordi Gonzalez R: Orígenes y antecedentes de la Biblioteca del Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 113(3):3-9, Mar 78
 López Piñero JM, Sevilla PF: Exposición de textos quirúrgicos clásicos de la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de Valencia. V Congreso Nacional del Capitulo Español del Colegio Internacional de Cirujanos, Valencia, 1974. Valencia, Clariana, 1974. 36 p.
 López Piñero JM, Sevilla PF: Veinticinco siglos de medicina interna. Exposición de textos clásicos de la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de Valencia. Valencia, Clariana, 1974. 48 p.
 Mirambell Belloc E: La biblioteca medica de la familia Oms, de Blancos. *Rev Arch Bibl Mus* 78:93-110, 1975
 Rubio Merino P: Inventario del archivo del Hospital de San Bernardo, vulgo Los Viejos, de Sevilla. *Arch Hist Med* 59:1-35, 1976
 Sagrera JE de: Drogas, confites, pinturas y colores en los manuscritos 62 y 426 de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Barcelona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):16-22, Mar 76
 Valverde Lopez JL: Catalogo de documentos de interes historico farmacéutico conservados en el Archivo General de Simancas. [Granada], Universidad de Granada, 1976. viii, 146p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Farmacia, Núm. 3).
 58 incunables de medicina en la Universidad de Madrid.: Exposición conmemorativa. Madrid, 16 de febrero de 1971. Textos: Rafaela Castrillo. Madrid, Publicaciones Controladas, 1971. 125 p.

Sweden

Krook H: Samlare och konnässör—om Erik Waller och hans medicinhistoriska bibliotek. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :179-86, 1976

Switzerland

Röthlisberger P: Eine Reminiszenz an die Bibliothek A. v. Hallers. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):336-7, 1978

Turkey

Edel E: Aegyptische Aerzte und ägyptische Medizin am hethitischen Königshof. Neue Funde von Keilschriftbriefen Ramses' II aus Bogazköy. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1976. 140 p. (Rheinisch-Westfälische Akademie der Naturwissenschaften, Geisteswissenschaften, Vorträge.

United States

An accessible archive of human experience.: *Nutr Rev* 33(10):310-3, Oct 75
 Alfred N. Brandon.: 'Let each man pass his days in that wherein his skill is greatest'. *Acad Bookman* 30(2):17-19, 1977
 Amoroso EC, Corner GW: Herbert McLean Evans, 1882-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:83-186, 1972
 Bakan D: The authenticity of the Freud Memorial Collection. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):365-67, Oct 75
 Bearman D: L.C. Dunn papers. *Mendel Newsl* 12:1-5, Jun 76
 Beerman H, Beerman ES: A meeting of two famous benefactors of the library of the University of Pennsylvania—Louis Adolphus Duhring and Theodore Dreiser. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):43-8, Jul 74
 Bell WJ: I. Minis Hays, secretary, librarian, and benefactor of the American Philosophical Society. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 119(5):401-11 Oct 75
 Bernard Becker, M.D.: collection in ophthalmology. Catalog of the Bernard Becker, M.D. collection in ophthalmology at the Washington University School of Medicine Library. St. Louis, Washington University School of Medicine Library, 1979. 103 p.
 Bird R, Allen G: Sources in the study of eugenics, No. 3. The papers of Harry Hamilton Laughlin. *Mendel Newsl* (17):5-10, Jun 79
 Bird RM, Schoolman HM, Stengle JM: The Jeremiah Metzger lecture. Information transfer in the service of Medicine. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 88:158-71, 1977
 Blake JB, ed: A short title catalogue of eighteenth century printed books in the National Library of Medicine. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1979. 501 p. (DHEW Publ. No. (NIH) 79-104).
 Bloomquist H: The medical librarian as manager; or the fruits of fadism. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(4):359-65, Oct 75
 Bogue AG: The historian and social science data archives in the United States. In Hofferbert RI, Clubb, JM, ed: Social science data archives: applications and potential. *Am Behav Sci* 19:419-42, 1976
 Bowman IA: The Pasteur collection at UTMB Library. *Bookman* 5(5):1-6, May 78
 Bracken MC: An analysis of the evolution of the National Library of Medicine: implications for the development of scientific and technical information networks. Ph.D. Diss, American University. Washington, 1971. xiii, 298 leaves.
 Carnegie ME: Archives—historical researcher's treasures. *Nurs Res* 27(2):83, Mar-Apr 78
 A catalogue of the rare book collection in the Northwestern University Dental School Library.: [Evanston?], Northwestern University Dental School Library, 1976. 136 p.
 Chaff SL: Archives and special collections on women in medicine at the Medical College of Pennsylvania. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 66(1):55-7, Jan 78
 Churchill FB: Ralph Cleland letters at Bloomington, Indiana. *Mendel Newsl* (15):6-10, Mar 78
 Corning ME, Cummings MM: Biomedical communications. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 722-73.
 Crawford S: From hard copy to electronic publishing: problems in accessing the literature. *JAMA* 241(4):399-400, 26 Jan 79
 Crawford S: Medical school libraries in the United States 1960 through 1975. *JAMA* 237(5):464-8, 31 Jan 77
 Crawford S: Past presidents I have known. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(4):415-7, Oct 75
 Crellin JK: Manuscripts of Benjamin Waterhouse at Duke. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):356-8, Jul 79
 Cummings MM: Your National Library of Medicine. *JAMA* 233(13):1359-61, 29 Sep 75
 Dewel BF: The Association's library: an enduring enterprise. *Am J Orthod* 72(5):577-8, Nov 77
 Dewel BF: The library's golden anniversary: 1925 to 1975. *Am J Orthod* 67(5):578, May 75
 Dibner B: The Burndy Library in mitosis. (Contemporary collectors, XLIX.). *Book Collect* 26:495-523, 1977
 The Dr. Morris Fishbein collection.: An exhibition of selected books in the history of medicine and the biological sciences, October 31, 1972

- to January 15, 1973. Chicago, The Joseph Regenstein Library of the University of Chicago, 1972. n.p.
- Dukes HH: The AAO library: a remarkable Association accomplishment. *Am J Orthod* 67(5):571-5, May 75
- Early dental advertising items part of dentist's memorabilia collection.: *NY State Dent J* 44(8):338-9, Oct 78
- Epilogue:: essays at the Bicentennial of Medicine in the United States. Bethesda, Md., National Library of Medicine, 1976. 33 p. Contributions by J.B. Blake, W.N. Hubbard, P. Handler.
- Frank RG: The J.H.B. archive report: the Alexander Forbes papers. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):387-93, Fall 78
- Frank RG: The Joseph Erlanger collection at Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):193-201, Spring 79
- Garland JE: Centennial salute to Boston Medical Library. *N Engl J Med* 293(17):874-5, 23 Oct 75
- Gerstner P: Genevieve Miller and the Cleveland Medical Library Association. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(2):36-42, Apr 79
- Gervais T: Pediatric antiquities. The Eisenberg Collection. *Am J Dis Child* 133(8):779-81, Aug 79
- Gifford GE: Cushing at the Countway. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):2-4, Jan 79
- Godine DR, ed: Renaissance books of science from the collection of Albert E. Lownes. Catalog of an exhibit. Hanover, Dartmouth College, 1970. 123 p.
- Hawes LE: Countway—a new Harvard eponym. *N Engl J Med* 292(24):1294-5, 12 Jun 75
- Hodges TM: Cunningham classification. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(1):66, Jan 75
- Inkley SR, et. al.: Allen Memorial Medical Library fiftieth anniversary issue. Contributions by M.M. Partington, S.A. Milikin, R.G. Cheshier, H. Cushing, J.A. Fingulin. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(4):68-103, Oct 76
- Jenkins GP: The archives at the library. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 23(4):76-80, Oct 77
- Jensen JE: Bibliographies from the faculty library: 145 years of service. *Md State Med J* 24(6):40-4, Jun 75
- Jensen JE: The Louis A. M. Krause History of Medicine and Rare Book Collection. *Md State Med J* 28(7):20-1, Jul 79
- Kelsey CC: Dental library acquires copy of oldest book on dentistry. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* :71-4, 1975
- Kelsey CC: Dental library, circa 1897. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* :66-7, 1973
- Kelsey CC: The Jonathan Taft library found—in Northwestern's dental library. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* :83-8, 1975
- Key JD: The Medical Library Association commemorative medal, 1898-1976. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 64(1):45-7, Jan 76
- Keys TE: Bookmen in biology and medicine I have known. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):326-48, Oct 75
- Keys TE: Past presidents I have known. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 62(1):49-59, Jan 75
- Keys TE: Past presidents I have known. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(2):216-22, Apr 75
- Kronfeld MR, Thompson JA: Archival processing: the papers of Senator Lister Hill. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(4):338-41, Oct 78
- Kronick DA: Indexing of early scientific periodicals in the index catalogue. *Ser Libr* 4(1):49-59, Fall 79
- Kunz J: Index Medicus. A century of medical citation. *JAMA* 241(4):387-90, 26 Jan 79
- LeFanu WE, et al: Notable medical books from the Lilly Library, Indiana University. Indianapolis, Lilly Research Laboratories, 1976. 275 p.
- Lerner AA, Wilkinson B: An introduction to the medical archives of the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. (New York), New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center, 1976. 44 p.
- McClung LS: The ASM Archives collection of books, laboratory manuals, theses, and reprints. *ASM News* 44(9):451-58, Sep 78
- McVaugh M: The 'Venable Collection' in the history of chemistry at the University of North Carolina. *Ambix* 22(2):154-5, Jul 75
- Mehler BA: Sources in the study of eugenics, no.2: The Bureau of Social Hygiene papers. *Mendel Newsl* (16):6-11, Nov 78
- Miller MJ: The Milislav Demerec papers. *Mendel Newsl* (16):1-4, Nov 78
- Morgan L, comp: Catalog of pre-nineteenth century materials in the history of medicine collection at the Health Sciences Library, [Buffalo]: Health Sciences Library, State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1976. ii [129] p.
- Morgenstern S: Collection of treatises on plague regimen and remedies published in the German Duchy of Swabia in the XVIIth century. *Acad Bookman* 26(2):3-20, 1973
- Morgenstern S: The fourth century of the birth of William Harvey: Dr. Archibald Malloch and the Harvey Collection. *Bull NY Acad Med* 55(4):435-77, Apr 79
- Neghme A: Centenario del 'Index Medicus.' *Rev Med Chil* 107(4):352-6, Apr 79
- Newell FW: The Derrick Vail Memorial Collection. *Am J Ophthalmol* 79(2): 332-3, Feb 75
- Odum KC: The dental collections and exhibits in the Reynolds Historical Library and the Alabama Museum of the Health Sciences. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(1):120-2, Jan 78

- Olechno G: From poor farm to medical center: a century of library services to the Los Angeles County/University of Southern California Medical Center. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(4):405-9, Oct 75
- Pizer IH, ed: Proceedings of the dedication of the Library of the Health Sciences, University of Illinois at the Medical Center, Chicago, April 22, 1974. [Chicago] Library of the Health Sciences, University of Illinois, 1975. 49 p. Historical chapters by A. M. Cain, W. K. Beatty.
- Popplestone JA: Retrieval of primary sources. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):20-2, Jan 75
- Raimo AR, Mayo HJ: A guide to history of medicine and science collections in the Baltimore-Washington area. *ASM News* 44(9):458-63, Sep 78
- Rogers FB: Dr. and Mrs. Algernon Coolidge and the Cotuit Library Association of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):551-55, Oct 78
- Sanford EG: The Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland library, 1830-1975. *Md State Med J* 24(6):35-40, Jun 75
- Shaftel N: The history of cardiology and the cardiac motif in ex libris. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):98-104, Jul 74
- Sonneborn TM: The A. H. Sturtevant papers. *Mendel Newsl* (15):1-4, Mar 78
- Sonnedecker G: The papers of Rufus Ashley Lyman. *Pharm Hist* 19(2):89-91, 1977
- Steere WC, Parkins PV, Philson HA: Biological abstracts/Biosis: the first fifty years. The evolution of a major science information service. New York, Plenum, 1976. xvii, 233 p.
- Stern LB, Meyerhoff E, Rubinton P: Ilse Bry—a Tribute. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 64(2):228-32, Apr 76
- Thompson JA, Kronefeld MR: The papers of Senator Lister Hill at the University of Alabama in Birmingham. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 66(4):466-7, Oct 78

USSR

- Aruin MI, Kokhan AI: Materialy po istorii meditsiny i zdavookhraneniya v fondakh Tsentral'nogo gosudarstvennogo arkhiva literatury i iskusstva. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):59-61, 1979
- De Backer C: De oudste apothekers to Gent in het archief van de St. Pietersabdij. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:420-35, 1976
- Koppelevitch JH: [To the history of the first anatomical investigations in Petersburg Academy of Science (on Archive's materials)] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:204-8, 1973
- Varfolomeeva MV: The libraries of the USSR Academy of Sciences over the past sixty years. *Unesco Bull Libr* 31:360-7, 1977
- Vorob'eva T: Problemy bibliograficheskoi informatsii o biologicheskikh resursakh Sibiri; istoria. perspektivy razvitiia, metodika. *Otv. Red. G. V. Krylov. Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1974. 129 p.*

Yugoslavia

- Jakić T: Die Bibliothek der Jugoslawischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und Künste in Zagreb. *Biblos (Vienna)* 26:420-31, 1977

LICENSURE AND REGULATION

See also Ethics, Medical

- Berlant JL: Profession and monopoly: a study of medicine in the United States and Great Britain. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1975. 337 p.
- Burns CR, ed: Legacies in law and medicine. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. 310 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors.)
- Ferguson TB: Guilds, boards, and hobgoblins. *Ann Thorac Surg* 24(1):6-18, Jul 77
- Herbert HR: Sappington Memorial Lecture: the pros and cons of relicensure and recertification. *J Occup Med* 17(12):771-4, Dec 75
- Leibowitz JO: The problem of medical licence in Hebrew sources. *Koroth* 7(5-6):360-3, Nov 77

Germany

- Tutzke D: Die Statuten des Görlitzer und Bautzener Collegium Medicum von 1612 bzw. 1714—ein Beitrag zur Historiographie der Medizinalordnungen und -kollegien. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(5):376-81, May 75

500 A.D.—1450

Great Britain

- Cosman MP: Medical malpractice and peer review in medieval England. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 80(3, Pt 1):293-7, May-Jun 75

Italy

- Simili A: Tre caratteristiche 'inquisizioni' a Bologna nel secolo XIV. *Episteme* 3(2):115-36, May-Aug 69

LICENSURE AND REGULATION

1450-1700

Great Britain

Forbes TR: The case of the casual surgeon: John Browne.
Yale J Biol Med 51(5):583-8, Sep-Oct 78

Hungary

Körmeny K: Csanaki Máté orvosi diplomája. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):241, 1976

Spain

Danón J: Un título de doctor en medicina de 1696. *Med Hist (Barc)* 70:4, Jul 77
Folch Jou G: La figura del protomédico, como examinador, anterior a la disposición de los Reyes Católicos de 1477.
Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 27(108):235-9, Dec 76

1700 to Present

Argentina

Johnson Ortiz A, Gonzalez MA, Antelo JN: Creación del Tribunal de Medicina en la Provincia de Entre Ríos (8/10/1848). *Sem Med* 152(15):475-8, 19 May 78
Torres A: El gobernador Heredia y la moral médica. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):101-2, 1969

Australia

Matson T: Australian midwifery legislation. Part I. *Aust Nurses J* V9(1):53-4, Jul 79

Canada

History and current status of accreditation in Canada.: *Dent J* 44(11):506-9, Dec 78
Lowy FH, Jones RO: The Canadian certification examination in psychiatry. I: Historical notes. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 24(4):275-84, Jun 79

France

Gelfand T: Medical professionals and charlatans. The Comité de Salubrité enquête of 1790-91. *Soc Hist Hist Soc* 11(21):61-97, May 78
Heller R: Officiers de santé: the second-class doctors of nineteenth-century France. *Med Hist* 22(1):25-43, Jan 78
Nouvel J: L'exercice illégal de la médecine dans la Marne de 1803 à 1868. *Mem Soc Agric Commer Sci Arts Marne* 84:139-68, 1969
Sussman GD: The glut of doctors in mid-nineteenth century France. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 19(3):287-304, Jul 77

Great Britain

Forbes RT: Malpractice and manslaughter: the case of Edwin Martin Van Butchell. *Conn Med* 40(5):323-5, May 76
II 'Dentists Act' inglese del 1878: *Dent Cadmos* 46(9):57-60, Sep 78
White R: Some political influences surrounding the Nurses Registration Act 1919 in the United Kingdom. *J Adv Nurs* 1(3):209-17, May 76

Hungary

Kempler K: Az orvosi díjszabás rendezése 1900-ban. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):108-9, 11 Jan 76
Petrovich E: Seborvos-képesítés pécsen 1703-ban. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:229-36, 1975

Netherlands

Drion R, Drion B: Geschiedenis van de wetgeving op het gebied van de artsopleiding, het artsexamen en het artsdiploma.
Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 122(36):1334-7, 9 Sep 78
Lindeboom GA: Geschiedenis van de wetgeving op het gebied van de artsopleiding, het artsexamen en het artsdiploma.
Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 122(46):1818-9, 18 Nov 78
Schuurmans Stekhoven W: Geschiedenis van de wetgeving op het gebied van de artsopleiding, het artsexamen en het artsdiploma.
Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 122(43):1675-6, 28 Oct 78

New Zealand

Wright-St Clair RE: Medical registration in New Zealand. *NZ Med J* 85(584):229-31, 23 Mar 77
Wright St Clair RE: Six women. *NZ Med J* 88(617):103-4, 9 Aug 78

Spain

Bujosa i Homar F: La Academia Médico-Práctica de Mallorca (1788-1800). Catálogo de sus disertaciones, censuras y documentos. Valencia, Cátedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, 1975. 163 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia XVI, Serie C, Repertorios bio-bibliográficos).
Danón J: Antecedentes de la sindicación médica en España. *Med Hist (Barc)* 51:3-4, Nov 75
Lladonosa y Pujol J: Las ordenanzas del Colegio de Médicos y Cirujanos de la Ciudad de Lerida del año 1753.
An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida :130-58, 1975
Valverde JL, Alarcon J: El protomedicato en Cataluña. Algunos aspectos sobre su establecimiento y administración por el de Castilla. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):33-43, Mar 79

United States

Baker SL: Medical licensing in America: an early liberal reform. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1977.
Blake MI: The national pharmacy licensure examination: recommendations for change. *J Am Pharm Assoc* 17(6):346-9, Jun 77
Butter I, Sweet RG: Licensure of foreign medical graduates: an historical perspective. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 55(2):315-40, Spring 77
The first State Board of Examiners of Wisconsin appointed May 2, 1885.: *Dent Images* 17(2):23, Summer 77
Fitzhugh HM: Medical annals of Maryland, 1899-1925. Board of medical examiners, pre-1933. *Md State Med J* 27(2):68-72, Feb 78
Gallinatti JJ: Indiana's first case of malpractice.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 71(3):340, 346, Mar 78
Glenn F: Surgeons in New York State. Current training programs and future opportunities. *NY State J Med* 78(14):2242-6, Dec 78
Hanawalt LL: The doctors' war in the Michigan legislature, 1835-1851. *Mich Hist* 63(1):29-43, Jan-Feb 79
Heath C: How Abraham Lincoln dealt with a malpractice suit. *N Engl J Med* 295(13):735-6, 23 Sep 76
Heintz DH: An analysis of the Southern California Arbitration Project: January 1966 through June 1975. Rockville, Health Resources Administration, 1975. iv, 38 p. (DHEW publication no. (HRA) 76-3159. 'HEW 390).
Koons DD, Mellman DL, Ignelzi RJ: The foreign medical graduate: historical perspective. *Neurosurgery* 2(3):289-91, May-Jun 78
Moyers D: From quackery to qualification: Arkansas medical and drug legislation, 1881-1909. *Arkansas Hist Q* 35:3-26, Spring 76
Puder KL, Pumphrey RE: The anti-trust suit against the AMA, 1939-1943: background for today's health planning. *Soc Work Health Care* 3(3):287-96, Spring 78
Review of ADA licensure policy.: *J Am Dent Assoc* 95(1):133-6, Jul 77
Schnepf KH: Medical licensure in Illinois: an historical review. *Ill Med J* 150(3):229-34, 248, Sep 76
Waldman HB: Federalization of accreditation and licensure. Some historic perspectives for future directions. *NY J Dent* 47(6):175-81, Jun-Jul 77

West Indies

Geill T: Laegelige problemer i Dansk Vestindien.
Dan Medicinhist Arbog :168-93, 1977

LITERATURE AND MEDICINE

Adams DB: Literary doctors: Browne, Schiller, Keats, and Percy.
Va Med Mon 103(10):737-43, Oct 76
Barland CA: Myths of life & death. New York, Crown, 1974. 256 p.
Bowers JZ: Truants from medicine. *Perspect Biol Med* 23(1):83-91, Autumn 79
Ceccio J: Medicine in literature. New York, Longman, 1978. xii, 324 p.
Craps M: Paracelse et Faust, héros d'oeuvres littéraires, musicales et figurées. *Cah Biloque* 25:4-25, 1975
Fraser I: Disease is good for you. *Ulster Med J* 47(2):141-50, 1978
Girard R: The plague in literature and myth. *Tex Stud Lit Lang* 15:833-50, 1974
Ionov IuV: Vrachii--pisateli i poéty. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):73-5, 1975
Jacmer P: La 'Folie' de Sophocle à l'antipsychiatrie. Paris. Bordas, 1974. 223 p.
Kanzler M: Oedipus: history, legends, plays, complexes.
Int J Psychoanal Psychother 7:326-32, 1978-79
Kassel V: The secret lives of some Drs. Mitty. *Med Times* 104(9):183-6, Sep 76
Knoff WF: Depression: a historical overview. *Am J Psychoanal* 35(1):41-6, Spring 75
Mannon RA: The scalpel and the pen. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(1):27-9, Jan 76 (Continued periodically)
Mertz DP, Burger F: Zur Darstellung der Gicht in Geschichte, Satire und Malerei. *Fortschr Med* 96(24):1257-60, 22 Jun 78
Perry R: Madness in Euripides, Shakespeare, and Kafka; an examination of The Bacchae, Hamlet, King Lear and The Castle. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(2):253-79, Summer 78

- Rousseau GS: Literature and science: the state of the field. *Isis* 69(249):583-91, Dec 78
- Schipkowensky N: Psychotherapy versus iatrogeny: a confrontation for physicians. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 18-99.
- Scholz VA: Widerspiegelungen der Hypertrichosis universalis in schriftlicher Überlieferung und bildender Kunst. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 162(4):333-46, Apr 76
- Sheridan N: Doctors and literature. *Br Med J* 2(6154):1779-80, 23-30 Dec 78
- Stone MH: Middle-class childhood between 1500 and 1800: examples of the lives of artists, musicians, and writers. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):545-74, Oct 76
- Superfecundation in mythology, history and poetry. *N Engl J Med* 300(1):49-50, 4 Jan 79
- Tellez Carrasco PJ: Las drogas en la literatura. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1081-90.
- Trautmann J, Pollard C: Literature and medicine: topics, titles & notes. Hershey, Hershey Medical Center, 1975. 209 p.
- Ward R: What forced by fire: concerning some influences of chemical thought and practice upon English poetry. *Ambix* 23(2):80-95, Jul 76

China

- Idema W: Diseases and doctors, drugs and cures. A very preliminary list of passages of medical interest in a number of traditional Chinese novels and related plays. *Chin Sci* 2:37-63, Jan 77

Czechoslovakia

- Kořenek J: Lékaři spisovatelé. *Vnitř Lek* 22(9):925-7, Sep 76
- Kořenek J: Lékaři spisovatelé. III. část. *Vnitř Lek* 22(10):1030-4, Oct 76

France

- Brown H: Science and the human comedy. Natural philosophy in French literature from Rabelais to Maupertuis. Toronto, Buffalo, University of Toronto Press. 1976. xx, 221 p.

Great Britain

- Garth S: The dispensary. With a short account of the proceedings of the College of Physicians, London, in relation to the sick poor (1697), and Claremont (1715). Facsimiles, with an introduction by J.A. Bradham. Delmar, New York, Scholar's Facsimiles & Reprints, 1975. 1 v. (various pagings).
- McFarland RE: The rhetoric of medicine: Lord Herbert's and Thomas Carew's poems of green-sickness. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):250-8, Jul 75

Venezuela

- Archila R: La literatura venezolana y su historia; presencia de médicos. [Caracas, Talleres de la Tip. Vargas, 1971] xv, 421 p.

Before 500 A.D.

- Rachewiltz B de, Parisi P, Castellani V: Fondazione Ludwig Keimer per le Ricerche Comparete in Archeologia ed Etnologia, Basilea. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)* 25:17-9, 1976

Greco-Roman

- Caldwell RC: Selected bibliography on psychoanalysis and classical studies. *Arethusa* 7:115-34, 1974

Greece

- Albarracin Teulon A: La cirugía homérica. *Episteme* 5(2):83-97, Apr-Jun 71
- Alfageme IR: Higiene, cosmética y dietética en la comedia ática. *Cuad Filol Ci (Madrid)* 9:241-74, 1975
- Bennett S: Mind and madness in ancient Greece: the classical roots of modern psychiatry. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1978. 336 p.
- Bettica-Giovannini R: Quattro argomenti greci. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):74-89, Jan-Jun 75
- Devereux G: Dreams in Greek tragedy: an ethno-psycho-analytical study. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. xxxix, 364 p.
- Dumortier J: Le vocabulaire médical d'Eschyle et les écrits hippocratiques. 2nd ed. Paris, 'Les Belles Lettres,' 1975. vi, 91 p.
- Ehrhardt P: Antikes Arztlob. *Z Allgemeinmed* 51(32):1464-6, 20 Nov 75
- Gil L: Aertzliches Beistand und attische Komödie: zur Frage der Demosieutes und Sklaven-Aerzte. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(3):255-74, 1973
- Ireland S, Steel FL: Phrenes as an anatomical organ in the works of Homer. *Glotta* 53:183-95, 1975
- Kerkhoff AH: La médecine dans Homère, une bibliographie. *Janus* 62(1-2-3):43-9, 1975

- Kornel E: Begriff und Einschätzung der Gesundheit des Körpers in der griechischen Literatur von ihren Anfängen bis zum Hellenismus. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1970. 159 p. (Commentationes Aenipontanae XXI).
- Kudlien F: Hippokrateszitate in der altgriechischen Komödie? *Episteme* 5(4):279-84, Oct-Dec 71
- Lembach K: Die Pflanzen bei Theokrit. Heidelberg, Winter, 1970. 195 p. (Bibliothek der Klassischen Altertumswissenschaften, Neue Folge, 2. Reihe, Band 37).
- Meyrowitz J: The legitimization of Hippolytus. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(4):531-8, Winter 77
- Mongelli N: La teriaca di Andromaco e i suoi ultimi anni in terra di Bari. (Società di Storia Patria per la Puglia Stud.Ric., 1.). *Scr Demolinguist* :115-220, 1978
- Mozsolics A: Hephaistos sántasága. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):139-47, 1976
- Omacini EE, Serra ME: Una gestacion incompleta y su insolita conclusion. *Sem Med* 151(6):212-14, 12 Aug 77
- Primiero M: L'alimentazione nei poemi omerici. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):17-24, Jan-Jun 73
- Primiero M: L'igiene e la cultura fisica nei poemi omerici. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):25-30, Jan-Jun 73
- Pufe B: Medizingeschichtliche Elemente in Epigrammen der Anthologia Graeca. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1978. 143 p.
- Reid S: The Apology of Socrates. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(1):97-106, Spring 75
- Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology II: spiders, scorpions, insects and myriapods. *Pharm Hist* 21(2):73-92, 1979
- Simon B: Mind and madness in ancient Greece: the classical roots of modern psychiatry. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1978. 336 p.
- Touwaide A: Les Theriaca de Nicandre. Mém. licence, Philologie classique, Univ. catholique de Louvain, 1975. xvi, 136, xxv p.
- Ungaretti JR: Federasty, heroism, and the family in classical Greece. *J Homosex* 3(3):291-300, Spring 78

Rome

- Dumont M: La gynécologie d'après les poètes latins de l'ancienne Rome. *Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet* 72(12):823-7, Dec 77

500 A.D.-1450

- Kelly HA: Love and marriage in the age of Chaucer. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1975. 359 p.
- Waller MS: The physician's tale: Geoffrey Chaucer and Fray Juan García de Castrojeriz. *Speculum* 51:292-306, 1976
- Ziner F: The ghost of Lady Guinevere. *Am J Psychoanal* 38(2):169-78, Summer 78

Arabic

- Brandenburg D: Astrologie und Medizin in Tausendundeiner Nacht. *Med Monatsschr* 29(11):496-502, Nov 75
- Safa Z: Lost horizons in the land of poetry; the vanished works of a scientist turned man of letters. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):54-7, Jul-Sep 77

France

- Klossowski de Rola S: Alchimie, florilège de l'art secret, augmenté de La Fontaine des Amoureux de Science, par Jehan de La Fontaine (1413). Paris, Ed. du Seuil, 1974. 128 p.

Germany

- Haage BD: Handschriftenfunde und Nachträge zum 'Pestgedicht des Hans Andree.' *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(4):392-407, 1979
- Hammer CI: The doctor in the late medieval 'Arztspiel'. *Ger Life Lett* 24(3):244-56, 1971
- Keil G, Assion P: Fachprosaforschung; acht Vorträge zur mittelalterlichen Artesliteratur. Berlin, Schmidt, 1975. 257 p. Chapters on medical history by G. Eis, G. Baader.

Great Britain

- Baron FX: Children and violence in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. *J Psychol* 7(1):77-103, Summer 79
- Burton TL: Sidrak on reproduction and sexual love. *Med Hist* 9(3):286-302, Jul 75
- Gallacher P: Food, laxatives and catharsis in Chaucer's 'Nun's priest's tale'. *Speculum* 51:49-68, 1976
- Jennings M: Chaucer's Troilus and the ruby. *Notes Queries* 23(12):533-7, Dec 76
- Rudat WE: The Canterbury Tales: anxiety release and wish fulfillment. *Am Imago* 35(4):407-18, Winter 78
- Tower KB: Spiritual sickness in the physician's and pardoner's tales: thematic unity in fragment VI of the Canterbury Tales. *Am Benedictine Rev* 29:67-86, Mar 78
- Trower KB: Spiritual sickness in the physician's and pardoner's tales:

LITERATURE AND MEDICINE

thematic unity in fragment VI of the Canterbury Tales.

Am Benedictine Rev 29:67-86, Mar 78

Ussery HE: Chaucer's physician. Medicine and literature in fourteenth-century England. New Orleans, Tulane University, 1971. xii, 158 p.

White RB: Chaucer's physician: an uncollected allusion 1611.

Notes Queries 26(2):102-3, Apr 79

India

Rama Rao B: Daily regimen in Yashastilakachampu of Somadeva.

Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 7(3-4):117-23, Jul-Oct 77

Rama Rao B: Medical lore in the works of Srinatha.

Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 6(2):86-101, Apr 76

Italy

Fischer E, Fierri AM: Glosas medico-historicas a los versos 34-78 del canto XXV del purgatorio del Dante. *Sem Med* 149(6):182-5, 12 Aug 76

Netherlands

Der vrouwen heimlicheid.: Een middeleeuws leerdicht over gynecologie en verloskunde, in Nederlands van nu gezet en ingeleid door L. Elaut. Gent, Story-Scientia, 1974. liv, 62 p.

1450-1700

Chesney E: The theme of folly in Rabelais and Ariosto.

J Mediev Renaissance Stud 7:67-94, Spring 77

David-Peyre Y: La alegoria del cuerpo humano en la peninsula Iberica del siglo de oro. *Asclepio* 28:243-54, 1976

Gerlo A: Badius Ascensius' 'Stultiferae Naves' (1501), a latin addendum to Sebastian Brant's 'Narrenschiff' (1494) (ship of fools). In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 119-27.

Park RJ: Strong bodies, healthful regimens, and playful recreations as viewed by utopian authors of the 16th and 17th centuries. *Res Q* 49(4):498-511, Dec 78

Santoro M: La testimonianza loro malgrado nel tempo dell'arte medica.

Minerva Med 69(57):3945-8, 24 Nov 78

Ternovskii VN, Shul'ts IuF: Novoe y poeticheskoi Vezaliane.

Sov Zdravookhr (8):78-81, 1976

Belgium

Castelli-Gattinara E: Quelques considérations sur le Niemand et ... Personne. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 109-18.

France

Antonoli R: Rabelais et la médecine. Genève, Droz, 1976. 394 p. (Etudes Rabelaisiennes, Tome XII).

Béatrice G: De Cyrano-Bergerac & l'alchimie. *Tourbe Philos* 1:9-14, 1977

De Greve M: Le discours rabelaisien, ou la raison en folie. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 149-59.

Fehrman C: De löjliga läkarna. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 14:19-34, 1977

García-Die Miralles de Imperial A: El genial cirujano François Rabelais. *Med Hist (Bare)* 45:8-26, Apr 75

Hall HG: Molière, satirist of seventeenth-century French medicine: fact and fantasy. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(6):425-31, Jun 77

Hilgar MF: La folie dans le théâtre du XVIIe siècle en France.

Romance Notes 16(2):383-9, 1975

Louros NC: Molière and medicine. *Int Surg* 63(5):71-4, Jul-Aug 78

Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen. François Rabelais, 1483-1553. Priest, doctor, humanist philosopher. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 71(10):1004-7, Oct 78

Rocchietta S: I medici di Molière in musica. *Minerva Med* 66(7):335-40, 31 Jan 75

Rosenfield LC: From beast-machine to man-machine; animal soul in French letters from Descartes to La Mettrie. New and enlarged ed. New York, Octagon, 1968. xxviii, 385p.

Sankovitch T: Folly and society in the comic theatre of the Pléiade. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 99-108.

Screech MA: Medicine and literature: aspects of Rabelais and Montaigne (with a glance at the law). In Peter Sharratt, ed.: French Renaissance studies 1540-70. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh Press. 1976. p. 156-69.

Szwajcerowa A: Molier o medycynie i o lekarzach

Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 40(1):9-26, 1977

Germany

Buntz H: 'Der Stein der Weisen'. Eine zweite Handschrift des Lehrgedichtes von Hans Folz. *Z Dtsch Philol* 94:407-34, 1975

Lefebvre J: Les fols et la folie. Etude sur les genres du comique et la création littéraire en Allemagne pendant la Renaissance. Paris, Klincksieck, 1968. 454 p.

Great Britain

Aird C, McIntosh RA: Shakespeare's Richard III and the Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome. *Practitioner* 220(1318):656-62, Apr 78

Andreasen NJ: The artist as scientist. Psychiatric diagnosis in Shakespeare's tragedies. *JAMA* 235(17):1868-72, 26 Apr 76

Bowman IA: Francis Bacon and his medical utopia. *Bookman* 6(6):1-8, Jul-Aug 79

Frost K: John Donne's Devotions: an early record of epidemic typhus. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):421-30, Oct 76

Hayes TW: Alchemical imagery in John Donne's 'A nocturnall upon S. Lucies Day'. *Ambix* 24(1):55-62, Mar 77

Hill B: 'Leadyn lulling lumber.' Sir Richard Blackmore, M.D. (c 1650-1729). *Practitioner* 216(1295):593-6, May 76

Holmes R: Shakespeare and witchcraft. *Q Rev* 305:179-88, 1967

Hopkins DW: Dryden's cave of sleep and Garth's 'Dispensary'.

Notes Queries 23(5-6):243-5, May-Jun 76

Lidz T: Hamlet's enemy: madness and myth in Hamlet. New York, Basic Books, 1975. xiii, 258p.

Lorch SC: Medical theory and Renaissance tragedy. Ph.D. Diss., University of Louisville. Louisville, 1976. vii, 305 leaves.

Lundström B: Det perfekta mordet Hamlet, Akt I, scen 5.

Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr 14:65-77, 1977

McMahon CE: Psychosomatic concepts in the works of Shakespeare.

J Hist Behav Sci 12(3):275-82, Jul 76

Muratori G: Denti, orecchio, naso e gola in Shakespeare e nel teatro elisabettiano. *Dent Cadmos* 44(1):49-53, Jan 76

Osborn ML: Childbirth in the works of Shakespeare.

Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse 12(1):15-7, Jan 76

Osborn ML: The source of Shakespeare's medical knowledge.

Riv Stor Med 20(2):180-6, Jul-Dec 76

Rothenberg AB: Infantile fantasies in Shakespearean metaphor: III. Phobophobia, love of darkness, and 'black' complexions.

Psychoanal Rev 64(2):173-202, Summer 77

Sadler LV: Relations between alchemy and poetics in the Renaissance and seventeenth century, with special glances at Donne and Milton.

Ambix 24(2):69-76, Jul 77

Schuler RM: Hermetic and alchemical traditions of the English Renaissance and seventeenth century, with an essay on their relation to alchemical poetry, as illustrated by an edition of 'Blomfield's blossoms,' 1557. Ph.D. Diss. Univ. of Colorado. Boulder, 1971. 526 p.

Smith H: Bare ruined choirs: Shakespearean variations on the theme of old age. *Huntington Libr Q* 39(3):233-49, May 76

Stein MH: A psychoanalytic view of mental health. Samuel Pepys and his diary. *Psychoanal Q* 46(1):82-115, Jan 77

India

Chandpuri K: Fawa'id al-insan: a rare manuscript of Akbar's time.

Stud Hist Med 1(2):122-8, Jun 77

Sastry VV: Medical knowledge of Vemana.

Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 7(1-2):31-7, Jan-Apr 77

Italy

Bergamini M: Alessandro Tassoni nei rapporti colla medicina e coi medici del suo tempo. *Atti Mem Accad Naz Sci Lett Arti Modena*. :200-8, 1966-67

Ossola C: Métaphore et inventaire de la folie dans la littérature italienne du XVIe siècle. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 171-96.

Ronchese F: A jocular poem on syphilis: seventeenth century Italian poem warns of the dangers of the French disease. *RI Med J* 60(7):337, Jul 77

Ronchese F: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Lalli's Franceide. *Hautarzt* 26(9):489-91, Sep 75

Netherlands

Lieburg MJ van: Anna Maria van Schurman en de geneeskunde.

Spiegel Hist 10(7/8):406-11, 1975

Spain

David-Peyre Y: La alegoria del cuerpo humano en El Criticon de B. Gracian. *Asclepio* 26/27:141-56, 1974/75

Dieckhöfer K: Die Bedeutung der Psychopathologie in cervantinischer Dichtkunst. *Med Monatsschr* 29(8):369-71, Aug 75

Dieckhöfer K: Lope de Vegas Komödie 'Los locos de Valencia'—ein kulturhistorischer Einblick in eine psychiatrische Anstalt des 15. Jahrhunderts. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 116(2):343-51, 1975

Dieckhöfer VK: Die Novelle 'Der eifersüchtige Estremadurer', ein Beispiel

cervantinischer Psychopathologie.

- Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 116(1):149-54, 1975
 Melczer W: Did Don Quixote die of melancholy? In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 161-70.
 Sanchez Granjel L: Los médicos ante el Quijote. Med Hist (Barc) 53:9-26, 1976

1700 to Present

- Alvarez A: Literature [and suicide] in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. In Perlin S, ed.: A handbook for the study of suicide. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1975. p. 31-60.
 Berlin JB, Levy EJ: On the letters of Theodor Reik to Arthur Schnitzler. Psychoanal Rev 65(1):109-30, Spring 78
 Bishop PJ: Some curiosities of the literature of tuberculosis. Tubercle 55(2):153-62, Jun 74
 Bodansky O: Physicians who abandoned medicine for literature: John Keats, Arthur Conan Doyle, Arthur Schnitzler and Somerset Maugham. Proc Virchow Pirquet Med Soc 32:13-20, Dec 78
 Brand H: Kafka's creative crisis. J Am Acad Psychoanal 4(2):249-60, Apr 76
 Davidson L: Mid-life crisis in Thomas Mann's 'Death in Venice'. J Am Acad Psychoanal 4(2):203-14, Apr 76
 Helfand WH: Pharmaceutical and medical valentines. Pharm Hist 20(3):101-110, 1978
 Hershey J: Female playwrights of the eighteenth century: shaping the marketplace of love. Am J Psychoanal 35(1):69-74, Spring 75
 Holland NN: Literary interpretation and three phases of psychoanalysis. Crit Inq 3(2):221-33, 1976
 Isaacs HR: Bringing up the father question. Daedalus 107(4):189-203, Fall 78
 Jarcho S: Amy Lowell and the death of John Keats. Clio Med 12(1):91-5, Apr 77
 Kiell N: The adolescent through fiction: a psychological approach. New York: International Universities Press, 1959, 1970 printing. 345 p.
 Kottek S: Judah Leib Gordon on the physicians. Koroth 7(5-6):515-20, Nov 77
 Kudzus WG: Literatur und Schizophrenie. Forschungslage und Forschungsaufgaben. Confin Psychiatr 22(3):160-75, 1979
 Marx L: Reflections on the Neo-Romantic critique of science. Daedalus 107(2):61-74, Spring 78
 Meares R: Beckett, Sarraute, and the perceptual experience of schizophrenia. Psychiatry 36:61-9, Feb 73
 Mitzman A: Gustave Flaubert und Max Weber. Psyche (Stuttg) 32(5-6):441-62, May-Jun 78
 Nicolson MH: Newton's optics and eighteenth-century imagination. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 3:391-9, 1973.
 Nowotny O: Apotheker, Pharmazie und Literatur im Wandel der Zeiten—eine kritische Betrachtung. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 147-56.
 Ober WB: Operatic 'doctors'. Practitioner 216(1291):110-6, Jan 76
 Peterson AC: Brain fever in 19th century literature: fact and fiction. Victorian Stud 19(4):445-64, 1976
 Roth N: Early electromedicine and the Frankenstein myth. Med Instrum 12(4):248, Jul-Aug 78
 Savitz HA: Aphorisms of Judah Hurwitz, M.D.; erudite physician, ethical philosopher, and author. NY State J Med 75(6):931-4, May 75
 Schneek JM: Henry James, George du Maurier, and mesmerism. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 26(2):76-80, Apr 78
 Sherman MH: Reik, Schnitzler, Freud, and 'The Murderer': the limits of insight in psychoanalysis. Psychoanal Rev 65(1):68-108, Spring 78
 Smith R: The Hunters and the arts. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 57(3):117-32, Sep 75
 Swinton WE: Physicians in literature. Can Med Assoc J 114(6):557-8, 20 Mar 76 (Continued)
 Toellner R: Johann Georg Zimmermann (1728-1795). Der Arzt als Genie oder über die Gewissheit der Vorhersage in der Heilkunst. Ber Wissenschaftsgesch 2(1-2):13-24, 1979
 Urban B: Schnitzler and Freud as doubles: poetic intuition and early research on hysteria. Psychoanal Rev 65(1):131-65, Spring 78

Argentina

- Berruti R: Semblanza del Dr. Cupertino del Campo. medico, pintor y poeta porteño. Arch Hist Med Argent 3(2 no. 7-8):26-7, Dec-May 73
 Casais de Corne A: Eduardo Ladislao Holmberg, cuentista; un aspecto casi olvidado de su personalidad. Arch Hist Med Argent 4(3 no. 10):9-11, 16, May-Aug 74
 Fernández FA: El Dr. Eduardo Wilde en las letras argentinas. Arch Hist Med Argent 3(2 no. 7-8):33-7, May-Dec 73
 Grande E: Presencia de médicos en el teatro argentino. Arch Hist Med Argent 3(2 no. 6):7-12, 29, Jan-Apr 73
 Raíces R: La obra poética de Claudio Mamerto Cuenca. Arch Hist Med Argent 3(2 no. 6):27-9, Jan-Apr 73

Australia

- Verso ML: The literary doctor. Victorian Hist J 47(1):6-22, 1976

Austria

- Ehrentheil OF: The almost forgotten Feuchtersleben: poet, essayist, popular philosopher and psychiatrist. J Hist Behav Sci 11(1):82-6, Jan 75
 [Max Nordau, Austrian physician and author]: In: Lipsky, L. Memoirs in profile. Jewish Publishing Society of America, 1975. pp. 75-83.
 Sherman MH: Prefatory notes: Arthur Schnitzler and Karl Kraus. Psychoanal Rev 65(1):5-13, Spring 78

Canada

- Gouin J: Antonio Pelletier, La vie et l'oeuvre d'un médecin et poète méconnu (1876-1917). Montreal: Editions du Jour, 1975. 202 p.

Czechoslovakia

- Dobiášová L: Literárně psychologická studie o strachu ze smrti—I. část. Cesk Psychiatr 73(5):344-52, Oct 77
 Kohout J: Medicina v životě a díle Jindřicha Simona Baara. Vnitř Lek 25(1):78-80, Jan 79
 Kohout J: Medicina v životě a díle Karla Klostermanna. Vnitř Lek 23(3):308-9, Mar 77
 Kohout J: Nedostudovaný chirurg Prokop Chocholoušek. Vnitř Lek 25(5):518-9, May 79
 Nordlicht S: Franz Kafka. Struggle to survive. NY State J Med 78(1):110-4, Jan 78
 Roubicek J: Franz Kafka. Confin Psychiatr 18(2):73-94, 1975
 Stockholder K: Franz Kafka. A Country Doctor: the narrator as dreamer. Am Imago 35(4):331-46, Winter 78

Finland

- Langfeldt B: Elias Lönnrot—175 år. Laegen, der samlede det finske nationalepos Kalevala. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :122-9, 1976

France

- Borel J: Médecine et psychiatrie balzaciennes. La science dans le roman. Paris, José Corti, 1971. 156 p.
 Conteh-Morgan J: 'Le médecin de campagne' de Balzac et l'idéologie colonialiste. Presence Afr 97:138-47, 1976
 Gandelman C: Proust's draft copy-books: sketches of his dreams. Am Imago 34(4):297-312, Winter 77
 Godlewski G: Balzac ou la fureur de se détruire. Sem Hop Paris 51(49):3041-54, 23 Dec 75
 Godlewski G: Maupassant le glorieux. Sem Hop Paris 54(45-46):1498-1509, 18-25 Dec 78
 Godlewski G: Musset l'immatrice. Sem Hop Paris 53(44):2573-5, 23 Dec 77
 Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Eugène Hugo et le Docteur Esquirol. Perspect Psychiatr 16(65):57-71, 1978
 Gourevitch M: L'angoisse et le poète. Perspect Psychiatr 14(56):94-6, 1976
 Gutman RA: La question de l'obscurité en poésie et la position de Segalen. Hist Sci Med 13(1):79-84, 1979
 Gutierrez J: Gaston Baissette et la place de la médecine dans son oeuvre. Hist Sci Med 13(2):151-7, 1979
 Hillemand P: Charles Foix et son oeuvre, 1882-1927. Clio Med 11(4):269-87, Dec 76
 Julien P: Une pièce de théâtre à la gloire de Parmentier (1886). Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 25(238):167-8, Sep 78
 Kirsner D: The schizoid world of Jean-Paul Sartre and R. D. Laing. St. Lucia, University of Queensland Press, 1976. 197 p.
 Kloss RJ: The gratuitous act: Gide's Lafcadio reconsidered. Psychoanal Rev 64(1):111-34, Spring 77
 Lemaire JF: Dupuytren, personnage de Balzac. Rev Deux Mondes 4(4):106-18, 1978
 Lewis DO, Lewis M: The psychoanalytic model of a dream used as poetic form: Valéry and Freud. Psychoanal Rev 63(3):459-69, Fall 76
 Martinon JP: La représentation des interdits et la poétique du malsain. Dix-Huit Siecle (9):81-90, 1977
 Nauroy J: Il était une fois une Thérapeutique.... Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 26(241):135-8, Jun 79
 Piechowski MM: Self-actualization as a developmental structure: a profile of Antoine de Saint-Exupéry. Genet Psychol Monogr 97(Second Half):181-242, May 78
 Pradalié G: Balzac et les savants de l'Université de Montpellier: Pyrame de Candolle et Chaptal. Hist Sci Med 12(2):180-8, 1978
 Rocchietta S: Rimedi celebri del secolo XVIII: Elisir di Garus, goccie del generale La Motte, goccie d'Inghilterra, nel romanzo 'les bijoux indiscrets' di Diderot. Minerva Med 66(69):3640-3, 17 Oct 75
 Roseberg F, Lardies Gonzalez J: Los reflejos condicionados en un cuento de Guy de Maupassant. Sem Med 150(14):456-8, 12 May 77

LITERATURE AND MEDICINE

- Soucy R: Psycho-sexual aspects of the fascism of Drieu La Rochelle. *J Psychol* 4(1):71-92, Summer 76
- Straus B: Illness, creativity and Marcel Proust. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 46(2):175-80, Mar-Apr 79
- Trautmann M: Maupassant als Kranker. Zum 125. Geburtstag des Schriftstellers am 5. August 1975. *MMW* 118(5):149-52, 30 Jan 76
- Valentin M: Victor Segalen (1878-1919): introduction biographique. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):53-6, 1979
- Van der Elst E: Baudelaire malade à Bruxelles. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):161-8, 1972
- Vieuville P: La médecine dans l'oeuvre et la vie de Victor Segalen: de la thèse à la Chine, en passant par la Polynésie. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):63-9, 1979
- Wyss D: Balzac und die Grenzen der Psychologie. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 26(2):101-14, 1978
- Zeldin T: Graphie et psychologie sous le Second Empire. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 21(1):58-74, 1974
- Germany**
- Betschart I: Paracelsus und der faustische Mensch bei Goethe. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:180-9, 1977
- Decker HS: Die ersten Reaktionen deutscher Intellektueller auf Freuds Lehre vom Unbewussten in der nicht-medizinischen Literatur 1900-1907. *Zeitgesch* 5(5):203-18, 1978
- Dewhurst K, Reeves N: Friedrich Schiller—Medicine, psychology and literature. With the first English edition of his complete medical and psychological writings. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1978. 413 p.
- Diener J, Moreno JL: Goethe and psychodrama: comments. [Beacon, N. Y.], Beacon House, 1972. [12] p.
- Eben E: Karl Kraus und die Psychiatrie. Ein Essay. *Confin Psychiatr* 22(1):9-18, 1979
- Habrich C: Zur Bedeutung medizinischer Bemühungen im Wirken Gerhard Tersteegens. *Medizinhist J* 12(3):263-79, 1977
- Halir S: Psychiatrische Eindrücke bei Thomas Mann's Roman 'Der Zauberberg'. Diss. Marburg, 1973. 103 p.
- Herzberg L: Mann on mountain sickness. *Lancet* 1(8005):258-9, 29 Jan 77
- Ingelf J: Konst och sjukdom hos Thomas Mann. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr* 15:65-77, 1978
- Kerner D: El médico-poeta Gottfried Benn. *Folia Hum (Bare)* 8:831-47, 1970
- Kuhn D: Goethe und die Chemie. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):264-78, 1972
- Mainetti JA: Antropologia medica en 'La montaña magica' de Thomas Mann. *Quiron* 7(1):55-71, 1976
- Matsuda H: Poisons of Faust. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 39:442-4, 1972
- Perényi L: Friedrich Schiller, a katonarvos. *Orv Hetil* 119(34):2093-7, 20 Aug 78
- Posner E: Half a century after the Magic Mountain. *Hist Med* 7(1/2):55-61, Spring-Summer 76
- Rosenwald GC: The art work as a force in the artist's life: Thomas Mann's exile and Joseph and His Brothers. *Psychoanal Study Child* 33:519-62, 1978
- Schachter M: Certainties and doubts concerning the personality and disease of the poet Heinrich Heine (1797-1856). In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 99-108.
- Schönfelder T: Literarische Seite: Tonio Kröger—einmal anders. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 44(3-4):229-33, Apr 79
- Segal D: Limits in the therapeutic effect of the act of creation. The case of the Jewish poet Heinrich Heine. *Confin Psychiatr* 21(1-3):183-6, 1978
- Supprian U: Schizophrenie und Sprache bei Hölderlin. Eine psycholinguistische Untersuchung zum Problem der präschizophrenen Psychopathie. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 42(12):615-34, Dec 74
- Voss H: Goethes Selbstzeugnisse über seine Beschäftigung mit 'organischen Naturen'. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 125(1):70-99, 1979
- Great Britain**
- Anderson M: The neurological illnesses of Sir Walter Scott. *Practitioner* 217(1302):968-74, Dec 76
- Anthony EJ: A mind that lost itself: a prospective study of mental decompensation from birth to breakdown. Part I. *Conn Med* 42(8):519-21, Aug 78
- Aronson ME: Sherlock Holmes, father of forensic pathology. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):258-61, Jul 78
- Ball D: Dr. John Armstrong. (1709 to 1779). *Practitioner* 222(1328):279-85, Feb 79
- Ball D: Sir Arthur Conan Doyle 1859-1930. *Practitioner* 215(1287):359-68, Sep 75
- Barton R: Who ever heard of Doctor Keats? *NY State J Med* 77(2):544-6, Feb 77
- Bates HR: Sherlock Holmes and syphilis. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(9):815, 8 Nov 75
- Bayliss RA: Mr Punch and medicine in the 1840s. *Practitioner* 222(1327):140-3, Jan 79
- Beatty WK: Some medical aspects of Rudyard Kipling. *Practitioner* 215(1288):532-42, Oct 75
- Beck M: William Blake and psychobiological integration. *Psychoanal Rev* 66(2):245-51, Summer 79
- Beerman H: Sherlock Holmes and medical history. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):243-8, Jul 78
- Berman LE: Gilbert's first night anxiety. *Psychoanal Q* 45(1):110-27, Jan 76
- Bilsland JW: De Quincey's opium experiences. *Dalhousie Rev* 55(3):419-30, 1975
- Bloch H: Defenders of human welfare. William Blake (1757-1827), poet, and Charles Dickens (1812-1870), novelist. *NY State J Med* 79(1):112-3, Jan 79
- Brock RC: John Keats and Joseph Severn: the tragedy of the last illness. London, Keats-Shelley Memorial Association, 1973. 22 p.
- Byrd M: The madhouse, the whorehouse, and the convent. *Partisan Rev* 44(2):268-78, 1977
- Byrd M: Visits to Bedlam. Madness and literature in the eighteenth century. Columbia, South Carolina, University of South Carolina Press, 1974. 200 p.
- Cocks G: A. A. Milne: sources of his creativity. *Am Imago* 34(4):313-26, Winter 77
- Cole D, et al, ed: My impossible health; or the case of James Joyce. Catalogue of an exhibition, January 1977. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1977. 35 p.
- Cooperman EM: Marfan's syndrome and Sherlock Holmes. *Can Med Assoc J* 112(4):423, 22 Feb 75
- Cooperman EM: More on Sherlock Holmes. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(11-12):1024-5, 13 Dec 75
- Dirckx JH: Dr. John Arbutnot—physician to royalty and creator of 'John Bull'. *Pharos* 42(3):20-6, Summer 79
- Dirckx JH: Medicine and literature: Sherlock Holmes and the art of dermatologic diagnosis. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(3):191-6, Mar 79
- Dusseau JL: The Great Cham as medical biographer. *Pharos* 42(1):10-7, Winter 79
- Duthie E: A fresh comparison of 'The Idiot Boy' and 'The Idiot'. *Notes Queries* 25(3):219-20, Jun 78
- Ekstein R: Childhood autism, its process, as seen in a Victorian fairy tale. *Am Imago* 35(1-2):124-45, Spring-Summer 78
- The endocrinology of abuse dwarfism.: With a note on Charles Dickens as child advocate. *Am J Dis Child* 131(5):505-7, May 77
- Erickson RA: Moll's fate: 'Mother Midnight' and Moll Flanders. *Stud Philol* 76(1):75-100, Jan 79
- Fisher JC: G.B. Shaw on 'health care delivery'. *Va Med Mon* 103(2):109-10, Feb 76
- Fitzgerald JA: Death of elderly primigravida in early pregnancy. Charlotte Brontë. *NY State J Med* 79(5):796-9, Apr 79
- Foster R: United States place names and Sherlock Holmes. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):249-51, Jul 78
- Fruman N: Review article: Coleridge and the opium mystique. *Queens Q* 82(3):440-44, 1975
- Goodacre SH: An enquiry into the nature of a certain Lewis Carroll pamphlet. *Book Collect* 27:325-42, 1978
- Greenacre P: Notes on plagiarism: the Henley-Stevenson quarrel. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(3):507-39, 1978
- Grilly DM: A reply to Miller's 'The Habit of Sherlock Holmes'. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 5(1 no 4):324-7, Dec 79
- Hamilton JW: The significance of depersonalization in the life and writings of Joseph Conrad. *Psychoanal Q* 44(4):612-30, 1975
- Hibberd D: A sociological cure for shellshock: Dr. Brock and Wilfred Owen. *Social Rev* 25(2):377-86, 1977
- Hill B: After Missolonghi Julius Millingen, M.R.C.S. (Edin). *Practitioner* 221(1325):800-2, Nov 78
- Hozeski BW: A mathematical error in Jonathan Swift's 'A modest proposal'. *Am Notes Queries* 15(4):53-5, Dec 76
- Jackson HJ: Coleridge on the king's evil. *Stud Romanticism* 16(3):337-48, 1977
- Johnson WS: Sex and marriage in Victorian poetry. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1975. 266 p.
- Kaiser IH: The obstetric death of Mary Wollstonecraft. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* (1):1-2, 1 May 76
- Kauvar GB: The psychological structure of English romantic poetry. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(1):21-40, Spring 77
- Key JD: Medical writings of a literary physician, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1859-1930). *Minn Med* 61(6):362-5, Jun 78
- Labianca DA, Reeves WJ: Drug synergism and the case of 'The Disappearance of Lady Frances Carfax'. *Am Notes Queries* 16(5):68-70, Jan 78
- LaCasce S: Swift on medical extremism. *J Hist Ideas* 31(4):599-606, Oct-Dec 70
- Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen. Tobias George Smollett, 1721-1771. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 71(7):706-9, Jul 78
- Miles P: Bibliography and insanity: Smollett and the mad-business. *Library (Lond)* 31(3):205-22, Sep 76
- Miller WH: The habit of Sherlock Holmes. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):252-7, Jul 78
- Mizuno S: [British medical system in the 1920's, as seen in The Citadel]

- (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(10):3059-62, 10 Oct 76
- Murray TJ: Dr. Samuel Johnson's movement disorder. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1610-4, 16 Jun 79
- Nobel D: George Henry Lewes, George Eliot and the Physiological Society. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):45P-54P, Dec 76
- O'Donnell TJ: The confessions of T.E. Lawrence: the sadomasochistic hero. *Am Imago* 34(2):115-32, Summer 77
- Ober WB: Swinburne's masochism: neuropathology and psychopathology. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(6):501-55, Nov 75
- Pahor AL: Charles Dickens and the ear, nose, and throat. *Arch Otolaryngol* 104(1):1-5, Jan 79
- Piggins D: Lilliputian eyes and vision. *Perception* 7(5):609-10, 1978
- Redmond DA: Marfan's syndrome and Sherlock Holmes. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(1):19, 12 Jul 75
- Roazen P: Orwell, Freud, and 1984. *Va Q Rev* 54(4):675-95, 1978
- Rooney PJ, Buchanan WW, Macneill AL: Robert Fergusson: poet and patient (1750-1774). *Practitioner* 219(1311):402-7, Sep 77
- Rowen MJ: Doctors and Robert Louis Stevenson. *J Med Soc NJ* 75(6):482-3, Jun 78
- Schachter M: Etude psychopathographique d'Oscar Wilde (1854-1900). *J Med Lyon* 58:613-21, 1977
- Schiller F: Thomas de Quincey's lifelong addiction. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(1):131-41, Autumn 76
- Schneck JM: Daniel Defoe's Moll Flanders and congenital syphilis. *NY State J Med* 78(13):2104-5, Nov 78
- Schneck JM: Insanity and criminality in Tobias Smollett's Roderick Random. *NY State J Med* 75(6):926-8, May 75
- Schröter G: Epidemiologische Aussagen in Daniel Defoe's 'Journal of the Plague Year in London 1665'. *Med Monatsschr* 30(2):71-7, Feb 76
- Shoenberg PJ: A dialogue with Mandeville. *Br J Psychiatry* 129:120-4, Aug 76
- Smith EB, Beerman H: Sherlock Holmes and dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):433-8, Jun 77
- Smith RE: The debt of medicine to George Eliot. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(4):393-8, Jul 76
- Swinton WE: Conan Doyle: the unmythical case of the physician who disappeared from medicine. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(10):989-90, 993, 995, 22 Nov 75
- Swinton WE: Physicians in literature. Part III: Oliver Goldsmith—a doubtful example. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(11-12):1079-81, 13 Dec 75
- Swinton WE: Physicians in literature, part IV: Somerset Maugham, talented but troubled. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(1):61, 67, 10 Jan 76
- Tabachnick E, Tabachnick N: The second birth of D.H. Lawrence. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):469-80, Oct 76
- Thomas KB: Chloroform at Christmas. An early reference from the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. *Anaesthesia* 30(2):219-22, Mar 75
- Waldoff L: The father-son conflict in Prometheus Unbound. The psychology of a vision. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(1):79-96, Spring 75
- Warner JH: The impact of microscopy on the English poetry of the first half of the 18th century. *Synthesis* 3(2):20-34, Summer 75
- Watkins D: The doctor poet and the poppies of Flanders. *Nurs Mirror* 147(19):16-7, 9 Nov 78
- Weller RM: Punch, on anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 31(9):1267-72, Nov 76

Hungary

- Birtalan G: Orvostörténelmi irodalmunk a XX. század fordulóján. *Orv Hetil* 118(40):2407-9, 2 Oct 77
- Buzády T: Headlines in the thirties! when a whole nation talked of an operation. (Olivecrona's brain operation of F. Karinthy). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1587-92.
- Buzinkay G: Weszprémi István és 18. századi biográfiai irodalmunk. *Orv Hetil* 119(30):1851-3, 23 Jul 78
- Fazekas A: Elfelejtett orvosjónok: Dr. Mádi Szabó Dávid (1808-1886). *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:215-23, 1973
- Győry A: Tóth árpád költészete és betegsége. *Orv Hetil* 119(42):2579-81, 15 Oct 78
- Kótyay P: Egy meg nem írt kórlap margójára. *Orvostört Kozl* 85 (24 No 3):65-76, 1978
- Kovalovszky M: Tehetség és betegség - Ady patográfiájához -. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:103-26, 1975
- Mihályhegyi G: Petőfi Sándor szeme, szembetegsége, halála. *Orv Hetil* 117(52):3173-4, 26 Dec 76
- Szállási A: Egy ismert egészségügyi tanköltemény ismeretlen kiadványa. *Orv Hetil* 118(34):2040-1, 21 Aug 77

Ireland

- O'Malley E: The doctor's dilemma. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 72(2):167-74, Aug 76

Italy

- Biasin GP: Literary diseases. Theme and metaphor in the Italian novel. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1975. 178 p.
- Manzi L: Spunti medici nell'opera del Pascoli. *Arch Patol Clin Med*

- 45:153-63, Feb 69
- Roland A, Rizzo G: Psychoanalysis in search of Pirandello: Six characters and Henry IV. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(1):63-99, Spring 77
- Santoro M: La medicina e le scienze, nelle riviste letterarie e nei giornali, del secolo dei lumi e del primo ottocento, con particolare riguardo allo Stato della Chiesa ed al Regno di Napoli. *Minerva Med* 70(45):3125-8, 20 Oct 79
- Simone F, Felici F, Valerio P, et al: Suicide in the literary work of Cesare Pavese. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 7(3):183-8, Fall 77

Mexico

- Oscoy de Ortiz S: El poeta Manuel Acuña en la escuela de medicina. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(22):13-19, Mar 78

Netherlands

- De psychiater Frederik van Eeden.: *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(21):927-34, 22 May 76
- Palomo DJ: The Dutch connection: the University of Leiden and Swift's Academy of Lagado. *Huntington Libr Q* 41(1):27-35, Nov 77
- Verkroost CM: P.A. de Genestet (1829-1861); dichter van de tuberculose. *Tijdschr Ziekenverpl* 29(15):712-4, 20 Jul 76

Norway

- Duve A, Ree K: Ibsens legeskikkelser. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(32):1872-4, 20 Nov 75
- Ree K: Ibsens legeskikkelser. Samt medisinske aspekter av dikteren og hans dikterverk. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(27):1507-11, 30 Sep 75

Poland

- Kos JB: Unia Polskich Pisarzy-Medyków w latach 1967-1977. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(35):1395-9, 28 Aug 78
- Ostrowska T: Leon Unicki, lekarz - literat - moralista. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):343-53, 1975
- Rutowska M, Serwafiński E: Straty osobowe środowiska teatralnego w latach 1939-1945: z problematyki martyrologii i eksterminacji inteligencji w czasie drugiej wojny światowej i okupacji hitlerowskiej w Polsce. *Przegl Zachod* 32(1):60-114, 1976

Spain

- Diaconu D: Aspecte ale cercetării interdisciplinare en eseurile lui Gregorio Marañón. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 81(4):681-2, Oct-Dec 77
- Disertori B: Una trama di Federico García Lorca. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 20(1-6):91-2, Jan-Jun 77
- Perez Bautista FL: Sociedad y medicina en la novela realista española. Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1974. 140 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Medicina Española, Monografías, XXVII).
- Somolinos Palencia J: Cajal y el arte de escribir. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(19):113-20, Jun 77

Sweden

- Bednarski Z, Bednarska H: Axel Martin Frederik Munthe—lekarz i pasarz (1857-1949). *Wiad Lek* 28(3):237-41, 1 Feb 75
- Ryberg A: Svenska Akademien och dess läkarledamöter. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :81-90, 1978

Switzerland

- Shteir AB: Albrecht von Haller's Botany and 'Die Alpen.' *Eighteenth Cent Stud* 10(2):169-84, 1976-77

United States

- Agris J: 'Walt Whitman'. Poet, philosopher, male nurse. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(11):917, Nov 79
- Ball D: Oliver Wendell Holmes (1809-1894). *Practitioner* 214(1280):282-8, Feb 75
- Bernstein MH: James Rush, M.D. Baconian physician. *NY State J Med* 78(4):672-5, Mar 78
- Butterfield WC: Poet physicians. *Curr Surg* 35(3):151-7, May-Jun 78
- Dettmering P: Das Motiv des Eindringens bei Henry James. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(12):1057-80, Dec 76
- Doolittle H: Tribute to Freud: Writing on the wall; Advent. Foreword by N.H. Pearson; Introduction by K. Fields. Boston, Godine, 1974. xiv, 194p.
- Fishbein L: Floyd Dell: the impact of Freud and Marx on a radical mind. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):267-80, Summer 76
- Floyd NM: Billy Budd: a psychological autopsy. *Am Imago* 34(1):28-49, Spring 77
- Greenhouse K: Death—a form of life in Flannery O'Connor. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 8(2):118-28, Summer 78
- Holloway LM: From the historical collections of the library. I. Reprinted

LITERATURE AND MEDICINE

- without permission: poetic recreations of some eminent Philadelphia physicians. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3): 281-8, Jan 75
- Hutch RA: Emerson and incest. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(2):320-32, Summer 75
- Kantor AF: Upton Sinclair and the Pure Food and Drugs Act of 1906. 'I aimed at the public's heart and by accident I hit it in the stomach'. *Am J Public Health* 66(12):1202-5, Dec 76
- Kornfeld L: Conflict and change: the theater of Gertrude Stein. *Am J Psychoanal* 37(1):73-82, Spring 77
- Lender ME, Karnchanapee KR: 'Temperance tales'. Antiquor fiction and American attitudes toward alcoholics in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. *J Stud Alcohol* 38(7):1347-70, Jul 77
- Lindskog GE: Oliver Wendell Holmes. 'Miscuit utile dulci'. *Yale J Biol Med* 47(4):277-80, Dec 74
- Lozinsky A: Richard Maurice Bucke, medical mystic. Letters of Dr. Bucke to Walt Whitman and his friends. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1977. 203 p.
- Lozinsky A: Walt Whitman on marriage. *Notes Queries* 22(3):120-1, Mar 75
- Lyons JB: Oliver St. John Gogarty, MD, FRCSI (1878-1957). *JAMA* 241(13):1409-11, 30 Mar 79
- Mann RJ: Botanical remedies from Gene Stratton Porter's *The Harvester*. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):367-73, Oct 75
- Mannion RA: An appreciation of our medical men of literature. II. Oliver Wendell Holmes, physician. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 68(7):647-9, Jul 75
- Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen. VI. William Carlos Williams, 1883-1963. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 70(12):927-30, Dec 77
- Mitchell M: William Inge. *Am Imago* 35(3):297-310, Fall 78
- Paris BJ: Horney's theory and the study of literature. *Am J Psychoanal* 38(4):343-53, Winter 78
- Park RJ: The attitudes of leading New England transcendentalists toward healthful exercise, active recreation and proper care of the body: 1830-1860. *J Sport Hist* 4:34-50, Spring 77
- Perry R: Henry James' sexuality and his obscure hurt. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 24(1):33-7, Spring 78
- Phillips WL: The eclectic Dr. Reefy. *Am Notes Queries* 15(1):2-4, Sep 76
- Rosenthal D: Was Thomas Wolfe a borderline? *Schizophr Bull* 5(1):87-94, 1979
- Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell, M.D. (1829-1914). Neurologic and psychiatric observations in 'The case of George Dedlow'. *NY State J Med* 79(11):1777-82, Oct 79
- Smith A: The psychological context of three tales by Poe. *J Am Stud* 7(3):279-92, 1973
- Swinton WE: Physicians in literature. Part V: Oliver Wendell Holmes, the longlived wit. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(2):150-2, 24 Jan 76
- Thomas KB: Chloroform or ether—a literary question. *Anaesthesia* 30(1):88-9, Jan 75
- Uselding P: In dispraise of the muckrakers: United States occupational mortality, 1890-1910. *Res Econ Hist* 1:334-71, 1976
- Wasserman M: Two early case reports. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):165-7, Apr 75
- Wells CE: The hysterical personality and the feminine character: a study of Scarlett O'Hara. *Compr Psychiatry* 17(2):353-9, Mar-Apr 76

USSR

- Cytowic RE: Anton Chekhov: a physician-genius in spite of himself. Part III. *NC Med J* 36:612-4, 733-5, 1975
- Cytowic RE: Anton Chekhov: a physician-genius in spite of himself. Part IV. *NC Med J* 37(1):29-31, Jan 76
- Dubovsky H: Anton Chekhov (1860-1904). Writer, physician and tuberculosis patient. *S Afr Med J* 55(17):682-6, 21 Apr 79
- Dugonjić A: Epilepsija u životu i literarnom opusu F. M. Dostojevskog. *Neuropsihijatrija* 23(1-4):185-90, 1975
- Garber KD: A psychological analysis of a Dostoyevsky character: Raskolnikov's struggle for survival. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 14(1):14-21, Jan-Mar 76
- Gastaut H: Fyodor Mikhailovitch Dostoevsky's involuntary contribution to the symptomatology and prognosis of epilepsy. *Epilepsia* 19(2):186-201, Apr 78
- Greenberg B: Fedor Mikhailovich Dostoevsky (1821-1881). Medico-psychological and psychoanalytic studies on his life and writings: a bibliography. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(3):509-13, Fall 75
- Ionov IuV: Mediki-pisateli i poëty XIX-XX vekov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):86-9, 1974
- Ionov IuV: [Physician-poets of 'Iskra']. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):78-81, 1975
- Ionov IuV: Russkie zhenshchiny-mediki—pisateli i poëty. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):56-8, 1976
- Kertész T: Makovicky Dusan és Tolsztoj. *Orv Hetil* 119(46):2817-23, 12 Nov 78
- Kofenek J: Sovětští lékaři spisovatelé. *Vnitř Lek* 23(11):1141-4, Nov 77
- Malia ME: Adulthood refracted: Russia and Leo Tolstoi. *Daedalus* 105(2):169-83, Spring 76
- Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen: V. Anton Pavlovich Chekov, 1860-1904. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 70(6):295-8, Jun 77

- Meve EB: Bolezn' cheloveka i vrach v tvorcheskom otobrazhenii L. N. Tolstogo. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(10):135-40, Oct 78
- Meve EB: L.N. Tolstoi i A.P. Chekhov o G.A. Zakhar'ine. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(5):107-9, May 79
- Popushoi EP, Shpital'nik SS: Vklad medikov, bortsov s fashizmom, v razvitiye khudozhestvennoi literatury. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):75-8, 1976
- Pytel' A Ia: O rakovoi bolezni, opisannoi v povesti L. N. Tolstogo 'smert' Ivana Il'icha' (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia L. N. Tolstogo). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (4):68-70, Jul-Aug 78
- Schachter M: L'écrivain-médecin Anton Pavlovitch Tchekhov (1860-1904) et le refus d'engagement politique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):339-46, 1978
- Schneck JM: Anton Chekhov. Psychiatrist manqué. *NY State J Med* 78(7):1130-5, Jun 78
- Scielzo CG: The medical-literary background of Anton Chekhov. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 32(6):225-8, Jun 77
- Svistunov NI: Dem'ian Bedny—bol'shevik, poët, fel'dsher. *Feldsher Akush* 42(7):36-9, Jul 77
- Swinton WE: Physicians in literature. Part VII: the mortal woes and timeless writing of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(4):366-8, 21 Feb 76
- Zabludovskii PE, Konius EM: L. N. Tolstoi i meditsina (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia L. N. Tolstogo). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(10):140-2, Oct 78

Yugoslavia

- Poleksić JLj: Prilog analiza nekih ethopskijatrijskih podataka iz Njegoševе poezije. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(7-8):583-8, Jul-Aug 76

MAGIC AND OCCULT

See also Folk and Popular Medicine; Witchcraft

- Baruk H: Occultisme et maladies mentales: le monothéisme hébreu devant l'idolatrie. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 30(1):5-12, Mar-Apr 77
- Bergmark M: Medicinsk Magi. Om tro, förtroende och godtrogenhet. Stockholm, Natur och Kultur, 1966. 403 p.
- Eliade M: Shamanism; archaic techniques of ecstasy. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1970. xxiii, 610 p. (Bollingen Series LXXVI) Translation of *Le Chamanisme et les techniques archaïques de l'extase*.
- Fantoni BA: Magia y parapsicología: historia de las tentativas de explicación de lo aparentemente inexplicable. Buenos Aires, Troquel, 1974. 468 p.
- Hare EH: Medical astrology and its relation to modern psychiatry. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(02):105-10, Feb 77
- Kolta KS: Das Handauflegen als Impetratio Boni. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):69-79, 1975
- Leek S: Herbs: medicine & mysticism. Chicago, Regnery, c1975. 255p.
- Lorén S: Medicina, animismo y magia *Med Hist (Bare)* 44:7-26, Mar 75
- Rothschuh KE: Iatromagie. *Hippokrates* 46(1):3-16, Feb 75

Burma

- Spiro ME: Supernaturally-caused illness in traditional Burmese medicine. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. *Medicine in Chinese cultures*. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 385-99. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).

China

- Hedman D: 'Mänskliga' musikinstrument — några medicinhistoriska synpunkter på exorcism i den lamaistiska religionen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :42-7, 1978

France

- Joisten C: Magie et médecine populaires à Valjouffrey (Isère). *Monde Alp Rhodan* 3-4:63-71, 1973
- Yve-Plessis R: Essai d'une bibliographie française méthodique raisonnée de la sorcellerie et de la possession démoniaque...Nieuwkoop, de Graff, 1971. xiv, 254 p. Reprint of work published in Paris in 1900 by Bibliothèque Chacornac.

Germany

- Grabner E: Heilpraktiken der Hirten. Magische und empirische Heilverfahren in der ostalpinen Tiermedizin. *Alpes Orient* 6:105-14, 1972

Sri Lanka

- Diener L: Om sjukdomsdemoner på Ceylon. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :42-51, 1976

United States

- Butler J: Magic, astrology, and the early American religious heritage, 1600-1760. *Am Hist Rev* 84(2):317-46, Apr 79

Before 500 A.D.

- Béjottes JB: Le livre sacré d'Hermès Trismégiste et ses trente-six herbes magiques. Nouvelle édition augmentée, avec un avant-propos et une postface de Christian Jacq. Paris, Editions Des Trois Mondes, 1974. 285 p.
- Olander L: Läkare och patient i det gamla Grekland, Indien och Kina—magi och moral. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 50-60, 1975

Egypt

- Basta LL: Sorcery and scientific medicine in ancient Egypt. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(5):173-80, May 76
- Diener L: Mumier, magi och medicin. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 39-49, 1975

Greece

- Lloyd GE: Aspects of the interrelations of medicine, magic and philosophy in ancient Greece. *Apeiron* 9(1):1-16, 1975

Rome

- Rothkopf AW: Zum Problem des Irrationalen in der Medizin der römischen Kaiserzeit. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 47 p.

500 A.D.-1450

- Fabricius J: Alchemy, the medieval alchemists and their royal art. Copenhagen, Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1976. 228 p.
- Lemay R: The teaching of astronomy in medieval universities, principally at Paris in the fourteenth century. *Manuscripta* 20(3):197-217, Nov 76
- Opsomer C: Sur quelques plantes magiques ou légendaires décrites dans les 'herbiers' du Moyen âge. In *Annales du 43e Congrès Fédéral, Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique*. St. Nicolas, 1975. p. 491-96.
- Pinto LB: Medical science and superstition: a report on a unique medical scroll of the eleventh-twelfth century. *Manuscripta* 17:12-21, 1973
- White L: Medical astrologers and late medieval technology. *Viator* 6:295-308, 1975

Arabic

- Brandenburg D: Astrologie und Medizin in Tausendundeiner Nacht. *Med Monatsschr* 29(11):496-502, Nov 75
- Schönfeld J: Magische Heilwirkungen von Edelsteinen in arabischen Steinbüchern des Mittelalters am Beispiel des 'Kitāb al-Mursid' des At-Tamīmī. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1257-64.
- Weisser U: Hellenistische Offenbarungsmotive und das Buch 'Geheimnis der Schöpfung'. *J Hist Arabic Sci* 2(1):101-25, May 78

Germany

- Hirth W: Die Textschlepp der altdutschen 'Secretum Secretorum'—Fassung G/H. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1393-1400.
- Weisser C: Zur Quellenfrage des spätmittelhochdeutschen Krankheits-Speziallunars. *Stud Neophilol* 48:325-9. 1976

Spain

- Ciervide R: Un conjuro terapeutico medieval para curar la gota (finales del siglo XIV). *Asclepio* 26/27:583-96, 1974/75

1450-1700

- Céard J: Folie et démonologie au XVIe siècle. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 129-47.
- Disertori B: Notazioni intorno al saggio di Antonio Miotto su Paracelso medico e mago. *Episteme* 6(2):141-6, Apr-Jun 72
- Goltz D: Naturmystik und Naturwissenschaft in der Medizin um 1600. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):45-65, 1976
- Musaeum hermeticum reformatum et amplificatum.: Reprint of 1678 edition. With historical introduction by K. R. Frick, Graz, Akademische Druck-u. Verlagsanstalt, 1970. xliii, (13), 863p.
- Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. vi, 320p.

Austria

- Neunteufl H: Hausarzneien im Barock. Aus der Welt der Steirischen Hausapotheke. Graz-Wien, Leykam, 1978. 143 p.

Denmark

- Hovesen E: Ole Worm og overtroen. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :138-61, 1976

France

- Paré A: Des monstres et prodiges. Edition critique et commentée par J. Céard. Genève, Droz, 1971. 239 p. (Travaux d'Humanisme et Renaissance, No. 115).
- Thiebot J: Un procès de sorcellerie: la 'peste d'envoy' à Saint-Lô en 1627. *Cah Leopold Delisle* 23(1-2):21-66, 1974

Germany

- Agrippa von Nettesheim HC: The philosophy of natural magic. Reprint. New forward by L. Shepard. Seacausus, New Jersey, University Books, 1974. 307 p.
- Kully RM: Deutsche medizinische Rezepte und Zaubersprüche in einer Perusiner Handschrift des frühen 16. Jahrhunderts. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):267-310, 1975
- Röhrich H: Ein Apotheker als 'Hexenmeister' im 17. Jahrhundert: David Welman(n) (1590-1669), Rats-Apotheker in Lemgo. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(226):507-13, Sep 75

Great Britain

- Clulee NH: Astrology, magic, and optics: facets of John Dee's early natural philosophy. *Renaissance Q* 30(4):632-80, Winter 77
- Schuler RM: Hermetic and alchemical traditions of the English Renaissance and seventeenth century, with an essay on their relation to alchemical poetry, as illustrated by an edition of 'Blomfield's blossoms,' 1557, Ph.D. Diss. Univ. of Colorado. Boulder, 1971, 526 p.
- Wright P: Astrology and science in seventeenth-century England. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(4):399-422, Nov 75

Italy

- Morgenstern S: Giovanni Battista Della Porta. ca. 1536-1615. *Natural Magick...in twenty books...London:1658. Acad Bookman* 30(1):2-12, 1977
- Simili A: Astrologia, demonologia, pregiudizi terapeutici nella medicina legale e forense del Rinascimento. *Minerva Med* 67(56):3719-37, 17 Nov 76
- Zanier G: La medicina astrologica e la sua teoria: Marsilio Ficino e i suoi critici contemporanei. Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo & Bizzarri, 1977. 94p. (Università degli Studi di Trieste, Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia, Istituto di Filosofia, 5).

Spain

- Sanchez Granjel L: El Agua de Vida. Una polemica del siglo XVII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:105-24, 1975

Switzerland

- Schipperges H: Magia et scientia bei Paracelsus. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):76-92, 1976

1700 to Present

- Prokop O, Wimmer W: Wünschelrute, Erdstrahlen, Radiästhesie: die okkulten Strahlenfähigkeitslehren im Lichte der Wissenschaft. Stuttgart, Enke, 1977. viii, 188 p.

France

- Colard A: Raspail, thaumaturge ou savant authentique? *Rev Med Brux* 32:131-52, 1976
- Taverne A, Bouiller R: Médecine populaire et sorcellerie en Roannais et Forez. *Cah Mus Forezien* (3):1-47, 1976

Germany

- Telle J: Die 'Magia naturalis' Wolfgang Hildebrands. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(2):105-22, 1976

Great Britain

- Hultin NC: Medicine and magic in the eighteenth century: the diaries of James Woodforde. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):349-66, Oct 75

Malta

- Cassar P: Healing by sorcery in 17th and 18th century Malta. *St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)* 11(2):79-88, 1976

Philippines

- Naegeli-Osjord H: Die Logurgie in den Philippinen. Remagen, Reichl, 1977. 135 p.

MAGIC AND OCCULT

Spain

Esteve de Sagrera J: La farmacopea infernal, farmacia mágica, popular y demoníaca, en el 'diccionario infernal' de Collin de Plancy. *Med Hist (Barc)* 54:8-26, 1976

United States

Leventhal H: In the shadow of the Enlightenment: occultism and Renaissance science in eighteenth-century America. New York, New York University Press, 1976. 330 p.
Lynch FR: Toward a theory of conversion and commitment to the occult. *Am Behav Sci* 20(6):887-908, 1977

MANUSCRIPTS

Berti Bock G, Premuda L: Catalogo dei manoscritti medici esistenti nella Biblioteca Pinali (Sezione Antica), annessa all'Istituto di Storia della Medicina dell'Università di Padova. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:75-107, 1977-78
Calcoen R: Inventaire des manuscrits scientifiques de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier. Tome II. Bruxelles, Centre National D'Histoire des Sciences, 1971. 93 p.
Calcoen R: Inventaire des manuscrits scientifiques de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Tome 3. Brussels, Centre National d'Histoire des Science, 1975. 129 p.
Grape-Albers H: Spätantike Bilder aus der Welt des Arztes. Medizinische Bilderhandschriften der Spätantike und ihre mittelalterliche Ueberlieferung. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1977. 203 p.
Guerra F: Historia de la materia medica hispano-americana y filipina en la época colonial. Inventario critico y bibliográfico de manuscritos. Madrid, Aguado, 1973. 218p.
Irigoin J: Tradition manuscrite et histoire du texte: quelques problèmes relatifs à la collection hippocratique. *Rev Hist Textes (Paris)* 3:1-13, 1973
Jayawardene SA: Western scientific manuscripts before 1600: a checklist of published catalogues. *Ann Sci* 35(2):143-72, Mar 78
Jouanna J: Tradition manuscrite et structure du traité hippocratique Sur le foetus de huit mois. *Rev Etud Grec* 86(409-10):1-16, 1973
Lactantius LC: L'ouvrage du Dieu créateur. Introduction, texte critique, traduction, et commentaire par M. Perrin. 2 v. Paris, Editions du Cerf, 1974. 456 p.
Lindberg DC: A catalogue of medieval and Renaissance optical manuscripts. Toronto, Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, 1975. 142 p. (Subsidia Mediaevalia, IV).
Rubiola C: Manuscrits ayant trait à des sujets médicaux de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Turin. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:66-76, 1976

Germany

Broszinski H, ed: Die Handschriften der Murhardschen Bibliothek der Stadt Kassel und Landesbibliothek. Bd. 3,1: Manuscripta medica. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1976. xxiii, 138 p.

Mexico

Somolinos d'Ardois G: El Códice de la Cruz-Badiano; estudio histórico. *Estomatologia* 3(2):3-8, Dec 65

Spain

Esteve de Sagrera J: 'Manuscritos 1666, 1671, 1673 y 1119 de la B. U. B.; estudio farmacéutico'. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(107):165-83, Sep 76

USSR

Gritskovich VP: Nekotorye voprosy istoriko-meditsinskoi raboty nad neopublikovannymi istochnikami. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):87-9, 1977

Yugoslavia

Katić RV: O način prikazivanja, sadržaja i prodrijetla hilandararskog medicinskog rukopisa br. 517' od strane M.D. Grmek. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):141-6, 1972

Before 500 A.D.

China

La transcription des manuscrits sur soie des traités médicaux découverts dans la tombe han no. 3 à Mawangtui (Changsha). (Chi): *Wen Wu* 6:1-5; 9:35-48, 1975

Greco-Roman

Dioscurides: Codex Vindobonensis med. gr. 1 der Oesterreichischen Nationalbibliothek. H. Gerstinger, Kommentarband zu der

Faksimileausgabe. Graz, Akademische Druck-u. Verlagsanstalt, 1970. 94 p.

Polack H: Textkritische Untersuchungen zu der hippokratischen Schrift Prorrhētikos I. Eine ungedruckte Hamburger Dissertation aus dem Jahre 1954, mit einer Einführung von U. Fleischer. Hamburg, Buske, 1976. xii, 155 p. (Hamburger Philologische Studien, 44).

Staden H von: Die Hippokrateskommentare im Codex Ambrosianus Graecus 473 und Herophilus. Eine Richtigstellung. *Philologus* 120:132-6, 1976

Greece

Carlini A, Cingottini R, Concolino Mancini A, et al: Frammenti greci, letterari e subletterari, su papiro e pergamena. *Studi Cl Orient* 22:19-49, 1973

Daris S: Papiri letterari dell'Università Cattolica di Milano. *Aegyptus (Milano)* 52:67-118, 1972

Treu K: Zu den griechischen Handschriften in Zwickau. *Rev Hist Textes (Paris)* 3:231-40, 1973

Rome

Nutton V: A forgotten manuscript of Galenus Latinus. In: *Studia codicologica* (TU,124). Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1977. p. 331-40.

Rizzo S: Due capitoli di Celso recentemente scoperti. *Riv Filol Istruz Classica* 104:117-20, 1976

500 A.D.-1450

Arano LC: The medieval health handbook, Tacuinum sanitatis. Translated and adapted from the Italian by O. Ratti and A. Westbrook. New York, Braziller, 1976. 153 p.

Cowen DL: A late medieval Yiddish manuscript on bloodletting. *Clio Med* 10(4):267-76, Dec 75

Faludy A: Medical illustrations of the Abulcasis Ms. in Budapest. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 854-72.

Haage BD: Das gereimte Pestregimen des Cod. Sang. 1164 und seine Sippe: Metamorphosen eines Pestgedichtes. Pattensen, Wellm, 103 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Bd. 8)

Knock A: The 'Liber Monstrorum': an unpublished manuscript and some reconsiderations. *Scriptorium* 32(1):19-28, 1978

Kottek SS, Leibowitz JO, Richler B: A Hebrew paraphrase of the Hippocratic oath (from a fifteenth-century manuscript). *Med Hist* 22(4):438-45, Oct 78

La Tradition manuscrite des Quaestiones Nicolai peripatetici. In J.J.G. Alexander, M. T. Gibson, ed: *Medieval learning and literature: Essays presented to Richard William Hunt*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1976; p. 200-19.

Löchel W: Die Zahnmedizin Rogers und der Rogerglossen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde im Hoch- und Spätmittelalter. Pattensen/Hannover, Horst Wellm, 1976. 308 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 4; also Diss., Würzburg, 1976).

O'Neill YV: The Fünfbilderserie—a bridge to the unknown. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):538-49, Winter 77

Ongaro G, Bertolaso B: Un frammento delle 'differentiae' di S. Isidoro di Siviglia (II, 17-28) riguardante il corpo umano in un codice del IX secolo della Biblioteca Antoniana di Padova. In *Biennale di Studi sulla Storia dell'Arte Medica*, 9th Fermo, 1971. Atti. [Padova?] 1971? p. 203-9.

Reiche R: Einige lateinische Monatsdiätetiken aus Wiener und St. Galler Handschriften. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):113-41, 1973

Riddle JM: The latin alphabetical Dioscorides. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 204-9.

Arabic

Hamarnah SK: Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts on medicine and pharmacy at the British Museum. Cairo, Editions Universitaires d'Egypte, 1975. 276 p.

Pasha MA, ed.: Descriptive catalogue of Arabic manuscripts preserved in the Indian Institute of History of Medicine. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):74-9, Apr 75

Ullmann M: Die arabische Ueberlieferung der hippokratischen Schrift 'De superfetatione'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):254-75, 1974

Ullmann M: Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen Handschriften der Chester Beatty Library. Teil I. Beschreibung der Handschriften. Teil II. Wörterverzeichnis. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1974. 1976. 246p, 119p.

Czechoslovakia

Scholz D: Lanfranks 'Chirurgia parva' in einer Prager Ueberlieferung des Spätmittelalters. Diss. Würzburg, 1977. 105 p. (Altdeutsche Lanfrank-Uebersetzungen, IV).

Europe

- Arano LC, ed: The medieval health handbook Tacuinum sanitatis. New York, Braziller, 1976. 153 p. Translated from the Italian.
Kibre P: Hippocrates latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. *Traditio* 31:99-126, 1975

France

- Arveiller R: Textes médicaux français d'environ 1350. *Romania* (Fr) 94(2):157-77, 1973
Bachoffner P: Fragments d'un manuscrit d'art vétérinaire du IXe siècle de la bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de Murbach en Haute-Alsace. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 17-28.

Germany

- Bosshammer G: Technologische und Farbrezepte des Kasseler Codex medicus quarto 10: Untersuchungen zur Berufssoziologie des mittelalterlichen Laienarztes. Pattensen/Hannover, Wellm, 1977. 158 p. (Würzburger Medizinhistorische Forschungen, 10).
Crossgrove W: Zur Erforschung des 'Aelteren deutschen Macer'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):71-86, 1979
Franke HP: Der Pest-Brief an die Frau von Plauen'. Studien zu Ueberlieferung und Gestaltwandel. (Untersuchungen zur mittelalterlichen Pestliteratur, III 2). Pattensen/Hannover, Wellm, 1977. 216 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 9).
Haage BD: Handschriftenfunde und Nachträge zum 'Pestgedicht des Hans Andree'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(4):392-407, 1979
Häfner K: Studien zu den mittelniederdeutschen Zwölfmonatsregeln. Diss. Würzburg, 1975. Pattensen, Wellm, 1976. 93 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 3).

Great Britain

- Albers H: Tierillustrationen in einer medizinischen Handschrift des 13. Jahrhunderts (Wellcome MS. 573). *Wien Jahrb Kunstgesch* 26:32-45, 1973
De Vriend HJ: The Old English Medicina de Quadrupedibus. Tilburg, Gianotten, 1972. cvi, 162 p.
Lawn B: The prose Salernitan questions. Edited from a Bodleian manuscript (Auct. F.3.10); an anonymous collection dealing with science and medicine written by an Englishman c. 1200, with an appendix of ten related collections. London, The British Academy and the Oxford University Press, 1979. xxviii, 416 p. (Auctores Britannici Medii Aevi, 5).
Voigts LE: Anglo-Saxon plant remedies and the Anglo-Saxons. *Isis* 70(252):250-68, Jun 79

Hungary

- Zalai K: Medizinisch-pharmazeutische Erwähnungen in einem ungarischen Codex des XII. Jahrhunderts. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 223-34.

India

- Rama Rao B: Astagahridayadipika of Udayaditya. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):224-32, Oct 76

Italy

- Anderson FJ: New light on Circa instans. *Pharm Hist* 20(2):65-8, 1978

Netherlands

- Bauer G: Das 'Haager Aderlassbüchlein.' Studien zum ärztlichen Vademecum des Spätmittelalters. Diss. Würzburg, 1978. 198 p.
Braekman WL: Berijmde Middelenederlandse Gezondheidsleer 'Alsoet Aristoteles Alexander Oversonde'. *Versl Meded K Acad Ned Taal Lett* :53-78, 1975

Spain

- Sconocchia S: Novità mediche latine in un codice di Toledo. *Rev Filol Istr Cl* 104:257-69, 1976

Switzerland

- Daems WF, Keil G: Die Solothurner Fassung des 'Tractatulus de collectione medicinarum'. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 47-57.

Yugoslavia

- Katić RV, Milić D: Jestestvosloviye i Hilendarski medicinski kodeks br

- 517 —dva najznačajnija spomenika srpske medicine xv veka. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):11-29, 1972

1450-1700

- Lohr CH: Renaissance Latin Aristotle commentaries. (The first part of this inventory appeared in *Stud Renaiss*, 21:228-89, 1974). *Renaissance Q* 28(4):689-741, 1975; 29(4):714-45, 1976; 30(4):681-741, 1977; 31(4):532-603, 1978 (to be continued)

China

- Pen ts'ao p'in hui ching yao.: Antico codice cinese di farmacologia. Introdugione a commento di V. Costantini. Iconografia di S. Papa. Milano, Garzanti, 1973. 142 p. 49 ill.

Great Britain

- Boss JM: An unpublished manuscript of Francis Glisson (1662) on the relation of the Harveian circulatory theory to medicine. *J Physiol (Lond)* 293:34P, Aug 79
Manzalaoui MA: Tyrocaesar: a manual for Sir Walter Mildmay. *Manuscripts* 19(1):27-35, 1975

Italy

- Dann GE: Ein unbekannter Cordus-Text in einer italienischen Handschrift des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Pharm Ztg* 122(30):1263-70, 28 Jul 77
Kully RM: Deutsche medizinische Rezepte und Zaubersprüche in einer Perusiner Handschrift des frühen 16. Jahrhunderts. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):267-310, 1975
Peruzzi E: I manoscritti fracastoriani della biblioteca capitolare di Verona. *Physis* 18(3-4):342-8, 1976
Sutton RL, Blase I: Tears. The disquisition of Hieronymus Mercurialis of Padua—1572. *Int J Dermatol* 18(5):402-8, Jun 79

Mexico

- Trevino CV, Pena Paez I de la: La chirurgie dans le Codex Badiano. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 254-60.

Poland

- Bednarczyk A: Medycyna polski—siedemnastowieczny rękopis lekarski. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(2):419-22, 1979
Markowski M: Les manuscrits des listes de docteurs en médecine à l'Université de Cracovie entre 1400 et 1611. *Mediaev Philos Pol* 20:121-40, 1974

Spain

- Esteva de Sagrera J: Estudio farmacéutico de los manuscritos 1652 y 1551 de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Barcelona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(104):219-34, Dec 75
Puerto Sarmiento FJ, Folch Jou G: Los manuscritos alquímicos seudolulianos conservados en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):227-42, Sep 79
Sagrera JE de: Drogas, confites, pinturas y colores en los manuscritos 62 y 426 de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Barcelona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):16-22, Mar 76

Switzerland

- Blaser RH: Einige Gedanken zum 'Jusjurandum' des Paracelsus. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 29-36.

Turkey

- Terzioğlu A: Die alt-türkische Zahnheilkunde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der türkischen Handschrift des Moses Hamon über die Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 65(4):179-88, 16 Feb 75

1700 to Present

France

- Bréchet JF, Guédès M: Une version manuscrite du Traité des vertus des plantes usuelles de Tournefort. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 7(3):269-72, Nov 75
Imbault-Huart MJ: Sources de l'histoire de la médecine aux Archives Nationales de 1750 à 1822. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 25(1):45-53, Jan-Mar 72
Prévost ML: Manuscrits et correspondance de Pasteur à la Bibliothèque Nationale. *Bull Bibl Nat* 2:99-107, 1977

MANUSCRIPTS

Germany

LeNoir T: Naturphilosophie: the Bayrische Staatsbibliothek, München.
Mendel Newsl 14:5-8, Jun 77

Great Britain

Cook AG: The William Bateson papers. Mendel Newsl 14:1-4, Jun 77
Gowing M: The contemporary scientific archives centre.
Notes Rec R Soc Lond 34(1):123-31, Jul 79
Livesley B, Pentelow GM: The burning of John Hunter's papers: a new explanation. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 60(2):79-84, Mar 78

Spain

Esteve de Sagrera J, Espinosa Ramos E: El 'Tractat de Medicina', ms 9 de la B. Ū. B. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(112):167-83, Dec 77

United States

Crellin JK: Manuscripts of Benjamin Waterhouse at Duke.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 34(3):356-8, Jul 79
Jensen JE: A 200-year old book of patient records. Md State Med J 28(9):115-7, Sep 79
Mehler B: Sources in the study of eugenics, 1: inventory of the American Eugenics Society papers. Mendel Newsl 14:9-14, Jun 77
Poitras JM: Medicine needs another Mencken. Md State Med J 28(9):40, Sep 79

MATERNAL HEALTH

Hungary

Lükö G: Anya- és csecsemőóvó képek a régi magyar szekrényeken.
Orvostört Kozl Suppl. 7-8, 177-224, 1975

Rumania

Lucasciuc A: Din istoricul ocrotirii mamei si copilului in țara noastră (I).
Viata Med [Medii Sanit] 27(6):135-7, Jun 79

1450-1700

Italy

Asellio G: De lactibus sive lacteis venis, novo invento. Reprint of 1627 ed. Presentazion di P. Francheschini. Milano, Episteme Editrice, c1972. xxvi, 79p.

1700 to Present

Bulgaria

Oktombriiskata revoliutsiia i okhranata na maichinstvoto v Bulgariia:
Akush Ginekoi (Sofia) 16(6):397-9, 1977

Czechoslovakia

Alexiová T, Hájková M: Rozvoj péče o matku a dítě za posledních 25 let. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 17(4 Suppl):319-23, 1974
Gazárek F, Kocmannová J, Ffíkal Z: Péče o ženy a matky v CSSR za posledních 30 let. Cesk Gynekol 40 (4):241-5, May 75

Europe

McIntyre RJ: Pronatalist programmes in Eastern Europe. Sov Stud 27(3):364-80, 1975

Germany

Das Müttergenesungswerk wurde 25 Jahre alt.: Dtsch Krankenpflegez 28(2):90, Feb 75
Pilz H: Kinder- und Frauenarbeit als arbeitmedizinisches Problem 1842-1851. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1975. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 175-82.

Great Britain

Davies J: History of former groups and branches. (a) History of the activities of the Maternal and Child Health Group of the Society of Community Medicine. Public Health 89(4):137-40, May 75

Japan

Sato K, Kamata R, Koyama K, et al: [Toward zero infant mortality—maternal and child health care activities in the past 30 years at the Tamura area, Fukushima Pref. Inclusion of the care of the family

members in maternal and child health activities. Changes in the activities of 'Boshi Ai-iku Kai' (a regional organization for the care of mothers and children.) Discussion]. (Jpn) Hokenfu Zasshi 33(9):538-57, Sep 77
Yashiro C, Ito M, Sudo S, et al: [Toward zero infant mortality—maternal and child health care activities in the past 30 years at the Tamura area. Fukushima Pref. Influence of 'Boshi Ai-iku Kai' (a regional organization for the care of mothers and children) and a maternal and child health center. Discussion]. (Jpn) Hokenfu Zasshi 33(9):514-37, Sep 77

Rumania

Negru I: Primele congrese naționale medicale după primul război mondial despre problemele protecției copilului și a mamei.
Viata Med [Medii Sanit] 23(3):8-9, Mar 75

Sweden

Lindgren L: Mödra- och barnadödlighet vid allmänna bb under 200 år.
Läkartidningen 72(20):2171-3, 14 May 75

Switzerland

Didierjean B: Geschichte der Neonatologie in Zürich 1908-1978. Kantonales Säuglingsheim; Abteilung für kranke Säuglinge und Frühgeborene; Abteilung für Neonatologie der Frauenklinik. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 88 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 133).

United States

Berry LG: Age and parity influences on maternal mortality: United States, 1919-1969. Demography 14(3):297-310, Aug 77
A history of the Maternal Health Committee of the Rhode Island Medical Society 1931-1976.: RI Med J 60(7):354-8, Jul 77
Tu EJ: Cohort maternal mortality: New York, 1917-1972. Am J Public Health 69(10):1052-5, Oct 69
Weiss NP: The mother-child dyad revisited: perceptions of mothers and children in the twentieth century child-rearing manuals. J Soc Issues 34(2):29-45, 1978

USSR

Danilishina EI: Stanovlenie i razvitie sistemy okhrany materinstva i detstva v SSSR. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(7):3-7, Jul 78
Diachenko DP, Donigevich MI: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia akushersko-ginekologicheskoi pomoshchi na Kamchatke. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (10):17-9, 1978
Grishpan MM: Okhrana materinstva i detstva v Leningrade v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Sov Zdravookhr (5):63-6, 1978
Kaisar'iants GA, Veselov NG, Suvorova RV: Leningradskii Pediatricheskii Meditsinskii Institut i ego rol' v sozdanii gosudarstvennoi sistemy okhrany materinstva i detstva (k 50-letiiu so dnia organizatsii). Pediatriia (9):77-9, Sep 75
Manastyrskaia R Ia, Derzhko MM, Kosa EK: Uspikhy okhorony zdorov'ia materynstva i dytynstva u L'vivskii oblasti. Pediatr Akush Ginekoi (5):38-41, Sep-Oct 77
Novikova ECh: K 60-letiiu postanovleniia ob osnovnykh zadakhakh i perspektivakh razvitiia okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(1):3-6, Jan 78
Pap OG: Naukovi doslidzhennia v haluzi okhorony materynstva i dytynstva v Ukrainskii RSR. Pediatr Akush Ginekoi (5):33-7, Sep-Oct 77
Pavlov AS: Voprosy okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva v rabochem dvizhenii Peterburga v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 22(10):85-7, Oct 77
Shibaeva AN: U istokov okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva (O.P. Nogina, E.G. Karmanova). Feldsher Akush 42(6):47-9, Jun 77
Shupak BN: Iz istorii organizatsii okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva na Sovetskom Dal'nem Vostoke. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 22(5):76-9, May 77
Skorniakova LK: K 60-letiiu sozdaniia kollegii po okhrane i obespecheniiu materinstva i mladenchestva. Pediatriia (12):3-6, Dec 77
Zelinskii AM: Okhorona zdorov'ia materi ta dytyn v Ukrainskii RSR. Pediatr Akush Ginekoi (5):3-6, Sep-Oct 77
Zykova LS: N.K. Krupskaiia i okhrana materinstva i detstva v nashei strane. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-6, Apr 72

MATHEMATICS

Bailey NT: The mathematical theory of infectious diseases and its applications, 2d ed. London, Guffin, c1975. 'Historical outline,' p. 9-19.
Frontera Izquierdo P: Analisis estadístico de la literatura mundial sobre raquitismo hasta 1900: aplicacion de modelos matematicos. Asclepio 26/27:473-525, 1974/75
Proppe D: Geometrie und menschliche Gestalt, Staturindex und Norm. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1973. 117 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Heft 11).

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Harig G: Der Begriff der lauen Wärme in der theoretischen Pharmakologie Galens. Beziehungen zwischen Medizin und Mathematik in der Antike. *NTM* 13(2):70-6, 1976

500 A.D.-1450

Baader G: Mathematische und alchemistische Traktate, angeblich von Ricardus Anglicus. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV, Moscow, 1974. p. 185-9.

Arabic

Vitestam G: Algebra, bråck och benbrott. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 145-7, 1979

1450-1700

Great Britain

Newman C: Sir Charles Scarborough. *Br Med J* 3(5980):429-30, 16 Aug 75

1700 to Present

Edwards AW: Foundations of mathematical genetics. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. viii, 119 p.
Provine WB: The role of mathematical population geneticists in the evolutionary synthesis of the 1930s and 1940s. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:167-92, 1978

Great Britain

Cantor GN: Berkeley, Reid, and the mathematization of mid-eighteenth-century optics. *J Hist Ideas* 38(3):429-48, Jul-Sep 77

United States

Heims SP: Gregory Bateson and the mathematicians: from interdisciplinary interaction to societal functions. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(2):141-59, Apr 77

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

See also Art and Medicine; Symbolism and Heraldry

Altschule MD, Karsh E: Pioniere in der medizinischen Abbildung.

Du Eur Kunstz 416:20-59, Oct 75
Audette LG: Stylism in anatomical illustration from the sixteenth to the twentieth centuries. *J Biocommun* 6(1):24-9, Mar 79
Audette LG: Stylism in anatomical illustration from the sixteenth to the twentieth centuries. Part II. *J Biocommun* 6(2):34-7, Jul 79
Barberi F: Antiche illustrazioni mediche. *Accad Bibl Ital* 41:241-66, 1973
Bowman IA: The imagery of death in anatomical illustrations. *Bookman* 6(8):1-8, Oct 79
Chewning EB, Levy D: Anatomy illustrated. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1979. 70 p.
Clarke E, Dewhurst K: An illustrated history of brain function. Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1974. 154 p.
Grape-Albers H: Spätantike Bilder aus der Welt des Arztes. Medizinische Bilderhandschriften der Spätantike und ihre mittelalterliche Ueberlieferung. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1977. 203 p.
Lehmann-Haupt H: The microscope and the book. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 471-502.
Murken AH, Eckart W: Operationsbilder des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts auf Titelblättern. Einblicke in ärztliche Behandlungszimmer, Operations- und Hospitalsäle sowie Feldlazarette der Renaissance und des Barock. *Hist Hosp* (12):17-31, 1977-78
Paecht O: Die früheste abendländische Kopie der Illustrationen des Wiener Dioskurides. *Z Kunstgesch* 38:201-14, 1975
Schmutz HK: Barocke und klassizistische Elemente in der anatomischen Abbildung. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):54-65, 1978

Germany

Wilckens L von: Hinweise zu einigen frühen Einblattholzschnitten und zur Blockbuchapokalypse. *Anz Ger Nazionalmus* 7:23, 1978

Great Britain

Thornton JL, Want PC: Artist versus engraver in William Hunter's 'Anatomy of the human gravid uterus', 1774. *Med Biol Illus* 24(3):137-9, Aug 74

500 A.D.-1450

Faludy A: Medical illustrations of the Abulcasis Ms. in Budapest. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 854-72.

Great Britain

Albers H: Tierillustrationen in einer medizinischen Handschrift des 13. Jahrhunderts (Wellcome MS. 573). *Wien Jahrb Kunstgesch* 26:32-45, 1973

1450-1700

Barb AA: Der Maler der Pilzaquarelle des Clusius-codex.

Burgel Heimatbl 36(3):116-23, 1974
Gontscharow NI, Kasatkin SN: Anatomische Werke des XVI.-XVII. Jahrhunderts, in Illustrationen. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 2):1499-509, 1977
Goodrich JT: John Stephen of Calcar. The identification of the anatomical illustrators of the De Humani Corporis Fabrica (1543). *J Biocommun* 5(3):26-32, Nov 78

Belgium

Wells LH: New light on the 'Silvester' family of anatomical broadsheets. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):270-2, Summer 75

Germany

Allwork SP: Dryander of Marburg's woodcut (the oldest transposition?) *Eur J Cardiol* 4(1):105-7, Mar 76
Eckart W: Zur Titelgestaltung medizinischer Fachbucheditionen des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 14(4):292-311, 1979
Handelsman A: Der gantzen artzenei. Title page of a medical text by Johann Dryander (Frankfurt am Main, Christian Egenolph, 1542). Woodcut attributed to Hans Brosamer. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):72, Jan 77
Steck M: Albrecht Dürer als Kunsttheoretiker. Die geistes- und problemgeschichtliche Stellung seiner Proportionslehre im Kunstraum der Renaissance. Dietikon-Zürich, Stocker, 1969. 100 p. (Kommentar zum Faksimiledruck von A. Dürer, Vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion, 1528).

Italy

Andrassy RJ, Hagood CO: Leonardo da Vinci: anatomist and medical illustrator. *South Med J* 69(6):787-8, Jun 76
Pegus L: Leonardo da Vinci—anatomical drawings. *Med Biol Illus* 1(2):63-9, May 78

1700 to Present

Dann W: Die Abbildung der Hautkrankheiten vom Beginn der modernen Dermatologie bis zum Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 49 p.
Dolezal H: Zur Editions-geschichte der Icones Plantarum Rariorum von Nicolaus Joseph von Jacquin. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 136-72.
Fuchs-Eckert HP: Die 'Icones Plantarum et Analyses Partium' des Casimir Christoph Schmidel. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 185-276.
Wells EB: Graphic techniques of medical illustration in the 18th century. *J Biocommun* 3(2):24-7, Aug 76

Austria

Clarke C: The Urban and Schwarzenberg anatomical illustrations. *J Audiov Media Med* 1(4):178-9, Nov 78

Germany

Helm J: Die Zeichner der botanischen Iconographien von Ludwig Reichenbach im Zeitraum 1820-1850. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 351-79.
Jensen JE: A rarity : De sede et causa coloris Aetheopum et caeterorum hominum, by Bernhard Siegfried Albinus (1697-1770). *Md State Med J* 27(7):31-2, Jul 78

Great Britain

Hansell P: A backward glance. *Med Biol Illus* 27(3):137-9, Aug 77
Ollershaw R: Dr Hunter's 'Gravid uterus'—a bicentenary note. *Med Biol Illus* 24(2):43-57, May 74
Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Sir William R. Gowers:

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

- illustrious illustrator of neurology. *South Med J* 71(9):1148-9, Sep 78
 Thornton JL, Want PC: C. N. Jenty and the mezzotint plates in his 'Demonstrations of a pregnant uterus', 1757. *J Audiov Media Med* 1(3):113-5, Aug 78
 Thornton JL, Want PC: Jan van Rymdyk's illustrations of the gravid uterus drawn for Hunter, Smellie, Jenty and Denman. *J Audiov Media Med* 2(1):11-5, Jan 79

Japan

- Sakai H: Die Unterschiede zwischen den vier 'Ontleedkundige Tafelen'. *Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn* 55(2-3):111-52, Aug 78

United States

- Harvey AM: The second professor of gynecology and the Department of Art as applied to medicine. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(5):224-34, Nov 75
 McKusick VA: Max Brödel. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:64-5, 1978.

MEDICINE

- Abel-Smith B: Minimum adequate levels of personal health care: history and justification. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 56(1):7-21, Winter 78
 Ackerknecht EH: Das Reich des Asklepios. Eine Geschichte der Medizin in Gegenständen. 2d. ed. Bern, Huber, 1966. 92 p. (German and English).
 Ackerknecht EH: Geschichte der Medizin. 4. durchgesehene Auflage von Kurze Geschichte der Medizin. Stuttgart, Enke, 1979. vi, 236 p.
 Albrecht B, Albrecht G, ed: Der Aeskulapstab: internationale Aeztzeerinnerungen aus fünf Jahrhunderten. Berlin, Buchverlag Der Morgen, 1978. 591 p. Reprints from various authors.
 Altschule MD: What medicine is about: using its past to improve its future. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1975. 100p.
 Baldini M: L'ipotesi e l'osservazione nel ragionamento clinico. *Med Secoli* 13(2):423-37, Jul-Aug 76
 Baz P de: The story of medicine. New York, Philosophical Library, 1975. 99 p.
 Bibliography of the history of medicine.: No. 12. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1977. 226p. (DHEW Publ. No. (NIH) 78-315).
 Bibliography of the history of medicine: No. 13. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1978. 262 p. (DHEW Publ. No. (NIH) 79-315).
 Bibliography of the history of medicine, Number 10, 1970-1974.: Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1976. lxxxvii, 1069 p. (DHEW Publ. No. (NIH) 76-1224).
 Blake JB: Early American medical literature. *JAMA* 236(1):41-6, Jul 76
 Brătescu G: Dictionar cronologic de medicina si farmacie. Bucuresti, Ed. Stiintifica si enciclopedica, 1975. 368p.
 Chapman CB: Doctors and their autonomy: past events and future prospects. *Science* 200(4344):851-6, 26 May 78
 Cohen L, Rothschild H: The bandwagons of medicine.
 Perspect Biol Med 22(4):531-8, Summer 79
 Comroe JH: Publish and/or perish. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 113(4):561-5, Apr 76
 Coulter HL: Progress and regress: J.B. Van Helmont to Claude Bernard. Washington, Wehawken Book Co., 1977. 785 p. (Volume II of author's Divided legacy: a history of the schism in medical thought).
 Coulter HL: The patterns emerge: Hippocrates to Paracelsus. Washington, Wehawken Book Co., xxxii, 1975. 537 p. (Vol. I of the author's Divided legacy: a history of the schism in medical thought).
 De Rijkke L: Geschiedenis van de verpleegkunde en geneeskunde. Leuven, Aurelia Books, 1973. 115p.
 Dolan JP, Adams-Smith WN: Health and society: a documentary history of medicine. New York, Seabury, 1978. xi, 244 p.
 Dusseau JL: Mesozoic medicine: a backward view from outside. *Pharos* 41(3):12-9, Jul 78
 Edgar II: The origins of the healing art: a psycho-evolutionary approach to the history of medicine. New York, Philosophical Library, 1978. x, 246 p.
 Figlio K: The historiography of scientific medicine: an invitation to the human sciences. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 19:262-86, Jul 77
 Finkelman S: Tragicomedia de la medicina científica. *Medicina (B Aires)* 38(5):596-9, Sep-Oct 78
 Fischer-Homberger E: Geschichte der Medizin, Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag. 1975. viii, 213 p. (Heidelberger Taschenbücher; Bd. 165).
 Fischer-Homberger E: Geschichte der Medizin. 2d. ed. Berlin, Springer, 1977. x, 219 p.
 Fye WB: The literature and history of internal medicine: an annotated bibliography. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):123-8, Jul 77
 Gerlach J: Der kranke Mensch. *Schwed Rev* 16(10):4-10, 15 Oct 78
 Giunchi G: Il problema del metodo nella medicina clinica. *Med Secoli* 12(3):333-43, Sep-Dec 75
 Govinda Reddy C: Indian medical historiography; bibliography for 1965. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):99-112, Jan-Apr 77
 Gracia D, Vidal JL: La 'Isagoge de Ioannitius', introducción, edición, traducción y notas. *Asclepio* 26/27:267-310, 1974/75
 Graney CM: Four landmarks in medicine. *NY State J Med* 78(13):2106-12, Nov 78
 Hartman F: Einleitung in das Studium der Heilkunde. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1976. 319 p.
 Hartmann F: Wandel und Bestand in der Heilkunde, I. Materialien zur Geschichte der Medizin für Studenten. München, Baltimore, Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1977. ix, 376 p.
 International Congress of the History of Medicine.: 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta Congressus Internationalis XXIV Historiae Artis Medicinae, 25-31 Augusti 1974, Budapestini. 2 Vols. Budapest, Museum, Bibliotheca et Archivum Historiae Artis Medicinae de I. Ph. Semmelweis Nominata, 1976.
 Jarcho S, ed: Essays on the history of medicine, selected from the Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xi, 446 p. (New York Academy of Medicine, Library, History of medicine series; no 47bis).
 Joly R: Les versions latines du 'Régime' pseudohippocratique. *Scriptorium* 29:3-22, 1975
 Junkersdorf J, ed: Am Rande der Medizin. Baden-Baden, New York, Witzstrock, 1979. 176 p. Historical chapters by J. F. Volrad Deneke, H. Buess, A. Huttman.
 Kaiser W: Zu einigen deutsch-polnischen Wissenschaftsbeziehungen in der Medizin des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:41-57, 1975
 Kampmeier RH: Symposium in honor of Edgar Hull, MD. Internal medicine—its past. *South Med J* 68(9):1068-76, Sep 75
 Kaufman MR: The doctor's image: an approach to a study of a universal ambivalence. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 43(1):76-97, Jan-Feb 76
 Kleinman A: Concepts and a model for the comparison of medical systems as cultural systems. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):85-95, Apr 78
 Koelbing HM: De l'indépendance hippocratique à la surveillance étatique. *Intermedica (Paris)* 1(6):4-6, Feb 74
 Konold D: History [of codes of medical ethics]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978.
 Laha PN: Man, malady and medicine (Netaji Oration).
 J Assoc Physicians India 23(4):233-42, Apr 75
 Lain Entralgo P: Historia de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1977. xxxi, 722 p.
 Lain Entralgo P: Rasgos fundamentales de la vida actual. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:2-5.
 Lesky E, Wyklicky H: Medizin auf Ab- und Seitenwegen. Sammlung der Titelblätter des Jahres 1976, Oesterreichische Aerzte Zeitung. Wien, Oesterreichische Aerzte Zeitung, 1976. unpagged.
 Lichtenhaer C: Geschichte der Medizin. Die Reihenfolge ihrer Epochen-Bilder und die treibenden Kräfte ihrer Entwicklung. 2 vols. Köln-Löwenich, Deutscher Aerzte-Verlag, 1974. 737p.
 Lindeboom GA: Sensorium commune. De integratieve functie van de inwendige geneeskunde. Amsterdam Vrije Universiteit te Amsterdam, 1975. 20 p.
 López Piñero JM, Sevilla PF: Veinticinco siglos de medicina interna. Exposición de textos clásicos de la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de Valencia. Valencia, Clariana, 1974. 48 p.
 Loren SJ: Manual de historia de la medicina y de la profesionalidad médica. Zaragoza, Anatole, 1975. 463 p.
 Lyons AS, Petrucelli RJ, et al: Medicine, an illustrated history. New York, Abrams, 1978. 616 p.
 Lyons JB: Pioneers in medicine. *Nurs Mirror* 141(16):62, 16 Oct 75 (Continued Periodically).
 McCullough LB, Morris JP, ed: Implications of history and ethics to medicine—veterinary and human. College Station, Texas, Texas A & M University, 1978. Historical contributions by J. P. Morris, W. W. Armistead, T. G. Blocker, A. A. Price, L. P. Williams.
 McLachlan G, ed: Medical education and medical care: a Scottish-American symposium. [Held in Edinburgh, 1976]. London, Oxford University Press for Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, 1977. xiv, 215 p. Contributions by J. Z. Bowers, R. H. Girdwood, A. G. Bearn, R. Scott, S. Mellinkoff, H. J. Walton, J. W. Cole, G. D. Forwell, D. McIntosh, E. W. Saward, R. A. Stevens, J. Brotherton.
 Margalith D: Medical matters in the Kabbalistic literature. *Koroth* 7(5-6):364-72, Nov 77
 Marti T: Développement et orientation de la médecine moderne. *Praxis* 68(18):582-7, 1 May 79
 Maurach G: Joannicius: Isagoge ad Techne Galieni. *Sudhoffs Arch* 62(2):148-74, 1978
 Meiling RL: A look at history — our medical heritage. *Ohio State Med J* 71(8):524-9, Jul 75
 Mena JM de: Historia de la medicina. Madrid, Publicaciones Controladas, 1971. 234 p.
 Mendelsohn E: Comparative studies in science and medicine: problems and perspectives. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 659-67. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).
 Meyer-Steinig T, Sudhoff K: Illustrierte Geschichte der Medizin. 5. durchgesehene und erweiterte Aufl., hrsg. von R. Herrlinger und F. Kudlien. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1965. xi, 349 p.
 Miroli AB: La medicina en el tiempo. Buenos Aires, Libreria 'El Ateneo', 1978. x, 329 p.
 Physicians' avocations?: Catalogue of an exhibition, 23rd April to 18th

- July 1975. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1975. p. 128-147.
- Pollak K: Die Heilkunst der frühen Hochkulturen. New ed. Wiesbaden, Löwit, 1978. 376 p.
- Rather LJ: Systematic medical treatises from the ninth to the nineteenth century: the unchanging scope and structure of academic medicine in the West. *Clio Med* 11(4):289-305, Dec 76
- Rothschuh KE: Konzepte der allgemeinen Krankheitslehre; ihre Bedeutung in Geschichte und Gegenwart. *Physis* 17(3-4):219-33, 1975
- Salvesen HA: Medisinens utvikling; tanker og utsyn. Oslo, Tanum, 1970. 76 p.
- Schadewaldt H: Grenzen von Gesundheit und Krankheit—historisch gesehen. Festvortrag, am 14. Oktober 1976 in Regensburg, anlässlich der 57. Fortbildungstagung für Aerzte. Regensburg, 1976. 16 p.
- Schipperges H: El futuro de la medicina. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:459-66.
- Schipperges H: Wege zu neuer Heilkunst: Traditionen—Perspektiven—Programme. Heidelberg, Haug, 1978. 256 p.
- Soda H: Medicine and pharmacy in the history. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:182-7, 1970
- Somolinos d'Ardois G: Historia de la medicina. 4th ed. (Mexico City?), Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofía de la Medicina, 1978. 176 p.
- Somolinos-Palencia J: La interacción médico-paciente. Bosquejo histórico. *Gac Med Mex* 109(6):427-32, Jun 75
- Srivastava AL: Doctor-patient interaction: a view of Western and Indian studies. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):310-19, Dec 77
- Swinton WE: Doctors and excellence: the tradition of fullness of the mind. *Can Med Assoc J* 116(12):1402-6, 18 Jun 77
- Szlatky M: Otezer év orvosi ruhái. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):71-110, 1976
- Tatara K: Controversy of division of medicine and pharmacy, a historical reflexion. Part. 2. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:596-9, 1974
- Tatara K: Controversy on division of medicine and pharmacy—a historical reflexion. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:551-6, 1973
- Temkin O: History and prophecy: Meditations in a medical library. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):305-17, Fall 75
- Temkin O: The double face of Janus and other essays in the history of medicine. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. 543 p.
- Uit het verre verleden: *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 85(4):167-70, Apr 78 (continued periodically)
- Vengrova IV, Egorysheva IV, Rabinovich RS, et al: Znamenatel'nye i jubileinye daty istorii terapii 1979 g. *Ter Arkh* 51(5):119-21, 1979
- Wilkie JS, Lloyd GE: The Arabic version of Galen's *De sectis ad eos qui introductur*. *J Hell Stud* 98:167-9, 1978

Africa

- Dodu SR: Meeting the health needs of our developing countries. *Universitas* 5(1):3-16, 1975
- Gaye P: La médecine sociale en Afrique de l'Ouest (historique, situation actuelle et perspectives d'avenir). *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(1):15-9, 22-3, 26-8, 1977
- Patterson KD: Disease and medicine in African history: a bibliographical essay. *Hist Africa* 1:141-8, 1974

Americas

- Gajardo Tobar R: Páginas de la prehistoria médica americana. La patología en la cerámica Mochica. *Rev Med Chil* 107(1):90-4, Jan 79
- Price R: El Instituto Wellcome de la Historia de la Medicina. La colección Latino Americana. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.10/11):89-94, Mar-Jun 75
- Ritter DW, Ritter EW: Prehistoric pictography in North America of Medical significance. *World Anthropol* 1:137-228, 1976

Angola

- Teixeira WJ: Subsídios para a história da medicina portuguesa em Angola. *Bol Inst Angola* 30-2, 5-26, 1968

Arabic

- Ammar S: Bilan de la médecine arabe. *Tunis Med* 54(1):513-23, Jan-Feb 76
- Haddad FS: Arab medicine and society. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(2):87-108, Jun 74
- Johnstone P: Tradition in Arabic medicine. *Palest Explor Q* :23-37, 1975
- Kamal H: Encyclopaedia of Islamic medicine, with a Greco-Roman background. [Cairo], General Egyptian Book Organization, 1975. 864 p.
- Said HM: Influence of Islamic medicine on the principles of modern health & hygiene. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):15-21, Jul-Sep 77
- Said HM: Traditional Greco-Arabic and modern western medicine: Conflict or symbiosis. *Hamdard* 18(1-6):1-59, Jan-Jun 75
- Sezgin F: Geschichte des arabischen Schrifttums. 4 v. Leiden, Brill, 1967. Contents: Bd. 1. Qur'anwissenschaften, Hadit, Geschichte, Fiqh,

- Dogmatik, Mystik bis ca. 430 H.; Bd. 3. Medizin, Pharmazie, Zoologie, Tierheilkunde bis ca. 430 H.; Bd. 4. Alchimie, Chemie, Botanik, Agrikultur bis ca. 430 H.
- Siddiqi ZA: Modernity and tradition in the context of Arab medicine. *Stud Philos Med* 1:5-21, 1977

Argentina

- Aznarez EP: Médicos portugueses en la Córdoba colonial (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):340-3, 1973
- Cervera FG: Historia de la medicina en Sante Fé. Santa Fe, Colmegna, 1973. 386p.
- Cignoli F: Medicos extranjeros en el Rosario de Santa Fe. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):42-7, May-Dec 73
- Ensínck OL, et al: Aporte bibliográfico a la historia de la medicina en Rosario. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(11):18-32, Sep-Dec 74
- Fernández FA: Médicos gallegos en la historia de la medicina Argentina. *Galicia Clín* 46:131-143, 261+, 373-6, 502-6, 1974
- Furlong G: Una estimación histórica de lo que fue la medicina argentina con anterioridad a 1810. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):23-6, 1969
- Guerrino AA, Ezcurra JM: Triptico de la medicina argentina. *Universidad - Santa Fe (Arg)* 82:87-99, 1971
- Lartigue J: Los medicos vascos en la Argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):38-41, May-Dec 73
- Molinari JL: La asistencia médica en la época colonial. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):26-50, 1969

Asia

- Kleinman A, Kunstadter P, Alexander ER, et al: Culture and healing in Asian societies. *Anthropological, psychiatric and public health studies*. Boston, Hall; and Cambridge, Schenckman, 1978. 462 p.
- Kleinman A, Kunstadter P, Alexander ER, et al: Medicine in Chinese cultures: comparative studies of health care in Chinese and other societies. Papers and discussions from a conference held in Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., February 1974. (Bethesda), National Institutes of Health, 1975. xvi, 803 p. (DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 75-653).
- Leslie C, ed: Asian medical systems: a comparative study. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. xv, 419 p. Historical contributions by A.L. Basham, J.C. Bürgel, M. Porkert, F.L. Dunn, Y. Otsuka, R.C. Croizier, B. Gupta.
- Needham J: A comparative history of Eastern medicine. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 38:367-70, 1972
- Yang, T'o.: Hsing lin kuang chi. Apricot forest. Hong Kong, Shang wu yin shu kuan, 1973. 207p.

Belgium

- Schamelhout G, Elaut L: De geneeskunde in Vlaanderen door de eeuwen heen. *Sartonia* 34:1-26, Mar 77
- Wellens R: La littérature médicale à Mons aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *Mem Publ Soc Sci Arts Lett Hainaut* 88:37-49, 1977

Brazil

- Rodrigues Cabral O: Medicina, médicos e charlatões do passado. *Arq Catarinenses Med* 1(1):1-132, Apr 77
- Santos Filho L: História geral de medicina brasileira. Vol. primeiro. São Paulo, Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, 1977. 436 p.

Bulgaria

- Wassilew WD: Das Werk Felix Kanitz's 'Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan' als Quelle für die Geschichte der Medizin in Bulgarien. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 659-63.

Canada

- Desjardins E: Histoire de la profession médicale au Québec. XI. La mission de Dom Smeulders. *Union Med Can* 104(5):810-9, May 75
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine à Montréal: III. *Union Med Can* 106(5):752, 755-8, 749-50, May 77 (Continued Periodically)
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine à Montréal. IV. *Union Med Can* 106(6):892-900, 902, 904 passim, Jun 77
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine au Québec. *Union Med Can* 106(9):1284-315, Sep 77 (continued periodically)
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine au Québec: VII. *Union Med Can* 106(10):1416-38, Oct 77
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine au Québec: VIII. *Union Med Can* 106(11):1537-56, Nov 77
- Stewart WB: Early medicine and surgery in New Brunswick.

MEDICINE

Can J Surg 22(2):183, 185-7, 190, Mar 79

Chile

History of the health care system in Chile.: Am J Public Health 67(1):31-6, Jan 77

China

Agren H: A new approach to Chinese traditional medicine.

Am J Chin Med 3(3):207-12, Jul 75

Burang T: The Tibetan art of healing. London, Watkins, 1974. 117 p. Translation of Tibetische Heilkunde.

Croizier R: Medicine and modernization in China: an historical overview. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 21-35. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).

Dash B: Ayurveda in Tibet. Tibet J 1(1):91-101, 1975

Emmerick RE: A chapter from the Rgyud-Bzi. Asia Major 19:141-62, 1975

Finckh E: Grundlagen tibetischer Heilkunde: nach dem Buche rGyud bzi. Uelzen, Medizinisch Literarische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. 107 p.

Idema W: Diseases and doctors, drugs and cures. A very preliminary list of passages of medical interest in a number of traditional Chinese novels and related plays. Chin Sci 2:37-63, Jan 77

Kao FF, Kao JJ, ed: Chinese medicine—new medicine. New York, Neale Watson Academic Publications, for the Institute for Advanced Research in Asian Science and Medicine, 1977. 91 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).

Kleinman A, Kunstadter P, Alexander ER, et al: Medicine in Chinese cultures: comparative studies of health care in Chinese and other societies. Papers and discussions from a conference held in Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., February 1974. (Bethesda), National Institutes of Health, 1975. xvi, 803 p. (DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 75-653).

Kleinman A: Social, cultural and historical themes in the study of medicine in Chinese societies: problems and prospects for the comparative study of medicine and psychiatry. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 589-643. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).

Koyama K, ed: Kanpo igaku no genryu: Senkinho no sekai o meguru [The early sources of traditional Chinese medicine; studies and commentaries on the works of Sun's Chien chin yao fang]. Tokyo: Senkin Yoho Kankokai: Mainichi Shinbun Kaihatsu Kabushiki Kaisha: distributed by Fumin Kyokai, Show 49 nen [1974] 253 p.

Mabrouk R: Ophtalmologie et médecine traditionnelle en Chine aujourd'hui. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 78(10):699-704, Oct 78

Norbu D, ed: An introduction to Tibetan medicine. New Delhi, Tibetan Review, 1976. 95 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).

Porkert M: Der wissenschaftliche Ort der Akupunktur. MMW 118(14):421-4, 2 Apr 76

Spence J: Commentary on historical perspectives and Ch'ing medical systems. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 77-84. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).

Wei LY: Theoretical foundation of Chinese medicine: a modern interpretation. Am J Chin Med 4(4):355-72, Winter 76

Cuba

Cepero GR: Notes on the evolution of medicine in colonial Cuba. J Fla Med Assoc 64(8):570-2, Aug 77

Czechoslovakia

Kořenek J: Pohled do dějin zdravotnictví na Valašskokloboucku. Vnitř Lek 25(8):817-21, Aug 79

Dominican Republic

Moscoco Puello FE: Apuntes para la historia de la medicina de la isla de Santo Domingo. Tomo I. Santo Domingo, Librería Dominicana, 1977. xxii, 460 p.

France

Angot J: Mémoire concernant le devoir du chirurgien-major de la Bastille. Hist Sci Med 13(2):141-4, 1979

Grmek MD: L'émergence de la médecine scientifique en France sous le règne de Louis XIV. Medizinhist J 11(3-4):271-98, 1976

Sadoullet-Perrin A: Un héritier des chercheurs de la Renaissance: Jean Rey, médecin au Bugue. Bull Soc Hist Archéol Périgord 102:229-38, 1975

Germany

Borell W von: Alte Medizin in Darmstadt. Medizinhist J 10(2):130-45, 1975

Hoffmeister A von: Das Medizinalwesen im Kurfürstentum Bayern; Wirken und Einfluss der Leib- und Hofärzte auf Gesetzgebung und Organisation. München, Fritsch, 1975. 173p. (Neue Münchener Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften, Medizinhistorische Reihe, Band 6.)

Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Gesundheitswesens der Oberlausitz im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Kulturschau 25:6-10, Mar 75

Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. XII. Rudolstädter Heimath 22:107-16, 1976

Kuhnert G, Monsées Y: Fünfhundert Jahre Medizin in Mainz. Medizinhist J 12(1-2):175-206, 1977

Schmitz-Cliever E: Repertorium medico-historicum Aquense II. Ein Beitrag zur medizinhistorischen Topographie. Aachen Kunstbl 40:165-85, 1971

Stöber O: 'Moor-Bukett,' die Anthologie 'KK' aus Neydharting. Wien, Stadt-Verlag, 1975. 319 p.

Tutkze D: Ueber Beziehungen Oberlausitzer Aerzte zu Ungarn. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 569-75.

Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulgeschichte.: Leipzig, Barth, 1977. 279p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt 1392-1816, Heft 18). Contributions by F. Wiegand, H. R. Abe, K. H. Arndt, W. Kaiser, D. Romeick, H. Schmidt, H. Güthert, W. Usbeck, H. Horn, E. Schwanitz.

Great Britain

Anning ST: The history of medicine in Leeds.

Proc Leeds Philos Lit Soc (Lit Hist Sect) 16:203-46, 1978

Badenoch J: The King is dead: some medical observations on the course of English history. J R Coll Physicians Lond 12(4):308-22, Jul 78

Cartwright FF: A social history of medicine. London, Longman, 1977. 209 p.

Gelfand M: Medical care in Victorian Britain before 1850.

Cent Afr J Med 21(5-6):109-13, 139-42, May-Jun 75

Joner GR: Welshmen and medicine—an historical review.

J R Coll Physicians Lond 10(4):303-10, Jul 76

Montegriffo C: History of medicine in Gibraltar. Br Med J 2(6136):552-5, 19 Aug 78

Hungary

Czagány I: Az európai orvos- és gyógyszerész tudomány feudalizmus-kori befolyása a magyarországi orvoslásra II. XIV. sz.—1526.

Orvostört Kozl 78-9(2-3):149-66, 1976

Duka Zólyomi N: A magyarországi orvostudományi fejlődés főpontjai a nagyszombati orvostudományi kar megalapítása előtt.

Orvostört Kozl 75-76:109-20, 1975

Jeszenszky G: National identity in the past of Hungarian medicine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1203-6.

India

Abd al-Wahab Zahuri HS: Development of Greco-Arab medical literature in India. Stud Hist Med 3(2):125-45, Jun 79

Banerji D: Social and cultural foundations of the health services systems of India. Inquiry 12(2 Suppl):70-85, Jun 75

Bhatia SL: A history of medicine with special reference to the Orient. New Delhi, Medical Council of India, 1977. 263 p.

Bivar AD: Hariti and the chronology of the Kusanas.

Bull Sch Orient Afr Stud 33(1):10-21, 1970

Brandenburg D: Die Unani-Medizin, traditionelle Heilkunde in Indien. Med Monatsschr 31(1):29-32, Jan 77

Dash B: Las medicinas tradicionales en la India: el ayurveda.

Med Tradic 1(3):23-34, 1978

Filliozat J: La médecine indienne traditionnelle son intérêt scientifique et pratique actuel. Sci Orient 5:1-10, 1977

Govinda Reddy C: Recent Indian medical historiography bibliography for 1974. Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 6(3):205-18, Jul 76

Jeffery R: Ayurveda and the Indian State.

Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond) 24:11-15, Jun 79

Khan MS: An Arabic source for the history of ancient Indian medicine. Stud Hist Med 3(1):1-12, Mar 79

Ota T: Conception of living body in the Indian medicine. (Jpn)

Igakushi Kenkyu 39:452-60, 1972

Raghunathan K: Genesis of Charaka Club, New York, and gleanings related to Hindu medicine from the proceedings.

Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 6(4):240-58, Oct 76

Rama Rao B: Medical allusions in the inscriptions of Andhra Pradesh. Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 6(1):28-36, Jan 76

Reddy CG: Recent Indian medical historiography, bibliography for 1971. Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 5(1):43-56, Jan 75

Sharma PV: The pseudo-harita samhita. Indian J Hist Sci 10(1):1-8, May 75

Sharma S: Ayurvedic medicine: past and present. Edited by Kailash Sharma. Calcutta, Dabur, 1975. viii, 253 p. Includes the incomparable

- Shiv Sharma: a biography of the author by R. S. Dixit and R. M. Sharma: p. [3]-120.
 Wasti N: Iranian physicians in the Indian sub-continent. *Stud Hist Med* 2(4):264-83, Dec 78
 Zimmermann F: From classic texts to learned practice: methodological remarks on the study of Indian medicine. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):97-106, Apr 78
 Zimmermann F: Rtu-satmya, le cycle des saisons et le principe d'appropriation. In: Purusartha. Recherches de Sciences Sociales sur l'Asie du Sud. II. Paris: Centre d'Etudes de l'Inde et de l'Asie du Sud. 1975, pp. 87-105.

Iran

- Brandenburg D: Avesta und Medizin. Ein literaturgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur Heilkunde im alten Persien. *Janus* 59(4):269-307, 1972
 Dehesh S: Pre-Islamic medicine in Persia. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(5):377-82, Jun 75
 Mirmiran R: Iran. Medizinische Topographie der persischen Stadt Nain. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 179 p.

Ireland

- Lyons JB: Some Irish contributions to medicine. *Studies* 64(253):35-48, 1975

Italy

- Aulizio F: Gli ungheresi che anticamente si addottorarono in medicina presso l'Universita de Bologna. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 485-9.
 Brambilla GA: Storia delle scoperte Fisco-Medico-Anatomico-Chirurgiche fatte degli uomini illustri italiani. Facsimile of 1777 ed. With historical introduction by U. Stefanutti. (Bologna?), Forni, 1977. (Biblioteca di Storia della Medicina, 8).
 Garofano M: Morbi e medici a Codogno nei secoli XVI, XVII e XVIII. *Arch Stor Lodigiano* 15(1):14-23, 1967
 Syllaba J: Vývoj lékařského myšlení v Itálii a jeho vliv na lékařství. *Vnitř Lek* 21(5):499-501, May 75

Japan

- Bowers JZ: The development of the basic science in Japan. *Clio Med* 8(3):229-37, Jun 73
 Huard P, Ohya Z, Wong M: La médecine japonaise des origines à nos jours. Paris, Dacosta, 1974. 408 p.
 Matsuki M: A short history of medicine in Muroan. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:300-2, 1971
 Shimmura T: A comment on the medical history of ancient Japan. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:693-7, 1975
 Shimmura T: A note on the ancient history of Japanese medicine. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 46:78-84, 1976
 Shimmura T: Development and alteration of the medical system in the Ritsuryo Code Regimen. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* (50):315-24, 1978
 Veith I: On the mutual indebtedness of Japanese and Western medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):383-409, Fall 78

Korea

- Cha S: Korean heritage in medicine, a glimpse of history. *Yonsei Med J* 19(1):75-84, 1978

Malta

- Nielsen AB: Nogle korte traek af medicinens historie på Malta. *Sydeven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 15:140-9, 1978

Mexico

- Véjar Lacave C: Antecedentes generales de la atención médica en México. *Gac Med Mex* 112(3):177-83, Sep 76

Netherlands

- Lindeboom GA, Ham AA: A classified bibliography of the history of Dutch medicine 1900-1974. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1975. xxiii, 663 p.
 Miyasita S: A bibliography of the Dutch medical books translated into Japanese. *Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)* 25(96):8-72, Jun 75

Pakistan

- Baqai FU: Traditional medicine in Pakistan. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):3-14, Jul-Sep 77

Poland

- Jedlińska M: Bibliografia historii medycyny. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)*

- 38(3-4):394-400, 1975
 Jedlińska M: Polska bibliografia bieżąca historii medycyny. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):383-7, 1976
 Jedlińska M: Polska Bibliografia Bieżąca Historii Medycyny. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):367-9, 1977 (continued regularly)
 Jedlińska M: Polska bibliografia historii medycyny. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):107-16, 1976
 Jedlińska M: Polska bibliografia historii medycyny. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1): 101-14, 1975
 Konopka S: O źródłach do dziejów medycyny polskiej. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 19(2):271-89, 1974
 Rudowski W: Wkład Polaków do rozwoju nauk biomedycznych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):1-8, 1977

Rumania

- Kaiser W, Völker A: Die ersten rumänischen Kontaktnahmen und Rezeptionen in der Academia Naturae Curiosorum. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:179-91, 1975

Spain

- Aguilar Olivencia M: La medicina goda en España. *Med Hist (Barc)* (73):4, 29, Nov 77
 Carreras i Roca M: Trabajos de la Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina de Barcelona, 1972-73. Barcelona, Rocas, 1974. 174p.
 Escudero MS: La medicina emeritense en las épocas romana y visigoda. Mérida, and Madrid, Maribel, 1977. 86 p.
 García Ballester L: Historia social de la medicina en la España de los siglos XIII al XVI. Vol. I. La minoría musulmana y morisca. Madrid, Akal, 1976. 217 p.
 Granjel LS: El ejercicio medico y otros capitulos de la medicina española. Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1974. 280 p. (Estudios de Historia de la Medicina Española, IV).
 Índice historico medico español: *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:330-43, 1975
 Lladonosa y Pujol J: 'Noticia historica sobre el desarrollo de la medicina en Lerida'. *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :85-90, 1975
 López Piñero JM, et al: Bibliografía histórica de la medicina valenciana. In Congreso de Hist. del País Valenciano, I. Valencia, University of Valencia, 1973. vol. 1: p. 509-77.
 Pla Dalmáu JM: Pequeña historia de la medicina gerundense (hasta la instauración del primer organismo profesional-1894), relacionada con la evolución general de las ciencias médicas/Gerona, D.C.P., 1974. Various paginations.
 Rabadan Pina M: El sector sanitariobenéfico de la antigua Zaragoza. *Arch Estud Med Aragon* 20-1:219-40, 1972
 Sanchez Granjel L: El ejercicio medico y otros capitulos de la medicina española. Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1974. 278 p. (Estudios de Historia de la Medicina Española, IV).
 Sánchez Granjel L: La Medicina española en la época de los Reyes Católicos. *An R Acad Med Cir Valladolid* 8:179-87, 1970
 Sanchez-Moscote HA: Influencia de Van Helmont en España. A través de Diego Mateo Zapata y Palacios de Ongoz en la intervencion de ambos en un texto de 1707 en gange, 23 Mayo 1975.
 Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 26(104):259-68, Dec 75
 Sancho de San Román R: Notas para una historia de la medicina toledana. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10(1):4-12, Mar 70
 Tarragó Valentines J: Aportaciones varias para la historia de la medicina en Lerida y sus comarcas. *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :132-213, 1976
 Tolivar Faes J: Historia de la medicina en Asturias. Salinas (Asturias), Ayalga, 1976. 249 p.

Sri Lanka

- Uragoda CG: Medical gleanings from the Mahavamsa. *Ceylon Med J* 20(1):19-25, Mar 75

Switzerland

- Ackerknecht EH, Buess H: Kurze Geschichte der grossen schweizer Aerzte. Bern, Huber, 1975. 109 p.
 Kauertz AG: Die Medizin im Wallis bis zum Ausgang des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):50-4, 1979
 Koelbing HM: Que devons-nous, en médecine, à la Suisse Romande? *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):123-8, 1975
 Koelbing HM, et al: Medizin gestern *Zuer Chronik* 45(3):83-96, 1977

Turkey

- Ors Y: Islamic medicine—Seljuk and Ottoman. (Tur) *Ankara Univ Tip Fak Mecm* 28:391-406, 1975

United States

- Brieger GH, ed: Theory and practice in American medicine. Historical studies from the Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences,

MEDICINE

- New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xv, 272 p.
- Burnham JC: The medical profession and cultural change. *Pa Med* 79(7):56-63, Jul 76
- Carroll DG: Medicine in Maryland, 1634-1900. (continued periodically) *Md State Med J* 28(2):21-3, Feb 79
- Cowen DL: A bibliography on the history of colonial and revolutionary medicine and pharmacy. Madison, American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1975. 16 p.
- Duffy J: The healers; the rise of the medical establishment. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1976. ix, 385 p.
- Ebersson F: Early medical history of Pinellas peninsula: a quadricentennial epoch. St. Petersburg, Florida, Valkyrie Press, 1978. 190 p.
- Freyman JG: The American health care system: its genesis and trajectory. New York, Medcom, 1974. xix, 407 p.
- Graham CP: A glimpse of Carolina medicine and the lower Cape Fear area from colonial times to 1860. [Wilmington, N.C.] Wilmington-New Hanover County American Revolution Bicentennial Association, 1975. (8) p.
- Hume RF: Medicine in Maryland. Baltimore, Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, 1976. 59 p.
- Marion JF: Philadelphia medica. Being a guide to the city's historical places of health interest. Philadelphia, Smith Kline Corporation, [1975]. 144 p.

USSR

- Irvin CW: Russian medicine. *J SC Med Assoc* 71(7):210-7, Jul 75
- Kaiser W: Reussische Arzt - Persönlichkeiten des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. *Mitt Staatsl Heimat Schlossmus Burg/Saale* 8:72-7, 1976
- Mendrina GI: Istochniki izucheniia istorii meditsiny Sibiri. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):57-60, 1976

Venezuela

- Novoa Montero D: Apuntes sobre la historia de la medicina en Mérida. 3 vols. Mérida, Venezuela, Universidad de Los Andes, 1974.

Yugoslavia

- Korin N: Ungewohnte Elemente als Bausteine zur Geschichte der Medizin. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1429-35.
- Tonković V, Bartolić A: O liječnicima u Puli od polovine XVII do pred kraj XVII stoljeća (1658-1788). *Lijec Vjesn* 97(1):53-4, Jan 75

Before 500 A.D.

- García Ballester L: La contribucion Española a la historia de la medicina antigua (siglos XIX y XX). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:55-86, 1975
- Harig G, Kollesch J: Neue Tendenzen in der Forschung zur Geschichte der antiken Medizin und Wissenschaft. *Philologus* 121:114-36, 1977
- Jacobsen NS: Om den gamle medicin. Forelaesning holdt ved laegeløftets afgivelse, Odense, januar 1973. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* 142-8, 1974
- Koelbing HM: Arzt und Patient in der antiken Welt. Zürich, Artemis, 1977. 239 p.
- Kollesch J: Hermann Diels in seiner Bedeutung für die Geschichte der antiken Medizin. *Philologus* 117:278-83, 1973
- Kudlien F: Gesundheit. *Reallexikon Antike Christentum* 10:902-46, 1978

Asia

- Burang T: Die Kunst des Heilens im Fernen Osten: Heilverfahren und Heilmittel. Zürich, Origo [1975]. 168 P.
- Burde C: Ueber die hethitische Medizin; Studie anhand von Keilschrifttexten. Diss. Marburg, 1974. 98 p.

Byzantium

- Baldwin B: The career of Oribasius. *Acta Cl* 18:85-97, 1975

China

- Lee FR: The 'silent art' of ancient China: historical analysis of the intellectual and philosophical influences in the earliest medical corpus 'Ling Shu Ching'. Ph.D. Diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1976. 213 leaves.
- Schnorrenberger CC, Kiang Ching-Lien, ed.: Klassische Akupunktur Chinas: Ling kü ching (Ling-shu ching): des gelben Kaisers Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin. 2. Teil. Stuttgart, Hippocrates Verlag, 1974. 544p.
- Unschuld PU: The development of medical-pharmaceutical thought in China. *Comp Med East West* 5(2):109-15, Summer 77

Egypt

- Blinov GM, Garibova TL: Meditsina drevnego Egipta (oherk pervyi). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):73-7, 1975
- Blinov GM, Garibova TL: Meditsina drevnego Egipta (oherk vtoroi)

Sov Zdravookhr (8):69-73, 1975

- Diener L: Läkare i faraos Egypten nagra sociala notiser. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 30-40, 1977
- Edel E: Aegyptische Aerzte und ägyptische Medizin am hethitischen Königshof. Neue Funde von Keilschriftbriefen Ramses' II aus Bogazköy. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1976. 140 p. (Rheinisch-Westfälische Akademie der Naturwissenschaften, Geisteswissenschaften, Vorträge.
- Ghaloungui P: Notes on nine physicians of ancient Egypt, five hitherto unknown. *Bull Inst Egypte (Cairo)* 51:15-23, 1969
- Malattie, medici e medicina nell'antico Egitto: *Mus Antropol Etnogr* 3-B:1-22, 1975
- Van de Walle B: Une famille de médecins de la XIXe dynastie. *Rev Egyptol* 26:123-4, 1974
- Vilela JD: Mumificação e medicina no Antigo Egitto. *Rev Paul Med* 89(5-6):115-24, May-Jun 77

Great Britain

- Nutton V: A Greek doctor at Chester. *J Chester Archaeol Soc* 55:7-13, 1968

Greco-Roman

- Adamson PB: The influence of Alexander the Great on the practice of medicine. *Episteme* 7(3):222-30, 1973
- Harig G, Kollesch J: Arzt, Kranker und Krankenpflege in der griechisch-römischen Antike und im byzantinischen Mittelalter. *Helikon* 13-14:256-92, 1973-74
- Klitsch HD: Eine inschriftliche Krankengeschichte des 3. JH. n. Chr.: Das Grabgedicht für den fünfjährigen Lucius Minicius Anthimianus. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 164 p.
- Leitner H: Bibliography to the ancient medical authors. With a preface by E. Lesky. Bern, Huber, 1973. 61 p.
- Nutton V: Archiatri and the medical profession in antiquity. *Pap Brit Sch Rome* 45:191-226, 1977
- Pfohl G, ed: Inschriften der Griechen. Epigraphische Quellen zur Geschichte der antiken Medizin. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1977. vi, 221p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).
- Sconocchia S: Novità mediche latine in un codice di Toledo. *Rev Filol Istr Cl* 104:257-69, 1976

Greece

- Aggebo A: Hvorfor altid den Hippokrates? En Indførelse i de hippokratiske Tanker. Aarhus, Universitetsforlaget, 1964.
- Benedum J: Inschriften aus Kos. *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 27:229-40, 1977
- Benedum J: Zu alten und neuen Inschriften aus Kephalos. *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 28:67-74, 1978
- Brandenburg D: Medizinisches bei Herodot: eine literaturhistorische Studie zur antiken Heilkunde. Berlin, Hessling, 1976. 176 p.
- Cambiano G: La scuola di Cnido. *Riv Filos* 67:378-82, 1976
- Godt P: Zum Problem der geistigen Gewissheit der althippokratischen Medizin. Diss. Kiel, 1970.
- Greco E: La medicina nell'antica Grecia. *Atene Roma* 11(3):97-109, 1966
- Greiner H, Huppmann G: Medizinsoziologische Aspekte im Werk des Hippokrates. *Med Klin* 72:1703-8, 1970-4, 1977
- Gresemann H: Knidische Medizin. Teil I: Die Testimonien zur ältesten knidischen Lehre und Analysen knidischer Schriften im Corpus Hippocraticum. Berlin, New York, Gruyter, 1975. 275 p. (Ars Medica, 2. Abt, Griechisch-lateinische Medizin, Band 4).
- Jenő S: Arisztotelész műveinek orvostörténeti vonatkozásai. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:81-95, 1971
- Jouanna J: Hippocrate: pour une archéologie de l'école de Cnide. Paris, Belles Lettres, 1974. 664 p.
- Jouanna J: La collection Hippocratique et Platon (Phèdre, 269c-272a). *Rev Etud Grec* 90:15-28, 1977
- Kollesch J: Die Stellung der knidischen Heilkunde in der wissenschaftlichen Medizin der Griechen. In: Corpus Hippocraticum. Colloque de Mons ... 1975. Mons: Université, 1977. pp. 106-22.
- Lain Entralgo P, Alsina J, Vintro E, et al: La medicina Hipocratica. Madrid, C. S. de I. C., Ediciones Castilla, 1976. 407 p.
- Lain Entralgo P: La medicina Hipocratica. Selección, traducción y notas de J. Alsina, E. Vintro, T. Sallent. Madrid, C. S. de I. C., 1976. 407 p. (Clasicos de la Medicina, 2).
- Lonie IM: Cos versus Cnidus and the historians: part I. *Hist Sci* 16(31 Pt 1):42-75, Mar 78
- Mańkowski J: Sztuka lekarska w literaturze greckiej okresu attyckiego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(2):135-41, 1975
- Martínez-Báez M: Algunas enseñanzas de Hipócrates. *Gac Med Mex* 110(2):94-8, Aug 75
- Sandulescu G: Aerztliches aus der griechischen Pontossiedlung Histria. *Alturum* 20:205-14, 1974
- Somolinos Palencia J: La medicina en la antigüedad clásica. I. El nacimiento de la medicina en el Mediterráneo. *Gac Med Mex* 110(2):79-86, Aug 75
- Todd RB: Galenic medical ideas in the Greek Aristotelian commentators. *Symbolae Osloenses* 52:117-34, 1977

Ullmann M: Die Krankengeschichten des Rufus von Ephesos. In A. Dietrich, ed: Akten des VII. Kongresses für Arabistik und Islamwissenschaft, Göttingen, 1974. p. 364-71. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, phil.-hist. Klasse, 3. Folge, Nr. 98.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975.

Williams C: The medical legacy of Apollo: Aesculapius and Hippocrates. *South Med J* 69(11):1496-501, Nov 76

Wittern R: Die Unterlassung ärztlicher Hilfeleistung in der griechischen Medizin der klassischen Zeit. *MMW* 121(21):731-4, 25 May 79

Hungary

Pitrolffy-Szabó B: Medizinische Monumente der römischen Periode in Pannonien. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1351-7.

India

Choudhury RC: Shalakyā-Tantra. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):298-309, Dec 77

Etudes védiques... médecine et pharmacopée en Asie: Actes du XXIXe. Congrès international des orientalistes. Paris, 1973. 14: Inde ancienne, 6 [English & French texts] Paris, L'Asiathèque, 1976. p. 389-472.

Lechner-Knecht S: Ayurveda, jahrtausendealte Heil- und Lebenskunde in Nepal und Indien. *Med Klin* 73:168-74, 208-15, Feb 78

Mitra J: History of Indian medicine from pre-Mauryan to Kusana period. Varanasi, The Jyotirlok Prakashan, 1974. 165 p.

Mitra J: The geographical data in the Susruta Samhita.

Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 6(3):158-66, Jul 76

Raison A, ed: La Haritasamhita. Texte médical sanscrit, avec un index de nomenclature ayurvédique. Pondichéry, Institut français d'indologie, 1974. xlvii, 396 p.

Rama Rao B: Medicine and health in the Srishtikhanda of Padmapurana.

Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 7(1-2):20-30, Jan-Apr 77

Rosu A: Considérations sur une technique du rasāyana ayurvédique.

Indo Iran J 17(1-2):1-29, 1975

Sharma PV: Indian medicine in the classical age. Varanasi, India, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1972. 12 + 265 p. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Studies, Vol. 85).

Subba Reddy DV: Glimpses of health and medicine in Mauryan empire. Hyderabad, Osmania Medical College, Upgraded Department of History of Medicine, 1966. ix, 97p.

Wujastyk D: [Medicine in the Sanskrit tradition].

Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond) 24:15-25, Jun 79

Yano M: [Ayurveda. Caraka Samhita] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(4):840-5, 1976

Yano M: [Ayurveda. Caraka Samhita] (1) (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 33(9):2866-70, 10 Sep 75

Yano M: [Ayurveda—Caraka Samhita. (4)] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 33(12):3526-30, Dec 75

Yano M: [Caraka Samhita]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 36(3):670-2, 1978 (continued periodically)

Yano M: [Caraka Samhita] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(1):203-6, 10 Jan 76

Yano M: [Caraka Samhita] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 35(9):2897-901, 10 Sep 77 (continued periodically)

Yano M: [Caraka Samhita] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 33:3093-7, 3291-5, 1975

Yano M: [Caraka Samhita (18)] (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 35(10):3856-61, 1977

Yano M: [Caraka Samhita (6)] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(2):400-2, 10 Feb 76

Iraq

Pablo H: Une tablette médicale Assyrienne inédite. *Rev Assyriol* 69(1):41-53, 1975

Israel

Burkill TA: Medicine in Ancient Israel. *Cent Afr J Med* 23(7):153-6, Jul 77

Kook H: Medecine in ancient Israel. *Koroth* 7(5-6):489-96, Nov 77

Italy

Caffaratto Tirsì M: I medici e la medicina dell'antico Piemonte. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):20-56, Jan-Jun 75

Rome

Nutton V: Ammianus and Alexandria. *Clio Med* 7:165-76, Sep 72

Ollero Granados D: Nuevos materiales sobre el De Medicina de Celso. *Asclepio* 26/27:233-55, 1974/75

Rowland RJ: Some new Medici in the Roman Empire. *Epigraphica* 39:174-9, 1977

Scarborough J: Some notes on the Etruscan heritage of early Roman medicine. *Episteme* 3(2):160-6, May-Aug 69

Schwanitz W: Medizinisches bei Laktanz. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 80 p.

Sri Lanka

Uragoda CG: Medical references in ancient inscriptions of Sri Lanka. *Ceylon Med J* 22(1):3-10, Mar 78

Ziegler H: Betrachtungen zur älteren Medizingeschichte in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). *Wien Med Wochenschr* 126(28-31):458-65, 16 Jul 76

USSR

Chernetskii OE: Novyi arkeologicheskii pamiatnik skifskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:79-81, 1976

Shengeliia MS: Iz istorii drevnei Kolkhido-Iberiiskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):78-80, 1975

500 A.D.-1450

Albers H: Die spätantiken Illustrationen zu den medizinischen Schriften des Pseudo-Apuleius und Sextus Placitus und ihre mittelalterliche Überlieferung. Diss. Wien, 1973. 375 p.

Amundsen DW: Medicine and surgery as art or craft: the role of schematic literature in the separation of medicine and surgery in the late Middle Ages. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1(1):43-57, Mar 79

Baader G: Gesellschaft, Wirtschaft und ärztlicher Stand im frühen und hohen Mittelalter. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):176-85, 1979

Demaitre L: Scholasticism in compendia of practical medicine, 1250-1450. *Manuscripta* 20:81-95, Jul 76

Fort GF: Medical economy during the Middle Ages. A contribution to the history of European morals from the time of the Roman Empire to the close of the fourteenth century. Reprint of the 1883 edition, with an introduction by M.H. Saffron. New York, Kelley, 1970. 488 p.

Goltz D: Mittelalterliche Pharmazie und Medizin. Dargestellt an Geschichte und Inhalt des Antidotarium Nicolai, mit einem Nachdruck der Druckfassung von 1471. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1976. 252 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Neue Folge, Band 44).

Kibre P: Hippocrates Latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. (IV). *Traditio* 34:193-226, 1978

La Tradition manuscripte des Quaestiones Nicolai peripatetici. In J.J.G. Alexander, M. T. Gibson, ed: Medieval learning and literature: Essays presented to Richard William Hunt. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1976; p. 200-19.

Lindberg DC, ed: Science in the Middle Ages. Chicago, London, University of Chicago Press, 1978. xv, 549 p. Includes: D.C. Lindberg, 'The science of optics,' p. 338-368; C.H. Talbot, 'Medicine,' p. 391-428; J. Stannard, 'Natural History,' p. 429-460.

Pouchelle MC: La prise en charge de la mort: Médecine, médecins et chirurgiens devant les problèmes liés à la mort à la fin du Moyen Age (XIIIe-XVe siècles). *Arch Eur Sociol* 17:249-78, 1976

Americas

Bustamante ME: El Maxilar de Vucub Caquix un episodio del Popol Vuh. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(23):25-41, Jun 78

García-Kutzbach A: Medicine among the ancient Maya. *South Med J* 69(7):938-40, Jul 76

Ghalioungui P: Pre-Columbian medicine. (Ara) *Alam al-Fikr* 3(4):1129-64, 1973

Arabic

Azeez Pasha M: Arabian physicians and medical science. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):42-9, Jan 76

Dietrich A: Die arabische Medizin: Ein zentrales Thema der Medizingeschichte. *Fortschr Med* 97(27):1179-80, 1211, 19 Jul 79

Gaipov MA: Dzshurdzhani i ego trud 'Sokrovishche khorezmshakha'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):71-4, 1978

Graziani JS: Ibn Jazlah's eleventh-century tabulated medical compendium, 'Ta'wim al-Abdan.' Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1973. xi, 351 leaves.

Haddad FS: Clinical sketches from Arab medicine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1359-65.

Hamarnesh S: A brief survey of Islamic medicine during the Middle Ages. *J IMA* 7(1):21-5, Feb 76

Hamarnesh S: Al-sindab al-Tibbiyah fi al-'asr al-Islami al-Dhahabi. *Alam al-Fikr* :579-608, 1979

Hamarnesh SK: Arabic texts available to practitioners of the health professions in medieval Islam. *Bull Inst Egypte (Cairo)* 48, 49:63-77, 1969

Hamarnesh SK: India's contribution to medieval Arabic medical education and practice. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):5-35, Mar 77

Hamarnesh SK: Medicine and pharmacy under the Fatimids. In Nasr SH, ed: Isma'ili contributions to Islamic culture. Tehran, Imperial Iranian Academy of Philosophy, 1977. p. 141-87.

Hamarnesh SK: Physicians and practitioners during the Arabic golden age. *Alexandria Med J* 18(4 Suppl.):1-12, 1972

Iben el Masihy: L'introduzione alla medicina. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):236-41, Dec 76

MEDICINE

- Jadon SY: The Arab physician Ibn Butlan's (d. 1066) medical manual for the use of monks and country people (Arabic text). Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1968. 2 v. (xi, 1021 leaves).
- Jaleel A: The contribution of Arabs to the development of medical art. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):202-7, Sep 77
- Kaiser W: Medizinische Arabistik im 18. Jahrhundert. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(2):159-71, 1978
- Karmi G: A mediaeval compendium of Arabic medicine: Abu Sahl al-Masihi's 'Book of the Hundred.' *J Hist Arabic Sci* 2(2):270-90, Nov 78
- Nasrallah J: Abu l'Faraj al Yabrudi, médecin chrétien de Damas (X-XI s.). *Arabica* 23:13-22, 1976
- Rosenthal F: The Fielding H. Garrison lecture; the physician in medieval Muslim society. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):475-91, Winter 78
- Said HM: al-Tibb al-Islami: a brief survey of the development of Tibb (medicine) during the days of the Holy Prophet Mohammad (p. b. u. h.) and in the Islamic Age. Karachi: Hamdard National Foundation, 1976. 199p.
- Scarano GB: L'introduzione alla medicina. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):236-41, Jul-Dec 76
- Schipperges H: Arabische Medizin im lateinischen Mittelalter. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1976. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Jahrg. 1976, Abhandlung 2). 192 p.
- Shahine YA: The Arab contribution to medicine. London, Longman for the University of Essex, 1976. 14, [18] p.
- Tazim-uddin-Siddiqi: A new, critical edition of Ibn Sina's al-Qanun fi'l-tibb and its English translation. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):159-66, Jun 77
- Ullmann M: Islamic medicine. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. xiv, 138 p.

Czechoslovakia

- Suchan MJ: Velká středověká Třeboňská encyklopedie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(27):853-4, 6 Jul 79

Europe

- Ali SA: Europe's debt to Muslim scholars of medicine and science. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):36-48, Mar 77
- Kibre P: Hippocrates latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages (II). *Traditio* 32:257-92, 1976

France

- Dulieu L: La médecine à Montpellier. I. Le moyen-âge. Avignon, Presses Universelles, 1975. 386 p.
- Finot A: Les médecins des premiers Valois. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):119-26, 1978

Great Britain

- Dirchx JH: Friar Bacon on the faults of the medical profession. *Pharos* 41(3):33-8, Jul 78
- Lawn B: The prose Salernitan questions. Edited from a Bodleian manuscript (Auct. F.3.10); an anonymous collection dealing with science and medicine written by an Englishman c. 1200, with an appendix of ten related collections. London, The British Academy and the Oxford University Press, 1979. xxviii, 416 p. (Auctores Britannici Medii Aevi, 5).

Hungary

- Czagány I: A budai orvosok és gyógyszerészek a feudalizmus korában. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:49-69, 1974
- Czagány I: Az európai orvos- és gyógyszerész tudomány feudalizmus kori befolyása a magyarországi orvoslásra I. 996-XIV. sz. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):67-82, 1976

Iceland

- Sigurs G: Quelques réflexions sur la médecine en Islande à l'époque médiévale. *Inter-Nord* 13-14:245-61, 1974

India

- Abd al-Wahhab Zahoori M: The achievements of the Indian physicians. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):49-68, Mar 79
- Chandpuri K: Unani medicine in the Mughal age. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):171-82, Sep 78
- Kaviraj Purushottam Dev Multani: An early Arabian author on the Indian system of medicine. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):124-6, Jul-Oct 77
- Siddiqi T: Unani medicine in India during the Delhi sultanate. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):183-89, Sep 78
- Verma RL: Greco-Arabic medicine in medieval India—its hakims and hospitals. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):23-42, Jul-Sep 77

Iran

- Hau FR: Gondeschapur—eine Medizinschule aus dem 6. Jahrhundert n. Chr. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):98-115, 1979
- Schmitz R, Moattar F: Zur Biographie Isma'il Gorgānis (1040-1136). Der 'Schatz des Königs von Hwarazm'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(4):337-60, 1973
- Ziai M: The contributions of Persian medicine to the West. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 14(1):83-5, Jan 75

Italy

- Baader G: Die Schule von Salerno. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):124-45, 1978
- Ballestrasse F: I 'Consilia' di maestro Gerardo de Berneri di Alessandria, sec. XV. Pisa, Giardini, 1970. 137 p. (Scientia veterum, 161).
- Beltrutti D: La medicina nella Cuneo medioevale. *Minerva Med* 68(22):1465-9, 5 May 77
- Castorina Battaglia M: Medici del basso medio evo. Una famiglia borghese del XIV secolo: gli Albini di Moncalieri. *Minerva Med* 67(45):2927-40, 29 Sep 76
- Castorina Battaglia M: Medici e chirurghi alla Corte di Savoia (1300-1440). *Minerva Med* 70(18, 19):1305-33, 1369-95, 1979
- Doviak RJ: The university of Naples and the study and practice of medicine in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. 291 pages. Ph.D. Diss., City University of New York. New York, 1974. v, 285 leaves.
- Naso I: I medici del comune di Moncalieri nel XIV e nel XV secolo. *Minerva Med* 66(81):4342-52, 28 Nov 75
- Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum: Regimul sănătății al Scolii din Salerno; sau, Floarea medicinii. Traducere de G.Z. Petrescu. Studiu introductiv, revizuirea traducerii și note de G. Brătescu. București, Editura Medicală, 1975. 58 p.

Mexico

- Somolinos J: Historical sources for research in pre-hispanic medicine in Mexico. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 2(6):21-5, Mar 74

Netherlands

- Braekman WL: Medische en technische Middelnederlandse recepten. Een tweede bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de vakliteratuur in de Nederlanden. Gent, Koninklijke Academie voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde, 1975, xi, 423 p. (Koninklijke Academie voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde, Reeks 3, 40).
- Dewitte A: De geneeskunde te Brugge in de middeleeuwen. Brugge, Heemkundige Kring M. Van Coppenolle, 1973. 77 p.

Peru

- Simon BK: Kurierfreiheit in Peru vor tausend Jahren. *Med Monatsschr* 31(6):277-8, Jun 77

Spain

- Cruz Hernandez M: El puesto de la medicina en la sociedad almohade andalusí del siglo XII. el ejemplo de Averroes: tradicion e innovacion. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 45-53.
- Hamarnesh S: Abu Marwan abd al-Malik ibn Abil-ala Ibn Zuhr. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:637-9, 1976.
- Sánchez Guisande G: La Medicina durante el medioevo ibérico *Bol Acad Nac Med B Aires* 48:169-203, 1970

Yugoslavia

- Katić RV, Milić D: Jestestvosloviye i Hilendarski medicinski kodeks br 517 —dva najznačajnija spomenika srpske medicine xv veka. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):11-29, 1972

1450-1700

- Adelmann HB, ed: The correspondence of Marcello Malpighi. 5 vols. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press, 1975. (xx, 2227p.)
- Eis G: Vor und nach Paracelsus. Untersuchungen über Hohenheims Traditionsverbundenheit und Nachrichten über seine Anhänger. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1965. viii, 183 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Band 8).
- Gurgula SV: Halen i dva komentari Ioho tvoriv XVI storichchia (z materialiv apteky-muzeiu u L'vovi. *Farm Zh* (4):87-9, Jul-Aug 76
- Riddle JM: Book reviews, lectures, and marginal notes; three previously unknown sixteenth century contributors to pharmacy, medicine and botany: Ioannes Manardus, Franciscus Frigimelica, and Melchior Guilandinus. *Pharm Hist* 21(4):143-55, 1979
- Szpilczyński S: Traditionelles und Progressives angesichts der Medizin in der Zeit der Renaissance im Lichte der Polemik zwischen S. Simonius und N. Buccella nach dem Tode von Stephan Batory. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):9-16, 1978

Argentina

- Aznárez EP: Higiene y medicina en las Actas Capitulares de la ciudad de Córdoba, segunda serie (1573-1603). *Rev Fac Cienc Med Córdoba* 32(2):203-9, Apr-Jun 74
- Cignoli F: Un contrato suscripto por el médico y cirujano Francisco Bernardo Jijón, en el Buenos Aires de 1609. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):56-9, 1973
- Oddo V: Primeros médicos de la ciudad de Santiago del Estero: siglo XVI. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):46-50, 1973

Brazil

- Morão SP: Queixas repetidas em ecos dos Arrecifes de Pernambuco contra os abusos médicos, que nas suas capitánias se observam tanto em dano das vidas de seus habitantes. Leitura, explicação e nótulas do Jaime Walter. Lisbon: Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, 1965. xi, 180 p. From manuscript written ca. 1677.

China

- Kraft E: Christian Mentzel, Philippe Couplet, Andreas Cleyer und die chinesische Medizin. Notizen aus Handschriften des 17. Jahrhunderts. In *Festschrift für Wolfgang Haenisch. Fernöstliche Kultur*. Marburg 1975. S. 158-96.
- Wong M: Li Che-Tchen (1518-1593) et l'apogée de la médecine traditionnelle chinoise. *Episteme* 4(2):168-80, Apr-Jun 70

France

- Boucher M: La médecine à la Renaissance. *J Med Lyon* (1328):375-82, 1978
- Chabbert P: Pierre Borel (1620?-1671). *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 21(4):303-43, Oct-Dec 68
- Freeman JF: Physicians and Humanists in the world of Francis I. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2): 124-35, Apr 75

Germany

- Wäckerlin-Swiagenin K: Der 'Schöpfheimer Codex', ein Medizinalbuch aus dem zweiten Viertel des 15. Jahrhunderts. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1976. viii, 187 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 30).

Great Britain

- Boss J: William Butler (1535-1618): further evidence on a physician between two ages. *Med Hist* 21(4):434-45, Oct 77
- Doby T: Sir Christopher Wren and medicine. *Episteme* 7(2):83-106, 1973
- Nutton V: John Caius and the Linacre tradition. *Med Hist* 23(4):373-91, Oct 79
- Poynter FN: Patients and their ills in Vicary's time. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 56(3):141-52, Mar 75
- Trevor-Roper H: Medicine in the court of Charles I. In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. *Developments in cardiovascular medicine*. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. pp. 305-17.
- Webster C: The great instauration. Science, medicine and reform 1626-1660. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1975. xvi, 630 p.

Italy

- Bonuzzi L: Galilei e la medicina padovana. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:33-6, 1975-76
- Cipolla CM: Public Health and the medical profession in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1976. 136 p.
- Geraint James D: Dr. William Harvey's Italian connections. *Arch Monaldi* 32(5-6):295-304, Sep-Dec 77
- Palmer R: Physicians and surgeons in sixteenth-century Venice. *Med Hist* 23(4):451-60, Oct 79
- Premuda L: Anatomia e medicina a Padova e nel Veneto tra quattro e cinquecento. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:59-73, 1977-78
- Simili A: La scienza medica nel secolo XVII. Luci ed ombre. *Minerva Med* 69(19):1331-41, 21 Apr 78

Netherlands

- Lindeboom GA: Surgeons and physicians in seventeenth century Amsterdam. *Janus* 65(1-2-3):143-51, 1978
- Lindeboom GA: Surgeons and physicians in seventeenth century Amsterdam. *Aere Perennius* 24:69-74, Jul-Oct 76
- Lindeboom GA: The impact of Descartes on seventeenth century medical thought in the Netherlands. In *International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 243-9.*

- Vander Elst E: La médecine aux Pays-Bas et à l'époque de Rubens. *Brux Med* 58(3):171-8, Mar 78
- Van Hoorn CM: Levinus Lemnius, 1505-1568, zestiende-eeuws Zeeuws geneesheer. Diss. Amsterdam, 1978. 343 p.

Poland

- Dorsz-Szteke E: Obowiązki służby zdrowia na dworze księcia Szczecińskiego Barnima XI (1501-1573). *Wiad Lek* 30(16):1309-11, 15 Aug 77
- Kapronczay K: Lengyel orvosok a 16. századi Magyarországon. *Orv Hetil* 120(12):725-6, 25 Mar 79
- Szpilczyński S: Sprzeczności renesansowej medycyny w świetle polemiki Simoniusza z Buccella po zgonie króla Stefana Batorego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):291-7, 1977

Rumania

- Stoide CA: Date în legătură cu medicina și medicii din Moldova în a doua jumătate a secolului al XVII-lea. *Anu Inst Ist Arheologie* 11:257-9, 1974

Spain

- Cruz S: 'Medicina española renacentista en la Biblioteca Novohispana de Melchor Pérez de Soto' *Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr* 1:105-16, 1969
- David-Peyre Y: Francisco Lopez de Villalobos, érudit et médecin. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 27(1):5-9, Mar 74
- García Ballester L: Medicina, ciencia y minorías marginadas: los Moriscos. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1977. 163 p. (Colección monográfica Universidad de Granada, 54).
- Perez Fuenzalida F: Nicolas Monardes y Andres Laguna. Actitudes tradicionales y renovadoras en la medicina del Renacimiento. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 73-9.
- Riera Palmero J: Gaspar Caldera de Heredia y la medicina sevillana del siglo XVII. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 145-9.

Switzerland

- Garofano M: Medici Ticinesi nel Cinquecento. *Boll Stor Svizz Ital* 78:157-65, 1966

United States

- Graney CM: Colonial medicine. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1123-5, Jul 76
- Tucker HS: President's address. Jamestown—paradise or pest hole. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 86:1-10, 1975

USSR

- Kobylińska-Szymańska M, Froch W: Choroby i metody ich leczenia opisane w dzienniku rektora Akademii Zamojskiej, Bazylego, Rudomicza (XVII wiek). *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 32:309-37, 1977

1700 to Present

- Ackerknecht EH: Die klinische Medizin und die Naturwissenschaften um 1800. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):228-34, 1976
- Anderson RG, Simpson AD, ed: The early years of the Edinburgh medical school. A symposium, Edinburgh, 26 June 1976. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1976. viii, 123 p. Contributions by W.R. Goslings, J. Boyes, D.L. Cowen, J.B. Morrell, D.W. Taylor, P.M. Eaves Walton, C.J. Lawrence, J. Rendall.
- Béland F: Du paradoxe professionnel: médecins et ingénieurs des années 1800. *Arch Eur Sociol* 17(2):306-30, 1976
- Birtalan G: Elméleti irányzatok hatása a belgyógyászatra a XIX. században. *Orv Hetil* 116(22):1293-5, 1 Jun 75
- Blake JB, ed: A short title catalogue of eighteenth century printed books in the National Library of Medicine. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1979. 501 p. (DHEW Publ. No. (NIH) 79-104).
- Breilh J: Community medicine under imperialism: a new medical police? *Int J Health Serv* 9(1):5-24, 1979
- Comroe JH: Retrospectroscope: the clouded crystal ball. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 114(4):795-802, Oct 76
- Comroe JH: Roast pig and scientific discovery. Part I. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 115(5):853-60 contd, May 77
- De Vasconcellos Pedrosa MX: Relations culturelles et médicales entre Le Brésil et la Hongrie dans le passé et au présent. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 637-44.*
- Foucault M: Historia de la medicalización. *Educ Med Salud* 11(1):3-25, 1977
- Gutt RW: 100 Jahre Plasmazelle. *Med Klin* 70(14):630-2, 4 Apr 75
- Jacobson LO: Progress in internal medicine: an overview. *Compr Ther* 1(1):49-50, May 75

MEDICINE

- Janzen JM: The comparative study of medical systems as changing social systems. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):121-33, Apr 78
- Jarcho S, Brown G, ed: *Medicine and health care*. New York, The New York Times and Arno Press, 1977. 398 p. (The Great Contemporary Issues series).
- Jarcho S: The legacy of British medicine to American medicine, 1800-1850. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(11):737-44, Nov 75
- Kaiser W: Der Aerztekreis um Ferenc Rákóczi (1676 bis 1735). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(8):844-58, 1976
- Kaiser W, Krosch KH: Wissenschaftsbeziehungen Halle-Russland aus medizin-historischer Sicht, 18. Jahrhundert. Halle, 1967. 72, xvi p. (Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg; 1967/4 (R3)).
- Khazanov AN: Iz istorii russko-nemetskikh meditsinskikh svyazei v Pribaltike v XIX veke. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):75-9, 1978
- King LS: Evidence and its evaluation in eighteenth-century medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):174-90, Summer 76
- Kolehmainen RL: International migration of physicians and nurses: an annotated bibliography. [Bethesda, Md.], Health Resources Administration, 1975. vi, 64 p. (DHEW publication; no. (HRA) 75-28).
- Kondratas RA: Joseph Frank (1771-1842) and the development of clinical medicine: a study of the transformation of medical thought and practice at the end of the eighteenth-century and the beginning of the nineteenth-century. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University, Cambridge, 1977.
- Koupernik C, et al: 100 ans de médecine. *Concours Med* 24:3985-4176, 16 Jun 79
- Krantz JC: Inspired moments in the quest for health. *J Natl Med Assoc* 70(5):355-7, May 78
- Künzer U: Medizinisches im Briefwechsel von Caroline von Humboldt und Friederike Bruhn. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1976. 215 p. Also Diss. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 44).
- Litman TJ, comp.: The sociology of medicine and health care: a research bibliography. San Francisco, Boyd & Fraser, 1976. xxi, 664 p.
- McQueen DV: The history of science and medicine as theoretical sources for the comparative study of contemporary medical systems. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):69-77, Apr 78
- Newman CE: The history of modern medicine. *Liverp Med Inst Trans Rep* 26-35, 1974
- Pál E: A Moldvában élt magyar orvosokról. *Orv Hetil* 120(32):1952-3, 19 Aug 79
- Robinson D: The miracle finders: the stories behind the most important breakthroughs of modern medicine. New York, McKay, 1976. xiii, 332 p.
- Shimkin MB: Roads to Oz. I. A personal account of some U.S.-USSR medical exchanges and contacts, 1942-1962. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(4):565-86, Summer 79
- Shimkin MB: Roads to Oz. II. a personal account of some U.S.-USSR medical exchanges and contacts, 1942-1962. *Perspect Biol Med* 23(1):118-44, Autumn 79
- Szodoray L: Integrative Tendenzen in der Medizinwissenschaft des XVIII. und XIX. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 47-8.
- Taussig HB: Difficulties, disappointments, and delights in medicine. *Pharos* 42(2):6-8, Spring 79
- Tibor T: Klinikai szervezészet, kényszerű engedmények, ellentmondások korunk orvostanában. *Orv Hetil* 116(40):2343-50, 5 Oct 75
- Tsouyopoulos N: Die neue Auffassung der klinischen Medizin als Wissenschaft unter dem Einfluss der Philosophie im frühen 19. Jahrhundert. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 1(1-2):87-100, 1978
- Tutze D, Winter I: Ueberblick über die Geschichte der deutsch-russischen medizinischen Beziehungen. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(10):780-3, Oct 78
- Unschuld PU: Professionalisierung im Bereich der Medizin. Entwurf zu einer historisch-anthropologischen Studie. *Saeculum* (Freiburg) 25(2-3):251-76, 1974
- Vinter K: Rol' N. A. Semashko v razvitií germano-sovetskikh otnoshenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):77-81, 1975
- Yoeli M: A century of advances in the health sciences: the global view. *Am J Med Sci* 270(3):509-13, Nov-Dec 75

Africa

- Brunschwig H: Le docteur Colin, l'or du Bamboou et la 'colonisation moderne'. *Cah Etud Afr* 15:166-88, 1975
- Conteh-Morgan J: 'Le médecin de campagne' de Balzac et l'idéologie colonialiste. *Presence Afr* 97:138-47, 1976
- Tetty C, ed: *Medicine in British West Africa, 1880-1956*, an annotated bibliography. Korle Bu, Accra, The Library, University of Ghana Medical School, 1975. 547 p.

Algeria

- Leonard J: Médecine et colonisation en Algérie au XIXe siècle. *Ann Bretagne* 84(3):481-94, 1977

Americas

- Isaacs HL: American Indian medicine and contemporary health problems.

- I. Toward improved health care for native Americans. Comparative perspective on American Indian medicine concepts. *NY State J Med* 78(5):824-9, Apr 78

Arabic

- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Das halle'sche Collegium Orientale und seine Ausstrahlung auf die medizinische Arabistik des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)* 27:111-32, 1978

Argentina

- Aznarez EP: Médicos de Europa Central y de Inglaterra en la Córdoba colonial. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):343-6, 1973
- Codazzi Aguirre JA: El 'Día del Médico' en la República Argentina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):155-9, 1973
- Kohn Loncarica AG: Contribuciones originales de la medicina argentina a la medicina universal. *Sem Med* 154(14):433-44, 12 May 79
- Landaburu AJ, Lardies Gonzalez J, Kohn Loncarica AG: Inmigración médica hasta 1950. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):299-332, 1973
- Palacio EJ: Historia de la clínica médica en Buenos Aires a través de sus cátedras (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):12-21, 1969

Australia

- Bowden KM: Doctors and diggers on the Mount Alexander goldfields. Maryborough, Victoria, Bowden, 1974. 215 p.
- Cummins CJ: The administration of medical service in New South Wales. 1788-1855. Kensington, University of New South Wales, 1969 iv, 93p (Australian Studies in Health Service Administration, No.9).
- Ford E: Bibliography of Australian medicine, 1790-1900. Sydney, Sydney University Press, 1976. xv, 348 p.
- Gandevia B: John Hutchinson in Australia and Fiji. *Med Hist* 21(4):365-83, Oct 77
- Gandevia B: Malingering in the penal era: its epidemiology and social implications, with contemporary observations by Dr. James Stuart. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 59-89.
- Kunz EF: The intruders: refugee doctors in Australia. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1975. vi, 139p.
- Russell KF: Medicine in Melbourne—the first fifty years. *Med J Aust* 2(1):17-21, 2 Jul 77

Austria

- Ganzinger K: Drei Niederländer als Förderer des oesterreichischen Gesundheitswesens und der Naturwissenschaften im 18. Jahrhundert: Van Swieten, Jacquin, Ingen-Housz. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:37-48, 1976
- Lesky E: Wien 1879—Medizinisches Porträt der Metropole. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 129(6):152-6, 30 Mar 79
- Lesky E, Wyklicky H: 1900-1930: Eine Epoche österreichischer Medizin. *Oesterr Aerzteztg Sammlung der Titelblätter des Jahres* 1975, n.p. [Sonderdruck des Verlags der Oesterreichischen Aerztekammer, Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Wien. Vienna, 1975]
- Lesky E, ed: *Wien und die Weltmedizin. 4. Symposium der Internationalen Akademie für Geschichte der Medizin, veranstaltet im Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Wien, 17.-19. September 1973*. Wien, Köln, Graz, Böhlau, 1974. 242 p. Contributions by A. Albarracín Teulon, L. Belloni, C. Coury, J.K. Crellin, M. Florkin, L. Glesinger, P. Huard, M. Klein, P. Lain Entralgo, G. A. Lindeboom, J. M. López Piñero, N. Mani, V. Möller-Christensen, F. L. Poynter, L. Premuda, K. E. Rothschild, E. Snorrason, A. Terzioğlu, J. Théodoridès, B. Zanobio.
- López Piñero JM: The relation between the 'Alte Wiener Schule' and the Spanish medicine of the Enlightenment. *Clio Med* 9(2):109-23, Jun 74
- Rabl R: Die Medizinalgesetze Oberösterreichs aus der 1. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Jahrb Oberösterreich Musalver* 120(1):237-56, 1975

Belgium

- Appelmans M: La Fondation Médicale de l'Université de Louvain au Congo (Fomulac) (1926-1976). *Louv Med* 95:481-5, 1976
- Van Damme J: Beschouwingen over de evolutie van de inwendige geneeskunde tijdens de laatste decennia. *Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg* 37(1):5-18, 1975
- Wellens R: Une enquête médicale à Dilbeek à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. *Folkli Brabant* 203:325-29, Sep 74

Brazil

Falcão EC: Breve noticia sobre a vida científica de Afrânio do Amaral. *Mem Inst Butantan* 39:3-25, 1975

Bulgaria

Popov M: The medical science in Bulgaria in the 19th century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 287-90.
Strashimirov K: Uchastie bolgarskikh meditsinskikh rabotnikov v Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i v zashchite Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:61-3, 1976

Canada

Cadotte M: Les mémoires de Philippe Aubert de Gaspé et les médecins. *Union Med Can* 105(8):1250, 1252, passim, Aug 76
Crichton A: The shift from entrepreneurial to political power in the Canadian health system. *Soc Sci Med* 10(1):59-66, Jan 76
Desjardins E: Biographie de médecins du Québec. *Union Med Can* 108(1):100, 103, Jan 79
Desjardins E: Histoire de la profession médicale au Québec. *Union Med Can* 104(7):1137-42, Jul 75 (continued periodically).
Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine à Montréal. V. *Union Med Can* 106(7):1027-52, Jul 77
Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine interne à Montréal, le premier centenaire (1820-1920). *Union Med Can* 106(2):237-58, cont'd, Feb 77
Desjardins E: L'Histoire de la profession médicale au Québec: VIII. Les médecins de l'Ecole à l'Hôtel-Dieu. *Union Med Can* 104(1):138-51, Jan 75
Montague J, Montague S: Impressions of some Canadian medical institutions in 1837. Extracts from the diary of Dr. James Macdonald. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 21(3):181-2, Apr 76
Stewart WB: Medicine in New Brunswick. Moncton, New Brunswick, New Brunswick Medical Society, 1974. v, 413 p.
Wallot H: Analyse des réformes sanitaires survenues au Québec. I—La participation dans le secteur de la santé. *Union Med Can* 108(6):711-21, Jun 79

Chile

Cicarelli AN: Ocurrio hace 100 años en la medicina chilena. *An Chil Hist Med* 14-15:171-91, 1972-73

China

Yamada K: Medicine and society in contemporary China. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 1. Tokyo, 1975. p. 19-24.

Colombia

Martinez Zulaica A: La medicina de siglo XVIII en al Nuevo Reino de Granada: de Europa a América a través del filtro español: una gesta y un drama. Tunja: Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia, 1972-1973 [i.e. 1973] 318 p.

Cuba

Gómez Luaces E: Regla: su aporte a la medicina cubana en el siglo XIX. *Cuad Hist Salud Publica* 57:1-169, 1973

Czechoslovakia

Hamerník VN: Politickoekonomický rozvoj základem úspěchu zdravotnictví v CSSR. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(19):579-82, 9 May 75
Hendrich F, Riedl O: Rozvoj vnitřního lékařství posledních třiceti let. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(49):1509-10, 5 Dec 75
Hlaváčková L: Příspěvky k dějinám česko-ruských lékařských vztahu v první polovině 19. století. I. Styky našich lékařů s Ruskem v oblasti kulturně politické. *Sb Lek* 79(9):283-8, Sep 77
Hlaváčková L: Příspěvky k dějinám česko-ruských lékařských vztahu v první polovině 19. století III. Styky českých a ruských lékařů v oblasti vědecké. *Sb Lek* 80(3):86-95, Mar 78
Hlaváčková L: Úvahy o umístění všeobecné nemocnice a ostatních zdravotních útstavu v Praze před dvěma stoletími. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(19):602-6, 12 May 78
Holomán K: 30 rokov slovenského vnútorného lékařstva. *Vnitr Lek* 21(6):321-3, Jun 75
Klimková-Deutschová E: Vliv Velké říjnové socialistické revoluce na základní směry rozvoje zdravotnictví. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 40(6):361-3, Nov 77
Konopík J: Význam 30. výročí osvobození Československa a účast lékařů a zdravotníků. *Cesk Dermatol* 50(3): 153-5, Jun 75
Matejíček E: 30 rokov slobodného zdravotníctva. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(1):1-4, Jan 75

Remišová M: Oslobodenie CSSR a formovanie princípov socialistického zdravotníctva. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 63(6):625-35, Jun 75

Denmark

Doctor-Bog for Christian Dagaard i Carlsrup Skole 1812.: Med introduktion og tekstforklaring udgivet af Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab. København, Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab, 1973. 40 p. (Theriaca, 16).

Egypt

Burrow GN: Clot-Bey: founder of western medical practice in Egypt. *Yale J Biol Med* 48(3):251-7, Jul 75
Wrotnowska D: Franz Ignace Pruner Bey. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:177-9, 1975.

Ethiopia

Conacher DG: Medical care in Ethiopia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 70(2):141-4, 1976
Pitzkhelaouri GZ: La contribution du docteur Mérab (Petre mérabichvili) à la médecine de l'Ethiopie. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 20(1):109-12, 1977

Europe

Kaser M: Health care in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Boulder, Westview Press, 1976. 278 p.

Finland

Bonsdorff B von: The history of medicine in Finland, 1828-1918. Helsinki, Societas Scientiarum Fennica, 1975. 308p.
Detlow-Berg AL: Medicinhistoriskt i Helsingfors. *Tidskr Sver Sjukakot* 43(1):4-5, 15 Jan 76

France

Antoine ME, Waquet J: La médecine civile en France à l'époque napoléonienne et le legs du XVIIIe siècle. Etude d'un recrutement professionnel. *Rev Inst Napoleon (Paris)* 132:67-90, 1976
Aymard M: Médecine, économie et société dans l'expérience historique. *Collect Ec Fr Rome* 85(2):683-7, 1973
Chabbert P: L'oeuvre médicale de Philippe Pinel. *Compt. Rend.*, 95 Congr. Nat. soc. Savant., Sect. Sci., 1971 (pub. 1974). I: 153-61.
Chaussinand-Nogaret G: Nobles médecins et médecins de cour au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):851-7, 1977
Debré R: La Vie. *Nouv Rev Deux Mondes* (5):279-95, 1978
Didier C: Contribution à l'histoire de la santé, médecine et professions médicales et paramédicales à Colmar au XVIIIe siècle. Mémoire de maîtrise d'histoire moderne, Strasbourg, Institut d'histoire moderne, 1974. 115 p.
Faure O: Physicians in Lyons during the nineteenth century: an extraordinary social success. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):508-23, Jun 77
Georgescu-Vigie I: Misiunea medicală franceză în războiul din 1916-1918. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 23(5):6-7, May 76
Goubert JP: L'art de guérir. Médecine savante et médecine populaire dans la France de 1790. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):908-26, 1977
Goubert JP: The extent of medical practice in France around 1780. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):410-27, Jun 77
Hermida Piedra C: Francia en la historia de la medicina ecuatoriana; expediciones científicas. *An Univ Cuenca* 31(3-4):143-58, Jul-Dec 75
Knibiehler Y: Les médecins et la 'nature féminine' au temps du Code civil. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31:824-45, 1976
Léonard J: L'exemple d'une catégorie socio-professionnelle au XIXe siècle: les médecins français. In Roche D, Labrousse CE ed.: Ordres et classes: colloque d'histoire sociale (Saint-Cloud, 1967). Paris, Mouton, 1973. pp. 221-234.
Léonard J: La France médicale; médecins et malades au XIXe siècle. Paris, Gallimard/Julliard, 1978. 286 p.
McLaren A: Doctor in the house: medicine and private morality in France, 1800-1850. *Feminist Stud* 2(2-3):39-54, 1975
Médecins, médecine et société en France aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles.: *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32:849-1055, 1977
Murphy TD: The French medical profession's perception of its social function between 1776 and 1830. *Med Hist* 23(3):259-78, Jul 79
Silva Araujo C da: L'influence française sur la culture brésilienne sur la pharmacie et la médecine, en particulier. Rio de Janeiro, Gráfica Olímpica Editora, 1973. 88 p.
Sussman GD: Enlightened health reform, professional medicine and traditional society: the cantonal physicians of the Bas-Rhin, 1810-1870. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):565-84, Winter 77
Szpilczyński S: Stanisław Leszczyński — protektor nauk medycznych w Nancy. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):195-200, 1978
Vess DM: Medical revolution in France, 1789-1796. Gainesville, University Presses of Florida, 1975. 216p.

MEDICINE

Germany

- Archila R: Alemania y Venezuela: vinculos medicos. Caracas, [The Author], 1978. 127 p.
- Beckmann P: Am Rande der Medizin von 1930 bis heute. *Ther Ggw* 113(10):1828-38, Oct 74
- Boventer K: Medizinalpersonen im Roer-Departement 1806. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 38(2):121-5, Feb 76
- Dohnke H: Medizinisches aus den Jahrgängen 1864-1874 der 'Kieler Zeitung.' Diss. Kiel, 1970. 57 p.
- Eckstein U, Stürzbecher M: Die medizinische Versorgung der Bevölkerung im Kreis Prenzlau 1850. *Jahrb Brandenburg Landesgesch* 25:131-40, 1964
- Eulner HH: Johann Christian Senckenbergs Tagebücher als historische Quelle. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):233-43, 1972
- Güthert H, Abe HR: Zur Vor- und Gründungsgeschichte der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 207-24.
- Hino S: A note on the modern medical history in Germany. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:676-9, 1975
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. IX. Johann Christian Gottlieb Ackermann (1756-1801) und die Anfänge der Berufs- und Gewerbemedizin. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 21:245-53, 1975
- Kaiser W: O niektórych dokumentach dotyczących promocji polskiego lekarzy w Halle pod koniec XVIII wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):439-45, 1976
- Keil KH, et al: Entwicklung der Medizin in Jena 1945-1975. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller Universität, 1978. 176 p.
- Koerting W: Die Medizinalverfassung von 1808 für das Königreich Baiern. [München] Bayerische Landesärztekammer, 1971? 59p. (Schriftenreihe der Bayerischen Landesärztekammer, Band 25).
- Konsanke B: Historische Entwicklung der Gruppenpraxis in der ambulanten Versorgung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. In Konsanke B, Troschke J von, Hrsg.: Die ärztliche Gruppenpraxis in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Stuttgart, Enke, 1979. p. 4-8.
- Marzuot H: Medizinisches aus der Presse in den Jahren 1875-1880. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 79 p.
- Modlin IS: Stanovlenie zdravookhraneniia i meditsinskoī nauki na territorii osvobozhdennoi Germanii (1945-1949 gg.). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):14-7, 1977
- Pfeffer ME: Entwicklung der werksärztlichen Versorgung in Deutschland nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. Köln, Wison, 1974. 362 p.
- Rödel V: Das kurmainzer Medizinalreformprojekt von Anton Maria Marchand aus dem Jahre 1790. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):150-70, 1977
- Rühland D, Clemens M: Ueber das Medizinalwesen und die Chirurgie in Münster von 1749-1849. *Med Monatsschr* 29(12):566-9, Dec 75
- Schadewaldt H: Arzt und Auto. *Oesterr Aerzteztg* 34(4):221ff, 1979
- Schipperges H: Am Leitfaden des Leibes: Zur Anthropologie und Therapeutik Friedrich Nietzsches. Stuttgart, Klett, 1975. 214 p.
- Schultze J: Die Anfänge der medizinischen Versorgung der Altstadt Altruppin und die Proteste gegen die Gründung einer Apotheke. *Jahrb Gesch Mittel- Ostdeutl* 25:193-7, 1976
- Schwarz A: Das Gesundheitswesen der Stadt Kleve von 1815 bis 1914. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1976. 175 p.
- Schwarz H: Jedes Leben ist ein Roman: Erinnerungen eines Arztes. Leipzig, Der Morgan, 1975. 465 p.
- Steudel J: Leibniz fordert eine neue Medizin. In: Akten des internationalen Leibniz-Kongresses, Hannover, 14-19 November 1966. Bd II. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner. 1969. 255-74.
- Stürzbecher M: Aus der Geschichte der medizinischen Versorgung von Häftlingen in Berlin. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 41(1):35-9, Jan 79
- Stürzbecher M, ed: Deutsche Aerztebriefe des 19. Jahrhunderts. Göttingen, Musterschmidt, 1975. 216 p. (Quellensammlung zur Kulturgeschichte; Bd. 19).
- Warren R: Reflections on the nineteenth century German medicine. *Am J Surg* 135(3):461-8, Mar 78
- Winter I: Zur Entwicklung sozialen Denkens in der klinischen Medizin des 19. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 11(1):90-7, 1974

Great Britain

- Anderson RG, Simpson AD, ed.: Edinburgh and medicine: a commemorative catalogue of the exhibition held at the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, June 1976-January 1977 to mark the 250th anniversary of the foundation of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, 1726-1976. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1976. vii, 71 p.
- Booth CC: The development of clinical science in Britain. *Br Med J* 1(6176):1469-73, 2 Jun 79
- Davis BT: Medicine in Birmingham 1875-1975. *Midi Med Rev* 11(1-4):22-8, 1975
- Dedichen HG: Norsk Helsetjeneste i Storbritannia under krigen 1940-45. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :189-98, 1977
- Fisher D: The Rockefeller Foundation and the development of scientific medicine in Great Britain. *Minerva* 16:20-41, 1978
- Gelfand M: A new pattern of medical practice in Victorian Britain. Part III. *Cent Afr J Med* 21(9):201-3, Sep 75

- Gibbs D: Medicine in Staffordshire. *Br Med J* 1(6063):765-8, 19 Mar 77
- Hyde M: The Thrales of Streatham Park. *Harv Libr Bull* 24:125-79, 306-48, 414-74, 1976 (cont.)
- Inkster I: Marginal men: aspects of the social role of the medical community in Sheffield 1790-1850. In Woodward J, Richards D, ed: Health Care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helm, 1977. p. 128-63.
- Jewson ND: Medical knowledge and the patronage system in 18th century England. *Sociology* 8:369-85, 1974
- Logan H: 'Pro tanto quid retribuamus'. *Ulster Med J* 45(2):157-65, 1976
- Malins E, Malins J: Samuel Malins (1807-43) M.D., M.R.C.S., B-ès-L (Paris). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):3-32, Jan 77
- Mann WN: John Zephania Holwell. A biographical note. *Guys Hosp Rep* 122(3-4):299-311, 1973
- Mizuno S: [British medical system in the 1920's, as seen in The Citadel] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(10):3059-62, 10 Oct 76
- Musgrave PW: Morality and the Medical department: 1907-1974. *Br J Educ Stud* 25:136-54, 1977
- Parry N, Parry J: The rise of the medical profession: a study of collective social mobility. London, Croom Helm, 1976. 282 p.
- Peterson MJ: The medical profession in mid-Victorian London. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1978. x, 406 p.
- Peterson MJ: The Victorian medical profession, the family, and social mobility. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:19-20, Dec 77
- Platt H: Seventy-five years of medicine. *Manch Med Gaz* 56(2):41-8, Spring-Summer 77
- The revolting revisionist historian perspective: *Ariz Med* 36(1):65-6, Jan 79
- Robson K: Annual oration on mid-twentieth century physician. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:98-106, 1975-77
- Thackray A: Medicine, manufactures and Manchester men. The genesis of a scientific community. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections 1A, II. Moscow, 1974. p. 219-24.
- Underwood EA: Boerhaave's men at Leyden and after. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1977. vii, 227 p.
- Williams G: The age of agony. The art of healing, c 1700-1800. London, Constable, 1975. xi, 237 p.
- Youngson AJ: The scientific revolution in Victorian medicine. London, Croom Helm, 1979. 237 p.

Hungary

- Birtalan G: A tudományos belgyógyászat fejlődése hazánkban. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):43-51, 1978
- Bugyi B: A betegek köteleességei. Adalék az orvos és a beteg kapcsolatához 125 évvel ezelőtt. *Orv Hetil* 118(4):220-1, 23 Jan 77
- Buzinkay G: Hungarian medical society in the middle of the 19th century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1207-10.
- Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Physici Sempronienses und ihre Beziehungen nach Halle und Wittenberg (ein Beitrag zur ungarischen Medizingeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts). *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:101-110, 1971
- Kenez J: Frigyes von Korányi (1828-1913). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 27(1):17-9, Mar 74
- Kerpel-Frónius O: Sándor Korányi and the functional view in clinical medicine. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):91-4, 1978
- Ostrowska T: Hungarian medicine in Polish medical periodicals in the 19th century (especially in the last decade). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 609-11.
- Ostrowska T: Hungarica w polskich czasopismach lekarskich XIX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 28(9):795-8, 1 May 75
- Süle P: Az első magyar egészségügyi jogszabálygyűjtemény prioritásáról. *Orv Hetil* 117(25):1554, 20 Jun 76
- Szabó L: Egy XVIII. századi kézirat orvostörténeti adalékai. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:299-310, 1973
- Szállási A: Ifj. Purjesz Zsigmond, az első magyar nyelvű belgyógyászati tankönyv szerzője. *Orv Hetil* 116(40):2370-1, 5 Oct 75
- Vajkai A: Egy kézirat orvosi könyv. *Orvostört Kozl Suppl.* 7-8, 245-57, 1975
- Zólyomi ND: Herman Boerhaave und die Entwicklung der Medizinwissenschaft in Ungarn. *Janus* 66(1-2-3):173-91, 1979
- Zólyomi ND: Ungarländische Hörer am Berliner Collegium medico-chirurgicum. *Med Monatsschr* 30(1):28-32, Jan 76

India

- Hussain SA: Unani medicine during Nizam dynasty. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):154-60, Jul-Oct 77
- Jaggi OP: Indigenous systems of medicine during British supremacy in India. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):320-50, Dec 77
- Jopat PD: Abstracts of medico-historical articles in Hindi journals. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):93-8, Jan-Apr 77

Iraq

Isaacs HD: British contribution to medicine in Iraq. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1501-9.

Ireland

Schmid L: Irští lékaři a naše lázně. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 56(3):179-83, Jun 78

Italy

Caffaratto Tirsì M: I medici e la medicina in Piemonte dal 1790 al 1814. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):187-230, Jul-Dec 76
 Capuano M: Una consulenza inedita di Vincenzo Lanza. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):117-27, Jan-Jun 75
 Premuda L: Il contributo scientifico dei medici triestini nell'ultimo secolo. In: *Convegno medico giuliano*. Trieste: Associazione Medica Triestina. 1968. pp. 13-28.
 Sansterre JM: Un médecin musulman à Rome au milieu du IXe siècle. *Byzantion* 48(1):279-85, 1978

Ivory Coast

Lasker JN: The role of health services in colonial rule: the case of the Ivory Coast. *Cult Med Psychiatry* 1(3):277-97, 1977

Japan

Arase S: The achievement of Pompe van Meedervoort. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:177-81, 1970
 Bowers JZ, Bowers AK: Japanese medicine in Manchuria: the South Manchuria Medical College. *Clio Med* 12(1):1-15, Apr 77
 Cho H: A history of post war medicine viewed from patients' movements. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:538-9, 1973
 De Moulin D: J. L. C. Pompe van Meerdervoort and his 'Vijf Jaren in Japan'. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):129-35, 1973
 Hashimoto M: Health care and medical systems in Japan. *Comp Med East West* 6(3):163-83, Fall 79
 Health and medicine in the 1960's—summary. (Jpn): *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:271-4, 1971
 Newmark J: Medicine and the rise of Rangaku in Japan, 1700-1850. *Synthesis* 1(3):41-54, Oct 73
 Sato S: [Jitsuri and Jitsuyo in Rangaku — The medical thought of Sugita Genpaku—] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 13(110):74-85, Summer 74

Kenya

Carman JA: A medical history of the colony and protectorate of Kenya: a personal memoir. London, Collings, 1976. 110 p.

Malaysia

Ee GC, ed: *BIBLIOMED-SM: a comprehensive bibliography of medicine and related sciences in Singapore and Malaysia*. Tokyo, SEAMIC, 1976. 2 v.

Mali

Imperato PJ: A wind in Africa; a story of modern medicine in Mali. St. Louis, Green [1975] xxi, 363 p.

Mexico

Quijano Narezo M: La medicina y la practica medica en la actualidad: panorama cambiante. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(20):129-37, Sep 77
 Salazar Mallén M: Ignacio Erazo y su epoca. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.9):73-8, Dec 74
 Somolinos d'Ardois G: Conferencia magistral 'Dr. Miguel F. Jimenez'. La obra del Dr. Miguel F. Jimenez. *Gac Med Mex* 97(8):929-44, Aug 67
 Somolinos d'Ardois G, Chávez I: Veinticinco años de medicina española en Mexico. *Gac Med Mex* 95(7):647-60, Jul 65
 Somolinos Palencia J: El doctor Lauro María Jiménez a los 100 años de su fallecimiento. *Gac Med Mex* 110(6):429-34, Dec 75

Netherlands

Drogendijk AC: De uitoefening van de genes- en heekunde in het begin van de 19e eeuw te Enkhuizen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(49):1666-9, 3 Dec 77
 Houtzager HL: Stedelijke reglementen betreffende de verloskundige verzorging in het 17de eeuwse Delft. *Aere Perennius* (27):73-6, Jul-Oct 77
 Knegtel AP: Nederlandse medici te Parijs in de achttiende eeuw.

Aere Perennius (27):53-9, Jul-Oct 77
 Moulin D de: Die Medizin zur Zeit der Regierung des Königs Wilhelm I in den Niederlanden (1813-1840). *Janus* 65(1-2-3):21-44, 1978

New Guinea

Gajdusek DC, et al: Annotated Anga (Kukukuku) bibliography. Bethesda, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, 1972. 85 p.

New Zealand

Barnett J, Ross P, Newton P: Intra-urban disparities in the provision of primary health care: an examination of three New Zealand urban areas. *Aust NZ J Sociol* 13(1):60-8, 1977
 Wright-St Clair RE: The historical background of New Zealand Medicine. *NZ Med J* 81(533):181-4, 12 Feb 75

Norway

DeBesche G: Litt om legevesenet og legene i Ostfold før år 1800. Sarpsborg, 1968. 84 p. (østfold historielag, Skrifter, 5) Cover title: I kamp mot sott og skade.

Pacific Islands

Maddocks I: Medicine and colonialism *Aust NZ J Sociol* 11(3):27-33, 1975

Pakistan

Hume JC: Rival traditions: western medicine and yunan-i tibb in the Punjab, 1849-1889. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):214-31, Summer 77

Poland

Bayer S: Służba zdrowia obwodu Zoliborz w powstaniu warszawskim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1): 154-8, 1975
 Biadała E: O mundurach lekarzy. *Wiad Lek* 29(15):1383-4, 1 Aug 76
 Bichoński R: Józef Dietl reformator nauk medycznych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):147-50, 1978
 Brożek K: Upośledzenie ziem byłego pruskiego wschodu w zakresia służby zdrowia na przełomie XIX i XX wieku i w okresie międzywojennym. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):87-91, 1974
 Chojna JW: Józef Andrzej Załuski jako popularyzator wiedzy lekarskiej. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 20(1):37-49, 1975
 Ciećkiewicz M: Krakowska służba zdrowia w czasie okupacji. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):128-37, 1975
 Fijałek J: Problemy medyczno-społeczne na ziemiach polskich w okresie rozwiniętego kapitalizmu do roku 1918. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):7-18, 1976
 Garlej T: Medycyna Płocka przed stu laty. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):299-319, 1975
 Gogolowska S: Służba zdrowia w obozie janowskim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):89-96, 1975
 Maksymowicz A: Zagadnienia zawodowe pielęgniarstwa na tle historycznym: podręcznik dla średnich szkół pielęgniarstwa. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1977. 152 p.
 Markert W: Osiągnięcia interny łódzkiej w okresie 30-lecia Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 58(3):209-12, Sep 77
 Mędrzejewski W: Relations of Maria Skłodowska-Curie—famous Polish scientist and twice Nobel Prize winner—with Polish and world medicine. *Mater Med Pol* 10(3):236, Jul-Sep 78
 Rowiński K: Autobiografia. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):3-43, 1979
 Rowiński K: Medycyna w Polsce—wczoraj, dziś i jutro. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):1-4, 1974
 Rowiński K: Rys historyczny organizacji kształcenia kadr medycznych w Polsce ludowej. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):593-602, 1978
 Rowiński K: Społeczne aspekty w medycynie polskiej XIX wieku. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 20(1):51-61, 1975
 Różewicz J: U źródeł polsko-radzieckich stosunków w naukach medycznych (lata 1918-1939). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):263-74, 1975
 Szpilczyński S: L'apport des polonais au développement des sciences médicales dans la première du XIXe siècle. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 269-75.
 Tomaszewski W: Scottish-Polish relations in the field of medicine. *Pol Med Sci Hist Bull* 15(1):5-10, Jan-Mar 76

Portugal

Simon WJ: A Luso-African formulary of the late eighteenth century; some notes on Angolan contributions to European knowledge of materia medica. *Pharm Hist* 18(3):103-14, 1976

Puerto Rico

Rigau Pérez JG: El doctor Francisco Oller (1758-1831).

MEDICINE

Bol Asoc Med PR 70(4):121-30, Apr 78

Rumania

- Negru I: Despre medicii și tămăduitorii olteni de la începutul secolului al XIX-lea. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(5):113-7, May 76
- Negru I: Profesori și medici patrioți transilvăneni activind în România înainte de Unirea din 1918 (I). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(10):239-41, Oct 78
- Ploșteanu I: Aspecte ale activității sanitare în România, i perioada 1918-1922. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 27(1):17-20, Jan 79
- Tugui I: Prima lucrare medicală științifică scrisă în limba română. *Igiena* 21:55-6, Jan 72

Scandinavia

- Ausbruch Moreno CJ: Inmigracion medica escandinava en la Argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):3-8, Jan-Apr 74
- Sandblad H: Världens nordligaste läkare. Medicinalväsendets första insteg i Nordskandinavien 1750-1810. [Stockholm]. Almqvist and Wiksell, 1979. xiv, 251 p.

Singapore

- Kiat LY: The medical history of early Singapore. Tokyo, Southeast Asian Medical Information Center, 1978. 334 p.
- Monteiro ES: Excerpts from a personal perspective of medicine in Singapore in the last 50 years. *Singapore Med J* 18(2):118-25, Jun 77

South Africa

- Botha HP: Eeue-oue gemeenskapsbetrokkenheid van Suid-Afrikaanse geneeshere. *S Afr Med J* 55(12):441-3, 21 Mar 79
- Louw JH: The history of medicine in South Africa over the past 100 years. *Bull Adler Mus Hist Med* 4(1):4-11, Apr 78
- Tonkin AH: The doctors who came to the Cape with the 1820 settlers. *S Afr Med J* 50(31):1222-4, 17 Jul 76

Spain

- Balaguer Perigüell E: Una obra desconocida de Francisco Ramos Montero (1755): Triunfos de Apolo, verídicos desengaños de Hipócrates. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas vol. I. p. 179-81.
- Cornudella i Capdevila J: La pneumologia a Catalunya e els seus homes. Barcelona, Ariel, 1975. 275p.
- Danon J: La Médecine espagnole au XIIe Congrès International de Moscou, 1897. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 685-7.
- Danon Bretos J: Medicos y cirujanos andaluces en Cataluña entre 1796 y 1850. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 207-9.
- Danon i Bretos J: Aportació a l'estudi social de la medicina a Catalunya 1768-1827. Barcelona, Fundació Salvador Vives Casajuan, 1975. 148 p.
- Riera J: Médicos y cirujanos extranjeros de Cámara en la Espana del siglo XVIII. *Med Hist (Barc)* 55:8-26, 1976
- Siles Cabrera M: Proyección de la medicina en la sociedad malagueña. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 317-20.

Sri Lanka

- Gembicki M: Tradycja i dzień dzisiejszy medycyny Republiki Sri Lanka. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(31-32):1341-3, 4-11 Aug 75

Sudan

- Bayoumi A: Medical administration in the Sudan, 1899-1970. *Clio Med* 11(2):105-15, Jul 76

Sweden

- Boman A: Prosten J. F. Munktelles sjukhistoria. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):130-50, 1979

Switzerland

- Ackerknecht EH: Les membres genevois de la 'Société médicale d'observations' de Paris (1832). *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):90-7, 1977
- Brunner M: Johann Gottfried Ebel, 1764-1830: Medizinisches aus seinen Werken. Zürich, Juris, 1976. 67 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 114).
- Karbowski K: 'Dialogues cliniques' de Maurice Roch. Ne sont-ils plus actuels. *Praxis* 66(4):107-10, 25 Jan 77
- Koelbing HM: Die Berufung Karl Gustav Jungs (1794-1864) nach Basel und ihre Vorgeschichte. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):318-30, 1977

- Levental Z: Médecins et infirmières de la Suisse—surtout de Genève—dans les guerres des peuples yougoslaves. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):156-67, 1977
- Ruesch H: Medizinhistorisches aus Appenzell Ausserrhoden (1800-1830). *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):21-34, 1979
- Schmid R: Die Medizin im Oberhalbstein bis zum Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. Geschichte der Medizin eines Gebirgstals im Kanton Graubünden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ärztlicher Berichte aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. Aarau, Sauerländer, 1978. 108 p. (Also Diss.) (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften, 31).

Tanzania

- Beck A: Medicine and society in Tanganyika, 1890-1930: a historical inquiry. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1977. 59 p. (American Philosophical Society, Transactions, new ser., v. 67 pt. 3).
- Turshen M: The impact of colonialism on health and health services in Tanzania. *Int J Health Serv* 7(1):7-35, 1977

Tunisia

- Gallagher NE: The Arab medical organization in nineteenth century Tunisia. *Rev Hist Maghrebine* 4:145-9, 1975

Uganda

- Zeller DL: The establishment of Western medicine in Buganda. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1971. xi, 446 leaves.

United States

- Albrecht CE: Reflections on the past: the development of Eskimo health care. *Alaska Med* 19(6):72-4, Nov 77
- Allen VR: Agency physicians to the southern plains Indians, 1868-1900. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):318-30, Fall 75
- Astler VB, Astler D: Medicine and the American scene (1776-1976). *J Fla Med Assoc* 63(7):479-84, Jul 76
- Atwater EC: The physicians of Rochester, N.Y., 1860-1910: a study in professional history, II. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):93-106, Spring 77
- Bardell EB: The role of German immigrants on the health of early settlers of Milwaukee. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:179-89, 1978
- Barlow W, Powell DO, ed: Frontier medicine and life: Kittanning, Pennsylvania, in 1815 and 1816. *West Pa Hist Mag* 61(1):17-30, Jan 78
- Bean WB: Alan Gregg memorial lecture. Medical practice: past, present, and future. *J Med Educ* 51(12):979-85, Dec 76
- Beardsley EH: Doctors to the barricades! American physicians and the battle of Britain. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):278-92, Summer 77
- Bell WJ: American medicine and national independence 1765-1789. *Pathologist* 31(5):269-73, May 77
- Bell WJ: The colonial physician and other essays. With a biographical introduction by E. Thomson. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. 229 p.
- Berger H: Internal medicine. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1184-7, Jul 76
- Berson A: In the wake of Willowbrook. Home health care: fragments and layers. *NY Aff* 5(1):58-64, 1978
- Betten N, Austin M: Organizing for neighborhood health care: an historical reflection. *Soc Work Health Care* 2(3):341-9, Spring 77
- Bicentennial programs 1976.: Evansville, Indiana, Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. 111 p.
- Blair MB, Howard RP: Scalpel in a saddlebag: the story of a physician in Indian Territory; Virgil Berry, MD. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 71(10-12):387-98, 427-34, 460-7, 1978
- Blair MB, Howard RP: Scalpel in a saddlebag: the story of a physician in Indian Territory; Virgil Berry, MD. IV. From territory to statehood. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(1):15-20, Jan 79
- Blair MB, Howard RP: Scalpel in a saddlebag. The story of a physician in Indian territory. Virgil Berry, MD. Oklahoma City, Western Heritage Books, 1979. 100 p.
- Blake JB: Early American medical literature. *Clio Med* 11(3):147-60, Oct 76
- Bloch H: Early frontier medicine. *NY State J Med* 79(11):1792-4, Oct 79
- Bodemer CW: Medicine in nineteenth-century Montana. *Rocky Mt Med J* 76(2):66-71, Mar-Apr 79
- Bordley J, Harvey AM: Two centuries of American medicine 1776-1976. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. xv, 844 p.
- Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed.: Advances in American medicine: essays at the Bicentennial. 2 vols. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976.
- Brieger GH: Health and disease on the western frontier. A bicentennial appreciation. *West J Med* 125(1):28-35, Jul 76
- Brown DL: The redistribution of physicians and dentists in incorporated places of the Upper Midwest, 1950-1970. *Rural Sociol* 39(2):205-23, 1974
- Brown KL, ed: Medicine in Cleveland and Cuyahoga County: 1810-1976. Cleveland, Academy of Medicine of Cleveland, 1977. xx, 663 p.
- Burnham JC: The growth of scientific medicine. In Taylor, B.J., White, T.J., ed.: Issues and Ideas in America. Norman, Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1976. p. 301-7.

- Burrow JG: Organized medicine in the Progressive era. The move toward monopoly. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. ix, 218 p.
- Caldwell HW: Colonial medicine and Benjamin Franklin. *Ariz Med* 33:55-9, 129-33, 1976
- Cameron JE: Alabama medicine in 1776. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 45(9):33-4, Mar 76
- Campbell LC: You could have been a steam doctor. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 17(10):298-302, Oct 76
- Caravati CM: Medicine in Richmond 1900 - 1975. Richmond, Richmond Academy of Medicine, 1975. xiii, 227 p.
- Carroll DG: Medicine in Maryland, 1634-1900/Medical reforms in Maryland (1848-76). *Md State Med J* 28(11):28-9, Nov 79
- Carroll DG: Medicine in Maryland, 1829-48. *Md State Med J* 27(11):25-33, Nov 78
- Carroll DG: The state of medical knowledge in Maryland, 1812-15. *Md State Med J* 27(4):45-7, Apr 78
- Cassedy JH: Medical world of madness, morality, and number. *Rev Am Hist* 7(2):219-23, Jun 79
- Cassedy JH: Medicine and the learned society in the United States, 1660-1850. In Oleson A, Brown SC, ed: The pursuit of knowledge in the early American republic. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973. p. 261-78.
- Cates GL: A medical history of Georgia: the first hundred years, 1733-1833. Ph.D. Diss., University of Georgia. Athens, 1976. iv, 257 leaves.
- Christoffel T: Medical care evaluation: an old new idea. *J Med Educ* 51(2):83-8, Feb 76
- Cope JC: A tribute to Missouri's pioneer doctors. *Mo Med* 73(8):459-63, Aug 76
- Corgan JX: Offbeat pioneers. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(12):373-6, Dec 77
- Corner GW: Doctors limited: notes for an autobiography. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(3):406-19, Spring 78
- Crytol DS, ed: Philadelphia: a medical panorama of 200 years, 1776-1976. Philadelphia, Philadelphia County Medical Society, 1976. 107 p.
- Culver ED: 610 Ellis and the hospital children. *Wis Mag Hist* 60:116-37, Winter 76-7
- Custer GS: The development of group practice in the Midwest and Wisconsin. *Wis Med J* 75(7):32-7, Jul 76
- Davies TC: American medicine during the revolutionary era. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(5):34-6, Nov 76
- Dock W: Medical care: two centuries of revolutionary change. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1121-2, Jul 76
- Doetsch RN: Journey to the green and golden lands: the epic of survival on the wagon trail. Port Washington, N.Y., Kennikat Press, 1976. 112 p.
- Duffy JC: 'Special article' in honor of the bicentennial year 1776-1976. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev* 6(4):189-97, Summer 76
- Early Delaware doctors.: *Del Med J* 48(7):379-89, Jul 76
- Early New York medicine.: *Acad Bookman* 29(2):3-8, 1976
- Eberson F: Crusader extraordinary: Thomas Duche Mitchell, 1791-1865. *Filson Club Hist Q* 52(3):263-79, 1978
- Eddinger J: Regionalization of health care: setting the stage: a transitional history and record of the Maryland Regional Medical Program, 1966-1975. Baltimore, Maryland Regional Medical Program, 1975. xii, 69 p.
- Edwards R: Health and Medical care at the time of the American Centennial. *J Sch Health* 46(2):77-80, Feb 76
- Edwards R: Health and medical care at the time of the American Revolution. *J Sch Health* 46(1):19-23, Jan 76
- Ehrenreich J, ed: The cultural crisis of modern medicine. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1978. viii, 300 p. (Reprinted articles and excerpts of various authors).
- Eickhoff HW: The organization and regulation of medicine in Missouri, 1883-1901. Ph.D. Diss., University of Missouri. Columbia, 1964. 298 leaves.
- Ellis JH: Medicine in Kentucky. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1977. viii, 95 p.
- Epilogue: essays at the Bicentennial of Medicine in the United States. Bethesda, Md., National Library of Medicine, 1976. 33 p. Contributions by J.B. Blake, W.N. Hubbard, P. Handler.
- Farrell JE: 'The air of Rhode Island is good.' *RI Med J* 59(7):317-27, 339, Jul 76
- Faust HM: The history of medicine in Madison County, Indiana. Anderson, Ind. Heritage, 1976. 110p.
- Freyman JG: Health care and medical systems in the United States. *Comp Med East West* 6(3):185-207, Fall 79
- Gilman JF: Aesculapius comes to the colonies. *RI Med J* 59(7):328-32, 342, Jul 76
- Gurr CS: Social leadership and the medical profession in antebellum Georgia. Ph.D. Diss., University of Georgia. Athens, 1973. vii, 281 leaves.
- Harris J: The rise of medical science in New York, 1720-1820. Ph.D. Diss., New York University, New York, 1971. 442 leaves.
- Harvey AM: John Shaw Billings: forgotten hero of American medicine. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(1):35-57, Autumn 77
- Harvey AM: Warfield Theobald Longcope. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 438-9, 1977.
- Harvey AM: William Osler and Medicine in America: with special reference to the Baltimore period. *Md State Med J* 25(10):35-42, Oct 76
- Henderson AR: Prominent medicine convenes at Lumberton, 1887. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):18-22, Jan 76
- Herman MW: Health care and the patient's needs. *Curr Hist* 73(428):1-4, 32-4, 1977
- Holley HL: 1977 Jerome Cochran lecture. Medicine today: a teacher looks back. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(12):43-6, 51, Jun 77
- Howard JW: Nineteenth century medicine in Lewes. *Del Med J* 48(7):411-5, Jul 76
- Hubbard FC: Physicians, medical practice, and development of hospitals in Wilkes County, 1830-1975. [Wilkesboro, N.C.] The author, 1978. 126 p.
- Janeway CA: Medicine, medical science and health. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 144(3):94-100, Mar 79
- Jellison RM: Dr. John de Sequeyra: a case study of American medicine in the 18th century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 411-9.
- Jensen JE: A 200-year old book of patient records. *Md State Med J* 28(9):115-7, Sep 79
- Jones GW: Medicine in Virginia in revolutionary times. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):250-70, Jul 76
- King AG: Colonial medicine in Cincinnati. *Ohio State Med J* 71(14):722-4, Oct 75
- Kirkwood T: Medicine a century ago. *Ill Med J* 149(4):370-5, Apr 76
- Konkle BA, et al: Standard history of the medical profession of Philadelphia. Edited by F. P. Henry. 2d. ed., enlarged and corrected by L. M. Holloway with an index and bibliography. New York, AMS Press, 1977. 607 p. in various pagings.
- Kuslan LI: Science, technology and medicine in 18th century Connecticut. *Conn Rev* 9(1):27-38, Nov 75
- Lansing DI: Chester County in the 19th century: a list of its practicing physicians and surgeons. Devon, Pa., Arno, 1977. n.p. (Sertum Cesticrum, V.)
- McClendon EJ: America's health in two centuries. *J Sch Health* 47(5):271-4, May 77
- Malkocich D: Some notes on early medical practices in Illinois, before 1800. *Ill Med J* 149(1):43-8, Jan 76
- Marvin HN, ed: An anthology of Arkansas medicine. Smith, Ark.: Arkansas Medical Society, 1975. 62 p.
- Medicine in colonial America: *Acad Bookman* 29(1):3-9, 1976
- Meier LA: Early Pennsylvania medicine: a representative early American medical history. Montgomery County, Pennsylvania 1682-1799. Boyertown, Penna., Gilbert Printing Company, 1976. xx, 264 p.
- Miller G: A physician in 1776. *Clio Med* 11(3):135-45, Oct 76
- Miller G: A physician in 1776. *JAMA* 236(1):26-30, 5 Jul 76
- Morris RC, ed: New Jersey medicine in the Revolutionary era, 1763-1787: an exhibition. Newark, New Jersey Historical Society, 1976. 36 p. With contributions by F.B. Rogers and M.H. Saffron.
- Nevins MA: Early physicians of northeastern Bergen County. Spring Valley, New York, Town House Press, 1979. 60 p.
- O'Hara LJ: An emerging profession: Philadelphia medicine 1860-1900. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1976. iv, 355 leaves.
- Ober WB, Edgcomb JH: Two centuries of medical progress: 1776-1976. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1106-8, Jul 76
- Owen M, Sullivan M, Hostetter P: Three generations look at their profession. *Tex Med* 71(1):91-100, Jan 75
- Pearson DA: The concept of regionalized personal health services in the United States, 1920-1955. In Seward EW, ed: The regionalization of personal health services. New York, Prodist, 1975. p. 3-60.
- Pearson EF: Health care in Illinois circa 1776. *Ill Med J* 150(6):608-11, Dec 76
- Philadelphia County Medical Society.: Philadelphia: a medical panorama of 200 years, 1776-1976. Philadelphia: Philadelphia County Medical Society, 1976. 107 p.
- Pickering GW: The view from the United Kingdom. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 774-88.
- Powelet AC: Bicentennial of physicians of northern Kentucky, past and present. Newport, Kentucky, Printed by Vesper Printing, 1977. 103p.
- Radbill SX: Medicine in 1776: colonial and revolutionary medicine in Philadelphia. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(2):1-8, Jul 76
- Reiser SJ: The colonial physician. *Mill Med* 142(4):306-7, Apr 77
- Richardson E: One moment of glory. Brooklyn, Guas [1971] x, 83 p.
- Rodegra H: Zur Geschichte der Gruppenpraxen in den Vereinigten Staaten mit Blick auf die Entstehung der Mayo-Clinic in Rochester/Minnesota. *Rheinische Kassenarzt* 17:3071-95, 1977
- Rogers FB: Philadelphia: bicentennial city. *Ann Intern Med* 84(2):164-71, Feb 76
- Rosen G: The efficiency criterion in medical care, 1900-1920: an early approach to an evaluation of health service. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):28-44, Spring 76
- Rosenberg CE: No other gods: on science and American social thought. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. xiii, 273 p.
- Rosenkrantz BG: The search for professional order in 19th century

- American medicine. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 4. Tokyo, 1975. p. 113-24.
- Saffron MH: Remarks on New Jersey's contribution to medicine. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):14-5, Jan 76
- Savitt LL: Sound minds and sound bodies: the diseases and health care of blacks in ante-bellum Virginia. Ph.D. Diss., University of Virginia. Charlottesville, 1975. xix, 722 leaves.
- Saward EW: Institutional organization, incentives, and change. *Daedalus* 106(1):193-202, 1977
- Sidall AC: Consumer rebellion against orthodox medicine at Oberlin—1833. *Ohio State Med J* 72(6):330-4, Jun 76
- Spillane JD: Medical history. Doctors of 1776—I. *Br Med J* 1(6025):1571-4, 26 Jun 76
- Starr P: Medicine and the waning of professional sovereignty. *Daedalus* 107(1):175-93, Winter 78
- Starr P: Medicine and the waning of professional sovereignty. *RI Med J* 62(5):179-98, May 79
- Stevens R, Goodman LW, Mick SS, et al: Physician migration reexamined. *Science* 190(4213):439-42, 31 Oct 75
- Stone LG: Medical practice in early Pittsford. *NY State J Med* 79(1):108-11, Jan 79
- Straight WM: 1976 historical issue. Doctors and disease in the British Floridas. *J Fla Med Assoc* 63(8):611-21, Aug 76
- Thomas CB: American medicine in the twentieth century: some personal insights. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 5(1 no 4):247-55, Dec 79
- Two hundred years of medicine in the United States.: *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):247-9, Jul 76
- Viselsteer AJ: C.-E.A. Winslow: his era and his contribution to medical care. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 205-28.
- Vogel MJ: The specter of progressive medicine. *Rev Am Hist* 7(2):229-35, Jun 79
- Wallach G: The mind of the colonial physician. *Conn Med* 40(12):815-27, Dec 76
- Waring JI: Charleston medicine 1800-1860. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):320-42, Jul 76
- Waring JI: Colonial medicine in Georgia and South Carolina. *Ga Hist Q* 59:(Supplement), 141-53, 1975
- Warren S: Henry Asbury Christian. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 111-2, 1977.
- Weiss GN: The evolution of medicine 1945—1975. *J La State Med Soc* 130(9):173-7, Sep 78
- Wenger DF: Tribute to Pennsylvania's earliest physicians. *Pa Med* 79(7):64-7, Jul 76
- Wilson RW, Feldman JJ, Kovar MG: Continuing trends in health and health care. *Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci* (435):140-56, 1978
- Wright I: Wright's family medicine, or system of domestic practice. Containing the improvements suggested by an experience of forty years. Reprint of 1833 ed., with biographical preface by O. K. Agee. Maryville, Tenn., Davis, 1977. xi, 276 p.
- Zeidenfelt A: Early medicine in the north country. *DAR Mag* 112(2):100-3, 1978
- 200 years of American medicine.: *Med Times* 104(7):49-56, Jul 76
- 200 years of American medicine: American medicine in 1776.: *J Kans Med Soc* 77(7):347-51, Jul 76

USSR

- Aleksandrovskii BN: O zhizni i deiatel'nosti moskovskikh vrachei na rubezhe XIX i XX stoletii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):52-5, 1975
- Bazanov VA: Organizatsiia meditsinskoï nauki v gody stroitel'stva sotsializma v SSSR (1933-1941). *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):60-4, 1978
- Borodii NK: Iz istorii meditsiny Novoi Zaporozhskoi Sechi (1734-1775). *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):55-60, 1975
- Borodulin VI: G.F. Lang i botkinskoe napravlenie v klinike vnutrennikh boleznei. *Kardiologiya* 15(10):9-11, Oct 75
- Borodulin VI: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia vnutrennei meditsiny v SSSR. *Ter Arkh* 49(10):145-50, 1977
- Brzheskii VCh, Varchenko NA: Geroi mediki v pamiati naroda. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):79-82, 1978
- Bukhantseva GI: Avtoreferaty dissertatsii po sotsial'noi gigiene, organizatsii zdravookhraneniia, sanitarnoi statistiki i istorii meditsiny, opublikovannye v 1975 g. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):79-86, 1978
- Burnazjan AI: Vyoïy organizatsionnykh principov sovetskogo zdravotnictvi za tñtset let. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(19):583-7, 9 May 75
- Emel'ianova GF, Bazhan TA: V.I. Lenin ob okhrane zdorov'ia rabochikh na Ukraine. *Vrach Delo* (8):1-6, Aug 77
- Eremin GF, Matovskii IM: Iz istorii meditsinskoï pomoshchi naseleniiu Cheliabinska. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):18-21, Nov 75
- Frieden NM: Physicians and the state: the development of the Russian medical profession, 1856-1896. Ph.D. Diss., City University of New York. New York, 1974. xxi, 331 leaves.
- Frieden NM: Physicians in pre-revolutionary Russia: Professionals or servants of the state? *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):20-9, Spring 75
- Frieden NM: The Russian cholera epidemic, 1892-93, and medical professionalization. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):538-59, Jun 77

- Gandzha IM: Deiatel'nost' uchenykh—medikov 18 stoletia — vospitannikov uchebnykh zavedenii Ukrainy. *Vrach Delo* (1):152-4, Jan 75
- Georgievskii AS: Stanovlenie i razvitie printsipa edinstva sovetskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):8-13, 1978
- Gritskovich VP: K voprosu ob izuchenii istorii otechestvennoi meditsiny feodal'nogo perioda. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):71-4, 1976
- Gubergits Ala: V. T. Pokrovskii—pervyi predstavitel' Botkinskoï shkoly na Ukraine. *Ter Arkh* 49(9):149-51, 1977
- Ibragimov NG: Uchastie obshchestvennosti v mediko-sanitarnykh meropriiatiakh v dorevoliutsionnoi Bashkiri; k 60-letiiu obrazovaniia Bashkirskoï ASSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):83-6, 1978
- Ionov IuV: Russkie vrachi—puteshestvenniki po Blizhnemu Vostoku. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):84-6, 1977
- Isaeva GP: Razvitie meditsinskoï nauki na Dal'nem Vostoke v dorevoliutsionnye i dovoennye gody. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (12):23-6, 1978
- Iuldashev KIu: Razvitie vnutrennei meditsiny v Uzbekistane za 60 let. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(10):29-33, Oct 77
- Ktsioan AS: Meditsina Rossii i razvitie meditsinskoï kul'tury Armenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):56-8, 1979
- Kuz'min MK: Dostizheniia sovetskoi meditsiny na razlichnykh etapakh sotsialisticheskogo stroitel'stva. *Sov Med* (10):15-22, Oct 77
- Kuzmin MK: Matvei Iakovlevich Mudrov—osnovopolozhnik klinicheskoi meditsiny v Rossii (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Ter Arkh* 49(1):137-40, 1977
- Maslov AA: Russkie vrachi v Kabardino-Balkarii vo vtoroi polovine XIX veka. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):51-4, 1979
- Moiseenko AA, Kuranova NS: Organizatsiia meditsinskoï pomoshchi narodom Obnskogo Severa (1925-1928). *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):73-6, 1978
- Papoiian ShP, Martirosian VM: Russko-armianskie meditsinskie sviazi. *Zh Eksp Klin Med* (4):5-8, 1978
- Popushoi EP, Ioksa VA: Iz istorii russko-moldavskikh meditsinskikh sviazei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):57-60, 1979
- Raymond EA: US-USSR cooperation in medicine and health. *Russ Rev* 32(3):229-40, 1973
- Selivanov EF, Pasiukov FV: Organizatsiia meditsinskoï pomoshchi v dni Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):73-6, 1978
- Shchupak BN: Meditsinskie rabotniki Dal'nego Vostoka v bor'be za ustanovlenie vlasti Sovetov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):79-82, 1977
- Shengeliia MS: Istoriia drevnegruzinskoi meditsiny v trudakh nemetskikh uchenykh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):78-9, 1978
- Szallasi A: Participants hongrois au congrès des medecins organisé en 1897 à Moscou. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 299-306.
- Tareev EM: Osnovopolozhnik sovetskoi terapevticheskoi kliniki—N.D. Strazhesko, M.P. Konchalovskii, G.F. Lang. *Vrach Delo* (11):5-9, Nov 76
- Timakov VD, Chernukh AM: Dostizheniia sovetskoi meditsinskoï nauki. *Vesta Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):7-23, 1977
- Timakov VD: The achievements of the Soviet medical science. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 20(3):255-65, 1977
- Tsiklik AM: Voprosy klinicheskoi meditsiny v trudakh A. N. Kazem-Beka (k 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia, 1859-1919). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(8):107-9, Aug 79
- Tsiklik AM: Voprosy klinicheskoi meditsiny v trudakh K. N. Georgievskogo (1967-1933). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(4):141-3, Apr 77
- Velikata oktomvriiska revoliutsiia i razvitiie na nauchnite osnovi na suvetskata meditsina.: *Eksp Med Morfol* 16(4):169-73, 1977
- Vinokurov DI: Nilolai Aleksandrovich Semashko i sovetskie meditsinskie entsiklopedii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Gig Sanit* (10):46-8, Oct 74
- Vogralik VG, Izutkin AM, Lavrenko VP: Problema obraza shizni i zdorov'ia v russkoi sotsiologii i meditsine XVIII-XIX vekov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):68-71, 1976
- Zikeev PD: Kapital'nyi trud vydaushchegosia istorika otechestvennoi meditsiny (k 100-letiiu vykhoda v svet 'Ocherkoz iz istorii meditsinskikh uchrezhdenii Rossii v 18 veke' Ia. Chistovicha). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 49:146-9, Jul 71

Venezuela

- Montero DN: Apuntes sobre la historia de la medicina en Mérida. 3 vols. Mérida, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de los Andes, 1974. Tomo I, La Facultad de Medicina, 484 + 21 p.; Tomo II, Instituciones Hospitalarias de Mérida, 202 p.; Tomo III, El Colegio de Médicos del Estado Mérida, 62 + 4 p.
- Quintero García P: El medico venezolano en la cultura de siglos pasados. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1245-50.
- Velez Boza F: Jose Maria Benitez: biografia obras y documentos. Caracas, Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social, 1976. 399 p.

Vietnam

- Huard P, Durand M: Un traité de médecine sino-vietnamienne du XVIIIe siècle: La compréhension intuitive des recettes médicales de Hai-Thuong. *Sci Orient* :1-24, 1976

West Indies

- Geill T: William Stevens; en dansk-vestindisk læge med verdensry.
Dan Medicinhist Arbob :9-40, 1976
 Gibson WC: Two gentlemen of Tortola. *JAMA* 239(17):1777-81, 28 Apr 78

Yugoslavia

- Jankijević S: Osvrt na istorijski razvoj zdravstvene zaštite—službe u Bosni i Hercegovini. *Med Arh* 29(5):353-61, Sep-Oct 75
 Storova V: Razvojot na zdravstvoto vo SR Makedonija.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 23:175-216, 1977
 Zunić I: Iz medicinske prošlosti Zadra. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 24(1 Suppl):7-13, 1977

Zaire

- Janzen JM, Arkinstall W: The quest for therapy in lower Zaire. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1978. xxii, 266 p.

Zimbabwe Rhodesia

- Gelfand M: A service to the sick: a history of the health services for Africans in Southern Rhodesia (1890-1953). Gwelo, Mambo Press, 1976. 187 p.
 Morris RM: Medical practitioners of Bulawayo in the mid 1920's.
Rhodesiana 37:26-43; 38:23-34, 1977

MENTAL HEALTH

See also *Psychiatry*; *Psychology*; *Psychosomatic Medicine*

Belgium

- Hulme JR: The town of Geel—legend and reality. *Nurs Mirror* 141(23):64-5, 4 Dec 75

Canada

- Jilek WG: Salish Indian mental health and culture change: psychohygienic and therapeutic aspects of the guardian spirit ceremonial. Toronto, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1974. 131p.

China

- Previtera G: Medicina e salute mentale nella cina antica e moderna.
Mondo Cinese 5(1):59-81, 1977

1450-1700

Great Britain

- Stein MH: A psychoanalytic view of mental health. Samuel Pepys and his diary. *Psychoanal Q* 46(1):82-115, Jan 77

1700 to Present

- Espinosa Iborra J: Asistencia psiquiátrica. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:434-9.
 Levine A, Levine M: Evaluation research in mental health: lessons from history. In Zusman J, Wurster CR, ed.: *Program evaluation; alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services*. Lexington, Mass., Heath, 1975. p. 79-91.
 Shepherd M: From social medicine to social psychiatry: the achievement of Sir Aubrey Lewis. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 191-204.

Denmark

- Fog M, Rosdahl N: Hygiejnekomiteen 1936-1976. En historisk oversigt. *Ugeskr Laeger* 139(1):45-8, Jan 77

France

- Lebovici S: L'organisation des soins psychiatriques en France.
Rev Prat 28(29):2229-35, 21 May 78

Germany

- Dehmel HH: Medizinische Arbeit im Kampf gegen Gleichgültigkeit und Hoffnungslosigkeit. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 72(14):683-5, 15 Jul 78
 Schüler H: 20 Jahre Institut für Sozialhygiene und der Medizinischen Akademie Magdeburg—Rückblick und Ausblick. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 20(8):572-4, Aug 77

Great Britain

- Fennell PW: The mental health review tribunal: a question of imbalance.
Br J Law Soc 4(2):186-219, 1977

Israel

- Miller L: Community intervention and the historical background of community mental health in Israel. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 15(3):300-9, Sep 77

South Africa

- Minde M: History of mental health services in South Africa. National Council for Mental Health. *S Afr Med J* 50(3F):1452-6, 28 Aug 76 (continued periodically)
 Minde M: History of mental health services in South Africa. Part II. During the British occupation. *S Afr Med J* 48(38):1629-32, 10 Aug 74
 Minde M: History of the mental health services in South Africa. *S Afr Med J* 49(9):322-6, 1 Mar 75. Continued.

United States

- Ainsworth FA: Arizona mental health in territorial days. Part I. *Ariz Med* 31(10):763-5, Oct 74
 Baldwin BA: Alternative services, professional practice, and community mental health. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 45(5):734-43, Oct 75
 Bloom BL: Community psychology: midstream and middream. *Am J Community Psychol* 6(3):205-17, Jun 78
 Boyajian LZ: History strikes again: two 20th-century reform ventures. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 26(1):17-21, Jan 75
 Brown P: The transfer of care: U.S. mental health policy since World War II. *Int J Health Serv* 9(4):645-62, 1979
 Carlson ET: Benjamin Rush and mental health. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:94-103, 18 Apr 77
 Dreyer BA: Adolf Meyer and mental hygiene: an ideal for public health. *Am J Public Health* 66(10):998-1003, Oct 76
 Dreyer BA: The mental hygiene movement: institutional response to individual concern. The early years of the Philadelphia Child Guidance Clinic. *Am J Public Health* 66(1):86-91, Jan 76
 Gordon J: Grassroots mental health services. *Soc Policy* 9(1):32-5, 1978
 Jake DG: Arizona mental health in territorial days. Part IV. *Ariz Med* 32(4):348-51, Apr 75
 Musto DF: Whatever happened to 'community mental health'? *Public Interest* 39: 53-79, Sep 75
 Quen JM: Isaac Ray and mental hygiene in America. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:83-93, 18 Apr 77
 Segal J, et al.: An organizational history of the NIMH research programs. In their: *Research in the service of mental health. Report of the Research Task Force of the National Institute of Mental Health*. Rockville, National Institute of Mental Health, 1975. p. 6-27. (DHEW Publication Mo. (ADM) 75-236).
 Shore MF, Mannino FV, ed: *Mental health and social change. 50 years of orthopsychiatry*. New York, AMS Press for the American Orthopsychiatric Assoc., 1975. xi, 330 p. Historical chapter by D. Musto.
 Sicherman B: The paradox of prudence: mental health in the gilded age. *J Am Hist* 62:890-912, Mar 76

MICROBIOLOGY

See also *Cytology*; *Histology*; *Molecular Biology*; *Pathology*

- Ainsworth GC: Introduction to the history of mycology, Cambridge [England]; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1976; xi, 359 p.
 Doetsch RN: Benjamin Marten and his 'New Theory of Consumptions'. *Microbiol Rev* 42(3):521-8, Sep 78
 Farley J: The spontaneous generation controversy from Descartes to Oparin. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. x, 225 p.
 Foster W, Raoult A: Early descriptions of antibiosis. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 24(149): 889-94, Dec 74
 Gutina VN: [Some theoretical questions in the history of the study of fermentation agent (until L. Pasteur)] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:76-88, 1973
 Howard-Jones N: Fracastoro and Henle: a re-appraisal of their contribution to the concept of communicable diseases. *Med Hist* 21(1):61-8, Jan 77
 Rook A: Early concepts of the host-parasite relationship in mycology: the discovery of the dermatophytes. *Int J Dermatol* 17(8):666-77, Oct 78
 Schadewaldt H: Die Erstbeschreibung des Haemophilus influenzae durch Richard Pfeiffer. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(46):2405-8, 14 Nov 75
 Spring M: A brief survey of the history of the antimicrobial agents. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(9):1013-5, Oct 75
 Vartanian A: Spontaneous generation. In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 4:307-12, 1973.
 Wilkinson L: The development of the virus concept as reflected in corpora of studies on individual pathogens. Rabies—two millennia of ideas and

MICROBIOLOGY

- conjecture on the aetiology of a virus disease. *Med Hist* 21(1):15-31, Jan 77
- Wilkinson L: The development of the virus concept as reflected in corpora of studies on individual pathogens; smallpox and the evolution of ideas on acute (viral) infections. *Med Hist* 23(1):1-28, Jan 79
- Before 500 A.D.**
- Australia**
- Knoll AH, Barghoorn ES: A gunflint-type microbiota from the Duck Creek dolomite, western Australia. *Orig Life* 7(4):417-23, Dec 76
- China**
- Chun W: Le 'Chi Min Yao Shu' et la microbiologie dans la Chine ancienne. (En chinois). *Acta Microbiol Sin* 14(2):129-31, 1974
- Greco-Roman**
- Sallmann KM: Terentius Varro und die Anfänge der Mikrobiologie. *Gymnasium* 83(3):214-28, 1976
- USSR**
- Kozlova IA, Andreiuk EI, Tsokur NI, et al: Rasprostraneniye tionovykh i sul'fatredutsiruiushchikh bakterii v paleogen-neogenovykh otlozheniakh. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(5):549-54, Sep-Oct 78
- Tsokur NI, Rozhanskaia AM, Kozlova IA, et al: Nekotorye fiziologicheskie svoistva tionovykh bakterii, vydelennykh iz otlozhenii Paleogena. *Mikrobiol Zh* 41(1):12-7, Jan-Feb 79
- Tsokur NI: Otnosheniye tionovykh bakterii, vydelennykh iz geologicheskikh otlozhenii k pH sredy. *Mikrobiol Zh* 41(1):18-20, Jan-Feb 79
- 1450-1700**
- Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoek's correspondence at the Royal Society. *Aere Perennius* 18:3-11, Jan 75
- Netherlands**
- Corliss JO: Three centuries of protozoology: a brief tribute to its founding father, A. van Leeuwenhoek of Delft. *J Protozool* 22(1):3-7, Feb 75
- Porter JR: Antony van Leeuwenhoek: tercentenary of his discovery of bacteria. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(2):260-9, Jun 76
- Smit P, Heniger J: Antoni van Leeuwenhoek (1632-1723) and the discovery of bacteria. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 41(3):219-28, 1975
- Spain**
- Bujosa Homar F: El libro de la peste de Don Alonso de Freylas. Difusion de las teorias de Fracastoro en España. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 135-8.
- 1700 to Present**
- Andrewes C: James Craigie, 25 June 1899 - 26 August 1978. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:233-40, 1979
- Andrewes C: The growth of virus research 1928-1978. *Postgrad Med J* 55(640):73-7, Feb 79
- Baldry P: The battle against bacteria: a fresh look. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1976. xii, 179 p.
- Bendiner E: Metchnikoff: prophet and 'Daemon of Science'. *Hosp Pract* 12:99-110, Jul 77
- Bibel DJ, Chen TH: Diagnosis of plague: an analysis of the Yersin-Kitasato controversy. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(3):633-51, Sep 76
- Bourdelaïs P, Raulot JY: Sur le rôle des contacts interhumains dans la transmission du choléra, épidémies de 1832 et 1854. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 71(2):119-30, Mar-Apr 78
- Buican D: Le microphénomène et la philosophie de la biologie moderne. *Scientia* 109:336-54, 1974
- Carter KC: The germ theory, beriberi, and the deficiency theory of disease. *Med Hist* 21(2):119-36, Apr 77
- Castellani C: L'origine degli infusori nella polemica Needham-Spallanzani-Bonnet con alcuni documenti inediti. *Episteme* 3(3):214-41, Sep-Dec 69
- Chanock RM, Murphy BR: Genetic approaches to control of influenza. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S37-S48, Winter 79
- Collard P: The development of microbiology. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1976. vii, 201 p.
- Delanun A: Microbiología: I) Desde 1914 hasta 1960. In *Lain Entralgo P*, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:169-72.
- Doke T: The controversy between Liebig and Pasteur. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):87-95, 1967
- Dolman CE: Hideyo Noguchi (1876-1928): his final effort. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):131-45, Jun-Sep 77
- Dubos R: One century of bacterial polymorphism. In Colwell RR, ed. *The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology*. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. pp. 35-42.
- Duckworth DH: 'Who discovered bacteriophage?' *Bacteriol Rev* 40(4):793-802, Dec 76
- Dustin P: *Microtubules*. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1978. 'Historical background,' p. 8-22.
- Efrémenko A: Histoire de la collaboration scientifique Franco-Russe. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):173-86, 1972
- Evans AS: Causation and disease: the Henle-Koch postulates revisited. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(2):175-95, May 76
- Farley J: The spontaneous generation controversy (1859-1880): British and German reactions to the problem of abiogenesis. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):285-319, Fall 72
- Fenner F, Blanden RV: History of viral immunology. In Notkins AL, ed.: *Viral immunology and immunopathology*. New York, Academic Press, 1975. p. 1-26.
- Finkelstein RA: Cholera: the relevance of the irrelevant. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]* 239(3):283-93, Nov 77
- Franklin TJ, Snow GA: An outline of the historical development of antimicrobial agents and of chemotherapeutic theories. In their: *Biochemistry of antimicrobial action*. Second ed. London, Chapman and Hall, c1975. p. 2-13.
- Garrod LP: The eclipse of the haemolytic streptococcus. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1607-8, 16 Jun 79
- Griffith RS: Ten years of cephalosporins. *Adv Clin Pharmacol* 8:6-17, 1974
- Gutina V: Sergey Nikolaevich Vinogradsky. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:36-8, 1976.
- Hackney JD, Linn WS: Koch's postulates updated: a potentially useful application to laboratory research and policy analysis in environmental toxicology. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(6):849-52, Jun 79
- Heggors JP: Microbial invasion—the major ally of war (natural biological warfare). *Milit Med* 143(6):390-4, Jun 78
- Horne RW, Wildy P: An historical account of the development and applications of the negative staining technique to the electron microscopy of viruses. *J Microsc* 117(1):103-22, Sep 79
- Hughes SS: The virus: a history of the concept. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. xix, 140 p.
- Hugo WB: Early studies in the evaluation of disinfectants. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 4(6):489-94, Nov 78
- Kampmeier RH: The demonstration of spirochetes in syphilitic lesions by F. Schaudin and E. Hoffman. *Sex Transm Dis* 6(1):25-7, Jan-Mar 79
- Kauffmann F: *Das Fundament. Zur Geschichte und Bedeutung der Salmonella- und Escherichia-Forschung*. Kopenhagen, Munksgaard, 1978. 110 p.
- Kruta V: Stanislaus von Lanov Prowazek. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:174-5, 1975.
- Laverdiere M, Sabath LD: Historical survey of tests to determine bacterial susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(1):73-88, Jan-Feb 77
- Lillie RD: Romanowsky-Malachowski stains; the so-called Romanowsky stain: Malachowski's 1891 use of alkali polychromed methylene blue for malaria plasmodia. *Stain Technol* 53(1):23-8, Jan 78
- Lutsker E: The mutual stimulation of science and technology: infailing or intermittent. A 19-th century case history. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 271-7.
- McClung LS: The ASM Archives collection of books, laboratory manuals, theses, and reprints. *ASM News* 44(9):451-58, Sep 78
- Metelkin AI, Metelkin OA: Lui Paster, Robert Kokh i ikh diskussii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 00(5):136-40 1974
- Miall LM: Historical development of the fungal fermentation industry. In Smith JE, Berry DR, ed: *The filamentous fungi*. Volume 1, Industrial mycology. New York, Wiley, 1975. p. 104-121.
- Minor TE, Marth EH: Some historical aspects of staphylococcal infections, intoxications, and classification. In their: *Staphylococci and their significance in foods*. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. p. 1-12.
- Norrbry E: Retrospective and prospective views on the use of viral vaccines. *Acta Med Scand* 197(5):339-40, May 75
- Olivier R: La véritable découverte de l'antibiothérapie. *Ecrits Paris* (326):47-52, 1973
- Parnas J: The first World Congress of Microbiologists after WW II (Copenhagen 1947 - 1977—30 years anniversary). *Hist Med Vet* 3(3):78-81, 1978
- Porter JR: The world view of culture collections. In Colwell RR, ed.: *The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology*. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. p. 62-72.
- Pumarola A: Microbiología: Desde 1960 hasta la actualidad. In *Lain Entralgo P*, ed? *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:173-6
- Reid RW: *Microbes and men*. London, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1974. 170 p.
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der Tetanusbazillen. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(43):2230-2, 24 Oct 75
- Selwyn S: The hiatus in medical microbiology throughout the eighteenth century. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th,

- Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 759-69.
- Stuart-Harris C: The contribution of virology to contemporary medicine. *Br J Prev Soc Med* 29(1):1-17, Mar 75
- Wagner D: Hundert Jahre Bakteriologie. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(11):862-5, Nov 76
- Waksman SA: The antibiotic era. A history of the antibiotics and of their role in the conquest of infectious diseases and in other fields of human endeavor. Tokyo, Waksman Foundation of Japan, 1975, xi, 224 p.
- Waterson AP, Wilkinson L: An introduction to the history of virology. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1978. xiv, 237 p.
- Wilkinson L: Animal viruses, veterinary pathology, and the formulation of ideas concerning filterable viruses. *Hist Med Vet* 3(1):1-15, 1978
- Wilkinson L: The development of the virus concept as reflected in corpora of studies on individual pathogens. Lessons of the plant viruses-tobacco mosaic virus. *Med Hist* 20(2):111-34, Apr 76
- Wilkinson L, Waterson AP: The development of the virus concept as reflected in corpora of studies on individual pathogens. 2. The agent of fowl plague—A model virus? *Med Hist* 19(1):52-72, Jan 75
- Wilson GS, Miles A, et al.: Topley and Wilson's principles of bacteriology, virology and immunity. Sixth ed. 2 vols. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. 'History,' Vol. I. p. 1-23.
- Zhdanov VM, L'vov DK, Zakstelskaia LA: Migratsiia genov virusa grippa v biosfere (gipoteza i ee obosnovanie). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (7):17-21, Jul 78
- Belgium**
- Beumer J: Jules-Jean-Baptiste Bordet. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):26-36, 1973.
- Brazil**
- Stepan EN: Beginnings of Brazilian science: Oswaldo Cruz, medical research and policy, 1890-1920. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xi, 225 p.
- Stepan N: Initiation and survival of biomedical research in a developing country: The Oswaldo Cruz Institute of Brazil 1900-20. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):303-25, Oct 75
- Czechoslovakia**
- Manych J: Tricet let československé lékařské mykologie. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 24(5):257-61, Sep 75
- Patočka F: Tricet let československé virologie. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 24(2):65-9, Mar 75
- Denmark**
- Clemmesen J: Johannes Fibiger. Gongylonema and vitamin A in carcinogenesis. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* [Suppl] (270):1-13, 1978
- Obituary—Hans Laurits Jensen 1898-1977.: *J Appl Bacteriol* 45(3):305-14, Dec 78
- Parnas J: Carl Julius Salomonsen, the first Danish bacteriologist and founder of the State Serum Institute. *Dan Med Bull* 25(5):220-2, Oct 78
- Snorrason E: Carl Julius Salomonsen. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:87-9, 1975.
- France**
- Archimbaud J: Un précurseur de la découverte de la pénicilline: le professeur Gabriel Roux. *Bull Sci Hist Auvergne* (88):111-31, 1976
- Articles de A. Chauveau dans les comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences.: *Hist Nat* 8:75-88, 1976
- Carmichael EB: Louis Pasteur and his researches. *Ala J Med Sci* 12(1):28-40, Jan 75
- Delaunay A: Centenario de 'la teoría de los gérmenes y sus aplicaciones en la medicina y en la cirugía', presentada por Louis Pasteur en abril de 1878. *Gac Med Mex* 115(3):145-9, Mar 79
- Delaunay A: Gaston Ramon. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:271-2, 1975.
- Delaunay A: Pierre Paul Emile Roux. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:569, 1975.
- Delaunay A: Pour le quarantième anniversaire de la Société Française de Microbiologie: son histoire, en bref. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 129B(1):111-28, Jul 78
- Duclaux E: Pasteur, the history of a mind. Introduction by E. F. Smith. Reprint of 1920 edition. New foreword by R. Dubos. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow, 1973. xxxii, 363p. (Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, No. 39).
- Farley J: The social, political, and religious background to the work of Louis Pasteur. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 32:143-54, 1978
- Grmek MD: Charles Jules Henri Nicolle. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:453-5, 1978.
- Lacomme M: De la chimie à la bactériologie et à la médecine. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 3(4):459-67, Jun 74
- Martínez-Báez M: La teoría de los gérmenes y sus aplicaciones a la medicina y a la cirugía. *Gac Med Mex* 114(12):586-9, Dec 78
- Nonclercq M: Une injustice dans l'histoire des sciences. Le cas du savant lorrain, Antoine Béchamp. *Acad Soc Lorraines Sci* 16(4):137-61, 1977-78
- Núñez Alonso A: La patología bacteriológica. Madrid [Antibióticos, s.a.] 1974. 59 p.
- Pilet PE: Alexandre Yersin. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:551-2, 1976.
- Regamey RH: Twenty-one years of IABS. Homage to Dr. Charles Mérieux. *Dev Biol Stand* 36:7-14, Oct 76
- Roll-Hansen N: Experimental method and spontaneous generation: the controversy between Pasteur and Pouchet, 1859-64. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):273-92, Jul 79
- Théodorides J: Un précurseur de Pasteur: Pierre-Victor Galtier (1846-1908). In: International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 49-53.
- Wrotnowska D: Disease of the silk worms: Pasteur in the Cevennes; his relations with Adrien Jeanjean, mayor of Saint-Hippolyte-Du-Fort. *Ala J Med Sci* 9:205-11, Apr 72
- 100 let so dnia otkrytiia Lui Pasterom roli mikroorganizmov v etilogii infektsionnykh boleznei.: *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(12):116-21, Dec 78
- Germany**
- Butenandt A: The historical development of modern virus research in Germany, especially in the Kaiser-Wilhelm-/Max-Planck-Society, 1936-1954. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 164(1-3):3-14, 1977
- Crellin JK: Franz Ferdinand Schulze. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:233-4, 1975.
- Eyer H: Ueber das Verhältnis zwischen Bakteriologie und Epidemiologie—und was daraus wurde. *MMW* 120(14):465-7, 7 Apr 78
- Genschorek W: Robert Koch: Leben, Werk, Zeit. 2. durchgesehene Aufl. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1976. 247 p.
- Gillert KE: August Paul von Wassermann. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:521-24, 1978.
- Kenéz J: A Ziehl-Neelsen festési eljárás reneszánsza. *Orv Hetil* 117(46):2803-5, 14 Nov 76
- Kern L: Deutsche Bakteriologie im Spiegel englischer medizinischer Zeitschriften 1875-1885. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 99 p. (Zürcher medizinisch-ärztliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 116).
- Meininger JV: Paul Ehrlich en het Salvarsan II. *Aere Perennius* (33):32-41, Apr 79
- Musseteau C, Henneberg G: Nicht veröffentlichte unvollendete Versuche Robert Kochs über Schafpocken. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]* 236(2-3):205-14, Nov 76
- Nand Raj: Hahnemann's knowledge of bacteriology. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):161-3, Jul-Oct 77
- Penn M, Dworkin M: Robert Koch and two visions of microbiology. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(2):276-83, Jun 76
- Risse GB: Fritz Richard Schaudinn. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:141-3, 1975.
- Rohde R, Winkle S: In memoriam Prof. Dr. med. Fritz Kauffmann. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]* 243(2-3):141-6, Apr 79
- Sackmann W: Ferdinand Julius Cohn: 24. Januar 1828-25. Juni 1898. *Med Welt* 29(21):901-2, 26 May 78
- Schadewaldt H: Aloys Pollender. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:68-71, 1975.
- Schadewaldt H: Das Werk Emil von Behrings und die Anfänge der Immunologie. *Wehrmed Monatsschr* 20(11):322-6, 1976
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der Tuberkelbazillen-Färbung. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(40):2055-7, 3 Oct 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Bazillus der Rotzkrankheit. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(44):2292-5, 31 Oct 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Cholera-Erregers. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(41):2119-22, 10 Oct 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Virus der Maul- und Klauenseuche. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(45):2355-9, 7 Nov 75
- Schmitt W: Das chirurgische Erbe. Vor 100 Jahren: Robert Koch klärt die Aetiologie der Wundkrankheiten auf. *Zentralbl Chir* 103(19):1289-91, 1978
- Stuerzbecher M: Rudolf Virchow: über bakteriologische Untersuchungsanstalten (1896). Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Robert Koch-Instituts. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt* 16:306-9, 1973
- Tutzke D: Der Einfluss der Hygiene und Bakteriologie auf die Zentralverwaltung in Deutschland vor 1945. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 23(11):868-71, Nov 77
- Wildführ W, Wildführ G: Zur Frage der Kochschen Postulate. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(10):793-5, Oct 75
- Great Britain**
- Ainsworth GC: The Medical Research Council's Medical Mycology Committee (1943-1969). A chapter in the history of medical mycology in the United Kingdom. *Sabouraudia* 16(1):1-7, Mar 78
- Barnes EM: Obituary, Maurice Ingram. *J Appl Bacteriol* 45(3):317-20, Dec 78
- Beattie CP: John Kenneth Addison Beverley, 31 October 1911-28 June 1976. *J Med Microbiol* 10(3):389-93, Aug 77

MICROBIOLOGY

- Birkinshaw JH: Harold Raistrick, 1890-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:489-509, 1972
- Bishop A, Miles A: Muriel Robertson, 1883-1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:317-47, 1974
- Clarke E: William Frederick Twort. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:519-21, 1976.
- Crellin JK: Ronald Ross. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:555-7, 1975.
- Downie AW, Collse JG: Robert Cruickshank 1899-1974. *J Med Microbiol* 9(4):503-12, Nov 76
- English MP: William Tilbury Fox and dermatological mycology. *Br J Dermatol* 97(5):573-6, Nov 77
- Evans DG: Wilson Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:492-3, 1975.
- Fisher RB: Joseph Lister, 1827-1912. London, Macdonald and Jane's, 1977. 351 p.
- Friday J: A microscopic incident in a monumental struggle: Huxley and antitoxin in 1875. *Br J Hist Sci* 7(25):61-71, Mar 74
- Gladstone GP, Knight BC, Wilson G: Paul Gordon Fildes, 1882-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:317-47, 1973
- Lyell A: Alexander Ogston (1844-1929)—staphylococci. *Scott Med J* 22(4):277-8, Oct 77
- McEntegart MG: James Walter McLeod. 2 January 1887—11 March 1978. *J Med Microbiol* 12(2):245-59, May 79
- MacLeod R: John Tyndall. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:521-4, 1976.
- Oakley CL: Carl Hamilton Browning, 1881-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:173-215, 1973
- Parker F: Almoth Edward Wright. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:511-3, 1976.
- Pirie NW: Frederick Charles Bawden, 1908-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:19-63, 1973
- Shortt HE, Garnham PC: Samuel Rickard Christophers, 27 November 1873 - 19 February 1978. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:179-207, 1979
- Wilson G, Zinnemann KS: James Walter McLeod, 2 January 1887 - 11 March 1978. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:421-44, 1979
- Greece**
- Ballas CN: The first Greek paper on Pasteur's discovery of vaccination against rabies. (Gre) *Delt Hell Mikrobiol Hygieinol Hetair* 21:205-14, 1976
- Hungary**
- Páter J: Kitasato der Schüler von Josef Fodor. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 617-22.
- Szállási A: Löte József (1856-1938). *Orv Hetil* 117(2):102-4, 11 Jan 76
- Iceland**
- Johnsen B: Magnús Ketilsson — an Icelandic 'bacteriologist' of the 18th century. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb*:69-80, 1978
- India**
- Haffkine Institute platinum jubilee commemoration volume 1899-1974. Bombay, Haffkine Institute, (1974). 148p. Historical contributions by B. B. Gaitonde, E. Lutzker, K. Ganapathi.
- Italy**
- Ambrosioni P: Giuseppe Sanarelli. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:96-7, 1975.
- Doetsch RN: Lazzaro Spallanzani's Opuscoli of 1776. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(2):270-5, Jun 76
- Franceschini P: La scoperta del bacillo del colera: Firenze 29 agosto 1854. *Physio* 18(3-4):349-65, 1976
- Ongaro G: Domenico Carbone. In Dizionario Biografico degli Italiani. 19:689-91, Sep 76.
- Japan**
- Fujino K: [History of bacteriology in Japan]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 37(4):883-93, 1979 (continued periodically)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 36(3):649-55, 1978 (continued periodically)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 35(9):2878-87, 10 Sep 77 (continued periodically)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (1)] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(10):3063-72, 10 Oct 76
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (13)] (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 35(10):3831-40, 1977
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (14)] (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 35(11):3987-95, Nov 77
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (15)] (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho*

- 35(12):4254-66, Dec 77
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (20)]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 36(5):1106-17, 1978 (continued)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (27)]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 36(12):3895-907, 10 Dec 78 (continued periodically)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (30)]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 37(3):604-14, 10 Mar 79 (continued periodically)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (7,8)] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 35:1739-50, 1947-58, 1977
- Fujino T: [History of Japanese bacteriology (9)] (JPN). *Nippon Rinsho* 35(6):2215-28, 10 Jun 77
- Fujino T: [History of microbiology in Japan] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(12):3541-51, 10 Dec 76
- Fujino T: [History of microbiology in Japan] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 35(1):99-108, 10 Jan 77
- Fujino T: [History of microbiology in Japan (2)] (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 34(11):3316-28, 10 Nov 76
- Fujino T: [History of microbiology in Japan (6)] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 35(3):1521-38, 1977
- Matsumiya H: [History of microbiology in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 49(6):485-90, Nov 74
- Ogata T, Fujino T, Nakashima K, et al: Nihon saikingaku gaishi: sono mittsu no danmen [informal history of bacteriology in Japan: three aspects]. Takatsuki, Japan: Yamanaka, Showa 50 nen [1975] 5, 322 p.
- Okami Y: The development of actinomycetology in Japan. An introductory review of the studies on actinomycetes with reference to taxonomy. *Jpn J Microbiol* 19(6):411-7, Dec 75

Mexico

- Quijano-Narezo M: La llegada de las ideas de Pasteur a Mexico. *Gac Med Mex* 114(12):589-92, Dec 78

Netherlands

- Arx JA von, Schipper MA: The CBS fungus collection. *Adv Appl Microbiol* 24:215-36, 1978
- Casida LE: Leeuwenhoek's observation of bacteria. *Science* 192(4246):1348-9, 25 Jun 76
- Hughes SS: Martinus Willem Beijerinck. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:13-14, 1978.
- Wolff JW: The possible pathogenicity of water leptospires (*L. biflexa*) 1920-1930. *Trop Geogr Med* 30(2):175-82, Jun 78

Norway

- Vogelsang ThM: Gerhard Henrik Armauer Hansen 1841-1912. The discoverer of the leprosy bacillus. His life and his work. *Int J Lepr* 46(3-4):257-332, Jul-Dec 78

Poland

- Fifty years of the Polish Society of Microbiologists.: *Acta Microbiol Pol* 26(3):231, 1977
- Mordarski M: 50 lat Polskiego Towarzystwa Mikrobiologów. *Postepy Hig Med Dosw* 31(4):449-52, Jul-Aug 77
- Wajs S: Centenary of the discovery of the typhoid bacillus by Tadeusz Browicz. *Pol Med Sci Hist Bull* 18(5-6):519-23, Sep-Dec 75
- Witala B: Professor Jerzy Adam Szaflarski (1910-1976). Wspomnienie pośmiertne. *Wiad Parazytol* 23(1-3):315-24, 1977

Rumania

- Cajal N: Le centenaire de Constantin Levaditi. *Rev Roum Virol* 25(3):193-5, 1974
- Cajal N: Twenty-five years of activity of the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology (1949-1974). *Virologie* 26(1):3-11, 1975
- Cajal N, Babes VT: Victor Babe's contribution to the creation of virology. *Virologie* 27(2):79-81, Apr-Jun 76
- Sefer M: La 10 ani de la moartea profesorului Mihai Ciucă (18. VII. 1883—20.II. 1969). Mihai Ciucă și studiul bacteriofagului, însemnări în caietele de lucru. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 24(2):123-6, Apr-Jun 79

Switzerland

- Cramer M: Léon Massol, ingénieur et bactériologue. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):203-6, 1977
- Marti RB: Hermann Mooser 1891-1971. Der Entdecker des murinen Fleckfiebers. Zürich, Juris, 1978. 66 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 124).
- Pilet PE: William-Henri Schopfer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:207-8, 1975.

United States

- Austrian R: The pneumococcus at Hopkins: early portents of future developments. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 144(6):192-201, Jun 79

- Avcock R: Erwin Frink Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:467-8, 1975.
- Bang FB: History of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):516-37, Winter 77
- Barker HA: Explorations of bacterial metabolism. *Annu Rev Biochem* 47:1-33, 1978
- Beeson PB: Infectious diseases (microbiology). In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 100-56.
- Benison S: René Dubos and the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus; an oral history memoir. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):459-77, Winter 76
- Brieger GH: Raymond Alexander Kelsey. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 382-3, 1977.
- Brieger GH: William Henry Welch. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:248-50, 1976.
- Brown RW: Chester Hamlin Werkman. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:329-70, 1974
- Bynum WF: Hans Zinsser. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:622-5, 1976.
- Dolman CE: Theobald Smith. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:480-6, 1975.
- Dulbecco R: Francis Peyton Rous. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:275-306, 1976
- Harvey AM: Pioneer American virologist—Charles E. Simon. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 142(5):161-86, May 78
- Herschfeld JJ: W.D. Miller and the 'chemico-parasitic' theory of dental caries. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):11-20, Apr 78
- Hitchner SB: Serendipity in science—discovery of the B-1 strain of Newcastle Disease virus. *Avian Dis* 19(2):215-23, Apr-Jun 75
- Kelsey CC: Professor Novy—historical biography. *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* 1:6-24, 1972
- Long ER: Mazyck Porcher Ravenel. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 683-5, 1974.
- McClung LS: The American Society for Microbiology/Society of American Bacteriologists: a brief history. *ASM News* 44(9):446-51, Sep 78
- Meigs JW: Contagionists, anticontagionists and puerperal fever. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:57-79, 1971
- Mérka V: Zur Geschichte der Untersuchungen über die antimikrobiellen Eigenschaften der Peressigsäure. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(10):779-80, Oct 78
- Miss Alice C. Evans: *Ann Sclavo* 19(1):5-11, Jan-Feb 77
- Mullen PC: Howard Taylor Ricketts. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:442-3, 1975.
- Okwuwulu AO: Dr. Roger Griswold Perkins: the man who took typhoid out of Cleveland's water. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 23(3):53-64, Jun 77
- Olby R: Oswald Theodore Avery. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 25-6, 1977.
- Paul JR: Thomas Francis, Jr. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:57-110, 1974
- Robinson G: Theophil Mitchell Prudden. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:175-7, 1975.
- Rose CR, Finley IP: Harold Eugene Finley: American Negro zoologist and educator (a preliminary biographical and bibliographical sketch). *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 95(3):285-96, Jul 76
- Rosen G: Francis Gilman Blake. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 63-4, 1977.
- Rutala WA, Shelton DF, Arbiter D: Twenty-five years of diagnostic virology in a reference laboratory. *Milit Med* 142(12):935-7, Dec 77
- Snyder MJ: Harry Plotz. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 667-9, 1974.
- Vogel MJ: James Stevens Simmons. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 631-2, 1977.
- Williams RC: Spectroscopes, telescopes, microscopes. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 32:1-18, 1978
- Wilson PW: Training a microbiologist. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 26:1-22, 1972
- Young MD: Fifty years of American parasitology: fulgent protozoologists. *J Parasitol* 62(4):510-4, Aug 76

USSR

- Aizenman BE, Kudlaĭ DG: K istorii otkrytiia vozbuditelia stakhibitriotoksikoza. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(2):264-70, Mar-Apr 78
- Cherkasova OA: Vo vremia 900-dnevnoi blokady Leningrada rabota Instituta im. Pastera ne prekrashchalas' ni na odin den'. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 5(5):134-40, May 77
- Derkach Ius, Neustroev VD: Nekotorye aspekty nauchno-prakticheskikh dostizhenii sovetskoi virusologii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):6-9, 1978
- Diachenko SS: 'Mikrobiologicheskii zhurnal' i ego znachenie v razvitiĭ meditsinskoi mikrobiologii v Ukrainской SSR. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(3):375-81, May-Jun 78
- Egorov NS, Grechushkina NN: Kafedre mikrobiologii Moskovskogo universiteta 50 let. *Mikrobiologiya* 44(3):572-4, May-Jun 75
- Iakobson IuO, Liepeter Aĭa: O deiatel'nosti Latvskogo respublikanskogo otdeleniia Vsesoiuznogo mikrobiologicheskogo obshchestva. *Mikrobiologiya* 47(1):184-6, Jan-Feb 78
- Krivitskii A: Voprosy genetiki mikroorganizmov v trudakh akademika G.A. Nadsona i ego shkoly (d 50-letiiu opublikovaniia pervoi raboty po

- indutsirovannomu mutagenezu). *Genetika* 11(10):173-80, 1975
- Kukaln RA, Indulen MK, Iakobson IuO: Razvitie virusologii v Latviskoi SSR. *Vopr Virusol* (5):540-4, Sep-Oct 77
- Kvasnikov EI, Kraev VG: Dosiakhennia institutu mikrobiologii virusologii an USSR (do 60-richchia Velykoho Zhovtnia). *Mikrobiol Zh* 39(5):547-56, Sep-Oct 77
- Makumov SS, Mukhamedov SM: Dostizheniia i razvitie virusologii v Uzbekska SSR. *Vopr Virusol* (5):532-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Mats LI, Bagdasar'ian GA, Korsh LE, et al: 60 let sovetskoi sanitarnoi mikrobiologii. *Gig Sanit* (11):88-90, Nov 77
- Matveenko SA: Deiatel'nost akademika Daniila Kirillovicha Zabolotnogo po organizatsii Mikrobiologicheskogo instituta na Ukraine. (Istoricheskaiia spravka). *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(3):371-5, May-Jun 78
- Matveenko SA: Radians'komu mikrobiolohu B. I. Kleinu—100 rokov. *Mikrobiol Zh* 36(3):397-401, May-Jun 74
- Mosiashvili GI: O razvitiĭ tekhnicheskoi i sel'skokhoziaistvennoi mikrobiologii v Gruzinskoi SSR. *Mikrobiologiya* 47(2):378-9, Mar-Apr 78
- Muzafarov AM, Mavlani MI, Taubaev TT: Dostizheniia mikrobiologii i a'logologii v Uzbekistane. *Mikrobiologiya* 47(1):179-84, Jan-Feb 78
- Reveniuk ND: Slavna storinka vitychznianoi mikrobiologii (do 90-richchia Bilozers'koi Mikrobiol Zh 36(3):387-91, May-Jun 74
- Rusavskaiia TL: K istorii otechestvennoi i sovetskoi sanitarnoi mikrobiologii. *Gig Sanit* (7):53-6, Jul 75
- Semenov BF: Rol' Moskovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta vaktsin i syvorotok im. I. I. Mechnikova v razvitiĭ issledovaniĭ po mikrobiologii i immunologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (1):18-25, Jan 79
- Smirnov VV: Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Institut mikrobiologii i virusologii im. D. K. Zabolotnogo Akademii nauk Ukrainской USSR. *Mikrobiologiya* 48(1):168-73, Jan-Feb 79
- Smirnov VV: 50 let Institutu mikrobiologii i virusologii im. akad. D. K., Zabolotnogo AN USSR. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(2):139-47, Mar-Apr 78
- Votiaikov VI, Davydov OV: Virusologiya v Belorusskoi SSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Virusol* (5):528-32, Sep-Oct 77
- Zhukovskii AM: Uspekhi sovetskoi meditsinskoi virusologii. *Vopr Virusol* (5):517-28, Sep-Oct 77

Yugoslavia

- Diviljanović D: Dr A. Hempt—osnivač Pasterovog zavoda v Novom Sadu (1874-1943). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(2):171-3, Feb 76

MICROSCOPY

- The Billings microscope collection of the Medical Museum, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology.: 2d. ed. Edited and with an historical introduction by H. Purtle. Washington, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1974. xx, 244p.
- Bracegirdle B: A history of microtechnique. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 1978. xiv, 359 p.
- Bracegirdle B: The performance of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century microscopes. *Med Hist* 22(2):187-95, Apr 78
- Lehmann-Haupt H: The microscope and the book. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 471-502.
- Quirk P: History of the microscope, 1665 to 1830, from original woodblock engravings. Chicago, Replica Rara, 1974. 24 prints.

France

- Lechevalier H: Louis Joblot and his microscopes. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(1):241-58, Mar 76

1450-1700

Great Britain

- O'Brien GW: Henry Power. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:121-2, 1975.

Italy

- Belloni L: Marcello Malpighi and the founding of anatomical microscopy. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: *Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution*. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 95-110.

Netherlands

- Kremer J: Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, grondlegger van de spermatologie. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(48):1929-34, 26 Nov 77
- Kremer J: Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, the founder of 'spermatology'. In: Boettcher B, ed. *Immunological influence on human fertility*. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. pp. 3-12.
- O'Mara JG: On Leeuwenhoek's magnifications. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 45(2):161-4, 1979

MICROSCOPY

Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoeckiana I: Leeuwenhoeck's correspondence at the Royal Society. *Aere Perennius* 18: 3-11, Jan 75

1700 to Present

- Bernhard W: Is electron microscopy a purely morphological science? *Biomedicine* 26(4):266-7, Jul 77
- Cockburn A: Histology and electron microscopy. *Paleopathol News* (3):8-11, Sep 73
- Corliss JO: A salute to fifty-four great microscopists of the past: a pictorial footnote to the history of protozoology. Part I. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 97(4):419-58, Oct 78
- Corliss JO: A salute to fifty-four great microscopists of the past: a pictorial footnote to the history of protozoology. Part II. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 98(1):26-58, Jan 79
- Goodman DC: The discovery of Brownian motion. *Episteme* 6(1):12-29, Jan-Mar 72
- Gruenewald H: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Elektronenmikroskops mit elektromagnetischen Linsen. *Tech Gesch* 43:213-22, 1976
- Harven E de: Electron microscopy: remarks on 40 years of ultrastructural explorations. *CA* 27(5):281-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Huard P: Quelques idées sur la structure de la matière vivante au XIXème siècle; leur incidence sur la pratique médicale. *Clio Med* 9(1):57-64, Mar 74
- Manton I: Recollections in the history of electron microscopy. *Proc R Microsc Soc* 13:45-57, 1978
- Marton L: Early application of electron microscopy to biology. *Ultramicroscopy* 1(4):281-96, Sep-Oct 76
- Reball S: 40 Jahre Rasterelektronenmikroskop 1937-1977. *Biomed Tech (Berlin)* 22(12):317, Dec 77
- Simson Hall I: Otosclerosis and the operating microscope. *Br Med J* 1(6109):367, 11 Feb 78
- Smith AB: Otosclerosis and the operating microscope. *Br Med J* 1(6116):858, 1 Apr 78
- Staquet M, Sylvester R: A decision theory approach to phase II clinical trials. *Biomedicine* 26(4):262-6, Jul 77
- Stenn F, VonSeggen W, Farnham JE: Microradiography for anthropologists: a survey of current research. *Paleopathol News* (11):5-6, Sep 75
- Turner G L'E: Are scientific societies really necessary? *Med Biol Illus* 26(4):199-201, Nov 76

Belgium

Appelmans M: J.B. Carnoy, son institut et ses élèves. *Louv Med* 95:607-13, 1976

Denmark

Thoms J: Adolph Hannover (1814-94), en medicin-historisk studie. Diss. København, 1978. 63p.

Germany

- Cuno CC: Observationes durch dessen verfertigte Microscopia deren unterschiedlichen Insecten Faksimiledruck of Augsburg, 1734 ed. Einführung von A. Geus. Marburg an der Lahn, Basilikenpresse, 1976. xiv, 11, (17) p.
- Zupfinger H: Albert Kölliker (1817-1905) und die mikroskopische Anatomie. Zürich, Juris, 1974. 42 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 101).

Great Britain

- Bracegirdle B: J.J. Lister and the establishment of histology. *Med Hist* 21(2):187-91, Apr 77
- Henderson HS: Presidential address: [Microscopy in 19th century England]. *Microscopy* 33(5):257-63, 1978
- Millburn JR: Benjamin Martin: author, instrument-maker and 'country showman'. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. xii, 244 p.
- Silver B: The conflicting microscopic worlds of Berkeley's Three Dialogues. *J Hist Ideas* 37(2):343-49, Apr-Jun 76
- Warner JH: The impact of microscopy on the English poetry of the first half of the 18th century. *Synthesis* 3(2):20-34, Summer 75

Hungary

Duka Zólyomi N: Paterson-Hain János, a mikroszkópia és paleontológia úttörője. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):109-11, 11 Jan 76

Italy

Castellani C: Sulla probabile datazione di alcuni manoscritti spallanzaniani relativi al 'Saggio di osservazioni microscopiche...' (1765) -Nota preventiva. *Physis* 16(3):282-6, 1974

Japan

Azuma N: [Electron microscopy and I] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(8):1664-75, 10 Aug 76

Netherlands

- Kremer J: The significance of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek for the early development of andrology. *Andrologia* 11(4):243-9, Jul-Aug 79
- Leeuwenhoek A van: The select works of Antony van Leeuwenhoek, containing his microscopical discoveries in many of the works of nature. Translated by S. Hoole. With a new introduction by F. N. Egerton. New York, Arno Press, 1977. 2 vols. in one. Reprint of London, 1798-1807 edition.

United States

- Cassedy JH: The microscope in American medical science, 1840-1860. *Isis* 67(236):76-97, Mar 76
- Padgett DL: A short history of the early American microscopes. London, Chicago, Microscope Publications, 1975. 147p.
- Prescott GW: American Microscopical Society: the first one-hundred years. Part I. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 98(1):1-25, Jan 79
- Swinton WE: Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Joseph Leidy, parasitologist, paleontologist, microscopist. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(8):819-20, 23 Oct 76

MILITARY MEDICINE

See also *Aerospace Medicine; Naval Medicine; Red Cross; Transport of Sick and Wounded; Warfare*

- Berkutov AN: Osobennosti sovremennykh ognestrel'nykh ran. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (1):40-6, 1975
- Kock W: Fran fältskär till krigskirurg. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :95-117, 1977
- Lewis EM, ed: Military medicine and the wound man. An exhibition of selected landmark books and articles in the history of military medicine...West Point, United States Military Academy, 1976. iv, 41 p. (USMA Library Bull. No. 15).
- McMahon CE: The wind of the cannon ball: an informative anecdote from medical history. *Psychother Psychosom* 26(3):125-31, 1975
- Stark RB: The history of plastic surgery in wartime. *Clin Plast Surg* 2(4):509-16, Oct 75

France

Bernard JG, Chabot M: Le complexe hospitalier militaire Parisien. *Rev Hist Armees* 3(2):128-40, 1976

Hungary

Buzinkay G: A katonavoszlás hazai történetéből. *Orv Hetil* 118(26):1542-4, 26 Jun 77

Israel

Dolev E: Military medicine. *Prog Surg* 16:1-3, 1979

Poland

Piotrowski F: Muzeum Polskiej Wojskowej Służby Zdrowia. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):61-7, 1976

USSR

- Grigor'eva NN: V vekakh namerknushchaia slava. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 20(5):4-8, May 75
- Potulov BM: Stanovlenie i razvitie sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):9-13, 1977

Yugoslavia

Bazala V: Kroatisch-slavonische Militärgrenze als Gesundheitsfaktor mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des sog. Pestkordons. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 527-41.

Before 500 A.D.

India

Acharya Amc AM: Military medicine in Ancient India. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):50-7, Jan 76

Rome

- Charlesworth D: The hospital, Housesteads. *Archaeol Aeliana* Ser. 5, 4:17-30, 1976
- Davies RW: Some more military medici. *Epigraph Stud* 9:1-11, 1972
- Davies RW: The medici of the Roman armed forces. *Epigraph Stud* 8:83-99, 1969
- Murray-Threipland L: The Hall, Caerlon, 1964: excavations on the site of the legionary hospital. *Archaeol Cambrensis* 118:86-123, 1969
- Nutton V: A Greek doctor at Chester. *J Chester Archaeol Soc* 55:7-13, 1968
- Walker RE: Roman cavalry rations: A calculation of the daily ration of barley issued to the troop horse. *Vet Hist* 4:16-9, Winter 74/75

1450-1700

France

- Evrard E: Le tricentenaire de la première neutralisation d'un hôpital militaire de campagne. L'acte de sauvegarde de l'hôpital de campagne français de Marchienne-au-Pont (23 août 1677). *Ann Droit Int Med* (27):62-9, May 77
- Hermida MP: Un hospital español de campaña en Bretaña en 1591. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 15:25-8, 1975

Great Britain

- Wiseman R: Of wounds, of gun-shot wounds, of fractures and luxations. A facsimile of Books V, VI and VII from 'Severall Chirurgicall Treatises' first published 1676. Edited by J. Kirkup. [Bath] Kingsmead Press, 1977. p. xli, 339-498.

Spain

- Parrilla Hermida M: La anexion de Portugal en 1580 el hospital de Campaña. *Asclepio* 28:275-8, 1976

1700 to Present

- Date K: O'gai, Pettenkofer and army. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:198-200, 1970
- Elliott-Blake H: May 31, 1940. Dunkirk ablaze. *Practitioner* 222(1331):731, May 79
- Gilbrin E: Le Docteur Louis Dartigues: l'hôpital chirurgical français de Tiflis, août 1917 - mai 1918. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):89-96, 1978
- Hillcrest Hospital.: *Nurs Times* 73(13):444-6, 31 Mar 77
- Jacobs EC: A medical memoir of MacArthur's First Guerrilla Regiment. *Milit Med* 144(6):402-5, Jun 79
- Kaiser W: Der Arzt Wenzel Krimer (1795-1834) und seine militärmedizinischen Memoiren. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):17-41, 1978
- Kaiser W: Wenzel Krimer (1795 bis 1834). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(8):829-41, 1978
- Kuvshinskiĭ DD: Aktual'nye problemy etapnogo lecheniia boevoi travmy v usloviakh sovremennoi voyny. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (1):24-32, 1975
- Lech Z: Karol Eichler: 'bieg zycia mój'. Nieznany pamietnik farmaceuty Ksiestwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Kongresowego'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):111-23, 1978
- Lewis B: Osler and the Canadians in Folkstone. *Br Med J* 2(6051):1545-8, 25 Dec 76
- Penn J: The reminiscences of a plastic surgeon during World War II. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(1):105-15, Jan 78
- Trueta J: Reflections on the past and present treatment of war wounds and fractures. *Milit Med* 141(4):255-8, Apr 76
- Wilson JB: Dr. Archibald Arnott: surgeon to the 20th Foot and physician to Napoleon. *Br Med J* 3(5978):293-5, 2 Aug 75

Americas

- Beaujón O: La medicina en la campaña del sur. *Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)* 57(228):716-34, 1974
- Cignoli F: La Medicina y los Ejércitos Libertadores. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):365-83, 1969

Argentina

- De Marco MA: La organización de la Sanidad Militar en la guerra con el Paraguay. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):82-5, 1973
- Depalma DA: Patología de las campañas al desierto. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):372-8, 1973
- Fabregues F: El instituto Médico Militar. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):425-43, 1969
- Liceaga JA: Los servicios de sanidad durante las invasiones inglesas.

- (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):399-412, 1969
- Rivero PE, Rivero JA: Cirujano Mayor de Ejército Matías Rivero (1783-1848). Apuntes para una Historia Sociológica de la Medicina Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):449-53, 1969
- Scheitlin WA: El Hospital Militar en la Guarnición del Rosario en 1855. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):55-6, 1973
- Vicente Ugo A: Cirujanos del desierto. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):7-18, May-Dec 73
- Visiconte M: Actitudes medicas profesionales en torno a la enfermedad del General Lucio N. Mansilla. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 4):11-13, 19, Sep-Dec 72

Asia

- Blanc F: Bilan sanitaire de la campagne d'Indochine (1945-1954). *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 70(4):341-64, Jul-Aug 77

Australia

- Coates A, Rosenthal N: The Albert Coates story. The will that found the way. Melbourne, Hyland House, 1977. xvii, 190 p.
- Loewenthal J: The Herbert Moran lecture in medical history: Moran. *Aust NZ J Surg* 45(2):119-29, May 75
- Wright NT: The genesis of the Royal Australian Army Dental Corps—the original six. *Aust Dent J* 22(3):172-6, Jun 77
- Wright NT: The genesis of the Royal Australian Army Dental Corps—the original six. *Aust Dent J* 22(4):251-9, Aug 77

Belgium

- Leconte JR: Henri-Prospér Gouzée. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc. 1):276-80, 1973.
- Mathieu J: Constant-Jean-Baptiste Loiseau. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl.10(Fasc.2):500-5, 1974.
- Mathieu J: Constant-Joseph Loiseau. In: *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc. 2):505-8, 1974.

Brazil

- Souza L de C: A medicina na guerra do Paraguai (Mato-Grosso). *Rev Hist (Bras)* 38:383-414, 1969

Bulgaria

- Gurevich SA: V.M. Bekhterev na fronte osvoboditel'noi voyny v Bolgarii v 1877 g. (k 50-letiiu so dnia smerti V.M. Bekhtereva i k 100-letiiu voyny za osvobodzenie Bolgarii). *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(10):1568-71, 1977
- Strashimirov K: Bolgaro-sovetskoe meditsinskoe sotrudnichestvo v bor'be protiv fashizma (1941-1945). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):57-62, 1975
- Trošev K: Prof. MUDr. Bohuslav Niederle st. dobrovol'nikem v Bulharsku v době balkánských válek v letech 1912-1913. *Rozhl Chir* 56(3):228-30, Mar 77
- Zikeev PD: Pis'ma S. P. Botkina iz Bolgarii (k 100-letiiu osvobodzheniia Bolgarii ot turetskogo iga). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(8):99-103, Aug 79

Cambodia

- Everett WD: Malaria and beriberi: unresolved military medical problems contributing to the fall of Cambodia. *Milit Med* 144(3):158-61, Mar 79

Canada

- Garner J: Military medical services in Canada. I: the beginnings. *Can Med Assoc J* 112(11):1350-4, 7 Jun 75
- Roland CG: James Barry. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:33-4, 1976.

Chile

- Costa-Casaretto C: La participación de los estudiantes de medicina chilenos al estallar la Guerra del Pacífico (1 degrees de marzo de 1879). *Rev Med Chil* 107(4):357-64, Apr 79

Czechoslovakia

- Voráčková S: Střešovická iniciativa. *Zdrav Prac* 26(2):83-6, Feb 76

Finland

- Therman E: Sairaala sodan jaloissa kertomus elämästä Pitkniemen keskuslaitoksella vallankumouksen ja sisällisen sodan aikana 28.i-7. v. 1918. *Duodecim* 91(12):775-88, 1975

MILITARY MEDICINE

France

- Beck WC: A consultation with Dr. Dominique-Jean Larrey. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 1):235-42, Winter 79
- Berman A: Antoine-Baudouin Poggiale. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:51, 1975.
- Cheymol J, Fiocre J: Une lettre inédite d'Antoine Parmentier au Comité Central de Vaccine. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):371-5, Jun 75
- Cilleuls J des: Jean-François Coste (1741-1819), médecin en chef de l'armée de Rochambeau, premier maire de Versailles (1790-1792). *Rev Hist Armées* 4(1):6-27, 1977
- Des Cilleuls J: Un précurseur de la presse médicale en France: Richard de Hautesierck, premier médecin de l'armée de Westphalie, rédacteur en chef du 'Recueil d'observations de médecine des hôpitaux militaires' (1713-1789). *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):153-9, 1972
- Egeblad K: Militærkirurgen Dominique Larrey, chef-kirurg i felttoget i Egypten og Syrien 1798-1801. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :77-123, 1978
- Helfand WH: The poisoning of the sick at Jaffa. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:79-97, 1975
- Hillemand P: La Main de Massiges et l'évacuation des blessés pendant le premier semestre 1916. Le Médecin-Major Rault. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):79-88, 1978
- Hommage à Henri Jacquier.: *Bull Soc Etud Oceaniennes* 16(194):593-650, Mar 76
- Kennett L: Les hopitaux militaires sous Louis XV. *Episteme* 5(4):289-98, Oct-Dec 71
- Mottier G: L'ambulance du docteur Alexis Carrel. *Z Krankenpfl* 70(10):348-9, Oct 77
- Nauroy J: La carrière militaire et l'oeuvre scientifique de Carle Gessard (1850-1925). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(230):175-5, Sep 76
- Nauroy J: La pharmacie militaire à Lyon et dans sa région. *Lyon Pharm* 26:459-67, 1975
- Nauroy J: Le Val-de-Grace. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):519-28, Sep 73
- Nauroy J: Un pharmacien militaire injustement oublié: Lodibert (1772-1840). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):311-9, Mar 75
- Richardson RG: Larrey—what manner of man? *Proc R Soc Med* 70(7):490-4, Jul 77
- Rouquette AJ: Les formulaires pharmaceutiques en usage dans les armées de 1789 à 1839. Paris, [s.n.], 1973. 40 p.
- Rüttimann B: Larreys Amputationstechnik. *Genueser* 36(1/2):140-55, 1979
- Saunier J: Médecin de campagne et historien du Bas-Dauphiné: le Docteur Joseph Saunier d'Heyrieux. *Evocations* 13:129-35, 1971
- Spivak M: L'hygiène des troupes à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):115-22, 1977
- Takáts E, Takáts L: Heimische archivische Angaben zum Sanitätswesen der napoleonischen Armée d'Italie in der Schlacht bei Raab im Jahre 1809. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 559-64.
- Taylor B: Some medical-historic aspects of the later Napoleonic wars, 1812-15. *Md State Med J* 27(12):24-31, Dec 78
- Vess DM: Medical revolution in France, 1789-1796. Gainesville, University Presses of Florida, 1975. 216p.
- Wengert JW: Jean Dominique Larrey (1766-1842): Surgeon of the Guard. *Milit Med* 144(6):414-7, Jun 79
- Wooden AC: Dr. Jean François Coste and the French army in the American Revolution. *Del Med J* 48(7):397-404, Jul 76

Germany

- Camp FR, Fuller EA, Tobias KI: Ludwik Hirsfeld—physician, scientist, teacher (1884-1954). Relevancy of his studies to Karl Landsteiner, military medicine, and other areas. *Milit Med* 143(2):115-9, Feb 78
- Dinkloh H, Liehr FW: 20 Jahre Tuberkulose-Bekämpfung in der Bundeswehr. *Prax Pneumol* 30(5):276-83, May 76
- Frenzel G, Kolmsee P, Wiedemann K: Gottfried Friedrich Franz Loeffler—Arzt und Reformator. *Militärsgesch* 17(2):193-202, 1978
- Krantz GT: Det tyska militärveterinärväsendet under andra världskriget. *Krigsvetenskapsakad Handlingar Tidskr* 178(4):81-105, 1974
- Meininger JV: Het onderwijs in de geneeskunde aan de Hohe Karlsschule te Stuttgart. *Aere Perennius* (31):75-84, Oct 78
- Perényi L: Friedrich Schiller, a katonarvos. *Orv Hetil* 119(34):2093-7, 20 Aug 78
- Schadewaldt H: Aus der Geschichte der Militär-Pharmazie. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(11):411-18, 16 Mar 72
- Schimmelpfeng H: August Friedrich Hecker und seine Werke über Militärmedizin. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 103p.
- Unger H: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wehrpharmazie seit 1938. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(33):1267-71, 17 Aug 72
- Westman SK: Surgeon with the Kaiser's army. London, Kimber [1968] 185 p.

Great Britain

- Battle R: Plastic surgery in the two world wars and in the years between. *J R Soc Med* 71(11):844-8, Nov 78
- Benton EH: British surgery in the South African war: the work of Major

- Frederick Porter. *Med Hist* 21(3):275-90, Jul 77
- Blanco R: Sir James McGrigor and the Army Medical Corps. *Hist Today* 21:132-40, 1971
- Blanco RL: The soldier's friend—Sir Jeremiah Fitzpatrick, Inspector of Health for Land Forces. *Med Hist* 20(4):402-21, Oct 76
- Blanco RL: Wellington's surgeon general: Sir James McGrigor. Durham, Duke University Press, 1974. xiv, 235p.
- Buckley RN: The destruction of the British Army in the West Indies, 1793-1815: a medical history. *J Soc Army Hist Res* 56(226):79-94, 1978
- Clabby BJ: A short history of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(2):93-6, Feb 76
- Crowe K: Thomas Burn Catherwood and the medical department of Wellington's army: 1809-1814. *Med Hist* 20(1):22-40, Jan 76
- Davis HC: George Cunningham. British dentist extraordinary (Part 2). *CAL* 39(5):6-9, 11-2, Nov 75
- Freshwater MF, Su CT, Hoopes JE: Joseph Constantine Carpué—first military plastic surgeon. *Milit Med* 142(8):603-6, Aug 77
- Girdwood RH: How the RAMC almost lost its band. *Br Med J* 2(6154):1769-70, 23-30 Dec 78
- Gordon JE: Mary Seacole—a forgotten nurse heroine of the Crimea. *Midwife Health Visit* 11(2):47-50, Feb 75
- Hill B: In war and peace Sir Charles Blagden, M.D.Ed., F.R.S. (1748-1820). *Practitioner* 217(1297):126-31, Jul 76
- Husley E: Florence Nightingale. London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, c1975. 254p.
- Kopperman PE: Medical services in the British Army, 1742-1783. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(4):428-55, Oct 79
- McBryde B: A nurse's war. *Nurs Times* 75(26):1084-6, 28 Jun 79
- Marjot DH: Delirium tremens in the Royal Navy and British Army in the 19th century. *J Stud Alcohol* 38(9):1613-23, Sep 77
- Middlemass I: Cervicofacial emphysema. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(6):564, 568, 23 Sep 78
- Mitchell AM: Medical women and the medical services of the First World War. In: Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 91-112.
- Patterson TJ: Mr. Lucas and the B.L. letter (Colley Lyon Lucas). *Plast Reconstr Surg* 48:68-71, Jul 71
- Piggott J: Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps. London, Cooper, 1975. xvii, 105 p.
- Plumridge JH: Hospital ships and ambulance trains. London, Seeley, Service and Co., 1975. 203 p.
- Qvist G: Some controversial aspects of John Hunter's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(3):219-23, May 79
- Reid RL: The British Crimean medical disaster—ineptness or inevitability? *Milit Med* 140(6):420-6, Jun 75
- Rogers B: Nurses at war. Reflected in the pages of Nursing Mirror 1888-1978. *Nurs Mirror* 146(14):13-6, 6 Apr 78
- Rose J: The perfect gentleman. The remarkable life of Dr. James Miranda Barry, the woman who served as an officer in the British Army from 1813 to 1859. London, Hutchinson, 1977. 160 p.
- Rosen G: Edmund A. Parkes in the development of hygiene. *J R Army Med Corps* 122:187-91, 1976
- Roxburgh R: Miss Nightingale and Miss Clough: letters from the Crimea. *Victorian Stud* 13(1):71-89, 1969
- Schweissheimer W: Der Generalinspektor der britischen Armee-Hospitäler war eine Frau. *MMW* 117(10):413-22, 7 Mar 75
- Snyman A: A nurse looks back on the siege of Ladysmith. *Afr Notes News (Johannesb)* 22(5):180-94, 1977
- Sweetman J: The Crimean War and the formation of the medical staff corps. *J Soc Army Hist Res* 53(214):113-19, 1975
- Vella EE: The development of pathology in the RAMC. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(5):321-6, May 75
- Watkins D: The doctor poet and the poppies of Flanders. *Nurs Mirror* 147(19):16-7, 9 Nov 78
- Woodford LW, ed: A young surgeon in Wellington's army. The letters of William Dent. Old Woking, Surrey, England, Unwin, 1976. 68 p.

Haiti

- Geggus D: Yellow fever in the 1790's: the British army in occupied Saint Domingue. *Med Hist* 23(1):38-58, Jan 79

Hungary

- Batári G: A 'Honvédorvos' (1888-1914). *Orv Hetil* 119(4):215-6, 22 Jan 78
- Gyula R: Adatok az 1848/49-es szabadságharc katonai egészségügyi szervezetének történetéhez. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:319-22, 1976
- Spielmann J, Tonk S, Székelyfalvi Nagy Z: Osztrák katonakórházak Erdélyben 1807-ben. *Orv Hetil* 119(18):1109-12, 30 Apr 78
- Szállási A: Prochnov József sebész főorvos. *Orv Hetil* 118(32):1916-8, 7 Aug 77
- Vámos L, Sugár B, Horváth I: 30 let meditsinskoj sluzhbe Vengerskoj Narodnoi Armii. *Voen Med Zh* (7):77-8, Jul 75

India

- Chaudhury R: Military medicos on other lines. *J United Serv Inst India* 103(431):185-7, 1973
History of the army medical corps.: *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(1):19-23, Jan 75

Italy

- Béttica-Giovanni R: Il servizio di sanità della VII divisione autonoma partigiani del Monferrato. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 18(1-6):157-66, Jan-Jun 75
Bonuzzi L, Carletti G, Ciccarelli G, et al: Un secolo di psichiatria militare nell'ospedale veronese di S. Giacomo. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:27-40, 1974-75
Delitala F: Gli astuti autolesionisti della la guerra mondiale. *Chir Organi Mov* 63(1):103-5, 1976
Medaglia al valor militare (ricordi 1917): *Chir Organi Mov* 64(1):125-6, 1978
Zanobio B: Documents et notes sur les écrits de chirurgie militaire et sur les activités en Italie du médecin genevois Louis Appia. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):129-38, 1977

Japan

- McClelland M: Army nurse in Japan. *Nurs Times* 73(21):771-3, 26 May 77
Otake Y: [History of military nursing during the Second World War] (Jpn). *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 22(13):129-39, Oct 76

Mexico

- Duchesne A: Pierre Van Der Linden. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl 10(Fasc.2):494-500, 1974.

New Zealand

- Wright-St Clair RE: Surgeon Thomson of the 58th Foot. *NZ Med J* 84(570):153-6, 25 Aug 76

Norway

- Birkeland JM: Norske rekrutters tannhelse og behandlingsvaner i 1959. *Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid* 85(10):414-7, Nov 75
Sifmajor, sjefssøster Ruth Andresen forlater Forsvarets sanitet etter 30 års tjeneste: *Sykepleien* 63(2):68-72, 76-7, 5 Feb 76

Panama

- Christie A: Medical conquest of the 'big ditch'. *South Med J* 71(6):717-23, Jun 78

Poland

- Bayer S: Warszawska powstańcza służba zdrowia obwodu Śródmieście. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):125-9, 1976
Brzeziński T: Służba zdrowia I i 2 armii Wojska Polskiego w działaniach bojowych w wyzwoleniu kraju. *Przegl Lek* 32(1): 79-85, 1975
Chojna JW: Opinia lekarza francuskiego o wojskowej służbie zdrowia podczas powstania listopadowego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):201-10, 1978
Gołębiowska J: Szpitalik polowy w Sielcu Kolonii. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):184-7, 1978
Kasznicki J: Sanitariat Gwardii i Armii Ludowej regionu łódzkiego w walce z okupantem hitlerowskim. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):405-22, 1976
Kłodziński S: Dr Ignacy Chrzanowski w służbie zdrowia Armii 'Małopolska' i w konspiracji. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):74-81, 1979
Krajewski J: Xx-lecie katedry i kliniki położniczo-ginekologicznej wojskowej akademii medycznej. *Ginek Pol* 50(3):205-7, Mar 79
Serafin K: Dni powstania. *Pielęg Polozna* (8):23-4, 1978
Valevskii V, Makrovskii V: 30 let služby meditsinskogo snabzheniia narodnogo Vojska Pol'skogo. *Voen Med Zh* (6):77-8, Jun 75
Woźniowski Z: Książka raportów lekarza dyżurnego; Szpital Wolski w okresie Powstania Warszawskiego. Opracowała Maria Gepner-Woźniowska. Wyd. I. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1974. 151p.

Rumania

- Negru I: Stingerea epidemiilor de holeră din campaniile anilor 1913 și 1916 prin 'mareă experiență românească'. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(10):235-8, Oct 77
Romanescu C, Vasiliu S, Ionescu C: Medici ieșeni pe frontul independenței. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 81(2):337-40, Apr-Jun 77

South Africa

- Botha BC: Die Rebelle-ambulans van 1914. *S Afr Med J* 49(29):1186-8, 12 Jul 75
Die Suid-Afrikaanse Militêre Veeartsenydiens: *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 49(4):299-308, Dec 78

Spain

- Frances C: Un botiquín español de farmacia militar del siglo XIX. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):201-7, Sep-Dec 78
Guerra F: Manuel Codorniu Ferreras (1788-1857). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 321-7.
Parrilla Hermida M: Hospitales de España. VII. Datos sobre el Hospital Militar de Mahón en 1807. *Med Hist (Barc)* 29:3-4, Nov 73
Riera J: Organizacion hospitalaria militar en la España ilustrada (las 'Ordenanzas' de 1739). *Asclepio* 26/27:115-34, 1974/75

Sweden

- Clemedson CJ: Klorhexidin starkt toxiskt för inner orat eet försvarsmedicinskt strovtag. *Lakartidningen* 72(12):1197-8, 19 Mar 75
Osterberg S: Militäräläkareföreningen 100-årsjubilerar. *Lakartidningen* 72(8):675-6, 19 Feb 75
Rudström P: En farsot bland franska krigsfångar i Ostergötland. *Lakartidningen* 73(52):4606-8, 22 Dec 76

Turkey

- Tomašević M: Od turske vojne bolnice do najsavremenijeg medicinskog centra. *Med Arh* 31(3):123-4, May-Jun 77

United States

- Allen AM: Sulzberger on military dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):380-3, Jun 77
Anderson RS, Glass AJ, Bernucci RJ, ed: Neuropsychiatry in World War II. 2 vols. Washington, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, 1966-73.
Andrassy RJ, Hagood CO: Chief surgeon of The Alamo. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 143(6):913-5, Dec 77
Austin AL: Nurses in American history: wartime volunteers 1861-1865. *Am J Nurs* 75(5):816-8, May 75
Auvray J: Les laboratoires pharmaceutiques de l'armée américaine pendant la guerre de sécession. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):39-48, 1976
Bean WB: Walter Reed. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:345-7, 1975.
Bender GA, Parascandola J, ed: American pharmacy in the colonial and revolutionary periods. A bicentennial symposium, New Orleans, April 5, 1976. Madison, American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1977. 48 p. Contributions by G. E. Osborne, J. Duffy, G. B. Griffenhagen, R. Schmitz.
Berry FB: The story of 'the Berry Plan'. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):278-82, Mar-Apr 76
Beveridge CE: Frederick Law Olmsted: The formative years 1822-1865. Ph.D. Diss, Univ. of Wisconsin. Madison, 1966. 497 p.
Blain A: Two hundred and two years ago this month. *Mich Med* 76(11):182-4, Apr 77
Blake JB: Physicians of the Revolution. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):12-5, Mar-Apr 76
Blake JB: Physicians of the Revolution. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 6-17.
Bloch H: John Morgan, M.D. and William Alexander Hammond, M.D.: ingredients of their downfall. *Milit Med* 140(11):798-800, Nov 75
Bradford CH: Countway happenings. James Thacher, M.D. (1754-1844). *N Engl J Med* 293(15):762-3, 9 Oct 75
Breedon JO: Health of early Texas: the military frontier. *Southwest Hist Q* 80:357-98, Apr 77
Breedon, JO: Joseph Jones M.D.; scientist of the Old South. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1975. xiii, 293p.
Breunle PC: William Crawford Gorgas: military sanitarian of the Isthmian canal. *Milit Med* 141(11):795-7, Nov 76
Brodhead MJ: A soldier-scientist in the American Southwest. Being a narrative of the travels of Brevet Captain Elliott Coues, Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A., through Kansas and the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico, to Arizona, and thence to the coast of California; together with his observations upon the natural history, especially the avifauna, of the regions traversed. 1864-1865. Tucson, Arizona Historical Society, 1973. (Historical Monograph No. 1).
Butler CT: A civilian in uniform. Ojai, California, Privately printed, 1975. 399 p.
Butterfield LH: Benjamin Rush, the American Revolution and the American Millenium. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 18-42.

MILITARY MEDICINE

- Butterfield LH: Benjamin Rush, the American Revolution and the American millennium. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):16-22, Mar-Apr 76
- Carmichael EB: William Beaumont: peripatetic army surgeon and pioneer American physiologist. *Ala J Med Sci* 12(4):342-51, Oct 75
- Carroll DG: Medicine in Maryland during the Civil War. *Md State Med J* 28(7):25-32, Jul 79
- Cash P: The Canadian military campaign of 1775-1776: medical problems and effects of disease. *JAMA* 236(1):52-6, 5 Jul 76
- Castel A, ed: On the duties of the surgeon in action: Surgeon Richard Vickery.... *Civ War Times Illus* 17(3):12-23, 1978
- Chow RK, Hope GS, Nelson EA, et al: Historical perspectives of the United States Air Force, Army, Navy, Public Health Service, and Veterans Administration Nursing Services. *Milit Med* 143(7):457-63, Jul 78
- Comroe JH: Either-or? (Why not both?) *Am Rev Respir Dis* 111(4):539-42, Apr 75
- Condé M: The lamp and the caduceus; the story of the Army School of Nursing. [Washington?] Army School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1975. xi, 166 p.
- Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal.: With an introduction by William D. Sharpe. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1976. xiii, 224, 48 p. (Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, No. 47).
- Corner GW: Edgar Erskine Hume. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 335-6, 1977.
- Cornutt RC: Hill of mercy: Chimborazo Military Hospital, 1861-1865. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(4):113-9, Apr 75
- Cowen DL: Medicine in revolutionary New Jersey. Trenton, New Jersey Historical Commission, 1975. 36 p. (New Jersey's revolutionary experience, 12).
- Crowell LA: Confederate laboratory for preparation of medicines near Lincoln. *NC Med J* 39(4):235-6, Apr 78
- Cutright DE, Daniels JL: The US Army Institute of Dental Research: fifty-three years of dedicated research and education. *Milit Med* 142(1):45-8, Jan 77
- Davis DM: Prevention and treatment of venereal disease. *J Am Vener Dis Assoc* 1(3):125-6, Mar 75
- Deloyers L: Comment 'l'esprit physiologique' vint au chirurgien militaire américain William Beaumont (1785-1853). Sa contribution à l'étude des fonctions de l'estomac. Sa conception de la valeur de l'expérience. *Rev Med Brux* 32:311-7, 1976
- Dohmann GW: A medic in the Normandy invasion. *Am Hist Illus* 4(3):8-17, 1969
- Engelman RC, Joy RJ: Two hundred years of military medicine. Fort Detrick, Md., Historical Unit, U.S. Army Medical Department, 1975. 56 p.
- Estes JW: 'A disagreeable and dangerous employment': medical letters from the siege of Boston, 1775. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):271-91, Jul 76
- Estes JW: Medical problems at the siege of Boston, 1775. In: Bicentennial programs 1976. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 14-37.
- Estes JW: Treason and other medical problems at siege of Boston. *Forum Med* 1(1):20-5, Apr 78
- Gelfand T: Military victory, medical stalemate: the battle of Princeton. In: Bicentennial programs 1976. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 38-55.
- Gillet MC: Military physicians. *JAMA* 239(14):1392, 3 Apr 78
- Graney CM: Medicine in the revolution. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1125-30, Jul 76
- Greenwood RD: The establishment of the Medical Department of the Continental Army. *Milit Med* 140(9):636, Sep 75
- Hammond EA, ed: Bemrose's medical case notes from the second Seminole War. *Fla Hist Q* 47:401-13, 1969
- Hill B: Apothecary in arms. Hugh Mercer (c 1726-1777). *Practitioner* 219(1310):268-70, Aug 77
- Hobson RW: The Army Medical School: Walter Reed Army Institute of Research. *Am Surg* 41(4):181-4, 5 Apr 75
- Ivy RH: Personal memories of Colonel William L. Keller, army officer and master surgeon. *Milit Med* 140(7):488-90, Jul 75
- Johnson DN, Bonfili HF: The Society of United States Air Force Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):509-12, May 79
- Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Nurses in American history. The Cadet Nurse Corps in World War II. *Am J Nurs* 76(2):240-2, Feb 76
- Kalisch PA: How Army nurses became officers. *Nurs Res* 25(3):164-7, May-Jun 76
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: Indian territory forts: charnel houses of the frontier, 1839-1865. *Chron Okla* 50(1):65-81, 1971
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: Nurses under fire: the World War II experience of nurses on Bataan and Corregidor. *Nurs Res* 25(6):409-29, Nov-Dec 76
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: Untrained but undaunted: the women nurses of the blue and the gray. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 15(1):4-33, 1976
- Kalisch PA: Weavers of scientific patient care: development of nursing research in the U.S. Armed Forces. *Nurs Res* 26(4):253-71, Jul-Aug 77
- Key JD: William Alexander Hammond, M.D. (1828-1900). Rochester, Minn., Davies, 1979. 84 p.
- Kondrashenko VT, Kruglianskii VF: Organizatsiia psikhiatricheskoj pomoshchi v armii SShA. *Voen Med Zh* (1):90-1, Jan 78
- Leone LP: The U.S. Cadet Nurse Corps. *Imprint* 23(1):20-2, Feb 76
- Lesser CH, ed: The sinews of independence. Monthly strength reports of the Continental Army. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1976. xxxvii, 262 p.
- Levstik FR: Edward Bright Vedder. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 710-1, 1977.
- Lupold HF: A Union surgeon views the war from Kentucky, 1862. *Regist Ky Hist Soc* 72:272-5, 1974
- McGreevy PS: Surgeons at the Little Big Horn. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 140(5): 774-80, May 75
- Manchester KE: General Washington and the patriot soldiers; they won a war with little food. A Bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 68(5):421-33, May 76
- Miller EB: Veterinary-farriery services in the Continental Army—April 1775-May 1777. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):106-14, 1 Jul 76
- Munger DB: Base hospital 21 and the Great War. *Mo Hist Rev* 70:272-90, Apr 76
- Napoli DS: The mobilization of American psychologists, 1938-1941. *Milit Aff* 42(1):32-6, 1978
- Notson WM: Fort Concho, 1868-1872: the medical officers observations [ed. by Stephen Schmidt]. *Milit Hist Tex Southwest* 12(2):125-49, 1975
- Palmieri A, Hammond DJ: Drug therapy at a frontier fort hospital; Fort Laramie, Wyoming territory, 1870-1889. *Pharm Hist* 21(1):35-44, 1979
- Parks RJ: Medical training in World War II. Washington, D.C., Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, 1974. 292 p. (A volume in the official history of the Medical Department, United States Army, in World War II).
- Pearson EF: First hospital in the Illinois country. *J Ill State Hist Soc* 70(4):299-301, 1977
- Peckham HH: The toll of independence. Engagements & battle casualties of the American Revolution. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1974. xv, 176p.
- Pettyjohn FS: The Society of U.S. Army Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):533-5, May 79
- Pinkham BM: The US Sanitary Commission. Its impact on Civil War medicine. *Med Rec News* 47(4):70-5, Aug 76
- Polkskin LJ: The caduceus in the logo devised for the 1775-1975 bicentennial of the Army Medical Department. *Milit Med* 144(4):236-8, Apr 79
- Polkskin LJ: The forging of the caduceus from DODONA to DoD: a tribute to the medical departments of the United States Armed Services. *Milit Med* 143(12):844-55, Dec 78
- Powers RS, Younger G: Cholera and the army in the West: treatment and control in 1866 and 1867. *Milit Aff* 39:49-54, Apr 75
- Quinones MA: Drug abuse during the Civil War (1861-1865). *Int J Addict* 10(6):1007-20, 1975
- Ravitch MM: Surgery in 1776. *Ann Surg* 186(3):291-300, Sep 77
- Reid RL: Hand surgery and the military: a historical review. *Milit Med* 144(6):385-8, Jun 79
- Reister FA, ed: Medical statistics in World War II. Washington, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, 1975 [i.e. 1976] xvii, 1215 p. (For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Rich N: Military surgery: 'bullets and blood vessels'. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):995-1003, Oct 78
- Rogers FB: The old barracks at Trenton: military hospital of the revolution. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):11-3, Jan 76
- Rogers MR, Vitaliano JJ: Military individual and small group water disinfecting systems: an assessment. *Milit Med* 142(4):268-77, Apr 77
- Rutala WA, Shelton DF, Arbiter D: Twenty-five years of diagnostic virology in a reference laboratory. *Milit Med* 142(12):935-7, Dec 77
- Saffron MH: Confrontation in New Jersey. The hospital versus the line. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(12):1081-7, Dec 76
- Saffron MH: John Cochran (1730-1807): Director General of the Hospital of the United States. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):379-87, Apr 76
- Saffron MH: Medical aspects of the Middlebrook encampments. *J Med Soc NJ* 76(5):376-8, May 79
- Saffron MH: Surgeon to Washington: Dr. John Cochran, 1730-1807. New York, Columbia University Press, 1977. xiii, 302 p.
- Saffron MH: The Tilton affair. *JAMA* 236(1):67-72, 5 Jul 76
- Schmitz R: Hessian troops in the American Revolution: their medical and medicinal care. *Minn Med* 59(7):479-82, Jul 76
- Schmitz R: Hessische Truppen im US—Unabhängigkeitskrieg 1776-83. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 6(2):49-53, Mar 77
- Seibel RM: Medical care during the Revolutionary War. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(7):513-5, Jul 76
- Selavan IC: Nurses in American history: the Revolution. *Am J Nurs* 75(4):592-4, Apr 75
- Shannon MC: How apothecaries kept the colonial forces supplied with drugs despite severe hardships. *Pharm Times* 41(11):86-94, Nov 75
- Shannon S: The army pharmacist: a historical review. *Milit Med* 143(8):542-5, Aug 78
- Shelley H: The military career and some urological works of Paul F. Eve,

- M.D. J Tenn Med Assoc 70(4):238-42, Apr 77
- Shipton CK: Issac Bangs. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 480-4, 1975.
- Skirbst R: On the battlefield: nursing in the Civil War. J Pract Nurs 29(9):32-3, Sep 79
- Smythe D: Venereal disease: the AEF's experience. Prologue J Nat Arch 9:65-74, Summer 77
- Spencer FJ: Medical affairs at the battle of Yorktown. In: Bicentennial program 1976. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 56-69.
- Spertzel RO: US Army veterinarians in biomedical research: from seed to harvest. J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(1):115-6, 1 Jul 76
- Spillane JD: Doctors of 1776—II. Br Med J 2(6026):28-30, 3 Jul 76
- Stark RB: Immunization saves Washington's army. Surg Gynecol Obstet 144(3):425-31, Mar 77
- Straight WM: Calomel, quinine and laudanum. Army medicine in the Seminole Wars. J Fla Med Assoc 65(8):627-43, Aug 78
- Tebo HG: Oral surgery in the Confederate Army. Bull Hist Dent 24(1):28-35, Apr 76
- A Union medical officer views the 'Texians'. Southwest Hist Q 77:481-6, 1974
- Vogel MJ: James Stevens Simmons. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 631-2, 1977.
- Ward PS: Julia Catherine Stimson. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 788-90, 1974.
- Whitehill WM: Jefferson Randolph Kean. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 447-8, 1974.
- Whitehouse WM, Whitehouse F: The daily register of Dr. Cyrus Bacon, Jr.: care of the wounded at the battle of Gettysburg. Mich Acad 8:373-86, Spring 76
- Wier JA: The army doctor and the Indians. Denver West Roundup 31:3-14, Sep 75
- Wiggins DS: Minnesota's first hospital. The practice of medicine at Ft. Snelling 1819-1840. Minn Med 59(12):867-73, Dec 76
- Wooden AC: James Tilton, M.D. (1745-1822), military medical reformer. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 393-6.
- Wooden AC: James Tilton, outstanding military medical administrator. Del Med J 47(8):421-41, Aug 75
- Wright SH: Medicine in the Florida camps during Spanish-American War. Great controversies. J Fla Med Assoc 62(8):19-26, Aug 75
- USSR**
- Agafonov VI, Tararin RA: Nekotorye organizatsionno-takticheskie formy i metody protivopidemicheskoi raboty v voiskakh Stalingradskogo (Donskogo) fronta v 1942-1943 gg. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):6-10, May 75
- Agafonov VI: Opyt protivopidemicheskogo obespecheniia voisk v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voynu i ego znachenie v sovremennykh usloviakh. Voenn Med Zh (4):46-51, Apr 75
- Agranovskii ZM: Gigienisty v period blokady leningradskogo fronta. Gig Sanit (5):24-7, May 75
- Agzamkhodzhaev SA: Mediki Uzbekistana v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Sov Zdravookhr (10):67-8, 1975
- Aleksandrovskii BN: Vrachebnye kadry v russkoi armii v period pervoi mirovoi voyny. Sov Zdravookhr (6):81-3, 1975
- Aleksanov IV, Shaikov AP: Voennye mediki—kavalery polkovodcheskikh ordenov. Voenn Med Zh (4):66-70, Apr 75
- Aleksanov IV, et. al.: [Soviet military medicine in World War II] (Rus). Voenn Med Zh 3:10-24, 78-92, Mar 75
- Alekseev BA: Kratki ocherk razvitiia otechestvennoi voenno-polevoi rentgenologii. Voenn Med Zh (5):87-8, May 77
- Alekseev GK: Organizatsiia terapevticheskoi pomoshchi v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Sov Med (5):17-22, May 75
- Anichkov MN: Glavnye khirurgii frontov v Velikui Otechestvennoi Voynu 1941-1945 gg. (k 30-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine). Eksp Khir Anesteziol (2):3-6, Mar-Apr 75
- Anoshkin IG, Belyi AD: Voennopatrioticheskoe vospitanie studentov na traditsiakh goroda-geroia Volgograda. Voenn Med Zh (2):39-41, Feb 78
- Babin VP: O gvardeitskikh voennykh medikakh. Voenn Med Zh (5):70-1, May 79
- Badugin IS: K 50-letiiu voennoi kafedry Kazanskogo meditsinskogo instituta. Voenn Med Zh (1):94-5, Jan 78
- Baronov VA, Lobzin VS: Puti razvitiia sovetskoi voennoi nevrologii. Voenn Med Zh (6):93-4, Jun 75
- Bazhan TA, Moroz LE: Sovetskie mediki v boiakh pod Stalingradom. Sov Zdravookhr (5):71-5, 1976
- Belyi SD: O deiatel'nosti evakuatsionnykh gospiatelei prifrontovogo tyila v Velikui Otechestvennoi voynu. Voenn Med Zh (1):8-9, Jan 75
- Berkutov AN: Sovetskaiia khirurgiia v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine. Vestn Khir 114(5):3-7, May 75
- Berkutov AN: Voennopolevaia khirurgiia v Velikui Otechestvennoi voynu i ee razvitie za 30 poslevoennykh let. Voenn Med Zh (5):31-5, May 75
- Bezdenzhnykh IS: Epidemiologi v oborone Moskvy. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):16-9, May 75
- Borisov AA: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny i ee razvitie v sovremennykh usloviakh. Klin Khir (5):1-5, May 75
- Borodin VG: Mediki Urala na fronte i v tylu v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Voenn Med Zh (8):85-6, Aug 75
- Bragin AI: O vzaimodeistvii voenno-meditsinskoi sluzhby Leningradskogo fronta i organov zdravookhraneniia Leningrada v period blokady (1941-1943). Zdravookhr Ross Fed (5):12-4, 1977
- Bukhtoiarov AP, Zil'berberg LB, Levitskii VA: Evakogospitali Piatigorsk v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (11):22-3, Nov 75
- Burnazian AI: Deiatel'nost' meditsinskoi sluzhby v nastupatel'nykh operatsiakh 1-go Pribaltiiskogo fronta v 1943-1944 godakh. Voenn Med Zh (5):42-8, May 75
- Burnazian AI: K istorii meditsinskoi sluzhby Kalininskogo i Pribaltiiskogo frontov. Sov Zdravookhr (5):10-2, 1975
- Burnazian AI: Sovetskie mediki v voine s imperialisticheskoi Iaponiei. Voenn Med Zh (9):83-9, Sep 75
- Buznik IM: Iz opyta gigienicheskogo obespecheniia voisk v gody velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Gig Sanit (5):29-31, May 75
- Dadalov IM, Matlin NM: Muzei boevoi slavy meditsinskoi sluzhby ordena Lenina Leningradskogo voennogo okruga. Voenn Med Zh (5):90-3, May 75
- Deptiarev GV: Sovetskaiia veterinarnaia khirurgiia v period voyny. Veterinariia (5):102-4, May 75
- Divin IaN, Shereshkov GM: Evakuatsiia ranenyykh i bol'nykh vozdušnym transportom v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Voenn Med Zh (1):84-5, Jan 76
- Drachov VF: Organizatsiia lecheniia zhenshchin-voennosluzhashchikh v evakogospitaliakh Narkomzdrava SSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Sov Zdravookhr (3):68-9, 1978
- Drachov VF: Stanovlenie i razvitie organizatsii okazaniia meditsinskoi pomoshchi zhenshchinam-voennosluzhashchim v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Voenn Med Zh (3):91-2, Mar 76
- Ermakov MA: Iskhody lecheniia ranenyykh Partizanskogo Soedineniia im. G.K. Zhukova na Ukraine. Ortop Travmatol Protez (4):81-4, Apr 75
- Ermakov MA: Khirurgicheskaiia gruppa usileniia-strukturnoe podrazdelenie meditsinskoi sluzhby partizanskogo soedineniia v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Voenn Med Zh (6):91-3, Jun 75
- Ermakov MA, Zhukova GK: Lechenie ranenyykh i bol'nykh partizan na Ukraine i v Belorussii v Velikui Otechestvennoi Voynu. Ter Arkh 47(6):136-40, 1975
- Ermakov MA: Opyt lecheniia zabolevanií kozhi u partizan v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Vestn Dermatol Venerol (7):81-5, Jul 76
- Ermakov MA, Zhuravley AF: Organizatsiia pitaniia ranenyykh i bol'nykh partizan. Vopr Pitan (3):20-4, May-Jun 75
- Ermakov MA: Organizatsiia snabzheniia meditsinskim imushchestvom partizanskogo soedineniia im. G. K. Zhukova v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Farmatsiia 24(3):6-8, May-Jun 75
- Ermakov MA: Organizatsiia snabzheniia partizanskogo soedineniia meditsinskim imushchestvom v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. Vrach Delo (4):137-40, Apr 75
- Ermakov MA, Skubko IE, Mironov PK: Sanitarno-gigienicheskoe i protivopidemicheskoe obespechenie Partizanskogo Soedineniia im. Zhukova na Ukraine v period Otechestvennoi Voyny 1941-1945 godov. Vrach Delo (11):143-6, Nov 75
- Ermakov VV, Tateusov GO: Health protection and military medicine in the Soviet Union (on the occasion of the 60th anniversary of the Soviet Army Force). Sante Publique (Bucur) 21(1-2):13-20, 1978
- Farmborough F: With the armies of the tsar; a nurse at the Russian front, 1914-18. New York, Stein and Day, 1974. 422p.
- Fedorov KV: Partiinaia zabota o vysokoi éffektivnosti meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Voenn Med Zh (5):17-20, May 75
- Galiev VZ: Meditsinskaiia deiatel'nost' Dekabristov v Kazakstane. Sov Zdravookhr (9):75-8, 1975
- Gavrilov OK: Perelivanie krovi v sisteme lecheniia ranenyykh v gody Velikoi otechestvennoi voyny 1941-1945 gg. Klin Med (Mosk) 53(5):21-5, May 75
- Georgievskii AS, Zhuravlev AF: Etapy razvitiia gospiatal'nykh baz tyila strany v sisteme lechebno-evakuatsionnogo obespecheniia voisk. Voenn Med Zh (9):77-9, Sep 79
- Georgievskii AS: K voprosu o nauchnom potentsiale meditsinskogo obespecheniia Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR. Voenn Med Zh (2):17-21, Feb 78
- Georgievskii AS: Leopis' geroicheskogo truda sovetskikh medikov v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg. (istoriograficheskii obzor publikatsii o meditsinskom obespechenii vooruzhennykh sil SSSR). Sov Zdravookhr (2):55-61, 1975
- Georgievskii AS: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie i voennaia meditsina na strazhe zdorov'ia zashchitnikov sotsialisticheskogo otechestva. Sov Zdravookhr 2-3:6-11, 1976
- Gladikh LF: Meditsinskaiia sluzhba Leningradskogo fronta v period blokady Leningrada. Voenn Med Zh (2):91-3, Feb 76
- Gomozova VN, Mironov MV: Muzei boevoi slavy medikov. Feldsher Akush 40(6): 51-3, Jun 75
- Grechishkin SV: Rabota rentgenologa v Velikui Otechestvennoi Voynu

MILITARY MEDICINE

- (izlichnykh vospomiananii). *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (3):82-4, May-Jun 75
- Grigorenko NP, Belyi AD: Rabota evakuatsionnykh gosptalei stalingradskoi oblasti v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):80-2, 1977
- Iakovlev AV: Meditsinskoe obespechenie voisk 3-go Ukrainskogo fronta v Budapeshtskoi operatsii. *Voen Med Zh* (4):63-6, Apr 75
- Iakovlev NA, Grigor'ev RN: Opyt meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk 2-go Belorusskogo fronta v Vostochno-Pomeranskoj nastupatel'noi operatsii. *Voen Med Zh* (5):55-9, May 75
- Iakovlev NIa, Grigor'ev RN: Boevye ordena polevykh podviznykh gosptalei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):52-6, 1975
- Ionov PS: Terapevticheskaia pomoshch' zhivotnym na voine. *Veterinariia* (5):100-2, May 75
- Ionov IV: Voennye fel'dshera, meditsinskie sestry i saninstruktory v khidzhestvennoi literature o velikoi otechestvennoi voine. *Feldsher Akush* 40(6):54-5, Jun 75
- Iurov IA: Geroizm i samootverzhennyi trud voennykh medikov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):20-5, May 75
- Iurov IA, Georgievskii AS: Osvoboditel'naia volna na Balkanakh 1877-1878 gg. i voennaia meditsina (k 100-letiiu osvobodzheniia Bolgarii ot osmanskogo iga). *Voen Med Zh* (3):67-70, Mar 78
- Iurov IA: 60 let na strazhe zdorov'ia sovetskikh voinov. *Voen Med Zh* (2):9-16, Feb 78
- Ivanov EM: Pamiatnik medikam-baltitsam, pavshim v boiakh za Rodinu. *Voen Med Zh* (7):91-2, Jul 75
- Ivanov NG, Georgievskii AS, Lobastov OS: K 50-letiiu kafedry organizatsii i taktiki meditsinskoj sluzhby VMA imeni S.M. Kirova. *Voen Med Zh* (10):76-8, 1979
- Ivanov NG: Vklad Voennno-meditsinskoj akademii im. S. M. Kirova v meditsinskoe obespechenie Voruzhennykh Sil v goody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):62-70, 1975
- Ivanov NG, Rumiantsev VN: Vklad Voennno-meditsinskoj akademii imeni S.M. Kirova v meditsinskoe obespechenie Vooruzhennykh Sil vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):25-31, May 75
- Ivanov NG: 175 let Voennno-meditsinskoj ordena Lenina Krasnoznamennoj akademii im. S. M. Kirova. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (1):5-12, 1975
- Jegikjan SS, Magyar K: Die Arbeit der sowjetischen Militärmedizin während des Grossen Vaterländischen Krieges 1941-1945—eine bedeutende Etappe in der Entwicklung des sowjetischen Gesundheitsschutzes. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(4):255-60, Apr 76
- Kaiser W, Werner K: Die SMAD-Befehle der Jahre 1945 bis 1948 als Initiatoren und Wegweiser für ein sozialistisches Gesundheitswesen. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(4):344-51, Apr 75
- Kaliuzhnyi DN: Iz istorii bor'by s epidemiiami sovetskoj armii vo vremia velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Gig Sanit* (5):28-9, May 75
- Kamardina EN, Petrov VP, Shamko VI: Zhenshchiny—meditsinskie rabotniki v boiakh na Maloi zemli i za osvobodzhenie Novorossiiska. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):59-62, 1979
- Katsnel'bogen AG: Sestry miloserdii—geroini osvoboditel'nykh vojn. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):80-4, 1977
- Kazakov PI, Iasoslavtsev EF: Khar'kovskomu ordena Krasnoj Zvezdy voennomu gosptaliu 100 let. *Voen Med Zh* (3):89-91, Mar 78
- Khmyrov AB: Zabota sovetskogo gosudarstva o bol'nykh i ranenyykh krasnoarmejtsakh (1920-1935). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):72-4, 1977
- Khromov BM: Khirurgiia i khirurgi Leningrada v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine. *Vestn Khir* 114(5):7-13, May 75
- Khromov BM: Osnovnye nauchnye dostizheniia khirurgii v leningradskom Ordena Lenina Institute Usovershenstvovaniia Vrachei imeni S.M. Kirova k 90-letiiu Institute. *Vestn Khir* 116(6):135-41, Jun 76
- Kolodin FI: Istoricheskaia (pobeda sovetskogo naroda. Bessmertnyi podvig medikov k 30-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine). *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (5):3-12, 1975
- Komarov FI, Lobanov GP, Zhuravskii VA: Sovershenstvovanie organizatsii terapevticheskoj pomoshchi v khode Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Voen Med Zh* (4):38-42, Apr 75
- Komarov FI: Voennno-meditsinskaia sluzhba na strazhe zdorov'ia sovetskikh voinov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):3-6, 1978
- Komarov FI, et al.: Bronkhospasticheskiy sindrom v praktike voennogo vracha. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):37-41, May 75
- Kouvchinski DD: La médecine militaire soviétique pendant la grande guerre pour la défense de la patrie. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 18(3):291-9, 1975
- Kovanov VV: N. I. Pirogov, N. V. Sklifosovskii, N. N. Burdenko—vydaishchiesia voennno-polevyie khirurgi. *Voen Med Zh* (9):84-7, Sep 78
- Kovanov VV: Rol' armejskogo khirurga v organizatsii meditsinskoj pomoshchi ranenym v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Voen Med Zh* (4):51-5, Apr 75
- Kovanov VV: Velikaia pobeda i meditsina. *Ter Arkh* 47(5):11-9, 1975
- Kozlovskii KI: Zabota shkol'nikov o ranenyykh voinakh v Velikuii Otechestvennoi voine. *Voen Med Zh* (2):77-8, Feb 75
- Kraev VI, Matlin NM: Internaturne meditsinskogo sostava ordena Lenina Leningradskogo voennogo okruga—40 let. *Voen Med Zh* (9):96, Sep 78
- Krakovskii NI, Anichkov MN: Uspekhi Sovetskoj khirurgii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny (1941-1945). *Sov Med* (5):9-17, May 75
- Krotkov FG: Problemy pitaniia voisk v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Vopr Pitani* (3):3-8, May-Jun 75
- Krotkov FG: Sanitarno-gigienicheskoe obespechenie voisk v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Voen Med Zh* (4):42-6, Apr 75
- Krotkov FG: Sovskie higienisty v velikoi otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 rr. *Gig Sanit* (5):3-9, May 75
- Krotkov FG: Vooruzhennym silam SSSR 60 let. *Gig Sanit* (2):3-6, Feb 78
- Krylov NL: Stareishii voennyi gosptal'. *Voen Med Zh* (11):21-5, Nov 77
- Kudriashov VF: Vsenarodnaia pomoshch' ranenym i bol'nyim voinam v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):84-6, 1978
- Kudryashov BA: [Use of the enzyme thrombin as a hemostatic during World War II]. *Biokhimiia* 40(3):452-5, May-Jun 75
- Kulagin VK: Voennno-Meditsinskoj Ordena Lenina Krasnoznamennoj Akademii Imeni C. M. Kirova—175 let. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (1):86-8, Jan-Feb 75
- Kulagina AA: O geroizme medikov 9-i gvardejskoj strelkovoi divizii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):66-8, 1978
- Kurashvili AE: Razvitie spetsializirovannoi Lorpomoshchi vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny i v poslevoennyi period. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (3):5-8, May-Jun 75
- Kuvshinskii DD: Opyt meditsinskogo obespecheniia Sovetskikh Vooruzhennykh Sil v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine i sovremennye problemy voennoi meditsiny. *Voen Med Zh* (4):9-16, Apr 75
- Kuvshinskii DD: Opyt Velikoi otechestvennoi Voiny i problemy klinicheskoi meditsiny. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):10-21, May 75
- Kuvshinskii DD: Z.P. Solov'ev—organizator i teoretik voennogo zdravookhraneniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Voen Med Zh* (10):10-4, Oct 76
- Kuvshinskii VD: Voennno-polevaia terapiia i sovremennye problemy Sovetskoi meditsiny (k 30-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine 1941-1945 gg.). *Ter Arkh* 47(5):3-11, 1975
- Kuz'menko AI: Rol' periodicheskoi meditsinskoj pechati v formirovanii organizatsionnykh osnov otechestvennoi voennno-polevoi terapii (k 30-letiiu Velikoi Pobedy). *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):65-9, 1975
- Kuz'menko AI: Uchastie S.P. Botkina v russko-turetskoj voine 1877-1878 gg. *Voen Med Zh* (4):70-2, Apr 78
- Kuz'min MK: Geroizm srednikh meditsinskikh rabotnikov v gody velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. *Feldsher Akush* 40(5):3-8, May 75
- Kuz'min MK: Osobennosti Sovetskoi meditsiny v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi. *Sov Med* (5):23-7, May 75
- Kuz'min MK: Podvig medikov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):13-20, 1975
- Kuz'min MK: Sovetskaia meditsina i geroizm medikov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. *Lab Delo* (5):259-64, 1975
- Kuz'menko AI: Vklad zhurnala 'Klinicheskaja Meditsina' v stanovlenie otechestvennoi voennno-polevoi terapii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):150-2, May 75
- Leninskomu komsomolu—60 let.: *Voen Med Zh* (10):10-4, Oct 78
- Leonov IT, Lopatenok AA: Istoriko-meditsinskie izdania voennno-meditsinskoj akademii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):49-51, 1979
- Leonov IT: Z. P. Solov'ev i Voennno-Meditsinskaia Akademiia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):77-9, 1977
- Leonov IT: Z. P. Solov'ev o rabote voiskovoi meditsinskoj sluzhby v mirnoe vremia. *Voen Med Zh* (3):74-5, Mar 79
- Lesnikova RV: A. P. Duboslavina i sanitarno obespechenie russko-turetskoj voiny 1877-1878 gg. *Gig Sanit* (1):45-9, Jan 75
- Lidov IP, Lazegov GI, Kharlamov GE: Glavnye epidemologii frontov v Velikuii Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (9):3-10, Sep 75
- Lidov IP, Lazegov GI, Kharlamov GE: Glavnye voennye terapevty perioda Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. *Ter Arkh* 47(5):25-32, 1975
- Litsov VI: Voennomu sanatoriiu Borovoe—50 let. *Voen Med Zh* (8):96, Aug 75
- Lobastov OS: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk v bitve za Berlin. *Voen Med Zh* (5):48-54, May 75
- Lomakina NM, Merinov AP, Belyi AD: Geroizm medikov vo vremia obrony Tsaritsyna i Stalingradskoi bitvy. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):63-5, 1979
- Luk'ianova EM, Tsimborovskii OM: Imeni geroia (Petr Mikhailovich Buiko). *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 20(5):12-6, May 75
- Makarov VI, Vishnevskii NA, Selivanov EF: Nauchnaia razabotka Voennno-meditsinskim muzeem MO SSSR opyta sovetskoj voennoi meditsiny v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine i v poslevoennyi period. *Voen Med Zh* (5):75-8, 1976
- Malygin VP: Voennno-morskaia terapiia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):147-50, May 75
- Malyshchik VM: Zabota Kommunisticheskoi partii o sovershenstvovanii voennno-meditsinskoj sluzhby v gody mirnogo sotsialisticheskogo stroitel'stva (1928-1935 gg.). *Voen Med Zh* (7):83-5, Jul 75
- Marasanov RA: Khranitel' relikvii i propagandist slavykh traditsii voenoi meditsiny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):21-4, Feb 78
- Marchenko MA: Iz opyta meditsinskogo obespecheniia boev za Severnyi Kavkaz. *Voen Med Zh* (6):89-91, Jun 75
- Marchenko MA: Mediki—gvardetsy v boiakh za osvobodzhenie Veny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):67-9, May 75
- Marchenko MA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 4-i gvardejskoj strelkovoi

- divizii v boiakh za osvobodzenie Vengrii. *Voen Med Zh* (4):92-3, Apr 75
- Mardaleishvili ShL: 30 let Tskhaltubskomu voennomu sanatoriu. *Voen Med Zh* (11):93-4, Nov 77
- Marei AN: Nekotorye voprosy sanitarnogo obespecheniia voisk dal'nevostochnogo fronta v 1941-1945 rr. *Gig Sanit* (5):19-21, May 75
- Markov AM: Zametki armeiskogo terapevta. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):33-6, May 75
- Martynov IV: Ob opyte raboty sovetskikh terapevtov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Kardiologiya* 15(6):5-7, Jun 75
- Matkovskii VS, Gramenitskii VA, Dmitriev OI: Organizatsiia meditsinskoj pomoshchi infektsionnym bol'nym v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):78-9, 1976
- Melkumian GA: Vrachii armiane na kavkazskom fronte pervoi mirovoi voyny. *Patma-Banasirakam Handes, Ist-Filol Zh* (3):126-35, 1975
- Mitropol'skaia GM, Kaplunova SV, Panova VI: Vospominaniia o sluzhbe v voenno-sanitarnom poezde v gody otechestvennoi voyny. *Med Sestra* 34(5):42-6, May 75
- Morozov PV: Lechebno-evakuatsionnoe obespechenie 69-i armii v Vislo-Oderskoj operatsii. *Voen Med Zh* (5):59-63, May 75
- Mozzhukhin AS: Formirovanie I. M. Sechenovym v voenno-meditsinskoj akademii pervoi fiziologicheskoi shkoly v Rossii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1106-13, Aug 79
- Müller-Dietz: Zur Ikonographie des Marine- und Landtruppen -- Hospitals in St. Petersburg. *Nord Medizinisch Arch* 100-9, 1975
- Müller-Dietz H: Der russische Militärarzt im 18. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1970. 188p. (Medizinische Folge der Berichte des Osteuropa-Instituts an der Freien Universität Berlin, Folge 29).
- Nesterenko AI: M.Ia Mudrov i voennaiia meditsina. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):145-7, May 75
- Nesterenko AI: O rabote vrachebno-sanitarnogo otdela Petrogradskogo voenno-revolutsionnogo komiteta v oktjabre--dekabre 1917 g. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):59-62, 1976
- Otorinolaringologi v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine.: *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (3):3-5, May-Jun 75
- Petrovskii KS: Meditsinskii kontrol' za pitaniem voisk v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. *Vopr Pitan* (3):9-14, May-Jun 75
- Petrovskii KS: Profilaktika zabolevanii vitaminnoi nedostatochnosti vo vremia velikoi otechestvennoi voyny 1941-1945 rr. *Gig Sanit* (5):9-15, May 75
- Petrovskii KS: Sovetskie gigenisty v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. *Gig Sanit* (1):3-6, Jan 75
- Poliakov LE, Vlasenko VG: Vyborochnye voennye medikostatisticheskie issledovaniia v Vooruzhennykh Silakh SSSR. *Voen Med Zh* (4):90-1, Apr 76
- Polshcha IN: K 50-letiiu voennoi kafedry Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Voen Med Zh* (5):89, May 77
- Popushoi EP, Shpital'nik SS: Vklad medikov, bortsov s fashizmom, v razvitiie khudozhestvennoi literatury. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):75-8, 1976
- Potulov BM: Vklad Z.P. Solov'eva v razvitiie voenno-meditsinskoj nauki i voennomeditsinskogo obrazovaniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):63-8, 1976
- Pozval' TT: Epidemiologiya na teatre voyny. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (3):118-24, Mar 77
- Pozval' TT: Opyt protivoo epidemicheskogo obespecheniia voisk Zapadnogo i 3-go Belorusskogo frontov v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. *Voen Med Zh* (5):80-2, 1976
- Pozval' TT: Protivoo epidemicheskaiia rabota na Zapadnom fronte v srazhenii pod Moskvoi. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):10-5, May 75
- Ripp GK: Rol' voennykh komissarov i partiinykh organizatsii v stanovlenii voennoi meditsiny vo vremia interventsii i grazhdanskoj voyny v Sibiri. *Voen Med Zh* (12):69-70, Dec 77
- Ripp GK: Vospitanie voenno-meditsinskikh kadrov na opyte Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (7):11-3, Jul 75
- Rusanov GA: 'Voennno-vrachebnoe delo i chastnaia pomoshch' no teatre voyny v Bolgarii i v tylu deistvuiushchei armii v 1877--1878 gg.' N. I. Pirogova (k 100-letiiu so vremeni opublikovaniia). *Vestn Khir* 122(1):104-7, Jan 79
- Ryzhkov SV, Vetrov SI: Transfuzionno-influzionnaia pomoshch' ranenym i bol'nym. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):25-9, May 75
- Saenko AI: Iz istorii ucheniia ob ognestrel'nykh raneniiakh briushnoi polosti. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (3):49-52, May-Jun 75
- Samotokin BA: Organizatsiia neirokhirurgicheskoi pomoshchi vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny 1941-1945 gg. *Vopr Neirokhir* (2):3-9, Mar-Apr 75
- Selivanov EF, Soldatenko AN, Zil'berberg LB: Dostoinyi pamiatnik samootverzhennosti i gerizmu sovetskikh medikov (k 35-letiiu Voennno-meditsinskogo muzeia Ministerstva oborony SSSR). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):83-5, 1978
- Selivanov EF, Selivanov VI, Gladkikh PF: Opyt raboty voenno-meditsinskoi sluzhby russkoj armii v tussko-turetskuiu voynu 1877-1878 gg. i ego znachenie dlia razvitiia otechestvennoi voennoi. *Voen Med Zh* (3):70-3, Mar 78
- Selivanov EF, Pasiukov FV: Organizatsiia meditsinskoi pomoshchi Velikogo Oktjabria. *Voen Med Zh* (11):13-8, Nov 77
- Selivanov EF, Tkhostov DR, Selivanov VI: Organizatsiia priema i sortirovki ranenyykh i bol'nykh v gospi'tal'noi baze tyila strany v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voynu. *Voen Med Zh* (5):86-9, 1978
- Selivanov VI: Evakogospitali narkomzdrava Rossiiskoi Federatsii v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voynu (k 30-letiiu so dnia pobedy). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):7-13, May 75
- Selivanov VI: Iz istorii zubovrachevaniia i organizatsii pomoshchi cheliustnolitsevm ranenym v russkoj armii. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 54(2):92-3, Mar-Apr 75
- Selivanov VI: Krupnyi uchenyi i pedagog v oblasti voennogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):80-3, 1978
- Selivanov VI: Organizatsiia lechebno-evakuatsionnogo obespecheniia Krasnoi Armii v gody inostranno voennoi interventsii i grazhdanskoj voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):88-91, Feb 78
- Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Sotrudnichestvo organov zdravookhraneniia i voenno-meditsinskoj sluzhby Sovetskoi Armii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):60-2, 1978
- Shamin AN: Sovetskaia meditsinskaia khimiia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Vopr Med Khim* 21(3):227-31, May-Jun 75
- Shamsutdinov SKh: Deiatel'nost' evakuatsionnykh gospi'talei respublik Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (11):85, Nov 75
- Sheliakhovskii MV: Vklad N. N. Burdenko v razvitiie sovetskoi voenno-polevoi khirurgii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Voen Med Zh* (5):19-23, 1976
- Shmatikov MD: Meditsinskaia sluzhba 10-i gvardejskoj armii na zavershaiushchem etape Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (5-3):64-7, May 75
- Shuba IA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 368-i strelkovoi divizii v nachale ee boevogo puti. *Voen Med Zh* (5):69-73, May 75
- Shul'tsev GP: Zabolevaniia vnutrennikh organov v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny (obzor). *Ter Arkh* 47(5):20-5, 1975
- Shuluto IB: Tvorcheskie budni vracheiterapevtov v period blokady Leningrada. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):29-33, May 75
- Sichev VP, Enaleev NG, Novosel'skii IP: K 125-letiiu okruzhnogo voenogo gospi'talia. *Voen Med Zh* (6):93-4, Jun 76
- Smirnov EI: Meditsinskoe obespechenie voisk v Vislo-Oderskoj operatsii. *Voen Med Zh* (5):35-42, May 75
- Smirnov EI: Nauchnaia organizatsiia voennoi meditsiny--glavnoe uslovie ee bol'shogo vklada v pobedu. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):30-9, 1975
- Smirnov EI: Uroki protivoo epidemicheskogo obespecheniia voisk v velikuiu otechestvennuiu voynu i nekotorye aspekty sovremennoi epidemiologii i immunologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (4):3-10, Apr 75
- Smirnov EI: 60-letie Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR i sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):17-24, 1978
- Sokolov VI: Iz istorii sovetskoi voenno-meditsionskoj pechati. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):49-52, 1975
- Sokolov VI: Nachal'nyi period Sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny (po materialam Vostochnogo fronta). *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):70-7, 1977
- Sokolov IuN: O rentgenologii v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu Voynu (iz vospominanii frontovogo rentgenologa. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (4):87-91, Jul-Aug 75
- Solomko PA: K istorii izucheniia vliianiia zharkogo klimata na organizm soldat ekspeditsionnykh voisk tsarskoj Rossii. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (2):52-6, Mar-Apr 75
- Sovetskie morfologi v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine (k 30-letiiu Pobedy Sovetskogo naroda nad fashistskoj Germaniei): *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 69(5):5-10, May 75
- Sovetskie stomatologi v velikoi otechestvennoi voine.: *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 54(3):1-6, May-Jun 75
- Sukhanov NV: Opyt raboty evakogospitali Zapadnoi Sibiri v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):71-2, May 79
- Sukhanov NV: Organizatsiia nauchno-issledovatel'skoi raboty evakogospitaliakh Zapadnoi Sibiri v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):13-5, 1975
- Tararin RA: O protivoo epidemicheskome obespechenii voisk 1-go Belorusskogo fronta. *Voen Med Zh* (6):88-9, Jun 75
- Tiurin UG, Dmitrenko AI, Tarkhan UA: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo snabzheniia v Vooruzhennykh Silakh SSSR v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voynu. *Voen Med Zh* (4):55-9, Apr 75
- Tkachenko SS: 75 let kafedre travmatologii i ortopedii Voennno-meditsinskoi Akademii imeni S.M. Kirova. *Vestn Khir* 116(6):142-3, Jun 76
- Tkachenko SS: 75 let kafedre voennoi travmatologii i ortopedii VMA imeni S. M. Kirova. *Voen Med Zh* (4):94-6, Apr 75
- Tomashuk IP: Razvitiie otechestvennoi voenno-polevoi khirurgii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Klin Khir* (5):5-10, May 75
- Trofimov VV: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):3-7, May 75
- Tessarskii AV: V tylu vraga (iz vospominanii). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):25-7, May 75
- Tsifry i fakty: (khronika raboty meditsinskoi sluzhby v tretii period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny). *Voen Med Zh* (5):94-6, May 75
- Turanov NM: Dermato-venerologicheskaiia sluzhba v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny (k 30-letiiu Velikoi Pobedy). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (5):3-7, May 75
- Vakhrushev VN: Rol' voenno-istoricheskogo kruzhka v

MILITARY MEDICINE

- voenno-patrioticheskom vospitanii studentov. *Voen Med Zh* (12):25-6, Dec 75
- Vavilin PA: Sanitarno-gigienicheski kontrol' za pitaniem voisk Zapadnogo i 3-go Belorusskogo frontov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (6):86-8, Jun 75
- Vavilin PA: Sanitarno-gigienicheskoe obespechenie voisk zapadnogo i 3-go belorusskogo frontov v gody otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Sanit* (5):15-9, May 75
- Velikii podvig sovetetskogo naroda.: *Voen Med Zh* (4):4-8, Apr 75
- Velikii podvig sovetetskogo naroda (k 30-letiiu pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg.): *Probl Endokrinol* (Mosk) 21(3):3-6, May-Jun 75
- Vigdorovich IV, Poletaev SD, Glebovich OV: Organizatsiia bor'by s tuberkulezom v Sovetskoj Armii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Klin Med* (Mosk) 53(5): 41-4, May 75
- Vishnevskii AA, Iudenich VV: Proshloe i nastoiashchee Sovetskoj voenno-polevoi khirurgii. *Sov Med* (5):3-9, May 75
- Vishnevskii AA, Shaposhnikov IuG: Voennno-polevaia khirurgiia v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voynu i nekotorye perspektivy ee dal'nieshego razvitiia. *Voen Med Zh* (4):32-7, Apr 75
- Voennno-meditsinskaia sluzhba v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine.: *Voen Med Zh* (4):94-6, Apr 78
- Volkov VV, Shiliaev VG: Ob uspekakh sovetskoj voennoi oftal'mologii. *Vestn Oftalmol* (2):3-5, 1979
- Volkov VV, Shiliaev VG: Oftalmologicheskaja pomoshch' ranenym v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny 1941-1945 gg. (k 30-letiiu so dnia Pobedy). *Vestn Oftalmol* (3):3-7, May-Jun 75
- Voropal AV: Veterany Velikoi otechestvennoi voyny za kruglym stolom redaktcii 'Voennno-meditsinskogo zhurnala'. *Voen Med Zh* (5):75-89, May 75
- Wangensteen OH, Wangenstein SD: Karl Reiner (1846-1890), vydaushchisiiia Russkii voenno-polevoi khirurg. *Khirurgia* (Mosk) (6):141-4, Jun 75
- Zhuravlev AF, Ermakov MA, Karasik NN: Iz opyta protivoepidemicheskogo obespecheniia partizanskogo soedineniia v gody Velikoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (1):88-9, Jan 75
- Zhuravlev AF, Ermakov MA: Opyt organizatsii pitaniia ranenyykh i bol'nykh partizan. *Voen Med Zh* (5):73-4, May 75
- Ziatishkov AI: Mediki-desantniki v tylu vruga. *Voen Med Zh* (4):60-3, Apr 75
- 30-letie velikoi pobedy.: *Med Parazitol* (Mosk) 44(3):259-63, May-Jun 75
- Venezuela**
- Conde Jahn F: Los cirujanos del ejército libertador en la batalla de Carabobo. *Rev Fuerzas Armadas Venez* (260):104-10, 1974
- Conde Jahn F: Otorrinolaringologia y servicio militar. *An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am* 5(2):271-7, 1978
- Yugoslavia**
- Blažević S: Trideset godina Vojne bolnice u Zagrebu. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(2):81-115, Mar-Apr 75
- Cekić J: Moja sećanja na razvoj sanitetske službe u partizanskim odredima Leskovačkog kraja 1941. i 1942. godine. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):407-26, May 77
- Dragić D: Dvadeset i pet godina Vojnomedicinske akademije. *Zh Vojnomed Akad* :11-6, 1974
- Dragić D: 25-godišnjica Vojnomedicinske akademije. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(5):447-55, Sep-Oct 75
- Dragić Dj: Comrade Tito and his contribution to the development of military medicine. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:349-53, 1977
- Dragić Dj: Drug Tito i njegov doprinos razvoju vojno-medicinske misli. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):349-53, May 77
- Gavrilović V: Doprinos žena-lekara srpskom sanitetu za vreme balkanskih ratova (1912-1913). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(11):1033-40, 1975
- Karanovski D: Trideset godina Vojne bolnice u Skoplju. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(1): 3-7, Jan-Feb 75
- Katan E: Obezbeđivanje sigurnosti ranjenika i b-leznika na teritoriji Srema u prvoj polovini 1944. godine. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 34(1):45-8, Jan-Feb 77
- Katan E: Osobnosti snabdevanja sanitetskim materijalom NOV i PO Gorskog kotara, Hrvatskog primorja i Lstre u 1942. i 1943. godini. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(6):429-32, Nov 76
- Katan E: Uspostavljanje veze sa saveznicima, prve pošiljke sanitetskog materijala za nov i poj i dolazak savezničke sanitetske misije. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet* (Beograd) 12(1): 127-30, 1972
- Kralj I: Karakteristike razvoja sanitetske službe narodnooslobodilačke vojske na teritoriji Hrvatske u razdoblju 1943-1945. godine. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(6):660-74, Nov-Dec 75
- Kralj I: Razvoj i karakteristike koncepta sanitetske službe Narodnooslobodilačke vojske i partizanskih odreda Hrvatske u 1941. i 1942. godini. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(1):41-7, Jan-Feb 75
- Kulenović H: Briga za ranjenike i bolesnike i stvaranje i razvoj sanitetske službe NOVJ-e - deo stvaralastva druga Tita. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):337-48, May 77
- Kulenović H: Care of the injured and ill and the formation and development of the sanitary service of the Yugoslav Liberation Army—Comrade Tito's part in its creation. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:337-48, 1977
- Kulenović H: Trideset godina rada i razvoja sanitetske službe JNA. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(3):283-90, May-Jun 75
- Mešterović DJ: Hirurška edipa Prve Proleterske Divizije u petoj ofanzivi. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):427-48, May 77
- Mešterović DJ: Surgical team of the First Proletarian Division during the fifth offensive. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:427-48, 1977
- Nick A: Zagrebačke vojne bolnice u prošlosti (1781-1945). *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(2):250-3, Mar-Apr 75
- Nikoliš G: Razvoj vojne medicine u Srbiji. *Glas Srp Akad Nauka Med* (26):25-36, 1975
- Niloliš G: Prvi kongres partizanskih lekara Jugoslavije i njegov značaj. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):367-80, May 77
- Niloliš G: The first congress of Yugoslav partisan physicians and its significance. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:367-80, 1977
- Penić L: Partizanska bolnišnica Jesen. *Kronika* (Yugosl) 23(3):133-7, 1975
- Piščević S: Prilagodavanja i improvizacije u hirurškom radu u toku narodnooslobodilačkog rata. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(6):389-95, Nov 76
- Romano J: Lečenje naših ranjenika i bolesnika u savezničkim bolnicama i uloga sanitetske misije NOV i POJ. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(1):56-60, Jan-Feb 76
- Stajner S: Partizanski sanitet u borbi protiv pjegavca. Vlastite uspomene. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):381-7, May 77
- Stojanović VK: Sanitary service in the national war of liberation in Southeastern Serbia. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:389-405, 1977
- Stojanović VK: Sanitetska služba u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoistične Srbije. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):389-405, May 77
- Stojčić LJ, Citic R: Taktika zbrinjavanja neurohirurških povreda prvog stepena hitnosti u opštenarodnom odbranenom ratu. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 23(1 Suppl.):197-200, 1976
- Stupar D, Tartalja H: Farmaceutska problematika NOV i POJ kroz gradu konferencije farmaceuta na Visu početkom 1944. godine. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 35(1):64-7, Jan-Feb 78
- Stupar D: Od apoteke beogradskog 'Vojnog špitalja' do apoteke Vojnomedicinske akademije (1836-1950). *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(5):605-7, Sep-Oct 75
- Stvaranje i razvoj sanitetske službe narodnooslobodilačke vojske Jugoslavije—nerazdvojni deo stvaralastva druga Tita i njegove brige za ljude.: *Vojnosanit Pregl* 34(3):163-70, May-Jun 77
- Tartalja H: Sanitet u završnoj fazi NOB. *Lijec Vjesn* 97(5):284-8, May 75
- Tartalja H: Sjećanja i iskustva iz rada farmaceuta na području iv operative zone, odnosno VIII korpusa NOVJ (1941-1945. godine). *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(1):51-5, Jan-Feb 76
- Vrabac M: Ueber Viehzucht und Veterinärwesen im ehemaligen Kroatisch-Slawonischen Militärgebiet von 1787-1873. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):111-17, 1978
- Zarković G: Izabrana djela 1945-1974: organizacija zdravstvene djelatnosti—ratna medicina. Sarajevo, [s.n.], 1975.
- Zimolac A: Medicinski problemi naše zdravstvene zaštite u drugom svjetskom ratu, posebno u razdoblju frontalnog ratovanja 1944/1945. Godine. *Lijec Vjesn* 97(5):260-83, May 75

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

See also *Biology*; *Cytology*; *Microbiology*

- Dupree AH: Biological and social theories — a new opportunity for a union of systems. In Steneck NH, ed: *Science and society: past, present, and future*. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1975. p. 136-174.
- Platt GM: Another wedding of biology and sociology; can molecular genetics and Parsonian theory of action live together? In Steneck NH, ed: *Science and society: past, present and future*. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1975. p. 174-199.

1700 to Present

- Bearman D: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology: an introductory report. *Ann Sci* 33(4):395-7, Jul 76
- Chargaff E: Voices in the labyrinth: dialogues around the study of nature. *Perspect Biol Med* 18:251-85, 313-30, 1975
- De Sousa M: On the 20th anniversary of a scientific discovery. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 114:13-7, 1979
- Fuse M, Ishidate M: On the process of establishment of the DNA. *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 16(122):86-93, Summer 77
- Gimenez Martin G, Vazquez D: Biología molecular de la célula. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:47-50.
- Ishidate M: [On the process of establishment of the DNA model and the central dogma (I)] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 16(121):25-32, Spring 77
- Ishidate M: [Philosophical aspect of the development of molecular biology] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 11(104):202-9, Winter 72
- Olby R: The origins of molecular genetics. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):93-100, Spring 74
- Rather LJ: Alchemy, the Kabbala, the analogy of the 'Creative Word' and the origins of molecular biology. *Episteme* 6(2):83-103, Apr-Jun

72

- Ringertz NR, Savage RE: Cell hybrids. New York, Academic Press, 1976. 'History,' p. 6-14.
- Schaffner KF: The peripherality of reductionism in the development of molecular biology. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):111-39, Spring 74
- Serova EA, Shil'nikova VK: Formirovanie vozzrenii na prirodu protsessy biologicheskoi fiksatsii molekuliarnogo azota. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* (5):661-70, Sep-Oct 75
- Teich M: A single path to the double helix? *Hist Sci* 13(4):264-83, Dec 75
- Yoxen E: Essay review; the history of molecular biology. *Br J Hist Sci* 11(39 Pt 3):273-9, Nov 78

Austria

- Yoxen EJ: Where does Schrodinger's 'What is life?' belong in the history of molecular biology? *Hist Sci* 17(35 Pt 1):17-52, Mar 79

France

- Lwoff A: Jacques Lucien Monod, 9 February 1910-31 May 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:385-412, 1977
- Lwoff A, Ullmann A, ed., et al: Origins of molecular biology. A tribute to Jacques Monod. New York, Academic Press, 1979. x, 246 p.

Germany

- Hadjamu J: Professor Dr. med. Heinrich Schade, Begründer der Molekularpathologie 1876-1935, Leben und Werk. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1974. 121 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 39).

Great Britain

- Randall J: Emmeline Jean Hanson, 14 November 1919-10 August 1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:313-44, 1975
- Sayre A: Rosalind Franklin and DNA. New York, Norton, 1975. 221p.
- Snow CP: John Desmond Bernal. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:16-20, 1978.

United States

- Baltimore D: Limiting science: a biologist's perspective. *Daedalus* 107(2):37-45, Spring 78
- Edsall JT, Bearman D: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. *Fed Proc* 36(8):2069-73, Jul 77
- Feld BT, Szilard GW, Winsor KR, ed: The collected works of Leo Szilard: Vol. I, scientific papers. Cambridge, MIT Press, 1972. 737 p.
- Kohler RE: The management of science: the experience of Warren Weaver and the Rockefeller Foundation programme in molecular biology. *Minerva* 14(3): 1976
- Nelkin D: Threats and promises: negotiating the control of research. *Daedalus* 107(2):191-209, Spring 78

USSR

- Engel'gardt VA: Stages in the formation and development of molecular biology in the USSR. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 5(5):529-33, Sep-Oct 78

MORTUARY PRACTICES

See also Death

- Barraco RA: Preservation of proteins in mummified tissue. *Paleopathol Newsl* (11):8-10, Sep 75
- Gejvall NG: Förbränd men icke förintad — några drag ur kremationsforskningens historia. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 49-55, 1978
- Hovde CA: General ethical concerns [on uses of cadavers]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 139-43.
- Kleiss E: Some examples of natural mummies. *Paleopathol Newsl* (20):5-6, Dec 77
- Polson CJ, Marshall TK: Historical facets of the disposal of the dead. In their: The disposal of the dead. Third ed. London, English Universities Press, 1975. p. 15-43.
- Stevenson LG: Suspended animation and the history of anesthesia. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):482-511, Winter 75

Americas

- Zimmerman MR: Harvard mummies: a preliminary report. *Paleopathol Newsl* (25):5-6, Mar 79

Germany

- Ibrahim-Abu-Afief J: Medizinhistorische Elemente in den Nürnberger

- Grabinschriften von 1348 bis 1580. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1977. 70 p.

Great Britain

- Wells C: The British Government: skeletons in the closet. *Paleopathol Newsl* (4):5-6, Dec 73

Hungary

- Katona I: A pápai bencés templom kriptája. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:109-27, 1973

Peru

- Allison MJ, Pezzia A: Preparation of the dead in Pre-Columbian coastal Peru. *Paleopathol Newsl* (4):10-12, Dec 73

United States

- Coffin MM: Death in early America: the history and folklore of customs and superstitions of early medicine, funerals, burials, and mourning. Nashville, Nelson, 1976. 252 p.

Before 500 A.D.

- Halmaj J: Rôle du thym vulgaire dans les méthodes d'embaumement des anciens. *Ther Hung* 20(4):183-7, 1972

Egypt

- Coughlin EA: Analysis of Pum - II mummy fluid. *Paleopathol Newsl* (17):7-8, Mar 77
- Diener L: Mumier, magi och medicin. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 39-49, 1975
- Leek FF: The problem of brain removal during embalming by the ancient Egyptians. *J Egypt Archaeol* 55:112-6, 1969
- Vilela JD: Mumificação e medicina no Antigo Egito. *Rev Paul Med* 89(5-6):115-24, May-Jun 77

Greece

- Solomonik EI, Antonova IA: Grave monuments of physicians in ancient Chersonesus. [Rus]. *Vestn Drevnej Istor (Moskva)* (127):94-105, 1974

Peru

- Engel F: Early Holocene funeral bundles from the Central Andes. *Paleopathol Newsl* (19):7-9, Sep 77

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

- Wells C: A mediaeval burial of a pregnant woman. *Practitioner* 221(1323):442-4, Sep 78

Ireland

- McKinley LM: Bodies preserved from the days of the Crusades in St. Micham's Church, Dublin. *J Pathol* 122(1):27-8, May 77

1450-1700

- Kühn I: Die ältesten medizinischen Monographien über Leichenkonservierung (Einbalsamierung). Diss. Kiel, 1969. 46 p.

Great Britain

- Appleyard OB: The posthumous adventures of King Charles the First. *Practitioner* 217(1300, Spec No):643-6, Oct 76

Poland

- Marek Z, Jaegerman K: Spostrzezenia z badan grobow królewskich w Katedrze Wawelskiej. *Arch Med Sadowej Kryminol* 29(1):17-26, 1979

1700 to Present

France

- Hannaway O, Hannaway C: La fermeture du Cimetière des Innocents. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):181-92, 1977
- Lottin A: Les morts chassés de la cité 'lumières et préjugés': les 'émeutes' à Lille (1779) et à Cambrai (1786) lors du transfert des cimetières. *Rev Nord* 60(236):73-117, 1978

MORTUARY PRACTICES

Germany

Grossmann G, Ulrich H: 100 Jahre Feuerbestattung in Gotha. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(11):867-71, 1978

Hungary

Szállási A: Hamvasztás körüli viták a századfordulón. *Orv Hetil* 118(38):2292-6, 18 Sep 77

Italy

Gelmetti P: Girolamo Segato. La pétrification des parties anatomiques et d'animaux. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1489-95.
Lützenkirchen G, Lattanzi A: La cremazione in Italia (1857-1899). Schede bibliografiche. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):107-30, Jan-Jun 76

United States

Snow C: The life and afterlife of Elmer J. McCurdy, a melodrama in two acts. *Clin Toxicol* 14(1):123-31, 1979
Snow C: The life and afterlife of Elmer J. McCurdy, a melodrama in two acts with a prologue by Theodore A. Reyman. *Paleopathol Newsl Suppl*. Sep 77, 8 p.
Ubelaker DH, Willey P: Complexity in Arikara mortuary practice. *Plains Anthropol* 23(79):69-74, 1978

USSR

Fokina EN: Pamiatniki medikam na moskovskikh kladbishchakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:77-9, 1976

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Burny F, Burny-Magerat M: Implants en chirurgie osseuse. Aperçu historique. *Acta Orthop Belg* 40(5-6):563-609, 1974
Jungers WL, Minns RJ: Computed tomography and biomechanical analysis of fossil long bones. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(2):285-90, Feb 79
Moberg E: Handchirurgie einst, jetzt und in der Zukunft. *Handchirurgie* 8(2):105-8, 1976
Powers R: Palaeopathology in the British Museum (natural history) human osteology collection. *Paleopathol Newsl* (22):5-8, Jun 78
Takahashi R: The formation of nasal septum deviation in human evolution. *Rhinology* 15(4):159-65, Dec 77
Torklus D von: Klinik der oberen Halswirbelsäule in ihrer medizinhistorisch osteologischen Dimension. *Z Orthop* 114(5):836-43, Oct 76

Peru

Bolender C, Hanzel B, Turlot JC: Analyses multidimensionnelles du profil cranio-facial précolombien et péruvien contemporain. *Rev Orthop Dento Faciale* 12(4):397-421, Oct 78

United States

Angel JL: Colonial modern skeletal change in the U.S.A. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 45(3 pt. 2):723-35, Nov 76

Before 500 A.D.

McHenry HM, Corruccini RS: The femur in early human evolution. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(4):473-87, Nov 78

Europe

Kiszely I: Artificial skull-deformations in Europe of the early migration period; as they had been valued previously and as they are considered today. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1309-15.

Israel

Arensburg B, Goldstein MS, Nathan H: Metopism in Bedouin crania from the Negev of Israel. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 68(3):293-7, Dec 77

United States

Guidotti TL: American Indian anthropology and medicine. *JAMA* 240(4):348, 28 Jul 78

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

Calder J, Calder A: Talo-calcaneal bridging in an Anglo-Saxon.

Med Hist 21(3):316-9, Jul 77

Norway

Haugen LK: The human upper and middle face. A morphological investigation in a Norwegian medieval population. II. Statistical distribution. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 16(2):89-104, May 78

Poland

Budzyńska J, Piontek J: Variabilität der weiblichen Wirbelsäulen bei der mittelalterlichen Bevölkerung von Kolobrzeg und Koszalin. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 2):1349-53, 1977

1450-1700

Great Britain

Aird C, McIntosh RA: Shakespeare's Richard III and the Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome. *Practitioner* 220(1318):656-62, Apr 78
Bennett JA: A note on theories of respiration and muscular action in England c. 1660. *Med Hist* 20(1):59-69, Jan 76

Poland

Szpilczyński S: Jan Ursinus ze Lwowa autor pierwszej rozprawy anatomicznej 'de Ossibus Humanis' z polskim nazewnictwem wydanej w Zamościu w 1610 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):441-62, 1979

1700 to Present

Pearn J: Two early dynamometers. An historical account of the earliest measurements to study human muscular strength. *J Neurol Sci* 37(1-2):127-34, Jun 78

Great Britain

Horsley and bone wax.: *Surg Neurol* 9(6):366, Jun 78
Randall J: Emmeline Jean Hanson, 14 November 1919-10 August 1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:313-44, 1975

Rumania

Răscanu V, Solomon C: La contribution de l'école roumaine de physiologie au développement de l'électromyographie. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 80(1):65-72, Jan-Mar 76

United States

Bagby GW: Compression bone-plating: historical considerations. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 59(5):625-31, Jul 77

MUSEUMS

See also Exhibits

Gerstner PA: The care and exhibition of medical history objects. Cleveland, Cleveland Health Sciences Library, 1974. 47p.
Gui L, Pantaleoni M: La raccolta Vittorio Putti di quadri disegni incisioni ritratti di medici e uomini illustri. Bologna, Gaggi, 1966. 217 p.
Prives MG, Sapin MR, Bobin VV: Ob anatomicheskikh muzeiakh. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(4):106-11, Apr 77

Italy

Lanza B, Azzaroli Puccetti ML, Poggesi M, et al: Le cere anatomiche della Specola. Firenze, Arnaud, 1979. 253 p.

1450-1700

Great Britain

Newman CE: New light on the Musaeum Harveianum. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(3):262-71, Apr 78

Spain

Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: David Teniers testimonio del saber médico farmacéutico en Holanda a través de las pinturas existentes en el Prado. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(106):93-102, Jun 76

1700 to Present

Davis AB: Historical studies of medical instruments. *Hist Sci* 16(32 Pt 2):107-33, Jun 78
Gonzalez Lanuza MM: El Museo de la Farmacia. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med*

79(Aniversario):127-9, 1973

- Iarovinskij MJa: Russko-nemetskoe sotrudnichestvo v sozdanii giginicheskikh muzeev i vystavok. *Gig Sanit* (9):52-5, Sep 77
 Roeske W: Musaelia Pharmaceutica Polona dans les collections de musées étrangers. *Mater Med Pol* 6(2:19):149-53, Apr-Jun 74
 Suga S: [Dental museums]. (Jpn). *Dentsuto* 3(2):22-5, 1977

Argentina

- Ottaviani de Provenzano J: Carlos Ferraris, farmacéutico italiano. Primer Director del Museo de Historia Natural. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):349-54, 1969

Australia

- Penn HP: The Geoffrey Kaye museum collection of portable ether inhalers. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 3(4):351-4, Nov 75

Austria

- Lesky E: Wiener Lehrsammlungen von Wachspräparaten. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):8-20, 1976
 Lesky E: Zur Revitalisierung des Josephinums und der Sammlung anatomischer und geburtshilflicher Wachspräparate in Wien. In Congresso internazionale sulla ceroplastica nella scienza e nell'arte, 1st, Firenze, 3-7 June, 1975. Atti. Firenze, Olschki, 1977. p. 421-6.
 Portele KA von: Von der Collectio Carl von Rokitsky zum Pathologisch-anatomischen Bundesmuseum. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 62:xxix-xxx, 1978

Canada

- Oliver C: Toronto's medical museum packed with items of historical significance. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):525-30, 3 Sep 77
 Rodin AE: The significance of William Osler's museum specimens of aortic aneurysms. *Chest* 72(4):508-11, Oct 77

Czechoslovakia

- Hanzlicek Z: Beginnings of Czech pharmaceutical museums. *Cesk Farm* 18:212-17, Apr-May 69

Finland

- Pakkala K: Museotyö on elämäntapa. *Sairaanhoitaja* 54(9):18-9, 9 May 78

France

- Cotinat L: Essai d'un petit guide des antiquités pharmaceutiques conservées dans les musées de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):549-76, Sep 73
 Hossard J: Le musée Flaubert et d'histoire de la médecine (Hôtel-Dieu de Rouen). *Presence Normande* 4-11, [1972?]
 Legée G: La chaire de pathologie comparée du musée national d'histoire naturelle et l'oeuvre de A. Chauveau (1827-1917). *Hist Nat* 8:53-73, 1976
 Moyse H, Paris ML, Paris RR: Le Musée de matière médicale de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):299-306, Mar 75
 Vetter T: Die Strassburger Anatomie und Museologie im 18. Jahrhundert und die Einflüsse der Stadtverwaltung. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):299-318, 1976

Germany

- Einzigartige Sammlung von Exponaten aus der Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde.: *Dent Labor (Muench)* 26(2):178-80, Feb 78
 Falkenstein GG: Objekt und Sammlung: Das Orthopädiemuseum Würzburg. *Z Orthop* 112(6):1302-4, Dec 74
 Gebhard B: Im Strom und Gegenstrom 1919-1937. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1976. 120 p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaft und der Technik, no. 14).
 Habrich C: Das Deutsche Medizinhistorische Museum in Ingolstadt. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(4):29-30, 1975
 Hünemörder C, ed: [German medical, scientific and technological historiography, 1978].
Nachrichtenbl Dtsch Ges Gesch Med Naturwiss Tech 28(1-2):120 p. 1978
 Reinisch R: Ett studiebesök i Ingolstadts medicinhistoriska museum. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 14:195-7, 1977
 Riethe P: Die Zahnschlüssel der Tübinger Sammlung. *ZWR* 84(2):66-71, 25 Jan 75
 Roth W: Hautveränderungen in künstlerischen Darstellungen. *Hautarzt* 29(2):86-8, Feb 78
 Schadewaldt H: 'Mensch und Tod'. Totentanzsammlung der Universität Düsseldorf aus fünf Jahrhunderten. *Med Welt* 29(41):1587-92, 13 Oct

78

- Schneider W: Erinnerungen an den Wiederaufbau des Deutschen Apotheken-Museums. *Pharm Ztg* 122:2217-60, 1977
 Streller E: Deutsches Röntgenmuseum. Coulomb, Joule, Watt, Becquerel und Gray. *Roentgenblaetter* 31(7):435-6, Jul 78
 Winter H: Als Patienten noch Prothesen aus Holz und Elfenbein trugen. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 67(17):1023-6, 1 Sep 77
 Wolf JH: Das Deutsche Medizinhistorische Museum Ingolstadt. *Schwed Rev* 13(9):4-9, 15 Sep 75
 Wolf JH: Vom Ingolstädter Anatomischen Theater zum Deutschen Medizinhistorischen Museum. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):89-96, 1973

Great Britain

- Allen E: Hunterian Museum. [London] Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1974. 36 p.
 Brandon S: History of medicine collections. *Br Med J* 2(6188):501, 25 Aug 79
 Haines DO: Medical Museum, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar. *J R Nav Med Serv* 61(3):157-61, Winter 75
 Lawrence C: Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum. 1. The Marey sphygmograph. *Med Hist* 22(2):196-200, Apr 78
 Nunn JF, Andrews CA: Egyptian antiquities at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(4):342-7, Jul 77
 Powers R: Palaeopathology in the British Museum (natural history) human osteology collection. *Paleopathol Newsl* (22):5-8, Jun 78
 Thomas KB: The development of anaesthetic apparatus: a history based on the Charles King Collection of the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford, Blackwell, for Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland, [1975]. 268 p.
 Wilkinson DJ: A new museum of anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 33(3):276, Mar 78
 Wolstenholme G, Kerslake JF: The Royal College of Physicians of London portraits. Catalogue II. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier, Excerpta Medica, North Holland, 1977. viii, 239 p. Additional contributions by R. E. Ekkart and D. Piper.
 Wood BA: The 'Neanderthals' of the College of Surgeons. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(5):385-9, Sep 79

Hungary

- Havas A: Das Budapester Apothekenmuseum. *Pharmazie* 31(4):96, Apr 76
 Huszár L: Gyógyszerészeti vonatkozású érdek a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeumban. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:173-90, 1974
 Kapronczay K: A Budapesti Kir. Orvosegyesület orvostörténeti múzeuma. *Orv Hetil* 116(2):101-3, 12 Jan 75
 Kapronczay K: Orvos-gyógyszerészet-történeti állandó kiállítás Tiszavasváriban. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1665-6, 10 Jul 77
 Lugosi M: A gyógyszerészeti múzeum felállításának ügye Magyarországon. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:163-71, 1974
 Szabadváry F: Geschichte der Sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher und technischer Objekte in Ungarn. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):328-32, 1973
 Vida M: La pharmacie-musée de L'Aigle d'Or à Budapest. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):243-7, Dec 76
 Vida M: Történelmi és iparművészeti értékű gyógyszerészeti berendezések magyarországi topográfiája. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:199-241, 1974

Israel

- Leibowitz JO: Oriental feeding cups at the L.A. Mayer Memorial Institute for Islamic Art, Jerusalem. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(3):64-5, Jul 76

Italy

- The museum of the history of medicine: Italy: *Doc Notes* 24(4):375-83, 1975
 Rocchietta S: Antichi vasi, mortai e verti di farmacia al Museo di Novellara. *Minerva Med* 66(56):2786-7, 1 Sep 75

Luxembourg

- Guide du Musée pharmaceutique et du Jardin des plantes médicinales de l'Abbaye d'Orval.: [Villers-devant-Orval, Belgium, Editions d'Orval], 1975. 99 p.

Mexico

- Fernández del Castillo F: Un museo historico en el antiguo palacio de la inquisición. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(17):69-73, Dec 76
 Rivera R: Museo de las ciencias medicas. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(17):77-9, Dec 76
 Somolinos Palencia J: Bases historiograficas para un museo de medicina. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(17):75-6, Dec 76

MUSEUMS

Netherlands

Tradition und Fortschritt unter einem Dach.: ZMK-Klinik in Utrecht mit interessantem Dental-Museum. *Dent Echo (Heidelb)* 47(7):40-5, Nov 77

Norway

Seglen PO: Universitetets odontologiske samlinger. *Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid* 85(6):236-40, Jun 75

Poland

Piotrowski F: Muzeum Polskiej Wojskowej Służby Zdrowia. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):61-7, 1976
Skulimowski M: Zbiory muzealne Katedry Historii Medycyny w Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):311-32, 1978

Spain

Bonnet Correa A: Laminas de 'El museo pictórico y escala óptica' de Palomino. *Arch Esp Arte* 46:131-144, 1973
Carrillo Martinez R: La cerámica farmacéutica de Talavera en la colección del Museo Arqueológico Nacional. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(110):55-74, Jun 77
Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: La colección de cajas de madera para contener medicamentos existente en el Museo de la Farmacia Española de Madrid. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):167-72, Sep-Dec 78
Rioja E, Somolinos d'Ardois G: El Jardín Botánico; el Museo de Madrid y las expediciones de América. In: memorias del primer coloquio mexicano de historia de la ciencia. México, D.F., 2-7 septiembre de 1963. México, D.F., 1964. pp. 113-22

Sweden

Ahlström CG, Håkansson S, Olin T: Den egyptiska mumien på Museum Stobaeanum i Lund. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr* 15:17-42, 1978
Okänt tandläkarmuseum omfattar 4000 nummer.: *Odontol Foren Tidkr* 40(1):14-20, Mar 76

Switzerland

Ebnöther R: Schweizerisches Pharmazie-historisches Museum. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 4(6):185-96, Nov 75
Mez L: Womit der Apotheker einst hantierte: dokumentiert an Sammlungsstücken aus dem Schweizerischen Pharmaziehistorischen Museum Basel. Basel, Gute Schriften, 1975. 60 p.

United States

The Billings microscope collection of the Medical Museum, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology.: 2d. ed. Edited and with an historical introduction by H. Purtle. Washington, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1974. xx, 244p.
Blizzard WC: Dental history at Bainbridge. *CAL* 42(2):25-9, Aug 78
Borowitz H: Making rounds at the Cleveland Museum of Art. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 24(3):53-66, Jul 78
Bye AE: Of historical interest. The Evans Museum. *J Mo Dent Assoc* 56(9):6-10, Nov 76
Carmichael EB: The collection of documents, instruments, equipment and furniture in the Alabama Museum of the Health Sciences, Lister Hill Library of the Health Sciences. *Ala J Med Sci* 13(1):98-9, Jan 76
Coe EC: Hertzler heritage: Irene A. Koenke, M.D., and the Hertzler Research Foundation. Ed. by J. Vandergriff. Emporia, Kansas, Emporia State Press, 1975. xiv, 172 p.
Crawford W. Long Museum: reopens in Jefferson, Georgia. *J Med Assoc GA* 68(11):1011-2, Nov 79
Gerstner P: Genevieve Miller and the Cleveland Medical Library Association. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(2):36-42, Apr 79
Gerstner P, Pershey EJ: Museum detectives investigate a frame-up. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(4):76-9, Oct 79
Gerstner PA: Medical history for young people: experience at the Howard Dittrick Museum of Historical Medicine. *Clio Med* 10(2):161-65, Jun 75
Knudtson KF: Dentistry at the Smithsonian Institution. *CAL* 38(3):29-31, Sep 74
Levinsohn R: Bergen Community Museum—a glimpse of dentistry's past. *J NJ Dent Assoc* 47(4):12-3, Summer 76
Menczer LF: The Historical Museum of Medicine and Dentistry of the Hartford Medical and Dental Societies. *J Conn State Dent Assoc* 52(1):23-4, Winter 78
Most BW: Children's museum helps dentists. *CAL* 42(5):2-3, Nov 77
Odom KC: The dental collections and exhibits in the Reynolds Historical Library and the Alabama Museum of the Health Sciences. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(1):120-2, Jan 78
Taub JE: A visit to the Smithsonian brings dental history alive. *CDS Rev* 69(3):18-9, Mar 76
University of the Pacific dedicates dental museum.: *Dent Surv* 51(10):93,

Oct 75
UOP dedicates its dental museum.: *Contact Point* 53(1):16-9, Winter 75
Wexler SS: Dental history in Bainbridge, Ohio. *CDS Rev* 69(11):25, Nov 76
White JC: 'Damascus glass nursing bottle' in the Howard Dittrick Museum. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(1):11-6, Jan 76
Wisconsin veterinary museum.: *Mod Vet Pract* 58(8):672-3, Aug 77

USSR

Al'zhanov AG: Muzei istorii meditsiny i zdravookhraneniia Kazakhstana. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):63-6, 1979
Bocharov VIa: Historii razvitiia anatomicheskogo muzeia kafedry anatomii cheloveka I MMI im. I. M. Sechenova. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 77(10):74-81, Oct 79
Brii' SM: O sozdaniu museev istorii meditsiny i zdravookhraneniia. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (2):39-42, 1979
D'iachkov VI: O muzee zdravookhraneniia Tiumenskoï oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):92-4, 1978
Dadalov IM, Matlin NM: Muzei boevoi slavy meditsinskoï sluzhby ordena Lenina Leningradskogo voennogo okruga. *Voen Med Zh* (5):90-3, May 75
Gomozova VN, Miorov MV: Muzei boevoi slavy medikov. *Feldsher Akush* 40(6): 51-3, Jun 75
Gurgula SV: Halen i dva komentari iohu tvoriv XVI storichchia (z materialiv apteky-muzeiu u L'vovi. *Farm Zh* (4):87-9, Jul-Aug 76
Iarovinskii Mla: Meditsinskie muzei i vystavki v propagande dostizhenii sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):87-90, 1978
Iarovinskii Mla: Memorial'nye muzei vydaiushchikhsia deiatelei otechestvennoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):59-63, 1979
Krylov LS, Krylova EL: Minusins'kiy muzei im. provizora M. M. Mart'ianova. *Farm Zh* 31(1):81-3, Jan-Feb 76
Lebed'kova MS, Viksna AA: 20-letie Muzeia istorii meditsiny im. P. I. Stradynia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):83-4, 18 Nov 77
Lobko PI, Ladut'ko SI, Kheinman RI: K 30-letiiu sozdaniia muzeia kafedry anatomii minskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(1):93-7, 1977
Makarov VI, Vishnevskii NA, Selivanov EF: Nauchnaia razrabotka Voenno-meditsinskim muzeum MO SSSR opyta sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine i v poslevoennyi period. *Voen Med Zh* (5):75-8, 1976
Marasnov RA: Khranitel' relikvii i propagandist slavnykh traditsii voenoi meditsiny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):21-4, Feb 78
Mironenko IuF: Muzei istorii meditsinskogo instituts. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):73-5, 1976
Moiseev ON: Oborudovanie anatomicheskogo muzeia. *Veterinariia* (6):105-7, Jun 78
Selivanov EF, Soldatenko AN, Zil'berberg LB: Dostoynii pamiatnik samootverzhenosti i geroizmu sovetskikh medikov (k 35-letiiu Voenno-meditsinskogo muzeia Ministerstva oborony SSSR) *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):83-5, 1978
Shakhbazian GKh, Poznanski SS, Barannik PI, et al: Muzei istorii meditsiny Ukrainy (dooktiarbr'skii period). *Vrach Delo* (11):137-40, Nov 75
Shcherbakova IN: V muzee stareishego vuza. *Veterinariia* (5):116-7, May 78
Turobova AV: Muzei istorii zdravookhraneniia Kalininskoï oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):93-4, 1978
Ugnenko NM, Astaf'eva GV: Muzei istorii meditsinskogo instituta. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (1):39-42, 1978
Ugnenko NM, Astaf'eva GV: Muzei istorii meditsinskogo instituta—vazhnoe sredstvo nraivstvennogo i patrioticheskogo vospitaniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):65-7, 1979
Ugulava SN: Muzei meditsinskoï sluzhby Krasnoznamennogo Chernomorskogo flota. *Voen Med Zh* (5):96, 1978
Viksna AA: O rabote obshchestvennykh istoriko-meditsinskikh muzeev. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):74-5, 1977

Yugoslavia

Stajonević V: Cetvrt veka rada sekcije za istoriju medicine i farmacije i muzeja srpskog lekarskog druztva. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(9):697-705, Sep 76

MUSIC AND MEDICINE

Bowers JZ: Truants from medicine. *Perspect Biol Med* 23(1):83-91, Autumn 79
Brodnitz FS: The age of castrato voice. *J Speech Hear Disord* 40(3):291-5, Aug 75
Craps M: Paracelse et Faust, héros d'oeuvres littéraires, musicales et figurées. *Cah Biloque* 25:4-25, 1975
Fraser I: Disease is good for you. *Ulster Med J* 47(2):141-50, 1978
Kümmel WF: Musik und Medizin; ihre Wechselbeziehungen in Theorie und Praxis von 800 bis 1800. Freiburg, Alber, 1977. 481 p. (Freiburger Beiträge zur Wissenschafts- und Universitätsgeschichte, Band 2).
Möller HJ: Psychotherapeutische Aspekte in der Musikanschauung der

Austria

Jahrtausende. In Revers WJ, et. al., ed: *Neue Wege der Musiktherapie. Grundzüge einer alten und neuen Heilmethode*. Düsseldorf, Econ Verlag, 1974. p. 53-106.

Russell JF: Dancing mania. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 159-94.

Russell JF: Tarantism. *Med Hist* 23(4):404-25, Oct 79

Stone MH: Middle-class childhood between 1500 and 1800: examples of the lives of artists, musicians, and writers. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):545-74, Oct 76

China

Hedman D: 'Mänskliga' musikinstrument -- några medicinhistoriska synpunkter på exorcism i den lamaistiska religionen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :42-7, 1978

France

Rocchietta S: Panorama di canzoni francesi con spunti medico-farmaceutici. *Minerva Med* 70(14):987-90, 24 Mar 79

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Brøndum N: Verdens ældste overleverede medicinersang. *Dan Medicinhist Arsbog* :130-7, 1976

Huchzermeyer Ha, Huchzermeyer He: Die Bedeutung des Rhythmus in der Musiktherapie der Griechen von der Frühzeit bis zum Beginn des Hellenismus. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(2):113-48, 1974

500 A.D.-1450

France

Cosman MP: Machaut's medical musical world. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 314:1-36, 20 Oct 78

1450-1700

Bonicatti M: Le concept de la déraison dans la tradition de la culture musicale non religieuse à l'époque de l'Humanisme. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 11-26.

Arabic

Shiloah A: Ibn Hindu, le médecin et la musique. *Isr Orient Stud* 2:447-62, 1972

France

Rocchietta S: I medici di Molière in musica. *Minerva Med* 66(7):335-40, 31 Jan 75

Germany

David-Peyre Y: Le Médecin Politicus de Rodrigo de Castro et la musicothérapie. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(5):133-7, Dec 73

David-Peyre Y: Le Medicus Politicus de Rodrigo de Castro et la musicothérapie. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(3):69-74, Jul 73

Great Britain

Ustvedt HJ: Keisersnitt og folkeviser. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :78-84, 1977

Italy

Schindler O, Uberti M, Diversi G, et al: Contributo allo studio della vocalità nella voce cantata: il 'colore' nelle opere monteverdiane. *Minerva Otorinolaringol* 19:202-14, Jul-Aug 69

1700 to Present

Belza I, Duda BG, Kerner D: Mozarts Tod--in Russland (II).

Aerztebl Rheinl Pfalz 30(12):1177-81, Dec 77

Böhme G: Medizinische Porträts berühmter Komponisten. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1979. ix, 191 p.

Děda J: Patografie významných hudebních skladatelů (Frederik Chopin) (Antonín Dvořák) *Zdrav Prac* 26(10):616-9, Oct 76

Kümmel WF: Tafelmusik aus medizin- und musikhistorischer Sicht. In Heischkel-Artelt E., ed: *Ernährung und Ernährungslehre im 19. Jahrhundert*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1976. p. 386-407.

Ober WB: Operatic 'doctors'. *Practitioner* 216(1291):110-6, Jan 76

Smith R: The Hunters and the arts. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(3):117-32, Sep 75

Děda J: Patografie významných hudebních skladatelů. *Zdrav Prac* 26(11):681-4, Nov 76

Ehrenwald J: Mozart, Vater und Sohn. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 33(3):213-28, Mar 79

Franken FH: Joseph Haydns Leben aus medizinischer Sicht. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 88(13):429-32, 25 Jun 76

Kerner D: La muerte de Mozart en el 'Allgemeine Musikalische Zeitung' de Leipzig. *Folia Clin Int (Bare)* 26(6):318-26, Jun 76

Sakula A: Auenbrugger: opus and opera. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(2):180-8, Jan 78

France

Cytowic RE: Aphasia in Maurice Ravel. *Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc* 41(3):109-14, Jul 76

Kerner D: Ravels Tod. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag am 7. März 1975. *MMW* 117(14):591-6, 4 Apr 75

Germany

Ballantyne J: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6120):1142, 29 Apr 78

Cody J: Richard Wagner and the ur maternal sea.

Bull Menninger Clin 39(6):556-77, Nov 75

Conde Jahn F: Qido musical. *An Otorinolaringol Ibero Am* 4(5):611-32, 1977

Czeizel E: Megakadályozza-e a genetikai tanácsadás a zseni világrajzját? Ludwig van Beethoven. *Orv Hetil* 119(50):3075-8, 10 Dec 78

Ehrenwald J: Beethoven: hero and anti-hero, portrait of a right hemispheric genius. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(1):45-55, Jan 79

Gurevich SA: O bolezni Roberta Shumana. *Orvostort Kozl* 81(23 no.1):43-54, 1977

Henson RA, Urich H: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6117):900-3, 8 Apr 78

Henson RA: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6123):1348, 20 May 78

Henson RA: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 2(6129):55-6, 1 Jul 78

Kerner D: Liszts Tod in Bayreuth. *MMW* 119(42):1371-4, 21 Oct 77

Kerner D: Wie Johannes Brahms starb. *MMW* 121(16):565-8, 20 Apr 79

Kulisiewicz A: Dalsze przyczynki do zagadnień muzyki i pieśni w zakresie samoobrony psychicznej więźniów w obozach hitlerowskich. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):38-50, 1979

Kulisiewicz A: Dalsze przyczynki do zagadnień psychopatologii muzyki i pieśni w obozach hitlerowskich. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):33-40, 1975

Landsberger M: Beethoven's medical history from a physician's viewpoint. *NY State J Med* 78(4):676-9, Mar 78

Mather H: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6122):1281, 13 May 78

Payk TR: Robert Schumann als Patient in Bonn-Endenich. *Confin Psychiatr* 20(2-3):153-61, 1977

Pichler H: Richard Strauss und die Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der zwei schönsten Arien der Oper Arabella. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 57(3):242-7, Mar 78

Völkel E: Die spekulative Musiktherapie zur Zeit der Romantik, ihre Tradition und ihr Fortwirken. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1979. 187 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 54).

Walker A: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6124):1420, 27 May 78

Great Britain

Breakwell J: Some Worcestershire medico-musical connections.

Practitioner 221(1321):139-40, Jul 78

Girdwood RH: How the RAMC almost lost its band. *Br Med J* 2(6154):1769-70, 23-30 Dec 78

Hungary

Bartók I: Reformkori zeneterápiás törekvések. *Orv Hetil* 117(6):378(2), 8 Feb 76

Bugyi B: Reformkori zeneterápiás törekvések. *Orv Hetil* 116(44):2616, 2 Nov 75

Italy

Kerner D: La morte di Vincenzo Bellini a Parigi. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):3-8, Jan-Jun 76

Paganini: *JAMA* 239(18):1845, 5 May 78

Netherlands

Lesky E: Van Swietens hypochondrie. Zur Berufskrankheit der Gelehrten und zur Musiktherapie. *Clio Med* 8(3):171-90, Sep 73

Poland

Talewski R: Choroby i śmierć Karola Szymanowskiego (1882-1937). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):325-36, 1976

MUSIC AND MEDICINE

Spain

Esteve de Sagrera J, Espinosa Ramos E: La música como medicamento, en la obra de Antonio Joseph Rodríguez. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):157-65, Sep-Dec 78

United States

Chaiklin H, ed: Marian Chace: her papers. [Columbia, Md.], American Dance Therapy Assn., 1975. ix, 261 p.
 Debus AG: 'The drug store cabaret': pharmacy and vaudeville in 1920. *Pharm Hist* 19(1):39-42, 1977
 Jacobs EC: A prelude to the bugle call 'Taps': born in an army field hospital on a Civil War battlefield. *Milit Med* 143(7):486-7, Jul 78
 Morgan JP, Tulloss TC: The Jake Walk Blues. A toxicologic tragedy mirrored in American popular music. *Ann Intern Med* 85(6):804-8, Dec 76

USSR

Aleksandar P. Borodin: poznati Ruski liječnik, kemičar i skladatelj. *Lijec Vjesn* 101(3):189-90, Mar 79

Yugoslavia

Markov B: Dr med. Franjo Kresnik—Hrvatski Guarneri. *Lijec Vjesn* 101(1):61-2, Jan 79

NAVAL MEDICINE

See also Warfare

Arieti S: La diaspora marrana: medici e navigatori ebrei nelle Indie Occidentali ed Orientali. *Bienn Studi Stor Arte Med* 12:1-10, 1977
 Edmonds C, Lowry C, Pennfather J: History of diving. In their: Diving and subaquatic medicine. Mosman (Australia), Diving Medical Centre, 1976. p. 10-19.
 Hoepli R: Early navigation and the spread of parasitic diseases. *Episteme* 5(3):201-17, Jul-Sep 71
 Hutchinson A: The health of seafarers. 1. Historical background and present situation. *WHO Chron* 29(10):387-92, Oct 75
 Kindwall EP: A short history of diving and diving medicine. In Strauss RH, ed: Diving medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. p. 1-12.
 Mueller I: Entwicklung der Schiffpharmazie. *Mater Med Nordmark* 21:682-98, 1969
 Müller I: Anfänge einer Arzneiversorgung an Bord. *Dtsch Schifffahrtssch* 1:161-74, 1975
 Schadowaldt H: Medizin und Naturwissenschaften auf Entdeckungsreisen. *HDW Werkz* 4:28-3, 1974; 1:20-5, 1975
 Watt J: The injuries of four centuries of naval warfare. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(1):3-24, Jul 75
 Williams B: Captain Cook and scurvy. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1630, 16 Jun 79

Denmark

Winge M: Sætatsens syge- og kvaesthuse. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :9-78, 1975

France

Dubarry JJ, Peny JJ, Hervier JF: Colbert, père de la Sécurité sociale de la Marine. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):39-41, 1979

Great Britain

Dock W: How the investigative Scot foiled the continental conqueror. *NY State J Med* 77(12):1971-3, Oct 77

Italy

Caneva G: L'Arte degli speciali sulle galee genovesi. *Casana* 19(2):32-7, Apr-Jun, 1977

Spain

Pérez Llorca J: 'Del Cirujano Romancista al Cirujano Latino; papel de la marina en su transformacion'. *An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)* 95(4):653-75, 1978

Sweden

Biernacki T, Sulestrowski W: Medycyna i higiena morska królewskiej floty szwedzkiej epok- zaglawców. *Wiad Lek* 29(21):1949-53, 1 Nov 76

Before 500 A.D.

Oldelehr H: Seekrankheit in der Antike. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1977. 128p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 47).

Rome

Davies RW: Medicus duplicarius. *Orvostort Kozl* 73-4:153-61, 1975

1450-1700

Lóránd N, Tóthné Sebők E: Kal' ozkodó hajóorvosok és tengerész balesetbiztosítás a XVII. században. *Orv Hetil* 119(12):733-4, 19 Mar 78

Portugal

Lopez CA: Medical notes on Magellan's expedition around the world. *Milit Med* 142(10):787-8, Oct 77

Spain

Parrilla Hermida M: Posibles antecedentes del Real Colegio de Cirugia de Cádiz y de la enseñanza de la cirugia en la Armada. *Rev Gen Mar* 192(2):149-54, 1977

United States

Bergemann H: Skorbut an Bord der Mayflower. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 67(4):222-4, 16 Jan 77

1700 to Present

Geill T: Marinekirurgen Rasmus Christian Ploug; Dansk-norske kirurger i Napoleons Schledelade. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :7-44, 1973
 Klein HS, Engerman SL: Shipping patterns and mortality in the African slave trade to Rio de Janeiro, 1825-1830. *Cah Etud Afr* 15(3):381-98, 1975
 Martin S: Some experiences of a private nurse on board a sailing ship, 1904. *Lamp* 36(4):17-8, May 79
 Matschke RG: Ueberleben auf See. Medizinische Aspekte des Schiffbrüchigen in historischen Darstellungen. Düsseldorf, Triltsch 1975. 168 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 41).
 Müller I: Bemerkungen zu einer Neuerwerbung des Heidelberger Apothekenmuseums: eine Schiffsapotheke aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. *Pharm Ztg* 122(41):1822-5, 13 Oct 77
 Schadowaldt H: Die Ernährung der Seeleute im 19. Jahrhundert. In Heischkel-Artelt E., ed: Ernährung und Ernährungslehre im 19. Jahrhundert. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1976. p. 318-49.
 Smith HM: The introduction of venereal disease into Tahiti: a re-examination. *J Pac Hist* 10(1):38-45, 1975
 Winton R: The first and last days of James Cook. *Med J Aust* 2(10):468-9, 4 Nov 78

Americas

Hernandez HH: Un hecho curioso en la historia de la medicina rioplatense. *Sem Med* 153(7):221-9, 19 Aug 78

Argentina

D'Onofrio R: Los médicos que actuaron en las escuadras del Almirante D. Guillermo Brown. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):384-98, 1969

Austria

Voss JH: Medizinische Erkenntnisse auf der Weltreise der K. K. Oesterreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' in den Jahren 1857, 1858 und 1859. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1979. 82 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 53).

Belgium

Lefevre P: Les voyages de la Marine Royale Belge au Sénégal, en Gambie et en Basse Guinée. Récits des médecins qui accompagnèrent les navires de guerre belges 'Louise-Marie' et 'Duc de Brabant' (1847-1856) dans le cadre de la tentative de colonisation au Rio Nunez. *Rev Belge Hist Milit* 22:559-82, 1978

Canada

Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Sir John Richardson: Immense journeys in Rupert's Land. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(9):1095-100, 5 Nov 77

China

Curjel H: Wei-Hai-Wei. *J R Nav Med Serv* 61(3):149-56, Winter 75

France

- Appel TA: Jean-René-Constant Quoy. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:242-4, 1975.
 Carre A: L'expédition de Bougainville et l'hygiène navale de son temps. *J Soc Oceanistes* 24:63-75, 1968
 Joly-Segalen A: Victor Segalen à l'Hôpital maritime de Brest. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):57-62, 1979
 Mordacq R: Maître Antoine Moulinneuf chirurgien des galères du Roi. *Rev Hist Econ Soc* 47:249-59, 1969
 Peumery JJ: Les liens d'amitié entre un marin, Dominique-Edouard Reine (1809-1847) aide de camp de l'Amiral Dupetit-Thouars et un chirurgien, Pierre-Nicolas-François Malle (1805-1852) continuateur de l'oeuvre de Bichat. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):145-50, 1979
 Valentin M: Victor Segalen (1878-1919): introduction biographique. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):53-6, 1979

Germany

- Goethe H, Herrmann R, Müller G, et al: Untersuchungen an einer historischen Wasserfilteranlage der Binnenschifffahrt. *Med Welt* 29(31):1220-6, 4 Aug 78
 Müller A: Die zahnärztliche Versorgung der deutschen Kriegsmarine im Zweiten Weltkrieg (mit einem Ueberblick über die zahnärztliche Versorgung der Royal Navy im Zweiten Weltkrieg). Düsseldorf, Tritsch, 1978. 46, 27 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 50).

Great Britain

- Allison RS: Surgeon probationers: the young medical students who served in the Royal Navy during the First Great War of 1914-1918. *J R Nav Med Serv* 62(2):121-31, Summer 76
 Bastin J: Dr. Joseph Arnold and the discovery of the Rafflesia Arnoldi in West Sumatra in 1818. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 6(5):309-72, Oct 73
 Blanco RL: The soldier's friend—Sir Jeremiah Fitzpatrick, Inspector of Health for Land Forces. *Med Hist* 20(4):402-21, Oct 76
 Burne JC: The long reach hospital ships and Miss Willis. *Proc R Soc Med* 66:1017-21, Oct 73
 Goldsmith E, McBride AG: Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital. *Br Med J* 1(6024):1511-3, 19 Jun 76
 Haines DO: Medical Museum, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar. *J R Nav Med Serv* 61(3):157-61, Winter 75
 Herman JR: Sea captain's medical chest. *Urology* 9(1):68A, 91D, Jan 77
 Jack DB: H.M.S. Lochinvar, Port Edgar. *J R Nav Med Serv* 62(1):37-40, Spring 76
 Johnson RE: Sir John Richardson: Arctic explorer, natural historian, naval surgeon. New York, Crane, Russak, 1976. xii, 209 p.
 Johnson RE: Sir John Richardson. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:658-61, 1976.
 Jones AG: Dr. W.H.B. Webster, 1793-1875: Antarctic scientist. *Polar Rec (Gr Brit)* 17(107):143-5, 1974
 Plumridge JH: Hospital ships and ambulance trains. London, Seeley, Service and Co., 1975. 203 p.
 Pugh PD: The planning of Haslar. *J R Nav Med Serv* 62(2):103-20, Summer 76
 Schadowaldt H: Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Exkursion der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Krankenhausgeschichte zum Rheinischen Landeskrankenhaus Düsseldorf-Grafenberg am 11. Juni 1975. *Hist Hosp* 10:72-4, 1975
 Scott J: The journal of Dr. James Scott, M.D., R.N., Bristol - Cape, 1839. *Q Bull S Afr Libr* 31(3):49-60, 1977
 Thom JA, Morris JE: Is maritime malnutrition still with us? *J R Nav Med Serv* 64(2):69-77, Summer 78
 Two naval medical explorers.: *J R Nav Med Serv* 63(3):149-56, Winter 77
 Wyatt HV: James Lind and the prevention of scurvy. *Med Hist* 20(4):433-8, Oct 76

Italy

- Galuppini G: Il centenario della militarizzazione del corpo sanitario militare marittimo. *Riv Maritt* 108(6):39-51, 1975

Japan

- Itokawa Y: Kanehiro Takaki (1849-1920)—a biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 106(5):581-8, May 76
 Nagatoya Y: [W. Anderson, employed in the Japanese naval hospital]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 43:631-3, 1974

Netherlands

- Prakken JR: Een scheepschirurgijn over chocolaadziekte. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):198-201, 1 Feb 75

Norway

- Dedichen HG: Norsk Helsetjeneste i Storbritannia under krigen 1940-45. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :189-98, 1977

Poland

- Biernacki T, Sulestrowski W: Gdynia-kolebką współczesnej polskiej medycyny morskiej. *Wlad Lek* 29(3):257-60, 1 Feb 76

Rumania

- Negru I: Istoria medicinii. Dr. Cornel Păcuraru (1860-1920) medic pionier în marina, mare patriot și donator. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 27(3):65-8, Mar 79

Spain

- Mellizo F: La expedición de Balmis. *Nueva Etapa* :19-32, 1975

United States

- Bradburn HB: The medical log of Old Ironsides. *Conn Med* 40(12):859-68, Dec 76
 Cates GL: The voyage: a study of medical hazards on the first immigrant ships to Georgia. *J Med Assoc Ga* 68(9):831-4, Sep 79
 Chittwood WR: Doctor Spotswood and the Confederate Navy. *Va Med Mon* 103(10):729-33, Oct 76
 Elliott RW: Organization of the Navy Dental Corps. *Int Dent J* 25(4):266-75, Dec 75
 Evans AA: Journal kept on board the frigate Constitution 1812 by Amos A. Evans, Surgeon, U.S.N. Lincoln, Massachusetts, Sawtell, 1967. Various paginations. (Reprinted from Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography).
 Gordon MB: Naval and maritime medicine during the American Revolution. Ventnor, New Jersey, Ventnor Publishers, 1978. ix, 134 p.
 Hinckley TC: Dr. French Simpson, U.S. Public Health Service, describes his adventures aboard the USRC Commodore Perry, in Alaskan waters, 1909. *Alaska Med* 14:123-7, Oct 72
 History of retiree and dependent medical care in the US Navy.: *US Navy Med* 64(3):14-6, Sep 74
 Hyatt GW: The founding of the U.S. Navy tissue bank. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):17-20, Jun 76
 Jetter D: Das Bemühen um die Gesundheit amerikanischer Seeleute und die Marine-Hospitäler des Robert Mills (1837). *Krankenhaus* 1:23-8, 1970
 Lansing DI: Thomas Lacey Smith, M.D. (1805-75): a China trade physician who gave up the practice of medicine. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(4):412-21, Apr 75
 The Navy Dental Corps: proud heritage and service. *US Navy Med* 64(2):5-10, Aug 74
 Patton WK: Edward Rhodes Stitt. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 790-1, 1974.
 Richman AM: The development of medical services in the United States Navy in the age of sail: 1815-1850. Ph.D. Diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1973. x, 392 leaves.
 Robinson WR: While engaged in this heroic duty...an account of the many distinguished contributions of the Navy Dental Corps. *CAL* 40(11):28-30, May 77
 Rupnik EJ: Navy allied health science program. *US Navy Med* 63(6):10-5, Jun 74
 Shilling CW: History of the Research Division, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, U. S. Department of the Navy. [Washington, s.n. 1974?]. ix, 253 p.
 Stathis SW: Dr. Barton's case and the Monroe precedent of 1818. *William Mary Q* 32(3):465-74, Jul 75
 Wasserman M: Dr. Zuriel Waterman: an itinerant surgeon in the Revolutionary era. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 117(5):388-403, Oct 73
 Webb MG: The Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):536, May 79

USSR

- Balakirev EM: Vidyí sovetskii ucheniyi gigenist vodnogo transporta (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdenia L.M. Starkadomskogo). *Gig Sanit* (6):40-2, Jun 76
 Boitsov RP: Sluzhba krovi Severnogo flota v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):76, Feb 75
 Dedulin VI: Deiatel'nost' Libavskogo obshchestva morskikh vrachei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):73-5, 1976
 Haigh B: Zuriel for a medical service: Peter the Great's admiralty regulations (1722). *Med Hist* 19(2):129-46, Apr 75
 Ivanov EM: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia

NAVAL MEDICINE

- Voenno-Morskogo Flota v Belikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu.
Voen Med Zh (4):24-8, Apr 75
- Lobanov MB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie pervoi Kamchatskoï ékspeditsii Beringa (1725-1730) (k 250-letiiu so vremeni nachala ékspeditsii).
Sov Zdravookhr (3):74-9, 1975
- Shmarov AA: Vidnyi poliarnyi issledovatel', geograf, zoolog i vrach A.A. Bunge. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):82-5, 1977
- Snitko VM: Gazovaia deratizatsiia i dezinseksiia na morskoi flote.
Voen Med Zh (2):51-3, Feb 79
- Ugulava SN: Muzei meditsinskoï sluzhby Krasnoznamennoogo Chernomorskogo flota. **Voen Med Zh** (5):96, 1978
- Ugulava SN, Kondrat'ev IM: Voenno-nauchnaia rabota vrachei Krasnoznamennoogo Chernomorskogo Flota za gody Sovetskoi vlasti.
Voen Med Zh (1):85-6, Jan 78
- Winge M: Geheimeråd Harry Valentin Harald Haurowitz.
Dan Medicinhist Arbog :149-73, 1974
- Zheglov VV: Vklad vrachei-tikhookeantsev v razvitie meditsinskoï nauki i voennoi meditsiny. **Voen Med Zh** (11):84-5, Nov 78

NEUROLOGY

See also **Psychiatry; Surgery-Neurological**

- Boev P: Symbolische Trepanationen und Ethogenesis. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section X. Moscow, 1974. p. 19-23.
- Bogorad FA: The symptom of crocodile tears. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 34(1):74-9, Jan 79
- Bonuzzi L: Qualche considerazione su sonno e sogno dal tramonto della cultura classica all'età del manierismo. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 20:57-104, 1973-74
- Bull JW: The nervous system's blood vessels from Galen to Röntgen and after. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):695-702, Nov 75
- Clarke E, Dewhurst K: An illustrated history of brain function. Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1974. 154 p.
- Clarke E: The neural circulation. The use of analogy in medicine. **Med Hist** 22(3):291-307, Jul 78
- Clift AD: [History of sleep disturbance and drugs]. In his: Sleep disturbance and hypnotic drug dependence. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. p. 1-12.
- Cone TE, Khosbin S: Botticelli demonstrates the Babinski reflex more than 400 years before Babinski; pediatrics in art. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):188, Feb 78
- Deland FH: Milestones in the study of cerebral circulation. In his: Cerebral radionuclide angiography. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-14.
- Di Trocchio F: La fisica della mente come modello della collaborazione interdisciplinare tra le neuroscienze. **Med Secoli** 12(3):423-40, Sep-Dec 75
- Edinger T: Paleoneurology 1804-1966, an annotated bibliography. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1975. 258 p. (Advances in Anatomy, Embryology and Cell Biology, 49 (1-6).
- Ehni G: Effects of certain degenerative diseases of the spine, especially spondylitis and disk protrusion, on the neural contents, particularly in the lumbar region. Historical account. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(6):327-38, Jun 75
- Fairley P: The conquest of pain. London, Michael Joseph, 1978. 272 p.
- Godtfredsen E: Corpus pineale. Cartesisk, circadisk eller hvad?
Dan Medicinhist Arbog :235-43, 1973
- Hecan H, Lanteri-Laura G: Evolution des connaissances et des doctrines sur les localisations cérébrales. (Paris?), Desclée De Brouwer, 1977. 265 p.
- Kern E: Zur Kulturgeschichte des Schmerzerlebnisses.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 138:9-22, 1979
- Knipping HW, Kenter H: Kreativität und Alter. Bemerkungen zur prophylaktischen Medizin. Biographische Daten. 2. Auflage. Bonn, Siering, 1977. 199 p.
- Krantz JC: Pain--man's ruthless enemy. **W Va Med J** 75(3):60-1, Mar 79
- Legée G: Histoire de la médecine. **Int J Neurol** 11(2-3):259-79, 1977
- O'Leary JL, Goldring S: Science and epilepsy: neuroscience gains in epilepsy research. New York, Raven, 1976. xv, 287 p.
- Radinsky L: Oldest horse brains: more advanced than previously realized. **Science** 194(4265):626-7, 5 Nov 76
- Rosner F: Neurology in the Bible and Talmud. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(4):385-97, Apr 75
- Schadewaldt H: Medizinhistorische Betrachtungen zu einigen Modellvorstellungen von der Funktionsweise des Nervensystems. **Jahrb Nordrh Westfal Landesamt Forsch** 481-512, 1967
- Sheets J: Hominid dental evolution and the origins of language. **Man** 12:518-26, 1977
- Siegel RE: Galen's doctrines of innervation and the neuro-physiology of the 17th and 18th century. **Episteme** 5(2):121-31, Apr-Jun 71
- Webber RH: Some aspects of the historical development of the autonomic nervous system. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):3-8, 1978

India

- Keswani NH, ed.: The science of medicine & physiological concepts in ancient & medieval India. New Delhi, Manchanda, 1974. ix, 185p. Contributions by A. Bagchi, Baldev Singh, G. S. Chhina, P. N. Kurup, S. K. Manchanda, S. Parvathi Devi, K. Raghunathan, D. C. Sharma, A. Venkoba Rao, R. L. Verma.

Italy

- Introduzione bibliografica alla storia della neurologia e della psichiatria in Italia.: **Med Secoli** 12(2):285-305, May-Aug 75
- Mannelli MA: Cenni sui contributi italiani alla neurofisiologia; da Leonardo da Vinci a Camillo Golgi. **Episteme** 6(3-4):196-232, Jul-Dec 72

Netherlands

- Schulte BP, Endtz LJ: A short history of neurology in the Netherlands. Amsterdam, 1977. 53 p. Published on the occasion of the eleventh International Congress of Neurology, Sept. 1977.

Peru

- Bolender C, Hanzel B, Turlot JC: Analyses multidimensionnelles du profil cranio-facial précolombien et péruvien contemporain.
Rev Orthop Dento Faciale 12(4):397-421, Oct 78

United States

- Stewart TD: Cranial dysraphism mistaken for trephination.
AM J Phys Anthropol 42(3):435-7, May 75

Before 500 A.D.

- Falk D: On a new australopithecine partial endocranion.
Am J Phys Anthropol 50(4):610-4, May 79
- Jerison HJ: The paleoneurology of language. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:370-82, 1976
- Le May M: The language capability of Neanderthal man.
Am J Phys Anthropol 42(1):9-14, Jan 75
- Tracy TJ: Plato, Galen, and the center of consciousness.
Ill Classic Stud 1:43-52, 1976

Great Britain

- Wells C: Probable trephination of five early Saxon skulls. **Antiquity** 48(192):298-302, 1974

Greece

- Charlton MH: Hippocrates and Asklepios; rise and fall of ancient scientific neurology. **NY State J Med** 75(1):117-9, Jan 75
- Chazaud J: Aspects du rêve grec. **Inf Psychiatr** 53(5):537-43, May 77
- Devereux G: Dreams in Greek tragedy: an ethno-psycho-analytical study. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. xxxix, 364 p.
- Sorabji R: Aristotle on memory. London, Duckworth, 1972. 122p. Translation of and commentary on De Memoria et reminiscencia.

India

- Raison A: Plantes neurotropes dans l'Ayurveda. **Sci Orient** 7:1-4, 1977

Mexico

- Romano A: Notas sobre craneología prehispánica. **Gac Med Mex** 110(2):141-5, Aug 75

Rome

- Martínez Conesa JA: Fenomenología del sueño en Celso. **Durius** 2:67-78, 1974

500 A.D.-1450

Mexico

- Wilkinson RG: Techniques of ancient skull surgery. **Nat Hist** 84(8):94-101, 1975

1450-1700

- Arieti S: René Descartes, la ghiandola pineale e le riflessioni di Niels Stensen. **Bienn Studi Stor Arte Med** 11:1-4, 1975
- Hickel E: Der Spiritus-Begriff der Pharmazie des 17. Jahrhunderts und die Neuorientierung der Hirnforschung.
Cassella Riedel Arch (Cerebrum) 1(1):2-18, 1977

France

De Caprariis E: Vecchio e nuovo nella fisiologia e nella patologia nervosa di Jean Fernel. *Episteme* 6(3-4):294-304, Jul-Dec 72

Germany

Biéder J: Aperçu sur l'état des connaissances neuropsychiatriques au XVIIIe siècle d'après l'oeuvre de Michel Ettmüller. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(4):783-91, Nov 75
 Trevisani F: Johann Gottfried Berger (1659-1736); Cartesisches und Okkasionalistisches in seiner Neurophysiologie. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):45-70, 1979

Great Britain

Conry Y: Thomas Willis ou le premier discours rationaliste en pathologie mentale. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 31(3):193-231, Jul 78
 Schoenberg DC, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: rounds with Dr. Thomas Willis. *South Med J* 69(7):941-2, Jul 76
 Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: The death of the birth of neurology. The neurologic contributions of Thomas Willis. *Surg Neurol* 4(4):401-6, Oct 75

Italy

Balaguer Perigüell E: El succus nervus en el 'motu animalium' de G.A. Borelli (1608-1679). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. 2. p. 21-3.
 Browne A: Girolamo Cardano's somnium synesiorum libri IIII. *Bibl Hum Renaissance* 41(1):123-35, 1979

1700 to Present

Alvarez-Uria Rico M: Aspectos historicos relacionados con el 'Locus Niger' y el 'Locus Cereuleus'. *Asclepio* 28:149-53, 1976
 Antall J, Kapronczay K, Vida T: Jean Martin Charcot, Pierre Marie és Jendrassik Ernő levelezése (1887-1896). *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):103-4, 1978
 Arquiola E: La exploracion del sistema nervioso: consideracion historica. *Asclepio* 26/27:167-95, 1974/75
 Bacq ZM: Chemical transmission of nerve impulses; a historical sketch. Oxford, Pergamon, 1975. xii, 106 p. (Translation of Les transmissions chimiques de l'influx nerveux).
 Barraquer-Bordas L: Neurologia. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:294-304.
 Baruk H: Modern neuropsychiatry and Freudian psychoanalysis: a historical study. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 155-61.
 Batuev AS: A. A. Ukhtomskii i Ch. S. Sherrington. *Nerv Sist* 17:43-6, 1976
 Belloni L: Charles Bonnet et Vincenzo Malacarne sur le cervelet siège de l'âme et sur l'impression basilare du crâne dans le crétinisme. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):69-81, 1977
 Brambilla F: Max Reiss memorial lecture. In Lissak K, ed.: Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. pp.17-23.
 Collins WF, Taub A: An historical review of the physiological concepts of pain. In Voris HC, Whisler WW, ed.: Treatment of pain. Springfield, Illinois, Thomas, 1975. p. 19-31.
 Delahanty G: Freud y la neurologia. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 19(1):18-26, 1978
 Djindjian R, Picard L, Manelfe C, et al: Développement de la neuroradiologie thérapeutique. *Neuroradiology* 16:381-4, 1978
 Eccles J: Letters from C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., to Angelo Ruffini between 1896 and 1903. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1):69-88, Jul 75
 Ey H: Hughlings Jackson's fundamental principles applied to psychiatry. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 204-19.
 Figlio KM: Theories of perception and the physiology of mind in the late eighteenth century. *Hist Sci* 13(3):177-212, Sep 75
 Gastaut H: Du rythme de Berger au culte alpha et à la culture alpha. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 4(1):5-20, Jan-Mar 74
 Hamburger V: Changing concepts in developmental neurobiology. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):162-78, Winter 75
 Hassler R: Basal ganglia. Historical perspective. *Appl Neurophysiol* 42(1-2):5-8, 1979
 Holtfreter J: Address in honor of Viktor Hamburger. In Locke M, ed: The emergence of order in developing systems. New York, Academic Press, 1968. p. ix-xx. (Developmental biology, Suppl. 2).
 Honda Y: [CSF and respiration—history of a quarter of a century] (Jpn). *Kokyu To Junkan* 24(5):375, May 76
 Hopkin DA, Laplane R: James Reilly and the autonomic nervous system. A prophet unheeded? *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(2):108-16, Mar 78
 Kirsche W: Historischer Ueberblick zur Entdeckung der Ultrastruktur der internen Synapsen und Bemerkungen zum gegenwärtigen Stand. Ein Beitrag aus Anlass der Wiederkehr des 125. Geburtstages von Ramon y Cajal. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 91(4):595-686, 1977

Korein J: The problem of brain death: development and history.

Ann NY Acad Sci 315:19-38, 17 Nov 78
 Kretschmann HJ, Schleicher A, Wingert F, et al: Human brain growth in the 19th and 20th century. *J Neurol Sci* 40(2-3):169-88, Feb 79
 Legée G: Les résultats de P. Flourens sur les fonctions du cerveau, jugés par F.J. Gall, J. Bouillaud et D. Ferrier. *Hist Nat* (11):45-58, 1977
 Lepp FH, Sedlar H, Díaz JV: El llamado Ganglio de Gasser: aspectos anatomicos, historico-terminologicos y terapeuticos. *Acta Odontol Venez* 12(1):125-67, Apr 74
 Lhermitte F, Signoret JL: Representations and aphasia. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 198-203.
 Lopez Piñero JM, Balaguer E, Ballester R, et al: El punto de partida del periodismo especializado en neurociencias. Nota estadística. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol 2. p. 120-7.
 Luyendijk W: The arterial supply of the spinal cord. *Surg Neurol* 11(5):369-72, May 79
 Meites J, Donovan BT, McCann SM, ed: Pioneers in neuroendocrinology. New York, Plenum [1975]. viii, 327 p.
 Meyer A: The frontal lobe syndrome, the aphasias and related conditions. A contribution to the history of cortical localization. *Brain* 97(3):565-600, Sep 74
 Mogenson GJ, Phillips AG: Brain-stimulation reward after twenty-five years. *Can J Psychol* 32(2):54-7, Jun 78
 Ochs S: The early history of nerve regeneration beginning with Cruikshank's observations in 1776. *Med Hist* 21(3):261-74, Jul 77
 Oppenheimer JM: Studies of brain asymmetry: historical perspective. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 299:4-17, 30 Sep 77
 Page IH: The discovery of serotonin. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(1):1-8, Autumn 76
 Potesta P: Sviluppi negli studi sulla neurofisiologia dell'imprinting. *Med Secoli* 12(1):65-75, 1975
 Radil-Weiss T: Počátky elektrofysiologického výzkumu spánku. *Cesk Fysiol* 24(3):273-4, 1975
 Rousseau GS: Nerves, spirits, and fibres: towards defining the origins of sensibility. *Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult* 3:137-57, 1976
 Rubio Carne J: Contribucion al estudio del electroencefalograma en sofrologia. Tesis. Barcelona, 1974. Resumen, Barcelona, 1975. 18 p.
 Sawyer CH: [Recollections on the development of the neurovascular concept of hypothalamo-hypophysial control (author's transl)] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(12):3461-5, 10 Dec 76
 Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: the stain in the brain: Golgi, Cajal, Nissl, and Weigert. *South Med J* 72(1):44-6, Jan 79
 Shipton HW: EEG analysis: a history and a prospectus. *Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng* 4(00):1-13, 1975
 Suchenwirth RM: Psychische Symptome bei lokalen Hirnerkrankungen—von Gall bis Sperry. *Med Monatsschr* 31(1):2-6, Jan 77
 Ward T: Closing the gate to pain. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(5):229-33, Nov 75
 Whitwam JG: Classification of peripheral nerve fibres. An historical perspective. *Anaesthesia* 31(4):494-503, May 76

Americas

Kurland LT: 25 years of neuroepidemiology in the Americas. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 18(2-3 Suppl):129-44, 1977

Argentina

Landaburu AJ, Pennini de de Vega E, Kohn Loncarica AG, et al: Introduccion y desarrollo de la doctrina de los reflejos condicionados de I.P. Pavlov en la Argentina. *Sem Med* 147(14):392-8, 12 Oct 75

Australia

Game J: The Australian Association of Neurologists—a review of twenty-five years. *Proc Aust Assoc Neurol* 12:1-6, 1975

Austria

Bogaert L van, Théodorides J: Constantin von Economo (1876-1931): the man and the scientist. Wien, Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1979. 138 p.
 Craigie EH: Ludwig Türck. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:492-3, 1976.
 Gildenberg PL: A tribute to Ernest A. Spiegel. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):317-28, 1975
 Krayenbühl H: Professor Ernest A. Spiegel's 80th birthday. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):357-63, 1975
 Lesky E: Constantin von Economo (1876-1931): life and work. In: Architectonics of the cerebral cortex, edited by M. A. Brazier and H. Petsche. Raven Press, New York, 1978. p. 1-7.

NEUROLOGY

Belgium

- Balisaux A, et al: Institut neurologique belge, 1925-1975; sous le haut patronage de l'Ordre souverain et militaire de Malte, association des chevaliers belges. [s.l.: s.n.], 1975. 34, 11 p.
 Institut neurologique belge, 1925-1975.: [s.l.: s.n.], 1975. 34, 11 p. Historical chapter by A. Balisoux.
 Mathieu J: Jean Mage. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10 (Fasc.2):519-26, 1974.
 Van Bogaert L: Perspectives et exigences d'une vie de neurologue. *Bull Acad R Med Belg* 12(11, pt 2):843-54, 1972
 Van Gehuchten P: L'oeuvre scientifique de Arthur van Gehuchten. Bruxelles, Impr. des Sciences, 1973. 86 p.

Canada

- Eccles J, Feindel W: Wilder Graves Penfield, 26 January 1891-5 April 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:473-513, 1978
 Stevenson L, et. al.: Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. *Can Med Assoc J* 116(12):1335-6, 1339, 1365-77, 18 Jun 77

Czechoslovakia

- Klímková-Deutšchová E: Třicet let československé neurologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(15):449-52, 11 Apr 75
 Klímková-Deutšchová E: 25 let Avicena v neurologické tvorbě. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 41(6):432, Nov 78
 Lesný I: Cesty dětské neurologie včera a dnes. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 42(1):4-5, Jan 79
 Lesný I, Svatý J: Třicet let dětské neurologie v osvobozeném Československu. *Cesk Pediatr* 31(1):36-8, Jan 76
 Lesný I: Vznik prvního autonomního oddělení dětské neurologie v CSSR. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 38(4):193-4, Jun 75
 Vlach V: Deset let subkatedry dětské neurologie institutu pro další vzdělávání lékařů a farmaceutů v Praze. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 40(6):364-9, Nov 77

France

- Boucher M: Jules Déjerine. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):357-73, 1978
 Charcot's legacy: opening new frontiers of the psyche. *Hosp Pract* 13(4):172-94, Apr 78
 Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne. *Aust NZ J Surg* 49(2):275-8, Apr 79
 Fourquex M: François Chaussier (1746-1828) et le concept moderne de la névralgie faciale. Thèse, Genève, 1977. 18 p.
 Hillemand P: Charles Foix et son oeuvre, 1882-1927. *Clio Med* 11(4):269-87, Dec 76
 Legée G: François Magendie et la découverte de la sensibilité récurrente (1822-1839). *Hist Nat* (11):67-80, 1977
 Legée G: M.J.P. Flourens (1794-1867), C. Legallois (1770-1814) et les fonctions du système nerveux végétatif. *Hist Nat* 7:59-73, 1975
 Legée G: M.J.P. Flourens (1794-1867) et la neurophysiologie dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 31-4.
 Rosemberg F, Lardies Gonzalez J: Los reflejos condicionados en un cuento de Guy de Maupassant. *Sem Med* 150(14):456-8, 12 May 77
 Schmid CB: Der Schmerz in der klinischen Medizin des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts nach dem 'Dictionnaire des sciences médicales' (1812-22). Thayngen, Augustin, 1977. 116 p. (Diss. Zürich, 1977).
 Schwartz BA: Hervey de Saint-Denys: sa vie, ses recherches et ses découvertes sur le sommeil et les rêves. (Hommage à l'occasion du 150 anniversaire de sa naissance).
 Rev *Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 2(2):131-9, Apr-Jun 72
 Tyc-Dumont S: Paul Dell, his life and work. In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. *Cerebral correlates of conscious experience*. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. pp. 1-13.

Germany

- Andermann F: Nicolaus Friedreich and degenerative atrophy of the posterior columns of the spinal cord. *Can J Neurol Sci* 3(4):275-7, Nov 76
 Auer G: Carl Hohnbaum, ein Beitrag zum Leben und Wirken eines verdienstvollen Nervenarztes, des Begründers des heutigen Bezirkskrankenhauses in Hildburghausen. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol* (Leipzig) 27(6):366-72, Jun 75
 Baeyer W von: 50 Jahre 'Der Nervenarzt'. *Nervenarzt* 50(1):1-2, Jan 79
 Brutscher HJ: Medicina Monacensis. Professoren und Privatdozenten der Neurologie und Psychiatrie an der Deutschen Forschungsanstalt für Psychiatrie in München und an der Ob. Heil- und Pflegeanstalt in Haar von 1945 bis 1970. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 147 p.
 Bynum WF: Carl Wernicke. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:277-8, 1976.
 Feudell P: Die Entwicklung der Neurologie seit A. v. Strümpell und ihr Verhältnis zur Inneren Medizin. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 33(21):781-3, 1

Nov 78

- Finke J: 100 Jahre 'Sehnen'-Reflexe. *Nervenarzt* 46(3):113-5, Mar 75
 Hecht K: Die Entwicklung der Neurowissenschaften in der DDR in den 30 Jahren nach der Befreiung vom Hitlerfaschismus durch die Sowjetunion. *Z Aerztl Fortbild* (Jena) 69(23):1241-6, 1 Dec 75
 Hintzsche E: Robert Remak. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:367-70, 1975.
 Hopf HC: Elektromyographie 1950-1975. *EEG EMG* 7(1):8-13, Mar 76
 Lauschke HP: In memoriam C.-L. Kahlbaum. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol* (Leipzig) 31(4):217-23, Apr 79
 Leibnitz L, Werner L, Schober W, et al: Von Paul Flechsig zum Paul-Flechsig-Institut für Hirnforschung. Die Entwicklung der Hirnforschung und der Karl-Marx-Universität. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol* (Leipzig) 29(4):231-9, Apr 77
 Martindale C, Hasenfuß N, Hines D: Hitler: a neurohistorical formulation. *Confin Psychiatr* 19(2):106-16, 1976
 Meischner W: Ernst Heinrich Weber, 1795-1878. *Z Psychol* 186(2):159-69, 1978
 Meyer A: The concept of a sensorimotor cortex: its early history, with especial emphasis on two early experimental contributions by W. Bechterew. *Brain* 101(4):673-85, Dec 78
 Petsche H: Fünfzig Jahre Elektroenzephalographie. *EEG EMG* 10(1):1-7, Mar 79
 Richter J: Oskar Vogt und die Gründung des Berliner Kaiser-Wilhelm-Instituts für Hirnforschung unter den Bedingungen imperialistischer Wissenschaftspolitik. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol* (Leipzig) 28(8):449-57, Aug 76
 Rudolph G: Carl Weigert. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*, 14:227-30, 1976.
 Rupp JR: Medicina Monacensis. Professoren und Privatdozenten der Neurologie und Psychiatrie an der Nervenlinik der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München von 1945 bis 1970. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 160p.
 Saito Y: [Berger and electroencephalography] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):63-9, Jul 76
 Schiller F: Veneri, the spinal cord, and tabes dorsalis before Romberg: the contribution of Ernst Horn. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 163(1):1-9, Jul 76
 Schülze H, Donalies C: 100 Jahre Psychiatrie und Neurologie im Rahmen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Psychiatrie und Neurologie und der Nervenlinik der Charité. *Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]* 17:5-10, 1968
 Schütz E: 25 Jahre Deutsche EEG-Gesellschaft. *EEG EMG* 7(1):1-7, Mar 76
 Simmer HH: Pflüger's nerve reflex theory of menstruation: the product of analogy, teleology and neurophysiology. *Clio Med* 12(1):57-90, Apr 77
 Starobinski J: Le concept de cénesthésie et les idées neuropsychologiques de Moritz Schiff. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):2-20, 1977
 Walsh AA: Johann Christoph Spurzheim. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:596-7, 1975.
 Zuelch KJ: Otfried Foerster und die Lokalisationslehre. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* Ser 3, 19:164-77, 1975

Great Britain

- Ballester Añon R: Las bases neurofisiológicas de la practica pediatrica: John Marshall Hall (1797-1857). In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 43-8.
 Beaven DW: Precordial catch (Richard Asher). *NZ Med J* 89(629):95, 14 Feb 79
 Bowman IA: William Cullen (1710-90) and the primacy of the nervous system. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1975. 225 leaves.
 Brain: *Lancet* 1(8068):809, 15 Apr 78
 Breathnach CS: Sir Gordon Holmes. *Med Hist* 19(2):194-200, Apr 75
 Calwell HG: The development of neurology in Belfast. *Ulster Med J* 48(2):123-36, 1979
 The centenary of the first published report of brain waves and sensory evoked potentials.: *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 39(2):115-6, Aug 75
 Chaves-Carballo E: Eponym: Frederick E. Batten: father of pediatric neurology. *South Med J* 71(11):1428-9, Nov 78
 Eccles J: Cerebellar function in the control of movement (with special reference to the pioneer work of Sir Gordon Holmes). In: *Physiological aspects of clinical neurology*. Edited by F.C. Rose. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. pp. 157-178.
 Eccles J: From electrical to chemical transmission in the central nervous system. *Notes Queries* 30(2):219-30, Jan 76
 Engelhardt HT: John Hughlings Jackson and the mind-body relation. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):137-51, Summer 75
 Henson RA: Henry Head: his influence on the development of ideas on sensation. *Br Med Bull* 33(2):91-6, May 77
 Henson RA: The editors of *Brain*. *Practitioner* 221(1324):639-44, Oct 78
 Hodgkin A: Edgar Douglas Adrian, Baron Adrian of Cambridge, 30 November 1889 - 4 August 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:1-73, 1979
 Hunt T: The centenary of Sir Arthur Hurst. *Practitioner* 223(1333):138-42, Jul 79

- Lopez Piñero JM: Condicionamientos históricos de la evolución de la obra de John Hughlings Jackson (1835-1911). *Episteme* 6(3-4):266-93, Jul-Dec 72
- MacIntosh FC, Paton WD: George Lindor Brown, 1903-1971. *Bio Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:41-73, 1974
- Martin JP: Kinnier Wilson's notes of conversations with Hughlings Jackson. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 38(4):313-6, Apr 75
- Mayo H: Anatomical and physiological commentaries. Introduction by P.F. Cranfield. Metuchen, Scarecrow, 1975. xiv, 141 p. (History of Medicine Series, Library of New York Academy of Medicine, No. 45)
- Ochs S: Waller's concept of the trophic dependence of the nerve fiber on the cell body in the light of early neuron theory. *Clio Med* 10(4):253-65, Dec 75
- Ohara S: [Hodgkin, Eccles and membrane potentials] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):76-84, Jul 76
- Phillips CG: Francis Martin Rouse Walshe, 1885-1973. *Bio Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:457-81, 1974
- Radbill SX: Robert Whytt. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:319-24, 1976.
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Sir William R. Gowers: illustrious illustrator of neurology. *South Med J* 71(9):1148-9, Sep 78
- Smith WT: A legacy from the blighted brain. Birmingham, University of Birmingham, 1974. 23 p.
- Spillane JD: 1874 - 1884: a memorable decade in the history of British neurology. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 99:88-94, 1974
- Steiner R: Der Neurophysiologe Sir Charles Sherrington (1857-1952) als Medizinhistoriker. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):76-85, 1974
- Swazey JP: Augustus Volney Waller. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:142-4, 1976
- Swazey JP: Charles Scott Sherrington. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:395-403, 1975.
- Wals R: Richard Caton és az elektroencephalographia 100 éve. *Orv Hetil* 116(52):3059-60, 28 Dec 75
- Hungary**
- Környey S: History of neurological sciences in Hungary. Pécs, Hungarian Neurosurgical and Neuro-psychiatric Societies, 1976. 64 p.
- Italy**
- Cimino G: Idee direttrici e presupposti metodologici nell'opera neurologica di Camillo Golgi. *Physis* 17(1-2):140-8, 1975
- Franceschini P: Antonio Scarpa. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:136-9, 1975.
- Pantaleoni M, Bernabeo R: 'La fisiologia del dolore' attraverso gli studi di un patologo del secolo scorso: Paolo Montegazza (1831-1910). *Minerva Anestesiol* 42(4):297-302, Apr 76
- Ritter G: Giovanni Battista Morgagni (Venedig 1761). Vom Sitz und den Ursachen der Krankheiten. *Zur Neurologie-Geschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Nervenarzt* 50(3):144-6, Mar 79
- Japan**
- Katsuki S: [Neurology and internal medicine in Japan] (Jpn). *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 15(12):911-5, Dec 75
- Katsuki Y: [History of neurophysiology in Japan] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):50-62, Jul 76
- Kuroiwa Y: [Concept of neurology—with a note on development of neurology in Japan] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(3):9-14, Feb 76
- Tsukada Y: [Progress by Japanese Society of Neurochemistry in the last 20 years] (Jpn). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 22(6):850-60, 1977
- Mexico**
- Cervantes León G: Notas sobre la historia de la revista Neurología-Neurocirugía-Psiquiatría. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 18(1):1-6, 1977
- Monnier AM: Arturo Rosenbluth. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:545-7, 1975.
- Velasco-Suárez M: El Instituto Nacional de Neurología y Neurocirugía de México. Motivación-filosofía-realizaciones. *Gac Med Mex* 114(9):405-8, Sep 78
- Netherlands**
- Voogd J: Bolk's subdivision of the mammalian cerebellum. Growth centres and functional zones. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):35-54, Mar 75
- Wiersma CA: Tribute to A. van Harreveld. *J Neurobiol* 6(1):iv-xiii, 1-2, Jan 75
- Poland**
- Borysowicz J: Wspomnienia o Klinice Neurologicznej i Klinice Chorób Nerwowych i Umysłowych Uniwersytetu Stefana Batorego w Wilnie oraz neurologach wileńskich w latach 1922-1939. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 13(2):215-9, Mar-Apr 79
- Gołalski H: Historia neurologii na Warmii i Mazurach. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 13(3):301-9, May-Jun 79
- Herman EJ: Osiągnięcia naukowe neurologów warszawskich nie posiadających własnych placówek. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):291-304, 1976
- Herman EJ: Życie neurologiczne w Warszawie w okresie międzywojennym. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 13(4):423-7, Jul-Aug 79
- Jagoda Z, Kłodziński S, Masłowski J: Sny więźniów obozu oświęcimskiego. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):28-66, 1977
- Jerema M: Powstanie i rozwój szczecińskiego ośrodka neurologicznego. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 12(6):749-53, Nov-Dec 78
- Kadziela D: The significance of Jerzy Konorski's views for the contemporary psychology. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):67-73, 1979
- Kozik MB: Z Samodzielnej Pracowni Patologii Układu Nerwowego i Narządów Zmysłów AM w Poznaniu. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 12(4):365-71, Jul-Aug 78
- Mierzejewska H: Jerzy Konorski and the study of aphasia at the Polish Language Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):75-90, 1979
- Mossakowski MJ: Ewa Osetowska 1919-1978. *Neuropatol Pol* 17(1):1-18, Jan-Mar 79
- Oryginał IP: Spis prac naukowych i publikacji Prof. Dr. Med. A. Dowżenki. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 11(1):122-8, Jan Feb 77
- Szumski J: Influence of Jerzy Konorski's neurophysiological researches on the proceedings of the Polish aphasiological school. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):55-66, 1979
- Wierzbicki T: Życie neurologiczne w Łodzi. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 13(1):97-101, Jan-Feb 79
- Włodzimierz Niemierko SN: Jerzy Konorski (1903-1973)—personal reminiscence. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):49-53, 1979
- Zieliński K, et al.: Jerzy Konorski, 1903-1973. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 34(6):645-95, 1974
- Portugal**
- Fernandes B: Centenario de Egas Moniz, prémio Nobel português. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr* 2(6):423-6, Nov-Dec 74
- Rumania**
- Cortez P, Diaconescu N, Sărmășanu-Cortez ML: Alexandru Obregia (1860-1937). *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 19(5):377-84, Oct-Dec 74
- Petrescu A: Două comemorări: Charles Foix (1882-1927) și prof. Ion T. Niculescu (1895-1957)—50 și 20 de ani de la moartea lor. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 23(2):151-6, Apr-Jun 78
- Petrovici G: Daniel Danielopolu précurseur en cybernétique. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1561-2.
- Schachter M: Personnalité et oeuvre du neurologiste Juif-Roumain, Anghel Radovici (1885-1956). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(111):15-9, Mar 75
- Spain**
- Bendiner E: Ramón y Cajal: cartographer of the central nervous system. *Hosp Pract* 14(10):137, 140, 145 passim, Oct 79
- Bro S, Haycock JW: Visual cortex. Translation of S. Ramón y Cajal, L'Ecorce Cérébrale Suivant les Régions L'Ecorce Visuelle, Chapter 25 in 'Histologie du Système Nerveux de l'Homme et des Vertébrés,' 1911. *Behav Biol* 21(4):508-28, Dec 77
- Glick TF: Pio Del Rio-Hortega. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:465-6, 1975.
- Haycock JW, Bro S: Corpus striatum (Translation of S. Ramón y Cajal). Translated from Corps Strié, chapter 23, in 'Histologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des vertébrés' 1911. *Behav Biol* 14(3):387-402, Jul 75
- Martínez Pardo F: La neuropsiquiatría española vista a través de archivos de neurobiología. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* (Suppl):1-208, 1978
- Taylor DW: Santiago Ramón y Cajal. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:273-6, 1975.
- Switzerland**
- Ackerknecht EH: Gudden, Huguénin, Hitzig. *Hirnpsychie im Burghölzli 1869-1879. Gesnerus* 35(1-2):66-78, 1978
- Morsier G de: Histoire de la psychiatrie et de la neurologie à Genève. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):186-202, 1977
- Rudolph G: Reiz, Erregung, Kontraktion—zur Frühgeschichte der experimentellen Nerven- und Muskelphysiologie. *Christiana Albertina Kiel Univ Z* 9:69-78, 1970
- United States**
- Anderson RS, Glass AJ, Bernucci RJ, ed: Neuropsychiatry in World War II. 2 vols. Washington, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, 1966-73.
- Ball D: Silas Weir Mitchell. *Practitioner* 217(1297):117-24, Jul 76

NEUROLOGY

- Blass EM, ed: The psychobiology of Curt Richter. Baltimore, York Press, 1976. 399 p. Includes biographical chapter by P. Rozin.
- Blustein BE: New York neurologists and the specialization of American medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):170-83, Summer 79
- Brainard GC: Pinal research: the decade of transformation. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* (13):3-10, 1978
- Brazier MA, Cobb WA: Thirty years. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 46(2):119-21, Feb 79
- Brooks CM, Koizumi K, Pinkston JO, ed: The life and contributions of Walter Bradford Cannon, 1871-1945; his influence on the development of physiology in the twentieth century. (Brooklyn), State University of New York, 1975. xxii, 264p. Contributions by H.W. Davenport, J. Farman, Z.M. Bacq, H. Selye, K. Lissak, P. Moluár, P. Bard, B. Cannon, H. Davis, R.W. Gerard.
- Bull J: The changing face of neuroradiology over nearly forty years. *Neuroradiology* 9(3):111-5, 7 Aug 75
- Burton CV: Computed tomographic scanning and the lumbar spine. Part I: Economic and historic review. *Spine* 4(4):353-5, Jul-Aug 79
- Bynum WF: Silas Weir Mitchell. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 9:422-3, 1974.
- Cowan WM: A tribute to Clement A. Fox. Member of the Editorial Board 1966-1973. *J Comp Neurol* 168(1):1-6, 1 Jul 76
- Dekaban AS: The contribution of George W. Bartelmez to the American School of Neurology and Biological Science. *Perspect Biol Med* 15(4):543-50, Summer 72
- Denny-Brown D: The centennial of the American Neurological Association. *Arch Neurol* 32(5):277-80, May 75
- Denny-Brown D, et al: Centennial anniversary volume of the American Neurological Association, 1875-1975. New York, Springer, c1975. xii, 610p.
- Detlefsen EG: Josephine Bicknell Neal. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 511-2, 1977.
- Foley JM: One hundred years of American neurology: an historical perspective. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 100:1-9, 1975
- Fox WL: The Cushing-Dandy controversy. *Surg Neurol* 3(2):61-6, Feb 75
- Frank RG: The J.H.B. archive report: the Alexander Forbes papers. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):387-93, Fall 78
- Frank RG, Marshall LH, Magoun HW: The neurosciences. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 552-613.
- Gould SJ: Morton's ranking of races by cranial capacity. Unconscious manipulation of data may be a scientific norm. *Science* 200(4341):503-9, 5 May 78
- Hécaen H: H. L. Teuber et la fondation de la neuropsychologie expérimentale. *Neuropsychologia* 17(2):119-24, 1979
- Held R: Hans-Lukas Teuber. *Neuropsychologia* 17(2):109-18, 1979
- Joynt RJ: [Trends in American neurology]. *Neurology (NY)* 29(12):1557-60, Dec 79
- Judd CS: Osler and Mitchell. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(2):99-104, Oct 77
- Key JD: William Alexander Hammond, M.D. (1828-1900). Rochester, Minn., Davies, 1979. 84 p.
- Nachmansohn D: Biochemistry as part of my life. *Annu Rev Biochem* 41:1-28, 1972
- Oldendorf WH: The quest for an image of brain: a brief historical and technical review of brain imaging techniques. *Neurology (Minneapolis)* 28(6):517-33, Jun 78
- Pool JL: The Neurological Institute of New York, 1909-1974, with personal anecdotes. Lakeville, Conn., Pocket Knife Press, c1975. xiii, 154p.
- Quen JM: Asylum psychiatry, neurology, social work, and mental hygiene: an exploratory study in interprofessional history. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):3-11, Jan 77
- Rowland LP: The 2d Conference on the clinical delineation of birth defects. Part VII. Muscle. Dedication to G. Milton Shy (1919-1967). *Birth Defects* 7(2):1, Feb 71
- Schiller F: Robert Foster Kennedy. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 383-4, 1977.
- Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell, M.D. (1829-1914). Neurologic and psychiatric observations in 'The case of George Dedlow'. *NY State J Med* 79(11):1777-82, Oct 79
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: William Alexander Hammond: notorious neurologist of note. *South Med J* 72(3):346-7, Mar 79
- Schold C, Schneck S: The history of neurology in Colorado. *Rocky Mt Med J* 73(6):322-5, Nov-Dec 76
- Spillane JD: Hughlings Jackson's American contemporaries: the birth of American neurology. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(6):393-408, Jun 76
- Tower DB: Neurochemistry—one hundred years, 1875-1975. *Ann Neurol* 1(1):2-36, Jan 77
- Tower DB, ed: The nervous system: a three-volume work commemorating the 25th anniversary of the National Institute of Neurological and Communicable Disorders and Stroke. New York, Raven, 1975. Historical chapters, Vol. I, p. xvii-lvii, by P. Bailey, R.L. Masland, E.F. MacNichol, M. Goldstein.
- Vasile RG: James Jackson Putnam: from neurology to psychoanalysis. A study of the reception and promulgation of Freudian psychoanalytic theory in America, 1895-1918. Oceanside, N.Y., distr. by Dabor Science Publications, 1977. xiii, 116 p.
- Walter RD: Abraham Myerson, 1881-1948. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 617-8, 1974.
- Whitaker HA: An historical note on the phantom limb. *Neurology (Minneapolis)* 29(2):273, Feb 79
- Windle WF: Clarence Luther Herrick and the beginning of neuroscience in America. *Exp Neurol* 49(1 pt 2):1-10, Oct 75
- Windle WF: The beginning of experimental neurology. *Exp Neurol* 51(2):77-80, May 76
- Woolsey TA: C. N. Woolsey—scientist and artist: a complete bibliography (1933-1974). *Brain Behav Evol* 15(4):307-24, 1978

Uruguay

- Wilson E: Román Arana Iníguez (semlanza de un discípulo). *Acta Neurol Lat Am* 23(1-4):7-22, 1977

USSR

- Adrianov OS, Amunz VV: To the 50th anniversary of the Brain Research Institute of the USSR AMS. *J Hirnforsch* 20(1):1-2, 1979
- Afrapet'iants ESh: N. E. Vvedenskii, A. A. Ukhtomskii i I. P. Pavlov. *Nerv Sist* 17:15-28, 1976
- Aleksandrovskii BN: Klinika nervnykh boleznei Moskovskogo universiteta v pervye gody posle Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):72-5, 1976
- Amunts VV: Institutu mozga Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR 50 let. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 77(10):72-4, Oct 79
- Anichkov SV: Teoreticheskoe nasledie I. P. Pavlova i ego vlianie na razvitie otechestvennoi meditsiny. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 31(4):69-75, 1976
- Asratian EA, Rusinov VS, Simonov PV: Institut mozga AMN SSSR (k 50-letiiu osnovaniia). 29(1):3-10, Jan-Feb 79
- Asratian EA: Oktiabr'skaia revoliutsiia i razvitie ucheniia I. P. Pavlova. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 27(5):899-921, Sep-Oct 77
- Asratjan EA: Iwan Petrowitsch Pawlow. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1978. 252 p.
- Baronov VA, Lobzin VS: Puti razvitiia sovetskoi voennoi neurologii. *Voen Med Zh* (6):93-4, Jun 75
- Boris Nikodimovich Klovskii (k 75-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 67(7):120-6, Jun 74
- Dionosov SM: Iz istorii 'Refleksov golovnogo mozga' I. M. Sechenova. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 29(3):657-71, May-Jun 79
- Doty RW: Obituary: Ivane Beritashvili, 1885-1974. *Brain Res* 93(3):375-84, 15 Aug 75
- Fulton JF: Historical reflections on the backgrounds of neurophysiology: inhibition, excitation, and integration of activity. *Int J Neurol* 11(1):85-92, 1976
- Golikov NV: Vazhneishie neurofiziolicheskie otkrytiia I. M. Sechenova i ikh dal'neishaa razrabotka. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1097-1105, Aug 79
- I.M. Sechenov i sovremennaiia neurofiziologii: (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Neurofiziologia* 11(4):291-6, 1979
- Iakovlev NN: Idei I. M. Sechenova i fiziologicheskaia khimiia utomleniia. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1153-64, Aug 79
- Kadyrova TK: Istorieskie ocherki razvitiia nevropatologii v Azerbaidzhane. Baku, Elm, 1970. 137 p.
- Karamian AI: Vzgliady A.A. Ukhtomskogo na ierarkhicheskuu organizatsiiu tsentral'noi nervnosistemy i sovremennye dostizheniia evolutsionnoi neurofiziologii. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 11(3):218-24, May-Jun 75
- Karamian AI: Vzgliady I.M. Sechenova na razvitie nervnoi deiatel'nosti v filo- i ontogeneze. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 15(4):321-31, Jul-Aug 79
- Katona F: A csecsemoneurológia forrásai. Az akaratlan és akaratlagos mozgások csecsemőkori fejlődésének szerepe Ivan Mihajlovics Szecszenov reflex elméletében. *Orv Hetil* 116(34):2013-5, 24 Aug 75
- Kawamura H: [Pavlov and cerebral physiology] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):85-91, Jul 76
- Knorre AG: Issledovaniia mikroskopicheskogo stroeniia i razvitiia vegetativnoi nervnoi sistemy v SSSR za 60 let. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 73(11):9-21, Nov 77
- Koelbing HM: Das Nervensystem und die 'sogenannte Seelentätigkeit' in der Lehre Pawlows. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):21-9, 1976
- Merkulov VL: Iz neopublikovannykh materialov. *Nerv Sist* 17:3-9, 1976
- Mozzhukhin AS: Formirovanie I. M. Sechenovym v voenno-meditsinskoi akademii pervoi fiziologicheskoi shkoly v Rossii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1106-13, Aug 79
- Murav'eva NP: Problema eksperimental'nykh nevrozov v trudakh P. S. Kupalova. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 28(6):1135-42, Nov-Dec 78
- Plechova EK, Krokhina EM: Issledovaniia po morfologii avtonomnoi nervnoi sistemy v laboratorii imeni B. I. Lavrent'eva. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 66(6):111-9, Jun 74
- Richter J: Oskar Vogt, der Begründer des Moskauer Staatsinstituts für Hirnforschung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutsch-sowjetischen Wissenschaftsbeziehungen im Bereich der Neurowissenschaften. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 28(7):385-95, Jul 76
- Roitbak AI: Vklad I. M. Sechenova v elektrofiziologii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1114-21, Aug 79

Shingarov GKh: Teoriia otrazheniia i nekotorye filosofskie voprosy reflektornoi teorii v tvorchestve A. A. Ukhtomskogo (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 25(6):1150-8, Nov-Dec 75

Shmidt EV, Bassin FV: Otrazhenie idei I. M. Sechenova v nekotorykh napravleniiakh razvitiia sovremennoi nevrologii (k 150 i godovshchine so dnia rozhdeniia I. M. Sechenova). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(9):3-11, Sep 79

Shmidt EV, Kanareikin KF: 60 let sovetsoi nevropatologii.

Klin Med (Mosk) 55(9):3-10, Sep 77

Sovetskaia nevrologiia za 60 let.: *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(11):1610-4, 1977

Syrenskii VI: Situatsionnye uslovnye refleksy P. S. Kupalova.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 28(6):1128-34, Nov-Dec 78

Ufliand IuM: Puti razvitiia ucheniia A.A. Ukhtomskogo o dominante.

Usp Fiziol Nauk 6(3):23-35, Jul-Sep 75

Val'dman AV: Znachenie idei I. P. Pavlov dlia psikhofarmakologii (k 80-letiiu pervykh rabot po farmakologii vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti). *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 29(1):11-22, Jan-Feb 79

Volkova OV: Tat'iana Andreevna Grigor'eva i nekotorye morfologicheskie aspekty v izuchenii problemy nervnoi trofiki (k 70-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 61:105-9, Sep 71

Zakharova LM: 50-letie Turkmenskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta nevrologii i fizioterapii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(6):945-6, 1978

Yugoslavia

Barac B: Osvrt na razvoj kliničke neurofiziologije u Hrvatskoj.

Neuropsihijatrija 22(1-4):163-8, 1974

Turdiu-Simunc J: Kratki prikaz razvoja i rada neuropsihologijskog laboratorija na neurološkoj klinici sa zavodom za neuropatologiju medicinskog fakulteta i kliničkog bolničkog centra U zagrebu. *Neurologija* 25(1-2):111-2, 1977

NUMISMATICS

Dillemann G, Roux-Fouillet P: Les jetons de la Société de Pharmacie de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(230):186-90, Sep 76

The medallic history of pharmacy.: Chicago, Medical Heritage Society, 1972. 39 p.

Wittop Koning DA: Pharmazeutische Münzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1972. 46p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 2).

Austria

Nowotny O: Pharmazeutische Münzen und Medaillen.

Oesterr Apoth Ztg 31(24):496-500, 11 Jun 77

Great Britain

Hyman M: Medical numismatic notes, XVIII: portraits of physicians on British trade tokens. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(6):789-94, Jun 75

Hungary

Huszár L: Gyógyszerészi vonatkozású érmek a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeumban. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:173-90, 1974

Tóth A: Eremre vert orvostudomány. *Orv Hetil* 119(2):97-102, 8 Jan 78

Tóth A: Orvosi eszközök érmeken. *Orv Hetil* 116(14):807-11, 6 Apr 75

Netherlands

Palm HJ: Twee Amsterdamse hortuspenningen en hun oorspronkelijke eigenaars. *Aere Perennius* 22:14-9, Jan 76

Turkey

Baytop T, Terzioğlu A: Ueber die osmanischen Ambra-Tabletten.

Beitr Gesch Pharm 30(2):14-16, 1978

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Benedum J: 'Aesculapius veterinarius'. Zu einer unbekannten Münze aus Parion an der Propontis. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):301-11, 1972

1450-1700

Obermajer J: Welche erzgebirgischen Medaillen des 16. Jahrhunderts sind als 'Pestmedaillen' zu bezeichnen? In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 901-11.

France

Hyman M: Medical numismatic notes, XXI: Guy Patin and the jetons of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1244-7, Dec 76

1700 to Present

Julien P: Médailles modernes à sujet pharmaceutique et médical.

Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 22(224):345-8, Mar 75

A numizmatika és a lepra.: *Orv Hetil* 120(11):679-80, 18 Mar 79

France

Hossard J: Note sur les jetons des apothicaires rouennais.

Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 26(242):171-2, Sep 79

Germany

Kaiser W: Medizinisch-wissenschaftliche Numismatik im 18. Jahrhundert.

Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 65(1):41-52, 1977

Keutzer J: Das Notgeld deutscher Apotheken. *Pharmacia in nummis.*

Beitr Gesch Pharm 31(3):20-1, 1979

Hungary

Süle T: Szent—Györgyi Albert a magyar éremművészetben. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3170-1, 25 Dec 77

Süle T: Új magyar orvosi emlékérem. *Orv Hetil* 119(4):221-2, 22 Jan 78

Tóth A: Medgyessy Ferenc orvosi érmei. *Orv Hetil* 118(2):95-6, 9 Jan 77

Vissi Z: Medicina in nummis. Eremkiállítás a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeumban. *Orv Hetil* 119(8):482-3, 19 Feb 78

Poland

Skulimowski M: Medal pamiątkowy Józefa Dietla.

Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 41(2):233-4, 1978

United States

Gramiccia G: Medical numismatic notes, XX: the wanderings of a medal of Benjamin Rush. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(9):1109-12, Oct 75

Kiell N: Medical numismatic notes, XVII: medallists in psychiatry and psychology. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(3):439-49, Mar 75

Tóth A: Különleges orvosi érem Amerikában. *Orv Hetil* 119(38):2334-7, 17 Sep 78

NURSING

See also Women in Medicine

Adeloye A: The nurse and the operating theatre: past, present and future. *Niger Nurse* 8(2):18-22, Apr-Jun 76

Baly ME: Nursing and social change. London, Heinemann, 1973. 285 p.

Baly ME: Nursing. London, Batsford, 1977. 96 p.

Beland IL, Passos JY: Clinical nursing: pathophysiological & psychosocial approaches. Third ed. New York, Macmillan, 1975. 'Historical perspectives, p. 32-52.

Christy TE: Nursing history neither dead nor dull. *Am Nurse* 7(7):10, Jul 75

Deloughery GL: History and trends of professional nursing. 8th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1977. vii, 277 p. (7th ed. by G. J. Griffen and J. K. Griffen).

De Wilde C: De evolutie van de verpleegkunde maar haar huidige vorm en haar toekomstmogelijkheden. *FNIB* 56(4):9-21, Oct 78

Donaghue S: Humanist traditions in nursing development.

Aust Nurses J 4(11):26-30, Jun 75

Lanaza VA: He philosophia tes nosileutiches chai synchrhona nosileuticha problemata. *Hell Adelphie* (51):27-34, Mar-May 75

Lee YB: [Historical nursing activities in national emergencies] (Kor).

Taehan Kanho 14(5):68-72, 25 Oct 75

Matejski MP: Humanities: the nurse and historical research.

Image (NY) 11(3):80-5, Oct 79

Rijcke L de: Geschiedenis van de verpleegkunde en geneeskunde. 2. ongewijzigde herdruk van de uitg. 1973. Leuven: Aurelia Books, 1973. 115 p.

Takahashi M: [The nurse in the history of women] (Jpn). *Kango* 27(6):18-23, Jun 75

Verveen G: Filatelistische ode aan de verpleegkunde.

Tijdschr Ziekenverpl 32(10):441-50, 8 May 79

Zefron LJ: The history of the laying-on of hands in nursing.

Nurs Forum (Chic) 14(4):350-63, 1975

Zilliox H: On les appellait gardiens de fous: la profession d'infirmier psychiatrique. Toulouse, Privat, 1976. 295 p.

NURSING

Americas

Ripodas Ardanaz D: Barchilon: un termino sanitario de prosapia colonial. *Sem Med* 151(6):222, 12 Aug 77

Canada

Desjardins E, Flanagan EC, Giroux S: Heritage: history of the nursing profession in Quebec from the Augustinians and Jeanne Mance to Medicare. [Montreal], Association of Nurses of the Province of Quebec, 1971. 247 p.

China

Randolph G: The yin and yang of clinical practice. *Top Clin Nurs* 1(1):31-41, Apr 79

Great Britain

Gordon JE: Pioneers of British nursing. The housewife nurse. *Nurs Mirror* 144(18):62, 5 May 77
Gordon JE: Pioneers of British nursing. The psychiatric nurse. *Nurs Mirror* 144(16):67-8, 21 Apr 77
Maggs CJ: Towards a social history of nursing. 2. *Nurs Times* 74(21):suppl 57-8, 25 May 78

India

Stewart E: Nursing in India. *Cicams Nouv* (1):58-60, 1975

Japan

An outline of the history of nursing in Japan.: *Aust Nurses J* 6(12):23-6 Jun 77
Tanno I: [Role of uniforms in history] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 39(9):566-70, Sep 75
Yamane N: [Unknown nursing literature (8 and 9). Literature on pediatric nursing]. (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 17:44-9, 105-10, 1976

Nicaragua

Galiano S: Brief history of nursing in Nicaragua. *Int J Nurs Stud* 12(4):223-9, 1975

United States

Christy TE: The methodology of historical research: a brief introduction. *Nurs Res* 24(3):189-92, May-Jun 75
de Tornyay R: Nursing research in the bicentennial year. *Commun Nurs Res* 9:1-21, Apr 77

1450-1700

Great Britain

Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 1: Elizabeth Alkin-nurse and secret agent, 1616-1655. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(3):77-81, Mar 75
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 2. Lady Anne Halkett 1622-1699. *Midwife Health Visit* 11(4):114-7, Apr 75
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 3. Mrs Elizabeth Cellier--'the Polish midwife' of the Restoration. *Midwife Health Visit* 11(5):139-42, May 75
Kerling NJ: A seventeenth century hospital matron: Margaret Blague (matron of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1643-1675). *Trans Lond Middx Archaeol Soc* 22(3):30-6, 1970

Spain

Jimenez Muñoz, JM: Salario de medicos, cirujanos, boticarios y enfermeras (quitaciones de Casa Real, 1486-1586). *Asclepio* 26/27:547-53, 1974/75

1700 to Present

Anast GT: Winds of change. Anita N. Dorr Memorial Lecture. *JEN* 1(1):10-3, Jan-Feb 75
Arndt C, Huckabay LM: A brief history of administrative theory as applied to nursing services. In their: *Nursing administration; theory for practice with a systems approach*. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1975. p. 1-17.
Brand KL, Glass LK: Perils and parallels of women and nursing. *Nurs Forum* (Chic) 14(2):160-74, 1975
Bustamante ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la Salud Pública, Isabel Cendala y Gómez. *Salud Publica Mex* 17(3):353-63, May-Jun 75
Bustamante ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud publica, Isabel Cendala y Gomez. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.10/11):95-108, Mar-Jun 75
Carter FM: History of psychiatric nursing. In her: *Psychosocial nursing:*

theory and practice in hospital and community mental health. New York, Macmillan, 1976. p. 453-81.

Chikamori F: [Period of rapidly changing social conditions and Nightingale's concept of nursing]. (Jpn) *Sogo Kango* 13(4):30-48, 1978
Fitzpatrick ML: Nursing education and change.

Alumnae Mag (Baltimore) 76(1):2-7, Feb 77

Grace HK: The development of doctoral education in nursing: in historical perspective. *JNE* 17(4):17-27, Apr 78

Hamilton A, Regnault F: Les gardes-malades. *Soins* 22(23):43-51, 5 Dec 77; 22(24):45-50, 20 Dec 77; 23(5):47-53, 5 Mar 78; 23(8):21-8, 20 Apr 78

Harries CJ: Historical background to psychiatric nursing. In Baker AA, ed: *Comprehensive psychiatric care*. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. p. 18-39.

Hillcrest Hospital.: *Nurs Times* 73(13):444-6, 31 Mar 77

Jake DG: Florence Nightingale...mission impossible. *Ariz Med* 32(11):894-5, Nov 75

Kanai K: [Florence Nightingale and the modern nursing concept--an observation on its religious and non-religious aspects] (Jpn).

Sogo Kango 11(3):72-98, 1976

Kelly LY: Our nursing heritage: have we renounced it? (Florence Nightingale). *Image* (NY) 8(3):43-8, Oct 76

Kinoshita Y: [Position of the survey in nursing research: historical outline of nursing surveys]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 3(5):462-9, May 78

Kinoshita Y: [What is the social evaluation of the nursing profession? Social evaluation as seen in the history of modern and contemporary problems] (Jpn). *Kango* 29(1):24-33, Jan 77

Kolehmainen RL: International migration of physicians and nurses: an annotated bibliography. [Bethesda, Md.], Health Resources

Administration, 1975. vi, 64 p. (DHEW publication; no. (HRA) 75-28).

Martin S: Looking back: nursing heart cases. *Lamp* 35(12):41-5, Dec 78-Jan 79

Martin S: Some experiences of a private nurse on board a sailing ship, 1904. *Lamp* 36(4):17-8, May 79

Nakagawa H: Studies using time-ordered data. *Commun Nurs Res* 8:268-72, Mar 77

Nightingale letter to Alice Fisher in Philadelphia.: *Am Nurse* 8(2):2, 31 Jan 76

Retrospectroscope:: foundations of premature infant care. *QRB* 4(9):20-1, Sep 78

Ryder R: Edith Cavell. London, Hamilton, 1975. x, 278 p.

Safier G: What is oral history? What are the advantages and disadvantages of oral history? How can it be used in nursing history? *Nurs Res* 25(5):383-5, Sep-Oct 76

Shands AR: History of pediatric orthopedic nursing. In Hilt NE, Schmitt EW: *Pediatric orthopedic nursing*. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1975. p. 1-8.

Szenajch W: Trzy pielegniarki; Florencja Nightingale, Katarzyna Bakunina, Zofia Szlenkierówna, Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład

Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1974. 171p.

Thompson AM, ed: A bibliography of nursing literature, 1961-1970. London, Library Assn. [for] the Royal College of Nursing and National Council of Nurses of the United Kingdom, in association with King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1974. xiii, 223 p.

Young P: How the AORN got its start. *Hosp Top* 56(1):4-7, Jan-Feb 78

Argentina

Brun CN: Sintesis de la evolución de la Escuela Universitaria de Enfermería de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de la Universidad Nacional de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):71-3, 1973

Australia

Cohn V: Sister Kenny: the woman who challenged the doctors. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1975. 302p.

Cussack F: Lister House: the story of the Northern District School of Nursing. Melbourne, Hawthorne Press, 1976. 101 p.

Donnelley PG: Royal Hobart Hospital centenary of nursing 1875-1975. *Aust Nurses J* 5(4):7-9, Oct 75

Donnelly P: History of nursing at Royal Hobart Hospital. Our first 100 years... *Australas Nurses J* 4(5):10-1, Nov 75

Hagger J: The early years of district nursing. *Australas Nurses J* 5(4):45-8, Nov 76

James H: Nursing at the Children's Hospital the first 100 years.

Australas Nurses J 4(10):19-21, Apr 76

Looking back: Extracts from the journal of a pupil nurse: St. Andrews Hospital, November 12, 1908. *Lamp* 36(7):56-8, Aug 79

Martin S: Looking back: nursing a typhoid epidemic at Coonamble in 1903. *Lamp* 35(10):17-8, Oct 78

Martin S, Barrington F: Looking back: the after-nursing of abdominal sections, 1903. *Lamp* 35(11):19-24, Nov 78

Olifent PG: Advances in nursing. *Australas Nurses J* 4(10):4-6, Apr 76

Zepps K: The role of the N.S.W. College of Nursing regarding the educational and professional development of nursing in N.S.W. *Lamp* 23(12):3, 5, 7, passim, Dec 75

- Austria**
OKV—30 Jahre im Dienste der Krankenpflege, 1945–1950:
Oesterr Krankenpflegez 30(5):144–59, 1977
- Belgium**
Frère: Historique de l'enseignement infirmier en Belgique. *FNIB* 55(4):9–10, Oct 77
Hellyer R: My matron (Edith Louisa Cavell). *Nurs Mirror* 141(15):50–1, 9 Oct 75
Ryder R: Edith Cavell; NM's war correspondent. An appreciation. *Nurs Mirror* 141(15):47–9, 9 Oct 75
- Brazil**
Reis MA: Memória da enfermagem brasileira. *Rev Bras Enferm* 30(2):73–5, Apr–Jun 77
Secaf V: Uma experiência no ensino de história da enfermagem. *Rev Bras Enferm* 30(2):76–81, Apr–Jun 77
- Bulgaria**
Idel'chik KhI: Otvazhnaia sestra miloserdiia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Iu. Vrevskoi). *Med Sestra* 36(10):59–62, Oct 77
- Canada**
Barr LW: Diploma programs in nursing—an orderly evolution. *RNAO News* 34(1):14–7, Jan–Feb 78
Beaton–Mamak M: The V.O.N. (Victorial Order of Nurses): caring since 1898. *Dimens Health Serv* 52(3):22–3, Mar 75
Cashman T: Heritage of service: the history of nursing in Atlanta. Edmonton, Alberta Association of Registered Nurses, 1966. 340 p.
A century of psychiatric nursing: *Can J Psychiatr Nurs* 20(4):5–8, Jul–Aug 79
De la Chevrotière N: Correspondence de Mai 1818 (Chartier de Lotbinière). *Infirm Can* 20(3):30–1, Mar 78
Wilson AV: A nurse in the Yukon. New York, Dodd, Mead. [1966] xii, 209 p.
- China**
Stanley M: [Nurses and nursing in China in the 1940's: Yunan]. *East Horiz* 16(3):42–7;(4):36–41;(7):40–5, 1977
- Colombia**
Vanegas LW: Desarrollo histórico de la carrera de enfermera en la Universidad Nacional de Colombia. *ANEC* 7(17):51–5, Jan–Apr 76
- Czechoslovakia**
Pardýlová M: Historie práce dětské sestry v terénu. Podle literárních záznamu. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(8–9):388–90, Sep 77
- Denmark**
Beck P, Gøtzsche I: Maria Madsen 30–3 1900 — 16–4 1974: mindeskript: formand for Dansk Sygeplejeråd gennem 27 år indtil 1968. København: Pro-Publikationer, 1975. 51p.
- Finland**
Bergenvall–Moberg U: Gäringen går vidare. *Sairaanhoidaja* 54(4):17–20, 21 Feb 78
Epione—sairaanhoidajattarien yhteishyvä 70 vuotta.: *Sairaanhoidaja* 53(1):28, 3 Jan 78
Helsingfors svenska sjukvårdsinstitut 30–vuotias.: *Sairaanhoidaja* 54(8):29, 25 Apr 78
Pakkala K: Museotyö on elämäntapa. *Sairaanhoidaja* 54(9):18–9, 9 May 78
Pitko S: Terveystienhuoltoalan lakosta kymmenen vuotta. *Sairaanhoidaja* 54(7):8–9, 4 Apr 78
Valkonen I: Helsingin sairaanhoito-opistolla on perinteitä. *Sairaanhoidaja* 55(2):14–6, 23 Jan 79
Valkonen I: Kymen piiriyhdistys vietti 50–vuotisjuhlaa. *Sairaanhoidaja* 50(4):26–8, 25 Feb 75
Valkonen I: Sairaanhoidon tutkimuslaitos täyttää kymmenen vuotta. *Sairaanhoidaja* (4):11–3, 24 Feb 76
50 vuotta sairaanhoidajien jatkokoulutusta.: *Sairaanhoidaja* 50(2):20–1, 21 Jan 75
- France**
Collière MF: Les débuts de la période moderne de la profession d'infirmière en France (1870–1914). 2 *Soins* 22(3,4):37–46, Feb 77
Hamilton A, Regnault F: Les gardes-malades. VI. Congréganistes—mercenaires—amateurs—professionnelles. Les gardes malades dans les hôpitaux parisiens. *Soins* 23(15–16):95–101, 5–20 Aug 78
Hamilton A, Regnault F: Les gardes-malades. VII. Les autres écoles françaises professionnelles d'infirmières. *Soins* 23(20):51–4, 20 Oct 78
Léonard J: Femmes, religion et médecine. Les religieuses qui soignent, en France au XIXe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):887–907, 1977
Sussman GD: The end of the wet-nursing business in France, 1874–1914. *J Fam Hist* 2(3):237–58, Fall 77
- Germany**
Cauer M: Agnes Karll und ihre Verdienste um die deutsche Krankenpflege. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(5):157–9, May 78
Elster R: Gründung und Entwicklung der Berufsorganisation der Krankenpflegerinnen Deutschlands. Der 11. Januar 1903—ist er auch 1978 noch von Interesse und Bedeutung? *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(1):13–4, 27, Jan 78
Elster R: 25 Jahre Krankenpflegehochschule Agnes Karll. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(10):351–4, Oct 78
Sticker A: Agnes Karll zum Gedächtnis. 1903 – 11. Januar – 1973. *Hist Hosp* (7):22–43, Dec 72
Sticker A: The beginnings of professional nursing organization in Germany. *Int Nurs Rev* 24(1):15–7, Jan–Feb 77
Sticker DA: Agnes Karll und der Kölner Kongress des ICN. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 31(2):38–9, Feb 77
Troschke I von: 25 Jahre Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Schwesternverbände (ADS). 9. Mai 1951 – 9. Mai 1976, *Dtsch Krankenpflegez* 29(7):382–4, 1 Jul 76
- Great Britain**
Ashton K: To every nurse's aid. *Nurs Times* 72(8):288–9, 26 Feb 76 [Autobiography of Florence Nightingale]. (Jpn): *Sogo Kango* 13(1):56–61, 1978
Barritt B: [Florence Nightingale's values and modern nursing education. 2]. (Jpn) *Sogo Kango* 9(4):80–98, Nov 74
Broadley ME: It's different now. *Nurs Times* 71(47):1844–7, 20 No 75 (Continued Periodically)
Cartwright FF: Miss Nightingale's dearest friend. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(3):169–75, Mar 76
Celebrating sixty years.: *Nurs Times* 72(13):481–4, 1 Apr 76
Clark G: Watching nurses' interests in Parliament. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):49–51, 13 Apr 78
Davies C: Four events in nursing history: a new look—2. Case 4. Education and management: options for change in the mid-1960s. *Nurs Times* 74(26):69–70, 29 Jun 78
Dettow–Berg AL: Bedford College än en gång. *Tidskr Sver Sjukskot* 43(21):15–7, 25 Nov 76
Diamond jubilee for RAF nurses.: *Nurs Mirror* 146(22):7–9, 1 Jun 78
Everett S: Florence Nightingale. *Br Hist Illus* 1(5):12–25, 1974
Fifty years ago.: *Nurs Times* 71(1):11–3, 2 Jan 75 [Florence Nightingale, recipient of the Merit Medal] (Jpn): *Sogo Kango* 12(1):69–75, 1977
George VM: 1952: twenty-five years on. *Queens Nurs J* 19(15):424–8, Jun 77
Godfrey H: One hundred years of industrial nursing. *Nurs Times* 74(48):1966–9, 30 Nov 78
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 4: Mrs. Elizabeth Preece, matron, Bristol Infirmary (1778–1790). *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(7):218, 220–3, Jul 75
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 5: Mrs. Sarah Wardroper—Florence Nightingale's collaborator. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(9):203–301, Sep 75
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 6: Mrs. Rebecca Strong—pioneer and centenarian, 1843–1944. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(12):395–8, 409, Dec 75
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 7: Florence Less—Mrs Dacre Craven—pioneer of district nursing, 1841–1922. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 12(5):159–63, May 76
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 8: Edith Cavell—pioneer nurse and wartime martyr. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 12(11):361–6, Nov 76
Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 9: Dame Rosalind Paget, 1855–1948. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 13(4):105–11, Apr 77
Gordon JE: Mary Seacole—a forgotten nurse heroine of the Crimea. *Midwife Health Visit* 11(2):47–50, Feb 75
Greene B: The rise and fall of the Asylum Workers' Association. *Nurs Mirror* 141(26):53–5, 25 Dec 75
Greene J: An episode of nursing history. *Nurs Mirror* 142(25):60–2, 17 Jun 76
Greene J: Nursing management: past, present and future. Birth of an association. *Nurs Mirror* 149(9):xxii–xxv, 30 Aug 79
Grier MR: Florence Nightingale: saint or scientist? *Res Nurs Health* 1(3):91, Oct 78

NURSING

- Hayward J: A growing partnership. *Nurs Times* 74(49):2028-33, 7 Dec 78
- Hill P: Nurse in the 1920s. *Nurs Mirror* 142(18):70-1, 29 Apr 76
- Husley E: Florence Nightingale. London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, c1975. 254p.
- Ifemesia CC: Florence Nightingale (1820-1910). *Niger Nurse* 8(3):26-34, Jul-Sep 76
- Iveson-Iveson J: Medical milestones: ninety years' reflections in the *Mirror*. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):27-31, 13 Apr 78
- Kanai K, Amano F, Uchida K, et al: [Concepts of health and illness described by Nightingale] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 10(4):63-79, Nov 75
- Kanai K: [Florence Nightingale and the world of modern nursing philosophy—a study of the religious and non-religious aspects. (II).] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(4):75-98, 1976
- Kanai K: [Keys in the research of Florence Nightingale—on Japanese Bibliography] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(1):76-97, 1977
- Kanai K: [Literature on Nightingale and related matters—my search of the literature on Florence Nightingale]. (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 14(1):67-90, Jan 79
- Kovacs AR: [Personality of Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(4):66-74, 1976
- Lindsay G: The doctor and the district nurse. *Community Outlook* :235-6, 9 Aug 79
- McBryde B: A nurse's war. *Nurs Times* 75(26):1084-6, 28 Jun 79
- McCullough L: The code for nurses: a philosophical perspective. *ANA Publ* (G-132):35-43, 1978
- Maggs CJ: Towards a social history of nursing. 1. *Nurs Times* 74(20):Suppl. 53-6, 18 May 78
- Markham J: My little black bag; the story of a district nurse. London, Robert Hale, 1973. 176 p.
- Martinsen K: Nightingale—ingen opprører bak myten. *Sykepleien* 64(18):1022-4, 5 Nov 77
- Morley JM: Training in the forties. *Nurs Mirror* 146(18):20-1, 4 May 78
- Paine E: 1904: first issue of 'Queen's Nurses' Magazine'. Bedford Sick Diet Guild. *Queens Nurs J* 19(15):422, Jun 77
- Palmer IS: Florence Nightingale and the Salisbury incident. *Nurs Res* 25(5):370-7, Sep-Oct 76
- Palmer IS: [Florence Nightingale, reactionary, researcher] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(4):20-44, Nov 77
- Palmer IS: Florence Nightingale: reformer, reactionary, researcher. *Nurs Res* 26(2):84-9, Mar-Apr 77
- Piggott J: Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps. London, Cooper, 1975. xvii, 105 p.
- Riley-Brand J: Caps and capitis. *Nurs Times* 74(30):12-61, 27 Jul 78
- Robinson W: Nurses in retirement. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):43-8, 13 Apr 78
- Rogers B: Nurses at war. Reflected in the pages of *Nursing Mirror* 1888-1978. *Nurs Mirror* 146(14):13-6, 6 Apr 78
- Ross T: The past - foundation for the future. *Nurs Mirror* 149(4):24-7, 26 Jul 79
- Ross T, Spanswick A: 69 years of struggle. *Nurs Mirror* 148(23):16-8, 7 Jun 79
- Roxburgh R: Miss Nightingale and Miss Clough: letters from the Crimea. *Victorian Stud* 13(1):71-89, 1969
- Seymour S: The writings of Florence Nightingale. *Nurs J India* 70(5):121-8, May 79
- Smith J: Nurses' 100-year battle against low pay. *Nurs Mirror* 148(12):16-7, 22 Mar 79
- Sticker A: [Florence Nightingale and Kaiserwerth School]. (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 13(3):65-75, 1978
- Stringer M: Ninety years of district nursing. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):63-6, 13 Apr 78
- Takami A: [Sister Dora—a guidepost to nursing. 3. The religious war in the Pattison family]. (Jpn) (Continued periodically) *Kango* 30(3):97-103, Mar 78
- Thurmott P: A history of the school health service. *Nurs Times* 74(41):1666-7, 12 Oct 78
- Thurmott P: School nurses: the background. *Community Outlook* :289-91, 12 Oct 78
- Usui H: [Observations on 'Notes on Nursing' by Florence Nightingale. 6] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(1):56-66, 1976
- Usui T: [A chapter in the study of Florence Nightingale.] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(4):5-19, Nov 77
- Verney R: Florence Nightingale; by her god-daughter Ruth Verney. *Nurs J India* 68(5):123-5, May 77
- Watkin B: Sister Dora of Walsall (Dorothy Pattison). *Nurs Mirror* 144(25):7-9, 23 Jun 77
- White R: Social change and the development of the nursing profession: a study of the poor law nursing service 1848-1948. London, Kimpton, 1978. 243 p.
- White R: Some political influences surrounding the Nurses Registration Act 1919 in the United Kingdom. *J Adv Nurs* 1(3):209-17, May 76
- White R: The development of the Poor Law Nursing Service 1848-1948. A discussion of the historical method and a summary of some of the findings. *Int J Nurs Stud* 14(1):19-27, 1977
- Whittaker EW, Olesen VL: [Why Florence Nightingale?] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(1):58-68, 1977
- Whyte BB: The Thomas Guy School of Nursing. *Nurs Mirror* 142(19):51-2, 6 May 76
- Wilkie E: A history of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: an account of its establishment and field of activities 1962-1975. London, Allen and Unwin, 1979. xvi, 128 p.
- Wolstenholme GE: [Florence Nightingale: new lamps for old.] [Jpn]. *Sogo Kango* 12(3):59-78, 1977
- Young P: History of Nursing Mirror. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):11-4, 13 Apr 78
- Yumaki M: [Notes from the editor of the collection of Florence Nightingale's writings]. (Jpn) *Sogo Kango* 10(2):64-5, 15 May 75
- 100 years of occupational nursing.: *Occup Health (Lond)* 30(10):482-8, Oct 78
- 1887: birth of the Queen's Institute. The beginnings.: *Queens Nurs J* 19(15):421, Jun 77

Hungary

- Comlet H: Apropos Flygtning 76—Dansk sygeplejerske fortæller om arbejdet blandt flygtninge: småbørn frøs ihjel under forældres flugt fra Ungarn. *Sygeplejersken* 76(47-48):12-6, 8 Dec 76
- Degré A: La situation sociale et matérielle du personnel infirmier de l'hôpital de Zalaegerszeg (Hongrie) entre 1848 et 1950. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1215-8.

Israel

- Adams S: Origins of public health nursing in Israel. *Curationis* 1(2):42-6, Sep 78

Jamaica

- Felsted E: A quarter century of nursing education in Jamaica. *Jamaican Nurse* 15(2):15, Aug 75

Japan

- Achiba G: [Nursing as a field of study. VI. Memo on nursing history] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 16(9):546-53, Sep 75
- Akabane T, Tsuboi Y: [History of nursing education at Tokyo Jikei Hospital. 1. Establishment of 'Tokyo Jikei Kai']. (Jpn) *Kango Kyoiku* 19(1):58-64, Jan 78
- Bessho C: [A life of Seki Hora, the mother of public health nursing in Japan. (2)]. (Jpn) *Kango* 31(7):110-20, Jul 79
- Bessho C: [A life of Seki Hora, the mother of Public Health Nursing in our country, 3.]. (Jpn). *Kango* 31(8):104-12, Aug 79 (continued periodically)
- Bessho C: [Life of Seki Yasura, mother of public health nursing in Japan. (1)]. (Jpn) *Kango* 31(6):96-104, Jun 79
- Chikamori F: [History of American nursing concept in Japan. Patient-oriented nursing and team-nursing]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(4):6-10, Apr 79
- Ducho C: Krankenpflege in Japan—einst und jetzt. *Oesterr Krankenpflege* 30(7-8):220-3, 1977
- Endo E: Activities of visiting nurse in the 30's. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:111-17, 1976
- Endo E: Hiring nurses in the Taisho period. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:137-44, 1976
- Endo E: Nursing education in 1945-1954. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:680-5, 1975
- Fukuda M: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': documentary statement on the 30-year period of this journal]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):23-75, Jul 78
- Fukui K: [History of American nursing concept in Japan. Nursing diagnosis: its history and overview]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(4):22-8, Apr 79
- Furuya K, Bessho C: [Changes in nursing from prewar to postwar period. Discussion] (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 40(2):174-84, Feb 76
- Hanyu R: [Psychiatric nursing. 2. Early days of psychiatric nursing]. (Jpn) *Kangogaku Zasshi* 42(2):189-92, Feb 78
- Imamura S: [History of American nursing concept in Japan. The concept of comprehensive nursing]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(4):1-5, Apr 79
- Kaneko M, Tanaka S, Furuya K, et al: [Primitive stage of nursing in post-war Japan. A discussion] (Jpn). *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 22(13):112-28, Oct 76
- Kaneko M: [Reflection on the nursing system of the past 30 years and the problems of the future]. (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 23 Suppl:42-50, Oct 77
- Kasai N: [History of nursing education at Tokyo Doai Memorial Hospital. IV. Taking over of the facilities by the U.S. Occupational Forces]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyoiku* 18(11):675-8, Nov 77
- Kasai N: [Nursing training at Tokyo Doai Memorial Hospital. III. History of nursing training of Tokyo Doai Memorial Hospital] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 18(8):511-6, Aug 77
- Kinoshita Y: A history of public health nurses after the war, especially their group activities. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:585-7, 1974
- Kinoshita Y: Controversy of nursing education in the 60's—particularly

- on movements of the Japanese Association of Nurse. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:280-3, 1971
- Kinoshita Y: Kindai Nippon kango shi. [Modern history of nursing in Japan.] Tokyo, Meijikaru Furendoshe [Showa 50 nen, 1975] iv, 369p.
- Koba F: [History of American nursing concept in Japan. The modern theory on needs]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(4):16-21, Apr 79
- Kojima Y: [History and the current status of the system of practical nursing: a comment on the move toward abolition of the system] (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 40(9):894-905, Sep 76
- McClelland M: Army nurse in Japan. *Nurs Times* 73(21):771-3, 26 May 77
- Matsumoto M: [History of American nursing concept in Japan. Nursing plans and POS (problem oriented system)]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(4):11-5, Apr 79
- Matsushita K: [History of public health nursing activities by St. Luke's Hospital. 1. Early home nursing activities (from 1925 to 1935): from the early days of public health nursing to establishment of Kyobashi Public Health Office for the special health area in Tokyo] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(1):31-6, Jan 77
- Matsushita K: [History of the Public Health Nursing Department of St. Luke's Hospital. Home nursing activities. 4. From the time immediately after the end of World War II to the return of the main hospital by the Occupying Forces] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(5):310-4, May 77
- Matsushita K: [Nursing activities with emphasis on home visiting. 3. Activities of visiting nurses associated with Kyobashi Public Health Office, Special Health District, Tokyo; from the inception of the office to the end of WW II] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(4):215-9, Apr 77
- Matsuyama C, Kawamoto R: [In the midst of devastation by the atomic bomb: history of Nagasaki University Medical School of Nursing] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 18(3):143-56, Mar 77
- Menokai: Rise of school health technologist and school nurse in Tokyo. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 35:266-70, 1970
- Nagayoshi S: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': professional organizations and journal activities]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):84-92, Jul 78
- Nakajima M: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': short comments on 'Utilization and the definition of the role of 'Kango']. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):10-22, Jul 78
- Nippon Kango Kyokai, Hokenfu Bukai, Hyogo-ken Shibu: Michi. [The trail]. Kobe, Japan, Showa 49 nen, 1974. 141p.
- Omori F: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': the 'Kango', our journal, that has arrived at its 30th birthday]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):4-8, Jul 78
- Otake Y: [History of military nursing during the Second World War] (Jpn). *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 22(13):129-39, Oct 76
- Sakaki H, Sueba S: [Reminiscences on the establishment of Okayama National Hospital School of Nursing. A discussion] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 17(6):334-47, Jun 76
- Schorr TM: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': how the 'AJN' serves the American nurses and the American Nurses Association]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):76-83, Jul 78
- Shima C: Nursing in the 60's—through focusing on Junio nurse. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:275-9, 1971
- Shimizu A: [Nursing described in the literature. From the records by the atomic bomb victims (an account by Miss Kiyoko Tanaka)] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 16(11):695-702, Nov 75
- Suzuki S: [History of nursing education. 4.] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(5):140-50, Apr 76
- Suzuki S: [Re-evaluation of nursing education in history. 3. A study on the organization of nursing training following the end of the World War II] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(4):139-47, Mar 76
- Takahashi M: Hireling nurses in the Meiji period. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:128-36, 1976
- Takahashi M: Strikes of nurses before the war (1). (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:686-90, 1975
- Takahashi M: Training of public health nurses before enactment of the regulation. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:582-4, 1974
- Terada Y, Hirokawa K: [The current problems of public health nurses at Ishikawa Pref. The history and overview of public health nursing activities at Ishikawa Pref.] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 34(8):514-23, Aug 78
- Tsuboi Y, Haga S, Matsuda M, et al: [History of nursing education at Jikei Hospital. III. The Nursing School. (1) The early days of the nursing school]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyoiku* 19(3):182-9, Mar 78
- Tsuboi Y, Haga S, Takahashi Y, et al: [History of nursing education at Jikei Hospital]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyoiku* 19(4):255-9, Apr 78 (continued periodically)
- Tsuboi Y, Murayama C, Kogure K, et al: [History of nursing education at Jikei Hospital. V. On private duty nursing]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyoiku* 19(7):447-53, Jul 78
- Tsuboi Y, Haga S, Matsuda M, et al: [History of nursing education at Tokyo Jikei Hospital. II. Kanehiro Takagi and his educational policies]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyoiku* 19(2):114-9, Feb 78
- Tsuneha K: [Past and present of pediatric nursing] (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 39(9):880-3, Sep 75
- Ueno F: [Education and nursing—a thought on 'Akugetsu Tanpu' by late

- Isamu Otani]. (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 24(9):132-7, Jul 78
- Uzawa Y: [Historical observation on advanced nursing education] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 18(5):284-96, May 77
- Yamane N: [In search of unknown nursing literature] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 16(11):882-7, Nov 75 (Issued periodically)
- Yamane N: [In search of unknown nursing literature, (2 and 3). A nursing textbook of the Edo period. Byoke Suchi]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyoiku* 16:425-31, 495-9, 1975
- Yamane N: Nursing textbooks in Japan (the Meiji period). (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:691-2, 1975
- Yamane N: [Unknown nursing literature. (10). 'Tassei Zusetsu', a book on obstetrical nursing] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 17(4):247-52, Apr 76
- Yano S: [Historical background for the creation of male nurses and their future status]. (Jpn) *Kangogaku Zasshi* 42(2):131-4, Feb 78
- Yukinaga M, Yamaguchi H: [Establishment of Osaka National School of Nursing and its history] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 18(1):7-20, Jan 77

Mexico

- Macías Baéz A: La enfermería en la Sociedad Mexicana de Salud Pública. *Enfermeras* 21(4):26-7, Apr-Jun 75

New Zealand

- Hughes B: Nursing education: the collapse of the diploma of nursing at the University of Otago, 1925-1926. *NZ J Hist* 12(1):17-33, 1978
- Hughes B: The development of nursing as a profession in New Zealand. *NZ Nurs J* 71(3):17-20, Mar 78
- The New Zealand School of Advanced Nursing Studies.: The history of the New Zealand School of Advanced Nursing Studies (formerly the Post-graduate School for Nurses). *NZ Nurs J* 71(11):16-7, Nov 78
- Orbell E: 50th Jubilee of New Zealand School of Advanced Nursing Studies. *NZ Nurs J* 71(11):18-9, Nov 78
- Shadbolt YT: Nursing education in New Zealand. *NZ Nurs J* 68(1):19-22, Jan 75

Nigeria

- Adelowo EO: Psychiatric nursing education in Nigeria. *Niger Nurse* 10(1):46-8, Jan-Mar 78

Norway

- Lysnes M: Sykepleiens historie eller myten om historien om den historieløse historie. *Sykepleien* 64(8):463, 20 May 77
- Norges Sykepleierhøgskole 50 år.: *Sykepleien* 62(18):836-41, 20 Sep 75
- Norges Sykepleierhøgskoles 50 års jubileum.: *Sykepleien* 62(21):1004-5, 5 Nov 75
- Sifmajor, sjefsøster Ruth Andresen forlater Forsvarets sanitet etter 30 års tjeneste: *Sykepleien* 63(2):68-72, 76-7, 5 Feb 76
- Ullevål Sykepleierskole.: 75 år. *Sykepleien* 62(9):376-7, 406-7, 5 May 75
- Vi gratulerer.: Hedmark Fylkes Sykepleierskole 50 år. Over 1000 sykepleiere er utdannet i Elverum. *Sykepleien* 64(3):136, 146, 20 Feb 77

Poland

- Serafin K: Dni powstania. *Pieleg Polozna* (8):23-4, 1978
- 200 lat historii i tradycji.: *Pieleg Polozna* (11):20-2, 30, 1978

Rumania

- Negru I: Cu privire la istoricul înființării instituției surorilor de ocrotire din România. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(2):41-6, Feb 76
- Reiner A: Asociații în trecutul personalului mediu sanitar, pînă la primul război mondial. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 27(5):117-8, May 79
- Stoian GB: Eugenia Costreș. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(5):119-21, May 78

South Africa

- Searle C: Testimony to fifty years of service. An outline of the history of the South African Trained Nurses' Association (1st October, 1914-7th November, 1944) and of the South African Nursing Association (8th November, 1944-1st October, 1964). [Cape Town?], South African Nursing Association, [1964]. 109, 106 p.
- Snyman R: A nurse looks back on the siege of Ladysmith. *Afr Notes News (Johannesb)* 22(5):180-94, 1977
- Unveiling of the statue of Cecilia Makiwane, 7 May 1977.: *S Afr Nurs J* 44(6):25-30, Jun 77

Spain

- Martínez Navarro JF: Factores sociales en el origen de la enfermería en España. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 49(4):343-56, Apr 75

NURSING

Sweden

- Bohm E: Från Svensk sjukskötersketidning till Vårdfacket. *Tidskr Sver Sjuksköt* 43(22):12-4, 16 Dec 76
- Hannus A: Sjuksköterskeutbildningen i Sverige genom tiderna. *Sairaanohtaja* 54(18):26-7, 26 Sep 78
- Kahdeksankymmentä toiminnan vuotta.: *Sairaanohtaja* 54(4):3-4, 21 Feb 78
- Rabo M, Kullberg G: SSFs historiska samlingar: vittnar om hårda villkor. *Sjuksköterskebyråerna. Vårdfacket* 3(7):79-82, 6 Apr 79

Switzerland

- Affane M, Conod B, Dubois D, et al: Un historique de la profession. *Z Krankennpfl* 72(6):249-58, Jun 79
- Bourcart N: Ansprache an der Feier zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehen der Rotkreuz-Kaderschule für die Krankenpflege am 27. November 1975. *Z Krankennpfl* 69(1):13-5, Jan 76
- Keller H: 75 Jahre Diakonen- und Krankenpflegestationen Zürich. *Z Krankennpfl* 67(10):385, Oct 74
- Rittmeyer-Homberger D: Aus der Geschichte der Schweizerischen Pflegerinnenschule. *Z Krankennpfl* 70(4):124-8, Apr 77

Taiwan

- Yu TC: [Beginnings and development of nursing education in Republic of China]. (Chi) *Hu Li Tsa Chih* 24(4):39-42, Oct 77
- Yu TC: [The situation of nursing education during past two decades in Taiwan]. (Chi) *Hu Li Tsa Chih* 24(4):43-5, Oct 77

United States

- Abdellah FG: U.S. Public Health Service's contribution to nursing research--past, present, future. *Nurs Res* 26(4):244-9, Jul-Aug 77
- Adler DC: Pulmonary nursing, 1900-1979, and future projections. *Heart Lung* 8(5):882-90, Sep-Oct 79
- Agris J: 'Walt Whitman'. Poet, philosopher, male nurse. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(11):917, Nov 79
- And that's the way it was--nursing in Oregon.: *Oreg Nurs* 41(6):8-9, Dec 76
- Ashley JA: Foundations for scholarship: historical research in nursing. *ANS Adv Nurs Sci* 1(1):25-36, Oct 78
- Ashley JA: Nurses in American history: nursing and early feminism. *Am J Nurs* 75(9):1465-7, Sep 75
- Atteberry M: From pinafores to pantsuits: the story of Loma Linda University School of Nursing. Whittier, Calif., Penn Lithographics, 1975. vii, 136 p.
- Austin AL: Nurses in American history: wartime volunteers 1861-1865. *Am J Nurs* 75(5):816-8, May 75
- Beatty JS: The beginning. *Tex Nurs* 50(3):6-7, Mar 76
- Bill SA: A glimpse into AAIN's past. *Occup Health Nurs* (NY) 23(12):20-2, Dec 75
- Bruce GL, Jones SA: Flight Nurse Section--past, present, future. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):503-7, May 79
- Bullough B: Nurses in American history. The lasting impact of World War II on nursing. *Am J Nurs* 76(1):118-20, Jan 76
- Cannings K, Lazonick W: The development of the nursing labor force in the United States: a basic analysis. *Int J Health Serv* 5(2):185-216, 1975
- Carnegie ME: Archives--historical researcher's treasures. *Nurs Res* 27(2):83, Mar-Apr 78
- Case B: Birth of a nurses' association. *Ariz Nurse* 29(5):21-3, Nov-Dec 76
- Chance K: A history of the emerging discipline of nursing into American higher education: some philosophical and social considerations. *Ga Nurse* 37(4):4-5, Dec 77
- Chien CA: Lost and found: nursing contributions to health care. *Mich Nurse* 52(7):13-20, Jul 79
- Chow RK, Hope GS, Nelson EA, et al: Historical perspectives of the United States Air Force, Army, Navy, Public Health Service, and Veterans Administration Nursing Services. *Milit Med* 143(7):457-63, Jul 78
- Christy TE: Hopkins pioneers in nursing: Isabel Hampton Robb and M. Adelaide Nutting. *Alumnae Mag* (Baltimore) 75(2):37-41, Jul 76
- Christy TE: Nurses in American history: the fateful decade, 1890-1900. *Am J Nurs* 7(7):1163-5, Jul 75
- Christy TE: Portrait of a leader: Sophia F. Palmer. *Nurs Outlook* 23(12):746-51, Dec 75
- Christy TE: To honor our past...to herald our future. *Va Nurse Q* 45(1):1-15, 17, Spring 76
- Cole AL, et al: 66 years remembered. Waco, Texas, Alumnae Association of Scott and White Memorial Hospital School of Professional Nursing, 1976. 92 p.
- Condé M: The lamp and the caduceus; the story of the Army School of Nursing. [Washington?] Army School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1975. xi, 166 p.
- Coppes MA: 'I've been nursing on the railroad....'. *RN* 39(7):34-7, Jul 76
- Crowe-Carraco C: Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service. *Regist Ky Hist Soc* 76(3):179-91, 1978
- Davis BA: Gerontological nursing comes of age. *J Gerontol Nurs* 1(1):6-7, Mar-Apr 75
- Day PE: A quarter century of trial and editors: the people who made Nursing Research possible. *Nurs Res* 26(3):228-9, May-Jun 77
- Deaton DW: FNS oral history project. *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 53(4):30-1, Spring 78
- DeLeeuw A: Civil War nurse, Mary Ann Bickerdyke. New York, Messner, 1973. 152 p.
- Dolan J: Nurses in American history. Three schools--1873. *Am J Nurs* 75(6):989-92, Jun 75
- Dolan J: [Nurses in American history--3 nursing schools established in 1873] (Jpn). *Kango Kenkyu* 9(2):151-9, Spring 76
- Dreves KD: Nurses in American history. Vassar training camp for nurses. *Am J Nurs* 75(11):2000-2, Nov 75
- Driscoll J: 1949-1957: AORN in retrospect. *AORN J* 24(1):140, 142, 146 passim, Jul 76
- Elmore JA: Black nurses: their service and their struggle. *Am J Nurs* 76(3):435-7, Mar 76
- Ernst EK: Tomorrow's child (Mary Breckinridge). *J Nurse Midwife* 24(5):7-12, Sep-Oct 79
- Fitzpatrick L: A history of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 1912-1952. Ed.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1972. 451 leaves.
- Fitzpatrick ML: Nurses in American History. Nursing and the great depression. *Am J Nurs* 75(12):2188-90, Dec 75
- Fitzpatrick ML: The National Organization for Public Health Nursing. 1912-1952: development of a practice field. New York, National League for Nursing, 1975. x, 226p.
- Fitzsimons VM, Gallagher LP: Physical assessment skills: a historical perspective. *Nurs Forum* (Chic) 17(4):344-55, 1978
- Fondiller S: 30 years of nursing history at Atlantic City conventions, 1946-1976. *Am Nurse* 8(2):6-7, 31 Jan 76
- Ford P, Preston R, Rieth J: Historical evolution of cardiac surgical nursing. *Heart Lung* 8(5):907-12, Sep-Oct 79
- The Frontier Nursing Service Home Health Agency.: *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 53(2):5-10, Autumn 77
- Gabrielson RC: Two centuries of advancement: from untrained servant to skilled practitioner. *J Adv Nurs* 1(4):265-72, Jul 76
- Gifford AJ: Mary Beard. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 64-6, 1974.
- Gortner SR, Nahm H: An overview of nursing research in the United States. *Nurs Res* 26(1):10-33, Jan-Feb 77
- Grace HK: [The development of doctoral education in nursing: a historical perspective]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(5):460-70, May 79
- Gregg DE: Hildegard E. Peplau: her contributions. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 16(3):118-21, May-Jun 78
- Henderson V: Annie Warburton Goodrich. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 251-2, 1977.
- Hogan A: A tribute to the pioneers. *J Nurse Midwife* 20(2):6-11, Summer 75
- Ingles T: The physicians view of the evolving nursing profession 1873-1913. *Nurs Forum* (Chic) 15(2):123-64, 1976
- Jaenson L: Evolution of nursing uniforms in America. *Imprint* 23(1):24-5, 42-4, Feb 76
- Johnson HR: A history of Purdue University's nursing education programs. Ed.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1975. ix, 186 leaves.
- Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Is history of nursing alive and well? *Nurs Outlook* 24(6):362-6, Jun 76
- Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Nurses in American history. The Cadet Nurse Corps in World War II. *Am J Nurs* 76(2):240-2, Feb 76
- Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Slaves, servants, or saints? (An analysis of the system of nurse training in the United States, 1873-1948). *Nurs Forum* (Chic) 14(3):222-63, 1975
- Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: [Slaves, servants or saints? (an analysis of the system of nurse training in the United States, 1873-1948).] [Jpn] *Sogo Kango* 12(3):23-55, 1977
- Kalisch PA: How Army nurses became officers. *Nurs Res* 25(3):164-7, May-Jun 76
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: Lighting the lamp of higher learning in nursing education, 1948-1977. *Imprint* 24(1):20-2, 28, 55-7, Feb 77
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: Nurses under fire: the World War II experience of nurses on Bataan and Corregidor. *Nurs Res* 25(6):409-29, Nov-Dec 76
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: Untrained but undaunted: the women nurses of the blue and the gray. *Nurs Forum* (Chic) 15(1):4-33, 1976
- Kalisch PA: Weavers of scientific patient care: development of nursing research in the U.S. Armed Forces. *Nurs Res* 26(4):253-71, Jul-Aug 77
- Kreps K: Practical nursing--past, present and future. *J Nurs Care* 11(6):13-22, Jun 78
- Large JT: Harriet Newton Phillips, the first trained nurse in America. *Image* (NY) 8(3):49-51, Oct 76
- Lavinia L. Dock: self-portrait. *Nurs Outlook* 25(1):22-6, Jan 77
- Lee RM: Early operating room nursing. *AORN J* 24(1):124, 126-8, 131-2 passim, Jul 76

Leone LP: The U.S. Cadet Nurse Corps. *Imprint* 23(1):20-2, Feb 76

Martin S: A day with the visiting nurse. *Lamp* 36(2):10-2, Mar 79

Mattingly ST: Looking back 50 years...The nurse in industry. *Occup Health Nurs* (NY) 26(1):17-8, Jan 78

Metzger RS: The beginnings of OR nursing education. *AORN J* 24(1):73, 76-7, 80-1 passim, Jul 76

Montague J, Montague S: Soins infirmiers dans un hôpital américain en 1844/45. Le journal de James Duffe. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):291-300, 1978

Monteiro LA: Lavinia L. Dock (1947) on nurses and the Cold War. *Nurs Forum* (Chic) 17(1):46-54, 1978

Mulvaney ER: Lamps still aglow; a history of Kansas nursing. North Newton, Kan. Mennonite Press, 1976. 261 p.

Nayer D: NSNA: how it grew. *Imprint* 24(2):28-31, Apr 77

The New York State Nurses' Association.: *J NY State Nurses Assoc* 7(1):9-53, Mar 76

Nichols B: ANA: a multipurpose, representative professional association. *J Nurs Adm* 9(5):19-21, May 79

Noall SH: A history of nursing education in Utah. 128 pages. Ed.D. Diss., University of Utah. 1969. vii, 120 leaves.

The nurse in industry.: A history of the American Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc. New York, American Assn. of Industrial Nurses, 1976. 57 p.

Palmer IS: The role of history in the preparation of nurse leadership. *Nurs Forum* (Chic) 15(2):116-22, 1976

Perkins S: A centennial review: the Massachusetts General Hospital School of Nursing. 1873-1973. Boston, Massachusetts General Hospital Nurses Alumni Association, 1975. xiv, 593 p.

Piemonte RV: A history of the National League of Nursing Education 1912-1932: great awakening in nursing education. Ed.D. Diss., Columbia University Teachers College. New York, 1976. viii, 165 leaves.

Red Cross nurses: A viable force in California since 1907. *Calif Nurse* 72(2):12-3, Jun 76

Regan PA: A historical study of the school nurse role. *J Sch Health* 46(9):518-21, Nov 76

Richardson E: One moment of glory. Brooklyn, Guas [1971] x, 83 p.

Rines AR: Associate degree education: history, development, and rationale. *Nurs Outlook* 25(8):496-501, Aug 77

Roberts JE: Maternal positions for childbirth: a historical review of nursing care practices. *JOGN Nurs* 8(1):24-32, Jan-Feb 79

Rogers RE: Out of the everywhere into the here. *J Am Health Care Assoc* 3(3):59-65, May 77

Saifer G: Contemporary American leaders in nursing: an oral history. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1977. vii, 392 p.

Schrader ES: From apron to gown: a history of OR attire. *AORN J* 24(1):52-67, Jul 76

Selavan IC: Nurses in American history: the Revolution. *Am J Nurs* 75(4):592-4, Apr 75

Shannon ML: Nurses in American history. Our first four licensure laws. *Am J Nurs* 75(8):1327-9, Aug 75

Sherrick AP, Claus JM, Parker JP: The Montana State University School of Nursing: a story of professional development. Bozeman, Montana: Endowment and Research Foundation, Montana State Univ., 1976. vii, 186 p.

Sills GM: Hildegard E. Peplau: leader, practitioner, academician, scholar, and theorist. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 16(3):122-8, May-Jun 78

Skirbst R: On the battlefield: nursing in the Civil War. *J Pract Nurs* 29(9):32-3, Sep 79

Sloan PE: An historical overview of the nursing program at Hampton Institute. *Va Nurse Q* 45(2):65-9, Summer 76

Sward KM: The code for nurses: an historical perspective. *ANA Publ* (G-132):1-9, 1978

Tinkham CW, Voorhies EF: Social forces affecting the development of nursing and community health nursing. In their: Community health nursing, evolution and process. 2d. ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1977. p. 1-110.

Tirpak H: The Frontier Nursing Service; fifty years in the mountains. *Nurs Outlook* 23(5):308-10, May 75

Tomes N: 'Little world of our own': the Pennsylvania Hospital Training School for Nurses, 1895-1907. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):507-30, Oct 78

Vonderheid AE: The grand nursing revolution of 1966 from my historical perspective. *Calif Nurse* 72(2):15, 35, Jun 76

Walsh ME: 25 years of nursing leadership. *Nurs Outlook* 25(4):248-9, Apr 77

Ward PS: Julia Catherine Stimson. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 788-90, 1974.

Ward PS: Mary Adelaide Nutting. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 631-3, 1974.

Watson J: The evolution of nursing education in the United States: 100 years of a profession for women. *JNE* 16(7):31-8, Sep 77

Weispfenning I: Entwicklung und gegenwärtige Aspekte des Krankenpflegeberufs in den USA. *Dtsch Krankenpflegez* 29(6):325-8, 1 Jun 76

Wethersill-Olmsted A: The story of an American Red Cross nurse (Katherine Olmsted). *News Lett Florence Nightingale Int Nurs Assoc* 69:12-23, Autum 69

Wiebe KF: Our lamps were lit. An informal history of the Bethel

Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing. North Newton, Kansas, Mennonite Press, for the Bethel Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1978. ix, 190 p.

Wille RL: Neurosurgical nursing: past, present, and future. *Heart Lung* 8(5):891-5, Sep-Oct 79

Wohlert H: NAACOG—the first 10 years. *JOGN Nurs* 8(1):9-22, Jan-Feb 79

Woolley AS: The long and tortured history of clinical evaluation. *Nurs Outlook* 25(5):308-15, May 77

Yett DE: An economic analysis of the nurse shortage. Lexington, Mass., Heath, 1975. Historical chapter, p. 1-44.

Youtz DJ, Goodreau MM, Page IB: The Capital City School of Nursing, formerly the Washington Training School for Nurses, 1877-1972, in association with the District of Columbia General Hospital, Washington, D.C. Washington, Capital City School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1975. ix, 244 p.

Zimmerman A: ANA: its record on social issues. *Am J Nurs* 76(4):588-90, Apr 76

USSR

Agae ER: Zhurnal 'Fel'dsher i akusherka'—40 let. *Feldsher Akush* 41(1):5-11, 1976

Farmborough F: With the armies of the tsar; a nurse at the Russian front, 1914-18. New York, Stein and Day, 1974. 422p.

Ionov IuV: Voennye fel'dshera, meditsinskie sestry i saninstruktory v khizhonestvennoi literature o velikoi otechestvennoi voine. *Feldsher Akush* 40(6):54-5, Jun 75

Katsnel'bogen AG: Sestry miloserdiia—geroini osvoboditel'nykh vojn. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):80-4, 1977

Leninskomu komsomolu—60 let.: *Voen Med Zh* (10):10-4, Oct 78

Sagalov GM: Iz proshlogo zhurnal 'Fel'dsher i akusherka' (K 40=letiiu so dnia osnovaniia). *Feldsher Akush* 41(1):11-4, 1976

Smirnov EI: Meditsinskaia sestra i ee rol' na voine. *Med Sestra* 34(5):5-7, May 75

Velikoretskii AN: Klinicheskaia tematika zhurnal 'Fel'dsher i akusherka' za 10 let (1966-1975 gg.). *Feldsher Akush* 41(1):52-60, 1976

NUTRITION AND DIET

See also Foods and Food Supply

Appleby AB: Disease, diet, and history. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8:725-35, Spring 78

Aykroyd WR: The conquest of famine. London, Chatto & Windus, 1974. 216 p.

Baltes W: Lebensmittelchemie, Wissenschaft im Wandel der Zeit. *Humanismus Tech* 20(2):73-81, 1976

Beatty WK: The history of nutrition: a tour of the literature. *Fed Proc* 36(11):2511-3, Oct 77

Biegert J: Human evolution and nutrition. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1(11-12):717-27, 1975

Blackburn GL: Interaction of the science of nutrition and the science of medicine. *JPEN* 3(3):131-6, May-Jun 79

Blake JB: The complete housewife. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):30-42, Spring 75

Briggs GM: Why study nutrition history? *Fed Proc* 36(6):1905, May 77

Darby WJ: Etiology of nutritional fads. *Cancer* 43(5 Suppl):2121-4, May 79

David BD: Quality and standards—the dietitian's heritage. *J Am Diet Assoc* 75(4):408-13, Oct 79

Forster R, Ranum O, ed: Biology of man in history: Selections from the Annales économiques, sociétés, civilisations. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1975. 205 p. Reprint of contributions by E. Patlagean, J.E. Flandrin, J.N. Biraben, J. Le Goff, J.P. Peter, E. Ashtor, E.L. Ladurie, Z. Zabinski, M. Bordeaux.

Gilbert RI: Trace elements in paleopathology. *Paleopathol Newsl* (23):7-9, Sep 78

Gordon JE: Epidemiological insights on malnutrition: some resurrected, others restructured, a few retired. *Am J Clin Nutr* 31(12):2339-51, Dec 78

Grimm H: Angaben über die Nahrung von Jugendlichen (Schülern, Lehrlingen, Studenten) im späten Mittelalter und der frühen Neuzeit (vorwiegend nach der Memoiren-Literatur) *Aerztl Jugendkd* 67(3):214-28, Jun 76

Gürson CT: [History of infant nutrition.] In McLaren D.S., Burman D., ed: Textbook of paediatric nutrition. Edinburgh, New York, Livingstone, 1976. p. 1-16.

Hartge R: Zur Geschichte des Stillens. *Fortschr Med* 94(27):1435-8, 23 Sep 76

Inde AJ: Studies on the history of rickets. I. Recognition of rickets as a deficiency disease. *Pharm Hist* 16(3):83-8, 1974

Jensen E: Amning i relation til kvindens stilling: interessen for amning kan betragtes som et led i kvindens frigørelse. *Sygeplejersken* 70(49):16-9, 14 Dec 77

Ketz RA, Kienast H: Zur Geschichte und Entwicklung der Ernährung des Menschen. *Nahrung* 16(8):819-41, 1972

NUTRITION AND DIET

Lutz W: Frühgeschichte als Leitfaden für moderne Ernährungslehre.

ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(9):503-6, 31 Mar 77

McCance RA: Famines of history and of today. *Proc Nutr Soc* 34(3):161-6, Dec 75

Nutrition classics.: *Nutr Rev* 34(6):179-80, Jun 76 (continued periodically)
Nutrition classics: *Nutr Rev* 37(5):145-8, May 79 (reprinted articles issued periodically)

Nutrition classics from the Journal of Biological Chemistry.: *Nutr Rev* 33(2):48-50, Feb 75 (continued periodically)

Prince J: Infant feeding through the ages. *Midwives Chron* 89(1067):283-5, Dec 76

Schadewaldt H: Diäta—Methoden der Gesundheitsbelehrung historisch gesehen *Dtsch Aerztebl* 72(50):3437-40, Dec 75

Segraves BA: The Malthusian proposition and nutritional stress: differing implications for man and for society. In: Greene LS, ed. *Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization*. New York, Academic Press, 1977. pp. 173-218

Stevenson JM: Coffee: good for what ails you?

J Indiana State Med Assoc 71(2):96-7, Feb 78

Stroppiana L: Breve storia della dietologia. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):51-66, Jan-Jun 76

Todhunter EN: Chronology of some events in the development and application of the science of nutrition. *Nutr Rev* 34(12):353-65, Dec 76

Trémolières J: A history of dietetics. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1(2):65-114, 1975

Wells C: Prehistoric and historical changes in nutritional diseases and associated conditions. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1(11-12):729-79, 1975

Africa

Idusogie EO: Centuries of changing food consumption patterns in African communities. Accra, Ghana: Joint FAO/WHO/OAU Regional Food and Nutrition Commission for Africa, 1973. 49 p.

China

Sinoda O: The history of Chinese food and diet. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 2(10):483-97, 1977

Egypt

Darby WJ, Ghalioungui P, Griveti L: Food: the gift of Osiris. 2 v. London, New York, Academic Press, 1976-1977. (xxxiii, 877, xlii p.)

Europe

Forster E, Forster R, ed: *European diet from pre-industrial to modern times*. New York, Harper and Row, 1975. xiv, 112 p. Reprinted from various sources.

Germany

Von Grimm H: Angaben der Memoiren—Literature über die Nahrung von Kindern im späten Mittelalter und der frühen Neuzeit. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 65(2):120-30, Sep 74

Great Britain

Appleby AB: Nutrition and disease: the case of London, 1550-1750.

J Interdiscip Hist 6(1):1-22, 1975

Fildes V: Forum on healthy eating: it's a wonder babies ever survived. *Nurs Mirror* 149(2):viii-xiv, 12 Jul 79

O'Hara-May J: Foods or medicines? A study in the relationship between foodstuffs and materia medica from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(2):61-97, 1971

Schwab MG: The rise and fall of the baby's bottle. *J Hum Nutr* 33(4):276-82, Aug 79

Japan

Oiso T: History of food and diet in Japan. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 2(1):35-48, 1976

Mexico

Bustamante ME: Aspectos históricos y epidemiológicos del hambre en México. *Gac Med Mex* 109(1):23-43, Jan 75

Malvido E: Efectos de las epidemias y hambrunas en la población colonial de México (1591-1810). El caso de Cholula, Puebla. *Salud Publica Mex* 17(6):793-802, Nov-Dec 75

Morocco

Rosenberger B, Triki H: Famines et épidémies au Maroc aux XVIe et XVIIe ss. (Suite). *Hesperis Tamuda* 15:5-105, 1974

Rosenberger R, Triki H: Famines et épidémies au Maroc aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles. Pt. 2. *Hesperis Tamuda* 15:5-105, 1974

Netherlands

Lindeboom GA: De voeding aan de mensa van de oude Franeker Hogeschool. *Voeding* 37(10):542-7, 1976

Nutrition in the Netherlands.: *J Hum Nutr* 32(2):83-4, Apr 78

USSR

Gladikh PF: Organizatsiia pitaniia detei v Leningrade v period blokady (k35-letiiu so dnia proryva blokady. *Pediatrīa* (8):83-5, Aug 78

Before 500 A.D.

Fidanza F: Diets and dietary recommendations in ancient Greece and Rome and the school of Salerno. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 3(3):79-99, 1979

Puech PF: Recherche sur l'alimentation de l'homo erectus de Tautavel, le crâne et la face humaine les plus anciens d'Europe. *Inf Dent* 59(28):13-8, 14 Jul 77

White KD: Food requirements and food supplies in classical times in relation to the diet of the various classes. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 2(4):143-91, 1976

Babylon

Elzas M: La boulimie, d'après le Talmud babylonien. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(5):145-9, Dec 73

Egypt

Morcos SR, Morcos WR: Diets in ancient Egypt. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 2(10):457-71, 1977

Saffirio L: L'alimentazione umana nell' antico Egitto.

Aegyptus (Milano) 52:19-66, 1972

Storey A: The diet and dentition of New Kingdom pharaohs. In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed.: *Mastication*. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. pp. 5-15.

Greco-Roman

Galenus: La dieta dimagrante. Edizione critica del testo e della versione latina, traduzione e commento a cura di Nino Marinone. Torino, Paravia, 1973. 178 p. (Historica, politica, philosophica, 5) Includes the Greek text and Latin translation by Nicolaus Rheginus. Translation of De subtilitate dieta.

Greece

Alfageme IR: Higiene, cosmética y dietética en la comedia ática.

Cuad Filol Cl (Madrid) 9:241-74, 1975

Deichgräber K: Pseudhippokrates über die Nahrung. Eine stoisch-heraklitisierende Schrift aus der Zeit um Christi Geburt.

Akad Wiss Lit (Wiesbaden) 3:5-88, 1973

Joly R: Remarques sur le De Alimento pseudo-Hippocratique. In: Le monde grec...Hommages à Claire Préaux. Brussels: Ed. de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1975. p. 271-6.

Lonie IM: A structural pattern in Greek dietetics and the early history of Greek medicine. *Med Hist* 21(3):235-60, Jul 77

Manfredi M: PFLor. 115. *Studi Ital Filol Cl* 46:154-84, 1974

Primiero M: L'alimentazione nei poemi omerici. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):17-24, Jan-Jun 73

Ullmann M: Neues zu den diätetischen Schriften des Rufus von Ephesos. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):23-40, 1974

Israel

Kottek S: Daniel et la diététique (1). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(2):47-8, Jun 75

Rome

Harig G: Die Diätetik der römischen Enzyklopädisten. *NTM* 13(1):1-15, 1976

Walker RE: Roman cavalry rations: A calculation of the daily ration of barley issued to the troop horse. *Vet Hist* 4:16-9, Winter 74/75

500 A.D.-1450

Reiche R: Einige lateinische Monatsdiätetiken aus Wiener und St. Galler Handschriften. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):113-41, 1973

Arabic

Ashtor E: The diet of salaried classes in the medieval Near East. *J Asian Hist* 4:1-24, 1970

Byzantium

Schmalzbauer G: Medizinischdiätetisches über die Poda aus der spätbyzantinischen Zeit. *Jahrb Oesterr Byzantinistik* 23:229-43, 1974

France

Wilsdorf C, Wilsdorf O: La nourriture des moines de Murbach aux alentours du XIIe siècle. Un coutumier inédit. *Basler Z Gesch Altertumskd* 74(1): 99-108, 1974

Germany

Häfner K: Studien zu den mittelniederdeutschen Zwölfmonatsregeln. Diss. Würzburg, 1975. Pattensen, Wellm, 1976. 93 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 3).

India

Rama Rao B: Daily regimen in Yashastilakachampu of Somadeva. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):117-23, Jul-Oct 77

Rome

Deroux C: Des traces inconnues de la 'Diététique' d'Anthime dans un manuscrit du Vatican (Reg. lat. 1004). *Latomus* 33:680-7, 1974

Scandinavia

Robertson D: Attitudes toward nutrition and health in the ancient North. *South Med J* 71(12):1562-6, 1968, Dec 78

United States

Van der Merwe NJ, Vogel JC: 13C content of human collagen as a measure of prehistoric diet in woodland North America. *Nature* 276(5690):815-6, 21-28 Dec 78

1450-1700

Bylebyl JJ: Nutrition, quantification and circulation. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):369-85, Fall 77
Eshleman MK: Diet during pregnancy in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):23-39, Jan 75

Belgium

Devisscher M: Het hongerjaar 1698. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 15:3-22, 1977

Germany

Deusing A: Ueber den Zucker. Abhandlung aus dem Jahre 1659 an der Akademie von Groningen und Ommeland. Herausgegeben von H. Olbrich. Berlin, Institut für Zuckerindustrie, 1977. 156 p.

Great Britain

Appleby AB: Disease or famine? Mortality in Cumberland and Westmorland 1580-1640. *Econ Hist Rev* 26:403-32, 1973
Clarkson L: Death, disease and famine in pre-industrial England. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1975. 188 p.
Fildes V: The Elizabethan wet nurse. *Nurs Times* 74(11):472-3, 16 Mar 78
McLaren D: Fertility, infant mortality and breast-feeding in the seventeenth century. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):12-16, Jun 77
Schnucker RV: The English Puritans and pregnancy, delivery and breast feeding. *Hist Child Q* 1(4):637-58, Spring 74

Italy

Ansaldo M: Peste fame guerra. Cronache di vita valdostana del secolo XVII. Aosta, Musumeci, 1976. 348 p.

Netherlands

Vorselman G: Een enenyeuwen coock boeck. Kookboek samengesteld door Gheeraert Vorselman en Gedrukt te Antwerpen in 1560. Uitgegeven en van Commentaar voorzien door Elly Cockx-Indesteg. Wiesbaden, Guido Pressler, 1971. 282p.

Spain

Bennassar B: L'alimentation d'une capitale espagnole au XVIe siècle: Valladolid. In: 'pour une histoire de l'alimentation', Paris, Armand Colin, Cahier des Annales, 28:49-59, 1970.
Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: Un farmacéutico español del s. XVI dedicado a la bromatología: fray Bernardino de Laredo.

Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(109):11-5, Mar 77
Frances M del C: La obra bromatológica de Francisco Núñez de Oria. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27:36-56, 117-29, 241-60, 1976
Frances M del C: La obra bromatológica de Francisco Núñez de Oria. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25 and 26(103 and 104):167-80, 235-57, Sep and Dec 75
García Ballester L, Mayer Benítez JM: La crisis demográfica y de subsistencias y las medidas sanitarias de carácter colectivo en la peste de Orihuela de 1648. Primer Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano. Valencia, Universidad, 1976, Vol. 3, pp. 401-10.
Vincent B: Consommation alimentaire en Andalousie orientale. (Les achats de l'Hôpital Royal de Guadix, 1581-1582). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(2-3):445-53, 1975

1700 to Present

Aymard M: Pour l'histoire de l'alimentation: quelques remarques de méthode. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(2-3):431-44, 1975
Boerma AH: Inaugural Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. The 30 years' war against world hunger. *Proc Nutr Soc* 34(3):146-57, Dec 75
Boerma AH: The Thirty Years' War against world hunger. *Food Nutr (Roma)* 1(2):3-7, 1975
Carter KC: The germ theory, beriberi, and the deficiency theory of disease. *Med Hist* 21(2):119-36, Apr 77
Chick H: The discovery of vitamins. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1(1):1-20, 1975
Dickerson JW: Diet and disease. Historical aspects. *J Biosoc Sci* 8(2):193-200, Apr 76
Fawns H: Vitamin B1 and beriberi. *Nurs Times* 71(47):1870-3, 20 Nov 75
Gholamiasllari GH: Zur Geschichte der Entwicklung der künstlichen Säuglingsernährung in Mitteleuropa dargestellt am Werdegang verschiedener Milch- und Nahrungsmittelfirmen. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 87 p.
Glatzel H: Rückblick auf ein Vierteljahrhundert der Medizin. Eine Bilanz. *Ernährungsphysiologie und Diätetik. Hippokrates* 49(3):209-22, Sep 78
Grande Covian F: Nutrición y dietética. In Laín Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:248-51.
Heischkel-Artelt E., ed: Ernährung und Ernährungslehre im 19. Jahrhundert. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1976. 409 p.
Contributions by G. Wiegelmann, N. Mani, H. H. Eulner, W. Treue, J. Burnett, E. Schmauderer, B. Strahlmann, H. J. Teuteberg, E. Seidler, H. Goerke, W. Artelt.
Holmes FL: The transformation of the science of nutrition. *J Hist Biol* 8(1):135-44, Spring 75
Homes MV, Homes-van Schoor G: L'évolution des idées dans le domaine quantitatif de l'alimentation minérale. *Bull CI Sci Acad R Belg* 63:487-98, 1977
Ihde AJ: Studies on the history of rickets. II. The roles of cod liver oil and light. *Pharm Hist* 17(1):13-20, 1975
Kaminer B, ed: Search and discovery: a tribute to Albert Szent-Györgyi. New York, Academic Press, 1977. xxviii, 344 p. Historical chapters by H. Krebs, L. Pauling, H. E. Huxley.
Leicester HM: La mistica delle vitamine. *Scientia* 112:367-70, 1977
Lutun P: Pétole et malnutrition. *Def Natl* 30(5):137-48, 1974
Mannes M: Wissenschaftliche und soziale Aspekte der Ernährungslehre in der Mitte des vorigen Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1977. 138 p.
Mašek J: Vitamin C v minulosti a dnes. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(48):1481-5, 1 Dec 78
Mason KE: The first two decades of vitamin E. *Fed Proc* 36(6):1906-10, May 77
Post JD: 'Famine, mortality, and epidemic disease in the process of modernization'. *Econ Hist Rev* 29(1):14-37, 1976
Quick AJ: Bleeding, drugs, vitamins: their impact on history. [Milwaukee?] The Author, 1976. viii, 80 p.
Siebert G: Biochemische Entwicklungslinien der Ernährungswissenschaft. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 82 Pt 1:723-7, 1976
Todhunter EN: Special topics in the history of nutrition. *Fed Proc* 36(11):2504-5, Oct 77
Vahlquist B: Two-century perspective of some major nutritional deficiency diseases in childhood. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 64(2):161-71, Mar 75
Wilson LG: The clinical definition of scurvy and the discovery of Vitamin C. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):40-60, Jan 75
Winton R: The first and last days of James Cook. *Med J Aust* 2(10):468-9, 4 Nov 78

Africa

Trowell H: The beginning of the kwashiorkor story in Africa. *Cent Afr J Med* 21(1):1-5, Jan 75
Weinand J: Befinden, Heilen, Ernähren. H. Barths Angaben hierzu aus dem Gebiet seiner grossen Reise. In: Heinrich Barth. Ein Forscher in Afrika. Leben-Werk-Leistung. Eine Sammlung von Beiträgen zum 100. Todestag am 25. November 1965. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Schifffers. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1967. p. 308-60.

NUTRITION AND DIET

Australia

- Kalokerinos A: Every second child. Sydney, Nelson, 1974. 145 p.
Martin S: Looking back: invalid cookery, May 16, 1910. *Lamp* 36(3):26-7, Apr 79

Canada

- Rich EE: The fur traders: their diet and drugs. *Beaver* :43-53, Summer 76

China

- King CG: Hsien Wu. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:523-4, 1976.
Koo L: Dieta tradizionale cinese e sua relazione con la salute. *Mondo Cinese* 3(12):11-42, 1975

Czechoslovakia

- Mašek J: Vývoj výzkumu výživy v CSSR v uplynulých 30 letech. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(38):1161-4, 19 Sep 75

Denmark

- Sørensen K: Mikkel Hindhede og Bananen. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :169-91, 1978

France

- Meyer F: Evolution de l'alimentation des français 1781-1972. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1(12):1043-51, 1977

Germany

- Abe HR: Zur Geschichte der ersten deutschen Frauenmilchsammelstelle. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 67(5):392-6, Dec 76
Grimm H: Weitere Angaben über die Ernährung von Kindern und Jugendlichen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert, vorwiegend nach der Memoirenliteratur. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 68(4):242-52, Sep 77
Kielkowski R: Sprawy zdrowia i żywienia w hitlerowskiej polityce wschodniej. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):149-70, 1976
Meister HP: The 'Munich beer heart'—revisited. *Beitr Pathol* 157(1):1-13, Feb 76
Möhr M: Zur Entwicklung der Schüler- und Kinderspeisung in der DDR. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(6):472-4, Jun 79

Great Britain

- Ahrens R: William Prout (1785-1850). A biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 107(1):17-23, Jan 77
Beaver MW: Population, infant mortality and milk. *Popul Stud* 27(2):243-54, Jul 73
Burnett J: English diet in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 2(1):11-34, 1976
Chapman CB: Edward Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:465-7, 1975.
Copping AM: The history of the nutrition society. *Proc Nutr Soc* 37(2):105-39, Sep 78
Fawns HT: Discovery of vitamin C: James Lind and the scurvy. *Nurs Times* 71(23):872-5, 5 Jun 75
Hughes RE, Jones E: A Welsh diet for Britain? *Br Med J* 1(6171):1145, 28 Apr 79
Kay HD: John Boyd Orr, Baron Boyd Orr of Brechin Mearns, 1880-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:43-81, 1972
Paine E: 1904: first issue of 'Queen's Nurses' Magazine'. Bedford Sick Diet Guild. *Queens Nurs J* 19(15):422, Jun 77
Parascandola J, Ihde AJ: Edward Mellanby and the antirachitic factor. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):507-15, Winter 77
Phillips V: Children in early Victorian England: infant feeding in literature and society, 1837-1857. *J Trop Pediatr* 24(4):158-66, Aug 78
Rivers JP: The profession of nutrition—an historical perspective. *Proc Nutr Soc* 38(2):225-31, Sep 79
Spring JA, Buss DH: Three centuries of alcohol in the British diet. *Nature* 270(5638):567-72, 15 Dec 77
Thom JA, Morris JE: Is maritime malnutrition still with us? *J R Nav Med Serv* 64(2):69-77, Summer 78
Wohl AS: Working wives or healthy homes: the late Victorian controversy. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:20-4, Dec 77
Wyatt HV: James Lind and the prevention of scurvy. *Med Hist* 20(4):433-8, Oct 76

Greece

- Katsas AG: Starvation disease in Greece. *N Engl J Med* 293(17):881, 23 Oct 75

India

- Ambirajan S: Malthusian population theory and Indian famine policy in the nineteenth century. *Popul Stud* 30(1):5-14, Mar 76
Roe DA: Lucy Wills (1888-1964). A biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 108(9):1379-83, Sep 78

Japan

- Date K: Research on Japanese foods. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 45:719-29, 1975
Oiso T: Incidence of stomach cancer and its relation to dietary habits and nutrition in Japan between 1900 and 1975. *Cancer Res* 35(11, Pt. 2):3254-8, Nov 75
Suzuki S: Isolation of anti beriberi substances from rice-polishings by some investigators: an early history of vitaminology of 1910's in Japan. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 429-32.
Tsuzuki Y, Yamashita A: History of the chemistry of taste in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (7):1-26, 1968

Kenya

- Jackson KA: The family entity and famine among the nineteenth-century Akamba of Kenya: social responses to environmental stress. *J Fam Hist* 1(2):193-216, Winter 76

Mexico

- Zubirán S: Informe de labores con motivo del XVIII aniversario del Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición. *Rev Invest Clin* 27(1):65-74, Jan-Mar 75

Netherlands

- Stein Z, et al: Famine and human development; the Dutch hunger winter of 1944-1945. New York, Oxford, University Press, 1975. xx, 284p.

New Zealand

- Gluckman L: Maori health prior to 1860. *NZ Med J* 86(595):239-40, 14 Sep 77

Nigeria

- Fuglestad F: La grande famine de 1931 dans l'ouest nigérien. *Rev Fr Hist Outre Mer* 61:18-33, 1974

Norway

- Ropeid A: 'Fornuftigt Madstel'. *Bygd* 23:77-112, 1971-72

Poland

- Majcher G: Rolnicza produkcja artykułów żywnościowych w latach 1950—1972 w świetle zaleceń nauki o żywieniu. *Rocz Państw Zakł Hig* 26(3):301-11, 1975
Warmiński J: Wyżywienie jeńców rosyjskich w czasie powstania listopadowego 1830-1831. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* (3):467-89, 1974

Spain

- Calbet i Camarasa JM: La medicina catalana i l'alimentació. *Origins Capitalisme* :249-61, 1974
Esteve de Sagrera J: La leche medicinal y el ayuno eclesiástico en la obra de Cristóbal Nieto de Piña (1779). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):99-107, Jun 79

United States

- Allen GE: Edwin Bret Hart. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 5, 1951-1955. p. 275-6, 1977.
Almquist HJ: The early history of vitamin K. *Am J Clin Nutr* 28(6):656-9, Jun 75
Balsley MB: Notes on the history of nutrition: Harold Hanson Mitchell (1886-1966) —in retrospect. *J Am Diet Assoc* 68(2):152-4, Feb 76
Bing FC: Nutrition research and education in the Age of Franklin. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 68(1):14-21, Jan 76
Cardell NS, Hopkins MM: The effect of milk intolerance on the consumption of milk by slaves in 1860. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8:507-13, 1978
Chambers MJ: Professional dietetic education in the U.S. Historical notes. *J Am Diet Assoc* 72(6):596-9, Jun 78
Church LE: Diet, disease and dentistry on the eve of the Revolution. *J Md State Dent Assoc* 20(1):10-7, Apr 77
Clarkson KW: Food stamps and nutrition. Washington D.C., American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research [1975]. 85 p.
Cone TE: 200 years of feeding infants in America. Columbus, Ross

- Laboratories, 1976. 92 p.
- Costa AB: Henry Clapp Sherman. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 622-3, 1977.
- Darby WJ: Nutrition science: an overview of American genius. *Nutr Rev* 34(1):1-14, Jan 76
- Day HG: E.V. McCollum: doyen of nutrition science. *Nutr Rev* 37(3):65-71, Mar 79
- Day HG: Elmer Verner McCollum. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:263-335, 1974
- Emerson GA: Agnes Fay Morgan and early nutrition discoveries in California. *Fed Proc* 36(6):1911-4, May 77
- Fankhauser WL: Son-of-a-gun to pâté de foie gras: chow on early great plains ranches. *J West* 16(1):29-36, 1977
- Gortner WA: Nutrition in the United States, 1900 to 1974. *Cancer Res* 35(11, Pt. 2):3246-53, Nov 75
- Greden JF: The tea Controversy in colonial America. *JAMA* 236(1):63-6, 5 Jul 76
- Halsted JA: Severe malnutrition in a public servant of the World War II era: the medical history of Harry Hopkins. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 86:23-32, 1975
- Ihde AJ: Robert Runnels Williams. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:392-4, 1976.
- Jones P d'A: Gerber Family. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 242-3, 1977.
- King CG: A good idea: the history of the Nutrition Foundation. New York, Nutrition Foundation, 1976. xi, 241 p.
- King CG: Henry Clapp Sherman. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:397-429, 1975
- Kirkland EC: 'Scientific eating': New Englanders prepare and promote a reform, 1873-1907. *Proc Mass Hist Soc* 86:29-52, 1974
- Leaf A: Fuller Albright. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:3-22, 1976
- Morrison S: Nutrition in Maryland, 1899-1928. *Md State Med J* 28(9):105-11, Sep 79
- Ohlson MA: Diet therapy in the U.S. in the past 200 years. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 69(5):490-7, Nov 76
- Shrader RE, Zeman FJ: Gladys June Everson (1909-1969). A biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 109(5):733-7, May 79
- Tatem JW: Meals in Washington's day high in fat, low in flavor. *NY J Dent* 49(6):199-200, Jun-Jul 79
- Weigley ES: Professionalization and the dietitian. *J Am Diet Assoc* 74(3):317-20, Mar 79
- Whorton JC: 'Tempest in a flesh-pot': the formulation of a physiological rationale for vegetarianism. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):115-39, Apr 77
- Williams HH: The founding of the American Institute of Nutrition, including commentaries on the founders. *Fed Proc* 36(6):1915-8, May 77

USSR

- Bezzubov AD: Chrezvychaynye istochniki vitaminov, primeniavshiesia v pitanii naselenia Leningrada vo vremia blokady. *Gig Sanit* (8):44-6, Aug 75
- Chernikov MP, Kon' Ila: Nekotorye itogi razvitiia biokhimii pitania. *Vopr Pitani* (5):27-34, 1977
- Efremov VV: Vitaminologiya v Sovetskom Soiuze za 60 let: razvitie i dostizhenia. *Vopr Pitani* (5):34-44, 1977
- Egorysheva IV: Pervye sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia po probleme goloda v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):62-6, 1975
- Galiev VZ: Bor'ba vrachei-revoliutsionerov s golodom i kholeroi v Kazakhstane (1891-1892). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):62-5, 1976
- Granat NE, Matveeva EE: Pervye dekreti Sovetskogo pravitelstva o pitanii detei (1918-1919). *Med Sestra* 38(6):3-9, Jun 79
- Kokhan AI: Pitanie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rabochikh iuga Rossii v kontse XIX veka (po materialam issledovaniil zemskikh sanitarnykh vrachei). *Vopr Pitani* (2):84-7, Mar-Apr 77
- Molchanova OF: M.N. Shaternikov—osnovatel' otechestvennoi nauki o pitanii. *Vopr Pitani* 26:73-6, Sep-Oct 67
- Natanson AO: Avitaminozy i ikh profilaktika v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Vopr Pitani* (3):14-20, May-Jun 75
- Novikova ECh, Ladodo KS, Druzhinina LV: Osnovnye itogi nauchnykh issledovaniil v oblasti pitaniai detei za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Pitani* (5):50-4, 1977
- Osnovnye itogi nauki o pitanii. *Vopr Pitani* (5):3-6, 1977
- Petrovskii KS: Meditsinskii kontrol' za pitaniem voisk v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. *Vopr Pitani* (3):9-14, May-Jun 75
- Petrovskii KS: Profilaktika zabolevaniil vitaminnoi nedostatocnosti vo vremia velikoi otechestvennoi voyny 1941-1945 rr. *Gig Sanit* (5):9-15, May 75
- Petrovskii KS: Razvitie gigeny pitaniai za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Pitani* (5):54-61, 1977
- Pivchenko AG, Russiaev AP, Patent RL, et al: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia gigeny pitaniai v Belorussii za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Pitani* (5):18-22, 1977
- Robbins RG: Famine in Russia, 1891-1892; the Imperial government responds to a crisis. New York, Columbia Univ. Press. 1975. xiv, 259 p.

- Samsonov MA, Beil EA: Dostizhenia sovetskoi dietologii. *Vopr Pitani* (5):44-9, 1977
- Sharmanov TSh: Uspekhi nauki o pitanii v Kazakhstane za gody Svoetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Pitani* (5):12-7, 1977
- Shevchenko MG: 60-letie Sobetskoi vlasti i deistl'nost' organov sanitarnogo madzora v oblasti gigeny pitaniai. *Vopr Pitani* (5):7-11, 1977
- Tamm OM, Vagane EP: Dostizhenia v oblasti pitaniai naselenia Estonskoi SSR. *Vopr Pitani* (5):22-4, 1977

West Indies

- Sheridan RB: The crisis of slave subsistence in the British West Indies during and after the American Revolution. *William Mary Q* 33(4):615-41, Oct 76

Zimbabwe Rhodesia

- Phimister IR: African labour conditions and health in the Southern Rhodesian mining industry, 1898-1953. Part II: diet. *Cent Afr J Med* 21(10):214-20, Oct 75; 22:63-8, 173-81, 244-9, 1976

OBSTETRICS

See also Gynecology; Maternal Health

- Ackerknecht EH: Midwives as experts in court. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1224-8, Dec 76
- Ackerknecht EH: Zur Geschichte der Hebammen. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):181-92, 1974
- Bailer P: Zentrum für Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe der Universität Giessen. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 38(5):334-41, May 78
- Chesley LC: Blood pressure, edema and proteinuria in pregnancy. 1. Historical developments. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 7:19-66, 1976
- Fischer-Homberger E: Hebammen und Hymen. *Sudhoffs Arch* 61(1):75-94, 1977
- Fischer-Homberger E: Krankheit der Frau und andere Arbeiten zur Medizingeschichte der Frau. Bern, Huber, 1979. 160 p.
- Gelis J: La formation des accoucheurs et des sages-femmes aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles; evolution d'un matériel et d'une pédagogie. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :153-80, 1977
- Gentile G: L'evoluzione delle conoscenze sulla diagnosi 'precocce' di gravidanza. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 57(4-6):305-21, Jul-Dec 76
- Gültekin-Zootmann B: The history of monitoring the human fetus. *J Perinat Med* 3(3):135-44, 1975
- Kaiser G, Kaiser G: Eine frühgeschichtliche Sarg-Gebrurt. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 36:197-201, 1978
- Lagrange E: Avant le forceps. *Episteme* 4(4):370-5, Oct-Dec 70
- Lapiński Z: Zabieg kleszczowy—historyczna ewolucja poglądów na jego rolę w praktyce poloniecznej. *Ginek Pol* 47(4):447-54, Apr 76
- Lieberman JJ: Childbirth practices: from darkness into light. *JOGN Nurs* 5(3):41-5, May-Jun 76
- Liu YC: Position during labor and delivery: history and perspective. *J Nurse Midwife* 24(3):23-6, May-Jun 79
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 127(1):91, 1 Jan 77 (continued regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 131(1):95-6, 1 May 78 (continued regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 123(4):442, 15 Oct 75 (continued regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 125(6):863, 15 Jul 76 (Continued Regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. (continued periodically) *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 134(7):828, 1 Aug 79
- Möbius W: Die operative Geburtshilfe in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 101(4):209-23, 1979
- Roush RE: The development of midwifery—male and female, yesterday and today. *J Nurse Midwife* 24(3):27-37, May-Jun 79
- Sans PA: Obras de ginecología y obstetricia existentes en la Biblioteca de medicina clásica de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):268-70, 1973
- Siegel IM: Two historical obstetric vignettes with poetic commentary. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(6):926-7, Dec 78
- Speert H: [Historical highlights on obstetrics and gynecology]. In Danforth DN, et. al., ed: *Obstetrics and gynecology*. 3d. ed. Hagerstown, Harper & Row, 1977. p. 2-24.
- Wells C: Ancient obstetric hazards and female mortality. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(11):1235-49, Dec 75
- Whittaker BA: A history of induction. *Midwives Chron* 92(1095):108-10, Apr 79
- Zayer M: Den urgamlä förlösningskonsten. *Lakartidningen* 75(51):4796-800, 20 Dec 78

Argentina

- Raíces R: Los orígenes del Hospital de Mujeres. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 4):14-16, Sep-Dec 72

OBSTETRICS

- Chile**
- Mayorga L: Historia de la obstetricia en Chile. *Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol* 41(1):1-13, 1976
- Denmark**
- Trolle D: A summary of the development of obstetrics, gynaecology, and pediatrics at the University of Copenhagen 1479-1979. *Dan Med Bull* 26(3):106-9, May 79
- France**
- Bourdelaïs P, Raulot JY: La reprise de fécondité après décès: indicateur des conditions d'accouchement? *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :207-13, 1977
- Gélis J: Sages-femmes et accoucheurs: l'obstétrique populaire aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):927-57, 1977
- Laget M: La naissance aux siècles classiques; pratique des accouchements et attitudes collectives en France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):958-92, 1977
- Great Britain**
- Bowler VM: Midwifery notes from the past. *Nurs Mirror* 143(24):69-70, 9 Dec 76
- Carter M: The Royal midwives. *Midwives Chron* 90(1079):300-1, Dec 77
- Eccles A: Obstetrics in the 17th and 18th centuries and its implication for maternal and infant mortality. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):8-11, Jun 77
- Poland**
- Lapiński Z: Stan położnictwa przed powstaniem szkół położniczych. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(36):1597-9, 6 Sep 76
- South Africa**
- Gumede MV: Traditional Zulu practitioners and obstetric medicine. *S Afr Med J* 53(21):823-5, 27 May 78
- United States**
- Donegan JB: Women and men midwives: medicine, morality, and misogyny in early America. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood, 1978. viii, 316 p.
- Wertz RW, Wertz DC: *Lying-in: a history of childbirth in America*. New York, Free Press, 1977. 260 p.
- Before 500 A.D.**
- Greco-Roman**
- Houtzager HL: De oorsprong van het begrip keizersnede. *Aere Perennius* 24:67-8, Jul-Oct 76
- Joly R: La structure du 'Foetus de huit mois'. *Antiq Class* 45:173-80, 1976
- Greece**
- Aznárez EP: La obstetricia en los libros de la colección hipocrática. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 34(1-2):49-55, Jan-Jun 76
- Omacini EE, Serra ME: Una gestacion incompleta y su insolita conclusion. *Sem Med* 151(6):212-14, 12 Aug 77
- Withers M: Agnodike: the first midwife/obstetrician. *J Nurse Midwife* 24(3):4, May-Jun 79
- Rome**
- Grzycki S: De homine generando (o rodzeniu człowieka) w Historii Naturalnej K. Pliniusza starszego w i wieku n.e. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):285-90, 1976
- 500 A.D.-1450**
- Great Britain**
- Hawkes SC, Wells C: An Anglo-Saxon obstetric calamity from Kingsworthy, Hampshire. *Med Biol Illus* 25(1):47-51, Feb 75
- Guatemala**
- Paul L, Paul BD: The Maya midwife as sacred specialist: a Guatemalan case. *Am Ethnol* 3:707-26, 1975
- Italy**
- O'Neill YV: Michael Scot and Mary of Bologna: an addendum. *Clio Med* 9(2):125-9, Jun 74
- 1450-1700**
- Benedek TG: The changing relationship between midwives and physicians during the Renaissance. Bull Hist Med** 51(4):550-64, Winter 77
- France**
- Durieux MJ: Mauriceau premier accoucheur moderne. *Sci Avenir* 329:692-5, 1974
- Germany**
- Benedek TG: Dr. Veit - charlatan or martyr to obstetrics? *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):204-13, Summer 79
- Schneck P: Eucharius Rösslin—der Verfasser des ältesten gedruckten Hebammenlehrbuchs. *Heilberufe* 28:212-5, 1976
- Great Britain**
- Arthur H: Early English midwifery. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(6):187-90, Jun 75
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 3. Mrs Elizabeth Cellier—the Polish midwife of the Restoration. *Midwife Health Visit* 11(5):139-42, May 75
- Osborn ML: Childbirth in the works of Shakespeare. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 12(1):15-7, Jan 76
- Schnucker RV: The English Puritans and pregnancy, delivery and breast feeding. *Hist Child Q* 1(4):637-58, Spring 74
- Thornton JL, Want PC: William Harvey (1578-1657), 'Father of British Obstetrics', and his friend Percival Willughby (1596-1685). *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 85(4):241-5, Apr 78
- Ustvedt HJ: Keisersnitt og folkevisse. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :78-84, 1977
- Italy**
- Longo LD: Enneas muliebris (Female genitalia) by Luigi Bonacciuoli (Ferrara, Giovanni Mazocco dal Bondeno, circa 1502). *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 125(7):1008, 1 Aug 76
- Mexico**
- Prygova NM: Rodovspomozhenie i lechenie zhenskikh boleznei u Aztekov (k istorii meditsiny Meksiki). *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* (3):67-8, Mar 76
- Netherlands**
- Lindeboom GA: Frederik Ruysch. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:39-42, 1975.
- Spain**
- Riera J: Dos parteras sevillanas (siglo XV) In IV Congreso Español de la Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 63-7.
- 1700 to Present**
- Beck NC, Geden EA, Brouder GT: Preparation for labor: a historical perspective. *Psychosom Med* 41(3):243-58, May 79
- Buess H: Die Geburtshilfe des 19. Jahrhunderts im Zenit ihrer Entwicklung—aufgezeigt am Beispiel des Deutschland-Schweizers Paul Zweifel (1848-1927). *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):163-80, 1974
- Caffaratto Tisi M: Storia del parto cesareo. *Minerva Ginecol* 30(5):394-400, May 78
- Caton D: Obstetric anesthesia and concepts of placental transport: a historical review of the nineteenth century. *Anesthesiology* 46(2):132-7, Feb 77
- Caton D: Obstetric anesthesia and concepts of placental transport: a historical review of the nineteenth century. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 32(7):587-90, Sep 77
- Cogan R, Edmunds EP: The unkindest cut? *J Nurse Midwife* 23:17-23, Spring-Summer 78
- Copcutt DI: Midwifery in the nineteenth century. *S Afr Nurs J* 43(4):22-4, Apr 76; 43(8):15-7, Aug 76
- Dawes GS: The fetus and birth. Introduction: a historical perspective. *Ciba Found Symp* (47):1-4, 1977
- Goodlin RC: History of fetal monitoring. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 133(3):323-52, 1 Feb 79
- Goodner DM: Prenatal genetic diagnosis; an historical perspective. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 19(4):837-40, Dec 76
- Green RA: Changes in obstetric anaesthesia in the last twenty-five years. *J Int Med Res* 6 Suppl 1:33-9, 1978
- Houtzager HL: Siphra en pua. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):209-11, 1 Feb 75
- Jaszmán LJ: Een nieuw licht over het leven en de tragische dood van Semmelweis. *Tijdschr Ziekenverp* 32(20):907-12, 2 Oct 79
- Lapiński Z: Kierunki rozwoju położnictwa w XIX wieku.

- Ginekolog Pol 47(7):783-90, Jul 76
- Lapiński Z: Powstanie i rozwój nowożytnego położnictwa w świecie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):27-47, 1977
- Lesky E: Zur Revitalisierung des Josephinums und der Sammlung anatomischer und geburtshilflicher Wachspräparate in Wien. In *Congresso internazionale sulla cecropistica nella scienza e nell'arte*, 1st, Firenze, 3-7 June, 1975. Atti. Firenze, Olshki, 1977. p. 421-6.
- Liggett WG: Obstetrics in general practice. *Br Med J* 1(6173):1282, 12 May 79
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 128(6):684, 15 Jul 77 (Continued regularly)
- McGrellis NM: Labor and delivery 120 years ago. *JOGN Nurs* 5(3):56-8, May-Jun 76
- Mitereva GA, Leont'eva LA: O rabote Vserossiiskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva akusherov-ginekologov. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (2):24-8, 1979
- Pinkerton JH: Fetal auscultation—some aspects of its history and evolution. *Ir Med J* 69(14):363-8, 18 Sep 76
- Querleu D: Pregnancy and adenocarcinoma. *Obstet Gynecol* 53(6):767-8, Jun 79
- Smibert J: Centenary of antenatal care. *Aust Fam Physician* 7(9):1083-4, Sep 78
- Usandizaga Soralue M: Obstetricia y ginecología. In *Lain Entralgo P.*, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:352-7.
- Vértes L: A szülészeti fájásmérés 100 éves történetéből. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63, 141-52, 1971
- Wangenstein OH, Wangenstein SD, Alpár JJ, et al: New light on the Semmelweis—Lister priority controversy. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 453-60.
- Wolf DL: Trends in the use of cesarean section: review of 15 years experience. *JAOG* 78(9):624-30, May 79
- Wulf KH: Panoramawandel in der Geburtshilfe. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 35(5): 393-404, May 75
- Argentina**
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Importancia de la obra de Carlos Galli Mainini, en la obstetricia internacional. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 5(13):10-1, May-Aug 75
- Nölting D: Bosquejo histórico de la obstetricia en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):154-62, 1969
- Zanuttini E: Evolución de la obstetricia en Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina, Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):252-6, 1973
- Australia**
- Forster FM: Walter Lindsay Richardson, 1826-1879, as obstetrician: His case-book and midwifery practice in early Ballarat. In *Attwood H, Kenny G*, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 141-58.
- Lewis MJ: Obstetrics: education and practice in Sydney, 1870-1939. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 18(3):161-8, Aug 78
- Matson T: Australian midwifery legislation. Part I. *Aust Nurses J* V9(1):53-4, Jul 79
- Natras J: Melbourne's midwifery milestones. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 18(1):1-3, Feb 78
- Austria**
- Fröhlich H: Die Entwicklung der Geburtshilfe an der II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien in den letzten 20 Jahren. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 90(15):545-50, 11 Aug 78
- Nuland SB: The enigma of Semmelweis—an interpretation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):255-72, Jul 79
- Sánchez Arcas R: Semmelweis (El Salvador de las madres). Estudio biográfico e iconográfico. *Tokoginecol Pract* 2:227-58, 1970
- Belgium**
- Buzinkay G, Kapronczay K: A szülészeti fogó története Johannes Palfyn születésének évfordulójára. *Orv Hetil* 116(38):2253-4, 21 Sep 75
- Darquerne R: L'obstétrique aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles: pratique, enseignement, législation. In *his Ecoles et Livres d'Ecole en Hainaut du XVIe au XIXe siècle*. Mons, 1971. p. 181-312.
- Gibson T: Pierre-Joseph Cécilien Simonart (1816-1846) and his intrauterine bands. *Br J Plast Surg* 30(4):261-2, Oct 77
- Hombel AG: Een achtendeewse deontologie voor de vroedvrouwen. *Bleekorf* 78:20-2, 1978
- Brazil**
- Jorge DR: Madame Durocher. Pioniera no Brasil como mulher intelectual, precursora como profissional. *Rev Enferm Nov Dimens* 3(2):121-5, Mar-Apr 77
- Bulgaria**
- Shturkalev I: 70-godini 'Maichin dom'. *Akush Ginekolog (Sofia)* 13(3):175-86, 1974
- Chile**
- Herrera M: 100 años de la maternidad del Hospital San Fco. de Borja. *Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol* 40(5):318-21, 1975
- Cuba**
- Perez JO: Brief recount of the history of obstetrics and gynecology in Cuba. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):580-2, Aug 77
- Czechoslovakia**
- Kotásek A: 60. jubileum první organizace československých gynekologů. (O významu ČSGPS). *Česk Gynecol* 44(3):161-4, Apr 79
- Denmark**
- Orsted HC: Om modervandets oprindelse og nytte.[Reprint of 1797 edition]. Udgivet med kommentarer og noter af Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab. With historical contributions by K. Baerentsen, V. G. Jensen, H. Kofod, N. A. Thorn, D. Trolle. *Theriaca* 18:1-107, 1977
- Trolle D: The development of our knowledge of foetal heart activity: the special reference to Denmark. *Clio Med* 10(2): 111-28, Jun 75
- Finland**
- Fock D: Tidningen fyller 80 år. *Katilohehti* 81(4):157-8, Apr 76
- Heliö H: Satajalkainen Hermonian matami—äitiyshuollon esitaiteilija hänkin (Urlika Hermonius). *Katilohehti* 82(12):466-9, Dec 77
- Järvinen A: Kätilötyön luonteen muuttuminen vuosikymmenien saatossa. *Katilohehti* 83(12):464-7, Dec 78
- Leinonen P: Suomalaisen syntymäsiijä vuonna 1914. *Kotiseuto (Finl)* (1/2):30-4, 1975
- Valkonen I: Kun kätilö oli kirvoittaja (Britta Koistinen). *Sairaanholtaja* 50(5):28-9, 9 Mar 76
- Valvanne L: Suomen Kätilöliitto—Finlands Barnmorskeförbund ry 60-vuotisjuhla, 16.3.1979. *Katilohehti* 84(4):170-4, Apr 79
- Valvanne L: 80-vuotisen taipaleen vaiheita. *Katilohehti* 81(4):148-55, Apr 76
- France**
- Brale L: Le service médical en Haute-Marne au siècle dernier: une sage-femme de campagne. *Cah Haut Marnais* 132:27-9, 1978
- Camelin A: Faut-il remettre en cause la naissance d'Eugène Delacroix? *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):145-52, 1978
- Gélis J: Delivery in the XVIIIth century: traditional customs and medical control. (Fre). *Ethnol Fr* 6:325-40, 1976
- Lacomme M: De la chimie à la bactériologie et à la médecine. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 3(4):459-67, Jun 74
- Germany**
- Abe HR: Das Hebammeninstitut und öffentliche Entbindungshaus der Universität Erfurt im Bild. In *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt* (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 139-41.
- Bayer H: Entwicklungsstand und Perspektive der Berliner Charité-Frauenklinik. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 99(15):900-10, 1977
- Döderlein G: Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. 40 Jahre einer stürmischen Entwicklung und ein wenig Biographie. *Ther Ggw* 116(9):1746-73, Sep 77
- Kenéz J: Forradalom a korai terhesség felismerésében. Megemlékezés S. Aschheim 100. születésnapjáról. *Orv Hetil* 119(52):3200-3, 24 Dec 78
- Kiedrzyńska W: Książka porodów w Ravensbrück. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):95-104, 1976
- Mathy H: Die Gründung des Mainzer Accouchements unter Johann Peter Weidmann im Jahre 1784. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):108-34, 1977
- Merkle W: Personalbibliographien von Professoren und Dozenten der Frauenklinik und Poliklinik Würzburg im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1945-1970. Mit biographischen Angaben und Ueberblick über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 208p
- Schneek P: Zur Geschichte des geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Zeitschriftenwesens. Zum Erscheinen des 100. Jahrganges des 'Zentralblattes für Gynäkologie'. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 100(7):450-6, 1978
- Wischhusen HG, Schumacher GH, Ehler E, et al: Medizinische Doktorarbeiten anatomischen Inhalts aus dem 18. Jahrhundert an der Universität Rostock. 2. Inaugural-Disputation des Wilhelm Friedrich Zander über die Fehlgeburt (1748). *Anat Anz* 130:277-84, 1972
- Wulf KH: Einhundert Jahre nach Zweifel (Eine medizinische und klinische Betrachtung zum Thema Plazentaentmung).

OBSTETRICS

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 36(5):373-81, May 76

Great Britain

- Arthur H: Midwifery practice in the first half of the 20th century. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11:333-4, 357-8, 1975
- Arthur H: 19th century midwifery and the formation of the C. M. B. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(8):254-6, Aug 75
- Baird D: The interplay of changes in society, reproductive habits, and obstetric practice in Scotland between 1922 and 1972. *Br J Prev Soc Med* 29(3):135-46, Sep 75
- Behr G: Charles White of Manchester: the 250th anniversary of his birth. *Br Med J* 2(6153):1699-700, 16 Dec 78
- Bishop GH: The male midwife, back in 1779. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 129(2):231, 15 Sep 77
- Blackman J: Lessons from the history of maternal care and childbirth. *Midwives Chron* 90(1070):46-9, Mar 77
- Bowman IA: The education of an English midwife in the eighteenth century. *Bookman* 4(5):1-8, May 77
- Clark L: Portrait of an Edwardian midwife (Ester Ann Roberts). *Midwives Chron* 91(1084):111-3, May 78
- Clarke E: Charles White. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:296-7, 1976.
- Clayton S: Another eminent Victorian. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 86(6):417-25, Jun 79
- Crainz F: An obstetric tragedy. The case of her royal highness The Princess Charlotte Augusta; some unpublished documents of 1817. London, Heinemann, 1977. 77 p.
- Donald I: Superfecundity. Simpson oration: his problem and ours. *Br Med J* 1(6060):555-60, 26 Feb 77
- Donnison J: Midwives and medical men: a history of interprofessional rivalries and women's rights. London, Heinemann, 1977. 250 p.
- Erickson RA: Moll's fate: 'Mother Midnight' and Moll Flanders. *Stud Philol* 76(1):75-100, Jan 79
- Fitzgerald JA: Death of elderly primigravida in early pregnancy. Charlotte Brontë. *NY State J Med* 79(5):796-9, Apr 79
- Fraser DB: Professional relationships. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 83(4):257-61, Apr 76
- Györgyey F: Thomas Watson—Simmelweis egyik előfutára. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):104-7, 11 Jan 76
- Keatinge GA: A midwife at war. Midwife, motorist, volunteer nurse in the First World War. *Midwives Chron* 90:242-3, Oct 77
- Midwives Chronicle—ninety years of publication.: Queen Victoria jubilee 1887 to 1977, Queen Elizabeth II silver jubilee. *Midwives Chron* 90(1073):136-41, Jun 77
- Mills W: Domiciliary obstetrics. *Br Med J* 2(6190):608, 8 Sep 79
- Morris WI: Colin Mackenzie MD (St Andrews): an estranged pupil of William Smellie. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 82(10):769-74, Oct 75
- Morris WI: Sir William Knighton. 'The invisible accoucheur'. *Manch Med Gaz* 55(2):46-50, 1976
- Peel J: The Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 1929 to 1979. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 86(9):673-92, Sep 79
- Poitras JM: How not to be sued for malpractice. *Md State Med J* 28(10):58, Oct 79
- Rhodes P: Doctor John Leake's hospital: a history of the General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth, 1765-1971: the birth, life, and death of a maternity hospital. London, Davis-Poynter, 1977. 400 p.
- Richards MP: Innovation in medical practice: obstetricians and the induction of labour in Britain. *Soc Sci Med* 9(11-12):595-602, Nov-Dec 75
- Russell JK: Domiciliary obstetrics. *Br Med J* 2(6186):377-8, 11 Aug 79
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: William Smellie: the birth of modern obstetrics. *South Med J* 70(3):344, Mar 77
- Seligman SA: Domiciliary obstetrics in the 19th Century — Robert Barnes' case book from the Royal Maternity Charity 1857-1868. *Practitioner* 223(1334):281-6, Aug 79
- Thomas KB: Chloroform at Christmas. An early reference from the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. *Anaesthesia* 30(2):219-22, Mar 75
- Thornton JL, Want PC: C. N. Jenty and the mezzotint plates in his 'Demonstrations of a pregnant uterus', 1757. *J Audiov Media Med* 1(3):113-5, Aug 78
- Thornton JL, Want PC: Jan van Rymsdyk's illustrations of the gravid uterus drawn for Hunter, Smellie, Jenty and Denman. *J Audiov Media Med* 2(1):11-5, Jan 79
- Versluysen MA: Medical professionalism and maternity hospitals in eighteenth century London: a sociological interpretation. *Soc Sci Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:34-6, Dec 77
- Whitfield AG: The hazards of the breech. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(2):130-2, Mar 78
- Zielonka JS: A man—midwife. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):259, Jul 75
- Zuck D: Simpson as a teacher—a students notebook. *Br J Anaesth* 48(11):1103-11, Nov 76

Hungary

- Bugyi B: Szülészeti fogóról írt 200 éves orvostudori értekezés. *Orv Hetil* 118(48):2919, 27 Nov 77

- Csanád V, Némethy F: Semmelweis széljegyzetei a 'Neue Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe' c. folyóirat kötetében. *Orvostort Kozl* 81(23 no.1):123-33, 1977
- Fazekas A: A bábaellátás története szabolcs-szatmár megyében. *Orvostort Kozl* 75-76:137-46, 1975
- Horváth M, Kóbor J: A szüléti átlagsúly és koraszülés problémái cigánysecesemoknál 1971-74 között. *Demografia* 19(1):85-9, 1976
- Martos G: Ambro János Emlékirata. *Orv Hetil* 120(12):726-30, 25 Mar 79
- Risse GB: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:294-7, 1975.
- Szállási A: Egy szülészeti könyv Semmelweis előtt. *Orv Hetil* 119(18):1117-8, 30 Apr 78

Iceland

- Snaedal G: A few aspects of deliveries in Iceland in the past. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 122-8, 1975
- Snaedal G, Biering G, Sigvaldason H: Obstetrics and perinatal medicine in Iceland 1881-1971, with a detailed report on deliveries in Iceland 1972-1974. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* (45):suppl 45:1-47, 1975

Ireland

- Brody SA: The Osler medal essay. The life and times of Sir Fielding Ould: man—midwife and master physician. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):228-50, Summer 78
- Feeney JK: Coombe Hospital—1828-1976. *Ir Med J* 70(12):352-8, 26 Aug 77

Italy

- Higier J: W stulecie operacji Porro (21. V. 1876-21. V.1976). *Wiad Lek* 29(15):1385-9, 1 Aug 76
- Laurentis G de, Premuda L: Rodolfo Lamprecht (1781-1860), professore di ostetricia teorica e pratica all'Università di Padova. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 23:23-43, 1976-77
- Riella E: Cento anni di vita, cento anni di storia. *Minerva Ginecol* 27(4):352-6, Apr 75

Japan

- Fujita Y: [Midwifery profession—historical changes and future prospects] (Jpn). *Josanpu Zasshi* 29(12):624-8, Dec 75

Lebanon

- Bickers WM: Harem surgeon. (Richmond, Va., Whittet and Shepperson, Printers), 1976. 199 p.

Luxembourg

- Kelecom J: A propos d'une opération césarienne réussie à Petite Enaille en 1736. *Rev Med Liege* 32(23):752-4, 1 Dec 77
- Lecomte R: Une opération césarienne réussie à Petite Enaille en 1736. *Rev Med Liege* 31(23):735-7, 1 Dec 76

Mexico

- Castelazo Ayala L, Karchmer S, López García R, et al: La ginecología y obstetricia a través de los últimos años. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 40(237):1-23, Jul 76
- Castelazo-Ayala L, Karchmer S, López-García R, et al: La ginecología y obstetricia a través de los últimos treinta años. *Gac Med Mex* 114(4):183-99, Apr 78
- Castelazo-Ayala L, Karchmer S, López García R, et al: La ginecología y obstetricia a través de los últimos treinta años. *Gac Med Mex* 111(6):473-98, Jun 76

Netherlands

- Haan MC de: Een partus uit 1710 te Leeuwarden met dodelijke afloop. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(34):1466-8, 21 Aug 76

Poland

- Biadala E: Z historii położnictwa. Oplaty za zabiegi położnicze na ziemiach polskich w 1815 roku. *Ginekol Pol* 48(11):1007-8, 1977
- Dudkiewicz J: Położnictwo i ginekologia w Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej. *Ginekol Pol* 50(2):113-9, Feb 79
- Krajewski J: Xx-lecie katedry i kliniki położniczo-ginekologicznej wojskowej akademii medycznej. *Ginekol Pol* 50(3):205-7, Mar 79
- Lapiński Z: Analiza zapatrywań polskich położników na charakter i leczenie gorączki połogowej w oparciu o publikacje położnicze XIX i początku XX wieku. *Ginekol Pol* 47(10):1207-16, Oct 76
- Lapiński Z: Dzieje sporu wśród pierwszych polskich położników o prowadzenie III okresu porodu. *Ginekol Pol* 47(12):1409-17, Dec 76

- Lapinski Z: Narodziny i rozkwit nauki położniczej w Krakowie. *Ginekol Pol* 48(3):303-10, Mar 77
- Lapiński Z: Obraz polemik położniczych w polskim środowisku lekarskim w XIX w. Część I. Rzućkawka. łożysko przodujące. *Ginekol Pol* 49(5):433-42, May 78
- Lapiński Z: Obraz postępowania położniczego w warszawskim środowisku lekarskim XIX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 29(23):2171-6, 1 Dec 76
- Lapiński Z: Operacja cięcia cesarskiego w świetle historycznej ewolucji wskazań i warunków do jej wykonania. *Ginekol Pol* 47(5):563-71, May 76
- Lapiński Z: Osiągnięcia polskich położników XIX wieku w rozwiązaniach porodów drogą pochwową. *Wiad Lek* 30(7):577-80, 1 Apr 77
- Lapiński Z: Postęp nauki położniczej w świetle obrad pierwszych naukowych ajazdów lekarzy polskich. *Ginekol Pol* 47(9):1079-88, Sep 76
- Lapiński Z: Powstawanie i rozwój polskiego słownictwa oraz mianownictwa położniczo-ginekologicznego. *Ginekol Pol* 48(2):185-9, Feb 76
- Lapiński Z: Problem znieczulenia porodu w historii polskiej kliniki położniczej. *Ginekol Pol* 47(6):663-71, 1976
- Lapiński Z: Rozwój naukowej myśli położniczej w dobie rozbioru Polski (1795-1914). *Ginekol Pol* 46(9):1001-5, Sep 75
- Lapiński Z: Rozwój polskiego piśmiennictwa położniczego w XIX i na początku XX wieku. *Ginekol Pol* 48(1):93-8, Jan 77
- Lapiński Z: Rozwój wiedzy położniczej na ziemiach polskich w świetle działalności Towarzystw Lekarskich w okresie zaborów. *Ginekol Pol* 47(11):1321-30, Nov 76
- Lapiński Z: Trudności w rozwoju pierwszych szkół położniczych w Polsce. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(37):1621-2, 13 Sep 76
- Lapiński Z: Wkład 'Ginekologii Polskiej' w rozwój polskiej wiedzy położniczej i ginekologicznej—z okazji ukazania się 50. rocznika czasopisma. *Ginekol Pol* 50(1):1-22, Jan 79
- Lapinski Z: Wkład Kliniki Lwowskiej w polską naukę położniczą. *Wiad Lek* 29(24):2229-32, 15 Dec 76
- Lapinski Z: Wkład kliniki lwowskiej w polską naukę położniczą. *Wiad Lek* 29(20):1873-7, 15 Oct 76
- Lapinski Z: Zasługi warszawskich położników XIX wieku dla rozwoju polskiego położnictwa. *Wiad Lek* 30(1):59-62, 1 Jan 77
- Serafin K: Łódzkie sągi. *Pielęg Polozna* (3):24-5, 1976
- Suwała Z: Nasze trzydziestolecie. *Pielęg Polozna* (4):1-3, 1976

Rumania

- Mozeş C: Min istoricul învăţămîntului mediu obstetrical în orgsul Oraolea. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(11):261-3, Nov 77
- Negru I: De la meşuşugul moşitului la ştiinţa obstetricală-ginecologică. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(1):17-20, Jan 78

Scandinavia

- Sorakunnas M: Pohjoismaiden Kättilöliitto täytti 25 vuotta. *Kättilolehti* 80(7-8):313-9, Aug 75

Spain

- Alberich PH: La enseñanza de obstetricia en la antigua Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, 1843-1906. Resumen de Tesis, Barcelona, 1974. Barcelona, [Ediciones de la Universidad de Barcelona] 1975. 14p.
- Demerson P de: La cesarea post mortem en la España de la ilustración. *Asclepio* 28:185-233, 1976
- Riera J, Jiménez Muñoz JM: Noticia del parto de dos hermanas siamesas (un curioso documento de 1715). *An Esp Pediatr* 8(4):461-3, Jul-Aug 75

Sweden

- Ask O: Professor Carl Jacob Asks föreläsningar från 1850- och 1860-talen. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arskr* :12-15, 1979
- Kock W: Semmelweis and Sweden. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :98-107, 1976
- Lindgren L: Mödra- och barnadödlighet vid allmänna bb under 200 år. *Läkartidningen* 72(20):2171-3, 14 May 75
- Oestberg H: Kejsarsnittets utveckling i Sverige. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :282-8, 1973

Switzerland

- Barron DH: Paul Zweifel, pioneer fetal physiologist. A centenary tribute. *Arch Gynaecol* 221(1):1-4, 1976
- Boschung U: Johannes von Muralt's 'Geburts-Tafel'. Zur Geschichte der Berechnung des Geburtstermins. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):1-20, 1979
- Schüle RC: L'accouchement dans le Valais central de 1850 à 1950. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):55-62, 1979
- Silló-Seidl G: Die Rolle Wien's in der Besetzung des geburtshilflichen Lehrstuhles an der Universität Zürich 1856. *Clio Med* 13(2):163-68, Oct 78

- Antler J, Fox DM: The movement toward a safe maternity: physician accountability in New York City, 1915-1940. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):569-95, Winter 76
- Batt RE: Herbert Burwig, M.D. A German-American obstetrician. *Deaconess Hosp Med Bull* 6(1):3-8, Fall 74
- Bernstein IC, McKelvey JM, Sciarra JJ: Twenty-five years of amalgamation of psychiatry with obstetrics—gynecology at the University of Minnesota. *Minn Med* 59(5):341-6, May 76
- Bowers P: The presentation of a portrait of Charles Delucena Meigs, M.D. (1792-1869). I. Greetings from Jefferson Medical College. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):119-20, Jan 76
- Donegan JB: Man-midwifery and the delicacy of the sexes. In Carol V.R. George, ed.: Women in American history: Essays in honor of Nelson Manfred Blake. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1975. p. 90-109.
- Dwork D: Born in urban America: 1830-1860. *Clio Med* 12(4):227-53, Dec 77
- Festschrift for Ralph A. Reis, MD.: *Obstet Gynecol* 46(6):635-98, Dec 75
- Freedman AS: The passing of the Arkansas granny midwife. *Ky Folkl Rec* 20(4):101-3, 1974
- Greenwood RD: Early descriptions in medicine: obstetrical complications. *Md State Med J* 25(5):53-5, May 76
- Harvey AM: John Whitridge Williams—his contributions to obstetrics. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(3):96-101, Mar 76
- Hogan A: A tribute to the pioneers. *J Nurse Midwife* 20(2):6-11, Summer 75
- Hughes EC: Medical specialties: bicentennial history of obstetrics and gynecology in New York state. *NY State J Med* 76(11):1890-2, Oct 76
- King AG: The Cincinnati Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, 1876-1976. Cincinnati, King, 1976. 144 p.
- King AG: The legend of Jesse Bennet's 1794 Caesarian section. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):242-50, Summer 76
- Kobayashi J: Early Hawaiian uses of medicinal plants in pregnancy and childbirth. *J Trop Pediatr* 22(6):260-2, Dec 76
- Korányi G: Semmelweis tanításainak újrászületése és kultusza az Egyesült Államokban. *Orv Hetil* 118(6):342-4, 6 Feb 77
- Leonard TA: History of the Study Committee of the Wisconsin Maternal Mortality Survey. *Wis Med J* 75(9):29-32, Sep 76
- Litoff JB: American midwives 1860 to the present. Westport, Greenwood, 1978. xi, 197 p.
- McGrellis NM: Prenatal care 120 years ago. *JOGN Nurs* 5(2):56-8, Mar-Apr 76
- Meigs JW: Charles Delucena Meigs, M.D. (1792-1869), as seen by a great-great-grandson. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):129-35, Jan 76
- Meigs JW: Puerperal fever and nineteenth-century contagionism: the obstetrician's dilemma. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3):273-80, Jan 75
- Miles LH: Summary of obstetrical service in Baltimore from the late 1880s to 1926. *Md State Med J* 24(10):46-9, Oct 75
- Pelton RW: America's first cesarean section. *J Pract Nurs* 26(5):34, May 76
- Penman WR: Charles Delucena Meigs M.D.: an assessment of his role in Philadelphia obstetrics. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):121-4, Jan 76
- Roberts JE: Maternal positions for childbirth: a historical review of nursing care practices. *JOGN Nurs* 8(1):24-32, Jan-Feb 79
- Ruzek SB: The women's health movement: feminist alternatives to medical control. New York, Praeger, 1978. xviii, 350 p.
- Savage JE: A sketch of the history of obstetrics and gynecology in Maryland, 1770-1976. *Md State Med J* 28(9):53-8, Sep 79
- Taylor ES: Obstetricians and perinatology. *Obstet Gynecol Annu* 4:167-89, 1975
- Van Ostrand JR: Year of publication of Bard's Compendium. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 135(2):273-4, 15 Sep 79
- Wohlert H: NAACOG—the first 10 years. *JOGN Nurs* 8(1):9-22, Jan-Feb 79

USSR

- Alipov VI: Akushery-ginekologi v period blokady Leningrada. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* (5):5-8, May 75
- Khromov BM: Pervye zhurnaly dlia fel'dsherov i akusherok. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):58-61, 1979
- Kiselev V: Uchastie fel'dsherov i akusherok nikolaevskoi oblasti v podpol'nom i partizanskom dvizhenii v gody velikoi otechestvennoi volny. *Feldsher Akush* 40(9):3-6, Sep 75
- Lapiński Z: Zakłady i pierwsi nauczyciele kinicznego położnictwa w Wilnie w XIX wieku. *Ginekol Pol* 48(4):407-12, Apr 77
- Matveev EE: Razvitiye akushersko-ginekologicheskoi pomoshchi v SSSR (1917-1977). *Med Sestra* 36(8):4-10, Aug 77
- Muchiev GS, Mitereva GA: Rodovspomozhenie v Rossiiskoi Federatsii. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(7):7-11, Jul 78
- Nikonchik OK: Razvitiye akushersko-ginekologicheskoi pomoshchi v

OBSTETRICS

- SSSR. Akush Ginekolog (Mosk) (9):1-6, 9 Sep 77
Sol'skiĭ IaP, Manzhulovskii VM: Do 50-richchia 1-ho Vseukrains'koho z'ĭzdu akusherivhinekolohiv. *Pediatr Akush Ginekolog* (3):59-60, May-Jun 77
Stahnke J: Anfänge der Hebammen-Ausbildung und der Geburtshilfe in Russland. Diss. Berlin, 1975. viii, 324 p.

Yugoslavia

- Berić B, Babić N: Život, rad i delo Dr Jovana J. Jovanovića (1870-1923). Pionira savremenog akušerstva i ginekologije u Srbiji. *Jugosl Ginekolog Opstet* 18(1):75-84, Jan-Feb 79
Dugački V: Dvostruki jubilej porodništva u SR Hrvatskoj. *Jugosl Ginekolog Opstet* 16(5-6):426-31, 1976
Dugački V: Osnivanje i početak rada primaljskog učilišta izemaljskog rodilišta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(5):325-8, May 77
Lengyel E, Beriç BM: Babice učenice Ignác Fülöp Semmelweis-a poreklom s područja Jugoslavije. *Med Pregl* 28(5-6):257-61, 1975
Rosenzweig E: Operacije carskog reza na mrtvoj ženi zabilježene u zagrebačkim župama XVIII stoljeća. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(3):207-12, Mar 78

Zimbabwe Rhodesia

- Penny OM: The first midwifery unit at Harare Hospital. *Cent Afr J Med* 23(7):162-3, Jul 77

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

- Corn JK: Historical perspective to a current controversy on the clinical spectrum of plumbism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 53(1):93-114, Winter 75
Hunter D: The diseases of occupations. 5th ed. London, English Universities Press, 1975. 1225p.
Hunter D: The diseases of occupations. 6th ed. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1978. Historical chapters, pp. 1-346.
Kipling MD, Waldron HA: Percivall Pott and cancer scroti. *Br J Ind Med* 32(3):244-50, Aug 75
Mastromatteo E: From Ramazzini to occupational health today from an international perspective. *J Occup Med* 17(5):289-94, May 75
Miura T: [History of occupational hygiene] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 15(117):1-7, Spring 76

Great Britain

- Hodgson GA: Skin diseases of coal miners in Britain with special reference to the history of changes in mining. *Przegl Dermatol* (6 Suppl): 13-8, 1976

Hungary

- Bugyi B: Magyar vonatkozás magister Magnus Hund jr. bányaorvosi munkájában. *Orvostört Kozl* 43-4:227-8, 1975

Poland

- Schwann S: Die Anfänge der Arbeitsmedizin in Polen. *NTM* 12(1):71-6, 1975

1450-1700

- Dolan JP: Paracelsus and the origins of the study of occupational diseases. *J SC Med Assoc* 71(6):175-8, Jun 75

Austria

- Lesky E: Ulrich Ellenbog und sein arbeitsmedizinisches Merkblatt. *Montfort* (3-4):612-18, 1972

Chile

- Munizaga J, Allison MJ, Gerszten E, et al: Pneumoconiosis in Chilean miners of the 16th century. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(11):1281-93, Dec 75

Italy

- Di Pietro P: Bibliografia di Bernardino Ramazzini. Roma, Istituto Italiano di Medicina Sociale, 1977. 142 p. (Collana di Studi sui Problemi Medico-Sociali, XCIX).
Ross D: Bernardino Ramazzini (1633-1714). *Occup Health (Lond)* 31(3):136-41, Mar 79

United States

- Bouhuys A, Mitchell CA, Schilling RS: A physiological study of byssinosis in colonial America. *Trans NY Acad Sci* 35:537-46, Nov 73

1700 to Present

- Beliaev II: K istorii izucheniiia etiologii raka kozhi trubochistov. *Gig Sanit* (6):43-4, Jun 76
Grosman AV: Puti razvitiia psikiatricheskoĭ pomoshchi v usloviakh promyshlennogo proizvodstva. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 77(11):1692-1706, 1977
Karbe K: K istorii russko-nemetskikh svyazeĭ v oblasti professional'noi gigieny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):61-2, 1976
Larson DL, Bennett JE: Chimney sweeper's disease revisited: first case reported in a black. Case report. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(2):281-3, Feb 78
McCallum RI: Communication in occupational medicine: the scientific journal. *J Occup Med* 17(9):592-5, Sep 75
McLaren A: Contraception and the working classes: the social ideology of the English birth control movement in its early years. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 18(2):236-51, 1976
Schottenfeld D, Haas JF: The workplace as a cause of cancer--part I. *Clin Bull* 8(2):54-60, 1978
Schwann S: Russko-nemetskii svyazi v oblasti professional'noi gigieny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):66-8, 1976
Schwann S: Von den Anfängen der deutsch-russischen Beziehungen auf dem Gebiete der Arbeitsmedizin. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 679-84.
Serwer DP: The rise of radiation protection: science, medicine and technology in society, 1896-1935. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. xxi, 267 leaves.
Tilly LA, Scott JW, Cohen M: Women's work and European fertility patterns. *J Interdiscip Hist* 6(3):447-76, 1976

Australia

- Wilson KJ: The role of government in occupational health in Australia. *Med J Aust* 2(9):428-30, 21 Oct 78

Austria

- Steininger H: Das Statut einer Betriebskrankenhause vom Jahre 1888. *Bl Heimatkd* 49(1):20-1, 1975

Czechoslovakia

- Rejssek K: Tricet let oboru chorob z povolání. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(16): 481-4, 18 Apr 75
Slavětinský M: nejstaršího-nejstarsího Vnitr Lek 21(8):729-30, Aug 75

Denmark

- Nielsen H, Gregersen P: Anmeldelse og sagsbehandling vedrørende erhvervssygdomme. *Sygeplejersken* 78(48):30-3, 6 Dec 78

France

- Darquenne R: Deux conséquences moins connues de la physiocratie: les secours aux noyés; l'essor de la médecine du travail. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 15:23-53, 1977
Farge A: Les artisans malades de leur travail. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):993-1006, 1977
Messe N: 130 ans de santé publique dans les chemins de fer français. *Soins* 23(23):55-60, 5 Dec 78

Germany

- Ein Vierteljahrhundert 'Berufsdermatosen'. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 26(1):1, 1978
Frey FG: Ein Eisenbahnunglück vor 100 Jahren als Anlass für systematische Untersuchungen des Farbensehens. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 167(1):125-7, Jul 75
Kaiser W, Werner K: Sozial- und arbeitsmedizinische Probleme in halleischen Inauguraldissertationen des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 20(4):228-33, Apr 74
Karbe KH: Zur Bedeutung von A.C.L. Halforts Werk über 'Entstehung, Verlauf und Behandlung der Krankheiten der Künstler und Gewerbetreibenden' (Berlin 1845). *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(1):74-8, Jan 75
Karbe KH: Zur Bedeutung von A.C.L. Halforts Werk über 'Entstehung, Verlauf und Behandlung der Krankheiten der Künstler und Gewerbetreibenden' (Berlin 1845). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 433-6.
Karbe KH: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der ersten preussischen Verordnung über 'sanitätspolizeiliche Einrichtung der Zündwarenfabriken' vom 29. Oktober 1857. *NTM* 16(1):83-94, 1979
Karbe KH: Zur Frühgeschichte des Kampfes gegen die Phosphornekrose in Deutschland. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(6):447-54, Jun 76
Lang O: 75 Jahre Ausstellung von Arbeitsschutzeinrichtungen in München. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed* 25(9):268-71, Sep 75
Mertens A: 125 Jahre Gewerbeaufsicht.

- Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 28(5):144-5, May 78
- Moschke G: Der Kampf der Leipziger Arbeiter um eine neue Organisation der medizinischen Betreuung im Arztstreik 1904. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 69(21):1141-3, 1 Nov 75
- Moschke G: Voraussetzungen der ersten gesetzlichen Gleichstellung der berufsbedingten Erkrankungen mit den Betriebsunfällen in Deutschland. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 23(12):928-30, Dec 77
- Pilz H: Die Arbeitsmedizin auf den deutschen Hygienetagen 1873-1883. *NTM* 15(1):45-55, 1978
- Pilz H: Kinder- und Frauenarbeit als arbeitsmedizinisches Problem 1842-1851. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1975. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 175-82.
- Pilz H: Kinderarbeit in der deutschen medizinischen Literatur zwischen 1800 und 1850. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(9):694-9, Sep 75
- Symanski HJ: 40 Jahre Arbeitsmedizin, wie ich sie erlebte. Ein Rückblick und Ausblick. *Ther Ggw* 114(9):1545-65, Sep 75
- Tutzke D: Liebig's Beitrag zur Spiegelindustrie und der Kampf der Aerzte gegen Hydrargyrose in den Spiegelfabriken. *NTM* 14(1):92-8, 1977

Great Britain

- Bloor DU: Richard Quiller Couch—an outstanding nineteenth century general practitioner. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(187):97-101, Feb 78
- Booth R: Safety: too important a matter to be left to the engineers? Part 2. *Occup Health (Lond)* 31(5):228-34, May 79
- Breckin MJ: Joint consultation at Bournville—50 years later. *Occup Health (Lond)* 29(5):209-11, May 77
- Bryan A: The evolution of health and safety in mines. Letchworth, Ashire Publishing, 1975. 192 p.
- Cunningham W: The work of two Scottish medical graduates in the control of woollsorters' disease. *Med Hist* 20(2):169-75, Apr 76
- Foregger R: Development of mine rescue and underwater breathing apparatus: appliances of Henry Fleuss. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):317-30, Jul 74
- Godfrey H: One hundred years of industrial nursing. *Nurs Times* 74(48):1966-9, 30 Nov 78
- Hamilton GT: Doctor at work. *Ulster Med J* 46(1):1-13, 1977
- Laforce FM: Woollsorters' disease in England. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(10):956-63, Nov 78
- Lane RE: My fifty years in industrial medicine. *J Soc Occup Med* 28(4):115-24, Oct 78
- McMillan GH: Occupational eye injuries—the changing pattern. *J Soc Occup Med* 28(2):39-43, Apr 78
- Melicon MM: Percivall Pott (1713-1788): 200th anniversary of first report of occupation-induced cancer scrotum in chimney sweepers (1775). *Urology* 6(6):745-9, Dec 75
- Ross DS: The straw plaiters. *Occup Health (Lond)* 29(8):350-2, Aug 77
- Sallstrand M: Juvenile workers: some historical notes. *Clio Med* 13(2):89-94, Oct 78
- Smith H: A few faulty railway statistics. *Transp Hist* 6(3)-7(1):30-44, 1977
- Smith HB: The quarrymen who built their own hospital. *Occup Health (Lond)* 31(2):74-8, Feb 79
- Stevenson LG: 'All according to the constitutooshun': Charles Dickens and lead poisoning. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications*, 1979. p. 137-48.
- Summers RD: History of the police surgeon. *Practitioner* 221(1323):383-7, Sep 78
- Wohl AS: Working wives or healthy homes: the late Victorian controversy. *Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:20-4, Dec 77
- 100 years of occupational nursing. *Occup Health (Lond)* 30(10):482-8, Oct 78

Hungary

- Batári G: A magyarországi vasútegészségügy egy korai dokumentumáról. *Orv Hetil* 118(14):819, 3 Apr 77
- Bugyi B: Maladies professionnelles dans les thèses de l'université hongroise au temps des réformes (1824-1848). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 187-94.
- Bugyi B: Munkaegészségügyünk harmincéves fejlődéséből. *Orv Hetil* 116(30):1781-2, 27 Jul 75
- Bugyi B: The beginnings of industrial health in Hungary (till 1928). *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:85-107, 1973
- Szabó GY: Health care of industrial apprentices in the past and their relations to Győr. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1609-11.

Italy

- Faccini L: I lavoratori della risaia fra '700 e '800 condizioni di vita, alimentazione, malattie. *Studi Stor* 15(3):545-88, 1974
- Iannaccone A: Evoluzione dell'igiene industriale. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 13(1-2):1-3, 1977
- Monteleone G: La legislazione sociale al parlamento italiano (gli infortuni sul lavoro e la responsabilità civile dei padroni, 1879-1886).

- Mov Operaio Soc 22(3):177-214, 1976
- Parmeggiani L: L'Opera di Enrico C. Vigliani nei 35 anni della sua direzione alla Clinica del Lavoro 'Luigi Devoto'. *Med Lav* 69(3 Suppl):273-80, Jun 78

Japan

- Annaka kogai: Nomin toso 40 nen no shogen. [The Annaka mine poisoning; testimonies of forty years of struggle by farmers.] Shintaro Takada, editor. Tokyo, Ochanomizu Shobo, 1975 xiv, 261p.
- Kato K: Minamata disease and 'Chisso of technology'. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 4. Tokyo, 1975. p. 267-72.
- Kitahara R: The beneficiary function of Tekko Kumiai (Iron Workers' Union) of the Rodo Kumiai Kiseikai (Part III). (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 38:402-6, 1972
- Kitahara R: The beneficiary function of Tekko Kumiai (The iron worker's union of the Rodo Kumiai Kiseikai). Part I: a historical study of social medicine in Japan. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:292-9, 1971
- Kitahara R: The beneficiary function of the Tekko Kumiai (iron worker's union) of the Rodo Kumiai Kiseikai. (Part II). (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 37:354-60, 1971
- Miura T: A short history of occupational health in Japan. *Rodo Kagaku* 53:509-25, 1977
- Suda K, Matsui M: On measures against pneumosilicosis among metal miners after enacting the Keihai Tokubet Su Hogo Ho (pneumosilicosis prevention law). (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:393-403, 1979

Pakistan

- Sadick A: Occupational medicine: its development and its importance for Pakistan. *JPMA* 27(12):446-7, Dec 77

Poland

- Fijałek J, Kasznicki J, Olszewski A: Podstawy prawno-organizacyjne opieki zdrowotnej w przemyśle włókienniczym królestwa Polskiego w XIX i na początku XX wieku (systemy ubezpieczenia i przepisy BHP). *Med Pr* 29(3):229-33, 1978
- Grzycki S: Contemporary histology and its applications in industrial medicine. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 36(1):1-4, 1977
- Kalinowa Z: 25-lecie przemysłowej służby zdrowia. *Pielęg Polozna* (5):1-2, 1978
- Leśnikowska M: XXX lecie Związku Zawodowego Pracowników Służby Zdrowia. *Pielęg Polozna* (12):20-3, 1976
- Leszczyński Z: Prekursory medycyny przemysłowej. *Wiad Lek* 28(15):1333-9, 1 Aug 75
- Olszewski A: Przepisy porządkowe fabryki Hiellego i Ditttricha w Zyrardowie z 1873 i z 1885 roku. (Zagadnienie ochrony zdrowia). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):81-7, 1977

South Africa

- Austrian R: Of gold and pneumococci: a history of pneumococcal vaccines in South Africa. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 89:141-61, 1977
- Coetzee AM: Die ontplooiing van bedryfsgesondheid in Suid-Afrika. *S Afr Med J* 55(12):453-4, 21 Mar 79

Sweden

- Hedin A: Lagerlundaolyckan 1875 och metodiken för färgsinnesprövning. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :134-9, 1976

Switzerland

- Fischer H: Heinrich Zangger. Ein grosser Pionier des Gefährdungsschutzes und Kämpfer gegen die Gefahren der Umwelt (6. Dezember 1874 bis 15. März 1957). Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):149-62, 1974

United States

- Beatty WK: Alice Hamilton: pioneer in industrial medicine. *Proc Inst Med Chic* 32(6):120, Apr-Jun 79
- Berman DM: Why work kills. A brief history of occupational safety and health in the United States. *Int J Health Serv* 7(1):63-87, 1977
- Bill SA: A glimpse into AAIN's past. *Occup Health Nurs (NY)* 23(12):20-2, Dec 75
- Conway M: Cotton dust kills, and it's killing me. *South Exposure* 6(2):29-39, 1978
- Corn JK: Historical aspects of industrial hygiene—I: changing attitudes toward occupational health. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 39(9):695-9, Sep 78
- Cowan RS: The 'Industrial Revolution' in the home: household technology and social change in the 20th century. *Technol Cult* 17(1):1-23, Jan 76
- Darst M: Railway medicine in Galveston. *Tex Med* 72(12):82-5, Dec 76
- Epstein RL: Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities before the National Labor Relations Act amendments: proprietary versus

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

- non-profit hospitals. In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. pp. 7-12.
- Faler P: Cultural aspects of the Industrial Revolution: Lynn, Massachusetts, shoemakers and industrial morality. *Labor Hist* 15:367-94, Summer 74
- Fatt N: Women's occupational health and the women's health movement. *Prev Med* 7(3):366-71, Sep 78
- Felton JS: 200 years of occupational medicine in the U.S. *J Occup Med* 18(12):809-17, Dec 76
- Follmann JF: The economics of industrial health: history, theory, practice. New York, AMACOM, 1978. xi, 482 p.
- Freudenberg N: Alice Hamilton 1869-1970. *Women Health* 1(5):inside front cover and p. 2, Sep-Oct 76
- Gilligan MB: Developmental stages of occupational therapy and the feminist movement. *Am J Occup Ther* 30(9):560-7, Oct 76
- Hatch TF, Pendergrass EP: The Konicide Club (1932-1940). A brief history. *J Occup Med* 19(5):351-3, May 77
- Howard JM: The history of occupational injuries in the United States (1776-1976). *J Trauma* 17(6):411-8, Jun 77
- The influence of occupations upon health: Rev. Charles H. Brigham, 1875.: *J Occup Med* 18(4):235-41, Apr 76
- Mattingly ST: Looking back 50 years...The nurse in industry. *Occup Health Nurs* (NY) 26(1):17-8, Jan 78
- Milham S: Occupational mortality in Washington State, 1950-1971. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 3 v. (HEW publication; no. (NIOSH) 76-175-A-C).
- The nurse in industry.: A history of the American Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc. New York, American Assn. of Industrial Nurses, 1976. 57 p.
- Pointer DD, Metzger N: The development of health facility labor law. In their: The National Labor Relations Act; a guidebook for health care facility administrators. New York, Spectrum, 1975. p. 9-23.
- Risse GB: Vocational guidance during the depression: phrenology versus applied psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):130-40, Apr 76
- Rosen G: Early studies of occupational health in New York City in the 1870s. *Am J Public Health* 67(11):1100-2 Nov 77
- Rosen G: From frontier surgeon to industrial hygienist: the strange career of George M. Kober. *Am J Public Health* 65(6):638-43, Jun 75
- Shannon PD: The derailment of occupational therapy. *Am J Occup Ther* 31(4):229-34, Apr 77
- Sharpe WD: The New Jersey radium dial painters: a classic in occupational carcinogenesis. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):560-70, Winter 78
- Slaight WR: Alice Hamilton: first lady of industrial medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1974. vii, 229 leaves.
- Tedlow RS: Henry Charles Link. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 433-4, 1977.
- Uselding P: In dispraise of the muckrakers: United States occupational mortality, 1890-1910. *Res Econ Hist* 1:334-71, 1976
- USSR**
- Arkhipov AS: Sovetskie gigenisty truda v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):15-7, May 75
- Atchabarov BA, Altynbekov BE, Lukashev AA: Razvitie gigeny truda i professional'noi patologii v Kazakhstane za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):16-9, Nov 77
- Bazhan TA: Bol'sheviiki v bor'be za okhranu zdorov'ia trudiashchikhsia Ukrainy. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):71-4, 1977
- Bazhan TA: Revoliutsionnaia deiatel'nost' A.N. Vinokurova v Ekaterinoslavskoi gubernii i ego rol' v razvitiu fabrichno-zavodskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):67-70, 1977
- Bazhan TA: Voprosy okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh iuga Rossii na stranitsakh leninskoi 'Iskry'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):73-6, 1978
- Bazhan TA: Voprosy okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh v proletarskoi pechati (1900-1917). *Gig Sanit* (12):51-4, Dec 77
- Bazhan TA: Voprosy okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh v revoliutsionnykh trebovaniakh Proletariata iuga Rossii (1895-1917). *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):73-7, 1977
- Bellikhs GA: K stoletiiu izdaniia rukovodstva F.F. Erismana 'Professional'naia gigena ili gigena umstvennogo i fizicheskogo truda'. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (1):34-5, Jan 77
- Bellikhs GA: K 50-letiiu pervogo sovershchaniia nauchnykh uchrezdenii po izucheniiu i bor'be s professional'nymi bolezniami. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (10):35-6, Oct 76
- Bellikhs GA: K 50-letiiu vtorogo Vsesoiuznogo s'ezda po professional'noi gigenie i tekhnike bezopasnosti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (8):45-6, Aug 78
- Bellikhs GA: Mediko-sanitarnoe obsluzhivanie promyshlennykh rabochikh v gody velikoi otechestvennoi voyny 1941-1945 rr. *Gig Sanit* (5):31-5, May 75
- Bellikhs GA, Kalnin VV: Samaia ranniia kniga po gigenie truda, izdannaiia v Rossii. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (6):41-3, 1977
- Bellikhs GA: Vklad uchenykh v delo okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (4):1-4, Apr 75
- Borodil NK: Stachechnye komitety i meditsinskaia pomoshch' zheleznodorozhnikam v 1905-1907 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):65-9, 1975
- Freidlin SIa: Piat'desiat let pervogo soveshchaniia po bor'be s promyshlennym travmatizmom i ego posledstviiami. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (4):86-8, Apr 76
- Fridliand IG: Gigena truda, professional'naia patologii i mediko-sanitarnoe obespechenie na promyshlennykh predpriatiiakh v period vrazheskoi blokady Leningrada. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):6-10, May 75
- Gladkikh PF: O mediko-sanitarnom obsluzhivani trudiashchikhsia blokirovannogo Leningrada (k 35-letiiu so dnia proryva blokady). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):36-8, Oct 78
- Haigh B: Design for a medical service: Peter the Great's admiralty regulations (1722). *Med Hist* 19(2):129-46, Apr 75
- Haigh B: Urals factory hospitals and surgeons at the dawn of the nineteenth century. *Med Hist* 22(2):119-37, Apr 78
- Ianovskii AG: Voprosy okhrany zdorov'ia deiatel'nosti professional'nykh soiuзов v period Pervoi Russkoi Revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):70-3, 1977
- Ibragimov NG: Uchastie meditsinskoi obshchestvennosti Ufimskoi gubernii v bor'be za zdorov'e trudiashchikhsia Bashkirii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):73-5, 1978
- Ibragimov NG: Uchastie profsoiuzov meditsinskikh rabotnikov Bashkirii v okhrane zdorov'ia trudiashchikhsia respubliki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):39-43, 1976
- Karbe KH: Arbeitsschutz und Arbeitsmedizin in der Sowjetunion im Spiegel der Darstellungen sowjetischer Sozial- und Arbeitsmediziner in Deutschland während der 20er Jahre. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(8):629-36, Aug 75
- Khotsianov LK: Ocherk iz deiatel'nosti Instituta gigeny truda i professional'nykh zabolevanii AMN SSSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):20-2, May 75
- Kodkin AS: K istorii sanitarnoi sluzhby na Altae. *Gig Sanit* (8):62-4, Aug 76
- Kokhan AI: Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi travmatizm na iuge Rossii v posledniuiu chetvert' XIX stoletia (po issledovaniam zemskikh vrachei). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):52-4, Nov 77
- Kundiev Iul, Medved' LI, Shakhbazian GK: 50 let deiatel'nosti po ozdorovleniiu uslovi truda (k 50-letiiu Kievskogo NII gigeny truda i profzabolevanii). *Vrach Delo* (10):142-6, Oct 78
- Leningradskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gigeny truda i professional'nykh zabolevanii. Voprosy gigeny truda i professional'noi patologii za gody sovetskoi vlasti; trudy instituta. Otv. red. V. E. Kovshilo. Leningrad, 1967. 255p.
- Letavet AA: Sovetskaia gigena truda za 60 let posle Velikoi Oktiabrskoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):1-10, Nov 77
- Letavet AA, Roshchin AV: 20-let zhurnala 'Gigena truda i professional'nye zabolevanii' i ego zadachi. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (1):1-5, Jan 77
- Levit MM, Ianovskii AG: Pervaia deistvennaia programma okhrany zdorov'ia rabochikh (k70-letiiu II s'ezda RSDRP). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (9):3-7, Sep 73
- Marchenko EN: Promyshlenno-sanitarnyi nadzor v RSFSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):3-6, May 75
- Matveev PN: K 60-letiiu soveshchaniia sanitarnykh vrachei predstavitelei mediko-sanitarnykh otdelov. *Gig Sanit* (7):43-5, Jul 79
- Mezhnikov LS: Iz istorii bor'by za okhranu zdorov'ia trudiashchikhsia na Ukraine (k 70-letiiu pervoi russkoi revoliutsii). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):68-70, 1975
- Novosel'skii II: O sanitarnom sostoianii tekstil'nykh fabrik i byta rabochikh g. Klintsy v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. *Gig Sanit* (11):44-6, Nov 79
- Ostapkovich VE: Distizheniia otechestvennoi propatologii v profilaktike professional'nykh zabolevanii ukha, gorla i nosa. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (6):11-6, Nov-Dec 77
- Pavlov AS: Lekartvennaia pomoshch' v trebovaniakh fabrichno-zavodskikh rabochikh Peterburga v 1905-1907 gg. *Farmatsiia* 27(6):61-3, Nov-Dec 78
- Pavlov AS: Meditsinskaia pomoshch' rabochim Peterburga v 1882-1886 gg. (po materialam fabrichno-zavodskoi komissii). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):58-61, 1979
- Podluzhnaia MIA, Oberg LIA: K istorii izucheniia zdorov'ia rabochikh Urala v period kapitalizma (1861-1917). *Gig Sanit* (1):50-4, Jan 75
- Poltorarov VV: Sanatarno-kurortnoe lechenie i otdykh trudiashchikhsia za gody Sovetskoi vlasti i perspektivy ego razvitiia. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):8-14, Sep-Oct 77
- Prokhorov AA, Suvorov SV: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia gigeny truda na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):49-52, Nov 77
- Romanenko AE: Okhrana zdorov'ia truzhenikov sela. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):23-9, 1977
- Roshchin AV, Suvorov SV: Zhachenie trudov Z. I. Izrael'sona v razvitiu sovetskoi gigeny truda. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (10):45-6, Oct 75
- Roshchin AV: Zhizn', otdannaia razvitiu sovetskoi gigeny truda. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):32-6, Oct 78
- Rozanov IS: Promyshlenno-sanitarnyi nadzor v Moskve v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):22-5, May 75
- Rozanov LS: Bor'ba za ozdorovlenie uslovi truda na predpriatiiakh Moskvy v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (3):39-41, Mar 79

- Rozanov LS: Nachalo deiatel'nosti Moskovskogo instituta po izucheniiu professional'nykh boleznei im. V.A. Obukha. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (1):33-5, 1979
- Rozanov LS: Sanitarnoe sostoianie predpriatii Moskvy v nachale XX veka (dorevoliutsionnyi period). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (4):44-7, Apr 78
- Rozanov LS: Voprosy gigieny i okhrany truda v zhurnale 'Arkhi sudebnoi meditsiny i obschestvennoi gigieny' (1865-1871). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (9):41-2, Sep 78
- Rozanov LS: 50 let organizatsii v CCCP raboty po izucheniiu i profilaktike professional'nykh boleznei. *Gig Sanit* (8):41-3, Aug 75
- Sanotskii IV, Sidorov KK: 20 let deiatel'nosti sektsii po ustanovleniiu predel'no dopustimnykh kontsentratsii vrednykh veshchestv v vozdukh rabochei zony. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (12):33-4, Dec 76
- Shakhbazian GK, Malysheva AE: Issledovaniia po gigiene proizvodstvennogo mikroklimata za 60 let posle Velikoi Oktiabrskoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (1):3-8, Jan 78
- Sharona ZV, Surkova GS: Piatidesiatiletie Gor'kovskogo instituta gigieny truda i profzabolevani. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (10):39-41, Oct 78
- Shchupak BN: Iz istorii stanovleniia sanitarnoi organizatsii na Sovetskom Dal'nem Vostoke. *Gig Sanit* (8):58-61, Aug 76
- Shevchenko AM: Razvitiie gigieny truda na Ukraine za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):10-5, Nov 77
- Shilinis IuA, Shiskin AP: Klinika sotsial'nykh i professional'nykh boleznei pri kafedre sotsial'noi gigieny 1-go Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):68-71, 1975
- Shtrom RS: Meditsinskoe obsluzhivanie shakhterov i metallurgov Donbassa v period vosstanovleniia narodnogo khoziaistva (1920-1929). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):57-9, 1979
- Sokolov VV, Rashevskaiia AM: Dostizheniia nauchnykh issledovani. v oblasti prof-patologii za 60 let. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):43-9, Nov 77
- Stankova ME: K 50-letiiu vykhoda knigi P. I. Kurkina 'Statistika fizicheskogo razvitiia rabochego naseleniia'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):71-3, 1975
- Tarasenko NIu: Rol' kafedry gigieny truda v podgotovke kadrov i razvitiu gigenicheskoi nauki (k 50-letiiu kafedry gigieny truda I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I.M. Sechenova). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):38-41, May 76
- Tsessarskii AV: Sanitarnyi nadzor po gigiene truda v Moskve za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):20-4, Nov 77
- Vengrova IV: Voprosy izycheniia i okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh v pervoe desiatiletie Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (2):38-42, Feb 78
- Voprosy gigieny truda v nefianoii promyshlennosti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 14:35-7, Apr 70

Yugoslavia

- Piasek G: Djelatnost nekih varazdinskih liječnika oko zbrinjavanja radnika i defektnih osoba u prošlosti. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 28(4):361-5, 1977

Zimbabwe Rhodesia

- Phimister IR: African labour conditions and health in the Southern Rhodesian mining industry, 1898-1953. Part II: diet. *Cent Afr J Med* 21(10):214-20, Oct 75; 22:63-8, 173-81, 244-9, 1976

OPHTHALMOLOGY

See also Optics

- Barnshaw HD: Great names in the early history of glaucoma. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 19(1):3-7, Spring 79
- Brockhurst RJ, et al, ed: Controversy in ophthalmology. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1977. xxxii, 959 p.
- Doležalová V: Ohlédnutí do oftalmologické receptury v minulosti. *Cesk Oftalmol* 34(5):391-6, Sep 78
- Doležalová V: Reklince katarakty od pradávna do dnešních dnů. *Cesk Oftalmol* 33(2):156-9, Mar 77
- Eastwood B: Al-Farabi on extramission, intromission, and the use of Platonic visual theory. *Isis* 70(253):423-5, Sep 79
- Feuerwerker E, Ali MA: La vision chez les poissons. Historique et bibliographie analytique. *Rev Can Biol* 34(4):221-85, Dec 75
- Horne DF: Spectacle lens technology. New York, Crane, Russak, 1978. 'Historical', p. 1-18.
- Kern R: Zur Geschichte der intraokulären Linse. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 174(6):892-4, Jun 79
- Kühn G, Roos W: Sieben Jahrhunderte Brille. München, Oldenbourg, 1968. 91 p. (Deutsches Museum, Abhandlungen und Berichte, 36, Heft 3).
- Le Grand Y: History of research on seeing. In Carterette EC, Friedman MP, ed: Seeing. Volume V of Handbook of perception. New York, Academic Press, 1975. p. 3-23.
- Levene JR: [A history of] clinical refraction and visual science. London, Boston, Butterworths, 1977. xiv, 346 p.
- Levkoeva EF, Khoroshilova IP: Istoriia Otdela Patologicheskoi Anatomii i Gistolologii Moskovskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Glaznykh Boleznei im. Gel'mgol'tsa. *Arkhi Patol* 39(1):84-8, Jan 77
- Lindberg DC: Did Averroes discover retinal sensitivity?

- Bull Hist Med* 49(2):273-8, Summer 75
- Magil'nitskii SG: Pamiatnye oftal'mologicheskie daty 1975 g. *Vestn Oftalmol* (2):86-8, Mar-Apr 75
- Ronchi L, Stefanacci S: An annotated bibliography on corneal contour. Firenze, Baccini and Chiappi, 1975. 22 p.
- Ronchi L, Stefanacci S: An annotated bibliography on some aspects of glare. Firenze, Baccini and Chiappi, 1975. 43 p.
- Ronchi V: Optics and vision. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 3:407-21, 1973.
- Roper-Hall M: The history of intraocular lenses. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 81(1):OP67-9, Jan-Feb 76
- Simon I: L'ophtalmologie biblique et talmudique. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(3):81-6, Jul 73
- Tomsak RL: A brief history of the use of human milk in ocular therapeutics. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 24(1):12-21, Jan 78
- Vos TA: Cataract surgery in the course of the centuries. *Ophthalmologica* 171(1):79-81, 1975
- Weale RA: Discoverers of Mach-bands. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 18(6):652-4, Jun 79
- Young JH: The transcleral intracapsular extraction of ocular cataract: an analysis of four case histories—historical precedents and precedence. *Ann Ophthalmol* 9(7):911-24, Jul 77

China

- Mabrouk R: Ophtalmologie et médecine traditionnelle en Chine aujourd'hui. *Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr* 78(10):699-704, Oct 78

Great Britain

- Eldridge CJ: The worshipful company of spectacle makers. *J Am Optom Assoc* 50(4):481-7, Apr 79
- Winstanley J: Ophthalmology at St. Thomas' Hospital, London: the 12th to the 19th centuries. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(5):335-40, Mar-Apr 78

Sri Lanka

- Seidel P: The birth of optometry in Sri Lanka. *J Am Optom Assoc* 48(10):1333-8, Oct 77

Yugoslavia

- Dorn V: Die Entwicklung der Brille seit dem 14. Jahrhundert (Historische Quellen und Funde aus Jugoslawien). *Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges* (75):443-8, 1978
- Dorn V: Ophthalmologische Themen aus der Barockikonographie im nordwestlichen Kroatien. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 173(3):427-35, Sep 78

Before 500 A.D.

- Abraham FA: A telemeter without refractive optics. *Am J Ophthalmol* 81(1):98-9, Jan 76
- Abraham FA: [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. III. Diseases of the eyebrows and eyelids]. (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(7):333-4, 1 Apr 75

Egypt

- Raemakers CL: Un symbole de la chirurgie oculaire provenant de l'ancienne Egypte. *Ann Ocul (Paris)* 208:161-6, 1975
- Youtie LC: A medical prescription for an eye-salve (P. Princ. III 155 R). *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 23:121-9, 1976

Germany

- Clauss M: Ein Augenarztstempel aus Aachen. *Epigraph Stud* 11(cf. No. 7961):41-2, n.d.

Greco-Roman

- Saint-Pierre B: La physique de la vision dans l'antiquité. *Cah Etud Anc (Montreal)* 5:97-117, 1976

Israel

- Abraham FA: [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. I. Anatomy and physiology of the visual system.] (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(2):76-8, 15 Jan 75
- Abraham FA, Hershkovitz A: [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. II. Hygiene and prevention of eye diseases.] (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(4):172-3, 16 Feb 75
- Abraham FA, Hershkovitz A: [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic Period. Part IV. Diseases of the eyes]. *Harefuah* 88(9):424-6, 1 May 75

OPHTHALMOLOGY

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

- Haq MM: Muslim contributions to ophthalmology. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):58-61, Jul-Sep 77
 Vazquez de Benito MC: La Quinta Magala del tratado de oftalmologia de Alcoati. Texto árabe y latino, y traducción al castellano. *Acta Salmanticensia Ser Filos Letra* 71:11-143, 1973

Israel

- Abraham FA, Hershkovitz A: [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. Part V. Ophthalmological treatment] (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(12):582-4, 15 Jun 75

Poland

- Leszczyński Z, Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Witelo, polski uczony z okresu średniowiecza. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(37):1547-9, 15 Sep 75

1450-1700

- Dolezalová V, Grünzig J: Stellt der Kupferstich von de Bry aus dem Jahre 1598 eine Augenwurmxtraktion dar? *Med Welt* 28(38):1530-1, 23 Sep 77
 Margolin JC: Des lunettes et des hommes ou la satire des mal-voyants au XVI siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30:375-93, Mar-Jun 75

Belgium

- Dolezalová: Oční operace na rytině de Brye z roku 1598. *Cesk Oftalmol* 34(6):467-72, Nov 78

France

- Ciuffreda KJ, Stark L: Descartes' law of reciprocal innervation. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 52(10):663-73, Oct 75
 Dollfus MA: L'ophtalmologie et l'optique dans l'oeuvre de Georges de la Tour exposé à l'Orangerie des Tuileries. *Bull Soc Nat Antiq Fr* :107-11, 1972

Italy

- Birchler W: Die Augen Anatomie des Fabricius ab Aquapendente (1537-1619). Uebersetzung von 'Oculi dissecti historia' mit Kommentar. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 74 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 128).
 Iardi V: Eyeglasses and concave lenses in fifteenth-century Florence and Milan: new documents. *Renaissance Q* 29:341-60, 1976

Poland

- Bieganski L, Maflek J: Nowe przyczynki do historii okularów w Polsce w XVI w. (Gdańskie okulary Księcia Pruskiego Albrechta). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 19(2):291-303, 1974

Spain

- Navarro Brotons V: Ciencia y tecnica en el libro de Daza Valdes sobre el 'Uso de los antojos'. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 139-44.

1700 to Present

- Casanovas J: Oftalmología: II) Patología clínica y quirúrgica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:361-3.
 Dellaporta A: Historical notes on gonioscopy. *Surv Ophthalmol* 20(2):137-49, Sep-Oct 75
 DeVoe AG: Keratoprosthesis. History, techniques, and indications. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 83(2):249-51, Mar-Apr 77
 Dünchel D, Vaubel E, Popova P: Die Entwicklung der Sehhilfen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert an Hand der Vorstellung einer eigenen Sammlung. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 81-101.
 Franceschetti A: Genève *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):352-61, 1977
 Gernet H: Quinze années d'oculométrie clinique. *Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol* 172(2):621-4, 7 Mar 76
 Hruby K: Bedeuten die aktuellen Operationsmethoden bei Netzhautablösung einen Fortschritt? *Mod Probl Ophthalmol* 18:318-20, 1977
 Hurtes R: Evolution of ophthalmic photography. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 16(2):1-22, Summer 76
 Jacklin HN: 125 years of indirect ophthalmoscopy. *Ann Ophthalmol* 11(4):643-6, 649-50, Apr 79
 Jaffs NS, et al: History of pseudophakos. In their: Pseudophakos. Saint

- Louis, Mosby, 1978. p. 35-52.
 Linksz A: The development of visual standards: Snellen, Jaeger, and Giraud-Teulon. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(2):277-85, Feb 75
 Mackensen G: Rückblick auf ein Vierteljahrhundert der Augenheilkunde. Eine Bilanz. *Hippokrates* 49(3):223-30, Sep 78
 Magul'nitskii SG: Pamiatnye oftalmologicheskia daty 1977 g. otechestvennye i zarubezhnye oftal'mologi. *Vestu Oftalmol* 0(1):86-8, 1977
 Marshall EC: Optometry as an emerging profession in the emerging third world nations. *J Am Optom Assoc* 49(8):887-92, Aug 78
 Masingue MP: Genèse de l'invention de la skiascopie. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 74(4):463-9, Apr 74
 Michels RG, Machemer R, Muller-Jensen K: Vitreous surgery—past, present and future. *Adv Ophthalmol* 29:22-85, 1975
 Newell FW: Happy anniversary to the Archives. *Am J Ophthalmol* 87(2):248-9, Feb 79
 Nicolson MH: Newton's optics and eighteenth-century imagination. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 3:391-9, 1973.
 Okun E: The history of vitreous surgery. In Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. pp. 121-6.
 Perez Llorca J: La evolucion de los metodos habituales de exploracion objetiva oftalmologica en los ultimos cincuenta años. Con contestacion por P. Lain Entralgo. Madrid, Instituto de España, Real Academia Nacional de Medicina, 1973. 76 p.
 Perez Llorca J: Oftalmologia: I) Anatomía y fisiología, exploración clínica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:358-60.
 Raymond LA: Historical perspectives on photocoagulation. *Surv Ophthalmol* 21(6):501-5, May-Jun 77
 Ruben M: Contact lens practice; visual, therapeutic and prosthetic. London, Tindall, c1975. 'Historical introduction,' p. 1-7.
 Saunders LZ, Rubin LF: History of veterinary ophthalmic pathology. In their: Ophthalmic pathology of animals; an atlas and reference book. Basel, New York, Karger, 1975. p. 1-13.
 Spaeth EB: Symposium: Glaucoma surgery. All imaginable types. I. History of early surgical treatment. *Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 28(2):138-41, Fall 75
 Wessing A: Filmaufnahmen vom Augenhintergrund und Fluorescenzangiographie. I. Historische Uebersicht. *Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 192(3):227-33, 1974

Argentina

- Landaburu A: Historia de la Oftalmologia Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):199-201, 1969
 Renard R: Los precursores de la oftalmologia en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):254-61, 1969
 Roveda JM: Nuestra oftalmologia. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):194-8, 1969

Austria

- Hruby K: 40 Jahre erlebte Amotiochirurgie. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 173(1):3-10, Jul 78
 Lesky E: Wiener Lehrsammlungen von Wachspräparaten. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):8-20, 1976
 Wirth A: Ernst Mach und die Entwicklung der Neurophysiologie der Netzhaut. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(3):436-40, Mar 77

Belgium

- De Walsche L: Henri Constant Jean Coppez. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 37 Suppl. 9, (Fasc 1):191-5, 1971.
 Mathieu J: Constant-Jean-Baptiste Loiseau. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl.10(Fasc.2):500-5, 1974.
 Mathieu J: Constant-Joseph Loiseau. In: Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc. 2):505-8, 1974.

Canada

- Andrew DE: Optometry: then and now. *Can J Public Health* 69 Suppl 1:85-9, Nov-Dec 78
 Desjardins E: L'évolution de l'ophtalmologie à Montréal: III. *Union Med Can* 105(7):1101-12, Jul 76
 Desjardins E: L'évolution de l'ophtalmologie au Québec. *Union Med Can* 105(5):803-12 contd, May 76
 Desjardins E: L'évolution de l'ophtalmologie au Québec: II. *Union Med Can* 105(6):846, 848-9, 851 contd, Jun 76
 Desjardins E: L'évolution de l'ophtalmologie au Québec: IV. *Union Med Can* 106(1):101-8, Jan 77

Chile

- Contardo Astaburuaga R: Tres maestros de la oftalmologia chilena:

Charlin—Espildora—Martini. *An Chil Hist Med* 14-15:161-9, 1972-73

Great Britain

Czechoslovakia

- Kadlecová V: Je označení Purkyňova stínová cévní figura historicky oprávněné? *Cesk Oftalmol* 23(5):350-3, Sep 76
- Kadlecová V: Kolik je Purkyňových cévních figur? *Cesk Oftalmol* 32(5):347-9, Sep 76
- Knöblich R: Padesát let československé oftalmologické společnosti. *Cesk Oftalmol* 32(2):81-3, Mar 76
- Otradovec J: Tricet let II. oční kliniky. K nedožitým osmdesátinám akademika Jaromíra Kurze. *Cesk Oftalmol* 31(5):305-8, Sep 75
- Potoček O: Tricet let českého očního oddělení ve Znojmě. *Cesk Oftalmol* 32(3):204-20, Jun 76
- Rehák S: Tricátý pátý ročník časopisu Československá oftalmologie. *Cesk Oftalmol* 35(1):1-2, Jan 79
- Rehák S: Úspěchy a rozvoj československé oftalmologie za posledních 30 let. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(40):1221-2, 3 Oct 75
- Veselý L: Oftalmológia včera, dnes a zajtra. *Cesk Oftalmol* 34(4):309-12, Jul 78

Europe

- Binkhorst CD: Historisches zur Linsenimplantation. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 174(6):891, Jun 79

France

- Aznarez EP: Jules Sichel, oftalmologo del libertador. Nota biografica y comentarios a su traduccion del libro 'Sobre la vision' de la coleccion hipocratica. *Sem Med* 154(14):464-5, 12 May 79
- Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately: II. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Jacques Daviel (1693-1762). *Arch Ophthalmol* 97(5):927, May 79
- Debrousse JY, Vilaire M: Trente ans de chirurgie du strabisme (film). *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 77(5-6):569-72, May-Jun 78
- Gloor PA, Houdaille J: La couleur des yeux à l'époque du 1er Empire. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31:677-99, 1976
- The immediate care of the eyes in Napoleonic France.: *Anaesthesia* 31(3):439, Apr 76
- Nordmann J: The Eye Department of the Medical School of the University of Strasbourg, 1919-1945 (Camille Duverger, Georges Weill, Edmond Redslob). *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(5):293-301, Mar-Apr 75
- Zhan Pol' Marat—oftal'molog.: *Vestn Oftalmol* (4):83-5, Jul-Aug 76

Germany

- Baumann C: Franz Boll. *Vision Res* 17(11-12):1267-8, 1977
- Crescitelli F: Friedrich Wilhelm Kühne. The centennial of rhodopsin. *Arch Ophthalmol* 95(10):1766, Oct 77
- Crescitelli F: Friedrich Wilhelm Kühne 1837—1900. *Vision Res* 17(11-12):1317-23, 1977
- Dost A: Die Provinzial-Augenheilstalt in Münster in Westfalen von 1883 bis 1919. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1979. 299 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, Band 13).
- Frey FG: Ein Eisenbahnglück vor 100 Jahren als Anlass für systematische Untersuchungen des Farbensehens. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 167(1):125-7, Jul 75
- Fuchs J: Johannes Fuchs: Ueber 40 Jahre Augenarzt. *Ther Ggw* 118(4):632-58, Apr 79
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W, Wollensak J: Gedenkblatt zum 22. Mai 1978, dem 150. Geburtstag von Albrecht von Graefe. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 172(5):645-56, May 78
- Hofstetter HW: Prentice in Lehr und Karlsruhe. *J Am Optom Assoc* 49(8):921-4, Aug 78
- Hollwich F, ed.: Ophthalmology guide of the Federal Republic of Germany. Stuttgart: Enke, 1976. 86 p.
- Jaeger W: Die Bedeutung von Ernst Engelking für die sinnes-physiologisch-ophthalmologische Forschung. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 167(5):745-52, Nov 75
- Jünemann G: Zur Geschichte der Augenheilkunde und der Augenklinik in Münster. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 171(6):816-31, Dec 77
- Koelbing HM: Julius Hirschberg (1843-1925) als Ophthalmologe und Medizinhistoriker. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 168(1):103-8, Jan 76
- Marmor MF, Martin LJ: 100 years of the visual cycle. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(4):279-85, Jan-Feb 78
- Purkyně JE: Abhandlung über die physiologische Untersuchung des Sehorgans und des Hautsystems. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 11:5-176, 1979
- Sutrin VD: German Gef'mgol'ts i oftal'mologija. *Oftalmol ZH* 30(5):390-1, 1975
- Trettin H: Carl Völckers (1836-1914). Leben und Schaffen eines Kieler Augenarztes. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1972. 184 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Heft 10).
- Wollensak J, Kewitz H: 100 Jahre Pilocarpin in der Augenheilkunde. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 169(5):660-3, Nov 76

- Albert DM, Robinson N: Wardrop Lecture, 1974. James Wardrop: a brief review of his life and contributions. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 94(4):892-908, 1974
- Behrman S: William Charles Wells, 1757-1817. Eye physician. *Br J Ophthalmol* 60(2):79-83, Feb 76
- Black G: The Leeds Eye Dispensary. *Publ Thoresby Soc* 16:98-105, 1974
- Catford GV: Our founder, Robert Doyné. A short biographical tribute. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 96(2):285-9, Jul 76
- Duke-Elder S: The Institute of Ophthalmology of the University of London. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(3):206-12, Nov-Dec 77
- Fraser IC: The Oxford Ophthalmological Congress. *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(6):385-9, May-Jun 75
- Hargreave D: Thomas Young's theory of color vision: its roots, development, and acceptance by the British scientific community. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1973. xiii, 525 leaves.
- A history of Moorfields Eye Hospital.: *Med J Aust* 1(7):182, 14 Feb 76
- Keynes G: A bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne; his works and his critics in the eighteenth century. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1976. His 'New theory of vision,' p. 3-13; his works on tar water, p. 116-90.
- Law FW: Moorfields Eye Hospital, 1925-1940. *Surv Ophthalmol* 20(1):59-69, Jul-Aug 75
- Law FW: Sir William Bowman. *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(5):302-7, Mar-Apr 75
- Rushton WA: Hamilton Hartridge, 7 May 1886—13 January 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:193-211, 1977
- Thrane G: Berkeley's 'proper object of vision'. *J Hist Ideas* 38(2):243-60, Apr-Jun 77
- Wade NJ: Sir Charles Bell on visual direction. *Perception* 7(3):359-62, 1978

Hungary

- Biró I: Der Einfluss der europäischen ophthalmologischen Schulen auf die Entwicklung der ungarischen Augenheilkunde im XIX. Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 581-4.
- Gács A: Ritka tárgyi emlék Magyarországon a szemüveg történetéből. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:213-5, 1975
- Radnót M, ed: Famous Hungarian ophthalmologists. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1970. 30 p.

Iceland

- Björnsson G: An Icelandic pioneer surgeon *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :146-61, 1976

India

- Singh D: Moorcroft: the first modern eye-surgeon in Punjab. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 27(1):53-4, Apr 79

Israel

- Boase AM: St. John Ophthalmic Hospital. An ancient tradition of service revived in the Holy Land. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(4):250-4, Jan-Feb 78

Italy

- Agostoni C: Due oculisti padovani dell'ottocento: Gian Antonio Gioppi (1818-1872) e Pietro Gradenigo (1831-1904). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:9-33, 1973-74

Netherlands

- Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Frans Cornelius Donders (1818-1889). *Arch Ophthalmol* 97(5):874, May 79
- Tannenbaum S: The eye chart and Dr. Snellen. *J Am Optom Assoc* 42:89-90, Jan 71

Norway

- Hansen E: Noen data om Anders Daae og hans farvesansprøve. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :113-20, 1978
- Johansen O: Oyelegekunstens historie i Norge. Festschrift i anledning av Norsk Oftalmologisk Forenings 50-års jubileum. Oslo, Norsk Oftalmologisk Forening and Universitetsforlaget, 1978. 292 p.

Poland

- Gotzowa R, Stępek S: Dzieje oddziału okulistycznego w Wojewódzkim Specjalistycznym Szpitalu Dziecięcym im. B. Krzywiewicza w Poznaniu w 100-lecie jego istnienia. *Klin Oczna* 47(11):473-6, Nov 77
- Kozłowski B: O pierwszej okulistce polskiej Reginie Salomei Rusieckiej.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

- Klin Oczna** 48(11):617-8, Nov 78
- Krwawicz T: Dalszy rozwój rodzimej nauki i postępy w dziedzinie okulistyki w ostatnim pięcioleciu. **Klin Oczna** 81(7):401-2, Jul 79
- Lenkiewicz E: Rozwój okulistyki olsztyńskiej w okresie 30 lat jej działalności. **Klin Oczna** 47(10):465-6, Oct 77
- Orłowski WJ: Perspektywy rozwoju specjalizacji okulistycznej na podstawie osiągnięć z lat 1944-1979. **Klin Oczna** 81(7):403-4, Jul 79
- Orłowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzające do VII sympozjonu retinologicznego. W stulecie współczesnej okulistyki poznańskiej. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):469-71, Nov 77
- Orłowski WJ: 80 lat. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):629-31, Dec 78
- Perlikiewicz-Kikielowa A: Okulistyka na ziemi Lubuskiej w okresie 30-lecia PRL. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):569-73, May 76
- Stepak S: Przyczynę do działalności społecznej Bole-sława Wicherkiwicze w okresie poznańskim. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):323-4, Jul 77
- Zarzycka M: Rys historyczny, obecne cele i zadania Sekcji Zapobiegania Slepocie Polskiego Towarzystwa Okulistycznego. **Klin Oczna** 81(5-6):305-6, May-Jun 79
- Spain**
- Demerson P de: Una mujer cirujano en tiempos de Carlos IV: Victoria de Felix. **An Inst Estud Madrilenos** 9:415-26, 1973
- Orozco Acuña A: La escuela oftalmológica gaditana. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol I. p. 431-4.
- Salva Ferrer MJ: Oftalmología en Valencia durante el siglo XIX. **Rev Esp Otonurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(204):53-5, Jan-Jun 78
- Sweden**
- Berg F: Oftalmologin i Sverige under 1800-Talet. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1965. 321 p. (Lychnos-Bibliotek, 21).
- Kajiser R: Gunnar Wennerberg, kung Oscar och professorsstriden vid Karolinska Institutet 1890-91. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** :200-48, 1969-70
- Switzerland**
- Dufour R: Essort de l'ophtalmologie à Lausanne au 19e siècle. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:12-20, 1978
- Franceschetti AT: Jean-Pierre Maunoir, chirurgien-ophtalmologue genevois (1768-1861). **Gesnerus** 32(1-2):153-62, 1975
- Hürlimann U: Otto Haab (1850-1931), ein Schweizer Ophthalmologe. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 69 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 125).
- Rintelen F: Albrecht v. Graefes Bedeutung für die Ophthalmologie in der Schweiz. **Med Monatsschr** 31(12):554-8, Dec 77
- Rintelen F: Zum 100 jährigen Jubiläum des Basler Augenspitals und zu seinem Gründer Heinrich Schiess. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):638-41, Apr 78
- Rumpf J: Jules Gonin. Inventor of the surgical treatment for retinal detachment. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(3):276-84, Nov-Dec 76
- United States**
- Adler FH: The early years of the Archives. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2201-2, Dec 78
- Albert DM: A century of ophthalmology at the University of Pennsylvania. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 42(2):182-215, Oct 74
- Bernard Becker, M.D.: collection in ophthalmology. Catalog of the Bernard Becker, M.D. collection in ophthalmology at the Washington University School of Medicine Library. St. Louis, Washington University School of Medicine Library, 1979. 103 p.
- Braley AE: As I remember. Starting an Iowa eye bank. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(1):23, Jan 78
- Bruce GM: The Herman Knapp Memorial Eye Hospital. **Surv Ophthalmol** 19(4): 240-7, Jan-Feb 75
- Dunnington JH: John Elmer Weeks. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 864-6, 1974.
- Dvorine I: The early history of optometry in Maryland. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(12):1558-67, Dec 76
- Gerber PC: The eyes of the presidents. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(10):1246-60, Oct 76
- Graham CR: Three and one-half years of experience with M-K preserved corneas. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1-2):261-6, 1978
- Groffman S: The eyes of liberty. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(8):1017-40, Aug 76
- Hendkind P: Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology—50th year. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):571-2, Apr 78
- Jolt HA: The optometric center of New York: it's history, organization, development—a case study of the impact of a leadership role and analysis of it's effects upon a segment of the health community. Ph.D. diss., New York University. New York, 1973. ix, 675 leaves.
- Kara GB: Two hundred years of ophthalmology in New York State. **NY State J Med** 76(7):1187-92, Jul 76
- Kelley JS: A treatise on the diseases of the eye. First American ophthalmic textbook (1823) **Surv Ophthalmol** 19(4):255-60, Jan-Feb 75
- Kronfeld PC, Albert DM, O'Connell M: Ophthalmology in the United States at the time of the revolution. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(1):48-56, Jul-Aug 77
- Lowther GE: The United States Food and Drug Administration and the practice of optometry. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):579-82, May 79
- Meyers KJ: The eyes of liberty. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(6):821-3, Jun 77
- Newell FW: Francis Heed Adler, M.D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 166(1):1-17, 1 Jan 75
- Newell FW: The American Journal of Ophthalmology—sixty years. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):126-7, Jan 78
- Newell FW: The Derrick Vail Memorial Collection. **Am J Ophthalmol** 79(2): 332-3, Feb 75
- Newell FW: Welcome news: Archives of Ophthalmology. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):241-2, Feb 76
- Norton EW: The past 25 years of surgery. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3, Pt. 1):450-9, Sep 75
- O'Connor GR, et. al.: [Life and work of] Michael J. Hogan. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt. 1):329-36, Sep 75
- Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society.: List of Officers. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet** 55:344-59, 1974
- Past officers of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otorhinolaryngology: **Otolaryngology** 86(6 Pt 2):ORL-353-6, Nov-Dec 78
- Randolph ME, Welch RB: The Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute; the first fifty years 1925-1975. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1976. viii, 216 p.
- Reade C: Southern California College of Optometry passes a milestone. Seventy-five years of educational progress. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):611-7, May 79
- Reddy VN, Cogan D: In memoriam: Dr. V. Everett Kinsey 1909-1978. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):1-7, Jan 79
- Schatz H, Burton TC, Yannuzzi LA, et al: History of fluorescein angiography. In their: Interpretation of fundus fluorescein angiography. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1978. p. 3-9.
- Snyder C: The founding and early years of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(5):323-31, Mar-Apr 79
- Straatsma BR: The responsibilities and opportunities of change. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):11-18, Jan-Feb 77
- Zimmerman TJ: On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Herbert E. Kaufman. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):928-40, Oct 78
- Zweifach PH: John Martin and the million dollar cure. **Arch Ophthalmol** 84:92-4, Jul 70
- USSR**
- Burgaft MB: K devianostoletiiu applanatsionnoi tonometrii po Maklakovu. **Oftalmol Zh** 29(8):620-2, 1974
- Gol'd Elu: Doktor meditsiny G. Kh. Shmid u istokov oftal'mologicheskoi pomoshchi v Odessu. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):391-4, 1975
- Kovalevskii EI, Khvatova AV: Dostizheniia detskoi oftal'mologii. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):21-9, Sep-Oct 77
- Kraus H: Sedesat let sovetskoi oftalmologie. K 60 výroci Velke Rijnove socialisticke revoluce. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(5):313-4, Sep 77
- Lebekhov PI: Pervaia kafedra usovershenstvovaniia glaznykh vrachei. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):87, Jul-Aug 76
- Levtiukh VI, Anina EI: Odesksskoe nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu glaznykh boleznei i tkanevoi terapii im. akad. V.P. Filatova—40 let. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):624-32, 1976
- Liubchenko IA: K 150-letiiu Moskovskoi Gorodskoi Klinicheskoi Glaznoi Bol'nitsy. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):85-6, 1977
- Miroshnikova LM, Drozdovskaia VS: Khar'kovskomu oftal'mologicheskomu obshchestvu—50 let. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):620-2, 1976
- Mirskii MB: Pervaia otechestvennaia rabota po transplantatsii rogovitsy (iz istorii russkoi oftal'mologii XIX veka). **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):76-7, Sep-Oct 78
- Piatok OA: Sovetskoi ukrainskoi oftal'mologii—60 let. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):243-6, 1978
- Shevalov VE, Starchak MI: 30 let sektsii okhrany zreniia detei Kievskogo oblastnogo nauchnogo oftal'mologicheskogo obshchestva. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):623, 1976
- Smirnov AA: Iz istorii zemskoi oftal'mologii. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):57-9, 1979
- Tuturush VV: Pervaia knoga po oftal'mologii v Galitsii. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(1):66-7, 1975
- Volkov VV, Krasnovidov VS: Leningradskomu Nauchnomu oftal'mologicheskomu Obshchestvu 75 let. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):89-90, Mar-Apr 75
- Volkov VV, Danilichev VF: Leningradskomu oftal'mologicheskomu obshchestvu—80 let. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):71-3, Jan-Feb 79
- Volkov VV, Shiliaev VG: Ob uspekakh sovetskoi voennoi oftal'mologii. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):3-5, 1979
- Volkov VV, Shiliaev VG: Oftalmologicheskaja pomoshch' ranenym v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny 1941-1945 gg. (k 30-letiiu so dnia Pobedy). **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):3-7, May-Jun 75
- Vydaishchiisia uchenyi-oftal'molog (Valdimir Petrovich Filatov):.

Oftalmol Zh 30(1):3-6, 1975
Zemskii vrach Iu.K. Bode - pervyi oftal'molog samarskoï gubernii (Kuibyshevskaja oblast').: *Vestn Oftalmol* (4):88-9, Jul-Aug 77

Vietnam

N'ian NCh, Khua NZ, Nang N: Keratoplastika v Demokraticheskoï Respublike V'etnam v period voïny 1965-1971 gg. *Oftalmol Zh* 31(5):363-7, 1976

Yugoslavia

Kocijančić M: Zivljenje in delo zdravnika dr. Ludvika Grbca (1805-1880). *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 27(4):355-60, 1976

OPTICS

See also **Microscopy; Ophthalmology**

Bloch H, Brocks E: Visual aids. Early history. *NY State J Med* 76(13):2225-7, Dec 76
Gil del Río E: Bosquejo histórico de la óptica fisiológica. In his: *Optica fisiológica clínica. Refracción y sus anomalías*. 3d. ed. Barcelona, Toray, 1976. p. 1-26.
Gulick WL, Lawson RB: Classical theories of stereoscopic vision. In their: *Human stereopsis; a psychophysical analysis*. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1976. p. 8-59.
Levene JR: [A history of] clinical refraction and visual science. London, Boston, Butterworths, 1977. xiv, 346 p.
Lindberg DC: A catalogue of medieval and Renaissance optical manuscripts. Toronto, Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, 1975. 142 p. (Subsidia Mediaevalia, IV).
MacAdam DL: Color essays. *J Opt Soc Am* 65(5):483-93, May 75
Ruben M: Contact lens practice; visual, therapeutic and prosthetic. London, Tindall, c1975. 'Historical introduction,' p. 1-7.
Thrane G: The proper object of vision. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 6(1):3-41, Apr 75

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Ross HE, Ross GM: Did Ptolemy understand the moon illusion? *Perception* 5(4):377-85, 1976

500 A.D.-1450

Lindberg DC, ed: Science in the Middle Ages. Chicago, London, University of Chicago Press, 1978. xv, 549 p. Includes: D.C. Lindberg, 'The science of optics,' p. 338-368; C.H. Talbot, 'Medicine,' p. 391-428; J. Stannard, 'Natural History,' p. 429-460.

Arabic

Lindberg DC: Alkindi's theory of vision. In *International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV*. Moscow, 1974. p. 154-60.
Nasr SH: Qutb al-Dīn al-Shīrāzī. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:247-53, 1975.

France

Clark DL: Optic for preachers: the De oculo morali by Peter of Limoges. *Mich Acad* 9(3):329-43, 1977

Great Britain

Molland AG: John Dumbleton and the status of geometrical optics. In *International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections tiii, iv*. Moscow, 1974. p. 125-30.

Poland

Lindberg DC: Witelo. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:457-62, 1976.

1450-1700

Clarkson EN, Levi-Setti R: Trilobite eyes and the optics of Des Cartes and Huygens. *Nature* 254(5502):663-7, 24 Apr 75

France

Pastore N, Klibbe H: The orientation of the cerebral image in Descartes' theory of visual perception. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):385-89, Oct 69

Germany

Lindberg DC: Friedrich Risner. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:468, 1975.

Great Britain

Clulee NH: Astrology, magic, and optics: facets of John Dee's early natural philosophy. *Renaissance Q* 30(4):632-80, Winter 77

Italy

Borsellino A, Maltese C: Leonardo, un'agucchia e un foro: uno studio sull'ottica leonardiana. *Physis* 18(3-4):221-44, 1976
Ilardi V: Eyeglasses and concave lenses in fifteenth-century Florence and Milan: new documents. *Renaissance Q* 29:341-60, 1976

Poland

Szpilczyński S: Trzecie wydanie 'Optyki' Witelona z 1572 r. w. świetle deprecjonujących ją okoliczności. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):337-41, 1975

1700 to Present

Marlow J: History of laparoscopy, optics, fiberoptics, and instrumentation. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 19(2):261-75, Jun 76
Riggs LA: Electrophysiological techniques for studying visual function in man: a historical overview. *J Opt Soc Am* 67(11):1451-7, Nov 77
Scarano GB: Sguardo storico alla patogenesi e clinica del distacco di retina. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):57-73, Jan-Jun 75
Tsuneishi K: On Stoney's concept of image, with reference to the formalization of the Abbe theory. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (14):95-102, 1975

Austria

Fry GA: Contributions of Professor Herbert Schober to visual science. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 53(7):373-84, Jul 76
Shober H: Obituary. *Vision Res* 16(5):439-44, 1976

Belgium

Koppelman E: Joseph Antoine Ferdinand Plateau. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:20-2, 1975.

Great Britain

Cantor GN: Berkeley, Reid, and the mathematization of mid-eighteenth-century optics. *J Hist Ideas* 38(3):429-48, Jul-Sep 77
Goodman DC: William Hyde Wollaston. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:486-94, 1976.
Koelbing HM: Thomas Young (1773-1829), die physiologische Optik und die Aegyptologie. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):56-75, 1974
Morse EW: Thomas Young. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:562-72, 1976.

ORTHOPEDICS

Bauer R: Die operative Behandlung der Skoliose. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* (11):1-195, 1979
Beasley AW: Preserved through the medium: art and the history of orthopaedics. *Aust NZ J Surg* 49(5):504-18, Oct 79
Boyes JH: On the shoulders of giants: notable names in hand surgery. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1976. xii, 222 p.
Chiari K: Geschichte und aktuelle Indikation der pfannenbildenden Eingriffe am Hüftgelenk. *Arch Orthop Unfallchir* 86(1):67-76, 8 Oct 76
Clark JM: Tether, contracture and deformity. London, Heinemann, 1976. 'Historical bearings,' p. 5-12.
The classic.: *Clin Orthop* (111):5-13, Sep 75(continued periodically)
The classics [of Orthopedics].: *Clin Orthop* (114):4-9, Jan-Feb 76 (Continued regularly)
Gibson T, Wilson E: The history of orthotics. In Murdoch G, ed: *The advance in orthotics*. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1976. p. 1-14.
Marble HC, Flynn JE: History of hand surgery. In Flynn JE: *Hand surgery*. Second edition. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. p. 1-13.
Newman PH: British Orthopaedic Association. Presidential address. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 58(3):361-4, Aug 76
Nicod L: Leçon d'adieu du professeur Louis Nicod (l'os dans diverses sciences et dans l'art). *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 97(8):391-400, Aug 77
Ottó B: Az orthopaediai szemlélet alakulása napjainkig. *Orv Hetil* 119(19):1139-45, 7 May 78
Riley LH: The evolution of total knee arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop* 00(120):7-10, 1976
Ruszkowski I: Ortopedija—nešto o nazivu i djelokrugu njezina djelovanja. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(9):449-51, Sep 76
Schlötz EH, Cyriax J: Manipulation past and present: with an extensive bibliography. London, Heinemann Medical, 1975. vi, 222 p.

ORTHOPEDICS

Wallossek R: Die Orthopädie in der Philatelie. *Med Monatsschr* 29(3): 123-8, Mar 75

Germany

Falkenstein GG: Objekt und Sammlung: Das Orthopädiemuseum Würzburg. *Z Orthop* 112(6):1302-4, Dec 74

Netherlands

Rogge CW: Uit de geschiedenis der orthopedie. II. Het orthopedische zeebad Scheveningen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(32):1254-9, Aug 75

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Michler M: Kniegelenk und Wirbelsäule in den beiden hippokratischen Schriften 'Ueber die Knochenbrüche' und 'Ueber die Einrichtung der Gelenke'. *Orthop Prax* 5(6):209-21, 1969

500 A.D.-1450

Afghanistan

Brechna AG: The 'Ayars', the surgeons and the orthopedic surgeons of Khorasan at the end of the ninth century of Hejira. *Afghanistan* 26(1):34-7, 1973

1450-1700

France

Gysel C: Les paradoxes de l'orthopedie d'Andry.

Trans Eur Orthod Soc :269-80, 1974

Uit de geschiedenis der orthopedie.: I. Ambroise Paré (1510-1590).

Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 119(5):204-8, 1 Feb 75

1700 to Present

Allgöwer M, Spiegel PG: Internal fixation of fractures: evolution of concepts. *Clin Orthop* (138):26-9, Jan-Feb 79

Bick EM, ed: Classics of orthopaedics: first series. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1976. xvii, 539 p. (Reprinted from Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research.

Coventry MB: Total joint arthroplasty. Historical development.

Mayo Clin Proc 54(8):493-4, Aug 79

Evans D: Orthopaedic surgery—yesterday and tomorrow.

Sci Proc Cardiff Med Soc :1-7, 1972-73

Gysel C: Groei, orthodontie en orthopaedie bij Pierre Fauchard (1728), Hendrik Van Deventer (1739) en Nicolas Andry (1740).

Rev Belge Med Dent 32(3):303-8, 1977

Howorth B: Development of present knowledge of congenital displacement of the hip. *Clin Orthop* (125):68-87, Jun 77

Jackson RW, Dandy DJ: The history of arthroscopy. In their: Arthroscopy of the knee. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. p. 1-7.

Onuigbo WI: Recognition and treatment of pathologic fractures in the nineteenth century. *Surgery* 77(4):553-6, Apr 75

Panda M, Burny F: Osteosynthese des fractures trochanteriennes. Aperçu historique. *Acta Orthop Belg* 42(5):401-16, Sep-Oct 76

Shands AR: History of pediatric orthopedic nursing. In Hilt NE, Schmitt EW: Pediatric orthopedic nursing. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1975. p. 1-8.

Smilowicz M: Rozwój plastyki stawu biodrowego z użyciem endoprotez. *Chir Narządów Ruchu Ortop Pol* 43(1):39-44, 1978

Street DM: Elbow prosthesis. A historical view. *Acta Orthop Belg* 41(4):455-61, Jul-Aug 75

Vander Elst E, ed: Société internationale de chirurgie orthopédique et de traumatologie: 50 years of achievement, Paris, October 10th, 1929

— Kyoto, October 15th-20th, 1978. Berlin, Springer, 1978. xii, 145 p.

Vigliani F: The origins of modern orthopaedics.

Ital J Orthop Traumatol 4(2):133-42, Aug 78

Argentina

Castilla C: Semblanza sobre la evolución del servicio de cirugía infantil y ortopedia en el Hospital de Niños 'San Luis Gonzaga'. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):187-91, 1969

Canada

Salter RB: Scientific contributions to orthopaedic surgery by the staff of The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, 1875 to 1975.

Publ Hannah Inst Hist Med 1(1):40-56, 1977

Czechoslovakia

Cerveňanská N: Päťdesiat rokov československej ortopedickej spoločnosti. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 43(1):1-12, Feb 76

Cerveňanská N: Účast ortopedie pri založení a počiatkoch Československej Ligy Protí Reumatizmu. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 43(6):474-7, Dec 76

Cerveňanská N, Cerveňanský J: Význam chirurga Kostlivého pri založení prvej ortopedickej kliniky v Československu.

Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 44(4):304-10, Aug 77

Huraj E: Rozvoj ortopedie na Slovensku v socialistickom Československu.

Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 42(3):196-8, Jun 75

Pavlský R: Rozvoj české ortopedie od roku 1918.

Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 46(2):97-102, Apr 79

Pavlský R: Rozvoj ortopedie v Českých zemích za posledních 30 let.

Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 42(3):193-5, Jun 75

Popelka S: Tricet let dětské ortopedie. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(12):604-5, Dec 75

Skrovina B, Kindernay S: História ortopedickej kliniky za vedenia Profesora J. Cerveňanského. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 37:143-9, Jun 70

France

Grosch G: Die 'Orthopädie' des französischen Arztes Nicolas Andry (1658-1742). *Z Orthop* 114(1):79-82, Feb 76

Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Le Dupuytren montpellierain: Delpech, Jacques, Matthieu (Toulouse 1777-Montpellier 1832). *Episteme* 7(3):199-211, 1973

Lugli T: Artificial shoulder joint by Péan (1893): the facts of an exceptional intervention and the prosthetic method. *Clin Orthop* (133):215-8, Jun 78

Germany

Annastift 1897-1972.: Festschrift zum 75 jährigen Bestehen. Hannover-Kleefeld, Annastift e. V. Orthopädische Heil- und Lehranstalt, (1972?). 83 p.

Becker FT: 75 Jahre Deutsche Gesellschaft für Orthopädische Chirurgie (1901), Deutsche Orthopädische Gesellschaft (1913), Deutsche Gesellschaft für Orthopädie und Traumatologie (1967). *Z Orthop* 114(3):275-82, Jun 76

Bethge R: Carl Hermann Schildbach—erster deutscher Dozent für Orthopädie. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 25(12):695-701, Dec 78

Grosch G: Der ingolstädter Lorenz Gruber (1803-1975), ein typischer Vertreter der Laienorthopädie des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):316-22, 1973

Lettow F: Zum 25 jährigen Erscheinen unserer Zeitschrift.

Beitr Orthop Traumatol 25(1):1, Jan 78

Mittelmeier H: Die Entwicklung der Orthopädie im Saarland.

Z Orthop 113(4):435-40, Aug 75

Tautz P: Frühformen orthopädischen Denkens und orthopädischer Methoden in den ersten 120 Jahren der Universität Halle (Saale) (II). Christian Gottlieb Kratzenstein (1723-1795). *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 22(10):586-91, Oct 75

Zippel J, Meyer-Ralfs M: Themistocles Gluck (1853-1942), Wegbereiter der Endoprothetik. *Z Orthop* 113(1):134-9, Feb 75

Great Britain

Platt H: The special orthopaedic hospital past and future.

J R Coll Surg Edinb 21(2):67-74, Mar 76

Whitley RJ: The hospital founded in 1838 by W.J. Little.

Med Biol Illus 25(4):240-4, Nov 75

Wilson RI: Sticks and stones. *Ulster Med J* 46(1):14-21, 1977

Italy

Delitala F: Il bistori del chirurgo ed il carro a buoi (ricordi).

Chir Organi Mov 62(1):99-103, 1975

Delitala F: Le invenzioni inutili in ortopedia (ricordi).

Chir Organi Mov 62(5):582-9, 1975

Delitala F: Operazioni—1932. Nonno e nipoti. *Chir Organi Mov* 64(4):453-5, Jul-Aug 78

Paltrinieri M: Addio ai lettori (storia di un glorioso periodico a 60 anni dalla fondazione). *Chir Organi Mov* 63(6):V-XII, 1977

Japan

Okuda Y: [History of orthopedics in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 50(2):114-7, Mar 75

Netherlands

Gysel G: Les principes orthopédiques de Hendrik van Deventer (1651-1724). In Transactions of the European Orthodontic Society 1976. [London?], European Orthodontic Society, 1977. p. 235-40.

Poland

- Biadała E: Z historii polskiej ortopedii.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(1):101-3, 1976
- Dziak A: Działalność i zasługi Ludwika Rydygiera na polu ortopedii.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(5):581-6, 1976
- Dziak A: Działalność polskiego towarzystwa ortopedycznego i traumatologicznego w okresie międzywojennym.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 43(3):289-95, 1978
- Dziak A: Elementy ortopedii w działalności chirurgów polskich na przestrzeni pierwszej połowy wieku XIX.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 44(2):175-84, 1979
- Dziak A: Historia powstania Polskiego Towarzystwa Ortopedycznego.
Wiad Lek 28(18):1609-16, 15 Sep 75
- Dziak A: Pokłosie działalności Komisji Edukacji Narodowej na niwie ortopedii.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 40(5):659-70, 1975
- Dziak A: Prekursorzy polskiej szkoły ortopedycznej.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 42(2):199-209, 1977
- Dziak A: Tomasz Drobniak życie i działalność na polu ortopedii.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 42(5):569-76, 1977
- Dziak A: Uświadomienie społeczeństwa o pożytku i potrzebie ortopedii w Polsce pod koniec wieku XIX i na początku wieku XX.
Wiad Lek 29(1):63-9, 1 Jan 76
- Dziak A: Wydawnictwa książkowe o tematyce ortopedycznej w Polsce przed rokiem 1900.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 43(1):79-82, 1978
- Dziak A: Zarys z dziejów ortopedii polskiej. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy imienia Ossolińskich, Wydawnictwo Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1976. 291 p. (Monografie z dziejów nauki i techniki; t. 106).
- Hlavaty A: XXV lat działalności Kliniki Ortopedycznej AM w Gdańsku.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 43(4):309-14, 1978
- Makuchowa K: Wspomnienie pośmiertne: dr Danuta Kurpiewska-Radzimska.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 43(2):194-5, 1978
- Martinczak F: Profesor ortopedii Vitezslav Chlumsky (karta z działalności we wrocławiu i krakowie). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 37(1):93-101, 1974
- Państwo S: Przemówienie wygłoszone w dniu 8.11.1975 r. podczas jubileuszu 40-lecia pracy lekarskiej, naukowej i organizacyjnej prof. dr hab. med. Mariana Garlickiego.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(5):465-70, 1976
- Senger A, Garlicki M, Koszla MM, et al: Trzydziestoletni dorobek i osiągnięcia ortopedii i traumatologii w Polsce.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 40(5):145-51, 1975
- Swiderski G: Józef Wolszczan twórca pierwszej Kliniki Ortopedii na Śląsku.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(6):725-9, 1976

Sweden

- Bauer G: Sven Johanssons betydelse för höftfrakturernas behandling.
Lakartidningen 75(45):4129-34, 8 Nov 78
- Darle A: Nils Akerman och ortopedins begynnelse i Sverige.
Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb :71-86, 1977-78
- Gejrot T: Döbelius och annan sydsvensk medicinhistoria.
Lakartidningen 72(9):841-3, 26 Feb 75
- Wiberg G: Ur lundaortopedens historia 1945 - 1969.
Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr :123-44, 1979

Switzerland

- Grosch G: Jean-André Venel (1740-1791) und die Begründung der Klassischen Orthopädie.
Gesnerus 32(1-2):192-9, 1975

United States

- Benison S: An interpretation of the early evolution of care and treatment of crippled children in the United States.
Birth Defects 12(4):103-15, 1976
- Bick EM: American orthopedic surgery: I. The first 200 years.
NY State J Med 76(7):1192-7, Jul 76
- Bick EM: American orthopedic surgery II. The first 200 years.
NY State J Med 76(8):1346-54, Aug 76
- Bick EM: American orthopedic surgery: the first 200 years.
Bull NY Acad Med 52(3):293-325, Mar-Apr 76
- Cooper RR, Shands AE: The orthopaedic research society. Its first twenty years.
Clin Orthop (106):285-9, Jan-Feb 75
- Couch RH: Every day is Easter in Alabama: the history of the Alabama Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1926-1976. Troy, Alabama, Troy State Univ. Press, 1976. xiii, 267 p.
- Coventry MB: The American Orthopaedic Association and the written word.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 59(8):1116-23, Dec 77
- Francisco WD: Plaster saints: early orthopedic surgery in Kansas.
J Kans Med Soc 77(7):316-20, Jul 76
- Mandell P, Raih T, Taylor LW: A history of orthopedics in San Francisco and the West.
West J Med 125(6):502-8, Dec 76
- Nachlas IW: History of orthopedics in Maryland through 1925.
Md State Med J 25(4):64-9, Apr 76
- Shands AR: Charles Fayette Taylor and his times—1827 to 1899.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 143(5):811-8, Nov 76

- Shands AR: Kentucky's orthopaedic heritage.
J Ky Med Assoc 73(5):284-8, May 75
- Shands AR: Royal Whitman. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 886-8, 1974.
- Sir Harry Platt's diary: a view of orthopaedics in N.Y.C. 50 years ago.
Ball Hosp Joint Dis 39(2):107-16, Oct 78
- Weiland AH: Development of orthopaedic surgery in Florida.
J Fla Med Assoc 66(1):20-2, Jan 79
- Wirthlin LS: Nathan Smith (1762-1828): surgical consultant to Joseph Smith.
Brigham Young Univ Stud 17(3):319-37, 1977

USSR

- Bazilevskaia ZV: Molodaia E. K. i ee vklad v protezirovaniie.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (6):88-9, Jun 78
- Filatova IN: Institutam travmatologii i ortopedii—30 let.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (1):82-5, Jan 77
- Kondrashin NI, Gritskevich DI: TsNIIPP—35 let.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (8):86-9, Oct 78
- Nikiforova EK: Skhola Professora R.R. Vredena, ego ucheniki i sovremenniki. K 70-letiiu otkrytiia pervogo Ortopedicheskogo instituta.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (8):82-5, Aug 77
- Pikuleva IuV: Puti i iskaniiia v detskoi fizioortopedii (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia zasluzhennogo deiatelia nauki professora Z.Iu. Rolé).
Ortop Travmatol Protez (3):63-7, 1979
- Shamatov NM, Sinev VV, Mirazimov BM, et al: Nauchnye dostizheniia v oblasti travmatologii i ortopedii v Uzbekskoi SSR.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (5):61-6, May 78
- Shands AR: The early history of orthopaedic surgery in Philadelphia.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 43(4):388-96, Apr 76
- Shumada IV: Kievskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu ortopedii 60 let.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (5):68-71, May 79
- Ternovoi KS, Shumada IV: O razvitiit travmatologii i ortopedii na Ukraine.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (10):6-12, Oct 77
- Tkachenko SS: K 75-letiiu pervoi kafedry travmatologii i ortopedii v nashei strane.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (8):71-4, Aug 75
- Tkachenko SS, Gritsanov AI: Leningradskomu Nauchnomu Obshchestvu Travmatologov i Ortopedov—50 let.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (8):85-7, Aug 77
- Tkachenko SS: 75 let kafedre travmatologii i ortopedii Voenno-meditsinskoï Akademii imeni S.M. Kirova.
Vestu Khir 116(6):142-3, Jun 76
- Tkachenko SS: 75 let kafedre voennoi travmatologii i ortopedii VMA imeni S. M. Kirova.
Voen Med Zh (4):94-6, Apr 75
- Volkov MV: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia otechestvennoi travmatologii i ortopedii.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (10):1-6, Oct 77
- Zhurnal—piat' desiat let.:
Ortop Travmatol Protez (5):1-10, May 77

OSTEOPATHY

1700 to Present

United States

- Berchtold TA: To teach, to heal, to serve: the story of the Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine: the first 75 years (1900-1975). Chicago, Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1975. xvi, 239 p.
- Cayce JG: Osteopathy: comparative concepts. A. T. Still and Edgar Cayce. [Virginia Beach, Va.], Edgar Cayce Foundation, 1973. ii, 61 p.
- Crum JF: The saga of osteopathy in California.
West J Med 122(1):87-90, Jan 75
- Mercer SR: The first century of osteopathic medicine in the United States of America.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 45(3):127-37, Jan 78
- Northup GW: History of the development of osteopathic concepts, with notes on osteopathic terminology.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 75(4):405-9, Dec 75
- Osteopathic education, 1899.:
J Am Osteopath Assoc 74(7):675-8, Mar 75
- Peterman C: The seventy-fifth anniversary history of Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine ... Kutztown, Pa., Kutztown Publ. Co., 1974. viii, 143p.
- Peterson B: Osteopathic education, 1899, part 2.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 74(8):779-84, Apr 75
- Peterson B: 1944: The temporal lesion.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 75(5): 459-61, Jan 75
- Peterson S: The 1914 firing line.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 74(11):1097-1101, Jul 75

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

- Asherson N: The fourth auditory ossicle: fact or fantasy?
J Laryngol Otol 92(6):453-65, Jun 78
- Guffarth A: Uebersicht über die Geschichte der Tonsillektomie und Adenotomie.
HNO 23(1):1-5, Jan 75
- Michel J: Intérêt de l'étude du mécanisme des découvertes. A propos de quelques découvertes médicales dont la maladie de Ménière et la perforation du tympan par Astley-Cooper.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

24(2):455-61, Feb 75

Portmann G: L'oto-rhino-laryngologie face au développement de la science et à l'environnement de la civilisation moderne.

Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 98(1-2):1-19, Jan-Feb 77

Smidt CM: Om fremmedlegemer i spiserøret—historisk belyst fra Aesops fabler til vore dage. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :68-108, 1976

Stell PM: The first laryngectomy. J Laryngol Otol 89(4):353-8, Apr 75

Netherlands

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: The cavity of the nose in Dutch baroque medicine. Clio Med 8(4):295-303, Dec 73

Before 500 A.D.

Lieberman P: Hominid evolution, supralaryngeal vocal tract physiology, and the fossil evidence for reconstructions. Brain Lang 7(1):101-26, Jan 79

1450-1700

France

Asherson N: A bibliography of editions of Du Verney's Traité de l'Organe de l'Ouïe. Published between 1683 & 1750. J Laryngol Otol (2):1-110, Jun 79

1700 to Present

Berendes J: Werner Kümmel und Karl Beck als Protagonisten der diagnostischen und therapeutischen Styrnhöhlenpunktion.

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 57(3):248-52, Mar 78

Bryce DP: The Conacher Memorial Lecture: '100 years of effort'.

Laryngoscope 85(2):241-53, Feb 75

Gabriel W: Entwicklung der Allgemeinanästhesie bei endolaryngealen Eingriffen. (Ein klinischer Bericht: 1960-1976). Prakt Anaesth 14(3):257-61, Jun 79

Glasscock ME, Kanok MM: Tympanoplasty—a chronological history.

Otolaryngol Clin North Am 10(3):469-77, Oct 77

Holinger PH, et al: Panel discussion: the historical development of laryngectomy. I. Introduction of panel on historical development of the laryngectomy. Laryngoscope 85(2):287-353, Feb 75

Koch H: Utvecklingslinjer inom oto-rhino-laryngologin.

Sydsvan Medicinhist Salsk Arsskr 15:78-92, 1978

Kostrov NI, Revskoi IuK, Gorokhov AA: Kharakter i struktura ognestrel'nykh ranenii Lorganov. Voen Med Zh (4):42-4, Apr 79

Mawson SR: Surgery of the mastoid: the first century.

Proc R Soc Med 68(6):391-5, Jun 75

Noyek AM, Zizmor J: The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the larynx. J Otolaryngol 6(3 Suppl):12-6, 1977

Noyek AM, Zizmor J: The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the paranasal sinuses. J Otolaryngol 6(3 Suppl):7-11, 1977

Noyek AM, Zizmor J: The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the temporal bone. J Otolaryngol 6(3 Suppl):1-6, 1977

Ortiz Armenta LA: The historical development of hypophysectomy.

Ear Nose Throat J 58(10):440-2, Oct 79

Poch Viñals R: Otorrinolaringología. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:363-9.

Portmann G, Shambaugh GE, Arenberg IK, et al: The first inner ear surgery to conserve or improve a sensory hearing loss: a candid discussion of the first 50 years of endolymphatic sac surgery for hydrops with its innovator. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 99(5-6):277-98, May-Jun 78

Ratliff F: Georg von Békésy. Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci 48:25-49, 1976

Stool SE, Riding KH: Route to the mastoid antrum. Laryngoscope 88(7 Pt 1):1090-6, Jul 78

Willis R: Another look at Daggett's 1948 tympanoplasty.

Clin Otolaryngol 3(4):447-50, Nov 78

Wolfman A: Twenty-five years of tympanoplasty: a critical evaluation. St. Louis, Annals Pub. Co., 1977, 16 p. (The Annals of otology, rhinology and laryngology: Supplement; 37).

Work WP: Resident education: past, present and to where.

Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 88(4 Pt 1):449-53, Jul-Aug 79

Austria

Brokowski Z: W setną rocznicę urodzin prof. dr med. Roberta Bárány'ego. Otolaryngol Pol 30(3):329-34, 1976

Craigie EH: Ludwig Türck. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:492-3, 1976.

Ernst JF: Medicina Viennensis. Hochschullehrer der Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde 1910 bis 1940. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 276 p.

Hussarek M, Horak F: Rückblick auf 25 Jahre Allergiambulanz der I. Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenklinik der Universität Wien.

Wien Med Wochenschr 125(37):515-8, 12 Sep 75

Majer EH: Robert Bárány (1876-1936) Nobelpreis für Medizin 1914.

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(8):614-6, Aug 76

Majer RH: 100 Jahre Kekklopfexstirpation.

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 54(1):3-9, Jan 75

Olszewski E: W stulecie pierwszej laryngektomii. Otolaryngol Pol 29(2):185-9, 1975

Schwartz AW: Dr. Theodor Billroth and the first laryngectomy.

Ann Plast Surg 1(5):513-6, Sep 78

Czechoslovakia

Bořik O: Pohled do minulosti otorhinolaryngologické receptury v českých zemích. Cesk Otolaryngol 25(2):113-8, Apr 76

Chládek MV: Vývoj a budování československé otorhinolaryngologie za posledních 30 let. Cas Lek Cesk 114(13):385-7, 28 Mar 75

Klos J: Vývoj dětské otorhinolaryngologie v CSSR. Cesk Pediatr 31(1):39-40, Jan 76

Kopř J: Z historie medicíny - Jan Nepomuk Cermák, zakladatel moderní laryngoskopie. Zdrav Prac 25(8):494-5, Aug 75

Kruta V, Ferdinand O: Ungewöhnliche Geschichte der Abhandlung Purkyně 'Ueber die Physiologie der menschlichen Sprache'.

Acta Hist Leopoldina Ser. 3, 21:287-304, 1975 (1978)

Lejka V: 30 let ORL oddělení fakultní dětské nemocnice v Brně.

Cesk Otolaryngol 27(4):248-52, Aug 78

France

Finney G: Vocal exercise and nineteenth-century hygiene in France.

Clio Med 12(2-3):147-71, Jun-Sep 77

Germany

Henn V, Young LR: Ernst Mach on the vestibular organ 100 years ago. ORL 37(3):138-48, 1975

Miller RA: The development of the laryngoscope.

Middle East J Anaesthesiol 4(1):49-52, Feb 74

Pichler H: Richard Strauss und die Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der zwei schönsten Arien der Oper Arabella.

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 57(3):242-7, Mar 78

Pirsig W, Ulrich R: Karl Wittmaack: his life, temporal bone collection, and publications. On the 100th anniversary of his birth.

Arch Otorhinolaryngol 217(3):247-62, 26 Aug 77

Pirsig W: Wittmaacks theorie vom Hören ohne Cortisches Organ.

Arch Otorhinolaryngol 217(3):379-90, 26 Aug 77

Rodegra H: Versuche über das Hören durch Schädelöffnungen nach der Trepanation am Allgemeinen Krankenhaus zu Hamburg im Jahre 1835.

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(8):617-25, Aug 76

Turner RS: The Ohm-Seebeck dispute, Hermann von Helmholtz, and the origins of physiological acoustics. Br J Hist Sci 10(34 Pt 1):1-24, Mar 77

100 Jahre Universitätsklinik und -Poliklinik fuer Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenkrankheiten. Basel, 1876-1976. Basel, Karger, 1976. 89 p. Historical chapters by C. R. Pfaltz, L. B. Jongkees, E. König, W. Wey.

Great Britain

One hundred years of ENT.: Nurs Times 71(38):1486-7, 18 Sep 75

Pahor AL: Charles Dickens and the ear, nose, and throat.

Arch Otolaryngol 104(1):1-5, Jan 79

Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital: 100 years old.

Nurs Mirror 141(6):41-2, 7 Aug 75

Stewart JG: An account of the radium collar and the Finzi Harmer implant.

Can J Otolaryngol 4(5):942-6, 1975

Hungary

Alföldy J: A laryngoscopia történetének magyar vonatkozásai.

Orv Hetil 116(16):929-31, 20 Apr 75

Alföldy J: Ungarische Beziehungen der Geschichte der Laryngoskopie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 215-24.

Mester A, Kollár D: 100 éves a magyar audiológia. Dolgozat a Högyes Endre által szerkesztett hallásmérőről. Orv Hetil 120(16):970-1, 22 Apr 79

Netherlands

Huizing EH: De naam van de Nederlandse Keel-, Neus- en Oorheelkundige Vereniging. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 121(44):1768-70, 29 Oct 77

Poland

Chodyncki S, Pietruski J: Prof. dr med. Wiktor Hassmann 17.II.1908-28.VIII.1976. Otolaryngol Pol 31(6):573-8, 1977

Gerwel T: Otolaryngologia w Gdyni w latach 1930-1974.

Otolaryngol Pol 33(2):222-4, 1979

Kuśnierczyk W, Gierk T: Klinika laryngologii w 30-leciu Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej. Otolaryngol Pol 32(6):659-62, 1978

- Laszka B: 25 lat rozwoju otolaryngologii w województwie olsztyńskim (1949-1974). *Otolaryngol Pol* 30(2):171-3, 1976
- Tuchowski W: Wspomnienie pośmiertne o prof. dr. med. Aleksandrze Mitrinowicz-Modrzejewskiej. *Otolaryngol Pol* 32(5):559-67, 1978
- Zablocki S: Rys rozwoju polskiego piśmiennictwa podręcznikowego otolaryngologicznego od 1868 do 1939 roku. *Otolaryngol Pol* 29(4):393-401, 1975
- Zablocki S: Rys rozwoju polskiego piśmiennictwa podręcznikowego otolaryngologicznego Od 1868 do 1939 r. *Otolaryngol Pol* 31(1):55-63, 1977
- Zakrzewski A: Wspomnienia pośmiertne: Dr hab. med. Zbigniew Bochenko. *Otolaryngol Pol* 32(2):239-45, 1978
- Zakrzewski A: Wspomnienie pośmiertne: Prof. Dz. Alfred Laskiewicz. *Otolaryngol Pol* 24:255-70, 1970

Rumania

- Bercus CI, Teişanu E: 75 de ani de la deschiderea cursului de clinică laringo-rino-otologică în Bucureşti. *Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]* 22(2):153-6, Apr-Jun 77
- Teişanu E, Bercus CI: Eugeniu Felix. O sută de ani de la naşterea sa. *Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]* 20(1):71-5, Jan-Mar 75

United States

- Berger KW: Genealogy of the words 'audiology' and 'audiologist'. *J Am Audiol Soc* 2(2):38-44, Sep-Oct 76
- Chakravorty RC: Dr. Alexander Graham Bell—audiologist and speech therapist. *Arch Otolaryngol* 102(9):574-5, Sep 76
- Daly JF: Man and institutions—New York 1878. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):122-7, Jan-Feb 79
- Davis AB, Merzbach UC: Early auditory studies: activities in the psychology laboratories of American universities. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. 39 p. (Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology, No. 31).
- Davis H: Psychological and physiological acoustics: 1920-1942. *J Acoust Soc Am* 61(2):264-6, Feb 77
- Davis H: Reminiscences: March 31, 1979. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(5 Pt 1): 664-6, Sep-Oct 79
- Downey JW: Otology in Maryland and Baltimore through 1925. *Md State Med J* 25(11):59-63, Nov 76
- Ferguson CF: Early years of laryngology in the Boston area. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):116-21, Jan-Feb 79
- Friedberg SA: History of laryngology in early Chicago and Rush Medical College. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):136-41, Jan-Feb 79
- Gross C, Fortner ML: Hearing aids: design, mechanics, and characteristics. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 12(3):665-76, Aug 79
- Hanckel RW: A brief history of otology in Charleston, South Carolina. *J SC Med Assoc* 71(11):339-46, Nov 75
- Harris JD: Proem to a quantum leap in audiometric data collection and management. *J Aud Res* 18(1):1-29, Jan 78
- Harvey AM: Halsted's innovative ventures in the surgical specialties: Samuel J. Crowe and the development of otology at Johns Hopkins. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(3):101-20, Mar 77
- The investigation of Horace Green.: *Laryngoscope* 85(12 pt 1):2012-22, Dec 75
- Kennon WG: Paul Fitzsimmons Eve, M.D., Otolaryngologist. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(4):243-4, Apr 77
- Meyers A: Joseph Leidy: his contributions to otology. *Arch Otolaryngol* 102(9):576-7, Sep 76
- Miller AH: Laryngology in the Far West. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):142-4, Jan-Feb 79
- Norris CM: Contributions of Philadelphia to early laryngology. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):128-31, Jan-Feb 79
- Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society.: List of Officers. *Trans Pac Coast Otophthalmol Soc Annu Meet* 55:344-59, 1974
- Past officers of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otorhinolaryngology: *Otolaryngology* 86(6 Pt 2):ORL-353-6, Nov-Dec 78
- Putney FJ: Early laryngology in the South. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):132-5, Jan-Feb 79
- Ritter FN: The growth of the number of short courses in otology. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 82(6):633-4, Nov-Dec 76
- Rodegra H: Die Anfänge der Otorhinolaryngologie in der Mayo-Clinic in Rochester (Minn., USA) (Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der HNO-Heilkunde in den USA im 19. Jahrhundert). *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 56(7):563-73, Jul 77
- Rogers BO: Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. History and contributions. *NY State J Med* 76(9):1555-62, Sep 76
- Ruben RJ: Otorhinolaryngology. History in state of New York. *NY State J Med* 78(11):1793-6, Sep 78
- Sargent FB: History of Otolaryngology in Rhode Island. *RI Med J* 60(9):433-5, 458, Sep 77
- Snyder C: The founding and early years of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. *Surv Ophthalmol* 23(5):323-31, Mar-Apr 79
- Stool SE, Kemper MJ, Kemper B: Adam Politzer, otology and the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. *Laryngoscope* 85(11, pt 1):1898-904, Nov

75

- Taylor GD: Otolaryngology in Florida: past and present. *J Fla Med Assoc* 65(9):701-2, Sep 78

USSR

- Chaikovskii KG, Vavilova NS, Zinkevich NF, et al: Razvitie otolaringologicheskoi sluzhby na Rovenshchine. *Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn* (3):104-6, May-Jun 72
- Evstaf'ev NT: O stanovlenii i razvitiu otorinolaringologicheskoi pomoshchi v Belorussii (k 60-letiiu BSSR). *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (4):34-7, Jul-Aug 79
- Iar'lykov SA, Nikonov NA, Shchukin VF: Razvitie otorinolaringologii v Vorezhskoi oblasti pri Sovetskoj vlasti. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (6):63-6, Nov-Dec 77
- Iudov NN: Razvitie otorinolaryngologicheskoi pomoshchi naseleniiu Altaiskogo kraia za gody Sovetskoj vlasti i ee perspektivy v desiatil' piateletke. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (6):61-3, Nov-Dec 77
- Kurashvili AE: Razvitie spetsializirovannoi Lorpomoshchi vo vremia Velikoj Otechestvennoj Voiny i v poslevoennij period. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (3):5-8, May-Jun 75
- Kurilin IA, Fedun NF: Filatovskii stebel' v otorinolaringologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdenia Akademika V.P. Filatova). *Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn* (2):4-14, Mar-Apr 75
- Kurilin IA, Iurina RV: Razvitie kafedr otorinolaringologii na Ukraine (navstrechu 60-letiiu Velikogo Oktjabria). *Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn* (6):1-7, Nov-Dec 77
- Maerchik AA, Ibragimov MKh: Razvitie otorinolaringologicheskoi pomoshchi naseleniiu Kirgizskoi Respubliki za gody Sovetskoj vlasti i perspektivy ee razvitiia. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (4):8-10, Jul-Aug 78
- Ostapovich VE: Distizhenia otechestvennoj profpatologii v profilaktike professional'nykh zabolevanii ukha, gorla i nosa. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (6):11-6, Nov-Dec 77
- Otorinolaringologi v Velikoj Otechestvennoj Voine.: *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (3):3-5, May-Jun 75
- Preobrazhenskii IuB: Razvitie timpanoplastiki v Sovetskom Soiuze. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (2):3-14, Mar-Apr 78

Venezuela

- Conde Jahn F: Otorinolaringologia y servicio militar. *Ann Otorinolaringol Ibero Am* 5(2):271-7, 1978

Yugoslavia

- Pražić M: Rad audiološkog centra otorinolaringološke klinike medicinskog fakulteta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(4):245-9, Apr 77

PALEOPATHOLOGY

- Allison MJ, Klurfeld D, Gerszten E: Demonstration of erythrocytes and hemoglobin products in mummified tissue. *Paleopathol Newsl* (11):7-8, Sep 75
- Barraco RA: Amino acid dating. *Paleopathol Newsl* (9):8-9, Mar 75
- Barraco RA: Preservation of proteins in mummified tissue. *Paleopathol Newsl* (11):8-10, Sep 75
- Bernhard W, Kandler A, ed: Bevölkerungsbiologie. Beiträge zur Struktur und Dynamik menschlicher Populationen in anthropologischer Sicht. Biology of human populations. Contributions to their structure and dynamics. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1974. xxii, 730 p. Historical contributions by G. Smolla, G. Kurth, L. Vyhnanek, J.L. Angel, J. Comas, F. Twisselmann, H. Hofer.
- Brothwell DR, Burleigh R: Radiocarbon dates and the history of treponematoses in man. *J Archaeol Sci* 2:393-6, 1975
- Carmichael DJ, Tobias PV, Dodd CM: A partial biochemical characterization of fossilized bone from Makapansgat, Swartkrans and Queen Charlotte Islands. *Comp Biochem Physiol [B]* 51(3):257-62, 15 Jul 75
- Cockburn A: Histology and electron microscopy. *Paleopathol Newsl* (3):8-11, Sep 73
- Cornwell WS: Some thoughts on the definition of human paleopathology. *Paleopathol Newsl* (18):10-12, Jun 77
- Fastlight S: A study of dentition in pre-Columbian skulls. *Am J Orthod* 70(4):409-18, Oct 76
- Gejvall NG: Förbränd men icke förintad — några drag ur kreationsforskningens historia. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 49-55, 1978
- Gilbert RI: Trace elements in paleopathology. *Paleopathol Newsl* (23):7-9, Sep 78
- Hackett CJ: An introduction to diagnostic criteria of syphilis, treponarid and yaws (treponematoses) in dry bones, and some implications. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 368(3):229-41, 30 Oct 75
- Junger WL, Minns RJ: Computed tomography and biomechanical analysis of fossil long bones. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(2):285-90, Feb 79
- Kaiser G, Kaiser G: Eine frühgeschichtliche Sarg-Geburt. *Beitr Gerichthl Med* 36:197-201, 1978
- Klempinger L, Rubin S: Rheumatoid arthritis. *Paleopathol Newsl* (26):6-7, Jun 79

PALEOPATHOLOGY

- Kuhnlein HV, Calloway DH: Minerals in human teeth: differences between preindustrial and contemporary Hopi Indians. *Am J Clin Nutr* 30(6):883-6, Jun 77
- Kysela B, Vlček E: Srovnávací morfologická studie sklovinu recentních a fosilních zubů člověka a medvěda. *Cesk Stomatol* 78(6):397-400, Dec 78
- Lengyel I: Determination of biological age in the case of ancient dead. *Mitt Archaeol Inst Ung Akad Wiss* (5):151-61, 1974-75
- Lewin PK, Harwood-Nash DC: Computerized axial tomography in medical archeology. *Paleopathol Newsl* (17):8-9, Mar 77
- Lumsden AG, Osborn JW: The evolution of chewing: a dentist's view of palaeontology. *J Dent* 5(4):269-87, Dec 77
- Marsik A, Kósa F: Pathological aspects of paleoanthropological finds. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1301-7.
- Massa ER, ed: Papers on paleopathology presented at the second European members' meeting of the Paleopathology Association, October twentieth to twenty second, 1978, Turin, Italy. Attachment to Paleopathology Newsletter, No. 25, March, 1979. 12 p.
- Mignot J, Ceccaldi PF, Durigon M, et al: Etude histopathologique de la peau d'une momie. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 24(4):291-4, 1976
- Paleopathology symposium: presented at the annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, April 11th, 1974. *Paleopathol Newsl* (6):A1-A7, Jun 74
- Papers and exhibits on paleopathology presented at the annual meeting of the Paleopathology Association: Academy of Medicine, Toronto, Canada. *Paleopathol Newsl* :T1-T10, 15 Apr 78
- Papers on paleopathology presented at the annual meeting of the Paleopathology Association: *Paleopathol Newsl Suppl* (26):SF1-7, Jun 79
- Patología en cráneos precolombinos.: *Trib Odontol (B Aires)* 61:232, Jul-Dec 77
- Pawlicki R: Methods of preparation of fossil bone samples for light and transmission electron microscopy. *Stain Technol* 53(2):95-102, Mar 78
- Powers R: Palaeopathology in the British Museum (natural history) human osteology collection. *Paleopathol Newsl* (22):5-8, Jun 78
- Re F: Evoluzione dentaria dei primati. *Minerva Stomatol* 28(1):58-77, Jan-Mar 79
- Siegel J: Animal palaeopathology: possibilities and problems. *J Archaeol Sci* 3:349-84, 1976
- Stenn F, VonSeggen W, Farnham JE: Microradiography for anthropologists: a survey of current research. *Paleopathol Newsl* (11):5-6, Sep 75
- Tesár J, Klir P: Címmouže sodní lékařství pomoci historickým nálezum. *Cesk Patol* 20 (1 suppl): 9-12, Jan 75
- Wells C: Palaeopathology—modern medical evidence from ancient human remains. *Med Leg J* 46(2):35-46, 1978
- Wicke L: Röntgenologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen an Schädeln aus anthropologischen Sammlungen. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 88(56 suppl):1-17, 1976
- Wilson M: Cementum annuli in mammal teeth from archeological sites. *Science* 202(4367):541-2, 3 Nov 78
- Zaino DE, Zaino EC: Cribra orbitalis in the aborigines of Hawaii and Australia. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(1):91-3, Jan 75
- Zimmerman MR: An experimental base for paleopathologic diagnosis. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):299-302, Oct 78
- Zimmerman MR, Tedford RH: Histologic structures preserved for 21,300 years. *Science* 194(4261):183-4, 8 Oct 76
- Zimmerman M, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. *Paleopathol Newsl* (25):9-12, Mar 79
- Zimmerman M, et al: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. *Paleopathol Newsl* (27):12-20, Sep 79
- Zimmerman M, et al, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. *Paleopathol Newsl* (26):12-15, Jun 79
- Africa**
- Bräuer G: The morphological differentiation of anatomically modern man in Africa, with special regard to recent finds from East Africa. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 69(3):266-92, Dec 78
- Americas**
- Doyle WJ, Johnston O: On the meaning of increased fluctuating dental asymmetry: a cross populational study. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):127-34, Jan 77
- Goldberg HJ, Weintraub JA, Roghmann KJ, et al: Measuring periodontal disease in ancient populations: root and wear indices in study of American Indian skulls. *J Periodontol* 47(6):348-51, Jun 76
- Goldman L: Pre-Columbian rhinoscleroma. *Arch Dermatol* 115(1):106-7, Jan 79
- Horne P: Head lice from an Aleutian mummy. *Paleopathol Newsl* (25):7-8, Mar 79
- Kerley ER: The teaching of paleopathology in North America. Detroit, Paleopathology Assn., 1976. 11 p.
- El-Najjar MY, Lozoff B, Ryan DJ: The paleoepidemiology of porotic hyperostosis in the American Southwest: Radiological and ecological considerations. *Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med* 125(4):918-24, Dec 75
- Perzigan AJ: Natural selection on the dentition of an Arikara population. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(1):63-9, Jan 75
- Stewart TD: Are supra-inion depressions evidence of prophylactic trephination? *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):414-34, Fall 76
- Zimmerman MR: Harvard mummies: a preliminary report. *Paleopathol Newsl* (25):5-6, Mar 79
- Austria**
- Aspöck H, et al.: Erkrankungen des Verdauungstraktes bei prähistorischen Bergleuten von Hallstatt und Hallein (Oesterreich). *Mitt Anthropol Ges Wien* 103:41-7, 1973
- Belgium**
- Janssens PA: Anthropologisch en paleopathologisch onderzoek van de menselijke beenderresten uit de waterput van gebouw B te Tongeren (Belgie). *Hades* 14-15(28-29):21-9, 32-4, 1975-6
- Brazil**
- Oliveira-Filho RM de, Souza Valle LB de, Giuffrida R, et al: Estudos sobre a matriz orgânica de tecidos calcificados. II. Comparação quantitativa da composição em aminoácidos de dentes humanos atuais e pré-históricos brasileiros. *Rev Fac Odontol Sao Paulo* 12(1):139-44, Jan-Jun 74
- China**
- The state of preservation of the cadaver of the Marquise of Tai found in the Han Tomb No. 1 in Mawangtui near Changsha as revealed by the fine structure of the muscle and other tissues.: *Sci Sin* 19(4):557-72, plate I-X, Jul-Aug 76
- Czechoslovakia**
- Cechová L: Zubní kámen u osteologického materiálu. *Cesk Stomatol* 76(4):271-4, Jul 76
- Hodačová Z: Sutura squamosa pseudoserrata na lebce z broumovské kostnice. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ Suppl* 19(4):483-8, 1977
- Tichá B: On the problem of the evolution of wisdom teeth during the last two thousand years. *Scr Med (Brno)* 49(4-5):225-32, 1976
- Germany**
- Buhmann D: Paläopathologie im süddeutschen Raum; ein Beitrag zur Methodik paläopathologischer Forschung. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(4):367-91, 1979
- Sobkowiak EM, Berg P, Held M, et al: Vergleichende kariesepidemiologische Untersuchungen an Schädeln (aus der Eisenzeit, Slawenzeit und dem Mittelalter) und Probanden der Gegenwart. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(4):359-66, 1978
- Great Britain**
- Frake SE, Goose DH: A comparison between mediaeval and modern British mandibles. *Arch Oral Biol* 22(1):55-7, 1977
- Griffin CJ: The prevalence of the lateral subcondylar tubercle of the mandible in fossil and recent man with particular reference to Anglo-Saxons. *Arch Oral Biol* 22(10-11):633-9, 1977
- Lunt DA: Unusual dental conditions in archaeological material. (1). Abscess or cyst of unknown origin. *Br Dent J* 139(5):190, 2 Sep 75
- Wells C: Fractures of the heel bones in early and prehistoric times. *Practitioner* 217(1298):294-8, Aug 76
- Wells C: The British Government: skeletons in the closet. *Paleopathol Newsl* (4):5-6, Dec 73
- Greenland**
- Bodenhoff J, Geertinger P, Prause J: Isolation of *Sporothrix fungorum* from a 500-year-old mummy found in Greenland. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 87B(3):201-3, Jun 79
- Guatemala**
- Rastelli R: Odontoiatria del passato. Le mutilazioni etniche: le mutilazioni dentali nel Guatemala. *Dent Cadmos* 43(11):49-54, Nov 75
- Kenya**
- Day MH, Leakey RE, Walker AC, et al: New hominids from East Rudolf, Kenya, I. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(3):461-75, May 75

- Norway**
 Attramadal A, Jonsen J: Heavy trace elements in ancient Norwegian teeth. *Acta Odontol Scand* 36(2):97-101, 1978
- Peru**
 Benfer RA, Typpo JT, Graf VB, et al: Mineral analysis of ancient Peruvian hair. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 48(3):277-82, Mar 78
 Bolender C, Hanzel B, Turlot JC: Analyses multidimensionnelles du profil cranio-facial précolombien et péruvien contemporain. *Rev Orthop Dento Faciale* 12(4):397-421, Oct 78
 Cockburn A, Cockburn E: [Paleopathology in Peru]. *Paleopathol Newsl* (19):3-6, 9, Sep 77
 Ericson JE, Shirahata H, Patterson CC: Skeletal concentrations of lead in ancient Peruvians. *N Engl J Med* 300(17):946-51, 26 Apr 79
 Papadopoulos CC: Temporal variation and sex differences in the incidence of cranial porotic hyperostosis in Peru. *Paleopathol Newsl* (19):11-14, Sep 77
- Poland**
 Malinowski A: Zmienność chorób zębów u mieszkanców ziem polskich w przeszłości. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):463-77, 1979
- Sudan**
 Bocquet JP: Paléodémographie: ce que nous apprend la Nubie soudanaise. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32:54-69, 1977
- Thailand**
 Sangvichien J: [Dental mutilations in skulls excavated from Thailand]. (Thai). *J Dent Assoc Thai* 28(5):153-63, Sep-Oct 78
- United States**
 Angel JL: T. Dale Stewart. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 45(3 pt. 2):521-30, Nov 76
 Bahou WF: The relationships of particular trace elements to various bone pathologies in the Dickson Mounds skeletal population. *Paleopathol Newsl* (11):15-7, Sep 75
 Blakely RL, ed: Biocultural adaptation in prehistoric America. Athens, Georgia, University of Georgia Press, 1977. 144 p. Contributions by L. M. Robbins, D. J. Wolf, J. E. Buikstra, R. I. Gilbert, A. J. Perzigian, C. S. Peebles, E. D. Chapple.
 El-Najjar MY, Ryan DJ, Turner CG, et al: The etiology and porotic hyperostosis among the prehistoric and historic Anasazi Indians of Southwestern United States. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 44(3):477-87, May 76
 Ortner DJ: The paleopathology program at the Smithsonian Institution: purposes and present status. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1197-206, Dec 76
 Perzigian AJ, Widmer L: Evidence for tuberculosis in a prehistoric population. *JAMA* 241(24):2643-6, 15 Jun 79
 Stewart TD: Cranial dysraphism mistaken for trephination. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(3):435-7, May 75
- USSR**
 Derums VIa: Izmeneniia kostei skeleta u zhitel' Pribaltiki na paleoantropologicheskoi materiale. *Arkh Patol* 40(2):65-9, 1978
- Before 500 A.D.**
 Clarke S: Mortality trends in prehistoric populations. *Hum Biol* 49(2):181-6, May 77
 Deeley WS: Diet caused early man's dental ills. *Dent Stud* 54(8):102-4, May 76
 Enselme J: Mort et maladies à l'aube de l'humanité. Lyon, Camugli, 1973. viii, 187 p.
 Falk D: On a new australopithecine partial endocast. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):610-4, May 79
 Hershey SE: Dental anthropologists unlock secrets of prehistoric past. *Dent Stud* 56(2):44-8, Nov 77
 Hotton F, Kleiner S, Bollaert A, et al: Le rocher des Néanderthaliens de Spy. Etude radio-anatomique. *J Belge Radiol* 59(1):39-50, 1976
 Korkhaus G, Otto E: Mumienuntersuchungen im Zahn- und Kieferbereich. *SSO* 85(7): 681-719, Jul 75
 Kuttner RE: Prehistoric spina bifida occulta. *JAMA* 240(24):2631, 8 Dec 78
 Lavrent'ev GA, Egorov IA: Interpretation of the results of investigating molecular fossils. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 5(2):212-6, Mar-Apr 78
 Lin DS, Connor WE, Napton LK, et al: The steroids of 2000-year-old human coprolites. *J Lipid Res* 19(2):215-21, Feb 78
 McHenry HM, Corruccini RS: The femur in early human evolution. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(4):473-87, Nov 78
- Maytié A: Usure et articulés dentaires en anthropologie.**
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 113(3):147-165, Mar 76
 Metress JF, Conway T: Standardized system for recording dental caries in prehistoric skeletons. *J Dent Res* 54(4):908, Jul-Aug 75
 Monti A: Odontoiatria nella protostoria. *Minerva Stomatol* 26(2):95-6, Apr-Jun 77
 Neiburger EJ: Eine prähistorische Impaktierung. *Quintessenz* 26(11):157, Nov 75
 Neiburger EJ: Impaktierter Eckzahn beim Neandertaler. *Quintessenz* 27(12):145-6, Dec 76
 Puech PF: Les dénudations cervicales chez l'homme du paléolithique. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 5(6):485-9, Nov-Dec 76
 Puech PF: Recherche sur l'alimentation de l'homo erectus de Tautavel, le crâne et la face humaine les plus anciens d'Europe. *Inf Dent* 59(28):13-8, 14 Jul 77
 Rak Y, Clarke RJ: Ear ossicle of australopithecus robustus. *Nature* 279(5708):62-3, 3 May 79
 Sandison AT: Kanam mandible's tumour. *Lancet* 1(7901):279, 1 Feb 75
 Schlösser A: Wirbelsäulenverletzungen in der Urzeit. *Z Orthop* 116(6):902-4, 1978
 Schmiedeck H: Ergänzung zum 'Impaktierten Eckzahn beim Neandertaler'. *Quintessenz* 28(5):153-4, May 77
 Schultz M: Missbildungen des odontogenen Gewebes an frühgeschichtlichem menschlichen Skelettmateriale. Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose des Odontoms. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 33(10):715-24, Oct 78
 Smith P: Regional variation in tooth size and pathology in fossil hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 47(3):459-66, Nov 77
 Smith P: Selective pressures and dental evolution in hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 47(3):453-8, Nov 77
 Steinbock RT: Lead ingestion in ancient times. *Paleopathol Newsl* (27):9-11, Sep 79
 Steinbock RT: Paleopathological diagnosis and interpretation: bone diseases in ancient human populations. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. xvi, 423 p.
 Tappen NC: The vermiculate surface pattern of brow ridges in Neandertal and modern crania. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):1-10, Jul 78
 White TD: Early hominid enamel hypoplasia. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):79-83, Jul 78
- Africa**
 Chamla MC: Le carie dentaire chez les hommes préhistoriques d'Afrique du Nord; épipaléolithique et néolithique. *Anthropologie (Paris)* 73:545-78, 1969
 Tobias PV: The earliest Transvaal members of the genus Homo with another look at some problems of hominid taxonomy and systematics. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 69(3):225-65, Dec 78
- Americas**
 Clabeaux MS: Congenital dislocation of the hip in the prehistoric Northeast. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(4):338-46, May 77
 El-Najjar M, Robertson AL: Spongy bones in prehistoric America. *Science* 193(4248):141-3, 9 Jul 76
- Asia**
 Kunter M: Incidence of diseases of the vertebral column in an Iron Age skeletal sample from the Near East. (Ger) *Homo* 27:118-27, 1976
- Australia**
 Barker BC: Periodontal diseases and tooth dislocation in aboriginal remains from Lake Nitchie (N.S.W.), West Point (Tasmania), and Limestone Creek (Victoria). *Archaeol Phys Anthropol Oceania* 10:185-217, 1975
 Knoll AH, Barghoorn ES: A gunflint-type microbiota from the Duck Creek dolomite, western Australia. *Orig Life* 7(4):417-23, Dec 76
- Belgium**
 Gingerich PD: Dental variation in early eocene Teilhardinal belgica, with notes on the anterior dentition of some early tarsiiformes. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 28(2):144-53, 1977
- Burma**
 Maw B, Ciochon RL, Savage DE: Late Eocene of Burma yields earliest anthropoid primate, Pondaungia cotteri. *Nature* 282(5734):65-7, 1 Nov 79
- Canada**
 Hall R, German T: Dental pathology, attrition, and occlusal surface form in a prehistoric sample from British Columbia. *Syesis* 8:275-89, 1975

PALEOPATHOLOGY

China

- Chi W: Ricerca dei discendenti dell'uomo di Pechino. *Minerva Med* 70(40):2723-8, 22 Sep 79
 Freedman A, Proust A: Nothing new under the sun. *Med J Aust* 1(7):392, 8 Apr 78

Czechoslovakia

- Stanko V, Hanulík M: Deformácia kbovej hlavičky sánky po úraze v dobe starobronzovej. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 64(2):227-31, Aug 75

Denmark

- Alexandersen V: Approximale Furchen bei dänischen mesolithischen und neolithischen Molaren. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 33(3):213-5, Mar 78
 Pedersen PO: Zahn- und Kieferkrankheiten im dänischen Mesolithikum. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 33(3):216-7, Mar 78

Ecuador

- Klepienger LL, Kuhn JJ, Thomas J: Prehistoric dental calculus gives evidence for coca in early coastal Ecuador. *Nature* 269(5628):506-7, 6 Oct 77

Egypt

- Ahlström CG, Håkansson S, Olin T: Den egyptiska mumien på Museum Stobaeum i Lund. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr* 15:17-42, 1978
 Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy (Nakht—ROM I). *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):461-76, 3 Sep 77
 Barraco RA: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 8. Analysis of protein extract. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):474, 3 Sep 77
 Brothwell DR, Chiarelli BA, et al: Population biology of the ancient Egyptians. London, New York, Academic Press, 1973. 1 v. Various paginations. Consists of papers presented at a symposium held at Montaldo Castle, Turin, Apr. 16-18, 1969; most papers were published originally in the *Journal of human evolution*, v. 1-2.
 Cockburn A, Barraco RA, Reyman TA, et al: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. *Science* 187(4182):1155-60, 28 Mar 75
 Death and disease in ancient Egypt: a two-day symposium, February 1st and 2nd, 1973. *Paleopathol Newsl* (1):1-7, Mar 73
 Falke TH: Onderzoek van een Egyptische mummie met behulp van nieuwe röntgentechnieken. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 123(19):802-6, 12 May 79
 Grilletto R: Osservazioni sulla carie dentaria e sull'usura dei denti in una serie di crani egiziani predinastici. *Dent Cadmos* 46(1):66-72, Jan 78
 Grilletto RR: [Caries and dental attrition among predynastic and dynastic Egyptians of the collection of Turin]. (Fre) *Anthropologie (Paris)* 81:459-72, 1977
 Hart GD, Kvas I, Soots ML: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 9. Blood group testing. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):476, 3 Sep 77
 Hart GD, Cockburn A, Millet NB, et al: Lessons learned from the autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):415-8, 3 Sep 77
 Hart GD: Palaeopathology and the autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. *Publ Hannah Inst Hist Med* 1(1):16-39, 1977
 Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Zahnprothetik im alten Ägypten: eine archäologische Tatsache? *Quintessenz* 27(11):155-63, Nov 76
 Horne PD, Lewin PK: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 7. Electron microscopy of mummified tissue. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):472-3, 3 Sep 77
 Iles JD: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy (Nakht—ROM I). *Can Med Assoc J* 118(1):20, 21, 7 Jan 78
 Janssens PA, Duquenne F: Radiografisch en autopsisch onderzoek van twee mummies uit de Romeinse periode. *Hades* 12(26):1-27, 1973
 Kuksis A, Child P, Myher JJ, et al: Bile acids of a 3200-year-old Egyptian mummy. *Can J Biochem* 56(12):1141-8, Dec 78
 Lee SL, Stenn FF: Characterization of mummy bone ochronotic pigment. *JAMA* 240(2):136-8, 14 Jul 78
 Lewin PK, Cutz E: Electron microscopy of ancient Egyptian skin. *Br J Dermatol* 94(5):573-6, May 76
 Lynn GE, Benitez JT: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 4. Examination of ears. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):469, 3 Sep 77
 Massa ER: Arterio-sclerotic change in the carotid artery of a mummy of New Kingdom date. *Paleopathol Newsl* (17):12-14, Mar 77
 Massa ER, Chiarelli B: La istologia di tessuti naturalmente disseccati o mummificati di antichi Egizi. *Arch Ital Anat Embriol* 81(4):301-20, 1976
 Massare C: Anatomo-radiologie et vérité historique. A propos du bilan xéroradiographique de Ramsès II. *Brux Med* 59(3):163-70, Mar 79
 Nunnally LL, Smythe WR, Trish JW, et al: Trace element analysis of tissue and resin from the egyptian mummy Pum-II. *Paleopathol Newsl* (13):12-14, Mar 76
 Quenouille JJ: L'art dentaire dans l'ancienne Egypte. *Inf Dent* 59(43):25-38 concl, 27 Oct 77
 Rabino Massa E: Presence of thalassemia in Egyptian mummies. *J Hum Evol* 6:225, 1977
 Reyman TA, Zimmerman MR, Lewin PK: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 5. Histopathologic investigation. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):470-2,

- 3 Sep 77
 Riddle JM, Ho KL, Chason JL, et al: Peripheral blood elements found in an Egyptian mummy: a three-dimensional view. *Science* 192(4237):374-5, 23 Apr 76
 Riddle JM: Ultrastructural findings on peripheral blood elements from Pum-III. *Paleopathol Newsl* (15):11-12, Sep 76
 Rideout DF: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 2. Radiologic examination. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):463, 3 Sep 77
 Sallou F: Archeologia dentaria: lo specimen di Junker. *Dent Cadmos* 44(9):57-70, Sep 76
 Sallou F: Archéologie dentaire. La ligature égyptienne de Junker. Une précision nouvelle. *Chir Dent Fr* 46(294):61-2, 3 Mar 76
 Sallou F: Archéologie dentaire. Le spécimen de Junker. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 4(6):521-31, Nov-Dec 75
 Sandison AT: Marc Armand Ruffer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:595-6, 1975.
 Schermuly W, Eggebrecht A: Das Röntgenbild ägyptischer Mumien. *Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed* 125(5):389-96, Nov 76
 Scott JW, Horne PD, Hart GD, et al: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 3. Gross anatomic and miscellaneous studies. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):464-9, 3 Sep 77
 Stenn FF, Milgram JW, Lee SL, et al: Biochemical identification of homogenitic acid pigment in an ochronotic egyptian mummy. *Science* 197(4303):566-8, 5 Aug 77
 Storey A: The diet and dentition of New Kingdom pharaohs. In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed.: Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. pp. 5-15.
 Strouhal E: Ancient Egyptian case of carcinoma. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(3):290-302, Mar 78
 Strouhal E, Titlbachová S, Titlbach Z: Multidisciplinary research on Egyptian mummies in Czechoslovakia. V: Hair of Egyptian mummies. *Riv Filos Neo Scolast* 69(1):79-85, 1977
 Strouhal E, Vyhánek L: Radiographic examination of the Mummy of Qenanum the Seal-Bearer. *Z Aegypt Sprache Altertumskd* 100(2):125-9, 1974
 Strouhal E: Tumors in the remains of ancient Egyptians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 45(3 pt. 2):613-20, Nov 76
 Vyhánek L, Strouhal E: Spondylosis and arthrosis in ancient Egyptian mummies from Czechoslovak collections. *Acta Fac Rerum Nat Univ Comeni Anthropol* 23:319-24, 1976
 Vyhánek L, Strouhal E: Arteriosclerosis in Egyptian mummies. *Anthropologie (Paris)* 13(3):218-21, 1975
 Watermann RA: Camera osteoarchaeologica Assuanae. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1317-24.
 Wenz W, Spranz B, Kosack W: Blick in die Vergangenheit: Ägyptische Mumie im Röntgenlicht. *Radiologe* 51(2):45-9, Feb 75
 Zimmerman MR, Clark WH: A possible case of subcorneal pustular dermatosis in an Egyptian mummy. *Arch Dermatol* 112(2):204-5, Feb 76
 Zimmerman MR: Pulmonary and osseous tuberculosis in an Egyptian mummy. *Bull NY Acad Med* 55(6):604-8, Jun 79

Ethiopia

- Conroy GC, Jolly CJ, Cramer D, et al: Newly discovered fossil hominid skull from the Afar depression, Ethiopia. *Nature* 276(5683):67-70, 2 Nov 78

Europe

- Frayer DW: Dental sexual dimorphism in the European Upper Paleolithic and Mesolithic. *J Dent Res* 56(7):871, Jul 77

France

- Dastugue J: Pathology of French paleolithic man. *Paleopathol Newsl* (7):9-14, Sep 74
 Puech PF: Les caries dentaires d'une population du néolithique en Basse Provence. *Chir Dent Fr* 47(353):51-5, 2 Jun 77

Germany

- Ehmer U, Ehmer D, Kühnelenz K: Gebissbefunde einer neolithischen Population aus dem Kollektivgrab von Schönstedt im Thüringer Becken. *Stomatol DDR* 25(3):200-4, Mar 75
 Frank U: Stomatologische Untersuchungen an Merowingerschädeln des 5. — 6. Jahrhunderts aus Thüringen. *Stomatol DDR* 25(3):205-8, Mar 75
 Heck M: Kiefer- und Zahn-Befunde an Schädeln aus dem frühlatenezeitlichen Flächengräberfeld von Wesseling (400 bis 250 vor Christus). Diss. Bonn, 1976. 118 p.
 May E, Spetling F: Anthropologische Untersuchungen des jungbronze-bis früheisenzeitlichen Skelettes von Esbeck mit grundsätzlichen methodologischen Überlegungen zum Körperhöhlen- und Index-Problem auf mathematisch-statistischer Basis. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 66(2):129-60, 1975.

Great Britain

- Brothwell DR: Osteological evidence of the use of a surgical modiolus in a Romano-British population: an aspect of primitive technology. *J Archaeol Sci* 1:209-11, 1974
- Griffin CJ: The prevalence of the maxillo-septal syndrome in Anglo-Saxon and Romano-British skulls and foetal specimens. *Aust Dent J* 23(2):171-7, Apr 78
- Lunt DA: Unusual dental conditions in archaeological material. (3). Congenital absence of second permanent molar. *Br Dent J* 139(12):477, 16 Dec 75
- Poole DF, Tratman EK: Post-mortem changes in human teeth from late upper palaeolithic/mesolithic occupants of English limestone cave. *Arch Oral Biol* 23(12):1115-20, 1978
- Wells C: Disease of the maxillary sinus in antiquity. *Med Biol Illus* 27(4):173-8, Nov 77
- Wells C: Dwarfism and cervical rib in an Anglo-Saxon from Jarrow Monastery. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1(1):62-6, Mar 79
- Wells C: Probable trephination of five early Saxon skulls. *Antiquity* 48(192):298-302, 1974
- Wells C, Dallas C: Romano-British pathology. *Antiquity* 50:53-5, 1976

Greece

- Ovenden DM: An anthropological expedition to Crete. *Radiography* 42(498):132-6, Jun 76

India

- Minemura R: [Anthropological studies on Indian teeth. 3. Dryopithecus pattern of the lower molars (author's transl.)] (Jpn). *Shika Gakuho* 76(3):525-35, Mar 76

Iran

- Mallin R, Rathbun TA: A trephined skull from Iran. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(7):782-7, Sep 76
- Rathbun TA, Mallin R: Middle ear disease in a prehistoric Iranian population. *Paleopathol News* 1(7):10-11, Mar 77

Israel

- Arensburg B, Nathan H, Ziv M: Malleus fixed (ossified) to the tegmen tympani in an ancient skeleton in Israel. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 86(1 Pt 1):75-9, Jan-Feb 77
- Rak Y, Arensburg B, Nathan H: Evidence of violence on human bones in Israel, first and third centuries, C.E. *Palest Explor Q* 108:55-7, 1976
- Smith P: Evolutionary changes in the deciduous dentition of Near Eastern populations. *Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 19(3-4):187-98, Jul-Oct 78

Italy

- Ascenzi A: A problem in palaeopathology. The origin of thalassemia in Italy. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 384(2):121-30, 1979
- Bocchi L, Capecci V, Orso C: Spine sottocalcareari in piedi paleolitici. *Chir Organi Mov* 64(5):501-6, Sep-Oct 78
- Klempner LL: Paleopathologic evidence for the evolution of rheumatoid arthritis. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(1):119-22, Jan 78

Japan

- Tuner CG: Dental evidence on the origins of the Ainu and Japanese. *Science* 193(4256):911-3, 3 Sep 76

Kenya

- Leakey MD, Hay RL, Curtis GH, et al: Fossil hominids from the Laetoli Beds. *Nature* 262(5568):460-6, 5 Aug 76
- Rightmire GP: New studies of post-Pleistocene human skeletal remains from the Rift Valley, Kenya. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(3):351-69, May 75
- Whybrow PJ, Andrews P: Restoration of the holotype of *Proconsul nyanzae*. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 30(2):115-25, 1978

Mali

- Perizonius WR: Paleo-pathologisch en archeo-antropobiologisch gebitsonderzoek bij schedelmateriaal van de tellem (Mali). *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(7-8):249-57, Jul-Aug 77

Mexico

- Exposición de odontología prehispánica.: *ADM* 34(4):314-21, Jul-Aug 77
- Romano A: Notas sobre craneología prehispánica. *Gac Med Mex* 110(2):141-5, Aug 75

Netherlands

- Dungworth G, Th Vrenken JA, Schwartz AW: Amino acid compositions of pleistocene collagens. *Comp Biochem Physiol [B]* 51(3) : 331-5, 15 Jul 75

Norway

- Larsen O: Ein Fall von Tuberkulose aus Nordnorwegen in der Merowingerzeit. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):77-88, 1973

Peru

- Allison MJ, Hossaini AA, Munizaga J, et al: ABO blood groups in Chilean and Peruvian mummies. II. Results of agglutination-inhibition technique. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):139-42, Jul 78
- Allison MJ, Gerszten E, Martinez AJ, et al: Generalized connective tissue disease in a mummy from the Huari culture (Peru). *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(3):292-301, Apr 77
- Sawicki VA, Allison MJ, Dalton HP: Presence of *Salmonella* antigens in feces from a Peruvian mummy. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(7):805-13, Sep 76
- Schultz M: Ein Knochentumor an einem präkolumbischen Indianerschädel aus Peru. Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose knöcherner Schädelumoren. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 378(2):121-32, 2 Jun 78
- Scott EC: Increase of tooth size in prehistoric coastal Peru, 10,000 B.P. - 1,000 B.P. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(2):251-8, Feb 79
- Trinkaus E: The Alto Salaverry child: a case of anemia from the Peruvian preceramic. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):25-8, Jan 77

Philippines

- Winters WJ: An application of dental anthropological analysis to the human dentition of two early metal age sites, Palawan, Philippines. *Asian Perspect* 17(1):28-35, 1974

Rome

- Ascenzi A, Balistreri P: Aural exostoses in a Roman skull excavated at the 'Baths of the Swimmer' in the ancient town of Ostia. *J Hum Evol* 4:579-84, 1975

South America

- Tappen NC: Studies on the condition and structure of bone of the Saldanha fossil cranium. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):591-603, May 79

Spain

- Botella Lopez MC: Paleopatología en la Necropolis Argarica de la Cuesta Del Negro, Purullena (Granada). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 21-8.

Tanzania

- Clark RJ: New cranium of *Homo erectus* from Lake Ndutu, Tanzania. *Nature* 262(5568):485-7, 5 Aug 76

United States

- Guidotti TL: American Indian anthropology and medicine. *JAMA* 240(4):348, 28 Jul 78
- Kunitz SJ: Disease and death among the Anasazi: some notes on Southwestern paleoepidemiology. *Palacio* 76(3):17-22, 1969
- McHenry HM, Schulz PD: The association between Harris lines and enamel hypoplasia in prehistoric California Indians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 44(3):507-11, May 76
- Neiburger EJ: A mandibular cystlike lesion in a prehistoric American Indian. *Oral Surg* 43(4):528-9, Apr 77
- Neiburger EJ: Ancient case of dental erosion. *J Dent Res* 56(4):445, Apr 77
- Phlak M: Die Morphologie der fossilen Hominiden von Laguna Beach und Los Angeles. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 69(3):293-307, Dec 78
- Rose JC: Defective enamel histology of prehistoric teeth from Illinois. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(3):439-46, May 77
- Ryan AS: A preliminary scanning electron microscope examination of wear striation direction on primate teeth. *J Dent Res* 58(1):525-30, Jan 79
- Schulz PD, McHenry HM: Age distribution of enamel hypoplasia in prehistoric California Indians. *J Dent Res* 54(4):913, Jul-Aug 75
- Schulz PD: Task activity and anterior tooth grooving in prehistoric California Indians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):87-91, Jan 77
- Sciulli PW: Size and morphology of the permanent dentition in prehistoric Ohio Valley Amerindians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):615-28, May 79

USSR

- Derums VIa, Demidov GI: Rentgeno-morfologicheskoe issledovanie

PALEOPATHOLOGY

- pervoi plusnevoi i piatochnoi kostei po materialam arheologicheskikh raskopok v Latvii. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(4):111-5, Apr 78
- Kozlova IA, Andreiuk EI, Tsokur NI, et al: Rasprostranenie tionovykh i sulfatredutsiruiushchikh bakterii v paleogen-neogenovykh otlozheniakh. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(5):549-54, Sep-Oct 78
- Tsokur NI, Rozhanskaia AM, Kozlova IA, et al: Nekotorye fiziologicheskie svoistva tionovykh bakterii, vydelennykh iz otlozhenii Paleogena. *Mikrobiol Zh* 41(1):12-7, Jan-Feb 79
- Tsokur NI: Otnoshenie tionovykh bakterii, vydelennykh iz geologicheskikh otlozhenii k pH sredy. *Mikrobiol Zh* 41(1):18-20, Jan-Feb 79
- Yugoslavia**
- Zivanović S: Paleopatološka zapažanja na skeletnim ostacim nadjenim na području Rasa. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(7-8):573-82, Jul-Aug 77
- 500 A.D.-1450**
- Galabert J: Crânes médiévaux. Etude orthodontique et céphalométrique. *Orthod Fr* 46:308-14, 1975
- Richards A, Larsen MJ, Fejerskov O: Fluoride content of buccal surface enamel from caries-free mediaeval subjects. *Arch Oral Biol* 24(1):83-4, 1979
- Sagne S, Olsson G, Hollender L: Retromolar foramina and canals in the human mandible. Studies in a medieval skull material. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 6(1):41-5, 1977
- Schmitz-Cliever E: Zur Osteoarchäologie der mittelalterlichen Lepra (II). *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):182-200, 1973
- Vlček E: The likeness and physical characteristics of Emperor Charles IV. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 27(2):99-117, 1979
- Wedel A, Carlsson GE, Sagne S: Temporomandibular joint morphology in a medieval skull material. *Swed Dent J* 2(6):177-87, 1978
- Americas**
- Rose JC, Armelagos GJ, Lallo JW: Histological enamel indicator of childhood stress in pre-historic skeletal samples. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(4):511-6, Nov 78
- Czechoslovakia**
- Vlček E: Využití modifikace Gustafsonovy metody k určení staří podle zubu u paleontologického materiálu českých vládnoucích knížat z přelomu 9. a 10. století. *Cesk Patol* 13(4):49-55, Nov 77
- France**
- Dastugue J, Metz F: Bloc calcanéo-naviculaire bilatéral sur un squelette mérovingien. *J Med Caen* 12(4):137-40, 1977
- Germany**
- Erfurth A: Ueber einen Fall von hochgradiger hämatogener Osteomyelitis an einem Skelett vom Friedhof der ehem. Martinskirche in der Gemarkung Frankfurt-Schwanheim. *Archaeol Korrespbl* 4(1):99-100, 1974
- Müller C: Ein kindlicher Skaphocephalus von Tilleda, Kreis Sangerhausen, aus dem Mittelalter. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 67(1):42-53, 1976
- Pahl KP: Stomatologische Untersuchungen des slawischen Körpergräberfeldes vom Spandauer Burgwall, Berlin. *Anthropol Anz* 37(2):68-79, Jun 79
- Radloff H: Der Kariesbefund und die Abrasion der Zähne der fränkischen Bevölkerung aus dem Siedlungsraum Eltville, Rheingaukreis, zwischen 500 und 800 n. Chr. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):201-35, 1973
- Great Britain**
- Calder J, Calder A: Talo-calcaneal bridging in an Anglo-Saxon. *Med Hist* 21(3):316-9, Jul 77
- Hawkes SC, Wells C: Absence of the left upper limb and pectoral girdle in a unique Anglo-Saxon burial. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1229-35, Dec 76
- Lunt DA: Unusual dental conditions in archaeological material. (2) Large periodontal pockets in a mediaeval skull. *Br Dent J* 139(9):371, 4 Nov 75
- Price JL: The radiology of excavated Saxon and medieval human remains from Winchester. *Clin Radiol* 26(3):363-70, Jul 75
- Hungary**
- Kőhegyi M, Marcsik A: Anatómiai variációk, fejlődési rendellenességek és szelektált patológiás leletek egy avarkori sorozatból. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):9-25, 1976
- Mexico**
- Fastlicht S: Los dientes de los antiguos mexicanos. Estudio de la dentición en cráneos Prehispanicos. *Gac Med Mex* 109(3):223-36, Mar 75
- García-Sánchez G: Radiology and bone paleopathology before Hernan Cortes. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 2(6):13-9, Mar 74
- Norway**
- Haugen LK: The human upper and middle face. A morphological investigation in a Norwegian medieval population. III. Variability. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 16(4):305-25, Nov 78
- Haugen LK: The human upper and middle face. A morphological investigation in a Norwegian medieval population. IV. Sexual difference. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 17(2):145-65, May 79
- Peru**
- Elzay RP, Allison MJ, Pezzia A: A comparative study on the dental health status of five precolumbian Peruvian cultures. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):135-9, Jan 77
- Poulet J, Da Costa JF: Les trépanations crâniennes dans la civilisation Chimou. *Sem Hop Paris* 53(44):2563-8, 23 Dec 77
- Sawyer DR, Allison MJ, Elzay RP, et al: A study of torus palatinus and torus mandibularis in Pre-Columbian Peruvians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):525-6, May 79
- Poland**
- Gładkowska-Rzeczycka J: Mandibular tumor in a male skeleton from a medieval burial ground in Czersk. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 37(2):191-6, 1978
- Spain**
- Du Souich Henrici P: Patologia osea de la Necropolis arabe de la Torrecilla. Arenas del Rey (Granada). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 29-37.
- Sweden**
- Olsson G, Sagne S: Studies of caries prevalence in a medieval population. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 5(1-2):12-8, 1976
- Olsson G, Sagne S: Studies of periapical status in a medieval population. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 5(1-2):19-23, 1976
- Sagne S, Olsson G: Studies of the periodontal status of a medieval population. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 6(1):46-52, 1977
- Switzerland**
- Roulet JF, Ulrich-Bochsler S: Beschreibung eines frühmittelalterlichen Schädels aus Biel-Mett mit besonderen dentalen Befunden. *SSO* 88(4):389-402, Apr 78
- United States**
- Neiburger EJ: Dental disease in ancient Midwest American Indians. *Quintessence Int* 7(9):99-104, Sep 76
- Schultz M: Dysplastische Veränderungen an dem Schädel eines präkolumbischen Mimbres Indianers aus Neu-Mexiko. Ein Beitrag zum Turmschädel-Problem. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 69(1):43-56, 1978
- 1450-1700**
- Great Britain**
- Moore WJ, Corbett ME: Distribution of dental caries in ancient British populations. III. The 17th century. *Caries Res* 9(2):163-75, 1975
- Pacific Islands**
- Brothwell DR: Further evidence of treponematoses in a pre-European population from Oceania. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):435-42, Fall 76
- Peru**
- Gerszten E, Munizaga J, Allison MJ, et al: Diaphragmatic hernia of the stomach in a Peruvian mummy. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(5):601-4, Jun 76
- Lynn GE, Lynn JD: Temporal bone findings in Peruvian mummies. *Paleopathol Newsl* (19):10-11, Sep 77
- Poland**
- Marek Z, Jaegerman K: Spostrzeżenia z badań grobów królewskich w Katedrze Wawelskiej. *Arch Med Sadowej Kryminol* 29(1):17-26, 1979

United States

Gregg JB, Gregg PS: The postmortem on Crow Creek. *Paleopathol Newsl* (27):4-8, Sep 79

1700 to Present

Dickson GC: Concepts of occlusion. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(3):177-82, May 79

Rwanda

Brabant H: Remarques sur la denture du crane du roi Cyirima II Rujugira (Afrique Centrale). *Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 17(2):99-103, Apr 74

United States

Ortner DJ, Monahan M: The paleopathology program at the Smithsonian Institution. *Paleopathol Newsl* (10):7-8, Jun 75

PARASITOLOGY

See also Microbiology; Tropical Medicine

Busvine JR: Insects, hygiene and history. London, Athlone Press, University of London, 1976. 262 p.

Cloudsley-Thompson JL: Insects and history. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1976. 242 p.

Hoeppli R: Early navigation and the spread of parasitic diseases.

Episteme 5(3):201-17, Jul-Sep 71

Service MW: A short history of early medical entomology.

J Med Entomol 14(6):603-26, 7 Jun 78

Southwood TR: Entomology and mankind. *Am Sci* 65(1):30-9, Jan-Feb 77

Americas

Horne P: Head lice from an Aleutian mummy. *Paleopathol Newsl* (25):7-8, Mar 79

China

Chan L, Croll NA: Medical parasitology in China: an historical perspective. *Am J Chin Med* 7(1):39-51, Spring 78

Europe

Girard G: A quelle époque remonte la présence du rat ('Rattus rattus') en Europe? *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 67(6):601-6, Nov-Dec 74

New Zealand

Andrews JR: The parasitology of the Maori in pre-European times. *NZ Med J* 84(568):62-5, 28 Jul 76

USSR

Markiewicz AP: Rozwój Parazytologii w Rosji. *Wiad Parazytol* 24(6):719-33, 1978

Before 500 A.D.

Gelmetti P: La parassitologia nell'antichità ed i primi dettami igienicoprofilattici. *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):231-47, Jul-Dec 74
Insects and parasites found in ancient bodies.: *Paleopathol Newsl* (2):(n.p.) Jun 73

Greco-Roman

Strohmaier G: Zur Parasitologie in der antiken Medizin. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1253-5.

1450-1700

Germany

Müller GH: Cosmus Conrad Cuno (1652-1745) über einem menschlichen Ektoparasiten: Die Kopflaus. *Hautarzt* 30(7):384-7, Jul 79

Great Britain

Denham DA: 'A most certaine and true relation of a strange monster or serpent found in the left ventricle of the heart of John Pennant, gentleman, of the age of 21 years'. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 71(5):455, 1977

Italy

Belloni L: Francesco Redi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:341-3, 1975.

1700 to Present

Chesnova LV: Problemy obshchei entomologii; razvitie transmissivnoi teorii. Moskva, Nauka, 1974. 206p.

Corliss JO: A salute to fifty-four great microscopists of the past: a pictorial footnote to the history of protozoology. Part I.

Trans Am Microsc Soc 97(4):419-58, Oct 78

Corliss JO: A salute to fifty-four great microscopists of the past: a pictorial footnote to the history of protozoology. Part II.

Trans Am Microsc Soc 98(1):26-58, Jan 79

Herrer A, Christensen HA: Implication of phlebotomus sand flies as vectors of bartonellosis and leishmaniasis as early as 1764. *Science* 190(4210):154-5, 10 Oct 75

Kerr JA: Comments on the accomplishments of Fred L. Soper.

Mosq News 37(2):306-7, Jun 77

Kruta V: Stanislaus von Lanov Prowazek. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:174-5, 1975.

Ludwig HW: Die Läuse und der Mensch. *Ruperto Carola (Germany)* 26(53):69-75, 1974

Talysin FF: A brief history of the biology of helminths by means of autoinfection. *Episteme* 4(4):357-59, Oct-Dec 70

Thorpe WH: William Robin Thompson, 1887-1972.

Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 19:655-78, 1973

Americas

Mongan PF: Tick toxicosis in North America. *J Fam Pract* 8(5):939-44, May 79

Czechoslovakia

Dusbábek F, Jira J: Fifteen years of the Czechoslovak Parasitological Society, associate to the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences.

Folia Parasitol (Praha) 21(4):343-4, 1974

Thirty years since February 1948—thirty years of development of Czechoslovak parasitology.: *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 25(2):97-8, 1978

France

Ashford RW: Who named *Sarcocystis muris*? *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 72(1):95, Feb 78

Théodorides J: A propos du centenaire d'Emile Brumpt (1877-1951).

Clio Med 12(4):269-78, Dec 77

Germany

Beulig W, Ribbeck R: Fünfzigjähriges Jubiläum des Lehrstuhls für Veterinärmedizinische Parasitologie an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. *Angew Parasitol* 18(4):185-93, Nov 77

Cuno CC: Observationes durch dessen verfertigte Microscopia deren unterschiedlichen Insecten Faksimiledruck of Augsburg, 1734 ed. Einführung von A. Geus. Marburg an der Lahn, Basiliskensprende, 1976. xiv, 11, (17) p.

Dittrich M: Die Bedeutung von Karl Asmund Rudolphi (1771-1832) für die Entwicklung der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften im 19 Jahrhundert. *Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Math)* 16:249-77, 1967

Kruta V: Karl Asmund Rudolphi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:592-3, 1975.

Robinson G: Friedrich Anton Schneider. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:192-4, 1975.

Wunderlich K: Rudolf Leuckart, Weg und Werk. Jena, Fischer, 1978. 152 p. (Biographien bedeutender Biologen, 2).

Indonesia

Lim H, ed: Bibliography on medical parasitology in Indonesia, 1855-1968. Taipei, U.S. Naval Medical Research Unit No. 2, 1974. iv, 194 p.

Italy

Biocca E: Elvio H. Sadun. *Parassitologia* 16(1):3-18, Jan-Apr 74

Ronchese F: Agostino Bassi (1773-1856). *RI Med J* 59(3):111-2, Mar 76

Japan

Morishita K: Ichiro Miyazaki: appreciation of contributions to parasitology. *Exp Parasitol* 39(2):171-85, Apr 76

Poland

Niewiadomska K: Przegląd dorobku polskiej parazytologii ogólnej 1970-1975. *Wiad Parazytol* 24(2-3):171-8, 1978

PARASITOLOGY

- Pawlowski Z: Profesor Witold Stefański i Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne. *Wiad Parazytol* 22(1):51-3, 1976
- Slusarski W: [Life and work of Witold Stefański] (Pol). *Wiad Parazytol* 22(1):5-38, 55-71, 1976
- Zarnowski E, Slusarski W: Profesor doktor Witold Stefański jako uczony, pedagog i organizator. *Wiad Parazytol* 22(1):39-49, 1976

Rumania

- Brătescu G: Inceputurile învățămîntului parazitologic la București. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 23(1):59-61, Jan-Mar 78

United States

- Cassedy JH: Charles Wardell Stiles. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:62-3, 1976.
- Christianson EH: The description and treatment of the fly-blown ear: an aspect of science and medicine in Colonial America. *Melsheimer Entomol Ser* 26:1-12, 1979.
- Collins WE: Fifty years of American parasitology: some fulgent personalities in arthropodology. *J Parasitol* 62(4):504-9, Aug 76
- Knipling EF: Edward Arthur Steinhaus. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:303-27, 1974
- Moore DV: Fifty years of American parasitology: some fulgent personalities: helminthologists. *J Parasitol* 62(4):498-504, Aug 76
- Swinton WE: Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Joseph Leidy, parasitologist, paleontologist, microscopist. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(8):819-20, 23 Oct 76
- Ulmer MJ: 'What's past is prologue'. *J Parasitol* 64(1):3-13, Feb 78
- Young MD: Fifty years of American parasitology: fulgent protozoologists. *J Parasitol* 62(4):510-4, Aug 76

USSR

- Appreciation of academician K. I. Skrjabin, founder of the Soviet Helminthological School, on the occasion of the centenary of his birth. *J Helminthol* 52(3):171-2, Sep 78
- Bessonov AS: Problemy i perspektivy iskoreneniya gel'mintozov. *Veterinariia* (12):51-2, Dec 78
- Chagin KP: Velikii Oktabri' i 60 let bor'by s parazitarnymi bolezni'ami v SSSR. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 46(5):515-20, Sep-Oct 77
- Chertkova AN: Osnovatel' i rukovoditel' VIGIS. *Veterinariia* (12):32-5, Dec 78
- Demidov NV: Khimioterapiia gel'mintozov. *Veterinariia* (12):56-7, Dec 78
- Derbeneva-Ukhova VP: O roli Vladimira Nikolaevicha Beklemisheva v razvitiu meditsinskoi entomologii (k 15-letiiu so dnia smerti). *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 46(3):259-66, May-Jun 77
- Dzhalalova KM: Narkomzdrav RSFSR i ego rol' v sozdanii Uzbekskego nauchnoissledovatel'skogo instituta meditsinskoi parazitologii im. L. M. Isaeva. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):73-7, 1978
- Dzhavadov RB: Razvitie meditsinskoi parazitologii v Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 47(4):94-8, Jul-Aug 78
- Ershov VS: Gel'mintologiya na novom etape razvitiia idei K. I. Skriabina. *Veterinariia* (12):49-50, Dec 78
- Ershov VS, Prokopenko LI, Ryzhikov KM: Vazhneishie dostizheniia shkoly sovetskikh gel'mintologov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia osnovatelya shkoly--akademika K. I. Skriabina). *Parazitologiya* 12(6):465-71, Nov-Dec 78
- Khodzhaev NI, Brudastov AN: Meditsinskaia parazitologiya v Uzbekistane: vekhi istorii i perspektivy. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 46(5):530-3, Sep-Oct 77
- Leikina ES, Plotnikov NN: Osnovopolozhnik sovetskoi meditsinskoi gel'mintologii. *Veterinariia* (12):9-10, Dec 78
- Mel'nik MN, Gritsa MK, Bulgakov VA, et al: Dostizheniia v bor'be s osnovnymi parazitarnymi bolezni'ami v Ukrainkoi SSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 46(5):525-30, Sep-Oct 77
- Panasuk DI: Razvitie ucheniia K. I. Skriabina o gel'mintotsenozakh. *Veterinariia* (12):52-4, Dec 78
- Poliaikov AA: Delo K. I. Skriabina v Sibiri i na Dal'nem Vostoke. *Veterinariia* (3):30-1, Mar 79
- Rol' akademika Konstantina Ivanovicha Skriabina v stanovlenii i razvitiu meditsinskoi gel'mintologii. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 47(5):5-8, Sep-Oct 78
- Ryzhikov KM, Sudarikov VE: Razrabotka Skriabinym biologicheskikh problem gel'mintologii. *Veterinariia* (12):6-8, Dec 78
- Shikhobalova NP: Konstantin Ivanovich Skryabin. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:452-3, 1975.
- Sixtieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and advancement of Soviet parasitology. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 24(4):289-91, 1977
- Skriabin KI, ed: 25 let Gel'mintologicheskoi laboratorii Akademii nauk SSSR: itogi deiatel'nosti i ocherednye zadachi. Moskva, Nauka, 1968. 233 p.
- Stepanova NI: Razvitie veterinarno protozoologii. *Veterinariia* (6):29-31, Jun 79

- Talov L: Pamiati vydaishchegosia uchenogo. *Veterinariia* (3):25-30, Mar 79
- Tereshkov FG: Ot GIEV do VIGIS. *Veterinariia* (12):31-2, Dec 78
- Volzhinskii DV: Ekologo-parazitologicheskoe napravlenie v rabotakh akademika E. N. Pavlovskogo. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (12):3-6, Dec 74
- 30-letie velikoi pobedy. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 44(3):259-63, May-Jun 75

West Indies

- Kevan DK: Mid-eighteenth-century entomology and helminthology in the West Indies: Dr. James Grainger. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):193-222, Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

- Albrecht G: Zur Entwicklung der Kinderpathologie im Rahmen der pathologischen Anatomie und der Pädiatrie. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 18(3):147-56, 1979
- Bloch H: Human dissection: epitome of its evolution. *NY State J Med* 77(8):1340-2, Jul 77
- Cardilli A, Cardilli R: Foco patogenico em medicina e odontologia (teoria focal): histórico e conceituacao. *Quintessencia* 5(1):117-22, Jan 78
- Dorsey DB: A perspective on the autopsy. *Am J Clin Pathol* 69(2 Suppl):217-9, Feb 78
- Foster GM: Disease etiologies in non-western medical systems. *Am Anthropol* 78:773-82, 1976
- Hidvégi J: Entwicklungsgeschichte der Beurteilung von Krankheitsbildern. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 67-70.
- Holle G: Pathologische Anatomie und Innere Medizin in ihren wechselseitigen Beziehungen. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 32(1):8-13, 1 Jan 77
- Hovde CA: General ethical concerns [on uses of cadavers]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 139-43.
- Hudson RP: How diseases birth and die. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):18-27, Jul 77
- Hudson RP: The biography of disease: lessons from chlorosis. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):448-63, Fall 77
- Levkoeva EF, Khoroshilova IP: Istoria Otdela Patologicheskoi Anatomii i Gistologii Moskovskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Glaznykh Boleznei im. Gel'mgol'tsa. *Arkh Patol* 39(1):84-8, Jan 77
- Prichard R: Selected items from the history of pathology. *Am J Pathol* 97(3):504, Dec 79 (continued periodically)
- Riese W: Il concetto di malattia: storia, interpretazioni e natura. Traduzione di G. Ongaro. Presentazione di L. Premuda. Milano, Episteme Editrice, 1975. 159 p. (Trans. from New York, 1953 ed.)
- Rocha e Silva M: A brief survey of the history of inflammation. *Agents Actions* 8(1-2):45-9, Jan 78
- Sallay K: Az 'Aphtha' szó használatáról. *Orvostort Kozl* 62-63:175-84, 1971
- Schippesges H, Seidler E, Unschuld PU, ed: Krankheit, Heilkunst, Heilung. München, Alber, 1978. 678 p. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Historische Anthropologie E.V., Band 1). Contributions by K. J. Narr, U. Lind, R. D. Biggs, W. Westendorf, A. L. Basham, H. Hoffmann, J. C. Bürgel, D. V. McQueen, R. Sprandel, F. Hartmann, O. Köhler.
- Temkin O: Health and disease. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 2:395-407, 1973.
- Trebbin H: Situation der Pathologie--Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der pathologischen Anatomie. *Beitr Pathol* 157(1):93-7, Feb 76
- Van Lancker JL: The concept of disease and its history. In his: Molecules, cells, and disease. An introduction to the biology of disease. New York, Springer, 1977. p. 1-32.
- Webb AJ: Through a glass darkly. (The development of needle aspiration biopsy). *Bristol Med Chir J* 89(332):59-68, Oct 74

Germany

- Seidler E: Pathologie in Freiburg. *Beitr Pathol* 158(1):9-22, Jun 76

Spain

- Bullón Ramírez A: Sobre los orígenes de la anatomía patológica en España. *An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)* 93(4):469-93, 1976

Sweden

- Henschen F: Patologiska anatomiens historia. I. Stockholm. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1977. 128 p.

Venezuela

- Wenger F: Apuntes sobre la historia de la anatomía patológica en Venezuela y especialmente en Maracaibo. *Rev Latinoam Patol* 11(1):5-11, Mar 72

Before 500 A.D.

Babylon

Adamson PB: Anatomical and pathological terms in Akkadian: Part I. *J R Asiat Soc GB Irel* 2:102-6, 1974

Greco-Roman

Geinert JH: Caelius Aurelianus als Ueberlieferer des Soranos. Deutsche Uebersetzung des Zweiten Buches der chronischen Krankheiten, mit Gliederung zum Text und Bibliographie. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 310 p.
Lytton DG, Resuhr LM: Galen on abnormal swellings. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):531-49, Oct 78
Siegel RE: Galen on the affected parts. Translation from the Greek text with explanatory notes. Basel, New York, Karger, 1976. 233 p.

Greece

Anastassiou A: Textkritische Bemerkungen zur ps.-hippokratischen Schrift De morbis IV. *Rheinisches Mus Philol* 117(1-2):40-7, 1974
Blerch HG: Die sichtbaren Wärmezeichen und die Wärmeformen im Innern des Körpers in der altägyptischen Medizin. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):160-78, 1973

500 A.D.-1450

Ell SR: Concepts of disease and the physician in the early Middle Ages. *Janus* 65(1-2-3):153-65, 1978

1450-1700

Dolan JP: The theory of disease as an entity : some Renaissance antecedents. *J SC Med Assoc* 72(12):471-4, Dec 76
Stettler A: Jean Fernel, Felix Platter und die Begründung der modernen pathologischen Theorie. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):331-51, 1977

Belgium

Torrilhon TM: La pathologie chez Bruegel. *Orvostort Kozl* 69-70, 15-55, 1973

Dominican Republic

Jimenez FA: The first autopsy in the New World. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(6):618-9, Jun 78

Great Britain

Crellin J: Selected items from the history of pathology. William Harvey (1578-1657). *Am J Pathol* 93(2):382, Nov 78
Pitskhelauri GZ: William Harvey and the anatomo-pathological dissection he performed on Thomas Parr's corpse (on the occasion of the 400 years anniversary of W. Harvey's birth). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 21(1-2):141-5, 1978
Talbot CH: Autopsy on Sir George Douglas, A.D. 1636. *Med Hist* 22(4):431-7, Oct 78

Italy

Fracastoro G: De Sympathia et antipathia liber unus. Einführung und Uebersetzung von G. E. Weidmann. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 226 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 129).

Mexico

Hernández Valenzuela R: La primera autopsia en el continente americano. Nota conmemorativa en su cuarto centenario. *Gac Med Mex* 113(3):153-6, Mar 77

Switzerland

Achelis JD: Zum Krankheitsbegriff Theophrasts von Hohenheim. *Antaios* 11:335-57, 1970

1700 to Present

Aloisi M: Evoluzione dei dati e concetti di base della patologia. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):347-77, Oct 76
Aterman K: 'A pretty A Vista reaction for tissues with amyloid degeneration,' 1875: an important year for pathology. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):431-47, Oct 76
Baumann RP: Pathologie und Klinik. Eine Einführung. *Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss* 33(1-3):7-33, May 77
Birtalan G: Der Einfluss der pathologisch-anatomischen und physiologischen Forschungsrichtungen auf die Ausbildung der inneren Medizin in dem vorigen Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the

History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 63-6.
Bowman IA: Classification of diseases. *Bookman* 3(6,7,8,10) Jun-Aug, Oct 76

Burchell HB: Osler: In quest of the gnostic grail in morbid anatomy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):235-49, Jul 75

Carter JR: A renaissance role of anatomic pathology in modern medicine. *Hum Pathol* 8(3):237-41, May 77

Costero I: Anatomía patológica. In Láin Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:153-64.

Darquerne R: Théorie de la santé et de la maladie à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. *Dixhuit Siecle* 2:111-28, 1975

Doerr W: Jean Cruveilhier, Carl v. Rokitsky, Rudolf Virchow. Fundamente der Pathologie, Gedanken aus Anlass der hundertsten Jahrgang von Rokitskys Todestag. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 378(1):1-16, 5 May 78

Evans AS: Causation and disease: the Henle-Koch postulates revisited. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(2):175-95, May 76

Garcia-Sabell D: El pensamiento patológico. In Láin Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:133-52.

Harvey AM: Classical descriptions of disease. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(6):254-67, Jun 75

Hofer HU: Arteriosklerose in der pathologischen Anatomie des 19. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, Juris, 1974. 98 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 99).

Jores A: Los modos actuales de enfermar. In Láin Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:130-33.

Krempien B: Phylogenie der Entzündung. Begriff der 'Empfindung für Gewebsfremdheit' nach Rössle. *MMW* 119(10):325-8, 11 Mar 77

Láin Entralgo P, Albarracín Teulon A: La mentalidad biopatológica. In Láin Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:197-202.

Láin Entralgo P, Albarracín Teulon A: Patología constitucional y hereditaria: I) La objetivación de las causas dispositivas. In Láin Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:182-6.

Lodispoto A: La storia della cellulite. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):90-7, Jan-Jun 75

Maulitz RC: A treatise on membranes: concepts of tissue structure, function and dysfunction. From Xavier Bichat to Julius Cohnheim. Ph.D. Diss., Duke University. Durham, 1973. x, 224 leaves.

Pinillos JL: Patología constitucional y hereditaria: II) El pensamiento constitucional en nuestros días. In Láin Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:186-92.

Puchtler H, Meloan SN, Waldrop FS: Aldehyde-fuchsin: historical and chemical considerations. *Histochemistry* 60(2):113-23, 3 Apr 79

Rof Carballo J: Patología antropológica. In Láin Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:202-11.

Sánchez Cascos A: Patología constitucional y hereditaria: III) Hereditaria. In Láin Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:192-97.

Ungar H: [Pathology and pathologists in those remote days] (Heb). *Harefuah* 91(10):344-8, 15 Nov 76

Argentina

Lartigue J, Kohn Loncarica AG: El Dr. Telémaco Susini y la Cátedra de Anatomía Patológica. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):63-6, 1973

Austria

Chiari H: Anton Weichselbaum. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:218-9, 1976.

Holzner JH: Die Pathologie in Wien. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 62:xxii-xxvii, 1978

Miciotto RJ: Carl Rokitsky: a reassessment of the hematomal theory of disease. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):183-99, Summer 78

Portele KA von: Von der Collectio Carl von Rokitsky zum Pathologisch-anatomischen Bundesmuseum. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 62:xxix-xxx, 1978

Szende B: Rokitsky élete és munkássága. *Orv Hetil* 119(44):2691-3, 29 Oct 78

Wyklicky H: Julius Bauer zur Feier seines 90. Geburtstages am 14. August 1977. *Oesterr Aerzteztg* 32(12):870-73, Jun 77

Bulgaria

Zhelev V: 30 godini Institut po obshta i sravnitelna patologii--BAN i 80 godini ot rozhdenieto na negovia osnovatel Ksenofont Andreev Ivanov. *Vet Med Nauki* 16(1):97-8, 1979

Canada

Selye H: The stress of my life: a scientist's memoirs. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1977. 272 p.

PATHOLOGY

Chile

- Caorsi I: Momentos críticos en la historia de la anatomía patológica. *Rev Med Chil* 106(8):642-5, Aug 78
 Silva RB: Formación de anatomía patológica: pasado, presente y futuro. *Rev Med Chil* 106(8):645-51, Aug 78

Czechoslovakia

- Dobiáš J: Přehled o léčebně preventivní činnosti pracovišť patologie CSR za léta 1964-1973. *Cesk Patol* 11(2):104-6, May 75
 Slovenská patológia pri 30. výročí oslobodenia našej vlasti sovietskou armádou. *Cesk Patol* 11(3):113-5, Aug 75
 Syllaba J: Casopis lékařů českých před padesáti lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(12):384, 23 Mar 79
 Vasku J: Československá patologická fyziologie v době 30. výročí osvobození CSSR a její další perspektivy. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(21): 633-7, 23 May 75

Denmark

- Parnas J: Peter Ludwig Panum: great Danish pathologist and discoverer of endotoxin. *Dan Med Bull* 23(3):143-6, Jun 76
 Thoms J: Adolph Hannover (1814-94), en medicin-historisk studie. Diss. København, 1978. 63p.

France

- Articles de A. Chauveau dans les comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. *Hist Nat* 8:75-88, 1976
 Baudinet MJ: Le corps et l'animé dans la nature morte. *Dix-huit Siecle* 9:17-26, 1977
 Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: La clinique parisienne avant et après 1802. *Clio Med* 10(3):173-82, Sep 75
 Legée G: La chaire de pathologie comparée du musée national d'histoire naturelle et l'oeuvre de A. Chauveau (1827-1917). *Hist Nat* 8:53-73, 1976
 Martinon JP: La représentation des interdits et la poétique du malsain. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):81-90, 1977
 Mitchell A: The Paris morgue as a social institution in the nineteenth century. *Francia* 4:581-96, 1976
 Riese W: L'idée de la maladie dans l'oeuvre de Philippe Pinel. *Episteme* 6(3-4):247-51, Jul-Dec 72
 Vetter T: Jean-Frédéric Lobstein le Jeune (1777-1835). L'accomplissement précoce de la méthode anatomo-clinique ou l'effluant concours d'une administration éclairée. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 26(3-4):181-4, 1978

Germany

- Becker V: Die Pathologie in Erlangen. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 61:xx-xxvii, 1977
 Brass K: Hans Rudolph Döhrner. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:483-5, 1973
 Brednow W: Zum Begriff des 'Pathologischen' bei Goethe. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):257-89, 1973
 Churchill FB: Rudolf Virchow and the pathologist's criteria for the inheritance of acquired characteristics. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):117-48, Apr 76
 Dhom C: Eugen Kirch. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:495-8, 1973
 Doerr W: Richard Böhmig. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:487-92, 1973
 Favilli G: Giulio Cohnheim, fondatore della fisiopatologia e pioniere della medicina preventiva. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):378-81, Oct 76
 Girgensohn H: Karl Husten. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:485-7, 1973
 Gruber GB: Heinrich Müller. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:479-82, 1973
 Hadjama J: Professor Dr. med. Heinrich Schade, Begründer der Molekularpathologie 1876-1935, Leben und Werk. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1974. 121 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 39).
 Hecht A: Felix Marchand—ein Rückblick aus Anlass der 50. Wiederkehr seines Todestages. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 122(6):553-9, 1978
 Lennert K: Pathologie in Kiel (1949-1975). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:xxiii-xxvii, 1975
 Maulitz RC: Rudolf Virchow, Julius Cohnheim and the program of pathology. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):162-82, Summer 78
 Meyer-Habrich C: Eine Krankheitstheorie Justus von Liebig's. *Fortschr Med* 96(40):2044, 26 Oct 78
 Ober WB: Friedrich Wilhelm Zahn, M.D. (1845-1904): what's my line? *Pathol Annu* 13 Pt 2:165-73, 1978
 Ober WB: Selected items from the history of pathology: Eugen Albrecht, MD (1872-1908): hamartoma and choristoma. *Am J Pathol* 91(3):606, Jun 78
 Risse GB: Rudolf Carl Virchow. In Dictionary of scientific biography 14:39-44, 1976.
 Rosen G: Rudolf Virchow and Neanderthal man. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1(2):183-7, Jun 77
 Rudolph G: Carl Weigert. In Dictionary of scientific biography, 14:227-30, 1976.
 Schiemer HG: Bernhard Veit. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:476-7, 1973

- Seifert G: Willy Giese. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:498-510, 1973
 Wepler W: Georg Benno Gruber (22.2. 1884 bis 20.7.1977). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 62:560-72, 1978
 Wildführ W, Wildführ G: Zur Frage der Kochschen Postulate. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(10):793-5, Oct 75
 Wöckel W, Thielmann K: Gedanken zur Entwicklung der Pathologie. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 121(1-2):7-10, 1977

Great Britain

- Forbes TR: Percivall Pott performs a postmortem. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(2): 272-6, Feb 75
 Lyell A: Erasmus Wilson and the chair of pathology at Aberdeen. *Br J Dermatol* 100(3):343-6, Mar 79
 Parker F: Almoth Edward Wright. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:511-3, 1976.
 Prichard R: Selected items from the history of pathology: Matthew Baillie (1761-1823). *Am J Pathol* 96(1):278, Jul 79
 Trotter WR: John Brown, and the nonspecific component of human sickness. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(2):258-64, Winter 78
 Vella EE: The development of pathology in the RAMC. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(5):321-6, May 75
 Walls HJ: Expert witness; my thirty years in forensic science. London, Long, 1972, 208 p.

Hungary

- Haranghy L, Beregi E: Die Entwicklung des Unterrichtes der pathologischen Anatomie in Ungarn. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 197-206.
 Szálasi A: Barkóczy hercegprímás boncjegyzőkönyve. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:265-71, 1973
 Szende B, Korényi-Both A: The 130 years old first autopsy protocols and the catalogue of museal specimens of the Institute of Pathology, Budapest University, written by Lajos Arányi. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 437-40.

Italy

- Belloni L: G. B. Morgagni und die Bedeutung seines 'De sedibus et causis morborum per anatonem indagatis'. In Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed: Gerard Van Swieten und seine Zeit. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. p. 128-136.
 Costa A: Ricordo di tre gentili donne nella vecchia Scuola fiorentina di Anatomia Patologica. *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 62(1):237-43, Apr 77
 Costa A: Un angolo della vecchia Scuola fiorentina di Anatomia Patologica nel 'sogetto' di un quadro di Giovanni Fattori. *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 61(1):169-71, Apr 76
 Ongaro G: La teoria della flogosi di Giovanni Rasori (1766-1837). In: Biennale della Marca e dello Studio Firmano (7, Fermo, 1967). Atti, Civitanova Marche, 1973. p. 195-202.
 Zanobio B: Giuseppe Pianese. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:479-80, 1978.

Japan

- Kawai T: [Clinical pathology in the past 10 years: an introductory remark (author's transl)] (Jpn). *Rinsho Byori Suppl* 28:1-4, 30 Nov 76

Mexico

- Fernández del Castillo F: Historia de la medicina. I. El doctor Miguel Francisco Jiménez su vida y su tiempo. *Gac Med Mex* 112(4):249-59, Oct 76
 Oscoy de Ortiz S: Bibliografía analítica del doctor Miguel Francisco Jiménez (1813-1876). *Gac Med Mex* 112(4):272-6, Oct 76

Netherlands

- Haneveld GT: Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der pathologische-anatomie: Utrecht in de eerste helft van de negentiende eeuw. Amsterdam, Meesters, 1978. x, 371 p.

Poland

- Krus S: Prof. Ludwik Paszkiewicz w pamięci swoich uczniów. *Patol Pol* 30(2):161-2, Apr-Jun 79
 Mróz E: Pół wieku w kręgu patomorfologii. *Patol Pol* 27(2):157-65, 1976
 Niepołomski W: Moje wspomnienia o prof. Ludwiku Paszkiewicz z okresu okupacji. *Patol Pol* 30(2):157-60, Apr-Jun 79
 Niepołomski W: Profesor zwyczajny dr hab. n. ned. Marian Sośnierz (1724-1076): wspomnienie-pośmiertne. *Patol Pol* 28(4):437-47, Oct-Dec 77
 Niepołomski W: Rozwój i stan patomorfologii na Śląsku w okresie XXX-lecia działalności Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej w Katowicach. *Patol Pol* 29(4):463-5, Oct-Dec 78

Szymańska R: Wykłady Józefa Dietla z anatomii patologicznej na Wydziale Lekarskim w latach 1851-1852. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):175-81, 1978

Spain

Ballester Añon R: La patología infantil y la puericultura en las publicaciones de la 'Regia Sociedad de Medicina y Otras Ciencias' de Sevilla (1736-1819). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 164-9.

Bullón-Ramírez A: La anatomía patológica en España. *Pathologica* 69(991-92):229-42, Jun 77

Cornudella i Capdevila J: La pneumologia a Catalunya e els seus homes. Barcelona, Ariel, 1975. 275p.

Demerson P de: La cesarea post mortem en la España de la ilustración. *Asclepio* 28:185-233, 1976

Sweden

Ahlström CG: Arvid Florman—den förste patologen i Lund. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 9-30, 1975

Ahlström CG: Från Döbelius till Odenius; ett käseri om patologi i Lund under gamla tider. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :17-40, 1976

Switzerland

Gozzi G: Jakob Henles Zürcher Jahre 1840-1844. [Zürich], Juris, [1974]. 96 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 103).

United States

Bahr GF: The history of the Registry of Cytopathology, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):666-7, Sept-Oct 77

Brieger GH: William Henry Welch. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:248-50, 1976.

Corner GW: James Bumgardner Murphy. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 615-7, 1974.

Corner GW: Simon Flexner. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 286-9, 1974.

Eponym: Goodpasture's syndrome. *South Med J* 68(5):635, May 75

Harvey AM: Compleat clinician and a Renaissance pathologist: Louis Hamman and Arnold R. Rich. *Johas Hopkins Med J* 136(5):212-9, May 75

Hawthorne RM: Christian Archibald Herter, M.D. (1865-1910). *Perspect Biol Med* 18(1):24-39, Autumn 74

Helpern M, Knight B: Autopsy: the memoirs of Milton Helpern, the world's greatest medical detective. New York, St. Martin's, 1977. 273 p.

Kahn JA: Emanuel Libman. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 494-5, 1974.

Long ER: Eugene Lindsay Opie. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:293-320, 1974

Long ER: Leroy Upson Gardner. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 313-5, 1974.

Long ER: The first 50 years of the Archives. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 100(1):3-4, Jan 76

Malkin HM: The influence of William Osler on the development of clinical laboratory medicine in North America. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 7(4):281-97, Jul-Aug 77

Middleton WS: William Osler and the Blockley Dead House. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(6):387-97, Sep 76

Ober WB: American pathology in the 19th century: notes for the definition of a specialty. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):326-47, Mar-Apr 76

Paulson GW: Diseases described by Ohioans. *Ohio State Med J* 74(11):723-5, Nov 78

Popper H, King DW: The situation of American pathology 1975—education problems yesterday, today and tomorrow. *Beitr Pathol* 156(1):85-94, Sep 75

Pruszczyński M: Metoda van Gieson czy metoda van Giesona? *Patol Pol* 29(2):221-3, Apr-Jun 78

Robinson G: Theophil Mitchell Prudden. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:175-7, 1975.

Spencer HR: History of pathology in Maryland through 1925. *Md State Med J* 25(2):47-50, Feb 76

Stetson CA: Pathology. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 536-51.

Sunderman FW: River of years, an overview of clinical pathology. Ward Burdick Award Address. *Am J Clin Pathol* 64(6):707-16, Dec 75

Wissler RW: The pathos of pathology and a possible cure: H.P. Smith memorial lecture. *Am J Clin Pathol* 69(3):267-75, Mar 78

USSR

Abdullakhodzhaeva MS: Istoriia razvitiia patologicheskoi anatomii v Uzbekskii SSR. *Arkhh Patol* 37(3):76-82, 1975

Avtsyn AP, Afanas'eva VM, Ter-Grigorigova EN: M.A. Skvortsov—osnovopolozhnik patologicheskoi anatomii boleznei detskogo vozrasta. *Arkhh Patol* 38(10):86-90, 1976

Dobrynin VA, Zabusov IuG: 110 let kafedre patologicheskoi anatomii v Kazani *Arkhh Patol* 38(3):86-8, 1976

Frolov VA: Dostizheniia patofiziologii krovoobrashcheniia za 60 let. *Kardiologiya* 17(11):30-6, Nov 77

Frolov VA, Demurov EA: Tridsatiletnii put' Moskovskogo gorodskogo nauchnogo obshchestva patofiziologov. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (5):91-3, Sep-Oct 77

Gorizontov PD, Chernukh AM: 60 let sovetskoi obshchei patologii i patologicheskoi fiziologii. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):29-36, 1977

Iarygin NE: 75 let patologoanatomicheskoi sluzhbe Iaroslavl'a. *Arkhh Patol* 40(5):85-7, 1978

Koziner VB: K 20-letiiu vykhoda pervogo nomera zhurnala 'Patologicheskaiia fiziologiya i eksperimental'naia terapiia'. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (1):83-6, Jan-Feb 77

Kraevskii NA, Smol'iannikov AV: Osnovnye napravleniia issledovaniia sovetskikh patologoanatomov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Arkhh Patol* 37(5):3-12, 1975

Kraevskii NA, Smol'iannikov AV, Chekareva GA, et al: Po povodu kritiki nauchnykh idel I. V. Davydovskogo. *Arkhh Patol* 40(3):70-3, 1978

Kulik II, Kravtsova PG: Kratkii ocherk razvitiia prozektorskogo dela i patologoanatomicheskoi sluzhby v Poltavskoi oblasti. *Arkhh Patol* 40(3):78-81, 1978

Petlenko VP, Khmel'nitskii OK: Filosofskoe nasledie V. I. Lenina i ego znachenie dlia razvitiia sovremennoi teorii patologii. *Arkhh Patol* 36(4):3-11, 1974

Rapport IaL: Iz istorii 'Arkhiya patologii'. *Arkhh Patol* 40(12):3-10, 1978

Sarkisov DS: Meditsinskie distsipliny v stanovlenii i razvitiu obshchei patologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(7):3-10, Jul 79

Smol'iannikov AV, Permiakov NK: A.V. Ruskakov—uchenyi novator. *Arkhh Patol* 38(9):68-75, 1976

Smol'iannikov AV: Iosif Fomich Pozhariskii—vydaiushchisia russkii uchenyi—patolog. *Arkhh Patol* 39(6):80-4, 1977

Sovetskaiia patofiziologiya za 60 let.: *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (5):3-8, Sep-Oct 77

Strukov AI: A.I. Abrikosov—organizator i pervyi predsedatel' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Patologoanatomov (k 85-letiiu Moskovskogo patologoanatomicheskogo krughka—osnovy Obshchestva patologoanatomov). *Arkhh Patol* 39(1):77-84, Jan 77

Strukov AI, Shtern RD, Avtandilov GG, et al: 60 let Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i razvitiie sovetskoi patologicheskoi anatomii. *Arkhh Patol* 39(11):3-65, 1977

Strukov AI, Shtern RD, Avtandilov GG, et al: 60 let Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i razvitiie sovetskoi patologicheskoi anatomii. *Arkhh Patol* 39(10):3-96, 1977

Vail' SS: A.I. Abrikosov—vidneishii predstavitel' kliniko-anatomicheskogo napravleniia otechestvennoi patologicheskoi anatomii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(9):3-8, Sep 75

Warzik R: Zur Geschichte der pathologischen Anatomie in der Sowjetunion. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 120(4):267-73, 1976

PEDIATRICS

See also Child Health; Human Development and Growth

Albrecht G: Zur Entwicklung der Kinderpathologie im Rahmen der pathologischen Anatomie und der Pädiatrie. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 18(3):147-56, 1979

Kottek S: Care of children in Bible and Talmud. *Koroth* 7(5-6):427-36, Nov 77

Kottek S: La pédiatrie dans la Bible et le Talmud. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 30(2,3):25-8, 49-52, 1977

Louw JH: The march of surgery from barber surgeons to baby surgeons. *S Afr Nurs J* 45(2):26-9, Feb 78

Magnusson B: Barntandvårdens utveckling — Een nyttigh historia. *Tandlakartidningen* 68(9):504-17, 1 May 76

Mathey J: A history of cardiac surgery in children. *Eur J Cardiol* 4(2):225-33, Jun 76

Prince J: Infant feeding through the ages. *Midwives Chron* 89(1067):283-5, Dec 76

Røed-Petersen K, Pedersen SA, Madsen CM: Traek af øsofagusatresiens historie. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :100-16, 1977

Romero Lara F: Psicosis infantiles. Historia. Incidencia o epidemiología. Definición y conceptos generales. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 16(3):147-52, 1975

Schadewaldt H: Findelhaus und Kinderheilkunde. Eine medizinhistorische Betrachtung. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):26-63, Jan-Jul 74

Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Findelhäuser und Kinderkliniken. *Arzt Krankenh* 6/7, 1977, 19 P.

Simpson JS: Pediatric surgery: old art and new science. *Can J Surg* 19(6):551-6, 558, Nov 76

Wolfsdorf J: The changing concepts of paediatric care. Salisbury, University of Rhodesia, 1972. 20 p.

PEDIATRICS

Arabic

Leibowitz JO: Oriental feeding cups at the L.A. Mayer Memorial Institute for Islamic Art, Jerusalem. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(3):64-5, Jul 76

Czechoslovakia

Junas J: K počiatkom pediatrie na Slovensku. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(1):53-5, Jan 78

Denmark

Trolle D: A summary of the development of obstetrics, gynaecology, and pediatrics at the University of Copenhagen 1479-1979. *Dan Med Bull* 26(3):106-9, May 79

France

Loux F: Le jeune enfant et son corps dans la médecine traditionnelle. Paris, Flammarion, 1978. 276 p.

Great Britain

Hutchison JH: Scottish children and their doctors. *Scott Med J* 22(1):91-7, Jan 77

Tait HP: The evolution of child care in Scotland. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):105-12, Jul 74

Japan

Yamane N: [Unknown nursing literature (8 and 9). Literature on pediatric nursing]. (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 17:44-9, 105-10, 1976

USSR

Grigor'eva NN: V vekakh nemernushchaia slava. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 20(5):4-8, May 75
Neverova NV: K 25-letiu lipetskogo detskogo respublikanskogo sanatoria 'Voskhod'. *Pediatr* (4):72-3, Apr 76

Before 500 A.D.

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology in antiquity: part III. *Int J Dermatol* 17(5):427-34, Jun 78
Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology in antiquity: Part I. *Int J Dermatol* 14(5):363-8, Jun 75

Greece

Ullmann M: Die Schrift des Rufus 'De infantium curatione' und das Problem der Autorenlemmata in den 'Collectiones medicae' des Oreibasios. *Medizinhist J* 10(3):165-90, 1975

Rome

Pető MR: Csecsemőgondozás a római kori pannóniában. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:163-71, 1975
Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology in antiquity. Part II. Roman Empire. *Int J Dermatol* 15(4):303-7, May 76

Syria

White JC: 'Damascan glass nursing bottle' in the Howard Dittrick Museum. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(1):11-6, Jan 76

1450-1700

Germany

Metlinger B: Ein regiment der jungen Kinder: wie man sy halten und erziehen sol von irer gepurt biss sy zu iren tagen komen. Faksimiledruck of 1497 edition. Kommentar von P. Amelung. Dietikon/Zürich, Stocker, 1976. 77 p.
Schneck P: Eucharius Rösslin und die Kinderheilkunde. *Kinderaerztl Prax* 45(3):138-40, Mar 77

Italy

Bèttica-Giovannini R: Ricette di pediatria di un medico italiano del seicento. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 18(7-12):297-317, Jul-Dec 75

Poland

Froch W, Kobylińska-Szymańska M: Bazyli Rudomicz o porodach i chorobach dzieci. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):75-9, 1977

United States

Schmidt WM: Health and welfare of colonial American children. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):694-701, Jul 76

1700 to Present

Ballester Añon R: La historia clínica pediátrica durante el siglo XIX. Analisis de la ciencia y de la practica pediátrica a traves de las patografías infantiles. Zaragoza, Universidad de Zaragoza, Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 1977. 272 p. (Cuadernos Aragoneses de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, I, Serie A (Monografías)).

Brooks J, Weinraub M: A history of infant intelligence testing. In Lewis M, ed: Origins of intelligence; infancy and early childhood. New York, Plenum, 1976. p. 19-58.

Chang JH, Burrington JD: Development of pediatric surgery. *Clio Med* 11(3):197-201, Oct 76

Chiland C: La psychanalyse des enfants en 1920 et en 1974. *Psychiatr Enf* 18(1):211-8, 1975

Dwyer JM: Comparative immunology in pediatrics revisited. (Being a contemporary analysis of the paper written on this subject by Dr. James D. Trask in 1928). *Yale J Biol Med* 51(4):487-91, Jul-Aug 78

Earls F: Epidemiology and child psychiatry: historical and conceptual development. *Compr Psychiatry* 20(3):256-69, May-Jun 79

Finklestein JZ: Historical review of Wilms' tumor. In Pochedly C, Miller D, ed: Wilms' Tumor. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 1-7.

Frommer EA: Rudolf Steiner and child psychiatry. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 43(5-6):243-51, Sep 78

Gervais T: Pediatric antiquities. The Eisenberg Collection. *Am J Dis Child* 133(8):779-81, Aug 79

Helwig H: Strukturwandel der klinischen Pädiatrie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung 'kleiner Abteilungen.' *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 127(7):431-5, Jul 79

Hiersche HD: Zur Geschichte der Kindergynäkologie. *Fortschr Med* 97(19):889-90, 915, 17 May 79

James S, Lanman JT: History of oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia. *Pediatrics* 57(suppl 2):591-642, Apr 76

Kiell N: The adolescent through fiction: a psychological approach. New York: International Universities Press, 1959, 1970 printing. 345 p.

Kolbas V: Profesor Ernst Mayerhofer i njegovo djelo u pedijatrijskoj alergologiji. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(4):257-9, Apr 78

McLain LG: Childhood enuresis. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 9(8):1-36, Jun 79

Radbill SX: William Osler as a patron of pediatrics. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 17(6):521-6, Jun 78

Retrospectoscope: foundations of premature infant care. *QRB* 4(9):20-1, Sep 78

Sanchez Villares E: Pediatría. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:278-88.

Schachter M: Le professeur Moritz Tramer (1883-1963). Sa place parmi les pionniers de la psychiatrie infantile en tant que discipline médicale autonome. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(1):11-14, Mar-Apr 79

Shands AR: History of pediatric orthopedic nursing. In Hilt NE, Schmitt EW: Pediatric orthopedic nursing. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1975. p. 1-8.

Stutte H: Zur Geschichte des Termins 'Kinderpsychiatrie'. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 41(4-5):209-15, 1975

Woelki U: Medizinische Literatur zur Kinderzeichnung. 2. Auflage. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. 247 p. (Kölner medizinshistorische Beiträge, 2; Also Diss.).

Argentina

Albore JM, et al: Historia de la Pediatría Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):53-64, 1969

Castilla C: Semblanza sobre la evolución del servicio de cirugía infantil y ortopedia en el Hospital de Niños 'San Luis Gonzaga'. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):187-91, 1969

Depalma D: Evocacion del segundo Hospital de Niños. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):31-2, May-Dec 73

Escardo F: Las ideas pediátricas de mis tiempos.

Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 36(6):1181-8, Nov-Dec 79

Kerlikian GC, Lopasso NL, Ben-Chetrit EB, et al: Fernando Bautista Schweizer (1880-1948). *Sem Med* 154(3):98-9, 19 Feb 79

Lardies Gonzalez J: Primeros pediatras argentinos. *Sem Med* 153(7):229-32, 19 Aug 78

Larguía AE: Historia de la pediatría argentina.

Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 36(6):1173-80, Nov-Dec 79

Spagnuolo C: El Profesor de Pediatría Dr. Camilo Muniagurria en la historia de la medicina en Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):182-5, 1973

Australia

Fison DC: The Royal Children's Hospital, Brisbane: 1878 to 1978. *Med J Aust* 2(4):137-8, 12 Aug 78

James H: Nursing at the Children's Hospital the first 100 years.

- Australas Nurses J* 4(10):19-21, Apr 76
 Olifent PG: Advances in nursing. *Australas Nurses J* 4(10):4-6, Apr 76
 Simpson S, Tovell A: A bibliography of Australian paediatrics 1846-1900. *Aust Paediatr J* 14(1):21-7, Mar 78
 Simpson S, Tovell A: A bibliography of Australian paediatrics, 1846-1900. *Aust Paediatr J* 14(2):95-101, Jun 78
 Simpson S, Tovell A, Gandevia B: A bibliography of Australian paediatrics, 1846-1900. Part III. *Aust Paediatr J* 15(1):20-32, Mar 79
 Wyllie GG: Medical development of A.C.H. *Australas Nurses J* 4(10):15, 17-9, Apr 76

Austria

- Asperger H: Erlebtes Leben. Fünfzig Jahre Pädiatrie. *Paediatr Paedol* 12(3):214-23, 1977
 Hartl H: Kinderchirurgie einst und jetzt. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 125(16):249-52, 18 Apr 75

Belgium

- Van Heddeghem A: Een kinderziekenhuis in Gent (1835-1871). *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 13:129-49, 1975

Canada

- Braithwaite M: Sick kids; the story of the Hospital for Sick Children in Toronto. Toronto. McClelland and Stewart, 1974. 204p.
 Kelly AD: The Hospital for Sick Children centennial. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(11-12):1026, 13 Dec 75
 Letondal P: Raoul Masson (1875-1928). Pionnier de la pédiatrie au Canada français. *Union Med Can* 108(1):87-8, 91-2, Jan 79
 Robillard D: 75 ans service des enfants: l'Hôpital de Montréal pour enfants. *Can Med Assoc J* 120(8):1012-5, 21 Apr 79
 Rothstein A: Research and the quality of medical care at The Hospital for Sick Children. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(6):488, 20 Sep 75
 Scriber JB: The Montreal Children's Hospital: years of growth. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, for The Montreal Children's Hospital, 1979. xvi, 179 p.
 Shah CP, Reid HE, Zingg W: A century of care: a future of caring. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(6):485-6, 20 Sep 75
 Shapter E: How pediatric medicine in Nova Scotia reached out from campus to community. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(9):849-52, 8 May 76

Chile

- Ariztía A: Breve reseña histórica de la Pediatría en Chile. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 50(1):97-104, Jan-Feb 79
 Ariztía A: Evolución en pediatría en los últimos 50 años del concepto de 'enfermedades constitucionales'. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 46(4):299-305, Jul-Aug 75

Cuba

- Beato JJ: Historical review of Cuban pediatrics. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):573-9, Aug 77
 Corteguera RR, García HF, Lazo RV: Advances in pediatrics and child care in Cuba, 1959-1974. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 10(1):9-24, 1976

Czechoslovakia

- Cepička J: Deset let činnosti dětského psychiatrického oddělení Thomayerovy nemocnice v Praze 4. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(1):73-5, Jan 75
 Docent MUDr. Vladimír Galanda, CSc., šestdesátročný. *Cesk Pediatr* 29(2):65-7, Feb 74
 Fischer J: Třicet let dětské psychiatrie. *Cesk Pediatr* 31(1):38-9, Jan 76
 Houštěk J, Solc J: Professor MUDr. Jiří Lukeš—60 let. *Cesk Pediatr* 29(5):241-3, May 74
 Houštěk J: Třicet let dětského lékařství. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(44):1349-51, 31 Oct 75
 Kabelka M: Dvacet let pediatrické hrudní chirurgie. *Rozhl Chir* 55(10):646-8, Oct 76
 Klos J: Vývoj dětské otolaryngologie v CSSR. *Cesk Pediatr* 31(1):39-40, Jan 76
 Kominek J, Rozkovec E: Třicet let dětské stomatologie v CSSR. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(7-8):372-4, Aug 75
 Kubát K: 50 let od založení Čs. pediatrické společnosti. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(11):685-6, Nov 78
 Lesný I: Cesty dětské neurologie včera a dnes. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 42(1):4-5, Jan 79
 Lesný I, Svatý J: Třicet let dětské neurologie v osvobozeném Československu. *Cesk Pediatr* 31(1):36-8, Jan 76
 Lesný I: Vznik prvního autonomního oddělení dětské neurologie v CSSR. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 38(4):193-4, Jun 75
 Michaličková J: Vývoj slovenské pediatrie za posledných 30 rokov. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(6):254-5, Jun 75
 Pardýlová M: Historie práce dětské sestry v terénu. Podle literárních

záznamu. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(8-9):388-90, Sep 77

- Popelka S: Třicet let dětské ortopedie. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(12):604-5, Dec 75
 Richterová L: Rozbor 100 pedopsychiatrických případů z roku 1920. *Cesk Psychiatr* 74(5):320-31, Oct 78
 Sedová H, Mátl Z: 75 let od založení Dětského léčebného ústavu na Košumberku. *Cesk Pediatr* 32(1):47-51, Jan 77
 Šumbera J: Vývoj pediatrické kardiologie po našem osvobození a její další perspektivy. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(4):148-51, Apr 75
 Tošovský V: Rozvoj dětské chirurgie od roku 1945. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(12):602-4, Dec 75
 Veselý K: Vývoj dětské gynekologie v Československu a v Evropě. *Cesk Gynekol* 44(2):81-2, Mar 79
 Vlach V: Deset let subkatedry dětské neurologie institutu pro další vzdělávání lékaře a farmaceutu v Praze. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 40(6):364-9, Nov 77
 Zólyomi ND: K problému lékařské specializace v 18. století. Ján Teofil Windisch, Bratislavský 'dětský' lékař. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 70(2):207-10, Aug 78

Denmark

- Watkins D: Children's hospitals built by Christmas charity stamps (Einar Holboll). *Nurs Mirror* 147(25):22-3, 21 Dec 78

Europe

- Rickham PP: La chirurgie pédiatrique en Europe: les cinq premières années de l'EUPSA. *Chir Pediatr* 19(4):287-9, Jul-Aug 78
 Veselý K: Vývoj dětské gynekologie v Československu a v Evropě. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(12):605-7, Dec 75

Finland

- Ylöppö A, Nevanlinna HR: Muistikuvia vuosisadan alkupuoliskon lääketieteellistestä julkaisu- toiminnasta. *Duodecim* 91(1):36-43, 1975

France

- Ballester Añon R: Las enfermedades neurológicas infantiles en la escuela anatomoclínica Francesa. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. 2. p. 37-42.
 Misès R, Gineste T: Le statut fait à l'enfant malade mental, la place de la controverse entre Pinel et Itard. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):73-80, Jun 76
 Schachter M: La vie et l'oeuvre du pédiatre marseillais, le professeur Emile Cassoute (1868-1946). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(3):73-5, Jul 75

Germany

- Abe HR: Zur Geschichte der ersten deutschen Frauenmilchsammelstelle. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 67(5):392-6, Dec 76
 Boehncke H, Lassrich MA, Clemens P: 20 Jahre Urologie in einem Kinderkrankenhaus (1954 bis 1974). Zugleich eine Epikrise von 101 im 1. Lebensjahr operierten Kindern mit doppelseitigen Harnweganomalien (HWA). *Urologe [A]* 18(5):260-72, Sep 79
 Brodman E: Pediatrics in an eighteenth century remedy book. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 66(1):36-45, Jan 78
 Dietrich DJ: Dietrich Tiedemann: child psychologist in the 18th century. *Historian* 38(3):455-73, 1976
 Grimm H: Jugendärztliche Beratungsstellen als praxisnahe Forschungszentren: Die wissenschaftliche Arbeit der Jugendärzte im Spiegel der Zeitschrift 'Ärztliche Jugendkunde' 1959 bis 1974. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(9):704-8, Sep 75
 Grossmann P: Otto Heubner und die moderne Pädiatrie. *Kinderärztliche Prax* 45(9):426-30, Sep 77
 Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert, VII. Der Schwarzburg-Rudolstädter Arzt Johann Storch (1681-1751) und sein Beitrag zur Kinderheilkunde. *Rudolstädter Heimath* 21(3-4):63-73, 1975
 Kaiser W: Die schwere Zahnung (Dentitio difficilis) in den pädiatrischen Beiträgen von Johann Storch (1681 bis 1751). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(1):42-9, 1975
 Moussa G: Personalbibliographien der pädiatrischen Hochschullehrer an der Medizinischen Fakultät der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1945-1970 mit kurzen biographischen Angaben und Ueberblick über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. *Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg*, 1975. 190 p.
 Patzer H, Wustmann I: Herrn Professor Dr. Dr. Grimm zum 65. Geburtstag. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(1):1-10, Jan 75
 Püschel E: 75 Jahre Kinderheilkunde in Rheinland und Westfalen. Die Geschichte der Vereinigung rheinisch-westfälischer Kinderärzte 1900-1975. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1975. 144 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Beiheft IV).
 Raj N, Raghunathan K: Reflections from the life of Dr. Karl Julius Aegidi, the founder of the first Paediatric Homeopathic Hospital. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):45-50, Jan-Apr 77

PEDIATRICS

- Schneider W: Arzt der Kinder; aus dem Leben Jussuf Ibrahims. Rudolstadt, Greifenverlag, 1971. 275 p.
- Trüper H, Trüper I: Ursprünge der Heilpädagogik in Deutschland: Johannes Trüper, Leben und Werk. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1978. 244 p.
- Windorfer A, Schlenk R: Die Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde, ihre Entstehung und historische Entwicklung. Berlin, Springer, 1978. 199 p.
- Windorfer A: Zur Geschichte der 'Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde'. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 126(8):461-2, Aug 78

Great Britain

- Atwell JD: Changing patterns in paediatric surgical care. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(5):375-83, Sep 78
- Ballester Añon R: Las bases neurofisiológicas de la practica pediátrica: John Marshall Hall (1797-1857). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 43-8.
- Besser FS: Great Ormond Street anniversary. *Nurs Mirror* 144(6):60-3, 10 Feb 77
- Besser FS: Hospitals for sick children. *Br Med J* 1(6175):1421, 26 May 79
- Besser FS: 125 Jahre Hospital for Sick Children, London. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte eines Kinderspitals. *Med Welt* 29(15):645-50, 14 Apr 78
- Bray P: Forty years of paediatrics. *Nurs Times* 73(36):suppl 4-5, 8 Sep 77
- Brian VA: Eighteenth century Dr. Spock (Hugh Smith, M.D.). *Nurs Mirror* 145(19):28, 10 Nov 77
- Bruce J: The footprints of Scottish paediatric surgery. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 21(3):133-47, May 76
- Calwell HG: Hospitals for sick children. *Br Med J* 1(6175):1421-2, 26 May 79
- Chaves-Carballo E: Eponym: Frederick E. Batten: father of pediatric neurology. *South Med J* 71(11):1428-9, Nov 78
- Graham S: Little victims. *Nurs Times* 73(32):1246-8, 11 Aug 77 (continued periodically)
- Loudon IS: John Bunnell Davis and the Universal Dispensary for Children. *Br Med J* 1(6172):1191-4, 5 May 79
- MacCormack DM: The Sheffield Children's Hospital: a century of growth. *Nurs Mirror* 143(1):45-6, 1 Jul 76
- Trainor D: Bowlby reviews 30 years of child development study. *J Asthma Res* 16(2):45-9, Jan 79

Hungary

- Hetényi E: Fortschrittliche Ansichten in der ungarischen Kinderheilkunde im XVIII. Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 173-4.
- Szabó GY: Professor W.L. Mauthner M.D. (1806-1858) pediatrician, the great son of Győr. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 441-2.

Ireland

- Doyle EE: Coming of age. *Ir Med J* 72(1):6-13, 12 Jan 79

Japan

- Tsuneha K: [Past and present of pediatric nursing] (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 39(9):880-3, Sep 75

Norway

- 20 års-jubileum for overrekkelsen av den svenske folkegaven, rikshospitalets barneklinnikk.: *Sykepleien* 62(13):617-20, 5 Jul 75

Poland

- Błaszczak E, Sapiński A: Stulecie szpitala dziecięcego w Poznaniu 1877-1977. *Wiad Lek* 30(9):743-7, 1 May 77
- Chiel S: Janusz Korczak: the making of a martyr. *Hist Child Q* 3(3):363-72, Winter 76
- Chmielewska-Jakubowicz M: Drugi dziecięcy szpital w historii Warszawy. *Pediatr Pol* 53(6):689-9, Jun 78
- Ereciński K: XXX-lecie placówek pediatrycznych Akademii Medycznej w Gdańsku. *Pediatr Pol* 53(1):1-4, Jan 78
- Gonczewicz M: Pomnik-Szpital Centrum Zdrowia Dziecka. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):593-8, Jun 79
- Nowak T: W krakowskim szpitalu dla dzieci podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):180-4, 1978
- Siniński B: Dr med. Urszula Mroczkiewicz, pierwsza polska lekarka-pediatra w byłym Wolnym Mieście Gdańsku. *Pediatr Pol* 51(5):605-7, May 76
- Skalmowski T, Sapiński A: Pierwsi wybitni lekarze Szpitala Dziecięcego im. św. Józefa w Poznaniu. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):49-61, 1977
- Słowikowski J: XX lat Katedry i Kliniki Chirurgii Dziecięcej Akademii

- Medycznej we Wrocławiu. *Pol Przegl Chir* 49(2):81-3, Feb 77
- Stańska M: Opieka lekarska nad niemowlęciem zdrowym w wielkopolsce w latach 1919-1939. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1): 51-66, 1975
- Supady J: Janusz Korczak—lekarz pediatra. *Wiad Lek* 32(10):729-32, 15 May 79
- Tomaszewska H: Rozwój ginekologii pediatrycznej w Polsce. *Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj* 5:291-300, 1975
- Zapaśnik-Kobierska MH: 30-lecie Zespołu Klinik Dziecięcych Akademii Medycznej w Warszawie. *Pediatr Pol* 53(4):429-34, Apr 78

Rumania

- Negru I: Contribuția școlii Clujene la orientarea pediatriei românești între cele două războaie mondiale (1919-1940). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 23(2):7, Feb 76

South Africa

- Louw JH: The first two decades of the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital. *S Afr Med J* 50(27):1037-47, 26 Jun 76

Spain

- Ballester Añon R: La patologia infantil y la puericultura en las publicaciones de la 'Regia Sociedad de Medicina y Otras Ciencias' de Sevilla (1736-1819). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 164-9.

Sweden

- Vahlquist B: Anders Sparrman and his translation of Rosén von Rosenstein's textbook on children's diseases during Captain Cook's expedition to the antarctic regions and round the world (1772-1775). *Acta Paediatr Scand* 66(3):269-72, May 77

Switzerland

- Didierjean B: Geschichte der Neonatologie in Zürich 1908-1978. Kantonales Säuglingsheim; Abteilung für kranke Säuglinge und Frühgeborene; Abteilung für Neonatologie der Frauenklinik. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 88 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 133).
- Sommer P: Das Jenner-Kinderspital in Bern 1862-1962. Bern, Stämpfli, 1978. 154 p. Includes Leu F: Die Jennerstiftung 1963-1977, p. 125-54.
- 100 Jahre Kinderspital Zürich 1874-1974.: Zürich, Kinderspital Zürich, 1974. 226 p. Contributions by J. Eberhard, A. Prader, E.H. Ackerknecht, P.P. Rickham, B. Zah.

United States

- Antler J: Medical women and social reform—a history of the New York Infirmary for Women and Children. *Women Health* 1(4):11-5, 18, Jul-Aug 76
- Benson CD: Dr. Grover Cleveland Penberthy: a pioneer of pediatric surgery. *J Pediatr Surg* 14(2):216-7, Apr 79
- Christie A: Dr. Felix Robertson—Nashville's 'first pediatrician'. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 69(7):469-72, Jul 76
- Cone TE: Highlights of two centuries of American pediatrics, 1776-1976. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):762-75, Jul 76
- Engle MA: Dr. Helen B. Taussig, the tetralogy of Fallot, and the growth of pediatric cardiac services in the United States. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(4):147-50, Apr 77
- Garrison GH: Oklahoma Children's Memorial Hospital 1979. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(9):331-4, Sep 79
- Gordon VH: Pediatric Department history, University of Arkansas College of Medicine 1904-1978. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 76(1):49-54, Jun 79
- Greenwood RD: Appendicitis in infants: a historical notation. *Ill Med J* 147(6):584, Jun 75
- Greenwood RD: Pediatrics in colonial America. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(6):21-3, Dec 76
- Harvey AM: Classics in clinical science: James L. Gamble and 'Gamblegrams'. *Am J Med* 66(6):904-6, Jun 79
- Harvey AM: Helen Brooke Taussig. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(4):137-41, Apr 77
- Harvey AM: The first full-time academic department of pediatrics: the story of the Harriet Lane Home. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(1):27-47, Jul 75
- Henderson PH: Pediatric past and future shock—fifty years in rural California. *Pharos* 42(2):24-9, Spring 79
- Hunter GT: Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. *Pediatrician. Ann NY Acad Sci* 208:37-40, 15 Mar 73
- Kauffman JH: An historical summary of American pedodontics: a personal overview. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(2):97-101, Oct 77
- Kiefer M: Eighteenth century children through their books. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):726-37, Jul 76
- Kretschmer N: Prospectives in pediatric research. *Pediatr Res* 11(9 Pt

- 2):992-4, Sep 77
- Laufer MW: In Osler's day it was syphilis. In Anthony EJ, ed.: Explorations in child psychiatry. New York, Plenum, c1975. p. 105-24.
- Lee PA, et al., ed: Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1977. 'Historical aspects,' chapters by W. Fleischmann, J.E. Howard, F.C. Bartter, A. Prader. p. 3-24.
- Limprecht HJ: A chance to live: the story of Childrens Memorial Hospital of Omaha. Omaha: Childrens Hospital of Omaha, 1973. 175 p.
- McKusick VA, Bartter FC: Dedication to the memory of two giants of endocrinology. *Birth Defects* 7(6):1-4, May 71
- McNamara DG: Helen B. Taussig, the original pediatric cardiologist. *Med Times* 106(11):23-7, Nov 78
- Newman LF: A bicentennial view of childrearing: notes of an anthropologist. *RI Med J* 59(5):221-3, 241-2, May 76
- Ortiz A: Breve reseña histórica sobre el desarrollo de la pediatría en Puerto Rico. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 68(12):333-5, Dec 76
- Radbill SX: Centuries of child welfare in Philadelphia. Part II. Benjamin Franklin and pediatrics. *Phila Med* 71(8):319-27, Aug 75
- Radbill SX: Centuries of child welfare in Philadelphia. Part III. Pediatrics of the first medical teachers. *Phila Med* 71(9):359-77, Sep 75
- Radbill SX: Colonial pediatrics. Some random notes. *J Pediatr* 89(1):3-7, Jul 76
- Radbill SX: Hospitals and pediatrics, 1776-1976. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):286-91, Summer 79
- Radbill SX: Reared in adversity: institutional care of children in the 18th century. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):751-61, Jul 76
- Rosen G: The pediatrician as historian: John Rührh and Ernest Caulfield. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):188-201, Summer 77
- Sayre JW, Sayre RF: American children and the 'Children of Nature'. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):716-23, Jul 76
- Sayre JW: Children and child care in the United States: some historical perspectives. Introductory remarks. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):693, Jul 76
- Smith CA: Neonatal medicine and quality of life: an historical perspective. In: Jonson AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. pp. 31-6.
- Smith RM: The pediatric anesthetist, 1950-1975. *Anesthesiology* 43(2):144-55, Aug 75
- Tarjan G: The American Academy of Child Psychiatry: our 25th anniversary. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 17(4):561-4, Autumn 78
- Taussig HB: Pediatric cardiology—past, present, and future. *Med Times* 106(11):107-15, Nov 78
- Taussig HB: The development of the Blalock-Taussig operation and its results twenty years later. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 120(1):13-20, Feb 76
- Taussig HB, et al.: Final meeting in the Harriet Lane Home Amphitheater. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(1):20-6, Jul 75
- Ward PS: Charles Anderson Aldrich. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 7-9, 1974.
- Waring JI: American pediatric writings of the 18th century. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):741-6, Jul 76
- Watras JL: [History of the treatment and education of hyperactive children in the United States]. In his: Sedation under glass: a study of ideology in education. Diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1972. p. 102-125.
- Wheatley GM: Brief history of pediatrics in New York. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1197-200, Jul 76
- Williams WH: Isaac Arthur Abt. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955, p. 1-2, 1977.
- USSR**
- Avtsyn AP, Afanas'eva VM, Ter-Grigorova EN: M.A. Skvortsov—osnovopolozhnik patologicheskoi anatomii boleznei detskogo vozrasta. *Arkh Patol* 38(10):86-90, 1976
- Bazanov VA, Danilishina EI: Rol' pediatrov v bor'be za zdorov'e detei v gody Velikoï Otechestvennoï voïny. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 20(5):8-12, May 75
- Biezin' AP: 75 let detskoï khirurgii v Rige. *Pediatrila* (4):70-2, Apr 76
- Bisenova AB: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obsluzhivaniia detei v Kazakhskoi SSR v period Velikoï Otechestvennoï voïny. *Pediatrila* (4):65-8, Apr 76
- Gnatiuk AI, Pushkar' NS, Franchuk VP, et al: Evoliutsiia kliniki hostroho hlomerulonefrytu u ditei za ostanni 20 rokov. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):5-6, Sep-Oct 76
- Gudzenko PM: Rol' Naukovoho tovarystva dytyachykh likariv Ukraïns'koi RSR u rozvytku pediatrychnoi nauki ta okhorony zdorov'ia ditei. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):11-3, Sep-Oct 77
- Gurevich ZA, Prikhod'ko VS: Istoriia razvitiia pediatricheskoï pomoshchi v Kharkove za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Pediatrila* (4):68-9, Apr 76
- In memoirs: Nathalie Masse 1919-1975. *Ann Hum Biol* 3(3):285-90, May 76
- Kaisar'iants GA, Veselov NG, Suvorova RV: Leningradskii Pediatricheskii Meditsinskii Institut i ego rol' v sozdaniï gosudarstvennoi sistemy okhrany materinstva i detsva (k 50-letiiu so dnia organizatsiï). *Pediatrila* (9):77-9, Sep 75
- Kardeshenko VN: 50 lst kafedre gigeny detei i podrostkov I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I.M. Sechenova. *Gig Sanit* (11):68-71, Nov 76
- Kononov VS: Razvitie i uspekhi detskoï khirurgii v Kirgizskoi SSR.
- Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):34-7, Jul-Aug 79
- Kornilova OI: Pidsumky dial'nosti Kharkivs'koho naukovy-doslidnogo institutu okhorony zdorov'ia ditei i pidlitkiv. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (6):3-5, Dec 77
- Kovalevskii EI, Khvatova AV: Dostizheniia detskoï oftalmologii. *Vest Ophthalmol* (5):21-9, Sep-Oct 77
- Lebedev DD: Vklad V.I. Molchanova i rgo shkoly v razvitie ucheniia o detskikh infektsiakh. *Pediatrila* (1):4-8, 1978
- Levina Mla, Martsinkevich LD: Kafedra gistologii i émbriologii Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta s 1932 po 1976 g. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(2):113-22, Feb 77
- Luk'ianova EM, Tsimborovskii OM: Imeni geroia (Petr Mikhailovich Buiko). *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 20(5):12-6, May 75
- Pikuleva IuV: Puti i iskanii v detskoï fizioortopedii (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdenniia zasluzhennogo deiatelia nauki professora Z.Iu. Rolé).
- Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):63-7, 1979
- Pugachev AG, Derzhavin VM: Detskaia urologiia za 60 let sovetaskoi vlasti. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (5):8-13, Sep-Oct 77
- Radnabazar Zh, Avilov EN, Géndénzhams N: Razvitie pediatricheskoï sluzhby i podgotovka vrachei-pediatrov v Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublike. *Pediatrila* (4):3-6, Apr 79
- Rozsivalova E, Vojtova V: Zybelineva péče o novorozence a kojence. Dvousté výročí publikace. *Čas Lek Česk* 114(38):1178-80, 19 Sep 75
- Sitkovskii MB: Rozvytok dytyachoi khirurgii v Ukraïns'kii RSR. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):15-6, Sep-Oct 77
- Suvorova RV, Veselov NG, Sevbo LK, et al: Nauchnaia deiatel'nost' kafedry sotsial'noi gigeny i organizatsii zdoravookhraneniia Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50-letiiu kafedry). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):42-6, 1979
- Usov IN: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia pediatrii v Belorusskoi SSR. *Pediatrila* (7):3-6, Jul 79
- Vinogradova TF: Dostizheniia i zadachi razvitiia stomatologii detskogo vozrasta v SSSR. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 56(5):11-4, Sep-Oct 77
- Vitebskii IuM, Dats-Epshtein MS: Rozvytok pediatrychnoi sluzhby Donetskoi oblasti za 60 rokov Radians'koi vlady. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):9-11, Sep-Oct 77
- Yugoslavia**
- Gavrilović V: Dr Naděžda Stanojević, Prva žena specijalista-pedijatar u nas. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(4):335-40, Apr 75
- Juretić M, Kriz M: Puerikultura u djelima A. Lobmayera, V. Gjirkovečkog i R. Markovića. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(6):397-400, Jun 77
- Simović N, Novak-Tomaseo M, Vuković V, et al: Pedijatrijska služba Dalmacije za vrijeme NOR-a i prvih godina nakon oslobođenja. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(6):356-60, Jun 78
- PERIODICALS**
- Clayton S: Printed communications. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 121(6):745-52, 15 Mar 75
- DeBaKey L, DeBaKey S: Media and medicine. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 180-88.
- Houghton B: Scientific periodicals, their historical development, characteristics and control. Hamden, Conn., Linnet, 1975. 135p.
- Jotti D: Giornalismo medico. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):78-82, Jan-Jun 73
- Kronick DA: A history of scientific & technical periodicals. The origins and development of the scientific and technical press 1665-1790. 2d. ed. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1976. xi, 336 p.
- Kronick DA: Indexing of early scientific periodicals in the index catalogue. *Ser Libr* 4(1):49-59, Fall 79
- Kronick DA: Toward a typology of the 17th and 18th century scientific and technical periodical. *Ser Libr* 2(2):155-66, 1977
- Olague Ros G: La aplicación de los modelos matematicos de Price, Lotka y Bradford, a la literatura científica sobre epilepsia publicada entre los siglos XVI-XIX. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 129-41.
- Whitrow M, ed: ISIS cumulative bibliography. A bibliography of the history of science formed from ISIS critical bibliographies 1-90, 1913-65. Volume 3, Subjects. London, Mansell and History of Science Society, 1976. xciv, 678 p.
- Before 500 A.D.**
- Babylon**
- Weber S: The world's earliest 'journal of legal medicine.' *J Leg Med* 3(2):36-9, Feb 75
- 1700 to Present**
- DeBaKey L: Scientific publishing. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 188-94.
- Demetz M: The Journal of Cardiovascular Surgery. Ten years editorial activity. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 18(4):335-52, Jul-Aug 77
- Donaldson RM, Slesinger MH, Fordtran JS: Morton Grossman and the Journal: thirty-five years of working together. *Gastroenterology*

PERIODICALS

- 74(6):1331, Jun 78
 Editors of the Journal. 1921-1976.: *Phys Ther* 56(1):67, Jan 76
 Grattan-Guinness I: History of science journals: 'to be useful, and to the living'? *Ann Sci* 34(2):193-202, Mar 77
 King LS: Clio Medica and the International Academy. *Clio Med* 11(2):73-5, Jul 76
 Lissitz RW: A longitudinal study of the research methodology in The Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, and The American Journal of Psychiatry. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):248-55, Jul 69
 Lopez Piñero JM, Balaguer E, Ballester R, et al: El punto de partida del periodismo especializado en neurociencias. Nota estadística. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol 2. p. 120-7.
 McCallum RI: Communication in occupational medicine: the scientific journal. *J Occup Med* 17(9):592-5, Sep 75
 Newell FW: Happy anniversary to the Archives. *Am J Ophthalmol* 87(2):248-9, Feb 79
 Nutrition classics from the Journal of Biological Chemistry.: *Nutr Rev* 33(2):48-50, Feb 75 (continued periodically)
 Steere WC, Parkins PV, Philson HA: Biological abstracts/Biosis: the first fifty years. The evolution of a major science information service. New York, Plenum, 1976. xvii, 233 p.
 Terrada ML: La documentación médica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:400-2.
- Argentina**
- Belgrano LM: Una actuación del Dr. Mallo en la redacción de la revista Médico-Quirúrgica (1869 - 1870). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):242-5, 1973
 Jauregui GR: Historia del periodismo médico Argentino: 'La Semana Médica'. Su 75 Aniversario. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):94-101, 1969
- Australia**
- The Australian Veterinary Journal.: the first fifty years. *Aust Vet J* 52(2):53-5, Feb 76
 The editor steps down.: *Med J Aust* 2(1):9-10, 1 Jul 78
 Editorial changeover.: *Med J Aust* 2(1):1-3, 2 Jul 77
 Walby BJ: Australian journals of scientific research. *Nature* 261(5562):661-4, 24 Jun 76
- Austria**
- Wyklicky VH: 125 Jahre: Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 125(1-3):4-11, 10 Jan 75
- Belgium**
- Konings L: Association Royale de la Presse Médicale Belge. Historique. *Brux Med* 55(1):3-6, Jan 75
 Ryder R: Edith Cavell; NM's war correspondent. An appreciation. *Nurs Mirror* 141(15):47-9, 9 Oct 75
- Brazil**
- Forattini OP: Dez anos da Revista de Saúde Pública. *Rev Saude Publica* 10(4):277-8, Dec 76
- Bulgaria**
- Bespalov L, Shishkov V: 75 let institutu i zhurnal. *Veterinariia* (4):111-3, Apr 78
 Dobrev Ia, Viiachki I: 30 godini sp. 'Khirurgiia'. *Khirurgiia* (Soflia) 31(4):265-7, 1978
- Canada**
- Gordon DA: The Journal of Rheumatology after five years. *J Rheumatol* 6(1):1-2, Jan-Feb 79
 Gridgeman NT: Un cinquantenaire les journaux de la recherche du CNRC 1929-1979. *Can J Microbiol* 25(7):i-xiv, Jul 79
 Houston CS: The early years of the Saskatchewan Medical Quarterly. *Can Med Assoc J* 118(9):1122, 1127-8, 6 May 78
 Shortt SE: Sir Andrew Macphail: physician, philosopher, founding editor of CMAJ. *Can Med Assoc J* 118(3):323-6, 4 Feb 78
- Czechoslovakia**
- Boleloucký Z: Psychiatrické zajímavosti podle 'Praktického lékaře' z doby před čtyřiceti lety. *Cesk Psychiatr* 73(1):53-60, Feb 77
 Klimková-Deutschová E: 25 let Avicena v neurologické tvorbě. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 41(6):432, Nov 78
 Potměšilová R: 25 let avicena, zdravotnického nakladatelství, 1953-1978. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(52):1631-2, 29 Dec 79
 Rehák S: Tricátý pátý ročník časopisu Československá oftalmologie. *Cesk Oftalmol* 35(1):1-2, Jan 79
 Slavětinský M: nejstaršího-nejstarsího Vnitř Lek 21(8):729-30, Aug 75
 Zadina R: Casopis lékařů českých před padesáti lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(18):584, 5 May 78
 Zadina R: Casopis lékařů českých před padesáti lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(12):384, 23 Mar 79
 Zadina R: Casopis lékařů českých před padesáti lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(13):415-6, 28 Mar 75
 Zadina R: Casopis lékařů českých před sto lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(1):32, 5 Jan 79
- Finland**
- Epione—sairaanhoitajattarien yhteishyvä 70 vuotta.: *Sairaanhoitaja* 53(1):28, 3 Jan 78
 Fock D: Tidningen fyller 80 år. *Katillehti* 81(4):157-8, Apr 76
 Kouvalainen K: Aikakauskirja Duodecim lääketieteen painopistealojen heijastajana. *Duodecim* 91(1):23-35, 1975
 Ylöppö A, Nevanlinna HR: Muistikuvia vuosisadan alkupuoliskon lääketieteellististä julkaisu- toiminnasta. *Duodecim* 91(1):36-43, 1975
- France**
- Cent-cinquantième anniversaire du plus ancien journal médical de France.: *Ann Chir* 33(5):375-6, 1979
 Court S, Smeaton WA: Fourcroy and the Journal de la Société des Pharmaciens de Paris. *Ambix* 26(1):39-55, Mar 79
 Des Cilleuls J: Un précurseur de la presse médicale en France: Richard de Hautesierck, premier médecin de l'armée de Westphalie, rédacteur en chef du 'Recueil d'observations de médecine des hôpitaux militaires' (1713-1789). *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):153-9, 1972
 Forster R, Ranum O, ed: Biology of man in history: Selections from the Annales économiques, sociétés, civilisations. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1975. 205 p. Reprint of contributions by E. Patlagean, J.E. Flandrin, J.N. Biraben, J. Le Goff, J.P. Peter, E. Ashtor, E.L. Ladurie, Z. Zabinski, M. Bordeaux.
 Gaillard C: Votre revue à 25 ans. *Rev Infirm* 26(4):305-12, Apr 76
 Julien P: Une source méconnue de l'histoire de la pharmacie au XVIIIe siècle, la presse périodique: l'exemple de L'Avant-Coureur. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 99-108.
 Koupennik C, et al: 100 ans de médecine. *Concours Med* 24:3985-4176, 16 Jun 79
 Marset P: Veinte publicaciones psiquiátricas de Pinel olvidadas. Contribucion al estudio de los orígenes del Traité sur la manie. *Episteme* 6(3-4):163-95, Jul-Dec 72
 Pruvot C: La presse régionale et la Révolution Française: un journal provincial à la fin de l'Ancien Régime: 'Les Feuilles de Flandres' 1787-1788. *Rev Nord* 54(212):15-19, 1972
 Vous serez bientôt 50.000.: *Rev Infirm* 26(4):289-96, Apr 76
- Germany**
- Abe HR: Zwanzig Jahre 'Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816)' mit einem Verzeichnis der Autoren und ihrer Veröffentlichungen. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 247-63.
 Baeyer W von: 50 Jahre 'Der Nervenarzt'. *Nervenarzt* 50(1):1-2, Jan 79
 Dohnke H: Medizinisches aus den Jahrgängen 1864-1874 der 'Kieler Zeitung'. Diss. Kiel, 1970. 57 p.
 Ehrke TR: Antisemitismus in der Medizin im Spiegel der 'Mitteilungen aus dem Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus,' (1891-1931). Diss. Mainz, 1978. 118 p.
 Ein Vierteljahrhundert 'Berufsdermatosen': *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 26(1):1, 1978
 Eng E: Karl Philipp Moritz's Magazin zur Erfahrungsseelenkunde (Magazine for empirical psychology) 1783-1793. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):300-305, Oct 73
 Geiger G: Schwachsinnigenfürsorge und Hilfe für das geistig behinderte Kind. Eine Analyse der 'Zeitschrift für das Idiotenwesen' (1880-1934). Freiburg, Schulz, 1977. 245 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, Band 6).
 Goerke H: Vom Kampfblatt zur wissenschaftlichen Zeitschrift. 125 Jahre Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift. *MMW* 120(14):493-6, 7 Apr 78
 Grimm H: Jugendärztliche Beratungsstellen als praxisnahe Forschungszentren: Die wissenschaftliche Arbeit der Jugendärzte im Spiegel der Zeitschrift 'Ärztliche Jugendkunde' 1959 bis 1974. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(9):704-8, Sep 75
 Hidvégi J: Az orvosi sajtótörténet tanulságos fejezete (a százéves Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift). *Orv Hetil* 116(33):1955-7, 17 Aug 75
 Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Populärwissenschaftliche Gesundheitsaufklärung in den 'Wöchentlichen Hallischen Anzeigen' des 18. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 13(1):37-50, 1976
 Karlson P: 100 Jahre Biochemie im Spiegel von Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift

- für Physiologische Chemie. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 358(7):717-52, Jul 77
- Kraatz H: 100 Jahre Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(7):401-49, 1978
- Lettow F: Zum 25 jährigen Erscheinen unserer Zeitschrift. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 25(1):1, Jan 78
- Loetzke HH, Von Dorsche HH, Wischhusen HG: VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag Jena und dessen Anatomischer Anzeiger. *Anat Anz* 143(1):2-9, 1978
- Marzuot H: Medizinisches aus der Presse in den Jahren 1875-1880. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 79 p.
- Mecklinger L: Zum 100 jährigen Bestehen der Zeitschrift für Experimentelle Chirurgie. *Z Exp Chir* 11(3):150-1, 1978
- Möbius W: Die gynäkologische Onkologie im Spiegel der ersten 100 Bände des 'Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie'. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(24):1621-78, 1978
- Oskamp U: Reformpädagogische Ansätze in der frühen Körperbehindertenpädagogik aus der 'Zeitschrift für Krüppelfürsorge' 1909-1929. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 17(4):179-87, Nov 78
- Rieser UM: Narkose und Neuralgie in 'Schmidt's Jahrbüchern' (1834-1858). Zürich, Juris, 1976. 101 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 115.)
- Schierhorn H: Zur Frühgeschichte anatomischer Zeitschriften und die Bedeutung des Anatomischen Anzeigers. *Anat Anz* 143(1):10-20, 1978
- Schneck P: Zur Geschichte des geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Zeitschriftenwesens. Zum Erscheinen des 100. Jahrganges des 'Zentralblattes für Gynäkologie'. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(7):450-6, 1978
- Viele H: Pathologie und Therapie der Kiefer, der Mundhöhle und der Zähne in Schmidt's Jahrbüchern (1834-1858). Diss. Zürich, 1975. 99 p.
- Wankmüller A: (Studies in German pharmaceutical history). (Ger). *Beitr Wuerstemb Apothekengesch* 11(1):1-32, Dec 75
- Wilken H, Kyank HR, Sudik R: Peripartale und puerperale Infektionen im Spiegel des Zentralblattes für Gynäkologie 1878 bis 1978. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 101(6):369-76, 1979
- Wondrak E: Zum naturwissenschaftlichen Weltbild der Aufklärungszeit im Spiegel der Zeitschrift der Olmützer Societas Incognitorum. *Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med* 79-231-44, 1976

Great Britain

- Arbuckle JB: George Fleming, C.B., LL.D., F.R.C.V.S., founder of The British Veterinary Journal. *Br Vet J* 131(3):290-1, May-Jun 75
- Aronson SH: The Lancet on the telephone 1876-1975. *Med Hist* 21(1):69-87, Jan 77
- Avendaño-Inestrillas J: El joven periodismo medico. 150 años de The Lancet. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 1(4):99-108, Sep 73
- Baesel DR: Natural history and the British periodicals in the eighteenth-century. Ph.D. Diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1974. viii, 493 leaves.
- Bayliss RA: Mr Punch and medicine in the 1840s. *Practitioner* 222(1327):140-3, Jan 79
- Brain.: *Lancet* 1(8068):809, 15 Apr 78
- Brown NJ: Medical journalism in the West of England 1889-1970. *Bristol Med Chir J* 89(331):31-43, Jul 74
- Brown PS: Medicines advertised in eighteenth-century Bath newspapers. *Med Hist* 20(2):152-68, Apr 76
- Edmiston J: Annals of the Annals. *Ann Hum Genet* 42(3):267-71, Jan 79
- Farr AD: Medical laboratory sciences—an historical review. *Med Lab Sci* 33(1):1-3, Jan 76
- Fifty years ago.: *Nurs Times* 71(1):11-3, 2 Jan 75
- Forrester J: The Lancet's Analytical Sanitary Commission. *Lancet* 2(8104-5):1360-2, 23-30 Dec 78
- Froggatt P: The Lancet: Wakley's instrument for medical education reform. *J Soc Occup Med* 29(2):45-53, Apr 79
- George William Scott Blair: Co-Editor-In-Chief (November 1959 to December 1978) and co-founder of Biorheology: a tribute. *Biorheology* 15(5-6):357-60, 1978
- Heathfield K: In a paper I once wrote ... *Trans Hunter Soc* 33-34:79-102, 1974-76
- Henson RA: The editors of Brain. *Practitioner* 221(1324):639-44, Oct 78
- Howard-Jones N: BMB: its origins and early years. *Br Med J* 2(6095):1133-5, 29 Oct 77
- Iveson-Iveson J: Medical milestones: ninety years' reflections in the Mirror. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):27-31, 13 Apr 78
- Jackson R: Hutchinson's Archives or surgery revisited. *Arch Dermatol* 113(7):961-4, Jul 77
- Kern L: Deutsche Bakteriologie im Spiegel englischer medizinischer Zeitschriften 1875-1885. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 99 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 116.)
- Midwives Chronicle—ninety years of publication.: Queen Victoria jubilee 1887 to 1977, Queen Elizabeth II silver jubilee. *Midwives Chron* 90(1073):136-41, Jun 77
- Paine E: 1904: first issue of 'Queen's Nurses' Magazine'. Bedford Sick Diet Guild. *Queens Nurs J* 19(15):422, Jun 77
- The practitioner, one hundred years ago.: *Practitioner* 217(1300, spec no):525-6, Oct 76
- The practitioner, one hundred years ago. April 1876.: *Practitioner*

- 216(1294):387-8, Apr 76
- Public health in the Victorian age.: debates on the issue from 19th century critical journals. With an introduction by Ruth Hodgkinson. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1973. 2 vols.
- Rogers B: Nurses at war. Reflected in the pages of Nursing Mirror 1888-1978. *Nurs Mirror* 146(14):13-6, 6 Apr 78
- Then and now.: Anaesthesia thirty years ago (1947), volume 2. *Anaesthesia* 32(9):898-903, Oct 77
- Tubercle 1956-78 (J. R. Bignall): *Tubercle* 59(4):299-300, Dec 78
- Young P: History of Nursing Mirror. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):11-4, 13 Apr 78
- 1875-1975: *Br Vet J* 131(3): 259-64, May-Jun 75

Hungary

- Batári G: A 'Honvédorvos' (1888-1914). *Orv Hetil* 119(4):215-6, 22 Jan 78
- Batári G: A 'Tudományos Gyűjtemény' orvosi vonatkozásai. *Orvostort Kozl* 75-76:85-98, 1975
- Batári G: Az első jelentős magyar tudományos folyóirat orvosi vonatkozásai. *Orv Hetil* 116(14):811-4, 6 Apr 75
- Batári G: Az 'Iskola és Egészség' című folyóirat és Németh László. *Orv Hetil* 117(48):2930-2, 28 Nov 76
- Batári G: Az 'Orvosi Hetilap' első korszaka (1857-1867). *Orvostort Kozl* 81(23 no.1):55-71, 1977
- Batári G: Fischer Dániel és az első magyar orvosi folyóirat terve. *Orv Hetil* 116(44):2614, 2 Nov 75
- Batári G: Mangold Henrik német nyelvű orvosi folyóirata, az Ungarische Medicinisch-Chirurgische Presse. *Orv Hetil* 117(28):1714-5, 11 Jul 76
- Bespalov L: Veterinarnomu zhurnal—100 let. *Veterinaria* (4):79-80, Apr 79
- Buzinkay G: Közegészségügyünk és orvostársadalmunk a kiegyezés utáni élcikpokban, 1867-1875. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):175-87, 1976
- Fazekas A: Csurgay Kálmán 'Gyógyszerési közlöny' -éről. *Orv Hetil* 116(44):2615, 2 Nov 75
- Hegedűs L: A múlt században megjelent 'Orvosügy' című lapról. *Orv Hetil* 120(2):100-1, 14 Jan 79
- Holló F: 100 éves az első magyar állatorvosi szakközlöny *Orv Hetil* 120(8):472-3, 25 Feb 79
- Kempler K: Schédy Sándor és a Gyógyszerési Hetilap (egy élet a gyógyszerész szaksajtó szolgálatában). *Orv Hetil* 118(48):2914-9, 27 Nov 77
- Littmann I: Eszmei irányzatok a sebészetben és azok tükröződése az Orvosi Hetilapban a lap megalapítása (1857) óta. *Orv Hetil* 119(9):499-508, 26 Feb 78
- Szállási A: A Matematikai és Természettudományi Ertesítő mint orvosi fórum. *Orv Hetil* 119(14):854-6, 2 Apr 78
- Szállási A: Dulácska Géza és a Gyógyászat. *Orv Hetil* 117(46):280-10, 14 Nov 76
- Szállási A: Flesch Nándor lapja az Orvosi Heti Szemle. *Orv Hetil* 116(28):1653-5, 13 Jul 75
- Tibor T: Korányi Frigyes, Markusovszky Lajos és az Orvosi Hetilap. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3131-4, 25 Dec 77
- Trencsényi T: Az orvosi hetilap 30 éve és orvosi szemlélete. *Orv Hetil* 119(53):3231-7, 31 Dec 78

Italy

- Ongaro G: Lazzaro Spallanzani e il 'Giornale enciclopedico' di Elisabetta Caminer Turra (con due lettere inedite a E. Caminer Turra). *Episteme* 5(3):218-26, Jul-Sep 71
- Paltrinieri M: Addio ai lettori (storia di un glorioso periodico a 60 anni dalla fondazione). *Chir Organi Mov* 63(6):V-XII, 1977
- Quaglia Senta A: Minerva Riflessoterapeutica. *Minerva Med* 67(5):327-8, 31 Jan 76
- Santoro M: La medicina e le scienze, nelle riviste letterarie e nei giornali, del secolo dei lumi e del primo ottocento, con particolare riguardo allo Stato della Chiesa ed al Regno di Napoli. *Minerva Med* 70(45):3125-8, 20 Oct 79
- 50 anni di studi nella rivista Previdenza sociale dell' Istituto Nazionale della Previdenza Sociale.: *Previdenza Soc No. Spéc*: 5-712, 1975

Japan

- Fukuda M: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': documentary statement on the 30-year period of this journal]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):23-75, Jul 78
- Nagayoshi S: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': professional organizations and journal activities]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):84-92, Jul 78
- Nakajima M: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': short comments on 'Utilization and the definition of the role of 'Kango'']. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):10-22, Jul 78
- Omori F: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': the 'Kango', our journal, that has arrived at its 30th birthday]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):4-8, Jul 78
- Schorr TM: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': how the

PERIODICALS

- 'AJN' serves the American nurses and the American Nurses Association]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):76-83, Jul 78
- Watanabe M, Ose Y: General academic trend and the evolution theory in late nineteenth century Japan: a statistical analysis of the contemporary periodicals. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (7):129-42, 1968
- Korea**
- Lee BT: [History of the Journal of the Korean Dental Association] (Kor) *Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi* 14(2):121-4, Feb 76
- Mexico**
- Cervantes León G: Notas sobre la historia de la revista Neurología-Neurocirugía-Psiquiatría. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 18(1):1-6, 1977
- Netherlands**
- Hundred volumes of Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde.: Netherlands journal of veterinary science. *Hist Med Vet* 1(1):25-7, 1976
- Poland**
- Babecki WJ: 30-letnia historia pzwł i medycznego ruchu wydawniczego. *Przegl Lek* 32(12):869-71, 1975
- Bujalowska B: Wkład lekarzy wielkopolskich do historii medycyny i prace historyczno-medyczne na łamach 'Nowin Lekarskich'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):23-31, 1975
- Dux K, Gembicki M: Rozwój endokrynologii w Polsce w ostatnich 25 latach. *Endokrynol Pol* 27(1):1-2, Jan-Feb 76
- Fijałkowski W: Wspomnienie po śmiertelności: Dr med Stanisław Sobierański Redaktor Naczelny mies. 'Ginekologia Polska w latach 1947-1962. *Ginekol Pol* 49(12):1105-6, Dec 78
- Głowacki WW: Pharmaceutica na łamach 'Archiwum Historii Medycyny' (1924-1973). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):19-22, 1975
- Jakubowski S: Pierwsze polskie czasopismo weterynaryjne. *Med Weter* 33(11):695-6, Nov 77
- Konopka S: Profesor Dr. Adam Wrzosek, redaktor i wydawca archiwum historii i filozofii medycyny w latach 1924-1949. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):3-10, 1975
- Lapiński Z: Rozwój polskiego piśmiennictwa położniczego w XIX i na początku XX wieku. *Ginekol Pol* 48(1):93-8, Jan 77
- Lapiński Z: Wkład 'Ginekologii Polskiej' w rozwój polskiej wiedzy położniczej i ginekologicznej—z okazji ukazania się 50. rocznika czasopisma. *Ginekol Pol* 50(1):1-22, Jan 79
- Marcinkowski T: Tematyka przyrodnicza w 'Archiwum Historii i Filozofii Medycyny oraz Historii Nauk Przyrodniczych'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):15-8, 1975
- Masłowski J: Z korespondencji zeszytów 'Owężim' 'Przeglądu Lekarskiego'. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):229-35, 1979
- Milosz S: O niektórych aspektach społecznych służby zdrowia w świetle prac zamieszczonych w 'Archiwum Historii Medycyny'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):11-14, 1975
- Mochackiej I: 25 lat Acta Biochimica Polonica. *Postepy Biochem* 24(4):427-30, 1978
- Orłowski WJ: 80 lat. *Klin Oczna* 48(12):629-31, Dec 78
- Ostrowska T: Hungarian medicine in Polish medical periodicals in the 19th century (especially in the last decade). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 609-11.
- Ostrowska T: Hungarica w polskich czasopismach lekarskich XIX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 28(9):795-8, 1 May 75
- Ostrowska T: Lekarze i medycyna w 'Rocznikach Towarzystwa Warszawskiego Przyjaciół Nauk' (1802-1830). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):309-25, 1977
- Ostrowska T: 19-th century Polish medical journals in the international development of medicine. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 263-8.
- South Africa**
- Bernstein RE: Forty years 'young' — the South African Journal of Medical Sciences. *S Afr Med J* 49(34):1374, 9 Aug 75
- Ons tydskrif: verlede, hede en toekoms. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 49(4):287-91, Dec 78
- Spain**
- Beya Alonso E: 'Anuncios de revistas farmacéuticas del siglo XIX'. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (114):105-7, Jun 78
- Danón J: La historia de la medicina a través de Gaceta Médica Catalana. II. *Med Hist (Bare)* 43:3-4, Feb 75
- Frances C: Los Congresos Internacionales de Farmacia que tuvieron lugar en Bruselas en el siglo XIX, a través de la prensa farmacéutica española. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:30-6, 1976
- Sweden**
- Bohm E: Från Svensk sjukskötersketidning till Vårdfacket. *Tidskr Sver Sjukskot* 43(22):12-4, 16 Dec 76
- Switzerland**
- Barblan MA: Journalisme médical et échanges intellectuels au tournant du XVIIIe siècle: le cas de la Bibliothèque britannique (1796-1815). *Arch Sci* 30(3):283-398, 1977
- Barblan MA: La santé publique vue par les rédacteurs de la Bibliothèque Britannique (1796-1815). Contribution à l'étude des relations intellectuelles et scientifiques entre Genève et l'Angleterre. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):129-46, 1975
- Büchi J, Perlia X: Zum 50. Jahrgang der Pharmaceutica Acta Helvetiae. *Pharm Acta Helv* 50(1-2):1-3, 1975
- Geigy TE: Dr. med. Dr. med. h.c. Karl Reucker, 1890-1961. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 91 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 109).
- Hansch-Mock BC: Quacksalber und Kurfuscher in den deutschschweizerischen Kalendern des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):127-35, 1976
- Kaplan-Le Meytour A: Profil einer Zeitschrift: Das 'Internationale Journal für Gesundheitsziehung'. *Soz Praeventivmed* 22(6):346, 1977
- United States**
- Adams MM: The Journal of Infectious Diseases: yesteryear and today. *J Infect Dis* 138(6):709-11, Dec 78
- Adler FH: The early years of the Archives. *Arch Ophthalmol* 96(12):2201-2, Dec 78
- Benford RJ: Louis Bauer: founder of the Aerospace Medical Association and its journal. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):431-8, May 79
- Bertillon HS: Classics in psychophysiology: older journal articles and books cited frequently today in Psychophysiology. *Psychophysiology* 15(6):604-5, Nov 78
- Birth of the Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry.: *J Prosthet Dent* 34(4):369-70, Oct 75
- Blain D, Griffin JD: Canadian psychiatrists in publications of APA, 1948-1958 source materials. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(7):543-7, Nov 75
- Braceland FJ: On editing the Journal: Ave atque vale. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(10):1148-55, Oct 78
- Braunwald E: The first 20 years of The American Journal of Cardiology. A chronicle of the golden age of cardiology. *Am J Cardiol* 42(1):5-8, Jul 78
- Brazier MA, Cobb WA: Thirty years. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 46(2):119-21, Feb 79
- Brieger GH, ed: Theory and practice in American medicine. Historical studies from the Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xv, 272 p.
- The Bulletin turns forty.: *Soc Secur Bull* 41(6):3-13, Jun 78
- Butt MA: 1878 Michigan Medical News strove to be 'live, practical journal'. *Mich Med* 77(11):203-4, Apr 78
- Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal.: With an introduction by William D. Sharpe. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1976. xiii, 224, 48 p. (Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, No. 47).
- Corgan JX: Biographical material in antebellum issues of the Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 71(8):592, 594, Aug 78
- Corgan JX: Biographical notes from the Southern Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 71(8):593-4, Aug 78
- Corgan JX: Non-medical functions of the Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery, 1851-1861. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(3):168-70, Mar 77
- Corgan JX: Tennessee's early technical and scientific journals, 1825-1861. *J Tenn Acad Sci* 52(1):23-6, Jan 77
- Cornor GW: Donald Russell Hooker. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 390-1, 1974.
- Corning ME, Cummings MM: Biomedical communications. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 722-73.
- Coventry MB: The American Orthopaedic Association and the written word. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 59(8):1116-23, Dec 77
- Cowan WM: A tribute to Clement A. Fox. Member of the Editorial Board 1966-1973. *J Comp Neurol* 168(1):1-6, 1 Jul 76
- Cowan DL: Fifty years of the New Jersey Journal of Pharmacy. *NJ J Pharm* 50(10):14-17, Oct 77
- Day PE: A quarter century of trial and editors: the people who made Nursing Research possible. *Nurs Res* 26(3):228-9, May-Jun 77
- Dewel BF: The Journal and the Association's diamond anniversary. *Am J Orthod* 68(6):673-5, Dec 75

- Dewel BF: The Journal's year: its sixty-first. *Am J Orthod* 70(6):690-1, Dec 76
- Dewel BF: The Journal 60 years ago: another era, another war. *Am J Orthod* 68(1):75-6, Jul 75
- Dewel BF: The Journal 60 years ago: vertical springs in 1915. *Am J Orthod* 68(4):430-1, Oct 75
- Dewhurst FE: Point of view of the editor. *Journalism Conf Workshop ADA* 46-51, Mar 10-11 75
- Dummett CO: Community dentistry review 1962-72. *ICD Sci Educ J* 8(1):1-4, 1975
- Dummett CO, Dummett LD: Social concerns of America's Black dentists justify a reason for bicentennial participation: a specialized bibliography. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(1):16-25, Apr 76
- Edward Harold Kass: curriculum vitae and bibliography. *J Infect Dis* 138(6):vii-ix, Dec 78
- Evans AS: The past is prologue. A 50 year perspective of volume 1. The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine, 1928-1929. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(4):477-9, Jul-Aug 78
- Falk VS: The Wisconsin Medical Journal, 1903. *Wis Med J* 77(9):11-2, Sep 78
- Farrar JT: The American Journal of Digestive Diseases, 1934-1977. *Dig Dis Sci* 24(1):1-3, Jan 79
- Freeman A: JAVMA completes first 100 years. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 170(1):8-10, 1 Jan 77
- Gibson N: A history of medical publications in Mississippi. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 17(1):10-2, Jan 76
- Glass B, Erk FC: QRB: our first fifty years, 1926-1976. *Q Rev Biol* 51(1):1-2, Mar 76
- Greenwood RD: Medicine in Kansas: the Journal of the Kansas Medical Society, 1901-1903. *J Kans Med Soc* 77(7):335-8, Jul 76
- Greenwood RD: The Hot Springs Medical Journal revisited; its first year, 1892. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 72(1):53-6, Jun 75
- Hecker A: The transition to tabloid. *AADE Ed J* 5(3):6-9, Aug-Oct 78
- Hunter JS: Public Health Reports' first century—a chronicle. *Public Health Rep* 93(6):591-9, Nov-Dec 78
- Huth EJ, Van Steenburgh KC: Annals of Internal Medicine: the first 50 years. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):103-10, Jul 77
- Ingelfinger FJ: Milton C. Paige, Jr. —the Journal's manager, merchant and mailman. *N Engl J Med* 296(18):1063-5, 5 May 77
- Ingelfinger FJ: Morris Fishbein, M.D. *N Engl J Med* 295(20):1134-5, 11 Nov 76
- Ingelfinger FJ: The New England Journal of Medicine: editor's report, 1967-1977. *N Engl J Med* 296(26):1530-5, 30 Jun 77
- An introduction revisited. *Am J Pharm* 147(1):3-4, Jan-Feb 75
- Jarcho S, ed: Essays on the history of medicine, selected from the Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xi, 446 p. (New York Academy of Medicine, Library, History of medicine series; no 47bis).
- Kunz J: Index Medicus. A century of medical citation. *JAMA* 241(4):387-90, 26 Jan 79
- Lang EF: From earlier pages—the American Journal of Roentgenology. *AJR* 131(6):1111-2, Dec 78
- Long ER: The first 50 years of the Archives. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 100(1):3-4, Jan 76
- McDowell F: The history of this journal from 1967 to 1979. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 64(2):194-7, Aug 79
- McPeak WR: Family interactions as etiological factors in mental disorders: An analysis of the American Journal of Insanity, 1844-1848. *Am J Psychiatry* 132(12):1327-9, Dec 75
- Miles LH: The med-chi journal history—1839-1976. *Md State Med J* 25(1):35-42, Jan 76
- Moser RH: Advertising and our journal. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):114-5, Jul 77
- Myers ES: Francis J. Braceland, the editor—the music will play on. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):789-91, Jul 78
- Neghme A: Centenario del 'Index Medicus.' *Rev Med Chil* 107(4):352-6, Apr 79
- Nemiah JC: Thirteen years before the masthead—the editor retires. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):783, Jul 78
- Newell FW: The American Journal of Ophthalmology—sixty years. *Am J Ophthalmol* 85(1):126-7, Jan 78
- Newell FW: Welcome news: Archives of Ophthalmology. *Am J Ophthalmol* 81(2):241-2, Feb 76
- Parloff G: Forty years of the Journal: a look at the files. *Psychiatry* 41(1):92-101, Feb 78
- Peck HB: Reflections on 25 years of the International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. *Int J Group Psychother* 25(2):153-7, Apr 75
- Peterson S: The 1914 firing line. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 74(11):1097-1101, Jul 75
- Petrosiants VA: Zhurnal 'Zdravookhranenie Kirgizii'—40 let. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (1):4-9, 1978
- Priestley JT: The first fifty years of Mayo Clinic proceedings. *Mayo Clin Proc* 51(12):794-5, Dec 76
- The quarterly review of biology.: 50th anniversary special issue, 1926-1976. Stony Brook, New York, State University of New York, 1977. 424 p.
- Rehabilitation Gazette 1958-1978.: *Am J Phys Med* 57(6):325-6, Dec 78
- Reynolds RJ: The journalism policies of the American College of Dentists. The report of the Commission on Journalism. *J Am Coll Dent* 42(4):193-6, Oct 75
- Ring ME: The first twenty-five years of the Bulletin of the History of Dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):68-76, Oct 78
- Roberts BW: Publications—the cutting edge. The journal—changing and changeless. *J Rehabil* 41(4):35-6, 49, Jul-Aug 75
- Rome HP: Francis J. Braceland, the man. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):784-8, Jul 78
- Rosenberg DB: Wilhelm Ten Rhyne's De acupunctura: an 1826 translation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):81-92, Jan 79
- Rosenkrantz BG: The American Journal of Public Health: then and now. *Am J Public Health* 69(10):984, Oct 79
- Ross B: Editorial statement. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):3-5, Jan 78
- Sharpe WD: The Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal: 1864-1865. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):373-418, Mar-Apr 76
- Shimkin MB: The written word and cancer—some personal involvements, 1940-1977: autobiographical essay. *Cancer Res* 38(2):241-52, Feb 78
- Slavson SR: In the beginning ... International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. *Int J Group Psychother* 25(2):147-51, Apr 75
- Smith EC: Our diamond jubilee. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1147-55, Jul 76
- Smith EH: The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry. *J Prosthet Dent* 35(1):103-6, Jan 76
- Stevenson LG: The Henry E. Sigerist supplements. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):1-4, Spring 78
- Taylor B: History of the journal, 1952-1976. *Md State Med J* 25(1):45-8, Jan 76
- Van Liere EJ: An associate editor for forty years (E. J. van Liere). *Va Med J* 75(1):11-3, Jan 79
- Viselstear AJ: Dr. George Rosen, former journal editor, Yale professor and scholar of history of science and medicine (June 23, 1910-July 27, 1977). *Am J Public Health* 67(10):997-9, Oct 77
- Waserman M, Clausen C, ed.: Journal of the history of medicine and allied sciences. Index, volumes I-XXX, 1946-1975. New Haven, Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 1977. 131 p.
- Weisburger EK: History of the Journal of the National Cancer Institute. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):601-4, Aug 77
- Weld SB: A journey into the past: history of the Connecticut State Medical Journal 1936-1958. *Conn Med* 40(1):41-50, Jan 76
- Windle WF: The beginning of experimental neurology. *Exp Neurol* 51(2):277-80, May 76
- Yankauer A: The American Journal of Public Health: 1957-1973. *Am J Public Health* 69(10):1061-5, Oct 69
- Yankauer A: The American Journal of Public Health 1957-1973. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 229-41.
- Young JH: Bernarr MacFadden. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 452-4, 1977.

USSR

- Agacv ER: Zhurnal 'Fel'dsher i Akusherka'—40 let. *Feldsher Akush* 41(1):5-11, 1976
- Alekseev VA, Brzheshkii VCh: Voprosy sotsial'noi gigieny i organizatsii zdravookhraneniia na stranitsakh 'Kazanskogo meditsinskogo zhurnala' (1901-1941) (k semidesiatilietiiu zhurnala). *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:81-5, 1976
- Bazhan TA: Voprosy okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh iuga Rossii na stranitsakh leninskoi 'Iskry'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):73-6, 1978
- Bazhan TA: Voprosy okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh v proletarskoj pechati (1900-1917). *Gig Sanit* (12):51-4, Dec 77
- Belitskaia EIa: Pervyi russkii gigenicheskii zhurnal 'Zdorov'e' (k 100-letiiu so dnia izdaniia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (1): 72-5, 1975
- Bregadze IL: Voprosy diagnostiki i lecheniia parazitarnykh zabolevani na stranitsakh zhurnala 'Khirurgiia' (k 50-letiiu zhurnala). *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (6):133-5, Jun 75
- Chmel' AD: K istorii organizatsii i stanovleniia zhurnala 'Vrachebnoe Delo'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):56-8, 1979
- Dal' MK: 'Kievskii meditsinskii zhurnal' pervogo goda izdaniia. *Vrach Delo* (5):154-6, May 78
- Diachenko SS: 'Mikrobiologicheskii zhurnal' i ego znachenie v razviti meditsinskoi mikrobiologii v Ukrainской SSR. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(3):375-81, May-Jun 78
- Dvoriakovskii VA: Zhurnal Meditsinskaia tekhnika 10 let. *Med Tekh* (1):4-6, Jan-Feb 77
- Gurevich SA: Pavel Ivanovich Kovalevskii—osnovatel' pervogo russkogo zhurnala psikiatrii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 79(3):350-2, 1979
- Ionov IuV: [Physician-poets of 'Iskra']. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):78-81, 1975
- Katsnel'bogen AG: A.N. Toliverova i ee zhurnal 'Na pomoshch materiam.' *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(11):83-6, Nov 78
- Khokholia VP: Voprosy sasudistoi khirurgii na stranitsakh zhurnala 'Klinicheskai khirurgiia'. *Klin Khir* (9):91-2, Sep 77
- Khromov BM: Iz istorii meditsinskoi zhurnalistiki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):85-8, 1978
- Khromov BM: Iz istorii meditsinskoi zhurnalistiki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):79-82, 1978
- Khromov BM: Pervye zhurnaly dlia fel'dsheroi i akusherok.

PERIODICALS

- Sov Zdravookhr (8):58-61, 1979
- Koziner VB: K 20-letiiu vykhoda pervogo nomera zhurnala 'Patologicheskaja fiziologija i eksperimental'naja terapija'. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (1):83-6, Jan-Feb 77
- Kuz'menko AI: Rol' periodicheskoi meditsinskoj pechati v formirovanii organizatsionnykh osnov otechestvennoi voenno-polevoi terapii (k 30-letiiu Velikoi Pobedy). *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):65-9, 1975
- Kuzmenko AI: Vklad zhurnala 'Klinicheskaja Meditsina' v stanovlenie otechestvennoi voenno-polevoi terapii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):150-2, May 75
- Letavet AA, Roshchin AV: 20-let zhurnala 'Gigiena truda i professional'nye zabolovaniia' i ego zadachi. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (1):1-5, Jan 77
- Lindenbraten LD, Liass FM: Zhurnal 'Meditsinskaja radiologija' na sluzhbe meditsinskoj nauki i sovetetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):83-7, Nov 77
- Mirskii MB: Russko-nemetskii meditsinskii zhurnal' (k 50-letiiu vykhoda v svet pervogo nomera zhurnala). *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):72-5, 1975
- Mukhutdinov ISH: K 75-letiiu 'Kazanskogo meditsinskogo zhurnala'. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (4):41-4, Apr 76
- Rapoport IaL: Iz istorii 'Arkhiva patologii'. *Arkh Patol* 40(12):3-10, 1978
- Rozanov LS: Voprosy gigieny i okhrany truda v zhurnale 'Arkhiv sudebnoi meditsiny i obshchestvennoi gigieny' (1865-1871). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (9):41-2, Sep 78
- Sagalov GM: Iz proshlogo zhurnala 'Fel'dsher i akusherka' (K 40-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia). *Feldsher Akush* 41(1):11-4, 1976
- Selivanov VI: Zhurnal 'Gospital'noe delo' v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):78-81, 1976
- Sheklakov ND: 50-letie zhurnala 'Vestnik Dermatologii i Venerologii' (1924-1974). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (1):5-12, Jan 74
- Shevchuk-Abramova OI: Farmatsevtichnomu zhurnalu—50 rok. *Farm Zh* (6):3-16, 1978
- Sokolov VI: Iz istorii sovetsskoi voenno-meditsinskoj pechati. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):49-52, 1975
- Sokolov IuN, Bentsianova VM, Strelkova RL: 'Vestnik rentgenologii i radiologii' za 5 let (1972-1976). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):87-93, Nov 77
- Strashimirov K: Spisanie 'Khirurgija'—aktivnen propagandator i popularizator na uspekhit na suvetskata khirurgichna nauka i praktika v purvite godini na sotsializma u nas (1948-1952 g.). *Khirurgija (Sofia)* 29(2):165-9, 1976
- 'Ukrains'komu biokhimichnomu zhurnalu'—50 rokov.: *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 49(1):3-4, Jan-Feb 77
- Velikoretskii AN: Klinicheskaja tematika zhurnala 'Fel'dsher i akusherka' za 10 let (1966-1975 gg.). *Feldsher Akush* 41(1):52-60, 1976
- Voronin LG, Andreeva VN, Lange KA: Organizatsionnye osnovy sovetsskoi fiziologicheskoi nauki (k 60-letiiu Vsesoiuznogo fiziologicheskogo obshchestva im. I.P. Pavlova i Fiziologicheskogo zhurnala SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova). *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 64(8):1186-1201, Aug 78
- Voropaev AV: Veterany Velikoi totechestvennoi voyny za kruglym stolom redaktsii 'Voennno-meditsinskogo zhurnala'. *Voen Med Zh* (5):75-89, May 75
- Zaitsev EI: 'Vestnik Khirurgii im. I.I. Grkova' v gody voyny. *Vestn Khir* 114(5):13-21, May 75
- Zhurnalu Khirurgia 50 let.: *Khirurgija (Mosk)* (5):3-32, May 75
- Zhurnalu—piat' desiat let.: *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (5):1-10, May 77
- 40-letie zhurnala 'Vestnik otorinolaringologii': *Vestu Otorinolaringol* (1):3-4, Jan-Feb 77

Venezuela

Lecuna Torres V: Editorial el trece de julio. *GEN* 32(1):5-6, Jul-Sep 77

Yugoslavia

- Dugački V: Društvo Slavonskih Liječnika u Osijeku i njegov časopis. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(8):511-6, Aug 77
- Dugački V: 'Hrvatski prvenici o Naravi i Zdravlju'—na najstariji zdravstveni časopis. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(1):94-6, Jan 77
- Dürriegl T: Dvadesetipet godišta 'Reumatizma'. *Reumatizam* 26(2):37-45, 1979
- Knežević S, Kallai L, Novak S: Kolektivizacija na stranicama Liječničkog Vjesnika 1877-1977. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(1):87-93, Jan 77
- Kosoković F, et al.: U Povodu stote obljetnice Liječničkog Vjesnika. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(1):1-96, Jan 77
- Piasek G: Doprinosi Varaždinskih liječnika medicinskoj publicistici do osnoluta 'Liječničkog vjesnika'. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(9):579-80, Sep 77
- Posinovec J, Frank Z: Tekstovi o neplodnosti muškarca u prvom stoljeću izlaženja liječničkog vjesnika. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(2):128-30, Feb 78
- Povodom tridesete godine izlaženja: *Acta Med Jugosl* 30(1):3-5, 1976
- Stanojević V: Dr. Vladan Dordević osnivač srpskog lekarskog društva i 'Srpskog archiva za celokupno lekarstvo'. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 100:1-7, Jan 72

PHARMACOLOGY

See also Chemistry and Biochemistry; Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacy

- Audrito A: Dalla magia al computer nella scoperta ed applicazione dei farmaci. *Minerva Med* 70(30):2163-7, 30 Jun 79
- Cain AM, ed: Pharmacopoeias, formularies, dispensaries. Chicago, Library of the Health Sciences, University of Illinois at the Medical Center, 1975? 98p. (Special collections catalog).
- Leake CD: An historical account of pharmacology to the 20th century. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. xi, 210 p.
- Penso G: Evolution des pharmacopées et perspectives pour leur développement futur. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 11(3-4):190-203, 1975
- Pödingner W: Kompendium der Psychopharmakotherapie. Basel, Roche, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 11-34.
- Roagna F, Doglia G: Note sugli antidoti. *Episteme* 3(2):174-80, May-Aug 69
- Way EL: Review and overview of four decades of opiate research. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 20:3-27, 1979

China

- Pen ts'ao p'in hui ching yao.: Antico codice cinese di farmacologia. Introduzione a commento di V. Costantini. Iconografia di S. Papa. Milano, Garzanti, 1973. 142 p. 49 ill.

Scandinavia

- Fors M: Role and functions of the Nordic Pharmacopocia. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 11(3-4):220-7, 1975

Spain

- Gago R: La Biblioteca Colombina de Sevilla y sus libros impresos de materia medica y farmacologica. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 89-97.
- Valdecasas FG: History and highlights of Spanish pharmacology. *Annu Rev Pharmacol* 15:435-61, 1975

Before 500 A.D.

China

- Unschuld PU: The development of medical-pharmaceutical thought in China. *Comp Med East West* 5(2):109-15, Summer 77

Greco-Roman

- Harig G: Der Begriff der lauen Wärme in der theoretischen Pharmakologie Galens. Beziehungen zwischen Medizin und Mathematik in der Antike. *NTM* 13(2):70-6, 1976
- Harig G: Die Stellung der Gradlehre in der theoretischen Pharmakologie Galens. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 51-8.

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

- Anbeh N: Pharmakologisch relevante Drogen aus dem 'Buch über die Grundlagen der wahren Heilmittel' von Abu Mansur Muwaffaq Ibn Ali Al-Harawi. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 135p.
- Fenton P: Contribution à l'histoire de la pharmacologie. Le Minhâj ad Dukkân d'Abû I-Munâ Da'ûd al-Isrâ'îl. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(5):105-9, Dec 75
- Hamareh S: Abul-Qasim Khalaf ibn Abbas Al-Zahrawi. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:584-5, 1976.
- Israili AH: Arab pharmacology. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):193-201, Sep 77
- Said HM: Al-Biruni as an encyclopaedist of drugs. *Hamdard* 18(7-12):61-5, Jul-Dec 75
- Vernet J: Abu al-Mutarraf Abd Al-Rahman Ibn Wafid. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:112-3, 1976.

China

- Unschuld U: Traditional Chinese pharmacology: an analysis of its development in the thirteenth century. *Isis* 68(242):224-48, Jun 77

France

- McVaugh M: An early discussion of medicinal degrees at Montpellier by Henry of Winchester. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):57-71, Spring 75

Germany

- Keil G, Reinecke H: Der kranewitber-Traktat des 'Doktor Hubertus'. Untersuchungen zur spätmittelalterlichen Pharmakologie der Baccæ

Juniperi. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(4):361-415, 1973

1450-1700

France

Rocchietta S: Il 300th anniversario della pubblicazione della 'Pharmacopée Royale' di Charas. *Minerva Med* 67(32):2080-1, 30 Jun 76

Germany

Kangro G: Angelo Sala. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:78-80, 1975.

1700 to Present

Abuzzahab FS: 25 years of psychopharmacology. Special issue — Part II. *Min Med* 62(8):574-5, Aug 79

Atsmon A, Blum I: Propranolol and schizophrenia: the discovery. In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. pp. 5-38.

Barrett AM: Some reflections on those who taught me—a personal view. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 28(4 Suppl):338-41, Apr 76

Cass N: The changing face of pharmacology in anesthesia (E.H. Embley). *Anaesth Intensive Care* 7(2):114-20, May 79

Earles MP: The problems of pharmacodynamics in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 217-23.

Gaunt R: Animal models in drug development: historical aspects. *Oncology* 34(3):94-5, 1977

Heimann H: Die Auswirkungen der Psychopharmaka auf die Anstaltspsychiatrie. In Kranz H, Heinrich K, ed: Bilanz und Ausblick der Anstaltspsychiatrie. 100 Jahre Rheinisches Landeskrankenhaus—Psychiatrische Klinik der Universität Düsseldorf 1876-1976. 2. Düsseldorfer Symposium 1976. Stuttgart, New York, Schatteur, 1977. p. 81-91.

Hickel E: Der Einfluss von Botanik und Pharmakognosie auf die Arzneimittelkontrolle in den Pharmakopöen des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):279-300, 1972

Keeney E, Parascandola J: Progress report on a bibliographic project in the history of pharmacology. *Pharm Hist* 20(2):71-5, 1978

Kosterlitz HW: Endogenous opioid peptides: historical aspects. In: Hughes J, ed. Centrally acting peptides. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1978. pp. 157-9.

Lembeck F: Substance P: a historical account. In: Hughes J, ed. Centrally acting peptides. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1978. pp. 119-24.

Lesky E: Klinische Arzneimittelforschung im 18. Jahrhundert. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 29(3):17-20, 1977

Martin WR: History and development of mixed opioid agonists, partial agonists and antagonists. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 7 Suppl 3:273S-279S, 1979

Mashkovskii MD: Progress farmakologii i trudnosti farmakoterapii. *Ter Arkh* 47(5):45-52, 1975

May LA, ed: Withering on the foxglove and other classics in pharmacology. Oceanside, New York, Dabor, 1977. xxi, 340 p.

Ogawa S, Matsuyama K: A short history of anti-malarial drug development. (*Jpn Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:386-92, 1979)

Pals DT, Denning GS, Keenan RE: Historical development of saralasin. *Kidney Int [Suppl]* (9):S7-10, Mar 79

Parascandola J: The evolution of stereochemical concepts in pharmacology. In Ramsay OB, ed: van't Hoff—le bel Centennial. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1975. p. 143-158 (ACS symposium series, 12).

Pazzini A: La nascita della sieroterapia nella 'svolta' ottocentesca della farmacologia. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):3-16, Jan-Jun 73

Pilet C, Lanneluc B: Pharmacopée et médecine vétérinaire. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 11(3-4):245-53, 1975

Salva Miquel JA: Técnicas farmacoterapéuticas. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:236-47.

Segal DS, Yager J, Sullivan JL, ed: Foundations of biochemical psychiatry. Boston, Butterworth, 1976. xi, 346 p. Selections reprinted from various journals.

Soda H: Kindai yakubutsu hattatsu shi. [Modern history of pharmacology]. Tokyo, Yakuji Shinposha. 1974. ii. 4, 203p.

Stechl P: Biological standardization of drugs before 1928. University of Wisconsin, 1969. Ph.D. Diss., 316 leaves.

Wietschoreck H: Entwicklung und Probleme der enzymatischen Analyse von Arzneimitteln bis zur Automation. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:73-82, 1978

Zetler G: Active peptides in the nervous tissue: historical prospects. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 18:1-21, 1978

Argentina

Pennini De De Vega E: Le pharmacien Juan A. Dominguez initiateur de la pharmacologie argentine. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(266):501-6, Sep 75

Risse GB: Bernardo Alberto Houssay. In Dictionary of scientific

biography. 15, Suppl. 1:228-9, 1978.

Asia

Nowbahari A, De Roeck-Holtzauer Y: Pharmacopées et pharmacie au Moyen-Orient. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):491-9, Sep 75

Austria

Ganzinger K: Die Uebernahme von Lavoisiers neuer chemischer Nomenklatur in das österreichische Arzneibuch von 1794. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):303-11, 1974

Konzett H: 70 Jahre österreichische Pharmakologie. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 125(1-2 Suppl):1-6, 1975

Sablik K: Der Kampf um die Stellung der Pharmakognosie an den österreichischen Universitäten *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 23:787-92, 1969

Schweppe KW: Experimentelle Arzneimittelforschung in der älteren Wiener Schule und der Streit um den Schierling als Medikament in der Zeit von 1760 bis 1771. Diss. Technische Universität München, 1976. viii, 225 p.

Thomae A: Arzneimittelforschung und Arzneimittelbehandlung des Wiener Klinikers Anton de Haen (1704-1776). Diss. München, 1976. 149 p.

Wyklicky H: Hermann Nothnagel (1841-1905) als 'pharmakologischer Kliniker'. *Oesterr Aerzteztg* 31(24):487-90, Jun 77

Europe

Robert L: Les différentes étapes vers la Convention de la Pharmacopée Européenne. *J Pharm Belg* 30(5-6):421-4, Sep-Dec 75

France

Koch-Weser J, Schechter PJ: Schmiedeberg in Strassburg 1872-1918: the making of modern pharmacology. *Life Sci* 22(13-15):1361-71, 3-17 Apr 78

Lesch JE: The origins of experimental physiology and pharmacology in France, 1790-1820: Bichat and Magendie. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University, Princeton, 1977. xv, 471 leaves.

Nonclercq M: Une injustice dans l'histoire des sciences. Le cas du savant lorrain, Antoine Béchamp. *Acad Soc Lorraines Sci* 16(4):137-61, 1977-78

Germany

Fischer C: Zur Theorie des Arzneimittelversuchs am Menschen in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Mainz, 1977. 83 p.

Kempler K: A kemoterápia fejlődésének megindulása. *Orv Hetil* 120(20):1203-6, 20 May 79

Langjahr HG: Der pharmakologische Tierversuch in der deutschen Fachliteratur 1830-1860. Diss. Mainz 1977. 128 p.

Schmauderer E: Friedrich Wilhelm Adam Ferdinand Sertürner. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:320-1, 1975.

Smit P: Albert Julius Wilhelm Wigand. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:350, 1976.

Great Britain

Buttle GA: The Square 1946-1966. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 28(4 Suppl.):336-7, Apr 76

Bynum WF: Benjamin Ward Richardson. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:418-9, 1975.

Bynum WF: Henry Hallett Dale. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:104-7, 1978.

Earles M: The author of the Pharmacopoeia Reformata 1744. *Med Hist* 20(1):70-5, Jan 76

Geison GL: Arthur Robertson Cushny. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:99-104, 1978.

Parascandola J: Arthur Cushny, optical isomerism, and the mechanism of drug action. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):145-65, Fall 75

Raine G: The pharmacopoeia of St. George's Hospital, London, 1768 to 1944. [Kirkstall, Eng., Alchemist Publications, 1974]. 24 p.

Schild HO: Dale and the development of pharmacology. Lecture given at Sir Henry Dale Centennial Symposium, Cambridge, 17-19 September 1975. *Br J Pharmacol* 56(1):3-7, Jan 76

Schild HO: Harry Raymond Ing, 31 July 1899—23 September 1974. *Biol Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:239-55, 1976

Schnieden H: Explosion in clinical pharmacology. *West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res* 2(1):1-4, Jun 75

Hungary

Benkő G, Kurucz T: Z gyógyszerészet helyzete Magyarországon a második világháború alatt. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:113-33, 1974

Graaf Bierbrauer-Wurtz I de: Lajos Wilhelm Winkler. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:447-8, 1976.

Kempler K: Instruktionen aus dem 19. Jahrhundert zu Apothekenprüfungen in Ungarn. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:191-6, 1974

PHARMACOLOGY

Knoll J: History and highlights of pharmacology in Hungary.

Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 16:487-502, 1976

Szállási A: Kovács Mihály a 'farmakológus'. *Orv Hetil* 118(34):2041-3, 21 Aug 77

Italy

Rocchietta S: Breve nota sulla 'Pharmacopoea Taurinensis' del 1833.

Minerva Med 67(40):2610-2, 1 Sep 76

Sciortino T: Farmacopea, formulario, farmacia, farmacisti; commento all'ottava edizione della Farmacopea Ufficiale della Repubblica italiana. Trieste Università degli Studi di Trieste, 1974. 59p. (Istituto di Tecnica Farmaceutica N.8).

Japan

Iida S: [History of pharmacology in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn).

Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 50(2):110-3, Mar 75

Miyasita S: [Sōkichi Hashimoto (1763-1836), pioneer pharmacologist.] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyū* 10(100):208-12, Winter 71

Poland

Danysz A: Farmakologia w Polsce w okresie 30 lat PRL.

Pol Tyg Lek 30(11):485-8, 17 Mar 75

Herman ZS: 30 years of the Ludwik Waryński Silesian Medical Academy—the history and development of the department of pharmacology. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 30(6):745-7, Nov-Dec 78

Rumania

Grigorescu E, Ionescu C: Samuel Konya, un pionier al cercetării în domeniul farmaciei din România. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 82(1):171-3, Jan-Mar 78

Ionescu C: La première pharmacopée roumaine.

Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 12(226):473-7, Sep 75

Racz G: 100 de ani de la apariția editiei A II-A a Farmacopeei Române (1874). *Rev Med (Bucur)* 22(2):231-6, Apr-Jun 74

Spain

Esplugues Requeña J: Tradición farmacológica Valenciana; sus momentos estelares. Valencia, Real Academia de Medicina de Valencia, 1975. 71 p.

Sweden

Ericsson R: Kring Pharmacopoea Svecica Ed. I. *Sven Farm Tidskr* 80:68-72, 1976

Switzerland

Boschung U: Albrecht von Haller als Arzt. Zur Geschichte des Elixir acidum Halleri. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):267-93, 1977

Büchi J, Perlia X: Zum 50. Jahrgang der Pharmaceutica Acta Helvetiae. *Pharm Acta Helv* 50(1-2):1-3, 1975

United States

Beyer KH: A career or two. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 17:1-10, 1977

Corner GW: John Auer. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 34, 1974.

Dews PB: Origins and future of behavioral pharmacology. *Life Sci* 22(13-15):1115-21, 3-17 Apr 78

Ellis FW: A history of pharmacology at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. *NC Med J* 40(9):555-9, Sep 79

Hollister LE: Psychopharmacology in its second generation. *Milit Med* 141(6):371-5, Jun 76

Julius DA: Historical trends in naltrexone research.

Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (19):301-7, 1978

Krantz JC: Pharmacology in Maryland through 1925.

Md State Med J 28(3):61-7, Mar 79

Krayer O: Reid Hunt. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 410-2, 1974.

Leake CD: How I am. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 16:1-14, 1976

Mërka V: Zur Geschichte der Untersuchungen über die antimikrobiellen Eigenschaften der Peressigsäure. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(10):779-80, Oct 78

Modell W: Clinical pharmacology: a retrospective view of its future. *Triangle* 16(3-4):123-7, 1977

Modell WB: Clinical pharmacology: reflections in my rear-view mirror. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 23(5):497-504, May 78

Nelson SR, Walaszek EJ: M. et Sig: a history of pharmacology at Kansas University. *J Kans Med Soc* 77(7):339-43, 351, Jul 76

Parascandola J: Carl Voegtlin and the 'Arsenic receptor' in chemotherapy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):151-71, Apr 77

Sonnedecker G: Horatio C. Wood. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:495-7, 1976.

Van Houweling AP: The CMA minipill decision: a problem in the cultural lag between innovative drug technology and society's capacity for drug evaluation. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1976. vi, 337 leaves.

USSR

Anichkov SV: How I became a pharmacologist. *Annu Rev Pharmacol* 15:1-10, 1975

Kamilov IK, Zakirov UB: Razvitie farmakologii v Uzbekskoi SSR.

Farmakol Toksikol 37(6): 742-3, Nov-Dec 74

Liubimov BI: Farmakologicheskaya nauka v SSR na rubezhe 60-i godovshchiny Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii.

Farmakol Toksikol 40(6):645-8, Nov-Dec 77

Mikhail Iakovlevich Mikhel'son: (1912-1978). *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 15(3):315-7, May-Jun 79

Mozgov IE: Razvitie veterinarnoi farmakologii v SSSR.

Farmakol Toksikol 40(6):652-5, Nov-Dec 77

Murav'eva DA: Znachenie rabot Akademii nauk v oblasti lekarstvennykh rastenii dlia razvitiia otechestvennoi farmakognozii. *Farmatsiia* 24(1):32-6, Jan-Feb 75

Samoilova ZT, Turova AD: Kratki obzor deiatel'nosti sektsii farmakologii i toksikologii Moskovskogo obshchestva fiziologov, biokhimikov i farmakologov (K 60-letiiu Belikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Farmakol Toksikol* 41(4):502-7, Jun-Aug 78

Val'dman AV: Znachenie idei I. P. Pavlov dlia psikhofarmakologii (k 80-letiiu pervykh rabot po farmakologii vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti). *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 29(1):11-22, Jan-Feb 79

PHARMACY

See also **Chemistry and Biochemistry; Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacology**

Bender GA: Lest we forget... Address of the president. *Pharm Hist* 17(4):145-50, 1975

Bender GA: The dream that gave pharmacy its colorful great moments. *Pharm Hist* 18(4):131-50, 1976

Berges PH: 'Quid pro quo': Zur Geschichte der Arzneimittelsubstitution. Diss. Marburg, 1975. 239 p.

Boussel P, Bonnemain H: Histoire de la pharmacie, ou, 7,000 ans pour soigner l'homme. Paris, Editions de la Porte Verte, 1977. 283 p.

Brătescu G: Dictionar cronologic de medicina si farmacie. Bucuresti, Ed. Stiintifica si enciclopedica, 1975. 368p.

Cain AM, ed: Pharmacopoeias, formularies, dispensaries. Chicago, Library of the Health Sciences, University of Illinois at the Medical Center, 1975? 98p. (Special collections catalog).

Cotinat L: Essai d'un petit guide des antiquités pharmaceutiques conservées dans les musées de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):549-76, Sep 73

Dann GE: Einführung in die Pharmaziegeschichte. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. x, 127p.

Dann GE, ed: Pharmaziegeschichtliche Rundschau. Band VIII, Nr. 12, 1978. *Pharm Ztg* 50(123):89-96, 14 Dec 78 (continued regularly)

David-Daniel ML: Un bas-relief funéraire avec figuration des saints Come et Damien. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):119-21, Jun 79

Dillemann G, Roux-Fouillet P: Les jetons de la Société de Pharmacie de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(230):186-90, Sep 76

Doležalová V: Ohlédnutí do oftalmologické receptury v minulosti.

Cesk Oftalmol 34(5):391-6, Sep 78

Duka Zolyomi N: Pharmaziegeschichtliches in Zeiten von Epidemien. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 59-68.

Eiden F: Purine—Pharmazeutisch—chemische Betrachtungen.

Pharm Unserer Zeit 6(3):67-82, May 77

Goltz D: History of pharmacopoeias—problems of form and contents.

Pharm Ztg 114:1819-27:2009-14, Nov-Dec 69

Gonzalez Lanuza MM: El Museo de la Farmacia. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):127-9, 1973

Göthberg G: De gamla medicinalvikterna. *Sven Farm Tidskr* 81:648-52, 1977

Griffenhagen GB: Drugs and pharmacy on stamps. Milwaukee, American Topical Association, 1967. 94 p.

Guislain A: Propos sur l'évolution historique de la pharmacie et du pharmacien. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:53-9, 1976

Guitard EH: L'histoire de la pharmacie a elle-même un passé dont on doit établir l'histoire. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):459-64, Sep 75

Harig G: Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Medizin—und Pharmaziegeschichte. Bemerkungen zu einem Aspekt der pharmaziehistorischen Forschung. *NTM* 10(2):75-82, 1973

Hegnauer R: Arzneipflanzen—gestern, heute und morgen. *Planta Med* 34(1):1-25, Aug 78

Hein WH: Bildliche und gegenständliche Quellen der pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte—Versuch eines Ueberblicks.

Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm 45:209-28, 1978

Hein WH: Christus als Apotheker. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1974. 83 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Bd. 3).

- Hickel E: Welchen Wert haben Sammlungen für die Wissenschaftsgeschichte? *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):308-15, 1973
- Holste T: Der Theriakkrämer. Ein Beitrag zur Frühgeschichte der Arzneimittelwerbung. Diss. Würzburg, 1976. Pattensen, Wellm, 1976. 184 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 5).
- Hügel H: Internationaler Kongress für Geschichte der Pharmazie in Paris, vom 24. bis 29. September 1973. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 113: 1704-12, 1787-93, 1832-6, 1973; 114: 301-4, 448-54, 1974
- Julien P: Eugène-Humbert Guitard, pionnier de l'histoire de la pharmacie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):221-4, Dec 76
- Julien P: Le Congrès International d'Histoire de la Pharmacie (Bâle - Lausanne, 13-19 juin 1979). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):191-6, Sep 79
- Julien P: Médailles modernes à sujet pharmaceutique et médical. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):345-8, Mar 75
- Kallinich G, Schmidt-Glassner H: Schöne alte Apotheken. München, Callwey, 1975. 251 p.
- The medallic history of pharmacy.: Chicago, Medical Heritage Society, 1972. 39 p.
- Metcalfe CD: From Mithradates through elephant's milk to CAPS. *Cent Afr J Med* 24(8):175-7, Aug 78
- Mez L: Womit der Apotheker einst hantierte: dokumentiert an Sammlungsstücken aus dem Schweizerischen Pharmaziehistorischen Museum Basel. Basel, Gute Schriften, 1975. 60 p.
- Moyse H, Paris ML, Paris RR: Le Musée de matière médicale de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):299-306, Mar 75
- Mueller I: Entwicklung der Schiffpharmazie. *Mater Med Nordmark* 21:682-98, 1969
- Müller I: Anfänge einer Arzneiversorgung an Bord. *Dtsch Schiffsarchiv* 1:161-74, 1975
- Nowotny O: Pharmazeutische Münzen und Medaillen. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 31(24):496-500, 11 Jun 77
- Pavesio A: Forse autentico un ricettario attribuito a Apuleio? *Episteme* 6(1):40-8, Jan-Mar 72
- Riddle JM: The latin alphabetical Dioscorides. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV, Moscow, 1974. p. 204-9.
- Rocchietta S: L'Histoire des Apothicaires di Adrien Phillippe. *Minerva Med* 66(2):86-8, 13 Jan 75
- Schmauderer E: Entwicklungsformen der Pharmakopöen. Präparat. Pharm., 1969, 5, Heft 7, 8, 10, 11, 12.
- Veroeff Forschungsinst Dtsch Mus Gesch Naturwiss Tech Reihe A 57:30, 1970
- Schmitz R: Formen pharmazeutischen Schrifttums. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:97-113, 1978
- Schmucker W: Ein Beitrag zur Indo-Arabischen Arzneimittelkunde und Geistesgeschichte. *Z Dtsch Morgenl Ges* 125(1):66-98, 1975
- Schneider W: Gesamtregister. Die Arzneimittel im Lexikon zur Arzneimittelgeschichte Band I-VI. Frankfurt a.M., Govi, 1975. 534 p. (His Lexikon zur Arzneimittelgeschichte, Band VII).
- Schneider W: Pharmazeutische Chemikalien und Mineralien. Ergänzungen (zu Band III des Lexikons zur Arzneimittelgeschichte). Frankfurt a. M., Govi, 1975. 212 p. (Lexikon zur Arzneimittelgeschichte, VI).
- Schneider W: Probleme der Arzneimittelgeschichte. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:13-29, 1978
- Segers EG: De l'utilité de l'histoire de la pharmacie. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:91-3, 1976
- Smith HA: Historic overview of pharmacy. In his: Principles and methods of pharmacy management. Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger, 1975. p. 1-18.
- Soda H: Medicine and pharmacy in history. (East-Asia. 2) (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 35:256-62, 1970
- Soda H: Medicine and pharmacy in the history. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:182-7, 1970
- Sonnedecker G: Kremers and Urdang's history of pharmacy. Fourth ed., revised. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1976. xv, 571 p.
- Stieb EW: I remember when... *Pharm Hist* 19(4):127-43, 1977
- Tatara K: Controversy of division of medicine and pharmacy, a historical reflexion. Part. 2. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:596-9, 1974
- Tatara K: Controversy on division of medicine and pharmacy—a historical reflexion. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:551-6, 1973
- Valette G: La polypharmacie hier et aujourd'hui. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):91-6, Jun 79
- Valverde JL: La historia de la farmacia que se ha escrito. *Ars Pharm* 17(2-3):325-57, 1976
- Valverde JL: Orientacion bibliografica basica para la historia de farmacia. *Ars Pharm* 17(1):118-48, 1976
- Valverde JL: Presencia de la Compañia de Jesus en el desarrollo de la farmacia. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1978. 136 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Farmacia, Núm. 5).
- Vandewiele LJ: Du sens de l'enseignement de l'histoire de la pharmacie. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):5-7, 1976
- Vandewiele LJ: Over de zin van beoefening van de geschiedenis van de farmacie. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:103-8, 1976
- Vida M: La pharmacie-musée de L'Aigle d'Or à Budapest. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):243-7, Dec 76
- Vida M: Történelmi és iparművészeti értékű gyógyszerészeti berendezések magyarországi topográfiája. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:199-241, 1974
- Wittop Koning DA: Les relations pharmaceutiques entre la France et les Pays Bas. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:161-70, 1975
- Wittop Koning DA: Pharmazeutische Münzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1972. 46p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 2).
- Wittop Koning DA: Vom Wert der Untersuchungen internationaler pharmazeutischer Beziehungen und den Kontakten der Niederlande zum europäischen Nordosten. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:153-69, 1978
- Zalai K: Relations pharmaceutiques entre la France et la Hongrie. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:171-80, 1975

Arabic

- Schneider W: Internationales Symposium über Geschichte der Arabischen Pharmazie: in Alexandrien vom 5. bis 9. Dezember 1978. *Pharm Ztg* 124(12):539-43, 22 Mar 79

Asia

- Said HM: Pharmacy in the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1061-8.

Austria

- Vallaster C: Bregenzer Apothekengeschichte und Bandel-Generologie. *Montfort* 28(1):20-8, 1976
- Wacha G: Dreihundert Jahre Wasserapotheke. *Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz* :177-232, 1973/74

Belgium

- De Backer C: De Apotekers van de kartuize St. Martens-Bosch bij Geraardsbergen. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 54:181-4, 1977
- De Backer C: De oudste apothekers tot Gent in het archief van de St. Pietersabdij. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:420-35, 1976
- De Backer C: Documents relatifs à la pharmacie dans les archives de l'infirmerie de l'abbaye Saint-Pierre à Gand. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):25-31, 1976
- Guislain A: De l'apothicaire au pharmacien. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):32-8, 1976
- Mattelaer B: Twintig jaar farmaciegeschiedenis in Benelux. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 48:322-6, 372-86, 1971
- Meulemans A: De Leuvense apothekers onder het Oude Regime. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:127-45, 1978
- Vandewiele LJ: Beknopte geschiedenis van de inspektie der apoteken: van de visitatie der apothecariswinkels tot de inspektie der apoteken. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:114-26, 1978
- Vandewiele LJ: Historiek van de farmacieopleiding in België. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 54:58-64, 1977

Cameroon

- Zippy E, et al: Ethnopharmacologie camerounaise. *J Agric Trop Bot Appl* 23:1-17, 1976

Canada

- Chandler RF, Freeman L, Hooper SN: Herbal remedies of the Maritime Indians. *J Ethnopharmacol* 1:49-68, 1979

China

- Ho PY: Chinese alchemical and medical prescriptions—a preliminary study. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 295-8.
- Hou JP: The development of Chinese herbal medicine and the Pen-ts'ao. *Comp Med East West* 5(2):117-22, Summer 77
- Hürlimann F: Eine lamaistische Rezeptformel zur Behandlung der peripheren arteriellen Verschlusskrankheit. *Praxis* 67(38):1407-9, 19 Sep 78
- Pen ts'ao p'in hui ching yao.: Antico codice cinese di farmacologia. Introduzione a commento di V. Costantini. Iconografia di S. Papa. Milano, Garzanti, 1973. 142 p. 49 ill.
- Schramm G: Shên-Nung ('Göttlicher Landmann'), der sagenhafte Begründer der chinesischen Arzneipflanzentherapie. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 235-61.
- Unschuld PU: Pen-ts'ao; 2000 Jahre traditionelle pharmazeutische Literatur Chinas. München, Moos, 1973. 256p.
- Unschuld PU: The development of medical-pharmaceutical thought in China II. *Comp Med East West* 5(3-4):211-31, Fall-Winter 77
- Unschuld PU: Zur Bedeutung des Terminus zu in der traditionellen medizinisch-pharmazeutischen Literatur Chinas. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(2):165-83, 1975
- Wong M: La médecine chinoise par les plantes. [Paris?], Tchou, 1976. 278 p.

PHARMACY

Czechoslovakia

- Drábek P, Hanzlíček Z: Sedm set let české farmacie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(42):1285-9, 17 Oct 75
 Hanzlíček Z: Beginnings of Czech pharmaceutical museums. *Cesk Farm* 18:212-17, Apr-May 69
 Indra B: K historii hranických lékáren. *Cesk Farm* 27(3):155-60, Apr 78
 Zolyomi ND: Iconographie de saint Côme et de saint Damien en Slovaquie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):381-6, Jun 75

Europe

- Bartels K: Uebermittler apothekenrechtlichen Schriftgutes. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:115-25, 1978

France

- Bachoffner P: Vulgarisation thérapeutique à travers la *Materia medica* de Georges-Henri Behr, médecin strasbourgeois. *Publ Soc Savante Alsace Reg Est* 11:145-53, 1976
 Biserte G: Historique de la Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Lille. *Lille Med* 23(1):1-12, Jan 78
 Callamand O: Le rôle éminent de la foire de Beaucaire dans l'histoire de la pharmacie en Provence. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):112-17, Jun 79
 Devaux G: Sur quelques ex-libris médico-pharmaceutiques. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):75-8, Jun 78
 Dillemann G: Symboles et emblèmes de la pharmacie française. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):58-69, 1976
 Dupraz J: Remèdes d'autrefois à Saxel (Haute-Savoie). *Monde Alp Rhodan* 4(3-4):77-99, 1976
 Julien P: La confrérie des Saints Côme et Damien à Luzarches. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):505-18, Sep 73
 Nauroy J: La S.H.P. en Haute-Normandie (20-21 mai 1979). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):163-8, Sep 79
 Rocchietta S: Panorama di canzoni francesi con spunti medico-farmaceutici. *Minerva Med* 70(14):987-90, 24 Mar 79
 Savare C: Souvenirs d'apothicaireries provençales (Lorques et Buis-les-Baronnies). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):377-80, Jun 75
 Tovar C de: Contamination, interférence et tentatives de systématisation dans la tradition manuscrite des réceptaires médicaux français: le réceptaire de Jean Sauvage. *Rev Hist Textes (Paris)* 3:115-91, 1973
 Volckringer J: Une curieuse découverte dans un vieux droguier de pharmacie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):253-9, Dec 76

Germany

- Boventer K: Zur Medizinalgeschichte im Bereich des Regierungsbezirkes Aachen bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Z Aachener Geschichtsver* 83:59-141, 1976
 Dann GE: Notizen zur Geschichte der Apotheken in Clausthal-Zellerfeld und der Apotheker der Familie Ilseman. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 114:1438-43, 1769-72, 1974
 Dressendorfer W, Löw R, Zimmermann A, ed: Pharmazie und Geschichte. Festschrift für Günter Kallinich zum 65. Geburtstag. Straubing und München, Donau, 1978. 221p. Contributions by E. Bamann, K. Bartels, W. D. Müller-Jahncke, R. Brachvogel, K. Figala, G. Gensthaler, C. Habrich, W. G. Hein, A. von Hoffmeister, U. Kranzfelder, W. Luckenbach, I. Müller, G. Reinelt, R. Schmitz, O. Pappe, R. Schnabel, W. Schneider, R. Springer, M. Stürzbecher, C. Tenner, A. Wankmüller, P. Dilg.
 Gossmann H: Das Collegium Pharmaceuticum Norimbergense und sein Einfluss auf das Nürnberger Medizinalwesen. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag, 1966, 227 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 9).
 Hein WH, Wittop Koning DA: Deutsche Apotheken-Fayencen. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1977. 160 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, 5).
 Hein WH, Schwarz HD, ed: Deutsche Apotheker-Biographie. Band I, A-L. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. 392 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft der Geschichte der Pharmazie, 43).
 Meinhardt J: Archivalisches zum Göttinger Apothekergarten. *Goett Jahrb* :123-32, 1968
 Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Apotheken der Stadt Siegen in früherer Zeit. *Siegerland* 43:84-90, 1966
 Schmitz R: Konzeptionen und Strukturen der Pharmazie in der Neuzeit. *Pharm Ztg* 120(39):1469-71, 1481-2, 25 Sep 75
 Schneider W: Duinger Apothekengefäße. *Pharm Ztg* 120(39):1482-3, 25 Sep 75
 Sommer R: Zur Geschichte des Medizinal- und Apothekenwesens in einem kleinen souveränen Staat (Schaumburg-Lippe). Diss. Braunschweig, 1979. vi, 295 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 19).
 Wankmüller A, Braun P, Bachoffner P: [History of pharmacy in Württemberg]. *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* 11(4):97-128, Jun 77
 Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history].

- Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* Band 11, 1976, passim
 Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history]. (Ger). *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* 11(1):1-32, Dec 75
 Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger). (continued). *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* 10(5): passim, 1975
 Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger), continued. *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch*, Band 11, 1975, passim.
 Zimmermann H: Arzneimittelwerbung in Deutschland vom Beginn des 16. bis Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Würzburg, Jal-Verlag, 1974. 218 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 11).

Great Britain

- Burnby JG, Whittet TD: Plague, pills and surgery. The story of the Bromfields. Enfield, England, Lawrence, 1975. 13 p. (Edmonton Hundreds Historical Society, Occasional paper (New series) No. 31).
 Cowen DL: The spread and influence of British pharmacopoeial and related literature; an historical and bibliographic study. Mit einer Einführung, Britische Pharmakopoe-Literatur des 17. bis 19. Jahrhunderts, von E. Hickel. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1974. xviii, 105p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Neue Folge, Band 41).
 Garth S: The dispensary. With a short account of the proceedings of the College of Physicians, London, in relation to the sick poor (1697), and Claremont (1715). Facsimiles, with an introduction by J.A. Bradham. Delmar, New York, Scholar's Facsimiles & Reprints, 1975. 1 v. (various pagings).
 Matthews LG: Pharmacy in England in the fifteenth century. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 109-18.
 White RB: Chaucer's physician: an uncollected allusion 1611. *Notes Queries* 26(2):102-3, Apr 79
 Whittet TD, Newbold M: Some eminent Cambridge apothecaries. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(4):195-212, 1977
 Whittet TD: The suppliers of medicines in England. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):88-94, Mar 77
 Whittet TD: The transition from apothecary to pharmacist in British hospitals. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):492-7, Apr 79

Hungary

- Czagány I: Az európai orvos- és gyógyszerész tudomány feudalizmus-kori befolyása a magyarországi orvoslásra II. XIV. sz.—1526. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):149-66, 1976
 Huszár L: Gyógyszerészeti vonatkozású érmek a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeumban. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:173-90, 1974
 Lugosi M: A gyógyszerészeti múzeum felállításának ügye Magyarországon. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:163-71, 1974
 Nikolics K: Ueber die alten Fachbücher des Apotheken Museums in Sopron (Ungarn). In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 141-5.
 Zalai K: A gyógyszerrel kapcsolatos tevékenységek és intézmények történeti fejlődése. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:16-29, 1974
 Zalai K, Bánó M: Die Rolle des Staates bei der Entwicklung der Pharmazie in Ungarn. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:27-37, 1973

India

- Anand RM, Gurjar GK: Virechana Karma in Indian literature. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):37-41, Jan 76

Indonesia

- Tan SN: Zur Geschichte der Pharmazie in Niederländisch-Indien (Indonesien) 1602-1945. Würzburg, Jal-Verlag, 1976. 274 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 15).

Italy

- Caneva G: L'Arte degli speciali sulle galee genovesi. *Casana* 19(2):32-7, Apr-Jun, 1977
 Guido D: La Farmacia degli Incurabili e la maiolica napoletana del Settecento; Napoli, Ed. del Delfino, (1972). 54 p. 32 pl.
 Lomagnò P, Lomagnò Caramiello R: La fitoterapia popolare della Valle del Sangone. *Boll Soc Ital Farm Osp* 23:445-52, 1977
 Sciortino T: Arte farmaceutica e farmacisti nella Provincia di Udine. Trieste, Università degli Studi di Trieste, 1974 47p. (Istituto di Technica Farmaceutica N.6).
 Villani C: L' 'Universitas aromatariorum', de la bulle de Martin V à l'occupation française. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):529-33, Sep 75

Luxembourg

- Guide du Musée pharmaceutique et du Jardin des plantes médicinales de l'Abbaye d'Orval.: [Villers-devant-Orval, Belgium, Editions d'Orval], 1975. 99 p.

Mexico
Somolinos-Palencia J: Del herbolario a la farmacia en México.
Gac Med Mex 114(10):495-500, Oct 78

Netherlands
Wittop Koning DA: De farmacie in tekening en prent. Amsterdam/Alphen, Buijten & Schipperheijn, 1976. [16 p.], 81 leaves.
Wittop Koning DA: De verbreiding van de Delftse apothekerspot.
Farm Tijdschr Belg 53:109-13, 1976

Poland
Hunter Z: Z dziejów handlu drogowego. Warszawa, 1972. 135 p.
Kuznicka B: Stan Badań i perspektywy rozwoju historii farmacji w polsce.
Kwart Hist Nauki Tech 20(3-4):465-77, 1975
Pankiewicz H: Ueber die Entwicklung der pharmazeutischen Deontologie in Polen. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1127-31.
Roeske W: Les portails anciens des pharmacies polonaises.
Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 22(225):391-4, Jun 75
Roeske W: Musealia Pharmaceutica Polona dans les collections de musées étrangers. *Mater Med Pol* 6(2:19):149-53, Apr-Jun 74

Rumania
Spielmann J, Baicu G: In den rumänischen Ländern verwendete alte Apothekergewichte und Hohlmasse. *Noesis* 2:139-50, 1974
Spielmann J, Maior O: Inceputurile deontologiei farmaceutice din Transilvania. *Pract Farm* 2:181-88, 1973

Scandinavia
Modig M: St. Cosmas and St. Damian, patron saints of medicine and pharmacy, their cult in the Nordic countries. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 119-27.

Senegal
Kerharo J: La pharmacopée sénégalaise. Note sur quelques traitements antiléprieux traditionnels pratiqués dans le Baouar (préfecture de Kebemer). *Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr* 22(3):321-9, 1977

Spain
Beya Alonso E: En torno a la antigua farmacia de Llívia. Una cuestión polémica. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(110):47-53, Jun 77
Beya Alonso E: La farmacia en los conventos de monjas: las Descalzas Reales de Valladolid y Vallbona de las Monjas.
Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(115-16):209-17, Sep-Dec 78
Carrillo Martínez R: La cerámica farmacéutica de Talavera en la colección del Museo Arqueológico Nacional. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(110):55-74, Jun 77
Esteve de Sagrera J, Suñé JM: Derechos de viudas y herederos sobre el ejercicio profesional en Oficina de Farmacia Estudio Histórico-Legislativo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(111):127-40, Sep 77
Esteve de Sagrera J: 'Manuscritos 1666, 1671, 1673 y 1119 de la B. U. B.; estudio farmacéutico'. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(107):165-83, Sep 76

Folch Jou G: Ceramique pharmaceutique de Talavera.
Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm 45:229-36, 1978
Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: La colección de cajas de madera para contener medicamentos existente en el Museo de la Farmacia Española de Madrid. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):167-72, Sep-Dec 78
Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: La farmacia del Castillo de Ampudia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(106):67-92, Jun 76
Frances Causape M del C: Estudio histórico de la especialidad farmacéutica en España. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(100):163-73, Dec 74
Gomez Caamaño JL: La caridad y el arte en la farmacia de Barcelona. Barcelona, Muy Ilustre Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de la provincia de Barcelona, 1974. 11 p., 25 pl.
Herrera Casado A: La asistencia sanitaria en el monasterio Jeronimo de San Bartolome el real de Lupiana (Guadalajara). *Asclepio* 28:131-7, 1976
Jordi R: Pasado y presente de la receta medica. *Athena* :13-25, Oct 77
Jordi González R: Boticarios y drogueros en Cataluña (siglos XIV-XIX). *Cuad Hist Econ Cataluña* 14:141-67, 1976
Jordi González R: Historia de una botica: la 'Farmacia- Museo' del Pueblo Español. Barcelona, Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona, 1973. 40 p.
Jordi González R: La Botica del Hospital de Santa Cruz de Barcelona. *Circ Farm* 89:57-70, Apr 77
Jordi González R: Notas para la historia legislativa de los Colegios de Boticarios; Colegio de Médicos, Boticarios y Cirujanos de Tortosa. *Circ Farm* 88:76-82, Mar 77
Jordi Gonzalez R: Orígenes y antecedentes de la Biblioteca del Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona.

Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm (113):3-9, Mar 78
Jordi González R: Relaciones de los boticarios catalanes con las instituciones centrales. Tesis, Barcelona, 1971. 498 p.
Lavaque RJ: Botica del Hospital de San Andrés de Salta.
Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 27(107):139-43, Sep 76
Roldan Guerrero R: Diccionario biografico y bibliografico de autores farmaceuticos españoles. 4. vols. Tomo I: Madrid, Valera, 1958-1963; Tomo II: Madrid, Imprenta del P.H.O.E., 1975; Tomo III: Madrid, IMPHOE, 1975; Tomo IV: Madrid, IMPHOE, 1976.
Serrano M, Suñé JM: Contribución al estudio de la farmacia en la península; fases prehistórica y protohistórica. V. Los pueblos celtas.
Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(109):17-31, Mar 77
Serrano M, Suñé JM: Contribución al estudio de la farmacia en la península; IV. Los pueblos iberos. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(108):221-33, Dec 76
Serrano M, María Suñé J: Contribución al estudio de la farmacia en la Península. La cultura del argar. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(103):181-95, Sep 75
Valverde JL, Vidal MC: Catalogo documental sobre las cuentas de la Real Botica. *Ars Pharm* 16(3):397-464; (4):515-59, 1975
Valverde JL: Hacia un estudio metodológico del alcance y contenido de historia de la farmacia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(102):111-31 Jun 75
Valverde JL, Vacas JS: Indices de jurisprudencia sobre los servicios farmacéuticos del Hospital de San Juan de Dios de Granada.
Ars Pharm 16(1):109-31, 1975
Valverde JL, Teresa Bautista M: La evolucion de las formas farmaceuticas a traves de textos españoles. I. Pildoras. *Ars Pharm* 18:333-61, 1977
Valverde JL, Sanchez F, Vinuesa L: Una visita a la Real Botica.
Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(109):33-7, Mar 77
Valverde Lopez JL: Catalogo de documentos de interes historico farmaceutico conservados en el Archivo General de Simancas. [Granada], Universidad de Granada, 1976. viii, 146p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Farmacia, Núm. 3).

Sweden
Aberg G: Ett käseri om apoteket Lejonet i Malmö.
Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr :148-67, 1979
Ekström S: Varför har så många apotek djurnamn? *Sven Farm Tidskr* 81:639-47, 1977
Modig M: Lund dess apotek och farmacihistoriker. *Farm Tid* 87:861-66, 1977

United States
Cowen DL: A bibliography on the history of colonial and revolutionary medicine and pharmacy. Madison, American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1975. 16 p.
Gutmanis J: Kahuna la'au Lapa'au. The practice of Hawaiian herbal medicine. Honolulu and Norfolk Island, Island Heritage, 1976. 267 p.

USSR
Chumburidze BI: Istorychni etapy rozvytku farmatsii Hruzii. *Farm Zh* (3):76-8, May-Jun 79
Rowell M: Plants of Russian folk medicine. *Janus* 65(4):259-82, 1978

Yugoslavia
Helfrich F: Pregled povijesti farmacije u Osijeku. *Med Vjesnik* 7:45-51, 1975

Before 500 A.D.

Brown BB, Hall EW: Drugs of the Bible: research area of history of pharmacy. Austin, University of Texas at Austin, College of Pharmacy, 1976. [49] p.
Daems WF: Der Kentaure Chiron und die 'Gracienije'.
Schweiz Apoth Ztg 115(20):525-8, 13 Oct 77
Mahdihassan S: The vedic words soma and sura traced to China.
Hamdard 21(7-12):75-9, Jul-Sep 78
O'Shea RF: Rx. *Med J Aust* 1(5):178-9, 10 Mar 79

France
Nauroy J: Il était une fois une Thérapeutique.... *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):135-8, Jun 79

Greece
Mahdihassan S: Elixirs of mineral origin in Greek alchemy. *Ambix* 24(3):133-42, Nov 77
Maxwell-Stuart PG: A medical recipe of Alexander the Great?
Riv Studi Cl 24(3):321-23, 1976
Maxwell-Stuart PG: Glaucium corniculatum. A medical recipe of Alexander the Great? *Riv Studi Cl* 24(3):319-23, 1976
Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology II: spiders, scorpions, insects and

PHARMACY

myriapods. *Pharm Hist* 21(2):73-92, 1979
Treu K: Zu den griechischen Handschriften in Zwickau.
Rev Hist Textes (Paris) 3:231-40, 1973

India

Etudes védiques... médecine et pharmacopée en Asie: Actes du XXIXe. Congrès international des orientalistes. Paris, 1973. 14: Inde ancienne, 6 [English & French texts] Paris, L'Asiathèque, 1976. p. 389-472.
Rosu A: Considérations sur une technique du rasayana ayurvédique.
Indo Iran J 17(1-2):1-29, 1975
Sharma PV: Plants in the works of the three sages of Sanskrit grammar.
Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 7(1-2):5-19, Jan-Apr 77

Spain

Serrano M, Suñe J: Contribución al estudio de la farmacia en la península: fases prehistórica y protohistórica. VI. Otros pueblos: celtiberos.
Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(112):187-95, Dec 77

Sumer

Limet H: Pharmacopée et parfumerie sumériennes.
Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 25(238):147-59, Sep 78

500 A.D.-1450

Arnaldi de Villanova: Aphorismi de gradibus. Ed. M. R. McVaugh. Granada/Barcelona, Seminarium Historiae Medicae Granatensis, 1975. 338 p. (Opera Medica Omnia, II).
Goltz D: 'Aber erschrecklich ist es dem menschen'. Beziehungen zwischen Chirurgie und Pharmazie im Mittelalter. *Pharm Ztg* 123(7):278-84, 16 Feb 78
Goltz D: Mittelalterliche Pharmazie und Medizin. Dargestellt an Geschichte und Inhalt des Antidotarium Nicolai, mit einem Nachdruck der Druckfassung von 1471. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1976. 252 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Neue Folge, Band 44).
Vandewiele LJ, ed: Een middelnederlandse versie van de Circa Instans van Platearius, naar de hss Portland, British Museum Ms. Loan 29/332 (XIVe eeuw) en Universiteitsbibliotheek te Gent Hs. 1457 (XVe eeuw). Oudenaarde, Sanderus, 1970. 359 p.

Arabic

Abu Hanifa ad-Dinawari: The book of plants. Part of the monograph section. Ed. by B. Lewin. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1974. Various paginations (Bibliotheca Islamica, Band 26).
al-Biruni: Book on pharmacy and materia medica. 2 vols. Karachi, Hamdard National Foundation, 1973. (Pakistan series of Central Asian studies, no. 2) Vol. I. Edited with English translation by Hakim Mohammed Said. Text and translation of Kitab al-Saydanah. Vol. 2. Introduction, commentary, and evaluation. By S.K. Hamarneh.
Folch Jou G: Medicamentos empleados por los arabes y su posible influencia en la introducción de la química en la farmacia. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 69-81.
Hamarneh S: Amin al-Dawla Abul'-Hasan Hibat Allah ibn Said Ibn al-Tilmidh. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:415-6, 1976.
Hamarneh SK: A new light on Sabur's formulary: the first of its kind in Arabic pharmacy. *Hamdard* 22(1-6):16-30, Jan-Mar 79
Hamarneh SK: Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts on medicine and pharmacy at the British Museum. Cairo, Editions Universitaires d'Egypte, 1975. 276 p.
Hamarneh SK: Medicine and pharmacy under the Fatimids. In Nasr SH, ed: Isma'ili contributions to Islamic culture. Tehran, Imperial Iranian Academy of Philosophy, 1977. p. 141-87.
Hamarneh SK: Sabur's abridged formulary: the first of its kind in Islam. *Hamdard* 22(1-6):4-15, Jan-Mar 79
Hamarneh SK: The pharmacy and materia medica of al-Biruni and al-Ghafiqi—a comparison. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):3-12, 1976
Levey M: Najib al-Din abu Hamid Muhammad Ibn Ali Ibn Umar al-Samarqandi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:90-1, 1975.
Said HM: 'Father' of Arabic pharmacy in medieval Islam. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):43-6, Jul-Sep 77

Czechoslovakia

Hanzlíček Z: Doba Karla IV. a česká farmacie. *Cesk Farm* 27(10):425-6, Dec 78

Europe

Flood BP: Sources and problems in the history of drug commerce in late medieval Europe. *Pharm Hist* 17(3):101-5, 1975

France

De Luca EP: Certains cures et regimens d'aucunez oeuvres particulieres: a critical edition. Ph.D. Diss., University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1974. 153 leaves.
Gagnière S: Les apothicaires à la cour des Papes d'Avignon.
Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 23(231):225-36, Dec 76
McVaugh M: Two Montpellier recipe collections. *Manuscripta* 20(3):175-80, Nov 76
Sergent JP: Le prieuré de Sainte-Gauburge (Orne) et ses sculptures médico-pharmaceutiques. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):133-4, Jun 77

Germany

Broszinski H: Zwei Rezepte mit dem Namen König Karls.
Med Monatsschr 29(9):397-401, Sep 75
Crossgrove W: Zur Erforschung des 'Aelteren deutschen Macer'.
Sudhoffs Arch 63(1):71-86, 1979
Dressendorfer W: Spätmittelalterliche pharmazeutische Texte aus der Bibliothek des Münchner Stadtarztes Sigmund Gotzkircher.
Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm 45:127-35, 1978
Stannard J: Eastern plants and plant products in medieval Germany. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 220-5.
Stürmer J: Von dem Gire. Untersuchungen zu einer altdeutschen Drogenmonographie des Hochmittelalters. (Mittelalterliche Wunderdrogentraktate, 1). Pattensen/Hannover, Wellm, 1978. 205 p. (Würzburger Medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 12).

Great Britain

Daems WF: Vier Apotheken in einem englischen Hochhaus des Mittelalters. *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):315-7, 1975
Voigts LE: Anglo-Saxon plant remedies and the Anglo-Saxons. *Isis* 70(252):250-68, Jun 79

Hungary

Czagány I: A budai orvosok és gyógyszerészek a feudalizmus korában. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:49-69, 1974
Czagány I: Az európai orvos- és gyógyszerésztudomány feudalizmuskori befolyása a magyarországi orvoslásra I. 996—XIV. sz.
Orvostört Kozl 77(1):67-82, 1976
Zalai K: Medizinisch-pharmazeutische Erwähnungen in einem ungarischen Codex des XII. Jahrhunderts. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 223-34.

India

Ghatnekar RG, Nanal BP: The pharmacological concepts, materia medica, medicinal preparations etc. with special reference to kalyanakarakam of Ugraditya. *Stud Hist Med* 3(2):93-9, Jun 79
Sharma PV: Common plants of the 6th cent. A.D. as described in the Brhat Samhita of Varahamihira (505-587 A.D.).
Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad 6(1):8-27, Jan 76
Sharma PV: Contributions of Sharngadhara in the field of materia medica and pharmacy. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):13-21, Mar 79

Italy

Anderson FJ: New light on Circa instans. *Pharm Hist* 20(2):65-8, 1978
Baader G: Die Schule von Salerno. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):124-45, 1978
Battaglia MC: Notizie sui farmaci usati alla corte di Savoia dal 1300 al 1440. *Minerva Med* 69(8):501-25, 18 Feb 78
Keil G: Zur Datierung des 'Antidotarium Nicolai'. In: Wissenschaftliche Verbindung Cimbria zu Heidelberg. Festschrift zum 100 jährigen Bestehen. Hrsg. von Klaus O. Kern, Heidelberg: Privatdruck 1976, p. 28-36.

Netherlands

Brackman WL: Medische en technische Middelnederlandse recepten. Een tweede bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de vakliteratuur in de Nederlanden. Gent, Koninklijke Academie voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde, 1975, xi, 423 p. (Koninklijke Academie voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde, Reeks 3, 40).
Brackmann WL: Recepten en pokkentraktaat uit een Middelnederlands handschrift. *Volkskunde* 28:177-98, 1977

Spain

Amasuno MV: Nomenclatura de los pesos y medidas usados en el medicina medieval española. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:15-41, 1975
Arnaldi de Villanova: Opera medica omnia. Vol. II. Aphorismi de gradibus. Ed., M. R. McVaugh. Granada and Barcelona, Seminarium Historiae Medicae Granatensis, 1975. 338 p.
Esteve de Sagra J: Estudio de la aportación medico-farmacéutica de

- Ramón Llull y Arnau de Vilanova. *Circ Farm* 35:195-216, 1977
- Esteve de Sagrera J: Estudio de la aportación médico-farmacéutica de Ramón Llull y Arnau de Vilanova. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(103):197-204, Sep 75
- Jordi González FR: Tres documentos inéditos del siglo XV. *Circ Farm* 71:34-42, Oct 75
- Jordi González R: Un boticario: una botica. *Circ Farm* 70:47-53, Sep 75
- Jordi González R: Un episodio legislativo del siglo XV. *Circ Farm* 67:65-71, Jun 75
- Jordi González R: Viejos papeles del siglo XIV. *Circ Farm* 79:1-6, Jun 76
- Mirambel Belloc E, Pla Delmáu JM: Una farmacia gerundense del siglo XV. *Analecta Farm Gerund* 6:33-101, 1975

Switzerland

- Daems WF, Keil G: Die Solothurner Fassung des 'Tractatus de collectione medicinarum'. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 47-57.

1450-1700

- Debus AG: Chemistry, pharmacy and cosmology: a Renaissance union. *Pharm Hist* 20(4):127-37, 1978
- Debus AG: The pharmaceutical revolution of the Renaissance. *Clio Med* 11(4):307-17, Dec 76
- Domandl S, ed: Gestalten und Ideen um Paracelsus; aus der Arbeit der Internationalen Paracelsusgesellschaft anlässlich ihres zwanzigjährigen Bestehens. Wien, Notring, 1972. v, 178 p. (Salzburger Beitr/ABage zur Paracelsusforschung, Folge 11). Contributions by W. Artelt, V. Bazala, G. Beer, R. Blaser, B. Bugyi, K. Ganzinger, L. Giesinger, M. Jantsch, E.W. Kämmerer, R. Mühlher, O. Nowotny, V. Zapletal.
- Fehér M: Phytotherapy in the age of Paracelsus. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 87-92, 1975
- Hall AR: John Francis Vigan. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:26-7, 1976.
- Hickel E: Der Spiritus-Begriff der Pharmazie des 17. Jahrhunderts und die Neuorientierung der Hirnforschung. *Cassella Riedel Arch (Cerebrum)* 1(1):2-18, 1977
- Riddle JM: Book reviews, lectures, and marginal notes; three previously unknown sixteenth century contributors to pharmacy, medicine and botany: Ioannes Manardus, Franciscus Frigimelica, and Melchior Guilandinus. *Pharm Hist* 21(4):143-55, 1979
- Schmitz R: Pharmazie und angewandte Naturwissenschaften in ihrer Beziehung zum Renaissance Humanismus. In: *Humanismusforschung seit 1945*. Marburg: Kommission für Humanismusforschung der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft. [1975?] Mitt. 2, pp. 185-91, 215-6.
- Talbot CH: America and the European drug trade. In Chiappelli F., ed: *First images of America*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. Vol. II. p. 833-44.
- Vorselman G: Eenen nyeuwen coock boeck. Kookboek samengesteld door Gheeraert Vorselman en Gedrukt te Antwerpen in 1560. Uitgegeven en van Commentaar voorzien door Elly Cockx-Indesteg. Wiesbaden, Guido Pressler, 1971. 282p.

Americas

- Bellafore LJ: Martin de Porres: patron of Pan-American pharmacy. *Am J Pharm* 150(2):59-62, Mar-Apr 78

Austria

- Fehlmann HR, Ganzinger K: Dr. Matthias Cornax. Ein wiener Arzt-Apotheker des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Wien Geschichtsb* 30(2):130-34, 1975
- Ganzinger K: Ein pharmazeutischer Lexikograph des 17. Jahrhunderts. Der Wiener Apotheker Friedrich Mueller von Loewenstein. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 83-92.
- Neunteufl H: Hausarzneien im Barock. Aus der Welt der Steirischen Hausapotheke. Graz-Wien, Leykam, 1978. 143 p.

Belgium

- De Backer C: Een Gentse apotekersrekening uit 1644. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 54:22-8, 1977
- Dit is de rechte conste om alderhande wateren te distilleren: (Antwerp, ca. 1520). Facsimile, with an introduction by D. A. Wittop Koning. Gent, DeBacker, 1976. n.p.
- Meulemans A, Vandewiele LJ: Het 'Schuldt-Boeck' van de Leuvense apotheker Adriaan de Vaddere (1634-1693). *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:287-309, 1978
- Toussaint R: Médecinaire du 17e s. provenant d'Aywaille. Edition avec commentaire. *Enquetes Mus Vie Wallonne* 13(149-52):205-20, 1973, paru 1978
- Vandewiele LJ: Clusius en de farmacie. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 52:189-192, 1975

Czechoslovakia

- Hanzlíček Z: Český překlad Antidotaria Mikulášova. *Cesk Farm* 28(1):31-6, Feb 79

Ecuador

- Munoz Arias JE: Le français Louis Thaon, premier 'apothicaire' de Quito. In: *Die Vorträge der Hauptversammlung in Paris gehalten während des Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Kongresses der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e. V. in Paris vom 24.-29. September 1973*. Veroeff *Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:117-23, 1975

France

- Baumel J: Publicité d'un maître apothicaire-parfumeur au XVIIe siècle. Montpellier en 1668; Montpellier, Editions C.G.C., 1974. 25, 39 p.
- Codex medicamentarius Parisiensis 1638: Facsimile. Introduction par Pierre Julien. Gent, DeBacker, 1976. [26], 128 p.
- Colnot-Bodet S: Un distillateur français, médecin et fabricant de remèdes, précurseur de Galilée? Ou du rôle méconnu des distillateurs dans la transition entre la scolastique et la science moderne. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:11-20, 1975
- Dillemann G: La pharmacie au temps de Molière. *Bull Ordre Natl Pharm* 131:11, 1970
- Gallego Dominguez O, Charro Arias A: Contribución a la historia de la farmacia en Galicia. Noticias sobre boticas y boticarios orensanos de los siglos XVI y XVII. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (113):31-57, Mar 78
- Julien P: Médecine et pharmacie dans les comptes du roi René Ier D'Anjou de 1451 à 1481. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 212-7.
- Rocchietta S: La famosa raccolta di ricette di Madam Fouquet (1590-1681). *Minerva Med* 69(50):3473-6, 20 Oct 78
- Rocchietta S: Pierre Belon du Mans (1517-1564), apotecario, medico e naturalista. *Minerva Med* 66(70):3686-7, 20 Oct 75
- Sauter C: Factice d'un apothicaire de Montbéliard en 1590. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(235):255-7, Dec 77
- Valette S: Jehan de Louveigny, apothicaire à Amiens en 1500. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(227):549-57, Dec 75

Germany

- Belkin JS, Caley ER, ed: Eucharius Rösslin the Younger on minerals and mineral products. Chapters on minerals from his 'Kreutterbuch'. [Includes] critical text, English translation, and commentary. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1978. xxxvii, 418 p. (Ars Medica, IV. Abteilung, Band 1).
- Dann GE: Ein unbekannter Cordus-Text in einer italienischen Handschrift des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Pharm Ztg* 122(30):1263-70, 28 Jul 77
- Dess Hertzogthums Würtemberg erneuerte Apoteker Ordnung und Tax.: Unveränderter Nachdruck der Originalausgabe von 1626, mit einer Einführung von A. Wankmüller. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker-Verlag, 1970. 67 p.
- Dilg P: Das Bild des Apothekers bei Euricius Cordus. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 111(34):1267-9, 26 Aug 71
- Hein WH, Müller-Jahncke WD: Ein Christus als Apotheker—Bild von Michael Herr vom Jahre 1619. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(3):19-21, 1975
- Hein WH: Simon Höller, Apotheker, Bürgermeister, Stadtheros von Straubing (1601-1675). *Pharm Ztg* 120(39):1484-8, 25 Sep 75
- Kaiser W: Oswald Croll (1560 bis 1609). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(7):716-27, 1976
- Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Apotheke als Schauplatz eines Reformationsdialoges: zu Ulrich Bosslers 'Dialogus oder gesprech...' von 1521. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(2):9-12, 1975
- Multhauf RP: Johann Zwelfer. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:639-40, 1976.
- Rau HG: Johann Kunkel, Geheimer Kammerdiener des Grossen Kurfürsten, und sein Glaslaboratorium auf der Pfaueninsel in Berlin. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):129-56, 1976
- Röhrich H: Ein Apotheker als 'Hexenmeister' im 17. Jahrhundert: David Welman(n) (1590-1669), Rats-Apotheker in Lemgo. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(226):507-13, Sep 75
- Stannard J, Dilg P: Camerarius' contributions to medicine and pharmacy: Observations on his 'De theriacis et mithridatis commentariolus'. In: Joachim Camerarius (1500-1574). Beiträge zur Geschichte des Humanismus im Zeitalter der Reformation. Hrsg. von Frank Baron. München, Fink, 1978. p. 152-86.
- Stoll C: Das Pressburger Arznei-Schuldbuch (1578-1584). Pharmaziehistorische Untersuchungen zu einem gattungsgeschichtlichen Unikum südostdeutscher Fachprosa. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):177-213, 1978
- Sutterm R, ed: Anton Trutmanns 'Arzneibuch'. Teil I: Text. Diss. Bonn, 1976. 300 p.
- Telle J: Was ist ein 'roter Jude'? Bemerkungen zu einem pseudoparacelsischen Arkantext bei Benedictus Figulus. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(1):5-8, 1976
- Telle J: Wissenschaft und Öffentlichkeit im Spiegel der deutschen Arzneibuchliteratur. Zum deutsch-lateinischen Sprachenstreit in der

PHARMACY

Medizin des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):32-52, 1979
 Zimmermann B: Das Hausarzneibuch. Ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung laienmedizinischer Fachliteratur des 16. Jahrhunderts unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres humanmedizinisch-pharmazeutischen Inhalts. Diss. rer. nat. Marburg 1975, iv, 311 p.

Great Britain

Forbes TR: Apprentices in trouble: some problems in the training of surgeons and apothecaries in seventeenth century London. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(2):227-37, Mar-Apr 79
 Matthews LG: Day book of the court apothecary in the time of William and Mary, 1691. *Med Hist* 22(2):161-73, Apr 78
 Rowe M, Trease GE: Thomas Baskerville, Elizabethan apothecary of Exeter. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(1):3-28, 1970
 Teigen PM: Richard Seymour's 'Golden workes of phisicke and surgery' (ca. 1576): an edition with introduction and glossary. PhD. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1976. 404 leaves.

Italy

Masino C, Ostino G: Le liste dei medicinali obbligatori nelle Spezierie. *Farm Nuova* 28(9,11,12 bis):27, 1972
 Messina M: Bernardo Torni. *Physis* 17(3-4):249-54, 1975
 Morgenstern S: The Ricettario Fiorentino. 1567. The origin of the art of the apothecary and the Florentine Pharmacopoeias. *Acad Bookman* 30(2):3-12, 1977
 Ongaro G: A proposito di una recente traduzione italiana del Liber Medicinalis di Quinto Sereno Sammonico. *Episteme* 4(1):109-12, Jan-Mar, 70
 Rocchietta S: Le vetrare del Duomo di Milano offerte dal Collegio degli Aromatari nel secolo XV. *Minerva Med* 68(2):115-9, 14 Jan 77
 Rocchietta S: Un formulario del secolo XVI: 'Li maravigliosi secreti di medicina e chirurgia...' di G. B. Zapata. *Minerva Med* 69(63):4419-21, 29 Dec 78
 Vandewiele LJ: Welke uitgaaf van het Ricettario Fiorentino lag er aan de basis van het Antidotarium van Clusius? *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 48:259-66, 1971

Malta

Cassar P: Inventory of a sixteenth century pharmacy in Malta. *St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)* 11(1):26-34, Jun 76

Mexico

Torre JM: La cardiología en el manuscrito de Martín de la Cruz y Juan Badiano. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 49(1):103-13, Jan-Feb 79

Netherlands

Brackman WL: Reception uit het begin der XVIIe eeuw voor ziekten van mens en dier. *Oostvlaam Zanten* 51:2-13, 1976
 Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: David Teniers testimonio del saber médico farmacéutico en Holanda a través de las pinturas existentes en el prado. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(106):93-102, Jun 76

Poland

Szostak J: Geneza polskiej literatury farmaceutyczno-medycznej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):389-404, 1976

Spain

Charro Arias A, Charro Salgado MP: Contribución a la historia de la farmacia en Galicia; formulaciones dispensadas en Orense a finales del siglo XVI. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(102):124-36, Jun 75
 Esteva de Sagrera J: Estudio farmacéutico de los manuscritos 1652 y 1551 de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Barcelona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(104):219-34, Dec 75
 Esteva de Sagrera J: Una polémica sobre la eficacia de los medicamentos espagíricos, en el 'Galeno Ilustrado...', de Alonso López Cornejo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 1(13):21-30, Mar 78
 Folch G: Un fraude histórico en una obra de Farmacia. El 'Modus Faciendi' de Bernardino de Laredo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):79-85, Mar-Apr 75
 Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Relaciones entre alquimia y farmacia a través de los escritos de un médico español; Francisco de Ancona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):45-55, Mar 79
 Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: Un farmacéutico español del s. XVI dedicado a la bromatología: fray Bernardino de Laredo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(109):11-5, Mar 77
 Frances MC: Influencia italiana en la farmacia Española en la segunda mitad del siglo XVI. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):239-45, Sep-Dec 78
 Gallego Dominguez O, Charro Arias A: Contribución a la historia de la farmacia en Galicia. Noticias sobre boticas y boticarios orensanos de

los siglos XVI y XVII. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (114):85-104, Jun 78
 Jiménez Muñoz JM: Salarios de médicos, cirujanos y boticarios (nóminas de Corte, 1499-1569). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:227-44, 1975
 Jiménez Muñoz, JM: Salario de médicos, cirujanos, boticarios y enfermeros (quitaciones de Casa Real, 1486-1586). *Asclepio* 26/27:547-53, 1974/75
 Jordi R: Dos reuniones de los boticarios barceloneses siglo XVI. *Circ Farm* 63:53-7, Feb 75

Jordi González R: Contrato entre Antoni Ferrer y Pedro Tiana, dos boticarios barceloneses. *Circ Farm* 112:50-5, Mar 79
 Jordi González R: Dos ventas y dos pactos entre boticarios: 1471, 1512, 1516 y 1591. *Circ Farm* 68: 48-53, Jul 75
 Muñoz Calvo S: Etude sur le tarif de médicaments en Espagne en 1680. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:137-42, 1978
 Perez Fuenzalida FJ: Un escrito clave de Nicolas Monardes: 'Dialogo llamado Pharmacodilosis o Declaracion Medicinal', (1536). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol I. p. 81-8.
 Sagrera JE de: Drogas, confites, pinturas y colores en los manuscritos 62 y 426 de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Barcelona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):16-22, Mar 76
 Suñe Arbúsa JM: Las concordias de Barcelona del siglo XVI. Barcelona, Real Academia de Farmacia de Barcelona, 1977. 98 p.
 Valverde JL, Sanchez Tellez MC: Antonio del Espinar (Boticario Real 1594-1616). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(110):77-90, Jun 77
 Valverde JL, Tellez MC: Diego de Cortavilla y Sanabria, boticario real (1570-1650). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):3-15, Mar 76
 Valverde JL, Suñe JM: La química y la farmacia vistas por un fraile español del siglo XVII. *Ars Pharm* 10:349-58, 1969
 Valverde Lopez JL, Sanchez Tellez M del C: Boticarios ayudantes de la Real Botica (1594-1700). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (114):61-83, Jun 78

Switzerland

Cael G: Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim (Paracelsus). *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:186-93, 1978
 Rocchietta S: I libri di segreti, l'antidotario ed altri formulari del medico svizzero J. J. Wecker (1528-1586). *Minerva Med* 70(12):879-83, 10 Mar 79
 Schmid J: Renward Cysat (1545-1614), chancelier de Lucerne. *Sandoz Bull (Basel)* 31:15-34, 1973
 Schmitz U: Hans Minners 'Thesaurus medicaminum'. Pharmaziehistorische Untersuchungen zu einer alemannischen Drogenkunde des Spätmittelalters. Würzburg, Jal, 1974. 603p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 13).
 Wellisch H: Conrad Gessner: a bio-bibliography. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 7(2):151-247, Jun 75

1700 to Present

Andrews GA: History of radiopharmacy. In Tubis M, Wolf W, ed: Radiopharmacy. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 3-23.
 Dann GE: 50 Jahre Internationale Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Ueberlieferungen und Erinnerungen. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 116(33):1195-1201, 12 Aug 76
 Frances C: Los Congresos Internacionales de Farmacia que tuvieron lugar en Bruselas en el siglo XIX, a través de la prensa farmaceutica española. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:30-6, 1976
 Francke GN: Evolvement of 'clinical pharmacy'. *Drug Intell Clin Pharm* 3:348-54, Dec 69
 Ganzinger K: Das Paracelsus-Bild im pharmazeutischen Schrifttum des späten 18. Jahrhunderts. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 30:93-7, 1976
 Hanzlíček Z, Blažek J: Styky ruské a naši farmacie před první světovou válkou. *Cesk Farm* 26(8):389-92, Oct 77
 Hein WH, ed.: Acta congressus internationalis historiae pharmaciae Bremai MCMLXXV. Veranstalter von der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V. in Bremen vom 29. September bis Oktober 1975. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft MBH, 1978. 276 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V., Neue Folge, Band 45).
 Helfand WH, Julien P, et al: La pharmacie par l'image; affiches, caricatures, imagerie populaire. Paris, Université de Paris V, Musée d'histoire de la médecine, 1973. 63 p. (Exposition organisée à l'occasion du Congrès international d'histoire de la pharmacie Paris, 24-29 IX 1973).
 Helfand WH: Pharmaceutical and medical valentines. *Pharm Hist* 20(3):101-110, 1978
 Iugulescu C: Relations pharmaceutiques entre la Roumanie et la France. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:99-108, 1975
 Jordi González R: Publicidad del 'Painkiller o Mata-Dolores Perry Davis and Son'. Una panacea del siglo XIX. *Circ Farm* 108:53-8, Nov 78
 Julien P: Quatre caricatures médico-pharmaceutiques de 1917-1918 ...et appel au lecteur. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):351-3, Mar 75
 Kassel V: Zucker war einst teure Arznei aus Apotheken. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 69(2):93-4, 16 Jan 79
 Kempler K: A materia medica történetének módszertanáról. *Orv Hetil* 120(30):1833-5, 29 Jul 79
 McLeod DC: Clinical pharmacy: the past, present and future.

- Am J Hosp Pharm 33(1):29-38, Jan 76
- Müller I: Bemerkungen zu einer Neuerwerbung des Heidelberger Apothekenmuseums: eine Schiffsapotheke aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. Pharm Ztg 122(41):1822-5, 13 Oct 77
- Nowotny O: Apotheker, Pharmazie und Literatur im Wandel der Zeiten—eine kritische Betrachtung. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 147-56.
- Paton W: The evolution of therapeutics: Osler's therapeutic nihilism and the changing pharmacopoeia. J R Coll Physicians Lond 13(2):74-83, Apr 79
- Ruiz Alonzo C: Centenario de la reacción de Friedel y Crafts. Rev Fac Farm Univ Cent Venez 24(38):19-37, May-Aug 77
- Schneider W: Ein Brief von Johan Eliza de Vrij an Philipp Phoebus. Dtsch Apoth Ztg 115(43):1642-4, 1975
- Schramm G: Amerika—Impressionen eines Schweizer Pharmakognosten. Ein unbekannter Brief Friedrich August Flückigers (1828-1894) an Alexander Tschirch (1856-1939) vom 17. August 1894. Beitr Gesch Pharm 31(1):6-7, 1979
- Szentgyörgyi I: Gewisse Wechselwirkungen zwischen der Medizin und der Arzneimittelherstellung in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. und am Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1115-8.
- Whittet TD: Some contributions of pharmacists to plant chemistry. Aust J Hosp Pharm 3(1):13-20, 1973

Africa

- Chalendar P, Chalendar G: Pharmacopée traditionnelle africaine et médecine moderne. Afr Litt Artist (45):69-73, 1977

Americas

- Hernandez HH: Un hecho curioso en la historia de la medicina rioplatense. Sem Med 153(7):221-9, 19 Aug 78

Argentina

- Basso Dastugue H, Lonardo D di: Juan A. Boeri. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). Sem Med 79(Aniversario):124-6, 1973
- Benet PJ: La Botica del Estado en la Ciudad de Santa Fe en 1852. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). Sem Med 79(Aniversario):119-21, 1973
- Berruti R: La botica del farmacéutico Zenón del Arca. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). Sem Med 79(Aniversario):115-18, 1973
- Camillo PO de: Don José Ponssa: un farmacéutico del Tucumán. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). Sem Med 79(Aniversario):107-15, 1973
- Capurro LJ, Lonardo D di: Farmacéuticos de Hospitales Municipales; 1. década del siglo XX. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). Sem Med 79(Aniversario):132-5, 1973
- Gonzalez Lanuza MM: Medicamentos empleados durante la epidemia del año 1778 en la provincia de Buenos Aires. Man Farm (B Aires) 12(150):6-18, Jan 73
- Johnson Ortiz A, Gonzalez MA, Antelo JN: Iniciación de la práctica farmacéutica en la Provincia de Entre Ríos. Sem Med 154(14):461-3, 12 May 79
- Lonardo D di, Capurro LJ: La Botica Boeri. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). Sem Med 79(Aniversario):122-4, 1973
- Ottaviani de Provenzano J: Carlos Ferraris, farmacéutico italiano. Primer Director del Museo de Historia Natural. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). Sem Med 75(Aniversario):349-54, 1969

Australia

- Collins IS: Development of new medicines: historical aspects, present problems and future needs. Med J Aust 1(1):30-1, 14 Jan 78
- Grimwade JF: A short history of Drug Houses of Australia Ltd. to 1968. Netley, Australia, Griffin Press, 1974. 66p.
- McWhinney A: A history of pharmacy in western Australia. Perth, Pharmaceutical Council of Western Australia, 1975. ix, 334 p.
- Webb RC: Prescribing in Australia. Part 1. Aust Fam Physician 8(2):132-41, Feb 79
- Whittet TD: From apothecary to pharmacist: Australia. Chem Drug 193:538-9, 20/27 Dec 69

Austria

- Decker H: Personalbibliographien von Professoren und Dozenten des Pharmakologischen Institutes der Universität Wien im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1850-1970. Mit biographischen Angaben und Ueberblicken über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 258 p.
- Ganzinger K: Die ersten pharmazeutisch-chemischen Dissertationen an der Universität Wien. Orvostort Kozl 77(1):83-7, 1976

- Ganzinger K: Mathias Macher (1793-1876) und sein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Apothekenwesens in Österreich. Oesterr Apoth Ztg 32:113-16, 1978
- Kerschbaum E: Die Firma Sanabo im Wandel der Zeiten. Wien Med Wochenschr 125(1-2 Suppl):14-6, 1975
- Táplányi E: Römer István egy magyar gyógyszerészfeltaláló Bécsben. Orvostort Kozl 71-72:151-61, 1974
- Wacha G: Johann van Beethoven. Neue Quellen zur beruflichen Tätigkeit des Linzer und Urfahrer Apothekers. Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz :105-53, 1972

Belgium

- Aernouts R: François-Mathieu Verbert et la pharmacie de l'hôpital Sainte-Elisabeth d'Anvers (1819-1854). Bull Pharm 29(1-2):8-24, 1976
- Arnould MA: François Henri Gossart. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 37, Suppl 9 (Fasc 1):347-51, 1971.
- Franjou E: Contestations entre apothicaires, épiciers et chirurgiens à Joigny à la veille de la Révolution. Echo Joigny 20(1):25-9, 1977
- Guide du musée pharmaceutique et du jardin des plantes médicinales de l'abbaye d'Orval. Orval, Abbaye, 1975. 99 p.
- Guislain A: Des préliminaires de la loi de Germinal à ses conséquences pour la pharmacie belge. Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm 42:73-8, 1975
- Lefevre P: Les voyages de la Marine Royale Belge au Sénégal, en Gambie et en Basse Guinée. Récits des médecins qui accompagnèrent les navires de guerre belges 'Louise-Marie' et 'Duc de Brabant' (1847-1856) dans le cadre de la tentative de colonisation au Rio Nunez. Rev Belge Hist Milit 22:559-82, 1978
- Vandewiele LJ: De realiteiten van de Belgische apothekers in de 19e eeuw. Apothekersblad :23, 1978
- Vandewiele LJ: Une pharmacopée belge oubliée: le dispensatorium de Triller (1781). In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 199-207.

Canada

- Dunlop AC: James Daniel Bain Fraser. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:280-2, 1976.
- MacKnight JJ: George Arnold Burbidge, dean of pharmacy in the Maritimes and a founder of Canadian pharmacy; a biography. [Toronto, Canadian Academy of the History of Pharmacy, 1976] 18 p. (Reissue of 1966 ed.).

China

- Ch'in Yung-fa: The economic and political significance of Chinese Communist production and exportation of dangerous drugs. Issues Stud 8(6):11-29, 1972
- Koenigswald GH: 'Dents de dragons' et hommes fossiles en Chine. Recherche 9(88):350-7, Apr 78
- T'ang Ming-Chieh: The Maoist production of narcotics and their intrigue to poison the world. Issues Stud (9):30-7, 1973

Czechoslovakia

- Antidotarium Cassoviense (Kaschau, 1732): Faksimile. Vorwort von R. Fundárek. Gent, DeBacker, 1977. 9, 27 p.
- Bartunek A: Prešovský lékárník a lékář J. A. Rayman. Cesk Farm 27(10):466-8, Dec 78
- Bořik O: Pohled do minulosti otolaryngologické receptury v českých zemích. Cesk Otolaryngol 25(2):113-8, Apr 76
- Chalabala M: Tridsat slobodných rokov slovenskej farmácie. Cas Lek Cesk 114(42):1289-91, 17 Oct 75
- Chromík J: Tricet let znárodněného farmaceutického průmyslu v CSSR. Cesk Farm 27(9):377-8, Nov 78
- Demuth J: Tricet let československého farmaceutického průmyslu. Cesk Farm 24(7):273-5, Sep 75
- Fröml F: Inventarium Milosrdných bratří. Cesk Farm 26(3):116-20, Apr 77
- Fröml F: Tricetiletý spor občanských lékárníků v Prostějově s Milosrdnými bratry. Cesk Farm 24(10):455-8, Dec 75
- Jirout J: 30 let československého lékárenství v osvobozené republice. Cesk Farm 24(4-5):145-50, Jun 75
- Prokopec J: Tricetileté výročí osvobození Československa sovětskou armádou a další rozvoj lékařských a farmaceutických věd. Cas Lek Cesk 114(23):697-702, 6 Jun 75
- Semonský M: Výzkumný ústav pro farmacii a biochemii (Praha). Některé výsledky činnosti ústavu. Cesk Farm 26(6):217-9, Jul 77
- Směčka V, Solich J: Ideové aspekty vývoje lékárenství v CSSR. Cesk Farm 24(10):420-2, Dec 75
- Směčka V: 20 let rozvoje lékárenského střediska (RLS). Práce komise pro technický rozvoj při RLS. Cesk Farm 24(8):330-1, Oct 75
- Solich J, Rusek V, Hartlová S: Unor 1948 a vývoj farmacie v CSSR. Cesk Farm 27(1):1-3, Feb 78
- Urbanová O: 20 let rozvoje lékárenského střediska (RLS). Perspektivy výstavby lékáren. Cesk Farm 24(8):325-9, Oct 75
- Wankmüller A: Vztahy pražského materialisty Václava Batky k Německu. Cesk Farm 21:219-21, Jun 72

PHARMACY

Deumark

- Direktør, Professor, Dr. Phil. Emil Koefoeds erindringer.: Efter original-manuskriptet i Danmarks Farmaceutiske Højskoles arkiv. Udgivet med noter og bilag af Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab. København, Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab, 1974. 137 p. (Theriaca, 17).
- Grevsen JV: En overset bog om arcana. *Farm Tid* 88(40/41):853-61, 873-84, Oct 78
- Nedergaard M: Les enveloppes garde-ordonnances au Danemark, un art significatif de la pharmacie d'officine danoise. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(234):167-72, Sep 77
- Veibel S: William Christopher Zeise. In Dictionary of scientific biography 14:600-1, 1976.

France

- Beaucour F: Les Picards autour de Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe, en 1814-1815: François Gatte, pharmacien en chef de l'Empereur, et quelques autres. *Bull Soc Antiq Picardie* (3):130-48, 1973
- Bellet P: Henry Pénau (1884-1970). *Seance Pub Ann Acad Pharm* :62-72, 7 Jan 76
- Berman A: Antoine-Baudoin Poggiale. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:51, 1975.
- Berman A: J.B.A. Chevallier, pharmacist-chemist: a major figure in nineteenth-century French public health. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):200-13, Summer 78
- Berman A: Julien-Joseph Virey. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:44-5, 1976.
- Berman A: Pierre-Jean Robiquet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:494-5, 1975.
- Blake JB: Les 'Éléments de Pharmacie' de Baumé: encore une édition inconnue. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):175-6, Sep 79
- Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantaire de sa découverte du brome.: Includes contributions by H. Bonnemain, G. Valette, R. Dolique, F. Gallais, J. Flahaut, P. Wéry, P. Julien, L. Marquet, A. Ciurana, A. M. Courbette. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(232):5-96, Mar 77
- Cheymol J: Apollinaire Bouchardat (1806-1866). *C R Seance Publ Ann Acad Pharm* :48-69, 5 Jan 77
- Cheymol J: René Hazard (1886-1974). *Ann Pharm Fr* 35(5-6):219-24, 1977
- Consultation des apothicaires de Montauban auprès de ceux de Rouen en mai 1789.: *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):169-70, Sep 79
- Cotinat L: Les Granules de Baumé du Dr Legros. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):57-8, Mar 79
- Cotinat L: Quelques documents concernant l'apothicaire Ignace-Théodore Brongniart (1707-1765). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(227): 581-7, Dec 75
- Delvincourt R: Emile Coué et sa méthode. *Vie Champagne* 26(273):6-8, Jan 78; (274):11-15, Feb 78
- Dillemann G: Deux pharmaciens d'officine illustres mycologues, Boudier et Patouillard. *Bull Ordre Natl Pharm* 199:459-65, Apr 77
- Dillemann G: Un des maîtres de la chimie végétale, le pharmacien haut-marnais Charles Tanret. *Cah Haut Marnais* 131:178-80, 1977
- Dulieu L: Prosper-Hippolyte Golfin. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):171-6, 1978
- Flahaut J: Antoine Baumé: l'oeuvre scientifique. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):23-32, Mar 79
- Götz W: Die Beziehungen J. B. Trommsdorffs zur französischen Chemie und Pharmazie. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):1-5, 1979
- Guillon A: De la vie curieuse du pharmacien angevin Renou et de ce qu'elle nous apprend sur Parmentier. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):120-5, Jun 78
- Guillon A: Un pharmacien poitevin élève d'Orfila. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):260-8, Dec 76
- Guitard EH: Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 20(225):402-6, Jun 75
- Helfand WH, Julien P: Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints. *Pharm Hist* 17(4):119-31, 1975
- Helfand WH, Julien P: Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1145-60.
- Helfand WH, Julien P: Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints—the Franco-Prussian war and the Commune. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:237-48, 1978
- Hommage à Henri Jacquier.: *Bull Soc Etud Oceaniques* 16(194):593-650, Mar 76
- Hossard J: Les 'Remèdes du Roi' et l'organisation sanitaire rurale au XVIII siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):465-72, Sep 75
- Hossard J: Note sur les jetons des apothicaires rouennais. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):171-2, Sep 79
- Hossard J: Un ancêtre du 'Vidal' en 1885. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(235):239-45, Dec 77
- Julien P: Antoine Baumé: la vie et l'homme. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):11-22, Mar 79
- Julien P: Autour d'une caricature de 1840 à sujet pharmaceutique. *Bull Soc Archeol Hist Artist Vieux Pap* (267):311-17, Jan 78; Also in *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 117(22):843-5, 2 Jun 77
- Julien P: Dorvault, son oeuvre au service de l'officine. *Bull Pharm*

- 29(1-2):49-57, 1976
- Julien P, Marquet L: Essai de bibliographie des publications sur A.-J. Balard et sur son oeuvre. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(234):203-17, Sep 77
- Julien P: L'apothicaire patriote, ou découverte importante d'une seringuenationale à l'usage de messieurs; les constipés d'aristocratie, dans l'Hôpital National situé près du Louvre. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(229):97-8, Jun 76
- Julien P, Helfand WH: La caricature médico-pharmaceutique comme arme politique. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1161-70.
- Julien P, Bonnemain H: La 'Physiologie du médecin' (1841). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(236):5-10, Mar 78
- Julien P, Marquet L: Liste Bibliographique des travaux de Balard. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):137-46, Jun 77
- Julien P: Pharmacie et encens: une publicité de la Pharmacie Wallet, d'Amiens, (fin XIXe s.). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(235):246-50, Dec 77
- Julien P: Trois lettres de Marcellin Berthelot à Charles Tanret. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):107-12, Jun 78
- Julien P: Une pièce de théâtre à la gloire de Parmentier (1886). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(238):167-8, Sep 78
- Julien P: Une source méconnue de l'histoire de la pharmacie au XVIIIe siècle, la presse périodique: l'exemple de L'Avant-Courier. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 99-108.
- Kopperl SJ: Georges-Simon Serullas. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:321-2, 1975.
- La pharmacie lyonnaise 1925-1975.: *Lyon Pharm* 26(4), 1 Jun 75. ca. 150 p.
- Livronay P de: Etiquettes de liqueurs et eaux médicinales. *Bull Soc Vieux Papier* 240:219-22, Apr 71
- Mauskopf S: Joseph Louis Proust. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:166-72, 1975.
- Nauroy J: La carrière militaire et l'oeuvre scientifique de Carle Gessard (1850-1925). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(230):175-5, Sep 76
- Nauroy J: La pharmacie militaire à Lyon et dans sa région. *Lyon Pharm* 26:459-67, 1975
- Nauroy J: Un pharmacien militaire injustement oublié: Lodibert (1772-1840). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):311-9, Mar 75
- Nowotny O: Die Pharmazie Frankreichs bei den internationalen pharmazeutischen Ausstellungen in Oesterreich. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:125-30, 1975
- Peyresblanques J: L'apothicaire de l'Hôpital de Dax et ses faïences. *Bull Soc Borda* 98(356):443-464, 1974
- Règlement général de la Pharmacie Vial, 14, rue de Bourbon, à Lyon.: *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):135-6, Jun 77
- Robillard H: La pharmacie de l'hospice de Marcigny (Saône-et-Loire). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(238):160-66, Sep 78
- Rouquette AJ: Les formulaires pharmaceutiques en usage dans les armées de 1789 à 1839. Paris, [s.n.], 1973. 40 p.
- Saumande P: Léonard Moreau, médecin de campagne et propharmacien en Limousin au début du 19e siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):203-10, Sep 79
- Sauter C: Notes sur quelques barbiers-chirurgiens établis dans le Sundgau au XVIII siècle. *Ann Soc Hist Sundgovienn* 44-9, 1974
- Sigvard J: L'industrie pharmaceutique. Evolution et orientations. *Rev Econ Polit* 85(6):923-39, 1975
- Silva Araujo C da: L'influence française sur la culture brésilienne sur la pharmacie et la médecine, en particulier. Rio de Janeiro, Gráfica Olimpica Editora, 1973. 88 p.
- Smeaton WA: Nicolas Louis Vauquelin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:596-8, 1976.
- Thuillier G: Pour une histoire du médicament en Nivernais au XIXe siècle. *Rev Hist Econ Soc* 53:73-98, 1975
- Tovar C de: Contamination, interférences et tentatives de systématisation dans la tradition manuscrite des réceptaires médicaux français. Le réceptaire de Jean Sauvage. *Rev Hist Textes (Paris)* 4:239-88, 1974
- Valette S: L.-R. Bailly, apothicaire parisien et collectionneur de curiosités. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(228):7-12, Mar 76
- Weitz R, Julien P: Les 'Éléments de pharmacie' de Baumé: éditions connues, méconnues, inconnues. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):33-56, Mar 79

Germany

- Abe HR: Eine wichtige pharmaziehistorische Quelle—der zweite Band der Protokolle des 'Erfurter Apothekerkränzchens'—entdeckt. *Pharmazie* 31(2):133, 1976
- Abe HR, et al.: Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff 1770-1847 und die Begründung der modernen Pharmazie. *Beitr Gesch Univ Erfurt* 16:11-294, 1971-72
- Andres HJ: Untersuchungen über die Verwendung pflanzlicher Substanzen bei Erkrankungen der Bauchorgane des Pferdes in Johann Andreas Gaab's Pferdearzneibuch von 1784. Diss. Hannover, 1977. 159p.
- Becker H: Die Apotheke des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses links der Isar in München im 19. Jahrhundert. *Hist Hosp* (12):170-83, 1977-78

- Becker H: Zur Geschichte der Krankenhausapotheke im Königreich Bayern. Die Apotheke des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses München links der Isar. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1977. 297 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 11).
- Borchardt A: Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenanalyse zur Zeit Hermbstaedts. Braunschweig, 1974. 105 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 13).
- Bünning E: Wilhelm Pfeffer: Apotheker, Chemiker, Botaniker, Physiologe, 1845–1920. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. 166p. (Grosse Naturforscher, Band 37).
- Dieckmann H: Jacques Galland, ein hugenottischer Apotheker in Karlsruhen. *Veröff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:29–34, 1975
- Ernst E: Das 'industrielle' Geheimmittel und seine Werbung. Arzneifertigwaren in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland. Würzburg, JAL-Verlag, 1975. 353 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 12).
- Ganzinger K: Bedeutung der medizinischen Topographie für die Pharmaziegeschichte. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 118(3,5):86–8, 176–81, Jan-Feb 78
- Ganzinger K: Ueber die Termini 'Pharmacognosis' und 'Pharmacographia', ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der pharmazeutischen Wissenschaften. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):186–95, 1979
- Gill M: Theodor Fontanes Aufenthalte in Letschin. *Fontane Bl* 3(6):430–38, 1975
- Götz W: Zu Leben und Werk von Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770–1837). Darstellung anhand bisher unveröffentlichten Archivmaterials. Würzburg, JAL-Verlag, 1977. 354 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 16).
- Gräser F: Pharmazeutische und medizinische Streiflichter aus dem Königreich Westfalen. *Veröff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:65–72, 1975
- Hein WH: Der 'Brandt-Ratzeburg'—ein einstiges Standardwerk der Pharmakozoologie. *Pharm Ztg* 123:1259–63, 1978
- Hein WH: Eine Fayence der Frankfurter Apotheke zum Goldenen Kopf. *Pharm Ztg* 123:285–95, 1978
- Hein WH: Pharmazeutische Figuren aus Ludwigsburger Porzellan. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(3):17–19, 1979
- Henne H: Skeptizismus und Empirismus in Deutschland zu Ausgang des 18. und Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. Hahnemanns Ansatz zu Reform der Arzneikunde. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 403–9.
- Hickel E: Apotheken, Arzneimittel und Naturwissenschaften in Braunschweig, 1677–1977. Braunschweig, Hagenmarkt Apotheke, 1977. 80 p.
- Hickel E: Der Apothekerberuf als Keimzelle naturwissenschaftlicher Berufe in Deutschland. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 6(1):15–22, Jan 77
- Hickel E: 20 Jahre Pharmaziegeschichtliches Seminar in Braunschweig. *Pharm Ztg* 123(38):1609–13, 21 Sep 78
- Hofius K: Die ärztlichen Rezepte des Minoritenklosters in Duisburg. Braunschweig, 1977. 73p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 17).
- Hufbauer K: Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:465–6, 1976.
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringer Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. X. Die Pharmazeuten Wilhelm Heinrich Sebastian Bucholz (1734–1798) und Christian Friedrich Bucholz (1770–1818). *Rudolstädter Helmath* 22:28–37, 1976
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Die Stellung der halleischen Systematiker Friedrich Hoffmann (1660–1742) und Georg Ernst Stahl (1659–1734) zur Pharmakotherapie ihrer Zeit. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 355–59.
- Kaiser W: Friedrich Albert Karl Gren (1760 bis 1798). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(6):601–10, 1976
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Ostfriesische Apotheker des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Ender Jahrb* 54:59–67, 1974
- Kerstein G: Adolf Ferdinand Gehlen. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:171–3, 1978.
- Kerstein G: Johann Christian Wiegand. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:332–3, 1976.
- Keutzer J: Das Notgeld deutscher Apotheken. *Pharmacia in nummis. Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(3):20–1, 1979
- Kühlen FJ: 125 Jahre Pharmazeutisch-Chemisches Institut der Philipps-Universität Marburg an der Lahn. *Pharm Ztg* 122:58–63, 1977
- Kühn J: Untersuchungen zur Arzneischatzverringerung in Deutschland um 1800. Braunschweig, 1976. 274 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, Band 16)
- Luckenbach W, Müller I: Ein Apothekeninventar aus dem 17. Jahrhundert. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 115:1484–93, 1975
- Lüdy-Tenger F: Ein pharmaziehistorischer Wegweiser. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(3):21–3, 1976
- Oldenburg D: Romantische Naturphilosophie und Arzneimittellehre 1800–1840. Diss. Braunschweig, 1979. 267 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 20).
- Pharmacopoea Borussica, 1799.: Faksimiledruck. Einleitung von W. G. Hein. Gent, De Backer, 1976. 216 p.
- Röhrich H: Aerzte und Apotheker der Familie Dann. *Orvostort Kozi* 66–68:207–11, 1973
- Ronge G: Heinrich Wilhelm Ferdinand Wackenroder. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:111–2, 1976.
- Schadewaldt H: Aus der Geschichte der Militär-Pharmazie. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(11):411–18, 16 Mar 72
- Schneider W: Carl Hartwich und Braunschweig. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 167–77.
- Schneider W: Erinnerungen an den Wiederaufbau des Deutschen Apotheken-Museums. *Pharm Ztg* 122:2217–60, 1977
- Schneider W: Pharmaziegeschichte und ihre Repräsentanten im 20. Jahrhundert. Zum 80. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Georg Edmund Dann. *Pharm Ztg* 123:1265–71, 1978
- Schultze J: Die Anfänge der medizinischen Versorgung der Amtstadt Altruppin und die Proteste gegen die Gründung einer Apotheke. *Jahrb Gesch Mittel- Ostdschl* 25:193–7, 1976
- Schumacher H: Epitaph der Frau Apothekerin Strobilin aus dem Jahre 1722 im Kloster Schöntal/Jagst. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):5–6, 1979
- Schwenker G: Kurt Bodendorf zum Gedächtnis. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 8(2):35–45, Mar 79
- Sommerhoff JC: Lexicon pharmaceutico-chymicum latino-germanicum et germanico-latinum. Reprint of 1713 ed. mit einem Nachwort von R. Schmitz. Hildesheim/New York, Olms, 1977. 411, 114 p.
- Spaude M: Eugen Albert Baumann (1846–1896): Leben und Werk: Zürich, Juris, 1973. 46 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 98).
- Stoll C: Fritz Ferchl der bayerische Pharmaziehistoriker. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 189–97.
- Stürzbecher M, Stark L: Aus der Geschichte der Apotheke des Städtischen Krankenhauses Moabit in Berlin. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 12:716–20, 1972
- Unger H: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wehrpharmazie seit 1938. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(33):1267–71, 17 Aug 72
- Walter H: Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770–1837), Rückblick und Besinnung auf einen der Mitbegründer der pharmazeutischen Industrie. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(51–2):2056–62, 21 Dec 72
- Wankmüller A: Bildnisse württembergischer Apotheker. *Beitr Württemb Apothekengesch* 12(1):1–32, Jun 78
- Wankmüller A: Die Apotheken in Mürten in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(3):20, 1976
- Wankmüller A: Die Apotheker aus den Matrikeln der Universität Landshut-München 1821 bis 1830. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 117(22):849–51, 2 Jun 77
- Wankmüller A, Mörike KD: Die Apothekerfamilie Mörike. *Beitr Württemb Apothekengesch* 11(3):65–90, Dec 76
- Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history]. *Beitr Württemb Apothekengesch* 11(5):129–60, Dec 77
- Wiegert J: Anfangsprobleme der Nahrungsmittelchemie in Deutschland unter besonderer Berücksichtigung pharmazeutischer Verhältnisse. Braunschweig, 1975. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig Band 15).

Great Britain

- Anderson RG, Simpson AD, ed: The early years of the Edinburgh medical school. A symposium, Edinburgh, 26 June 1976. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1976. viii, 123 p. Contributions by W.R. Goslings, J. Boyes, D.L. Cowen, J.B. Morrell, D.W. Taylor, P.M. Eaves Walton, C.J. Lawrence, J. Rendall.
- Bardell EB: Primitive physick: John Wesley's receipts. *Pharm Hist* 21(3):111–21, 1979
- Barton R: Who ever heard of Doctor Keats? *NY State J Med* 77(2):544–6, Feb 77
- Berridge V: Professionalization and narcotics: the medical and pharmaceutical professions and British narcotic use 1868–1926. *Psychol Med* 8(3):361–72, Aug 78
- Campbell WA: Some early chemical analyses of proprietary medicines. *Isis* 69(247):226–33, Jun 78
- Earles M: Henry Pemberton and the reformed Pharmacopoeia Londinensis. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 337–80.
- Howie WB: William Cartwright—bishop apothecary. *Practitioner* 219(1312):580–4, Oct 77
- Neal-Morris R: From pestle and mortar to pharmacopoeia. *Vet Hist* (9):7–8, Summer 77
- Origin of the 'British Veterinary Codex': *Vet Hist* (9):8–10, Summer 77
- Russell CA: Edward Frankland and the Cheapside chemists of Lancaster: an early Victorian pharmaceutical apprenticeship. *Ann Sci* 35(3):253–73, May 78
- Steele IK, ed: Atlantic merchant-apothecary. Letters of Joseph Cruttenden 1710–1717. Toronto and Buffalo, University of Toronto Press, 1977. 135 p.

Hungary

- Alajos J: Adatok a mosonmagyaróvári gyógyszerész történetéhez. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:290-3, 1976
- Bánó-Fleischmann M: Die Bedeutung der sanitären Bestrebungen Kaiserin Maria Theresias in der Entwicklung der ungarischen Pharmazie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1091-3.
- Benkő F: Adatok a XVIII. század gyógyszerészetéhez a debreceni Baranyi-perben. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):167-73, 1976
- Blázy A, Bukta S: Reisinger József Működése és a zalaegerszegi kórházak a XIX. század közepén. *Orvostort Kozl* 22(4):101-9, 1976
- Brenner F: Az első magyar nyelvű gyógyszerészeti eszköztöveg. *Orv Hetil* 118(46):2805, 13 Nov 77
- Fazekas A: Csurgay Kálmán 'Gyógyszerészeti közlöny' -éről. *Orv Hetil* 116(44):2615, 2 Nov 75
- Fazekas A: Feledésbe ment szabolcsi orvoskönyv. Zay Anna: Herbárium (1718). *Orv Hetil* 120(14):846-7, 8 Apr 79
- Fazekas A: Kabay János betegségei és halála. *Orvostort Kozl* 85(24 No 3):95-102, 1978
- Ferenc B: A debreceni városi patika könyvtára Kazay S'amuel idejében. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:307-18, 1976
- Halmaj J: A gyógyszerészek botanikai eredményei Magyarországon a XIX. század első felében. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:137-50, 1974
- Havas A: Das Budapest Apothekenmuseum. *Pharmazie* 31(4):96, Apr 76
- Hegedüs L: Az első magyar nyelvű gyógyszerészeti eszköztöveg az 1861. évből. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1668-9, 10 Jul 77
- Hegedüs L: Weszprémi István barátja Kazay Sámuel gyógyszerész (1710-1797). *Orv Hetil* 118(26):1542, 26 Jun 77
- István M: Gyógyszertár a segedi kolostorban. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:337-40, 1976
- István P, Béla L: A 75 éves Kőbányai Gyógyszerárugár, szerepe a magyar gyógyszeripar fejlesztésében. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:303-6, 1976
- Jantsis G: Újabb adat a budai 'Arany Sas' patika történetéhez. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:243-45, 1974
- Kapronczay K: Orvos-gyógyszerészet-történeti állandó kiállítás Tiszavasváriban. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1665-6, 10 Jul 77
- Károly N: Kecskeméti gyógyszerészek szerepe az egészségügyi törvényhozásban. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:329-32, 1976
- Kempler K: Die Entwicklung der ungarischen Chemie durch Apotheker in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1111-3.
- Kempler K: Egy gyógyszer-kölcsönhatás és politikai következményei (részletek a Török-patika történetéből). *Orv Hetil* 116(2):95-8, 12 Jan 75
- Kempler K: Elképzelések és törekvések a közegészségügy és a gyógyszerügy államosítására a századfordulón. *Orv Hetil* 116(40):2267-70, 5 Oct 75
- Kempler K: Schédy Sándor és a Gyógyszerészeti Hetilap (egy élet a gyógyszerész szakajtó szolgálatában). *Orv Hetil* 118(48):2914-9, 27 Nov 77
- Knoll J: Development of Hungarian pharmaceutical research in the last 25 years. *Gyógyszereink* 20:146-50, Apr 70
- Lajos P: Richter Gedeon, a magyar gyógyszeripar úttörője. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:297-302, 1976
- Lazar J: Development of the supply of pharmaceuticals in the last 25 years in Hungary. *Gyógyszereink* 20:153-5, Apr 70
- Lőránd N: Pharmacies and medicine-supply of 'Kis-Kunság' (Little-Cumania in Hungary) in the 18th and 19th centuries. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1005-10.
- Mozsonyi S: Pharmaceutical background of the famous Hungarian painter, Joseph Rippl-Ronai. *Gyógyszerészet* 14:23-6, Jan 70
- Sámuel Z: A gyógyszerészek problémái 1933-34-ben. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:333-6, 1976
- Táplányi E: Die Rolle der ungarischen Apotheker in der Entfaltung der Industrie und der technischen Wissenschaften. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1119-25.
- Taplányi E: Pharmacists as contributors of technical development. Part III. Karl Zipernowsky (1855-1942).
- Zalai K: A tudományos minősítés 25 éve és a gyógyszerészet. *Acta Pharm Hung* 47(6):253-65, Nov 77
- Zboray B: A 'Magyar Gyógyszerkönyv' száz éve. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:95-111, 1974
- 75 years of chemical works of Gedeon Richter Ltd.: *Ther Hung* 24(3):87-90, 1976

India

- Migliani BD: Progress in hospital pharmacy in post-independent India. *Indian J Hosp Pharm* 6:193-4, Sep-Oct 69

Italy

- Oliaro T, Sacco AF, Sacco SF: Giovanni Battista Schiapparelli e i suoi tempi. Saluzzo, Edizioni Vitalità, (1974). 74 p.
- Rocchietta S: Un quadro di interesse storico-farmacologico: 'la spezieria dei frati' di Giovanni Migliara (1785-1837). *Minerva Med* 66(84):4554-7, 8 Dec 75
- Rodighiero G: Francesco Selmi. In: *Rassegna per la storia della Università di Modena e della cultura superiore modenese*. Fasc. VII. Modena, Presso L'Università degli Studi, 1977. p. 155-67.
- Rubiola C: La période française du Piémont et son influence sur la pharmacie. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:131-40, 1975
- Sfriso SD: Maria Storti, biologa e farmacista all' insegna della vita. *Med Morale* 27(1/2):192-210, 1977

Japan

- Farris M: The ancient art of Japanese pharmacy. *Am Pharm* 19(6):42-4, Jun 79
- Kokuritsu Eisei Shikenjo Hyakunenshi.: [Centennial history of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences.] (Jpn) Tokyo, Kokuritsu Eisei Shikenjo, Showa 50 nen, 1975. 499pp.
- Soda H: Note on the history of Japanese drug manufacture—introduction of medicinal culture from Asian continent and rise of drug manufacture. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 38:391-7, 1972
- Soda H: Note on the history of Japanese drug manufacture (Part II) II. Transmission of the Western medicine and new development of drug manufacture. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 39:421-9, 1972
- Soda H: Notes on the history of Japanese drug manufacture. Part II. Introduction of the Western medicine and new development of drug manufacture. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 40:482-9, 1973
- Soda H: Some problems on professional establishment of pharmacist in Japan. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:284-7, 1971
- Yamaguchi-ken Yakuzashikai.: Enkaku shi; fu Bocho no kusuri no rekishi ko. [Historical outline of Yamaguchi Pharmaceutical Association, including history of drug industry in Bocho province. Yamaguchi, Showa 49 nen, 1974] 95pp.

Netherlands

- Miyasita S: Droogeryen Honzô. *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 14(113):1-4, Spring 75
- Vandewiele LJ: De farmacie onder koning Willem I. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 54:268-84, 1977

Norway

- Hopstock C: Apoteket i det medisinske liv i en norsk småby gjennom 200 år; Kragers apotek 1770-1970. Kragers, Naper Boktrykkeri, 1970. 200 p.

Peru

- Valverde JL, Bautista MT: Noticias sobre drogas y medicamentos en la correspondencia del P. José Rojo. S. I. desde Lima. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):181-204, Sep 79

Poland

- Biadała E: 'Zakaz, aby lekarze nie preparowali sami lekarstw'. *Wiad Lek* 31(5):359-60, 1 Mar 78
- Borkowski B, Krowczyński L: Pharmaceutical sciences during 25 years of Polish People's Republic and prospects of their development. *Farm Pol* 25:461-84, Jul 69
- Głowacki WW: Charakteristik der pharmazeutischen Angestelltenbewegung in Polen. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1133-6.
- Głowacki WW: Pharmaceutica na łamach 'Archiwum Historii Medycyny' (1924-1973). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):19-22, 1975
- Kłodziński S: Apteka w obozie kobiecym w Brzezince. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):90-5, 1976
- Kuźnička B: Les débuts de la chimie moderne et de la pharmacie à l'université de Vilna (1784-1831). *Kwart Hist Nauk Tech* 24(3):585-93, 1979
- Lazar J: Two decades of nationalized pharmaceutical services. *Gyógyszerészet* 14:1-9, Jan 70
- Lech Z: Karol Eichler: 'bieg zycia mój'. Nieznany pamietnik farmaceuty Ksiestwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Kongresowego'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):111-23, 1978
- Lech Z: Karol Eichler: 'bieg zycia mój' nieznanym pamietnik farmaceuty Ksiestwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Kongresowego. Część druga: Wydarzenia z lat 1813-1852. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):261-73, 1978
- Pankiewicz H: In memoriam: Prof. dr. farm. Robert Rembieliński 1894-1975. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):1-5, 1976
- Roeske W: Jacob Spielmanns Werk in Polen. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 30(3-4):18-19, 1978
- Sikorski J: Zaopatrzenie farmaceutyczno-sanitarne w obozie

koncentracijnym Oświecim-Brzezinka 1940-1945.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 38(3-4):283-98, 1975
Skulimowski M: Zbiory muzealne Katedry Historii Medycyny w Krakowie. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 41(3):311-32, 1978
Stopa Z: Historia aptek miasta Olsztyna na tle rozwoju farmacji na Warmii i Mazurach. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 37(1):67-77, 1974

Portugal

Mosch E: Ein Lissabonner Apotheken-Inventar. Beitr Gesch Pharm 27(2):13-5;27(3):22, 1975
Mosch E: O Farmaceutico Pedro José da Silva—um 'Curriculum vitae' desconhecido. Rev Port Farm 28:91-107, 1978
Rocchietta S: Appunti per una storia della farmacia portoghese: gli scritti di Francisco Tavares (1750-1812). Boll Soc Ital Farm Osp 17(6):363-7, Nov-Dec 71

Rumania

Baicu G: Evolutia studiului farmacognoziei în cadrul învățămîntului farmaceutic din Bucuresti. Pract Farm 3:203-10, 1973
Baicu G: Scurt istoric al Farmaciei si Laboratorului Vorel din Piatra Neamt. Pract Farm 1:131-38, 1975
Brătescu G: Problema poluării mediului în trecutul medicinei românești. Igiena 22:367-74, 1973
Crisan E: The first 'Taxa pharmaceutica'—(list of pharmaceutical products of Transylvania.) (Rum). Acta Mus Napocensis (Cluj) 12:265-82, 1975
Frândin N, Bercus CI: Medicii în istoria artei fotografice românești. Viata Med 20:951-55, 1973
Izsak S: La vie pharmaceutique en Roumanie pendant la deuxième moitié du XIX siècle et au commencement du XX. Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 12(266):479-83, Sep 75
Petrescu AD: Semnificatia recensămîntului din 1878 la Bucuresti. Muz Istoric Bucur 9:267-73, 1972

Senegal

Kerharo J: Aperçu historique et ethnopharmacognosique sur les croyances et les pratiques traditionnelles de traitements relatives à la maladie du sommeil en Afrique de l'Ouest. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 19(4):400-10, 1974

South Africa

Israelsohn J: A golden age of pharmacy, 1877-1977. Adler Mus Bull 5(1):19-24, Apr 79

Spain

Alcantara Zurita C, Valverde Lopez JL: Lo farmaceutico en la sociedad de Granada del siglo XIX. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 273-6.
Alegre Perez ME: Notas para una biografía: Luis Blet Gacel (1742-1808). Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(118):161-8, Jun 79
Alegre Perez ME: Nuevos datos sobre la Real Botica de la Granja de San Ildefonso. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(119):243-9, Sep 79
Andreu Batlló J: Un adelantado de la farmacia: el doctor Don Salvador Andreu. Tesis, Barcelona. Barcelona, 1969. 191 p.
Ballesteros Caballero F: Arrendamiento del oficio de visitador de boticas en Burgos. Año 1726. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(109):1-10, Mar 77
Basante Pol RM: Casimiro Gómez Ortega: su testamento. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(119):205-26, Sep 79
Basante Pol RM: Recetas medicas del siglo XIX. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(115-16):219-34, Sep-Dec 78
Basante Pol RM: Regentes de la botica del monasterio de San Benito el Real de Valladolid en la segunda mitad del siglo XVIII. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(117):57-66, Mar 79
Beya Alonso E: 'Anuncios de revistas farmacéuticas del siglo XIX'. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm (114):105-7, Jun 78
Bodas de plata del Profesor Folch: Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(117):7-9, Mar 79
Carmona Cornet AM: Los medicamentos químicos en Cataluña (siglo XVIII). Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(115-16):173-85, Sep-Dec 78
Carmona Cornet AM, Gómez Caamaño JL: Subjetivismo en la apreciación de la legalidad farmacéutica. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 25(101):25-37, Mar-Apr 75
Esteve de Sagra J: Aspectos farmaceuticos del manuscrito 1.023 de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Barcelona. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 25(101):19-24, Mar-Apr 75
Esteve de Sagra J, Espinosa Ramos E: El 'Tractat de Medicina', ms 9 de la B. U. B. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(112):167-83, Dec 77
Esteve de Sagra J, Suñe JM: Estudio histórico-legislativo de los botiquines. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(117):17-31, Mar 79
Esteve de Sagra J: La farmacoepa infernal, farmacia mágica, popular y demoniaca, en el 'diccionario infernal' de Collin de Plancy. Med Hist (Bare) 54:8-26, 1976
Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Diversos aspectos relacionados con

el medicamento y su dispensación en las boticas madrileñas, durante las epidemias coléricas del siglo XIX. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(115-16):117-49, Sep-Dec 78
Folch Jou G, Alegre ME: Duhamel du Monceau et son influence dans la pharmacie espagnole. Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm 42:43-7, 1975
Folch Jou G, Sanchez-Moscoso A: Estudio del 'Manual de Química, Farmacia y Materia Medica', de Pedro Gutiérrez Bueno. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(110):91-8, Jun 77
Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: Expedientes de apertura de las Oficinas de Farmacia establecidas en Los Navalmorales (Toledo) desde 1873 a 1900. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(117):67-77, Mar 79
Folch Jou G, Frances MC: L'influence de Nicolas Lemery dans la pharmacie espagnole. Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm 42:49-54, 1975
Frances C: Un botiquín español de farmacia militar del siglo XIX. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(115-16):201-7, Sep-Dec 78
Frances M del C: Pablo Fernández Izquierdo, el Periodismo y la Hidroterapia. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 25(101):67-78, Mar-Apr 75
Frances Causape M del C: Las primeras mujeres Doctores en Farmacia por la Universidad de Madrid. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(111):149-59, Sep 77
Gallardo F: Desarrollo histórico de la industria farmacéutica. Cuad Hist Econ Cataluna 9:9-14, 1973
Gonzalez Navarro R: Vente et inventaire de la pharmacie du Collège Mineur des Jésuites D'Alcala de Henares. Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 12(226):451-7, Sep 75
Herrera Garcia A: Inventario y aprecio de una botica sevillana a principios del siglo XVIII. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 27(107):145-63, Sep 76
Joaquín Lavaque R: Boticas en salta, su funcionamiento en el siglo XIX. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 26(103):211-4, Sep 75
Jordi R: De boticario a farmaceutico. Athena (80):4-12, 1 Feb 78
Jordi R: Recuerdo a Pedro Vintró Marcé, 14 agosto 1917/3 febrero 1975. Circ Farm 66:4-16, May 75
Jordi González FR: Notas sobre la farmacia barcelonesa del siglo XIX. I and II. Univers Farm 8(11-12):446-57, 498-511, Nov-Dec 75
Jordi González FR: Enrique Calvet Pascual. 14-3-1884/11-12-1976. Barcelona, Privately published, 1977.
Jordi González FR: José Antonio Savall, boticario — y la química aplicada a la minería en 1812. Circ Farm 74:39-57, Jan 76
Jordi González FR: Necesidad de replanteamientos socio-económicos y políticos para el conocimiento de la Historia de la Farmacia Catalana del siglo XX. Circ Farm (99):39-52, Feb 78
Jordi González FR: Provisiones tomadas por el municipio de Barcelona durante el siglo XVIII en beneficio de la salud pública. Circ Farm (96):31-40, Nov 77
Jordi González R: La cristalización de las sales segun el academico boticario barcelones Jose Ignacio Mollar. Athena 96/97:4-16, 1978
Jordi González R: Muestra para un estudio desmitificador de viejas boticas. Circ Farm 109:44-54, Dec 78
Jordi González R: Peritajes Industriales por dos farmacéuticos por encargo de la Junta de Comercio de Cataluña (1838-1839). Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 25(101):48-66, Mar-Apr 75
Jordi González R: 34 años de actividades científicas del Colegio de Farmacéuticos de Barcelona. Circ Farm 247: 129-64, Apr-Jun 75
Martínez Tejero V: Serafin Villarroya. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm (113):11-19, Mar 78
Olalla Mazon DC, Alegre Perez ME: Breve estudio de los recipientes de vidrio y cerámica hechos por la Real Botica en las reformas realizadas durante los reinados de Carlos IV y Fernando VII. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(115-16):235-8, Sep-Dec 78
Orozco Acuaviva A: Notas para la Historia de la Farmacia en Cádiz. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(111):141-8, Sep 77
Roí Carballo C, Gomez Caamaño JL: Francisco Carbonell, creador de medicamentos. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 25(101):38-47, Mar-Apr 75
Romero P: Estatuto profesional del Boticario del Hospital General de Valencia según las Constituciones del s. XVIII. Ars Pharm 16(1):145-51, 1975
Sorni J, Suñe JM: Marcofilia farmacéutica española. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(117):11-15, Mar 79
Turiel de Castro M: Bodas de Plata de la Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 25(101):3-6, Mar-Apr 75
Valverde JL, Alarcon J: El protomedicato en Cataluña. Algunos aspectos sobre su establecimiento y administración por el de Castilla. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(117):33-43, Mar 79
Valverde JL, Sanchez L, Vinuesa F, Vidal MC: El restablecimiento de la Real Botica tras la guerra de 1808 - 1814. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(118):125-60, Jun 79
Valverde JL, Sanchez Tellez MC: José Martínez Toledano y la Botica de San Ildefonso. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(118):117-23, Jun 79
Valverde JL, Pérez Romero JA: Problemática para la autorización de remedios secretos en España en el siglo XVIII. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 26(102):137-59, Jun 75
Valverde JL, Hortiguera A: Remedios secretos, específicos y especialidades farmacéuticas, en la España del último siglo. Ars Pharm 12(1-2):25-70, 1971

PHARMACY

Sweden

- Boklund U: Carl Wilhelm Scheele. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:143-50, 1975.
- Clemenson CJ: Studier i Linnés materia medica. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 27(Suppl):79-93, 1979
- Modig M: Carl Johan Fredrik Plagemann. In: Täljbygden 1976-77. Södertälje, Östra Södermanlands Kulturhistoriska Förening, 1977. p. 55-78.
- Modig M: Les Séraphins de Stockholm et leurs vases de pharmacie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):177-80, Sep 79
- Vandewiele LJ: Linnaeus' invloed op de farmacie. Naar aanleiding van de 200e verjaaring van zijn afsterven. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:266-9, 1978
- Wertheimer A, Davidson B: The organization of Swedish pharmacy. *PM* 151(1):38-43, Jan-Feb 79

Switzerland

- Ebnöther R: Schweizerisches Pharmazie-historisches Museum. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 4(6):185-96, Nov 75
- Geigy TE: Dr. med. Dr. med. h.c. Karl Reucker, 1890-1961. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 91 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 109).
- Hein WH: Schweizer Oelbild Christi in der Seelensapotheke und seine Vorlage. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 115(20):529-31, 13 Oct 77
- Ledermann F: La polypharmacie dans le canton de Neuchâtel: 1930-1960. *Pharm Acta Helv* 54(5):146-56, 1979
- Münzel U: Der Apotheker in Literaturwerken der deutschsprachigen Schweiz. *Pharm Acta Helv* 54(4):96-100, 1979
- Münzel U: Eine vergessene Episode aus der schweizerischen und aargauischen Apothekergeschichte. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 129-39.
- Röthlisberger P: Burkhard Reber, Genf (1848-1926), und sein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):213-31, 1977
- Schramm G: American impressions of a Swiss pharmacist (1894); an unpublished letter of F.A. Flückiger to A. Tschirch. *Pharm Hist* 20(3):111-12, 1978
- Schramm G, Schramm H: Ein Brief Alexander Tschirchs (1856-1939), Bern, an Kurt Siegfried (1873-1945), Zofingen, zur arzneilichen Bewertung von Digitalis ambigua murray. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 179-88.
- Schramm G: Eine Glückwunschadresse der Schüler und Freunde Professor Dr. Alexander Tschirchs (1856-1939). *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(3):17-9, 1976
- Schramm G: Einige Briefe und Notizen Alexander Tschirchs (1856-1939), Bern, zur Geschichte der Arzneimittel (u.a. Inkompatibilitäten). *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:67-72, 1978
- Schramm G: Prof. Dr. Alexander Tschirch (1856-1939), Bern, als Pharmaziehistoriker. *Pharm Acta Helv* 52(6-7):143-7, 1977
- Wankmüller A: Die Apotheker-Examen in Bern von 1842 bis 1873. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 209-21.

United States

- Abrams WB: Therapeutics and government: 1776 and 1976. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 20(1):1-5, Jul 76
- Auvray J: Les laboratoires pharmaceutiques de l'armée américaine pendant la guerre de sécession. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):39-48, 1976
- Avellone JH: Gleanings from 100 years of Ohio pharmacy. Cleveland, Free Lancers Press, 1979. 196 p.
- Basquin RA, Walsh RA: Ephraim Eliot; first president of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. *Pharm Hist* 21(1):45-7, 1979
- Bender GA, Parascandola J, ed: American pharmacy in the colonial and revolutionary periods. A bicentennial symposium, New Orleans, April 5, 1976. Madison, American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1977. 48 p. Contributions by G. E. Osborne, J. Duffy, G. B. Griffenhagen, R. Schmitz.
- Berman A: American hospital pharmacy: a bicentennial perspective. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 33(2):129-33, Feb 76
- Biographical information: Donald E. Francke. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):486-91, Apr 79
- Blake MI: The national pharmacy licensure examination: recommendations for change. *J Am Pharm Assoc* 17(6):346-9, Jun 77
- Bonsett CA: John Newell Hurty: professor, pharmaceutical chemist, physician. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 72(4):217, Apr 79
- Cowen DL: Fifty years of the New Jersey Journal of Pharmacy. *NJ J Pharm* 50(10):14-17, Oct 77
- Cowen DL: French pharmacy in Louisiana in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:21-7, 1975
- Cowen DL: How historical markers put the focus on the profession of pharmacy. *Pharm Times* 41(11):72-7, Nov 75
- Cowen DL: The colonial and revolutionary heritage of pharmacy in America. Trenton, New Jersey and Madison, Wisconsin, New Jersey Pharmaceutical Association and American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1976. 24 p.
- Cowen DL: The foundations of pharmacy in the United States. *JAMA* 236(1):83-7, Jul 76
- Cowen DL: The foundations of pharmacy in the United States. *Clio Med* 11(3):161-70, Oct 76
- Cowen DL: The Swiss-American pharmaceutical houses of New Jersey. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Festschrift für Herrn Dr. phil. Hans-Rudolf Fehlmann zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 37-45.
- Crowell LA: Confederate laboratory for preparation of medicines near Lincolnton. *NC Med J* 39(4):235-6, Apr 78
- Debus AG: 'The drug store cabaret': pharmacy and vaudeville in 1920. *Pharm Hist* 19(1):39-42, 1977
- DeStevens G: The interface between drug research, marketing, management and social, political and regulatory forces. *Prog Biophys Mol Biol* 20:181-96, 1976
- Fiedler WC: Antikamnia: the story of a pseudo-ethical pharmaceutical. *Pharm Hist* 21(2):59-72, 1979
- Francke MM: In tribute: Donald E. Francke. Remembrances: family, friends, students and colleagues. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):462-85, Apr 79
- Griffin RJ: The federal pharmacy: a half-century of permanence. *Am Pharm* 19(5):14-5, May 79
- Hamarnah SK: Reconstruction of an 1884 American pharmacy. *Pharm Hist* 19(3):109-14, 1977
- Helfand WH: Medicine and pharmacy in American political prints (1765-1870). Madison, Wis., American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1978. 84 p. (American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, no. 4).
- Historical essays on American hospital pharmacy.: *Drug Intell Clin Pharm* 6(12):423-56, Dec, 72
- An introduction revisited.: *Am J Pharm* 147(1):3-4, Jan-Feb 75
- Jeffries TW: Barton's unpublished *Materia Medica*. *Pharm Hist* 17(2):69-71, 1975
- Kahn EJ: All in a century: the first 100 years of Eli Lilly and Company. [Indianapolis, Eli Lilly, 1975]. 211 p.
- Krall RL, Penry JK, Kupferberg HJ, et al: Antiepileptic drug development: I. History and a program for progress. *Epilepsia* 19(4):393-408, Aug 78
- Little NF: Early years of the McLean Hospital, recorded in the journal of George William Folsom, apothecary at the asylum in Charlestown. Boston, Countway Library of Medicine, 1972. viii, 176 p.
- Lord RA: Lyman Spalding and the U.S. Pharmacopoeia. *Pharm Hist* 17(1):21-3, 1975
- Lovett RW: Louis Kroh Liggett. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 496-7, 1974
- McCormick GE: Henry C. Lawrence, 1820-1862, mentor of Eli Lilly. *Pharm Hist* 16(3):89-96, 1974
- Marderian AD: Good for what ails you. Patent medicines and pharmacy. *Am J Pharm* 148(4):121-4, Jul-Aug 76
- Neu ID: Josiah Kirby Lilly. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 499-500, 1974
- Osborne GE: Vignettes of people who played a prominent role in colonial pharmacy. *Pharm Times* 41(11):78-82, Nov 75
- Osol A: The Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science: its service to the United States Pharmacopoeia and the nation. *Am J Pharm* 148(4):108-12, Jul-Aug 76
- Palmieri A, Hammond DJ: Drug therapy at a frontier fort hospital; Fort Laramie, Wyoming territory, 1870-1889. *Pharm Hist* 21(1):35-44, 1979
- Parascandola J: Frederick Belding Power. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:120-1, 1975.
- Reichmann KW: An historic pharmacy, Central City, Colorado. *Pharm Hist* 16(3):97-101, 1974
- Rose WC, Coon MJ: Howard Bishop Lewis. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:139-73, 1974
- Shannon MC: How apothecaries kept the colonial forces supplied with drugs despite severe hardships. *Pharm Times* 41(11):86-94, Nov 75
- Shannon S: The army pharmacist: a historical review. *Milit Med* 143(8):542-5, Aug 78
- Sonnedecker G: A Franco-American pharmacist: John T. G. F. de Milhau (1795-1874). In: Die Vorträge der Hauptversammlung in Paris gehalten während des Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Kongresses der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e. V. in Paris vom 24.-29. September 1973. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:141-52, 1975
- Sonnedecker G: Harward's Electuarium... earliest drug treatise published by an American colonist? *Pharm Hist* 19(1):24-38, 1977
- Sonnedecker G: In tribute: Donald E. Francke. Remarks at the memorial service. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):459-61, Apr 79
- Sonnedecker G: The papers of Rufus Ashley Lyman. *Pharm Hist* 19(2):89-91, 1977
- Stieb EW: George Washington purchased his drug products in 2 of these 5 colonial apothecary shops. *Pharm Times* 41(11):48-51, Nov 75
- Straight WM: Calomel, quinine and laudanum. Army medicine in the Seminole Wars. *J Fla Med Assoc* 65(8):627-43, Aug 78
- Welsh JS: Three generations of pharmacists. *Am Pharm* 19(6):36-41, Jun 79
- Williams WH: Pharmacists at America's first hospital, 1752-1841. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 33(8):804-7, Aug 76
- Wolf E: [Christopher Marshall, apothecary and patriot.] *Annu Rep Libr Counc Phila* :15-17, 1975

Wolfe RJ: A footnote to the publication of Peter Smith's Indian Doctor's Dispensary (Cincinnati, 1813). *Harv Libr Bull* 27(2):209-22, Apr 79

USSR

- Alekseeva LM, Tol'sman TI: Razvitie nauchno-informatsionnoi deiatel'nosti v oblasti farmatsii v SSSR. *Farmatsiia* 27(6):4-8, Nov-Dec 78
- Aminov U: O razvitiu aptechnogo dela v Andizhanskoj oblasti. *Farmatsiia* 24(5):48-50, Sep-Oct 75
- Baïcou G: Le XIIème Congrès International de Médecine de Moscou (1897) et son importance pour le développement des sciences pharmaceutiques. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 285-93.
- Barannikov NG: Aptechnoe delo Rossijskoj Federatsii v 1968-1977 gg. (k 10-letiiu podchinenia aptechnykh upravlenii sovetam ministrov avtonomnykh respublik, ispolkomam kraevykh i oblastnykh sovetov narodnykh deputatov RSFSR). *Farmatsiia* 28(1):4-7, Jan-Feb 79
- Barannikov NG: Glavnoe aptechnoe upravlenie Rossijskoj Federatsii v gody Velikoj Otechestvennoj voïny. *Farmatsiia* 24(4):7-14, Jul-Aug 75
- Ceskoslovenská farmacie k 30.: výročí osvobození Československa sovětskou armádou. *Cesk Farm* 24(1):1, Jan 75
- Eishvidis IN: Aptechnoe khoziaistvo Litovskoj SSR. *Farmatsiia* 25(3):54-8, Mar-Jun 76
- Ena MG: Khimiko-farmatsevtichna promyslovist' Ukraïns'koï RSR u roky dev'iatoi i desiatoi p'iatyrichok. *Farm Zh* (5):27-33, Sep-Oct 77
- Ena MG: Khimiko-farmatsevtichna promyslovist' Ukraïns'koï RSR v roky Velykoï Vitchyznianoï viiny (1941-1945 pp.). *Farm Zh* (2):14-20, Mar-Apr 75
- Ganzinger K: Die Pharmazie an der ehemals deutschen Universität in Czernowitz. *Pharm Ztg* 121:1460-64, 1976
- Gubskii IM, Tkachuk VA: Vidbudova i rozvytok aptechnoho hospodarstva URSR v pisliaivoenni roky. *Farm Zh* (2):10-4, Mar-Apr 75
- Il'kiv NV, Zotomova MI: Pervaia apteka Tomskoj gubernii. *Farmatsiia* 25(4):86-7, Jul-Aug 76
- Kashperskaia VN, Grigorenko FI: Dynamika katehoriïnosti hospozrakhunkovykh aptek ministerstva okhorony zdorov'ia URSR v 1954-1976 rr. *Farm Zh* (3):82-5, 1978
- Khasanov AA: K istorii organizatsii aptechnoi sluzhby Bashkirii v gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Farmatsiia* 24(6):33-6, Nov-Dec 75
- Kliuev MA: Farmatsiia za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Farmatsiia* 26(5):1-7, Sep-Oct 77
- Krylov LS, Krylova EL: Minusins'kyi muzei im. provizora M. M. Mart'ianova. *Farm Zh* 31(1):81-3, Jan-Feb 76
- Krylov LS, Krylova EL: Pro pershu zhinchu apteku v Rosii (A.B. Lesnevs'ka). *Farm Zh* 31(3):91-4, May-Jun 76
- Kudelich VO: Dosiahnennia v rozvytku aptechnoi merezhi i orhanizatsii likars'koï dopomohy trudiaschym Poltavs'koï oblasti. *Farm Zh* (2):33-5, 1978
- Kur'erov VA, Barannikov NG: Aptechnaia sluzhba Rossijskoj Federatsii za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Farmatsiia* 26(6):15-23, Nov-Dec 77
- Kur'erov VA, Barannikov NG: Razvitie aptechnogo dela v RSFSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):13-6, 1977
- Meï'nichenko AK: Dostizhenia i perspektivy meditsinskoi promyshlennosti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):13-8, 1977
- Mikhnenok MP: K istorii razvitiia aptechnogo dela v Krymu. *Farmatsiia* 26(1):87-90, Jan-Feb 77
- Novoselov VI: Stanovlenie gosudarstvennoj organizatsii aptechnogo dela v SSSR. *Farmatsiia* 28(1):60-3, Jan-Feb 79
- Parnovskii BL: Informatsiinyi pidkhd do analizu rozvytku farmatsevtichnoi nauky. *Farm Zh* (1):86-9, Jan-Feb 75
- Pavlov AS: Lekarstvennaia pomoshch' v trebovaniakh fabrichno-zavodskikh rabochikh Peterburga v 1905-1907 gg. *Farmatsiia* 27(6):61-3, Nov-Dec 78
- Rowell M: Medicinal plants in Russia in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. Ph.D. Diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1977. 381 leaves.
- Sakhatov ES: Pro rozvytok aptechnoi spravy v Turkmens'kii RSR za roky Radians'koï vlady. *Farm Zh* (6):74-80, Nov-Dec 76
- Salo VM: Aptechnoe delo v RSFSR v period vosstanovleniia narodnogo khoziaistva. *Farmatsiia* 25(6):74-7, Nov-Dec 76
- Salo VM: Bor'ba aptechnykh rabotnikov za uluchshenie uslovii truda i byta v period fevral'skoï burzhuaiznoi revoliutsii. *Farmatsiia* 25(4):84-6, Jul-Aug 76
- Salo VM: Deiatel'nost' aptechnykh upravlenii v predvoennyi period (1936-1940 gg.). *Farmatsiia* 28(5):15-7, Sep-Oct 79
- Salo VM: Deiatel'nost' aptechnykh upravlenii v 1925-1933 gg. *Farmatsiia* 26(5):51-4, Sep-Oct 77
- Salo VM, Skulkova RS: Osobenosti aptechnogo stroitel'stva v period rekonstruktsii narodnogo khoziaistva. *Farmatsiia* 26(6):23-6, Nov-Dec 77
- Salo VM: Perekhod aptechnogo khoziaistva v gosudarstvennuiu sobstvennost'. *Farmatsiia* 27(6):57-9, Nov-Dec 78
- Salo VM: Razvitie aptechnoi seti vo vtoroi polovine 30-kh godov. *Farmatsiia* 28(4):19-22, Jul-Aug 79
- Salo VM: Razvitie zemskoj aptechnoi seti. *Farmatsiia* 23(5):85-6, Sept-Oct 74
- Salo VM: Ustroistvo i oborudovanie aptek pervoi poloviny XIX veka.

- Farmatsiia* (6):45-7, Nov-Dec 74
- Salo VM: Vneaptechnaia torgovlia lekarstvennymi sredstvami vo vtoroi polovine XIX veka. *Farmatsiia* 24(3):54-8, May-Jun 75
- Shamruk SG: 55 let natsionalizatsii aptek Belorussii. *Farmatsiia* 24(1):57-9, Jan-Feb 75
- Shevchuk-Abramova OI: Farmatsevtichnomu zhurnalu—50 rok. *Farm Zh* (6):3-16, 1978
- Tentsova AI, Senov PL: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia farmatsevticheskoi nauki za 60 let. *Farmatsiia* 26(5):7-16, Sep-Oct 77
- Tol'sman TI: K 40-letiiu vvedeniia kvalifikatsii provizora dlia okanchivaiushchikh farmatsevticheskie vuzy. *Farmatsiia* 26(2):71-4, Mar-Apr 77
- Velyka peremoha.: *Farm Zh* (2):3-9, Mar-Apr 75
- Viksna A: 250 let Rizhskoi apteke. *Farmatsiia* 26(3):81-2, May-Jun 77
- Viksna AA: Aptechnoe delo v Latvi v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Farmatsiia* 27(3):88-9, May-Jun 78
- Vinokurov GA: Professional'noe dvizhenie farmatsevtov v Povolzh'e v 1905-1917 gg. (po materialam Simbirskoi, Samarskoï i Kazanskoi gubernii). *Farmatsiia* 27(6):59-61, Nov-Dec 78
- Vinokurova GA: Aptechnaia sluzhba povolzh'ia v gody Velikoï Otechestvennoj voïny (po materialam Ul'ianovskoi, Kuibyshevskoi, Saratovskoi oblastei i Tatarskoï ASSR). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):13-6, May 75
- Volikh DS: Rozvytok aptechnoi merezhi Chernihivshchyny za 60 rokov Radians'koï vlady. *Farm Zh* (5):24-6, Sep-Oct 77
- Volkova LS: Razvitie aptechnoi sluzhby v Komi ASSR. *Farmatsiia* 27(2):38-40, Mar-Apr 78
- Voloshin ME: Rabota aptechnoi RSFSR v gody Velikoï Otechestvennoj voïny. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (9):30-3, Sep 75
- Zelinskii AM: Dosiahnennia farmatsevtichnoi nauki i praktky na Ukraïni za 60 rokov Radians'koï vlady. *Farm Zh* (5):12-24, Sep-Oct 77
- 60 let natsionalizatsii aptek.: *Farmatsiia* 27(6):1-3, Nov-Dec 78

Yugoslavia

- Stajonević V: Cetvrt veka rada sekcije za istoriju medicine i farmacije i muzeja srpskog lekarskog druztva. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(9):697-705, Sep 76
- Stupar D, Tartalja H: Farmaceutska problematika NOV i POJ kroz gradu konferencije farmaceuta na Visu početkom 1944. godine. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 35(1):64-7, Jan-Feb 78
- Stupar D: Od apteke beogradskog 'Vojnog špitalja' do apteke Vojnomedicinske akademije (1836-1950). *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(5):605-7, Sep-Oct 75
- Tartalja H: La pharmacien Dandolo provéditeur de la Dalmatie, vulgarisateur de la pomme de terre. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:153-60, 1975
- Tartalja H: Sjcjanja i iskustva iz rada farmaceuta na području iv operative zone, odnosno VIII korpusa NOVJ (1941-1945. godine). *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(1):51-5, Jan-Feb 76

EDUCATION

- Ganzinger K: Apotheke und Universität. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(1):1-4, 1976
- Valette S: Ce qu'il faut voir à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):539-47, Sep 73

1450-1700

France

- Fehlmann HR: Der Einfluss der Pharmazie in Montpellier auf den Basler Arzt Felix Platter (1536-1614). *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:35-42, 1975

1700 to Present

Argentina

- Locani OA: Primeras Tesis de Farmacia Berardo Rodriguez (1885). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):140-2, 1973

Austria

- Wankmüller A: Ungarische Pharmaziestudenten an der Universität Wien zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1101-3.
- Zalaj K: Beziehungen mit Ungarn bei der Einführung des pharmazeutischen Grades 'Doctor Chemiae' an der Universität Wien im Jahre 1812. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1095-1100.

PHARMACY

Czechoslovakia

- Chalabala M, Rusek V: Tricet svobodných let farmaceutického studia a vzdělávání. *Cesk Farm* 24(6):225-7, Jul 75
 Mandák M: Jubileum Farmaceutickej Fakulty University Komenského v Bratislave. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(27):833-5, 8 Jul 77
 Prokopec J: Do nové etapy v dalším vzdělávání lékaře. (K 25. výročí ILF Praha). *Cesk Zdrav* 27(1):1-7, Jan 79
 Raška B: Dvacet pět let trvání institutu pro další vzdělávání lékaře a farmaceutu v Praze. *Cesk Pediatr* 34(1):57, Jan 79

France

- Biserte G: Historique de la Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Lille. *Lille Med* 23(2):65-72 cont'd, Feb 78
 Dillemann G: Des écoles de pharmacie aux 'Unités d'enseignement et de recherches pharmaceutiques'. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):493-504, Sep 73
 Dillemann G: Historique des Facultés de Pharmacie et de leurs Chaires magistrales. Les Chaires de l'Ecole puis de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. 1. Les Chaires de Botanique. 2. De la Chaire de Crytologie à la Chaire de Microbiologie. *Prod Probl Pharm* 26:63-6, 131-6, 199-203, 249-53, 1971
 Nauroy J: Le Val-de-Grace. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):519-28, Sep 73
 Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris (suite) 1790. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):139-42, Jun 79
 Ruysen Y: La bibliothèque de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris à travers le temps. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):529-38, Sep 73
 Wrotnowska D: Pasteur, professeur et doyen de la Faculté des Sciences de Lille (1854-1857). Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, 1975. 139 p. (Mémoires de la Section des Sciences, 4).
 Wrotnowska D: Pasteur, professeur suppléant de chimie à l'Ecole supérieure de Pharmacie de l'Académie de Strasbourg (1849-1850). *Lyon Pharm* 26(6):669-83, 15 Nov 75

Germany

- Kaiser W: Die Komplexvorlesung über Staatsarzneikunde im halleischen Kollegprogramm des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. *Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)* 24(5):115-22, 1975
 Kuschny G: Georg Philipp Emil Kirchner (1811-1876). Der erste Extraordinarius für Pharmakologie an der Universität Kiel. Diss. Kiel, 1970. 71 p.
 Wankmüller A: Die Studierenden der Pharmazie an der Universität Marburg von 1801 bis 1830. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 118(7):252-5, 16 Feb 78

Great Britain

- Burnby JG: Apprenticeship records. An examination of Inland Revenue apprenticeship records between the years 1710 and 1811 with particular reference to medicine and pharmacy. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(4):145-94, 1977
 Ridgeway K: Aspects of pharmaceutical engineering: the first 20 years at the school of pharmacy, University of London. *Pharm J* 204:698:700, 20 Jun 70

Hungary

- Lóránd N: Katona József naplója a múlt század végi gyógyszerészképzéséről. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:247-51, 1974
 Nándor L, Eszter TS: A magyarországi gyógyszerészképzés fejlődéséről különös tekintettel Kecskemétre. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:323-8, 1976
 Rusek V: Review on development of pharmaceutical education and pharmaceutical faculty. *Farm Obz* 38:433-8, Nov 69
 Zablotniak R: Polskie studia medyczne i farmaceutyczne na wgrzech w latach II wojny światowej. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):82-5, 1979

Spain

- Carmona-Cornet AM, Gomez-Caamaño JL: Influence de la chimie allemande dans l'enseignement de la pharmacie espagnole. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:191-200, 1978
 Jordi R: Un discurso significativo 16-2-1822. *Circ Farm* 66:90-4, May 75
 Jordi González R: Notas revisables sobre los decanos de la Facultad de Farmacia de Barcelona (1852-1972). *Circ Farm* 10:45-56, Jan 79
 Jordi González R: Notas tristes para una reflexión. *Athena* 94/95:4-14, Oct 78
 Roí Carballo C, Gomez Caamaño JL: Un ensayo de docencia de Francisco Carbonell Bravo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):187-99, Sep-Dec 78
 Sanchez L. de Vinuesa F: Centenario de una promoción de farmacéuticos. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):109-15, Jun 79

United States

- Autio DE: Development of radiopharmacy education in America—a brief

- survey. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):13-6, 1976
 Burlage HM, Beutler ME: Pharmacy's foundation in Texas. Austin, Pharmaceutical Foundation of the College of Pharmacy of the University of Texas, 1978. xii, 600 p.
 Eckles RB: Purdue pharmacy, the first century. West Lafayette, Indiana, Purdue University, 1979. 106 p.
 Kramer JE: The bicentennial, the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, and early American pharmacy. *Am J Pharm* 148(4):101-7, Jul-Aug 76
 Mrtek RG: Pharmaceutical education in these United States—an interpretive historical essay of the twentieth century. *Am J Pharm Educ* 40(4):339-65, Nov 76

USSR

- Belikov VG, Ponomarev VD, Litviak BI: Piatigorskii farmatsevticheskii institut. *Farmatsiia* 28(1):48-51, Jan-Feb 79
 Iakovleva LF, Koz'minykh OK: Vyshee farmatsevticheskoe obrazovanie na Urals. *Farmatsiia* 28(1):45-8, Jan-Feb 79
 Khalmatov KhKh: Tashkentskomu farmatsevticheskomu institutu 40 let. *Farmatsiia* 27(2):86-8, Mar-Apr 78
 Senov PL, Riazhenov VV, Sidorkov AM: Iubilei kuznitsy farmatsevticheskikh kadrov. *Farmatsiia* 26(3):64-7, May-Jun 77
 Shishikina IA: Kruzhok 'Sledopyt' Tomskogo farmatsevticheskogo uchilishcha. *Farmatsiia* 24(5):44-8, Sep-Oct 75

Yugoslavia

- Tartalja H: Nastava predmeta povijest farmacije na farmaceutskom fakultetu u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(9):579-80, Sep 78

EQUIPMENT

- Curtill H: Les pots de pharmacie. Paris, Aulard, 1971. 126 p.
 Drey RE: Apothecary jars. Pharmaceutical pottery and porcelain in Europe and the East 1150-1850, with a glossary of terms used in apothecary jar inscriptions. London, Boston, Faber and Faber, 1978. 249 p.
 Gasparetto A: Le 'Kutrolf': urinal, objet mystérieux ou curiosité de la verrerie? *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(230):166-70, Sep 76
 Rocchietta S: Antichi vasi, mortai e verti di farmacia al Museo di Novellara. *Minerva Med* 66(56):2786-7, 1 Sep 75
 Wittop Koning DA: Bronzemörsen. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1975. 66 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 4).

France

- Bourrinet P: La légende de Notre-Dame de Liesse à l'apothicaire de Troyes. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):85-8, Jun 78
 Plat M: Les anciens vases de pharmacie français. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):79-84, Jun 78
 Segers E: Faïences et apothicaireries anciennes de France. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):70-2, 1976

Germany

- Hein WH: Emailalereigläser aus deutschen Apotheken. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1972. 58, [3] p. Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 1).

Great Britain

- Hartstra WG: Engelse vijzels. *Antiek* 10(2):188-95, Aug-Sep 75
 Matthews LG: Botes de farmacia ingleses. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):169-72, Jun 79

Spain

- Folch Jou G: Colecciones privadas de botes de farmacia 'La colección Godia'. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(106):103-15, Jun 76
 Gómez Caamaño JL: La caridad y el arte en la farmacia de Barcelona. Barcelona: Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona, 1975. 10 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

- Ghalioungui P, Wagner G: Terres cuites de l'Egypte gréco-romaine de la collection P. Ghalioungui. *Mitt Dtsch Archaeol Inst Abt Kairo* 30(2):189-98, 1974

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

- Hamarnah SK, Awad HA: Arabic glass seals on early eighth-century

containers for materia medica. *Pharm Hist* 18(3):95-102, 1976

Peru

Valette S, Valette B: Céramique précolombienne du Pérou et pharmacie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):106-8, Jun 77

1450-1700

Julien P: Autour d'un mortier. *Bull Ordre Natl Pharm* 187:467-9, Mar 76

Italy

De Causmaecker L: Le Titien, d'après le portrait par lui-même, vers 1562 (Gemäldegalerie, Dahlem, Berlin) sur un pot de pharmacie vénitien du XVIe siècle. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:3-9, 1976

Poland

Szostak J: System miar i dawek w pierwszych zielnikach polskich. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):9-31, 1978

1700 to Present

Crellin JK: Domestic medicine chests: microcosms of 18th and 19th century medical practice. *Pharm Hist* 21(3):122-30, 1979
History of poisons containers.: *Australas J Pharm* 49:762-3, Oct 69

France

Bontillot J: Découverte de pots de pharmacie en faïence de Montereau (1849-1967). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(234):191-4, Sep 77
Cotinat L: Note sur les vases de pharmacie de l'Hospice Condé, à Chantilly. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):61-3, Mar 79

Germany

Hein WH: Alte Gläser aus deutschen Apotheken. *Dtsch Aerztebl* 72(9-10):617-621, 698-700, Feb-Mar 75

Great Britain

Lothian Short A: Apothecaries in the Haymarket and their unguent pots. *Trans Engl Ceram Circle* 10(1):27-33, 69-71, 18 Jan 75

Hungary

Borsos B: Régi pest-budai patikák üvegedényei. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:71-94, 1974

Spain

Dret EA: Pots de pharmacie d'Alcora vers 1745. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(229):93-6, Jun 76

United States

Baldwin JK: A collector's guide to patent and proprietary bottles of the nineteenth century. Nashville, Nelson, 1973. 540 p.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION

Krzyzyk V: The history of drug regulations. *Bull Parenter Drug Assoc* 31(3):156-60, May-Jun 77

Italy

Soldi A: Origini ed evoluzione della legislazione farmaceutica in Italia. Milano: Guadagni, 1976. xv, 371 p.

1450-1700

Czechoslovakia

Beránek K: Lékárenský řád pro Čechy z roku 1628. *Cesk Farm* 24(7):314-20, Sep 75

Spain

Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S: Estudio preliminar sobre la tarifa de medicamentos en España en 1680. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(112):197-204, Dec 77

Jordi González FR: Botícarios y drogueros barceloneses. Dos deliberaciones del Consell de Gent: 17-11-1533 y 24-11-1533. *Circ Farm* 72:30-6, Nov 75

1700 to Present

Sane VC: Drug legislation in India, U.S.A. and U.K. *Hindustan Antibiot Bull* 21(1-2):17-27, Aug-Nov 78

Canada

Stieb EW: Drug adulteration: detection and control in Canada. A step forward: the Adulteration Act of 1884. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):17-24, 1976

Czechoslovakia

Buriánek J: Třicet let kontroly léčiv v osvobozeném Československu. *Cesk Farm* 24(9):361-3, Nov 75

France

Dillemann PG: Les remèdes secrets et la réglementation de la pharmacopée française. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(228):37-48, Mar 76

Great Britain

Berridge V, Rawson NS: Opiate use and legislative control: a nineteenth century case study. *Soc Sci Med* 13A(3):351-63, May 79
Berridge V: War conditions and narcotics control: the passing of defence of the Realm Act, regulation 40B. *J Soc Policy* 7:285-304, 1978
The Medicines Act 1968 and other legislation.: *Br Dent J* 145(6):175-7, 19 Sep 78

Italy

Astolfi A: L'evoluzione e le fonti della legislazione farmaceutica. In his: La farmacia nella giurisprudenza. Padova, Edizione Cedam, 1975. p. 1-31.

Japan

Nakagawa Y: A facet of governmental drug administration in Japan. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:99-106, 1976

Mexico

Craig RB: La campaña permanente: Mexico's antidrug campaign. *J Interam Stud World Aff* 20(2):107-131, 1978

Spain

Beya Alonso E: Legislación farmacéutica de la primera República Española: un decreto de 1873. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(103):205-10, Sep 75
Jordi González FR: Botícarios y drogueros barceloneses. Concordia, deudas y discusiones. *Circ Farm* 73:111-22, Dec 75
Valverde JL, Sanchez Lopez de Vinuesa F: D. Manuel Urso visitador de boticas. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(111):113-26, Sep 77

United States

Arbit HM: Regulatory aspects of investigational new drugs. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 35(1):81-5, Jan 78
Falco M: Methaqualone: a study of drug control. Washington, Drug Abuse Council, 1975. 66 p.
Grapes ZT, Brown TR: Drugs with abuse potential: a 70-year history of increasing government control. *Hosp Formul* 11(11):608, 611-3, Nov 76
Ihde AJ: Harvey Washington Wiley. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:357-8, 1976.
Janssen WF: America's first food and drug laws. *Hosp Formul* 11(8):434-7, Aug 76
Kennedy D: The Food and Drug Administration and the backward motion toward the source. *Public Health Rep* 93(6):607-15, Nov-Dec 78
Lowther GE: The United States Food and Drug Administration and the practice of optometry. *J Am Optom Assoc* 50(5):579-82, May 79
McFadyen RE: Thalidomide in America: a brush with tragedy. *Clio Med* 11(2):79-93, Jul 76
McFadyen RE: The FDA's regulation and control of antibiotics in the 1950s: the Henry Welch scandal, Félix Martí-Ibáñez, and Charles Pfizer & Co. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):159-69, Summer 79
Moyers D: From quackery to qualification: Arkansas medical and drug legislation, 1881-1909. *Arkansas Hist Q* 35:3-26, Spring 76
Richman S: Rockefeller's draconian drug law. *Reason* 9(9):19-23, 1978
Small E: American law and the species problem in cannabis: science and semantics. *Bull Narc* 27(3):1-20, Jul-Sep 75
Utkin OB: K istorii razvitiia zakonodatel'stva SShA v oblasti lekarstvennykh sredstv. *Farmatsiia* 26(4):78-82, Jul-Aug 77
Wardell WM: History and application of drug safety and efficacy requirements in the United States. *Agents Actions* 8(4):420-1, Jun 78
Wolfe MR: The agricultural experiment station and food and drug control:

PHARMACY

another look at Kentucky progressivism, 1898-1916.
Filson Club Hist Q 49:323-38, Oct 75

USSR

Barannikov NG: Gosudarstvennoe Vserossiiskoe aptechnoe ob'edinenie (k 45-letiiu sozdaniia edinogo tsentra rukovodstva aptechnoi sluzhboi RSFSR). *Farmatsiia* 25(5):82-5, Sep-Oct 76

SOCIETIES

Netherlands

Uil H: Het Goese chirurgijns—en apothekersgilde.
Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm 51:1-16, Dec 75

Sweden

Ekström S: Apothekarsocieten 300 år. *Sven Farm Tidskr* 79:812-20, 1975

1700 to Present

Academie Internationale d'histoire de la pharmacie: Acta Pharmaciae Historica. Edition a l'occasion du XXème anniversaire de la fondation. Rédaction: G. Folch Jou, H. Tartalja. Madrid, 1974. 207p.
Carse TC: Short survey of the history and development of the International Pharmaceutical Students' Federation. *IPSF News Bull* 12:10-14, 1969
Wittop Koning DA: Quelques mots sur les associations d'historiens de la pharmacie. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):73-4, 1976

Australia

Haines G: The grains and threepenn'orths of pharmacy: pharmacy in N.S.W. 1788-1976: a history to commemorate the centenary of the Pharmaceutical Society of New South Wales. Kilmore (Australia), Lowden, 1976. xx, 335 p.

Czechoslovakia

Salava M, Mandák M: Ceskoslovenská farmaceutická společnost a 30. výročí osvobození CSSR. *Cesk Farm* 24(10):409-11, Dec 75

France

Court S, Smeaton WA: Fourcroy and the Journal de la Société des Pharmaciens de Paris. *Ambix* 26(1):39-55, Mar 79
Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris.: *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(236):51-6, Mar 78
Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris (suite), 1787-1789.: *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(238):186-92, Sep 78
Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris, 1786-1787.: *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):113-20, Jun 78
Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris. 2nd series (continued).: *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(228):49-52, Mar 76

Germany

Hoff N: Pharmazeutische Vereine und Gesellschaften von 1774 bis 1872; ihre Geschichte unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der wissenschaftlichen Leistungen. Diss. Marburg, 1975. 313 p.

Spain

Gutierrez Sanchez L: Bodas de plata de la Sociedad Española de Historia de la farmacia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):7-12, Mar-Apr 75

United States

Griffenhagen GB: [A history of] professional organizations; their impact on the delivery of pharmaceutical service. In Wertheimer AI, Bush PJ, ed: Perspectives on medicines in society. Hamilton, Illinois, Drug Intelligence Publications, 1977. p. 386-413.
Griffenhagen GB: 125th APhA anniversary ... predictions or prologue. *J Am Pharm Assoc* 17(10):614-6, Oct 77
History of the activities of the Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association: 1878-1978. [s.l.], Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association, [1978?] vii, 198 p.
Shannon MC: The first national organization for employee-pharmacists 1910-1934. *Pharm Hist* 17(2):58-68, 1975
Wankmüller A, Cowen DL: The German apothecary societies of New York. *Pharm Hist* 22(1):3-10, 1980

USSR

Murav'ev IA: Nauchnye farmatsevticheskie obshchestva SSSR k shestidesiatiletiu. Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Farmatsiia* 26(6):4-15, Nov-Dec 77

Salo VM, Grigor'eva TV: Peterburgskoe farmatsevticheskoe obshchestvo. *Farmatsiia* 25(2):78-80, 1976
Viksna AA: K istorii nauchnogo obshchestva farmatsevtov Latvii. *Farmatsiia* 28(1):64-5, Jan-Feb 79

PHILATELY

Dietrich HH: Kleine Geschichte der Dermatologie; Eine philatelistische Betrachtung. *Dtsch Krankenpflegez* 29(5):260-3, May 76
Drinnan AJ: Odontophily. *NY State Dent J* 45(5):242, May 79
Drinnan AJ: Odontophily. *NY State Dent J* 41(10):595, Dec 75
Drinnan AJ: Odontophily. *NY State Dent J* 42(1):16, Jan 76
Griffenhagen GB: Drugs and pharmacy on stamps. Milwaukee, American Topical Association, 1967. 94 p.
Kolts KS: Altägyptische und christlich-arabische Heilkunst in der Philatelie. *Med Monatsschr* 29(10):441-5, Oct 75
Kolts KS: Altägyptische und christlich-arabische Heilkunst in der Philatelie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 839-50
Krosnick A: Medicine on stamps. *J Med Soc NJ* 75(10):657, Sep 78
Leonard AG: Dentists honoured in the past. *Br Dent J* 145(1):23-7, 4 Jul 78
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 99(1):67, Jul 79 (continued periodically)
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 98(5):748, May 79
Martin MW: A postal gallery of veterinary art. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 49(4):374-7, Dec 78
Martin W: Zahnärzte und Briefmarken. *Quintessenz* 26(2):159-62, Feb 75
Verveen G: Filatelistische ode aan de verpleegkunde. *Tijdschr Ziekenverp* 32(10):441-50, 8 May 79
Wallossek R: Die Orthopädie in der Philatelie. *Med Monatsschr* 29(3):123-8, Mar 75

1700 to Present

Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Copernicus' and 'the Doctors Mayo'. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 4(5):358, May 78
Greenwald RA: Arthritis on stamps. *Arthritis Rheum* 22(5):538-41, May 79
Leonard AG: Stamping out dental themes. *Br Dent J* 144(4):119-20, 21 Feb 78
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 97(5):917, Nov 78 (continued periodically)
Ohtake H: [Nuclear medicine observed in postal stamps] (Jpn). *Rinsho Hoshasen* 21(11):1009-10, Oct 76
Rogers FB: From Laennec to Littmann: the evolution of stethoscopy. *Del Med J* 51(8):469, Aug 79

Americas

Bluefarb SM: Philately south of the border. *Int J Dermatol* 14(6):450-8, Jul-Aug 75

Australia

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 98(2):283, Feb 79
Pearn J: Medical philately of Australia: further observations. *Med J Aust* 2(6):257-61, 9 Sep 78

Denmark

Brodthagen H: Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Niels Finsen'. Physician, photobiologist, nobel laureate. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(8):649, Aug 79

France

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately: II. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Jacques Daviel (1693-1762). *Arch Ophthalmol* 97(5):927, May 79
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jean Baptiste Perrin. *JAMA* 242(8):744, 24-31, Aug 79

Italy

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health research on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 97(6):1007, Dec 78

Mauritius

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 99(3):534, Sep 79

Spain

Sorni J, Suñe JM: Marcófilia farmacéutica española.

Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 30(117):11-15, Mar 79

United States

- Agris J: Medicine on stamps. 'Bicentennial portraits'.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 3(6):589, Nov-Dec 77
- Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Clara Barton'.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 5(5):415, May 79
- Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Dr. George Papanicolaou'.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 4(11):812, Nov 78
- Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Private Dye Proprietary Stamps'.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 5(3):239, Mar 79
- Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Walter Reed, M.D.'.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 4(3):207, Mar 78
- Agris J: 'Walt Whitman'. Poet, philosopher, male nurse.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 5(11):917, Nov 79
- Taub M: Cancer stamps: 50 years in the crusade against cancer through stamps. *CA* 28(3):164-9, May-Jun 78

USSR

- Kashina L: V chest' vydaishchegosa uchenogo. *Veterinariia* (7):125, Jul 77

PHILOSOPHY

- Altschule MD: Origins of concepts in human behavior: social and cultural factors. Washington, Hemisphere, 1977. 204 p.
- Amber RB, Babey-Brooke AM: The pulse in Occident and Orient: its philosophy and practice in India, China, Iran, and the West. New York, Santa Barbara Press, 1966. viii, 203 p.
- Antiseri D, Federspil G: Verisimiglianza, verita' e approssimazione alla verita' - criteri epistemologici di preferibilita' tra teorie; verita' come ideale regolativo; ed esemplificazione storica del progresso nella conoscenza sul diabete. *Med Secoli* 13(3):505-45, Sep-Dec 76
- Back to Hippocrates: *NZ Med J* 90(641):106-7, 8 Aug 79
- Baldini M: Epistemologia contemporanea e clinica medica. Firenze, Industria Tipografica Fiorentina, 1975. 110 p.
- Burns CR: The nonnatural: a paradox in the Western concept of health. *J Med Philos* 1(3):202-11, Sep 76
- Cohen CI: Re-establishing a dialectic of madness. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 24(4):241-6, Winter 78
- Cohen L, Rothschild H: The bandwagons of medicine. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(4):531-8, Summer 79
- Coulter HL: Progress and regress: J.B. Van Helmont to Claude Bernard. Washington, Wehawken Book Co., 1977. 785 p. (Volume II of author's Divided legacy: a history of the schism in medical thought).
- Coulter HL: The patterns emerge: Hippocrates to Paracelsus. Washington, Wehawken Book Co., xxxii, 1975. 537 p. (Vol. I of the author's Divided legacy: a history of the schism in medical thought).
- Dalma J: Filosofia y medicina. *Sem Med* 147(14):374-86, 12 Oct 75
- Danek K: Historical linguistics - an untrodden path in the history of medicine. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):47-57, 1979
- Der Grenzbereich zwischen Leben und Tod. Vorträge gehalten auf der Tagung der Joachim Jungius-Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.: Hamburg am 9. und 10. Oktober 1975. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1976. 177 p. Historical chapters by F. Kudlien, W. Goetz, G. Stent.
- Engelhardt D von: Zur Geschichte der Beziehungen von Medizin und Philosophie. *Med Monatsschr* 31(8):367-72, Aug 77
- Fried Y, Agassi J: Paranoia: a study in diagnosis. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1976. xv, 217 p. (Boston studies in the philosophy of science, v. 50).
- Golomb J: Freud's Spinoza: a reconstruction. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 16(4):275-88, Dec 78
- Gracia Guillen D: Antropología médica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:113-19.
- Gutmann J: [Death in] Western philosophical thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 235-42.
- Gysel C: 'Forme et fonction' à travers les ages. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(1):63-80, 1978
- Hameed A, ed.: Theories and philosophies of medicine. Second edition. New Delhi, Institute of History of Medicine and Medical Research, 1973. xi, 523p.
- Harding S: Knowledge, technology, and social relations. *J Med Philos* 3(4):346-58, Dec 78
- Harig G: Methodische Medizin und gesellschaftliche Entwicklung in der Antike. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1139-43.
- Harkins PW: Cureau de la Chambre and Hippocrates' Aphorisms. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 46-56.
- Hartman F: Einleitung in das Studium der Heilkunde. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1976. 319 p.
- Harvey ER: The inward wits. Psychological theory in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. London, Warburg Institute, 1975. 79 p. (Warburg Institute Surveys, VI).
- Hendricks CD, Hendricks J: Concepts of time and temporal construction among the aged, with implications for research. In Gubrium JF, ed.: Time, roles, and self in old age. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1976. p. 13-49
- Howard-Jones N: Fracastoro and Henle: a re-appraisal of their contribution to the concept of communicable diseases. *Med Hist* 21(1):61-8, Jan 77
- Imieliński K: Seksualność i rozrodczość w niektórych kierunkach filozoficznych. *Ginek Pol* 48(7):645-50, Jul 77
- Kaplan A: Spinoza and Freud. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(3):299-326, Jul 77
- King LS: Causation: a problem in medical philosophy. *Clio Med* 10(2):95-109, Jun 75
- King LS: Some basic explanations of disease: an historian's viewpoint. In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. pp. 11-27.
- Knight D: La flamme vitale. *Tourbe Philos* 1:15-18, 1977; 2:7-18, 1978
- Kottek SS: Gomez Pereira, uno de los primeros opositores a Galeno. *Med Hist (Barc)* (75):3-4, 1978
- Lain Entralgo P: Fama y realidad de Hipócrates. *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 23(4):258-70, Apr 73
- Lain Entralgo P: La medicina Hippocratica. Selección, traducción y notas de J. Alsina, E. Vintro, T. Sallent. Madrid, C. S. de I. C., 1976. 407 p. (Clasicos de la Medicina, 2).
- Lambrecht M: Medizinische Theorie zweier Jahrhunderte im Spiegel der parallelen Entwicklung verschiedener Richtungen. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 43-6.
- Lanaza VA: He filosofia tes nosileutiches chai synchrhona nosileuticha problemata. *Hell Adelphie* (51):27-34, Mar-May 75
- Lieber E: Galen: physician as philosopher Maimonides: philosopher as physician. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):268-85, Summer 79
- Lonie IM: Cos versus Cnidus and the historians: part 2. *Hist Sci* 16(32 Pt 2):77-92, Jun 78
- Malkin EE: Stoicism and paranoia. *Psychiatry* 38(2):186-92, May 75
- Mehta PM: Humoral theory is a very meaningful and significant symbolic concept. *Nagarjun* 15(6):13-14, 1972
- Mehta PM: Origin, growth, decline and re-emergence of the humoral or tridosha concept. *Nagarjun* 19(3):1-5, 1975
- Moravcsik J: Ancient and modern conceptions of health and medicine. *J Med Philos* 1(4):337-48, Dec 76
- Morowitz HJ: All the world's a stage. *Hosp Pract* 13(12):58-63, Dec 78
- Nanetti L: Primi studi sul rapporto intercorrente tra storia, medicina legale ed epistemologia. *Med Secoli* 15(2):289-98, May-Aug 78
- Palafox S: Las raíces históricas del neohipocratismo (de la medicina hipocrática a la medicina neohipocrática). *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 23(4):283-93, Apr 73
- Pellegrino ED: Philosophy of Medicine: problematic and potential. *J Med Philos* 1(1):5-31, Mar 76
- Pfohl G: Der Arzt zwischen Physis und Metaphysik: Versuch eines Fragmentes. *Med Welt* 29(36):1416-25, 8 Sep 78
- Plass P: Anxiety, repression, and morality: Plato and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(4):533-56, Winter 78
- Popper KR: Historical comments on the mind-body problem. In Popper KR, Eccles JC: The self and its brain. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1977. p. 148-205.
- Ramirez Minvielle B: La medicina en las tendencias filosoficas actuales. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.12/13):113-7, Sep-Dec 75
- Rather LJ: Systematic medical treatises from the ninth to the nineteenth century: the unchanging scope and structure of academic medicine in the West. *Clio Med* 11(4):289-305, Dec 76
- Rosenkrantz BG: Causal thinking in Erewhon and elsewhere. *J Med Philos* 1(4):372-84, Dec 76
- Rothschuh KE: Konzepte der allgemeinen Krankheitslehre; ihre Bedeutung in Geschichte und Gegenwart. *Physis* 17(3-4):219-33, 1975
- Rothschuh KE: Konzepte der Medizin in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Stuttgart, Hippokrates Verlag, 1978. xv, 541 p.
- Said HM: Traditional Greco-Arabic and modern western medicine: Conflict or symbiosis. *Hamdard* 18(1-6):1-59, Jan-Jun 75
- Schipperges H, Seidler E, Unschuld PU, ed: Krankheit, Heilkunst, Heilung. München, Alber, 1978. 678 p. (Veröffentlichungen des 'Instituts für Historische Anthropologie E.V.', Band 1). Contributions by K. J. Narr, U. Lind, R. D. Biggs, W. Westendorf, A. L. Basham, H. Hoffmann, J. C. Bürgel, D. V. McQueen, R. Sprandel, F. Hartmann, O. Köhler.
- Schuhl PM: Still physician to oneself. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 40-5.
- Singer P: Philosophical perspectives [on animal experimentation]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 79-83.
- Smith CU: The problem of life: an essay in the origins of biological thought. New York, Wiley, 1976. xxiv, 343 p.
- Stroppiana L: Moderni orientamenti metodologici e didattici della storia della medicina. *Med seculi* 13(1):75-9, Jan-Apr 76
- Stroppiana L: Modernita' del pensiero Ippocratico. *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):127-38, Jul-Dec 74
- Szasz TS: The theology of medicine: the political-philosophical

PHILOSOPHY

- foundations of medical ethics. New York, Harper and Row, 1977, xxii, 170 p.
- Tamm JM: Materialism and spiritualism: the dualistic way of Western thinking. *Psychother Psychosom* 31(1-4):344-9, 1979
- Temkin O: Health and disease. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 2:395-407, 1973.
- Toulmin S: On the nature of the physician's understanding. *J Med Philos* 1(1):32-50, Mar 76
- Vaisrub S: Digging for philosophical roots. *JAMA* 241(4):400, 26 Jan 79
- Zimmermann FW: al-Farabi und die philosophische Kritik an Galen von Alexander zu Averroes. In A. Dietrich, ed.: Akten des VII. Kongresses für Arabistik und Islamwissenschaft. Göttingen, 1974, p. 401-14. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philhist. Klasse, 3. Folge. Nr. 98.)

Asia

- Leslie C, ed: Asian medical systems: a comparative study. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. xv, 419 p. Historical contributions by A.L. Basham, J.C. Bürgel, M. Porkert, F.L. Dunn, Y. Otsuka, R.C. Croizier, B. Gupta.
- Reynolds FE: [Death in] Eastern thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 229-35.

China

- Agostinis S: L'agopuntura cinese, un esempio di analisi epistemologica sull'incontro fra immaginazione filosofica orientale e controllo scientifico occidentale. *Med Secoli* 13(1):167-86, Jan-Apr 76
- Lun L: Acupuncture develops in the struggle between the Confucian thinking and the legalist thinking. *Sci Sin* 18(5):581-90, Sep-Oct 75
- Mahdihassan S: Interpreting Chinese cosmic elements, specially metal and wood. *Stud Hist Med* 2(4):284-90, Dec 78
- Needham J, Gwei-Djen L: Problems of translation and modernisation of ancient Chinese technical terms. Manfred Porkert's interpretations of terms in ancient and medieval Chinese natural and medical philosophy. *Ann Sci* 32(5):491-502, Sep 75
- Schiffeler JW: An essay on some of the fundamental philosophical tenets found in traditional Chinese medicine. *Am J Chin Med* 7(3):285-94, Autumn 79

India

- Keswani NH, ed.: The science of medicine & physiological concepts in ancient & medieval India. New Delhi, Manchanda, 1974. ix, 185p. Contributions by A. Bagchi, Baldev Singh, G. S. Chhina, P. N. Kurup, S. K. Manchanda, S. Parvathi Devi, K. Raghunathan, D. C. Sharma, A. Venkoba Rao, R. L. Verma.
- Udupa KN: Der Leib in der indischen Medizin. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 25(2):157-63, 1977
- Wunderli J: Zum Problem des feinstofflichen Leibes in der indischen Philosophie, im Neuplatonismus und bei Paracelsus. Ein problemgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur modernen Psychosomatik. *Episteme* 3(1):3-16, Jan-Apr 69

Before 500 A.D.

- Diller H: Empirie und Logos. Galens Stellung zu Hippokrates und Platon. In Doering K, Kullmann W, ed: *Studia Platonica: Festschrift für Hermann Gundert zu seinem 65. Geburtstag* am 30. 4. 1974. Amsterdam, Grüner, [1974?]. p. 227-38.
- Tracy TJ: Plato, Galen, and the center of consciousness. *Ill Classic Stud* 1:43-52, 1976

Greco-Roman

- Benedum J: Der Arzt und Philosoph Tiberios Klaudios Menekrates. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):383-93, 1977
- Bertola E: Un dialogo pseudogalenico sui problemi dell' anima. *Riv Filos Neo Scolast* 60(2-3):191-210, 1968
- Brain P: Galen on the Ideal of the physician. *S Afr Med J* 52(23):936-8, 26 Nov 77
- Durling RJ, ed: Burgundio of Pisa's translation of Galen's PERI KRASEON, 'De complexionibus.' Berlin and New York, De Gruyter, 1976. 198 p. (Ars Medica, II. Abteilung, Griechisch-lateinische Medizin; Band 6, Galenus Latinus, Teil I.)
- Garcia Ballester L: La utilización de Platon y Aristoteles en los escritos tardios de Galeno. *Episteme* 5(2):112-20, Apr-Jun 71
- Gourevitch D: Stomachus et l'humeur. *Rev Philol (Paris)* 51(1):56-74, 1977
- Kudlien F: Die Pneuma-Bewegung. Ein Beitrag zum Thema 'Medizin und Stoa'. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):86-98, 1974
- Schadel H: Thanatos. Studien zu den Todesvorstellungen der antiken Philosophie und Medizin. Diss. Würzburg, 1974. Pattensen, Wellm, 1974. 153 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 2).
- Smith WD: The Hippocratic tradition. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press, 1979. 264 p.

Greece

- Bennett S: Mind and madness in ancient Greece: the classical roots of modern psychiatry. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1978. 336 p.
- Capriglione IC: A proposito di Alcmeone Crotoniate. *Med Secoli* 13(2):453-74, Jul-Aug 76
- Ducatillon J: Polémiques dans la collection hippocratique. Thèse, Paris IV. 1976, 382 p.
- Galen: On the doctrines of Hippocrates and Plato. First part: Books I-V. Edition, translation and commentary by P. DeLacy. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1978. 359 p. (Corpus Medicorum Graecorum, V 4, 1, 2).
- Godt P: Zum Problem der geistigen Gewissheit der althippokratischen Medizin. Diss. Kiel, 1970.
- Hall TS: Idiosyncrasy: Greek medical ideas of uniqueness. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):283-302, 1974
- Herter H: The problematic mention of Hippocrates in Plato's 'Phaedrus'. *Ill Classic Stud* 1:22-42, 1976
- Kollesch J: Vorstellungen vom Menschen in der hippokratischen Medizin. In Mueller R, ed: Der Mensch als Mass aller Dinge. Studien zum griechischen Menschenbild in der Zeit der Blüte und Krise der Polis. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1976. (Veröffentl. des Zentralinst. für Alte Gesch. & Archäol, III), p. 269-82.
- Kollesch J: Zur Säftelehre in der Medizin des 4. Jahrhunderts v. u. Z. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1339-42.
- Kudlien F: Die stoische Gesundheitsbewertung und ihre Probleme. *Hermes* 102(3):446-56, 1974
- Lloyd GE: Aspects of the interrelations of medicine, magic and philosophy in ancient Greece. *Apeiron* 9(1):1-16, 1975
- López Férez JA: La etiología democritea y su influjo en el Corpus Hippocraticum. *Estud Cl* 43:347-56, 1974
- López Férez JA: Las ideas de Demócrito sobre salud y enfermedad y su posible influjo en el 'Corpus Hippocraticum'. *Asclepio* 26/27:157-65, 1974/75
- Mudry P: Une vue empirique de la médecine: Polybe, Histoires 12, 25d. *Mus Helv* 34:228-34, 1977
- Plessner M: Vorsokratische Philosophie und griechische Alchemie in arabisch-lateinischer Überlieferung. Studien zu Text und Inhalt der Turba Philosophorum. Nach dem Manuskript ediert von Felix Klein-Franke. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1975, xii, 142 p. (Boethius. Texte und Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der exakten Wissenschaften. Bd. IV.
- Preus A: Science and philosophy in Aristotle's biological works. New York and Hildesheim, Olms, 1975. ix, 404 p. (Studien und Materialien zur Geschichte der Philosophie, Kleine Reihe, Band 1).
- Simon B: Mind and madness in ancient Greece: the classical roots of modern psychiatry. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1978. 336 p.
- Sorabji R: Body and soul in Aristotle. *Philosophy* 49:63-89, 1974
- Stroppiana L: Dossografia medica di Parmenide di Elea. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):131-54, Jul-Dec 72
- Virieux-Reymond A: Rapports entre la biologie et la morale chez Platon. *Diotima* 2:49-55, 1974
- West ML: The cosmology of 'Hippocrates', De Hebdomadibus. *Classical Q* 21(2):365-88, 1971
- Wilford FA: Embryological analogies in Empedocles' cosmogony. *Phronesis* 13:108-18, 1968

Rome

- Dieckhöfer K: Aspekte einer rudimentären Psychologie, Psychopathologie und Psychotherapie. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 23(1):24-34, Jan-Mar 77
- Rothkopf AW: Zum Problem des Irrationalen in der Medizin der römischen Kaiserzeit. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 47 p.
- Schrijvers PH: La pensée de Lucrèce sur l'origine de la vie (De rerum natura. V, 780-820). *Mnemosyne* 27(3):245-61, 1974

500 A.D.-1450

- Hünemörder C: Studien zur Wirkungsgeschichte biologischer Motive in den Pseudo-Klementinen. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):15-28, 1978
- Irmer D: Bearbeitungen von Schriften des Iatrosophisten Palladius unter den Namen des Johannes, Stephanus und Theophilus. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):179-81, 1973
- Kottek SS: Microcosm and macrocosm according to some Jewish medieval works up to the 12th century. *Janus* 64:205-15, 1977
- Shaw JR: Scientific empiricism in the Middle Ages: Albertus Magnus on sexual anatomy and physiology. *Clio Med* 10(1):53-64, Apr 75
- Steneck NH: A late medieval arbor scientiarum. *Speculum* 50(2):245-69, Apr 75

Arabic

- Aziz MA, Hameed HA: Arab medicine and its relevance to modern medicine. *Hamdard* 22(1-6):31-53, Jan-Mar 79
- Jolivet J, Rashed R: Abu Yusuf Ya'qub ibn Ishaq al-Sabbah al-Kindi. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:261-7, 1978.
- Pines S: Abū Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariyyā al-Rāzi. In: Dictionary of

scientific biography 11:323-6, 1975.

Weisser U: Hellenistische Offenbarungsmotive und das Buch 'Geheimnis der Schöpfung'. *J Hist Arabic Sci* 2(1):101-25, May 78

France

Terbille CI: William of Aragon's commentary on Boethius' *De consolazione Philosophiae*. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1972. iii, 124, 185 leaves.

Germany

Peitz R: Die 'Decem quaestiones de medicorum statu.' Ein spätmittelalterlicher Dekalog zur ärztlichen Standeskunde. Pattensen/Hannover, Wellm, 1978. 120p. (Würzburger Medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 11).

Italy

Siraisi NG: Taddeo Alderotti and Bartolomeo da Varignana on the nature of medical learning. *Isis* 68(241):27-39, Mar 77

Rome

Duclow DF: Perspective and therapy in Boethius's *Consolation of Philosophy*. *J Med Philos* 4(3):334-43, Sep 79

1450-1700

David-Peyre Y: La alegoria del cuerpo humano en la peninsula Iberica del siglo de oro. *Asclepio* 28:243-54, 1976

Debus AG: The chemical philosophers: chemical medicine from Paracelsus to Van Helmont. *Hist Sci* 12(4):235-59, Dec 74

Duchesneau F: Malpighi, Descartes and the epistemological problems of iatromechanism. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: *Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution*. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 111-130.

Hannaway O: The chemists and the word: the didactic origins of chemistry. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975. 165 p.

Pagel W: Das Rätsel der 'Acht Mütter' im Paracelsischen Corpus.

Sudhoffs Arch 59(3):254-66, 1975

Pilapil VR: Michael Servetus. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:322-5, 1975.

Schein OD: Michael Servetus and Giordano Bruno. Philosophical trends with physiological implications. *Synthese* 3(3):8-24, 1976

Schmitt CB: Reappraisals in Renaissance science. *Hist Sci* 16(3 Pt 3):200-14, Sep 78

Sloan PR: Descartes, the sceptics, and the rejection of vitalism in seventeenth-century physiology. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 8(1):1-28, 1977

Trevor-Roper HR: Medicine, philosophy and politics in the century of the Renaissance. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 90:55-76, 1974

Austria

Murthum-Lange M: Medizin und Philosophie in Wien; Professoren der philosophischen Fakultät von 1622 bis 1700. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 299 p.

Denmark

Bastholm E, ed: *Petrus Severinus og hans Idea medicinae philosophicae*. En dansk paracelsist. Copenhagen, University Library and Odense Universitetsforlag, 1979. 299 p.

France

Azouvi F: Le rôle du corps chez Descartes. *Rev Metaphys Morale* 83:1-23, 1978

Bernoulli R: Descartes' Grundgedanken in medizinhistorischer Sicht.

Gesnerus 35(1-2):44-53, 1978

Glick TF: Francisco Sanchez. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:97-8, 1975.

Germany

Echelard-Dumas M: Der Begriff des Organismus bei Leibniz: 'biologische Tatsache' und Fundierung. *Stud Leibniziana* 8:160-86, 1976

Mandelkow KJ: Philosophie und Medizin in Ingolstadt. Professoren der Philosophie von 1472 bis 1559; ihre Schriften. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 113 p.

Schmitt CB: Jakob Schegk. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:150-1, 1975.

Great Britain

Bates DG: Sydenham and the medical meaning of 'method'.

Bull Hist Med 51(3):324-38, Fall 77

Bennett JA: A note on theories of respiration and muscular action in England c. 1660. *Med Hist* 20(1):59-69, Jan 76

Boss J: The medical philosophy of Francis Bacon (1561-1626).

Med Hypotheses 4(3):208-20, May-Jun 78

Brown TM: Physiology and the mechanical philosophy in mid-seventeenth century England. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):25-54, Spring 77

Chikin SIa: *Fransis Bekon i ego vlianie na razvitie meditsiny (k 350-letiiu so dnia smerti)*. *Sov Med* (1):129-35, Jan 77

Drummin WA: The corpuscular philosophy of Robert Boyle: its establishment and verification. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1973. 3, iv. 271 leaves.

Lorch SC: Medical theory and Renaissance tragedy. Ph.D. Diss., University of Louisville. Louisville, 1976. vii, 305 leaves.

Hungary

Spielmann J, Balász L: Un medic ardelean adept al ideilor carteziene tirzii Huszti Szabó István (1671-1710?). *Rev Med* 19:272-83, 1973

Italy

Bigelow WG: Presidential address: a time for insight and reflection.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(2):193-202, Aug 75

Matsen H: Alessandro Achillini (1463-1512) and Occkhamism at Bologna (1490-1500). *J Hist Philos* 13:437-51, 1975

Mattei R de: Un medico-filosofo italiano estimatore del Campanella: Girolamo Bardi. *Atti Accad Naz Lincei Ser. 8*, 27:49-57, 1972

Netherlands

Folter RJ de: A newly discovered 'Oeconomia animalis', by Pieter Muis of Rotterdam (c. 1645-1721). *Janus* 65(1-2-3):183-204, 1978

Gysel G: Spinoza (1632-1677-1977) de artsen uit zijn kring en de tandheelkunde. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(1):83-104, 1977

Lindeboom GA: Florentius Schuyf (1619-1669) en zijn betekenis voor het Cartesianisme in de geneeskunde. Den Haag, Martinus Nijhoff, 1974. XIV, 161 p.

Meininger JV: Medici in de vriendenkring van Spinoza.

Aere Perennius 24:51-66, Jul-Oct 76

Van Lieburg MJ: Pieter Muis Van Holy, een bio-bibliografische schets van een Bontekoejaan. *Aere Perennius* 26:32-9, Apr 77

Rumania

Spielmann J: Der Cartesianismus und sein Einfluss auf die medizinischen Wissenschaften Siebenbürgens im 17. Jahrhundert. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 743-7.

Spain

Bujosa Homar F: El libro de la peste de Don Alonso de Freylas. Difusion de las teorias de Fracastoro en España. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 135-8.

Godonnèche J: L'examen des esprits propres à la médecine d'après Huarte. *Compt. Rend. 95 Congr. Nat. Soc. Savant., Sect. Sci.*, 1971 (pub. 1974), 1: 9-14.

Sanchez Granjel L: La 'Fabrica universal' (1621) de Ardevines.

Bol Soc Esp Hist Med 15:21-4, 1975

Soriano Faura J: La obra de Tomás Longás (1620-1690).

Med Hist (Barc) 70:7-26, Jul 77

1700 to Present

Adelman H, Adelman A: Explorations toward a logic of empirical discovery: a case study in clinical medicine. *J Med Philos* 2(1):54-70, Mar 77

Agassi J: Causality and medicine. *J Med Philos* 1(4):301-17, Dec 76

Baldini M: Analisi epistemologica del ragionamento clinico. *Med Secoli* 12(2):189-227, May-Aug 75

Benz E: Franz Anton Mesmer und die philosophischen Grundlagen des 'animalischen Magnetismus.' *Akad Wiss Lit (Wiesbaden)* (4):1-47, 1977

Bucca G: La metodologia di Claude Bernard alla luce dell'epistemologia odierna. *Med Secoli* 11(2):177-98, 1974

Burns CR: Diseases versus health: some legacies in the philosophies of modern medical science. In: Engelhardt HT, Spicker SF, ed. *Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences*. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. pp. 29-47.

Butler JA: *Modern biology and its human implications*. New York, Crane, Russak, 1976. vii, 120 p.

Chargaff E: Voices in the labyrinth: dialogues around the study of nature. *Perspect Biol Med* 18:251-85, 313-30, 1975

Curran CE: Contemporary debate in philosophical and religious ethics [of abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 17-26.

Dahn CG: Sinn und Unsinn in der Medizin. Grundlagen des Heilpraktikers.

PHILOSOPHY

2. Auflage. München, Drei Eichen Verlag, 1975. 160 p.
- Darquerne R: Théorie de la santé et de la maladie à la fin du XVIII^e siècle. *Dix-huit Siècle* 2:111-28, 1975
- Dimitrov CT: Zur philosophischen Genealogie Freuds *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 27(6):352-9, Jun 75
- Engelhardt D von: Die Bedingungen des Wissenschaftsprogresses im Bewusstsein der Naturforscher des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 10(1):1-27, 1975
- Epstein G: The influence of philosophy on Freud's psychoanalytic tenets. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(2):283-70, Apr 79
- Figlio K: Social roots of medical ideas: disease and civilization in the 19th century. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:16-18, Dec 77
- Figlio KM: The metaphor of organization: an historiographical perspective on the bio-medical sciences of the early nineteenth century. *Hist Sci* 14(1): 17-53, Mar 76
- Foucault M: Historia de la medicalización. *Educ Med Salud* 11(1):3-25, 1977
- Guillermé J: Le sain et le malsain dans l'économie de la nature. *Dix-Huit Siècle* (9):61-72, 1977
- Hanly CM: Existentialism and psychoanalysis. New York, International Universities Press, 1979. 298 p.
- Haycock CE: The United States versus Great Britain—a health care study. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(11):479-86, Nov 78
- Hessing S: Freud's relation with Spinoza. In his: *Speculum Spinozanum*, 1677-1977. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1977. p. 224-239.
- Holt NR: Science as social and political reform. Monists and Nazis: a question of scientific responsibility. *Hastings Cent Rep* 5(2):37-43, Apr 75
- Horrobin DF: Medical hubris; a reply to Ivan Illich. Montreal, Eden Press, [1978?]. 146 p.
- Huard P: Quelques idées sur la structure de la matière vivante au XIX^e siècle; leur incidence sur la pratique médicale. *Clio Med* 9(1):57-64, Mar 74
- Kaiser W: Klinikum, Theorie und Physik in der Medizin am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 801-4.
- King LS: The philosophy of medicine: the early eighteenth century. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1978. viii, 291 p.
- King LS: Theory and practice in 18th-century medicine. *Stud Voltaire 18th Cent* 153:1201-18, 1976
- Kleinman A, Mendelsohn E: Systems of medical knowledge: a comparative approach. *J Med Philos* 3(4):314-30, Dec 78
- Morgan MJ: Molyneux's question: vision, touch and the philosophy of perception. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. vii, 213 p.
- Munoz JL: Panorama ideológico de la medicina del Romanticismo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 9(4):37-44, Dec 69
- Racinaro R: Hegel e Freud: problemi della guerra, della società civile e della religione. *Nuova Riv Stor* 57(5-6):699-728, 1973
- Reiser SJ: The decline of the clinical dialogue. *J Med Philos* 3(4):305-13, Dec 78
- Rieff P: The triumph of the therapeutic: uses of faith after Freud. 2d. ed. Harmondsworth, Eng.: Penguin Books, 1973. 237 p.
- Roche J: Ciencias biológicas y humanismo médico. *Folia Clin Int (Bare)* 25(12):629-40, Dec 75
- Roll-Hansen N: Critical teleology: Immanuel Kant and Claude Bernard on the limitations of experimental biology. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):59-91, Spring 76
- Rothschuh KE, ed.: Was ist Krankheit? Erscheinung, Erklärung, Sinngabung. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1975. vii, 492 pp. Readings from various authors.
- Savitz HA: Aphorisms of Judah Hurwitz, M.D.; erudite physician, ethical philosopher, and author. *NY State J Med* 75(6):931-4, May 75
- Savodnik I: Philosophy of biology. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 127-32.
- Schaffner KF: The Watson-Crick model and reductionism. *Boston Stud Philos Sci* 27:101-27, 1976
- Schipperges H: Setzt die Medizin der Aufklärung Grenzen? *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 25(1):5-20, 1977
- Silvestri D: Epistemologia e storiografia della scienza. *Med Secoli* 13(2):439-51, Jul-Aug 76
- Tellenbach H: Sigmund Freuds Wettkampf mit der Philosophie. *Nervenarzt* 49(4):250-1, Apr 78
- Thom A: Der revolutionäre Wandel theoretischer Leitideen in der neueren Medizin und seine gesellschaftlichen Grundlagen. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 224-9.
- Tsouyopoulos N: Die neue Auffassung der klinischen Medizin als Wissenschaft unter dem Einfluss der Philosophie im frühen 19. Jahrhundert. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 1(1-2):87-100, 1978
- Argentina
- Casais de Corne AE: Extraña repercusión en el Río de la Plata de un sistema médico del siglo XVIII. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 2):3-5, Jan-Apr 72
- Fernandez FA: Pedro Chutro: precursor del nehipocratismo en la Argentina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):39-41, 1973
- Landaburu AJ, Pennini de Vega E, Kohn Loncarica AG, et al: Introduction et développement de la doctrine des reflexes conditionnés de I.P. Pavlov en Argentine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 689-96.
- Landaburu AJ, Lartigue J, Kohn Loncarica AG, et al: Médicos filósofos argentinos. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):171-4, 1973
- Austria
- Rothschuh KE: Hyrtl contra Bruecke. Una polemica entre sabios del siglo XIX y sus motivaciones. *Asclepio* 26/27:427-38, 1974/75
- Canada
- Woods D: Psychotronics: the new science once the preserve of ancient Eastern philosophy. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(9):844-8, 8 May 76
- Czechoslovakia
- Duka Zólyomi N: Der Weg Johann Jakob Fekers, Arztes der Aufklärungszeit vom medizinischen Glauben zum medizinischen Nihilismus. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 397-401.
- Finland
- Perret L: Immanuel Ilmoni och den naturhistoriska skolan. Ett övergångsskede i läkekonstens historia. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):123-9, 1979
- France
- Albury WR: The logic of Condillac and the structure of French chemical and biological theory, 1780-1801. Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1972. vii, 299 leaves.
- Bonora F: La metodologia scientifica di Luigi Pasteur alla luce dell'epistemologia avanzata di Karl R. Popper. *Med Secoli* 12(1):77-108, 1975
- Bonuzzi L, Ciccarelli G: La storiografia medica di Ph. Pinel. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:45-64, 1975-76
- Campbell B: La Mettrie: the robot and the automaton. *J Hist Ideas* 31(4):555-72, Oct-Dec 70
- Darquerne R: Deux conséquences moins connues de la physiocratie: les secours aux noyés; l'essor de la médecine du travail. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 15:23-53, 1977
- Di Giandomenico M: Claude Bernard e la medicina sperimentale: epistemologia e sperimentazione. *Med Secoli* 15(2):121-43, May-Aug 78
- Guédon JC: Michel Foucault: the knowledge of power and the power of knowledge. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):245-77, Summer 77
- Haigh E: The roots of the vitalism of Xavier Bichat. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1): 72-86, Spring 75
- Haigh EL: The vital principle of Paul Joseph Barthez: the clash between monism and dualism. *Med Hist* 21(1):1-14, Jan 77
- Haines B: The inter-relations between social, biological, and medical thought, 1750-1850: Saint-Simon and Comte. *Br J Hist Sci* 11(37 Pt 1):19-35, Mar 78
- Jordanova LJ: The historiography of the Claude Bernard industry. *Hist Sci* 16(33 Pt 3):214-21, Sep 78
- Luyendijk-Elshout AM: Die Revolution und Reformation der Heilkunde. 'Arbeitsame und wohlthätige Philosophie' von Pierre Jean George Cabanis (1757-1808). In: *Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen*. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 49-59.
- Pigeaud J: L'hippocratism de Laënnec. *Bull Assoc Guillaume Bude* :357-63, 1975
- Riese W: La méthode analytique de Condillac et ses rapports avec l'oeuvre de Philippe Pinel. *Rev Philos Fr Etrang* 93:321-36, 1968
- Rosenfield LC: La Mettrie and Quesnay, physician-philosophes of the Enlightenment. In *Enlightenment studies in honour of Lester G. Crocker*. Edited by A.J. Bingham and V.W. Topazio. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation at the Taylor Institution, 1979. p. 263-82.
- Staum MS: Medical components in Cabanis's science of man. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:1-31, 1978
- Swain G: L'aliéné entre le médecin et le philosophe. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):90-9, 1978
- Swain G: La nouveauté du traité médico-philosophique et ses racines historiques. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(4):463-76, Apr 77
- Toulmin S: Concepts of function and mechanism in medicine and medical science (hommage à Claude Bernard). In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. *Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences*. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. pp. 51-66.

Germany

- Bleker J: Von der medizinischen Volksbelehrung zur Popularisierung der medizinischen Wissenschaft; Ideen einer 'demokratischen Medizin' um 1848. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):112-19, 1978
- Dittrich M: Progressive Elemente in den Lebensdefinitionen der romantischen Naturphilosophie. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:73-85, 1975
- Drüe H: Psychologie aus dem Begriff: Hegels Persönlichkeitstheorie. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1976. xiii, 392 p.
- Engelhardt D von: Hegels philosophisches Verständnis der Krankheit. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):225-46, 1975
- Galaty DH: The philosophical basis of mid-nineteenth century German reductionism. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):295-316, Jul 74
- Gregory F: Scientific versus dialectical materialism: a clash of ideologies in nineteenth-century German radicalism. *Isis* 68(242):206-23, Jun 77
- King LS: Georg Ernst Stahl. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:599-606, 1975.
- Kuprianov VV: Torzhestvo dialektiko-materialisticheskoi teorii antropogeneza (k 100-letiiu raboty Fridrikha Engelsa 'Rol' truda v protsesse prevrashchenia obez'iany v cheloveka). *Arkhl Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(1):10-7, 1977
- Menaglia MP: Un nuovo modo di vedere in Medicina: la teoria omeopatica. *Med Secoli* 13(3):559-87, Sep-Dec 76
- Meyer-Habrich C: Eine Krankheitstheorie Justus von Liebig. *Fortschr Med* 96(40):2044, 26 Oct 78
- Oldenburg D: Romantische Naturphilosophie und Arzneimittellehre 1800-1840. Diss. Braunschweig, 1979. 267 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 20).
- Querner H: Das wissenschaftliche Weltbild Karl Ernst von Baers. *Verh Anat Ges* (72):819-25, 1978
- Reiter A: Heidegger und moderne Forschung. *Confin Psychiatr* 19(2):99-105, 1976
- Risse GB: Johann Bernhard Wilbrand. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:351-2, 1976.
- Risse GB: 'Philosophical' medicine in nineteenth-century Germany: an episode in the relations between philosophy and medicine. *J Med Philos* 1(1):72-92, Mar 76
- Risse GB: Schelling, 'Naturphilosophie' and John Brown's system of medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):321-34, Fall 76
- Rothschuh KE: Studien zu Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742). Erster Teil: Hoffmann und die Medizingeschichte, das hoffmannsche System und das Aetherprinzip. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(2):163-93, 1976
- Rothschuh KE: Studien zu Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742). Zweiter Teil: Hoffmann, Descartes und Leibniz. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(3):235-70, 1976
- Saint-Lôt T: Philosophie und Medizin in Erlangen auf der Grundlage der Vorlesungsverzeichnisse von 1780 bis 1806. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 156 p.
- Schipperges H: Am Leitfaden des Leibes: Zur Anthropologie und Therapeutik Friedrich Nietzsches. Stuttgart, Klett, 1975. 214 p.
- Schipperges H: Der Mensch und seine Lebenswelt. Einführung mit historischer Analyse. *Klin Wochenschr* 55(24):1179-83, 15 Dec 77
- Steineck VF: Philosophie und Medizin in Erlangen aufgrund der Vorlesungsverzeichnisse der philosophischen Fakultät von 1806 bis 1830. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 138 p.
- Woodward WR: The medical realism of R. Hermann Lotze. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1975. ix, 447 leaves.

Great Britain

- Canguilhem G: John Brown (1735-1788). La théorie de l'incitabilité de l'organisme et son importance historique. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 141-6.
- Cantor GN: Berkeley, Reid, and the mathematization of mid-eighteenth-century optics. *J Hist Ideas* 38(3):429-48, Jul-Sep 77
- Delkeskamp C: Medicine, science, and moral philosophy: David Hartley's attempt at reconciliation. *J Med Philos* 2(2):162-76, Jun 77
- Donovan A: Chemistry and philosophy in the Scottish Enlightenment. *Stud Voltaire* 18th Cent 152:587-605, 1976
- Farrar WV, Farrar KR, Scott EL: The Henrys of Manchester: William Henry: contagion and cholera; the textbook. *Ambix* 23(1):27-52, Mar 76
- Guntip H: Psychoanalysis and some scientific and philosophical critics: (Dr. Eliot Slater, Sir Peter Medawar and Sir Karl Popper). *Br J Med Psychol* 51(3):207-24, Sep 78
- Kaufman P: Burke, Freud, and the Gothic. *Stud Burke Time* 13(3):2179-92, 1972
- Keynes G: A bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne; his works and his critics in the eighteenth century. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1976. His 'New theory of vision,' p. 3-13; his works on tar water, p. 116-90.
- Larsson J: Johan Henric Engelhart en representant för Edinburgshskolan i Lund. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr* :147-68, 1976
- McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781. Part II. *Ambix* 25(2):93-116, Jul 78

- McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781. Part III. *Ambix* 25(3):153-75, Nov 78
- Niebyl PH: The English bloodletting revolution, or modern medicine before 1850. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):464-83, Fall 77
- Parsons GP: The British medical profession and contagion theory: puerperal fever as a case study, 1830-1860. *Med Hist* 22(2):138-50, Apr 78
- Ruse M: Darwin's debt to philosophy: an examination of the influence of the philosophical ideas of John F. W. Herschel and William Whewell on the development of Charles Darwin's theory of evolution. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 6(2):159-81, Jun 75
- Shott S: Society, self, and mind in moral philosophy: the Scottish moralists as precursors of symbolic interactionism. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):39-46, Jan 76
- Silver B: The conflicting microscopic worlds of Berkeley's Three Dialogues. *J Hist Ideas* 37(2):343-49, Apr-Jun 76
- Trotter WR: John Brown, and the nonspecific component of human sickness. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(2):258-64, Winter 78
- Weinbrot HD: Samuel Johnson's unpublished manuscript notes to Dr. Thomas Lawrence's 'De Natura Animalium Dissertatio'.
- Huntington Libr Q 38(3):237-46, May 75

Hungary

- Réti E: Haladó ismeretelméleti gondolatok reformkori avatási értekezésekben. *Orv Hetil* 118(50):3037-9, 11 Dec 77
- Spielmann J: A kartézianus szemlélet sodrában. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:99-107, 1975

Italy

- Arasa F: Nicola Pende y el neopopocratismo actual. *Folia Clin Int (Bare)* 23(4):245-57, Apr 73
- Baldini M: Il razionalismo critico di Augusto Murri. *Med Secoli* 12(3):363-81, Sep-Dec 75
- Russo A: G. Battista Vico e la medicina. *Episteme* 3(3):262-6, Sep-Dec 69
- Stroppiana L: La 'nuova medicina' ottocentesca al vaglio della scuola medica napoletana. *Med Secoli* 12(3):347-62, Sep-Dec 75

Spain

- Carrillo JL, Riera Perelló P, Gago R: La introducción en España de las hipótesis miasmáticas y prácticas fumigatorias. Historia de una polémica (J.M. Aréjula—M.J. Cabanellas). *Med Hist (Bare)* 67:7-26, Apr 77
- Olaso E de: El 'Scepticismo Filosófico' de Feijoo y la medicina nuevas indagaciones sobre la tipología del escepticismo moderno. *Asclepio* 28:291-9, 1976

Switzerland

- Bednarczyk A: Spory wokół ogólnych poglądów teoretycznych Albrechta von Hallera (8 X 1708 — 12 XII 1777). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):603-35, 1978
- Rocci G: Charles Bonnet, filosofia e scienza. Florence: Sansoni, 1975. 336 p.

United States

- D'Elia DJ: Benjamin Rush: philosopher of the American Revolution. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1974. 113p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 64, pt.5).
- D'Elia DJ: Jefferson, Rush, and the limits of philosophical friendship. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 117(5):333-43, Oct 73
- Eulau H: The maddening methods of Harold D. Lasswell: some philosophical underpinnings. *J Polit* 30(1):3-24, 1968
- Lokken RN: Cadwallader Colden's attempt to advance natural philosophy beyond the eighteenth-century mechanistic paradigm. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(6):365-76, 18 Dec 78
- Romanell P: Medicine and pragmatism in William James. *Conn Med* 39(9):577-80, Sep 75
- Russett CE: Darwin in America; the intellectual response, 1865-1912. San Francisco, Freeman, 1976. ix, 228 p.
- Warner JH: 'The nature-trusting heresy': American physicians and the concept of the healing power of nature in the 1850's and 1860's. *Perspect Am Hist* 11:291-324, 1977-78

USSR

- Al'bitskii VIu: Bor'ba materializma i idealizma v otechestvennoi meditsine pervoi poloviny XIX veka (po materialam Kazanskogo universiteta). *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):81-4, 1978
- Mikulinsky SR: Iustin Evdokimovich Dyadkovsky. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:127-8, 1978.
- Tarasonov VM: K voprosu ob istokakh obshcheteoreticheskoi osnovy otechestvennoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):70-3, 1975

PHILOSOPHY

Lang S: Andrija Stampar—pristup medicini. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(11):740-3, Nov 78

PHOTOGRAPHY

See also **Art and Medicine**; **Medical Illustration**

Yugoslavia

Lesky E: Bibliothek und Bildarchiv des Institutes für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Wien. In: Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung. Daten, Dienste, Dokumente. 2. Wissenschaftliches Dokumentations- und Informationswesen in Oesterreich. Zielsetzungen, Beispiele. Wien, Bohmann, 1978. p. 229-31.

1700 to Present

Cuthbertson A: The first published clinical photographs? *Practitioner* 221(1322):276-8, Aug 78
Gensini GG: Coronary arteriography. Mount Kisco, N. Y., Futura, 1975. 'Historical review,' p. 1-10.
Hurtes R: Evolution of ophthalmic photography. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 16(2):1-22, Summer 76
Ollerenshaw R: The camera obscura in medical illustration: a belated reference. *Br J Photogr* :815-6, 23 Sep 77
Schneider I: Images of the mind: psychiatry in the commercial film. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(6):613-20, Jun 77

Austria

France

Graver NM: Photographie médicale—Albert Londe's 1893 book, first in the field. *J Biol Photogr Assoc* 43(3):95-102, Jul 75

Germany

Chodorkoff B, Baxter S: 'Secrets of a Soul': an early psychoanalytic film venture. *Am Imago* 31(4):319-31, Winter 74
Murken AH: Hier liegt mein Mann und lässt schön grüssen. Das Krankenhaus auf alten Postkarten. Münster, Coppnath Verlag, 1978. 142 p.

Great Britain

Bawden FC: Alfred Alexander Peter Kleczkowski 1908-1970. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 17:431-40, 1971
Gilman SL, ed: The face of madness. Hugh W. Diamond and the origin of psychiatric photography. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. xiv, 111 p. Historical introduction by E.T. Carlson.
Smith BB: A wartime anticipation of random-dot stereograms. *Perception* 6(2):233-4, 1977
Whitley RJ: Early history of the Medical Photographic Department, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital. *Med Biol Illus* 25(4):245-7, Nov 75

Netherlands

Van Lieburg MJ: De pseudoniem 'Boerhave' in de camera obscura van Nicolaas Beets. *Aere Perennius* 20:68-70, Jul 75

Rumania

Cantacuzino I: Le professeur G. Marinesco et la création du cinéma de recherche scientifique médicale. *Rev Roum Hist* 10(1):53-64, 1973
Frandin N, Bercus CI: Medicii in istoria artei fotografice românesti. *Viata Med* 20:951-55, 1973

United States

Burns SB: Early medical photography in America (1839-1883). *NY State J Med* 79(5-6):788-95, 943-7, Apr and May 79
Burns SB: Early medical photography in America (1839-1883): III. The daguerrean era. *NY State J Med* 79(8):1256-68, Jul 79
Fox DM, Terry J: Photography and the self image of American physicians, 1880-1920. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):435-57, Fall 78
Gibson HL: The Biological Photographic Association, its half century. *J Biol Photogr Assoc* 47(2):82-100 contd, Apr 79
Gibson HL: The Biological Photographic Association, its half century. *J Biol Photogr Assoc* 46(4):171-92, Oct 78
Pernick MS: Thomas Edison's tuberculosis films: mass media and health propaganda. *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(3):21-7, Jun 78
Wolf HR, Spiegel A: Psychoanalysis, the American film, and popular culture. *Mich Q Rev* 10(2):73-7, 1971

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

See also **Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts**; **Radiology**; **Sport Medicine**

Coren S, Porac C: Fifty centuries of right-handedness: the historical record. *Science* 198(4317):631-2, 11 Nov 77
Daněk K: Ergometry: a sketch of its historical development. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :150-6, 1977
Gili Planas J, Condomines Manzano R: Evolución histórica de la física médica. *Med Hist (Barc)* 65:7-26, Feb 77
Stein F: A short history of the scientific method in medicine, health, and rehabilitation. In his: *Anatomy of research in allied health*. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 3-42.
Valobra GN: L'evoluzione storica della medicina fisica riabilitativa. *Minerva Med* 69(9):581-7, 25 Feb 78

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Nickel D: Ein Ballspiel im Urteil des Arztes; Bemerkungen zu Galens Schrift 'Ueber die Uebung mit dem kleinen Ball'. *NTM* 13(2):77-81, 1976

1700 to Present

Engelhardt HT: Defining occupational therapy: the meaning of therapy and the virtues of occupation. *Am J Occup Ther* 31(10):666-72, Nov-Dec 77
Kielhofner G, Burke JP: Occupational therapy after 60 years: an account of changing identity and knowledge. *Am J Occup Ther* 31(10):675-89, Nov-Dec 77
Michels E: On becoming a confederation. *Phys Ther* 55(10):1085-91, Oct 75
Zaragoza JR: Técnicas fisioterápicas. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:252-5

Australia

Wedlick LT: Forty years of physical medicine. *Med J Aust* 2(4):140, 12 Aug 78

Bulgaria

Anchev V: Vlianie Sovetskoj fizioterapii na razvitie fizioterapii in Bulgaria. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (6):78-9, Nov-Dec 77

Czechoslovakia

Máček M: Třicet let tělovýchovného lékařství a rehabilitace. *Cesk Pediatr* 31(2):88, Feb 76

Finland

Tyni R: (The development of the education of physiotherapists in Finland in 1879-1943) (Fin). *Sairaanh Vuosik* 10:215-36, 1973

France

Bloch JH: Rousseau's reputation as an authority on child care and physical education in France before the revolution. *Paedagog Hist* 14(1):5-33, 1974
Park RJ: Stéphanie-Félicité du Crest, la Comtesse de Genlis (1746-1831), early female proponent of physical education. *Res Q* 44(1):34-45, Mar 73

Germany

Grauert R: 20 Jahre Zentrales Rehabilitations-Zeltlager Peelow (Ostsee). *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(8):635-7, Aug 79
Kaiser JH: Sebastian Kneipp—Sein Leben und sein Werk. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 31(11):362-3, Nov 77
Oskamp U: Reformpädagogische Ansätze in der frühen Körperbehindertenpädagogik aus der 'Zeitschrift für Krüppelfürsorge' 1909-1929. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 17(4):179-87, Nov 78
Schmidt A: 10 Jahre Lagerarzt in Peelow. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(8):639-40, Aug 79
Tschochner G: 10 Jahre Rehabilitationszentrum für Querschnittgelähmte in Heidelberg. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 16(1):53-4, Feb 77

Great Britain

Waddington PJ: Towards recovery: a career in physiotherapy. Reading [Eng.], Educational Explorers, [1972]. 128 p.

Poland

- Brożek K: Szymon Starkiewicz (1877-1962) w 100-lecie urodzin prekursora kompleksowej rehabilitacji dzieci w Polsce. *Pediatr Pol* 53(8):921-3, Aug 78
- Dega W: Die Entwicklung der Rehabilitation in der VR Polen. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(9):663-8, Sep 76
- Dega W: Entwicklung der medizinisch-sozialen Rehabilitation Geschädigter. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(3):210-11, Mar 78
- Weiss M: 25 lat stołecznego Centrum Rehabilitacji w Konstancinie. *Chir Narządów Ruchu Ortop Pol* 41(6):711-3, 1976

United States

- The beginning of 'modern physiotherapy'. *Phys Ther* 56(1):15-21, Jan 76
- The beginning of the Association (American Physiotherapy Association). *Phys Ther* 56(1):50-2, Jan 76
- Betts HB: Twenty-fourth John Stanley Coulter memorial lecture: Building on Dr. Coulter's 'Foundation'. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 56(7):279-84, Jul 75
- Celebrating with our nation: the emergence of our profession. *Phys Ther* 56(1):10-12, Jan 76
- Couch RH: Every day is Easter in Alabama: the history of the Alabama Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1926-1976. Troy, Alabama, Troy State Univ. Press, 1976. xiii, 267 p.
- Cromwell FS: Eleanor Clarke Slagle, the leader, the woman. In retrospect on the 60th anniversary of the founding of the AOTA. *Am J Occup Ther* 31(10):645-8, Nov-Dec 77
- Davis JE: The golden heritage of corrective therapy. *Am Correct Ther J* 30(4):122-7, Jul-Aug 76
- Editors of the Journal. 1921-1976. *Phys Ther* 56(1):67, Jan 76
- Gardner B, Reiser K: NRS chapters—a grass roots movement. *J Rehabil* 41(4):37-8, Jul-Aug 75
- Gillette N, Kielhofner G: The impact of specialization on the professionalization and survival of occupational therapy. *AJOT* 33(1):20-8, Jan 79
- Lamprell WW: N.R.A.—Historical Overview. *J Rehabil* 41(2):2, Mar-Apr 75
- Luce JM: Chiropractic—its history and challenge to medicine. *Pharos* 41(2):12-7, Apr 78
- Presidents of the American Physical Therapy Association. 1921-1976. *Phys Ther* 56(1):63-6, Jan 76
- Purtilo RB: The American Physical Therapy Association's code of ethics: its historical foundations. *Phys Ther* 57(9):1001-6, Sep 77
- Rehabilitation Gazette 1958-1978. *Am J Phys Med* 57(6):325-6, Dec 78
- Roberts BW: Publications—the cutting edge. The journal—changing and changeless. *J Rehabil* 41(4):35-6, 49, Jul-Aug 75
- Sink JM, Field TF, Gannaway T: History and scope of adjustment services in rehabilitation. *J Rehabil* 44(1):16-9, Jan-Mar 78
- Stattel FM: Occupational therapy: sense of the past—focus on the present. *Am J Occup Ther* 31(10):649-50, Nov-Dec 77
- Whitten EB: Association development—two themes traced. *J Rehabil* 41(4):28-9, 51, Jul-Aug 75
- Whitten EB: The National Rehabilitation Association: fifty years of progress. *Am Rehabil* 1(1):20-2, Sep-Oct 75
- Whitten EB: Twenty-five years of Congressional activity. *J Rehabil* 41(4):30-1, Jul-Aug 75
- Wirta RW, Taylor DR, Finley FR: Pattern-recognition arm prosthesis: a historical perspective—a final report. *Bull Prosthet Res* :8-35, Fall 78
- Zola IK: Helping one another: a speculative history of the self-help movement. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 60(10):452-6, 1979

USSR

- Antonov IP, Ulashchik VS, Kashitskii ES: Dostizheniia fizioterapii i kurortologii Belorusskoï SSR za 60 let. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (2):1-5, May-Apr 79
- Breido VA: Opty organizatsii lechebnoi fizkul'tury v gospiitalakh MEP-6 l-go Belorusskogo fronta. *Voen Med Zh* (6):80-1, Jun 77
- Danilov IuE: Dostizheniia kurortologii i fizioterapii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):1-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Iasnogorodskii VG: 60 let sovetsoï fizioterapii. *Med Sestra* 36(11):39-41, Nov 77
- Kondrat'ev IM, Kucherenko LN: Razvitie v Krymu lechebnoi fizkul'tury za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):18-20, Sep-Oct 77
- Moshkov VN, Belaia NA: Etapy razvitiia lechebnoi fizkul'tury za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):15-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Orzheshkovskii VV, Fastyskovskii AD: K 50-letiiu Kievskogo Nauchno-meditsinskogo Obshchestva Fizioterapevtov i Kurortologov. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (4):90-1, Jul-Aug 76
- Speranskii AP: Uspekhi v povysenii kvalifikatsii vrachei v oblasti kurortologii i fizioterapii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):27-32, Sep-Oct 77
- Zakharova LM: 50-letie Turkmenskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo

instituta nevrologii i fizioterapii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(6):945-6, 1978

PHYSIOGNOMY

- Goerke H: Krankenphysiognomik—das Bild des Kranken. *MMW* 119(13):417-22, 1 Apr 77

500 A.D.—1450

- Damiani R: Il'Liber de physionomia' di Michele Scoto e la cultura siciliana tradizionale. *Atti Ist Veneto Sci Lett Arti* 132:437-49, 1973-4
- Pack RA: Auctoris incerti de physiognomonia libellus. *Arch Hist Doctinale Litt Moyen Age* 49:113-38, 1974

1450-1700

Italy

- Barasch M: Character and physiognomy: Bocchi on Donatello's St. George, a Renaissance text on expression in art. *J Hist Ideas* 36(3):413-30, Jul-Sep 75

1700 to Present

- Roth N: Duchenne and the accuracy esthetic. *Med Instrum* 13(5):308, Sep-Oct 79

Great Britain

- Garipey TP: Doublures of character. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):80, Jan 79
- Gilman SL: Darwin sees the insane. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):253-62, Jul 79
- Knecht K: Charles Bell, the anatomy of expression (1806). Die Ausdruckstheorie des Anatomen und Chirurgen Sir Charles Bell (1774-1842) und ihre Beziehung zur Aesthetik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Köln, 1978. 212 p. (Kölner Medizinhistorische Beiträge. Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 7).

Italy

- Bonuzzi L, Ciccarelli C, Pasquato D: Un'occhiata alla psichiatria dello sguardo. (In margine ad alcune figure dell'Ospedale psichiatrico veronese di S. Giacomo). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:41-51, 1974-75

Spain

- Carnicer R: Entre la ciencia y la magia, Mariano Cubí. Barcelona, Editorial Seix Barral, 1969. 467 p.

United States

- Bunker GL, Bitton D: Polygamous eyes: a note on Mormon physiognomy. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):114-19, Fall 79

PHYSIOLOGY

- Balan B: Premières recherches sur l'origine et la formation du concept d'économie animale. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 28(4):289-326, Oct 75
- Barnes RB: The early history of thermography. In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood, 1976. pp. 1-14.
- Beuchelt H: Kurze historische Typenbetrachtung in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Zeitgeist. In his: Konstitutions- und Reaktionstypen in der Medizin mit Berücksichtigung ihrer therapeutischen Auswertbarkeit in Wort und Bild. 5. ed. Heidelberg, Haug, 1977. p. 11-23.
- Bhatia SL: Evolution of physiology. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 22(4):325-38, Oct-Dec 78
- Bing RJ: From organisms to the cell: the history of metabolism. *Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab* 3:3-9, 1973
- Blasius W, Boylan J, Kramer K, ed: Founders of experimental physiology. Munich, Lehmann, 1971. iv, various paginations.
- Boylan JW, ed: Founders of experimental physiology: biographies and translations. Munich, Lehmanns, 1971. 299 p. Contributions by T. S. Hall, L. Belloni, O. H. Gauer, W. Blasius, H. Rein, H. Schröer, W. F. Hamilton, D. W. Richard, G. Canguilhem, H. Reichel, G. Rudolf.
- Chapman CB, Reimiller EC: The physiology of physical stress; a selective bibliography, 1500-1964. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1975. vii, 369 p.
- Comroe JH, ed: Pulmonary and respiratory physiology. 2 vols. Stroudsburg, Dowden Hutchinson and Ross, 1976. xviii, 397 p.; xviii, 445 p. (Benchmark papers in human physiology, 5 and 6).
- Coren S, Porac C: Fifty centuries of right-handedness: the historical record. *Science* 198(4317):631-2, 11 Nov 77

PHYSIOLOGY

- Cotes JE: Lung function; assessment and application in medicine. Third ed. Oxford, Blackwell, 1975. Historical section, p. 3-10.
- Daněk K: Ergometry: a sketch of its historical development. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 150-6, 1977
- Dickinson J: Proprioceptive control of human movement. Princeton, Princeton Book Company, 1976. Historical review, p. 3-10.
- French RK: De juvenentis membrorum and the reception of Galenic physiological anatomy. *Isis* 70(251):96-109, Mar 79
- French RK: The thorax in history. 5. Discovery of the pulmonary transit. *Thorax* 33(5):555-64, Oct 78
- Fritts HW: On the nature of the diaphragm; the evolution of three viewpoints. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 87:16-25, 1976
- Garrett JR: Changing attitudes on salivary secretion—a short history on spit. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(9):553-60, Sep 75
- Gijn JV: Strümpell of Babinski? De geschiedenis van de voetzoolreflex. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(44):1700-7, 1 Nov 75
- Grotte G: The discovery of the lymphatic circulation. *Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]* (463):9-10, 1979
- Gysel C: 'Forme et fonction' à travers les ages. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(1):63-80, 1978
- Hoff HE, Geddes LA: A historical perspective on physiological monitoring: Chauveau's projecting kymograph and the projecting physiograph. *Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull* 14(1):3-35, Jul-Sep 75
- Kellogg RH: Some high points in high altitude physiology. In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 317-23.
- Marban E, Garipe TP: A thematic approach to the history of physiology. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(5):565-70, Sep-Oct 78
- Proppe D: Geometrie und menschliche Gestalt, Staturindex und Norm. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1973. 117 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Heft 11).
- Ramsey EM: [History of uterine biology]. In: Wynn RM, ed: Biology of the uterus. 2d. ed. New York and London, Plenum, 1977. p. 1-18.
- Shepherd RJ: Development of current concepts of fitness. In: his: Endurance fitness. 2d. ed. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1977. p. 11-55.
- Shimada K: [The men who contributed to the study of respiration physiology] (Jpn), *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):27-34, Jul 76
- Smith CU: The problem of life: an essay in the origins of biological thought. New York, Wiley, 1976. xxiv, 343 p.
- Stillings D: Did Jan Swammerdam beat Galvani by 134 years? *Med Instrum* 9(5):226, Sep-Oct 75

India

- Keswani NH, ed.: The science of medicine & physiological concepts in ancient & medieval India. New Delhi, Manchanda, 1974. ix, 185p. Contributions by A. Bagchi, Baldev Singh, G. S. Chhina, P. N. Kurup, S. K. Manchanda, S. Parvathi Devi, K. Raghunathan, D. C. Sharma, A. Venkoba Rao, R. L. Verma.

Before 500 A.D.

- Magazis G, Hoff HE, Christ J: Perspectives on physiological monitoring: Markellinos on the pulse. *Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull* 16(3):83-109, Jan-Mar 79

Egypt

- Bliersch HG: Das Leibesinnere nach den altägyptischen medizinischen Texten. *Medizinhist J* 10(1):28-49, 1975
- Brunner-Traut E: Altägyptische Mythen im Physiologus. *Antaios* 10:184-98, 1969

Greco-Roman

- Durling RJ, ed: Burgundio of Pisa's translation of Galen's PERI KRASEON, 'De complexionibus.' Berlin and New York, De Gruyter, 1976. 198 p. (Ars Medica, II. Abteilung, Griechisch-lateinische Medizin; Band 6, Galenus Latinus, Teil I.)
- Gross K: Galens teleologische Betrachtung der menschlichen Hand in De usu partium. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(1):13-24, 1974

Greece

- Bratescu G: A propos du concept hippocratique d'équilibre organique. *Rev Roum Sci Soc (Philos Logique)* 14:357-66, 1970
- Cappelletti AJ: Las doctrinas anatomo-fisiologicas de Diogenes de Apolonia. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):11-25, Jan-Jun 74
- Hall TS: Idiosyncrasy: Greek medical ideas of uniqueness. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):283-302, 1974
- Kudlien F: 'Schwärzliche' Organe im frühgriechischen Denken. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):53-8, 1973
- Longrigg J: Praxagoras of Cos. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:127-8, 1975.

500 A.D.-1450

- Verma RL, Keswani NH: The physiological concepts of UNANI medicine. *Hamdard* 18(7-12):42-60, Jul-Dec 75

Arabic

- Plessner M, Klein-Franke F: Shihab al-din Abu'l-Abbas Ahmad ibn Yusuf Al-Tifashi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:407-8, 1976.

Spain

- Torre E: Significacion de la temperancia en el colliget de Averroes. In: IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 55-9.

1450-1700

- Duchesneau F: Malpighi, Descartes and the epistemological problems of iatromechanism. In: Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 111-130.
- Mani N: Die Editio princeps des Galen und die anatomisch-physiologische Forschung im 16. Jahrhundert. In: Das Verhältnis der Humanisten zum Buch; hrsg. von F. Krafft und D. Wuttke. Boppard, Boldt, 1977. pp. 209-226.
- Rothschuh KE: Laudatio ranae exploratae. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(3):231-44, 1973
- Sigal SL: Fever theory in the seventeenth century: building toward a comprehensive physiology. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(5):571-82, Sep-Oct 78
- Sloan PR: Descartes, the sceptics, and the rejection of vitalism in seventeenth-century physiology. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 8(1):1-28, 1977
- Whittridge G: How physiology grew from anatomy in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):1P-9P, Dec 76

France

- Rosenfield LC: From beast-machine to man-machine; animal soul in French letters from Descartes to La Mettrie. New and enlarged ed. New York, Octagon, 1968. xxviii, 385p.

Germany

- Duchesneau F: Leibniz et la théorie physiologique. *J Hist Philos* 14(3):281-300, 1976

Great Britain

- Brown TM: Physiology and the mechanical philosophy in mid-seventeenth century England. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):25-54, Spring 77
- Lindeboom GA: Harvey als auteur van De Motu Cordis, als vergelijkend anatoom en fysioloog, en als cardioloog. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(52):2058-62, 30 Dec 78
- McMahon CE: Harvey on the soul: a unique episode in the history of psychophysiological thought. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):276-83, Jul 75
- Velasco Suárez C: Francis Glisson, su vida y su obra. Córdoba, Academia Nacional de Ciencias, 1974. 30p. (Miscelanea, No. 57).

Italy

- Asellio G: De lactibus sive lacteis venis, novo invento. Reprint of 1627 ed. Presentazione di P. Francheschini. Milano, Episteme Editrice, c1972. xxvi, 79p.
- Farina P: Sulla formazione scientifica di Henricus Regius: Santorio Santorio e il 'De statica medicina'. *Riv Crit Stor Filos* 30:363-99, 1975
- Grmek MD: Santorio Santorio. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:101-4, 1975.
- Levett J, Agarwal G: The first man/machine interaction in medicine: the pulsilogium of Sanctiorius. *Med Instrum* 13(1):61-3, Jan-Feb 79

Netherlands

- Dieckhöfer K: Bemerkungen zur 'Physiologia' des Niederländers Daniel Voet (1630-1660). *Janus* 65(4):283-96, 1978
- Lindeboom GA: Florentius Schuyt (1619-1669) en zijn betekenis voor het Cartesianisme in de geneeskunde. Den Haag, Martinus Nijhoff, 1974. XIV, 161 p.
- Mann RJ: Regnier de Graaf, 1641-1673, investigator. *Fertil Steril* 27(4):466-8, Apr 76
- Van Lieburg MJ: Pieter Muis Van Holy, een bio-bibliografische schets van een Bontekoejaan. *Aere Perennius* 26:32-9, Apr 77

Spain

- Wilkinson RS: Francisco de la Reyna. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:390-1, 1975.

Switzerland

Pilet PE: Johann-Jakob Wepfer. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:255-6, 1976.

1700 to Present

- Benzinger TH, ed: Temperature, Part II. Thermal homeostasis. Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden, Hutchinson, & Ross, 1977. xiii, 414 p. (Benchmark papers in human physiology, 10.)
- Birtalan G: Der Einfluss der pathologisch-anatomischen und physiologischen Forschungsrichtungen auf die Ausbildung der inneren Medizin in dem vorigen Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 63-6.
- Bowman IA: The notion of animal electricity: a phase in the history of physiology. *Bookman* 6(2):1-9, Feb 79
- Brenner BM: Functional and structural determinants of glomerular filtration. A brief historical perspective. *Fed Proc* 36(12):2899-601, Nov 77
- Burn JH: The discovery of uptake of adrenaline in 1930-1933 and the development of the adrenergic fibre from a cholinergic fibre. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 28(4 Suppl.):342-7, Apr 76
- Daněk K: Historický přehled funkční diagnostiky náhamové adaptability. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(12):363-8, 25 Mar 77
- Davis M: Towards understanding the intrinsic in body movement. New York, Arno, 1975. 'Literature review', p. 10-28.
- Edsall JT: Blood and hemoglobin: the evolution of knowledge of functional adaptation in a biochemical system, part I: The adaptation of chemical structure to function in hemoglobin. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):205-57, Fall 72
- Fitzsimons JT: Physiology during the nineteenth century. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):16P-25P, Dec 76
- Florin M: Early theories of the 'biological oxidations' of intracellular respiration. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:59-68, 1975
- Glas E: Methodology and the emergence of physiological chemistry. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 9(4):291-312, Dec 78
- Godlewski G: Carrel, un grand précurseur. *Brux Med* 55(2):53-66, Feb 75
- Goodman DC: The discovery of Brownian motion. *Episteme* 6(1):12-29, Jan-Mar 72
- Grande Covian F: Fisiología: II de 1970 a la actualidad. In Láin Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:71-2.
- Hall DL: 'Bacon's mansion'; the frustrations and rewards of respiratory physiology in the Enlightenment. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):151-73, Summer 76
- Heymann E: Wie arbeiten Enzyme? Historische Entwicklung unserer Vorstellung von Natur und Wirkung. *Med Lab (Stuttg)* 32(7):151-8, Jul 79
- Hickel E: Pepsin, ein Veteran der Enzymchemie. *Naturwiss Rundsch* 28(1):14-18, Jan 75
- Hodgkin AL: Chance and design in electrophysiology: an informal account of certain experiments on nerve carried out between 1934 and 1952. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):1-21, Dec 76
- Hoff HE, Geddes LA: A historical perspective on physiological monitoring: Sherrington's mammalian laboratory and its antecedents. *Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull* 13(2):19-39, Oct-Dec 74
- Hope AB, Walker NA: The physiology of giant algal cells. London, Cambridge University Press, 1975. History, p. 19-33.
- Kaminer B, ed: Search and discovery: a tribute to Albert Szent-Györgyi. New York, Academic Press, 1977. xxviii, 344 p. Historical chapters by H. Krebs, L. Pauling, H. E. Huxley.
- Knight DM: The vital flame. *Ambix* 23(1):5-15, Mar 76
- Langley LL: Homeostasis. New York, Van Nostrand, 1965. 'historical perspective', p. 1-11.
- Lee RM, Harrison AM: Hyperbaric oxygenation. *AORN J* 21(6):1048-53, May 75
- Marchalonis JJ, Waxdal MJ: Limulus agglutinins: past, present and future. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 29:665-75, 1979
- Moravia S: From homme machine to homme sensible: changing eighteenth-century models of man's image. *J Hist Ideas* 39(1):45-60, Jan-Mar 78
- Oestberg H: Om Robert Tigerstedts överflyttning från Finland till Sverige. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* :121-8, 1978
- Paléus S: Hemoglobin-färgstark 100-åring. *Katilolehti* 80(2):59-64, Feb 75
- Pearn J: Two early dynamometers. An historical account of the earliest measurements to study human muscular strength. *J Neurol Sci* 37(1-2):127-34, Jun 78
- The pursuit of nature: Informal essays on the history of physiology. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. 180 p. Contributions by A. L. Hodgkin, A. F. Huxley, W. Feldberg, W. A. Rushton, R. A. Gregory, R. A. McCance.
- Rahn H, Howell BJ: The OH⁻/H⁺ concept of acid-base balance: historical development. *Respir Physiol* 33(1):91-7, Apr 78
- Reynolds SR: Many slender threads: an essay on progress in perinatal research. In Longo LD, Reneau DD, ed: Fetal and newborn cardiovascular physiology. Vol. 1. New York, Garland, 1978. p. 33-45.
- Risse GB: Moritz Schiff. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:164-5, 1975.

- Roll-Hansen N: Critical teleology: Immanuel Kant and Claude Bernard on the limitations of experimental biology. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):59-91, Spring 76
- Roth N: A welcome interruption: the metronome in electrophysiology. *Med Instrum* 13(3):165, May-Jun 79
- Rothschuh KE: Fisiología: I) de 1914 a 1970. In Láin Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:67-71.
- Schiller J: The influence of physiology on medicine. *Episteme* 6(2):116-27, Apr-Jun 72
- Selye H: History and general outline of the stress concept. In his: Stress in health and disease. Boston, Butterworths, 1976. p. 3-14.
- Siebert WM: Contributions of the communication sciences to physiology. *Am J Physiol* 234(5):R161-6, May 78
- Stroppiana L: Prémisses théorico-pratiques à l'électrobiologie moderne. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 785-9.
- Szabadváry F, Keszei I: Contribution of physicians in establishing modern physical-chemical concepts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 825-8.
- Thijssen WT: Some new data concerning the publication of 'L'Homme machine' and 'L'Homme plus que machine'. *Janus* 64:160-77, 1977
- Urist MR: Phoenix of physiology and medicine: Franklin Chambers McLean. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(1):23-58, Autumn 75
- Whitteridge G: Physics and chemistry become the bases of physiology in the eighteenth century. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):9P-16P, Dec 76
- Wulff LY, et al: Physiological factors relating to terrestrial altitudes; a bibliography [1878-1965]. Columbus, 1968. 1.v. (various pagings)—(Ohio State University Libraries, Publications, no. 3).

Argentina

- Risse GB: Bernardo Alberto Houssay. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:228-9, 1978.
- Young F, Foglia VG: Bernardo Alberto Houssay, 1887-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:247-70, 1974

Australia

- Pearn J: 'Ring the bell and win a cigar'. Some early experiments on the measurement of human strength in Port Jackson and Van Diemen's Land. *Med J Aust* 2(4):167-9, 12 Aug 78

Austria

- Kenner T: Entwicklung, Aufbau und Arbeiten des Physiologischen Instituts der Universität Graz. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 129(13):352-7, 30 Jun 79
- Rothschuh KE: Hyrtl contra Brücke. Ein Gelehrtenstreit im 19. Jahrhundert und seine Hintergründe. *Clio Med* 9(2):81-92, Jun 74

Belgium

- Colard A: Paul Marie François Héger. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 37, Suppl. 9 (Fasc 1):423-9, 1971.
- Florin M: Léon Baron Fredericq. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 37, Suppl. 9 (Fasc 1):301-10, 1971.
- Van der Ghinst M: Albert-Pierre-Joseph-Emile Hustin. In: Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc. 1):323-30, 1973.

Canada

- Jaques LB: The department of Physiology, University of Saskatchewan. *Physiologist* 21(5):12-4, Oct 78
- Jukes TH: Dr. Best, insulin, and molecular evolution. *Can J Biochem* 57(6):455-8, Jun 79
- Segall HN: William Stairs Morrow, Canada's first physiologist-cardiologist. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(6):543-5, 20 Mar 76
- Selye H: The stress of my life: a scientist's memoirs. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1977. 272 p.
- Selye H: The stress of my life; a scientist's memoirs. 2d. ed. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1979. xvii, 267 p.

Czechoslovakia

- Berg JR: J. E. Purkyně's summary of his physiological research, prepared for the French Academy of Sciences. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:301-14, 1975
- Kruta V: Antonín Michelič (1748-1818)—profesor fysiologie v Praze. *Cesk Fysiol* 26(3):193-200, 1977
- Kruta V: Fysiologie v Praze před rokem 1750. *Cesk Fysiol* 24(4):291-3, 1975
- Kruta V: Georgius (Jiří) Procházka. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:158-60, 1975.
- Kruta V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:213-7, 1975.
- Kruta V: První profesori fysiologie v Praze (1750-1776). *Cesk Fysiol* 24(6):547-50, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

- Kučera A: Čtvrt století činnosti Československé fyziologické společnosti. *Česk Fyziol* 25(4):289-96, 1976
- Skládál MJ: K výsledkům činnosti ústavu klinické fyziologie a ke koncepci klinické fyziologie. Čtvrtstoletí 1945-1970. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(31-32):946-9, 8 Aug 75
- Trávníčková E, Trojan S: 125 let fyziologického ústavu v Praze. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(39):1193-208, 1 Oct 76
- Vasku J: Československá patologická fyziologie v době 30. výročí osvobození ČSSR a její další perspektivy. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(21): 633-7, 23 May 75
- 30 let rozvoje fyziologických pracovišť v Cechách a na Moravě od roku 1945.: *Česk Fyziol* 24(5):385-402, 1975

Deumark

- Dejours P: August Krogh and the physiology of respiration. *Scand J Respir Dis* 56(6):337-46, 1975
- Dejours P: August Krogh et la physiologie respiratoire moderne. In: Hatzfeld, C., ed. *Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires*. Paris, INSERM, 1976. pp. 21-8.
- Orsted HC: Om mervandets oprindelse og nytte.[Reprint of 1797 edition]. Udgivet med kommentarer og noter af Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab. With historical contributions by K. Baerentsen, V. G. Jensen, H. Kofod, N. A. Thorn, D. Trolle. *Theriaca* 18:1-107, 1977

France

- Albury WR: Experiment and explanation in the physiology of Bichat and Magendie. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:47-131, 1977.
- Articles de A. Chauveau dans les comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences.: *Hist Nat* 8:75-88, 1976
- Bendiner E: Claude Bernard: theater's loss was physiology's gain. *Hosp Pract* 14(1):130-1, 134-40, Jan 79
- Best AE: Charles Marie Benjamin Rouget. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:565-7, 1975.
- Best AE: François Pourfour du Petit. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:111-3, 1975.
- Campan L: Il y a cent ans paraissait: 'la pression barométrique' de Paul Bert. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 20(1):7-15, 1979
- Campan L: Marey et la capture des temps physiologiques. *Agressologie* 19(4):233-8, 1978
- Fitzsimons JT: The experimental notebooks of Claude Bernard. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):37P-41P, Dec 76
- Grmek MD: Le credo philosophique de Claude Bernard et son discours de réception à l'Académie française. *Scientia* 111:85-155, 1976
- Grmek MD: Raisonement expérimental et recherches toxicologiques chez Claude Bernard. Genève, Droz, 1973, xi, 474 p. (Centre de recherches d'histoire et de philologie de la IVe Section de l'Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes. V, Hautes Etudes médiévales et modernes, 18).
- Gross M: The lessened locus of feelings: a transformation in French physiology in the early nineteenth century. *J Hist Biol* 12(2):231-71, Fall 79
- Haigh E: The roots of the vitalism of Xavier Bichat. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1): 72-86, Spring 75
- Haigh EL: Vitalism, the soul, and sensibility: the physiology of Théophile Bordeu. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):30-41, Jan 76
- Holmes FL: Charles Robert Richet. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:425-32, 1975.
- Huard P: L'oeuvre scientifique de Paul Bert. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):159-69, 1979
- Hueston JT, Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne and facial expression. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(4):411-20, Jul 78
- Jordanova LJ: The historiography of the Claude Bernard industry. *Hist Sci* 16(33 Pt 3):214-21, Sep 78
- Julien P, Bonnemain H: La 'Physiologie du médecin' (1841). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(236):5-10, Mar 78
- Lesch JE: The origins of experimental physiology and pharmacology in France, 1790-1820: Bichat and Magendie. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. xv, 471 leaves.
- Messini M: Fegato e diabete. Il centenario della morte di Claude Bernard. *Clin Ter* 85(4):335-60, 31 May 78
- Monnier AM: Claude Bernard et la physiologie d'aujourd'hui. *Nouv Presse Med* 7(20):1774, 20 May 78
- Monnier AM: Paul Portier. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:101-2, 1975.
- Paton WD: An experiment of Claude Bernard on curare: the origins of the Physiological Society. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):26P-29P, Dec 76
- Pedersen KM: Jean Léonard Marie Poiseuille. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:62-4, 1975.
- Pickstone JV: Absorption and osmosis: French physiology and physics in the early nineteenth century. *Physiologist* 20(3):30-7, Jun 77
- Pickstone JV: Locating Dutrochet. *Br J Hist Sci* 11(37 Pt 1):49-64, Mar 78
- Pickstone JV: Vital actions and organic physics: Henri Dutrochet and French physiology during the 1820s. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):191-212, Summer 76

- Salomon-Bayet C: Eléments pour la constitution de l'expérience en physiologie au XVIIIe siècle: 1752. *Fundam Sci* 53:1-36, 1976
- Schiller J, Schiller T: Henri Dutrochet (Henri du Trochet 1776-1847.) Le matérialisme mécaniste et la physiologie générale. Paris, Blanchard, 1975. 227 p.
- Smeaton WA: Jean-Baptiste Senac. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:302-3, 1975.
- Stratone N, Stratone A: Claude Bernard despre experimental științific. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 82(4):701-4, Oct-Dec 78
- Szpilczyński S: Claude Bernard (1813-1878) twórca fizjologii doświadczalnej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):405-9, 1979
- Vigarello G: Buffon et la 'Machine Animale'. *Episteme* 7(3):186-98

Germany

- Bresler EH: Ludwig's theory of tubular reabsorption: the role of physical factors in tubular reabsorption. *Kidney Int* 9(4):313-22, Apr 76
- Bünning E, Chandrasekaran MK: Pfeffer's views on rhythms. *Chronobiologia* 2(2):160-7, Apr-Jun 75
- Bünning E: Wilhelm Pfeffer: Apotheker, Chemiker, Botaniker, Physiologe, 1845-1920. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. 166p. (Grosse Naturforscher, Band 37).
- Florin M: Theodor Ambrose Hubert Schwann. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:240-5, 1975.
- Galaty DH: The philosophical basis of mid-nineteenth century German reductionism. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):295-316, Jul 74
- Geus A: Thierry William Preyer. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:135-6, 1975.
- Grevin K: Rückblick auf ein Vierteljahrhundert Medizin. Eine Bilanz. Fortschritte der Physiologie seit 1945. *Hippokrates* 49(2):107-22, May 78
- Hesse F: Prof. Dr. med. et chir. Julius Eugen Schlossberger (1819-1860). Begründer der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen—Leben und Werk. *Med Welt* 29(6):242-5, 10 Feb 78
- Hesse F: Professor Dr. med. et chir. Julius Eugen Schlossberger (1819-1860)—Begründer der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen—Leben und Werk. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1976. 172 p. Also Diss. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 45).
- Hintzsche E: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:509-11, 1975.
- Holmes FL: Carl von Voit. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:63-7, 1976.
- Kruta V: Ernst Heinrich Weber. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 14:199-202, 1976.
- Kruta V: Friedrich Tiedemann. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:402-4, 1976.
- Kruta V: Johann August Unzer. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:543-4, 1976.
- Kruta V: Karl Asmund Rudolphi. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:592-3, 1975.
- Kruta V: Rudolph Wagner. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:113-4, 1976.
- Laage RJ ter: Moleschott in Heidelberg. Die Entwicklung seiner allgemeinen Auffassungen. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):95-109, 1976
- Larson JL: Vital forces: regulative principles or constitutive agents? A strategy in German physiology, 1786-1802. *Isis* 70(252):235-49, Jun 79
- Matthews DM: Otto Cohnheim—the forgotten physiologist. *Br Med J* 2(6137):618-9, 26 Aug 78
- Mazumdar PM: Johannes Müller on the blood, the lymph, and the chyle. *Isis* 66(232):242-53, Jun 75
- Mehlan W: Das Werk von Friedrich Tiedemann und Leopold Gmelin 'Die Verdauung nach Versuchen.' Seine Voraussetzungen und seine Auswirkungen auf die Physiologie und die Physiologische Chemie der Verdauung in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1976. 217 p.
- Purkyně JE: Abhandlung über die physiologische Untersuchung des Sehorgans und des Hautsystems. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 11:5-176, 1979
- Risse GB: Johann Bernhard Wilbrand. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:351-2, 1976.
- Risse GB: Johann Christian Reil. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:363-5, 1975.
- Rothschuh KE: Emil du Bois-Reymond (1818-1896). Bibliographie. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:113-36, 1975
- Rothschuh KE: Hermann Friedrich Stannius. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:611-2, 1975.
- Rothschuh KE: Max Rubner. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:585-6, 1975.
- Rothschuh KE: Max Verworn. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:2-3, 1976.
- Rudolph G: Julius Bernstein. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:20-2, 1978.
- Rudolph G: Moritz Traube. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:451-3, 1976.
- Schmidt P: Zu den geistigen Wurzeln von Johannes Müller (Eine quantitative Analyse der von ihm im Handbuch der Physiologie zitierten und verwerteten Autoren). Diss. Münster, 1972. 301p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 9).

Smit P: Gottfried Reinhold Treviranus. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:460-2, 1976.
 Turner RS: The Ohm-Seebeck dispute, Hermann von Helmholtz, and the origins of physiological acoustics. *Br J Hist Sci* 10(34 Pt 1):1-24, Mar 77

Great Britain

Barcroft H: Ivan de Burgh Daly, 14 April 1893—8 February 1974. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:197-226, 1975
 Birch CA: Ryle's tube. John Ryle (1889-1950). *Practitioner* 213 (1276, spec no):581-2, Oct 74
 Bishop PJ: A bibliography of John Hutchinson. *Med Hist* 21(4):384-96, Oct 77
 Blaxter KL: Adair Crawford and calorimetry. *Proc Nutr Soc* 37(1):1-3, May 78
 Borell M: Organotherapy, British physiology, and discovery of the internal secretions. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):235-68, Fall 76
 Boss JM: An unpublished work of Stephen Hales (1677-1761). *J Physiol (Lond)* 273(2):33P-34P, Dec 77
 Brown TM: Alexander Stuart. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:121-3, 1976.
 Brown TM: Archibald Pitcairn. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:1-3, 1975.
 Bynum WF: A short history of the Physiological Society 1926-1976. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):23-72, Dec 76
 Bynum WF: Henry Hallett Dale. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:104-7, 1978.
 Bynum WF: Sydney Ringer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:462-3, 1975.
 Chapman CB: Ernest Henry Starling. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:617-9, 1975.
 Clark-Kennedy AE: Stephen Hales, DD, FRS. *Br Med J* 2(6103):1656-8, 24-31 Dec 77
 Cohen IB: Stephen Hales. *Sci Am* 234(5):98-107, May 76
 Daston LJ: British responses to psycho-physiology, 1860-1900. *Isis* 69(247):192-208, Jun 78
 Denton EJ: Trevor Ian Shaw, 1928-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:359-80, 1974
 Dock W: William Charles Wells. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:253-4, 1976.
 Donovan A: Adair Crawford. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:94-6, 1978.
 Eales NB: The history of the lymphatic system, with special reference to the Hunter-Monro controversy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):280-94, Jul 74
 The early minute books of the Physiological Society.: *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):29P-67P, Dec 76
 French RD: John Gillies Priestley. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:138-9, 1975.
 Garry RC: Institutes of medicine physiology 1938-1976. *Scott Med J* 22(2):183-4, Apr 77
 Geison GL: Arthur Robertson Cushny. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:99-104, 1978.
 Geison GL: Edward Mellanby. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:417-20, 1978.
 Geison GL: George Rolleston. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:513-5, 1975.
 Geison GL: Michael Foster and the Cambridge school of physiology. The scientific enterprise in late Victorian society. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. xix, 401 p.
 George William Scott Blair: Co-Editor-In-Chief (November 1959 to December 1978) and co-founder of Biorheology: a tribute. *Biorheology* 15(5-6):357-60, 1978
 Gibson QH: Francis John Worsley Roughton, 1899-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:563-82, 1973
 Gibson WC: Physiological progress. *Physiologist* 21(1):17-8, Feb 78
 Goodman DC: William Hyde Wollaston. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:486-94, 1976.
 Hall VM: The contribution of the physiologist, William Benjamin Carpenter (1813-1885), to the development of the principles of the correlation of forces and the conservation of energy. *Med Hist* 23(2):129-55, Apr 79
 Huxley AF: T.H. Huxley and the development of physiology in Britain. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):41P-45P, Dec 76
 Irjak LI: [Joseph Barcroft (to the centenary of birthday)] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:176-86, 1973
 Katz B: Archibald Vivian Hill, 26 September 1886—3 Jun 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:71-149, 1978
 King LJ: Alexander Walker. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:128-31, 1976.
 Macfarlane RG: Montague Maizels, 30 September 1899—10 February 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:345-66, 1977
 Mann RJ: The statical way of inquiry of the Reverend Stephen Hales, 1677-1761. *Mayo Clin Proc* 53(3):191-4, Mar 78
 Nobel D: George Henry Lewes, George Eliot and the Physiological Society. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):45P-54P, Dec 76

Randall J: Emmeline Jean Hanson, 14 November 1919—10 August 1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:313-44, 1975
 Showalter E: Victorian women and menstruation. *Victorian Stud* 14:83-9, 1970
 Smith RE: The debt of medicine to George Eliot. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(4):393-8, Jul 76
 Spriggs EA: John Hutchinson, the inventor of the spirometer—his north country background, life in London, and scientific achievements. *Med Hist* 21(4):357-64, Oct 77
 Stevenson LG: Physiology, general education and the antivivisection movement. *Clio Med* 12(1):17-31, Apr 77
 Taylor DW: Edward Albert Sharpey-Schäfer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:355-7, 1975.
 Taylor DW: William Sharpey. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:354, 1975.

India

Anand BK: Development of physiology in India—a personal view. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 22(1):2-8, Jan-Mar 78

Italy

Bizzotto L, Rialdi G: L'attività didattica e scientifica del fisiologo Maximilian Vintschgau (1832-1902) all'università di Padova. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:9-20, 1975-76
 Bonuzzi L: Tradition et illuminisme chez Stefano Gallini, physiologiste de Padoue. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 421-4.
 Busacchi V: Il fisiologo Giuseppe Giannuzzi (1839-1876) e la sua opera. *Altamura* 17/18:57-88, 1975-76
 Castellani C: Luigi Rolando. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:510-1, 1975.
 Dolman CE: Lazzaro Spallanzani. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:553-67, 1975.
 Zanobio B: Enrico Sertoli. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:319-20, 1975.
 Zanobio B, Lauri D: Giuseppe Pagano. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:469-70, 1978.

Japan

Nagai T: [History of physiology in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 49(6):477-81, Nov 74
 Tamamushi B: From colloid science to biorheology—a historical reminiscence. *Biorheology* 15(5-6):369-74, 1978
 Yasuhara M: [History of the Physiology Department of Kansai Medical University]. (Jpn) *Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi* 37(1):16-20, 1 Jan 75

Nepal

Pugh LG: Physiology on Mount Everest (1953) and on the preparatory expedition to Mount Cho Oyu (1952): a demonstration of equipment and results. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):95P-97P, Dec 76

Netherlands

Glas E: An unnoticed explanation of enzyme action: the view of G.J. Mulder (1843). *Janus* 63(4):275-88, 1976
 Glas E: The Liebig-Mulder controversy. On the methodology of physiological chemistry. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):27-46, 1976
 Stillings D: Martinus Van Marum and the great electrical machine of Haarlem. *Med Instrum* 9(4):195-6, Jul-Aug 75
 Tammeling GJ: Willem Einthoven as a pioneer in bronchial function. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):299-302, Sep 78

Poland

Miętkiewski E: Rozwój Towarzystw i nauk fizjologicznych w XXX-leciu Polski Ludowej. *Acta Physiol Pol* 27(6):1, 1976
 Śródka A: Nauczanie fizjologii patologicznej w Warszawie w perspektywie historycznej (1809-1939). *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(37):1479-81, 11 Sep 78

Rumania

Răscanu V, Solomon C: La contribution de l'école roumaine de physiologie au développement de l'électromyographie. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 80(1):65-72, Jan-Mar 76

Spain

Gual Sala A, Palés Argullós JL: La fisiología en nuestras aulas durante el siglo XIX. *Med Hist (Barc)* 48:7-26, Jul 75

Sweden

Bromander L: Vivisektionsdebatten i Sverige under 1880-talet.

PHYSIOLOGY

- Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** :249-91, 1969-70
Kahlon G: Thorsten Ludvig Thunberg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:393-4, 1976.
Kruta V: Berzelius' interest in physiology; reflections on an unpublished letter to C.A. Rudolphi. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** :256-62, 1973-74

Switzerland

- Bezel R:** Der Physiologe Adolf Fick, 1829-1901: seine Zürcher Jahre (1852-1868). Zürich, Juris, 1979. 85 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 126).
Hintzsche E: Gabriel Gustav Valentin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:555-8, 1976.
Merkulov VL: [Albrecht Haller as an investigator and creator of the first physiological school in XVIIIth century] (Rus). **Iz Istori Biol** 4:160-75, 1973
Morsier G de, Monnier M: La vie et l'oeuvre de Frédéric Battelli (1867-1941). L'école genevoise de Physiologie de 1899 à 1941 (J. L. Prevost, F. Battelli, L. Stern). Basel, Schwabe, 1977. 130 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, Fasc. 31).
Pilet PE: Jean-Louis Prevost. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:132-3, 1975.
Rudolph G: A propos de l'abrégé historique sur l'anatomie et la physiologie par Albrecht von Haller. **Episteme** 4(4):376-9, Oct-Dec 70
Rudolph G: Les débuts de la transplantation expérimentale—considérations de Charles Bonnet (1720-1793) sur la 'greffe animale'. **Gesnerus** 34(1-2):50-68, 1977
Yamagishi S: [Albrecht von Haller and the development of electrophysiology] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 22(10):35-9, Jul 76

United States

- Adrian L:** Detlev Wulf Bronk, 13 August 1897—17 November 1975. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 22:1-9, 1976
Atwater EC: 'Squeezing mother nature'; experimental physiology in the United States before 1870. **Bull Hist Med** 52(3):313-35, Fall 78
Barger AC: William Townsend Porter. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 675-7, 1974.
Bates DG: John Richardson Young. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:558-9, 1976.
Benison S, Barger AC: Walter Bradford Cannon. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:71-7, 1978.
Bertillon HS: Classics in psychophysiology: older journal articles and books cited frequently today in Psychophysiology. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):604-5, Nov 78
Bing FC: With Professor A. B. Luckhardt, on the trail of Dr. William Beaumont. **Fed Proc** 36(11):2506-9, Oct 77
Bronk DW: Alfred Newton Richards (1876-1966). **Perspect Biol Med** 19(3):413-22, Spring 76
Brooks CM: Henry Cuthbert Bazett. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 58-9, 1974.
Brooks CM, Koizumi K, Pinkston JO, ed: The life and contributions of Walter Bradford Cannon, 1871-1945; his influence on the development of physiology in the twentieth century. (Brooklyn), State University of New York, 1975. xxii, 264p. Contributions by H.W. Davenport, J. Farman, Z.M. Bacq, H. Selye, K. Lissak, P. Moluár, P. Bard, B. Cannon, H. Davis, R.W. Gerard.
Bush LE: A peculiar people: 'the physiological aspects of Mormonism 1850-1975.' **Dialogue (Washington)** 12(3):61-83, Fall 79
Bynum WF: Homer William Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:470-1, 1975.
Carmichael EB: William Beaumont: peripatetic army surgeon and pioneer American physiologist. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):342-51, Oct 75
Corner GW: Donald Russell Hooker. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 390-1, 1974.
Corner GW: John Auer. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 34, 1974.
Davenport HW: An eagle-feather: the short life of Albert Moser, M.D.; a footnote to the life of Walter B. Cannon. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1974. 41 p. (Historical publication no.2).
Day SB: Edward Stevens. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:46-7, 1976.
Dill DB: Case history of a physiologist: F. G. Hall. **Physiologist** 22(2):8-21, Apr 79
Dill DB: L. J. Henderson, his transition from physical chemist to physiologist; his qualities as a man. **Physiologist** 20(2):1-15, Apr 77
Dragstedt CA: Dr. James J. Moorhead, Chicago surgeon. **Fed Proc** 36(11):2509-10, Oct 77
Dupree AH: Jeffries Wyman. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:532-4, 1976.
Frank RG: The Joseph Erlanger collection at Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis. **J Hist Biol** 12(1):193-201, Spring 79
Fruton JS: Otto Meyerhof. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 488-90, 1977.
Hall PF: Fragmentation of physiology: possible academic consequences.

- Physiologist** 19(1):35-9, Feb 76
Harvey AM: Albion Walter Hewlett: pioneer clinical physiologist. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(6):202-14, Jun 79
Harvey AM: Fountainhead of American Physiology: H. Newell Martin and his pupil, William Henry Howell. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 136(1):38-46, Jan 75
Harvey AM: The Department of physiological chemistry: its historical evolution. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(6):257-73, Dec 76
Harvey AM: W. Horsley Gantt—a legend in his time. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(3):121-6, Sep 76
Holmes FL: John Call Dalton. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:107-10, 1978.
Ingle DJ: Anton J. Carlson: a biographical sketch. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S114-S36, Winter 79
Kaplan HM: History of the Department of Physiology at Southern Illinois University. **Physiologist** 20(5):26-7, Oct 77
Kohlstedt SG: Physiological lectures for women: Sarah Coates in Ohio, 1850. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(1):75-90, Jan 78
Kopper SJ: Allan Winter Rowe. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:576-7, 1975.
Landis EM: Carl John Wiggers. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 48:363-97, 1976
Longo LD: An appreciation of Donald Henry Barron. In Longo LD, Reneau DD, ed: Fetal and newborn cardiovascular physiology. Vol. 1. New York, Garland, 1978. p. xxvii-xxxiv.
Miller G: George Neil Stewart. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:53-4, 1976.
Miller GA: Stanley Smith Stevens. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 47:425-59, 1974
Rahn H: Wallace O. Fenn, President of the American Physiological Society 1946-1948. **Physiologist** 19(1):1-10, Feb 76
Randall WC: Carl J. Wiggers, President APS, 1949-1950. **Physiologist** 21(3):1-5, Jun 78
Riggs LA: Clarence Henry Graham. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 46:71-89, 1975
Robinson G: Frederick Haven Pratt. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:125-6, 1975.
Shaffestall RM: The Aerospace Physiologist Society.
Aviat Space Environ Med 50(5):498-501, May 79
Wakabayashi I: [Cannon and homeostasis. 9] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 22(10):92-9, Jul 76
Wald G: Selig Hecht. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 366-7, 1974.
Whorton JC: 'Christian physiology': William Alcott's prescription for the millenium. **Bull Hist Med** 49(4):466-81, Winter 75
Whorton JC: 'Tempest in a flesh-pot': the formulation of a physiological rationale for vegetarianism. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 32(2):115-39, Apr 77
Youmans WB: The first medical physiologists at the University of Wisconsin. **Physiologist** 18(2):99-103, May 75

USSR

- Arshavskii IA:** Vzgliady A. A. Ukhtomskogo v obshchebiologicheskoi otsenke roli skeletnoi muskulatury i problema obosnovaniia printsipov i zadach evoliutsionnoi fiziologii. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):225-32, May-Jun 75
Asratjan EA, Shingarov GK: Otets russkoi fiziologii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. M. Sechenova). **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):450-6, May-Jun 79
Asratjan EA: Iwan Petrowitsch Pawlow. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1978. 252 p.
Aynapetians ES: Zhizn' i tvorchestvo A.A. Ukhtomskogo (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):213-7, May-Jun 75
Bendiner E: Pavlov: 'my whole life has consisted of experiments.' **Hosp Pract** 14(4):127-53, Apr 79
Berezovskii VA: Vklad I. M. Sechenova v razvitie fiziologii i biofiziki dykhanii. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(8):1199-1206, Aug 79
Brazier MA: Alexei Alexievich Ukhtomsky. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:529-30, 1976.
Corson SA, Corson EO: Philosophical and historical roots of Pavlovian psychobiology. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 19-58.
Frolov VA, Demurov EA: Tridtsatiletnii put' Moskovskogo gorodskogo nauchnogo obshchestva patofiziologov. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):91-3, Sep-Oct 77
Gantt WH: An eyewitness account of Pavlov: the man, the scientist and his contributions to psychophysiology and psychiatry. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 5-18.
Golikov NV: Akademik A.A. Ukhtomskii i ego vazhneishie otkrytiia **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(3):3-22, Jul-Sep 75
Grigorian NA: Aleksandr Filippovich Samoylov. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:95, 1975.
Grigorian NA: Nikolay Evgenievich Vvedensky. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:105, 1976.
Grigorian NA: O sostoianii problemakh istorii fiziologii. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):762-4, May 77
Grigorian NA: On the first Russian physiological school. **Iz Istori Biol**

- 5:137-51, 1975
- Kositskii GI: Sovetskaya fiziologicheskaya nauka za 60 let (issledovaniya po fiziologii serdtsa i krovoobrashcheniya). *Kardiologiya* 17(11):25-30, Nov 77
- Kosmachevskaya EA: Ranni period stanovleniya kafedry fiziologii v mediko-khirurgicheskoy akademii (1798-1860 gg.) (K istorii razvitiya fiziologii v Peterburge). *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(9):1379-87, Sep 79
- Kreps EM: K istorii fiziologii v Akademii nauk. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* (2): 179-86, Mar-Apr 75
- Kulagin VK: Vklad patofiziologov v pobedu sovetского naroda v velikoy otechestvennoy voine. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (3):3-10, May-Jun 75
- Kuz'min MK, Makarov VA, Kirzon MV: Razvitiye fiziologii na meditsinskom Moskovskogo universiteta za dvukhsotletniy period (1776-1976). *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 7(4):3-28, Oct-Dec 76
- Laroshvsky MG: Ivan Mikhaylovich Sechenov. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:270-1, 1975.
- Lindemann M, Cesnokova SA, Makarov VA: I. M. Sechenov und die Entwicklung der Elektrophysiologie in Russland; zum 150. Geburtstag von I. M. Sechenov (1829-1905). *NTM* 16(1):1-11, 1979
- Makarov VA: 200 let kafedre fiziologii meditsinskogo fakul'teta Moskovskogo universiteta i 1-go Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 62(11):1728-30, Nov 76
- Merkulov VL: Nauchnye kontakty A. A. Ukhtomskogo s uchnikami I. P. Pavlova v period s 1906 po 1942 g. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 61(6):977-84, Jun 75
- Rolia na suvetskaya fiziologichna shkola v razvitiyo na fiziologichne nauki v NR Bulgaria. *Eksp Med Morfol* 13(4):217-8, 1974
- Roziewicz J: Polacy w laboratoriach Iwana Pawlowa. *Kwart Hist Nauk i Tech* 21(3):409-29, 1976
- Serkov FN, Sorokina ZA: Rozvytok fiziologii v URSR. *Fiziol Zh* 23(5):579-90, Sep-Oct 77
- Smirnov KM, Osipova OV: Znachenie idei A.A. Uktomskogo o pokoe i deiatel'nosti organizma v sovremennoy fiziologii truda. *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 6(3):36-42, Jul-Sep 75
- Sovetskaya patofiziologiya za 60 let.: *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (5):3-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Ugolev AM: Eksperimental'no-khirurgicheskii metod i problema nepishchevaritel'nykh effektov intestina; 'nykh gormonov (enterinov). *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 60(9):1320-7, Sep 74
- Voronin LG, Andreeva VN, Lange KA: Organizuiushchie osnovy sovetskoy fiziologicheskoy nauki (k 60-letiyu Vsesoiuznogo fiziologicheskogo obshchestva im. I.P. Pavlova i Fiziologicheskogo zhurnala SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova). *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 64(8):1186-1201, Aug 78
- Zefirov LN, Pleshchinskii NI, Alatyrev VI: K 100-letiyu kafedry fiziologii Kazanskogo universiteta. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 62(7):1094-5, Jul 76

PODIATRY

- Arenson DJ, Weil LS: The uses and abuses of tourniquets in bloodless field foot surgery. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 66(11):854-62, Nov 76
- Bates JE: Podiatric medicine: history and education. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 65(11):1076-9, Nov 75
- Dagnall JC: The history of podiatry. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 66(12):944-7, Dec 76
- Rossi WA: Shoes and the shoe industry—reality versus illusion. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 68(4):215-29, Apr 78

1700 to Present

United States

- Clarke TH: From the nail groove to the sinus tarsi—how did we get here? *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 68(7):515-7, Jul 78
- Kravette MA, Baker GI: The Swanson arthroplasty of the great toe: a prospective study. *J Foot Surg* 17(4):155-61, Winter 78
- Penney AO: Nehemiah Kenison: New England's pioneer podiatrist. *N Engl J Med* 9(4):46-52, 1968

POLITICS

See also State Medicine

- Ball T: Models of power: past and present. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):211-22, Jul 75
- Baume PE: Medicine, men and politics throughout the ages. *Aust NZ J Med* 7(3):229-38, Jun 77
- Ell SR: Medicine and the law: an historical perspective. *IMJ* 155(2):95-6, Feb 79
- Greep RO: Science, politics, and society. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):211-26, Winter 75
- Krause EA: The historical context of health. In his: *Power & illness. The political sociology of health and medical care*. New York, Elsevier, 1977. p. 9-30.
- Nadell A: Medical politics. An exhibition illustrating the history of the education and government of doctors. Durham, History of Medicine

- Collection, Duke University, [1977]. 15 p.
- Schmitz R: Zur Stellung der Naturwissenschaften im absolutistischen Staat. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):169-80, 1976

Asia

- Rosner E: Medizinisches Gedankengut in der chinesischen 'kameralistischen' Literatur. In Brüll L, Kemper U, ed: *Asien, Tradition und Fortschritt*, Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1971. p. 494-501.

France

- Rudolph G: Arzt und medizinische Wissenschaft im französischen Absolutismus. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):246-70, 1976

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

- Diener L: Echnaton — politich och patolog. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :29-41, 1978

Greece

- Romilly J de: Alcibiade et le mélange entre jeunes et vieux: politique et médecine. *Wien Stud Z Klass Philol N.F.* 10:93-105, 1976

Rome

- Fischer KD: Kritisches zu den 'Urkunden zur Hochschulpolitik der römischen Kaiser.' *Medizinhist J* 14(4):312-21, 1979
- Nikodemusz I: Olomérgezés és a Nyugat-Római Birodalom bukása. *Orv Hetil* 116(36):2142-3, 7 Sep 75

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

- Remensnyder JP, Bigelow ME, Goldwyn RM: Justinian II and Carmagnola: a Byzantine rhinoplasty? *Plast Reconstr Surg* 63(1):19-25, Jan 79

1450-1700

- Schultheisz E, Tardy L: A physician-diplomat from the time of the Renaissance. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:13-26, 1975
- Trevor-Roper HR: Medicine, philosophy and politics in the century of the Renaissance. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 90:55-76, 1974

Germany

- Wuttke D: Wunderdeutung und Politik. Zu den Auslegungen der sogenannten Wormser Zwillinge des Jahres 1495. In: *Landesgeschichte und Geistesgeschichte ... hrsg.v.K.Elm [et al.]* (Veröff.d.Komm.f. gesch.Landesk.in Baden-Württemberg. Reihe B, Forsch.Bd 92.) Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1977. p. 217-44.

Great Britain

- Buck P: Seventeenth-century political arithmetic: civil strife and vital statistics. *Isis* 68(241):67-84, Mar 77
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 1: Elizabeth Alkin-nurse and secret agent, 1616-1655. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(3):77-81, Mar 75
- Hammond EA: Doctor Augustine, physician to Cardinal Wolsey and King Henry VIII. *Med Hist* 19(3):215-49, Jul 75
- Moore-Russell ME: The philosopher and society: John Locke and the English revolution. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):65-73, Jan 78
- O'Rourke Boyle M: Erasmus' prescription for Henry VIII: logotherapy. *Renaissance Q* 31(2):161-72, Summer 78
- Sharp L: The Royal College of Physicians and interregnum politics. *Med Hist* 19(2):107-28, Apr 75

Italy

- Parrinello T: Machiavelli aveva una cultura medico-biologica? *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):174-7, Jul-Dec 74

1700 to Present

- Ackerknecht EH: Boerhaave-Schüler als Medizinalpolitiker. In Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed: *Gerard Van Swieten und seine Zeit*. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. p.121-127.
- Ackerknecht EH: German Jews, English dissenters, French Protestants: nineteenth-century pioneers of modern medicine and science. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications,

POLITICS

1979. p. 86-96.
 Brătescu G: Seuchenschutz und Staatsinteresse im Donauraum (1750-1850). *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):25-44, 1979
- Breilh J: Community medicine under imperialism: a new medical police? *Int J Health Serv* 9(1):5-24, 1979
- Brown ER: Public health and imperialism. *Mon Rev* 29(4):21-35, 1977
- Carstairs GM: Revolutions and the rights of man. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(9):979-83, Sep 77
- Demaue L: Historical group-fantasies. *J Psychohist* 7(1):1-70, Summer 79
- Graham LR: Political ideology and genetic theory: Russia and Germany in the 1920's. *Hastings Cent Rep* 7(5):30-9, Oct 77
- Grigorian NA: K istorii materialisticheskoi psikhofiziologii. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 28(4):867-74, Jul-Aug 78
- Grunberger B, Chasseguet-Smirgel J: Freud oder Reich? Psychoanalyse und Illusion. Frankfurt, Ullstein, 1979. 189 p.
- Gues A: L'infatuation pathologique des révolutionnaires. *Ecrits Paris* (319):31-42, 1972
- Guttman A: Humane insights of the rabbis particularly with respect to the holocaust. A chapter in the history of the Halakhah. *Ann Heb Union Coll* 46:433-55, 1975
- Haraway D: Animal sociology and a natural economy of the body politic. Part 1: A political physiology of dominance. Part 2: The past is the contested zone: Human nature and theories of production and reproduction in primate behavior studies. *Signs* 4:21-36, 37-60, 1978
- Haraway DJ: Reinterpretation or rehabilitation: an exercise in contemporary Marxist history of science. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:193-209, 1978
- Henderson JT: Leadership personality and war: the cases of Richard Nixon and Anthony Eden. *Polit Sci* 28(2):141-72, 1976
- Hoberman JM: The mind of Maurice Bardeche. *Psychohist Rev* 5(1):11-16, Jun 76
- Horrobin DF: Medical hubris; a reply to Ivan Illich. Montreal, Eden Press, [1978?]. 146 p.
- Kunz EF: The intruders: refugee doctors in Australia. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1975. vi, 139p.
- Matossian MK, Schafer WD: Family, fertility, and political violence, 1700-1900. *J Soc Hist* 11(2):137-78, 1977
- Mount F: Revolutionaries: their mind, body, and soul. *Encounter (Lond)* 49(6):61-9, 1977
- Ryn Z: Z psychologii i psychopatologii obozów koncentracyjnych i jenieckich. Przegląd piśmiennictwa zachodniego. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):231-7, 1978
- Sheedy A: Pour une historiographie propre aux phénomènes de l'éducation physique et du sport: la reconnaissance des idéologies. *Can J Hist Sport Phys Educ* 8(2):10-23, 1977
- Singer P, ed, et al: Traditional healing: new science or new colonialism? (Essays in critique of medical anthropology). Owerri, New York, London, Conch Magazine, 1977. 260 p.
- Stasiak L: Wspomnienie o prof. Robercie Waitzu. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):152-4, 1979
- Stepan N: The interplay between socio-economic factors and medical science: yellow fever research, Cuba and the United States. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(4):397-423, Nov 78
- Taylor B: Health in history: the Hohenzollerns, Field Marshal Rommel, Benito Mussolini and Count Galeazzo Ciano. *Md State Med J* 28(1):35-45, Jan 79
- Walker WO: Control across the border: the United States, Mexico, and narcotics policy, 1936-1940. *Pac Hist Rev* 47(1):91-106, 1978
- Wright MF: Frantz Fanon: his work in historical perspective. *Black Scholar* 6(10):19-29, 1975
- Africa**
- Pan L: Alcohol in colonial Africa. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, and Helsinki, Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies, 1975. 121 p.
- Algeria**
- Gendzier IL: Psychology and colonialism: some observations. *Middle East J* 30(4):501-15, 1976
- Americas**
- Cignoli F: La Medicina y los Ejércitos Libertadores. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):365-83, 1969
- Conte Porras J: La angustia patriótica de José Domingo Espinar. *Lotería (Panama)* (221):27-31, 1974
- Corbella JE: El Doctor Diego Paroissien, medico del ejercito de los Andes. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 2):6-7, Jan-Apr 72
- Hernandez HH: Un hecho curioso en la historia de la medicina rioplatense. *Sem Med* 153(7):221-9, 19 Aug 78
- Roque Cano H, Presta JH: Juan Craghe: el medico ingles. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 2):10-5, Jan-Apr 72
- Argentina**
- Bonnet EF: Historia médico-legal del atentado contra el Presidente Roca. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):413-20, 1969
- Cignoli F: Un médico congresista de Tucumán: Don Pedro Carrasco. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):355-62, 1969
- Australia**
- New South Wales: cockpit of medical politics. *Med J Aust* 1(11):501-4, 2 Jun 79
- Austria**
- Binion R: From Mayerling to Sarajevo. *J Mod Hist* 47(2):280-316, 1975
- Boyer JW: Freud, marriage, and late Viennese liberalism: a commentary from 1905. *J Mod Hist* 50(1):72-102, 1978
- Langer WC, Gifford S: An American analyst in Vienna during the Anschluss, 1936-1938. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):37-54, Jan 78
- Rusinek K: Uroczystości w Mauthausen ku czci lekarzy. Dr. Władysław Czapliński. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):124-31, 1979
- Wondrák E: Zum politischen Profil des Wiener Freundeskreises um Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1195-8.
- Belgium**
- Lefevre P: Les voyages de la Marine Royale Belge au Sénégal, en Gambie et en Basse Guinée. Récits des médecins qui accompagnèrent les navires de guerre belges 'Louise-Marie' et 'Duc de Brabant' (1847-1856) dans le cadre de la tentative de colonisation au Rio Nunez. *Rev Belge Hist Milit* 22:559-82, 1978
- Canada**
- Cross MS: Charles Duncombe. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:228-32, 1976.
- Falcone DJ, Mishler W: Legislative determinants of provincial health policy in Canada: a diachronic analysis. *J Polit* 39(2):345-67, 1977
- Smith DB, ed: The reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken. Vancouver, University of British Columbia Press, 1975. xlii, 373 p.
- Weaver SM: Medicine and politics among the Grand River Iroquois; a study of the nonconservatives. Ottawa, National Museum of Man, 1972. 182 p. (Publications in Ethnology, No. 4).
- China**
- Esposito BJ: La rivoluzione culturale e le istituzioni scientifiche in Cina. *Mondo Chiese* 4(13):3-16, 1976
- Esposito BJ: The politics of medicine in The People's Republic of China. *Bull At Sci* 28(10):4-9, 1972
- Fond R: A demographic estimate of Chinese Communism's cost to human life. *Issues Stud* 8(4):56-67, 1972
- Lampton DM: Economics, politics, and the determinants of policy outcomes in China: post-cultural revolution health policy. *Aust NZ J Sociol* 12(1):43-9, 1976
- Lampton DM: Health, conflict and the Chinese political system. Ann Arbor, Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, 1974. 149 p.
- Pickowicz PG: Barefoot doctors in China: people, politics and paramedicine. *East Horiz* 11(5):25-38, 1972
- T'ang Ming-Chieh: The Maoist production of narcotics and their intrigue to poison the world. *Issues Stud* (9):30-7, 1973
- Ying Kuei-fang: The Maoist 'health revolution.' *Issues Stud* 10(7):60-9, 1974
- Young TK: Sun Yat-sen: from medicine to revolution. *Can Med Assoc J* 112(5):614-6, 8 Mar 75
- Cuba**
- Huertas E: The Cuban physician in exile and the Cuban Medical Association in exile: preamble. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):537-42, Aug 77
- Rodriguez Expósito C: Dr. Felix Figueredo y Diaz (Un hombre del 68 y de la Protesta de Baragu'a). *Cuad Hist Salud Publica* 55:1-417, 1973
- Czechoslovakia**
- Kruta V: Události z 15. března 1848 v praze v dopise studenta jeho učitelí Jan. N. Čermak profesor Janu. E. Pukyňovi. *Acta Univ Carol [Hist] (Praha)* 15(1):89-104, 1975
- Europe**
- Arndt I, Sheffler W: Organisierter Massenmord an Juden in nationalsozialistischen Vernichtungslagern. *Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch*

24(2):105-35, 1976

Gräser F: Pharmazeutische und medizinische Streiflichter aus dem Königreich Westfalen. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:65-72, 1975

France

Ackerknecht EH: Political prisoners in French mental institutions before 1789, during the revolution, and under Napoleon I. *Med Hist* 19(3):250-5, Jul 75

Brouckere L de: La politique scientifique en France au XVIIIe siècle. *Dixhuit Siecle* 2:135-52, 1975

Cilleuls J des: Jean-François Coste (1741-1819), médecin en chef de l'armée de Rochambeau, premier maire de Versailles (1790-1792). *Rev Hist Armees* 4(1):6-27, 1977

Delpha F, Foucaud JG: Les communistes français et la sexualité (1932-1938) (Première approche). *Mouvement Soc* (91):121-52, 1975

Dumaitre P: Pugilat à la Faculté de médecine de Paris: Dupuytren contre Maisonneuve (1829). *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):61-8, 1978

The French Revolution: a revolution in medicine, too.: *Hosp Pract* 12(11):127-38, Nov 77

Helfand WH, Julien P: Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints. *Pharm Hist* 17(4):119-31, 1975

Helfand WH, Julien P: Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1145-60.

Helfand WH, Julien P: Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints—the Franco-Prussian war and the Commune. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:237-48, 1978

Hillemand P, Gilbrin E: Larrey et Dupuytren; au début de la monarchie de juillet. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):255-7, 1978

Houillon P, Hémery J, Houillon G: Remarques à propos d'un révolutionnaire qualifié de psychotique. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 13(4):479-94, Mar 77

Julien P: L'apothicaire patriote, ou découverte importante d'une seringuenationale à l'usage de messieurs; les constipés d'aristocratie, dans l'Hôpital National situé près du Louvre. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(229):97-8, Jun 76

Julien P, Helfand WH: La caricature médico-pharmaceutique comme arme politique. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1161-70.

Klein M: Francois-Vincent Raspail. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:300-2, 1975.

McLaren A: Sex and socialism: the opposition of the French Left to birth control in the nineteenth century. *J Hist Ideas* 37(3):475-92, Jul-Sep 76

Pruvot C: La presse régionale et la Révolution Française: un journal provincial à la fin de l'Ancien Régime: 'Les Feuilles de Flandres' 1787-1788. *Rev Nord* 54(212):15-19, 1972

Roche D: Talents, raison et sacrifice: l'image du médecin des lumières d'après les éloges de la Société Royale de Médecine (1776-1789). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):866-86, 1977

Shulim JI: The birth of Robespierre as a revolutionary: a Horneyan psychohistorical approach. *Am J Psychoanal* 37(4):343-50, Winter 1977

Soucy R: Psycho-sexual aspects of the fascism of Drieu La Rochelle. *J Psychohist* 4(1):71-92, Summer 76

Vess DM: Frency medical institutions during the revolution. In Kennett, Lee, ed. *The consortium on revolutionary Europe, 1750-1850: Proceedings*. 1972, Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1973. pp. 72-86.

Vess DM: Medical revolution in France, 1789-1796. Gainesville, University Presses of Florida, 1975. 216p.

Weiner DB: Les handicapés et la révolution française: aspects de médecine sociale. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):97-109, Jun-Sep 77

Zeldis JB: Carnot malade! Lithograph by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. Paris, 1893. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):204, Apr 77

Germany

Asher H: Non-psychoanalytic approaches to national socialism.

Psychohist Rev 7(3):13-21, Winter 79

Becker H: Die 'Arisierung' der deutschen Turnerschaft im Jahre 1933. *Stadion* 2(1):121-39, 1976

Benjamin H: Georg Benjamin: eine Biographie. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1977. 360 p.

Bettelheim B: *Surviving and other essays*. New York, Knopf, 1979. xi, 432 p.

Binion R: Hitler looks east. *Hist Child Q* 3(1):85-102, Summer 75

Bleker J: Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen politischen und wissenschaftlichen Tendenzen in der deutschen Medizin um 1848. In: *Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen*. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 60-75.

Bleker J: Von der medizinischen Volksbelehrung zur Popularisierung der medizinischen Wissenschaft; Ideen einer 'demokratischen Medizin' um 1848. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):112-19, 1978

Bogusz J: Zbrodnia wojenne. Słowo wstępne. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):3-17, 1979

Cohan AS: Politics and psychoanalysis: the sources of Hitler's political

behavior. *Br J Int Stud* 1(2):160-75, 1975

Dominik M: Potomstwo w niektórych rodzinach byłych więźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):25-38, 1979

Dörner K: Wilhelm Reich—oder Sexualität zwischen Wissenschaft und Politik. *Beitr Sexuallforsch* 49:128-39, 1970

Dumont J, et al: *Los médicos de la muerte*. 3 vols. Madrid, Circulo de Amigos de la Historia, 1975.

Graham RA: The right to kill in the Third Reich. *Prelude to genocide*. *Cathol Hist Rev* 62(1):56-76, 1976

Gruchmann L: Euthanasie und Justiz im Dritten Reich.

Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch 20(3):235-79, 1972

Hammer W: *Leben und Werk des Arztes und Sozialanthropologen Ludwig Woltmann*. Diss. Mainz, 1979. 167 p.

Hino S: Nazi's doctors thereafter. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:698-9, 1975

Hoffmann H: Johann Gottfried Eisenmann (1795-1867), ein fränkischer Arzt und Freiheitskämpfer. Würzburg, Freunde Mainfränkischer Kunst und Geschichte E.V. 1967. 131p. (Mainfränkische Hefte, Heft 49).

Hughes JM: Toward the psychological drama of high politics: the case of Bismarck. *Cent Eur Hist* 10(4):271-85, 1977

Jakubik A: Joseph Goebbels — osobowość nieprawidłowa typu historycznego (studium kliniczne). *Przegl Lek* 33(1):72-80, 1976

Jeschal G: Politik und Wissenschaft Deutscher Aerzte im ersten Weltkrieg. Eine Untersuchung anhand der Fach- und Ständepresse und der Protokolle des Reichstags. Pattenen/Han, Wellm, 1977. 169 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 13; also Diss., Berlin).

Jezierska ME: Fotografia jako świadectwo zagadnień medycznych okresu drugiej wojny światowej. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):131-8, 1979

Kasperek S: Przymusowe sterylizacje w rejencji wrocławskiej 1934-1944. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):50-60, 1979

Kempisty C: Wyniki drugiego etapu socjo-medycznych badań potomstwa byłych więźniów obozów hitlerowskich. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):18-25, 1979

Kulisiewicz A: Dalsze przyczynki do zagadnień muzyki i pieśni w zakresie samoobrony psychicznej więźniów w obozach hitlerowskich.

Przegl Lek 36(1):38-50, 1979

Labisch A: Die gesundheitspolitischen Vorstellungen der Deutschen Sozialdemokratie von ihrer Gründung bis zur Parteispaltung (1863-1917).

Arch Sozialgesch 16:325-70, 1976

Labisch A: Gesundheitspolitische Vorstellungen der frühen sozialdemokratischen Arbeiterbewegung. *Med Monatsschr* 31(7):312-6, Jul 77

Lachman E: Anatomist of infamy: August Hirt. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):594-602, Winter 77

Lachman E: Physician, educator, anatomist and mass murderer.

J Okla State Med Assoc 71(9):354-7, Sep 78

Läpple F: Das Gesundheitswesen als soziale Auseinandersetzung—ein historischer Rückblick. In his: *Profit durch Krankheit? Das Gesundheitswesen aus Arbeitnehmersicht*. Bonn/Bad Godesberg, Verlag Neue Gesellschaft, 1975. p. 173-227.

Lowenfeld H: Zur Psychologie des Faschismus (1935). *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(6):561-79, Jun 77

Mann G, Winau R, ed: *Medizin, Naturwissenschaft, Technik und das Zweite Kaiserreich*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1977. 338p. (Studien zur Medizingeschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, Band 8).

Contributions by L. Burchardt, H. Eichberg, H. Goerke, P. Heinsius, A. Hermann, E. Hickel, C. Hünemörder, H. Juszat, A.H. Murken, M. Putscher, H. Querner, E. Rosner, I. Scheele, T. Schieder, E. Seidler, M. Stürzbecher, J. Weyer.

Matusek P, et al.: Internment in concentration camps and its consequences. Heidelberg, Springer, 1975. 269 p. (Translated from the German ed. of 1971).

Nemitz K: Julius Moses: Nachlass und Bibliographie.

Int Wiss Korresp Gesch Dtsch Arb-bew 10(2):219-47, 1974

Otto JU: Beiträge zum Persönlichkeitsbild Esmarchs (anhand des Briefwechsels mit seiner Frau Henriette, geb. Prinzessin von Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg). Diss. Kiel, 1970. 50 p.

Projektgruppe Medizin München: *Zur proletarischen Gesundheitspolitik und sozialistischen Arztbewegung in der Weimarer Republik*. 2., überarb. Aufl. München, 1974. 67p. (Proletarische Gesundheitspolitik, Nr. 3).

Rauskolb C: Lobby in Weiss: Struktur und Politik der Aerzteverbände. Frankfurt: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1976. 308 p.

Rewald G, Steiner ER: 20 let Natsional'noi narodnoi armii—20 let uspehnogo osushchestvleniya politiki Sotsialisticheskoi edinoi partii Germanii v oblasti zdravookhraneniia v Vooruzhennykh Silakh Germanskoj Demokraticheskoi respubliki. *Voen Med Zh* (3):75-8, Mar 76

Ritzler BA: The Nuremberg mind revisited: a quantitative approach to Nazi Rorschachs. *J Pers Assess* 42(4):344-53, Aug 78

Roland B: Znachenie prikazov SVAG dlia stroitel'stva sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia v GDR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):46-8, 1979

Schmidt H: Zur gesundheits- und sozialpolitischen Entwicklung Erfurts in den Jahren 1919-1933, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kampfes der revolutionären Arbeiterbewegung auf diesem Gebiet. In *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816)*. Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 169-205.

Schneider G: Survival and guilt feelings of Jewish concentration camp victims. *Jew Soc Stud* 37(1):74-83, 1975

POLITICS

Selzer M: Psychohistorical approaches to the study of Nazism.

J Psychohist 4(2):215-30, Fall 76

Sempell C: 1866: Bismarck's gamble. *Psychohist Rev* 7(2):25-9, Fall 78
Ternon Y, Helman S: Les médecins allemands et le national-socialisme: les métamorphoses du darwinisme. Paris, Casterman, 1973. 218 p.

Vallejo-Nagera JA: La psicosis de Rudolf Hess.

An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 94(1):85-110, 1977

Wislicki Z: The day of Nazification of a hospital in Berlin. *Koroth* 7(5-6):350-4, Nov 77

Witkowski J: Warunki sanitarne robotników przymusowych w 'Festung Breslau'. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):61-73, 1979

Zelechowski J: Z rewiru w Dachau. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):163-4, 1979

Great Britain

Buss AR: Galton and the birth of differential psychology and eugenics: social, political, and economic forces. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):47-58, Jan 76

Clark G: Watching nurses' interests in Parliament. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):49-51, 13 Apr 78

Cowan RS: Nature and nurture: the interplay of biology and politics in the work of Francis Galton. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:133-208, 1977.

Davin A: Imperialism and motherhood. *Hist Workshop* 5:9-65, 1978

Filmer RE: The roots of political activism in British science.

Bull At Sci 32(1):25-9, 1976

Helfand MS: T. H. Huxley's 'Evolution and Ethics': the politics of evolution and the evolution of politics. *Victorian Stud* 20(2):159-77, 1977

Hill B: From tower to court. John Freind, M.D., F.R.C.P. (1675-1728).

Practitioner 215(1290):782-6, Dec 75

Isaacs HD: British contribution to medicine in Iraq. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1501-9.

Johnson TJ, Caygill M: The British Medical Association and its overseas branches: a short history. *J Imp Commonw Hist* 1(3):303-29, 1973

Katz B: Archibald Vivian Hill, 26 September 1886-3 Jun 1977.

Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 24:71-149, 1978

Kohler RE: Walter Fletcher, F. G. Hopkins, and the Dunn Institute of Biochemistry: a case study in the patronage of science. *Isis* 69(248):331-55, Sep 78

L'Etang H: Some Welsh politicians and their illnesses.

Sci Proc Cardiff Med Soc 1:1-7, 1972-73

MacLeod RM: Science and the treasury: principles, personalities and policies, 1870-85. In Turner GL, ed: *The patronage of science in the nineteenth century*. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 115-72.

Miles P: Bibliography and insanity: Smollett and the mad-business.

Library (Lond) 31(3):205-22, Sep 76

Mukhopadhyay AK: The politics of London water. *Lond J* 1(2):207-24, 1975

Murard AJ: Sir Winston Churchill. *Hist Med* 23(7):3-45, Aug-Sep 73
Roberts P, ed.: *The diary of Sir David Hamilton 1690-1714*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1975. 138p.

Searle GR: Eugenics and politics in Britain, 1900-1914. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. v, 147 p.

Shapin S: Property, patronage, and the politics of science. The founding of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Br J Hist Sci* 7(25):1-41, Mar 74

Simms M: Parliament and birth control in the 1920s.

J R Coll Gen Pract 28(187):83-8, Feb 78

Turschen M: The political ecology of disease. *Rev Radic Polit Econ* 9(1):45-60, 1977

Wells GP: Lancelot Thomas Hogben, 9 December 1895-22 August 1975.

Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 24:183-21, 1978

Whitfield AG: Peel's fall. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(2):158-60, Mar 79
Worboys M: The Manson-Ross controversy: tropical medicine and imperialism. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:37-9, Dec 77

Wurgalt L: History as mythology: the 'Punjab Style' in British India. *Psychohist Rev* 6(4):33-44, Spring 78

Hungary

Antall J: The connection of general political development with health policy in Hungary. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1199-1202.

Horánszky N: Deák Ferenc lelki alkatainak és betegségének befolyása pályájára. *Orvostört Közl* 64-65:13-32, 1972

Kempler K: Egy gyógyszer-kölcsönhatás és politikai következményei (részletek a Török-patika történetéből). *Orv Hetil* 116(2):95-8, 12 Jan 75

Pisztora F, Gál P: Nacionalizmus, sovinizmus, nemzetiségi ellentétek—és psychopathológiai vetületeik a Monarchia korabeli Magyarországon. *Orv Hetil* 119(34):2091-3, 20 Aug 78

Reti E: Fischhof doktor, a bécsi szabadsághős. *Orv Hetil* 120(10):595-7, 11 Mar 79

Vida M: Die Wirkung der utopistischen Staatstheorien in Ungarn und das Gesundheitswesen. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1179-82.

India

Ambirajan S: Malthusian population theory and Indian famine policy in the nineteenth century. *Popul Stud* 30(1):5-14, Mar 76

Terchek R: The psychoanalytic basis of Gandhi's politics.

Psychoanal Rev 62(2):225-37, Summer 75

Ireland

Woods JM: Toward a psychoanalytic interpretation of Charles Stewart Parnell. *Bull Menninger Clin* 42(6):463-92, Nov 78

Italy

Bonuzzi L: Economia politica e fisica sociale in Cesare Lombroso.

Acta Med Hist Patav 22:21-31, 1975-76

Fario E: Paolo Fario, medico di Tommaseo e patriota della resistenza veneziana del 1849. *Ateneo Veneto* 8:93-107, 1970

Partsch KJ: Wissenschaft und Politik im Schicksal der Zoologischen Station in Neapel. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):100-13, 1979

Taylor B: Benito Mussolini: a medical case history. *Med State Med J* 24(9):41-8, Sep 75

Mexico

Mazzaferri AJ: Public health and social revolution in Mexico, 1877-1930. Ph.D. Diss. Kent State University. Kent, Ohio, 1968. ix, 393 p.

Nigeria

Adeloye A: Nigerian pioneer doctors and early West African politics.

Niger Mag 121:2-24, 1976

Gale TS: Lord F. D. Lugard: an assessment of his contribution to medical policy in Nigeria. *Int J Afr Hist Stud* 9(4):631-40, 1976

Norway

Hoberman JM: Vidkun Quisling's psychological image. *Scand Stud* 46(3):242-64, 1974

Martinussen W, Valen H: Makt og moral. *Tidsskr Samfunnsforskning* 17(1):19-46, 1976

Pacific Islands

Maddocks I: Medicine and colonialism *Aust NZ J Sociol* 11(3):27-33, 1975

Peru

Arias-Schreiber Pezet J: Los medicos en la independencia del Peru. Lima, Editorial Universitaria, 1971. xi, 149 p.

Poland

Basiński J: Udział lekarzy polskich w pracy narodowościowej pod zaborem pruskim i w przygotowaniu powstania wielkopolskiego. (1815-1918).

Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 38(1):33-50, 1975

Berezowski S: Działalność polityczno-społeczna Józefa Dietla jako Prezydenta Miasta Krakowa. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):367-72, 1978

Besemeres J: Population politics in Poland. *East Cent Eur* 3(2):127-76, 1976

Bonikowski SA: Stanisław Andrzej Bonikowski: Oddział Szpitalny Więzienia na Zamku w Lublinie w czasie okupacji hitlerowskiej.

Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 40(3):333-43, 1977

Fijałek J: Tradycje historyczne Wielkiego Października w zakresie budowy podstaw socjalistycznej opieki zdrowotnej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):1-8, 1978

Konopka S: Tajne nauczanie medycyny i farmacji w latach 1939-1945. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):373-83, 1978

Masłowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1977. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):237-53, 1978

Masłowski J: Z korespondencji zeszytów 'Owiczim' 'Przeglądu Lekarskiego'. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):229-35, 1979

Milczarek J: Wymordowanie chorych psychicznie w Warszawie.

Przegl Lek 36(1):115-9, 1979

Orbach W: The state of health of the Lodz ghetto inhabitants. (part two). *Koroth* 7(5-6):461-88, Nov 77

Rumania

Bahner W: Nicolae Bălcescu, 1819-1852; ein rumänischer revolutionärer Demokrat im Kampf für soziale und nationale Befreiung. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1970. 24p.

Izsak S: Un combattant de la guerre d'indépendance de la Roumanie, le Docteur Isaac Uziel (1854-1886). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(2):41-2, Jul 79

Jercan F: Aspecte privind contribuția cadrelor medicale prahovene la cucerirea independenței de stat a României. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(7):165-7, Jul 78

Negru I: Profesori și medici patrioți transilvăneni activând în România înainte de Unirea din 1918 (I). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(10):239-41, Oct 78

South Africa

Gilliland J: Health legislation—a historical review. *S Afr Med J* 55(12):480-2, 21 Mar 79

Retief FP, Moll JC, Harms JH: President F. W. Reitz en sy siekteprobleem. *S Afr Med J* 54(13):541-4, 23 Sep 78

Swanson MW: The sanitation syndrome: Bubonic plague and urban native policy in the Cape colony, 1900-1909. *J Afr Hist* 18(3):387-410, 1977

Spain

Jordi R: Un discurso significativo 16-2-1822. *Circ Farm* 66:90-4, May 75
Jordi González R: Notas tristes para una reflexion. *Athena* 94/95:4-14, Oct 78

Parés y Puntas ME: La sanidad en el partido carlista (primera y tercera guerras carlistas). *Med Hist (Barc)* (68):7-26, May 77

Riera J: Medicos y cirujanos extranjeros de Camara en la España del siglo XVIII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:87-104, 1975

Taylor B: Health in history. Generalissimo Francisco Franco: el Caudillo (The Leader) of Spain. *Md State Med J* 26(12):35-47, Dec 77

Sweden

Kajser R: Gunnar Wennerberg, kung Oscar och professorsstriden vid Karolinska Institutet 1890-91. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :200-48, 1969-70

Switzerland

Joris R: Le débat politique autour de la création de la Faculté de médecine. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):168-75, 1977

Toellner R: Staatsidee, aufgeklärter Absolutismus und Wissenschaft bei Abrecht von Haller. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):207-19, 1976

Widmer UW: Jakob Robert Steiger, 1801-1862, Arzt und Politiker. Zürich, Juris, 1978. 47 p.

United States

Alford RR: Health care politics; ideological and interest group barriers to reform. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1975. Historical sections, pp. 22-101.

Allen VR: The white man's road: The physical and psychological impact of relocation on the Southern Plains Indians. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):148-63, Apr 75

Asbell B: F.D.R.'s extra burden: what poliomyelitis meant to a political career. *Am Heritage* 24:21-25, Jun 73

Barach AL: Franklin Roosevelt's illness. Effect on course of history. *NY State J Med* 77(13):2154-7, Nov 77

Baughman BB: The beginning of the Medical School of the University of Kentucky—the political and scientific background. *J Ky Med Assoc* 77(10):525-8, Oct 79

Bell WJ: American medicine and national independence 1765-1789. *Pathologist* 31(5):269-73, May 77

Boffey PM: The brain bank of America; an inquiry into the politics of science. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1975. xxii, 312p.

Brandt AM: Polio, politics, publicity, and duplicity: ethical aspects in the development of the Salk vaccine. *Int J Health Serv* 8(2):257-70, 1978

Breeden JO: States-rights medicine in the old South.

Bull NY Acad Med 52(3):348-72, Mar-Apr 76

Brown ER: Public health in imperialism: early Rockefeller programs at home and abroad. *Am J Public Health* 66(9):897-903, Sep 76

Brugger R: The cradle of true patriots. *Psychol Rev* 6(2-3):52-67, Fall-Winter 1977-78

Burchell HB: Coincidental Bicentennials: United States and foxglove therapy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):292-306, Jul 76

Burrow JG: Economic and political policies of the Texas medical profession in the Progressive era. *Tex Med* 74(2):54-60, Feb 1978

Butterfield LH: Benjamin Rush, the American Revolution and the American millennium. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):16-22, Mar-Apr 76

Carlson ET, Wollock JL: Benjamin Rush on politics and human nature. *JAMA* 236(1):73-7, Jul 76

Cash P: Oliver Wolcott of Litchfield: A temperate revolutionary.

Harv Med Alumni Bull 50(4):23-30, Mar-Apr 76

Chitwood WR: Governor John Floyd, physician. *VA Cavalcade* 26(2):86-95, Autumn 76

Crellin JK: Manuscripts of Benjamin Waterhouse at Duke.

J Hist Med Allied Sci 34(3):356-8, Jul 79

Crellin JK: Robert King Stone, M.D., physician to Abraham Lincoln. *IMJ* 155(2):97-9, Feb 79

Cuthbertson GM: Doctors in Texas politics: profiles in medical and political courage. *Tex Med* 75(4):56-8, Apr 79

Cutler NE: Demographic, social-psychological, and political factors in the politics of aging: a foundation for research in 'political gerontology.'

Am Pol Sci Rev 71(3):1011-25, 1977

Cutler NE: The impact of population dynamics on public policy: the perspective of political gerontology. *Policy Stud J* 6(2):167-74, 1977

D'Elia DJ: Benjamin Rush: philosopher of the American Revolution. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1974. 113p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 64, pt.5).

Dalton K: Why America loved Theodore Roosevelt: or charisma is in the eyes of the beholders. *Psychol Rev* 8(3):16-26, Winter 79

Dickerson DC: George E. Cannon: Black churchman, physician, and Republican politician. *J Presbyt Hist* 51(4):411-32, 1973

Donnison J: Medical women and lady midwives. A case study in medical and feminist politics. *Womens Stud* 3(3):229-50, 1976

Estes JW: Honest Dr. Thornton: The path to rebellion.

Harv Med Alumni Bull 50(4):31-9, Mar-Apr 76

Friedman LJ: Garrisonian abolitionism and the Boston Clique: a psychosocial inquiry. *Psychol Rev* 7(2):6-19, Fall 78

Gifford GE: The physician-signers; five out of fifty-six.

Harv Med Alumni Bull 50(4):10-1, Mar-Apr 76

Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. 164 p.

Gordon L: The politics of birth control, 1920-1940: the impact of professionals. *Int J Health Serv* 5(2):253-77, 1975

Greden JF: The tea Controversy in colonial America. *JAMA* 236(1):63-6, 5 Jul 76

Greenfield J: Wilhelm Reich vs. the U.S.A. New York, Norton, 1974. 380p.

Groffman S: The eyes of liberty. *J Am Optom Assoc* 47(8):1017-40, Aug 76

Halsted JA: Severe malnutrition in a public servant of the World War II era: the medical history of Harry Hopkins.

Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 86:23-32, 1975

Hanawalt LL: The doctors' war in the Michigan legislature, 1835-1851. *Mich Hist* 63(1):29-43, Jan-Feb 79

Harding WG: Oral surgery and the presidents—a century of contrast.

Tie 34(7):4-6, 12, Jul 75

Harris ID: The psychologies of presidents. *Hist Child Q* 3(3):337-50, Winter 76

Helfand WH: Medicine and pharmacy in American political prints (1765-1870). Madison, Wis., American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1978. 84 p. (American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, no. 4).

Hindle B: Science and the American Revolution. *J Gen Educ* 28:223-36, 1976

Hixson J: The patchwork mouse. Garden City, New York, Anchor, 1976. 228p.

Kamin LJ: The science and politics of I.Q. New York, Wiley, 1974. Historical chapters, p. 1-32.

Kevles DJ: The National Science Foundation and the debate over postwar research policy, 1942-1945. A political interpretation of Science—the endless frontier. *Isis* 68(241):5-26, Mar 77

Kronenfeld MR, Thompson JA: Archival processing: the papers of Senator Lister Hill. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(4):338-41, Oct 78

LaMont DM: The politics of medicine in China: the policy process 1949-1977. Boulder, Colorado, Westview, 1977. xxiii, 301 p.

Leavitt JW: Politics and public health: smallpox in Milwaukee, 1894-1895. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):553-68, Winter 76

Levine M: Congress (and evaluators) ought to pay more attention to history. *Am J Community Psychol* 7(1):1-17, Feb 79

Littlewood TB: The politics of population control. Notre Dame, Indiana, University of Notre Dame Press, 1977. viii, 232 p.

Longevity of first ladies of the United States:.

Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 58:2-4, Jan 77

Longevity of New York City mayors:.

Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 56:2-25, Dec 75

Lubove R: The New Deal and national health. *Curr Hist* 72:198-200, 226, May-Jun 77

Madden EH, Hare PH: [History of] civil disobedience in health services. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 159-62.

Maier P: Reason and revolution: the radicalism of Dr. Thomas Young. *Am Q* 28:229-49, Summer 76

Mannion RA: The medical signers. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(4):211-3, Apr 76

Mevers FC: Josiah Bartlett: Dedicated physician, sterling patriot.

Harv Med Alumni Bull 50(4):40-6, Mar-Apr 76

Musto DF: American Reactions to international narcotic traffic.

Pharm Hist 16(4):115-22, 1974

Musto DF: Whatever happened to 'community mental health'?

Public Interest 39: 53-79, Sep 75

Nelkin D: Threats and promises: negotiating the control of research.

Daedalus 107(2):191-209, Spring 78

Peskin A: Charles Guiteau of Illinois: President Garfield's assassin.

J Ill State Hist Soc 70(2):130-9, 1977

Price DK: Endless frontier or bureaucratic morass? *Daedalus* 107(2):75-92, Spring 78

Puder KL, Pumphrey RE: The anti-trust suit against the AMA, 1939-1943: background for today's health planning. *Soc Work Health Care*

POLITICS

- 3(3):287-96, Spring 78
 Raymond EA: US-USSR cooperation in medicine and health. *Russ Rev* 32(3):229-40, 1973
 Reasons C: The politics of drugs: an inquiry in the sociology of social problems. *Sociol Q* 15(3):381-404, 1974
 Rettig RA: Cancer crusade; the story of the National Cancer Act of 1971. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1977. xix, 382 p.
 Rosen G: Benjamin Rush on health and the American revolution. *Am J Public Health* 66(4):397-8, Apr 76
 Sharpe WD: The Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal: 1864-1865. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):373-418, Mar-Apr 76
 Shipton CK: Jonathan Hicks. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 388-90, 1975.
 Shipton CK: William Paine. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 67-75, 1975.
 Snyder CC: The physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 59(5):634-41, May 77
 Snyder CM, ed: The lady and the president: the letters of Dorothea Dix & Millard Fillmore. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1975. 400 p.
 Socarides CW: Why Sirhan killed Kennedy: psychoanalytic speculations on an assassination. *J Psychohist* 6(4):447-60, Spring 79
 Spillane JD: Medical history. Doctors of 1776-I. *Br Med J* 1(6025):1571-4, 26 Jun 76
 Spratt JS: Thomas Jefferson: the scholarly politician and his influence on medicine. *South Med J* 69(3):360-6, Mar 76
 Stathis SW: Dr. Barton's case and the Monroe precedent of 1818. *William Mary Q* 32(3):465-74, Jul 75
 Swazey JP: Protecting the 'Animal of Necessity': limits to inquiry in clinical investigation. *Daedalus* 107(2):129-45, Spring 78
 Taylor B: Phoenix—the rise, fall and resurrection of Senator Daniel Brewster. *Md State Med J* 26(7):35-47, Jul 77
 Taylor B: Was the Maryland physician a victim or part of the Lincoln assassination conspiracy? *Md State Med J* 25(4):35-49, Apr 76
 Texas physicians in the Texas Legislature, 'wrangling as well as lawyers'. *Tex Med* 73(1):95-7, Jan 77
 Trice ER: Arthur Lee: Virginia physician, revolutionary patriot. *Va Med* 106(7):510-3, Jul 79
 Van Dalen DB: Body image and the presidency: Abraham Lincoln. *Res Q* 46(4):489-97, Dec 75
 Wecht CH: The swine flu immunization program: scientific venture of political folly? *Am J Law Med* 3(4):425-45, Winter 77-78
 Whitten EB: Twenty-five years of Congressional activity. *J Rehabil* 41(4):30-1, Jul-Aug 75
 Wolfe MR: The agricultural experiment station and food and drug control: another look at Kentucky progressivism, 1898-1916. *Filson Club Hist Q* 49:323-38, Oct 75
 Young JH: Lyman Hall, A Connecticut Yankee in Georgia. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):47-55, Mar-Apr 76
- USSR**
- Aleksandrovskii BN: Iz istorii bor'by studentov meditsinskogo fakul'teta Moskovskogo universiteta s reaksiei v 1910-1916 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):73-5, 1975
 Asratian EA: Oktjabr'skaia revoliutsiia i razvitie ucheniia I. P. Pavlova. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 27(5):899-921, Sep-Oct 77
 Bazhan TA: Voprosy okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh v revoliutsionnykh trebovaniakh Proletariata iugo Rossii (1895-1917). *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):73-7, 1977
 Belardelli F: The 'Lysenko affair' in the framework on the relations between Marxism and the natural sciences. *Scientia* 112:33-50, 1977
 Bickley R: Vygotsky's contributions to a dialectical materialist psychology. *Sci Soc* 41(2):191-207, 1977
 Chikin SIa: Pervaia Russkaia Revoliutsiia 1905-1907 gg. i uchastie v nei meditsinskikh rabotnikov. *Sov Med* (12):118-25, Dec 75
 Chmel' AD: Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia deiatel'nost' Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva v period Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i stanovleniia Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):80-2, 1978
 Chmel' AD: Politicheskie vystupleniia Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva v revoliutsiui 1905 g. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):58-62, 1976
 Der Rote Oktober und der sowjetische Gesundheitsschutz.: *Med Ges* 1:1-128, 1977
 Dorokhova ZM, Rasin BI: Mediki v tsarskoi sylke. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):58-60, 1978
 Fel' II, Truman GL, Mekhtieva SA: Vrachii-revoliutsionery Azerbaidzhana. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):68-72, 1978
 Gaisina MN, Gataullin MM: Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia i revoliutsionnaia deiatel'nost' vrachei Ufimskoi psikiatricheskoi bol'nitsy v 1891-1926 gg. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 75(9):1425-9, 1975
 Galkina ND: Uchastie zhenskikh-medikov Kazanskoi gubernii v pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):69-72, 1978
 Gol'din BI: Iz istorii uchastiia medikov v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):73-6, 1977
 Grigorash FF, Tsudechikh LM: Mediki - urozhentsy Latvii - uchastniki revoliutsionnogo dvizheniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):81-3, 1977
 Gubergits Aia: Meditsinskaia deiatel'nost' dekabristov (k 150-letiiu ssylki na katorgu v Sibir'). *Klin Med (Mosk)* (8):147-8, Aug 77
 Gurvich KI: Meditsinskie rabotniki v politicheskikh protsessakh perioda revoliutsionnogo narodnichenstva (60—70-e gody XIX veka). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):75-80, 1975
 Ianovskii AG: Meditsinskie rabotniki v revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg. (k 70-letiiu pervoi Russkoi revoliutsii). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* 1:3-9, Jan 75
 Ianovskii AG: Meditsinskie rabotniki v Sovetskikh deputatov v period revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg. (k 70-letiiu pervoi russkoi revoliutsii). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):69-73, 1975
 Ianovskii AG: Voprosy okhrany zdorov'ia deiatel'nosti professional'nykh soizuzov v period Pervoi Russkoi Revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):70-3, 1977
 Iarovinskii Mla: Meditsinskie muzei i vystavki v propagande dostizhenii sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):87-90, 1978
 Ignatovich FI: Mediki-soratniki K. S. Kalinovskogo v vosstanii 1863-1864 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):74-7, 1975
 Ignatovich FI: Uchastie prepodavatelei i studentov meditsinskogo fakul'teta Vil'niusskogo universiteta v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii (k 400-letiiu universiteta). *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):66-9, 1979
 Kalnin VV: Uchastie studentov-medikov Tartuskogo universiteta v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):77-82, 1978
 Karbe KH: Nedelia sovetskoi meditsiny v Berline (27/II—3/XLL 1932 g.). *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):59-63, 1978
 Katsnel'bogen AG: Grazhdanski podvig dekabristok. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):61-6, 1978
 Konopelko GG: Dekrety o zdravookhraneni galitsiiskogo Revkoma. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):70-3, 1977
 Kuznetsov DN, Berezhniak AP: Partiino-politicheskaia rabota v gospiitaliakh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Voen Med Zh* 2(7):1-11, Feb 75
 Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI: Mediki—uchastniki s'ezdov KPSS. *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:69-73, 1976
 Malozemova AI: [Participation of physician-writer S. Ia. Elpat'evskii (1854-1933) in the revolutionary movement] (Rus). *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):76-8, 1977
 Malozemova AI, Zimina II: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov v revoliutsionnoi propagande (k 100-letiiu 'Bol'shogo protsessa' ili 'Protsessa 193-kh'). *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):67-70, 1978
 Manafov IT: Meditsinskie rabotniki—uchastniki revoliutsionnoi bor'by v Baku. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):76-9, 1977
 Miliavskii VM: Revoliutsionnaia deiatel'nost' meditsinskikh rabotnikov na Poltavshchine. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):72-5, 1978
 Montalvão Machado JT: Un médecin portugais dans la cour impériale de la Russie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 671-7.
 Osipov EO: Prepodavanie istorii KPSS v meditsinskom institute. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):55-8, 1977
 Petrov PA, Iagla NS: Velikii Oktjabr' i zdravookhranenie Iakutii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):64-8, 18 Nov 77
 Poliakov GA: Obshchestvenno-meditsinskaia deiatel'nost' medikov-revoliutsionerov v 70-kh godov XIX veka. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):79-82, 1977
 Pullat R: Einige aktuelle theoretische und historiographische Fragen der sowjetischen historischen Demographie. *Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch* (4):51-61, 1976
 Salo VM: Bor'ba aptechnykh rabotnikov za uluchshenie uslovii truda i byta v period fevral'skoi burzhuaznoi revoliutsii. *Farmatsia* 25(4):84-6, Jul-Aug 76
 Schachter M: L'écrivain-médecin Anton Pavlovitch Tchekhov (1860-1904) et le refus d'engagement politique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):339-46, 1978
 Shapiro Ila: Rol' studentov medikov i peredovoi meditsinskoi intelligentsii v revoliutsionnoi bor'be trudiashchikhsia zapadnoi Ukrainy. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):82-4, 1978
 Skachilov VA: Mediki-revoliutsionery v Bashkirii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):74-6, 1977
 Surmanidze RD: Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia i revoliutsionnaia deiatel'nost' medikov v Batumi (k 70-letiiu pervoi russkoi revoliutsii). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):70-4, 1975
 Tangepera R, Chapman RD: A note on the ageing of the Politburo. *Sov Stud* 29(2):296-305, 1977
 Tikotin MA: Petrogradskii zhenskii meditsinskii institut nakanune i v dni Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):64-7, 1978
 Tikotin MA: Slushatel'nitsy Peterburgskogo zhenskogo meditsinskogo instituta v pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):69-71, 1975
 Vološinov VN: Freudianism, a Marxist critique. Edited by I. R. Titunik and N. H. Bruss. New York, Academic Press, 1976. xvii, 153 p.
 Zemchenko IA, Tomul' EV: Simbirskii period revoliutsionnoi deiatel'nosti vrachei D.I. Ul'ianova i Z. P. Solov'eva v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):62-3, 1976
 Zuidgeest P: De funktie van de psychiatrie bij de 'behandeling' van politieke dissidenten in Rusland. *Ann Thijmgenoot* 62(2):89-100, 136-7, 1974

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Vietnam

Champlin J: Sterminio passivo di massa nel Sud Vietnam. *Ponte* 28(10):1225-33, 1972

Yugoslavia

Levental Z: Josef Koetschet—ein Schweizer in ärztlichen und diplomatischen Diensten der Türkei. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):79-86, 1978

PORTRAITS

Gui L, Pantaleoni M: La raccolta Vittorio Putti di quadri disegni incisioni ritratti di medici e uomini illustri. Bologna, Gaggi, 1966. 217 p.
Hein WH: Christus als Apotheker. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1974. 83 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Bd. 3).

Great Britain

Hyman M: Medical numismatic notes, XVIII: portraits of physicians on British trade tokens. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(6):789-94, Jun 75
Wolstenholme G, Kerslake JF: The Royal College of Physicians of London portraits. Catalogue II. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier, Excerpta Medica, North Holland, 1977. viii, 239 p. Additional contributions by R. E. Ekkart and D. Piper.

Netherlands

Van der Pas PW: On the portraits of Leuwenhoek, with a description of an unrecorded portrait. *Aere Perennius* 22:1-9, Jan 76

Spain

Hodge GP: A medical history of the Spanish Habsburgs. As traced in portraits. *JAMA* 238(11):1169-74, 12 Sep 77

1450-1700

Bilikiewicz T: Głos w dyskusji nad wizerunkiem Kopernika. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):23-4, 1974
Rocchietta S: Il ritratto di Andrea Vesalio, dipinto da Calcar, al Museo dell'Ermitage di Leningrado. *Minerva Med* 70(7):555-7, 11 Feb 79

Denmark

Thomassen AL: Ein neu entdecktes Stensen-Portrait? *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(2):186-7, 1974

Germany

Eckart W: Zur Titelgestaltung medizinischer Fachbucheditionen des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 14(4):292-311, 1979
Hein WH, Müller-Jahncke WD: Ein Christus als Apotheker—Bild von Michael Herr vom Jahre 1619. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(3):19-21, 1975

Great Britain

Gibson WC: Repatriation of the Rolls Park portrait of William Harvey. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):293-96, Summer 77
Mannings D: Sir John Medina's portraits of the surgeons of Edinburgh. *Med Hist* 23(2):176-90, Apr 79

Hungary

Jantsits G: Egy Zsámboki - Arckép története. *Orvostört Kozl* 43-4:221-5, 1975

Italy

De Causmaecker L: Le Titien, d'après le portrait par lui-même, vers 1562 (Gemäldegalerie, Dahlem, Berlin) sur un pot de pharmacie vénitien du XVIe siècle. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:3-9, 1976
Szancer EA, Szancer H: An early example of the caduceus as medical symbol. *Episteme* 5(4):285-8, Oct-Dec 71

Poland

Marcinkowski T: Z rozważań nad dawnymi wizerunkami Mikołaja Kopernika. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):13-22, 1974

1700 to Present

Baxby D: An unusual portrait of Edward Jenner and a possible link with Napoleon. *Med Hist* 22(3):335-9, Jul 78
Böhme G: Medizinische Porträts berühmter Komponisten. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1979. ix, 191 p.
Fenger VA: Laegerne Carl Kayser, Emil Hornemann og Emil Fenger

(et maleri og en undenlandsrejse 1836). *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* 41:57, 1972

Ganzinger K: Das Paracelsus-Bild im pharmazeutischen Schrifttum des späten 18. Jahrhunderts. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 30:93-7, 1976
Scholz A: Das Bildnis des Dermatologen. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 163(12):982-95, Dec 77

Germany

Knorre H von: Karl Ernst von Baer (1792-1876). Eine ikonographische Studie. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:227-68, 1975
Mathy H: Neue Quellen zur Biographie des Mainzer Anatomen Franz Georg Ittner und seiner Familie sowie zum Maler seines Porträts. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):92-111, 1978
Rösler HP: Unser Bild. Melchior Adam Weikard, Kupferstichsilhouette, H. 23,8 cm, B. 18,2 cm. Künstler und Stecher sind unbekannt. Das Original befindet sich im Stadtarchiv Mainz. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):137-41, 1979
Wankmüller A: Bildnisse württembergischer Apotheker. *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* 12(1):1-32, Jun 78

Great Britain

Gerstner P, Pershey EJ: Museum detectives investigate a frame-up. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(4):76-9, Oct 79
Knapp LM, Torre L de la: The portraits of Tobias Smollett. *Notes Queries* 23(11):500-4, Nov 76

Hungary

Huszár L: Balassa János viaszarcképe. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:245-8, 1975

Netherlands

Houtzager HL: Enkele notities bij een onbekend portret van Jelle Banga. *Aere Perennius* (31):85-92, Oct 78
Houtzager HL: Jurriaen Pool en het portret van Frederik Ruysch. *Aere Perennius* 20:59-64, Jul 75
Van der Pas PW: Jan Goeree's Leeuwenhoek portrait. *Aere Perennius* 23:25-31, Apr 76

Switzerland

Balmer H: Albrecht von Haller der Jüngere (1758-1823): zu seiner Würdigung und zur Frage seines Porträts. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):338-40, 1978
Hein WH: Schweizer Oelbild Christi in der Seelensapotheke und seine Vorlage. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 115(20):529-31, 13 Oct 77

United States

Bowers P: The presentation of a portrait of Charles Delucena Meigs, M.D. (1792-1869). I. Greetings from Jefferson Medical College. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):119-20, Jan 76
Brobeck S: Images of the family: portrait paintings as indices of American family culture, structure and behavior, 1730-1860. *J Psychohist* 5(1):81-106, Summer 77
Davidson AA: Samuel Bell Waugh, portraitist to Philadelphia physicians. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):125-8, Jan 76
Fishbein M: Portraits on my study wall. *Perspect Biol Med* 17(2):184-200, Winter 74
Jones RE: Portraits of Benjamin Rush, M.D., by his contemporaries. *Mag Antiq* 108(1):94-113, Jul 75

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

See also Immunology; Public Health; Health Education; Hygiene; Sanitation

Berg AO: Prevention in perspective: history, concepts, and issues. *J Fam Pract* 9(1):37-46, Jul 79

Bland J: The story of blindness prevention. *CICIAMS Nouv* (1):7-10, 1976
Larsen O, ed: Forebyggende medicin. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget [c1975] viii, 219. Festschrift to Haakon Natvig. Historical chapters by O. Larsen, H. Vuori, H. P. Nesvold, N. Eeg-Larsen, A. Strøm.
Rosen G: Historical evolution of primary prevention. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(1):9-26, Jan 75

Great Britain

Wynder EL: Richard Browne: translator of Roger Bacon's 'The cure of old age, and preservation of youth'. *Prev Med* 7(1):28-30, Mar 78

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Edipides T: Genikai archai tes proleptikes iatrikes. *Stomatologia (Athenai)* 32(6):307-10, Nov-Dec 75

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

1700 to Present

- Luque PL: La medicina preventiva en el siglo XVIII. El Dr. Antonio Ribeiro Sánchez. *Sem Med* 151(6):198-203, 12 Aug 77
- Tolentino P: Evoluzione del concetto di malattia infettiva e linee direttive per la sua prevenzione e terapia alla luce delle acquisizioni degli ultimi 25 anni. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):476-98, Oct 76

Americas

- Romero J, Muñoz E, Vidal C: Evolución de la enseñanza de la medicina preventiva y social en America Latina. *Rev Med Chil* 103(9):628-38 Sep 75

Argentina

- Spagnuolo C: Antecedentes historicos de la medicina preventiva en Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):179-82, 1973

Germany

- Favilli G: Giulio Cohnheim, fondatore della fisiopatologia e pioniere della medicina preventiva. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):378-81, Oct 76
- Kneist W: Organisation des Kinder- und Jugendgesundheitschutzes in Thüringen während der Weimarer Republik. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(4):332-6, Nov 75
- Pfau W: Polytechnischer Unterricht und Jugendgesundheitschutz in Salzmann's Philantropin in Schnepfenthal. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(4):344-52, Nov 75

Great Britain

- Ball K: Horace Joules and the Central. *Br J Dis Chest* 73(1):46-7, Jan 79
- Gelfand M: Sanitary reform and the preventive specialist in Victorian Britain. *Cent Afr J Med* 22(1):11-5, Jan 76
- Godber G: Horace Joules and the hope of prevention. *Br J Dis Chest* 73(1):53-4, Jan 79
- Lilienfeld DE, Lilienfeld AM: Teaching preventive medicine in medical schools: an historical vignette. *Prev Med* 6(3):469-71, Sep 77
- Progress in the prevention of chest disease: a one-day conference in memory of Horace Joules. *Br J Dis Chest* 73(1):45-54, Jan 79

Hungary

- László L: A gyógyító-megelőző ellátás fejlődése a Debreceni Orvostudományi Egyetemen. *Orv Hetil* 117(30):1803-10, 25 Jul 76
- Réti E: La conception hygiénique-préventive dans d'anciennes thèses de Hongrie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 183-6.

Japan

- Takakuwa E: [History of public health in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 49(6):491-4, Nov 74

Norway

- Larsen O: 1700-Tallets 'medisiniske polizey'—et fagområde som er blitt glemt. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 96(5):270-4, 20 Feb 76

Spain

- Ayala JA: Medicina preventiva en Murcia: la junta municipal de sanidad (1849-1900). *Med Hist (Barc)* 64:7-26, Jan 77

Sweden

- Goerke H: Linné och preventivmedicinen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):105-14, 1979

Switzerland

- Fischer H: Heinrich Zangger. Ein grosser Pionier des Gefährdungsschutzes und Kämpfer gegen die Gefahren der Umwelt (6. Dezember 1874 bis 15. März 1957). Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):149-62, 1974

United States

- Doering RW: The Individual Practice Association comes to Connecticut: Connecticut's first IPA-HMO. *Conn Med* 43(4):219-23, Apr 79
- An emphasis on prevention: 1908-1978. *Sight Sav Rev* 47(4):147-55, Winter 77-78
- Grob GN: Edward Jarvis and the medical world of nineteenth-century America. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1978. ix, 300 p.

- Marcus AI: Disease prevention in America: from a local to a national outlook, 1880-1910. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):184-203, Summer 79
- Pickett G: Three phases of prevention in the United States. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 11(1):8-16, 1977
- Reiser SJ: The emergence of the concept of screening for disease. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 56(4):403-25, Fall 78
- Rosen G: Preventive medicine in the United States 1900-1975; trends and interpretations. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. 94 p.
- Snyder JC: Public health and preventive medicine. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 384-457.
- Terris M: Breaking the barriers to prevention: legislative approaches. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(1):242-57, Jan 75
- Wammock H: Historical background of cancer control in Georgia. *J Med Assoc Ga* 64(7):264-6, Jul 75

USSR

- Belitskaia Ela: K 50-letiiu pervogo soveshchaniia profilakticheskikh kafedr. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):80-3, 1975
- Lekarev LG: Teoriia i praktika profilakticheskogo napravleniia sovetsoi meditsiny v trudakh N. A. Semashko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Gig Sanit* (11):38-44, Nov 74
- Rozanov LS: Iz istorii profilaktiki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):69-72, 1976
- Vinogradov NA: Der sowjetische Gesundheitsschutz in der Periode der entwickelten sozialistischen Gesellschaft. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(4):338-44, Apr 75

Yugoslavia

- 50 godina higijensko-epidemioloske i socijalno medicinske službe 130 godina preventivne meditsine u spbij: Beograd, 1969. 176 p.

PRIMITIVE MEDICINE

- See also **Folk and Popular Medicine; Religion and Medicine; Magic and Occult; Witchcraft**

- Alvarez C, Garduno M, Guerrero M, et al: Medicina tradicional. *Rev Col Nac Enferm* 26(104):23-9, Mar-Jul 79
- Eliade M: *Shamanism; archaic techniques of ecstasy*. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1970. xxiii, 610 p. (Bollingen Series LXXVI) Translation of *Le Chamanisme et les techniques archaïques de l'extase*.
- Grollig FX, Haley HB, ed: *Medical anthropology*. The Hague, Mouton, 1976. 485 p. (Papers presented at Pre-Congress Conference on Medical Anthropology, 1973).
- Harrison IE, Cosminsky S: Traditional medicine: implications for ethnomedicine, ethnopharmacology, maternal and child health, mental health, and public health: an annotated bibliography of Africa, Latin America, and the Caribbean. New York, Garland, 1976. ix, 229 p.
- Mollenhauer G: Schamanismus bei den Eskimos. *Saeculum (Freiburg)* 28:235-40, 1977

Americas

- Moore RG: Indian remedies. *Ohio State Med J* 71(11):661-4, Sep 75
- Seggiano LA: Pesarios anticonceptivos en aborígenes americanos. *Rev Inst Anthropol Univ Cordoba* 5:191-3, 1974
- Wellmann KF: North American Indian rock art. Medical connotations. *NY State J Med* 79(7):1094-1105, Jun 79
- Wellmann KF: Schamanistische Bezüge in nordamerikanischen indianischen Felsbildern. *Ethanol Am* 15(1):833-9, 1978

Argentina

- Codazzi Aguirre JA: El cacique médico indio charrúa Senanqué y los enfermeros indios Clemente y Ticú. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):22-7, 1973
- Codazzi Aguirre JA: La medicina de los aborígenes en la República Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):103-6, 1969

Australia

- Cawte JE: Australian aboriginal medicine before European contact. *Ann Intern Med* 82(3):422-3, Mar 75

Canada

- Chandler RF, Freeman L, Hooper SN: Herbal remedies of the Maritime Indians. *J Ethnopharmacol* 1:49-68, 1979
- Jilek WG: Salish Indian mental health and culture change: psychohygienic and therapeutic aspects of the guardian spirit ceremonial. Toronto, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1974. 131p.

PRINTING AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

Colombia

Reichel-Dolmatoff G: The shaman and the jaguar; a study of narcotic drugs among the Indians of Colombia. Philadelphia, Temple Univ. Press [c1975]. xxi, 280 p.

Mexico

De Montellano BO: Empirical Aztec medicine. *Science* 188(4185):215-20, 18 Apr 75

1700 to Present

Argentina

Serra ME, Omacini EE: Un indio curandero de la Argentina del siglo XVIII. *Sem Med* 150(14):440-2, 12 May 77

Senegal

Kerharo J: Aperçu historique et ethnopharmacognosique sur les croyances et les pratiques traditionnelles de traitements relatives à la maladie du sommeil en Afrique de l'Ouest. *Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr* 19(4):400-10, 1974

United States

Allen VE: 'When we settle down, we grow pale and die': health in western Indian Territory. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 70(6):227-32, Jun 77

Allen VR: The white man's road: The physical and psychological impact of relocation on the Southern Plains Indians. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):148-63, Apr 75

Hamburger S: Medicine of the Lenni Lenape Indians of New Jersey. *Discovery* 25-33, 1975

Jeffries TW: On the transmission of Indian pharmaceutical knowledge to physicians. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):28-30, 1976

Mail PD: Hippocrates was a medicine man: the health care of native Americans in the twentieth century. *Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci* 436:40-9, 1978

Sonnedecker G: How Indian materia medica sparked therapy during America's history. *Pharm Times* 41(11):52-6, Nov 75

Straight WM: Josie Billie, Seminole doctor, medicine man and Baptist preacher. *J Fla Med Assoc* 57:33-40, Aug 70

Straus AS: The meaning of death in Northern Cheyenne culture.

Plains Anthropol 23(79):1-6, 1978

Ubelaker DH, Willey P: Complexity in Arikara mortuary practice. *Plains Anthropol* 23(79):69-74, 1978

PRINTING AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also Exhibits; Herbals; Libraries; Manuscripts; Periodicals

Bibliography of the history of medicine, Number 10, 1970-1974.: Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1976. lxxxvii, 1069 p. (DHEW Publ. No. (NIH) 76-1224).

Blotie J: Essai sur l'évolution des prix de quelques livres marquants de 1850 à nos jours. Andreas Vesalius. De Humani Corporis fabrica. Basileae, I. Oporinus, 1543. *Livre Estampe* 45-6:51-5, 1966

Clayton S: Printed communications. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 121(6):745-52, 15 Mar 75

Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. 686 p.

Kotrc RF, Walters KR: A bibliography of the Galenic Corpus; a newly researched list and arrangement of the titles of the treatises extant in Greek, Latin, and Arabic. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 5(1 no 4):256-304, Dec 79

Leitner H: Bibliography to the ancient medical authors. With a preface by E. Lesky. Bern, Huber, 1973. 61 p.

Murken AH, Eckart W: Operationsbilder des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts auf Titelblättern. Einblicke in ärztliche Behandlungszimmer, Operations- und Hospitalsäle sowie Feldlazarette der Renaissance und des Barock. *Hist Hosp* (12):17-31, 1977-78

Sezgin F: Geschichte des arabischen Schrifttums. 4 v. Leiden, Brill, 1967. Contents: Bd. 1. Qur'anwissenschaften, Hadit, Geschichte, Fiqh, Dogmatik, Mystik bis ca. 430 H.; Bd. 3. Medizin, Pharmazie, Zoologie, Tierheilkunde bis ca. 430 H.; Bd. 4. Alchimie, Chemie, Botanik, Agrikultur bis ca. 430 H.

Siefert H: Das medizinische Schrifttum in seiner historischen Entwicklung. In: Handbuch der medizinischen Dokumentation und Datenverarbeitung. hrsg. v. S. Koller & G. Wagner. Stuttgart, Schattauer. 1975. pp. 1177-99.

Simon HR: Die Zukunft der biologischen Bibliographie. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 593-611.

Tazim-uddin-Siddiqi: A new, critical edition of Ibn Sina's al-Qanun fi'l-tibb and its English translation. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):159-66, Jun 77

Whitrow M, ed.: ISIS cumulative bibliography. A bibliography of the history of science formed from ISIS critical bibliographies 1-90, 1913-65.

Volume 3, Subjects. London, Mansell and History of Science Society, 1976. xciv, 678 p.

Great Britain

Blackman J: Popular theories of generation: the evolution of Aristotle's works, the study of an anachronism. In Woodward J, Richards D, ed: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helms, 1977. p. 56-88.

Henry B: British botanical and horticultural literature before 1800. Comprising a history and bibliography of botanical and horticultural books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland from the earliest times until 1800. 3 vols. London, Oxford University Press, 1975.

Japan

Miyasita S: A bibliography of the Dutch medical books translated into Japanese. *Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)* 25(96):8-72, Jun 75

1450-1700

Elkhadem H: 'Tacuini sanitatis'. A little-known edition of 1531. *Lias* 1:119-28, 1974

Goicoechea C, ed: 58 incunables de medicina en la Universidad de Madrid. Exposición conmemorativa, Madrid, 16 de febrero de 1971. Madrid, Universidad de Madrid, 1971. 125 p. Text by R. Castrillo.

Hargreaves GD, ed: A catalogue of medical incunabula in Edinburgh libraries. Edinburgh, Royal Medical Society, 1976. xvi, 54 p.

Labarre A: Diffusion de L'historia naturalis de Pline au temps de la Renaissance. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 451-70.

Lindner K: Das Hausbuch des Johann Coler; Druckgeschichte und Bibliographie. Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 503-64.

Mirskii MB: A.Tsel's i ego trud 'O meditsine' (k 500-letiiu pervogo izdaniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(9):144-7, Sep 78

Musaeum hermeticum reformatum et amplificatum.: Reprint of 1678 edition. With historical introduction by K. R. Frick, Graz, Akademische Druck-u. Verlagsanstalt, 1970. xliii, (13), 863p.

58 incunables de medicina en la Universidad de Madrid.: Exposición conmemorativa. Madrid, 16 de febrero de 1971. Textos: Rafaela Castrillo. Madrid, Publicaciones Controladas, 1971. 125 p.

Czechoslovakia

Hanzlíček Z: Český překlad Antidotaria Mikulášova. *Cesk Farm* 28(1):31-6, Feb 79

France

Claudel CA: Medical Latin in 1644 A.D. *Classical Outlook* 47:114-6, 1970

Kristeller PO: Between the Italian Renaissance and the French Enlightenment: Gabriel Naudé as an editor. *Renaissance Q* 32(1):41-72, Spring 79

Germany

Goff FR: Johann Petri of Passau and his 'Herbarius Latinus'. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 302-10.

Hakulinen E: En medicinsk bibliografi av år 1679. *Lakartidningen* 72(5):364-5, 29 Jan 75

Italy

Clark JR: Two ghost editions of Marsilio Ficino's De vita inanes esse figuras suspicor (op. 559). *Pap Bibliogr Soc AM* 73(1):75-9, 1979

Rocchietta S: Edizioni latine e italiane del 'de medendis humani corporis malis enchiridion...' di Pietro da Bairo, archiatra del duca Carlo II di Savoia. *Minerva Med* 68(45):3139-40, 29 Sep 77

Netherlands

Elaut L: De eerste Nederlandse vertaling van Hippokrates' Peri ton en kephale tromaton. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(46):1809-11, 18 Nov 78

Poland

Nespiak D: Wawrzyniec Scholz (1522-1599) twórca pierwszego ogrodu roślin lekarskich we Wrocławiu i wydawca źródeł do historii medycyny. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 22(3):535-48, 1977

Szostak J: Geneza polskiej literatury farmaceutyczno-medycznej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):389-404, 1976

PRINTING AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

Spain

Folch G: Un fraude histórico en una obra de Farmacia. El 'Modus Faciendi' de Bernardino de Laredo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):79-85, Mar-Apr 75

Switzerland

Buck RW: Pseudo caduceus. *N Engl J Med* 292(25):1358, 19 Jun 75

1700 to Present

Asbell MB: Bibliography of facsimile editions of dental classics. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):33-5, Jun 75
Brown EF: Bibliotherapy and its widening applications. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow, 1975. 'Origins and pioneers,' p. 13-28.
Dann GE, ed: Pharmaziegeschichte Rundschau. Band VIII, Nr. 12, 1978. *Pharm Ztg* 50(123):89-96, 14 Dec 78 (continued regularly)
DeBakey L: Scientific publishing. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 188-94.
Dolezal H: Zur Editionsgeschichte der *Icones Plantarum Rariorum* von Nicolaus Joseph von Jacquin. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 136-72.
Fuchs-Eckert HP: Die 'Icones Plantarum et Analyses Partium' des Casimir Christoph Schmidel. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 185-276.
Terrada ML: La documentación médica. In Laín Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:400-2.
Thijssen WT: Some new data concerning the publication of 'L'Homme machine' and 'L'Homme plus que machine'. *Janus* 64:160-77, 1977

Australia

Ford E: Bibliography of Australian medicine, 1790-1900. Sydney, Sydney University Press, 1976. xv, 348 p.

Belgium

Konings L: L'Association de la Presse Médicale Belge à 50 ans. *Acta Stomatol Belg* 71(4):339-43, 1974

Czechoslovakia

Kubát K: Dvacet pět Avicena, zdravotnického nakladatelství, n. p. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(9):561, Sep 78
Potměšilová R: 25 let avicena, zdravotnického nakladatelství, 1953-1978. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(52):1631-2, 29 Dec 79
Ticháček B: Dvacet pět let Avicena, zdravotnického nakladatelství, n. p. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 28(1):63-4, Jan 79

Finland

Yloppö A, Nevanlinna HR: Muistikuvia vuosisadan alkupuoliskon lääketieteellististä julkaisu- toiminnasta. *Duodecim* 91(1):36-43, 1975

Germany

Gibson T: Eduard Zeis (1807-1868) plastic surgical bibliographer extraordinary. *Br J Plast Surg* 29(4):277-82, Oct 76
Lippert H: Rückzug der deutschen Sprache aus der Medizin? Die Sprachen medizinischer Zeitschriftentitel der letzten 100 Jahre. *Ther Ggw* 117(7):1027-48, Jul 78
Schumacher GH: 100 Jahre Fischer-Verlagshaus Jena. *Anat Anz* 143(1):1, 1978

Great Britain

Barnett BP: British medical textbooks: concise and practical. *N Engl J Med* 294(15):838, 8 Apr 76
Brock WH: The society for the perpetuation of Gmelin: The Cavendish Society, 1846-1872. *Ann Sci* 35(6):599-617, Nov 78
Evan Bedford Library of Cardiology: Catalogue of books, pamphlets and journals [by Evan Bedford and Gordon H. Smith]. London, Royal College of Physicians, 1977. xi, 245 p.

Ireland

Nelson EC: The publication date of the first Irish flora: Caleb Threlkeld's Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum, 1726. *Glasra* (2):37-42, 5 May 78

Japan

Miyasita S: Droogeryen Honzô. *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 14(113):1-4, Spring 75

Poland

Babecki WJ: 30-letnia historia pzwł i medycznego ruchu wydawniczego. *Przegl Lek* 32(12):869-71, 1975
Chojna JW: Józef Andrzej Załuski jako bibliograf lekarski. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):195-99, 1977
Szymańska R: Życie i działalność naukowa profesora Leona Konrada Glińskiego (1870-1918). *Patol Pol* 29(4):443-61, Oct-Dec 78

United States

Blake JB: From Buchan to Fishbein: the literature of domestic medicine. In Risse GB, et. al., ed: *Medicine without doctors*. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 11-30.
Holthuis LB, Boeseman M: Notes on C.S. Rafinesque Schmalz's (1810) Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante della Sicilia. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):231-34, Nov 77
Keys TE: Bookmen in biology and medicine I have known. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):326-48, Oct 75
Neghme A: Centenario del 'Index Medicus.' *Rev Med Chil* 107(4):352-6, Apr 79

USSR

Antropova MI, Gol'dfali LG: K 50-letiiu so dnia vykhoda v svet pervogo toma Bol'shoi meditsinskoj éntsiklopedii. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):84-5, Sep-Oct 78
Lidov IP, Kazakov BN, Stochik AM: Rol' i znachenie meditsinskikh éntsiklopedicheskikh izdanii v narodnom zdoravookhranении (k 50-letiiu BME). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):24-30, 1978
Maevskii VI: 60-letie izdatel'stva 'Meditsina'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):64-7, 1978
Petrov BD: Piatidesiatiletie bol'shoi meditsinskoj éntsiklopedii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(9):147-50, Sep 78
Petrovskii BV, Lidov IP, Stochik AM: Aktual'nye problemy meditsinskogo éntsiklopedicheskogo tvorčestva (k 50-letiiu sovet'skikh meditsinskikh éntsiklopedii). *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (12):3-12, 1978
Sokolov VI: Iz istorii sovet'skoj voenno-meditsionskoj pečati. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):49-52, 1975
Strukov AI, Permiakov NK: 50 let Bol'shoi meditsinskoj éntsiklopedii. *Arkh Patol* 40(3):75-8, 1978
50 let Bol'shoi meditsinskoj éntsiklopedii.: *Veterinariia* (9):121, Sep 78

Venezuela

Guerra F: Bibliografia medica venezolana 1800-1850. Estudio sobre los primeros impresos medicos de Caracas. *Gac Med Caracas* 78:477-88, 1970

Yugoslavia

Belicica B: Mjesto i uloga J.B. Lalanguea u razvoju zdravstvenog prosvjećivanja i Hrvatske medicinske terminologije na području sjeverne Hrvatske u 18. stoljeću. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(4):211-5, Apr 76

PSYCHIATRY

See also **Hospitals, Psychiatric; Hypnosis; Mental Health; Neurology; Psychology; Psychosomatic Medicine; Sex Behavior; Witchcraft**

Altschule MD: Origins of concepts in human behavior: social and cultural factors. Washington, Hemisphere, 1977. 204 p.
Altschule MD: The development of traditional psychopathology; a sourcebook. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. 330p.
Bader A, Navratil L: Zwischen Wahn und Wirklichkeit. Luzern, Bucher, 1976. 'Historischer Ueberblick,' p. 10-27.
[Bibliography of the History of the Behavioral Sciences, 1975]: *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):387-98, Oct 75
Birley JL: The history of psychiatry as the history of an art. *Br J Psychiatry* 127:393-400, Oct 75
Böker W: Klassische und dynamische Psychiatrie--Antithesen oder Scheingegensatz? Versuch einer Begriffsklärung. *Confin Psychiatr* 19(4):236-51, 1976
Brand JL: The historian and the psychiatrist: shared understandings. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 4-13.
Bromberg W: From shaman to psychotherapist: a history of the treatment of mental illness. [4th ed.]. Chicago, Regnery, 1975. vii, 360 p.
Chessick RD: Great ideas in psychotherapy. New York, Aronson, 1977. 462 p.
Chromý K: Některé novější názory na historii psychiatrie. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(6):407-13, Dec 75
Dubreuil G, Wittkower ED: Psychiatric anthropology: a historical perspective. *Psychiatry* 39(2):130-41, May 76
Ehrenwald J: The history of psychotherapy; from healing magic to encounter. New York, Aronson, 1976. 589 p.
Eisler R: Man into wolf: an anthropological interpretation of sadism, masochism, and lycanthropy. With a new introduction by Donald

- Lathrop. New ed. Santa Barbara, Ross-Erikson, 1978. xxvii, 263 p.
- Ellenberger HF: Carl Gustav Jung: his historical setting. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 142-9.
- Ellenberger HF: Développement historique de la notion de processus psychothérapique. *Union Med Can* 105(12):1820-30, Dec 76
- Ellenberger HF: Méthodologie dans l'histoire de la psychiatrie dynamique. *Rev Quest Sci* 149:237-49, 1978
- Fellah MH: Soufisme et psychothérapie. Thèse, Paris—Necker/Enfants Malades, 1975. 85 p.
- Flavigny H: De la notion de psychopathie. *Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant* 25(1):19-75, Jan 77
- Freedman AM, Kaplan HI, Sadock BJ, ed: Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry. Second ed. 2 vols. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. Historical contributions by G. Mora, W.W. Meissner, J.E. Mack, E.V. Semrad, H.E. Lehmann, E.M. Brecher, H.I. Kaplan, G.E. Gardner, R.J. Lifton.
- Galdston I: The incubation dream: its modern equivalent. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 57-64.
- Gayral LF: Ambiguïtés et réalités de la psychiatrie. *Mem Acad Sci Inscr B-Lett Toulouse* 9(140):75-86, 1978
- Golomb J: Freud's Spinoza: a reconstruction. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 16(4):275-88, Dec 78
- Gutt RW: Stare czy nowe? Uwagi o psychoterapii starożytnych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):89-95, 1977
- Hall JA: History of dream interpretation. In his: Clinical uses of dreams: Jungian interpretations and enactments. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1977. p. 3-110.
- Halla FL: Childhood, culture, and society in psychoanalysis and history. *Historian* 39(3):423-38, 1977
- Hardy SC, Allen VR: The influence of Robert Burton and Clifford Whittingham Beers on the development of psychiatry. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(6):185-8, Jun 75
- Hare EH: Medical astrology and its relation to modern psychiatry. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(2):105-10, Feb 77
- Harms E: The historic aspect of child psychiatry. In Jenkins RL, Harms E, ed: Understanding disturbed children. Professional insights into their psychiatric and developmental problems. Seattle, Special Child Publications, 1976. p. 10-24.
- Hoffling CK, et al: The psychiatrist as psychohistorian: report of the task force on psychohistory of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington, American Psychiatric Assn., 1976. iii, 33 p.
- Horwitz EL: Madness, magic, and medicine. The treatment and mistreatment of the mentally ill. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. 191 p.
- Kanzer M: Oedipus: history, legends, plays, complexes. *Int J Psychoanal Psychother* 7:326-32, 1978-79
- Kaplan A: Spinoza and Freud. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(3):299-326, Jul 77
- Keyserlingk H von: 150 Jahre psychiatrische Therapie. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 28(6):321-33, Jun 76
- Kulenovic M: The methodology of Freud. In connection with the study by W.W. Meissner. *Psihoterapija* 2(2):177-80, 1973
- Lambruschini C: Autenticidad del diagnóstico psiquiátrico retrospectivo en patologías históricas. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):50-2, 1973
- Lewis A: Psychiatry and the Jewish tradition. *Psychol Med* 8(1):9-19, Feb 78
- Lewis A: The later papers of Sir Aubrey Lewis. Oxford, Oxford University Press for the Institute of Psychiatry, 1979. ix, 245 p.
- Martin AR: Old and new psychotherapy: a heuristic approach. *Am J Psychoanal* 36(4):291-318, Winter 76
- Möller HJ: Psychotherapeutische Aspekte in der Musikanschauung der Jahrtausende. In Revers WJ, et al., ed: Neue Wege der Musiktherapie. Grundzüge einer alten und neuen Heilmethode. Düsseldorf, Econ Verlag, 1974. p. 53-106.
- Mora G: 1975 Anniversaries. *Am J Psychiatry* 132(12):1303-8, Dec 75
- Mora G: 1976 anniversaries. *Am J Psychiatry* 133(12):1419-25, Dec 76
- Mora G: 1977 anniversaries. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(12):1400-4, Dec 77
- Mora G: 1978 anniversaries. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(1):44-8, Jan 79
- Neugebauer R: Medieval and early modern theories of mental illness. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 36(4):477-83, Apr 79
- Obiois Vié J: Psiquiatria y antipsiquiatria. Barcelona: Salvat, 1975, 140 p.
- Panagiotis L: L'évolution de la condition civile du malade mental en droit grec et français. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):94-103, Jun 76
- Pélacier Y: Histoire de la psychiatrie. 2e. ed. Vendôme, France. Presses Universitaires de France, 1976. 128 p.
- Pfeiffer VW: 'Primitive' und moderne Psychotherapie. *Hippokrates* 45(4):415-32, Nov 74
- Pies R: On myths and countermyths: more on Szaszian fallacies. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 36(2):139-44, Feb 79
- Plass P: Anxiety, repression, and morality: Plato and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(4):533-56, Winter 78
- Pöldinger W: Kompendium der Psychopharmakotherapie. Basel, Roche, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 11-34.
- Rimm DC, Somerville JW: Abnormal psychology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. 'Historical and cultural perspectives,' p. 3-30.
- Salomon C: Bref rappel de l'histoire des hypnotiques. *Nouv Presse Med* 8(31):2511-2, 11 Jul 79
- Schipkowsky N: Psychotherapy versus iatrogeny: a confrontation for physicians. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 18-99.
- Schwab JJ, Schwab ME: Sociocultural roots of mental illness; an epidemiologic survey. New York, Plenum, 1978. Historical chapters, p. 3-12, 28-38, 98-115, 141-228.
- Simon RK: Freud's concepts of comedy and suffering. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(3):391-407, Fall 77
- Spanos NP: Witchcraft in histories of psychiatry: a critical analysis and an alternative conceptualization. *Psychol Bull* 85(2):417-39, Mar 78
- Starobinski J: The word reaction: from physics to psychiatry. *Psychol Med* 7(3):373-86, Aug 77
- Tyrer P: Relationship between bodily feelings and emotion: a brief history. In his: The role of bodily feelings in anxiety. London, Oxford University Press, 1976. p. 1-9.
- Van Laere L: Beschaving en psychiatrie. *Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg* 38(5):185-208, 1976
- Veith I: Freud, Jung, and Paracelsus: historical reflections. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):513-21, Summer 75
- Wangh AW: Vlasav Nijinsky: genius and schizophrenic. *Am Imago* 35(3):221-37, Fall 78
- Whyte LL: The unconscious before Freud. New ed. with introduction by A. Koestler. London, Friedmann; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1978. xi, 219 p.
- Zilliox H: On les appelait gardiens de fous: la profession d'infirmier psychiatrique. Toulouse, Privat, 1976. 295 p.

China

- Kleinman A: Social, cultural and historical themes in the study of medicine in Chinese societies: problems and prospects for the comparative study of medicine and psychiatry. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 589-643. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).
- Kleinman AM: The symbolic context of Chinese medicine: a comparative approach to the study of traditional medical and psychiatric forms of care in Chinese culture. *Am J Chin Med* 3(2):103-24, Apr 75
- Koa JJ: Three millennia of Chinese psychiatry. New York, Institute for Advanced Research in Asian Science and Medicine, 1979. 179 p.

Great Britain

- Barbour RF: The history of psychiatry in Bristol. *Bristol Med Chir J* 89(331):45-54, Jul 74
- Gordon JE: Pioneers of British nursing. The psychiatric nurse. *Nurs Mirror* 144(16):67-8, 21 Apr 77

Greece

- Papageorgiou MG: Incubation as a form of psychotherapy in the care of patients in ancient and modern Greece. *Psychother Psychosom* 26(1):35-8, 1975

Italy

- Introduzione bibliografica alla storia della neurologia e della psichiatria in Italia.: *Med Secoli* 12(2):285-305, May-Aug 75

Mexico

- Fuente R de la, Campillo C: La psiquiatria en México: una perspectiva histórica. *Gac Med Mex* 111(5):421-36, May 76
- Somolinos d'Ardois G: Historia de la psiquiatria en México. México, Secretaría de Educación Pública, 1976. 149 p. (SepSetentas, 258).

Spain

- Chatel J, Joe B: Psychiatry in Spain: past and present. *Am J Psychiatry* 132(11):1182-6, Nov 75
- Dieckhöfer K: Spanien — Wiege der Psychiatrie? Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Ursprungs einer rudimentären Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. *Nervenarzt* 46(12):665-8, Dec 75
- Sarró R: Etapas de la psiquiatria española desde el renacimiento hasta los umbrales del siglo XX. *Med Hist (Bare)* (75):7-26, 1978

Sweden

- Harding G: Utvecklingen av svensk psykiatri. *Lakartidningen* 76(10):845-8, 7 Mar 79

Turkey

- Koptage-Ilal G: Die Sozialpsychiatrie in der alten türkischen Gesellschaft und deren Einflüsse auf die heutige Praxis. In: Gütersloher

PSYCHIATRY

Fortbildungswoche, 1974. [Gütersloh] Landschaftsverband
Westfalen-Lippe, 1974. p. 1-12.

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Roccatagliata G: Relazione di oggetto invidioso: note storiche Plutarco
di Cheronea. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):188-201, Dec 77

Greece

Bennett S: Mind and madness in ancient Greece: the classical roots of
modern psychiatry. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1978. 336 p.
Ekstein R: Psychoanalytic precursors in Greek antiquity.
Bull Menninger Clin 39(3):246-67, May 75
Fischer E: El 'Corpus Hippocraticum' y el nacimiento de la psiquiatria
biologica en Grecia. *Sem Med* 150(14):446-52, 12 May 77
Gourevitch D: Psychanalyse et vases grecs. *MEFRA* 90(1):153-60, 1978
Pivnicki D: The beginnings of psychotherapy. *J Hist Behav Sci*
5(3):238-47, Jul 69
Schrijvers PH: La classification des rêves selon Hérophile. *Mnemosyne*
30(1):13-27, 1977
Simon B: Mind and madness in ancient Greece: the classical roots of
modern psychiatry. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1978. 336 p.

India

Weiss MG: Critical study of Unmada in the early sanskrit medical literature:
an analysis of Ayurvedic psychiatry with reference to present-day
diagnostic concepts. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia, 1977. xxxviii, 353 leaves.

Rome

Afanas'ev VD: Psikhiatricheskie vzgliady Tsel'sa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(2):281-4, 1975

500 A.D.-1450

Reiter PJ: Middelalderens syn på sindssygdom og sindssygebehandling.
Dan Medicinhist Arbog :156-77, 1972

Asia

Shafil M, Shafil SL: Exploratory psychotherapy in the treatment of
psoriasis. Twelve hundred years ago. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 36(11):1242-5,
Oct 79

1450-1700

Lyss LE: The beginning of psychiatry in the 16th century: a study of
two notable contributors on theory and practice. Pietro Pomponazzi
(theory), Johannes Weyer (practice). Ph.D. Diss., University of
California. San Francisco, 1974. 191 leaves.

Germany

Biéder J: Aperçu sur l'état des connaissances neuropsychiatriques au XVIIe
siècle d'après l'oeuvre de Michel Ettmüller.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(4):783-91, Nov 75

Great Britain

Andreasen NJ: The artist as scientist. Psychiatric diagnosis in Shakespeare's
tragedies. *JAMA* 235(17):1868-72, 26 Apr 76
Boss JM: The seventeenth-century transformation of the hysteric affection,
and Sydenham's Baconian medicine. *Psychol Med* 9(2):221-34, May 79

Italy

Bonuzzi L: The contribution to psychiatry by Padua University.
Br J Psychiatry 128:223-5, Mar 76

Poland

Kamińska-Axer M, ed: Prace lekarzy zwiazanych z kultura polska
publikowane w czasopiśmie 'Miscellanea Curiosa' z XVII i XVIII w.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 38(3-4):365-72, 1975

Spain

Mora G: Juan Huarte. The examination of men's wits (1575).
J Hist Behav Sci 13(1):67-81, Jan 77

1700 to Present

Abuzzahab FS: 25 years of psychopharmacology. Special issue -- Part
II. *Minn Med* 62(8):574-5, Aug 79
Alexandre L: Freud et Politzer. Le travail d'un rêve. *Europe* 52(539):50-69,
1974

Alm I: Från Freud till Jung: några kapitel ur djuppsykologiens historia.
[Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1973] 207 p.
Angermeyer M: 20 Jahre Double Bind: Versuch einer Bilanz.
Psychiatr Prax 5(2):106-17, May 78

Anzieu D: L'auto-analyse de Freud et la découverte de la psychanalyse.
Nouv. ed. [Paris], Presses universitaires de France, 1975. 2 v. (853 p.).
Argelander H: Das psychoanalytische Erstinterview und seine Methode.
Ein Nachtrag zu Freuds Fall 'Katharina...' *Psyche (Stuttg)*
32(11):1089-98, Nov 78

Bakan D: The authenticity of the Freud Memorial Collection.

J Hist Behav Sci 11(4):365-67, Oct 75

Baruk H: La crise de la psychiatrie. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)*
137(1-2):130-5, Jan-Feb 79

Baruk H: Modern neuropsychiatry and Freudian psychoanalysis: a
historical study. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and
psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 155-61.

Bergmann MS, Hartman FR, ed: The evolution of psychoanalytic
technique. New York; Basic Books, 1976. xiv, 497 p. (Readings from
various authors.)

Berlin JB, Levy EJ: On the letters of Theodor Reik to Arthur Schnitzler.
Psychoanal Rev 65(1):109-30, Spring 78

Berman J: Freud's 'I' and 'you': secret sharers in the introductory lectures.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 7(2):291-8, Apr 79

Bernstein A: Freud and Oedipus: a new look at the Oedipus complex in
the light of Freud's life. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(3):393-407, Fall 76

Besançon A, ed: L'histoire psychanalytique; une anthologie. Paris, Mouton,
1974. 384 p.

Besser R: Leben und Werk von Anna Freud. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 245
p.

Bierer J: The great brain-robbery. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 23(4):235-9, 1977
Blanck G, Blanck R: Frontiers of psychotherapy. New York, Columbia
Univ. Press, 1974. viii, 394p.

Blum HP: The prototype of preoedipal reconstruction.

J Am Psychoanal Assoc 25(4):757-85, 1977

Brenner O: Leben und Werk von Professor Dr. Heinrich Meng. Diss.
Mainz, 1975. 125 p.

Bridges P, Williamson C: Psychosurgery today. *Nurs Times* 73(35):1363-7,
1 Sep 77

Bridges PK, Bartlett JR: Psychosurgery: yesterday and today.

Br J Psychiatry 131:249-60, Sep 77

Cappelletti V: The latest Freud research. *Hist Sci* 14(1):1-16, Mar 76

Carter FM: History of psychiatric nursing. In her: Psychosocial nursing:
theory and practice in hospital and community mental health. New York,
Macmillan, 1976. p. 453-81.

Castilla Del Pino C: Psiquiatria. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal
de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:289-94.

Cavenar JO, Nash JL: Narcoanalysis: the forgotten diagnostic aid.

Milit Med 142(7):533-5, Jul 77

Charlin A: Société Médico-Psychologique: allocution du président sortant.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 136(2):287-92, Feb 78

Chiland C: La psychanalyse des enfants en 1920 et en 1974.

Psychiatr Enfance 18(1):211-8, 1975

Chronologie de Freud: *Europe* 52(539):207-21, 1974

Crunden RM: Freud, Erikson, and the historian: a bibliographical survey.
Can Rev Am Stud 4(1):48-64, 1973

Dervin D: A crux in the Jung/Freud letters. *Bull Menninger Clin*
41(2):131-44, Mar 77

Dierkens J: Freud; anthologie commentée. 2ème ed. Paris, Nattan, and
Bruxelles, Labor, 1977. 231 p.

Dreus S, et. al, ed: Provokation und Toleranz. Festschrift für Alexander
Mitscherlich zum siebzigsten Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main, Suhrkamp,
1978. xiii, 529 p. Historical contributions by J. Klauber, S. Marcus, P.
J. van der Leeuw, H. Argelander, J. Cremerius, H. Lowenfeld, W. G.
Niederland, H. Politzer, E. H. Erikson.

Dupeu JM: Freud and degeneracy. *Diogenes* (97):43-64, 1977

Dupeu JM: Freud et la dégénérescence: Un tournant. *Diogenes* 97:54-75,
1977

Earls F: Epidemiology and child psychiatry: historical and conceptual
development. *Compr Psychiatry* 20(3):256-69, May-Jun 79

Eissler KR: Creativity and adolescence: the effect of trauma in Freud's
adolescence. *Psychoanal Study Child* 33:461-517, 1978

Ellenberger HF: Développement historique de la notion de processus
psychopathologique. *Psychother Psychosom* 29(1-4):1-12, 1978

Epstein G: The influence of philosophy on Freud's psychoanalytic tenets.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 7(2):283-70, Apr 79

Espinosa Iborra J: Asistencia psiquiátrica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia
universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:434-9.

Ey H: Hughlings Jackson's fundamental principles applied to psychiatry.
In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New
York, Springer, 1978. p. 204-19.

Ey H: La notion de 'maladie morale' et de 'traitement moral' dans la

- psychiatrie française et allemande du début du XIXe siècle. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):12-36, 1978
- Fages JB: Histoire de la psychanalyse après Freud. Toulouse, Privat, 1976. 426 p.
- Favazza AR, Oman M: Anthropological and cross-cultural themes in mental health: an annotated bibliography, 1925-1974. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1977. 386 p.
- Fine R: A history of psychoanalysis. New York, Columbia University Press, 1979. xii, 686 p.
- Flory G: Edmund Bergler, Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 110 p.
- Foucault M: About the concept of the 'dangerous individual' in 19th-century legal psychiatry. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 1(1):1-18, Feb 78
- Freedman DX: From mind to brain: new emphases on psychiatric education. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(2):117-31, Mar-Apr 78
- Freud E, Freud L, Grubrich-Simitis I, ed: Sigmund Freud, his life in pictures and words. With a biographical sketch by K. R. Eissler. St. Lucia, Queensland, University of Queensland Press, 1978. 350 p.
- Freud E, Freud L, Grubrich-Simitis I, ed: Sigmund Freud: sein Leben in Bildern und Texten mit einer biographischen Skizze. Frankfurt am Main, Suhrkamp, 1976. 351 p.
- Friedman L: A view of the background of Freudian theory. *Psychoanal Q* 46(3):425-65, 1977
- Friedman L: Reasons for the Freudian revolution. *Psychoanal Q* 46(4):623-49, 1977
- Frommer EA: Rudolf Steiner and child psychiatry. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 43(5-6):243-51, Sep 78
- Fusswerk-Fursay J: La notion de la croyance et son importance en psychiatrie. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(3-4):291-6, Mar-Apr 79
- Gardner L: Behaviorism and dynamic psychology: Skinner and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 66(2):253-62, Summer 79
- Giudicelli S, Baucheron JP: A propos des concepts fondamentaux de Tausk; généalogie et filiation dans la psychopathologie de notre temps. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(10):1185-92, Dec 77
- Glosse K: Psychohistorie und Psychotherapie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(5):436-41, May 76
- Goethals GW: The evolution of sexual and genital intimacy: a comparison of the views of Erik H. Erikson and Harry Stack Sullivan. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):529-44, Oct 76
- Gracia Guillen D: Psicoanálisis. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:85-90
- Graham TF: Parallel profiles. Pioneers in mental health. Chicago, Franciscan Herald Press, 1966. xv, 245 pp.
- Grigorian NA: K istorii materialisticheskoi psikhofiziologii. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 28(4):867-74, Jul-Aug 78
- Grinstein A, ed: Sigmund Freud's writing: a comprehensive bibliography. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. xxvi, 181 p.
- Groddeck G: The meaning of illness: selected psychoanalytic writings, including his correspondence with Sigmund Freud. Selected, and with an introduction by Lore Schacht. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. 270 p.
- Grosman AV: Puti razvitiia psikhiatricheskoi pomoshchi v usloviakh promyshlennogo proizvodstva. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(11):1692-1706, 1977
- Grossman WI: Nightmare in armor: reflections on Wilhelm Reich's contributions to psychoanalysis. *Psychiatry* 39(4):376-85, Nov 76
- Grotjahn M: New insight into the life and work of Sigmund Freud: an overview of the literature since 1975. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(2):299-313, Apr 79
- Grünbaum A: Is psychoanalysis a pseudoscience? Karl Popper versus Sigmund Freud. *Z Phil Forsch* 31:333-53, 1977;32:49-69, 1978
- Grunberger B, Chasseguet-Smirgel J: Freud oder Reich? Psychoanalyse und Illusion. Frankfurt, Ullstein, 1979. 189 p.
- Gundlach H: Freud schreibt an Hellpach. Ein Beitrag zur Rezeptionsgeschichte der Psychoanalyse in Deutschland. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(10):908-34, Oct 77
- Haas KF: Wilhelm Mayer-Gross; Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 69 p.
- Hale NG: Freud's Reich, the psychiatric establishment, and the founding of the American Psychoanalytic Association: professional styles in conflict. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):135-41, Apr 79
- Hanly CM: Existentialism and psychoanalysis. New York, International Universities Press, 1979. 298 p.
- Harries CJ: Historical background to psychiatric nursing. In Baker AA, ed: Comprehensive psychiatric care. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. p. 18-39.
- Heider GM: The mark of the beast. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):266-67, Jul 69
- Heimann H: Die Auswirkungen der Psychopharmaka auf die Anstaltspsychiatrie. In Kranz H, Heinrich K, ed: Bilanz und Ausblick der Anstaltspsychiatrie. 100 Jahre Rheinisches Landeskrankenhaus—Psychiatrische Klinik der Universität Düsseldorf 1876-1976. 2. Düsseldorf Symposium 1976. Stuttgart, New York, Schatteur, 1977. p. 81-91.
- Hellweger B: Wilhelm Reich, Leben und Werk. Diss. Tübingen, 1976. iii, 232 p.
- Homans NG: Jung in context; modernity and the making of a psychology. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1979. ix, 234 p.
- Hurwitz E: Otto Gross: 'Paradies'—Sucher zwischen Freud und Jung. Zürich, Suhrkamp, 1979. 323 p.
- Janzarik W: Die Krise der Psychopathologie. *Nervenarzt* 47(2):73-80, Feb 76
- Jeste DV, Gillin JC, Wyatt RJ: Serendipity in biological psychiatry—a myth? *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 36(11):1173-8, Oct 79
- Kaufman P: Burke, Freud, and the Gothic. *Stud Burke Time* 13(3):2179-92, 1972
- Kern S: Freud and the birth of child psychiatry. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):360-8, Oct 73
- Keup W: Entwicklungstendenzen der klinischen Psychiatrie im benachbarten Ausland. In Kranz H, Heinrich K, ed: Bilanz und Ausblick der Anstaltspsychiatrie. 100 Jahre Rheinisches Landeskrankenhaus—Psychiatrische Klinik der Universität Düsseldorf 1876-1976. 2. Düsseldorf Symposium 1976. Stuttgart, New York, Schatteur, 1977. p. 17-32.
- Knight JA: Uneasy peace between psychiatry and religion — the historical roots of the conflict. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(6):171-8, Jun 79
- Köhler L: Ueber einige Aspekte der Behandlung narzisstischer Persönlichkeitsstörungen im Lichte der historischen Entwicklung psychoanalytischer Theoriebildung. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(11):1001-58, Nov 78
- Köhler-Weisker A: Freuds Behandlungstechnik und die Technik der klienten-zentrierten Gesprächs-Psychotherapie nach Rogers. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(9):827-47, Sep 78
- Koupernik C: Les grandes écoles psychiatriques. *Rev Infirm* 26(6):481-5, Jun 76
- Koupernik C: [Various schools of psychiatry] (Jpn) *Kango Gijutsu* 23(2):45-54, Jan 77
- Kubie LS: Tribute to Frank Fremont-Smith, M.D. *Perspect Biol Med* 13:428-31, Spring 70
- Kudusz WG: Literatur und Schizophrenie. Forschungslage und Forschungsaufgaben. *Confin Psychiatr* 22(3):160-75, 1979
- Kulcsar SI: De Sade and Eichmann. *Ment Health Soc* 3(1-2):102-13, 1976
- Langs R: The misalliance dimension in Freud's case histories: i. The case of Dora. *Int J Psychoanal Psychother* 5:301-17, 1976
- Laska EM, Bank R, ed.: Safeguarding psychiatric privacy: computer systems and their uses. New York, Wiley, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 9-28, 41-53.
- Leff J: 'Exotic' treatments and Western psychiatry. *Psychol Med* 5(2):125-8, May 75
- Lehmann H: A dream of Freud in the year 1910. *Int J Psychoanal* 59(2-3):181-7, 1978
- Lemp R: Die Entwicklung der nosologischen Vorstellungen über die kindlichen Psychosen. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 30(5):282-9, May 78
- Levin G: Sigmund Freud. Boston, Twayne, 1975. 173 p.
- Levin K: Freud's early psychology of the neuroses: a historical perspective. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1978. 314 p.
- Levin K: Sigmund Freud's early studies of the neuroses, 1886-1905. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1974. 431 leaves.
- Lieberman EJ: The Rank-Wilbur correspondence. *J Otto Rank Assoc* 14(1):7-24, 1979
- Lissitz RW: A longitudinal study of the research methodology in The Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, and The American Journal of Psychiatry. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):248-55, Jul 69
- López Ibor JJ: Freud y sus ocultos dioses. Barcelona, Planeta, 1975. 389p.
- Lundqvist B: Nobelprisen och psykiatrin. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :169-78, 1976
- McGuire W, ed: The Freud/Jung letters; the correspondence between Sigmund Freud and C.G. Jung. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1974. 650 p. (Bollingen series XCIV).
- Macmillan MB: Delboeuf and Janet as influences in Freud's treatment of Emmy von N. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(4):299-309, Oct 79
- Malan DH: A study of brief psychotherapy. New York, Plenum/Rosetta, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 3-36.
- Malony N, North G: The future of an illusion—the illusion of the future: an historic dialogue on the value of religion between Oskar Pfister and Sigmund Freud. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):177-86, Apr 79
- Marcus S: Faces of Freud. *Partisan Rev* 44(4):528-38, 1977
- Masson JM, Masson TC: Buried memories on the Acropolis: Freud's response to mysticism and anti-semitism. *Int J Psychoanal* 59(2-3):199-208, 1978
- Meissner WW: The Wolf-Man and the paranoid process. *Psychoanal Rev* 66(2):155-71, Summer 79
- Menninger K: Further comment on the history of general hospital psychiatry. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 30(8):565, Aug 79
- Mora G: French ideology at the dawn of the American nation: Cabanis and Jefferson on psychology and mental health care. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 109-41.
- Moulton R: Early papers on women: Horney to Thompson. *Am J Psychoanal* 35(3):207-29, Fall 75
- Mřha B, Skřivánková E: Poznámky k ošetřování psychicky chorých v předPinelovském období. *Cesk Psychiatr* 73(2):130-2, Apr 77
- Musatti C: I rapporti personali Freud-Jung attraverso il carteggio. *Belfagor* 30(2):201-15, 1975

PSYCHIATRY

- Muslin H, Gill M: Transference in the Dora case. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(2):311-28, 1978
- Musto DF: History and the psychiatrist. *Am J Psychiatry* 135 Suppl:22-6, Jul 78
- Nassif J: Freud l'inconscient. Sur les commencements de la psychanalyse. Paris, Editions Galilée, 1977. 637 p.
- Neiser EM: Max Eitingon: Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 75 p.
- Nosé F, Pasquato D: Breve revisione storica intorno alle prime interpretazioni psicoanalitiche dell'alcolismo. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:31-9, 1977-78
- Oberg L: Den fängslade sinnessjuka -- en missbrukat bild. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* :88-91, 1976
- Perez JF: Family counseling: New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1979. 'An historical overview,' p. 3-18
- Phillips S: Psychoanalysis and childhood education: A historical review. *Paedagog Hist* 17:378-85, 1977
- Pichot P: L'évolution de la nosologie psychiatrique. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 133(2 Pt 2):170-80, 1978
- Pivnicki D: Psychiatry and history: aspects of history of psychiatry. *Confin Psychiatr* 20(2-3):162-7, 1977
- Pribram KH, Gill MM: Freud's 'Project' re-assessed: preface to contemporary cognitive theory and neuropsychology. New York, Basic Books, 1976. 192 p.
- Racinaro R: Hegel e Freud: problemi della guerra, della società civile e della religione. *Nuova Riv Stor* 57(5-6):699-728, 1973
- Rahman MM, ed: The Freudian paradigm: psychoanalysis and scientific thought. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, 1977. 403 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors)
- Reider N: Otto Fenichel. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 263-4, 1974.
- Reindell H: Jacob Levi Moreno; Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1975. 62 p.
- Remischmidt H: Le concept de psychopathie en psychiatrie infantile-juvenile. *Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant* 20(1):1-17, Jan 77
- Renik O: Neurotic and narcissistic transferences in Freud's relationship with Josef Popper. *Psychoanal Q* 47(3):389-418, 1978
- Ricoeur P: The question of proof in Freud's psychoanalytic writings. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 25(4):835-71, 1977
- Rieff P: Freud: the mind of the moralist. 3d ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1979. 440 p.
- Rieff P: The triumph of the therapeutic: uses of faith after Freud. 2d. ed. Harmondsworth, Eng.: Penquin Books, 1973. 237 p.
- Roazen P: Erik H. Erikson's post-Freudianism. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):3-15, Dec 76
- Roazen P: Freud and his followers. New York, Knopf. 1975. xxxiv, 599, xiii p.
- Robert M: D'Oedipe à Moïse: Freud et la conscience juive. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1974. 278 p.
- Romanyshyn RD: Phenomenology and psychoanalysis: contribution of Merleau-Ponty. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(2):211-23, Summer 77
- Rosenberg S: Why Freud fainted. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1978. 256 p.
- Rosenblatt AD, Thickstun JT: Power, information, and systems in psychoanalytic theory. *Psychol Issues* 11(2-3):78-101, 1977
- Rothman S, Isenberg P: Men and ideas: Freud and Jewish marginality. *Encounter (Lond)* 43(6):46-54, 1974
- Rubins JL: Karen Horney: gentle rebel of psychoanalysis. New York, Dial, 1978. xviii, 362 p.
- Sauri JJ: From looking to listening. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):306-12, Oct 73
- Scalera V: Considerazioni preliminari sul rapporto psicoanalisi e metodo scientifico. *Med Secoli* 12(3):383-93, Sep-Dec 75
- Scalera V: Percezione e adattamento in psicoanalisi: dal segno di realtà agli apparati autonomi dell'io. *Med Secoli* 13(2):387-403, Jul-Aug 76
- Schachter M: Le professeur Moritz Tramer (1883-1963). Sa place parmi les pionniers de la psychiatrie infantile en tant que discipline médicale autonome. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(1):11-14, Mar-Apr 79
- Schefflin AW, Opton EM: The mind manipulators: a non-fiction account. New York, Paddington, 1978. 539 p.
- Schimek JG: The interpretations of the past: childhood trauma, psychical reality, and historical truth. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 23(4):845-65, 1975
- Schmitz P: Medizinische Literatur zum Traumbild. Köln, 1978. 437 p. (Kölner medizinische Beiträge; Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 10). (Also Diss.)
- Schneider I: Images of the mind: psychiatry in the commercial film. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(6):613-20, Jun 77
- Scul AT: From madness to mental illness: medical men as moral entrepreneurs. *Arch Eur Sociol* 16(2):218-51, 1975
- Segal DS, Yager J, Sullivan JL, ed: Foundations of biochemical psychiatry. Boston, Butterworth, 1976. xi, 346 p. Selections reprinted from various journals.
- Seguin CA: Psicoterapia. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:256-64.
- Shakow D: The development of orthopsychiatry. The contributions of Levy, Menninger, and Stevenson. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 38:804-9, Oct 68
- Shepherd M: Aubrey Lewis: the making of a psychiatrist. *Br J Psychiatry* 131:238-42, Sep 77
- Shepherd M: Epidemiology and clinical psychiatry. *Br J Psychiatry* 133:289-98, Oct 78
- Sherman MH: Reik, Schnitzler, Freud, and 'The Murderer': the limits of insight in psychoanalysis. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):68-108, Spring 78
- Slater E: Psychiatry in the thirties. *Contemp Rev* 226(1309):70-5, 1975
- Soden K von: 'Bewusstsein' in Freuds Theorie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(11):975-85, Nov 77
- Speidel H: Freuds Symbolbegriff. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(8):689-711, Aug 77
- Spiegel R: Freud and the women in his world. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(3):377-402, Jul 77
- Stanescu H: Young Freud's letters to his Rumanian friend, Silberstein. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 9:195-207, Dec 71
- Stepansky PE: The empiricist as rebel: Jung, Freud, and the burdens of discipleship. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):216-39, Jul 76
- Sterba RF: Discussion of Sigmund Freud. *Psychoanal Q* 47(2):173-91, 1978
- Stewart L: Freud before Oedipus: race and heredity in the origins of psychoanalysis. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):215-28 Fall 76
- Strouse J, ed: Women & analysis: dialogues on psychoanalytic views of femininity. New York, Grossman, 1974. 375 p.
- Stutte H: Zur Geschichte des Termins 'Kinderpsychiatrie'. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 41(4-5):209-15, 1975
- Swazey JP: Chlorpromazine's entrance into psychiatry. An extremely interesting product. *Min Med* 62(2):81-5, Feb 79
- Tancredi LR, Lieb J, Slaby AE: A brief history of psychiatry and the law. In their: Legal issues in psychiatric care. Hagerstown, Maryland, Harper & Row, 1975. p. 2-16.
- Tauxe HC: Freud et le besoin religieux. Lausanne, L'Age d'homme, 1974. 200 p.
- Tiefenpsychologie, Wesen und Deutung.: Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1964. 88 p. Historical contributions by G. Elsässer, H. Quint, D. Wyss, K. Schmid.
- Trosman H, Wolf ES: Bernfelds Mitarbeit an Jones' Freud-Biographie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(8):756-68, Aug 75
- Tsang WS, McDermott JF: Psychotherapy: historical roots, universal elements, and cultural variations. *Am J Psychiatry* 132(4):378-84, Apr 75
- Urban B: Schnitzler and Freud as doubles: poetic intuition and early research on hysteria. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):131-65, Spring 78
- Van der Leeuw PJ: Ueber die wissenschaftsgeschichtliche Bedeutung des Briefwechsels zwischen Freud und Jung. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(11):1021-44, Nov 77
- Van Krevelen DA: Kinderpsychiatrie im Umbruch der Zeiten. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 30(5):277-81, May 78
- Vaughan HG: Psychosurgery and brain stimulation in historical perspective. In Gaylin WM, Meister JS, Neville RC, ed: Operating on the mind: the psychosurgery conflict. New York, Basic Books, 1975. p.24-72.
- Vogel GW: An empirical examination of Freud's dream theory. *Scientia* 113:519-40, 1978
- Vološinov VN: Freudianism, a Marxist critique. Edited by I. R. Titunik and N. H. Bruss. New York, Academic Press, 1976. xvii, 153 p.
- Vom Scheidt J: Freud und das Kokain. Die Selbstversuche Freuds als Anstoss zur 'Traumdeutung'. München, Kindler, 1973. 80p.
- Wallace ER: Freud's father conflict: the history of a dynamic. *Psychiatry* 41(1):33-56, Feb 78
- Wallace ER: Freud's mysticism and its psychodynamic determinants. *Bull Menninger Clin* 42(3):203-22, May 78
- Wallace ER: The development of Freud's ideas on social cohesion. *Psychiatry* 40(3):232-41, Aug 77
- Wallace ER: The psychodynamic determinants of Moses and Monotheism. *Psychiatry* 40(1):79-87, Feb 77
- Weisman AD: Hanns Sachs. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950: 716-7, 1974.
- Weisz G: Scientists and sectarians: the case of psychoanalysis. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):350-64, Oct 75
- Whitehead CC: Additional aspects of the Freudian-Kleinian controversy: towards a 'psychoanalysis' of psychoanalysis. *Int J Psychoanal* 56(4):383-96, 1975
- Woelki U: Medizinische Literatur zur Kinderzeichnung. 2. Auflage. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. 247 p. (Kölner medizinische Beiträge, 2; Also Diss.)
- Wright MF: Frantz Fanon: his work in historical perspective. *Black Scholar* 6(10):19-29, 1975
- Yoshida T: [Lobotomy--historical perspective] (Jpn). *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 77(8):548-51, 25 Aug 75

Americas

- Bakan D: Psychoanalysis in North America. *Mod Stud* 2(3):29-36, 1977
- Llosa Rojas T: Introducción a la historia de la psiquiatría aeronáutica y espacial. *Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat* 23(1):29-39, Mar 77
- Piskorz de Zimerman S: Evolución de la psiquiatría norteamericana en los últimos 25 años. *Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat* 23(3):194-201, Sep 77

Argentina

- Fierri AM: Diego Alcorde. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):24-5, May-Dec 73
- Hunt W, Issacharoff A: Heinrich Racker and counter-transference theory. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(1):95-105, Jan 77
- Loudet O, Loudet OE: Historia de la enseñanza de la clínica psiquiátrica en Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):65-78, 1969
- Torchia-Estrada JC: Locura y crimen (1883): tesis de grado de Alejandro Korn. *Interam Rev Bibliogr* 26(3):282-314, 1976

Australia

- Ellis AS: Early psychiatry in Western Australia: Dr. Nicholas Langley—a born loser. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 12(4):283-6, Dec 78
- McDonald DI: Frederick Norton Manning (1839-1903). *J R Aust Hist Soc* 58(3):190-201, 1972
- Stoller A, Emmerson R: James Thomas Harcourt (1813-1893): a 'social worker' in early colonial Victoria. *Victorian Hist J* 46(1):337-47, 1975
- Vencovský E: Historické poznámky k lithioterapii. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(6):404-6, Dec 75

Austria

- Bergmann MS: Moses and the evolution of Freud's Jewish identity. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 14(1):3-26, Mar 76
- De Swaan A: Zur Soziogenese des psychoanalytischen 'Settings'. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(9):793-826, Sep 78
- Ehrentheil OF: The almost forgotten Feuchtersleben: poet, essayist, popular philosopher and psychiatrist. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):82-6, Jan 75
- Farber A: Freud's love letters: intimations of psychoanalytic theory. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):166-89, Spring 78
- Gundlach H, Métraux A: Freud, Kokain, Koller und Schleich. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 33(5):434-51, May 79
- Hoening J: Sigmund Freud's views on sexual disorders in historical perspective. *Br J Psychiatry* 129:193-200, Sep 76
- Kanzer M: Pioneers of applied analysis: vol. III of the Minutes. *Am Imago* 32(1):59-76, Spring 75
- Knoepfmacher H: Sigmund Freud and the B'nai B'rith. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 27(2):441-9, 1979
- Kraemer HD: Hans Hoff 1897-1969, Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1975. 91 p.
- Langer WC, Gifford S: An American analyst in Vienna during the Anschluss, 1936-1938. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):37-54, Jan 78
- Lescure M: Le Docteur Joseph Breuer. Médecin et psychologue. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(3):455-60, Oct 77
- Lesky E: Julius Wagner von Jauregg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:114-6, 1976.
- Nunberg H, Federn E, ed: Minutes of the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society. Volume IV: 1912-1918. New York, International Universities Press, 1975. 357 p.
- Parkin A: Feuchtersleben: a forgotten forerunner to Freud. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(6):477-81, Oct 75
- Rosenblum E: Die Uebertragung in der Kur des 'Herrn E.' Ein Beitrag zu Freuds Selbstanalyse. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(8):745-55, Aug 75
- Schick A: The pluralism of psychiatry in Vienna. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):14-37, Spring 78
- Sherman MH: Prefatory notes: Arthur Schnitzler and Karl Kraus. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):5-13, Spring 78
- Tricarico M: Sulla genesi della psicoanalisi. *Physis* 17(3-4):269-74, 1975

Canada

- Blain D, Griffin JD: Canadian psychiatrists in publications of APA, 1948-1958 source materials. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(7):543-7, Nov 75
- A century of psychiatric nursing: *Can J Psychiatr Nurs* 20(4):5-8, Jul-Aug 79
- Flanagan TE: Louis Riel: a case study in involuntary psychiatric confinement. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):463-8, Nov 78
- Greenland C, Griffin JD: William Henry Jackson (1861-1952): Riel's secretary: another case of involuntary commitment? *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):469-77, Nov 78
- Horne J, Bucke RM: Bucke, pioneer psychiatrist, practical mystic. *Ont Hist* 59(3):197-208, 1967
- Lowy FH: Clarence B. Farrar 1874-1970 and the history of psychiatry in Canada. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(1):1-2, Feb 75
- Lowy FH, Jones RO: The Canadian certification examination in psychiatry. I: Historical notes. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 24(4):275-84, Jun 79
- Lozinsky A: Richard Maurice Bucke, medical mystic. Letters of Dr. Bucke to Walt Whitman and his friends. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1977. 203 p.
- Pivnicki D: Ethics and psychiatry. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(5):337-9, Aug 78

- Williams JI, Luterbach EJ: The changing boundaries of psychiatry in Canada. *Soc Sci Med* 10(1):15-22, Jan 76

Czechoslovakia

- Boleloucký Z: Psychiatrické zajímavosti podle 'Praktického lékaře' z doby před čtyřiceti lety. *Cesk Psychiatr* 73(1):53-60, Feb 77
- Fischer J: Třicet let dětské psychiatrie. *Cesk Pediatr* 31(1):38-9, Jan 76
- Fischer R: Zur Geschichte der psychoanalytischen Bewegung in der Tschechoslowakei. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(12):1126-31, Dec 75
- Mříňa B: Aktuální problémy psychiatrie roku 1888 v díle Karla Kuffnera. *Cesk Psychiatr* 74(1):31-3, Feb 78
- Prokupek J: Dvacet let psychiatrické katedry institutu pro další vzdělávání lékařů a farmaceutů. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(1):3-10, Jan 75
- Vencovský E: Československá farmakopsychiatrie v jubilejním roce 1975. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(2-3):81-3, Jun 75
- Vencovský E, Baudiš P: Hynovo 'dušesloví zkušebné'. *Cesk Psychiatr* 73(1):50-2, Feb 77
- Zemek P, Drdková S: Telfonni pomoc u velkoměstského obyvatelstva, její vztah k první psychiatrické pomoci a její význam v prevenci sebevražd I. Historický vývoj. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(1): 53-8, Jan 75

Denmark

- Jensen ON: Ludvig Holberg og psykiatren. *Nord Psykiatr Tidskr* 25:143-7, 1971

Europe

- Spiel W: Die Entwicklung der Kinderpsychotherapie in Europa. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 30(5):290-5, May 78

France

- Barande I, Barande R: Histoire de la psychanalyse en France. [Toulouse] Privat, 1975. 181 p.
- Baruk H: Des hommes comme nous: mémoires d'un neuropsychiatre. Recueillis par Jean Laborde. Paris, Laffont, 1976. 387 p.
- Baruk H: La condition du malade mental en France de Pinel à nos jours. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):66-72, Jun 76
- Baruk H, Laborde J: Patients are people like us. The experiences of half a century in neuropsychiatry. New York, Morrow, 1978. 318 p. (Translation of Des Hommes comme nous: mémoires d'un neuropsychiatre, 1976).
- Benoit G, Klein JP: Ulysse Trélat, la folie et la lucidité. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):72-6, 1978
- Bonuzzi L: Pinel psichiatra della libertà. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:37-44, 1975-76
- Borel J: Médecine et psychiatrie balzaciennes. La science dans le roman. Paris, José Corti, 1971. 156 p.
- Charcot's legacy: opening new frontiers of the psyche. *Hosp Pract* 13(4):172-94, Apr 78
- Charlin A: Sécurité Sociale et psychiatrie. Introduction. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(3-4):307-9, Mar-Apr 79
- Cherok L: The unconscious in France before Freud: premises of a discovery. *Psychoanal Q* 47(2):192-208, 1978
- Chertok L: L'inconscient en France avant Freud. Premises d'une découverte. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(3):401-13, Oct 77
- Daumézon G: Henri Ey et la génération d'avant-guerre. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):7-9, 1978
- Ellenberger HF: La vida y obra de Pierre Janet. *Rev Neuropsiquiatr* 37(2):71-84, Jun 74
- Friedlander R: Benedict-Augustin Morel and the development of the theory of degenerescence (the introduction of anthropology into psychiatry). (Parts I-IV). Ph.D. Diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1973. 481 leaves.
- Fuentenebro de Diego F: Teoría del conocimiento y psiquiatria. A propósito de la obra de Pierre Marchais. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 41(5):371-84, Sep-Oct 78
- Fusswerk-Fursay J: Esquisse d'une théorie de la croyance: ma rencontre avec Pierre Janet. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(5):635-67, May 75
- Geier S: Henri Ey et la génération d'après-guerre. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):11, 1978
- Gineste T: La crèche ou le tombeau; l'enfant connu sous le nom de sauvage de l'Aveyron devant ses 'bienfaiteurs' parisiens. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):43-55, 1978
- Goldstein JE: French psychiatry in social and political context: the formation of a new profession, 1820-1860. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1978.
- Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Eugène Hugo et le Docteur Esquirol. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):57-71, 1978
- Heinrichs HJ: Die Schule der seelischen Leidenschaften. Zur Psychoanalyse Jacques Lacans. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(7):594-632, Jul 78
- Hesnard-Félix E: Le Docteur Hesnard et les débuts de la psychanalyse en France. *Europe* 52(539):69-87, 1974
- Houillon P, Houillon G, Lairez, et al: Progrès ou recul dans la prise en charge du malade mental de Pinel à nos jours.

PSYCHIATRY

- Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):108-22, Jun 76
 Juillet P: L'oeuvre de Pinel et la Société Médico-psychologique.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(1):52-4, Jun 76
 Lanteri-Laura G: Savoir et pouvoirs dans l'oeuvre de Ph. Pinel.
Perspect Psychiatr 16(65):77-85, 1978
 Lopez Piñero JM, Morales Meseguer JM: La escuela de Nancy en la historia de la psicoterapia y del concepto de neurosis II. la obra de H.M. Bernheim. **Episteme** 3(2):137-59, May-Aug 69
 Marset P: Veinte publicaciones psiquiatricas de Pinel olvidadas. Contribucion al estudio de los origenes del Traité sur la manie. **Episteme** 6(3-4):163-95, Jul-Dec 72
 Misès R, Gineste T: Le statut fait à l'enfant malade mental, la place de la controverse entre Pinel et Itard. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):73-80, Jun 76
 Oliner MM: Le Narcissisme: theoretical formulations of Béla Grunberger. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(2):239-52, Summer 78
 Pascalis G, Chavot B, Maes L: Ph. Pinel parmi nous.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(1):61-5, Jun 76
 Pichot P: Criticism of psychiatry. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(3-4):133-47, 1976
 Sutter JM: Pierre Janet et la psychothérapie. Les attitudes directives chez Pierre Janet, leur portée et leurs limites. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1-4):358-60, 1978
 Swain G: L'aliéné entre le médecin et le philosophe.
Perspect Psychiatr 16(65):90-9, 1978
 Swain G: La nouveauté du traité médico-philosophique et ses racines historiques. **Inf Psychiatr** 53(4):463-76, Apr 77
 Szapiro E: Pinel et Esquirol: quelques commentaires sur les débuts d'une amitié. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):59-61, Jun 76
 Vayot G: Principles in action: the work of Henri Wallon. **Urban Rev** 7(4):274-92, 1974
 Velásquez AC: El niño salvaje. Homenaje a Jean Itard.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 37(2):118-25, Jun 74
 Weiner DB: Health and mental health in the thought of Philippe Pinel: the emergence of psychiatry during the French Revolution. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 59-85.
- Germany**
- Bach H: Die Entwicklung unseres Verständnisses und unserer Einsichten Über den psychisch Kranken in den letzten Jahrzehnten, vornehmlich aus klinischer Sicht. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(4):113-20, Jul 78
 Brutscher HJ: Medicina Monacensis. Professoren und Privatdozenten der Neurologie und Psychiatrie an der Deutschen Forschungsanstalt für Psychiatrie in München und an der Obb. Heil- und Pflgeanstalt in Haar von 1945 bis 1970. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 147 p.
 Bynum WF: Carl Wernicke. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:277-8, 1976.
 Chodorkoff B, Baxter S: 'Secrets of a Soul': an early psychoanalytic film venture. **Am Imago** 31(4):319-31, Winter 74
 Cocks G: Psychotherapy in the Third Reich: a research note.
J Hist Behav Sci 14(1):33-6, Jan 78
 Cremerius J: Kurt Tucholsky über die Psychoanalyse. Eine historische Notiz. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(4):355-9, Apr 75
 Decker HS: Die ersten Reaktionen deutscher Intellektueller auf Freuds Lehre vom Unbewussten in der nicht-medizinischen Literatur 1900-1907. **Zeitgesch** 5(5):203-18, 1978
 Decker HS: Experimental psychology and psychoanalysis, 1895-1907. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):222-53, 1977
 Decker HS: Freud in Germany: revolution and reaction in science, 1893-1907. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. 360 p. (Psychological Issues, Vol. XI, No. 1, Monograph 41).
 Decker HS: German physicians and psychoanalysis. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):172-89, 1977
 Decker HS: German psychiatry in the nineteenth century. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):25-72, 1977
 Decker HS: Introduction. Psychoanalysis and German culture and society. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):1-21, 1977
 Decker HS: The 'new' psychology and the conscious. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):193-221, 1977
 Eben E: Karl Kraus und die Psychiatrie. Ein Essay. **Confin Psychiatr** 22(1):9-18, 1979
 Edwards A: Schreber's delusional transference—a disorder of the self. **J Anal Psychol** 23(3):242-7, Jul 78
 Gebelt H: Die Entwicklung der Kinderneuropsihiatrie an der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(5):257-62, May 78
 Gross FR: 75 Jahre Psychiatrie in Grossschweidnitz.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(4):238-9, Apr 78
 Haisch EO: Historisches zur Entwicklung der Anstalts- und Universitätspsychiatrie. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(2):70-6, Feb 75
 Halir S: Psychiatrische Eindrücke bei Thomas Mann's Roman 'Der Zauberberg'. Diss. Marburg, 1973. 103 p.
 Heise H: Eulers Pionierleistung verband Psychiatrie und Zahnheilkunde. **Zahnärztl Mitt** 68(10):576-8, 16 May 78
 Höck K: Entwicklung und Aufgaben der Psychotherapie in der DDR. In Hausner M et al., ed.: *Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Ländern*. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. pp. 51-5.
 Horkheimer M: Ernst Simmel und die Freudsche Philosophie.
Psyche (Stuttg) 32(5-6):483-9, May-Jun 78
 Huber G: H.J. Weitbrecht und die Psychiatrie.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 43(2):54-70, Feb 75
 Kirschbaum J: Psychiatrische Arbeitstherapie im Licht anthropologischer Konzepte zum Begriff der Arbeit. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 78p.
 Koehler K: Die Erlanger Schule und die psychiatrische Forschung.
Med Welt 29(33):1283-6, 18 Aug 78
 Koller M: Der Arzt gegenüber der Ganzheit des Patienten: Mittragende Persönlichkeit oder Kurfuscher der Seele? Eine Diskussion dieser Frage auf der Grundlage von Gedanken Karl Jaspers'. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 43 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 106).
 Kopshitzer IZ: Omaloizvestnykh rabotakh Evgenia Bleilera i ikh znachenia v nashi dni. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 76(2):287-9, 1976
 Lausche HP: In memoriam C.-L. Kahlbaum.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 31(4):217-23, Apr 79
 Lebovici S: Presidential address in honour of the centenary of the birth of Karl Abraham. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2-3):133-44, 1978
 Lopez Piñero JM: Las neurosis de la psiquiatria de Kraepelin. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 55-61.
 Meyer JE, Sprung R: Entwicklungstendenzen der intramuralen Psychiatrie zwischen 1867 und 1931. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(4):271-85, 15 Jul 77
 Minogue K: Dr. Fromm's attempt at a cure. **Encounter (Lond)** 43(1):32-8, 1974
 Roth N: Dream interpretation without associations: Bismarck's dream.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 5(2):233-8, Apr 77
 Rupp JR: Medicina Monacensis. Professoren und Privatdozenten der Neurologie und Psychiatrie an der Nervenklunik der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München von 1945 bis 1970. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 160p.
 Scalera V: Influenza del pensiero Herbartiano sulla nascita della psicoanalisi. **Med Secoli** 13(1):201-13, Jan-Apr 76
 Schiller F: Malpractice, 1811. **Clio Med** 10(3):183-96, Sep 75
 Schlaudt E: Das wissenschaftliche Werk Eugen Kahns. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 53p.
 Schrenk M: Der Patient im Akkusativ. Ueber das Arzt-Patient-Verhältnis in der sprachlosen Sprechstunde. **Psychol Prax** 3(3):144-52, Aug 76
 Schülze H, Donalies C: 100 Jahre Psychiatrie und Neurologie im Rahmen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Psychiatrie und Neurologie und der Nervenklunik der Charité.
Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss] 17:5-10, 1968
 Späte HF, Fülle A: Zur Geschichte der psychiatrischen Versorgung.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(11):876-81, 1978
 Trüper H, Trüper I: Ursprünge der Heilpädagogik in Deutschland: Johannes Trüper, Leben und Werk. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1978. 244 p.
 Winkler WT: 50 Jahre AAGP—ein Rückblick
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 27(3):74-84, May 77
- Great Britain**
- Beck M: William Blake and psychobiological integration.
Psychoanal Rev 66(2):245-51, Summer 79
 Berrios GE: Sobre la historia de la psiquiatria. **Rev Occidente** 137: 62-74, 1974
 Collier A: R. D. Laing: the philosophy and politics of psychotherapy. New York, Pantheon, 1977. x, 214 p.
 Cooter RJ: Phenology and British alienists, c.1825-1845: doctrine and practice. **Med Hist** 20(2):135-51, Apr 76
 Cooter RJ: Phenology and British alienists, c. 1825-1845. Part I: Converts to a doctrine. **Med Hist** 20(1):1-21, Jan 76
 Crellin JK: John Thurnam. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:396, 1976.
 Crump JO: Theory and practice in psychiatry: the case of James Cowles Prichard, M.D., F.R.S. (1786-1848). **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 22:2-4, Jun 78
 Gelder M: Sir Aubrey Lewis's contributions to psychiatry.
Br J Psychiatry 128:31-5, Jan 76
 Guntrip H: Psychoanalysis and some scientific and philosophical critics: (Dr. Eliot Slater, Sir Peter Medawar and Sir Karl Popper).
Br J Med Psychol 51(3):207-24, Sep 78
 Harris H: The development of Penrose's ideas in genetics and psychiatry.
Br J Psychiatry 125:529-36, Dec 74
 Hill C, Shepherd M: The case of Arise Evans: a historico-psychiatric study. **Psychol Med** 6(3):351-8, Aug 76
 Jaccard R: Ce que Mélanie Klein a vraiment dit. Verviers, Belgium: Marabout Université, 1974. 183 p.
 Jones K: Society looks at the psychiatrist. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:321-32, Apr 78
 Klein M: Envy and gratitude and other works, 1946-1963. London, Hogarth Press, 1975. vii, 365 p.
 Mendez AM, Fine HJ, Guntrip H: A short history of the British school

- of object relations and ego psychology. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(4):357-82, Jul 76
- Monahan J: John Stuart Mill on the liberty of the mentally ill: a historical note. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(12):1428-9, Dec 77
- Money-Kyrle RE: Melanie Kleins Beiträge zur Psychoanalyse. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(3):223-41, Mar 75
- Patch IL: Treatment or punishment? A nineteenth-century scandal. *Psychol Med* 6(1):143-9, Feb 76
- Scully AT: Mad-doctors and magistrates: English psychiatry's struggle for professional autonomy in the nineteenth century. *Arch Eur Sociol* 17(2):279-306, 1976
- Scully AT: Moral treatment reconsidered: some sociological comments on an episode in the history of British psychiatry. *Psychol Med* 9(3):421-8, Aug 79
- Segal HM: Psychoanalytic dialogue: Kleinian theory today. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 25(2):363-70, 1977
- Shapiro A: The Lionel Penrose Memorial meeting. A biographical note. *Br J Psychiatry* 125:517-20, Dec 74
- Shepherd M: A representative psychiatrist: the career and contributions of Sir Aubrey Lewis. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(1):7-13, Jan 77
- Sidorowicz S, Thorley A: Zmiany roli lekarza w angielskiej opiece psychiatrycznej. *Psychiatr Pol* 9(2):183-7, Mar-Apr 75
- Trainor D: Bowlby reviews 30 years of child development study. *J Asthma Res* 16(2):45-9, Jan 79
- Walk A: 'Forty years of wanderings'—the Medico-Psychological Association, 1855-1894. *Br J Psychiatry* 132:530-47, Jun 78

Hungary

- Biermann G: Balints Werk und die praktischen Aerzte. *Med Klin* 72(25):1126-30, 24 Jun 77
- Harmat P: Sigmund Freud und die Psychoanalyse in Ungarn. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1039-41.
- Hartman FR: Imre Hermann's contributions to psychoanalysis; an introductory note. *Psychoanal Q* 45(1):1-4, Jan 76
- Pál H: A pszichoanalízis Magyarországon (1900-1948); eseménytörténeti áttekintés. *Orv Hetil* 117(39):2377-80, 26 Sep 76
- Somogyi E: Ricerche di antropologia criminale in Ungheria nel XIX secolo. *Minerva Med* 66(42):2015-24, 9 Jun 75
- Szanyi L: Lombroso e la giurisprudenza ungherese. *Minerva Med* 66(42):2025-9, 9 Jun 75

India

- Neki JS: Psychotherapy in India: past, present, and future. *Am J Psychother* 29(1):92-100, Jan 75

Israel

- Winnik HZ: Milestones in the development of psychoanalysis in Israel. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 15(2):85-91, Jun 77

Italy

- Bonuzzi L: Economia politica e fisica sociale in Cesare Lombroso. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:21-31, 1975-76
- Coturri E: Le sostanziali innovazioni introdotte in psichiatria da Vincenzo Chiarugi. *Episteme* 6(3-4):252-65, Jul-Dec 72
- Kalinowsky LB: Early ECT research. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(1):134, Jan 78
- Karpe R, Karpe M: The significance of Freud's trip to Orvieto. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 17(1):3-20, Mar 79

Japan

- Hanyu R: [Psychiatric nursing. 2. Early days of psychiatric nursing]. (Jpn) *Kangogaku Zasshi* 42(2):189-92, Feb 78
- Iwai H: East and West. *Psychother Psychosom* 31(1-4):357-60, 1979
- Kawada A: Psychoanalyse und Psychotherapie in Japan. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(3):272-85, Mar 77
- Okada Y, Yoshioka S, Hasegawa G: [Psychiatrist Shuzo Kure and his relations with Ogai Mori and with Bunso Kure]. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:544-50, 1973
- Okada Y: Psychiatry in the Taisho Period. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 40:477-81, 1973
- Otsu M: [Lobotomy and medical trend 25 years ago]. (Jpn) *Seishin Shinkagaku Zasshi* 77(8):553-7, 25 Aug 75

Malaysia

- Woon TH: A history of psychiatry in peninsular Malaysia, 1830-1975. *Med J Malaysia* 32(3):258-63, Mar 78

Mexico

- Cervantes León G: Notas sobre la historia de la revista

- Neurología-Neurocirugía-Psiquiatría. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 18(1):1-6, 1977
- Dallal y Castillo E: Psiquiatría y salud mental en el ISSSTE. Filosofía de su desarrollo. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 18(1):27-37, 1977

Netherlands

- De psychiater Frederik van Eeden.: *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(21):927-34, 22 May 76
- Smit NE de: Ueber die babylonische Sprachverwirrung zwischen Psychiatern und Juristen—Gedanken zu einer forensischen Sozialpsychiatrie jenseits der Gutachterfunktion. *Psychol Prax* 3(2):87-93, May 76

Nigeria

- Adelowo EO: Psychiatric nursing education in Nigeria. *Niger Nurse* 10(1):46-8, Jan-Mar 78
- Erinoshio OA: The evolution of modern psychiatric care in Nigeria. *Am J Psychiatry* 136(12):1572-5, Dec 79

Poland

- Bartoszewski JA: Adolf Mikołaj Rothe jako pionier badań epidemiologicznych i statystycznych w psychiatrii polskiej. *Psychiatr Pol* 11(3):375-8, May-Jun 77
- Bartoszewski JA, Ziemia E: Rozwoj środków leczniczo zabezpieczających w polskiej opiece psychiatrycznej. *Psychiatr Pol* 10(6):687-94, Nov-Dec 76
- Drohocki Z: Wstrząsy elektryczne w rewir monowickim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):162-6, 1975
- Kaczynski M: Prof. Dr Jan Mazurkiewicz—twórca naukowej psychiatrii polskiej. *Psychiatr Pol* 9(4):457-61, Jul-Aug 75
- Rutkowski R: Wspomnienie poświęcone profesorowi Leonardowi Wdowiakowi (1920-1976). *Psychiatr Pol* 11(2):245-50, Mar-Apr 77

Romania

- Cortez P, Diaconescu N, Sărmășanu-Cortez ML: Alexandru Obregia (1860-1937). *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 19(5):377-84, Oct-Dec 74
- Cortez-Sărmășanu ML, Cortez P: Contribuția doctorului Petre Pitulescu la dezvoltarea psihiatriei românești. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 23(3):231-3, Jul-Sep 78

Spain

- Aisa P, Fano S, Guija AG: Evolución del servicio de asistencia psiquiátrica extrahospitalaria en Vizcaya. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 40(5):323-34, Sept-Oct 77
- Balaguer Perigüell E: El evolucionismo y el concepto de 'degeneración' en la psiquiatría valenciana del siglo XIX. In Primer Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano. vol. IV. Universidad de Valencia, 1974. p. 199-205.
- García Sevilla L, Canalda G, De Flores T, et al: La importancia de la investigación básica en psiquiatría. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 41(5):327-34, Sept-Oct 78
- González Duro E: Asistencia psiquiátrica madrileña a fines del siglo XIX. *Med Hist (Bare)* 51: 7-28, Nov 75
- Martínez Pardo F: La neuropsiquiatría española vista a través de archivos de neurobiología. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* (Suppl):1-208, 1978

Sweden

- Frey ST: Psykiatri—humanism—naturvetenskap. Aterblick på 100 ars akademisk psykiatri i Uppsala. *Lakartidningen* 74(40):3434-7, 5 Oct 77
- Gerle B: 40 års lundsensisk psykiatrhistoria; personliga hågkomster och intryck. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :58-68, 1976
- Harding G: Några glimtar ur Svante Odmans liv, speciellt hans opposition vid Bror Gadelius doktorsdisputation 1896. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 75-93, 1975
- Harding G: Psykiatriundervisning i Sverige före 1860: Linné, Eric Gadelius och andra. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :193-216, 1973-74
- Harding G: Tidig svensk psykiatri: de tre första psykiatriprofessorerna i Stockholm, 1861-1902: Ohrström Björnström, Hjerström, och bakgrunden för deras verksamhet. Lund, Verbum, 1975. 306 p.
- Modér KA: Straffrätt och psykiatri. Om undersökningarna i brottmål rörande tilltalads sinnesbeskaffenhet före tillkomsten av 1929 års sinnessjuklag. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 14:78-123, 1977
- Nielzén S: Psykiatris situation inför 80-talet. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :169-81, 1976

Switzerland

- Ackerknecht EH: Gudden, Huguenin, Hitzig. Hirnpsychiatrie im Burghölzli 1869-1879. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):66-78, 1978
- Allesch CG: [Libido concept of C.G. Jung in light of philosophy of life] (Ger). *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 24(2):121-7, 1976

PSYCHIATRY

- Fordham M: Memories and thoughts about C. G. Jung. *J Anal Psychol* 20(2):102-13, Jul 75
- Franz ML von: C.G. Jung: his myth in our time. New York, Putnams, 1975. 355 p. Translated from the German.
- Henderson JL: C. G. Jung: a reminiscent picture of his method. *J Anal Psychol* 20(2):114-21, Jul 75
- Herzka HS: Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi in memoriam. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 44(3-4):131-4, Apr 79
- Johnson P: A reconsideration of archetypes. *West Hum Rev* 30(2):91-103, 1976
- Menuck M: What did Eugen Bleuler really say? *Can J Psychiatry* 24(2):161-6, Mar 79
- Meyer C: Ludwig Wille (1834-1912), sein Leben und sein Werk, insbesondere in seiner Bedeutung für die Entstehung der klinischen Psychiatrie in der Schweiz. Zürich, Juris, 1973. 43 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 97).
- Montandon C: Naissance des relations entre justice et psychiatrie à Genève. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):242-52, 1978
- Mornaghini-Zweidler L: Der Psychiater Johann Joseph Jörgen (1860-1933). [Zürich], Juris, [1975] 45 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 104.)
- Morsier G de: Histoire de la psychiatrie et de la neurologie à Genève. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):186-202, 1977
- Prokop H: Die analytische Psychologie von Carl Gustav Jung. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 90(21):757-65, 10 Nov 78
- Prokop H: Mitarbeiter und Nachfolger von C.G. Jung. *Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)* 27(6):205-15, Nov 77
- Raskin DE: Bleuler and schizophrenia. *Br J Psychiatry* 127:231-4, Sep 75
- Rosenthal D: Introduction to Manfred Bleuler's 'The offspring of schizophrenics'. *Schizophren Bull* (8):91-3, Spring 74
- Schüler G: Der Basler Irrenarzt Friedrich Brenner 1809-1874. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Schweizer Psychiatrie sowie zur Sozial-, Religions- und Kulturgeschichte der Stadt Basel im 19. Jahrhundert. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1974. 236 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 27).
- Stern PJ: C.G. Jung: the haunted prophet. New York, Braziller, 1976. 267 p.
- Walser HH, Zinn WM: August Zinn (1825-1897), ein Begründer der praktischen Psychiatrie in der Schweiz. *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):271-82, 1975
- Walser HH: Zur Psychiatrie in der Westschweiz im 19. Jahrhundert. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):182-91, 1975

United States

- Anderson RS, Glass AJ, Bernucci RJ, ed: Neuropsychiatry in World War II. 2 vols. Washington, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, 1966-73.
- Annas GJ, Glantz LH: Psychosurgery: the law's response. *Leg Med Annu* 1975:329-48
- Appelbaum SA: Rapaport revisited: practice. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(3):229-37, May 76
- Arizona mental health in territorial days, part III.: *Ariz Med* 32(2):119-21, Feb 75
- Bach GR: Lydia Sicher as therapist. *J Individ Psychol* 34(1):85-6, May 78
- Bernstein IC, McKelvey JM, Sciarra JJ: Twenty-five years of amalgamation of psychiatry with obstetrics—gynecology at the University of Minnesota. *Minn Med* 59(5):341-6, May 76
- Braceland FJ: A bicentennial address: Benjamin Rush and those who came after him. *Am J Psychiatry* 133(11):1251-8, Nov 76
- Braceland FJ: On editing the Journal: Ave atque vale. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(10):1148-55, Oct 78
- Brady JP, ed: Classics of American psychiatry. St. Louis, Green, 1975. 281 p.
- Brody EB: Lawrence S. Kubie's psychoanalysis. *Psychol Issues* 11(4):1-40, 1978
- Burnham JC: Abraham Arden Brill. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 107-9, 1974
- Burnham JC: Clarence Paul Oberndorf. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 517-8, 1977
- Burnham JC: From avant-garde to specialism: psychoanalysis in America. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):128-34, Apr 79
- Burnham JC: Trigrant Burrow. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 130-1, 1974
- Carlson ET: Benjamin Rush. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:616-8, 1975.
- Cassedy JH: Medical world of madness, morality, and number. *Rev Am Hist* 7(2):219-23, Jun 79
- Chapman AH: Harry Stack Sullivan: his life and his work. New York, Putnam, 1976. 280 p.
- Chrzanowski G: Interpersonal approach to psychoanalysis: contemporary view of Harry Stack Sullivan. New York, Gardner Press, 1977. xiv, 242 p. 'Harry Stack Sullivan, the complete bibliography,' by R. Crowley, p. 219-234.
- Coles R, Fitzpatrick JJ: The writings of Erik H. Erikson. *Psychohist Rev* 5(3):42-6, Dec 76
- Cottrell LS: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: George Herbert Mead and Harry Stack Sullivan: an unfinished synthesis. *Psychiatry* 41(2):151-63, May 78
- CraneField PF: Ernest Harms. *Acad Bookman* 28(1):3-5, 1975
- Crews F: Anxious energetics. *Partisan Rev* 41(3):385-400, 1974
- Crowley RM: Psychiatry, psychiatrists, and psychoanalysts: reminiscences of Madison, Chicago and Washington-Baltimore in the 1930s. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 6(4):557-67, Oct 78
- Culp RW: John D. Quackenbush, M.D. (1848-1926): a man for all seasons. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):306-15, Oct 78
- Cunningham RJ: Christian science and mind cure in America: a review article. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):299-311, Jul 75
- Davies MH: The origins and practice of psychodrama. *Br J Psychiatry* 129:201-6, Sep 76
- Dietz PE: Medical criminology notes No. 4: measuring the impact of Isaac Ray: a citation analysis. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 6(2):249-55, 1978
- Doolittle H: Tribute to Freud: Writing on the wall; Advent. Foreword by N.H. Pearson; Introduction by K. Fields. Boston, Godine, 1974. xiv, 194p.
- Eisenberg L: Child psychiatry perspectives: the cultivation of children. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 16(3):529-39, Summer 77
- English OS: Some recollections of a psychoanalysis with Wilhelm Reich: September 1929-April 1932. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(2):239-53, Apr 77
- Gifford GE, ed: Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy and the New England medical science, 1894-1944. New York, Science History Publications, 1978. xxiii, 438 p. Contributions by D. Aaron, B. Ross, D. Ross, D. Shallow, H.E. Ellenberger, J. Silberger, S. Gifford, N. Dain, E.F. Allan, N.G. Hale, O. Marx, B. Sicherman, R.H. Sharpley, J.C. Burnham, P.G. Myerson, G.E. Gardner, E.M. Howard, B.C. Riggs, M. Greenblatt.
- Glatzer HT: Service to patients—the ultimate priority. *Int J Group Psychother* 26(3):267-80, Jul 76
- Goldstein MS, Drotman DP: Psychiatry and the children's movement. *J Psychol* 5(1):107-19, Summer 77
- Goldstein N: Editor's introduction: the Isaac Ray award symposium. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 6(2):122-7, 1978
- Gregg DE: Hildegard E. Peplau: her contributions. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 16(3):118-21, May-Jun 78
- Grinker RR: In memory of Ludwig von Bertalanffy's contribution to psychiatry. *Behav Sci* 21(4):207-18, Jul 76
- Grinker RR: Twenty years of psychoanalysis: retrospect and prospect. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(1):79-93, Jan 77
- Grob GN: Edward Jarvis and the medical world of nineteenth-century America. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1978. ix, 300 p.
- Hadden SB: A glimpse of pioneers in group psychotherapy. *Int J Group Psychother* 25(4):372-8, Oct 75
- Hale N: Beatrice Moses Hinkle. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 301-3, 1977
- Heims SP: Gregory Bateson and the mathematicians: from interdisciplinary interaction to societal functions. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(2):141-59, Apr 77
- Henker FO: The evolution of mental health care in Arkansas. *Arkansas Hist Q* 37(3):223-39, 1978
- Henry PF: Psychiatric surgery 1935-1973: evolution and current perspectives. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(2):157-67, Mar 75
- History of psychoanalysis in America—1909-1939.: *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(1):179-84, 1978
- Hollister LE: Psychopharmacology in its second generation. *Milit Med* 141(6):371-5, Jun 76
- Hughes HS: Heinz Hartmann and the 'Conflict-free sphere.' *Am Scholar* 44(1):101-9, 1974/75
- Jones RE: Franklin and Rush: American psychiatry's two revolutionaries. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):461-3, Jul 76
- Jones RE: The Benjamin Rush lecture series of Philadelphia Psychiatric Society, 1975. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):416-30, Apr 76
- Kaplan BH, et al: Further explorations in social psychiatry. New York, Basic Books, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 29-73, by M. Greenblatt and J. C. Perry.
- Kiell N: Medical numismatic notes, XVII: medallions in psychiatry and psychology. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(3):439-49, Mar 75
- Kondraschenko VT, Kruglanski VV: Organizatsiia psikhiatricheskoi pomoshchi v armii SShA. *Voen Med Zh* (1):90-1, Jan 78
- Kriegman G, Gardner RD, Abse DW, ed: American psychiatry; past, present, and future. Papers presented on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the establishment of the first state-supported mental hospital in America. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia [1975]. 205 p. Historical chapters by R.D. Gardner, N. Dain, J. Romano, L.C. Kolb, S.S. Kety, M. Sabshin.
- Langdon JR: An overview of Alaskan psychiatry. 1. The early years. *Alaska Med* 19(3):34-6, May 77
- Lerner EA: Geza Roheim. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 583-4, 1977.
- Lincourt JM: Charles S. Peirce and psychiatry. *Trans C S Peirce Soc* 12(1):33-45, 1976
- Lipowski ZJ: Reading about ... liaison psychiatry. *Br J Psychiatry* 134:532-4, May 79
- Lorand S: The founding of the Psychoanalytic Institute of the State

- University of New York Downstate Medical Center. An autobiographical history. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(4):675-735, Winter 1975-76
- McPeak WR: Family interactions as etiological factors in mental disorders: An analysis of the American Journal of Insanity, 1844-1848. *Am J Psychiatry* 132(12):1327-9, Dec 75
- Matkowski K: Zródła i skutki społeczne 'antypsychiatrii'. *Psychiatr Pol* 11(5):573-8, Sep-Oct 77
- The mental health disciplines: Notes on the development of 13 disciplines that play important roles in the treatment of the mentally disabled. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):495-504, Jul 76
- Mora G: Karen Danielsson Horney. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 315-8, 1977.
- Myers ES: Francis J. Braceland, the editor—the music will play on. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):789-91, Jul 78
- Nemiah JC: Thirteen years before the masthead—the editor retires. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):783, Jul 78
- The original thirteen: *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):464-7, Jul 76
- Ozarin LD, Redick RW, Taube CA: A quarter century of psychiatric care, 1950-1974: a statistical review. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):515-9, Jul 76
- Paris BJ: Horney's theory and the study of literature. *Am J Psychoanal* 38(4):343-53, Winter 78
- Parloff G: Forty years of the Journal: a look at the files. *Psychiatry* 41(1):92-101, Feb 78
- Pawel E: The beatification of Wilhelm Reich. *Midstream* 91(4):45-50, 1973
- Peck HB: Reflections on 25 years of the International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. *Int J Group Psychother* 25(2):153-7, Apr 75
- Perry HS: Harry Stack Sullivan. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 805-8, 1974.
- Pinney EL: Paul Schilder and group psychotherapy: the development of psychoanalytic group psychotherapy. *Psychiatr Q* 50(2):133-43, Summer 78
- Pinney EL: The beginning of group psychotherapy: Joseph Henry Pratt, M.D., and the Reverend Dr. Elwood Worcester. *Int J Group Psychother* 28(1):109-14, Jan 78
- Powell RC: Anton T. Boisen's 'Psychiatric Examination: Content of Thought' (c. 1925-31): an attempt to grasp the meaning of mental disorder. *Psychiatry* 40(4):369-75, Nov 77
- Powell RC: The 'subliminal' versus the 'subconscious' in the American acceptance of psychoanalysis, 1906-1910. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):155-65, Apr 79
- Prince M: Psychotherapy and multiple personality; selected essays. Edited with an introductory essay by N.G. Hale. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1975. vi, 328p.
- Pruyser PW, ed: Creativity in the life and work of Karl Menninger, M.D. *Bull Menninger Clin* 43(4):389-92, Jul 79
- Psychiatry and sex psychopath legislation: the 30s to the 80s. *Publ Group Adv Psychiatr* 9(98):827-959, Apr 77
- Quen JM: Asylum psychiatry, neurology, social work, and mental hygiene: an exploratory study in interprofessional history. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):3-11, Jan 77
- Quen JM: Historical reflections on American legal psychiatry. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 2(4):237-41, Dec 74
- Raddatz E: Leo Kanner, Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 128 p.
- Riggs BC: History of psychiatry and psychoanalysis in South Carolina. *J SC Med Assoc* 73(11):484-7, Nov 77
- Ritvo LB: Adolf Meyer. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 569-72, 1974.
- Roazen P: Erik H. Erikson, the power and limits of a vision. New York, Free Press, 1976. x, 246 p.
- Roazen P: Freud's Clark University lectures reconsidered. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(4):447-58, Oct 77
- Romano J: '... And gladly teche'. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(2):109-16, Mar-Apr 78
- Rome HP: Francis J. Braceland, the man. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):784-8, Jul 78
- Rosenkrantz BG: Ruth Mack Brunswick. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 117-8, 1974.
- Schlesinger HJ: Symbol and neurosis. Selected papers of Lawrence S. Kubie. *Psychol Issues* 11(4):1-277, 1978
- Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell, M.D. (1829-1914). Neurologic and psychiatric observations in 'The case of George Dedlow'. *NY State J Med* 79(11):1777-82, Oct 79
- Schulz CG: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: Sullivan's clinical contribution during the Sheppard Pratt era—1923-1930. *Psychiatry* 41(2):117-28, May 78
- Sederer L: Moral therapy and the problem of morale. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(3):267-72, Mar 77
- Shainess N: Reflections on the contributions of Harry Stack Sullivan. *Am J Psychoanal* 38(4):301-15, Winter 78
- Sherr VT: Benjamin Franklin and geropsychiatry: vignettes for the bicentennial year. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 24(10):447-51, Oct 76
- Shevrin H: Rapaport's contribution to research: a look to the future. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(3):211-28, May 76
- Sills GM: Hildegard E. Peplau: leader, practitioner, academician, scholar, and theorist. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 16(3):122-8, May-Jun 78
- Silverstein C: 'Even psychiatry can profit from its past mistakes'. *J Homosex* 2(2):153-8, Winter 76-77
- Slavson SR: In the beginning ... International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. *Int J Group Psychother* 25(2):147-51, Apr 75
- Smith TG: The treatment of the mentally ill in Alaska, 1884-1912. *Pac Northwest Q* 65:17-28, Jan 74
- Stanton AH: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: The significance of ego interpretive states in insight-directed psychotherapy. *Psychiatry* 41(2):129-40, May 78
- Syz H: Value problems in psychotherapy against the background of Trigant Burrow's group analysis. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 169-97.
- Szasz TS: Karl Kraus and the soul-doctors: a pioneer critic and his criticism of psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1976. xviii, 180 p.
- Tarjan G: The American Academy of Child Psychiatry: our 25th anniversary. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 17(4):561-4, Autumn 78
- Ticho EA: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: Harry Stack Sullivan and object relations. *Psychiatry* 41(2):141-50, May 78
- Vasile RG: James Jackson Putnam: from neurology to psychoanalysis. A study of the reception and promulgation of Freudian psychoanalytic theory in America, 1895-1918. Oceanside, N.Y., distr. by Dabor Science Publications, 1977. xiii, 116 p.
- Waldinger RJ: Sleep of reason: John P. Gray and the challenge of moral insanity. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):163-79, Apr 79
- Walter RD: Abraham Myerson, 1881-1948. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 617-8, 1974.
- Werman DS: James Jackson Putnam: philosophy and psychoanalysis. *Am Imago* 34(1):72-85, Spring 77
- Wolf AS: An overview of Alaskan psychiatry. 2. Current trends. *Alaska Med* 19(3):37-9, May 77
- USSR**
- Belozertseva VI: Narushenie samovospriiatia po materialam shkoly V. M. Bekhterev. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(4):597-601, 1977
- Eichhorn H, Stern G: Zur Geschichte der Psychotherapie in Russland und der Sowjetunion. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 29(10):577-86, Oct 77
- Gaisina MN, Gataullin MM: Razvitie nauchno-psikhiatricheskoi mysli v trudakh psikhiatrov Bashkiri. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 79(4):468-72, 1979
- Gantt WH: An eyewitness account of Pavlov: the man, the scientist and his contributions to psychophysiology and psychiatry. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 5-18.
- Gantt WH: Neo-Pavlovianism and clinical psychiatry. *Psychol Med* 7(2):185-7, May 77
- Gerish AG: Prolog Sovetskoi psikhiatricheskoi organizatsii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(6):920-5, 1978
- Gurevich SA: Pavel Ivanovich Kovalevskii—osnovatel' pervogo russkogo zhurnalnogo psikhiatrii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 79(3):350-2, 1979
- Kovalev VV: Vklad V. A. Giliarovskogo v detskuiu psikhiatrii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(10):1573-5, 1978
- Lebenka IuIu: K biografii Ivana Mikhailovicha Balinskogo (k 150-letiiu so dnem rozhdenia). *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 74(6):931-4, 1974
- Lipanova RG: K voprosu ob istorii organizatsii psikhiatricheskoi pomoshchi v Krymu. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(9):1394-8, 1978
- Melekhov DE: P. B. Gannushkin i razvitie sotsial'noi psikhiatrii v SSSR. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 75(4):583-6, 1975
- Morozov VM, Savchenko MG: K istorii poslediplomnoi podgotovki vrachei-psikhiatrov v SSSR i ocherednye zadachi v etoi oblasti. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(11):1740-2, 1977
- Roitel'man AG: Ob organizatsii psikhiatricheskoi pomoshchi naseleniiu Volynskoi gubernii v pervoi polovine XIX-nachale XX vekov. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 79(5):628-31, 1979
- Rokhlin LL: Nekotorye voprosy istorii organizatsii psikhiatricheskoi pomoshchi v SSSR. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(11):1742-7, 1977
- Rokhlin LL: Ob istoricheskikh issledovaniakh V. A. Giliarovskogo. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(9):1390-3, 1978
- Rokhlin LL: Viktor Khristianovich Kandinskii (1849-1874). *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 74(5):764-8, 1974
- Rokhlin LL: Vydaushchiesia otechestvennye psikhiatry vtoroi poloviny XIX stoletia v bore'be za materializm. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(3):440-7, 1977
- Särmasänu-Cortez ML, Cortez P: Dr. Alexandru N. Bräescu—fondatorul psichiatriei stiintifice din Moldova (1860-1914). *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 24(1):65-70, Jan-Mar 79
- Schneck JM: Anton Chekhov. Psychiatrist manque. *NY State J Med* 78(7):1130-5, Jun 78
- Ziferstein I: Psychotherapy in the USSR. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 143-79.
- Zuidgeest P: De funktie van de psychiatrie bij de 'behandeling' van politieke dissidenten in Rusland. *Ann Thijmgenoot* 62(2):89-100, 136-7, 1974
- 60 let sovetskoi psikhiatrii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(11):1601-9, 1977

PSYCHIATRY

Vietnam

Wulff E: Colonialism, ethnic personality, and psychiatry. *Int J Polit* 7(4):44-64, 1977-78

Yugoslavia

Poleksić JLj: Prilog analiza nekih etnopskijatrijskih podataka iz Njegoševе poezije. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(7-8):583-8, Jul-Aug 76

PSYCHOLOGY

See also *Neurology*; *Psychiatry*

- Arzt D: Psychohistory and its discontents. *Biography* 1(3):1-36, 1978
- Austin GA: Perspectives on the history of psychoactive substance use. Rockville, Maryland, National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1978. xxvii, 280 p. (DHEW Publication No. (ADM) 79-810), (Research Issues, 24).
- Ball RS: The Gesell developmental schedules: Arnold Gesell (1880-1961). *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 5(3):233-9, 1977
- Ball T: Models of power: past and present. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):211-22, Jul 75
- Bambeck JJ: Anregungen zu einer 'Personalgeschichte der Verhaltensmodifikation' sowie einige weiterführende Überlegungen. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 27(1):12-21, 1979
- Beloff J, Rhine JB, Gardner M: History of parapsychology. B Wolman, ed. Handbook of parapsychology. New York, Van Nostrand, 1977. p. 3-55.
- Bibliography [of the History of Psychology, 1974].: *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):189-97, Apr 75
- [Bibliography of the History of the Behavioral Sciences, 1975]: *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):387-98, Oct 75
- Blumenthal E: Psycho-educational aspects of adolescence in Talmud and Halakha. (part two). *Koroth* 7(5-6):437-60, Nov 77
- Bremer JJ: Die Geschichte des Krankenhauses in medizinisch-psychologischer Sicht. *Hist Hosp* (12):5-16, 1977-78
- Bringmann WG: Design questions in archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):23-6, Jan 75
- Bringmann WG, et al, ed: The origins of psychology. A collection of early writings. New York and Amsterdam, Liss, 1975.
- Brozek J, Watson RI, Ross B: A summer institute on the history of psychology: part I. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):307-19 Oct 69
- Brozek J: Contemporary West European historiography of psychology. *Hist Sci* 13(1):29-60, Mar 75
- Brozek J: Irons in the fire: Introduction to a symposium on archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):15-9, Jan 75
- Byrnes JF: Suggestions on writing the history of psychological data. *Hist Theory* 16(3):297-305, 1977
- Clebsch WA, Jaekle CR: Pastoral care in historical perspective. New York, Aronson, 1975. xvii, 344 p. (Reprint of 1964 ed).
- Coren S, Porac C: Fifty centuries of right-handedness: the historical record. *Science* 198(4317):631-2, 11 Nov 77
- Crosby F: Evaluating psychohistorical explanations. *Psychohist Rev* 7(4):6-16, Spring 79
- Davidson T: Wifebeating: a recurring phenomenon throughout history. In Roy M., ed: Battered women: a psychosociological study of domestic violence. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1977. p. 2-23.
- Demaue L: New developments in applied psychoanalysis. *J Psychohist* 7(2):163-73, Fall 79
- DeMause L: The independence of psychohistory. With comments by B. Tuchman, R. B. Lyman, P. P. Dunn, F. I. Greenstein, F. Leboyer, E. E. Hagen. *Hist Child Q* 3(2):163-200, Fall 75
- DeMause L: The psychogenic theory of history. *J Psychohist* 4(3):253-67, Winter 77
- DeMause L, ed.: A bibliography of psychohistory. New York, Garland, 1975. x, 81p.
- DeMause L, ed: The new psychohistory. New York, Psychohistory Press, 1975. 313 p. (Articles selected from History of Childhood Quarterly).
- DeMause L, et al.: Psychohistorians discuss psychohistory. A forum for ideas. *Hist Child Q* 3(1):123-40, Summer 75
- Dickinson J: Proprioceptive control of human movement. Princeton, Princeton Book Company, 1976. Historical review, p. 3-10.
- Duncan CP: Recognition of names of eminent psychologists. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):325-9, Oct 76
- Ebel H: The evolution of childhood reconsidered. *J Psychohist* 5(1):67-80, Summer 77
- Eliade M: Shamanism; archaic techniques of ecstasy. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1970. xxiii, 610 p. (Bollingen Series LXXVI) Translation of Le Chamanisme et les techniques archaïques de l'extase.
- Fancher RE: Pioneers of psychology. New York, Norton, 1979. xv, 397 p.
- Fantoni BA: Magia y parapsicología: historia de las tentativas de explicación de lo aparentemente inexplicable. Buenos Aires, Troquel, 1974. 468 p.
- Feldman DA: The history of the relationship between environment and culture in ethnological thought: an overview. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):67-81, Jan 75
- Finkel NJ: From cathartics to catharsis: psychology's emergence from medicine. *Coun Med* 40(4):269-71, Apr 76
- Fitzpatrick JJ: Some problematic features of Erik H. Erikson's psychohistory. *Psychohist Rev* 5(3):16-27, Dec 76
- Foucault MJ: The archaeology of knowledge. London, Tavistock, 1972. 218 p.
- Gadlin H: Child discipline and the pursuit of self: an historical interpretation. *Adv Child Dev Behav* 12:231-65, 1978
- Gilmore W: Critical bibliography [of psychohistory]. *Psychohist Rev* 7(3):43-9, Winter 79 (continued periodically)
- Gilmore WJ: The methodology of psychohistory: an annotated bibliography. *Psychohist Rev* 5(2):4-33, Sep 76
- Gulick WL, Lawson RB: Classical theories of stereoscopic vision. In their: Human stereopsis; a psychophysical analysis. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1976. p. 8-59.
- Harvey ER: The inward wits. Psychological theory in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. London, Warburg Institute, 1975. 79 p. (Warburg Institute Surveys, VI).
- Hoffer PC: Is psychohistory really history? *Psychohist Rev* 7(3):6-12, Winter 79
- Hoover TO, McPherson MW, Popplestone JA: Documentation, a difference between gossip and history. *Manuscripts* 26(3):184-89, 1974
- Jaynes J: The origin of consciousness in the breakdown of the bicameral mind. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 467 p.
- Johnson RE: In quest of a new psychology; toward a redefinition of humanism. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1975. 348 p.
- Kren GM: Psychohistory in the university. *J Psychohist* 4(3):339-50, Winter 77
- Larcher H, Rivignat P: Les domaines de la parapsychologie. [Paris, Denoël, 1972] 254 p.
- Lichtenberg JD: Freud's Leonardo: psychobiography and autobiography of genius. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(4):863-80, 1978
- Lieberman JN: Historical clues to playfulness as the play element in play. In her: Playfulness: its relationship to imagination and creativity. New York, Academic Press, 1977. p. 7-21.
- McCully RS: Archetypal psychology as a key for understanding prehistoric art forms. *Hist Child Q* 3(4):523-42, Spring 76
- MacLeod RB: The persistent problems of psychology. Pittsburgh, Duquesne University Press, 1975. 207 p.
- Maikowski R, et al: Psychologie als historische Wissenschaft. Geschichte der psychologischen Theorien und der Berufspraxis von Psychologen mit dem Ziel der Entwicklung einer kritischen Psychologie. Berlin, Freie Universität Berlin, 1972. 59 p. (Pressdienst Wissenschaft 1972, Nr. 8.)
- Marx OM: History of psychology: a review of the last decade. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):41-7, Jan 77
- Mazlish B: Reflections on the state of psychohistory. *Psychohist Rev* 5(4):3-11, Mar 77
- Mountjoy PT, Bos JH, Duncan MO, et al: Falconry: neglected aspect of the history of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):59-67, Jan 69
- Neumann E: Art and the creative unconscious; four essays. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1974. 232 p. (Bollingen Series LXI)
- Nilsson I: Psykologihistoria: mål och metoder: en litteraturoversikt. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :327-52, 1971-72
- Noland RW: Psychohistory, theory and practice. *Mass Rev* 18(2):295-322, 1977
- Potesta P: Percezione e adattamento in etologia. *Med Secoli* 13(2):365-85, Jul-Aug 76
- Price DB, Twombly NJ: The phantom limb phenomenon; a medical, folkloric, and historical study. Texts and translations of 10th to 20th century accounts of the miraculous restoration of lost body parts. Washington, Georgetown University Press, 1978. xl, 526 p.
- Pruyser PW: Revisiting Erikson's contributions to the psychology of religion. *Psychohist Rev* 5(3):32-5, Dec 76
- Putcher M: Die Himmelsleiter: Verwandlung eines Traums in der Geschichte. *Clio Med* 13(1):13-37, Jun 78
- Ravignat P: Histoire de la parapsychologie. In Larcher H, Ravignat P: Les domaines de la parapsychologie. Paris, Denoël, 1972. p. 41-63.
- Riegel KF: Psychology of development and history. New York, Plenum, 1976. ix, 263 p.
- Robinson DN: An intellectual history of psychology. New York, Macmillan, xiii, 1976. 434 p.
- Rosen GM, Ornstein H: A historical note on thought stopping. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 44(6):1016-7, Dec 76
- Rothenberg A, Greenberg B: The index of scientific writings on creativity: general, 1566-1974. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1976. xviii, 274 p.
- Sahakian WS: History and system of psychology. New York, Schenkman, 1975. xvii, 494p.
- Sanchez Granjel L: Historia de la psicología. Salamanca, Graficesa, 1975. 150 p.
- Schimmel S: Anger and its control in Graeco-Roman and modern psychology. *Psychiatry* 42(4):320-37, Nov 79
- Schultz DP: A history of modern psychology. 2d ed. New York, Academic Press, 1975. xvii, 395 p.
- Sears RR: Your ancients revisited: a history of child development. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1975. 70 p.
- Shepherd M: Clio and Psyche: the lessons of psychohistory. *J R Soc Med* 71(6):406-12, Jun 78

- Sinofsky F, Fitzpatrick JJ, Potts LW, et al: A bibliography of psychohistory. *Hist Child Q* 2(4):517-62, Spring 75
- Spero MH: Anticipation of dream psychology in the Talmud. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):374-80, Oct 75
- Stannard U: Adam's rib, or the woman within. *Trans Action* 8(1-2):24-35, 1970
- Stone MH: Middle-class childhood between 1500 and 1800: examples of the lives of artists, musicians, and writers. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):545-74, Oct 76
- Strozier CB: Disciplined subjectivity and the psychohistorian: a critical look at the work of Erik H. Erikson. *Psychohist Rev* 5(3):28-31, Dec 76
- Suenaga T, ed: *Rekisho to doko* = [History and modern trends in psychology] Toyko: Tokyo Daigaku Shuppankai, 1971. v, 320 p. — (Koza shinrigaku; 1).
- Thrane G: The proper object of vision. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 6(1):3-41, Apr 75
- Torgersen J: Billedkunst og neurologi. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(16):981-6, 10 Jun 75
- Viney L: Self: the history of a concept. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):349-59, Oct 69
- Viney W, Wertheimer M, Wertheimer ML: History of psychology: a guide to information sources. Detroit, Gale Research Co., 1979. xiii, 502 p. (Psychology information guide series; v. 1).
- Watson RI: The history of psychology and the behavioral sciences: a bibliographic guide. New York, Springer, 1978. xi, 241 p.
- Watson RI: The history of psychology as a specialty: A personal view of its first 15 years. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):5-14, Jan 75
- Watson RI: The history of psychology conceived as social psychology of the past. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):103-14, Apr 79
- Weinstein F: Benjamin Nelson's contribution to psychosocial perspectives. *Psychohist Rev* 5(1):4-10, Jun 76
- Weinstein F, Platt GM: The coming crisis in psychohistory. *J Mod Hist* 47(2):208-28, 1975
- Weinstein F: The transference model in psychohistory: a critique. *Psychohist Rev* 5(4):12-17, Mar 77
- Wellman J: Some thoughts on the psychohistorical study of women. *Psychohist Rev* 7(2):20-4, Fall 78
- Whitlock FA, Hynes JV: Religious stigmatization: an historical and psychophysiological enquiry. *Psychol Med* 8(2):185-202, May 78
- Wurgaft LD: Erik Erikson: from Luther to Gandhi. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):209-33, Summer 76
- Zeffron LJ: The history of the laying-on of hands in nursing. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 14(4):350-63, 1975
- Zusne L: Names in the history of psychology: a biographical sourcebook. New York, Wiley, 1975. xvii, 489 p.

Americas

- Yampey N: Significado y función de dos mitos sudamericanos. *Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat* 23(3):172-83, Sep 77

Canada

- Laver AB: The historiography of psychology in Canada. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):243-51, Jul 77

Europe

- Mueller FL: Psychological schools in European thought. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 4:10-16, 1973.

Great Britain

- Macfarlane A: Some psychological consequences of English individualism, 1400-1700. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:5-8, Jun 78

Italy

- Brožek J, Dazzi N: Contemporary historiography of psychology: Italy. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):33-40, Jan 77
- Ragozzino D: Contributo della scuola avversaria alla nascita e progresso dell'antropologia criminale. *Quad Criminol Clin* 17(4):575-82, Oct-Dec 75

Sweden

- Piltz A: Den äldsta Uppsalapsykologien; kring några studentteckningar från 1480-talet. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :274-8, 1975-76

United States

- Curti M: Psychological theories in American thought. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 4:16-30, 1973.
- DeMause L: The formation of the American personality through psychospeciation. *J Psychohist* 4(1):1-30, Summer 76

Before 500 A.D.

- Blustein AM: Denture psychology in the Talmud. *Quintessence Int* 6(5):81-2, May 75
- Long AA: Psychological ideas in antiquity. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 4:1-9, 1973.

Greco-Roman

- Caldwell RC: Selected bibliography on psychoanalysis and classical studies. *Arethusa* 7:115-34, 1974
- Hahn PT: Die Weihinschrift des Apellas: Kurbericht oder Wundererzählung? Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 80 p.

Greece

- Artemidorus: The interpretation of dreams. Oneirocritica. Translation and commentary by R.J. White. Park Ridge, N.J., Noyes, 1975. 259 p.
- Baumrin JM: Active power and causal flow in Aristotle's theory of vision. *J Hum Behav Sci* 12(3):254-9, Jul 76
- Brennan SO: Sensing and the sensitive mean in Aristotle. *New Scholasticism* 47:279-310, 1973
- Cappelletti AJ: El sentido del olfato segun Aristoteles. *Quiron* 7(3):21-43, 1976
- Cappelletti AJ: El sentido del olfato segun Aristoteles. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):131-64, Dec 77
- Devereux G: Dreams in Greek tragedy: an ethno-psycho-analytical study. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. xxxix, 364 p.
- Ingenkamp, HG: Plutarchs Schriften über die Heilung der Seele. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1971. 148 p. (Hypomnemata, Heft 34).
- Meyrowitz J: The legitimization of Hippolytus. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(4):531-8, Winter 77
- Reid S: The Apology of Socrates. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(1):97-106, Spring 75
- Smith NW: Comments on Baumrin's analysis of Shute and Aristotle. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):20-2, Jan 78
- Thornton H: Socrates and the history of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):326-39, Oct 69

India

- Obeyesekere G: The theory and practice of psychological medicine in the Ayurvedic tradition. *Cult Med Psychiatry* 1:155-81, 1977

Israel

- Kahn JH: Job's illness: loss, grief and integration; psychological interpretation. Oxford, New York, Pergamon [c1975]. Ixiv, 166 p.

Rome

- Dieckhöfer K: Aspekte einer rudimentären Psychologie, Psychopathologie und Psychotherapie. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 23(1):24-34, Jan-Mar 77
- Martínez Conesa JA: Fenomenología del sueño en Celso. *Darius* 2:67-78, 1974
- Oennerfors A: Traumerzählung und Traumtheorie beim älteren Plinius. *Rheinisches Mus Philol* 119:352-65, 1976
- Roth W: Ein Hinweis auf die Häufigkeit der Linkshänder in der antiken Stadt Pompeji. *Hautarzt* 27(7):347-8, Jul 76

Sumer

- Smith NW: A note on Sumerian Ki-Ag and territoriality. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):87, Jan 75

500 A.D.-1450

- Forsyth IH: Children in early medieval art: ninth through twelfth centuries. *J Psychohist* 4(1):31-70, Summer 76
- Hatfield GC, Epstein W: The sensory core and the medieval foundations of early modern perceptual theory. *Isis* 79(253):363-84, Sep 79
- Kmieck GA, et al: The role of the sensible species in St. Thomas' epistemology: a comparison with contemporary perception theory. *Int Philos Q* 14:455-74, 1974
- Mora G: Thomas Aquinas and modern psychology: a reassessment. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(4):495-530, Winter 77
- Radding CM: Evolution of medieval mentalities: a cognitive-structural approach. *Am Hist Rev* 83(3):577-97, Jun 78
- Steneck NH: A late medieval debate concerning the primary organ of perception. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 198-204.
- Ziner F: The ghost of Lady Guinevere. *Am J Psychoanal* 38(2):169-78, Summer 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Arabic

- Gätje H: Studien zur Ueberlieferung der aristotelischen Psychologie im Islam. Heidelberg, Winter, 1971. 174p. (Annales Universitatis Saraviensis, Reihe: Philosophische Fakultät, 11).
- Hall RE: A decisive example of the influence of psychological doctrines in Islamic science and culture: some relationships between Ibn Sina's psychology, other branches of his thought, and Islamic teachings. *J Hist Arabic Sci* 3(1):46-84, Spring 79

Byzantium

- Abrahamse D: Images of childhood in early Byzantine hagiography. *J Psychol* 6(4):497-517, Spring 79
- López Salvá M: El sueño incubatorio en el cristianismo oriental. *Cuad Filol Cl (Madrid)* 10:147-88, 1976

Great Britain

- Rudat WE: The Canterbury Tales: anxiety release and wish fulfillment. *Am Imago* 35(4):407-18, Winter 78

1450-1700

- Chevroton D: La querelle de l'âme des bêtes; une entrave à la naissance de la psychologie animale ou une incitation à la recherche de nouveaux points de vue? *Hist Nat* (12-13):43-79, 1978
- Grant E: Juan Luis Vives. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:47-8, 1976.
- Kinsman RS, ed: The darker vision of the Renaissance; beyond the fields of reason. Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1974. 320 p. Contributions by L. White, D. R. Howard, L. Martines, J. G. Burke, M. Bensimon, K. W. Bolle, P. R. Sellin, G. Reaney.
- Ross B: The scientific study of man in the seventeenth century. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section X. Moscow, 1974. p. 13-6.

France

- Bodemer CW: Developmental phenomena in seventeenth century mechanistic psychophysiology, with special reference to the psychological theory of Nicolas Malebranche. *Episteme* 6(3-4):233-46, Jul-Dec 72
- Chevroton D: L'instinct, objet d'une controverse, à l'époque de Descartes: Pierre Chanet et Marin Cureau de la Chambre. *Hist Nat* 8:3-20, 1976
- Cordemoy LG de: A philosophical discourse concerning speech (1668); and A discourse written to a learned friar (1670). 2 vols. in 1. Facsimile reproductions with an introduction by B. Ross. Delmar, N.Y., Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1972. xix, 219p.
- Diamond S: Seventeenth century French 'connectionism': La Forge, Dilly, and Régis. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):3-9, Jan 69
- Pastore N, Klibbe H: The orientation of the cerebral image in Descartes' theory of visual perception. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):385-89, Oct 69
- Riese W, Raynaud D: Connaissance et moralité, interprétation d'une note de Gilson. *Episteme* 6(2):135-40, Apr-Jun 72
- Rosenfield LC: From beast-machine to man-machine; animal soul in French letters from Descartes to La Mettrie. New and enlarged ed. New York, Octagon, 1968. xxviii, 385p.

Germany

- Jacobi K: Bemerkungen zum Verständnis der Leibnizschen 'Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain'. *Stud Leibnitiana* 5:196-232, 1973

Great Britain

- Byman S: Guilt and martyrdom: the case of John Bradford. *Harv Theol Rev* 68(3-4):305-31, 1975
- Byman S: Ritualistic acts and compulsive behavior: the pattern of Tudor martyrdom. *Am Hist Rev* 83(3):625-43, Jun 78
- Gardiner JK: Elizabethan psychology and Burton's Anatomy of melancholy. *J Hist Ideas* 38(3):373-88, Jul-Sep 77
- Henry WD: The personality of Oliver Cromwell. *Practitioner* 215(1285):102-10, Jul 75
- Howell R: Cromwell's personality: the problems and promises of a psychohistorical approach. *Biography* 1(1):41-60, 1978
- Kevan PG: Sir Thomas More on imprinting: observations from the sixteenth century. *Anim Behav* 24(1):16-7, Feb 76
- Laver AB: Essay review: Robert Copland's art of memory (c.1545). *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):82-99, Jan 77
- McMahon CE: Harvey on the soul: a unique episode in the history of psychophysiological thought. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):276-83, Jul 75
- Moore-Russell ME: The philosopher and society: John Locke and the English revolution. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):65-73, Jan 78
- Rothenberg AB: Infantile fantasies in Shakespearean metaphor: III. Photophobia, love of darkness, and 'black' complexions. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(2):173-202, Summer 77

- Singer BR: Robert Hooke on memory, association and time perception. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(1):115-31, Jul 76
- Smith SR: Religion and the conception of youth in seventeenth-century England. *Hist Child Q* 2(4):493-516, Spring 75

Italy

- Corrado M: Lineamenti d'interpretazione dell'esperienza onirica esaminata nella sua evoluzione storica. Paolo Grassi e la sua opera sulla natura dei sogni. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):171-206, Jul-Dec 72
- Liebert RS: Michelangelo's dying slave. A psychoanalytic study in iconography. *Psychoanal Study Child* 32:505-43, 1977
- Liebert RS: Michelangelo's early works: a psychoanalytic study in iconography. *Psychoanal Study Child* 31:463-525, 1979
- Liebert RS: Michelangelo's mutilation of the Florence Pietà: a psychoanalytic inquiry. *Art Bull* 59:47-54, Mar 77
- Oremland JD: Michelangelo's Pietàs. *Psychoanal Study Child* 33:563-91, 1978

Netherlands

- Minnich NH, Meissner WW: The character of Erasmus. *Am Hist Rev* 83(3):598-624, Jun 78

Spain

- Dieckhofer K: Die Bedeutung der Psychopathologie in cervantinischer Dichtkunst. *Med Monatsschr* 29(8):369-71, Aug 75
- Dieckhöfer K: Juan Huarte de San Juan und seine Bedeutung für die differentielle Psychologie. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 26(3):207-14, 1978
- Dieckhöfer VK: Die Novelle 'Der eifersüchtige Estremadurer', ein Beispiel cervantinischer Psychopathologie. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 116(1):149-54, 1975
- Jimenez Girona J: Algunos aspectos antropológicos en la obra de Huarte de San Juan. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 99-104.

United States

- Leverenz D: Shared fantasy in Puritan sermons. *Am Imago* 32(3):264-87, Fall 75
- Wolf MS: Witchcraft and mass hysteria in terms of current psychological theories. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 14(3):23-8, Mar 76

Yugoslavia

- Brožek J: Psychologia of Marcus Marulus (1450-1524); evidence in printed works and estimated date of origin. *Episteme* 7(2):125-31, 1973

1700 to Present

- Abrahamowitz F: Fire personlighedsmodeller fra Freud til Laing. København, Rhodos, 1974, 180 p.
- Achterberg J, Simonton OC, Matthews-Simonton S, ed: Stress, psychological factors, and cancer: an annotated collection of readings from the professional literature, with bibliography. Fort Worth, New Medicine Press, 1976, 73 p.
- Ardelt RG: Psychoanalyse und historische Biographik. *Zeitgesch* 3(7):234-43, 1976
- Atwood GE, Tomkins SS: On the subjectivity of personality theory. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):166-80, Apr 76
- Balance WD: Frustrations and joys of archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):37-40, Jan 75
- Barram SA: Manipulating the personality: the value of human life. *Patterns Prejudice* 7(5):1-5, 1973
- Bartoshuk LM: History of taste research. In: EC Carterette, MP Friedman, eds. Handbook of perception. Vol. 6A. New York, Academic Press, 1978. p. 3-18.
- Bettelheim B: Surviving and other essays. New York, Knopf, 1979. xi, 432 p.
- Bolles RC: Cognition and motivation: some historical trends. In: Weiner B, ed. Cognitive views of human motivation. New York, Academic Press, 1974. pp. 1-20.
- Brand H: Kafka's creative crisis. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(2):249-60, Apr 76
- Brooks J, Weinraub M: A history of infant intelligence testing. In Lewis M, ed. Origins of intelligence; infancy and early childhood. New York, Plenum, 1976. p. 19-58.
- Brown E, Deffenbacher K: Forgotten mnemonists. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):342-49, Oct 75
- Burnham JC: The mind-body problem in the early twentieth century. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(2):271-84, Winter 77
- Buss AR: The structure of psychological revolutions. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):57-64, Jan 78
- Cadwallader TC: Unique values of archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):27-33, Jan 75
- Cardno JA: 'The birds are rather big for ducks.' criterion and material

- in history. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):68-73, Jan 69
- Cooter RJ: Phenology: the provocation of progress. *Hist Sci* 14(4):211-34, Dec 76
- D'Aquili E: The influence of Jung on the work of Claude Levi-Strauss. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):41-8, Jan 75
- Dansereau M: Freud et l'athéisme. Paris, Desclée, 1971. 198 p.
- Danziger K: The positivist repudiation of Wundt. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):205-30, Jul 79
- Davidson L: Mid-life crisis in Thomas Mann's 'Death in Venice'. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(2):203-14, Apr 76
- Davis M: Towards understanding the intrinsic in body movement. New York, Arno, 1975. 'Literature review', p. 10-28.
- Demaue L: Historical group-fantasies. *J Psychol* 7(1):1-70, Summer 79
- Deutsch F, Madle RA: Empathy: historic and current conceptualizations, measurement, and a cognitive theoretical perspective. *Hum Dev* 18(4):267-87, 1975
- Dolby RG: The transmission of two new scientific disciplines from Europe to North America in the late nineteenth century. *Ann Sci* 34(3):287-310, May 77
- Dor-Shav NK: To be or not to be a Jew? A dilemma of Sigmund Freud? *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 56(5):407-20, Nov 77
- Downing C: Sigmund Freud and the Greek mythological tradition. *J Am Acad Relig* 43(1):3-14, 1975
- Draguns JG: History of behaviorism. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 107-9.
- Ehrenwald J: Precognition and the prophetic tradition: from ESP to the effective myth. In Bulka RP, ed: *Mystics and medics: a comparison of mystical and psychotherapeutic encounters*. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1979. p. 98-103.
- Eibl-Eibesfeldt I: A short history of ethology. In his: *Ethology: the biology of behavior*. Second ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1975. p. 1-10.
- Eng E: Looking back on Kurt Lewin: from field theory to action research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):228-32, Jul 78
- Evans RI: Jean Piaget: the man and his ideas. New York, Dutton, 1973. 189 p.
- Eysenck HJ, Frith CD: Reminiscence, motivation, and personality: a case study in experimental psychology. New York, Plenum, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 1-96.
- Fancher RE: Brentano's Psychology from an empirical standpoint and Freud's early metapsychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):207-27, Jul 77
- Fancher RE: Freud's attitudes towards women: a survey of his writings. *Queens Q* 82(3):368-93, 1975
- Figlio KM: Theories of perception and the physiology of mind in the late eighteenth century. *Hist Sci* 13(3):177-212, Sep 75
- Frank JD: Kurt Lewin in retrospect—a psychiatrist's view. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):223-7, Jul 78
- Gallagher JM, Easley JA: Piaget and education. New York and London, Plenum, 1978. 294 p.
- Gardner L: Behaviorism and dynamic psychology: Skinner and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 66(2):253-62, Summer 79
- Goodenough DR: Dream recall: history and current status of the field. In Arkin AM, et al, ed: *The mind in sleep: psychology and psychophysiology*. Hillsdale, New Jersey, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1978. p. 113-141.
- Greene J: Psycholinguistics: Chomsky and psychology. [Harmondsworth, Eng.; Baltimore] Penguin [1972] 208 p.
- Gregory A: Anatomy of a fraud: Harry Price and the medium Rudi Schneider. *Ann Sci* 34(5):449-549, Sep 77
- Grof S, Halifax J: The human encounter with death. New York, Dutton, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 1-25.
- Grunert J: Sigmund Freuds Traumdeutung. Anmerkungen zur Erstveröffentlichung vor 75 Jahren. *Dtsch Krankenpflegez* 28(8):429-32, Aug 75
- Gutsch KU, Thornton LL: Insights into human development: commentaries. Jackson, University Press of Mississippi, 1978. xxi, 176 p.
- Hall JY: Gall's phenology: a romantic psychology. *Stud Romanticism* 16(3):305-18, 1977
- Halpern WI, Kissel S: Human resources for troubled children. New York, Wiley, 1976. 'Historical paths,' p. 1-16.
- Haraway D: Animal sociology and a natural economy of the body politic. Part I: A political physiology of dominance. Part 2: The past is the contested zone: Human nature and theories of production and reproduction in primate behavior studies. *Signs* 4:21-36, 37-60, 1978
- Heider GM: Kurt Lewin. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 484-6, 1974.
- Heiman M: Psychoanalytic observations on the last painting and suicide of Vincent van Gogh. *Int J Psychoanal* 57(1-2):71-84, 1976
- Heims S: Encounter of behavioral sciences with new machine-organism analogies in the 1940's. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):368-73, Oct 75
- Heims S: Kurt Lewin and social change. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):238-41, Jul 78
- Henderson JT: Leadership personality and war: the cases of Richard Nixon and Anthony Eden. *Polit Sci* 28(2):141-72, 1976
- Henle M: Gestalt psychology and Gestalt therapy. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):23-32, Jan 78
- Henle M: Kurt Lewin as metatheorist. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):233-7, Jul 78
- Hersen M, Eiser RM, Miller PM: Historical perspectives in behavior modification. In their: *Progress in behavior modifications*. Vol. I. New York, Academic Press, 1975. p. 1-17.
- Hersen M: Historical perspectives in behavioral assessment. In Hersen M, Bellack AS, ed: *Behavioral assessment: a practical handbook*. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1976. p. 3-22.
- Hershenson DB: 'Proofreader's syndrome' and scientific method. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):263-65, Jul 69
- Hofling CK: Current problems in psychohistory. *Compr Psychiatry* 17(1):227-39, Jan-Feb 76
- Holland NN: Literary interpretation and three phases of psychoanalysis. *Crit Inq* 3(2):221-33, 1976
- Isaacs HR: Bringing up the father question. *Daedalus* 107(4):189-203, Fall 78
- Kaplan DM: Freud and the coming of age. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(4):335-56, Jul 76
- Karier CJ: The ethics of a therapeutic man: C.G. Jung. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(1):115-46, Spring 76
- Kaufman JM: Nineteenth century views of children's behavior disorders: historical contributions and continuing issues. *J Spec Educ* 10:335-49, 1976
- Kelly GR: A last link to Pavlov: W. Horsley Gantt reflects. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 35(12):1474-8, Dec 78
- Kern SR: Freud and the emergence of child psychology: 1880-1910. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1970. vii, 415 leaves.
- Kiell N: The adolescent through fiction: a psychological approach. New York: International Universities Press, 1959, 1970 printing. 345 p.
- Kirsch I: The impetus to scientific psychology: a recurrent pattern. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):120-29, Apr 76
- Krantz DL, Hall R, Allen D: William McDougall and the problem of purpose. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):25-38, Jan 69
- Kren GM: Psychohistory: a progress report. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(6):578-85, Nov 75
- Kristensen P, Nielsen E: Wilhelm Reichs arbejde, 1920-1936. København, G.M.T. 1975. 195p.
- Leahy TH: Something old, something new: attention in Wundt and modern cognitive psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):242-52, Jul 79
- Leary DE: Wundt and after: psychology's shifting relations with the natural sciences, social sciences, and philosophy. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):231-41, Jul 79
- Lefavre L, Tzonis A: La géométrie du sentiment et le paysage thérapeutique. *Dix-Huit Siècle* (9):73-80, 1977
- Lewicki P: O psychologii historycznej. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 82(3):584-92, 1975
- Lieberman EJ: Esperanto and trans-national identity: the case of Dr. Zamenhof. *Int J Soc Lang* 20:89-107, 1979
- Loy PH: Trends in the history of contemporary social psychology: a quantitative analysis. Ph.D. Diss., University of New Hampshire. Durham, 1976. xi, 251 leaves.
- Mackenzie B: Darwinism and positivism as methodological influences on the development of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):330-7, Oct 76
- Martin LH: A history of the psychological interpretation of alchemy. *Ambix* 22(1): 10-20, Mar 75
- Marx MH, Goodson FE, ed: *Theories in contemporary psychology*. 2d. ed. New York, Macmillan, 1976. x, 642 p. (Reprinted readings of various authors.)
- Mason JW: A historical view of the stress field. *J Human Stress* 1:6-12, 22-36, 1975
- Miller AI: Albert Einstein and Max Wertheimer: a Gestalt psychologist's view of the genesis of special relativity theory. *Hist Sci* 13(2):75-103, Jun 75
- Mitzman A: Gustave Flaubert und Max Weber. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(5-6):441-62, May-Jun 78
- Modell AH: The Ego and the Id: fifty years later. *Int J Psychoanal* 56(1):57-68, 1975
- Mora G: Vico and Piaget: parallels and differences. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):698-711, 1976
- Morgan MJ: Molyneux's question: vision, touch and the philosophy of perception. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. vii, 213 p.
- Mount F: Revolutionaries: their mind, body, and soul. *Encounter (Lond)* 49(6):61-9, 1977
- Noonan MH: Science and the psychical research movement. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1977. xix, 177 leaves.
- Nye RA: Heredity or milieu: the foundations of modern European criminological theory. *Isis* 67(238):335-55, Sep 76
- Nye RD: Three views of man; perspectives from Sigmund Freud, B.F. Skinner, and Carl Rogers. Monterey, Calif., Brooks/Cole, 1975. vii, 151 p.
- O'Bannon K: A comparative history of modern psychic research. *Synthesis* 4(1):33-48, 1977
- Oppenheim RW: Remembrance of things past: observations on the development of behavior, then and now. *Dev Psychobiol* 12(2):iii-v, Mar 79

PSYCHOLOGY

- Pastore N: On plagiarism: Buffon, Condillac, Porterfield, Schopenhauer. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):378-92, Oct 73
- Pletsch C: A note on the adaptation of the psychoanalytic method to the study of historical personalities: psychoanalysts on Schreber. *Psychohist Rev* 8(3):46-50, Winter 79
- Pontalis JB: Freud in Paris. *Int J Psychoanal* 55(4):455-8, 1974
- Prokop O, Wimmer W: Wünschelrute, Erdstrahlen, Radiästhesie: die okkulten Strahlenfähigkeitslehren im Lichte der Wissenschaft. Stuttgart, Enke, 1977. viii, 188 p.
- Publications of Dennis B. Fry: *Lang Speech* 21(4):298-301, Oct-Dec 78
- Reisman JM: A history of clinical psychology. New York, Irvington Publishers, 1976. ix, 420 p. Enlarged edition of the development of clinical psychology.
- Richards RJ: Influence of sensationalist tradition on early theories of the evolution of behavior. *J Hist Ideas* 40(1):85-105, Jan-Mar 79
- Roazen P: Orwell, Freud, and 1984. *Va Q Rev* 54(4):675-95, 1978
- Rogo DS: Parapsychology; a century of inquiry. New York, Taplinger, 1975. 319 p.
- Schafer R: Problems in Freud's psychology of women. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 22(3):459-85, 1974
- Schein MW, ed: Social hierarchy and dominance. Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross; 1975, xiii, 401 p. (Benchmark papers in animal behavior, v. 3) Reprinted from various journals.
- Schwartz LL, Isser N: Psychohistorical perceptions of involuntary conversion. *Adolescence* 14(54):351-60, Summer 79
- Seltzer E: A comparison between John Dewey's theory of inquiry and Jean Piaget's genetic analysis of intelligence. *J Genet Psychol* 130(2):323-35, Jun 77
- Shalvey T: Claude Lévi-Strauss: social psychotherapy and the collective unconscious. Amherst, Mass., University of Massachusetts Press, 1979. xii, 180 p.
- Sokal MM, Davis AB, Merzbach UC: Laboratory instruments in the history of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):59-64, Jan 76
- Steininger M: Objectivity and value judgments in the psychologies of E. L. Thorndike and W. McDougall. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):263-81, Jul 79
- Stevenson I: Research into the evidence of man's survival after death: a historical and critical survey with a summary of recent developments. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 165(3):152-70, Sep 77
- Stromberg RN: 1910: An essay in psychohistory. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):235-48, Summer 76
- Tibbets P: The doctrine of 'pure experience': the evolution of a concept from Mach to James to Tolman. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):55-66, Jan 75
- Weinstein F: Freud and the dilemmas of late Marxism. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):179-89, Summer 76
- Weir S: The perception of motion: Michotte revisited. *Perception* 7(3):247-60, 1978
- Westmeyer H: Klinische und statistische Vorhersagen in der psychologischen Diagnostik. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 2(1-2):87-99, 1979
- Wettersten JR: The historiography of scientific psychology: A critical study. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):157-71, Apr 75
- White RK: Has 'field theory' been 'tried and found wanting'? *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):242-6, Jul 78
- Winnik H: Psychological considerations in historiography. *Ment Health Soc* 2(3-6):125-42, 1975
- Yela M: Psicología. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:73-84.
- Yochelson S, Samenow SE: History of the concept of the criminal personality. In their: The criminal personality. Vol. I. A profile for change. New York, Aronson, 1976. p. 55-116.
- Zedler BH: Royce and James on psychical research. *Trans C S Peirce Soc* 10:235-52, 1974
- Zurfluh J: Les tests mentaux: (expériences, chronologie, présentation et critiques des tests mentaux). Paris: Delarge, 1976, 498 p.
- Argentina**
- Landaburu AJ, Pennini de de Vega E, Kohn Loncarica AG, et al: Introduccion y desarrollo de la doctrina de los reflejos condicionados de I.P. Pavlov en la Argentina. *Sem Med* 147(14):392-8, 12 Oct 75
- Australia**
- Giustino D de: Reforming the commonwealth of thieves: British phenologists and Australia. *Victorian Stud* 15(4):439-61, 1972
- McIntyre A: The Reverend Donald Fraser. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 12(2):109-13, Jun 78
- Austria**
- Binion R: From Mayerling to Sarajevo. *J Mod Hist* 47(2):280-316, 1975
- Ehrenwald J: Mozart, Vater und Sohn. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 33(3):213-28, Mar 79
- Fliegel ZO: Freuds Theorie der psychosexuellen Entwicklung der Frau. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(9):813-34, Sep 75
- Kern S: The prehistory of Freud's theory of castration anxiety. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(2):309-14, Summer 75
- Marcus S: Die 'Drei Abhandlungen zur Sexualtheorie'. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(6):540-60, Jun 77
- Peller LE: Freuds Beitrag zur Sprachtheorie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 28(9-10):765-85, Sep-Oct 74
- Belgium**
- DeCoster S: Ovide-Jean Decroly. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):134-44, 1973.
- Canada**
- Selye H: The stress of my life; a scientist's memoirs. 2d. ed. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1979. xvii, 267 p.
- Czechoslovakia**
- Roubicek J: Franz Kafka. *Confin Psychiatr* 18(2):73-94, 1975
- Stockholder K: Franz Kafka. A Country Doctor: the narrator as dreamer. *Am Imago* 35(4):331-46, Winter 78
- Denmark**
- Jacobs R: Ueber ein bemerkenswert ungewöhnliches zwischenmenschliches Verhältnis. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 24(4):384-93, Oct-Dec 78
- Nordentoft K: Kierkegaard's psychology. Pittsburgh, Duquesne University Press, 1978. xxii, 408 p. Translated from the Danish ed.
- Europe**
- Biziere JM: Hot beverages and the enterprising spirit in 18th-century Europe. *J Psychohist* 7(2):135-45, Fall 79
- Finland**
- Fieandt K von: Snellmanin oppi ihmistä ennen julkaisemattoman luentosarjan valossa. *Hist Arkisto (Finl)* (67):139-232, 1975
- France**
- Barrows SI: Crowd psychology in late nineteenth-century France: the riddle of the sphinx. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1977. 285 leaves.
- Chatagnon PA: Les instituteurs de l'école primaire publique de 1881 à 1918 furent en France les premiers pédagogues et les premiers psychologues infanto-juvéniles de la nation. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(2):197-210, Feb 77
- Delvincourt R: Emile Coué et sa méthode. *Vie Champagne* 26(273):6-8, Jan 78; (274):11-15, Feb 78
- Gandelman C: Proust's draft copy-books: sketches of his dreams. *Am Imago* 34(4):297-312, Winter 77
- Godlewski G: Musset l'immature. *Sem Hop Paris* 53(44):2573-5, 23 Dec 77
- Hoberman JM: The mind of Maurice Bardèche. *Psychohist Rev* 5(1):11-16, Jun 76
- Holmes FL: Charles Robert Richet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:425-32, 1975.
- Kloss RJ: The gratuitous act: Gide's Lafcadio reconsidered. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(1):111-34, Spring 77
- Lewis DO, Lewis M: The psychoanalytic model of a dream used as poetic form: Valéry and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(3):459-69, Fall 76
- Oléron G, ed: Psychologie expérimentale et comparée: hommage à Paul Fraise. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1977. Biographical section, p. 11-26.
- Piechowski MM: Self-actualization as a developmental structure: a profile of Antoine de Saint-Exupéry. *Genet Psychol Monogr* 97(Second Half):181-242, May 78
- Riese W: L'idée du génie dans l'oeuvre de Moreau de Tours. *Episteme* 3(3):210-3, Sep-Dec 69
- Sarason SB: The unfortunate fate of Alfred Binet and school psychology. *Teach Coll Rec* 77(4):580-92, 1976
- Sardello RJ: A phenomenological approach to development: the contributions of Maurice Merleau-Ponty. *Hum Dev* 17(6):401-23, 1974
- Shulim JI: The birth of Robespierre as a revolutionary: a Horneyan psychohistorical approach. *Am J Psychoanal* 37(4):343-50, Winter 1977
- Société médico-psychologique.: *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(1):63-93, Jan 76
- Soucy R: Psycho-sexual aspects of the fascism of Drieu La Rochelle. *J Psychohist* 4(1):71-92, Summer 76
- Wesley F, Hurtig M: Masters and pupils among French psychologists. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):320-25, Oct 69
- Wolf TH: Alfred Binet. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1973. xiii, 376 p.
- Wolf TH: The emergence of Binet's conception and measurement of intelligence: a case history of the creative process. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):113-34, Apr 69

- Wolf TH: The emergence of Binet's conceptions and measurement of intelligence: a case history of the creative process. Part II. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):207-37, Jul 69
- Wyss D: Balzac und die Grenzen der Psychologie. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 26(2):101-14, 1978
- Zeldin T: Biographie et psychologie sous le Second Empire. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 21(1):58-74, 1974

Germany

- Anderson RJ: The untranslated content of Wundt's Grundzüge der physiologischen Psychologie. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):381-86, Oct 75
- Asher H: Non-psychoanalytic approaches to national socialism. *Psychologist Rev* 7(3):13-21, Winter 79
- Binion R: Hitler looks east. *Hist Child Q* 3(1):85-102, Summer 75
- Bringmann WG, Balance WD, Evans RB: Wilhelm Wundt 1832-1920: a brief biographical sketch. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):287-97, Jul 75
- Brożek J, Joffe M: Documenting the history of psychology: De Maupertuis on the planning of research, 1752. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):141-44, Apr 76
- Burger T: Droysen and the idea of Verstehen. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):6-19, Jan 78
- Burnham JC: Instinct theory and the German reaction to Weismannism. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):321-6, Fall 72
- Cody J: Richard Wagner and the ur maternal sea. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(6):556-77, Nov 75
- Cohan AS: Politics and psychoanalysis: the sources of Hitler's political behavior. *Br J Int Stud* 1(2):160-75, 1975
- Davis CM: Psychophysiology in Fechner's psychophysics: the relationship between heart rate and accuracy of comparative weight judgments. *Psychophysiology* 14(3):312-4, May 77
- Decker HS: The interpretation of dreams: early reception by the educated German public. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):129-41, Apr 75
- Dewhurst K, Reeves N: Friedrich Schiller—Medicine, psychology and literature. With the first English edition of his complete medical and psychological writings. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1978. 413 p.
- Diamond S: Wilhelm Wundt. In Dictionary of Scientific biography. 14:526-9, 1976.
- Diener J, Moreno JL: Goethe and psychodrama: comments. [Beacon, N. Y.], Beacon House, 1972. [12] p.
- Dietrich DJ: Dietrich Tiedemann: child psychologist in the 18th century. *Historian* 38(3):455-73, 1976
- Dominiak M: Potomstwo w niektórych rodzinach byłych więźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):25-38, 1979
- Dörner K: Wilhelm Reich—oder Sexualität zwischen Wissenschaft und Politik. *Beitr Sexualforsch* 49:128-39, 1970
- Drüe H: Psychologie aus dem Begriff: Hegels Persönlichkeitstheorie. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1976. xiii, 392 p.
- Ehrenwald J: Beethoven: hero and anti-hero, portrait of a right hemispheric genius. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(1):45-55, Jan 79
- Eng E: Karl Philipp Moritz's Magazin zur Erfahrungsseelenkunde (Magazine for empirical psychology) 1783-1793. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):300-305, Oct 73
- Fabricius H: Psychologen, die Schule machten (V). G.C.Jung - Wilhelm Bitter (1893-1974). *Schwest Rev* 12:15-8, 15 Mar 74
- Fabricius H: Psychologen, die Schule machten (VII). Tiefenpsychologie und Philosophie: V.E. v. Gebattel. *Schwest Rev* 12(9):12-6, 15 Sep 74
- Fechner G: The comparative anatomy of angels (1). A sketch by Dr. Mises: 1825, translated by Hildegard Corbet and Marilyn E. Marshall (2). *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):135-51, Apr 69
- Gundlach H: Inventarium der älteren Experimentalapparate im Psychologischen Institut Heidelberg sowie einige historische Bemerkungen. (Bericht aus dem Psychologischen Institut der Universität Heidelberg). Heidelberg: [Psychologische Institut, Univ. of Heidelberg], 1978. 97 p.
- Harrower M: Rorschach records of the Nazi war criminals: an experimental study after thirty years. *J Pers Assess* 40(4):341-51, Aug 76
- Henn V, Young LR: Ernst Mach on the vestibular organ 100 years ago. *ORL* 37(3):138-48, 1975
- Hughes JM: Toward the psychological drama of high politics: the case of Bismarck. *Cent Eur Hist* 10(4):271-85, 1977
- Jakubik A: Joseph Goebbels — osobowość nieprawidłowa typu historycznego (studium kliniczne). *Przegl Lek* 33(1):72-80, 1976
- Kloppe W: Die Lebenskunst bei Carl Gustav Carus. *Med Monatsschr* 30(11):499-506, Nov 76
- Kunz H: Die partielle Verfehlung der Phänomene in Husserls Phänomenologie. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 25(2):107-35, 1977
- Lowenfeld H: Zur Psychologie des Faschismus (1935). *Psyche* (Stuttg) 31(6):561-79, Jun 77
- MacDonald WW: Adolf Hitler and the psychohistorians. *Res Stud* 46(2):117-39, 1978
- Marshall ME: Gustav Fechner, Dr. Mises, and the comparative anatomy of angels. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):39-58, Jan 69
- Matussek P, et al.: Internment in concentration camps and its consequences. Heidelberg, Springer, 1975. 269 p. (Translated from the German ed. of 1971).

- Miale FR, Selzer M: The Nuremberg mind: the psychology of the Nazi leaders. With an introduction and Rorschach records by Gustave M. Gilberg. New York, Quadrangle/New York Times, 1975. xiv, 302p.
- Mischel T: Wundt and the conceptual foundations of psychology. *Philos Phenomenol Res* 31(1):1-26, 1970
- Pivnicki D: Transference: historico-philosophical note. *Confin Psychiatr* 18(4):245-52, 1975
- Ritzler BA: The Nuremberg mind revisited: a quantitative approach to Nazi Rorschachs. *J Pers Assess* 42(4):344-53, Aug 78
- Rosenwald GC: The art work as a force in the artist's life: Thomas Mann's 'exile and Joseph and His Brothers. *Psychoanal Study Child* 33:519-62, 1978
- Schönfelder T: Literarische Seite: Tonio Kröger—einmal anders. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 44(3-4):229-33, Apr 79
- Selzer M: Psychistorical approaches to the study of Nazism. *J Psychol* 4(2):215-30, Fall 76
- Sempell C: 1866: Bismarck's gamble. *Psychologist Rev* 7(2):25-9, Fall 78
- Sprung L, Sprung H: Gustav Theodor Fechner—Wege und Abwege in der Begründung der Psychophysik. *Z Psychol* 186(4):439-54, 1978
- Starobinski J: Le concept de cénesthésie et les idées neuropsychologiques de Moritz Schiff. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):2-20, 1977
- Stierlin H: Hitler as the bound delegate of his mother. *Hist Child Q* 3(4):463-507, Spring 76
- Turner RS: Hermann von Helmholtz and the empiricist vision. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):48-58, Jan 77
- Walsh AA: Johann Christoph Spurzheim. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:596-7, 1975.
- Wittner R: Die Ueberbürdung der Schüler in der Sicht Rudolf Virchows. *Med Monatsschr* 31(7):310-2, Jul 77
- Woodward WR: From association to Gestalt: the fate of Hermann Lotze's theory of spatial perception, 1846-1920. *Isis* 69(249):572-82, Dec 78
- Woodward WR: Hermann Lotze's critique of Johannes Müller's doctrine of specific sense energies. *Med Hist* 19(2):147-57, Apr 75
- Zupan ML: The conceptual development of quantification in experimental psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):145-58, Apr 76

Great Britain

- Berman LE: Gilbert's first night anxiety. *Psychoanal Q* 45(1):110-27, Jan 76
- Brooks GP: The faculty psychology of Thomas Reid. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):65-77, Jan 76
- Buss AR: Galton and sex differences: an historical note. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):283-5, Jul 76
- Buss AR: Galton and the birth of differential psychology and eugenics: social, political, and economic forces. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):47-58, Jan 76
- Cantor GN: A critique of Shapin's social interpretation of the Edinburgh phrenology debate. *Ann Sci* 32(3):245-56, May 75
- Cantor GN: The Edinburgh phrenology debate: 1803-1828. *Ann Sci* 32(3):195-218, May 75
- Cocks G: A. A. Milne: sources of his creativity. *Am Imago* 34(4):313-26, Winter 77
- Cooter RJ: Phrenology and British alienists, c.1825-1845: doctrine and practice. *Med Hist* 20(2):135-51, Apr 76
- Cooter RJ: Phrenology and British alienists, c. 1825-1845. Part I: Converts to a doctrine. *Med Hist* 20(1):1-21, Jan 76
- Cross TN: Rudyard Kipling's sense of identity. *Mich Q Rev* 4(4):245-52, 1965
- Daston LJ: British responses to psycho-physiology, 1860-1900. *Isis* 69(247):192-208, Jun 78
- Egerton FN: Hewett Cottrell Watson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:189-91, 1976.
- Forrest DW: Francis Galton: the life and work of a Victorian genius. New York: Taplinger, 1974. x, 340 p.
- Freeman RB, Gautrey PJ: Charles Darwin's queries about expression. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 7(3):259-63, Nov 75
- Greenacre P: Notes on plagiarism: the Henley-Stevenson quarrel. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(3):507-39, 1978
- Hamilton JW: The significance of depersonalization in the life and writings of Joseph Conrad. *Psychoanal Q* 44(4):612-30, 1975
- Harris H: Lionel Sharples Penrose, 1898-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:521-61, 1973
- Hatch RB: Joseph Priestley: an addition to Hartley's observations. *J Hist Ideas* 36(3):548-50, Jul-Sep 75
- Johnson J: Havelock Ellis and his 'Studies in the psychology of sex'. *Br J Psychiatry* 134:522-7, May 79
- Kauvar GB: The psychological structure of English romantic poetry. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(1):21-40, Spring 77
- Kazdin AE, Pulaski JL: Joseph Lancaster and behavior modification in education. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):261-66, Jul 77
- Meikle JL: 'Over there': Arthur Conan Doyle and spiritualism. *Libr Chron Univ Tex* (8):23-37, 1974
- Norton B: Charles Spearman and the general factor in intelligence: genesis and interpretation in the light of socioperational considerations. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):142-54, Apr 79
- O'Donnell TJ: The confessions of T.E. Lawrence: the sadomasochistic

PSYCHOLOGY

- hero. *Am Imago* 34(2):115-32, Summer 77
- Ober WB: Swinburne's masochism: neuropathology and psychopathology. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(6):501-55, Nov 75
- Palfreman J: William Crookes: spiritualism and science. *Ethics Sci Med* 3(4):211-27, Dec 76
- Parsinen TM: Popular science and society: the phrenology movement in early Victorian Britain. *J Soc Hist* 8(1):1-20, 1974
- Peel JD: Herbert Spencer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:569-72, 1975.
- Richards RJ: Lloyd Morgan's theory of instinct: from Darwinism to neo-Darwinism. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):12-32, Jan 77
- Roth N: The roots of Mary Wollstonecraft's feminism. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(1):67-77, Jan 79
- Sait JE: The Combe collection in the National Library of Scotland. *Bibliothek* 8(1-2):53-4, 1976
- Schachter M: Etude psychopathologique d'Oscar Wilde (1854-1900). *J Med Lyon* 58:613-21, 1977
- Shapin S: Phrenological knowledge and the social structure of early nineteenth-century Edinburgh. *Ann Sci* 32(3):219-43, May 75
- Shoenberg PJ: A dialogue with Mandeville. *Br J Psychiatry* 129:120-4, Aug 76
- Sigman M, Parmelee AH: Child psychology, 1877. *Am J Dis Child* 131(8):908, Aug 77
- Silver B: The conflicting microscopic worlds of Berkeley's Three Dialogues. *J Hist Ideas* 37(2):343-49, Apr-Jun 76
- Smith BB: A wartime anticipation of random-dot stereograms. *Perception* 6(2):233-4, 1977
- Smith CU: Charles Darwin, the origin of consciousness, and panpsychism. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):245-67, Fall 78
- Sohn D: Two concepts of adaptation: Darwin's and psychology's. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):367-75, Oct 76
- Tabachnick E, Tabachnick N: The second birth of D.H. Lawrence. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):469-80, Oct 76
- Waldoff L: The father-son conflict in Prometheus Unbound. The psychology of a vision. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(1):79-96, Spring 75
- Walls JW: The application of the root metaphor of mechanism in the psychology of David Hartley. Ph.D. Diss., University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1975. 229 leaves.
- Wescroft A: The Harry Price Library in the University of London Library. *Libr Bull Univ Lond* 12:10-13; 13:5-9, 15, 1978
- Whitfield AG: Clark and Combe: fact and fantasy. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(3):268-72, Apr 77
- Yolton JW: As in a looking-glass: perceptual acquaintance in eighteenth-century Britain. *J Hist Ideas* 40(2):207-34, Apr-Jun 79
- India**
- Lorimer R: A reconsideration of the psychological roots of Gandhi's truth. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):191-207, Summer 76
- Masson JL: India and the unconscious: Erik Erikson on Gandhi. *Int J Psychoanal* 55(4):519-29, 1974
- Terchek R: The psychoanalytic basis of Gandhi's politics. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(2):225-37, Summer 75
- Wurgaft L: History as mythology: the 'Punjab Style' in British India. *Psychol Rev* 6(4):33-44, Spring 78
- Ireland**
- Woods JM: Toward a psychoanalytic interpretation of Charles Stewart Parnell. *Bull Menninger Clin* 42(6):463-92, Nov 78
- Italy**
- Arieti S: Vico and modern psychology. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):739-52, 1976
- Blasi A: Vico, developmental psychology, and human nature. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):672-97, 1976
- Giorgi A: Vico and humanistic psychology. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):727-38, 1976
- Ongaro G: Tre lettere inedite di Lazzaro Spallanzani a Cesare Beccaria. *Riv Crit Stor Filos* 1:55-60, 1975
- Potigliate Barros M: Cesare Lombroso e l'antiviolenza nel mondo. *Minerva Med* 67(13):780-4, 17 Mar 76
- Roland A, Rizzo G: Psychoanalysis in search of Pirandello: Six characters and Henry IV. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(1):63-99, Spring 77
- Singer JL: Vico's insight and the scientific study of the stream of consciousness. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):715-26, 1976
- White SH: Developmental psychology and Vico's concept of universal history. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):659-71, 1976
- Japan**
- Massey EW: Social motivation affecting individuals' actions in Japan during World War II: historical review. *Milit Med* 143(2):102-5, Feb 78
- Okamoto S: Dr. Matataro Matsumoto: his career and achievements. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):31-8, Jan 76
- Netherlands**
- Brozek J, Sibinga MS, ed: Origins of psychometry. Johan Jacob de Jaager, student of F. C. Donders, On Reaction time and mental processes (1865). With a complete facsimile of the original Dutch text. Nieuwkoop, De Graaf, 1970. 76 p. (Dutch classics in History of Sciences, 17).
- Thines G, Zayan R: F.J.J. Buytendijk's contribution to animal behaviour: animal psychology or ethology? *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 24(3-4):86-99, 1975
- Van Lieburg MJ: De schedel van Boerhaave. *Aere Perennius* (32):1-3, Jan 79
- Wijsenbeek H: The art of Pieter Mondrian. *Confin Psychiatr* 21(1-3):156-60, 1978
- Norway**
- Hoberman JM: Vidkun Quisling's psychological image. *Scand Stud* 46(3):242-64, 1974
- Poland**
- Kadzielawa D: The significance of Jerzy Konorski's views for the contemporary psychology. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):67-73, 1979
- Tyszkiewicz M: Elementy sztuki bizantyńskiej w twórczości graficznej Edmunda Monsiela. *Psychiatr Pol* 10(1):81-8, Jan-Feb 76
- Rumania**
- Popesco R: Quelques aspects de psychopathologie dans la peinture murale des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 925-30.
- Spain**
- Carnicer R: Entre la ciencia y la magia, Mariano Cubí. Barcelona, Editorial Seix Barral, 1969. 467 p.
- Sanchez Granjel L: La frenologia en España: (vida y obra de Mariano Cubí). Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1973. 74 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Medicina Española, Monografías XXIV).
- Sweden**
- Lindroth S: Frenologens hämnd: Gustaf Magnus Schwartz om Berzelius. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :235-9, 1973-74
- Nilsson I: Sydney Alrutz och nervstrålningens problem. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :10-53, 1977-78
- Switzerland**
- Quarneti G: Il metodo di H. Rorschach e i fondamenti teorici di esso nella storia della psicologia sperimentale. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):207-26, Jul-Dec 72
- Spoerri E: Adolf Wölflis Erzählwerk. *Bibl Psychiatr* 154:164-77, 1976
- Starobinski J: L'essai de psychologie de Charles Bonnet: une version corrigée inédite. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):1-15, 1975
- United States**
- Adler HE: The vicissitudes of Fechnerian psychophysics in America. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:21-82, 18 Apr 77
- Allen VR: The white man's road: The physical and psychological impact of relocation on the Southern Plains Indians. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):148-63, Apr 75
- Allport GW: Edwin Bissell Holt. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 387-8, 1974.
- Anderson JW: An interview with Leon Edel on the James Family. *Psychol Rev* 8(1-2):15-22, Summer-Fall 79
- Barton M: Evidence on the moral socialization of American children in 1864 and its psychodynamics. *Am J Psychoanal* 37(3):235-9, Fall 77
- Benjamin LT, Bertelson AD: The early Nebraska psychology laboratory, 1889-1930: Nursery for presidents of the American Psychological Association. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):142-8, Apr 75
- Bertelson HS: Classics in psychophysiology: older journal articles and books cited frequently today in Psychophysiology. *Psychophysiology* 15(6):604-5, Nov 78
- Blass EM, ed: The psychobiology of Curt Richter. Baltimore, York Press, 1976. 399 p. Includes biographical chapter by P. Rozin.
- Brennan JF: Edmund Burke Delabarre and the petroglyphs of southeastern New England. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):123-8, Apr 75
- Brobeck S: Images of the family: portrait paintings as indices of American family culture, structure and behavior, 1730-1860. *J Psychol* 5(1):81-106, Summer 77
- Brody B: Freud's analysis of American culture. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(3):361-77, Fall 76
- Brown SR, Brenner DJ, ed: Science, psychology, and communication; essays honoring William Stephenson. New York, Teachers College Press, 1972. xxviii, 464 p. Includes biographical contributions by O. L. Zangwill

- and L. Kohlberg.
- Buchanan J: The philosophy of human nature. Reprint of 1812 ed. Historical and psychological analysis by J.F. Adams. Weston, M & S Press, 1970. 15 p. 356 p.
- Burnham JC: Robert Mearns Yerkes. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:549-51, 1976.
- Carlson ET, Wollock JL: Benjamin Rush on politics and human nature. *JAMA* 236(1):73-7, Jul 76
- Cavallo D: Adolescent peer group morality: its origins and functions in the United States. *Psychol Rev* 6(2-3):88-101, Fall-Winter 1977-78
- Cowan RS: The 'Industrial Revolution' in the home: household technology and social change in the 20th century. *Technol Cult* 17(1):1-23, Jan 76
- Cremin LA: Edward Lee Thorndike. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 831-4, 1974.
- Cremin LA: John Dewey. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 169-73, 1977.
- Cullen JW, ed: Legacies in the study of behavior: the wisdom and experience of many. Springfield, Thomas, 1974. 275 p. Contributions by E.F. Adolph, H.J. Eysenck, W.H. Gantt, E. Gellhorn, J. Konorski, A.S. Marazzi, W.S. Middleton, I.H. Page, J.B. Rhine, R.J. Williams, P.T. Young.
- Cutler NE: Demographic, social-psychological, and political factors in the politics of aging: a foundation for research in 'political gerontology.' *Am Pol Sci Rev* 71(3):1011-25, 1977
- Dalton K: Why America loved Theodore Roosevelt: or charisma is in the eyes of the beholders. *Psychol Rev* 8(3):16-26, Winter 79
- Davis AB, Merzbach UC: Early auditory studies: activities in the psychology laboratories of American universities. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. 39 p. (Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology, No. 31).
- Davis G: The early years of Theodore Roosevelt: A study in character formation. *Hist Child Q* 2(4): 461-92, Spring 75
- Davis H: Psychological and physiological acoustics: 1920-1942. *J Acoust Soc Am* 61(2):264-6, Feb 77
- Deck RH: Notes on the theology of Henry James Sr. *Psychol Rev* 8(1-2):60-2, Summer-Fall 79
- Dettmering P: Das Motiv des Eindringens bei Henry James. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(12):1057-80, Dec 76
- Dews PB: Origins and future of behavioral pharmacology. *Life Sci* 22(13-15):1115-21, 3-17 Apr 78
- Dittes JE: Edwin Diller Starbuck. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 766-7, 1974.
- Dolezal H: In honor of Robert Brodie Macleod: psychological phenomenology face to face with the persistent problems of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):223-34, Jul 75
- Duyn HJ van: Is there a new scientific revolution in American sociology. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings No. 3, Tokyo, 1975. p. 488-91.
- Erikson EH: Life history and the historical moment. New York, Norton, 1975. 283p.
- Eulau H: The maddening methods of Harold D. Lasswell: some philosophical underpinnings. *J Polit* 30(1):3-24, 1968
- Evans RB: The origins of Titchener's doctrine of meaning. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):334-41, Oct 75
- Evans RI: Carl Rogers; the man and his ideas. New York, Dutton, 1975. lxxxviii. 195p.
- Finison LJ: An aspect of the early history of the Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues: psychologists and labor. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(1):29-37, Jan 79
- Fishbein L: Floyd Dell: the impact of Freud and Marx on a radical mind. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):267-80, Summer 76
- Fitzpatrick JJ: Erik H. Erikson and psychohistory. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(4):295-314, Jul 76
- Floyd NM: Billy Budd: a psychological autopsy. *Am Imago* 34(1):28-49, Spring 77
- Friedman LJ: Garrisonian abolitionism and the Boston Clique: a psychosocial inquiry. *Psychol Rev* 7(2):6-19, Fall 78
- Furumoto L: Mary Whiton Calkins (1863-1930), fourteenth president of the American Psychological Association. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(4):346-56, Oct 79
- García Vega L: El conductismo de J.B. Watson. *Psicología* 3:41-51, 1975
- Garnezy N: David Shakow: an appreciation. *Psychol Issues* 10(2):VII-XVII, 1977
- Greenfield J: Wilhelm Reich vs. the U.S.A. New York, Norton, 1974. 380p.
- Greenspan HM: William James's eyes: the thought behind the man. *Psychol Rev* 8(1-2):26-46, Summer-Fall 79
- Gruba-McCallister FP: Efficient causality in Boring's work and thought: a case of one-sided determinism. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):207-12, Jul 78
- Guthrie RV: Even the rat was white: a historical view of psychology. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. xii, 224 p.
- Haines H, Vaughan GM: Was 1898 a 'great date' in the history of experimental social psychology? *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(4):323-32, Oct 79
- Hare BR: Black and white child self-esteem in social science: an overview. *J Negro Educ* 46(2):141-56, 1977
- Harris ID: The psychologies of presidents. *Hist Child Q* 3(3):337-50, Winter 76
- Harvey AM: W. Horsley Gantt—a legend in his time. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(3):121-6, Sep 76
- Hécaen H: H. L. Teuber et la fondation de la neuropsychologie expérimentale. *Neuropsychologia* 17(2):119-24, 1979
- Held R: Hans-Lukas Teuber. *Neuropsychologia* 17(2):109-18, 1979
- Hickok LP: Rational psychology (1849). Facsimile reproduction with an introduction by E. Harms. Delmar, Scholar's Facsimiles & Reprints, 1973. xix, 717 p.
- Hiner NR: Adolescence in eighteenth-century America. *Hist Child Q* 3(2):253-80, Fall 75
- Hutch RA: Emerson and incest. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(2):320-32, Summer 75
- Jaffe A: Reform in American medical science: the inebriety movement and the origins of the psychological disease theory of addiction, 1870-1920. *Br J Addict* 73(2):139-47, Jun 78
- Jaynes J: Edwin Garrigue Boring: 1886-1968. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):99-112, Apr 69
- Kalfus M: Sons of the ante-bellum gentry: Olmsted and his contemporaries. *J Psychol* 7(2):147-61, Fall 79
- Kamin LJ: The science and politics of I.Q. *Soc Res (NY)* 41(3):387-425, 1974
- Kamin LJ: The science and politics of I.Q. New York, Wiley, 1974. Historical chapters, p. 1-32.
- Kiell N: Medical numismatic notes, XVII: medallists in psychiatry and psychology. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(3):439-49, Mar 75
- King DJ: The psychological training of Abraham Flexner, the reformer of medical education. *J Psychol* 100(First Half):131-7, Sep 78
- Kirschenbaum H: On becoming Carl Rogers. New York, Delacorte, 1979. 444 p.
- Kornfeld L: Conflict and change: the theater of Gertrude Stein. *Am J Psychoanal* 37(1):73-82, Spring 77
- Krippner S: Humanistic psychology: its history and contributions. *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 24(1):15-20, 1977
- Kuna DP: Early advertising applications of the Gale-Cattell order-of-merit method. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(1):38-46, Jan 79
- Kuna DP: The concept of suggestion in the early history of advertising psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):347-53, Oct 76
- LaVor ML: History of federal legislation dealing with children with specific learning disabilities. *ASHA* 18(8):485-90, Aug 76
- Levine M, Wishner J: The case records of the psychological clinic at the University of Pennsylvania (1896-1961). *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):59-66, Jan 77
- Lewis DO: Psychobiological vulnerabilities to delinquency. Introduction: a historical perspective. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 17(2):193-6, Spring 78
- Lincourt JM, Hare PH: Neglected American philosophers in the history of symbolic interactionism. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):333-8, Oct 73
- Little LK: Psychology in recent American historical thought. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):152-72, Apr 69
- Lomax E: The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial: some of its contributions to early research in child development. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):283-93, Jul 77
- Lynch FR: Toward a theory of conversion and commitment to the occult. *Am Behav Sci* 20(6):887-908, 1977
- McCaull RL: Charles Hubbard Judd. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 443-6, 1974.
- McVaugh M, Mauskopf SH: J.B. Rhine's extra-sensory perception and its background in psychical research. *Isis* 67(237):161-89, Jun 76
- Mann WE: Orgone, Reich and Eros. Wilhelm Reich's theory of life energy. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1973. 382 p.
- Miller GA: Stanley Smith Stevens. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:425-59, 1974
- Mueller RH: A chapter in the history of the relationship between psychology and sociology in America: James Mark Baldwin. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):240-53, Jul 76
- Napoli DS: The architects of adjustment: the practice and professionalization of American psychology, 1920-1945. Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Davis, 1975. vii, 354 leaves.
- Napoli DS: The mobilization of American psychologists, 1938-1941. *Milit Aff* 42(1):32-6, 1978
- Noel PS, Carlson ET: The faculty psychology of Benjamin Rush. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):369-77, Oct 73
- O'Donnell JM: The clinical psychology of Lightner Witmer: a case study of institutional innovation and intellectual change. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(1):3-17, Jan 79
- Oppenheim FM: Royce's community: a dimension missing in Freud and James? *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(2):173-90, Apr 77
- Pastore N: William James: a contradiction. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(2):126-30, Apr 77
- Popplestone JA: Retrieval of primary sources. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):20-2, Jan 75
- Powell RC: Anton T. Boisen (1876-1965): 'Breaking an opening in the wall between religion and medicine'. Buffalo, Assn. of Mental Health Clergy, 1976. 47 p. (Special supplement to the AMHC forum, v. 29, no. 1, Oct 1976).
- Raeithel G: Philobatism and American culture. *J Psychol* 6(4):461-96, Spring 79

PSYCHOLOGY

- Rieber RW, Vetter HJ, ed.: Historical perspectives on forensic psychology. Vol. I of, Psychological foundations of criminal justice. New York, John Jay Press, 1978. 305p. (Reprinted works by various authors)
- Risse GB: Vocational guidance during the depression: phrenology versus applied psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):130-40, Apr 76
- Rogers FB: Dr. Thomas W. Fossett (1813-94): Yankee spiritualist. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):62-5, Jan 75
- The roots of American psychology:: historical influences and implications for the future. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:1-394, 18 Apr 77
- Ross B: Editorial statement. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):3-5, Jan 78
- Ross D: The 'Zeitgeist' and American psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):256-62, Jul 69
- Rowe FB, Murray FS: A note on the Titchener influence on the first psychology laboratory in the South. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):282-4, Jul 79
- Samelson F: From 'race psychology' to 'studies in prejudice': some observations on the thematic reversal in social psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):264, Jul 78
- Samelson F: World War I intelligence testing and the development of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):274-82, Jul 77
- Schafer R: An overview of Heinz Hartmann's contributions to psychoanalysis. *Int J Psychoanal* 51:425-46, 1970
- Schwartz MM: On teaching Erikson. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):36-41, Dec 76
- Seagoe MV: Terman and the gifted. Los Altos, Calif, Kaufmann, 1975. xiii, 258 p.
- Senf GM: Model centers program for learning disabled children: historical perspective. In Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. pp. 10-26.
- Senn MJ: Insights on the child development movement in the United States. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 40(3-4):1-107, Aug 75
- Shakow D: Reflections on a do-it-yourself training program in clinical psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):14-30, Jan 76
- Shepard M: Fritz. New York, Saturday Review Press, 1975, xvi, 235 p.
- Shneidman ES: Some psychological reflections on the death of Malcolm Melville. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 6(4):231-42, Winter 76
- Skinner BF: Particulars of my life. New York, Knopf, 1976. 319 p.
- Smith A: The psychological context of three tales by Poe. *J Am Stud* 7(3):279-92, 1973
- Smith DB: Autonomy and affection: parents and children in eighteenth-century Chesapeake families. *Psychol Rev* 6(2-3):32-51, Fall-Winter 1977-78
- Smith HC: Walter van Dyke Bingham. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 58-9, 1977.
- Socarides CW: Why Sirhan killed Kennedy: psychoanalytic speculations on an assassination. *J Psychol* 6(4):447-60, Spring 79
- Sokal MM, Davis AB, Merzbach UC: A national inventory of historic psychological apparatus. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):284-6, Jul 75
- Sokal MM: Carl Emil Seashore. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 730-2, 1974.
- Sokal MM: Walter Dill Scott. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 611-2, 1977.
- Stowe SM: The 'touchiness' of the gentleman planter: the sense of esteem and continuity in the ante-bellum South. *Psychol Rev* 8(3):6-15, Winter 79
- Strout C: Father and sons: notes on 'new light' and 'new left' young people as a historical comparison. *Psychol Rev* 6(2-3):25-31, Fall-Winter 1977-78
- Tauber G: Reconstruction in psychoanalytic biography: understanding Thomas Jefferson. *J Psychol* 7(2):189-207, Fall 79
- Tedlow RS: Henry Charles Link. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 433-4, 1977.
- Thorne FC: Historical research: an observation. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):55-6, Jan 78
- Thorne FC: Reflections on the golden age of Columbia psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):159-65, Apr 76
- Vance MM: Louis Leon Thurstone. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 684-6, 1977.
- Van Dalen DB: Body image and the presidency: Abraham Lincoln. *Res Q* 46(4):489-97, Dec 75
- Veysey L: James Rowland Angell. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 19-23, 1974.
- Walsh AA: Phrenology and the Boston medical community in the 1830s. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):261-73, Summer 76
- Walsh AA: The curious trial of 'the Durham boy.' *Newport* 2(2):4-8, Spring 79
- Walsh AA: The 'New Science of the Mind' and the Philadelphia physicians in the early 1800s. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):397-415, Apr 76
- Wertheimer M: Robert Brodie MacLeod (1907-1972). *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):287-99, Oct 73
- Whitely PL: A new name for an old idea? A student of Harvey Carr reflects. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):260-74, Jul 76
- Wolf HR, Spiegel A: Psychoanalysis, the American film, and popular culture. *Mich Q Rev* 10(2):73-7, 1971
- Wolin HE: Grandiosity and violence in the Kennedy family. *Psychol Rev* 8(3):27-37, Winter 79
- Woolsey TA: C. N. Woolsey—scientist and artist: a complete bibliography (1933-1974). *Brain Behav Evol* 15(4):307-24, 1978
- Yeazell RB, Maliszewski B, Constantines A: An exchange of letters between William and Alice James. *Psychol Rev* 8(1-2):53-9, Summer-Fall 79
- Young JA: Mental testing and anthropometry in early American experimental psychology. *Synthesis* 1(4):35-48, Jan 74
- USSR
- Asratian EA: Ivan Petrovič Pavlov, 1849-1936. Praha, Avicenum, 1976. 346 p. (Translation of Russian edition of 1974).
- Bickley R: Vygotsky's contributions to a dialectical materialist psychology. *Sci Soc* 41(2):191-207, 1977
- Brožek J: History of Soviet psychology: recent sources of information in English (1963-1975). In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 59-82.
- Corson SA, Corson EO: Philosophical and historical roots of Pavlovian psychobiology. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 19-58.
- Dunn PP: Belinskii and Bakunin: a psychoanalytic study of adolescence in nineteenth-century Russia. *Psychol Rev* 7(4):17-23, Spring 79
- Gantt WH: An eyewitness account of Pavlov: the man, the scientist and his contributions to psychophysiology and psychiatry. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 5-18.
- Garber KD: A psychological analysis of a Dostoevsky character: Raskolnikov's struggle for survival. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 14(1):14-21, Jan-Mar 76
- Greenberg B: Fedor Mikhailovich Dostoevsky (1821-1881). Medico-psychological and psychoanalytic studies on his life and writings: a bibliography. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(3):509-13, Fall 75
- Jackson GD: Lenin and the problems of psychohistory. *Can Slavonic Pap* 19(2):207-22, 1977
- Kimmel HD: Notes from 'Pavlov's Wednesdays': Pavlov's law of effect. *Am J Psychol* 89(3):553-6, Sep 76
- Koelbing HM: Das Nervensystem und die 'sogenannte Seelentätigkeit' in der Lehre Pawlows. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):21-9, 1976
- Laroshevsky MG: Ivan Mikhailovich Sechenov. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:270-1, 1975.
- Pakovich BI: Znamenatel'naia data (k 75-letiiu otkrytiia uslovnykh reflektorov). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(9):113-9, Sep 79
- Rawson DC: Mendeleev and the scientific claims of spiritualism. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(1):1-8, Feb 78
- Romanov FV: Iz istorii Tsentral'noi psikhofiziologicheskoi laboratorii VVS. *Voen Med Zh* (11):86, Nov 75
- Segal BM: The theoretical bases of Soviet psychotherapy. *Am J Psychother* 29(4):503-23, Oct 75
- Smirnov AA: Razvitiie i sovremennoe sostoianie psikhologicheskoi nauki v SSSR. Moskva: Pedagogika, 1975. 350 p.
- Tsaregorodtsev GI, Gubanov NI: I. M. Sechenov i razvitiie teorii chuvstvennogo obraza. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (8):67-73, 1979
- Zhuravel' VA: Rol' A. F. Lazurskogo v sozdaniie otechestvennoi meditsinskoi psikhologii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(6):920-3, 1977
- Yugoslavia
- Turdiu-Simunc J: Kratki prikaz razvoja i rada neuropsihologijskog laboratorija na neurološkoj klinici sa zavodom za neuropatologiju medicinskog fakulteta i kliničkog bolničkog centra U zagrebu. *Neurologija* 25(1-2):111-2, 1977

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

- Cuatrecasas J: Raices historicas de la medicina psicomatica. *Sem Med* 150(14):436-9, 12 May 77
- Dorfman W: Psychosomatic medicine: some past and current concepts. *Psychother Psychosom* 31(1-4):33-7, 1979
- McMahon CE: The psychosomatic approach to heart disease. A study in premodern medicine. *Chest* 69(4):531-7, Apr 76
- McMahon CE: The role of imagination in the disease process: pre-Cartesian history. *Psychol Med* 6(2):179-84, May 76
- McMahon CE: The wind of the cannon ball: an informative anecdote from medical history. *Psychother Psychosom* 26(3):125-31, 1975
- Martin MJ: Psychosomatic medicine: a brief history. *Psychosomatics* 19(11):697-700, Nov 78
- Popper KR: Historical comments on the mind-body problem. In Popper KR, Eccles JC: The self and its brain. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1977. p. 148-205.
- Shontz FC: From animism to mechanism in three thousand years. In his: The psychological aspects of physical illness and disability. New York, Macmillan, 1975. p. 5-19.
- Wunderli J: Zum Problem des feinstofflichen Leibes in der indischen Philosophie, im Neuplatonismus und bei Paracelsus. Ein problemgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur modernen Psychosomatik. *Episteme* 3(1):3-16, Jan-Apr 69

India

Singh RH, Sinha BN: Ayurvedic concept of the psychosomatic basis of health and disease. *Indian J Hist Sci* 11(1):75-80, May 76

Japan

Matano S: Psychosomatic medicine and Buddhism (especially with regard to the Yuishiki-Kishin Ron). (*Jpn Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:700-1, 1975)

Before 500 A.D.

Lartigue J: La medicina asiriobabilonica y la medicina psicomatica. *Sem Med* 150(14):434-5, 12 May 77

Greco-Roman

Biesterfeldt HH: Galens Traktat 'Dass die Kräfte der Seele den Mischungen des Körpers folgen' in arabischer Uebersetzung. *Abh Kunde Morgenl* 40(4):1-267 (+ 42 p.), 1973

García Ballester L: La 'psique' en el somaticismo medico de la antigüedad: la actitud de Galeno. *Episteme* 3(3):195-209, Sep-Dec 69

500 A.D.-1450

Stettler A: Zur Psychosomatik im Mittelalter. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):99-106, 1974

Arabic

Simon I: La notion de médecine psychosomatique dans l'oeuvre de Maïmonide (1135-1204). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 971-82.

1450-1700

McMahon CE: The 'placebo effect' in Renaissance medicine. *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 22(1):3-9, 1975

France

Stephanos S, Auhagen U: Beyond the psychosomatic phenomenon. Reflexions on the life of Blaise Pascal. *Psychother Psychosom* 28(1-4):346-56, 1977

Stephanos S, Auhagen U: Die Bewältigung des psychosomatischen Phänomens: Ueberlegungen zur Biographie von Blaise Pascal. *Confin Psychiatr* 20(2-3):168-79, 1977

Great Britain

McMahon CE: Psychosomatic concepts in the works of Shakespere. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):275-82, Jul 76

Netherlands

Groen JJ: Spinoza as a precursor of modern psychobiology and psychosomatic medicine. (*Dut*) *Wijgerig Perspect Maatsch Wet* 17:114-32, 1976

1700 to Present

Dalma J: Contribuciones a la historia de la medicina psicomatica. *Sem Med* 150(14):426-33, 12 May 77

Kimball CP: Changing concepts in psychosomatic theory. I. Historical analysis. *Psychother Psychosom* 31(1-4):1-8, 1979

Mazet P: Les concepts en psychosomatique. Historique. Orientations théoriques. *Rev Prat* 29(31):2491-503, 1 Jun 79

Rubio Carne J: Contribucion al estudio del electroencefalograma en sofrologia. Tesis. Barcelona, 1974. Resúmen, Barcelona, 1975. 18 p.

Schneck JM: Psychosomatic medicine. *JAMA* 242(24):2664, Dec 79

Uexküll T: 40 Jahre psychosomatische Medizin. Ein geschichtlicher Rückblick. *MMW* 119(23):795-800, 10 Jun 77

Wittkower ED: Historical perspective of contemporary psychosomatic medicine. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 5(4):309-19, Fall 74

Wittkower ED: Historical perspective of contemporary psychosomatic medicine. In Z.J. Lipowski, et. al, ed: Psychosomatic medicine; current trends and clinical applications. New York, Oxford University Press, 1977. p. 3-13.

Australia

Gandevia B: Socio-medical factors in the evolution of the first settlement at Sydney Cove, 1788-1803. *J R Aust Hist Soc* 61(1):1-19, 1975

Canada

Woods D: Psychotronics: the new science once the preserve of ancient

Eastern philosophy. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(9):844-8, 8 May 76

Germany

Kintrup J: Das Leib-Seele-Problem in Georg Bernhard Bilfingers Buch 'De harmonia animi et corporis humani, maxime praestabilita, ex mente illustris Leibnitii, commentatio hypothetica (1723)' in der geschichtlichen und philosophischen Zusammenschau. Münster, 1974. 75p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 10).

United States

Burgess TO: Reminiscences of the origins of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine.

J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 25(4):122-5, 1978

Gottschalk LA: Psychosomatic medicine—past, present, and future.

Psychiatry 38(4):334-45, Nov 75

Hoermann AR: Cadwallader Colden and the mind-body problem.

Bull Hist Med 50(3):392-404, Fall 76

McMahon CE, Koppes S: The development of psychosomatic medicine: an analysis of growth of professional societies. *Psychosomatics* 17(4):185-7, 1976

Powell RC: Healing and wholeness: Helen Flanders Dunbar (1902-59) and an extra-medical origin of the American psychosomatic movement, 1906-36. Ph.D. Diss., Duke University. Durham, 1974. 347 leaves.

Powell RC: Helen Flanders Dunbar (1902-1959) and a holistic approach to psychosomatic problems. I. The rise and fall of a medical philosophy. *Psychiatr Q* 49(2):133-52, Summer 77

Powell RC: Helen Flanders Dunbar (1902-1959) and a holistic approach to psychosomatic problems. II. The role of Dunbar's nonmedical background. *Psychiatr Q* 50(2):144-57, Summer 78

PUBLIC HEALTH

See also Child Health; Communicable Disease Control; Economics, Medical; Epidemiology; Foods and Food Supply; Health Education; Hygiene; Immunology; Maternal Health; Mental Health; Occupational Medicine; Preventive Medicine; Rural Health; Sanitation; Social Medicine; State Medicine; Statistics and Demography

Brockington CF: The history of public health. In Hobson W, ed: The theory and practice of public health. 4th ed. London, Oxford, 1975. p. 1-7.

Burns CR, ed: Legacies in law and medicine. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. 310 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors.)

Burton LE, Smith HH: Public health and community medicine for the allied medical professions. 2nd. edition. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. 'Historical introduction,' p. 1-34.

Clements FW: The public doesn't want health and isn't going to get it unless.... *Aust Q* 44(2):88-97, 1972

Georgievskij AS, Petlenko VP: Pusobení války na demografické procesy a zdraví lidu. *Cesk Zdrav* 24(8-9):340-4, Sep 76

Krause EA: The historical context of health. In his: Power & illness. The political sociology of health and medical care. New York, Elsevier, 1977. p. 9-30.

Rosen G: From medical police to social medicine: essays on the history of health care. New York, Science History Publications, 1974. 327 p.

Thompson K: Trees as a theme in medical geography and public health. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(5):517-31, May 78

Austria

Junker VE: Vom Wiener Stadtphysikat zum Gesundheitsamt der Stadt Wien. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 125(1-3):18-23, 10 Jan 75

Czechoslovakia

Cerveňanská N: Význam dějin medicíny a zdravotnictva.

Bratisl Lek Listy 68(5):620-6, Nov 77

France

Bianchi C: Trois siècles d'insalubrité dans la plaine de la Saïgues.

Ann Soc Sci Litt Cannes (25):41-58, 1974

Germany

Grimm U: Beiträge zur Medizingeschichte von Ingolstadt (insbesondere Sterblichkeit 1620-1730). Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. xiii, 239 p.

Tutzke D: Die Statuten des Görlitzer und Bautzener Collegium Medicum von 1612 bzw. 1714—ein Beitrag zur Historiographie der Medizinalordnungen und -kollegien. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(5):376-81, May 75

Great Britain

Rose L: Health and hygiene. London, Batsford, 1975. 95 p.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Te Brake WH: Air pollution and fuel crises in predindustrial London, 1250-1650. *Technol Cult* 16(3):337-59, Jul 75

Malta

Jardin P: Le Service de Santé de l'Ordre de l'Hôpital de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem. *Annu Ordre Souverain Mil Malte* 33(3-4):74-86, 1975

Netherlands

Wilmink GF: Aspects of food inspection and hygiene in the Netherlands. *R Soc Health J* 97(2):60-3, Apr 77

Pacific Islands

Force RW: Health-related effects, consequences, and results of social change in the Pacific. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 24(5):721-8, Sep 75

Spain

Tolivar JR: Noticias históricas de la evolución sanitaria en Asturias. Discurso de ingreso en la Real Academia de Medicina del Distrito Universitario de Oviedo. Oviedo, Grandio, 1974. 35p.

United States

Hanlon JJ: Development and organization of public health in the United States. In his: Public health, administration and practice. 7th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1979. p. 13-46.

USSR

Zykin L: Kontrol' kachestva miasoproduktov. *Veterinariia* (5):86-8, May 79

500 A.D.-1450

Amundsen DW: Medical deontology and pestilential disease in the late Middle Ages. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):403-21, Oct 77

Italy

Naso I: La pubblica assistenza medica nel basso medio evo. I medici dei comuni di Torino e di Pinerolo nel XIV e nel XV secolo. *Minerva Med* 68(17):1149-66, 7 Apr 77

Netherlands

Braekman WL, Gysseling M: Het Utrechtse Kalendarium van 1253 met de Noordlimburgse gezondheidsregels. *Versl Meded K Vlaam Acad Taal Lett* 575-635, 1967

Spain

Lladonosa y Pujol J: La sanitat i la higiene a Lleida entre Arnau de Vilanova i Jacme d'Agramont (segle XIV). *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :86-99, 1976

Powers JF: Frontier municipal baths and social interaction in thirteenth-century Spain. *Am Hist Rev* 84(3):649-67, Jun 79

Yugoslavia

Milović D: Sanitarno-higijenski propisi grada Kastva s kraja xv vijeka. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):99-103, 1972

1450-1700

Argentina

Aznárez EP: Higiene y medicina en las Actas Capitulares de la ciudad de Córdoba. Tercera serie: 1603-1643. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 32(3-4):367-75, Jul-Dec 74

Aznárez EP: Higiene y médicos en las actas capitulares de la ciudad de Córdoba (1643-1671). (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):335-9, 1969

Germany

Saffert E: Gesundheitspolizeiliche Verordnungen des Rates der Freien Reichsstadt Schweinfurt am Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:269-80, 1975

Hungary

Szepesiné Benda M: Henricus Johannes Fridericus soproni orvos bebörtönzése 1652—ben. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):243-6, 1976

Italy

Cipolla CM: Public Health and the medical profession in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1976. 136 p.

Mexico

Paredes A: Social control of drinking among the Aztec Indians of Mesoamerica. *J Stud Alcohol* 36(9):1139-53, Sep 75

Spain

García Ballester L, Mayer Benítez JM: La crisis demográfica y de subsistencias y las medidas sanitarias de carácter colectivo en la peste de Orihuela de 1648. Primer Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano. Valencia, Universidad, 1976. Vol. 3, pp. 401-10.

Herrera Puga P: Enfermedad y prostitución en La Sevilla de Los Austrias. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 125-33.

Herrera Puga P: La reglamentación de la prostitución en La Granada de los siglos XVI y XVII. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 117-24.

1700 to Present

Brown ER: Public health and imperialism. *Mon Rev* 29(4):21-35, 1977

Bustamante ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la Salud Pública, Isabel Cendala y Gómez. *Salud Publica Mex* 17(3):353-63, May-Jun 75

Bustamante ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud publica, Isabel Cendala y Gomez. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.10/11):95-108, Mar-Jun 75

Cano Diaz P: Asistencia médica. In Lain Entralgo P, ed: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:426-34.

Cleaver H: Malaria, the politics of public health and the international crisis. *Rev Radic Polit Econ* 9(1):81-103, 1977

Dufour A: Cent ans de lutte antitabagique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):136-42, 1978

Fisher D: Rockefeller philanthropy and the British Empire: the creation of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. *Hist Educ* 7:129-43, 1978

Freudenberger H, Cummins G: Health, work, and leisure before the industrial revolution. *Explor Econ Hist* 13(1):1-12, 1976

Georgievskii AS, Petlenko VP: Vliianie voyny na demograficheskie protsessy i zdorove' naroda. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (5):65-71, 1975

Howard-Jones N: International public health: the organizational problems between the two world wars, 1 and 2. *WHO Chron* 31:391-403, 449-60, 1977

Iarovinskii MIA: Russko-nemetskoe sotrudnichestvo v sozdanii gigienicheskikh muzeev i vystavok. *Gig Sanit* (9):52-5, Sep 77

Kaiser W: Christian Wolff (1679-1754) und die medizinischen Konzeptionen seiner Zeit. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 34(11):309-10, 311-7, 1 Jun 79

Ladnyi ID, Gol'd Elu: Pervaia mezhnunarodnaia organizatsiia zdorovookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):51-5, 1979

Molina-Guzman G: Third world experiences in health planning. *Int J Health Serv* 9(1):139-50, 1979

Pumarola A: Higiene y sanidad. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:402-7.

Romero Alvarez H: Health without boundaries: notes for the history of the United States-Mexico Border Public Health Association, on the celebration of its 30 years of active life, 1943-1973. Mexico [City]: United States-Mexico Border Public Health Assn., 1975. 167 p.

Rozenfel'd LG, Meshcheriakova GP: Razvitie zdoravookhraneniia na Iuzhnom Urale. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (3):25-9, 1978

Serwer DP: The rise of radiation protection: science, medicine and technology in society, 1896-1935. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. xxi, 267 leaves.

Stepan N: The interplay between socio-economic factors and medical science: yellow fever research, Cuba and the United States. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(4):397-423, Nov 78

Tamasné K: Megemlékezés a nemzetközi közegészségügyi és demográfiai kongresszusok 1894. évi Budapesti üléséről. *Demografia* 19(1):70-84, 1976

Americas

Acuña HR: The Pan American Health Organization—75 years of international cooperation in public health. *Public Health Rep* 92(6):537-44, Nov-Dec 77

Bustamante ME: Los sanitarios y el ideal de salud en la historia de la OPS. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 83(6):507-22, Dec 77

Munaro J: A Igreja Católica e os problemas de saúde de América do Sul—visão histórica. *Rev Bras Enferm* 29(3):59-65, Jul-Sep 76

Argentina

Aznárez EP: Legislación sanitaria en Córdoba en el siglo XVIII. Bando del Marques de Sobremonte sobre higiene y decorado de la ciudad.

- (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):323-6, 1969
- Berisso B: El origen de la Oficina Química Municipal de Rosario y su primer director. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):105-7, 1973
- Dorcas Berro R: La higiene pública en Dolores (B. A.) desde su fundación. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):326-35, 1969
- Eyherabide R: Un académico de medicina en los problemas sanitarios de Barracas al Sud: el Dr. Manuel Augusto Montes de Oca. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):282-6, 1969
- Johnson Ortiz A, Gonzalez MA, Antelo JN: Creación del Tribunal de Medicina en la Provincia de Entre Ríos (8/10/1848). *Sem Med* 152(15):475-8, 19 May 78
- Lattuca de Chede A, Malisani MC, Contreras C, et al: Instituciones Municipales en pro de la salud e higiene del Rosario. Asistencia Pública (1887 - 1910). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):85-8, 1973
- Ledesma Medina LA: El Higienista Dr. Antenor Alvarez y su obra precursora. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):305-13, 1969
- Martino AB: Higiene y Medicina en la legislación municipal rosarina (1860-1890). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):151-5, 1973
- Munist L: Eduardo Wilde, el higienista y el hombre público. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):287-90, 1969
- Prieto MF de, Vivanco L, Venturi M, et al: Instituciones Municipales en pro de la higiene y la salud pública del Rosario. Inspección de comisarios, lazaretos y casas de aislamiento. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):88-92, 1973
- Ruiz Moreno G: Historia de la higiene pública en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):262-77, 1969
- Sanchez Guisande G: La Salud Pública en la Provincia de Mendoza. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):363-4, 1969
- Zarranz A: Jose Penna—su aporte como parlamentario a la medicina sanitaria argentina. *Sem Med* 152(15):483-5, 19 May 78

Australia

- Dyason DJ: Aspects of public health in the colony of Victoria—the first 15 years. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 15-18.
- Hagger J: The early years of district nursing. *Australas Nurses J* 5(4):45-8, Nov 76
- Leggett CA: The role of the Queensland branch in matters of public health. *Med J Aust* 1(11):511-3, 2 Jun 79
- Roe M: The establishment of the Australian department of health: its background and significance. *Hist Stud* 17(67):176-92, 1976
- Shoesmith D: 'Nature's law': the venereal disease debate, Melbourne 1918-19. *ANU Hist J* (9):20-3, 1972

Austria

- Lesky E: Hundert Jahre Hygiene in Oesterreich. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]* 164(5-6):413-27, Aug 77
- Nikodemusz I: 100 éves a közegészségügy oktatása Ausztriában. *Orv Hetil* 119(42):2570-6, 15 Oct 78

Brazil

- Forattini OP: Dez anos da Revista de Saúde Pública. *Rev Saude Publica* 10(4):277-8, Dec 76
- Stepan N: Oswaldo Gonçalves Cruz. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:96-8, 1978.

Bulgaria

- Kaloianova F, Efremov E, Kiriakov K, et al: Vliianie na suvetskata khigienna nauka vurkhu razvitiето i postizheniata na khigiennite distsiplini u nas. *Probl Khig* 4:9-19, 1979
- Sechanov I: 25 let gigeno-epidemiologicheskogo dela v Narodnoi Respublike Bolgarii. *Gig Sanit* (10):81-7, Oct 76
- Strashimirov K: Rol' meditsinskoi pechati Bolgarii v osbeshchenii opyta sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):67-72, 1977
- Zaprianov N: George Dimitrov about care of public health. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 14:231-3, 1972

Cameroon

- Khromov AS, Kutuzova EP: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia Ob'edinennoi Respubliki Kamerun. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):46-51, 1979

Canada

- Beaton-Mamak M: The V.O.N. (Victorian Order of Nurses): caring since 1898. *Dimens Health Serv* 52(3):22-3, Mar 75
- Harding le Riche W: Seventy years of public health in Canada. *Can J Public Health* 70(3):155-63, May-Jun 79
- Tonkin RS: The REACH Centre—its history and work (1969-1976). I. Historical background and program description. *Can J Public Health* 70(3):199-207, May-Jun 79

Chile

- Cruz Coke R, Goic A: Cambios socio-económicos bruscos e índices de salud pública en Chile (1970-1973). *Rev Med Chil* 101(12):996-1001, Dec 73
- González Ginouves I: Enrique Laval: biografía de un realizador—1895-1970. *Chil Hist Med* 14-15:9-29, 1972-73

China

- Bullock MH: The Rockefeller Foundation in China: philanthropy, Peking Union Medical College, and public health. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1973. v, 489 leaves.

Czechoslovakia

- Bilek V: Decennium čs. zdravotnické kodifikace. *Cesk Zdrav* 24(2):49-51, Feb 76
- Bilek V: Zdraví, společnost a zdravotnické právo. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(12):514-8, Dec 77
- Bučko A: 30 rokov úspechov v zdravotníctve. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 29(7):441-2, Oct 75
- Dedek J: Z pokrokových tradícií zdravotníctva na Slovensku. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 67(4):484-90, Apr 77
- Filip M: K niektorým otázkam vedeckého riadenia a organizácie práce v zdravotníctve. I. História a podstata vedeckého riadenia v zdravotníctve. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(1):8-16, Jan 79
- Hlach M: Tricet let péče národních výborů a společenských organizací o zdraví. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(3-4):118-23, Apr 75
- Kojšová Z, Jirošková M: Rabotniki zdravookhraneniia v period Slovatskogo natsional'nogo vosstaniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):62-7, 1975
- Matejíček ME: 30. výročí oslobodenia CSSR a jeho význam pre čs. zdravotníctvo. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(2):33-7, 10 Jan 75
- Niklicek L: Založení státního zdravotního ústavu Republiky Československe a spory o koncepci jeho práce. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(3):97-109, Mar 77

Denmark

- Gad F: Fire detailkomplekser i Grønlands historie 1782-1808; sammenstilling og fortolkning av materiale. København, Nyt nordisk forlag, 1974. 282 p.

Europe

- Siagaev SA: Novyi etap v razvitií sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh stran po zdravookhraneniui. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):9-17, 1978

Finland

- Pitko S: Terveysthuoltoalan lakosta kymmenen vuotta. *Sairaanhoidaja* 54(7):8-9, 4 Apr 78
- Soininen G: Provinsiallakarnas gamla årsberättelser som medicinhistoriska dokument. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :274-81, 1973

France

- Aron JP: Sur les consommations avariées à Paris dans la deuxième moitié du XIXe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(2/3):553-62, 1975
- Berman A: J.B.A. Chevallier, pharmacist-chemist: a major figure in nineteenth-century French public health. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):200-13, Summer 78
- Favre R: Du 'medico-topographique' à Lyon en 1783. *Dix-Huit Siecle* 9:151-60, 1977
- Hannaway O, Hannaway C: La fermeture du Cimetière des Innocents. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):181-92, 1977
- La Berge AF: A.J.B. Parent-Duchâtelet: hygienist of Paris, 1821-1836. *Clio Med* 12(4):279-301, Dec 77
- La Berge AF: The French public health movement, 1815-1848. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* (3):337-53, 1975
- La Berge AF: The Paris health council, 1802-1848. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):339-52, Fall 75
- LaBerge A: A restoration prefect and public health: Alban de Villeneuve-Bargemont at Nantes and Lille, 1824-1830. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 5:128-37, 1977
- LaBerge AE: Public health in France and the French public health movement, 1815-1848. Ph.D. Diss., University of Tennessee. Knoxville,

PUBLIC HEALTH

1974. vi, 445 leaves.
- Langlois S: Un million de malades: mémoires d'un médecin, précédés d'une histoire d'une région du Perche: l'infarctus du myocarde. Paris, La Pensée Universelle, 1977. 222 p.
- Lécuyer BP: Démographie, statistique et hygiène publique sous la monarchie censitaire. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* 215-45, 1977
- Nesterenko AI: Iz istorii organizatsii meditsinskoi pomoshchi v dni Parizskoi Kommuny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):67-70, 1977
- Weiner DB: Les handicapés et la révolution française: aspects de médecine sociale. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):97-109, Jun-Sep 77
- Wrotnowska D: Claude Bernard et Pasteur; Commission du choléra, en 1865. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):25-32, 1979
- Germany**
- Ackerknecht EH: Rudolf Virchow und die Sozialmedizin. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):247-53, 1975
- Blasius D: Krankheit und Krankheitsformen im Industrialisierungsprozess (III). *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(7-8):267-8, July-Aug 78
- Dehmel HH: Medizinische Arbeit im Kampf gegen Gleichgültigkeit und Hoffnungslosigkeit. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 72(14):683-5, 15 Jul 78
- Grimm H: 50 Jahre Anthropometrie im Dienst der Sozialhygiene. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 70(4):208-9, 15 Feb 76
- Hopf EJ: 25 Jahre Gesundheitsministerkonferenz in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1949-1974. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1975. 217 p. (Schriftenreihe des Bundesministers für Jugend, Familie und Gesundheit, Band. 23).
- Langmann R: Rückblick auf 100 Jahr öffentlicher Gesundheitsdienst. *Off Gesundheitswes* 38(5):303-13, May 76
- Läpple F: Das Gesundheitswesen als soziale Auseinandersetzung—ein historischer Rückblick. In his: Profit durch Krankheit? Das Gesundheitswesen aus Arbeitnehmersicht. Bonn/Bad Godesberg, Verlag Neue Gesellschaft, 1975. p. 173-227.
- Lesky E, ed: A system of complete medical police. Selections from Johann Peter Frank. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. 469 p.
- Modlin IS: Stanovlenie zdravookhraneniia i meditsinskoi nauki na territorii osvobozhdennoi Germanii (1945-1949 gg.). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):14-7, 1977
- Niehaus V: Probleme der Stadthygiene, eine Literaturstudie. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 64p.
- Pogorelov IaD: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia v Gernianskoi Demokraticheskoi Respublike. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):35-7, Oct 75
- Projektgruppe Medizin München.: Zur proletarischen Gesundheitspolitik und sozialistischen Aertzebewegung in der Weimarer Republik. 2., überarb. Aufl. München, 1974. 67p. (Proletarische Gesundheitspolitik, Nr. 3).
- Rewald G, Steiner ER: 20 let Natsional'noi narodnoi armii—20 let uspehnogo osushchestvleniia politiki Sotsialisticheskoi edinoi partii Germanii v oblasti zdravookhraneniia v Vooruzhennykh Silakh Gernianskoi Demokraticheskoi respubliki. *Voen Med Zh* (3):75-8, Mar 76
- Risse GB: Rudolf Carl Virchow. In Dictionary of scientific biography 14:39-44, 1976.
- Roland B: Znachenie prikazov SVAG dlia stroitel'stva sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia v GDR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):46-8, 1979
- Schwarz A: Das Gesundheitswesen der Stadt Kleve von 1815 bis 1914. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1976. 175 p.
- Stark R: 100 Jahre Forschung für die Gesundheit. *Fortschr Med* 94(10):550-2, 8 Apr 76
- Stürzbecher M: Aufgaben und Leistungen der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Die Behördenchefs des Reichsgesundheitsamtes in Berlin 1876-1945. *Baer Berl* :209-56, 1976
- Stürzbecher M: Einige Bemerkungen über die Anfänge der Gesundheitsämter im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet. *Off Gesundheitswes* 40(11):763-5, Nov 78
- Tutzke D: Der Einfluss der Hygiene und Bakteriologie auf die Zentralverwaltung in Deutschland vor 1945. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 23(11):868-71, Nov 77
- Tutzke D: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung des Reichsgesundheitsamtes. *NTM* 13(2):94-100, 1976
- Volkert W: Zur Geschichte des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 55(4):237-44, 10 Feb 79
- Wildführ G: Zum hundertjährigen Bestehen des Hygiene-Instituts der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(6):421-2, Jun 78
- Winter I: Zum 100. Jahrestag der Gründung des Reichsgesundheitsamtes. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 70(17):924-8, 1 Sep 76
- Great Britain**
- Acheson RM: Medicine, the community, and the university: a century of Cambridge history. *Br Med J* 2(6154):1737-41, 23-30 Dec 78
- Ashton J: The Peckham Pioneer Health Centre: a reappraisal. *Community Health (Bristol)* 8(3):132-8, Jan 77
- Balaguer Perigüell E: La tension clasificacion-nomenclatura en la estadística demográfico-sanitaria. *Med Esp* 74:7-11, Jul 75
- Barblan MA: La santé publique vue par les rédacteurs de la Bibliothèque Britannique (1796-1815). Contribution à l'étude des relations intellectuelles et scientifiques entre Genève et l'Angleterre. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):129-46, 1975
- Bean P: The social control of drugs. London, Robertson, 1974. 198 p.
- Brock WH: James Alfred Wanklyn. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:168-70, 1976.
- Chapman CB: Edward Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:465-7, 1975.
- Charlton C: Report from the National Vaccine Establishment [1812]. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 16:56-9, 1976
- Dainton C: The age of hospitals. *Br Hist Illus* 4(5):54-64, 1978
- Eyler JM: Mortality statistics and Victorian health policy: program and criticism. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):335-55, Fall 76
- Eyler JM: Victorian social medicine. The ideas and methods of William Farr. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. x, 262 p.
- Forrester J: The Lancet's Analytical Sanitary Commission. *Lancet* 2(8104):1360-2, 23-30 Dec 78
- George VM: 1952: twenty-five years on. *Queens Nurs J* 19(15):424-8, Jun 77
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 7: Florence Less—Mrs Dacre Craven—pioneer of district nursing, 1841-1922. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 12(5):159-63, May 76
- Greenhow EH: Papers relating to the sanitary state of the people of England. General Board of Health, London, 1858. Facsimile Reprint. With an introduction by F. Brockington. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. 164 p. (Pioneers of demography).
- Harkness J: Eighty years on: a history of Halstead urban and rural district councils. *Public Health* 89(5):223-6, Jul 75
- Hill P: Nurse in the 1920s. *Nurs Mirror* 142(18):70-1, 29 Apr 76
- Leinster-Mackay DP: Out of the valley of the shadow of death via Cader Idris: a study of disease and drains, health and hygiene in Victorian public and preparatory schools. *Paedagog Hist* 16(2):294-309, 1976
- Lindsay G: The doctor and the district nurse. *Community Outlook* :235-6, 9 Aug 79
- Lucas CJ: Changing concepts in university health. *Ciba Found Symp* (43):31-9, 1976
- Luckin W: The final catastrophe—cholera in London, 1866. *Med Hist* 21(1):32-42, Jan 77
- Malchow H: Free water: the public drinking fountain movement and Victorian London. *London J* 4:181-203, 1978
- Marcus A: Water fluoridation in the UK? *Dent Update* 1(2):82, Jul-Aug 73
- Markham J: My little black bag; the story of a district nurse. London, Robert Hale, 1973. 176 p.
- Merrill MH: The laboratory section—a diamond jubilee. *Health Lab Sci* 12(3):191-4, Jul 75
- Midwinter EC: Social administration in Lancashire, 1830-1860. Poor law, public health and police. [Manchester], Manchester University Press, [1969] vi, 193 p.
- Morris JN: Uses of epidemiology. 3d ed. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1975. 'Historical study', p. 4-28.
- Nisbet RB: The Medical Officer of Health. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 33(1):6-10, Jan 75
- Novak SJ: Professionalism and Bureaucracy: English doctors and the Victorian public health administration. *J Soc Hist* 6(4):440-62, 1973
- Paulus I: The search for pure food; a sociology of legislation in Britain. London, Robertson, 1974. 144 p.
- Pelling M: Cholera, fever and English medicine, 1825-1865. Oxford, New York, Oxford University Press, 1978. 342 p.
- Post JB: A foreign office survey of venereal disease and prostitution control, 1869-70. *Med Hist* 22(3):327-34, Jul 78
- Public health in the Victorian age: debates on the issue from 19th century critical journals. With an introduction by Ruth Hodgkinson. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1973. 2 vols.
- Ringin K: Edwin Chadwick, the market ideology, and sanitary reform: on the nature of the 19th-century public health movement. *Int J Health Serv* 9(1):107-20, 1979
- Rosen G: Edmund A. Parkes in the development of hygiene. *J R Army Med Corps* 122:187-91, 1976
- Stringer M: Ninety years of district nursing. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):63-6, 13 Apr 78
- Tait HP: Capital progress: notes on the history of Edinburgh Health Department 1862-1974. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 35(5):201-2, Sep 75
- Tait HP: Notes on the history of the Scottish branch of the Society of Medical Officers of Health. *Public Health* 90(6):265-70, Sep 76
- Turschen M: The political ecology of disease. *Rev Radic Polit Econ* 9(1):45-60, 1977
- Watkin B: Documents on health and social services, 1834 to the present day. London, Methuen, 1975. 468 p.
- Wilkie E: A history of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: an account of its establishment and field of activities 1962-1975. London, Allen and Unwin, 1979. xvi, 128 p.
- Hungary**
- Antall J: The connection of general political development with health policy in Hungary. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1199-1202.

- Balog J, ed: 30 years of public health in Hungary. Budapest, Ministry of Public Health, 1976. 177 p.
- Bánó-Fleischmann M: Die Bedeutung der sanitären Bestrebungen Kaiserin Maria Theresias in der Entwicklung der ungarischen Pharmazie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1091-3.
- Baranya M: Baranya megye egészségügyi szolgálata 1945-1950. *Levelet Sz* 25(1):15-47, 1975
- Blázy A: Untersuchung der wirtschaftlichen und gesellschaftlichen Lage der im Sanitätswesen Beschäftigten im Komitat Zala (Ungarn) in der ersten Hälfte des XIX. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1183-6.
- Budvári R: A közegészségügy és az igazságügyi (törvényszéki) orvostan oktatásának viszonya Magyarországon az elmúlt két. *Orv Hetil* 116(16):935-6, 20 Apr 75
- Budvári R: The relation of public health and forensic medicine in the two past centuries in Hungary. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 195-6.
- Buzinkay G: Közegészségügyünk és orvostársadalmunk a kiegyezés utáni évtizedekben, 1867-1875. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):175-87, 1976
- Czimmerman M: Hetven éve létesült a dícsoszentmártoni családi ápolási telep. *Orv Hetil* 116(34):2016-8, 24 Aug 75
- Dóka K: Pest város polgári közegészségügyének megszervezése (1850-1852). *Orvostort Kozl* 69-70, 191-201, 1973
- Gyárfás A: Lage des Gesundheitswesens in Miskolc in dem 18-ten Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1449-53.
- Hahn G: A Magyar Tanácsköztársaság egészségügyi intézkedései. *Orv Hetil* 120(10):593-5, 11 Mar 79
- Hegedűs L: Kossuth Lajos közegészségügyi tevékenysége. *Orv Hetil* 118(46):2785, 13 Nov 77
- Károly N: Kecskeméti gyógyszerészek szerepe az egészségügyi törvényhozásban. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:329-32, 1976
- Kempler K: Elképzelések és törekvések a közegészségügy és a gyógyszerügy államosítására a századfordulón. *Orv Hetil* 116(40):2267-70, 5 Oct 75
- Kerekes L: Pest és Buda Közegészségügyi helyzete és az itt 'uralgott' járványos betegségek történelme az egyesítés idején. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):189-98, 1976
- Leblancé Kelemen M: Adalékok a reformkori Nógrád megye egészségügyi helyzetéről, Bérczy János Főorvos munkásságáról. *Orvostort Kozl* 22(4):91-9, 1976
- Mádai L: Hygienic and demographic conditions in Budapest in 1870ies. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):57-69, 1976
- Pesta L: A haladás sodrában. *Orv Hetil* 119(45):2731-2, 5 Nov 78
- Péter L: Hollós József szerepe Szeged társadalmi életében. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3165-70, 25 Dec 77
- Pogorelov IaD: Dostizheniia zdavookhraneniia Vengerskoj Narodnoj Respubliki. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (2):37-40, Feb 76
- Székelly S: On the preparation of the Hungarian Health Act of 1876. *Orvostort Kozl* 66-68:59-84, 1973
- Szőkefalvi-Nagy Z: Ilosvay Lajos vegyészprofesszor (1851-1936) tevékenysége az Országos Közegészségi Egyesületben. *Orv Hetil* 117(34):2068-70, 22 Aug 76
- Takács L: Das Sanitätswesen des räkóczischen Freiheitskampfes (1703-1711) im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen europäischen medizinischen Wissenschaft. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 515-20.
- Vida M: Die Wirkung der utopistischen Staatstheorien in Ungarn und das Gesundheitswesen. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1179-82.
- Vladár I: Egészségügyi dokumentumok Takács Sándor művelődéstörténeti tanulmányaiban. *Orv Hetil* 116(48):2848-9, 30 Nov 75
- Ireland**
- Cassell RD: The Medical Charities Act of 1851 and the growth of state medicine in mid-Victorian Ireland. Ph.D. Diss., University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1977. 349 leaves.
- Israel**
- Adams S: Origins of public health nursing in Israel. *Curationis* 1(2):42-6, Sep 78
- Japan**
- Abe S: [History of public health in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 50(2):118-22, Mar 75
- Bessho C: [A life of Seki Hora, the mother of public health nursing in Japan. (2)]. (Jpn) *Kango* 31(7):110-20, Jul 79
- Bessho C: [A life of Seki Hora, the mother of Public Health Nursing in our country, 3.]. (Jpn). *Kango* 31(8):104-12, Aug 79 (continued periodically)
- Bessho C: [Life of Seki Yasura, mother of public health nursing in Japan. (1)]. (Jpn) *Kango* 31(6):96-104, Jun 79
- Endo E: Activities of visiting nurse in the 30's. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:111-17, 1976
- Irukayama K, Takizawa I, Tsubaki T, et al: History and background [of methylmercury poisoning in Japan]. In Tsubaki T, Irukayama K, ed: Minamata disease. Methylmercury poisoning in Minamata and Niigata, Japan. Tokyo, Kodansha, and Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier, 1977. p. 1-102.
- Jonas S: The district health center in Japan: history, services, and future development. *Am J Public Health* 65(1): 58-62, Jan 75
- Kinoshita Y: A history of public health nurses after the war, especially their group activities. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:585-7, 1974
- Kokuritsu Eisei Shikenjo Hyakunenshi.: [Centennial history of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences.] (Jpn) Tokyo, Kokuritsu Eisei Shikenjo, Showa 50 nen, 1975. 499p.
- Matsushita K: [History of public health nursing activities by St. Luke's Hospital. 1. Early home nursing activities (from 1925 to 1935): from the early days of public health nursing to establishment of Kyobashi Public Health Office for the special health area in Tokyo] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(1):31-6, Jan 77
- Matsushita K: [History of the Public Health Nursing Department of St. Luke's Hospital. Home nursing activities. 4. From the time immediately after the end of World War II to the return of the main hospital by the Occupying Forces] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(5):310-4, May 77
- Matsushita K: [Nursing activities with emphasis on home visiting. 3. Activities of visiting nurses associated with Kyobashi Public Health Office, Special Health District, Tokyo; from the inception of the office to the end of WW II] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(4):215-9, Apr 77
- Nippon Kango Kyokai, Hokenfu Bukai, Hyogo-ken Shibu: Michi. [The trail] Kobe, Japan, Showa 49 nen, 1974. 141p.
- Oguri S: Contemporary evaluation of the Sanitary Association. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:118-27, 1976
- Oguri S: On the local government's health policy in the Meiji period. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 45:705-14, 1975
- Suzuki S: On the market milk in Japan around 1900. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (7):71-81, 1968
- Takahashi M: Training of public health nurses before enactment of the regulation. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:582-4, 1974
- Terada Y, Hirokawa K: [The current problems of public health nurses at Ishikawa Pref. The history and overview of public health nursing activities at Ishikawa Pref.] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 34(8):514-23, Aug 78
- Malta**
- Cassar P: An eighteenth-century bill of health of the order of St. John from Malta. *Med Hist* 21(2):182-6, Apr 77
- Cassar P: Four bills of health issued from Malta by the Order of St John. *J Hyg (Lond)* 82(3):419-23, Jun 79
- Mexico**
- Erosa Barbachana A: El gobierno de Juárez y la salud pública de México. *SPM* 19(3):375-81, May-Jun 77
- Gastelum BJ: Dias de decisiones. México, Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofía de la Medicina, 1976. 19 p. (Monografías 1).
- Macías Baéz A: La enfermería en la Sociedad Mexicana de Salud Pública. *Enfermeras* 21(4):26-7, Apr-Jun 75
- Mazzafferri AJ: Public health and social revolution in Mexico, 1877-1930. Ph.D. Diss. Kent State University. Kent, Ohio, 1968. ix, 393 p.
- Netherlands**
- Festen H: 125 jaar geneeskunst en maatschappij: geschiedenis van de Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst. (Utrecht? Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij), 1974. 591 p.
- Joppe I: De eerste kruisvereniging in Nederland. *Spiegel Hist* 11(11):594-8, 1976
- Na 60 jaar Vleeskeuringswet: *Tijdschr Diergeneeskde* 104(14):596-8, 15 Jul 79
- Poland**
- Bunsch-Konopka H: Historical significance of progressive ideas in the public health protection in Poland in the eighteenth century. *Mater Med Pol* 8(1):86-91, Jan-Mar 76
- Dorsz-Szteke E: Uwagi o problemach zdrowotnych Szczecina w latach 1819-1822. *Wiad Lek* 29(2):171-2, 15 Jan 76
- Fijałek J: Problemy medyczno-społeczne na ziemiach polskich w okresie rozwinietego kapitalizmu do roku 1918. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):7-18, 1976
- Kłodziński S: Sytuacja sanitarna okupowanej Warszawy w sprawozdaniu Wilhelma Hagena. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):137-42, 1975
- Kozak J: Ochrona zdrowia studentów w lublinie w okresie XXX-lecia PRL. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 30:233-44, 1975
- Krauze S: Osiągnięcia w dziedzinie badania knotroli żywności oraz

PUBLIC HEALTH

- przedmiotów użytku w okresie 30-lecia Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. *Rocz Panstw Zakł Hig* 26(3):289-99, 1975
- Mazurik EV: Kniga doktora meditsiny I. Rolle, ee istoricheskoe i sotsial'nogigienicheskoe znachenie (Ocherki gigeny na Podolii, soglasno statistike). *Gig Sanit* (1):42-7, Jan 76
- Milik J: Zaslugi Stanisława Staszica dla rozwoju medycyny w Polsce (w 150 rocznicę zgonu). *Wiad Lek* 29(19):1773-7, 10 Oct 76
- Orbach W: The state of health of the Lodz ghetto inhabitants. (part two). *Koroth* 7(5-6):461-88, Nov 77
- Pogorelov IaD: Vazhnyi etap v razvitiu zdравookhraneniia Polskoi Noradnoi Respubliki (1971-1975 gg.). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (7):34-4, 1977
- Szeflińska H: Warunki zdrowotne Sieradza w końcu XVIII w. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):201-11, 1977
- Szwajcerowa A: Leon Nencki (1848-1904) Zapomniany lekarz i higienista Warszawy. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):81-91, 1976

Portugal

- França JA: Espaces et commodités dans la Lisbonne de Pombal. *Dix-huit Siecle* 9:161-70, 1977

Rumania

- Aldea M: 1944-1974: 30 années d'importantes réalisations dans le domaine de la protection de la santé de la population dans la R.S. de Roumanie. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 18(2):127-38, 1975
- Gheorghiu E: Proiectul Dr. Gh. Cuciureanu pentru așezămîntul medical al Moldovei. *Rev Arhiv* 37(3):299-306, 1975
- Negru I: Activitatea medicală a doctorului Pavel Vasici (perioada 1869-1881). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(8):189-92, Aug 78
- Ploșteanu I: Crearea cadrului unic legislativ și administrativ sanitar în România, în anii imediat următori primului război mondial. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 27(2):43-6, Feb 79
- Tinódi G: Hegedűs Sámuel egésségtani elődásai a Bethlen - kollégiumban. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:129-34, 1971

Singapore

- Lee YK: The origins of the municipal health department, Singapore. *Singapore Med J* 18(3):189-91, Sep 77

South Africa

- Botha HP: Die Suid-Afrikaanse huisarts se hydrae tot die openbare gesondheid gedurende die periode 1900-1950. *S Afr Med J* 50(4):113-6, 24 Jan 76
- Gilliland J: Health legislation—a historical review. *S Afr Med J* 55(12):480-2, 21 Mar 79

Spain

- Bravo Morate F: La sanidad española en 1974. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 49(1):5-96, Jan 75
- Enriquez Anselmo J: Médicos extremeños: los dos primeros jefes provinciales de sanidad. *Rev Estud Extremeños* 28(1):39-46, 1972
- Fernandez Gutierrez F: Situacion sanitaria de un barrio nuevo: el poligono de la Paz de Granada. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol I. p. 467-74.
- Jordi González FR: Bandos del siglo XIX promulgados en Barcelona, en beneficio de la salud pública. *Circ Farm* (97):39-45, Dec 77
- Jordi González FR: Previsiones tomadas por el municipio de Barcelona durante el siglo XVIII en beneficio de la salud pública. *Circ Farm* (96):31-40, Nov 77
- Saiz Moreno L: El instituto Nacional de Higiene y la Escuela Nacional de Sanidad. Abolengo histórico y su proyección en el perfeccionamiento sanitario. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 50(11-12):1229-41, Nov-Dec 76

Sweden

- Ekman S: 100 ar för hälsan: Göteborgs hälsovårdsnämnd 1875-1975. Göteborg, Hälsovårdsnämnden, 1975. 85 p.
- Martikainen T: Suomen Terveystieteidenlaitto täytti 40 vuotta. *Sairaanhoitaja* 54(9):25, 9 May 78

Switzerland

- Buess H: Der Neuenburger Arzt Louis Guillaume (1833-1924), ein fast vergessener Pionier des staatlichen Gesundheitsdienstes. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):230-41, 1978
- Démographie médicale en Suisse.: Santé publique et prospective 1900-1974-2000. Lausanne, Office de Statistique de l'Etat de Vaud, 1976. 286 p.

Tunisia

- Gallagher NE: Epidemics in the regency of Tunis, 1780-1880: a study in the social history of medicine. Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1977. 272 leaves.

Turkey

- Haddad FS: Docteur Cassim Izzeddine (1854-1928), inspecteur de l'administration sanitaire de l'Empire Ottoman. *Annu Rep Orient Hosp* 23:21-36, 1970

United States

- Alford RR: Health care politics; ideological and interest group barriers to reform. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1975. Historical sections, pp. 22-101.
- Allen VR: The white man's road: The physical and psychological impact of relocation on the Southern Plains Indians. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):148-63, Apr 75
- Baird ND: Asiatic cholera: Kentucky's first public health instructor. *Filson Club Hist Q* 48:327-41, Oct 74
- Blake JB: William Freeman Snow. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 758-9, 1974.
- Block LE: The development of requirements for the dentist in public health; a review, 1945-1973. *J Public Health Dent* 35(1):47-53, Winter 75
- Blockstein ZM: Graduate school of public health, University of Pittsburgh, 1948-1974. Ph.D. Diss., Pittsburgh, 1977. xi, 226 p.
- Brand JL: The medical profession and the public health 1929-1940. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1571-7.
- Brewer PW: Voluntarism on trial: St. Louis' response to the cholera epidemic of 1849. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):102-22, Spring 75
- Brieger GH: William Henry Welch. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:248-50, 1976.
- Brown ER: Public health in imperialism: early Rockefeller programs at home and abroad. *Am J Public Health* 66(9):897-903, Sep 76
- Bruton PW: The National Board of Health. Ph.D. Diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1974. 447 leaves.
- Byrd BS: Medicare counts successes on HEW's 25th anniversary. *Forum* 2(2):38-40, 1978
- Carson G: Samuel Jay Crumbine. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 143-4, 1977.
- Cassedy JH: An early American hangover: the medical profession and intemperance 1800-1860. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):405-13, Fall 76
- Cassedy JH: Charles Wardell Stiles. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:62-3, 1976.
- Cassedy JH: Frederick Ludwig Hoffman. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 384-5, 1974.
- Cassedy JH: The roots of American sanitary reform 1843-47: Seven letters from John H. Griscom to Lemuel Shattuck. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):136-47, Apr 75
- A century of public health in North Carolina.: *NC Med J* 38(1):19-24, Jan 77
- Chitwood WR: Public health in Wythe County. *Wythe Cty Hist Rev* 8-9: 13-9, Jan-Jul 75
- Cissell WB: A history of the organization and development of The Society for Public Health Education, Inc. Ph.D. Diss., Southern Illinois University. Carbondale, 1976. 355 leaves.
- Cohen A: Public health and preventive medicine in Providence, 1913. *RI Hist* 36:55-63, May 77
- Conrad JH: Health services of the United States Children's Bureau, 1935-1953. Ph.D. Diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1974. 240 leaves.
- Corn JK: Community responsibility for public health: the impact of epidemic disease and urban growth on Pittsburgh. *West Pa Hist Mag* 59:319-39, Jul 76
- Corn JK: Social response to epidemic disease in Pittsburgh, 1872-1895. *Pa Mag Hist Biogr* 56(1):59-70, 1973
- Curran WJ: Public health and the law: a bicentennial review. *Am J Public Health* 66(1):93-4, Jan 76
- Davenport FG: The sanitation revolution in Illinois, 1870-1900. *J Ill State Hist Soc* 66:306-26, Autumn 73
- Davis LG: A history of public health, health problems, facilities, and services in the Black community: a working bibliography. Monticello, Ill. Council of Planning Librarians, c1975. 20p. (Exchange Bibliography, 844).
- Day HG: Food safety—then and now. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 69(3):229-34, Sep 76
- Dew AW: From cramps to consumption: women's health in Owensboro, Ky. during the Civil War. *Regist Ky Hist Soc* 74:85-98, Apr 76
- Dimeglio JE: Calamity and sanitation: medical affairs in the Union in the early war years. *Stat Stud* 65:75-82, Feb 74
- Dolman CE: Theobald Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:480-6, 1975.
- Duffy J: Nineteenth century public health in New York and New Orleans:

- a comparison. *La Hist* 15:325-37, Fall 74
- Duffy J: Public health in New York City in the revolutionary period. *JAMA* 236(1):47-51, 5 Jul 76
- Easlick KA: The American Board of Dental Public Health; the first twenty-two years. (n.p.) American Board of Dental Public Health. 1974. 74p.
- Ellis JH: The New Orleans yellow fever epidemic in 1878: a note on the affective history of societies and communities. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):189-216, Jun-Sep 77
- Estes JW: 'As healthy a place as any in America': revolutionary Portsmouth, N.H. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):536-52, Winter 76
- Fitzpatrick L: A history of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 1912-1952. Ed.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1972. 451 leaves.
- Fitzpatrick ML: The National Organization for Public Health Nursing. 1912-1952: development of a practice field. New York, National League for Nursing, 1975. x, 226p.
- Fitzsimons VM, Gallagher LP: Physical assessment skills: a historical perspective. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 17(4):344-55, 1978
- Ford AB: Urban health in America. New York, Oxford University Press, 1976. x, 294 p.
- Fox DM: Richard Pearson Strong. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 802-3, 1974.
- Fox DM: Social policy and city politics: tuberculosis reporting in New York, 1889-1900. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):169-95, Summer 75
- Fox DM: Waller Smith Leathers. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 474-5, 1974.
- Fox DM: Wilbur Augustus Sawyer. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 604-5, 1977.
- Friedman R: Stephen Smith and health of immigrants 1850 to 1865. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2050-2, Nov 76
- Galishoff S: Safeguarding the public health, Newark, 1895-1918. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood, c1975. xv, 191p.
- Gifford AJ: Mary Beard. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 64-6, 1974.
- Gluck GM, Jong A: A community health center dental program in Boston, U.S.A. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 4(2):51-4, Mar 76
- Goldfield DR: The business of health planning: disease prevention in the old South. *J South Hist* 42:557-70, Nov 76
- Greenberg GD: Reorganization reconsidered: the U.S. Public Health Service 1960-1973. *Public Policy* 23(4):483-522, Fall 75
- Greene JC: The United States Public Health Service: a bicentennial report. *Milit Med* 142(7):511-3, Jul 77
- Gridgeman NT, MacLane S: Edwin Bidwell Wilson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:436-8, 1976.
- Griswold del Castillo R: Health and the Mexican Americans in Los Angeles, 1850-1887. *J Mex Am Hist* 4(1):19-27, 1974
- Harkins MJ: Public health nuisances in Omaha, 1870-1900. *Nebr Hist* 56:471-92, Winter 75
- Health in America 1776-1976.: Washington, U.S. Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, 1976. 211 p. (DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-616). Contributions by L. Hill, P.S. Lawrence, J.R. Cowan, J.D. Chase, J.L. Steinfeld, J.A. Shannon, P.G. Rogers, L.S. Hyde, J.C. Lashof, M.H. Lepper, K.M. Endicott, J.G. Houghton, W.J. Cohen, T.R. Burke.
- Herschfeld JJ: Frederick S. McKay and the 'Colorado brown stain'. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):118-26, Oct 78
- Huck MA: The Illinois Department of Public Health -- 1877-1977. *IMJ* 152(1):43-50, Jul 77
- Hunter JS: Public Health Reports' first century--a chronicle. *Public Health Rep* 93(6):591-9, Nov-Dec 78
- Hyman HH: Health planning: a systemic approach. Germantown, Md., Aspen, 1975. 460p. 'History', with A. Wardlaw, S. Chamberlain, p. 1-23.
- Ihde AJ: Harvey Washington Wiley. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:357-8, 1976.
- Ingraham NR, Allen WA, Kuscher O: The founders and foundation of the Pennsylvania Public Health Association: a legacy of a half century of solid achievement. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):95-116, Jan 76
- Jake DG: Perils of public health. *Ariz Med* 32(5):434-7, May 75
- Janssen WF: America's first food and drug laws. *Hosp Formul* 11(8):434-7, Aug 76
- Kantor AF: Upton Sinclair and the Pure Food and Drugs Act of 1906. 'I aimed at the public's heart and by accident I hit it in the stomach'. *Am J Public Health* 66(12):1202-5, Dec 76
- Kasius RV, ed.: The challenge of facts. Selected public health papers of Edgar Sydenstricker. New York, Prodist, 1974. xi, 386p. Contributions by D. G. Wiehl, B.G. Greenberg, I. S. Falk, G. W. Comstock, R. F. Korns, P. Greenwald.
- Kimble W: Brief history of the development of consumer protection. In his: Federal consumer product safety act. St. Paul, West, 1975. p. 7-32.
- Kohn LA: Goiter, iodine and George W. Goler: the Rochester experiment. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):389-99, Fall 75
- Koomen J: A century of public health stewardship. *NC Med J* 38(9):529-33, Sep 77
- Koomen J: Tradition of excellence in dental health. *NC Med J* 37(11):597-600, Nov 76
- Koudelka JB: Allen Weir Freeman. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 232-3.
- Kovacik CF: Health conditions and town growth in colonial and antebellum South Carolina. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2D):131-6, Jun 78
- Leavitt JW: Politics and public health: smallpox in Milwaukee, 1894-1895. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):553-68, Winter 76
- Leonard TA: History of the Study Committee of the Wisconsin Maternal Mortality Survey. *Wis Med J* 75(9):29-32, Sep 76
- Levine RH, Maddry LG, Turner EH: Stop, look and listen--a visit with public health leaders of the past. *NC Med J* 37(10):549-52, Oct 76
- Libby JA: [History of meat hygiene]. In his: Meat hygiene. Fourth ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1975. p. 1-15.
- Long ER: Mazyck Porcher Ravenel. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 683-5, 1974.
- Lubove R: The New Deal and national health. *Curr Hist* 72:198-200, 226, May-Jun 77
- Marcus AI: Disease prevention in America: from a local to a national outlook, 1880-1910. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):184-203, Summer 79
- Martin S: A day with the visiting nurse. *Lamp* 36(2):10-2, Mar 79
- Meeker E: The social rate of return on investment in public health, 1880-1910. *J Econ Hist* 34(2):392-421, 1974
- Mider GB: The federal impact on biomedical research. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 806-71.
- Miller CA: Societal change and public health: a rediscovery. *Am J Public Health* 66(1):54-60, Jan 76
- Miller KL: Planning, proper hygiene, and a doctor: the good health of the English settlement. *J Ill State Hist Soc* 71(1):22-9, 1978
- Nelkin D: Threats and promises: negotiating the control of research. *Daedalus* 107(2):191-209, Spring 78
- Norton JW: A century of public health in North Carolina. *NC Med J* 38(1):19-24, Jan 77
- Okwuwulu AO: Dr. Roger Griswold Perkins: the man who took typhoid out of Cleveland's water. *Bull Cleve Med Lib Assoc* 23(3):53-64, Jun 77
- The past as prologue: a history and accomplishments of the Wisconsin Regional Medical Program, 1967-1976. Madison, Wisconsin Regional Medical Program, 1976. 195 leaves.
- Paul JR: Thomas Francis, Jr. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:57-110, 1974
- Pelton WJ: The birth of the American Public Health Association's dental health section as recalled by a humble egotist. *J Public Health Dent* 35(3): 206-12, Summer 75
- Petrosiants VA: Zhurnal 'Zdarvookhranenie Kirgizii'--40 let. *Zdravookh Kirg* (1):4-9, 1978
- Pond MA: A synoptic view of the history of APHA awards (1885-1977). *Am J Public Health* 68(8):789-804, Aug 78
- Price BM: Dr. David Lewis Phares: member first Mississippi State Board of Health. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 14(12):536-7, Dec 73
- Price BM: Dr. Thomas Dudley Isom: member first Mississippi State Board of Health. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 16(1):7-8, Jan 75
- Rauscher FJ: The first five years of the National Cancer Program. [Bethesda], National Institutes of Health, 1976. 12 p. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 77-1289).
- Reasons C: The politics of drugs: an inquiry in the sociology of social problems. *Sociol Q* 15(3):381-404, 1974
- Rhines CC: A city and its social problems: poverty, health and crime in Baltimore, 1865-1875. Ph.D. Diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1975. xiii, 489 leaves.
- Rice JF: Health conditions of native Americans in the 20th century. *Indian Hist* 10:14-18, Fall 77
- Robinson G: Theophil Mitchell Prudden. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:175-7, 1975.
- Romanofsky P: Infant mortality, Dr. Henry Dwight Chapin, and the Speedwell Society 1890-1920. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):33-8, Jan 76
- Rosen G: Benjamin Rush on health and the American revolution. *Am J Public Health* 66(4):397-8, Apr 76
- Rosen G: From frontier surgeon to industrial hygienist: the strange career of George M. Kober. *Am J Public Health* 65(6):638-43, Jun 75
- Rosen G: John Shaw Billings and the plan for a sanitary survey of the United States. *Am J Public Health* 66(5):492-5, May 76
- Rosen G: Milton Joseph Rosenau. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 700-2, 1974.
- Rosen G: Preventive medicine in the United States 1900-1975; trends and interpretations. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. 94 p.
- Rosen G: Social science and health in the United States in the twentieth century. *Clio Med* 11(4):245-68, Dec 76
- Rosen G: The case of the consumptive conductor, or public health on a streetcar: A centennial tribute to Alfred F. Hess, MD. *Am J Public Health* 65(9):977-8, Sep 75
- Rosenkrantz BG: Damaged goods: dilemmas of responsibility for risk. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(1):1-37, Winter 79
- Rosenkrantz BG: George Rosen, historian of the field. *Am J Public Health* 69(2):163-8, Feb 79
- Rosenkrantz BG: The American Journal of Public Health: then and now. *Am J Public Health* 69(10):984, Oct 79
- Rosner DK: A once charitable enterprise: health care in Brooklyn 1890-1915. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1978.

PUBLIC HEALTH

- Schoonover SG: Alabama public health campaign, 1900-1919. *Ala Rev* 28:218-33, Jul 75
- Shimkin MB: As memory serves: six essays on a personal involvement with the National Cancer Institute, 1938 to 1978. [s.l., s.n.], 1978. 463 p. in various pagings.
- Shimkin MB: Epizootiology of cancer: the contribution of George W. McCoy and the abortive Federal Cancer Program of 1910. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 58(2):457-9, Feb 77
- Shumsky NL: The municipal clinic of San Francisco: a study in medical structure. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):542-59, Winter 78
- Snyder JC: Public health and preventive medicine. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 384-457.
- Speer JB: Contagion and the constitution: public health in the Texas coastal region, 1836-1909. Ph.D. Diss., Rice University. Houston, 1974. 168 leaves.
- Steele JH: Veterinary public health in the United States, 1776 to 1976. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):74-82, 1 Jul 76
- Terris M: Evolution of public health and preventive medicine in the United States. *Am J Public Health* 65(2):161-9, Feb 75
- Terris M: George Rosen and the American public health tradition. *Am J Public Health* 69(2):173-6, Feb 79
- Terris M: The contributions of Henry E. Sigerist to health service organization. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 53(4):489-530, Fall 75
- Tinkham CW, Voorhies EF: Social forces affecting the development of nursing and community health nursing. In their: *Community health nursing, evolution and process*. 2d. ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1977. p. 1-110.
- Torchia MM: The tuberculosis movement and the race question, 1890-1950. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):152-68, Summer 75
- Tower DB, ed: The nervous system: a three-volume work commemorating the 25th anniversary of the National Institute of Neurological and Communicable Disorders and Stroke. New York, Raven, 1975. Historical chapters, Vol. I, p. xvii-lvii, by P. Bailey, R.L. Masland, E.F. MacNichol, M. Goldstein.
- Trattner WI: Homer Folks and the public health movement. *Soc Serv Rev* 40(4):410-28, 1966
- Van Houweling AP: The CMA minipill decision: a problem in the cultural lag between innovative drug technology and society's capacity for drug evaluation. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1976. vi, 337 leaves.
- Visellear AJ: C.-E.A. Winslow Day: proceedings of the June 3, 1977 centenary celebration. *Yale J Biol Med* 50(6):603-30, Nov-Dec 77
- Visellear AJ: C.-E.A. Winslow: his era and his contribution to medical care. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 205-28.
- Visellear AJ: Dr. George Rosen, former journal editor, Yale professor and scholar of history of science and medicine (June 23, 1910-July 27, 1977). *Am J Public Health* 67(10):997-9, Oct 77
- Visellear AJ: Emergence of the Medical Care Section of the American Public Health Association, 1926-1948. *Am J Public Health* 63(11):986-1007, Nov 73
- Visellear AJ: George Rosen, M.D., Ph.D. (June 23, 1910-July 27, 1977). *Yale J Biol Med* 50(5):537-42, Sep-Oct 77
- Vodoratskii VA: Sanitarno-epidemiologicheskaya sluzhba SShA: istoriya razvitiia, struktura i funktsii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (6):3-12, Jun 78
- Warren BS, Sydenstricker E: Health insurance, the medical profession, and the public health; including the results of a study of sickness expectancy. *Public Health Rep* 90(1):68-79, Jan-Feb 75
- Waserman M: The quest for a national health department in the progressive era. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):353-80, Fall 75
- Whorton J: Before silent spring; pesticides and public health in pre-DDT America. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1974. xv, 288p.
- Williams G: Schools of public health—their doing and undoing. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 54(4):489-527, Fall 76
- Wilson RW, Feldman JJ, Kovar MG: Continuing trends in health and health care. *Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci* (435):140-56, 1978
- Wolfe MR: The agricultural experiment station and food and drug control: another look at Kentucky progressivism, 1898-1916. *Filson Club Hist Q* 49:323-38, Oct 75
- Wolman RS: Some aspects of community health in Colonial Philadelphia. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1974. lxxxi, 365 leaves.
- Yankauer A: The American Journal of Public Health: 1957-1973. *Am J Public Health* 69(10):1061-5, Oct 69
- Yankauer A: The American Journal of Public Health 1957-1973. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 229-41.
- Yaremchuk WA: The cancer war: the movement to establish the National Cancer Institute, 1927-1937. [s.l.], Yaremchuk, 1977. iv, 234 p.
- Yogg MR: The best place for health and wealth: a demographic and economic analysis of the Quakers of pre-industrial Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. New York, 1978.
- Young JH: Botulism and the ripe olive scare of 1919-1920. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):372-91, Fall 76
- Young JH: Saccharin: A bitter regulatory controversy. In Evans FB, Pinkett HT: *Research in the administration of public policy*. Washington, Howard University Press, 1975. p. 39-49, 210-2.

USSR

- Abdirov ChA: Razvitiie zdoravookhraneniia Karakalpakii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):65-7, 1975
- Abdullaeva GM: Dostizheniia Azerbaidzhana v razvitiu zdoravookhraneniia i meditsinskoi nauki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):3-7, 1977
- Abdushelishvili GV: Nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu sanitarii i gigeny im. G. M. Natadze Ministerstva zdoravookhraneniia Gruzinskoi SSR 50 let. *Gig Sanit* (4):32-3, Apr 79
- Abdushukurova KhM: Zdravookhranenie Tadzhikistana k 60-letiiu Velikogo Oktiaia. *Med Sestra* 36(11):50-4, Nov 77
- Agzamkhodzhaev SA: Razvitiie sdoravookhraneniia Uzbekistana za gody sovetskoi vlasti. *Feldsher Akush* 42(12):3-7, Dec 77
- Akhmedov TS, Sultanov AS: Uspekhi zdoravookhraneniia Namaganskoi oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):3-5, 1978
- Aleksandrov NA: Zdravookhranenie Mariiskoi ASSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):62-5, 1975
- Alekseev GA, Galkina ND: Razvitiie zdoravookhraneniia Chuvashii v proshlem i v gody sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):65-7, 1977
- Alekseev VA, Brzheshkii VCh: Voprosy sotsial'noi gigeny i organizatsii zdoravookhraneniia na stranitsakh 'Kazanskogo meditsinskogo zhurnala' (1901-1941) (k semidesiatipialietiiu zhurnala). *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:81-5, 1976
- Aruin MI, Kokhan AI: Materialy po istorii meditsiny i zdoravookhraneniia v fondakh Tsentral'nogo gosudarstvennogo arkhiva literatury i iskustva. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):59-61, 1979
- Atakhanov KA: Iz istorii zdoravookhraneniia Oshskoi oblasti. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (1):3-7, Jan-Feb 75
- Bagdasar'ian SM: Organizator i rukovoditel' sovetakoi meditsinskoi nauki (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.N. Burdenko). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):64-71, 1976
- Bagdasarian SM: Un savant soviétique remarquable (au 100-e anniversaire de la naissance de l'académicien N. N. Bourdenko). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 19(3):353-66, 1976
- Bazanov VA: Nauchnye komissii Narodnogo komissariata zdoravookhraneniia RSFSR i ikh rol' v organizatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skoi deiatel'nosti v 1918-1920 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):63-7, 1977
- Bazanov VA: Organizatsiia sovetskoi meditsinskoi nauki v gody vosstanovleniia narodnogo khoziaistva strany (1921-1925). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):71-4, 1977
- Bazanov VA: Organizatsiia sovetskoi meditsinskoi nauki v pervye gody stroitel'stva sotsializma (1926-1932) gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):60-4, 1978
- Bazanov VA: Uvol'nenie F. F. Erismana iz Moskovskogo Universiteta (K 60-letiiu so dnia smerti F.F.Erismana). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):73-8, 1975
- Belikova NP: Pomoshch' v stanovlenii zdoravookhraneniia Tuvy. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):70-2, 1975
- Belitskaia Ela, Veselov NG: Desiatil etie deiatel'nosti sektsii sotsial'noi gigeny i organizatsii zdoravookhraneniia Leningradskogo otdeleniia VNOG. *Gig Sanit* (3):65-7, Mar 75
- Belitskaia Ela: Pervyi russkii gigenicheskii zhurnal 'Zdorov'e' (k 100-letiiu so dnia izdaniia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (1): 72-5, 1975
- Bova PA, Potapov AI, Oleinichenko VF: Razvitiie zdoravookhraneniia Tomskoi oblasti. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):8-13, 1979
- Bragin AI: O vzaimodeistvii voenno-meditsinskoi sluzhby Leningradskogo fronta i organov zdoravookhraneniia Leningrada v period blokady (1941-1943). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):12-4, 1977
- Branskaia AN: Pervye organizatory sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia v Kalininskoi oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):67-70, 1977
- Bril' SM: O sozdanii museev istorii meditsiny i zdoravookhraneniia. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (2):39-42, 1979
- Brizhak BE: Razvitiie zdoravookhraneniia v Iuzhno-Sakhno-Sakhalinskoi oblasti v 1945-1946 gg. (k 30-letiiu obrazovaniia oblasti). *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):68-70, 1976
- Burenkov SP: Razvitiie sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):3-10, 1979
- Burenkov SP: 60 let sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Sov Med* (10):3-10, Oct 77
- Burenkov SP: 60 let sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Gig Sanit* (6):3-8, Jun 78
- Burnazian AI: O sisteme iaponskogo zdoravookhraneniia na Iuzhnom Sakhaline v 1945 g. (k 30-i godovshchine pobedy nad iaponskim imperializmom). *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):63-7, 1975
- Chikin Sla: F.E. Dzerzhinskii i voprosy okhrany zdorov'ia naroda (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):66-8, 1977
- Chikin Sla: Filosofskie i sotsial'no-gigenicheskie vzgliady A.I. Gertsena. *Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR* (5):82-7, 1979
- Chikin Sla: K 60-letiiu organizatsii Narodnogo konissariata zdoravookhraneniia RSFSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):6-12, 1978
- Chikin Sla: M.F. Vladimirovskii—vydaiushchisliia organizator sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):60-4, 1977
- Chikin Sla: M.I. Kalinin i voprosy zdoravookhraneniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia

- rozhdennia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):66-70, 1975
- Chikin Sla: Obrazovanie SSSR i razvitie narodnogo zdravookhranenie. *Vopr Istori KPSS* (10):18-32, 1972
- Chikin Sla: Sergo Ordzhonikidze i voprosy zdravookhraneniia (k 90-letiiu so slia rozhdennia). *Feldsher Akush* 41(10):3-7, Oct 76
- D'iachkov VI: Dekabristy i zdravookhranenie. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):54-7, 1976
- D'iachkov VI: O muzee zdravookhraneniia Tiument'skoi oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):92-4, 1978
- D'iachkov VI: Stanovlenie zdravookhraneniia Tiument'skoi gubernii v period grazhdanskoi voiny (1918-1921 gg.). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):77-80, 1978
- Danilenko MV, Manastyrskii RIA: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia i meditsinskoi nauki vo Lvovskoi oblasti za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vrach Delo* (10):13-8, Oct 77
- Danilov IuE: 60 let sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (3):1-5, May-Jun 78
- Der Rote Oktober und der sowjetische Gesundheitsschutz.: *Med Ges* 1:1-128, 1977
- Draganuk KA: Zdravookhranenie Moldavii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):3-7, 1977
- Dzhavadov RB, Manafov IT: Iz istorii organizatsii obshchestva vrachei v Azerbaidzhane. *Sov Zdravookhr* 00(1):74-7, 1976
- Ermakov VV, Sobolevskii GN: Sotsial'naia gigiena i organizatsiia zdravookhraneniia k 60-letiiu Velikogo Oktiaбря. *Gig Sanit* (11):64-9, Nov 77
- Ermakov VV, Sobolevskii GN: 60 let Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(5):4-11, May 78
- Evdokimov PP: Zdravookhranenie Simbirskoi gubernii v kanun Velikoi Oktiaбрьskoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):67-9, 1977
- Fel' II, Truman GL: Zdravookhranenie Sovetskogo Azerbaidzhana v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):50-2, 1979
- Filippov IF: Dostizheniia zdravookhraneniia Chuvashskoi ASSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):10-4, 1978
- Filippov IF: Zdravookhranenie Chuvashskoi ASSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):8-13, 1977
- Freidlin Sla: Dispanserizatsiia—vedushchii metod sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):5-9, 18 Nov 77
- Freidlin Sla: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia v Leningrade za 60 let. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (12):8-12, 1977
- Gabrielian ES: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia Sovetskoi Armenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):7-12, 1977
- Galiev VZ: Meditsinskaia deiatel'nost' Dekabristov v Kazakstane. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):75-8, 1975
- Georgievskii AS: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie i voennaia meditsina na strazhe zdorov'ia zashchitnikov sotsialisticheskogo otechestva. *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:6-11, 1976
- Georgievskii AS: Vklad sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Velikuiu Pobedu. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):3-9, 1975
- Gladkikh PF: Zdravookhranenie Leningrada v period blokady (1941-1943). *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):76-9, 1978
- Glass RI: The SANEPID Service in the USSR. *Public Health Rep* 91(2):154-8, Mar-Apr 76
- Golin IaI, Asadulaev MM: Zdravookhranenie Dagestana za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):61-4, 18 Nov 77
- Gribanov ED: Stranitsy istorii stanovleniia sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (12):17-8, 1977
- Grigorash FF, Viksna AA: Nachalo stroitel'stva zdravookhraneniia v latviiskoi SSR v 1940-1941 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):67-71, 1975
- Grinavtseva VP, Korzhinskii LA: Sovetskomu zdravookhraneniuiu Moskovskoi oblasti 60 let. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):26-31, 1977
- Grinina OV: Osnovnye trudy G. A. Batkisa. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):78-81, 1975
- Gromov AP: 60-letie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sud Med Ekspert* 21(2):3-7, Apr-Jun 78
- Herlihy P: Death in Odessa: a study of population movements in a nineteenth-century city. *J Urban Hist* 4(4):417-42, 1978
- Hidvégi J: A szovjet egészségügy és orvostudomány fejlődése. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3161-5, 25 Dec 77
- Iarovinskii MIA: Meditsinskie muzei i vystavki v propagande dostizhenii sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):87-90, 1978
- Ibragimov NG: Bor'ba za sanitarnuiu kul'turu v Bashkirskoi ASSR v pervye desiatiletia sushchestvovaniia respublik (1920-1936). *Gig Sanit* (5):52-5, May 78
- Idef'chik Khl: K 50-letiiu doklada Narkomzdrava RSFSR na XII Vserossiiskom s'ezde Sovetov. *Sov Zdravookhr* 00(1):66-9, 1976
- Idef'chik Khl, Serdiuk GV: Narkomzdrav RSFSR i stanovlenie zdravookhraneniia v soiuzykh respublikakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):65-8, 1978
- Indikov MG, Zemchenko IA: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia Ul'ianovskoi oblasti za 60 let. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):7-10, 1978
- Isvaeva GP: Razvitie meditsinskoi nauki na Dal'nem Vostoke v dorevoliutsionnye i dovoennye gody. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (12):23-6, 1978
- Isakov AV: Stanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia na Dal'nem Vostoke (1917-1922). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):70-3, 1978
- Iuferev SV, Khanenko BI, Kharchenko NP: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia v Krasnoarskom krae. *Med Sestra* 36(11):62-3, Nov 77
- Ivakina VN: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia v RSFSR za 60 let (statisticheskie materialy). *Med Sestra* 36(11):22-5, Nov 77
- Kadyrov AA: Stanovlenie i razvitie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Uzbekistane. Red. B. D. Petrov. Tashkent, Meditsina, 1976. 131 p.
- Kal'iu PI, Kuznetsov VK: Velikaia oktiabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaja revoliutsiia i okhrana zdorov'ia naroda. *Feldsher Akush* 43(11):9-13, Nov 78
- Kaliuzhnyi DN, Shandala MG, Kogan VIA: Predposylki k formirovaniu kommunal'noi gigieny kak nauki v USSR (1918-1930). *Gig Sanit* (11):55-9, Nov 75
- Kamalov MKh, Safin MS: Zdravookhranenie Bashkirii za 60 let. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):3-6, 1979
- Kanep VV: Sluzhba zdorov'ia Sovetskoi Latvii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):50-5, 1975
- Kardashev Ts, Trashliev R: Teoreticheskoe nasledie N.A. Semashko i vospitanie studentov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):26-64, 1975
- Kherodnashvili AZ: Zdravookhranenie Gruzinskoi SSR za 60 let. *Feldsher Akush* 42(9):3-6, Sep 77
- Khristiukhin AK: Shtatnoe normirovanie personala meditsinskikh uchrezhdenii za 60 let sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):21-5, 1978
- Kirilenko TG: Deiatel'nost' Narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniia RSFSR po organizatsii sanitarnoi okhrany okruzhaiushchei sredy (1918-1927). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):75-8, 1977
- Kirilenko TG: Professor P.N. Diatropov i ego vklad v razvitie Sovetskoi gigieny i Sanitarii. *Gig Sanit* (10):46-50, Oct 77
- Kiselev AF: Novye stranitsy biografii pervogo narodnogo komissara zdravookhraneniia N. A. Semashko. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):62-3, 1979
- Kleiza V: Zdravookhraneniia Sovetskoi Litvy za 30 let. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):62-5, 1975
- Kleiza VIU: Progress zdravookhraneniia Litvy. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):8-13, 1977
- Kokhan AI: F.F. Erisman i sanitarnaia organizatsiia Khersonskoi gubernii. *Gig Sanit* (5):58-9, May 78
- Konopel'ko GG: Stanovlenie sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia na Ternopol'shchine. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):53-5, 1979
- Konopel'ko GG: Dekrety o zdravookhraneniia galitsiiskogo Revkoma. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):70-3, 1977
- Koshelev NF: 50 let organizatsii Leningradskogo otdeleniia Vserossiiskogo nauchnogo obshchestva higienistov i sanitarnykh vrachei. *Gig Sanit* 0(2):72-6, Feb 76
- Kozubenko ID: Donskoi komitet RKP(b) i stroitel'stvo zdravookhraneniia v Donskoi oblasti v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti (1921-1922). *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):67-70, 1978
- Kozubenko ID: Kommunisty Dona v bor'be za vosstanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v 1920 g. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):63-6, 1976
- Krotkov FG: Sovetskomu zdravookhraneniuiu 60 let. *Gig Sanit* (6):8-10, Jun 78
- Kulanova NA, Podolskii VM: Guberskie s'ezdy vrachei i ikh rol' v formirovaniu sanitarnoi organizatsii v Vologdskoi gubernii. *Gig Sanit* (6):44-7, Jun 77
- Kuz'min MK: Osobennosti Sovetskoi meditsiny v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi. *Sov Med* (5):23-7, May 75
- Kuz'min MK, Nikolaev VR: Vliianie idei I.M. Sechenova na razvitie higienicheskoi nauki v Rossii. *Gig Sanit* (7):60-3, Jul 76
- Lavrova IG: S.V. Kurashov o pedagogicheskikh problemakh sotsial'noi gigieny i organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):40-4, 1976
- Lavrova NG: Pervyi narodnyi komissar zdravookhraneniia (k 100-letiiu so dlia rozhdennia N. A. Semashko). *Med Sestra* 33(9):3-7, Sep 74
- Lekarev LG: N. A. Semashko o edinstve teorii i praktiki zdravookhraneniia. *Vrach Delo* (2):1-7, Feb 75
- Lekarev LG: N.A. Semashko's theoretical legacy. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 18(1):3-17, 1975
- Levin SM: Stanovlenie i razvitie zdravookhraneniia Karelskoi ASSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):57-60, 18 Nov 77
- Lidov IP, Kazakov BN, Stochik AM: Rol' i znachenie meditsinskikh entstiklopedicheskikh izdaniy v narodnom zdravookhraneni (k 50-letiiu BME). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):24-30, 1978
- Lisitsyn IuP, Kuznetsov VK: Uspekhi sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia za gody sovetskoi vlasti. *Feldsher Akush* 42(11):8-11, Nov 77
- Lisitsyn IuP, Panichenko VF: Sotrudnichestvo SSSR i GDR v oblasti meditsinskoi nauki i zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):56-61, 1978
- Lisitsyn IuP: Vklad Z.P. Solov'eva v razvitie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):63-6, 1977
- Losev OA: K istorii stanovleniia sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia (oktiabr' 1917 g.-Iul' 1918 g.). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):69-72, 1977
- Lotova EI, Idef'chik Khl, Serdiuk GV: Rol' narkomzdrava v organizatsii bor'by s epidemiiami v soiuzykh respublikakh v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti (k 60-letiiu Narkomzdrava RSFSR). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (7):3-9, Jun 78
- Lukovnikov PV: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia v Vinnitskoi oblasti za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Feldsher Akush* 42(10):3-6, Oct 77
- Mad'yeva LD: Dostizheniia zdravookhraneniia Buriatii k 60-letiiu Oktiaбря. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):35-9, 1977
- Magaril Miu, Shkurin GN: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia v Primorskom Krae

PUBLIC HEALTH

- za gody Sovetskoj vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):69-72, 1977
- Matveev PA: Zdravookhranenie—delo partinoo. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):3-8, Aug 76
- Matveev PN: K 60-letiiu soveshchaniia sanitarnykh vrachei predstavitelei mediko-sanitarnykh otdelov. **Gig Sanit** (7):43-5, Jul 79
- Minaev VV, Kruchinina NS, Dreernam IaI: Iaroslavskii gordskii otdel zdravookhraneniia (k 50-letiiu deiatel' nosti **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):80-3, 1978
- Mirskii MB, Gor NR: Doktor meditsiny K.F. Born i ego trud po gigiene zhlissha. **Gig Sanit** (12):51-5, Dec 76
- Mukhutdinov IZ: Zdravookhranenie Tatarii k 60-letiiu Oktabria. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):15-20, 1977
- Müller-Dietz HE: Die Anfänge des Stadtphysikats in Moskau und St. Petersburg. **Sudhoffs Arch** 60(2):194-206, 1976
- Nazarkin Nla, Lebedev EG: Zdravookhranenie Mordovskoi ASSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Med Sestra** 36(11):54-8, Nov 77
- Nesterenko AI: A. V. Lunacharskii i voprosy okhrany zdorov'ia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 00(1):77-80, 1976
- Nesterenko AI: O rabote-vrachebno-sanitarnogo otdela Petrogradskogo voenno-revoliutsionnogo komiteta v oktibre—dekabre 1917 g. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):59-62, 1976
- Novak LI: Profsoiuz meditsinskikh rabotnikov v reshenii problem zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):45-52, 1977
- Orlean Gia, Irgen MP: Razvitiie zdravookhraneniia Latvii za goly sovetskoi vlasti. **Feldsher Akush** 42(8):3-5, Aug 77
- Orlova AN: 50-letie Vsesoiuznogo antirevmaticheskogo komiteta. **Vopr Revm** (3):5-11, Jul-Sep 78
- Ovcharov VK: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia statistiki zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):57-64, 1977
- Pavlov AV: Dostizheniia sanitarnoi sluzhby Ukrainskoi SSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. **Vrach Delo** (11):1-6, Nov 77
- Pavlov AV: Sanitarnaia sluzhba Ukrainy za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):9-13, Jul 78
- Pavlov OV: Radians'kii okhroni zdorov'ia 60 rokov. **Farm Zh** (4):3-8, Jul-Sep 78
- Petros'iants VA: Sovetskomu zdravookhraneniui—60 let. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):3-7, Jul-Aug 78
- Petrov BD: Leninskie dekreti po zdravookhraneniui. **Med Sestra** 36(11):7-11, Nov 77
- Petrov BD: N. A. Semashko kak organizator sanitarnogo dela i gigienicheskoi nauki. **Gig Sanit** (11):7-12, Nov 77
- Petrov BD: N. A. Semashko—osnovopolozhnik Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):63-6, 1977
- Petrov BD: Pervoe v mire ministerstvo sdzavookhraneniia. **Feldsher Akush** 43(7):3-8, Jul 78
- Petrov BD: Pervoe v mire ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia (k 60-letiiu Narkomzdrava RSFSR). **Gig Sanit** (6):11-5, Jun 78
- Petrov BD: Z. P. Solov'ev kak organizator zdravookhraneniia. **Gig Sanit** (6):54-60, Jun 78
- Petrov BD: Z. P. Soloviev et son héritage théorique. (au centième anniversaire de sa naissance). **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(4):465-78, 1976
- Petrov PA: Razvitiie zdravookhraneniia v Iakutskoi ASSR. **Med Sestra** 36(11):58-62, Nov 77
- Petrov PA, Iagla NS: Velikii Oktibr' i zdravookhranenie Iakutii. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):64-8, 18 Nov 77
- Petrov VP, Losev OA: K istorii stanovleniia sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Krymu (1920-1921 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):74-7, 1978
- Petrovskii BV: Narodnoe zdravookhranenie i meditsinskaia nauka za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):3-6, 1977
- Petrovskii BV: Narodnoe zdravookhranenie i meditsinskaia nauka za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):3-19, 1978
- Petrovskii BV: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. **Voen Med Zh** (5):5-12, May 75
- Petrovskii BV: 60 let sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia (dostizheniia i puti dal'neishego razvitiia). **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):3-9, 1978
- Pitskhelauri GZ, Chumak MM, Vishnevskaiia II: K 30-letiiu kursov po podgotovke rukovodiaschikh rabotnikov zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):55-6, 1979
- Poliakov GA: Obshchestvenno-meditsinskaia deiatel'nost' medikov-revoliutsionerov v 70-kh godov XIX veka. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):79-82, 1977
- Potulov BM: Leninskie idei ob okhrane zdorov'ia naroda. **Feldsher Akush** 42(11):3-7, Nov 77
- Potulov BM: N. A. Semashko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(9):59-62, Sep 74
- Potulov BM: Torzhestvo leninskikh idei okhrany zdorov'ia naroda. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):3-8, 1979
- Prokhorov AA, Kucherenko VZ: Mediko-sanitarnaia sluzhba zheleznodorozhnogo transporta—vazhnoe zveno obshchegosudarstvennoi sistemy sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):36-40, 1978
- Promyslov VF: Obespechim okhranu zdorov'ia trudiashchikhsia stolitsy nashei rodiny—Moskvy. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):3-7, Jun 79
- Ranov AI: Iz istorii sanitarnoi organizatsii kurganskoi oblasti. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):35-7, Jun 75
- Redzhepov A, Annaev G: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie Tashauzskoi oblasti za 50 let. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):67-9, 1975
- Revenok ND: Znachenie deiatel'nosti Danily Samoilovicha na Khersonshchine (k 100-letiiu Khersonskoi sanitarnoi sluzhby). **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):73-8, 1975
- Riatsep VI: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia zdravookhraneniia Estonskoi SSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):3-6, 1978
- Robbins RG: Famine in Russia, 1891-1892; the Imperial government responds to a crisis. New York, Columbia Univ. Press. 1975. xiv, 259 p.
- Roshchina TA: Rol' S.I. Kapluna v podgotovke sanitarnykh vrachei. **Gig Sanit** (5):49-51, May 78
- Rozaev LS: K istorii Moskovskogo gigienicheskogo obshchestva (1880-1914). **Gig Sanit** (10):43-5, Oct 76
- Rozaev LS: Sanitarnye organizatsii v gorodakh Rossii v XIX i nachale XX vekov. **Gig Sanit** (3):62-6, Mar 78
- Rozenfel'd LG, Meshcheriakova GP: Zdravookhranenie Iuzhogo Urals za gody Sovetskoi Vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):14-9, 1978
- Rozhdestvenskii EV, Gerlovina ESh: Petr Pavlovich Ivanov—osnovatel' kafedry obshchei biologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(10):107-14, Oct 78
- Rumiantsev GI, Kozlova TA: Uspekhi sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v podgotovke vrachei profilakticheskoi meditsiny na sanitarno-gigienicheskikh fakul'tetakh meditsinskikh institutov za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Gig Sanit** (11):91-4, Nov 77
- Sangalla IV: Dostizheniia sanitarnoi sluzhby Litovskoi SSR. **Gig Sanit** (11):11-3, Nov 77
- Savel'ev VN: Zdravookhranenie Udmurtii za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):12-6, 1977
- Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Pervyye shagi organizatsii sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):68-71, 1978
- Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Sotrudnichestvo organov zdravookhraneniia i voenno-meditsinskoi sluzhby Sovetskoi Armii. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):60-2, 1978
- Shabaev MG: O dostizheniakh v oblasti okhrany zdorov'ia naseleniia v Tuvinskoi ASSR. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):3-6, Jan 76
- Shapiro Ila: Razvitiie zdravookhraneniia L'vovskoi oblasti v gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):72-4, 1977
- Sharmanov TSh: Dostizheniia zdravookhraneniia Kazakhstana. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):3-8, 1977
- Shchupak BN: Iz istorii stanovleniia sanitarnoi organizatsii na Sovetskom Dal'nem Vostoke. **Gig Sanit** (8):58-61, Aug 76
- Shchupak BN: Uchastie Russkikh medikov v osvoinii Sakhalina (k 30-letiiu polnogo osvobodzheniia sovetskogo Sakhalina). **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):71-5, 1975
- Shevchenko MG: 60-letie Sobetskoi vlasti i deiatel'nost' organov sanitarnogo madzora v oblasti gigeny pitaniia. **Vopr Pitan** (5):7-11, 1977
- Shishkin AP: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskaia napravlennost' deiatel'nosti nauchno-issledovatel'—skikh institutov Narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniia RSFSR v 20—30-e gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):69-73, 1978
- Shupak BN: K istorii zdravookhraneniia malykh narodov na Dal'nem Vostoke. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):66-9, 1976
- Smirnov AN: Puti razbitiia sovetskoi terapii. **Feldsher Akush** 42(11):16-9, Nov 77
- Sokhranich VA: Bor'ba za sanitarnuiu kul'turu naseleniia Khar'kovshchiny v pervyye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):75-7, 1978
- Solov'eva VA: Z. P. Solov'ev — vydaushchicia teoretik i organizator Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Probl Tuberk** (2):8-12, 1977
- Stankova ME: Pervyye kompleksnye sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia polozheniia proletariata v Rossii i ikh znachenie dlia sotsial'noi gigeny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 00(1):69-74, 1976
- Strashimirov K: Vliianie idei Velikoi Oktibr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii na politiku zdravookhraneniia Bolgarskoi Kommunisticheskoi Partii. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):60-2, 1976
- Stukal VS: Razvitiie zdravookhraneniia Prikarpat'ia poslevoennyye gody. **Vrach Delo** (4):134-7, Apr 75
- Suseev PN: Dostizheniia zdravookhraneniia Kalmykii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):6-10, 1978
- Suvorova RV, Veselov NG, Sevbo LK, et al: Nauchnaia deiatel'nost' kafedry sotsial'noi gigeny i organizatsii zdravookhraneniia Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50-letiiu kafedry). **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):42-6, 1979
- Tikhomirov II, Kataeva VA: Opyt raboty kafedry obshchei gigeny Moskovskogo meditsinskogo stomatologicheskogo instituta. **Gig Sanit** (10):45-7, Oct 76
- Tiuliandin AD: Leninskie dekreti o zdravookhraneniui. **Med Sestra** 35(4):3-5, Apr 76
- Topka VP, Kryzhanovskaia II: O Dostizheniakh i perspektivakh razvitiia zdravookhraneniia i vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia Dnepropetrovskoi oblasti. **Vrach Delo** (10):8-12, Oct 77
- Trizno NS: Pervyye shagi Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v nizov'iakh Volgi. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3): 32-5, Mar 75
- Trofimov VV: K 60-letiiu obrazovaniia Narkomzdrava RSFSR. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):3-10, 1978
- Trofimov VV: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie—istoricheskoe zavoevanie Velikoi Oktabria. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):3-10, 1977

- Trofimov VV: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):3-7, May 75
- Tsilev KA: Stanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Zapadnoi Sibiri. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):80-2, 1978
- Tsvetkova KP: Sanitarnia praktika v usloviiakh blokady Leningrada. *Gig Sanit* (12):55-60, Dec 76
- Tsydygov TsD, Al'bitskii Vlu: Iz istorii zdravookhraneniia Zabalkal'ia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):83-4, 1978
- Turobova AV: Muzei istorii zdravookhraneniia Kalininskoii oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):93-4, 1978
- Turupanov NL: Zdravookhranenie Vologodskoi oblasti v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):62-5, 1975
- Ulintsov EI, Davidovich VR, Solun NS, et al: Deiatel'nost' Z.P. Solov'eva v Povolzh'e. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):77-80, 1977
- Vasil'ev KK: Pervyi vserossiiskii s'ezd bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vrachei (k 60-letiiu sozyva). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (7):142-4, Jul 78
- Vavulina NN: Zdravookhranenie RSFSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Sestra* 36(11):17-22, Nov 77
- Vengrova IV, Danilishina EI: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia zdorov'ia zhenshchin v SSSR v 20--30--e gody. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):68-72, 1975
- Vorob'ev AF: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia Volgogradskoi oblasti za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Sestra* 36(11):46-50, Nov 77
- Voronina PA: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia v Moskve. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):3-8, 1977
- Zabludovskii PE: O stanovlenii sovetskogo gosudarstvennogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):70-3, 1978
- Zairov KS, Atabaev ShT, Il'inskiil II: Velikiil Oktiabr' i razvitie higienicheskoi nauki v Uzbekistane. *Gig Sanit* (10):3-6, Oct 77
- Zairov KS: Zdravookhranenie Uzbekskoi SSR za 50 let. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3): 71-4, 1975
- Zedgenidze ISH: Progress zdravookhraneniia v Gruzii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):12-8, 1977
- Zemchenko IA, Kulak VM: Zdravookhranenie Ul'ianskoi oblasti (proshloe i nastoiashchee). *Med Sestra* 36(11):44-6, Nov 77
- Zykin L: Boiui v Rossii v nachale veka. *Veterinariia* (1):109, Jan 78
- 60 let sovetskoiu zdoravookhraneniui.: *Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn* (4):1-5, Jul-Aug 78
- 60- letie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia.: *Voen Med Zh* (6):3-7, Jun 78

Yugoslavia

- Bačić J: Doctors were obliged to keep the medical history in the XVIIIth century Dubrovnik. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976 . p. 1425-8.
- Kapetanović H: Zdravstveno stanje stanovništva i organizacije zdravstvene službe u SR Bosni i Hercegovini od 1945-1975 Godine. *Med Arh* 29(5):317-49, Sep-Oct 75
- Knjige I: Kronoloski popis publikacija Andrije Stampara. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(11):750-2, Nov 78
- Meniga A: Pedeset godina od osnutka Skole narodnog zdravlja 'Andrija Stampar'. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(11):684-6, Nov 77
- Pejčić M: Zdravstvene prilike u Pirotskom okrugu prvih godina po oslobodjenju od Turaka 1877. god. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(9):859-69, Sep 78
- Piasek G: Prilog poznavanju javnozdravstvenih i socijalnih prilika Varaždina u drugoj polovici XVIII stoljeća. *Lijec Vjesn* 89(1):47-51, Jan 76
- Stupar D: Prilog poznavanju zdravstvenih prilika i deontoloskih normi u Beogradu 1850. godine. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(2-3):205-14, Feb-Mar 75
- Zarkovic G: Izabrana djela 1945-1974: organizacija zdravstvene djelatnosti—ratna medicina. Sarajevo, [s.n.], 1975.
- 50 godina higijensko-epidemioloske i socijalno medicinske službe 130 godina preventivne meditsine u spijbi: Beograd, 1969. 176 p.

QUACKERY

See also Folk and Popular Medicine; Magic and Occult; Therapeutic Cults

- Darby WJ: Etiology of nutritional fads. *Cancer* 43(5 Suppl):2121-4, May 79
- Hatcher J: Quackery, fraud, and scientific method: the history of urine testing. *Nurs Mirror* 142(17):65-6, 22 Apr 76
- Heims M: Medical quacks—peddlers of hope. *Med Rec News* 47(2):63-9, Apr 76
- Stroppiana L: Considerations historico-actuelles sur les fraudes alimentaires. *Med Secoli* 12(1):3-12, 1975

1450-1700

Belgium

- Grabman JM: The witch of Mallegem. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):385, Oct 75

Netherlands

- Katz LJ: Der Marktschreier. The quack doctor. Engraving by William French after a painting by Gerard Dou. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):422, Oct 77
- Schupbach W: A new look at The cure of folly. *Med Hist* 22(3):267-81, Jul 78

1700 to Present

- Gregory A: Anatomy of a fraud: Harry Price and the medium Rudi Schneider. *Ann Sci* 34(5):449-549, Sep 77
- Jordi González R: Publicidad del 'Painkiller o Mata-Dolores Perry Davis and Son'. Una panacea del siglo XIX. *Circ Farm* 108:53-8, Nov 78
- Quen JM: Case studies in nineteenth century scientific rejection: Mesmerism, perkinism, and acupuncture. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2): 149-56, Apr 75
- Roth N: Elisha Perkins and the 'terrible tractors'. *Med Instrum* 11(3):176-7, May-Jun 77

Argentina

- Zabatta MM, Ganem LI: Practicas de curanderismo en Lujan en el siglo XVIII. *Sem Med* 154(14):445-8, 12 May 79

Australia

- Phipson ES: Back-door doctor. A study in private enterprise. *Lond Clin Med J* 12:47-52, Jan 71

France

- Gelfand T: Medical professionals and charlatans. The Comité de Salubrité enquête of 1790-91. *Soc Hist Hist Soc* 11(21):61-97, May 78
- Nouvel J: L'exercice illégal de la médecine dans la Marne de 1803 à 1868. *Mem Soc Agric Commer Sci Arts Marne* 84:139-68, 1969
- Ramsey M: Medical power and popular medicine: illegal healers in nineteenth-century France. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):560-87, Jun 77

Germany

- Ernst E: Das 'industrielle' Geheimmittel und seine Werbung. Arzneifertigwaren in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland. Würzburg, Jai-Verlag, 1975. 353 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 12).

Great Britain

- Camp J: The golden age of quackery. *Br Hist Illus* 5(2):54-63, 1978
- Shepherd DA: Glimpses of surgical history: Q for quackery. *Can J Surg* 20(5):453, Sep 77
- Whitwell WL: James Graham: master quack. *Eighteenth Cent Life* 4(2):43-9, 1977
- Yates E: Joanna Stephens—queen of the quacks. *Nurs Mirror* 145(21):31, 24 Nov 77

Hungary

- Kempler K: Gyógykarperec maés 75 évvel ezelött. *Orv Hetil* 116(24):1416-7, 15 Jun 75

Italy

- Bèttica-Giovannini R: Giuseppe Berruti e i ciarlatani della medicina. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 19(7-12):235-72, Jul-Dec 76

Mali

- Pongor F: Kuruzslás és gyógyítás Timbukuban. *Orv Hetil* 118(14):819-20, 3 Apr 77

Malta

- Cassar P: Healing by sorcery in 17th and 18th century Malta. *St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)* 11(2):79-88, 1976

Spain

- Jordi González R: Propaganda y medicamentos. Antecedentes históricos de un fraude a la sociedad. Barcelona, Ed. Base, 1977. 87 p.

Switzerland

- Hansch-Mock BC: Quacksalber und Kurpfuscher in den deutschschweizerischen Kalendern des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):127-35, 1976

QUACKERY

United States

- Bailey DM: The rise and fall of Albert Abrams, AM, MD, FRMS. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 71(1):15-20, Jan 78
- Bush LE: Mormon Elder's Wafers: images of Mormon virility in patent medicine ads. *J Mormon Thought* 5(2):89-93, Autumn 76
- Curley FJ: Elisha Perkins' patent metallic tractors. *Synthesis* 2(4):8-21, Winter 75
- Greenfield J: Wilhelm Reich vs. the U.S.A. New York, Norton, 1974. 380p.
- Holley HL: A century and a half of the history of the sciences in Alabama. Quackery: Thomsonianism in Alabama. *Ala J Med Sci* 13(4):388, Oct 76
- Janssen WF: The cancer 'cures': a challenge to rational therapeutics. *Anal Chem* 50(2):197A-202A, Feb 78
- McNamara B: Step right up. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1976. xiii, 233 p.
- Moyers D: From quackery to qualification: Arkansas medical and drug legislation, 1881-1909. *Arkansas Hist Q* 35:3-26, Spring 76
- Schneider AJ: 'That troublesome old cocklebur': John R. Brinkley and the medical profession of Arkansas, 1937-1942. *Arkansas Hist Q* 35:27-46, Spring 76
- Williams C: The tractors. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):61, Jan 75
- Young JH: American self-dosage medicines; an historical perspective. Lawrence, Coronado, 1974. xiii, 75p. (Logan Clendenen lectures on the history and philosophy of medicine, No. 1).
- Young JH: Euclid + Lincoln = Kent. In Weiner DB, Keylor WR, ed: From Parnassus: Essays in honor of Jacques Barzun. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. p. 271-82.
- Young JH: 'Even to a sucking infant': nostrums and children. *Trans Stand Coll Physicians Phila* 1(1):5-32, Mar 79
- Young JH: Patent medicines and the self-help syndrome. In Risse GB, et. al., ed: Medicine without doctors. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 95-116.

West Indies

- Geill T: Laegelige problemer i Dansk Vestindien. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :168-93, 1977

RACE

See also Genetics and Heredity; Jews; Negroes

- Kelso AJ: History of physical anthropology. In his: *Physiol anthropology*; an introduction. Second ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1974. p. 5-27.

Before 500 A.D.

Japan

- Tuner CG: Dental evidence on the origins of the Ainu and Japanese. *Science* 193(4256):911-3, 3 Sep 76

1700 to Present

- Barram SA: Manipulating the personality: the value of human life. *Patterns Prejudice* 7(5):1-5, 1973
- Mann G: Neue Wissenschaft im Rezeptionsbereich des Darwinismus: Eugenik—Rassenhygiene. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 1(1-2):101-11, 1978
- Stewart L: Freud before Oedipus: race and heredity in the origins of psychoanalysis. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):215-28 Fall 76

Americas

- Sievers ML: Historical overview of hypertension among American Indians and Alaskan natives. *Ariz Med* 34(9):607-10, Sep 77

Germany

- Becker H: Die 'Arisierung' der deutschen Turnerschaft im Jahre 1933. *Stadion* 2(1):121-39, 1976
- Löwenberg D: Willibald Hentschel (1858-1947), seine Pläne zur Menschenzüchtung, sein Biologismus und Antisemitismus. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 129 p.

Great Britain

- Barnicot NA: Penrose's work and views in relation to anthropology. *Br J Psychiatry* 125:553-8, Dec 74
- Biddiss MD: The politics of anatomy: Dr. Robert Knox and Victorian racism. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(4):245-50, Apr 76
- Prichard JC: Researches into the physical history of man. Reprint of 1813 ed. Edited and with an introductory essay by G.W. Stocking. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1973. cxliv, 568 p.

United States

- Gould SJ: Morton's ranking of races by cranial capacity. Unconscious manipulation of data may be a scientific norm. *Science* 200(4341):503-9, 5 May 78
- Samelson F: From 'race psychology' to 'studies in prejudice': some observations on the thematic reversal in social psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):264, Jul 78
- Spencer F: Two unpublished essays on the anthropology of North America by Benjamin Smith Barton. *Isis* 68(244):567-73, Dec 77
- Wilkie JR: The United States population by race and urban-rural residence 1790-1860: reference tables. *Demography* 13(1):139-48, Feb 76

RADIOLOGY

- Lerch IA: The early history of radiological physics: 'a fourth state of matter.' *Med Phys* 6(4):255-66, Jul-Aug 79
- Longworth L: Archives of Radiation Biology. *Radiat Res* 70(1):55-7, Apr 77

1700 to Present

- Aakhus T, Lantto L, Kolmannskog F, et al: Computertomografi. Historikk, prinsipper og anvendelse. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 98(27):1306-10, 30 Sep 78
- Abbatt JD: History of the use and toxicity of thorotrast. *Environ Res* 18(1):6-12, Feb 79
- Andrews GA: History of radiopharmacy. In Tubis M, Wolf W, ed: *Radiopharmacy*. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 3-23.
- Boone ML, Lawrence JH, Connor WG, et al: Introduction to the use of protons and heavy ions in radiation therapy: historical perspective. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 3:65-9, 1977
- Brennan JT: History of the use of neutrons in radiation therapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 3:14-8, 1977
- Brues AM, Kirsh IE: The fate of individuals containing radium. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 88:211-8, 1977
- Brunner BE: Radiation treatment. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):550, Oct 78
- Djindjian R, Picard L, Manelfe C, et al: Développement de la neuroradiologie thérapeutique. *Neuroradiology* 16:381-4, 1978
- Farmer FT: 'More things in heaven and earth.' *Br J Radiol* 48(565):1-9, Jan 75
- Fay M: Changing radiologic technology education: evolution or revolution? I. Past and present. *Radiol Technol* 50(6):667-73, May-Jun 79
- Field SB: An historical survey of radiobiology and radiotherapy with fast neutrons. *Curr Top Radiat Res Q* 11(1):1-86, Jan 76
- Foley JJ: Marie Curie: the birth of a science. *Radiol Technol* 47(3):134-40, Nov-Dec 75
- Glenner RA: 80 years of dental radiography. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(3):549-63, Mar 75
- Goerke H: Die Anfänge der Automation in der Röntgendiagnostik. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section XIII. Moscow, 1974. p. 64-70.
- Grigg ER: Henri Coutard. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 185-6, 1974.
- Hall EJ: [Radiation and the single cell: the physicist's contribution to radiobiology (author's transl)] (Jpn). *Rinsho Hoshasen* 22(2):251-9, Feb 77
- Hayes RL: The medical use of gallium radionuclides: a brief history with some comments. *Semin Nucl Med* 8(3):183-91, Jul 78
- Jenkins EN: Radioactivity; a science in its historical and social context. London, Wykeham; and New York, Crane-Russak, 1979. 197 p.
- Knutsson F: Becquerel and the discovery of radioactivity. *Acta Radiol [Diagn]* (Stockh) 16(2):113-6, Mar 75
- Moldenhauer W: Fortschritte der Röntgendiagnostik des Pankreas in den letzten 30 Jahren. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 30(9):337-41, May 75
- Myers WG, Wagner N: How it began [i.e. Beginnings of nuclear medicine]. In Wagner HN, Block I, ed.: *Nuclear medicine*, New York, HP Publishing Co., 1975. p. 3-14.
- Mygaard OF: Radiation Research 1954-1979. *Radiat Res* 77(1):1-4, Jan 79
- Nelson PA: Role of scientific societies in disseminating knowledge and fostering research on x-rays. *Med Instrum* 9(6):260-6, Nov-Dec 75
- Novak D, Kürschner HD: Entwicklungsstand der Röntgenologie 1896—ein Jahr nach Entdeckung der Röntgenstrahlen. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 207-12.
- Novak D, Kürschner HD: Zur Geschichte der experimentellen und klinischen Angiographie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 143-51.
- Noyek AM, Zizmor J: The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the larynx. *J Otolaryngol* 6(3 Suppl):12-6, 1977
- Noyek AM, Zizmor J: The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the paranasal sinuses. *J Otolaryngol* 6(3 Suppl):7-11, 1977
- Noyek AM, Zizmor J: The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the temporal bone. *J Otolaryngol* 6(3 Suppl):1-6, 1977

Ohtake H: [Nuclear medicine observed in postal stamps] (Jpn).

Rinsho Hoshansen 21(11):1009-10, Oct 76
 Paiboon C: [History of dental radiology] (Tha). J Dent Assoc Thai 24(5):289-93, Sep-Oct 74

Pytel' Ala: O pervykh rentgenologicheskikh issledovaniyakh pochechnokamennoi bolezni (k 80-letiiu pervoi rentgenografii nefrolitiyaz). Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (2):64-8, Mar-Apr 76

Quimby EH: The development of dosimetry in radium therapy. In Hilaris BS, ed.: Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955-1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. pp. 1-6.

Ramsey LJ: Luminescence and intensifying screens in the early days of radiography. Radiography 42(504):245-53, Dec 76

Rigler LG: A half century of radiology. Semin Roentgenol 11(1):1-11, Jan 76

Rosenberger A, Adler O: Radiology at war. Radiologe 17(10):437-41, 17 Oct 77

Roth N: Electrotherapy and the X-ray. Med Instrum 12(3):191, May-Jun 78

Saumande P: Contribution à la (petite) histoire de la radioactivité. Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 23(228):3-5, Mar 76

Schmidt W, Dörfel EW, Milman NJ, et al: Zur Entwicklung, Pflege und Förderung deutsch-sowjetischer Wissenschaftsbeziehungen in der Radiologie. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 17(3):423-8, 1976

Schulz P: Le profane face aux rayons X. Mus Geneve 19(187):9-12, 1978

Serwer DP: The rise of radiation protection: science, medicine and technology in society, 1896-1935. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. xxi, 267 leaves.

Stenn F, VonSeggen W, Farnham JE: Microradiography for anthropologists: a survey of current research. Paleopathol News (11):5-6, Sep 75

Streller E: Collides persönliche Begegnung mit W. C. Röntgen. Roentgenpraxis 23:272-4, Nov 70

Swick M: Radiographic media in urology. The discovery of excretion urography: historical and developmental aspects of the organically bound urographic media and their role in the varied diagnostic angiographic areas. Surg Clin North Am 58(5):977-94, Oct 78

Americas

Pendergrass HP: Historical notes. Individuals contributing to the organization and development of the Radiological Society of North America. Radiology 131(2):547-51, May 79

Argentina

Aubrusch Moreno CJ: Algunos antecedentes sobre la creación de la cátedra de Radiología y Fisioterapia de la Facultad de Odontología de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). Sem Med 79(Aniversario):275-9, 1973

Maissa PA: Historia de la electroradiología en la República Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). Sem Med 75(Aniversario):78-85, 1969

Australia

Owen M: Archives on display: a first selection from the archives of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists. Australas Radiol 22(1):32-3, Mar 78

Owen MD: The Archives of the College guide to the history collection, sundry accessions H645-H656. Australas Radiol 21(3):231-3, Sep 77

Owen MD: The Archives of The Royal Australasian College of Radiologists Guide to the history collection. H568 to H585—Edwards-Miller correspondence 1901-1904. Australas Radiol 21(3):226-30, Sep 77

Russell KF: William Stone (1858-1949): a pioneer in Australian radiology. Australas Radiol 19(3):216-22, Sep 75

Scott RK: The origins of the College. Australas Radiol 19(3):211-5, Sep 75

Scott RK: The radiant years. Australas Radiol 22(1):6-31, Mar 78

Austria

Michalica W: Die Entwicklung der Radiumabteilung der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zur Strahlenabteilung der I. und II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien (Ein Rückblick auf 25 Jahre). Wien Klin Wochenschr 87(14):433-6, 18 Jul 75

Stieve FE: Radiologische Schutzmassnahmen. Holznechts Fragestellungen heute noch aktuell. MMW 120(14):469-70, 7 Apr 78

Weghaupt K: Die Entwicklung der gynäkologischen Strahlentherapie an der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien (Ein Ueberblick über 25 Jahre). Wien Klin Wochenschr 87(14):436-44, 18 Jul 75

Czechoslovakia

Pažes V: Počátky spolupráce urologů s rentgenologi. Cesk Radiol 29(5):356-7, Sep 75

Denmark

Krebs C: Fra mit virke. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :142-53, 1972

Langfeldt B: H. W. Scheuermann—i 100-året for hans fødsel.

Dan Medicinhist Arbog :41-5, 1976

Levi H: George von Hevesy memorial lecture. George Hevesy and his concept of radioactive indicators—in retrospect. Eur J Nucl Med 1(1):3-10, 1976

France

Del Regato JA: Antoine Bécélère. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(11-12):1069-79, Nov-Dec 78

Del Regato, JA: Claudius Regaud Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1:993-1001, 1976

Doss LL: The history of radium. Mo Med 75(12):594-9, Dec 78

Hurwic J: Les premières applications des rayons x aux diagnostics médicaux. Hamdard 21(7-12):54-7, Jul-Sep 78

Latarjet R: Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Antoine Lacassagne, 1884-1971. Paris: Palais de l'Institut de France, 1973. 10 p.

Maissa PA: Antoine Bécélère, padre de la radiología francesa.

Sem Med 150(16):505-22, 26 May 77

Regato JA del: Marie Skłodowska Curie.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(3-4):345-53, Jan-Feb 76

Reid RW: Marie Curie. New York, Saturday Review Press, 1974. 349 p.

Germany

Bürgermeister G: Bylo to pred osmdesáti lety... (Wilhelmu Conradu Röntgenovi). Zdrav Prac 25(11):635-41, Nov 75

Comroe JH: The inside story. Am Rev Respir Dis 113(3):381-5, Mar 76

Degner W, Hegewald H: 25 Jahre Strahlenphysikalische Abteilung an der Geschwulstambul. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 18(4):451-3, 1977

Del Regato JA: Friedrich Dessauer. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(3-4):325-32, Mar-Apr 78

Finby N, Kraft E: Alterations in the manuscript of Röntgen's publication 'Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen' (1895). Br J Radiol 52(614):163-4, Feb 79

Fischmann E: A second 'original' first page of Röntgen's manuscript 'Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen.' Br J Radiol 52(619):595-7, Jul 79

Fischmann E: Alterations in the manuscript of Röntgen's publication 'Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen' (1895). Br J Radiol 51(606):475-6, Jun 78

Gauwerky F: 50 Jahre Normung für die Radiologie.

Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 126(4):395-7, Apr 77

Kraft E, Finby N: Did Röntgen discover the X ray by himself? Radiology 132(3):771-4, Sep 79

Mannelli MA: L'uso della roentgenterapia dall'annuncio ufficiale della scoperta dei raggi X (6 gennaio 1896) a tutto l'anno 1899.

Miaerva Med 66(78):4102-5, 17 Nov 75

Minkow L: Zur Geschichte der Strahlentherapie bei der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg 1905-1975. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 121 p.

Novak D, Kürschner HD: Anfänge der klinischen Röntgendiagnostik—das Jahr 1896. Roentgenpraxis 30(12):302-14, Dec 77

Oeser H: Vom Ausgussbild des Magens bis zur Schleimhaut-Feindiagnostik. MMW 120(14):472-3, 7 Apr 78

Regato JA del: Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(1-2):133-9, Oct-Nov 75

Schadewaldt H: Die Einführung der Röntgenstrahlen in die Medizin. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(47):2457-62, 21 Nov 75

Streller E: Deutsches Röntgenmuseum. Coulomb, Joule, Watt, Becquerel und Gray. Roentgenblätter 31(7):435-6, Jul 78

Turner GL'E: Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:529-31, 1975.

Walther KM: Ein Blatt des Gedenkens. Zur Erinnerung an die Gründung der Deutschen Röntgengesellschaft vor 70 Jahren, Berlin, 2. Mai 1905.

Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 122(5):470, May 75

Wenz W, Strecker EP: Rückblick auf ein Vierteljahrhundert Medizin. Eine Bilanz. Röntgendiagnostik. Hippokrates 49(2):149-62, May 78

Great Britain

Boag JW: Looking both ways. Presidential address delivered at British Institute of Radiology Annual Congress—9th April 1976.

Br J Radiol 50(590):84-92, Feb 77

Del Regato JA: Ernest Rutherford. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(4):539-52, Apr 79

England IA: Northern lights—Manchester's outstanding contribution. Radiography 45(534):119-29, Jun 79

Howard TM: A student radiographer 25 years ago. Radiography 44(522):143-6, Jun 78

Meredith WJ: The Manchester School of Radiography (1940-1977). Radiography 45(536):166-9, Aug 79

Millar M: History of a school. Radiography 41(487):165-7, Jul 75

Ramsey LJ: Radiography and monarchy. Radiography 44(522):137-41, Jun 78

RADIOLOGY

- Stewart JG: An account of the radium collar and the Finzi Harmer implant. *Can J Otolaryngol* 4(5):942-6, 1975
- Warrick CK: Notes on the history of the Department of Radiology of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Radiography* 43(513):190-4, Sep 77
- Williamson HD: The new photography—a short history of veterinary diagnostic radiology. *Vet Rec* 103(5):84-7, 29 Jul 78

Hungary

- Bugyi B: Az első radiológus professzor: Elischer Gyula. *Orv Hetil* 116(50):2958-9, 14 Dec 75
- Zétény G: Magyar radiológia kezdetei. *Orv Hetil* 116(32):1892-4, 10 Aug 75

Italy

- Ratti A: L'epoca dei pionieri della radiologia. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 63(10):849-64, Oct 77
- Toniolo G: Le nostre scuole di specializzazione: ieri e oggi. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 65(3):97-100, Mar 79
- Vallebona A: La Scuola radiologica genovese dal 1944 al 1969. Genova, [s.n.], 1975. 227 p.

Japan

- Tateno Y: [Historical outline of radiotherapy of cancer] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 21(11):110-7, Aug 75

Malta

- Nielsen AB: Radiologiens første aar på Malta. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :129-32, 1978

Netherlands

- Wylick WA van: Röntgen und die Niederlande. Ein Beitrag zur Biographie Wilhelm Conrad Röntgens. Remscheid-Lennep, Gesellschaft der Freunde und Förderer des Deutschen Röntgen-Museums e.V., 1975. 107 p.

New Zealand

- Begg AC: The father of radiology in New Zealand. *NZ Med J* 82(543):1-5, 9 Jul 75

Poland

- Chojna JW: Cezary Szczesny Traczewski (1866-1942) nie znany badacz promieni Roentgena. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(51):2029-30, 10 Dec 77
- Naturska-Targosz H, Bcz-Ciencialowa M, Szul H: Wkład polskiej myśli technicznej do postępu radiologii. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 39(2):157-61, Mar-Apr 75
- Rowiński K: Autobiografia. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):3-43, 1979
- Szmurlo J: 50-lecie działalności Polskiego Lekarskiego Towarzystwa Radiologicznego. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 40(2):71-3, Mar-Apr 76
- Wójtowicz J: Słowo wstępne. Sesja poświęcona 50-leciu PLTR. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 40(2):69-70, Mar-Apr 76

Sweden

- Jörkegren N: Radiologisk verksamhet vid Sabbatsbergs sjukhus 1900-1918. *Lakartidningen* 74(22):2209-12, 1 Jun 77

United States

- Autio DE: Development of radiopharmacy education in America—a brief survey. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):13-6, 1976
- Badash L: Radioactivity in America. Growth and decay of a science. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. xv, 327 p.
- Baker ML: Radiology in Arkansas. The university years. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 75(11):422-32, Apr 79
- Bull J: The changing face of neuroradiology over nearly forty years. *Neuroradiology* 9(3):111-5, 7 Aug 75
- Burton CV: Computed tomographic scanning and the lumbar spine. Part I: Economic and historic review. *Spine* 4(4):353-5, Jul-Aug 79
- Cobb WM: John Wesley Lawlah, B.S., M.S., M.D., D.Sc., 1904-; radiologist, medical administrator, teacher. *J Natl Med Assoc* 66(1):78-81, 89, Jan 74
- Cole WH: The development of cholecystography: the first fifty years. *Am J Surg* 136(5):541-60, Nov 78
- Del Regato JA: William Duane. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 4(7-8):717-29, Jul-Aug 78
- Fletcher GH: The evolution of the basic concepts underlying the practice of radiotherapy from 1949 to 1977. *Radiology* 127(1):3-19, Apr 78
- Herschfeld JJ: Dr. C. Edmund Kells—pioneer in the field of dental radiology. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(2):105-8, Oct 77

- Hodges PC: An autobiographical sketch. *Perspect Biol Med* 17(1):17-66, Autumn 73
- Hodges PC: Percy Brown, In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 111-2, 1974.
- Lang EF: From earlier pages...development of a name for radiology. *AJR* 130(3):586-7, Mar 78
- Lang EF: From earlier pages—the American Journal of Roentgenology. *AJR* 131(6):1111-2, Dec 78
- Radiation Research Society, the first quarter century: 1952-1977. *Radiat Res* 70(1):1-54, Apr 77
- Rigler LG: A successful academic partnership: K. Wilhelm Stenstrom and the Department of Radiology, University of Minnesota. *Minn Med* 58(2):207-11, Feb 75
- Sessler AM: The Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 3:1-3, 1977
- Shephard DA: The contributions of Alexander Graham Bell and Thomas Alva Edison to medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):610-16, Winter 77
- Stockwell RM: Irradiation related thyroid cancer. History and current recommendations. *Conn Med* 43(2):63-7, Feb 79
- Waters CA: Development of roentgenology in Maryland, 1895-1926. *Md State Med J* 26(11):55-60, Nov 77
- Wilcox WA, Marta JB: Status of nuclear medicine in Minnesota with some notes on its history. *Minn Med* 58(2):169-72, Feb 75

USSR

- Abdurasulov DM: Nauchnye dostizheniia v oblasti rentgenologii i radiologii v Uzbekskoi SSR za 50 let. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 17(12):15-9, Dec 72
- Abishev KhA: Dostizheniia rentgenoradiologicheskoi sluzhby v Kazakhskoi SSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (6):88-9, Nov-Dec 77
- Agranat VZ, Starinskii VV: Radioizotopnaia diagnostika v Moskovskom nauchno-issledovatel'skom onkologicheskoi institut im. P. A. Gertsena (k 75-letiiu instituta). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 23(10):81-2, Oct 78
- Alekseev BA: Kratkiĭ ocherk razvitiia otechestvennoi voenno-polevoi rentgenologii. *Voen Med Zh* (5):87-8, May 77
- Amosov IS, Rozenstrauch LS, Klimova MK: Sowjetische Röntgendiagnostik (Zum 60. Jahrestag der Grossen Sozialistischen Oktoberrevolution). *Radiol Diagn (Berl)* 18(5):581-5, 1977
- Astakhov IA: Rentgenoradiologicheskaiia sluzhba za gody Sovetskoi vlasti (bibliografiia). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):67-74, Nov 77
- Astakhov IA: Vsesoiuznye s'ezdy rentgenologov i radiologov (bibliografiia). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):74-5, Nov 77
- Avdeev GA, Agranat VZ, Volkova MA, et al: Die Entwicklung der Strahlenbehandlung von Geschwülsten und der Nuklearmedizin im Moskauer Wissenschaftlichen Forschungsinstitut für Onkologie 'P. A. Herzen'. Zum 75. Jahrestag des Instituts. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 19(5):535-9, Oct 78
- Dmitrieva AM, Novikov AI, Lapushkin AA: Rentgenologicheskaiia sluzhba Permskoi oblasti. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (4):96-9, Jul-Aug 78
- Elashov IuG: Vsesoiuznye s'ezdy rentgenologov i radiologov. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):59-67, Nov 77
- Gabunia RI, Agranat VZ, Zubovskii GA, et al: Itogi i perspektivy razvitiia radioizotopnoi diagnostiki. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):21-7, Nov 77
- Grechishnikov SV: Rabota rentgenologa v Velikuii Otechestvennoi Voinu (izlichnykh vospominanii). *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (3):82-4, May-Jun 75
- Histoire générale de la radiologie: *J Radiol* 60(4):9-10, Apr 79
- Kishkovskii AN, Tiutin LA: Nauchnye dostizheniia kafedry rentgenologii i radiologii Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im. S.M. Kirova. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (5):82-4, Sep-Oct 77
- Kishkovskii AN: Rol' rentgenologicheskoi pomoshchi v etapnom lechenii boevoi travmy s uchedom opyta Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (4):79-82, Jul-Aug 77
- Kuzin AM, Iarmolenko SP: Radiobiologiia i meditsina (k 250-letiiu Akademii nauk SSSR). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 19(6):6-9, Jun 74
- Lindenbraten LD, Liass FM: Zhurnal 'Meditsinskaiia radiologiia' na sluzhbe meditsinskoi nauki i sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):83-7, Nov 77
- Manikov ME: K istorii voprosa o razrabotke metoda dozirovki UF-izlucheniia, primeniamaego v prakticheskoi rabote. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (4):83-4, Jul-Aug 76
- Mikhailov MK: 50 let kafedre rentgenologii Kazanskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. V.I. Lenina. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (5):101, Sep-Oct 78
- Mukhitdinov BN: Nauchno-prakticheskaiia rabota kafedry rentgenologii i radiologii Tadzhijskogo meditsinskogo instituta organam zdoravookhraneniia v desiatoi piatiletke (k 20-letiiu obrazovaniia kafedry). *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (3):91-3, May-Jun 78
- Nurjagdyev SK, Strygin NI: Zur Entwicklung der Röntgenologie und Radiologie in Turkmenien. *Radiol Diagn (Berl)* 17(2):291-4, 1976
- Pereslegin IA: Moskovskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii rentgeno-radiologicheskii institut—detische Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 19(4):3-7, Apr 74
- Prokhorova MI: Vsiia zhizn' v nauchnom poiske (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Efima Semenovicha Londona). *Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol]*

4:166-71, 1968

Rabkin IKh: Sovremennye cherty razvitiia rentgenodiagnostiki.

Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (5):83-6, Sep-Oct 76Ragimov RN, Aleskerov DSh: K istorii razvitiia rentgenologii v Azerbaidzhane. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (1):94-7, Jan-Feb 78Shantyr' VI: Uspekhi rentgeno-radiologicheskoi sluzhby v Ukrainskoi SSR. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 17(12):9-15, Dec 72Sokolov IuN: O rentgenologii v Velikuii Otechestvennoi Voinu (iz vospominanii frontovogo rentgenologa. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (4):87-91, Jul-Aug 75Sokolov IuN, Bentsianova VM, Strelkova RL: 'Vestnik rentgenologii i radiologii' za 5 let (1972-1976). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):87-93, Nov 77

Tikhonov KB: Roentgeno-radiologiya Sovetskogo Soiuzaz az 50 let.

Med Radiol (Mosk) 17(12):4-9, Dec 72Vil'niusskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu rentgenologov i radiologov—30 let.: *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (3):90-1, May-Jun 78Zedgenidze GA, Jarmonenko SP, Agranat VZ, et al: Die Entwicklung der medizinischen Radiologie in der UdSSR; Errungenschaften und Perspektive. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 18(5):551-62, 1977Zedgenidze GA, Kozlova AV, Ruderman AI: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia luchevoi terapii. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):27-39, Nov 77Zedgenidze GA, Kishkovskii AN, Tiutin LA: Nauchno-issledovatel'skaia i prakticheskaia rabota Sovetskikh rentgenologov i radiologov vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny (1941-1945). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 20(5):4-11, May 75Zedgenidze GA, Palyga GF: Otchet o prezidiuma pravleniia Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva rentgenologov i radiologov za 1971-1977 gg. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):76-83, Nov 7760 let Sovetskoi rentgenologii i radiologii.: *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (5):3-12, Sep-Oct 77

Vietnam

Wechsler RL, Wechsler L: The first application of transhepatic cholangiography to the localization of liver or biliary tract pathology: Hanoi, 1937. *Am J Dig Dis* 20(7):699-700, Jul 75

RED CROSS

See also Nursing; Emergency Care

1700 to Present

Argentina

Sanchez Guisande G: Una dama argentina, verdadera precursora de lo que es hoy la Cruz Roja internacional. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):421-5, 1969

Czechoslovakia

Macháček Z: Sedesát let práce pro zdraví lidu. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(19):577-8, 11 May 79

Ethiopia

Egorysheva IV, Sinitsyna KF: Pomoshch' Rossiiskogo obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta narodu Efiopii (1896-1897). *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):82-5, 1978

Finland

SSR (Suomen Punaiseksi Ristiksi) 100 vuotta.: *Sairaanhoidaja* 53(11):13, 7 Jun 77

Poland

Brzozowski R: 60-lecie Polskiego Czerwonego Krzyża. *Wlad Lek* 32(17):1189-94, 1 Sep 79

Rumania

Negru I: Crucea Roşie in Războiul României pentru Independenţă (1877-1878). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(6):139-44, Jun 77

Spain

Montes Cid D: Cien Años de Cruz Roja en Mataró 1872-1972. Mataró, Ayuntamiento de Mataró, 1976. 176 p.

Switzerland

Ackerknecht EH: Henri Dunant und das Rote Kreuz.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(20):741-3, 20 May 78

Bourcart N: Ansprache an der Feier zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehen

der Rotkreuz-Kaderschule für die Krankenpflege am 27. November 1975. *Z Krankenpf* 69(1):13-5, Jan 76

Durand R: Théodore Maunoir est aussi un fondateur de la Croix-Rouge.

Gesnerus 34(1-2):139-55, 1977The International Red Cross.: *Nurs Times* 74(24):Suppl 61-3, 15 Jun 78

United States

Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Clara Barton'.

J Dermatol Surg Oncol 5(5):415, May 79

Dearing MR: Mabel Thorp Boardman. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 91-3, 1974.

Red Cross nurses: A viable force in California since 1907. *Calif Nurse* 72(2):12-3, Jun 76

USSR

Deiatel'nost' Souiza obshchestv Krasnogo Kresta i Krasnogo Polumesiatsa SSSR za gody sovetskoi vlasti.: *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):3-8, 1977Gurevich SA, Shamis EI: N.I. Pirogov i Krasnyi Krest (k 165-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(11):146-9, Nov 75

Gurevich SA, Shamis EI: Rossiiskoe obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta vo vremia osvoboditel'noi voyny v Bol'garii 1877-1878 gg.

Sov Zdravookhr (8):62-5, 1978Ibraimova RB: Aktivnaia poizitsiia. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (4):50-3, Jul-Aug 79

Miliukov VD: L. Kh. Popov—osnovatel' Rossiiskogo obshchestva

Krasnogo Kresta. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):37-40, 1979Pligina GP: O rabote Vologodskoi organizatsii obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta. *Med Sestra* 34(11):31-6, Nov 75Tiuliandin AD: Deiatel'nost' obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta RSFSR. *Feldsher Akush* 44(4):3-5, Apr 79Tiuliandin AD: Deiatel'nost' Obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta RSFSR za 60 let. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (8):3-9, 1977Tiuliandin AD: Obshchestvo Krasnogo Kresta RSFSR za 60 let. *Med Sestra* 36(11):41-4, Nov 77Tiuliandin AD: Rol' zhenshchin v deiatel'nosti obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta RSFSR. *Med Sestra* 34(11):27-30, Nov 75Tiuliandin AD, Nesterenko VN: 60 let na strazhe zdorov'ia i mira. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):3-6, 1978Vladimirtsev IN, Zavalishchenko LI: Dokumenty organov zdoravookhraneniia i souiza obshchestv Krasnogo Kresta i Krasnogo Polumesiatsa SSSR perioda 1941-1945 godov. *Sov Arkh* (1):28-36, 1975

Yugoslavia

Dugački V: Osnivanje i prva četiri desetljeća rada Crvenog Križa u Hrvatskoj. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(8):514-22, Aug 78

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

See also Primitive Medicine; Magic and Occult; Folk and Popular Medicine

Abul Azayem GM: The Islamic psycho-social approach to alcoholism. *Comp Med East West* 6(3):237-9, Fall 79Bassett WW: Christian religious laws [on eugenics]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 471-4.Brann NL: Is Acedia melancholy? a re-examination of this question in the light of Fra Battista da Crema's Della cognizione et vittoria di se stesso (1531). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):180-99, Apr 79

Clebsch WA, Jaekle CR: Pastoral care in historical perspective. New York, Aronson, 1975. xvii, 344 p. (Reprint of 1964 ed).

Cohn H: Suicide in Jewish legal and religious traditions.

Ment Health Soc 3(3-4):129-36, 1976

Connery JR: Abortion: the development of the Roman Catholic perspective. [Chicago] Loyola University Press, 1977. viii, 336 p.

Connery JR: Roman Catholic perspectives [on abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 9-13.

Dorin R, Miroiu P, Popesco R: Une méthode à combattre la prostitution: la fresque des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 917-23.

Eliade M: Shamanism; archaic techniques of ecstasy. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1970. xxiii, 610 p. (Bollingen Series LXXVI) Translation of *Le Chamanisme et les techniques archaïques de l'extase*.Feldman DM: Jewish perspectives [on abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 5-8.Feldman DM: Jewish religious laws [on eugenics]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 468-70.Gatch MM: [Death in] post-biblical Christian thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 249-53.Goodrich M: Sodomy in ecclesiastical law and theory. *J Homosex* 1(4):427-34, 1976Holy disorders.: *Med J Aust* 2(25-26):928, 18-25 Dec 76

Jakobovits I: Jewish medical ethics; a comparative and historical study

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

- of the Jewish religious attitude to medicine and its practice. New ed. New York, Bloch, c1975. xiii, 439p.
- Kirchhoff H: Muttergottheiten, weibliche Fruchtbarkeitsidole und Mutterschaft. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 35(6):429-41, Jun 75
- Kolta KS: Das Handauflegen als Impetratio Boni. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):69-79, 1975
- Mollenhauer G: Schamanismus bei den Eskimos. *Saeculum (Freiburg)* 28:235-40, 1977
- Müller I: Heilpflanzen aus Klostergärten. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(11):369-70, Nov 78
- Nakamura H: Buddhist teaching: a model on the pattern of pathology. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 134-8.
- Nelson JB: Protestant perspectives [on abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 13-17.
- Noize M: Le Grand Oeuvre, liturgie de l'alchimie chrétienne. *Rev Hist Relig (Paris)* 186:149-83, 1974
- Pesino R: Algunos aspectos geograficos e historicos de la circuncision. *Sem Med* 149(6):177-81, 12 Aug 76
- Price DB, Twombly NJ: The phantom limb phenomenon; a medical, folkloric, and historical study. Texts and translations of 10th to 20th century accounts of the miraculous restoration of lost body parts. Washington, Georgetown University Press, 1978. xl, 526 p.
- Pruyser PW: Revisiting Erikson's contributions to the psychology of religion. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):32-5, Dec 76
- Shepherd DA: Glimpses of surgical history: R for religion and royalty. *Can J Surg* 20(6):490, Nov 77
- Siegel S: [Death in] post-biblical Jewish tradition. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 246-9.
- Sugita K: Anatomical knowledge in Buddhism. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 37:350-3, 1971
- Superfecundation in mythology: history and poetry. *N Engl J Med* 300(1):49-50, 4 Jan 79
- Theopold W: Votivmalerei und Medizin: Kulturgeschichte und Heilkunst im Spiegel der Votivmalerei. München, Thieme, 1978. 172 p.
- Waszak SJ: The historic significance of circumcision. *Obstet Gynecol* 51(4):499-501, Apr 78
- Whitlock FA, Hynes JV: Religious stigmatization: an historical and psychophysiological enquiry. *Psychol Med* 8(2):185-202, May 78
- Americas**
- La Barre W: I narcotici del Nuovo Mondo. Riti sciamanistici e sostanze psicotrope. *Terra Am* 12(37-40):31-40, 1976
- Arabic**
- Fellah MH: Soufisme et psychothérapie. Thèse, Paris—Necker/Enfants Malades, 1975. 85 p.
- Lapidus IM: Adulthood in Islam: religious maturity in the Islamic tradition. *Daedalus* 105(2):93-108, Spring 76
- Belgium**
- Deimelle J: A Lessines, le monastère hospitalier de 'Notre-Dame à la Rose'. *Hainaut Tourisme* 185:203-8, Oct 77
- Marechal A: Anniversaire de deux communautés religieuses hospitalières liégeoises. *Hop Belge* 20(130):23-7, 1977
- Wellens R: Une guérison miraculeuse au monastère de l'Annonciade à Mons. *Ann Cerc Archeol Canton Soignies* 28:129-36, 1974-76
- Canada**
- Desjardins E: Les conseillers en droit canonique de l'Ecole de Médecine Victoria. *Union Med Can* 105(4):626-30, contd, Apr 76
- Jilek WG: Salish Indian mental health and culture change: psychohygienic and therapeutic aspects of the guardian spirit ceremonial. Toronto, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1974. 131p.
- China**
- Hedman D: 'Mänskliga' musikinstrument — några medicinhistoriska synpunkter på exorcism i den lamaistiska religionen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 42-7, 1978
- Unschuld PU: Confucianism. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 200-4.
- Colombia**
- Reichel-Dolmatoff G: The shaman and the jaguar; a study of narcotic drugs among the Indians of Colombia. Philadelphia, Temple Univ. Press [c1975]. xxi, 280 p.
- Europe**
- Elaut L: L'exercice de la médecine et de la chirurgie interdit aux clercs. *Arch Chir Neerl* 28(2):73-7, 1976
- France**
- Boucharlat J, Istre M, Maitre A: L'abbaye de Saint-Antoine et le Mal des Ardents. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(5):871-8, Dec 77
- Jeannot A: Inventaire des fontaines de Saône-et-Loire. Légendes, superstitions, pèlerinages. *Images Saône-et-Loire* 31:15-8, Nov 76
- Germany**
- Assion P: St. Katharinenöl für reich und arm. *Med Monatsschr* 29(2):68-75, Feb 75
- Jünemann J: Rillen und Näpfchen auf sakralen Denkmälern—Steinpulver als Arzneimittel—. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 29(4):25-31, 1977
- India**
- Anand RM, Gurjar GK: Virechana Karma in Indian literature. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):37-41, Jan 76
- Hussain SA: Some saint physicians of Deccan. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):117-19, Apr 76
- Misra B: Sitala: the small-pox goddess of India. *Asian Folk Stud* 28:133-42, 1969
- Shetty P: Medicine in Hindu temple sculptures. *Archaeolog* 3:9, 1978
- Iran**
- Brandenburg D: Avesta und Medizin. Ein literaturgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur Heilkunde im alten Persien. *Janus* 59(4):269-307, 1972
- Japan**
- Matano S: Psychosomatic medicine and Buddhism (especially with regard to the Yuishiki—Kishin Ron). (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:700-1, 1975
- Korea**
- Lee JY: Concerning the origin and formation of Korean shamanism. *Numen* 20:135-59, 1973
- Malta**
- Cassar P: The priest-physician in Malta and abroad. *St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)* 11(2):88-92, Dec 76
- Mexico**
- Díaz JL: Ethnopharmacology of sacred psychoactive plants used by the Indians of Mexico. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 17:647-75, 1977
- Peru**
- Wedemeyer I von: Mais, Rausch- und Heilmittel im alten Peru. *Ethnomedizin* 2(1-2):99-112, 1972
- Poland**
- Kosowski S: Dawny kościół Sw. Stanisława bpa m. i szpital ubogich w Trzebinu. *Nasza Przyszłość* 45:7-36, 1975
- Spain**
- Beya Alonso E: La farmacia en los conventos de monjas: las Descalzas Reales de Valladolid y Vallbona de las Monjas. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):209-17, Sep-Dec 78
- Herrera Casado A: La asistencia sanitaria en el monasterio Jeronimo de San Bartolome el real de Lupiana (Guadalajara). *Asclepio* 28:131-7, 1976
- Sri Lanka**
- Uragoda CG: Medical gleanings from the Mahavamsa. *Ceylon Med J* 20(1):19-25, Mar 75
- United States**
- Butler J: Magic, astrology, and the early American religious heritage, 1600-1760. *Am Hist Rev* 84(2):317-46, Apr 79
- Before 500 A.D.**
- Egypt**
- Kreybig T von: Echnaton und der Montheismus. *Ther Ggw* 117(9):1418-48, Sep 78
- Lundberg U: Imhotep. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 33-8, 1975
- Ray JJ: Papyrus Carlsberg 67: A healing-prayer from the Fayum. *J Egypt Archaeol* 61:181-8, 1975

France

Rousselle A: Du sanctuaire au thaumaturge: la guérison en Gaule au IV^e siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31(6):1085-107, 1976

Greco-Roman

Hahn PT: Die Weihinschrift des Apellas: Kurbericht oder Wundererzählung? Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 80 p.
Kudlien F: Beichte und Heilung. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):1-14, 1978
Lactantius LC: L'ouvrage du Dieu créateur. Introduction, texte critique, traduction, et commentaire par M. Perrin. 2 v. Paris, Editions du Cerf, 1974. 456 p.
Ziegenaus O, Luca G de: Das Asklepieion, Teil 2: Der nördliche Temenosbezirk und angrenzende Anlagen in hellenistischer und frühromischer Zeit. Mit einem Beitrag von Andreas Furtwängler. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1975. 145, 120 p. (Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Altertümer von Pergamon, Band xi, 2).

Greece

Kudlien F: Das Göttliche und die Natur im hippokratischen Prognostikon. *Hermes* 105:268-74, 1977
Kudlien F: Os sacrum. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):183-7, 1976
Lützenkirchen G, Lattanzi A: Telesforo. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):219-26, Dec 77
McClenahan JL: The men on the walls — III: Asclepius. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):41-2, Jul 77
Omaccini EE, Serra ME: Una gestacion incompleta y su insolita conclusion. *Sem Med* 151(6):212-14, 12 Aug 77
Solomonik EI: Neues zum Asklepioskult in Chersonessos. *Klio* 57:433-42, 1975
Tsaknakis A: The god Serapis, healer of the animals. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 100(8):461-2, 15 Apr 75
Tsouyopoulos N: Waren die 'Priestermediziner' irrational? Beobachtung, Theoriebildung, logische Argumentation in der hippokratischen Medizin. In: Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 1-20.

India

Máté K: Buddha haláloka. *Orv Hetil* 119(20):1237, 14 May 78
Mitra J: Asvin-twins, the celestial physicians and their medical skill. *Stud Hist Med* 3(3):215-22, Sep 79

Israel

Arsenijević S: Medicinska legislativa Mojsijevih Propisa. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):131-9, 1972
Johnson CD: Medical and cardiological aspects of the passion and crucifixion of Jesus, the Christ. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 70(3):97-102, Mar 78
Lumpkin R: The physical suffering of Christ. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 47(9):8-10, 47, Mar 78

Rome

Rothkopf AW: Zum Problem des Irrationalen in der Medizin der römischen Kaiserzeit. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 47 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Amundsen DW: Medieval canon law on medical and surgical practice by the clergy. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):22-44, Spring 78
Bullough VL: Sex education in medieval Christianity. *J Sex Res* 13:185-96, 1977
Cheymol J: Gîtes d'accueil, hospices, hôpitaux des pèlerins de Saint-Jacques de Compostelle. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):175-90, 1979
Cowen DL: A late medieval Yiddish manuscript on bloodletting. *Clio Med* 10(4):267-76, Dec 75
Gindele C: Zur Frühgeschichte klösterlichen Krankendienstes. *Stud Mitt Gesch Benediktinerord* 84(3-4):451-8, 1973
Goodrich M: Sodomy in medieval secular law. *J Homosex* 1(3):295-302, 1976
Linage Conde A: San Benito contra la neurosis claustral. *Asclepio* 28:27-50, 1976
Parassoglou GM: A Christian amulet against snakebite. *Stud Papyrol* 13:107-10, 1974
Rödel V: Minutor ministerialis. Zur sozialen Mobilität von Heilhilfspersonen in Klöstern des Hochmittelalters. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):17-31, 1979

Arabic

Freemon FR: A differential diagnosis of the inspirational spells of Muhammad the prophet of Islam. *Epilepsia* 17(4):423-7, Dec 76

Hameed A: The holy prophet as a healer. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):236-49, Sep 77
Hau FR: Die Bildung des Arztes im islamischen Mittelalter. *Clio Med* 13(2):95-123, Oct 78
Jalil A: Tibb al-nabi. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):129-43, Jun 77
Zouhdi B: Les dieux de la médecine et leurs scènes. (Ara) *Ann Archeol Syrie* 25:83-134, 1975

Byzantium

López Salvá M: El sueño incubatorio en el cristianismo oriental. *Cuad Filol CI (Madrid)* 10:147-88, 1976
Rohland JP: Der Erzengel Michael, Arzt und Feldherr. Zwei Aspekte des vor- und frühbyzantinischen Michaelskultes. *Z Relig Geistesgesch* Beiheft 19:1-156, 1977

France

Bachoffner P: Fragments d'un manuscrit d'art vétérinaire du IX^e siècle de la bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de Murbach en Haute-Alsace. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 17-28.
Bachoffner P: Remèdes et soins aux malades dans des monastères alsaciens du Moyen-âge (VIII^e au XII^e siècles). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):329-32, Mar 75
Bazzi F, Panebianco D: Maestri e scolari di medicina della Scuola Cattedrale di Chartres. In: Biennale Studi Storia Arte medicina, 9th, Fermo, 1971. Atti. [1978?]. p. 81-96.
Candille M: Assistance et charité en Languedoc aux XIII^e et XIV^e siècles. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (35):59-62, 1977
Clark DL: Optic for preachers: the De oculo morali by Peter of Limoges. *Mich Acad* 9(3):329-43, 1977
Gagnière S: Les apothicaires à la cour des Papes d'Avignon. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):225-36, Dec 76
Wilsdorf C, Wilsdorf O: La nourriture des moines de Murbach aux alentours du XII^e siècle. Un coutumier inédit. *Basler Z Gesch Altertumskd* 74(1): 99-108, 1974

Germany

Baader G: Mittelalterliche Medizin in bayerischen Klöstern. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(3):275-96, 1973
Peitz R: Die 'Decem quaestiones de medicorum statu.' Ein spätmittelalterlicher Dekalog zur ärztlichen Standeskunde. Pattensen/Hannover, Wellm, 1978. 120p. (Würzburger Medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 11).

Great Britain

Field PJ: Sir Robert Malory, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England (1432-1439/40). *J Ecclesiast Hist* 28:249-64, Jul 77

Guatemala

Paul L, Paul BD: The Maya midwife as sacred specialist: a Guatemalan case. *Am Ethnol* 3:707-26, 1975

India

Peters FE: Science, history and religion, some reflections on the India of Abu Raihan al-Biruni. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):141-52, Sep 78

Israel

Sinclair KV: The French prayer for the sick in the Hospital of the Knights of Saint John of Jerusalem at Acre. *Mediev Stud* 40:484-8, 1978

Spain

Arnaldus de Vilanova: Escritos condenados por la Inquisición. Introducción, traducción y notas de E. Cánovas y F. Piñero. Madrid, Editora Nacional, 1976. 223p. Biblioteca de visionarios, heterodoxos y marginados, 10).
Carreras Roca M: La medicina medieval de Manos de Ramón Llull. *Med Hist (Bare)* 60:8-26, Sep 76
Garcia Ballester L: El ejercicio medico morisco y la sociedad cristiana. [With] contestacion por el Prof. Dr. Pedro Lain Entralgo. Granada, Real Academia de Medicina de Granada, 1975. 51p.
Kern HP: La peste negra y su influjo en la provisión de los beneficios eclesiásticos. In Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón, VIII, Valencia, 1969. I:71-83.
Trenchs Odena J: La archidiócesis de Tarragona y la peste negra: los cargos de la catedral. In: Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón; VIII, Valencia, 1969. I:45-64.

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

1450-1700

Plard H: Folie, subversion, hérésie: la polémique de Thomas Murner contre Luther. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 197-208.

Argentina

Aznárez EP: El Cristo del Chavalongo. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):17-19, May-Aug 74

France

Dieckmann H: Jacques Galland, ein hugenottischer Apotheker in Karlshafen. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:29-34, 1975

Gutmann RA: Une rare affiche murale du XVIe siècle. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):409-10, 1978

Imbert J: L'église et l'état face au problème hospitalier au XVIe siècle. *Etud Hist Droit Canon* 1:577-92, 1965

Klaimont A: The problem of the plague: new challenges to healing in sixteenth-century France. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 5:119-27, 1977

Matthews LG: Philip Guide, Huguenot refugee doctor of medicine (ca.1640-1716). *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:109-16, 1975

Germany

Midelfort HC: Witchcraft and religion in sixteenth century Germany: the formation and consequences of an orthodoxy. *Arch Reformation Hist* 62:266-278, 1971

Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Apotheke als Schauplatz eines Reformationsdialoges: zu Ulrich Bosslers 'Dialogus oder gesprech...' von 1521. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(2):9-12, 1975

Great Britain

Atkinson DW: A salve for a sickle Man: William Perkins' contribution to the ars moriendi. *Hist Mag Protest Episc Church* 46(4):409-18, 1977

Byman S: Guilt and martyrdom: the case of John Bradford. *Harv Theol Rev* 68(3-4):305-31, 1975

Byman S: Ritualistic acts and compulsive behavior: the pattern of Tudor martyrdom. *Am Hist Rev* 83(3):625-43, Jun 78

Clark S, Morgan PT: Religion and magic in Elizabethan Wales: Robert Holland's dialogue on witchcraft. *J Ecclesiast Hist* 27(1):31-46, 1976

Cowan GO: William Schevez, physician-archbishop. *Practitioner* 220(1319):816-20, May 78

Frost K: John Donne's Devotions: an early record of epidemic typhus. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):421-30, Oct 76

Frost K: Prescription and devotion: the Reverend Doctor Donne and the learned Doctor Mayerne—two seventeenth-century records of epidemic typhus fever. *Med Hist* 22(4):408-16, Oct 78

Huffman WH: Robert Fludd's 'Declaratio brevis' to James I. *Ambix* 25(2):69-79, Jul 78

Jacob JR, Jacob MC: Seventeenth century science and religion: the state of the argument. *Hist Sci* 14(3):196-207, Sep 76

Kocher PH: Science and religion in Elizabethan England. New York, Octagon, 1969. 340 p. Reprint of 1953 ed.

Krivatsy P: William Westmacott's Memorabilia: The education of a Puritan country physician. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):331-8, Fall 75

O'Rourke Boyle M: Erasmus' prescription for Henry VIII: logotherapy. *Renaissance Q* 31(2):161-72, Summer 78

Schnucker RV: Elizabethan birth control and Puritan attitudes. *J Interdiscip Hist* 5(4):655-67, 1975

Schnucker RV: The English Puritans and pregnancy, delivery and breast feeding. *Hist Child Q* 1(4):637-58, Spring 74

Smith SR: Religion and the conception of youth in seventeenth-century England. *Hist Child Q* 2(4):493-516, Spring 75

Webster C: The great instauration. Science, medicine and reform 1626-1660. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1975. xvi, 630 p.

Hungary

Ritoókné Szalay A: Balsaráti Vitus János—magyar orvosdoktor a 16. században. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):13-42, 1976

Italy

Ongaro G: La scoperta della circolazione polmonare e la diffusione della Christianismi Restitutio di Michele Serveto nel XVI secolo in Italia e nel Veneto. *Episteme* 5(1):3-44, Jan-Mar 71

Rocchietta S: Calice di avorio gotico con una raffigurazione uroscopica, nel Tesoro del Duomo di Milano. *Minerva Med* 68(53):3643-5, 3 Nov 77

Netherlands

Gysel C: Odontologie, theologie en antisipinozisme bij Bernard Nieuwentyt (1654-1718). *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(6):214-6, Jun 77

Spain

Bloch H: Michael Servetus 1511 to 1553. Heresies in theology and medicine. *NY State J Med* 78(13):2114-6, Nov 78

García Ballester L: The minority of Morisco physicians in the Spain of the 16th century and their conflicts in a dominant Christian society. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(30):209-34, 1976

Godonnèche J: L'examen des esprits propres à la médecine d'après Huarde. *Compt. Rend. 95 Congr. Nat. Soc. Savant., Sect. Sci.*, 1971 (pub. 1974), 1: 9-14.

Munoz Calvo S: Deux guérisseurs français inculpés par l'inquisition espagnole au XVII siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(266):485-90, Sep 75

Switzerland

Portmann ML: Influences genevoises sur les sciences à Bâle dans la deuxième moitié du XVIe siècle. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):40-9, 1977

United States

Bodemer CW: Natural religion and generation theory in Colonial America. *Clio Med* 11(4):233-43, Dec 76

Geddes GE: Welcome joy: death in Puritan New England, 1630-1730. Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Riverside, 1976. viii, 372 leaves.

Leverenz D: Shared fantasy in Puritan sermons. *Am Imago* 32(3):264-87, Fall 75

Slater PG: 'From the cradle to the coffin': parental bereavement and the shadow of infant damnation in Puritan society. *Psychohist Rev* 6(2-3):4-24, Fall-Winter 1977-78

1700 to Present

Ackerknecht EH: German Jews, English dissenters, French Protestants: nineteenth-century pioneers of modern medicine and science. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 86-96.

Curran CE: Contemporary debate in philosophical and religious ethics [of abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 17-26.

Dansereau M: Freud et l'athéisme. Paris, Desclée, 1971. 198 p.

Glick TF, ed., et al.: The comparative reception of Darwinism. Austin, University of Texas Press [c1974]. ix, 505p. (Papers from a conference held at Austin, Texas, 1972) 505p.

Heller R: 'Priest-doctors' as a rural health service in the age of Enlightenment. *Med Hist* 20(4):361-83, Oct 76

Kanai K: [Florence Nightingale and the modern nursing concept—an observation on its religious and non-religious aspects] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(3):72-98, 1976

Knight JA: Uneasy peace between psychiatry and religion -- the historical roots of the conflict. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(6):171-8, Jun 79

Lohmann T: Euthanasie in der Diskussion; zu Beiträgen aus Medizin und Theologie seit 1945. Düsseldorf, Patmos, 1975. 248 p.

Malony N, North G: The future of an illusion—the illusion of the future: an historic dialogue on the value of religion between Oskar Pfister and Sigmund Freud. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):177-86, Apr 79

Noonan MH: Science and the psychical research movement. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1977. xix, 177 leaves.

Scherz G: En mindevaerdig konversion. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :198-209, 1972

Schwartz LL, Isser N: Psychohistorical perceptions of involuntary conversion. *Adolescence* 14(54):351-60, Summer 79

Stengers J: Les pratiques anticonceptionnelles dans le mariage au XIX et au XX siècle: problèmes humains et attitudes religieuses. *Rev Belge Philol Hist* 49(2):403-81, 1119-74, 1971

Tauxe HC: Freud et le besoin religieux. Lausanne, L'Age d'homme, 1974. 200 p.

Americas

Munaro J: A Igreja Católica e os problemas de saúde de América do Sul—visão histórica. *Rev Bras Enferm* 29(3):59-65, Jul-Sep 76

Australia

McIntyre A: The Reverend Donald Fraser. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 12(2):109-13, Jun 78

Belgium

Guide du musée pharmaceutique et du jardin des plantes médicinales de l'abbaye d'Orval. Orval, Abbaye, 1975. 99 p.

Canada

Horne J, Bucke RM: Bucke, pioneer psychiatrist, practical mystic.

Ont Hist 59(3):197-208, 1967
 Robillard D: Les hôpitaux catholiques au Manitoba: pluralisme et tolérance. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(3):365-9, 4 Aug 79
 Spragge GW: The Trinity Medical College. *Ont Hist* 58(2):63-98, 1966
 Weaver SM: Medicine and politics among the Grand River Iroquois; a study of the nonconservatives. Ottawa, National Museum of Man, 1972. 182 p. (Publications in Ethnology, No. 4).

Czechoslovakia

Fröml F: Tricetiletý spor občanských lékárníků v Prostějově s Milosrdnými bratry. *Česk Farm* 24(10):455-8, Dec 75

Denmark

Jacobs R: Ueber ein bemerkenswert ungewöhnliches zwischenmenschliches Verhältnis. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 24(4):384-93, Oct-Dec 78
 Jacobsen HH: Emil Aarestrup, stiftsfysikus i Odense, 1849-1856. [Odense] Odense Universitetsforlag, 1975. 314 p.

France

Bihan M: Mandement de l'Archevêque de Paris en faveur de la vaccination anti-variolique. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):169-72, 1972
 Farley J: The social, political, and religious background to the work of Louis Pasteur. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 32:143-54, 1978
 Graulle H: Médecine populaire, guérisseurs, saints protecteurs. In: L'Aubrac. Etude ethnologique, linguistique, agronomique et économique d'un établissement humain. Tome IV. Paris, Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1973. p. 135-93.
 Léonard J: Femmes, religion et médecine. Les religieuses qui soignent, en France au XIXe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):887-907, 1977
 Nahon G: Pour une approche des attitudes devant la mort au XVIIIe siècle: sermons et testaments juifs portugais à Bayonne. *Rev Etud Juives* 136(1-2):3-123, 1977

Germany

Feldmann D: Die 'religiöse Melancholie' in der deutschsprachigen medizinisch/theologischen Literatur des ausgehenden 18. und des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Kiel, 1973. 68 p.
 Habrich C: Zur Bedeutung medizinischer Bemühungen im Wirken Gerhard Tersteegens. *Medizinhist J* 12(3):263-79, 1977
 Hofius K: Die ärztlichen Rezepte des Minoritenklosters in Duisburg. Braunschweig, 1977. 73p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 17).
 Schumacher H: Epitaph der Frau Apothekerin Strobilin aus dem Jahre 1722 im Kloster Schöntal/Jagst. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):5-6, 1979
 Sonntag O: Religion and science in the thought of Liebig. *Ambix* 24(3):159-69, Nov 77
 Trüb CL: Die Krankheit der stigmatisierten Therese Neumann von Konnersreuth. Eine literarische Studie. *Med Monatsschr* 31(10):460-3, Oct 77
 Von Wesen und Sinn der Krankheit.: Jubiläumsheft zum 50 jährigen Bestehen der Berliner Arbeitsgemeinschaft Arzt und Seelsorger. Berlin, Konsistorium der Evangelischen Kirche in Berlin-Brandenburg (Berlin-West), 1975. 39 p. (Berliner Hefte für Evangelische Krankenseelsorge, 37).

Great Britain

Bardell EB: Primitive physick: John Wesley's receipts. *Pharm Hist* 21(3):111-21, 1979
 Bowler PJ: Darwinism and the argument from design: suggestions for a reevaluation. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):29-43, Spring 77
 Gilbert SF: Altruism and other unnatural acts: T. H. Huxley on nature, man, and society. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(3):346-58, Spring 79
 Gorden H: The Methodist parish chest. *Hist Workshop* 3:73-9, 1977
 Howie WB: William Cartwright—bishop apothecary. *Practitioner* 219(1312):580-4, Oct 77
 Kanai K: [Florence Nightingale and the world of modern nursing philosophy—a study of the religious and non-religious aspects. (II).] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(4):75-98, 1976
 LeMahieu DL: Malthus and the theology of scarcity. *J Hist Ideas* 40(3):467-74, Jul-Sep 79
 McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781, part I. *Ambix* 25(1):1-55, Mar 78
 Marmoy CF: The Chelsea pensioner and the chaplain: the two Jacques Duplessis. *Proc Huguenot Soc Lond* 23(1):36-48, 1977
 Meikle JL: 'Over there': Arthur Conan Doyle and spiritualism. *Libr Chron Univ Tex* (8):23-37, 1974
 Morris RJ: Religion and medicine: the cholera pamphlets of Oxford, 1832, 1849 and 1854. *Med Hist* 19(3): 256-70, Jul 75
 Turner FM: The Victorian conflict between science and religion: a

professional dimension. *Isis* 69(248):356-76, Sep 78

Malta

Cassar P: The serpent of Aesculapius, the Confraternity of SS. Cosmas and Damian and the bishop of Malta. A medico-ecclesiastical controversy of 1859. *St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)* 9(2):156-66, 1974

Netherlands

Laage RJ ter: De religieuze afkomst van Moleschott. *Aere Perennius* 21: 91-5, Oct 75
 Thijssen WT: Some new data concerning the publication of 'L'Homme machine' and 'L'Homme plus que machine'. *Janus* 64:160-77, 1977

Spain

Esteve de Sagrera J: La leche medicinal y el ayuno eclesiástico en la obra de Cristóbal Nieto de Piña (1779). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):99-107, Jun 79

Switzerland

Keller H: 75 Jahre Diakonien- und Krankenpflegestationen Zürich. *Z Krankenhpf* 67(10): 385, Oct 74
 Sonntag O: The motivations of the scientist: the self-image of Albrecht von Haller. *Isis* 65(228):336-53, Sep 74

United States

Benavides EF: The saints among the Saints: a study of curanderismo in Utah. *Utah Hist Q* 41:373-92, Fall 73
 Breedon JO: In the beginning(s)? A chapter in antebellum American ethnology. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(4):227-40, Apr 78
 Bunker GL, Bitton D: Polygamous eyes: a note on Mormon physiognomy. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):114-19, Fall 79
 Bush LE: A peculiar people: 'the physiological aspects of Mormonism 1850-1975.' *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):61-83, Fall 79
 Bush LE: Birth control among the Mormons: introduction to an insistent question. *J Mormon Thought* 5(2):12-44, Autumn 76
 Bush LE: Brigham Young in life and death: a medical overview. *J Mormon Hist*:79-103, Fall 78
 Cunningham RJ: Christian science and mind cure in America: a review article. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):299-311, Jul 75
 Cunningham RJ: From holiness to healing: the faith cure in America, 1872-1892. *Stud Church Hist* 43:499-513, 1974
 D'Elia DJ: Benjamin Rush: philosopher of the American Revolution. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1974. 113p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 64, pt.5).
 Deck RH: Notes on the theology of Henry James Sr. *Psychol Rev* 8(1-2):60-2, Summer-Fall 79
 Dickerson DC: George E. Cannon: Black churchman, physician, and Republican politician. *J Presbyt Hist* 51(4):411-32, 1973
 Dittes JE: Edwin Diller Starbuck. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 766-7, 1974.
 Divett RT: His chastening rod: cholera epidemics and the Mormons. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):6-15, Fall 79
 Divett RT: Medicine and the Mormons: a historical perspective. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):16-25, Fall 79
 Erickson JA, Erickson EP, Hostetler JA, et al: Fertility patterns and trends among the Old Order Amish. *Popul Stud* 33(2):255-76, Jul 79
 Harrell DE: All things are possible: the healing and charismatic revivals in modern America. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1975. 304 p.
 Hastings DW, Reynolds CH, Canning RR: Mormonism and birth planning: the discrepancy between church authorities' teachings and lay attitudes. *Popul Stud* 26(1):19-28, Mar 72
 Hovenkamp H: Science and religion in America, 1800-1860. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1978. xii, 273 p.
 Karp LE: Doctors afield. The fundamentalist and the iconoclast: H. A. Kelly and H. L. Mencken. *N Engl J Med* 292(6): 297-9, 6 Feb 75
 Lowry C: Hospital: the biography of Benedictine. Monroe, New York, Library Research Associates, 1976. xi, 188 p.
 Lyon JL, Nelson S: Mormon health. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):84-96, Fall 79
 Numbers RL: Prophetess of health: a study of Ellen G. White. New York, Harper & Row, 1976. xiv, 271 p.
 Powell RC: Anton T. Boisen (1876-1965): 'Breaking an opening in the wall between religion and medicine'. Buffalo, Assn. of Mental Health Clergy, 1976. 47 p. (Special supplement to the AMHC forum, v. 29, no. 1, Oct 1976).
 Reid GW: The foundations and early development of the health emphasis among Seventh-Day Adventists. Th.D. Diss., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. Fort Worth, 1976.
 Shute MN: A little great awakening: an episode in the American Enlightenment. *J Hist Ideas* 37(4):589-602, Oct-Dec 76

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

- Skolnick M, Bean L, May D, et al: Mormon demographic history I. Nuptiality and fertility of once-married couples. *Popul Stud* 32(1):5-19, Mar 78
- Smith NL: Herbal remedies: God's medicine? *Dialogue* (Washington) 12(3):37-60, Fall 79
- Straight WM: Josie Billie, Seminole doctor, medicine man and Baptist preacher. *J Fla Med Assoc* 57:33-40, Aug 70
- Sydor W: David Griffith—chaplain, surgeon, patriot. *Hist Mag Protest Episc Church* 45:247-56, 1975
- Westoff CF, Jones EF: The end of 'Catholic' fertility. *Demography* 16(2):209-17, May 79
- Whorton JC: 'Christian physiology': William Alcott's prescription for the millennium. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):466-81, Winter 75
- Wiebe KF: Our lamps were lit. An informal history of the Bethel Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing. North Newton, Kansas, Mennonite Press, for the Bethel Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1978. ix, 190 p.
- Wilcox LP: The imperfect science. Brigham Young on medical doctors. *Dialogue* (Washington) 12(3):26-36, Fall 79
- Wolfe RJ: A footnote to the publication of Peter Smith's Indian Doctor's Dispensary (Cincinnati, 1813). *Harv Libr Bull* 27(2):209-22, Apr 79
- Wyatt PR: John Humphrey Noyes and the stirpicultural experiment. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):55-66, Jan 76

BIBLE AND TALMUD

- Bailey L: Death in biblical thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 243-6.
- Baruk H: Occultisme et maladies mentales: le monothéisme hébreu devant l'idolatrie. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 30(1):5-12, Mar-Apr 77
- Blumenthal E: Psycho-educational aspects of adolescence in Talmud and Halakha. (part two). *Koroth* 7(5-6):437-60, Nov 77
- Blustein AM: A dental debate from the Talmud. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):110-2, Oct 76
- Feldman DM: Marital relations, birth control, and abortion in Jewish law. New York, Schocken, 1974. 322 p.
- Granek M: Le concept de fou et ses implications dans la littérature talmudique et ses exégèses. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(1):17-36, Jan 76
- Greenblatt RB: Search the Scriptures: modern medicine and Biblical personages. 3d. enl. ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. xv, 173 p.
- Hulse EV: Résumé of 'The nature of biblical leprosy' and the use of alternative medical terms in modern translations of the Bible. *Med Hist* 20(2):203, Apr 76
- Kottek S: Care of children in Bible and Talmud. *Koroth* 7(5-6):427-36, Nov 77
- Kottek S: La pédiatrie dans la Bible et le Talmud. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 30(2,3):25-8, 49-52, 1977
- Massey EW: Leprosy: biblical opprobrium? *South Med J* 71(10):1294-5, Oct 78
- Rosner F: Gout in the Bible and the Talmud. *Ann Intern Med* 86(6):833, Jun 77
- Rosner F: Neurology in the Bible and Talmud. *Isr J Med Sci* 11(4):385-97, Apr 75
- Rosner F, ed: Julius Preuss' Biblical and Talmudic medicine. New York, London, Sanhedrin, 1978. xxix, 652 p. (translated from the 1911 ed.).
- Shimshony A: RVF outbreak echoes biblical plague. *Vet Rec* 104(22):511, 2 Jun 79
- Simon I: L'étude des problèmes de l'environnement (écologie) et de la qualité de la vie dans les textes bibliques, talmudiques et rabbiniques ainsi que dans leurs commentaires. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(4):91-6, Dec 78
- Simon I: L'étude des problèmes de l'environnement (écologie) et de la qualité de la vie dans les textes bibliques, talmudiques et rabbiniques ainsi que dans leurs commentaires. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(1):15-19, Mar-Apr 79
- Simon I: L'ophtalmologie biblique et talmudique. *Rev. Hist Med Heb* 26(3):81-6, Jul 73
- Simon I: Les connaissances odontologiques bibliques et talmudiques comparées à celles des peuples de l'antiquité. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(1-4),30(1-2):1976-77
- Spero MH: Anticipation of dream psychology in the Talmud. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):374-80, Oct 75
- Tullis JL: Annual discourse—don't eat the quails. *N Engl J Med* 297(9):472-5, 1 Sep 77

Before 500 A.D.

- Abraham FA: [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. III. Diseases of the eyebrows and eyelids]. (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(7):333-4, 1 Apr 75
- Ademollo A: I morbi nel racconto pubblico delle piaghe d'egitto e nella loro rispondenza scientifica. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):137-67, Jul-Dec 76
- Blustein AM: Denture psychology in the Talmud. *Quintessence Int* 6(5):81-2, May 75
- Brown BB, Hall EW: Drugs of the Bible: research area of history of pharmacy. Austin, University of Texas at Austin, College of Pharmacy, 1976. [49] p.
- Gordis L: Sounding board. An early commentary on medical care.

- N Engl J Med* 292(1): 44-5, 2 Jan 75
- Greenberg M: The redaction of the plague narrative in Exodus. In: Near Eastern studies in honour of William Foxwell Albright. Ed., H. Goedicke. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1971. pp. 243-52.
- Horn HJ: Fieber. In Klausner T, ed: *Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum*. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, vol. 7 (1968) p. 887-909.
- Hulse EV: The nature of biblical 'leprosy' and the use of alternative medical terms in modern translations of the Bible. *Palest Explor Q* 107:87-105, 1975
- Preuss J, Rosner F: Mental disorders in the Bible and Talmud. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 13(3):221-38, Sep 75
- Rosner F: A biblical headache. *JAMA* 235(13):1327, 29 Mar 76
- Rosner F: Classics in dental history: Dentistry in the Bible and Talmud. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):25-30, Jun 75
- Rosner F: The heart in the Bible and Talmud. *Clio Med* 9(1):51-6, Mar 74
- Seybold K: Das Gebet des Kranken im Alten Testament. Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung und Zuordnung der Krankheits- und Heilungspalmen. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1973, 208 p. (Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament. Bd. 99, 5. Folge. Heft 19).
- Tal M, Stern N: [References to dentistry in the Bible and Talmud] (Heb). *Isr J Dent Med* 25(1-2):E11-4, 9-12, Jan-Apr 76
- Talenti M: Misure di profilassi nel vecchio testamento. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 29(5):415-7, Sep-Oct 78
- Verbov JL: Skin disease in the Old Testament. *Practitioner* 216(1292):229-36, Feb 76
- Vida T: Quelques aspects bibliques sur la thérapie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1325-38.

Egypt

- Goldman L: The balm of Gilead. *Arch Dermatol* 112(6):881, Jun 76

Israel

- Abraham FA, Hershkovitz A: [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. II. Hygiene and prevention of eye diseases.] (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(4):172-3, 16 Feb 75
- Abraham FA, Hershkovitz A: [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic Period. Part IV. Diseases of the eyes]. *Harefuah* 88(9):424-6, 1 May 75
- Brama I: [Deafness in the Bible and Talmudic literature]. (Heb). *Harefuah* 94(5-6):185-6, Mar 78
- Brama I: [Ear diseases in the Bible and in the Talmudic literature] (Heb). *Harefuah* 93(10):314-5, 15 Nov 77
- Kahn JH: Job's illness: loss, grief and integration; psychological interpretation. Oxford, New York, Pergamon [c1975]. lxiv, 166 p.
- Kerner D: Cristo como médico. *Folia Hum (Barc)* 15:51-9, 1977
- Rosner F: Otolary in the Bible and Talmud. *J Laryngol Otol* 89(4):397-404, Apr 75
- Simon I: Bains-ablutions et cures thermales dans l'antiquité hébraïque. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 30(3):53-6, Oct 77
- Spero MH: Samson and Masada: altruistic suicides reconsidered. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(4):631-9, Winter 78

Syria

- St Paul's blindness reevaluated. *JAMA* 240(2):98, 14 Jul 78

500 A.D.-1450

- Kottek S: Les textes législatifs du Talmud et leur contribution à l'histoire de la médecine et des sciences naturelles, selon le 'Kusari' de Juda Halevi. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(1):5-8, Mar 76

Israel

- Abraham FA, Hershkovitz A: [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. Part V. Ophthalmological treatment] (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(12):582-4, 15 Jun 75

1700 to Present

- Guttmann A: Humane insights of the rabbis particularly with respect to the holocaust. A chapter in the history of the Halakha. *Ann Heb Union Coll* 46:433-55, 1975

Austria

- Bergmann MS: Moses and the evolution of Freud's Jewish identity. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 14(1):3-26, Mar 76

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Argentina

- Codazzi Aguirre JA: El cacique médico indio charrua Senanqué y los

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

- enfermeros indios Clemente y Ticiú. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):22-7, 1973
- Furlong G: Medicina y botica misionera. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):16-22, 1973

1700 to Present

Africa

- Schram R: The influence of medical missions on the health services of Africa. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:40-5, Dec 77
- Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. David Livingstone: 30 years of service in darkest Africa. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(12):1435-40, 17 Dec 77
- Trowell H: The beginning of the kwashiorkor story in Africa. *Cent Afr J Med* 21(1):1-5, Jan 75

Canada

- Thomas GW: The International Grenfell Association: its role in northern Newfoundland and Labrador. Part I: the early days. *Can Med Assoc J* 118(3):308-10, 326, 4 Feb 78

China

- Cohen WI: Roger Sherman Greene. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 346-7, 1974.
- Hemenway RV: A memoir of revolutionary China, 1924-1941. Edited, with an introduction by F. W. Drake. Amherst, University of Massachusetts Press, 1977. 220 p.
- Roland CG, Key JD: Was Peter Parker a competent clinician? *Mayo Clin Proc* 53(2):123-7, Feb 78

Gabon

- Dubovsky H: Albert Schweitzer 1875-1965: Practical mystic of Africa. *S Afr Med J* 52(17):693-8, 15 Oct 77

Great Britain

- Willcox QE: Mildmay Mission Hospital--100 years old. *Nurs Mirror* 145(16):8-9, 20 Oct 77

Kenya

- Hartwig CW: Church-state relations in Kenya: health issues. *Soc Sci Med* 13C(2):121-7, Jun 79

South Africa

- Sales J: James Bennett McCord. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 519-20, 1974.

Thailand

- Beaver RP: Edwin Charles Cort. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 181-2, 1974.
- Beaver RP: James William McKean. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 529-30, 1974.

United States

- Forrest HJ: Malaria and the union mission to the Osage Indians, 1820-1837. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(7):322-7, Jul 76
- Fowler FT: The history of Southern Baptist medical missions. *Baptist Hist Heritage* 10:194-203, Oct 75

RELIGIOUS ORDERS

- Mauzaize J: Les Capucins de Rouen pendant les épidémies de peste au XVIIe siècle. *Cah Leopold Delisle* 23(1-2):67-76, 1974
- The Order of St. John.: *Med J Aust* 2(26-27):845-6, 24-31 Dec 77
- Valverde JL: Presencia de la Compañía de Jesus en el desarrollo de la farmacia. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1978. 136 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Farmacia, Núm. 5).

Argentina

- Landaburu AJ, Kohn Longarica AG: La medicina de las misiones jesuíticas: una transición entre la medicina indígena y la Europea en la república Argentina. *Episteme* 6(1):56-61, Jan-Mar 72

France

- Toussaint J: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Coutances. Les Augustines et l'Hôpital

- Général. Huit siècles d'histoire régionale. Coutances, O.C.E.P., 1967. xi, 342 p.

Germany

- Baader G: Die Entwicklung der Heiliggeisthospitäler in Deutschland. *Krankenhausarzt* 44:268-76, 1971

Great Britain

- Gervers M: The medieval cartulary tradition and the survival of archival material as reflected in the English Hospitaller Cartulary of 1442. *Mediaev Stud* 37:504-14, 1975

Hungary

- Bálint S: A szeged-alsóvárosi ferencrendi kolostor hajdani gyógyító tevékenysége és orvosi szakkönyvei. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:173-7, 1975

Italy

- Cianconi A, Lenzi E: 'L'ordine ospedaliero dei Cavalieri del Tau'. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):98-112, Jan-Jun 75

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

- Gautier P: Le typikon du Christ Sauveur Pantocrator. *Rev Etud Byz* 32:1-145, 1974
- Miller TS: The Knights of Saint John and the hospitals of the Latin West. *Speculum* 53(4):709-33, Oct 78

1450-1700

France

- Elié H: La mortalité dans les monastères de l'Ordre de la Visitation en France au XVIIe siècle. *Dix-Sept Siècle* (101):89-93, 1973

Netherlands

- Koslow S: The impact of Hugo van der Goes's mental illness and late-medieval religious attitudes on the Death of the Virgin. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 27-50.

Spain

- Menacho R: Juan de la Peña, médico y monje de Poblet. *Med Hist (Barc)* 66:3-4, Mar 77

1700 to Present

Czechoslovakia

- Berg JR, Sajner J: J.E. Purkyně as a piarist monk. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):381-8, Fall 75

France

- Meyer A: Les religieuses Augustines de l'Hôtel-Dieu et leur passage à l'hôpital Boucicaut (1897-1975). *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):277-81, 1978

Germany

- Annastift 1897-1972.: Festschrift zum 75 jährigen Bestehen. Hannover-Kleefeld, Annastift e. V. Orthopädische Heil- und Lehranstalt, (1972?). 83 p.

SAINTS

- Bobbio A: Santa Apolonia dentista. *Quintessencia* 5(2):69-71, Feb 78
- Brossollet J: Rubens et les saints thérapeutes. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 913-6.
- Capolongo MA: La 'patrona de los odontólogos' y el 'Día de la Odontología' en la Argentina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):283-6, 1973
- David-Danel ML: Un bas-relief funéraire avec figuration des saints Come et Damien. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):119-21, Jun 79
- Frey EF: Saints in medical history. *Bookman* 5(9):1-16, Sep 78; (10):1-16, Oct 78
- Paiva Boleo J de: Una falsa rappresentazione del martirio di S. Apollonia: la decollazione. *Dent Cadmos* 44(11):59-63, Nov 76
- Paiva Boleo J de: Une représentation historiquement fautive du martyre

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

de Sainte-Apolline: la décollation. *SSO* 86(2):188-97, Feb 76
 Rezai FR: More on Saint Apollonia: correcting an earlier error.
Bull Hist Dent 27(1):36-8, Apr 79

Rocchietta S: Santa Apollonia, protettrice contro il mal di denti, patrona degli odontostomatologi e degli odontotecnici. *Minerva Med* 66(53):2660-4, 4 Aug 75
 Schmitz-Eichhoff MT: St. Rochus. Ikonographische und medizin-historische Studien. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. 452 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 3. Also Diss.).

Bulgaria

Vatchéva D, Julien MP: Le monastère des saints Côme et Damien à Kouklen (Bulgarie) et le traitement des maladies psychiques.
Hist Sci Med 13(2):131-6, 1979

Czechoslovakia

Zolyomi ND: Iconographie de saint Côme et de saint Damien en Slovaquie.
Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 22(225):381-6, Jun 75

France

Julien P: La confrérie des Saints Côme et Damien à Luzarches.
Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 21(218):505-18, Sep 73

Germany

Steinmetz W: Die Verehrung der Hl. Apollonia als Patronin der Zahnkranken im Eifelgebiet. Diss, Bonn, 1977. 158 p.

Great Britain

Cohen RA: The chapel of St. Appoline, Guernsey. *Br Dent J* 138(4):147-8, 18 Feb 75

Hungary

Bálint S: Adalékok a hajdani pestisjárványok magyarországi hiedelemvilágához. *Orvostört Kozl Suppl*:7-8:225-43, 1975

Italy

Manzi L: I santi protettori degli artisti dello Studio bolognese. Nuovo contributo all'iconografia artistica bolognese dei Santi Cosma e Damiano. *Strenna Stor Bolognese* 27:179-93, 1977

Scandinavia

Modig M: St. Cosmas and St. Damian, patron saints of medicine and pharmacy, their cult in the Nordic countries. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 119-27.

Spain

Jordi González R: Iconografía de los Santos Cosme y Damian. Barcelona: Muy Ilustre Colegio Oficial de Farmaceuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona, 1973. 136 p. in various paginations.

Before 500 A.D.

Bullock JD: The blindness of Saint Paul. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 85(10):1044-53, Oct 78
 Paiva Boléo J de: Une représentation historiquement fausse du martyre de Sainte Appolline: la décollation. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 851-3.

500 A.D.-1450

Frey FF: Saints, medicine and art in the Middle Ages.
Tex Rep Biol Med 33(2):251-63, 1975
 Torre D: S. Tommaso D'Aquino nella storia della medicina.
Riv Stor Med 18(2):248-68, Jul-Dec 74

Belgium

Saint Hubert et la rage. *Folkl Champagne* 43:2-17, 19, Jul 74

Bulgaria

Popov M: Chudoto na Sv. Georgi za krusta i bulgarina.
Vet Med Nauki 14(5):98-104, 1977

Byzantium

Abrahamse D: Images of childhood in early Byzantine hagiography.

J Psychol 6(4):497-517, Spring 79
 Lopez-Salva M: Concepcion demonologica de la enfermedad en la literatura hagiografica bizantina. *Asclepio* 26/27:557-63, 1974/75

France

Siefert H: 'Les saints guérisseurs' von Notre-Dame-du-Haut; religieuse Volksmedizin in der Bretagne. *Medizinhist J* 12(3):280-6, 1977

Italy

Un santo medico eremita: S. Cipriano (1110-1190).: *Oriente Crist* 14(3):111-5, 1974

1450-1700

Spain

Goldin G: Juan de Dios and the Hospital of Christian Charity.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 33(1):6-34, Jan 78

RESEARCH

See also Laboratories and Research Institutes

Bastholm E: Slump eller snilde i videnskabens historie.
Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr 31:41, 1975
 Comroe JH: Retrospectroscope. Insights into medical discovery. Menlo Park, Von Gehr Press, 1977. 182 p.
 Davison FC: Historical perspectives of biomedical experimentation. In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. p. 7-15.
 French RD: Historical aspects [of animal experimentation]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 75-9.
 Hahn A: De Descartes à Claude Bernard: l'évolution du concept de méthode en médecine. In: *Humanisme actif. Mélanges d'art et de littérature offerts à Julien Cain*. Paris: Hermann, 1968. Vol. 2, pp. 335-48.
 Musto DF: Freedom of inquiry and subjects' rights: historical perspective. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(8):393-6, Aug 77
 Short RV: The contribution of the mule to scientific thought. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]*(23):359-64, Oct 75
 Singer P: Philosophical perspectives [on animal experimentation]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 79-83.
 Stein F: A short history of the scientific method in medicine, health, and rehabilitation. In his: *Anatomy of research in allied health*. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 3-42.
 Veatch RM: Ethical principles in medical experimentation. In Rivlin AM, Timpane PM, ed.: *Ethical and legal issues of social experimentation*. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1975. pp. 21-78.

France

Sadouillet-Perrin A: Un héritier des chercheurs de la Renaissance: Jean Rey, médecin au Bugue. *Bull Soc Hist Archéol Périgord* 102:229-38, 1975

Germany

Freerksen E: Forschung in der Medizin--was, wie und zu welchem Ende?
Prax Klin Pneumol 31(5):508-17, May 77

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Staden H von: Experiment and experience in Hellenistic medicine.
Bull Inst Classic Stud (Lond) 22:178-99, 1975

Rome

Scarborough J: Celsus on human vivisection at Ptolemaic Alexandria.
Clio Med 11(1):25-38, Apr 76

1450-1700

Italy

Leikola A: Francesco Redi as a pioneer of experimental biology.
Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb :115-22, 1977-78

1700 to Present

Adelman H, Adelman A: The logic of discovery. A case study of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 26(1):39-58, 1977

Beardsley EH: No help wanted. Medical research exchange between Russia and the West during the second world war. *Med Hist* 22(4):365-77, Oct 78

Bergström S: American support of international biomedical research programs: a Swedish viewpoint. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 789-805.

Bovet D: *Ricerca medica e qualità della vita*. *Veltro* 20(1-2):19-33, 1976

Comroe JH: Retrospectroscope: missed opportunities.

Am Rev Respir Dis 114(6):1167-74, Dec 76

Dudley H: Clinical research: past history, future prospects.

Aust NZ J Surg 48(1):5-8, Feb 78

Eisenberg L: The social imperatives of medical research. *Science* 198(4322):1105-10, 16 Dec 77

Engelhardt D von: Die Konzeption der Forschung in der Medizin des 19. Jahrhunderts. In: *Konzeption und Begriff der Forschung in den Wissenschaften des 19. Jahrhunderts ... hrsg.v.A.Diemer. Meisenheim am Glan, Anton Hain, 1978. pp. 58-103.*

Farr AD: Research methods in the history of medical science and technology. *Med Lab Sci* 35(1):89-95, Jan 78

Giandomenico M di: Matteucci, Bernard, Tommasi e il metodo sperimentale. *Episteme* 3(1):17-30, Jan-Apr, 69

Goodrich JE: The first 100 years of antivivisection—1824 to 1924.

Mayo Clin Proc 52(4):257-9, Apr 77

Hope AB, Walker NA: The physiology of giant algal cells. London, Cambridge University Press, 1975. History, p. 19-33.

McElroy WD: The global age: roles of basic and applied research.

Science 197(4287):267-70, 15 Apr 77

Martin W: Medical heroes and heretics. Old Greenwich, Connecticut, Devin-Adair, 1977. x, 242 p.

Müller I: Der 'Hydriot' Nikolai Kleinenberg oder: Spekulation und Beobachtung. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):131-53, 1973

Reiser SJ: Human experimentation and the convergence of medical research and patient care. In Barber B, ed: *Medical ethics and social change*. Philadelphia, American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1978. p.8-18 (*Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 437).

Research development in WHO in retrospect, 1948-1978. *WHO Chron* 32(12):461-4, Dec 78

Ryder RD: Victims of science. The use of animals in research. London, Davis-Poynter, 1975. Historical sections, p. 167-268.

Schultz AH: The rise of primatology in the twentieth century.

Folia Primatol (Basel) 26(1):5-23, 1976

Seuffert WD: The history of medical science and the social imperative. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(5):404-5, 9 Sep 78

Sondervorst FA: Les conditions de travail des chercheurs, physiciens, naturalistes et médecins du XVIII^e siècle. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 793-9.

Toone E: The rewards of error and false assumption. *Va Med* 106(6):438-41, Jun 79

Australia

Doherty R: Australia: medical research, 1877-1975. *Ann Intern Med* 84(2):217-8, Feb 76

Cuba

Castellanos AW: Resume of the history of Cuban medical research. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):558-61, Aug 77

Czechoslovakia

Zachar AJ: Dozrievanie v revolúcii. (K 25. výročiu biologicko-lekárskych vied v Slovenskej akadémii vied). *Bratisl Lek Listy* 70(3):241-54, Sep 78

France

Bonora F: La metodologia scientifica di Luigi Pasteur alla luce dell'epistemologia avanzata di Karl R. Popper. *Med Secoli* 12(1):77-108, 1975

Bucca G: La metodologia di Claude Bernard alla luce dell'epistemologia odierna. *Med Secoli* 11(2):177-98, 1974

Cranefield PF, ed: *Claude Bernard's revised edition of his Introduction à l'étude de la médecine expérimentale*. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xii, 163 p. (New York Academy of Medicine Library, History of medicine series, no. 48).

Di Giandomenico M: Claude Bernard e la medicina sperimentale: epistemologia e sperimentazione. *Med Secoli* 15(2):121-43, May-Aug 78

Grmek MD: Raisonement expérimental et recherches toxicologiques chez Claude Bernard. Genève, Droz, 1973, xi, 474 p. (Centre de recherches d'histoire et de philologie de la IV^e Section de l'Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes. V, Hautes Etudes médiévales et modernes, 18).

Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: La clinique parisienne avant et après 1802.

Clio Med 10(3):173-82, Sep 75

Oers Y: Claude Bernard: son rôle dans l'évolution de la médecine scientifique. *Clio Med* 13(1):63-79, Jun 78

Roll-Hansen N: Experimental method and spontaneous generation: the controversy between Pasteur and Pouchet, 1859-64.

J Hist Med Allied Sci 34(3):273-92, Jul 79

Skarga B: Claude Bernarda 'rozprawa o metodzie.'

Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 42(4):411-19, 1979

Germany

Berchtold R: Theodor Kochers Verdienste um die klinische Forschung. *Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch VII-VIII*, 1978

Brožek J, Joffe M: Documenting the history of psychology: De Maupertuis on the planning of research, 1752. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):141-44, Apr 76

Dumont J, et al: *Los médicos de la muerte*. 3 vols. Madrid, Circulo de Amigos de la Historia, 1975.

Engelhardt DV: Du Bois-Reymond 'Ueber die Grenzen des Naturerkennens' — Eine naturwissenschaftliche Kontroverse im ausgehenden 19. Jahrhundert. *Orvostort Kozl* 22(4):9-25, 1976

Głowacki C: Z dokumentacji zbiorniczych doświadczeń Carla Glauberga. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):85-90, 1976

Lachman E: Anatomist of infamy: August Hirt. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):594-602, Winter 77

Mann G: Schinderhannes, Galvanismus und die experimentelle Medizin in Mainz um 1800. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):21-80, 1977

Richter I: Zur Evolution der interdisziplinären Forschungskoooperation und Organisationsformen in der biowissenschaftlichen Forschung. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections IA, II. Moscow, 1974. p. 258-64.

Sterkowicz S: Pseudomedyczne eksperymenty w obozie Neungamme.

Przegl Lek 34(1):130-7, 1977

Sterkowicz S: Sprawa lekarza SS, Heinricha Schützta. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):137-41, 1977

Great Britain

Alderson MR: Was Disraeli right? Southampton, University of Southampton, 1971. 23p.

Bryant I: Vivisection: a chapter in the sociology of Victorian science.

Ethics Sci Med 4(1-2):75-86, 1977

Cullen MJ: The statistical movement in early Victorian Britain: the foundations of empirical social research. Hassocks, Sussex, England, Harvester Press, 1975. 205 p.

French RD: Antivivisection and medical science in Victorian society. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1975. vii, 425p.

Goodacre SH: An enquiry into the nature of a certain Lewis Carroll pamphlet. *Book Collect* 27:325-42, 1978

Himsworth H, Pitt-Rivers R: Charles Robert Harington, 1897-1972.

Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 18:267-308, 1972

Stevenson LG: Physiology, general education and the antivivisection movement. *Clio Med* 12(1):17-31, Apr 77

Italy

Premuda L: Die klinische Forschung in Padua im Zeitraum vom Tode Morgagnis bis zur Einführung der physikalischen Diagnostik. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 815-24.

South Africa

Adams EB: Research achievements of the University of Natal Medical School, 1951-1976. *S Afr Med J* 50(41):1577-85, 25 Sep 76

Sudan

Bayoumi A: Medical research in the Sudan since 1903. *Med Hist* 19(3):271-85, Jul 75

Sweden

Bromander L: Vivisektionsdebatten i Sverige under 1880-talet.

Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb :249-91, 1969-70

United States

Bean WB: Origins and early days of the Central Society for Clinical Research. *J Lab Clin Med* 91(5):750-9, May 78

Bean WB: Walter Reed and the ordeal of human experiments. The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):75-92, Spring 77

Benedek TG: The 'Tuskegee Study' of syphilis: analysis of moral versus methodologic aspects. *J Chronic Dis* 31(1):35-50, Jan 78

Benison S: Speculation and experimentation in early poliomyelitis research. *Clio Med* 10(1):1-22, Apr 75

Berliner RW: The seventh A.W.T. Edwards memorial oration—Medical research in the U.S.A. and how it grew; a cynical view.

RESEARCH

- Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 2(1):27-34, Jan-Feb 75
- Bok S: Freedom and risk. *Daedalus* 107(2):115-27, Spring 78
- Bronk DW: The National Science Foundation: origins, hopes, and aspirations. *Science* 188(4187):409-14, 2 May 75
- Cassedy JH: The microscope in American medical science, 1840-1860. *Isis* 67(236):76-97, Mar 76
- Comroe JH: Fleece of the month?? *Am Rev Respir Dis* 118(6):1091-5, Dec 78
- Comroe JH: Out of the mouth of babes. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 114(5):1001-9, Nov 76
- Comroe JH, Dripps RD: Scientific basis for the support of biomedical science. *Science* 192(4235):105-11, 9 Apr 76
- Corner GW: Simon Flexner. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 286-9, 1974.
- Cullen JW, ed: Legacies in the study of behavior; the wisdom and experience of many. Springfield, Thomas, 1974. 275 p. Contributions by E.F. Adolph, H.J. Eysenck, W.H. Gantt, E. Gellhorn, J. Konorski, A.S. Marazzi, W.S. Middleton, I.H. Page, J.B. Rhine, R.J. Williams, P.T. Young.
- Culliton BJ: Science's restive public. *Daedalus* 107(2):147-56, Spring 78
- DuBridge LA: Twenty-five years of the National Science Foundation. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 121(3):191-4, 15 Jun 77
- Fowler WA: A Foundation for research. *Science* 188(4187):414-20, 2 May 75
- Frankel MS: The development of policy guidelines governing human experimentation in the United States: a case study of public policy-making for science and technology. *Ethics Sci Med* 2(1):43-59, May 75
- Fredrickson DS: The National Institutes of Health yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Public Health Rep* 93(6):642-7, Nov-Dec 78
- Handler P: Basic research in the United States. *Science* 204(4392):474-9, 4 May 79
- Harvey AM: Adventures in medical research. A century of discovery at Johns Hopkins. *Johns Hopkins Med J Suppl*:1-464, 1976
- Harvey AM: Samuel J. Meltzer: pioneer catalyst in the evolution of clinical science in America. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(3):431-40, Spring 78
- Harvey AM: Snake venom and medical research—some contributions related to the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 142(2):47-60, Feb 78
- Hershey N, Miller RD: Historical developments leading to institutional review. In their: *Human experimentation and the law*. Germantown, Maryland, Aspen Systems, 1976. p. 1-11.
- Hixon J: The patchwork mouse. Garden City, New York, Anchor, 1976. 228p.
- Irving CW: The Veterinary Service of the United States Air Force: its contributions to comparative medical research. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):117-9, 1 Jul 76
- Kalberer JT, Newell GR: Funding impact of the National Cancer Act and beyond. *Cancer Res* 39(10):4274-84, Oct 79
- Kevles DJ: The National Science Foundation and the debate over postwar research policy, 1942-1945. A political interpretation of Science—the endless frontier. *Isis* 68(241):5-26, Mar 77
- Malkin HM: The influence of William Osler on the development of clinical laboratory medicine in North America. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 7(4):281-97, Jul-Aug 77
- Mider GB: The federal impact on biomedical research. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 806-71.
- Morgan TE, Jones DD: Trends and dimensions of biomedical and behavioral research funding in academic medical centers, 1964-1974. [Washington], Assn. of American Medical Colleges, 1976. vii, 144 p. in various pagings.
- NIH factbook: Guide to National Institutes of Health programs and activities. Chicago, Marquis, 1976. History, p. 3-21.
- Numbers RL: William Beaumont and the ethics of human experimentation. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):113-35, Spring 79
- Peitzman SJ: Scientific medicine in America: some events of its nativity. *Forum Med* 3:548-51, 575, Aug 79
- Price DK: Endless frontier or bureaucratic morass? *Daedalus* 107(2):75-92, Spring 78
- Reingold N: The case of the disappearing laboratory. *Am Q* 29(1):79-101, Spring 77
- Shilling CW: History of the Research Division, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, U. S. Department of the Navy. [Washington, s.n. 1974?]. ix, 253 p.
- Sibley E: Social Science Research Council: The first fifty years. New York: Social Science Research Council, 1974. x, 141 p.
- Spertzel RO: US Army veterinarians in biomedical research: from seed to harvest. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):115-6, 1 Jul 76
- Strickland TG, Strickland SP: The Markle scholars: a brief history. New York, Prodist, for the John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, 1976. xii, 127 p.
- Swazey JP: Protecting the 'Animal of Necessity': limits to inquiry in clinical investigation. *Daedalus* 107(2):129-45, Spring 78
- Torchia MM: Tuberculosis among American Negroes: medical research on a racial disease 1830-1950. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):252-79, Jul 77

- Witkowski JA: Alexis Carrel and the mysticism of tissue culture. *Med Hist* 23(3):279-96, Jul 79
- Wolfe MR: The agricultural experiment station and food and drug control: another look at Kentucky progressivism, 1898-1916. *Filson Club Hist Q* 49:323-38, Oct 75

USSR

- Bazanov VA: Nauchnye komissii Narodnogo komissariata zdoravookhraneniia RSFSR i ikh rol' v organizatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skoi deiatel'nosti v 1918-1920 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):63-7, 1977
- Gladkikh PF: Deiatel'nost' uchenykh-medikov v blokirovannom Leningrade. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):16-20, May 75
- Graham LR: The formation of Soviet research institutes: a combination of revolutionary innovation and international borrowing. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):303-29, Aug 75
- Shevlyagin VY: The scientific heritage of Professor Zilber and his contribution to virus-genetic theory of malignant tumours. *Neoplasma* 26(2):113-23, 1979
- Sukhanov NV: Organizatsiia nauchno-issledovatel'skoi paboty evakogospitaliakh Zapadnoi Sibiri v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):13-5, 1975

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

See also Otorhinolaryngology; Resuscitation; Surgery—Thoracic

- Barron DH: A history of fetal respiration: from Harvey's question (1651) to Zweifel's answer (1876). In Longo LD, Reneau DD, ed: *Fetal and newborn cardiovascular physiology*. Vol. 1. New York, Garland, 1978. p. 1-32.
- Brewer LA: Respiration and respiratory treatment: a historical overview. *Am J Surg* 138(3):342-54, Sep 79
- Comroe JH, ed: *Pulmonary and respiratory physiology*. 2 vols. Stroudsburg, Dowden Hutchinson and Ross, 1976. xviii, 397 p.; xviii, 445 p. (Benchmark papers in human physiology, 5 and 6).
- Cotes JE: Lung function; assessment and application in medicine. Third ed. Oxford, Blackwell, 1975. Historical section, p. 3-10.
- Divertie MB: The ACCP and the heritage of the learned societies. *Chest* 71(2):193-6, Feb 77
- Fink BB: A brief history of ideas about the larynx. In his: *The human larynx; a functional study*. New York, Raven, 1975. p. 1-15.
- Fischer-Homberger E: Zwerchfellverletzung und psychische Störung. Zur Geschichte der Körpermitte. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):1-19, 1978
- Fritts HW: On the nature of the diaphragm; the evolution of three viewpoints. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 87:16-25, 1976
- Shimada K: [The men who contributed to the study of respiration physiology] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):27-34, Jul 76
- Young JA, Singletary WS: History of the inhalation therapy—respiratory care profession. In Burton GG, et al, ed: *Respiratory care; a guide to clinical practice*. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. p. 3-16.

Before 500 A.D.

India

- Suresh Chandra Srivastava: Respiratory organs as described in Vedic literature. *Stud Hist Med* 3(3):204-14, Sep 79

1450-1700

Great Britain

- Bennett JA: A note on theories of respiration and muscular action in England c. 1660. *Med Hist* 20(1):59-69, Jan 76
- Hieron R: Respiration and the pulmonary circulation in the century of genius. In James DG, ed: *Circulation of the blood*. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman, 1978. p. 29-40.

1700 to Present

- Auscultation of the lung: *NZ Med J* 89(634):307-8, 25 Apr 79
- Comroe JH: Premature science and immature lungs. Part I. Some premature discoveries. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 116(1):127-35, Jul 77
- Hall DL: 'Bacon's mansion': the frustrations and rewards of respiratory physiology in the Enlightenment. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):151-73, Summer 76
- Mann G: Der Respirator oder Lungenschützer. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):233-5, 1979
- Spriggs EA: The history of spirometry. *Br J Dis Chest* 72(3):165-80, Jul 78
- Woollam CH: The development of apparatus for intermittent negative pressure respiration. *Anaesthesia* 31(4):537-47, May 76
- Woollam CH: The development of apparatus for intermittent negative pressure respiration. (2) 1919-1976, with special reference to the development and uses of cuirass respirators. *Anaesthesia* 31(5):666-85,

Jun 76

Denmark

- Dejours P: August Krogh and the physiology of respiration. *Scand J Respir Dis* 56(6):337-46, 1975
- Dejours P: August Krogh et la physiologie respiratoire moderne. In: Hatzfeld, C., ed. *Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires*. Paris, INSERM, 1976. pp. 21-8.
- Sund Kristensen H, Lunding M: Two early Danish respirators designed for prolonged artificial ventilation. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand (Suppl)* (67):96-105, 1978

France

- Brullard P: Les techniques d'insufflation dans la réanimation respiratoire au XVIIIe siècle. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 14(2):223-31, Mar-Apr 78
- Campan L: Il y a cent ans paraissait: 'la pression barométrique' de Paul Bert. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 20(1):7-15, 1979
- Kenéz J: A.F. Courmand a légzésfunkció vizsgálatok forradalmasítója. *Orv Hetil* 116(46):2725-7, 16 Nov 75
- Lissac J, Pocard JJ: Respiratory intensive care in France—some historical precisions. *Anesthesiology* 49(2):152, Aug 78
- Perret L: Laennec och auskultationen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :79-87, 1976

Great Britain

- Bishop PJ: A bibliography of John Hutchinson. *Med Hist* 21(4):384-96, Oct 77
- Chapman CB: Edward Smith. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:465-7, 1975.
- Comroe JH: Hydrogen, balloons, and pressures. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 113(1):73-6, Jan 76
- Foregger R: Development of mine rescue and underwater breathing apparatus: appliances of Henry Fleuss. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):317-30, Jul 74
- Spriggs EA: John Hutchinson, the inventor of the spirometer—his north country background, life in London, and scientific achievements. *Med Hist* 21(4):357-64, Oct 77
- Spriggs EA, Gandevia B, Bishop PJ: John Hutchinson (1811-1861) inventor of the spirometer. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(6):450, Jun 76

Spain

- Cornudella i Capdevila J: La pneumologia a Catalunya e els seus homes. Barcelona, Ariel, 1975. 275p.

United States

- Comroe JH: The heart and lungs. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol II, p. 484-535.

USSR

- Berezovskii VA: Vklad I. M. Sechenova v razvitie fiziologii i biofiziki dykhanii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1199-1206, Aug 79
- Parkhomovskii MA, Vekslers DS: Piat' desiat let so dnia osnovaniia Saratovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta verkhnikh dykhatel'nykh putei. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 26(4):117-8, Jun-Aug 76

RESUSCITATION

- Cara M: Du secret à la confusion. *Agressologie* 18(B):1-5, 1977
- Cooper DY: Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation: influence of alcohol on revival of an old technique. *Life Sci* 16(4):487-500, 15 Feb 75
- Mester AR: Reanimation management in rescue history. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 111-8.
- Resuscitation; an historical perspective.: A catalogue of an exhibit at the annual meeting of the American Society of Anesthesiologists in San Francisco, October 11-13, 1976. Introductory notes by K.G. Huston. Park Ridge, Illinois, Wood Library-Museum, 1976. 32 p.

1700 to Present

- Cardiac resuscitation with electricity. *Br Med J* 1(6158):270, 27 Jan 79
- Comroe JH: '... In comes the good air' Part I. Rise and fall of the Schäfer method. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(5):803-6, May 79
- Comroe JH: '... In comes the good air' Part II. Mouth-to-mouth method. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(6):1025-31, Jun 79
- Darquenne R: Deux conséquences moins connues de la physiocratie: les secours aux noyés; l'essor de la médecine du travail. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 15:23-53, 1977
- Julian DG: Cardiac resuscitation in the eighteenth century. *Heart Lung* 4(1):46-9, Jan-Feb 75

- Safar P, Elam J, ed: *Advances in cardiopulmonary resuscitation*. New York, Springer, 1977. 'Historic vignettes,' p. 251-94.

Australia

- O'Leary J: The Department of Anaesthetics and Resuscitation, St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney: an historical review, 1953-1974. [Sydney?, s.n., 1974?] [54] p.

Canada

- Quintin TJ: The 'Elisha' maneuver... Sherbrooke, 1845. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(8):731, 23 Oct 76

France

- Sauveteur oublié: Louis-Victor Dacheux.: *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 35(3):543-8, May-Jun 78

Germany

- Dünschel D: Berichte von Wiederbelebungsmaßnahmen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):173-84, Jun-Sep 77

Great Britain

- Comroe HJ: Retrospectroscope. '... In comes the good air.' Part III. There will always be an England. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 120(2):457-60, Aug 79
- France EM: Some eighteenth century authorities on the resuscitation of the apparently drowned. *Anaesthesia* 30(4):530-8, Jul 75
- Perman E: Framgångsrik behandling av hjärtstillestånd med elektricitet under 1700-talet. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):115-17, 1979
- Perman E: Successful cardiac resuscitation with electricity in the 18th century? *Br Med J* 2(6154):1770-1, 23-30 Dec 78
- Stillings D: The first defibrillation? *Med Instrum* 10(3):168, May-Jun 76

Poland

- Kuś M: Najstarsze druki polskie z zakresu reanimacji. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):55-65, 1974

United States

- Hosler RM: A history of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). *Ohio State Med J* 75(11):701-3, Nov 79
- Poitras JM: Pulmonary resuscitation—Howard Atwood Kelly, 1894. *Md State Med J* 28(7):62-3, Jul 79

USSR

- Akhundov AA: Sostoianie anesteziologicheskoi i reanimatsionnoi sluzhby v Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):27-9, Sep-Oct 77
- Akhundov AA: Stanovlenie i razvitie anesteziologii i reanimatologii v Sovetskom Azerbaidzhane. *Eksp Khir Anesteziol* (1):54-7, Jan-Feb 73
- Buniatian AA, Lebedeva RN: Uspekhi sovetskoi anesteziologii i reanimatologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):13-6, Sep-Oct 77
- Chebotar' GI, Burdilo NG: Razvitie anesteziologii i reanimatologii v Moldavskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):32-3, Sep-Oct 77
- Darbinian TM: Dostizhenia otechestvenoi anesteziologii i reanimatologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):3-7, Sep-Oct 77
- Finger MG: Anesteziologicheskaiia i reanimatologicheskaiia pomoshch' V Kirgizskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):29-32, Sep-Oct 77
- Kanep VV, Andreev GN: Anesteziologii i reanimatologii v Sovetskoi Latvii. *Eksp Khir Anesteziol* (1):52-4, Jan-Feb 73
- Muradov MK: Sostoianie i perspektivy razvitiia sluzhby anesteziologii-reanimatologii v Tadzhikskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):34-5, Sep-Oct 77
- Negovskii VA: Budushchee reanimatologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):3-9, Sep-Oct 78
- Negovskii VA: K istorii reanimatologii v SSSR. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (12):26-9, 1975
- Negovskii VA, Gurvich AM: Nekotorye itogi i perspektivy razvitiia sovetskoi reanimatologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):7-12, Sep-Oct 77
- Tsanava GM: Dostizhenia anesteziologii i reanimatologii v Gruzii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):25-7, Sep-Oct 77

Vietnam

- Ton Diuk Lang, Nguen Thieu, Do Ngok Minkh, et al: [11 years of anesthesiology and resuscitation procedures at the Viet Diuk V Khanoi] (Bul). *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 28(1):12-20, 1975

RURAL HEALTH

See also Public Health

RURAL HEALTH

United States

Perry T: Surgery in a rural area: 1638-1868. Presidential address. *Am J Surg* 129(4):347-55, Apr 75

1700 to Present

Heller R: 'Priest-doctors' as a rural health service in the age of Enlightenment. *Med Hist* 20(4):361-83, Oct 76

Australia

Wisewould G: Outpost; a doctor on the divide. Kilmore, Australia, Lowden [1971]. 191 p.

Canada

Thomas GW: Surgery in the sub-Arctic: a thoracic surgeon's odyssey. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 70(2):203-13, Aug 75

China

Hsu RC: The political economy of rural health care in China. *Rev Radic Polit Econ* 9(1):134-40, 1977

Ying Kuei-fang: Medical health work in rural areas. *Issues Stud* 10(12):73-80, 1974

Ying Kuei-fang: The Maoist 'health revolution.' *Issues Stud* 10(7):60-9, 1974

Czechoslovakia

Fröml F: Od ranhojiče k venkovskému lékaři. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(16):503-5, 20 Apr 79

Finland

Dickström F: Muutamia kirurgisia tapauksia maalaispraktiikin alalta. *Duodecim* 91(1): 44-9, 1975

France

Beaudry R: Alimentation et population rurale en Périgord au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* 41-59, 1976

Hannaway CC: Veterinary medicine and rural health care in pre-revolutionary France. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):431-47, Fall 77

Hossard J: Les 'Remèdes du Roi' et l'organisation sanitaire rurale au XVIIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):465-72, Sep 75

Lemay EH: Thomas Hérier, a country surgeon outside Angoulême at the end of the XVIIIth century: a contribution to social history. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):524-37, Jun 77

Saumande P: Léonard Moreau, médecin de campagne et pharmacien en Limousin au début du 19e siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):203-10, Sep 79

Great Britain

Hillam C: James Blair (1747-1817), provincial dentist. *Med Hist* 22(1):44-70, Jan 78

India

Dutt PR: Rural health care in India at cross roads. *Indian J Public Health* 22(4):292-302, Oct-Dec 78

Italy

Venturi F: Scienza e riforma nella Toscana del settecento: Targioni Tozzetti, Lapi, Montelatici, Fontana e Pagnini. *Riv Stor Ital* 89(1):77-105, 1977

Rumania

Marinescu CG, Stratone N: Aspecte ale situatiei sanitare din Moldova reflectate în rapoartele unor medici care au activat în cadrul ambulanțelor rurale. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 79(4):605-8, Oct-Dec 75

South Africa

Becker RM: Oranje-Vrystaat Tak van die Mediese Vereniging van Suid-Afrika, Bloemfontein. *S Afr Med J* 50(48):1945-8, 13 Nov 76

Schaffer R: Country practice in the 1920's. *S Afr Med J* 50(47):1914-6, 6 Nov 76

Sweden

Strandell B: En provinsialläkare under förra århundradet—hans miljö och arbetsförhållanden. *Lakartidningen* 72(14):1468-71, 2 Apr 75

United States

Atwater EC: Medical personalities: Samuel Beach Bradley, M.D. 1796-1880. A rural practitioner. *NY State J Med* 76(11):1883-8, Oct 76

Barlow W, Powell D: Malthus A. Ward, frontier physician, 1815-1823. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):280-91, Jul 77

Barringer FS: A history of the practice of medicine in Logan County, Illinois. *Ill Med J* 149(3):295-7, Mar 76

Bridgers WF: Rural physician distribution in Alabama. An historical perspective—1923 and 1976. Policy considerations for the future. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(1):86-95, Jan 77

Carvalho J: Rural medical practice in early 19th century New England. *Hist J West Mass* 4:1-15, Spring 75

Crowe-Carraco C: Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service. *Regist Ky Hist Soc* 76(3):179-91, 1978

Dale PH: A doctor's life in Island Pond, 1873: the diary of Harvey Coe. *Vt Hist* 42(1):36-43, Winter 74

Hagler C: A country surgeon: Dr. William A. Byrd. *Ill Med J* 149(5):477-9, May 76

Henderson PH: Pediatric past and future shock—fifty years in rural California. *Pharos* 42(2):24-9, Spring 79

Higgs R: Mortality in rural America, 1870-1920: estimates and conjectures. *Explor Econ Hist* 10(2):177-95, 1973

Johnston HJ: Health education in the Extension Service: a historical perspective. *Health Educ Monogr* 3(1):18-30, Spring 75

Roemer MI: Historical perspective of health services in rural America. In Hassinger EW, Whiting LR, ed: Rural health services: organization, delivery, and use. Ames, Iowa State Univ. Press, 1976. p. 3-25.

Roemer MI: Historical perspective on rural health services in America. In his: Rural health care. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1976. p. 1-25.

Rogers FB: Dr. Samuel M. Beale, Jr. (1876-1965): Cape Cod practitioner. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):216-8, Apr 76

Staley JG: A rural medical center: a history of the Robert Packer Hospital and Guthrie Clinic Ltd. Sayre, Pennsylvania, Guthrie Foundation for Medical Research, 1976. 87 p.

Studdt WB, Sorensen JG, Burge B: Medicine in the intermountain West: a history of health care in rural areas of the West. Salt Lake City, Olympus, 1976. 336 p.

Tirpak H: The Frontier Nursing Service; fifty years in the mountains. *Nurs Outlook* 23(5):308-10, May 75

Tullio A: The great hookworm crusade. *South Exposure* 6(2):40-9, 1978

Wyborney EH: Angel of mercy for 172 islands. *Pac Northwest* 22(3):33-9, 1978

USSR

Brzheshkii VCh: Vklad zemskikh vrachei v razvitie antiseptiki i aseptiki. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (4):135-8, Apr 76

Frieden NM: Physicians in pre-revolutionary Russia: Professionals or servants of the state? *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):20-9, Spring 75

Ignatovich FI, Brzheshkii VCh: Fel'dsherskaia pomoshch' v zemskoi meditsine. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):60-3, 1976

Kogan VI: Pervye proekty sel'skikh bol'nits v Rossii (k 125-letiiu so dnia opublikovaniia pervogo proekta sel'skoi bol'nitsy). *Gig Sanit* (5):55-7, May 78

Kokhan AI: Pervye kompleksnye issledovaniia uslovii truda, byta, sostoiianiia zdorov'ia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rabochikh Rossi.

Sov Zdravookhr (12):70-3, 1978

Kokhan AI: Pervye programmy issledovaniia uslovii truda i byta sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rabochikh Rossi. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):70-3, 1976

Kokhan AI: Pitanie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rabochikh iuga Rossii v kontse XIX veka (po materialam issledovaniia zemskikh sanitarnykh vrachei).

Vopr Pitan (2):84-7, Mar-Apr 77

Kokhan AI: Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi travmatizm na iuge Rossii v posledniuiu chetvert' XIX stoletia (po issledovaniiam zemskikh vrachei).

Gig Tr Prof Zabol (11):52-4, Nov 77

Krug PF: The debate over the delivery of health care in rural Russia: The Moscow zemstvo, 1864-1878. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):226-41, Summer 76

Nesterenko AI: O l-m Vsesoiuznom s'ezde sel'skikh uchastkovykh vrachei v dekabre 1925 g. (k 50-letiiu so dnia ego provedeniia).

Sov Zdravookhr (6):72-3, 1976

Romanenko AE: Okhrana zdorov'ia truzhenikov sela. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):23-9, 1977

Schchupak BN: Professor B.I. Dybovskii—okruzhnoi vrach na Kamchatke. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):68-71, 1978

SANITATION

See also Ecology; Hygiene; Public Health

Nikodemusz I: Környezetszennyezés régen. *Orv Hetil* 117(50):3057-61, 12 Dec 76

Perényi L: Elmúlt idők higiéniája. *Orv Hetil* 116(50):2955-8, 14 Dec 75

Americas

Crosby AW: Virgin soil epidemics as a factor in the aboriginal depopulation in America. *William Mary Q* 33:289-99, Apr 76

France

Bonnet T: Un fléau ancien trop méconnu: l'habitat insalubre. *Soins* 23(11):49-52, 55-6, 5 Jun 78

Great Britain

Brimblecombe P: London air pollution, 1500-1900. *Atmos Environ* 11(12):1157-62, 1977

Dupont HL, Bean WB: Sir John Harington, Thomas Crapper, and the flush toilet. *South Med J* 71(9):1145-7, Sep 78

Hungary

Nagy L: Levéltári adatok Pécs régi vízvezetékrendszerének és közkutainak történetéhez. *Leveletari Sz* 26(1):131-56, 1976

Sweden

Biernacki T, Sulestrowski W: Medycyna i higiena morska królewskiej floty szwedzkiej epok- zaglówców. *Wiad Lek* 29(21):1949-53, 1 Nov 76

USSR

Alekseev GA: Mediko-sanitarnyi byt chuvashëi v X-XVIII vekakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):75-8, 1977

Before 500 A.D.

Brancati A: Il regime delle acque nell'antichità. Firenze, La Nuova Italia Editrice, 1969. 36 p.

Valina J: Starověké záchody. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(9):281-2, 28 Feb 75

Greece

Lebel M: La pollution dans la Grèce ancienne. *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(2):115-20, 1977

India

Subba Rao M: A note on the ancient knowledge about the prevention of water borne epidemics. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):259-61, Oct 76

Rome

Abrahams HJ: The water supply of Rome. *Am Water Works Assoc* 663-8, Dec 75

Lloyd JA, Lewis PR: Water supply and urban population in Roman Cyrenaica. *Annu Rep Soc Libyan Stud* 8:35-40, 1976-77

500 A.D.-1450

Winkle S: Die Verseuchung der mittelalterlichen Städte. (Umweltverschmutzung von einst).

Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd) 12(1):37-55, 1972

Great Britain

Brimblecombe P: Attitudes and responses towards air pollution in medieval England. *J Air Pollut Control Assoc* 26(10):941-5, Oct 76

Italy

Trexler RC: Measures against water pollution in fifteenth-century Florence. *Viator* 5:455-67, 1974

1450-1700

Great Britain

Brimblecombe P: Interest in air pollution among early Fellows of the Royal Society. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 32(2):123-9, Mar 78

Italy

Winkle S: Leonardos 'Città ideale' (die 'Sattelitenstadt der Renaissance'). *MMW* 117(3):99-104, 17 Jan 75

Netherlands

Owen AE, ed: The records of the commissioners of sewers in the ports of Holland, 1547-1603. *Lincoln Rec Soc* 71:1977

1700 to Present

Howard-Jones N: 'The end of an epoch.' *World Health* :27-32, Jul 71
Lilienfeld DE: Contagium vivum and the development of water filtration: the beginning of the sanitary movement. *Prev Med* 6(2):361-75, Jun 77
Pumarola A: Higiene y sanidad. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:402-7.

Americas

Abad AJ: Apuntes sobre bibliografía de la sanidad en la guerra de la Triple Alianza. *Sem Med* 151(6):204-8, 12 Aug 77

Australia

Lewis M: Sanitation, intestinal infections, and infant mortality in late Victorian Sydney. *Med Hist* 23(3):325-38, Jul 79

Belgium

Viré L: La distribution publique d'eau à Bruxelles, 1830-1870. (Bruxelles?) *Pro Civitate*, 1973. xxxii, 238 p.

Europe

Marchat P: Nuisances et pollution. *Def Natl* 30(11):79-92; (12):69-84, 1974

France

Boudon F: La salubrité du grenier de l'abondance à la fin du 18e siècle. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):171-80, 1977

Etlin R: L'air dans l'urbanisme des Lumières. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):123-34, 1977

Fortier B: La maîtrise de l'eau. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):193-202, 1977

Harouel JL: Les fonctions de l'alignement dans l'organisme urbain.

Dix-Huit Siecle (9):135-50, 1977

Le goût du jour; Paris, circa 1800.: *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):460, Oct 76

Preston SH, Van de Walle E: Urban French mortality in the nineteenth century. *Popul Stud* 32(2):275-97, Jul 78

Saddy P: Le cycle des immondices. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):203-16, 1977

Germany

Goerke H: Die Bedeutung der Chemie für die hygienischen Arbeiten Max von Pettenkofer. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 779-83.

Goethe H, Herrmann R, Müller G, et al: Untersuchungen an einer historischen Wasserfilteranlage der Binnenschiffahrt. *Med Welt* 29(31):1220-6, 4 Aug 78

Höfken F: 75 Jahre Institut und Verein für Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 38(10):649-58, Oct 76

Liese W, Usemann KW: 25 Jahre 'Wabolu'. *Gesund Ing* 97(10):217, Oct 76

Murken AH: Sanitärtechnische Einrichtungen im deutschen Krankenhaus des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [Orig]* B 159:334-368, 1974

Usemann KW: Autoren damals: Otto Krell sen. *Gesund Ing* 97(7):215-6, Jul 78

Weiling F: J.G. Mendel sowie die von M. Pettenkofer angeregten Untersuchungen des Zusammenhanges von Cholera- und Typhus-Massenerkrankungen mit dem Grundwasserstand. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):1-19, 1975

Witkowski J: Warunki sanitarne robotników przemysłowych w 'Festung Breslau'. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):61-73, 1979

100 Jahre Fachausstellungen von Heizungs- und lufttechnischen Anlagen.: *Gesund Ing* 98(3):41-3, Mar 77

Great Britain

Ashby L, Anderson M: Studies in the politics of environmental protection: the historical roots of the British Clean Air Act, 1956: III. The ripening of public opinion, 1898-1952. *Int Sci Rev Ser* 2:190-206, Sep 77

Gelfand M: Sanitary reform and the preventive specialist in Victorian Britain. *Cent Afr J Med* 22(1):11-5, Jan 76

Green T: Father Thames has cleaned up his act, at long last. *Smithsonian* 9(2):102-8, 1978

Herman JR: Valveless water waste preventer. *Urology* 13(3):235N, 235W, Mar 79

Kargon RH: Robert Angus Smith. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:478-9, 1975.

Mukhopadhyay AK: The politics of London water. *Lond J* 1(2):207-24, 1975

SANITATION

Hungary

Takáts L: Das Sanitätswesen des rákócziischen Freiheitskampfes (1703-1711) im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen europäischen medizinischen Wissenschaft. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 515-20.

Italy

Morriconi A, Pedicino V: Geophysical, hygienic and sanitary conditions in Naples at the time of the cholera outbreak in 1884. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 281-6.

Japan

Kato K: Minamata disease and 'Chisso of technology'. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 4. Tokyo, 1975. p. 267-72.
Yamazaki T: Urban smoke nuisance in Japan. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 4. Tokyo, 1975. p. 310-13.

Poland

Sikorski J: Zaopatrzenie farmaceutyczno-sanitarne w obozie koncentracyjnym Oświęcim-Brzezinka 1940-1945. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):283-98, 1975
Witkowski J: Sytuacja sanitarna w obozie w Mysłowicach. *Przegl Lek* 32(1): 96-107, 1975

Spain

Tarrago SS: Un continuador de la obra de cerdà. Pere García Faria. *Cuad Arquít Urban* (100):43-9, 1974
Viñes Millet C: Beneficencia y sanidad en la Granada de 1850. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 421-5.

United States

Bloch H: Sanitary awakening in America. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(5):435-7, May 76
Breunle PC: William Crawford Gorgas: military sanitarian of the Isthmian canal. *Milit Med* 141(11):795-7, Nov 76
Cain LP: The Sanitary District of Chicago: a case study of water use and conservation. Ph.D. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1969. 591 p.
Gregory GP: A study in local decision making: Pittsburgh and sewage treatment. *West Pa Hist Mag* 57(1):25-42, 1974
Harkins MJ: Public health nuisances in Omaha, 1870-1900. *Nebr Hist* 56:471-92, Winter 75
Heerd ME: Pollution, a cause for concern 55 years ago, too. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 57(4):516, Jul-Aug 78
Melosi MV: Pragmatic environmentalist: sanitary engineer George E. Waring, Jr., Washington, Public Works Historical Society, 1977. 30 p. (Essays in public works history, No. 4.)
O'Connell JC: Chicago's quest for pure water. Washington, Public Works Historical Society, 1976. 19 p. (Essay No. 1).
Okwuowulu AO: Dr. Roger Griswold Perkins: the man who took typhoid out of Cleveland's water. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 23(3):53-64, Jun 77
Rowland WG, Heid AS: Water and the growth of the nation. *J Water Pollut Control Fed* 48(7):1682-9, Jul 76
Schultz SK, McShane C: To engineer the metropolis: sewers, sanitation, and city planning in late-nineteenth-century America. *J Am Hist* 65(2):389-411, 1978
Tarr JA: From city to farm: urban wastes and the American farmer. *Agric Hist* 49(4):598-612, Oct 75
Tarr JA: Out of sight, out of mind. *Am Hist Illus* 10:41-7, Jan 76
Tierno MJ: The search for pure water in Pittsburgh: the urban response to water pollution, 1893-1914. *West Pa Hist Mag* 60:23-36, Jan 77
Wolman A: George Warren Fuller: a reminiscence. Washington, Public Works Historical Society, 1976. 30 p.

USSR

Aliev G: Opyt raboty i dostizheniia sanitarnoi praktiki v Azerbaïdzhanskoï SSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Sanit* (11):108-10, Nov 77
Bushtueva KA: Gigiena atmosfernogo vozdukh v SSSR. *Gig Sanit* (11):26-9, Nov 77
Cherkinskii SN: 60 let razvitiia osnovnogo napravleniia issledovaniï v sanitarnoi okhrane vodoemov. *Gig Sanit* (11):30-5, Nov 77
Kirilenko TG: P.N. Diatropov i ego rol' v ozdorovlenii vneshnei sredy (k 100-letiiu Khersonskogo zemstva). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):88-92, 1975
Klebanov IaA, Chokin AR: Opyt raboty i dostizheniia sanitarnoi praktiki v Kazakhskoi SSR. *Gig Sanit* (11):105-8, Nov 77
Krotkov FG: Sanitarno-gigienicheskoe obespechenie voïsk v gody Velikoi

Otechestvennoi voïny. *Voen Med Zh* (4):42-6, Apr 75
Krotkov FG: 60 let Velikogo Oktabria i razvitie igienicheskoi nauki i sanitarnoi praktiki. *Gig Sanit* (11):12-7, Nov 77
Mats LI, Bagdasar'ian GA, Korsh LE, et al: 60 let sovetskoi sanitarnoi mikrobiologii. *Gig Sanit* (11):88-90, Nov 77
Pavlov AV: Opyt raboty i dostizheniia sanitarnoi praktiki v Ukrainskoi SSR za 60 let. *Gig Sanit* (11):98-103, Nov 77
Rozanov LS: Iz proshlogo Moskovskoi gorodskoi sanitarnoi organizatsii. *Gig Sanit* (5):40-4, Mar 77
Rusavskaiia TL: K istorii otechestvennoi i sovetskoi sanitarnoi mikrobiologii. *Gig Sanit* (7):53-6, Jul 75
Sharipov MK: Opyt raboty i dostizheniia sanitarnoi praktiki v Uzbekskoi SSR ZA 60 let. *Gig Sanit* (11):103-5, Nov 77
Sidorenko GI: Gigiena okruzhaiushchei sredy k 60-letiiu Sovetskogo gosudarstva. *Gig Sanit* (11):21-6, Nov 77
Tamm OM: Opyt raboty i dostizheniia sanitarnoi praktiki v Estonskoi SSR. *Gig Sanit* (11):119-22, Nov 77
Vasil'ev KG, Gol'd Elu: Istoriia sanitarno-karantinnogo zakonodatel'stva. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):81-4, 1976
Zabolotnyi DK: Kholernaia epidemia i bodosnabzhenie. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (10):129-32, Oct 78

SCIENCE

See also **Research; Laboratories and Research Institutes**

Agostinis S: L'agopuntura cinese, un esempio di analisi epistemologica sull'incontro fra immaginazione filosofica orientale e controllo scientifico occidentale. *Med Secoli* 13(1):167-86, Jan-Apr 76
Antiseri D: Prova di una teoria ed educazione al riconoscimento dell'errore. *Med Secoli* 13(2):307-64, Jul-Aug 76
Burnett AD, Knight DM: History of science in Durham Libraries. *Br J Hist Sci* 8(1)(28):94-99, Mar 75
Calcoen R: Inventaire des manuscrits scientifiques de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier. Tome II. Bruxelles, Centre National D'Histoire des Sciences, 1971. 93 p.
Calcoen R: Inventaire des manuscrits scientifiques de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Tome 3. Brussels, Centre National d'Histoire des Sciences, 1975. 129 p.
Calcoen R: Notes bibliographique [d'histoire des sciences]: Répertoire cumulatif: Séries 1 à 71, 1946-1968: Kumulatief repertorium: Reeksen 1 tot 71, 1946-1968. Bruxelles, Editions Culture et Civilisation, 1970. 207 p.
Comroe JH: Retrospectroscope. Insights into medical discovery. Menlo Park, Von Gehr Press, 1977. 182 p.
Dibner B: The Burndy Library in mitosis. (Contemporary collectors, XLIX.). *Book Collect* 26:495-523, 1977
Dolby RG: The transmission of science. *Hist Sci* 15(1):1-43, Mar 77
Edge D: Quantitative measures of communication in science: a critical review. *Hist Sci* 17(36 Pt 2):102-34, Jun 79
Foucault MJ: The archaeology of knowledge. London, Tavistock, 1972. 218 p.
Goodfield J: Humanity in science: a perspective and a plea. *Science* 198(4317):580-5, 11 Nov 77
Gracia Guillen D: Antropologia médica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:113-19.
Graham AC: China, Europe and the origins of modern science. *Asia Major* 16:178-96, 1971
Grep RO: Science, politics, and society. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):211-26, Winter 75
Hankins TL: In defence of biography: the use of biography in the history of science. *Hist Sci* 17(35 Pt 1):1-16, Mar 79
Hartmann F: Begründung des Themas durch den örtlichen Tagungsleiter. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 2(1-2):3-12, 1979
Houghton B: Scientific periodicals, their historical development, characteristics and control. Hamden, Conn., Linnet, 1975. 135p.
International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, August 18-24, 1971.: Proceedings. 14 vols. Moscow, Editions 'Nauka', 1974.
International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974.: Proceedings of the XIVth International Congress of the History of Science, Tokyo Kyoto, 19-27. August, 1974. Tokyo, Science Council of Japan, 1975. 4 vol.
Jakić T: Die Bibliothek der Jugoslawischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und Künste in Zagreb. *Biblos (Vienna)* 26:420-31, 1977
Kronick DA: A history of scientific & technical periodicals. The origins and development of the scientific and technical press 1665-1790. 2d. ed. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1976. xi, 336 p.
Kronick DA: Toward a typology of the 17th and 18th century scientific and technical periodical. *Ser Libr* 2(2):155-66, 1977
Lopez Piñero JM: Historia de la ciencia e historia. In *Once ensayos sobre la historia*. Madrid, Fundacion Juan March, 1976. p. 145-57.
Marcinkowski T: Tematyka przyrodnicza w 'Archiwum Historii i Filozofii Medycyny oraz Historii Nauk Przyrodniczych'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):15-8, 1975
Marino S: Metodologia dell'indagine nelle scienze della natura. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):101-6, Jan-Jun 76
Mendelsohn E: Comparative studies in science and medicine: problems

- and perspectives. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. *Medicine in Chinese cultures*. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 659-67. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).
- Moths K, Scharf JH, ed: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Medizin. Festschrift für Georg Uschmann. Halle, Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1975. 472 p. (Acta Historica Leopoldina, Nummer 9, 1975).
- Neu J, ed: One hundred second critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences (to January 1977). *Isis* 68(5, NO. 245):181 (20), 1977
- Oesper RE, ed.: *The human side of scientists*. Cincinnati, University of Cincinnati, 1975. xiv, 218 p.
- Olague Ros G: La aplicación de los modelos matemáticos de Price, Lotka y Bradford, a la literatura científica sobre epilepsia publicada entre los siglos XVI-XIX. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. 2. p. 129-41.
- Oulton JL: Systems of measurement: their development and use in medicine. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 23(4):345-56, Jul 76
- Rousseau GS: Literature and science: the state of the field. *Isis* 69(249):583-91, Dec 78
- Sandler I: Some reflections on the protean nature of the scientific precursor. *Hist Sci* 17(37 Pt 3):170-90, Sep 79
- Schadewaldt H: Medizin und Naturwissenschaften auf Entdeckungsreisen. *HDW Werkzgt* 4:28-3, 1974; 1:20-5, 1975
- Schadewaldt H: Medizinhistorische Betrachtungen zum Problem der Wissenschaftsförderung. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 115(14):461-6, 1975
- Schipperges H: Zur Bedeutung von 'physica' und zur Rolle des 'physicus' in der abendländischen Wissenschaftsgeschichte. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(4):354-74, 1976
- Schmitz R: Zur Stellung der Naturwissenschaften im absolutistischen Staat. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):169-80, 1976
- Siraisi NG, Demaitre L, ed: Science, medicine and the university: 1200-1550. Essays in honor of Pearl Kibre. 2 parts. *Manuscripta* 20(2-3):67-252, 1976
- Sjöstrand T: Vetenskap och beprövad erfarenhet från vetenskapsteoretisk synpunkt. *Läkartidningen* 74(44):3853-6, 2 Nov 77
- Stetten D: The cathedrals of science. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(3):311-19, Spring 79
- Swinton WE: Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Sir Grafton Elliot Smith and Piltown man. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(10):1047-53, 20 Nov 76
- Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoekiana I: Leeuwenhoek's correspondence at the Royal Society. *Aere Perennius* 18: 3-11, Jan 75
- Whitrow M, ed: *ISIS cumulative bibliography. A bibliography of the history of science formed from ISIS critical bibliographies 1-90, 1913-65. Volume 3, Subjects*. London, Mansell and History of Science Society, 1976. xciv, 678 p.
- Zapp JA: The scientific method and the alternatives. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 38(7):299-306, Jul 77
- Canada**
- Levere TH, Jarrell RA, ed: *A curious field book: science and society in Canadian history*. Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1974. x, 233 p.
- China**
- Nakayama S: Joseph Needham — organic philosopher. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):138-54, 1967
- Sivin N: Current research on the history of science in the People's Republic of China. *Chin Sci* 3:39-58, Mar 78
- Sivin N: Next steps in learning about science from the Chinese experience. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 1. Tokyo, 1975. p. 10-18.
- Sivin N, ed: [Directory of historians of Chinese science]. *Chin Sci* 1:1-51, May 75
- Europe**
- Crosland M, ed: *The emergence of science in western Europe*. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. 201 p. Contributions by A. G. Keller, C. B. Schmitt, M. B. Hall, P. M. Rattansi, W. D. Hackmann, J. R. Christie, R. Hahn, D. M. Knight, W. V. Farrar.
- France**
- Brown H: Science and the human comedy. Natural philosophy in French literature from Rabelais to Maupertuis. Toronto, Buffalo, University of Toronto Press, 1976. xx, 221 p.
- Rudolph G: Wissenschaft und Wissenschaftsverständnis in der französischen Aufklärung. *Sudhoffs Arch* 61(1):19-37, 1977
- Germany**
- Schmitz R: Die physikalische Gerätesammlung der Universität Marburg im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(4):375-403, 1976
- Uschmann G, ed: *Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina 1652-1977*. Halle/Saale, Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1977. 103 p. (Acta Historica Leopoldina, Supplementum D).
- Zachert U, ed: *Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel. Verzeichnis medizinischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Drucke, 1472-1830*. (Reihe A and B in 1976; Reihe C and D in 1977). Nendeln, Liechtenstein, Kraus-Thomson, 1976 and 1977. vol. 5-10.
- Great Britain**
- Inman WS: Sigmund Freud, FRS meets Isaac Newton, FRS. *Br J Med Psychol* 50(2):143-53, Jun 77
- Morrell JB: Reflections on the history of Scottish science. *Hist Sci* 12(2):81-94, Jun 74
- Hungary**
- Szabadvary F: Geschichte der Sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher und technischer Objekte in Ungarn. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):328-32, 1973
- Japan**
- Bowers JZ: The development of the basic science in Japan. *Clio Med* 8(3):229-37, Jun 73
- Shigeru Nakayama: Japanese scientific thought. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:728-58, 1978.
- Shimao E: Science in feudalism and seclusionism. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 1. Tokyo, 1975. p. 1-9.
- Sugimoto M, Swain DL: Science and culture in traditional Japan, A.D. 600-1854. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1978. xxxiv, 498 p. (MIT East Asian Science Series, 6).
- Korea**
- Chon, Sang-un: Science and technology in Korea: traditional instruments and techniques. Cambridge, MIT Press, [1974]. 383 p.
- Sang-Woon J: Understanding of science in history of Korea, with emphasis on scientists in early 15th century. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):124-37, 1967
- Netherlands**
- Kaiser W, Völker A: *Niederländische Leopoldina-Mitglieder des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts und ihre Korrespondenz mit dem Akademiepräsidium*. *Janus* 59(4):249-68, 1972
- Meininger JV: De 'Academia Leopoldina' en haar Nederlandse leden uit de 17e en 18e Eeuw. *Aere Perennius* 19:27-37, Apr 75
- Monna AD: Recent literature concerning the history of science in the Netherlands. *Janus* 62(4):271-8, 1975
- Poland**
- Bibliografia bieżąca, historii nauki i techniki.: *Zeszyt* 25 (I-III 1977). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 22(3):Suppl., 1977
- Bibliografia bieżąca historii nauki i techniki.: *Zeszyt* 29/30 (I-VI 1978). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):Suppl. 1-24, 1978
- Bibliografia bieżąca historii nauki i techniki.: *Zeszyt* 33 (I-III 1979). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24:dodatek do numeru 3/1979
- Majewska-Tronowicz J, Michalczyk B, Kinowskiej M: Bibliografia bieżąca historii nauki i techniki.; *zeszyt* 32 (VII-IX 1978), dodatek do numeru 2/1979 *Kwartalnika Historii Nauki i Techniki*. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(2 Suppl):1-35, 1979
- Majewska-Tronowicz J, Michalczyk B, Kinowskiej M: Bibliografia bieżąca historii nauki i techniki, *zeszyt* 31 (VII-IX 1978). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1 Suppl.):1-28, 1979
- Rudowski W: Wkład Polaków do rozwoju nauk biomedycznych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):1-8, 1977
- Spain**
- López Pinero JM, Peset Reig M, Garcia Ballester L: Bibliografía histórica sobre la ciencia y la técnica en España. Valencia, 1973. v. (Cuadernos hispánicos de historia de la medicina y de la ciencia, no. 13).
- Sweden**
- Elvin G: *Svensk lärdoms-historisk litteratur 1963-1966*. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :419-74, 1967-68
- Elvin G: *Svensk lärdoms-historisk litteratur 1967-1968*. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :524-41, 1969-70
- Eriksson G: Motiveringar för naturvetenskap: en översikt av den svenska diskussionen från 1600-talet till första världskriget. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* 121-70, 1971-72
- United States**
- Elliott CA: Biographical dictionary of American science; the seventeenth

SCIENCE

- through the nineteenth centuries. Westport, Connecticut, and London, Greenwood, 1979. 360 p.
- Hindle B, ed: Early American science. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xiv, 213 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors.).
- Oleson A, Brown SC, ed.: The pursuit of knowledge in the early American republic. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973. 372p.
- Raimo AR, Mayo HJ: A guide to history of medicine and science collections in the Baltimore-Washington area. *ASM News* 44(9):458-63, Sep 78

Yugoslavia

- Blažeković T: Entwicklung und Stand der wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken in Kroatien. *Biblos (Vienna)* 27(1):5-29, 1978

Before 500 A.D.

- Harig G, Kollesch J: Neue Tendenzen in der Forschung zur Geschichte der antiken Medizin und Wissenschaft. *Philologus* 121:114-36, 1977

Greco-Roman

- Lloyd GE: Greek science after Aristotle. London, Chatto and Windus, 1973. xiii, 189 p.

Greece

- Olson R: Science, scientism and anti-science in Hellenic Athens: a new Whig interpretation. *Hist Sci* 16(33 Pt 3):179-99, Sep 78

500 A.D.-1450

- Grant E, ed: A source book in medieval science. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1974. xviii, 864 p.
- Lindberg DC, ed: Science in the Middle Ages. Chicago, London, University of Chicago Press, 1978. xv, 549 p. Includes: D.C. Lindberg, 'The science of optics,' p. 338-368; C.H. Talbot, 'Medicine,' p. 391-428; J. Stannard, 'Natural History,' p. 429-460.
- Steneck NH: A late medieval arbor scientiarum. *Speculum* 50(2):245-69, Apr 75

Arabic

- Ali SA: Europe's debt to Muslim scholars of medicine and science. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):36-48, Mar 77
- Anawati GC, Iskandar AZ: Abu Ali al-Husayn ibn Abdallah ibn Sina (Avicenna). In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:494-501, 1978.
- Hamarnah SK: The life sciences [in Islam]. In: The genius of Arab civilization, source of Renaissance. New York, New York University Press, 1975. p. 145-172.
- Heinen A: Al-Biruni and Ibn al-Haitham: a comparative study of scientific method. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):285-97, Dec 77
- Rauf Nowsheravi A: Al-Biruni's contribution to natural sciences. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):231-35, Sep 77
- Weisser U: Hellenistische Offenbarungsmotive und das Buch 'Geheimnis der Schöpfung'. *J Hist Arabic Sci* 2(1):101-25, May 78

Great Britain

- Lawn B: The prose Salernitan questions. Edited from a Bodleian manuscript (Auct. F.3.10); an anonymous collection dealing with science and medicine written by an Englishman c. 1200, with an appendix of ten related collections. London, The British Academy and the Oxford University Press, 1979. xxviii, 416 p. (Auctores Britannici Medii Aevi, 5).

India

- Peters FE: Science, history and religion, some reflections on the India of Abu Raihan al-Biruni. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):141-52, Sep 78

Spain

- McVaugh M: The Experimenta of Arnald of Villanova. *J Mediev Renaissance Stud* 1(1):107-18, 1971

1450-1700

- Debus AG: Man and nature in the Renaissance. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1978. x, 159 p.
- Godine DR, ed: Renaissance books of science from the collection of Albert E. Lownes. Catalog of an exhibit. Hanover, Dartmouth College, 1970. 123 p.
- Goltz D: Naturmystik und Naturwissenschaft in der Medizin um 1600. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):45-65, 1976
- Redwood J: European science in the seventeenth century. New York,

- Barnes & Noble, 1977. 208 p.
- Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. vi, 320p.
- Schmitt CB: Reappraisals in Renaissance science. *Hist Sci* 16(33 Pt 3):200-14, Sep 78
- Schulte-Albert HG: Classificatory thinking from Kinner to Wilkins: classification and thesaurus construction, 1645-1668. *Libr Q* 49(1):42-64, Jan 79
- Temkin O: Science and society in the age of Copernicus. In Gingerich O, ed: The nature of scientific discovery. A symposium commemorating the 500th anniversary of the birth of Nicolaus Copernicus. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. p. 106-133.
- Wightman WP: Science in a Renaissance society. London, Hutchinson, 1972. 191p.

Brazil

- Moulin D de: Medizin und Naturwissenschaft in Brasilien zur Zeit der Verwaltung des Grafen Johann Moritz von Nassau-Siegen. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):44-51, 1976

France

- Legée G: Bio-bibliographie de Marin Cureau de la Chambre (1596-1669). *Hist Nat* 8:21-6, 1976
- Peumery JJ: Conversations médico-scientifiques de L'Académie de l'Abbé Bourdelot (1610-1685). *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):127-35, 1978
- Schuster JA: Descartes and the scientific revolution, 1618-1634: an interpretation. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. xiii, 768 leaves.

Germany

- Artelt W: Christian Mentzel und der Hof des Grossen Kurfürsten als Mittelpunkt weltweiter Forschung. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):1-7, 1976
- Burmeister KH: Achilles Pirmin Gasser, 1505-1577: Arzt und Naturforscher, Historiker und Humanist. III. Briefwechsel. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1975. xiv, 546p.

Great Britain

- Abromitis LI: William Gilbert as scientist: the portrait of a Renaissance amateur. Ph.D. Diss., Brown University. Providence, 1977. ix, 202 leaves.
- Bowman IA: Francis Bacon and his medical utopia. *Bookman* 6(6):1-8, Jul-Aug 79
- Drummin WA: The corpuscular philosophy of Robert Boyle: its establishment and verification. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1973. 3, iv, 271 leaves.
- Frank RG: John Aubrey, F.R.S., John Lydall, and science at Commonwealth Oxford. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 27(2):193-217, Feb 73
- Hunter M: The social basis and changing fortunes of an early scientific institution: an analysis of the membership of the Royal Society, 1660-1685. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(1):9-114, Jul 76
- Jacob JR, Jacob MC: Seventeenth century science and religion: the state of the argument. *Hist Sci* 14(3):196-207, Sep 76
- Kocher PH: Science and religion in Elizabethan England. New York, Octagon, 1969. 340 p. Reprint of 1953 ed.
- McLean A: Humanism and the rise of science in Tudor England. New York, Watson, 1972. 258p.
- Schmitt CB: John Case on art and nature. *Ann Sci* 33(6):543-59, Nov 76
- Webster C: The great instauration. Science, medicine and reform 1626-1660. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1975. xvi, 630 p.
- Webster C: William Turner. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:501-3, 1976.
- Wright P: Astrology and science in seventeenth-century England. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(4):399-422, Nov 75

Italy

- Buck A: Cardanos Wissenschaftsverständnis in seiner Autobiographie 'De vita propria'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):1-12, 1976
- Farina P: Sulla formazione scientifica di Henricus Regius: Santorio Santorio e il 'De statica medicina'. *Riv Crit Stor Filos* 30:363-99, 1975

Poland

- Targosz K: Uczony dwór Ludwiki Marii Gonzagi: 1646-1667 z dziejów polskofrancuskich stosunków naukowych. Wrocław: Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1975. 430 p.: (Monografie z dziejów nauki i techniki; t. 100).

Spain

- García Ballester L: Medicina, ciencia y minorías marginadas: los Moriscos. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1977. 163 p. (Colección monográfica Universidad de Granada, 54).

- Lopez Piñero JM, Navarro Brotons V, Portela Marco E, comp.: *Materiales para la historia de las ciencias en España: s. XVI-XVII*. Valencia, Pre-Textos, 1976. xi, 314 p.
- Pozo EC del: El perfeccionismo como inhibidor de la producción científica. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(18):85-96, Mar 77

Switzerland

- Lauer H: Elemente und Kräfte im Naturverständnis des Paracelsus. *Antaios* 11:321-34, 1969
- Portmann ML: Influences genevoises sur les sciences à Bâle dans la deuxième moitié du XVI^e siècle. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):40-9, 1977
- Schipperges H: Magia et scientia bei Paracelsus. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):76-92, 1976

1700 to Present

- Ackerknecht EH: Die klinische Medizin und die Naturwissenschaften um 1800. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):228-34, 1976
- Ackerknecht EH: German Jews, English dissenters, French Protestants: nineteenth-century pioneers of modern medicine and science. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 86-96.
- Alaya F: Victorian science and the 'genius' of woman. *J Hist Ideas* 38(2):261-80, Apr-Jun 77
- Badash L: British and American views of the German menace in World War I. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):91-121, Jul 79
- Brickman R, Rip A: Science policy advisory councils in France, the Netherlands and the United States, 1957-77: a comparative analysis. *Soc Stud Sci* 9(2):167-98, May 79
- Buck P: Order and control: the scientific method in China and the United States. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):237-67, Aug 75
- Canguilhem G: Sur l'histoire des sciences de la vie depuis Darwin. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, plenary sessions. Moscow, 1974. p. 41-63.
- DeBakey L: Scientific publishing. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 188-94.
- Engelhardt D von: Die Bedingungen des Wissenschaftsprogresses im Bewusstsein der Naturforscher des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 10(1):1-27, 1975
- Figlio KM: The metaphor of organization: an historiographical perspective on the bio-medical sciences of the early nineteenth century. *Hist Sci* 14(1): 17-53, Mar 76
- Glick TF, ed., et al.: The comparative reception of Darwinism. Austin, University of Texas Press, [c1974]. ix, 505p. (Papers from a conference held at Austin, Texas, 1972) 505p.
- Graham LR: The multiple connections between science and ethics. *Hastings Cent Rep* 9(3):35-40, Jun 79
- Grattan-Guinness I: History of science journals: 'to be useful, and to the living?' *Ann Sci* 34(2):193-202, Mar 77
- Grau C: '... Das Werk samt der Wissenschaft auf den Nutzen richten ...': aus der Frühgeschichte der Berliner und der Petersburger Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Jahrb Wirtschfts-gesch* (2):137-59, 1975
- Grmek MD: Le rôle du hasard dans la genèse des découvertes scientifiques. *Med Secoli* 13(2):277-305, Jul-Aug 76
- Holt NR: Science as social and political reform. Monists and Nazis: a question of scientific responsibility. *Hastings Cent Rep* 5(2):37-43, Apr 75
- Ishiyama Y: A brief chronology of Dr. Heinrich Bürger. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (9):107-13, 1970
- Jarcho S: Self-observation by astronomers and 'Natural philosophers'. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 81-6.
- Kohn A: Errors, fallacies, or deception? *Perspect Biol Med* 21(3):420-30, Spring 78
- McClellan JE: The international organization of science and learned societies in the eighteenth century. Ph.D. Diss. Princeton University. Princeton, 1975. x, 537 p.
- McWhinney IR: Medical knowledge and the rise of technology. *J Med Philos* 3(4):293-304, Dec 78
- Mann G: Wissenschaft: Missbrauch und Verhängnis. *Med Welt* 26(8):357-62, 21 Feb 75
- Marx L: Reflections on the Neo-Romantic critique of science. *Daedalus* 107(2):61-74, Spring 78
- Mazumdar PM: History, science and the community. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(4):313, 316-7, 20 Aug 77
- Papp D: Ciencia y técnica contemporáneas. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:8-19.
- Riley JN: Western medicine's attempt to become more scientific: examples from the United States and Thailand. *Soc Sci Med* 11(10):549-60, Jul 77
- Schechner SJ: Science in the context of tradition: Solomon Maimon and Samson Raphael Hirsch. *Synthesis* 4(2):28-43, 1977
- Sondervorst FA: Motifs du retard, dont la médecine témoigna au 18^e siècle, à suivre l'essor des sciences exactes, dans la voie du progrès. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974.

- Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 805-10.
- Thackray A: Scientific networks in the age of the American Revolution. *Nature* 262(5563):20-4, 1 Jul 76
- Tsouyopoulos N: Die neue Auffassung der klinischen Medizin als Wissenschaft unter dem Einfluss der Philosophie im frühen 19. Jahrhundert. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 1(1-2):87-100, 1978
- Weber G: Science and society in nineteenth century anthropology. *Hist Sci* 12(4):260-83, Dec 74
- Yoeli M: A century of advances in the health sciences: the global view. *Am J Med Sci* 270(3):509-13, Nov-Dec 75

Argentina

- Lavaque RJ: Dr. Ignacio Ortiz: médico y naturalista salteno (1851-1927). *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):15-6, May-Aug 74
- Ottaviani de Provenzano J: Carlos Ferraris, farmacéutico italiano. Primer Director del Museo de Historia Natural. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):349-54, 1969
- Visiconte M: El naturalista Dr. Muñiz y el destino de los fosiles que obsequiara a Rosas. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):17-19, Jan-Apr 74

Australia

- Doctors and Australian science: An exhibition held at the Australian Academy of Science ... October 1974. Canberra, Australian Academy of Science and Royal Australasian College of Physicians, 1974. 54 p.
- Walby BJ: Australian journals of scientific research. *Nature* 261(5562):661-4, 24 Jun 76

Austria

- Rothschuh KE: Hyrtl contra Bruecke. Una polemica entre sabios del siglo XIX y sus motivaciones. *Asclepio* 26/27:427-38, 1974/75

Belgium

- Koeckelenbergh A: A.L.J. Quetelet et la diffusion des sciences en Belgique au XIX^e siècle. *Ciel Terre* 94:7-18, 1978
- Marx J: L'activité scientifique de l'Académie Impériale et Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles, 1772-1794. *Dixhuit Siecle* 4:49-61, 1977

Canada

- Garner J: History of Canadian science and technology not well organized. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(12):1446-51, 23 Dec 78
- Gridgean NT: Un cinquantenaire les journaux de la recherche du CNRC 1929-1979. *Can J Microbiol* 25(7):i-xiv, Jul 79

Czechoslovakia

- Skulina C: Personalbibliographien der ärztlichen Mitglieder der Prager Privatgesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften mit biographischen Angaben im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1772-1884 anhand der Abhandlungen, Sitzungs- und Jahresberichten der Gesellschaften. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 241 p.

Ecuador

- Hermida Piedra C: Francia en la historia de la medicina ecuatoriana; expediciones científicas. *An Univ Cuenca* 31(3-4):143-58, Jul-Dec 75

France

- Crosland M: Science and the Franco-Prussian war. *Soc Stud Sci* 6(2):185-214, May 76
- Fox R: Scientific enterprise and the patronage of research in France 1800-70. In Turner GL, ed: *The patronage of science in the nineteenth century*. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 9-51.
- Limoges C: Jean-Louis-Armand de Quatrefages de Bréau. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:233-5, 1975.
- Pradalié G: Balzac et les savants de l'Université de Montpellier: Pyrame de Candolle et Chaptal. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):180-8, 1978
- Salomon-Bayet C: L'institution de la science: un exemple au XVIII^e siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(5):1028-44, 1975
- Szlatky M: Sur les relations du comte Joseph Teleki (1738-1796) avec les scientifiques français du point de vue de l'histoire de la médecine. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 543-50.
- Vernejoul R de: La médecine française face aux progrès scientifiques. *Nouv Rev Deux Mondes* (9):522-42, 1975
- Wrotnowska D: Pasteur, professeur et doyen de la Faculté des Sciences de Lille (1854-1857). Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, 1975. 139 p. (Mémoires de la Section des Sciences, 4).

Germany

- Bleker J: Der Wandel der medizinischen Prognostik unter dem Einfluss der naturhistorischen Methode im 19. Jahrhundert. *Der Wissenschaftsgesch* 2(1-2):79-86, 1979
- Bleker J: Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen politischen und wissenschaftlichen Tendenzen in der deutschen Medizin um 1848. In: Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 60-75.
- Burchardt L: Deutsche Wissenschaftspolitik an der Jahrhundertwende. Versuch einer Zwischenbilanz. *Gesch Wiss Unterr* 26(5):271-89, 1975
- Engelhardt D: Wissenschaftsgeschichte auf den Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte im 19. Jahrhundert. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:337-59, 1975
- Engelhardt D von: Naturwissenschaft und Geschichtlichkeit in der Neuzeit. *Fortschr Med* 95(36):2203-5, 29 Sep 77
- Forbes EG: History of science in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Hist Sci* 12(2):147-51, Jun 74
- Friess H: Die Sammlungen des gelehrten Superintendenten Johann Samuel Schröter (1735-1808). *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):78-92, 1978
- Genschorek W: Carl Gustav Carus: Arzt, Künstler, Naturforscher. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1978. 262 p.
- Goerke H: Die deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina—eine wissenschaftliche Institution des deutschen Sprachraumes. *Z Orthop* 117(4):418-27, Aug 79
- Gregory F: Scientific versus dialectical materialism: a clash of ideologies in nineteenth-century German radicalism. *Isis* 68(242):206-23, Jun 77
- Horn H, Abe HR: Die medizinisch-wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft an der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt — Geschichte, Traditionen, Perspektiven. In: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 235-46.
- Hünemörder C, ed: [German medical, scientific and technological historiography, 1978].
- Nachrichtenbl Dtsch Ges Gesch Med Naturwiss Tech 28(1-2):120 p. 1978
- James T: Rudolf Virchow and Heinrich Schliemann. An essay on the friendship of two great men. *S Afr Med J* 56(3):111-4, 21 Jul 79
- Jeschel G: Politik und Wissenschaft Deutscher Aerzte im ersten Weltkrieg. Eine Untersuchung anhand der Fach- und Standespresse und der Protokolle des Reichstags. Pattensen/Han, Wellm, 1977. 169 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 13; also Diss., Berlin)
- Kruta V: Eindrücke aus der Berliner Naturforscher-Versammlung (1828) in Briefen eines Teilnehmers. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):152-70, 1973
- Kuhn D: Der naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht an der Hohen Karlsschule. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):319-34, 1976
- LeNoir T: Naturphilosophie: die Bayrische Staatsbibliothek, München. *Mendel Newsl* 14:5-8, Jun 77
- Mann G, Winau R, ed: Medizin, Naturwissenschaft, Technik und das Zweite Kaiserreich. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1977. 338p. (Studien zur Medizingeschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, Band 8). Contributions by L. Burchardt, H. Eichberg, H. Goerke, P. Heinsius, A. Hermann, E. Hickel, C. Hünemörder, H. Juszat, A.H. Murken, M. Putscher, H. Querner, E. Rosner, I. Scheele, T. Schieder, E. Seidler, M. Stürzbecher, J. Weyer.
- Querner H, Lampe H: Entstehung und Problematik von Fachabteilungen auf den Naturforscherversammlungen in der Zeit von 1828-1886. *Med Monatsschr* 29(4):165-9, Apr 75
- Schadewaldt H: Der Durchbruch der naturwissenschaftlichen Methode in der Medizin. *Med Welt* 26(9):407-12, 28 Feb 75
- Scheifele I: Druckschriften für die Teilnehmer an den Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte 1822-1920. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 123 p.
- Schippberger H: Zum Organismus der Anthropologie bei Christian Friedrich Nasse. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(2):184-201, 1975
- Schlicker W: Zu Max Plancks Bedeutung für die Leitung der Wissenschaft und Organization der Forschung. *Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch* (2):161-85, 1975
- Sonntag O: Albrecht von Haller on academies and the advancement of science: the case of Göttingen. *Ann Sci* 32(4):379-91, Jul 75
- Sonntag O: Religion and science in the thought of Liebig. *Ambix* 24(3):159-69, Nov 77
- Théodorides J: Humboldt Zoologiste. *Episteme* 4(1):99-108, Jan-Mar 70
- Toellner R: Entstehung und Programm der Göttinger Gelehrten Gesellschaft unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Hallerschen Wissenschaftsbegriffes. *Wolfenbütteler Forsch* 3:97-115, 1977
- Wondrák E: Zum naturwissenschaftlichen Weltbild der Aufklärungszeit im Spiegel der Zeitschrift der Olmützer Societas Incognitorum. *Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med* 79-231-44, 1976

Great Britain

- Baesel DR: Natural history and the British periodicals in the eighteenth-century. Ph.D. Diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1974. viii, 493 leaves.
- Brock WH: The spectrum of science patronage. In Turner GL, ed: The patronage of science in the nineteenth century. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 173-206.
- Cardwell DS: The patronage of science in nineteenth-century Manchester.

- In Turner GL, ed: The patronage of science in the nineteenth century. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 95-113.
- Christie JR: The origins and development of the Scottish scientific community, 1680-1760. *Hist Sci* 12(2):122-41, Jun 74
- Cole SM: Leakey's luck: the life of Louis Seymour Bazett Leakey, 1903-1972. New York, Jovanovich [1975]. 448 p.
- Filner RE: The roots of political activism in British science. *Bull At Sci* 32(1):25-9, 1976
- French RD: Antivivisection and medical science in Victorian society. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1975. vii, 425p.
- Green M: The visible college in British science. *Am Scholar* 47(1):105-17, 1977-78
- Guntrip H: Psychoanalysis and some scientific and philosophical critics: (Dr. Eliot Slater, Sir Peter Medawar and Sir Karl Popper). *Br J Med Psychol* 51(3):207-24, Sep 78
- Hilts VL: A guide to Francis Galton's English men of science. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 85p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new series, vol. 65, pt. 5, 1975).
- Jarcho S: Christopher Packe (1686-1749): physician-cartographer of Kent. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):47-52, Jan 78
- Kaiser W: Die England-Beziehungen der Academia Naturae Curiosorum im 18. Jahrhundert. *Clio Med* 11(1):1-14, Apr 76
- Kargon RH: Science in Victorian Manchester. Enterprise and expertise. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. xi, 283 p.
- Knight DM: Science and professionalism in England, 1770-1830. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 1. Tokyo, 1975. p. 53-67.
- Layton D: Huxley as educator: a reappraisal. *Hist Educ Q* 15(2):219-26, 1975
- McGucken W: The social relations of science: The British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1931-1946. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 123(4):237-64, 30 Aug 79
- MacLeod RM: Science and the treasury: principles, personalities and policies, 1870-85. In Turner GL, ed: The patronage of science in the nineteenth century. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 115-72.
- Mansell AL: The influence of medicine on science education in England, 1892-1911. *Hist Educ Q* 5:155-68, 1976
- Morrell JB: The patronage of mid-Victorian science in the University of Edinburgh. In Turner GL, ed: The patronage of science in the nineteenth century. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 53-93.
- Morris AD: Samuel Dale (1659-1739), physician and geologist. *Proc R Soc Med* 67(2):120-28, Feb 74
- Odum HH: James Cowles Prichard. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:136-8, 1975.
- Orange A.D.: The origins of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. *Br J Hist Sci* 6(22):152-76, Dec 72
- Palfreman J: William Crookes: spiritualism and science. *Ethics Sci Med* 3(4):211-27, Dec 76
- Shapin S: Property, patronage, and the politics of science. The founding of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Br J Hist Sci* 7(25):1-41, Mar 74
- Shapin S: The audience for science in eighteenth century Edinburgh. *Hist Sci* 12(2):95-121, Jun 74
- Sowan PW, Byatt JJ: Alfred Russel Wallace: his links with Croydon and with the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club. *Proc Croydon Nat Hist Sci Soc* 15(5):81-100, 1973
- Turner FM: The Victorian conflict between science and religion: a professional dimension. *Isis* 69(248):356-76, Sep 78
- Welbourn RB: Science and surgery. *Aust NZ J Surg* 49(2):179-86, Apr 79
- Wells LA: 'Why not try the experiment?' The scientific education of Edward Jenner. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 118(2):135-45, Apr 74

Hungary

- Kaiser W: Das wissenschaftliche Werk des transylvanischen Arztes und Altertumsforschers Michael Gottlieb Agnethler (1719-1752). *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):73-87, 1977
- Kaiser W, Völker A: Ungarländische Leopoldina—Mitglieder des 18. Jahrhunderts und ihre Korrespondenz mit den Akademiepräsidenten. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:57-74, 1973

Italy

- Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana (1730-1805), works unpublished and works unwritten. *Physis* 18(2):185-97, 1976
- Mazzolini RG: Il carteggio tra Carlo Allioni e Lazzaro Spallanzani (contributo all'epistolario spallanzaniano). *Physis* 15(3):280-324, 1973
- Ongaro G: Tre lettere inedite di Lazzaro Spallanzani al conte Carlo di Firmian. In Congresso Nazionale di Storia della Medicina, 24th, Pescara-Spalato, 20-24 Settembre 1973. Atti. Rome, 1974?
- Partsch KJ: Wissenschaft und Politik im Schicksal der Zoologischen Station in Neapel. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):100-13, 1979
- Sirtori C: The new frontiers of science. *Perspect Biol Med* 13:231-54, Winter 70
- Venturi F: Scienza e riforma nella Toscana del settecento: Targioni Tozzetti, Lapi, Montelatici, Fontana e Pagnini. *Riv Stor Ital* 89(1):77-105, 1977

Japan

- Dôke T: Yôan Udagawa—a pioneer scientist of early 19th century feudalistic Japan. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 369-76.
- MacLean J: The introduction of books and scientific instruments into Japan, 1712-1854. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (13):9-68, 1974
- Sippel P: Aoki Konyo (1698-1769) and the beginnings of Rangaku. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (11):127-62, 1972
- Watanabe M: Science across the Pacific: American-Japanese scientific and cultural contacts in the late nineteenth century. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (9):115-36, 1970
- Yuasa M: The growth of scientific communities in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (9):137-58, 1970

Mexico

- Micheli A de: La ciencia de la época romántica en la nacional y pontificia universidad de Mexico. *Prensa Med Mex* 42(7-8):274-9, Jul-Aug 77

Netherlands

- Palomo DJ: The Dutch connection: the University of Leiden and Swift's Academy of Lagado. *Huntington Libr Q* 41(1):27-35, Nov 77
- Smit P: International influences on the development of natural history in the Netherlands and its East Indian colonies between 1750 and 1850. *Janus* 65(1-2-3):45-65, 1978
- Snelders HA: Physics and chemistry in the Netherlands in the period 1750-1850. *Janus* 65(1-2-3):1-20, 1978

New Zealand

- Hoare ME: Turnbull Library holdings in the history of New Zealand sciences. *Turnbull Libr Rec* 9(2):4-19, 1976

Poland

- Ostrowska T: Lekarze i medycyna w 'Rocznikach Towarzystwa Warszawskiego Przyjaciół Nauk' (1802-1830). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):309-25, 1977

Rumania

- Bărsănescu S, et al.: Institutions culturelles et scientifiques dans les pays roumains avant 1866. [Papers in Fr., Engl. or Germ.]. *Noesis* 1:101-64, 1973

Spain

- Arias JC: La preocupación científica en la España del siglo XVIII. *Cuad Hist Esp* 43/44:374-84, 1967
- Beltrán E: Las reales expediciones botánicas del siglo XVIII a Hispano America. *Rev Soc Mex Hist Nat* 28:179-249, 1967
- Carrillo JL, Gaco R: Un aspecto de la comunicación científica entre España y Europa en los siglos XVIII y XIX: Juan Manuel de Arejula (1755-1830). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:211-26, 1975
- Danon J: Relations entre la médecine et les autres sciences en Espagne à la fin du XVIIIème siècle. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 771-4
- Peset Reig JL: La facultad de medicina de Granada y la renovación científica del siglo XVII. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol I. p. 199-206.
- Sanchez-Moscoso HA: Hace cincuenta años, José Rodríguez Carracido... ¿Dejó de existir? *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):79-84, Mar 79

Switzerland

- Bossart C: Schweizer Aerzte als Naturforscher im 19. Jahrhundert. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 139 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 130).
- Häfliger B: Dr. Franz Karl Stadlin 1777-1829; Arzt, Naturwissenschaftler, Geschichtsschreiber. Zug, Verlag Offizin Zürcher [c1973]. 237p.
- Montandon C: Sciences et société à Genève aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):16-34, 1975
- Sonntag O: The motivations of the scientist: the self-image of Albrecht von Haller. *Isis* 65(228):336-53, Sep 74
- Stachelin H: Das Gesundheitswesen im Aargau im 19. Jahrhundert. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):121-6, 1976
- Toellner R: Staatsidee, aufgeklärter Absolutismus und Wissenschaft bei Albrecht von Haller. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):207-19, 1976

United States

- Badash L: Radioactivity in America. Growth and decay of a science. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. xv, 327 p.
- Boffey PM: The brain bank of America; an inquiry into the politics of science. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1975. xiii, 312p.

- Bowers JZ: Influences on the development of American medicine. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. 1, p. 1-38.
- Breeden JO: Joseph Jones M.D.; scientist of the Old South. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1975. xiii, 293p.
- Bronk DW: The National Science Foundation: origins, hopes, and aspirations. *Science* 188(4187):409-14, 2 May 75
- Cassedy JH: The microscope in American medical science, 1840-1860. *Isis* 67(236):76-97, Mar 76
- Conner EH: Physicians and the development of scientific agriculture, empiricism to science 1731-1863. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):316-35, Oct 78
- Corgan JX, Tanner SR: Biographical data in serial publications of the Tennessee Academy of Science. *J Tenn Acad Sci* 54(1):5-10, Jan 79
- Corgan JX: Notes on Tennessee's pioneer scientists. *J Tenn Acad Sci* 53(1):2-7, Jan 78
- Corgan JX: Tennessee's early technical and scientific journals, 1825-1861. *J Tenn Acad Sci* 52(1):23-6, Jan 77
- Cullen JW, ed: Legacies in the study of behavior; the wisdom and experience of many. Springfield, Thomas, 1974. 275 p. Contributions by E.F. Adolph, H.J. Eysenck, W.H. Gantt, E. Gellhorn, J. Konorski, A.S. Marazzi, W.S. Middleton, I.H. Page, J.B. Rhine, R.J. Williams, P.T. Young.
- Culliton BJ: Science's restive public. *Daedalus* 107(2):147-56, Spring 78
- Dexter RW: Contributions of Cincinnati-area physicians to Ohio archeology in the 19th century. *Ohio State Med J* 73(6):409-11, Jun 77
- DuBridge LA: Twenty-five years of the National Science Foundation. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 121(3):191-4, 15 Jun 77
- Elliott CA: The American scientist in antebellum society: a quantitative view. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(1):93-108, Feb 75
- England JM: Dr. Bush writes a report: 'science—the endless frontier'. *Science* 191(4222):41-7, 9 Jan 76
- Graham LR: Concerns about science and attempts to regulate inquiry. *Daedalus* 107(2):1-21, Spring 78
- Groeneveld L, Koller N, Mullins NC: The advisers of the United States National Science Foundation. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):343-54, Aug 75
- Guralnick SM: Science and the ante-bellum American college. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 227 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 109).
- Guralnick SM: Sources of misconception on the role of science in the nineteenth-century American college. *Isis* 65(228): 352-66, Sep 74
- Handler E: 'Nature itself is all arcanum': the scientific outlook of John Adams. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 120(3):216-29, 15 Jun 76
- Hindle B: Science and the American Revolution. *J Gen Educ* 28:223-36, 1976
- Holley HL: A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama. 'The past is never dead. It's not even past.' *Ala J Med Sci* 15(2):125-9, Apr 78
- Hovenkamp H: Science and religion in America, 1800-1860. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1978. xii, 273 p.
- Kohlstedt SG: The formation of the American scientific community: the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1848-60. Urbana, Univ. of Illinois Press, 1976. xiii, 264 p.
- Kuslan LI: Science, technology and medicine in 18th century Connecticut. *Conn Rev* 9(1):27-38, Nov 75
- Leventhal H: In the shadow of the Enlightenment: occultism and Renaissance science in eighteenth-century America. New York, New York University Press, 1976. 330 p.
- Lokken RN: Cadwallader Colden's attempt to advance natural philosophy beyond the eighteenth-century mechanistic paradigm. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(6):365-76, 18 Dec 78
- Metzger WP: Academic freedom and scientific freedom. *Daedalus* 107(2):93-114, Spring 78
- Reingold N: Reflections on 200 years of science in the United States. *Nature* 262(5563):9-13, 1 Jul 76
- Reingold N: The case of the disappearing laboratory. *Am Q* 29(1):79-101, Spring 77
- Reingold N, ed.: Science in America since 1820. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. 334 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).
- Reinhold M: The quest for 'useful knowledge' in eighteenth-century America. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 119(2):108-32, Apr 75
- Rosenberg CE: No other gods: on science and American social thought. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. xiii, 273 p.
- Shipton CK: Benjamin Vaughan. In his: Sibley's Harvard graduates 17 (1768-1771): 280-6, 1975.
- Thomas L: On the science and technology of medicine. *Daedalus* 106(1):35-46, 1977
- Toulmin S: Can science and ethics be reconnected? *Hastings Cent Rep* 9(3):27-34, Jun 79
- Warner DJ: Science education for women in antebellum America. *Isis* 69(246):58-67, Mar 78
- Warner DJ: Women in science in nineteenth century America. *J Am Med Assoc* 34(2):59-66, Feb 79
- Zuckerman H: Scientific elite: Nobel laureates in the United States. New York, Free Press, 1977. xv, 335 p.

SCIENCE

USSR

- Akademiia nauk SSSR.: Science in the USSR: to the 50th anniversary of the formation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1922-1972. Moscow, Progress Publishers, [1973?] 364 p.
- Babkov VV: Perechityvaia Chetverikova (Polveka evoliutsionnoi genetiki). *Vopr Filos* (1):126-37, 1977
- Belardelli F: The 'Lysenko affair' in the framework on the relations between Marxism and the natural sciences. *Scientia* 112:33-50, 1977
- Chazov EI: Nauka, vrach, diagnoz. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(7):16-24, Jul 75
- Geselevich AM, Kosmolinskii FP: Role of science in the development of biomedical engineering in our country (250th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR). *Biomed Eng (NY)* 8(3):132-4, Mar 75
- Hlaváčková L: Příspěvky k dějinám česko-ruských lékařských vztahu v první polovině 19. století III. Styky českých a ruských lékařů v oblasti vědecké. *Sb Lek* 80(3):86-95, Mar 78
- Kuprevich BF, ed.: Nauka BSSR za 50 hod. Minsk, Navuka i tekhnika, 1968. 606p.
- Namsons A: Riga als Zentrum der Wissenschaft. *Acta Balt* 14:208-20, 1974
- Ostromecká H: Benedykt Dybowski, the Polish naturalist, humanist and physician, in Sibiria. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 719-24.
- Potulov BM: Soiuz nauki i praktiki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):11-6, 1978
- Skriabin GK, ed.: Ustavy Akademii nauk SSSR. Moskva, Nauka, 1974. 207 p.
- Stahnke J: Brief M. V. Lomonosovs an I. I. Suvalov: 'Von der Vermehrung und Erhaltung des russischen Volkes' (1761). *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):29-49, 1978
- Stahnke J: Zur Charakterisierung des Briefes: 'Von der Vermehrung und Erhaltung des russischen Volkes' von M. V. Lomonosov. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):50-77, 1978
- Sweet JM: Matthew Guthrie (1743-1807): an eighteenth-century gemmologist. *Ann Sci* 20(4):245:302, Dec 64
- Varfolomeeva MV: The libraries of the USSR Academy of Sciences over the past sixty years. *Unesco Bull Libr* 31:360-7, 1977

SEX BEHAVIOR

See also Birth Control; Generation and Reproduction

- Bullough VL: Sex, society, and history. New York: Science History Publications, 1976. ix, 185 p.
- Bullough VL: Sexual variance in society and history. New York, Wiley, 1976. xvi, 715 p.
- Bullough VL: Women: birth control, prostitution and the pox. *Trans Conf Group Soc Adm Hist* 6:20-31, 1976
- Bussi L: Sesso e sessuologia dalla preistoria ai giorni nostri. *Minerva Med* 68(26):1809-26, 26 May 77
- Davidson T: Wifebeating: a recurring phenomenon throughout history. In Roy M., ed: Battered women: a psychosociological study of domestic violence. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1977. p. 2-23.
- Dorin R, Miroiu P, Popesco R: Une méthode à combattre la prostitution: la fresque des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 917-23.
- Eisler R: Man into wolf: an anthropological interpretation of sadism, masochism, and lycanthropy. With a new introduction by Donald Lathrop. New ed. Santa Barbara, Ross-Erikson, 1978. xxvii, 263 p.
- Fischer-Homberger E: Hebammen und Hymen. *Sudhoffs Arch* 61(1):75-94, 1977
- Flandrin JL: Repression and change in the sexual life of young people in medieval and early modern times. *J Fam Hist* 2(3):196-210, Fall 77
- Henriques F: Children of conflict; a study of interracial sex and marriage. New York, Dutton, 1975. 196 p.
- Imieliński K: Kilka uwag o historii seksuologii. *Ginekolog Pol* 48(8):739-42, Aug 77
- Imieliński K: Seksualność i rozrodczość w niektórych kierunkach filozoficznych. *Ginekolog Pol* 48(7):645-50, Jul 77
- Isidore S: L'étude du 'Devoir Conjugal' dans la médecine hébraïque traditionnelle. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 27(1):11-6, Mar 74
- Laslett P: Family life and illicit love in earlier generations. Essays in historical sociology. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1977. vii, 270 p.
- Murstein BI: Historical antecedents of theories of marital choice. In his: Who will marry whom: theory and research in marital choice. New York, Springer, 1976. p. 5-20.
- Murstein BI: Love, sex and marriage through the ages. New York, Springer, 1974. 639 p.
- Neuman RP: Clio, Eros, and Psyche: separation, divorce, or marriage? *Psychologist Rev* 7(1):6-12, Summer 78
- Riencourt A de: Sex and power in history. New York, McKay, 1974. x, 469p.
- Rudofsky B: The unfashionable human body. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press, 1974. 281 p.
- Scobie A, Taylor J: Perversions ancient and modern: I. Agalmatophilia, the statue syndrome. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):49-54, Jan 75

- Smith A: The human pedigree. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 25-102.
- Walters RG: Sexual matters as historical problems: a framework of analysis. *Societas* 6:157-75, Summer 76
- Zucker KJ: Freud's early views on masturbation and the actual neuroses. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(1):15-32, Jan 79

Great Britain

- Stone L: The family, sex and marriage in England 1500-1800. New York, Harper & Row, 1977. xxxi, 800 p.

India

- Trautmann TR: Consanguineous marriage in Pali literature. *J Am Orient Soc* 93:158-80, 1973

Scandinavia

- Tomasson RF: Premarital sexual permissiveness and illegitimacy in the Nordic countries. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 18(2):252-70, 1976

Spain

- Zalbidea V: El delito sexual en España, 1444-1974. Madrid: Sedmay, 1975. 223 p.

United States

- Smith DS, Hindus MS, Hair PE: Premarital pregnancy in America, 1640-1971. *J Interdiscip Hist* 5(4):537-70, 1975; 7(4):739-46, 1977

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

- Schumann HJ von: Sexualkunde und Sexualmedizin in der klassischen Antike; Auswertung der griechischen und lateinischen Originalquellen und der Sekundärliteratur. München, UNI Druck, 1975. 127p.

Greece

- Wick TE: The importance of the family as a determiner of sexual mores in classical Athens. *Societas* 5:133-45, Spring 75

Rome

- Verdiere R: A verser au dossier sexuel de Néron. *Parola Passato* 30(160):5-22, 1975
- Veyne P: La famille et l'amour sous le Haut-Empire Romain. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 33:35-63, 1978

500 A.D.-1450

- Blazquez N: San Agustín y el experimentalismo sexual. *Arbor* 89(348):7-18, 1974
- Bullough VL: Sex education in medieval Christianity. *J Sex Res* 13:185-96, 1977
- Kelly HA: Love and marriage in the age of Chaucer. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1975. 359 p.

Arabic

- Amdja K: Das Buch der Aufklärung über die Geheimnisse der Eheschliessung. 2. Teil. (Kitab al-idah min asrar an-nikah) des As-Sirazi. Edition und Uebersetzung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek Gotha Nr. 2040 und Nr. 2041. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 125 p.
- Al-Bayati G: Rusd al-labib ila mu asarat al-habib (Anleitung des Einsichtigen hinsichtlich des Umgangs mit der geliebten Person) des Ibn Falita, Kapitel 1-3. Edition, Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha Nr. 2038 und Paris Nr. 3051. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 48 p.
- Haddad T: Kitab nuzhat al-ashab fi mu asarat al-ahbab fi ilm al-bah (Das Buch der Unterhaltung der Freunde über den vertrauten Umgang der Liebenden mit der Wissenschaft von der Sexualität) des Abu Nasar as-Samau al Ibn Yahya Ibn 'Abbas al-Magribi al-Isra'ili, Teil eins, Abschnitt sechs bis acht. Edition, Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung des Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha 2045 und Berlin 6381. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg 1976. 38 p.
- Husni-Pascha A: Rusd al-labib ila mu asarat al-habib (Anleitung des Einsichtigen hinsichtlich des Umgangs mit der geliebten Person) des Ibn Falita, Kapitel 4. Edition, Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha Nr. 2038 und Paris Nr. 3051. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 43 p.
- Al-Khouri B: Rusd al-labib ila mu asarat al-habib (Anleitung des Einsichtigen hinsichtlich des Umgangs mit der geliebten Person) des Ibn

- Falita, Kapitel 6, Teil 1. Edition, Uebertragung und Bearbeitung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha 2038 und Paris 3051. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 32 p.
- Mansour F: Kitab Nuzhat al-Ashab fi Muasarat al-Ahbab fi ilm al-Bah [Das Buch der Unterhaltung der Freunde über den vertrauten Umgang der Liebenden mit der Wissenschaft von der Sexualität] des Abu Nasr as-Samau al ibn Yahya ibn Abbas al Magribi al-Isra'ili. Zweiter Teil, Erster bis fünfter Abschnitt. Edition, Uebertragung und Bearbeitung des Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschrift Istanbul [Sehid Ail Pasa] 2145 unter Hinzuziehung der Handschriften Berlin 6381 und Gotha 2045. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 54 p.
- Nabielek R: Sexualerziehung im Werk des Avicenna. Ein Beitrag zur arabisch-islamischen Sexualgeschichte. *NTM* 13(2):82-7, 1976
- Rosner F: Sex ethics in the writings of Moses Maimonides. New York, Bloch, 1974. x, 129p. Includes the Treatise on cohabitation (translated from Ma'amar Hamishgal) and excerpts on sex from Maimonides' other writings.
- Great Britain
- Burton TL: Sidrak on reproduction and sexual love. *Med Hist* 9(3):286-302, Jul 75
- 1450-1700
- Americas
- Diggs I: Colonial sexual behavior. *Negro Hist Bull* 37(2):214-16, 1974
- Great Britain
- Quaife GR: The consenting spinster in a peasant society: aspects of premarital sex in 'Puritan' Somerset 1645-1660. *J Soc Hist* 11(2):228-44, 1977
- Spain
- Herrera Puga P: Enfermedad y prostitucion en La Sevilla de Los Austrias. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 125-33.
- Herrera Puga P: La reglamentacion de la prostitucion en La Granada de los siglos XVI y XVII. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 117-24.
- 1700 to Present
- Andersson S: Freud, Reich och den förtryckta sexualiteten. Stockholm, Prisma, 1975. 99p. (Verdandidebatt, nr 78).
- Buda B: Régi orvosi vélemények az önkielégítésről. Egy különös iatrogénia történetéről. *Orv Hetil* 117(35):2115-9, 29 Aug 76
- Bullough V, Bullough B: Lesbianism in the 1920s and 1930s: a newfound study. *Signs* 2:895-904, 1977
- Bullough VL: Challenges to societal attitudes toward homosexuality in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. *Soc Sci Q* 58(1):29-44, 1977
- Cutright P: Historical and contemporary trends in illegitimacy. *Arch Sex Behav* 2(2):97-118, Dec 72
- Faderman L: The morbidification of love between women by 19th-century sexologists. *J Homosex* 4(1):73-90, Fall 78
- Fancher RE: Freud's attitudes towards women: a survey of his writings. *Queens Q* 82(3):368-93, 1975
- Furuhjelm M: Estrogen treatment in the past and the future in cases of estrogen deficiency. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* (Suppl) (65):5-10, 1977
- Gagnon JH: Sex research and social change. *Arch Sex Behav* 4(2):111-41, Mar 75
- Goethals GW: The evolution of sexual and genital intimacy: a comparison of the views of Erik H. Erikson and Harry Stack Sullivan. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):529-44, Oct 76
- Hershey J: Female playwrights of the eighteenth century: shaping the marketplace of love. *Am J Psychoanal* 35(1):69-74, Spring 75
- Imieliński K: Pionierzy współczesnej seksuologii. *Ginekol Pol* 48(10):924-8, Oct 77
- Kern S: Anatomy and destiny: a cultural history of the human body. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1975. xii, 307 p.
- LoPiccolo J, Heiman J: Cultural values and the therapeutic definition of sexual function and dysfunction. *J Soc Issues* 33(2):166-83, 1977
- Marcus S: Freud's three essays on the theory of sexuality. *Partisan Rev* 42(4):517-34, 1975
- Morin SF: Annotated bibliography of research on lesbianism and male homosexuality (1967-1974). Washington, Journal Supplement Abstract Service of the American Psychological Assn., 1976. 57 p. (JSAS document; MS 1191).
- Neuman R: The priests of the body and masturbatory insanity in the late nineteenth century. *Psychohist Rev* 6(4):21-32, Spring 78
- Neuman RP: Masturbation, madness, and the modern concepts of childhood and adolescence. *J Soc Hist* 8(3):1-27, 1975
- Sander FM: Marriage and the family in Freud's writings. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 6(2):157-74, Apr 78
- Stewart L: Freud before Oedipus: race and heredity in the origins of psychoanalysis. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):215-28 Fall 76
- Austria
- Fliegel ZO: Freuds Theorie der psychosexuellen Entwicklung der Frau. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 29(9):813-34, Sep 75
- Marcus S: Die 'Drei Abhandlungen zur Sexualtheorie'. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 31(6):540-60, Jun 77
- France
- Delpha F, Foucaud JG: Les communistes français et la sexualité (1932-1938) (Première approche). *Mouvement Soc* (91):121-52, 1975
- Lejeune P: Le 'dangereux supplément': lecture d'un aveu de Rousseau. *Ann Econ Soc Civlis* 29(4):1009-22, 1974
- Martinson JP: La représentation des interdits et la poétique du malsain. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):81-90, 1977
- Soucy R: Psycho-sexual aspects of the fascism of Drieu La Rochelle. *J Psychohist* 4(1):71-92, Summer 76
- Germany
- Dörner K: Wilhelm Reich—oder Sexualität zwischen Wissenschaft und Politik. *Beitr Sexualforsch* 49:128-39, 1970
- Schiller F: Venery, the spinal cord, and tabes dorsalis before Romberg: the contribution of Ernst Horn. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 163(1):1-9, Jul 76
- Strobach E: Ein erstaunliches Beispiel für Sexualaufklärung aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 24(2):46-8, Feb-Mar 75
- Great Britain
- Banks JA: The attitude of the medical profession to sexuality in the 19th century. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull* (Lond) 22:9-10, Jun 78
- Bodurtha J: Magdalen hospital, engraved by George Quinton, 1797, after a painting by T. S. Duché. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):353, Jul 79
- Buss AR: Galton and sex differences: an historical note. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):283-5, Jul 76
- Johnson J: Havelock Ellis and his 'Studies in the psychology of sex'. *Br J Psychiatry* 134:522-7, May 79
- Johnson WS: Sex and marriage in Victorian poetry. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1975. 266 p.
- Post JB: A foreign office survey of venereal disease and prostitution control, 1869-70. *Med Hist* 22(3):327-34, Jul 78
- Smith N: Sexual mores in the eighteenth century: Robert Wallace's 'Of venery'. *J Hist Ideas* 39(3):419-33, Jul-Sep 78
- Poland
- Kozakiewicz M: Sex education in Poland. *Pol Perspect* 15(9):21-8, 1972
- United States
- Bullough VL: An early American sex manuel, or Aristotle who? *Early Am Lit* 2:36-46, 1973
- Curtis B: Victorians abed: William Graham Sumner on the family, women and sex. *Am Stud* 18(1):101-22, 1977
- Filene PG: Him/her/self: sex roles in modern America. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1975. xiv, 351 p.
- Hopkins JR: Sexual behavior in adolescence. *J Soc Issues* 33(2):67-85, 1977
- Kennedy HC: The case for James Mills Peirce. *J Homosex* 4(2):179-84, Winter 78
- Lewis D: The gynecologic consideration of the sexual Act. With an historical and biographical introduction by M. H. Hollender. Weston, Mass., M & S Press, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) Reprint of 1900 ed.
- Mann WE: Orgone, Reich and Eros. Wilhelm Reich's theory of life energy. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1973. 382 p.
- Morantz RM: The scientist as sex crusader: Alfred C. Kinsey and American culture. *Am Q* 29(5):563-96, 1977
- Perry R: Henry James' sexuality and his obscure hurt. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 24(1):33-7, Spring 78
- Rosenzweig L, Rosenzweig S: Notes on Alfred C. Kinsey's pre-sexual scientific work and the transition. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):173-81, Apr 69
- Shade WG: 'A mental passion': female sexuality in Victorian America. *Int J Womens Stud* 1(1):13-29, 1978
- Shively C, eds: Love, marriage, and divorce; and the sovereignty of the individual. A discussion between Henry James, Horace Greeley and Stephen Pearl Andrews, and a hitherto unpublished manuscript: Love, marriage, and the condition of woman, by Stephen Pearl Andrews. Weston, Mass., M & S Press, 1975. 13, 121, 55p. (Reprint of 1889 ed).
- Thomas RD: John Humphrey Noyes and the Oneida Community: a 19th-century American father and his family. *Psychohist Rev* 6(2-3):68-87, Fall-Winter 1977-78

SEX BEHAVIOR

Taylor PL: 'Denied the power to choose the good:' sexuality and mental defect in American medical practice, 1850-1920. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):472-89, Jun 77

USSR

Fitzpatrick S: Sex and revolution: an examination of literary and statistical data on the mores of Soviet students in the 1920s. *J Mod Hist* 50(2):252-78, 1978

SOCIAL MEDICINE

See also **Public Health; State Medicine**

Rosen G: From medical police to social medicine: essays on the history of health care. New York, Science History Publications, 1974, 327 p.

France

Guyot JC: Du dispensaire au centre de santé: tradition et innovation en matière de médecine sociale à Bordeaux. *Cah Sociol Demogr Med* 15(3):110-20, Jul-Sep 75

1700 to Present

Qunitana P de la: Medicina social, sociología médica y sociología de la salud. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:414-25.

Sado M: Social medicine as historical science. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:195-7, 1970

Shepherd M: From social medicine to social psychiatry: the achievement of Sir Aubrey Lewis. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 191-204.

Americas

Romero J, Muñoz E, Vidal C: Evolución de la enseñanza de la medicina preventiva y social en America Latina. *Rev Med Chil* 103(9):628-38 Sep 75

Czechoslovakia

Bílek V, Niklíček L: K historii českého sociálního lékařství. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(3):103-12, Mar 79

Bílek V, Niklíček L: K historii českého sociálního lékařství. 2. Počátky českého sociálně lékařského myšlení. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(4):135-44, Apr 79

Bílek V, Niklíček L: K historii českého sociálního lékařství. 3. Od dobročinných snah k vědecké činnosti. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(6):231-42, Jun 79

Bílek V, Niklíček L: K historii českého sociálního lékařství. 4. Teorie a praxe socialistického zdravotnictví. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(7):279-85, Jul 79

Dedek J: Stvrtsoročie existencie katedry sociálneho lékařstva lékařskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 68(5):627-32, Nov 77

Dedek J: 25 rokov existencie katedry sociálneho lékařstva lékařskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(8-9):260-3, Sep 77

Niklíček L: Cesta docenta MUDr. Miloše Nedvěda k pochopení principu socialistické péče o zdraví lidu. *Cesk Zdrav* 26(3):125-33, Mar 78

Europe

Doubek B: Sociální lékařství v západní Evropě hledá svou identitu. *Cesk Zdrav* 26(1):10-9, Jan 78

Germany

Ackerknecht EH: Rudolf Virchow und die Sozialmedizin. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):247-53, 1975

Bonnevie P: Rudolf Virchow som biologisk og socialmedicinsk pioner. *Ugeskr Laeger* 140(51):3241-6, 18 Dec 78

Jahn E: Rudolf Virchow und die sozialen und hygienischen Umweltprobleme. *Med Monatsschr* 29(6):263-8, Jun 75

Lesky E: Johann Peter Frank and social medicine.

Ann Cissalp Hist Soc 4:137-44, 1973

Maragi M: Johann Peter Frank (1745-1821) und die Entwicklung der sozialen Medizin. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 383-91.

Risse GB: Rudolf Carl Virchow. In Dictionary of scientific biography 14:39-44, 1976.

Schörr R: Zum 30. Jahrestag der Wiedererrichtung des Lehrstuhls Sozialhygiene an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 72(6):294-6, 15 Mar 78

Schüller H: 20 Jahre Institut für Sozialhygiene und der Medizinischen Akademie Magdeburg--Rückblick und Ausblick. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 20(8):572-4, Aug 77

Thomann KD: Die Zusammenarbeit der Sozialhygieniker Alfred Grotjahn und Alfons Fischer. *Medizinhist J* 14(4):251-74, 1979

Triib CL: Literarische Studie zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Begrifflichkeit (Definition) und Fachwörtlichkeit (Terminologie). *Soziale Hygiene, Soziale Medizin und Medizin-Soziologie*.

Oeff Gesundheitswes 39(5):233-46, May 77

Winter I: Der Beitrag Ernst v. Leydens zur Entwicklung der Sozialmedizin. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 465-9.

Winter I: Über J.L. Pagels Verhältnis zur Sozialmedizin. *NTM* 14(1):99-103, 1977

Winter K: Die Entwicklung der Sozialmedizin an der Charité.

Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 69(9):461-5, 1 May 75

Hungary

Kempler K: Elképzelések és törekvések a közegészségügy és a gyógyszerügy államosítására a századfordulón. *Orv Hetil* 116(40):2267-70, 5 Oct 75

Japan

Kitahara R: The beneficiary function of Tekko Kumiai (Iron Workers' Union) of the Rodo Kumiai Kiseikai (Part III). (Jpn)

Igakushi Kenkyu 38:402-6, 1972

Kitahara R: The beneficiary function of Tekko Kumiai (The iron worker's union) of the Rodo Kumiai Kiseikai. Part 1: a historical study of social medicine in Japan. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:292-9, 1971

Kitahara R: The beneficiary function of the Tekko Kumiai (iron worker's union) of the Rodo Kumiai Kiseikai. (Part II). (Jpn)

Igakushi Kenkyu 37:354-60, 1971

Poland

Józef Dietl (1804-1878) jako rzecznik postępu w medycynie klinicznej i społecznej.: *Przegl Lek* 35(9):711-5, 1978

USSR

Chikin SIa: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie vzgliady N.G. Chernyshevskogo.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (4):75-81, 1976

Egorysheva IV: Pervye sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia po probleme goloda v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):62-6, 1975

Gribanov ED: Nachalo prepodavaniia voprosov obshchestvennoi meditsiny v Rossii. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (4):39-41, Apr 76

Kozusznik B: W 60-letniej sluzbie ludu pracujacego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(45):1741-3, 7 Nov 77

Lavrova IG: Mesto sotsial'noi gigieny v stanovlenii sovetskogo vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):54-7, 18 Nov 77

Serenko AF: Vklak sotsial'noi gigieny v stanovlenie i razvitie sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):52-7, 1977

Shishkin AP: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskaia napravlennost' deiatel'nosti nauchno-issledovatel' -skikh institutov Narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniia RSFSR v 20-30-e gody. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):69-73, 1978

Sishkin AP: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie aspekty v trudakh i deiatel'nosti N. D. Strazhesko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Ter Arkh* 49(4):144-5, 1977

Winter I: Der Einfluss der Sowjetunion auf Henry E. Sigerist (1891-1957). *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 71(21):1022-5, 1 Nov 77

SOCIAL WELFARE

See also **Child Health; Economics, Medical; Public Health; State Medicine**

Lowenfeld B: The changing status of the blind; from separation to integration. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. xiv, 336 p.

Belgium

Dewé M: Les orphelinats de Liège 1620-1801. Accueil, éducation et formation professionnelle des enfants. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 13:29-128, 1975

France

Livet G, Schaff G: Orientation bibliographique générale et état des questions. Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe-XXe siècles. Recherches sur l'histoire de la santé. Actes des Journées d'études présentées par Georges Livet et le Dr Georges Schaff.

Publ Soc Savante Alsace Reg Est 11:321-68, 1976

Great Britain

Jancar J: The Gethin schilling. *Bristol Med Chir J* 89(329):1-3, Jan 74

Poland
Kosowski S: Dawny kościół Sw. Stanisława bpa m. i szpital ubogich w Trzebini. *Nasza Przegląd* 45:7-36, 1975

Portugal
Ferreira Almeida CA: Los caminos y la asistencia en el norte de Portugal. *Asclepio* 26/27:383-96, 1974/75

Rumania
Neagu M: Au sujet concernant la rareté des xenodokiums dans les principautés danubiennes. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1421-3.

United States
Axinn J, Levin H: Social Welfare; a history of the American response to need. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1975. xiii, 319p.

500 A.D.-1450

France
Caille J: Hôpitaux et charité publique à Narbonne au Moyen Age de la fin du XIe à la fin du XVe siècle. Toulouse, Privat, for Société française d'histoire des hôpitaux, 1978. 191 p.
Candille M: Assistance et charité en Languedoc aux XIIIe et XIVe siècles. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (35):59-62, 1977
Gonthier N: Les hôpitaux et les pauvres à la fin du moyen âge: L'exemple de Lyon. *Moyen Age* 84:279-308, 1978

Spain
Sánchez Herrero J: Cofradías, hospitales y beneficencia en algunas diócesis del Valle del Duero, siglos XIV y XV. *Hispania* 34(126):5-51, 1974

1450-1700

Belgium
Blockmans WP, Prevenier W: Openbare armenzorg te's Hertogenbosch tijdens een groeifase, 1435-1535. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 12:19-78, 1976

Great Britain
Forbes TR: The barber surgeons help the sick poor. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):461-2, Oct 76

Italy
Busacchi V: L'istruzione dei ciechi, problema sociale ed i suoi precursori, lo spirito antiveggente di G. Cardano e Lana-Terzi. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):3-19, Jan-Jun 75

Spain
Larqué C: Une approche quantitative de la pauvreté: les madrilènes et la mort au XVIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :175-96, 1978

United States
Radbill SX: Centuries of child welfare in Philadelphia. Part I. The seventeenth century. *Phila Med* 71(7):279-91, Jul 75 (cont.)

1700 to Present

Allen GE: Genetics, eugenics and class struggle. *Genetics* 79 Suppl:29-45, Jun 75
Cano Diaz P: Asistencia médica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:426-34.
Gray C: Dr. Thomas Barnardo's orphans were shipped 500 km to save body and soul. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(7):981-2, 986-7, 6 Oct 79
Heller R: Educating the blind in the age of Enlightenment. Growing points of a social service. *Med Hist* 23(4):392-403, Oct 79
Oberg L: Den fängslade sinnessjuka — en missbrukad bild. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :88-91, 1976
Rosen G: Medical care for urban workers and the poor: two 19th century programs. *Am J Public Health* 65(3):299-303, May 75
Seufert WD: The history of medical science and the social imperative. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(5):404-5, 9 Sep 78

Argentina
Scheitlin WA: Don Nicasio Oroño, fundador del 'Hospital de Caridad' de la Sociedad de Beneficencia del Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional

de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):160-2, 1973
Thwaites Lastra AB de: Sociedad de Beneficencia de la Capital, su obra médico-social 1823/1968. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):278-81, 1969

Australia
Chiu E: More about the plight of mentally ill Chinese in Victoria, 1867 to 1875. *Med J Aust* 1(16):594-7, 16 Apr 77
Chiu E: The plight of the mentally ill Chinese in Victoria, 1867-1879. *Med J Aust* 1(15):541-4, 9 Apr 77
Cummins CJ: The development of the Benevolent (Sydney) Asylum 1788-1855. Sydney, Department of Health, 1971. 21, 2 p.
Gandevia B: Malingering in the penal era: its epidemiology and social implications, with contemporary observations by Dr. James Stuart. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 59-89.
Giustino D de: Reforming the commonwealth of thieves: British phrenologists and Australia. *Victorian Stud* 15(4):439-61, 1972
Stoller A, Emmerson R: James Thomas Harcourt (1813-1893): a 'social worker' in early colonial Victoria. *Victorian Hist J* 46(1):337-47, 1975

Belgium
Soetaert P: Een armenleenbank in de 18e eeuw: de 'Berg van Charitate' te Brugge. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 11:27-41, 1973

Canada
Fortier, de la Broquerie: La protection de l'enfance au Canada français du XVIIIe siècle jusqu'au début du XXe siècle. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 157-71.

Denmark
Watkins D: Children's hospitals built by Christmas charity stamps (Einar Holboll). *Nurs Mirror* 147(25):22-3, 21 Dec 78

France
Adams TM: Medicine and bureaucracy: Jean Colombier's regulation for the French dépôts de mendicité (1785). *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):529-41, Winter 78
Adams TM: Niveau de vie et correction dans les dépôts de mendicité au XVIIIe siècle. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (33):53-70, 1976
Desert G: Une source historique trop oubliée: les archives hospitalières. *Gaz Arch* (94):145-64, 1976
Guitton JP: L'Etat et la mendicité dans la première moitié du XVIIIe siècle: Auvergne, Beaujolais, Forez, Lyonnais. [St. Etienne]: Centre d'études foréziennes, 1973. 248 p. Thèse, Lyon, 1967.
Jeorgier M: La structure hospitalière de la France sous l'Ancien Régime. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):1025-51, 1977
Stearns PN: Old age in European society. The case of France. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1976. 163 p.
Weiner DB: Les handicapés et la révolution française: aspects de médecine sociale. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):97-109, Jun-Sep 77

Germany
Läpple F: Das Gesundheitswesen als soziale Auseinandersetzung—ein historischer Rückblick. In his: Profit durch Krankheit? Das Gesundheitswesen aus Arbeitnehmersicht. Bonn/Bad Godesberg, Verlag Neue Gesellschaft, 1975. p. 173-227.
Moschke G: Der Kampf der Leipziger Arbeiter um eine neue Organisation der medizinischen Betreuung im Ärztestreik 1904. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 69(21):1141-3, 1 Nov 75
Murken A: Der Gütersloher Armenarzt J.A. Greve (1767-1831). *Gütersloher Beitr* 18:367-71, 1970

Great Britain
Bloch H: Defenders of human welfare. William Blake (1757-1827), poet, and Charles Dickens (1812-1870), novelist. *NY State J Med* 79(1):112-3, Jan 79
Bodurtha J: Magdalen hospital, engraved by George Quinton, 1797, after a painting by T. S. Duché. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):353, Jul 79
Crowther A: Paupers or patients? the Poor Law infirmaries 1890-1929. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:14-16, Dec 77
Finnegan F: Drink, destitution and disease. In her: Poverty and prostitution; a study of Victorian prostitutes in York. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1979. p. 136-163.
Gayford JJ: Battered wives one hundred years ago. *Practitioner* 219(1309):122-8, Jul 77

SOCIAL WELFARE

Hope TJ: British medical relief operations in Romania during the War of Independence (1877-78). *Rev Etud Sud Est Eur* 15:295-314, 1977
 Huzel JP: Malthus, the Poor Law, and population in early nineteenth-century England. *Econ Hist Rev* 22:430-52, 1969
 Lister J: The care of the elderly—the Royal Commission and the role of the doctor—a jubilee postscript. *N Engl J Med* 297(8):434-6, 25 Aug 77

Palmer IS: Florence Nightingale: reformer, reactionary, researcher. *Nurs Res* 26(2):84-9, Mar-Apr 77
 Price JR: The road to Seeborn—or 'How the social services happened.' *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 13(9):278-84, Sep 77
 Slum conditions in London and Dublin.: [Reprint of five documents 1805-1848.] With an introduction by R. Wall. [Farnborough, Hants] Gregg, 1974. Various paginations.
 Walkowitz JR, Walkowitz DJ: 'We are not beasts of the field': Prostitution and the poor in Plymouth and Southampton under the contagious diseases acts. In Hartman MS, Banner LW, ed: *Clio's consciousness raised; new perspectives on the history of women*. New York, Harper & Row, 1974. p. 192-225.
 White R: Social change and the development of the nursing profession: a study of the poor law nursing service 1848-1948. London, Kimpton, 1978. 243 p.

Hungary

Füves O: 1836. évi rendtartás a pesti görögök szegényintézetében. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):247-8, 1976

Ireland

Cassell RD: The Medical Charities Act of 1851 and the growth of state medicine in mid-Victorian Ireland. Ph.D. Diss., University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1977. 349 leaves.

Japan

Miyazaki O: Shinshosha fukushi to tomo ni goju-nen. [My fifty years for the welfare of the handicapped.] Tokyo, Zen Kokutetsu Shinshosha Kyokai. [Showa 49 nen, 1974] 245p.
 Nakajima S: Steps of medical social works. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:535-7, 1973

Mexico

Castelazo Ayala L, Cárdenas de la Peña E: Evolucion del seguro social en Mexico. México, Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofía de la Medicina, 1976. 29 p. (Monografías 2).
 Chase BL: Medical care for the poor in Mexico City, 1770-1810: one aspect of the Spanish colonial beneficencia. Ph.D. Diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1975. 263 leaves.

New Zealand

Gibbons PJ: Welfare demands and welfare politics: the case of Raetihi Hospital. *NZ Med J* 88(626):498-500, 27 Dec 78

Poland

Kasznicki J: Harcerska służba zdrowia w Łodzi w 1939 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):343-54, 1976
 Miłosz S: O niektórych aspektach społecznych służby zdrowia w świetle prac zamieszczonych w 'Archiwum Historii Medycyny'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):11-14, 1975
 Olszewski A: Zyrardowscy lekarze społecznicy na przełomie XIX-XX stulecia (do 1915 roku). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):337-42, 1976
 Rowiński K: Społeczne aspekty w medycynie polskiej XIX wieku. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 20(1):51-61, 1975

Singapore

Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore (part III). *Singapore Med J* 16(3):208-23, Sep 75
 Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore (Part IV) (1850-1859)—section 1. *Singapore Med J* 16(4):269-89, Dec 75

Spain

Sanz Sampelayo JF: La centralización de la asistencia benefico-sanitaria en Granada. El Real Hospicio de 1753-1758. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 171-8.
 Viñes Millet C: Beneficencia y sanidad en la Granada de 1850. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 421-5.

Sweden

Nordqvist P: Aldringsvårdens utveckling i Sverige ur social och psykologisk synpunkt. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :108-20, 1976

Switzerland

Montandon C: Louis-André Gosse et la médecine pénitentiaire. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):98-112, 1977

United States

Allen VR: Agency physicians to the southern plains Indians, 1868-1900. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):318-30, Fall 75
 Allen VR: The white man's road: The physical and psychological impact of relocation on the Southern Plains Indians. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):148-63, Apr 75
 Altmeyer AJ: The formative years of Social Security. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1968. xi, 314p.
 Antler J: Medical women and social reform—a history of the New York Infirmary for Women and Children. *Women Health* 1(4):11-5, 18, Jul-Aug 76
 Bartlett H: Ida M. Cannon: pioneer in medical social work. *Soc Serv Rev* 49:208-29, Jun 75
 Beran NJ, Toomey BG: The mentally disordered offender: a historical perspective. In their: *Mentally ill offenders and the criminal justice system: issues in forensic services*. New York, Praeger, 1979. p. 5-23.
 Bracht NF: The scope and historical development of social work, 1900-1975. In Bracht NF, ed: *Social work in health care: a guide to professional practice*. New York, Haworth, 1978. p. 3-18.
 Brieger GH: The use and abuse of medical charities in late nineteenth century America. *Am J Public Health* 67(3):264-7, Mar 77
 The Bulletin turns forty.: *Soc Secur Bull* 41(6):3-13, Jun 78
 Bullock MH: The Rockefeller Foundation in China: philanthropy, Peking Union Medical College, and public health. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1973. v, 489 leaves.
 Cassedy JH: An early American hangover: the medical profession and intemperance 1800-1860. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):405-13, Fall 76
 Cohen T: Medicaid fraud reconsidered: how the hospitals got on welfare. *Dissent* 24(4):390-8, 1977
 Corn JK: Alice Hamilton, M.D., and women's welfare. *N Engl J Med* 294(6):316-8, 5 Feb 76
 Druyvesteyn K: Sheltering Arms Hospital: where patients have never paid. *Va Cavalcade* 22(2):16-27, 1972
 Falk IS: Proposals for national health insurance in the USA: origins and evolution, and some perceptions for the future. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 55(2):161-91, Spring 77
 Friedman E: Sheltering Arms: the last of its kind. *Hospitals* 53(16):100, 104-5, 16 Aug 79
 Kadushin A: Child welfare services—past and present. *Child Today* 5(3):16-23, May-Jun 76
 Kalisch PA: Lepers, anachronisms, and the Progressives: a study in stigma, 1889-1920. *La Stud* 12:489-531, Fall 73
 Kerson TS: Sixty years ago: hospital social work in 1918. *Soc Work Health Care* 4(3):331-43, Spring 79
 McDonald K: Outreach and outrage: the student health coalition. *South Exposure* 6(2):18-23, 1978
 Maier P: Reason and revolution: the radicalism of Dr. Thomas Young. *Am Q* 28:229-49, Summer 76
 Meeker E: The social rate of return on investment in public health, 1880-1910. *J Econ Hist* 34(2):392-421, 1974
 Mehler BA: Sources in the study of eugenics, no.2: The Bureau of Social Hygiene papers. *Mendel Newsl* (16):6-11, Nov 78
 Miller JC: A brief history of social services, part IV. *Soc Rehabil Rec* 4(1):16-21, Dec 76-Jan 77
 Mongerman F: Pioneers in social service: the Jewish Committee for personal service in state institutions in the 1920's. *West States Jew Hist Q* 6(2):83-99, 1974
 Moran RE: The history of child welfare in Louisiana, 1850-1960. Ph.D. Diss. Ohio State University. Columbus, 1968. 285 leaves.
 Myers RJ: Significant events in the first decade of Medicare. *Employee Benefits J* 1(1):36-9, 1975
 Nacman M: Social work in health settings: a historical review. *Soc Work Health Care* 2(4):407-18, Summer 77
 Papers from the economics of aging: toward 2001.: (Ann Arbor?), Institute of Gerontology, University of Michigan—Wayne State University, 1976. 197 p. Historical chapters by R.M. Ball, D. McCamman, C.H. Fischer, J. Randolph, W.J. Cohen.
 Pinkham BM: The US Sanitary Commission. Its impact on Civil War medicine. *Med Rec News* 47(4):70-5, Aug 76
 Pointer DD, Metzger N: The development of health facility labor law. In their: *The National Labor Relations Act; a guidebook for health care facility administrators*. New York, Spectrum, 1975. p. 9-23.
 Pollard ST, Leske GS, Haven EM: Dental Medicaid in New York state: History and data from the reporting system. *J Public Health Dent* 35(2):109-17, Spring 75
 Quen JM: Historical reflections on the sesquicentennial of the founding

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND

- of the Boston Prison Discipline Society (1825-1854).
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 3(3):132-3, 1975
 Radbill SX: Centuries of child welfare in Philadelphia. Part II. Benjamin Franklin and pediatrics. **Phila Med** 71(8):319-27, Aug 75
 Rhines CC: A city and its social problems: poverty, health and crime in Baltimore, 1865-1875. Ph.D. Diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1975. xiii, 489 leaves.
 Rosen G: Social science and health in the United States in the twentieth century. **Clio Med** 11(4):245-68, Dec 76
 Tillman EB: The rights of childhood: the national child welfare movement, 1890-1919. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1968. 280 p.
 Trattner WI: Homer Folks and the public health movement. **Soc Serv Rev** 40(4):410-28, 1966
 Watson AD: Public poor relief in colonial North Carolina. **NC Hist Rev** 54(4):347-66, 1977
 Zimmerman A: ANA: its record on social issues. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):588-90, Apr 76

USSR

- Alekseev GA, Galkina ND: Uchastie zemskikh vrachei Chuvashii v obshchestvennom dvizhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):68-71, 18 Nov 77
 Murav'eva EF: Sotsial'nye problemy v proizvedeniakh russkikh khudozhnikov. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):37-42, 1975
 Navarro V: Social security and medicine in the USSR; a Marxist critique. Lexington, Massachusetts, Lexington Books, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 1-57.
 Ransel DL: Abandoned children of Imperial Russia: village fosterage. **Bull Hist Med** 50(4):501-10, Winter 76
 Salo VM: Bor'ba apteknykh rabotnikov za uluchshenie uslovii truda i byta v period fevral'skoi burzhuaiznoy revoliutsii. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):84-6, Jul-Aug 76

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND FOUNDATIONS

See also **Dentistry; Pharmacy**

- Crul JF: Inaugural address of the European Academy of Anesthesiology. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 30(2):101-12, 1979
 Dillemann G, Roux-Fouillet P: Les jetons de la Société de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 23(230):186-90, Sep 76
 Ferguson TB: Guilds, boards, and hobgoblins. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):6-18, Jul 77
 Hubay CA: Gilt by association. **Surgery** 82(3):291-5, Sep 77
 Muller WH: Presidential address: societies, surgeons and surgery. **Ann Surg** 183(5):449-62, May 76
 Pannier R: Huidige betekenis van een academie voor geneeskunde. **Verh K Acad Geneesk Belg** 41(1):5-13, 1979
 Smith R: Privileges and responsibilities of Royal Colleges. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):432-7, Aug 77
 Thomas KB: United they fall, divided they stand. **Anaesthesia** 33(1):41-2, Jan 78

Germany

- Kaiser W, Völker A: Die ersten rumänischen Kontaktnahmen und Rezeptionen in der Academia Naturae Curiosorum. **Orvostört Kozl** 73-4:179-91, 1975
 Kaiser W, Völker A: Niederländische Leopoldina-Mitglieder des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts und ihre Korrespondenz mit dem Akademiepräsidium. **Janus** 59(4):249-68, 1972
 Meininger JV: De 'Academia Leopoldina' en haar Nederlandse leden uit de 17e en 18e Eeuw. **Aere Perennius** 19:27-37, Apr 75
 Uschmann G, ed: Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina 1652-1977. Halle/Saale, Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1977. 103 p. (Acta Historica Leopoldina, Supplementum I).

Great Britain

- Bunch AJ: Hospital and medical libraries in Scotland: an historical and sociological study. Glasgow: Scottish Library Assn., 1975. xii, 185 p.
 Craig WS: History of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Oxford, Blackwell; Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1976. xxix, 1125 p.
 Eldridge CJ: The worshipful company of spectacle makers. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(4):481-7, Apr 79
 Garth S: The dispensary. With a short account of the proceedings of the College of Physicians, London, in relation to the sick poor (1697), and Claremont (1715). Facsimiles, with an introduction by J.A. Bradham. Delmar, New York, Scholar's Facsimiles & Reprints, 1975. 1 v. (various pagings).
 Inman WS: Sigmund Freud, FRS meets Isaac Newton, FRS. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(2):143-53, Jun 77
 Perry CB: The history of medicine in Bristol and of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society. **Bristol Med Chir J** 89(331):25-30, Jul 74
 The Royal College of Physicians of London: a short history.

- Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):486-8, 503, 17 Feb 79
 Smith R: Privileges and responsibilities of Royal Colleges. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(6):449-55, Nov 77

Netherlands

- Uil H: Het Goese chirurgijns—en apothekersgilde. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 51:1-16, Dec 75

Poland

- Brozek K: Rys polskiego ruchu lekarskich towarzystw naukowych do roku 1918. **Kult Społeczeństwo** 21(1):123-31, 1977

Spain

- Colás Mateo F: Alientes historico-aneccdoticos del Colegio de Medicos de Lerida. **An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida** :57-85, 1976
 Parrilla Hermida DM: Apuntes históricos sobre el protomedicato. Antecedentes y organismos herederos. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(4):475-515, 1977

United States

- Oleson A, Brown SC, ed.: The pursuit of knowledge in the early American republic. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973. 372p.

1450-1700

France

- Peumery JJ: Conversations médico-scientifiques de L'Académie de l'Abbé Bourdelot (1610-1685). **Hist Sci Med** 12(2):127-35, 1978

Germany

- Ross GM: Leibniz and the Nuremberg Alchemical Society. **Stud Leibnitiana** 6:222-48, 1974
 Winau R: Christian Mentzel, die Leopoldina und der ferne Osten. **Medizinhist J** 11(1/2):72-91, 1976

Great Britain

- Forbes TR: A note on the procurement of bodies for dissection at the Royal College of Physicians of London in 1694 and 1710. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 29(3):332-4, Jul 74
 Forbes TR: The barber surgeons help the sick poor. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 31(4):461-2, Oct 76
 Hoppen KT: The nature of the early Royal Society. Part II. **Br J Hist Sci** 9(33):243-73, Nov 76
 Hunter M: The social basis and changing fortunes of an early scientific institution: an analysis of the membership of the Royal Society, 1660-1685. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 31(1):9-114, Jul 76
 Mannings D: Sir John Medina's portraits of the surgeons of Edinburgh. **Med Hist** 23(2):176-90, Apr 79
 Russell JL: Action and reaction before Newton. **Br J Hist Sci** 9(31):1-24, Mar 76
 Sharp L: The Royal College of Physicians and interregnum politics. **Med Hist** 19(2):107-28, Apr 75
 Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoeck's correspondence at the Royal Society. **Aere Perennius** 18:3-11, Jan 75
 Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoeckiana I: Leeuwenhoeck's correspondence at the Royal Society. **Aere Perennius** 18: 3-11, Jan 75

Italy

- Lange A: I sigilli dei Riformatori e del Collegio dei Medici e degli Artisti dell'Università di Torino nel secolo XVI. **Minerva Med** 66(20): 978-85, 17 Mar 75
 Rocchietta S: Le vetrate del Duomo di Milano offerte dal Collegio degli Aromatari nel secolo XV. **Minerva Med** 68(2):115-9, 14 Jan 77
 Whitteridge G: Some Italian precursors of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(1):67-80, Oct 77

Netherlands

- Homblé AG: Over een Noordnederlands geneesboekje uit de 17 de eeuw op de lijst van de Ieperse Chirurgengilde. **Ons Heem** 31(1):12-14, 1977
 Lindeboom GA: The Collegium privatum Amstelodamense (1664-1673). **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 119(32):1248-54, 9 Aug 75

1700 to Present

- Acuña HR: Community health issue paramount as PAHO turns 75. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(1):1-2, 1977
 Acuña HR: En el 75 aniversario de la OPS, la 'comunidad' ante todo. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(1):1-2, Jan 77

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND

- Bowers JZ: The philanthropic tradition in medicine. *Am J Med* 65(3):409-10, Sep 78
- Busser JH: Alliance for engineering in Medicine and Biology. *Fed Proc* 34(8): 1625-6, Jul 75
- Bustamante ME: La Organización Panamericana de la salud, ejemplo y esperanza para los pueblos de America Latina. *Bol of Sanit Panam* 82(1):2-6, Jan 77
- Calderwood HB: The founding of a single international health organization. *WHO Chron* 29(11):435-7, Nov 75
- Cinader B: Presidential report. Six years of the International Union of Immunological Societies. *Allerg Immunol (Leipz)* 20-21(3):345-9, 1974-75
- Cinader B: Six years of the International Union of Immunological Societies. Presidential report, Brighton 1974. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 126(2):239-44, Feb-Mar 75
- Collins KJ, Weiner JS: Human adaptability: a history and compendium of research in the International Biological Programme. London, Taylor and Francis, 1977. vii, 356 p.
- Dann GE: 50 Jahre Internationale Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Ueberlieferungen und Erinnerungen. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 116(33):1195-1201, 12 Aug 76
- Di Paola GR, Friedrich EG: The International Society for the Study of Vulvar Disease. A brief history. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 14(6):565-6, 1976
- Fell HB: The evolution of the International Federation for Cell Biology. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1(1):9-11, Jan 77
- Fetisov NN, Iarotskii LS, Galakhov EV: Organizatsionnye aspekty razvitiia deiatel'nosti Vsemirnoi Organizatsii Zdravookhraneniia v oblasti tropicheskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):56-9, 1978
- Goodwin JF: International Cardiology. *Eur J Cardiol* 7(1):85-7, Mar 78
- Grau C: ... Das Werk samt der Wissenschaft auf den Nutzen richten ... aus der Frühgeschichte der Berliner und der Petersburger Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch* (2):137-59, 1975
- Haimovici H: The history of the International Cardiovascular Society. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 18(3):207-40, May-Jun 1977
- Haufe WO: The role of the International Society of Biometeorology in the development of biometeorology as an interdisciplinary science. *Int J Biometeorol* 62 (Suppl):4-8, 1976
- Historien om WHO: (World Health Organization). *Sykepleien* 63(3):168-72, 20 Feb 76
- History of the International Epidemiological Association 1954-77.: *Int J Epidemiol* 6(4):309-24, Dec 77
- Honour before interest: *Med J Aust* 1(11):489-90, 2 Jun 79
- Howard-Jones N: International public health: the organizational problems between the two world wars. Epilogue. *WHO Chron* 32(4):156-66, Apr 78
- Howard-Jones N: International public health: the organizational problems between the two world wars, 1 and 2. *WHO Chron* 31:391-403, 449-60, 1977
- In memoriam: Dr. Fred L. Soper, 1893-1977: Director of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau, 1947-1959, Director Emeritus, 1959-1977. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 11(1):85-8, 1977
- International Society for the History of Medicine holds first meeting outside Europe in Quebec city.: *Can Med Assoc J* 115(6):567-71, 582, 18 Sep 76
- Jones LG: Symposium on sensorineural hearing loss in children: early detection and intervention. History and activities of the Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 8(1):219-31, Feb 75
- King LS: Clio Medica and the International Academy. *Clio Med* 11(2):73-5, Jul 76
- Krause H, Wegmarshaus F: 30 Jahre WHO. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(4):234-7, Apr 78
- Kubát K, Houštěk J: 30 let Světové zdravotnické organizace. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(3):188, May 78
- McClellan JE: The international organization of science and learned societies in the eighteenth century. Ph.D. Diss. Princeton University. Princeton, 1975. x, 537 p.
- Mařatka Z: Z minulosti a přítomnosti evropské a světové společnosti trávicí endoskopie. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 32(7):437-9, Oct 78
- Michels E: On becoming a confederation. *Phys Ther* 55(10):1085-91, Oct 75
- Mitereva GA, Leont'eva LA: O rabote Vserossiiskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva akusherov-ginekologov. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (2):24-8, 1979
- Morani AD: A short history of the Medical Women's International Association. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(4):422-32, Apr 75
- Nelson PA: Role of scientific societies in disseminating knowledge and fostering research on x-rays. *Med Instrum* 9(6):260-6, Nov-Dec 75
- Pickering GW: The Ciba Foundation and Sir Gordon Wolstenholme. *N Engl J Med* 300(2):97-8, 11 Jan 79
- Research development in WHO in retrospect.: 1948-1978. *WHO Chron* 32(12):461-4, Dec 78
- Russell FE: Some historical notes on the naming of the International Society on Toxicology. *Toxicol* 14(5):343-5, Aug 76
- Schalk F: Die Akademien und die Entstehung neuer Wissenschaften im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 1(1-2):37-42, 1978
- Scoville WB: The World Federation of Neurosurgical Societies, a brief history. *Surg Neurol* 7(4):185-8, Apr 77
- Subba Rao M: History of cholera and its influence on the formation of W.H.O. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):177-99, Jul-Oct 77
- Turner G L'E: Are scientific societies really necessary? *Med Biol Illus* 26(4):199-201, Nov 76
- Vander Elst E, ed: Société internationale de chirurgie orthopédique et de traumatologie: 50 years of achievement, Paris, October 10th, 1929 - Kyoto, October 15th-20th, 1978. Berlin, Springer, 1978. xii, 145 p.
- Venediktova DD, ed: Vsemirnaia organizatsiia zdravookhraneniia: istoriia, problemy, perspektivy. Moskva, Meditsina, 1975. 247 p.
- Wegman ME: A salute to the Pan American Health Organization. *Am J Public Health* 67(12):1198-204, Dec 77

Americas

- Acuña HR: The Pan American Health Organization: 75 years of international cooperation in public health. *WHO Chron* 31(12):479-85, Dec 77
- Acuña HR: The Pan American Health Organization—75 years of international cooperation in public health. *Public Health Rep* 92(6):537-44, Nov-Dec 77
- Amezcuá-González LA, Finkelstein S: The Latin American Association of Aviation and Space Medicine. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):531-2, May 79
- Bustamante ME: Los sanitarios y el ideal de salud en la historia de la OPS. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 83(6):507-22, Dec 77
- Horwitz A: La Organización Panamericana de la Salud en su 750. aniversario. *Rev Med Chil* 106(2):138-43, Feb 78
- Iriarte DR: La historia del laboratorio de la Clínica 'Luis Razetti'. Recuerdos de un viaje a Sur'America, visitas a sus academias de medicina. Caracas, 1977. 16 p.
- Pendergrass HP: Historical notes. Individuals contributing to the organization and development of the Radiological Society of North America. *Radiology* 131(2):547-51, May 79
- Shiffer J: Health: a right. *Americas (Engl)* 25(5):S1-S16, 1973
- Villarreal H: El nacimiento de la Sociedad Interamericana de Hipertensión Arterial. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 49(4):541-2, Jul-Aug 79

Argentina

- Aguilar A: San Juan en la Academia de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):148-50, 1973
- Cerini RL: La Sociedad Rosarina de Historia de la Medicina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):382-5, 1973
- Quiroga MI: La Academia Nacional de Medicina y su sesquicentenario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):143-7, 1973
- Scheitlin WA: Don Nicasio Oroño, fundador del 'Hospital de Caridad' de la Sociedad de Beneficencia del Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):160-2, 1973
- Spagnuolo C: El emblema de la Sociedad Rosarina de Historia de la Medicina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):385-6, 1973
- Thwaites Lastra AB de: Sociedad de Beneficencia de la Capital, su obra médico-social 1823/1968. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):278-81, 1969

Australia

- Breheny J: As it was in the beginning ... the British medical Association (Victorian Branch). *Med J Aust* 1(11):504-6, 2 Jun 79
- Fay FR: History of the British Medical Association in Tasmania. *Med J Aust* 1(11):506-8, 2 Jun 79
- Game J: The Australian Association of Neurologists—a review of twenty-five years. *Proc Aust Assoc Neurol* 12:1-6, 1975
- Gardiner L: Hospitals in Association. A history of the Country and Metropolitan Hospitals Associations 1918-1974. [Melbourne?], Mount Eagle Publications, for the Victorian Hospitals Association, 1977. 77 p.
- Gluckman L: The fiftieth anniversary of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. *Nebr Med J* 85(585):297-8, 13 Apr 77
- Leggett CA: The role of the Queensland branch in matters of public health. *Med J Aust* 1(11):511-3, 2 Jun 79
- Pollard B: No man is an island. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 5(1):5-10, Feb 77
- Reader R: Heart disease in Australia 1960-1980 and the National Heart Foundation. *Med J Aust* 1(8):323-8, 21 Apr 79
- Reid J: The National Heart Foundation after twenty years. *Med J Aust* 1(8):317-21, 21 Apr 79
- Scott RK: The origins of the College. *Australas Radiol* 19(3):211-5, Sep 75
- Scott-Young M: The Library of the New South Wales Branch of the Australian Medical Association. *Med J Aust* 1(9): 274-7, 1 Mar 75
- Watson J: 'History is bunk'. *Aust Fam Physician* 7(11):1357-9, Nov 78

Wilson G: Faculty of Anaesthetists, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. *Med J Aust* 1(20):738-42, 14 May 77
 Winton R: First-born of the clan: the South Australian branch of the BMA and AMA. *Med J Aust* 1(11):499-501, 2 Jun 79

Austria

Nunberg H, Federn E, ed: Minutes of the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society. Volume IV: 1912-1918. New York, International Universities Press, 1975. 357 p.
 OKV—30 Jahre im Dienste der Krankenpflege, 1945-1950: *Oesterr Krankenpflegez* 30(5):144-59, 1977

Belgium

Konings L: Association Royale de la Presse Médicale Belge. Historique. *Brux Med* 55(1):3-6, Jan 75
 Konings L: Historique de l'Association de la Presse Médicale Belge. *Rev Belge Homoeopath* 27:219-22, 1975
 Konings L: L'Association de la Presse Médicale Belge à 50 ans. *Acta Stomatol Belg* 71(4):339-43, 1974
 Liébecq C: Bref historique de la Société Belge de Biochimie. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 85(2):381-6, Apr 77
 Marx J: L'activité scientifique de l'Académie Impériale et Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles, 1772-1794. *Dixhuit Siecle* 4:49-61, 1977

Brazil

Kassab P: A Associação Médica Brasileira aos 25 anos. *AMB* 22(1):1-2, Jan 76
 Sousa L de C: Joaquim Cândido Soares de Meireles e o Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro. *Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras* (296):21-31, 1972

Bulgaria

Zhelev V: 30 godini Institut po obshta i sravnitelna patologii—BAN i 80 godini ot rozhdenieto na negovii osnovatel Ksenofont Andreev Ivanov. *Vet Med Nauki* 16(1):97-8, 1979

Canada

Allen P: The Canadian Society of Aviation Medicine. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):522-6, May 79
 Birt AR: The Canadian Dermatological Association: first 50 years. *Int J Dermatol* 16(4):289-95, May 77
 Gingras G: Fiftieth anniversary of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. *Can Med Assoc J* 120(2):115-6, 20 Jan 79
 Kelly AD: CMA archives. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(2):113, 24 Jan 76
 Leblond S: Une conférence inédite du Docteur Joseph Painchaud. *Laval Med* 39:355-60, Apr 68

China

Tai YC: The Aviation Medical Association, Republic of China. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):520-1, May 79

Cuba

Canosa FL: Founding and activities of the Cuban Scientific and Medical Societies. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):562-6, Aug 77
 Fernandez-Conde A: The Cuban Medical Federation and the Cuban Medical Association (1925-1966), its struggles, its conquests, and its final destruction by the Castro-Communist regime. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):543-8, Aug 77
 Huertas E: The Cuban physician in exile and the Cuban Medical Association in exile: preamble. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):537-42, Aug 77
 Milanes F: Havana Faculty of Medicine in exile: foundation and first activities (1960-1964). *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):535-7, Aug 77

Czechoslovakia

Cerveňanská N: K 50 výročiu zalozenia Cs. ligy proti reumatizmu. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 54(4):214-7, Aug 76
 Cerveňanská N: Päťdesiat rokov československej ortopedickej spoločnosti. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 43(1):1-12, Feb 76
 Cerveňanská N: Účast ortopedie pri založení a počiatkoch Československej Ligy Proti Reumatizmu. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 43(6):474-7, Dec 76
 Dobias J: 30 let České lékařské společnosti J. Ev. Purkyně. *Cesk Patol* 15(2):65-7, May 79
 Dusbábek F, Jirá J: Fifteen years of the Czechoslovak Parasitological Society, associate to the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 21(4):343-4, 1974
 Knobloch R: Padesát let československé oftalmologické společnosti. *Cesk Oftalmol* 32(2):81-3, Mar 76
 Kolář J: Tricetiletí československé lékařské společnosti J.E. Purkyně.

Cesk Radiol 33(2):140, Mar 79

Kotásek A: 60. jubileum první organizace československých gynekologů. (O významu CsGPS). *Cesk Gynkol* 44(3):161-4, Apr 79
 Kubát K: 50 let od založení Cs. pediatrické společnosti. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(11):685-6, Nov 78
 Kučera A: Čtvrt století činnosti Československé fyziologické společnosti. *Cesk Fysiol* 25(4):289-96, 1976
 Reháč S: 30. Výročí Československé společnosti J.E. Purkyně. *Cesk Oftalmol* 35(3):161, May 79
 Reiniš Z: Iřicet let československé kardiologické společnosti v osvobozené vlasti. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(18): 545-7, 2 May 75
 Remišová M: Cesty k novým formám organizovania lékařov na Slovensku v období národnodemokratickej revolúcie. *Cesk Zdrav* 26(8-9):359-62, Sep 78
 Remišová M: Lekárske komory v systéme zdravotníckeho práva v prvej Československej republike. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(8-9):380-5, Sep 79
 Remišová M: Príspevok k pokrokovým tradíciám lékařov na Slovensku v prvej československej republike. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 68(6):698-704, Dec 77
 Riedl MO: Rozvoj Českoslovenké internistické společnosti od osvobození Československa. *Vnitř Lek* 21(5):417-9, May 75
 Szazma L: 30 let Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně. *Cesk Stomatol* 79(4):241-2, Jul 79
 Skulina C: Personalbibliographien der ärztlichen Mitglieder der Prager Privatgesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften mit biographischen Angaben im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1772-1884 anhand der Abhandlungen, Sitzungs- und Jahresberichten der Gesellschaften. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 241 p.
 Stáva Z: Tricet let československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně. *Cesk Dermatol* 54(1):1-2, Feb 79
 Tichý M, Dedek J, Remišová M: Dejiny spolku medikov v Bratislava. I. Vznik spolku. 6. Riešenie národnostnej otázky. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 61(1):109-15, 1974; 63(1):132-8, 1975
 Tichý M, Dedek J, Remišová M, et al: Dejiny spolku medikov v Bratislave. 7. Slovenská otázka. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 63(5):607-14, May 75
 Tichý M, Dedek J, Remišová M: Dejiny spolku medikov v Bratislave. 9. Nová situácia. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 64(2):238-47, Aug 75 (Continued)
 Zachar AJ: Dozrievanie v revolúcii. (K 25. výročiu biologicko-lekárskeho vied v Slovenskej akademii vied). *Bratisl Lek Listy* 70(3):241-54, Sep 78
 Zapletal V: První český lékařský spolek na Moravě. Sté výročí kroměřížského lékařského spolku. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(17):535-7, 29 Apr 77

Denmark

Haxholdt BF, Secher O: The twenty-fifth anniversary of the Danish Society of Anaesthesiology. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):324-9, 1975
 Krebs C: Fra mit virke. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :142-53, 1972

Europe

Arnulf G: The history of the European Society of Cardio-Vascular Surgery. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 19(2):113-20, Mar-Apr 78
 Rickham PP: La chirurgie pédiatrique en Europe: les cinq premières années de l'EUPSA. *Chir Pediatr* 19(4):287-9, Jul-Aug 78
 Rovelli F: La Societa' Europea di Cardiologia. *G Ital Cardiol* 8(5):473-5, May 78

Finland

Janhunen L: On the activities of the Finnish Society of Anaesthesiologists, 1952-1974. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):330-5, 1975
 Turunen MI, Kalima TV, ed: Suomen kirurgiyhdistys; kirurgföreningen i Finland. Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. 219 p.
 Valkonen I: Kymen piiriyhdistys vietti 50-vuotissjuhlaa. *Sairaanhoidtaja* 50(4):26-8, 25 Feb 75
 Valvanne L: Suomen Kättilöliitto-Finlands Barmarskēförbund ry 60-vuotissjuhla, 16.3.1979. *Kättilölehti* 84(4):170-4, Apr 79
 30 vuotta Väestöliiton neuvolatoimintaa. *Kättilölehti* 82(5):189-90, May 77

France

Ackerknecht EH: Les membres genevois de la 'Société médicale d'observations' de Paris (1832). *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):90-7, 1977
 Berg JR: J. E. Purkyně's summary of his physiological research, prepared for the French Academy of Sciences. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:301-14, 1975
 Candille M: Un thème de recherches: pour une histoire ... de la Fédération Hospitalière de France. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 30:67-74, 1974
 Delaunay A: Pour le quarantième anniversaire de la Société Française de Microbiologie: son histoire, en bref. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 129B(1):111-28, Jul 78
 Greenbaum LS: Tempest in the academy. Jean-Baptiste Le Roy, the Paris Academy of Sciences and the project of a new Hotel-Dieu. *Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)* 24(94):122-40, Jun 74

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND

- Grmek MD: Le credo philosophique de Claude Bernard et son discours de réception à l'Académie française. *Scientia* 111:85-155, 1976
- Hannaway CC: Medicine, public welfare and the state in eighteenth-century France: the Société Royale de Médecine de Paris (1776-1793). Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1974. 627 leaves.
- Juliet P: L'œuvre de Pinel et la Société Médico-psychologique. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):52-4, Jun 76
- Künkele W: Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenchemie. Beginn der chemischen Pflanzenanalyse unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Forschungen an der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Paris vom Ende des 17. bis Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Diss. rer. nat. Marburg, 1971. 276 p.
- Orcel L, Vetter T: Dupuytren, Cruveilhier et la société anatomique. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 24(2):167-79, 1976
- Paton WD: An experiment of Claude Bernard on curare: the origins of the Physiological Society. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):26P-29P, Dec 76
- Petta G: Benemerente meteorologica della Società Royale de Médecine de Paris nel corso del XVIII secolo. *Riv Meteorol Aeronaut* 33(3):268, 1973
- Regamey RH: Twenty-one years of IABS. Homage to Dr. Charles Mérieux. *Dev Biol Stand* 36:7-14, Oct 76
- Sèze S de, Ryckwaert A, Caroit M: Célébration du cinquantenaire de la ligue française contre le rhumatisme. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 45(10):577-84, Oct 78
- Société médico-psychologique.: *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(1):63-93, Jan 76
- Théodorides J: D'Alembert, le traitement de la rage, et la Société Royale de Médecine: Cinq lettres inédites. *Dix-Huit Siecle* 8:323-32, 1976
- Germany**
- Becker FT: 75 Jahre Deutsche Gesellschaft für Orthopädische Chirurgie (1901), Deutsche Orthopädische Gesellschaft (1913), Deutsche Gesellschaft für Orthopädie und Traumatologie (1967). *Z Orthop* 114(3):275-82, Jun 76
- Budelmann G: 50 Jahre Nordwestdeutsche Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin, 1924-1974. Hamburg (the author), 1974. 112p.
- Butenandt A: The historical development of modern virus research in Germany, especially in the Kaiser-Wilhelm-/Max-Planck-Society, 1936-1954. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 164(1-3):3-14, 1977
- Chevalier J: Der Verein der Aerzte Düsseldorfs bis zum Jahre 1931. Düsseldorf, Tritsch Verlag, 1967. 102 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 28).
- Ehrke TR: Antisemitismus in der Medizin im Spiegel der 'Mitteilungen aus dem Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus,' (1891-1931). Diss. Mainz, 1978. 118 p.
- Engelhardt D: Wissenschaftsgeschichte auf den Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte im 19. Jahrhundert. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:337-59, 1975
- Fachvereinigung der Verwaltungsleiter deutscher Krankenanstalten e.V.: 1903-1978. Festschrift zum 75-jährigen Bestehen. Wuppertal, Brockhaus, [1978]. 175 p. Historical chapter by H. Schadewaldt.
- Goerke H: Die deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina—eine wissenschaftliche Institution des deutschen Sprachraumes. *Z Orthop* 117(4):418-27, Aug 79
- Grunhofer HJ: The German Aerospace Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):529-30, May 79
- Hesse A: Aerztliche Vereine und Standesorganisationen in Freiburg i. Br.: Entwicklung und Struktur. Freiburg i. Br., Schulz, 1978. 321 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, Band 8).
- Horn H, Abe HR: Die medizinisch-wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft an der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt — Geschichte, Traditionen, Perspektiven. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 235-46.
- Hünemörder C, ed: [German medical, scientific and technological historiography, 1978].
- Nachrichtenbl Dtsch Ges Gesch Med Naturwiss Tech 28(1-2):120 p. 1978
- Kaiser W: Die England-Beziehungen der Academia Naturae Curiosorum im 18. Jahrhundert. *Clio Med* 11(1):1-14, Apr 76
- Kaiser W, Völker A: Ungarländische Leopoldina—Mitglieder des 18. Jahrhunderts und ihre Korrespondenz mit den Akademiepräsidenten. *Orvostört Kozi* 69-70:57-74, 1973
- Kruta V: Eindrücke aus der Berliner Naturforscher-Versammlung (1828) in Briefen eines Teilnehmers. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):152-70, 1973
- Lock W: 80 Jahre Deutsches Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose aus epidemiologischer Sicht. *Prax Pneumol* 30(5):272-5, May 76
- Mann G: Senckenbergs Stiftung und die Frankfurter Republik der Aerzte im 19. Jahrhundert. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):244-63, 1972
- Querner H: Darwins Deszendenz- und Selektionslehre auf den deutschen Naturforscher-Versammlungen. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:439-56, 1975
- Rauskolb C: Lobby in Weiss: Struktur und Politik der Aerzterverbände. Frankfurt: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1976. 308 p.
- Schüler H: 20 Jahre Institut für Sozialhygiene und der Medizinischen Akademie Magdeburg—Rückblick und Ausblick. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 20(8):572-4, Aug 77
- Schülze H, Donalies C: 100 Jahre Psychiatrie und Neurologie im Rahmen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Psychiatrie und Neurologie und der Nervenklinik der Charité.
- Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss] 17:5-10, 1968
- Schütz E: 25 Jahre Deutsche EEG-Gesellschaft EEG EMG 7(1):1-7, Mar 76
- Seewald W: Entstehung der Tierärztekammern in Preussen, Bayern und Baden. Diss. Hannover, 1977. 275 p.
- Sonntag O: Albrecht von Haller on academies and the advancement of science: the case of Göttingen. *Ann Sci* 32(4):379-91, Jul 75
- Stamm D: Max-Planck-Institut für Psychiatrie, Abteilung für Klinische Chemie, München. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 16(9):484-9, Sep 78
- Sticker A: Agnes Karll zum Gedächtnis. 1903 - 11. Januar - 1973. *Hist Hosp* 7(7):22-43, Dec 72
- Sticker A: The beginnings of professional nursing organization in Germany. *Int Nurs Rev* 24(1):15-7, Jan-Feb 77
- Sticker DA: Agnes Karll und der Kölner Kongress des ICN. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 31(2):38-9, Feb 77
- Von Wesen und Sinn der Krankheit.: Jubiläumssheft zum 50 jährigen Bestehen der Berliner Arbeitsgemeinschaft Arzt und Seelsorger. Berlin, Konsistorium der Evangelischen Kirche in Berlin-Brandenburg (Berlin-West), 1975. 39 p. (Berliner Hefte für Evangelische Krankenseelsorge, 37).
- Walther KM: Ein Blatt des Gedenkens. Zur Erinnerung an die Gründung der Deutschen Röntgengesellschaft vor 70 Jahren, Berlin, 2. Mai 1905. *Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearned* 122(5):470, May 75
- Winderdorfer A, Schlenk R: Die Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde, ihre Entstehung und historische Entwicklung. Berlin, Springer, 1978. 199 p.
- Winderdorfer A: Zur Geschichte der 'Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde'. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 126(8):461-2, Aug 78
- Winkler WT: 50 Jahre AAGP—ein Rückblick
- Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)* 27(3):74-84, May 77
- Great Britain**
- Bartholomew MJ: The award of the Copley medal to Charles Darwin. *Notes Queries* 30(2):209-18, Jan 76
- Bean WB: The gold-headed cane. *Friends P. I. Nixon Med Hist Libr* 5:1-17, Oct 76
- Brock WH: The society for the perpetuation of Gmelin: The Cavendish Society, 1846-1872. *Ann Sci* 35(6):599-617, Nov 78
- Brown NJ: Medical journalism in the West of England 1889-1970. *Bristol Med Chir J* 89(331):31-43, Jul 74
- Bynum WF: A short history of the Physiological Society 1926-1976. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):23-72, Dec 76
- Chirnside RC, Hamence JH: The 'practising chemists': a history of the Society for Analytical Chemistry, 1874-1974. London, Society for Analytical Chemistry, 1974. 225 p.
- Copping AM: The history of the nutrition society. *Proc Nutr Soc* 37(2):105-39, Sep 78
- Crellin JK: Early roots of the Royal Society of Medicine—an exercise in moderation. *J R Soc Med* 71(12):927-8, Dec 78
- Cullen MJ: The statistical movement in early Victorian Britain: the foundations of empirical social research. Hassocks, Sussex, England, Harvester Press, 1975. 205 p.
- d'Arcy F: The Malthusian League and the resistance to birth control propaganda in late Victorian Britain. *Popul Stud* 31(3):429-48, Nov 77
- Davies J: History of former groups and branches. (a) History of the activities of the Maternal and Child Health Group of the Society of Community Medicine. *Public Health* 89(4):137-40, May 75
- Davies J: History of former groups and branches. (b) County Medical Officers of Health Group of the Society of Community Medicine and the Association of County Medical Officers of England and Wales. *Public Health* 89(4):141-2, May 75
- The early minute books of the Physiological Society.: *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):29P-67P, Dec 76
- Fifty years in Tavistock Square.: *Br Med J* 3(5975):90-2, 12 Jul 75
- Gear JH: Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene in Africa. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 71(6):489, 1977
- Gibson WC: Physiological progress. *Physiologist* 21(1):17-8, Feb 78
- Glatt MM: Society for the Study and Cure of Inebriety. *Br J Addict* 73(2):113-5, Jun 78
- Greene B: The rise and fall of the Asylum Workers' Association. *Nurs Mirror* 141(26):53-5, 25 Dec 75
- Greene J: Nursing management: past, present and future. Birth of an association. *Nurs Mirror* 149(9):xxii-xxv, 30 Aug 79
- Herndon JS: The British Medical Association and the 'Doctors' Revolt', December 1911 to January 1913. *Societas* 7(2):145-67, 1977
- Hilts VL: Aliis exterendum, or, the origins of the Statistical Society of London. *Isis* 69(246):21-43, Mar 78
- Hunt T: The history of the Medical Society of London. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 90:37-42, 1974
- Hunter and the Royal College of Surgeons of England.: *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):5-6, Jan 78
- The influence of the veterinary department of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland on the early practice of veterinary

- science in Australia. *Aust Vet J* 51(2):100, Feb 75
- James DG: Dr. Isambard Owen, FRCP (1850-1927), artificer of Universities. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(2):156-63, Jan 77
- Johnson TJ, Caygill M: The British Medical Association and its overseas branches: a short history. *J Imp Commonw Hist* 1(3):303-29, 1973
- Ledbetter R: A history of the Malthusian League, 1877-1927. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1976. xxii, 261 p.
- Lilienfeld DE: 'The greening of epidemiology': sanitary physicians and the London Epidemiological Society (1830-1870). *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):503-28, Winter 78
- McConaghey RM: Ernest Ward and collective investigations. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 24(145):568-71, Aug 74
- McGucken W: The social relations of science: The British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1931-1946. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 123(4):237-64, 30 Aug 79
- Merrill MH: The laboratory section—a diamond jubilee. *Health Lab Sci* 12(3):191-4, Jul 75
- Nobel D: George Henry Lewes, George Eliot and the Physiological Society. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):45P-54P, Dec 76
- Orange A.D.: The origins of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. *Br J Hist Sci* 6(22):152-76, Dec 72
- Oslerian anniversary, incorporating the Fitzpatrick lecture for 1975: the record of the 300th meeting of the Osler Club of London held jointly with the Royal College of Physicians of London. [s.l.s.n.]; Osler Club of London, 1976. vi, 94 p.
- Paine E: 1904: first issue of 'Queen's Nurses' Magazine'. Bedford Sick Diet Guild. *Queens Nurs J* 19(15):422, Jun 77
- Peel J: The Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 1929 to 1979. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 86(9):673-92, Sep 79
- Pinsent RJ: Time and change. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 27(184):658-9, Nov 77
- Pioneers.: *R Soc Health J* 96(5)suppl: 2-4, Oct 76
- Porrit: Foreword: the B.A.S.M. celebrates its official jubilee. *Br J Sports Med* 12(4):171-2, Jan 79
- Poynter FN: Annual Oration on British Medicine and the Medical Society of London in May 1874. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 90:209-25, 1974
- Radcliffe W: The Colchester Medical Society, 1774. *Med Hist* 20(4):394-401, Oct 76
- Robson HE: The British Association of Sport and Medicine. *Br J Sports Med* 12(4):170, Jan 79
- Russell PM: Memoir of the South-west Branch of the BMA in Victorian and Edwardian times. *Br Med J* 1(6009):574-7, 6 Mar 76
- Rydings HA: Transactions of the China Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1845-6. *J Hong Kong Branch R Asiat Soc* 13:13-27, 1973
- Shapin S: Property, patronage, and the politics of science. The founding of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Br J Hist Sci* 7(25):1-41, Mar 74
- Smith R: The College in Jubilee years. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):58-65, Jan 78
- Snodgrass N: The development of the Association. *Vet Rec* 100(26):548-9, 25 Jun 77
- Sowan PW, Byatt JI: Alfred Russel Wallace: his links with Croydon and with the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club. *Proc Croydon Nat Hist Sci Soc* 15(5):81-100, 1973
- Spring RJ: A note on Thomas Graham, surgeon, author of botanical lectures delivered at the Royal Polytechnic Institution, London. *Ana Sci* 34(1):43-7, Jan 77
- Tait HP: Notes on the history of the Scottish branch of the Society of Medical Officers of Health. *Public Health* 90(6):265-70, Sep 76
- Tait HP: The Scottish Society of the History of Medicine. Report of proceedings, session 1977-78. *Med Hist* 23(2):227-33, Apr 79
- Thomson TJ: The Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow—past and present. *Scott Med J* 21(4):168-74, Oct 76
- Walk A: 'Forty years of wanderings'—the Medico-Psychological Association, 1855-1894. *Br J Psychiatry* 132:530-47, Jun 78
- Wall JR: The Guy's Hospital Physical Society (1771-1852). *Guys Hosp Rep* 123(2):159-70, 1974
- Walton WS: The Society's first century. *R Soc Health J* 96(5)suppl:5-7, Oct 76
- Wilkie E: A history of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: an account of its establishment and field of activities 1962-1975. London, Allen and Unwin, 1979. xvi, 128 p.
- Wolstenholme G: Societies for the improvement of medical and surgical knowledge. *Trans Hunter Soc* 33-34:124-35, 1974-76
- Wolstenholme G, Kerslake JF: The Royal College of Physicians of London portraits. Catalogue II. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier, Excerpta Medica, North Holland, 1977. viii, 239 p. Additional contributions by R. E. Ekkart and D. Piper.
- Wood BA: The 'Neanderthals' of the College of Surgeons. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(5):385-9, Sep 79
- 1887: birth of the Queen's Institute. The beginnings.: *Queens Nurs J* 19(15):421, Jun 77

Hungary

- Batári G: A magyar orvosok és természetvizsgálók vándorgyűléseinek 'Munkálatai' -ról és 'Napi Közölny' -éről. *Orv Hetil* 118(18):1060-1, 1 May 77

- Gazda I: A hazai, orvostudománnyal is foglalkozó ismeretterjesztő társulatok a XIX. században. *Orv Hetil* 117(50):3056-7, 12 Dec 76
- Kapronczay K, Szemkeő E: Magyar orvostársaságok a 19. század második felében. *Orv Hetil* 118(42):2533-6, 16 Oct 77
- Kapronczay K, Szemkeő E: [The 1st Hungarian medical societies] (Jpn). *Orv Hetil* 118(36):2164-6, 4 Sep 77
- Kempler K: Adatok a Pest-Budai Királyi Orvosegyesület alapításáról. *Orv Hetil* 117(12):730-2, 21 Mar 76
- Kempler K: 70 éve alakult a Galilei kör. *Orv Hetil* 119(48):2953-5, 26 Nov 78
- Marx G: Die Geschichte der Zalaer Komitatsfiliale des Landesbundes der Aerzte anhand von originellen Protokollen (1898-1935). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1497-1500.
- Szemkeő E: Die Rolle der Aerzte an den Wandertagungen der ungarischen Aerzte und Naturforscher zwischen 1841-1848. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1187-93.

India

- Mukharji AD: 50th All-India Medical Conference, Calcutta. Golden Jubilee Oration. *J Indian Med Assoc* 64(7):183-90, 1 Apr 75

Ireland

- Browne AD: The role of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland in Irish medical life. *Ir J Med Sci* 145(5):147-55, May 76
- Counihan HE: The Medical Association of Ireland—origins and objectives. *Ir Med J* 71(16):525-32, 17 Nov 78
- O'Brien ET: Letter from ... Dublin. Private enterprise—Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. *Br Med J* 1(6020):1264-6, 22 May 76

Italy

- Condorelli L: Allocuzione inaugurale del XXXIII Congresso della Società Italiana di Cardiologia: Prof. Luigi Condorelli. (I contributi di elettrofisiologia alla Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani tenuta a Pisa nell'ottobre 1839). *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 17(9):639-54, 1972
- Lützenkirchen G: Massoneria e medicina a Napoli nel XVIII e XIX secolo. *Med Secoli* 13(1):187-200, Jan-Apr 76
- Premuda L: L'Associazione Medica Triestina ha un secolo. Brevi riflessioni di uno storico della medicina. *Minerva Med* 68(28):1919-24, 2 Jun 77
- 50 anni di studi nella rivista Previdenza sociale dell'Istituto Nazionale della Previdenza Sociale.: *Previdenza Soc No. Spéc*: 5-712, 1975

Japan

- [History Biochemistry Society in the last 50 years. II] (Jpn).: *Seikagaku* 47(11):967-89, Nov 75
- Kokuritsu Eisei Shikenjo Hyakunenshi.: [Centennial history of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences.] (Jpn) Tokyo, Kokuritsu Eisei Shikenjo, Showa 50 nen, 1975. 499p.
- Kurihara-gun Ishikaishi Hensan Iinkai.: [The history of Kurihara County Medical Society. Tsukidate, Japan, Showa 49 nen, 1974] 308p.
- Nishi-Tama Ishikai: Rokujunenshi: 1973. [Sixty years of history at 1973] Ome, Japan [Showa 49 nen, 1974] 170p.
- Nomura T: Periodization of activities and opinions of the Japan Medical Association after the war. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:533-4, 1973
- Oguri S: Contemporary evaluation of the Sanitary Association. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:118-27, 1976
- Oka H: [Birth of the Japanese Society for Tuberculosis] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 50(11):369-70, Dec 75
- Ozu Y: Takada-gun Ishikai shi. [The history of the Takada County Medical Society. Koda, Japan, Showa 49 nen, 1974] 206p.
- Report of the Mori Ogai Society.: Tohoku University, Medical School. 1937-1938. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 43:634-47, 1974
- Sagami Y: Early activities of the Japanese Association of Insurance Medicine. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 45:715-18, 1975
- Sato S: [Reflection on the Japanese Leprosy Association in the past 50 years] (Jpn). *Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi* 46(4):171-8, Oct-Dec 77
- Tsukada Y: [Progress by Japanese Society of Neurochemistry in the last 20 years] (Jpn). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 22(6):850-60, 1977

Kenya

- Shah RD: The Kenya Medical Association. *East Afr Med J* 53(12):724-9, Dec 76

Luxembourg

- Association des donneurs de sang de Differdange, 1962-1972.: [s.l.s.n., 1973?] (Esch-sur-Alzette: Impr. Kremer-Muller) 79 p. Text in French or German.

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND

Mexico

- Fernández del Castillo F: La viruela y la Academia Nacional de Medicina. *Gac Med Mex* 113(12):563-4, Dec 77
- González-Mendoza A: La función de la Academia Nacional de Medicina. *Gac Med Mex* 115(9):390-2, Sep 79
- Macías Baéz A: La enfermería en la Sociedad Mexicana de Salud Pública. *Enfermeras* 21(4):26-7, Apr-Jun 75
- Perez MJ: 30 Años de la Sociedad Mexicana de Alergia e Inmunología A.C. *Alergia* 23(3):97-9, Jul 76
- Romero Alvarez H: Health without boundaries: notes for the history of the United States-Mexico Border Public Health Association, on the celebration of its 30 years of active life, 1943-1973. Mexico [City]: United States-Mexico Border Public Health Assn., 1975. 167 p.
- Sánchez Cabrera R: Evolución de las sociedades medicas. *Prensa Med Mex* 40(3-4):55-6, Mar-Apr 75
- Somolinos d'Ardois G: Historia de la fundación de la Academia Nacional de Medicina y su tiempo. Mexico, Academia Nacional de Medicina de México, 1964. p. 3-31.
- Somolinos d'Ardois G: La Academia de Medicina y su proyección centenaria. *Prensa Med Mex* 29(3-4):57-70, Apr 64
- Somolinos-Palencia J: La Academia Nacional de Medicina. Su función a través del tiempo. I. La Academia desde sus orígenes hasta el periodo revolucionario. *Gac Med Mex* 115(9):387-90, Sep 79
- Zubirán S: Informe de labores con motivo del XVIII aniversario del Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición. *Rev Invest Clin* 27(1):65-74, Jan-Mar 75

Netherlands

- Arx JA von, Schipper MA: The CBS fungus collection. *Adv Appl Microbiol* 24:215-36, 1978
- Festen H: 125 jaar geneeskunst en maatschappij: geschiedenis van de Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst. (Utrecht? Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij), 1974. 591 p.
- Huizing EH: De naam van de Nederlandse Keel-, Neus- en Oorheelkundige Vereniging. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(44):1768-70, 29 Oct 77
- Joppe I: De eerste kruisvereniging in Nederland. *Spiegel Hist* 11(11):594-8, 1976
- Lindeboom GA: Sechs Briefe Albrecht von Hallers. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):209-16, 1976
- Tromp SW: The twentieth anniversary of the International Society of Biometeorology. 1 January 1956 — 1 January 1976. *Int J Biometeorol* 20(2):71-91, Jun 76

New Zealand

- Cole D: The first half-century of the College in New Zealand. *Aust NZ J Surg* 47(6):716-31, Dec 77
- Wright-St Clair RE: Names from the past. *NZ Med J* 84(575):360-2, 10 Nov 76

Norway

- Henry C, Werner TK: Blind 1969; Norges blindforbunds 60-årsjubileum 22. oktober 1969. Oslo, Norges blindforbund, 1969. 167p.
- Johansen O: Oyelegekunstens historie i Norge. Festschrift i anledning av Norsk Oftalmologisk Forenings 50-års jubileum. Oslo, Norsk Oftalmologisk Forening og Universitetsforlaget, 1978. 292 p.
- Jorgensen B: The Norwegian Association of Anaesthesiologists—25 years. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):341-3, 1975

Philippines

- Cortes RC: The Aerospace Medical Association of the Philippines. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):517-9, May 79

Poland

- Brożek K: Śląskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie 1908-1951. (do 1939 r. pod nazwą Towarzystwo Lekarzy Polaków na Śląsku) z historii prekursorów Polskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(19):819-21, 10 May 76
- Brożek K: Towarzystwo Lekarskie Częstochowskie 1901-1951. Z historii prekursorów polskiego towarzystwa lekarskiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(12):501-2, 22 Mar 76
- Brożek K: Towarzystwo Lekarskie Zagłębia Dąbrowskiego (1907-1951) . Z historii prekursorów polskiego towarzystwa lekarskiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(15):641-2, 12 Apr 76
- Brożek K: Z historii prekursorów Polskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego. *Wiad Lek* 30(5):399-403, 1 Mar 77
- Chrzanowski A: Karta z historii onkologii polskiej. Fundacja im. Jakuba hr. Potockiego. *Nowotwory* 27(3):255-9, Jul-Sep 77
- Dominik K: Działalność Józefa Dietla w Towarzystwie Naukowym Krakowskim i w Akademii Umiejętności w Krakowie.

- Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):359-66, 1978
- Dział A: Działalność polskiego towarzystwa ortopedycznego i traumatologicznego w okresie międzywojennym.
- Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 43(3):289-95, 1978
- Dział A: Historia powstania Polskiego Towarzystwa Ortopedycznego. *Wiad Lek* 28(18):1609-16, 15 Sep 75
- Fifty years of the Polish Society of Microbiologists.: *Acta Microbiol Pol* 26(3):231, 1977
- Górnicki B: Towarzystwo Planowania Rodziny. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):633-7, Jun 79
- Jasińska Z: Lubelskie towarzystwo Lekarskie 1874-1951 w setna rocznicę założenia. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3-4):249-62, 1975
- Kasznicki J: Harcerska służba zdrowia w Łodzi w 1939 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):343-54, 1976
- Kos JB: Unia Polskich Pisarzy-Medyków w latach 1967-1977. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(35):1395-9, 28 Aug 78
- Kroszczor H, Zabłotniak R: Towarzystwo ochrony zdrowia ludności żydowskiej w latach II Rzeczypospolitej. *Biul Żydowskiego Inst Hist Pol* 1:53-68, 1978
- Kuchars E: Medycyna i Panta Koina. *Wiad Lek* 30(19):1569-71, 1 Oct 77
- Lapiński Z: Rozwój wiedzy położniczej na ziemiach polskich w świetle działalności Towarzystw Lekarskich w okresie zaborów. *Ginekol Pol* 47(11):1321-30, Nov 76
- Lejman K: Zarys dziejów Polskiego Towarzystwa Dermatologicznego ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem jego osiągnięć w okresie XXX-lecia Polski Ludowej. *Przegl Dermatol* 62(1):1-15, Jan-Feb 75
- Leśnikowska M: XXX lecie Związku Zawodowego Pracowników Służby Zdrowia. *Pieleg Polozna* (12):20-3, 1976
- Makowiec J: Stulecie Kaliskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego. *Wiad Lek* 29(24):2233-4, 15 Dec 76
- Makowiec J: Stulecie Kaliskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 56(3):271-2, Sep 76
- Miętkiewski E: Rozwój Towarzystw i nauk fizjologicznych w XXX-leciu Polski Ludowej. *Acta Physiol Pol* 27(6):1, 1976
- Mordarski M: 50 lat Polskiego Towarzystwa Mikrobiologów. *Postepy Hig Med Dosw* 31(4):449-52, Jul-Aug 77
- Ostrowska T: Działalność lekarzy w Towarzystwie Warszawskim Przyjaciół Nauk (1800-1832). *Wiad Lek* 31(8):567-71, 15 Apr 78
- Ostrowska T: Lekarze i medycyna w 'Rocznikach Towarzystwa Warszawskiego Przyjaciół Nauk' (1802-1830). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):309-25, 1977
- Oszacki J, Bobrzynski A: 49 zjazd Towarzystwa Chirurgów Polskich w Toruniu. *Pol Przegl Chir* 51(4):303-22, Apr 79
- Piaseczyńska T: Sto lat działalności Lubelskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(38):1593-4, 22 Sep 75
- Szmurlo J: 50-lecie działalności Polskiego Lekarskiego Towarzystwa Radiologicznego. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 40(2):71-3, Mar-Apr 76
- Wójciewicz J: Słowo wstępne. Sesja poświęcona 50-leciu PLTR. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 40(2):69-70, Mar-Apr 76
- Zajaczkowski Z: Działalność medycznych towarzystw naukowych m. st. Warszawy. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(18):777-80, 5 May 75
- Zarzycka M: Rys historyczny, obecne cele i zadania Sekcji Zapobiegania Słepocie Polskiego Towarzystwa Okulistycznego. *Klin Oczna* 81(5-6):305-6, May-Jun 79

Rumania

- Arsenescu A: The society of physicians and naturalists of Jassy. *Noesis* 1:149-54, 1973
- Bărsănescu S, et al.: Institutions culturelles et scientifiques dans les pays roumains avant 1866. [Papers in Fr., Engl. or Germ.]. *Noesis* 1:101-64, 1973
- Cărăușu S: Despre statutele Societății Medicale din Galați. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 69(3):479-80, Jul-Sep 75

Scandinavia

- Poulsen H: The Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiologists, 1950-1975. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):317-23, 1975
- Sorakunnas M: Pohjoismaiden Kättilöliitto täytti 25 vuotta. *Katiloilehti* 80(7-8):313-9, Aug 75

South Africa

- Coubrough RI: The South African Veterinary Association: glimpses from 75 years of service to veterinary science. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 49(4):283-6, Dec 78
- Myburgh DP, Ploeger J: The South African Aerospace Medical Society. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):537-40, May 79

Spain

- Ballester Añon R: La patologia infantil y la puericultura en las publicaciones de la 'Regia Sociedad de Medicina y Otras Ciencias' de Sevilla (1736-1819). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 164-9.

- Bujosa i Homar F: La Academia Médico-Práctica de Mallorca (1788-1800). Catálogo de sus disertaciones, censuras y documentos. Valencia, Cátedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, 1975. 163 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia XVI, Serie C, Repertorios bio-bibliográficos).
- Danon J: L'exercice professionnel en Espagne et le 'Syndicat de Metges de Catalunya' (Syndicat de médecins de Catalogne) 1920-1939. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1521-5.
- Danón J: Los orígenes de la 'Societat de Biologia de Barcelona'. *Med Hist (Bare)* 65:3-4, Feb 77
- Guijarro Arcas JL, Guijarro Oliveras J: Anotaciones para la historia de la Asociación de Antiguos Alumnos de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad de Granada. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 461-6.
- Riera J, Jimenez Muñoz JM: Documentos sobre el Colegio de Cirugía de Barcelona. *Asclepio* 28:93, 1976
- Weitz R, Julien P: Un point à éclaircir dans la carrière de Baumé: son appartenance à 'L'Académie de Madrid'. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):59-60, Mar 79
- Zubiri Vidal F: Historia de la Real Academia de Medicina de Zaragoza. Zaragoza, Real Academia de Medicina, 1976. 370 p.

Sweden

- Gordh T: The development of anaesthesiology in Sweden. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):344-8, 1975
- Martikainen T: Suomen Terveystieteidenlaitto täytti 40 vuotta. *Sairaanhoitaja* 54(9):25, 9 May 78
- Osterberg S: Militärläkareföreningen 100-årsjubilerar. *Läkartidningen* 72(8):675-6, 19 Feb 75
- Ryberg A: Svenska Akademien och dess läkarledamöter. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :81-90, 1978
- Strandell B: Hur Svenska Läkarsällskapet fick sin ordförandeskaja. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 186-9, 1975

Switzerland

- Sommer P: Das Jenner-Kinderspital in Bern 1862-1962. Bern, Stämpfli, 1978. 154 p. Includes Leu F: Die Jennerstiftung 1963-1977, p. 125-54.

United States

- Adams GD: Formation and early years of the AAPM. *Med Phys* 5(4):290-6, Jul-Aug 78
- Adrian L: Detlev Wulf Bronk, 13 August 1897-17 November 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:1-9, 1976
- Arai T, Moyers J: [American Society of Anesthesiologists-development and present status (author's transl)]. (Jpn). *Masui* 28(6):629-37, Jun 79
- Association presidents review their terms in office.: *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):473-97, May 79
- Atwater EC: Monroe County Medical Society. The profession organizes, 1821. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2058-63, Nov 76
- Bean WB: Origins and early days of the Central Society for Clinical Research. *J Lab Clin Med* 91(5):750-9, May 78
- Bearn AG, James DG: Dr. William Harvey (1578-1657) and the Harvey Society of New York. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(4):524-35, Summer 78
- Bearn AG: The Harvey Society of New York. In James DG, ed: Circulation of the blood. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman, 1978. p. 15-27.
- The beginning of the Association (American Physiotherapy Association):. *Phys Ther* 56(1):50-2, Jan 76
- Bell WJ: I. Minis Hays, secretary, librarian, and benefactor of the American Philosophical Society. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 119(5):401-11 Oct 75
- Benford RJ: Louis Bauer: founder of the Aerospace Medical Association and its journal. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):431-8, May 79
- Berliner HS: New light on the Flexner report: notes on the AMA-Carnegie Foundation background. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):603-9, Winter 77
- Berman JK, ed: The Western Surgical Association 1891-1900: impressions and selected transactions. Indianapolis, Hackett, 1976. 138 p.
- Beveridge CE: Frederick Law Olmsted: The formative years 1822-1865. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. Madison, 1966. 497 p.
- Bielinski HE: A short history of the Polish Medical Society of Chicago. 1915-1966. *Mater Med Pol* 8(2):227-31, Apr-Jun 76
- Bill SA: A glimpse into AAIN's past. *Occup Health Nurs (NY)* 23(12):20-2, Dec 75
- Bishop E: Harold Hillenbrand, DDS, Executive director Emeritus, American Dental Association. *J Am Dent Assoc* 80:58-68, Jan 70
- Blain D, Griffin JD: Canadian psychiatrists in publications of APA, 1948-1958 source materials. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(7):543-7, Nov 75
- Blumberg L: The American Association for the Study and Cure of Inebriety. *Alcoholism (NY)* 2(3):235-40, Jul 78
- Boffey PM: The brain bank of America: an inquiry into the politics of science. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1975. xxiii, 312p.
- Bowers JZ: Foundations and their fields. *Ciba Found Symp* (30):3-15, 1975
- Bronk DW: The National Science Foundation: origins, hopes, and aspirations. *Science* 188(4187):409-14, 2 May 75
- Brown ER: Public health and imperialism. *Mon Rev* 29(4):21-35, 1977

- Brown ER: Public health in imperialism: early Rockefeller programs at home and abroad. *Am J Public Health* 66(9):897-903, Sep 76
- Browne WF, Howard RP: The role of the Oklahoma County Medical Society in territorial medicine, 1904-1905. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 70(3):92-8, Mar 77
- Bucy PC, Clark WK: The American Board of Neurological Surgery. A historical summary. *Surg Neurol* 7(5):304-11, May 77
- Bullock MH: The Rockefeller Foundation in China: philanthropy, Peking Union Medical College, and public health. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1973. v, 489 leaves.
- Burrow JG: Economic and political policies of the Texas medical profession in the Progressive era. *Tex Med* 74(2):54-60, Feb 1978
- Callaway JL: A brief history of dermatology in the Southern Medical Association. *South Med J* 69(9):1204-5, Sep 76
- Camp HM: Men of medicine, 1776-1976. Early medical societies. *Ill Med J* 150(1):49-54, Jul 76
- Cannon DL: History of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(10):20-5, Apr 77
- Cannon DL: History of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 47(1):20-4 cont, Jun 77
- Cannon DL: History of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(7):20-4 contd, Jan 77
- Cannon DL: The Medical Association of the State of Alabama. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(9):42-4, Mar 77
- Capece NJ: Thurber Medical Association celebrates its 125th anniversary. *N Engl J Med* 299(17):962, 26 Oct 78
- Carmichael EB: The American Chemical Society and the Alabama section. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(2):130-2, Apr 78
- Carriere A: The Civil Aviation Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):527-8, May 79
- Case B: Birth of a nurses' association. *Ariz Nurse* 29(5):21-3, Nov-Dec 76
- Cassedy JH: Medicine and the learned society in the United States, 1660-1850. In Oleson A, Brown SC, ed: The pursuit of knowledge in the early American republic. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973. p. 261-78.
- Cates GL: Thomsonian medicine and early Georgia medical societies. *J Med Assoc Ga* 66(1):23-7, Jan 77
- Chien CA: Lost and found: nursing contributions to health care. *Mich Nurse* 52(7):13-20, Jul 79
- Choate EJ: History of the Northeast Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 25(10):1857-60, Oct 79
- Christianson EH: 'The confederacy of physicians': An historical oversight? *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):73-8, Jan 77
- Cissell WB: A history of the organization and development of The Society for Public Health Education, Inc. Ph.D. Diss., Southern Illinois University. Carbondale, 1976. 355 leaves.
- Coe EC: Hertzler heritage: Irene A. Koenke, M.D., and the Hertzler Research Foundation. Ed. by J. Vandergriff. Emporia, Kansas, Emporia State Press, 1975. xiv, 172 p.
- Cohen SG, et al: The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 64(5):332-474, Nov 79
- Connolly JE: A view of the International Cardiovascular Society on its silver anniversary. *Arch Surg* 112(11):1281-6, Nov 77
- Cooper JA: The Association of American Medical Colleges: looking ahead from the first hundred years. *J Med Educ* 52(1):11-8, Jan 77
- Cooper RR, Shands AE: The orthopaedic research society. Its first twenty years. *Clin Orthop* (106):285-9, Jan-Feb 75
- Corgan JX, Tanner SR: Biographical data in serial publications of the Tennessee Academy of Science. *J Tenn Acad Sci* 54(1):5-10, Jan 79
- Corgan JX: Preliminary catalog of the agricultural and medical societies of antebellum West Tennessee. *West Tenn Hist Soc Pap* 32:60-9, Oct 78
- Couch RH: Every day is Easter in Alabama: the history of the Alabama Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1926-1976. Troy, Alabama, Troy State Univ. Press, 1976. xiii, 267 p.
- County medical societies (history):. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2053-72, Nov 76
- Coventry MB: The American Orthopaedic Association and the written word. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 59(8):1116-23, Dec 77
- Crawford S: Past presidents I have known. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(4):415-7, Oct 75
- Creech HJ: Historical review of the American Association of Cancer Research, Inc., 1941-1978. *Cancer Res* 39(6 Pt 1):1863-90, Jun 79
- Crosby JF: History of the American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 56(5):507-12, Nov 75
- Crowe-Carraco C: Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service. *Regist Ky Hist Soc* 76(3):179-91, 1978
- Davis H: Reminiscences: March 31, 1979. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(5 Pt 1): 664-6, Sep-Oct 79
- Denny-Brown D: The centennial of the American Neurological Association. *Arch Neurol* 32(5):277-80, May 75
- Denny-Brown D, et al: Centennial anniversary volume of the American Neurological Association, 1875-1975. New York, Springer, c1975. xii, 610p.
- Dietz AA: The Chicago section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 22(1):111-3, Jan 76
- Dimick AR: 1978 presidential address: American Burn Association.

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND

- J Trauma 19(7):520-5, Jul 79
- Divertie MB: The ACCP and the heritage of the learned societies. *Chest* 71(2):193-6, Feb 77
- Doering RW: The Individual Practice Association comes to Connecticut: Connecticut's first IPA-HMO. *Conn Med* 43(4):219-23, Apr 79
- Dohn DF: Neurosurgery at the crossroads: leadership role of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons. *J Neurosurg* 51(4):429-36, Oct 79
- Driscoll J: 1949-1957: AORN in retrospect. *AORN J* 24(1):140, 142, 146 passim, Jul 76
- DuBridge LA: Twenty-five years of the National Science Foundation. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 121(3):191-4, 15 Jun 77
- Dugan DJ: Assured survival. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 74(6):821-5, Dec 77
- Epstein E: Pacific Dermatologic Association. *Int J Dermatol* 15(6):456-8, Jul-Aug 76
- Everett HS, Taylor ES: The history of the American Gynecological Society and the scientific contributions of its Fellows. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 126(7):908-19, 1 Dec 76
- Fallon PF: The Life Sciences and Biomedical Engineering Branch (LSBEB) of the Aerospace Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):508, May 79
- Finison LJ: An aspect of the early history of the Society for the Psychological Study of Social issues: psychologists and labor. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(1):29-37, Jan 79
- Fisher D: Rockefeller philanthropy and the British Empire: the creation of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. *Hist Educ* 7:129-43, 1978
- Fisher D: The Rockefeller Foundation and the development of scientific medicine in Great Britain. *Minerva* 16:20-41, 1978
- Fitzpatrick L: A history of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 1912-1952. Ed.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1972. 451 leaves.
- Fitzpatrick ML: The National Organization for Public Health Nursing. 1912-1952: development of a practice field. New York, National League for Nursing, 1975. x, 226p.
- Flatt AE: American Society for Surgery of the Hand. *J Hand Surg* 1(1):3-7, Jul 76
- Former officers and members of the Harvey Society: *Harvey Lect* 72:355-83, 1978
- Founding of the American Association for Thoracic Surgery 1917-1967: published on the fiftieth anniversary through the generosity of the Society of the Alumni of Bellevue Hospital...[et al.] — [s.l.:s.n.], 1967. 177 p.
- Fowler WA: A Foundation for research. *Science* 188(4187):414-20, 2 May 75
- Freeman A: A brief history of the AVMA. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):120-6, 1 Jul 76
- Galey ME: Ethnicity, fraternalism, social and mental health. *Ethnicity* 4(1):19-53, 1977
- Garamella JJ: The cardiac research committee after twenty-three years. *Minn Med* 61(9):543-5, Sep 78
- Gardner B, Reiser K: NRS chapters—a grass roots movement. *J Rehabil* 41(4):37-8, Jul-Aug 75
- Gaspar MR: Presidential address: The road to wisdom—fifty years of a proud heritage. *Am J Surg* 130(2):105-13, Aug 75
- Gibson HL: The Biological Photographic Association, its half century. *J Biol Photogr Assoc* 47(2):82-100 contd, Apr 79
- Gibson HL: The Biological Photographic Association, its half century. *J Biol Photogr Assoc* 46(4):171-92, Oct 78
- Glatzer HT: Service to patients—the ultimate priority. *Int J Group Psychother* 26(3):267-80, Jul 76
- Golden WR, Becker S: The Connecticut Valley Section, AACC: a brief history. *Clin Chem* 23(10):1933-4, Oct 77
- Groeneveld L, Koller N, Mullins NC: The advisers of the United States National Science Foundation. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):343-54, Aug 75
- Habig RL: History of the North Carolina Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 24(11):2058-9, Nov 78
- Hale NG: Freud's Reich, the psychiatric establishment, and the founding of the American Psychoanalytic Association: professional styles in conflict. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):135-41, Apr 79
- Happy silver anniversary, AASLD.: *Gastroenterology* 68(5, Pt 1):1321-3, May 75
- Harmon RG: Intern and resident organizations in the United States, 1934-1977. *Millbank Mem Fund Q* 56(4):500-30, Fall 78
- Haskell TL: The emergence of professional social science. The American Social Science Association and the nineteenth-century crisis of authority. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1977. xii, 276 p.
- Hatch TF, Pendergrass EP: The Konicide Club (1932-1940). A brief history. *J Occup Med* 19(5):351-3, May 77
- Hendkind P: Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology—50th year. *Am J Ophthalmol* 85(4):571-2, Apr 78
- Herriott M: Placards and pretenders: the Dane County Medical Society in the 'good old days'. *Wis Med J* 75(10):14-6, Oct 76
- Hessberg R: The Society of NASA Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):535, May 79
- Hino S: On the final report of the C.C.M.C. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 46:87-94, 1976
- Hisey A: History of the Southeast Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 23(3):604-5, Mar 77
- History of the epilepsy movement in the United States.: Washington, Epilepsy Foundation of America, 1974. iv, 22 p.
- A history of the Maternal Health Committee of the Rhode Island Medical Society 1931-1976.: *RI Med J* 60(7):354-8, Jul 77
- History of the Medical and Chirurgal Faculty, 1899-1935.: Part 3, 1916-1925. By John Ruhrah, M.D. 1872-1935. *Med State Med J* 24(9):49-53, Sep 75
- History of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama by Douglas L. Cannon, M.D.: *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(8):14-6 contd, Feb 77
- Hushey HH: Another anniversary. *JAMA* 235(25):2754-5, 21 Jun 76
- IMA marches on the golden jubilee year: *J Indian Med Assoc* 71(6):155-6, 16 Sep 78
- Ingraham NR, Allen WA, Kuscher O: The founders and foundation of the Pennsylvania Public Health Association: a legacy of a half century of solid achievement. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):95-116, Jan 76
- Inkley SR, et. al.: Allen Memorial Medical Library fiftieth anniversary issue. Contributions by M.M. Partington, S.A. Milikin, R.G. Cheshier, H. Cushing, J.A. Fingulin. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(4):68-103, Oct 76
- Ireland RL: The Women's Dental Auxiliary, a helping hand. *J Nebr Dent Assoc* 51(4):5-6, Summer 75
- Johnson DN, Bonfili HF: The Society of United States Air Force Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):509-12, May 79
- Jones G: North Carolina History of the American Cancer Society. Raleigh: Irving-Swain, 1966. ix, 249 p.
- Jones RE: The Benjamin Rush lecture series of Philadelphia Psychiatric Society, 1975. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):416-30, Apr 76
- Kaufman M: The admission of women to nineteenth-century American medical societies. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):251-60, Summer 76
- Kevles DJ: The National Science Foundation and the debate over postwar research policy, 1942-1945. A political interpretation of Science—the endless frontier. *Isis* 68(241):5-26, Mar 77
- Key JD: The Medical Library Association commemorative medal, 1898-1976. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 64(1):45-7, Jan 76
- Keys TE: Past presidents I have known. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(2):216-22, Apr 75
- Kidera GJ: Airlines Medical Directors Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):502, May 79
- King AG: The Cincinnati Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, 1876-1976. Cincinnati, King, 1976. 144 p.
- King CG: A good idea: the history of the Nutrition Foundation. New York, Nutrition Foundation, 1976. xi, 241 p.
- Kohler RE: The management of science: the experience of Warren Weaver and the Rockefeller Foundation programme in molecular biology. *Minerva* 14(3): 1976
- Kohlstedt SG: The formation of the American scientific community: the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1848-60. Urbana, Univ. of Illinois Press, 1976. xiii, 264 p.
- Kotelchuck R: The depression and the AMA. *Health PAC Bull* (69):13-8, Mar-Apr 76
- La Sorte AF: Broome County Medical Society. An illustrious past. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2053-5, Nov 76
- Lamb RI: Recurring issues face medicine through the years. *Pa Med* 79(7):68-9, Jul 76
- Lamprell WW: N.R.A.—Historical Overview. *J Rehabil* 41(2):2, Mar-Apr 75
- Lang WR, Strigari LL: The history of the American Society of Cytology. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):608-15, Sep-Oct 77
- Leonard TA: History of the Study Committee of the Wisconsin Maternal Mortality Survey. *Wis Med J* 75(9):29-32, Sep 76
- Lieberman M: The New York Academy of Medicine. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 3(2):150-4, Summer 78
- Lomax E: The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial: some of its contributions to early research in child development. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):283-93, Jul 77
- Lynch JB: Five-year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1974-1978. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 63(6):800-11, Jun 79
- McCleary D: Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals—twenty-five years of promoting improved health care services. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 34(9):951-4, Sep 77
- McClelland A: William McClelland, M.D., 1768-1812: first president of the Medical Society of the State of New York—1807. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1156-9, Jul 76
- McClung LS: The American Society for Microbiology/Society of American Bacteriologists: a brief history. *ASM News* 44(9):446-51, Sep 78
- McDonald JR: The founders of the American Society of Cytology. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):606-7, Sep-Oct 77
- McKibben WW: 73rd annual meeting of Florida Medical Association adjourns to Havana. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(8):27-32, Aug 75
- McMahon CE, Koppes S: The development of psychosomatic medicine: an analysis of growth of professional societies. *Psychosomatics* 17(4):185-7, 1976

- McPherson H: Second North Carolina history of the American Cancer Society. High Point, N.C., North Carolina Division, American Cancer Society, 1976. xi, 243 p.
- Madison FW: The Wisconsin Heart Club. *Wis Med J* 75(12):18-20, Dec 76
- Marrett CB: Nineteenth century associations of medical women: the beginning of a movement. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 32(12):469-74, Dec 77
- Mehler B: Sources in the study of eugenics, 1: inventory of the American Eugenics Society papers. *Mendel Newsl* 14:9-14, Jun 77
- Mehler BA: Sources in the study of eugenics, no.2: The Bureau of Social Hygiene papers. *Mendel Newsl* (16):6-11, Nov 78
- Meites S: History of the Ohio Valley Section, AACC, to 1977. *Clin Chem* 23(9):1790-1, Sep 77
- Mikkelsen WP: Western views. *Arch Surg* 112(4):365-8, Apr 77
- Miles LH: Recollections of 50 years of medical and surgical faculty. *Md State Med J* 24(11):65-70, Nov 75
- Miller EB: State Veterinary Medical Associations: the first fifty-one years (1883-1934). *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 173(10):1345-52, 15 Nov 78
- Miller G: The missing seal, or highlights of the first half century of the American Association for the History of Medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):93-121, Spring 76
- Mofenson HC: The American Association of Poison Control Centers (founded 1958). *Clin Toxicol* 8(1):77-9, 1975
- Moss E: The Population Council: a chronicle of the first twenty-five years, 1952-1977. New York, Population Council, 1978. 210 p.
- Myers WG: Fifth anniversary of the symbol of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. *J Nucl Med* 19(6):606, Jun 78
- Nation EF: History of Western Section of AUA. *Urology* 9(2):224-35, Feb 77
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute: American Heart Association 30-year birthday celebration. *Circulation* 60(7):1555-639, Dec 79
- Neurosurgical Society of America: Twenty-fifth anniversary volume. Minneapolis, 1974. 151 p.
- The New York Academy of Sciences and the American intellectual tradition: an historical overview. *Trans NY Acad Sci* 37:3-13, 1975
- The New York State Nurses' Association. *J NY State Nurses Assoc* 7(1):9-53, Mar 76
- Numbers RL: Organized medicine didn't always oppose NHI. *Hosp Prog* 59(7):6, 10, 16, Jul 78
- The nurse in industry: A history of the American Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc. New York, American Assn. of Industrial Nurses, 1976. 57 p.
- The original thirteen. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):464-7, Jul 76
- Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society. List of Officers. *Trans Pac Coast Otophthalmol Soc Annu Meet* 55:344-59, 1974
- Paden EP: ASHA in retrospect. Fiftieth anniversary reflections. *ASHA* 17(3):151, Mar 75
- Paden EP: ASHA in retrospect. Fiftieth anniversary reflections. *ASHA* 17(9):571-2, Sep 75
- Parish LC, et al.: 40th anniversary issue: the founding of the Academy. *Bull Am Acad Dermatol* (Special historical issue):1-38, Fall 78
- Past officers of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otorhinolaryngology. *Otolaryngology* 86(6 Pt 2):ORL-353-6, Nov-Dec 78
- Pelton WJ: The birth of the American Public Health Association's dental health section as recalled by a humble egotist. *J Public Health Dent* 35(3): 206-12, Summer 75
- Pettyjohn FS: The Society of U.S. Army Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):533-5, May 79
- Pinkham BM: The US Sanitary Commission. Its impact on Civil War medicine. *Med Rec News* 47(4):70-5, Aug 76
- Pond MA: A synoptic view of the history of APHA awards (1885-1977). *Am J Public Health* 68(8):789-804, Aug 78
- Pool JL: The Neurological Institute of New York, 1909-1974, with personal anecdotes. Lakeville, Conn., Pocket Knife Press, c1975. xiii, 154p.
- Porter JM: The Golden Belt Medical Society in Kansas: the first fifty years. *J Kans Med Soc* 77(7):303-15, Jul 76
- Prescott GW: American Microscopical Society: the first one-hundred years. Part I. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 98(1):1-25, Jan 79
- Presidents of the American Physical Therapy Association. 1921-1976. *Phys Ther* 56(1):63-6, Jan 76
- Price JW, Marsters RW: A history of the Cleveland Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 24(9):1647-8, Sep 78
- Puder KL, Pumphrey RE: The anti-trust suit against the AMA, 1939-1943: background for today's health planning. *Soc Work Health Care* 3(3):287-96, Spring 78
- Purtillo RB: The American Physical Therapy Association's code of ethics: its historical foundations. *Phys Ther* 57(9):1001-6, Sep 77
- Quen JM: Historical reflections on the sesquicentennial of the founding of the Boston Prison Discipline Society (1825-1854). *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 3(3):132-3, 1975
- Radiation Research Society, the first quarter century: 1952-1977. *Radiat Res* 70(1):1-54, Apr 77
- Raghnathan K: Genesis of Charaka Club, New York, and gleanings related to Hindu medicine from the proceedings. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):240-58, Oct 76
- Rahn H: Wallace O. Fenn, President of the American Physiological Society 1946-1948. *Physiologist* 19(1):1-10, Feb 76
- Ratnoff OD: Hemostasis through the eyes of the Central Society. *J Lab Clin Med* 92(1):73-7, Jul 78
- Reiner M: Highlights in the history of the Capital Section, AACC, 1951-1976. *Clin Chem* 23(7):1356-8, Jul 77
- Reingold N: The case of the disappearing laboratory. *Am Q* 29(1):79-101, Spring 77
- Romanofsky P: Infant mortality, Dr. Henry Dwight Chapin, and the Speedwell Society 1890-1920. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):33-8, Jan 76
- Rose L, Rowe L: The history of the International Twins Association (I.T.A.). *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)* 25:387-8, 1976
- Rowe RJ: The challenge of our heritage. *Dis Colon Rectum* 20(4):269-77, May-Jun 77
- Ruhrh J: History of the medical and surgical faculty, 1899-1925. Part 2, 1908-1915. *Md State Med J* 24(7):55-61, Jul 75
- Ryan RF: History of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, 1963-1979. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 64(5):631-45, Nov 79
- Salibi BS: History of the Central Neurosurgical Society. Its formative years, 1959-1974. *Proc Inst Med Chic* 30(7):219, Apr-Jun 75
- Samter M: Allergy and clinical immunology: fifty years from now. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 64(5):321-30, Nov 79
- Sattenspiel E: Origin and organization of the Arizona Medical Association. *Ariz Med* 33(6):460-6, Jun 76
- SCMA:: circa 1876 - a glance backward; South Carolina Medical Association. *J SC Med Assoc* 72(7):292-4, Jul 76
- Semmes RE: Walter Dandy, M.D.: his relationship to the Society of Neurological Surgeons. *Neurosurgery* 4(1):1-2, Jan 79
- Shaffestall RM: The Aerospace Physiologist Society. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):498-501, May 79
- Shaw RF, Finkle BS: History and development of the California Association of Toxicologists. *Clin Toxicol* 14(2):143-6, 1979
- Shimkin MB: Committee on Growth, 1945-1956: another noble experiment. *Cancer Res* 39(1):262-8, Jan 79
- Shumacker HB: History of the Society of Clinical Surgery. Indianapolis, Benham Press, 1977. vii, 248 p.
- Sibley E: Social Science Research Council: The first fifty years. New York: Social Science Research Council, 1974. x, 141 p.
- Silver H, Leider M: A brief historical survey of the Dermatologic Society of Greater New York, 1924-1974. *Int J Dermatol* 14(7):530-2, Sep 75
- Sinkoff-Goldstein J: Some background on the Blackwell Chapter, AMWA. *Mich Med* 74(2):19, Jan 75
- Skolnik H, Reese KM, ed: A century of chemistry: the role of chemists and the American Chemical Society, Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. xvii, 468 p.
- Smith EB: The Southwestern Dermatological Society. *Cutis* 22(5):542-3, Nov 78
- Spiegel HE: History of the New Jersey section, AACCC. *Clin Chem* 23(2 Pt 1):256-6, Feb 77
- Spohn ES: Biographical sketches of the founders of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(2):68-91, Oct 76
- Stephenson GW: Visual education in surgery—contributions of the American College of Surgeons in the past fifty years. *Bull Am Coll Surg* 61(5):8-18, May 76
- Stieb EW: I remember when... *Pharm Hist* 19(4):127-43, 1977
- Stoffel F: The first 50 years of the Aerospace Medical Association: highlights from the Association's journal. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):439-47, May 79
- Straatsma BR: The responsibilities and opportunities of change. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 83(1):11-18, Jan-Feb 77
- Strickland TG, Strickland SP: The Markle scholars: a brief history. New York, Prodist, for the John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, 1976. xii, 127 p.
- Sturdivant LD: MSMA: you're ten years older than you think! *J Miss State Med Assoc* 17(11):330-2, Nov 76
- Swett CP: George W. Boerstler, M.B. (1792-1871), first president of the Ohio State Medical Society (Association). *Ohio State Med J* 74(5):308-9, May 78
- Szymanski FJ: Centennial history of American Dermatological Association. 1876-1976. Chicago, American Dermatological Association, 1976. 560 p.
- Szymanski FJ: Centennial history of the American Dermatological Association—1876 to 1976. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1651-3, 29 Nov 76
- Tarjan G: The American Academy of Child Psychiatry: our 25th anniversary. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 17(4):561-4, Autumn 78
- Thompson JE: The founding fathers. *Surgery* 82(6):801-8, Dec 77
- Tomlinson WK, Perret JJ: La société du magnétisme de la Nouvelle-Orléans, 1845-1861. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1467-71.
- Tucker S: Medicine in pioneer Cayuga County. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2055-6, Nov 76
- Tullos A: The great hookworm crusade. *South Exposure* 6(2):40-9, 1978
- Two decades of Jack Sargeant, 1958-78. *Md State Med J* 27(4):35-43, Apr 78

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND

- Two 'first' student members. *J Okla State Dent Assoc* 64(2):3, Oct 73
- Visellear AJ: Emergence of the Medical Care Section of the American Public Health Association, 1926-1948. *Am J Public Health* 63(11):986-1007, Nov 73
- Von Beckh HJ: The Space Medicine Branch of the Aerospace Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):513-6, May 79
- Voris HC: The interurban Neurosurgical Society. An historical note. 1940-1975. *Surg Neurol* 5(6):345-7, Jun 76
- Wangensteen OH: Affiliation of the Mayo Foundation with the University of Minnesota. *Minn Med* 58(5):419-20, May 75
- Warren SA: President's address—1976. A century of concern: AAMD means people. *Ment Retard* 14(5):40-5, Oct 76
- Wasylyuk J: Działalność Amerykańskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego (AMA) w organizowaniu i rozwijaniu medycznego kształcenia podyplomowego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(36):1509-10, 8 Sep 75
- Weld SB: A journey into the past: history of the Connecticut State Medical Journal 1936-1958. *Conn Med* 40(1):41-50, Jan 76
- Wells CG: The American Cleft Palate Association: its first 36 years. *Cleft Palate J* 16(1):86-123, Jan 79
- Wentz WB: The role of the clinician in the American Society of Cytology. Past and future. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):658, Sep-Oct 77
- Wester WC: The Phreno-Magnetic Society of Cincinnati—1842. *Am J Clin Hypn* 18(4):277-81, Apr 76
- Whitten EB: Association development—two themes traced. *J Rehabil* 41(4):28-9, 51, Jul-Aug 75
- Whitten EB: The National Rehabilitation Association: fifty years of progress. *Am Rehabil* 1(1):20-2, Sep-Oct 75
- Williams HH: The founding of the American Institute of Nutrition, including commentaries on the founders. *Fed Proc* 36(6):1915-8, May 77
- Wilson JL: History of the American Thoracic Society. Part II. The American Trudeau Society. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(3):327-35, Mar 79
- Wilson JL: History of the American Thoracic Society. Part III. The American Thoracic Society. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(4):521-30, Apr 79
- Wilson JL: History of the American Thoracic Society. Part I. The American Sanatorium Association. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(2):177-84, Feb 79
- Wolfe RJ: A footnote to the publication of Peter Smith's Indian Doctor's Dispensary (Cincinnati, 1813). *Harv Libr Bull* 27(2):209-22, Apr 79
- Zimmerman A: ANA: its record on social issues. *Am J Nurs* 76(4):588-90, Apr 76
- Zorgniotti AW: Three important holograph letters by Edward Lawrence Keyes concerning the founding of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons (1886-1887). *Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg* 68:91-5, 1976
- Zuidema GD: The Association for Academic Surgery: its first decade. *J Surg Res* 22(4):313-8, Apr 77

USSR

- Abdullaev GB, ed: Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoï SSR 30 let. Baku, Ilim, 1975. 283 p.
- Airapetians MG, Kruglikov RI: Vklad uchenykh Akademii nauk SSSR v razvitiie teoreticheskoi i prakticheskoi meditsiny. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* (3):326-33, May-Jun 74
- Artem'ev EN: K istorii Moskovskogo Gorodskogo Nauchnogo Obshchestva Terapevtov (1875-1975). *Ter Arkh* 47(10):133-8, 1975
- Belitskaia EL, Veselov NG: Desiatil etie deiatel'nosti sektsii sotsial'noi gigeny i organizatsii zdoravokhraneniia Leningradskogo otdeleniia VNOG. *Gig Sanit* (3):65-7, Mar 75
- Borovyĭ EM, Borova OE: Volynskoe nauchnoe vrachebnoe obshchestvo (1872-1904). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):71-3, 1975
- Broderzon BM: Osnovnye itogi 50-letnei deiatel'nosti Leningradskogo obshchestva fizioterapevtov i kurotologov (1923-1973). *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (4):376-8, Jul-Aug 74
- Bukhtoiarov AP: Russkoe bal'neologicheskoe obshchestvo i ego rol' v razvitiie otechestvennoi bal'neologii. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):64-6, Sep-Oct 78
- Chmel' AD: Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia deiatel'nost' Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva v period Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i stanovleniia Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):80-2, 1978
- Chmel' AD: Politicheskie vystupleniia Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva v revoliutsiiu 1905 g. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):58-62, 1976
- D 200-letiiu Moskovskogo Gorodskogo Nauchnogo Obshchestva Terapevtov. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(2):8-9, Feb 76
- Dediulin VI: Deiatel'nost' Libavskogo obshchestva morskikh vrachei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):73-5, 1976
- Diachenko SS: Do zasnuvaniia v Kyievi 'Obshchestva dlia bor'by s zaraznymi bolezniami'. *Mikrobiol Zh* 38(6):786-91, Nov-Dec 76
- Fisher LI, Stepanishcheva VN: K 25-letiiu Sarotovskogo nauchno-meditsinskogo obshchestva fizioterapevtov i kurotologov. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (1):92-3, 1974
- Fomin KF: Nash opyt 25-letnei raboty (k 25-letiiu organizatsii Riazanskogo filiala Vserossiiskogo dermatovenerologicheskogo obshchestva). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (12):39-43, Dec 78
- Frolov VA, Demurov EA: Tridtsatiletnii put' Moskovskogo gorodskogo nauchnogo obshchestva patofiziologov. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (5):91-3, Sep-Oct 77

- Sep-Oct 77
- Geselevich AM, Kosmolinskii FP: Role of science in the development of biomedical engineering in our country (250th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR). *Biomed Eng (NY)* 8(3):132-4, Mar 75
- Gudzenko PM: Rol' Naukovoho tovarystva dytiachykh likariv Ukrain'skoi RSR u rozvytyi dytiachnoi nauki ta okhorony zdorov'ia ditei. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):11-3, Sep-Oct 77
- Iakobson IuO, Lielpetere Aia: O deiatel'nosti Latviiskogo respublikanskogo otdeleniia Vsesoiuznogo mikrobiologicheskogo obshchestva. *Mikrobiologiya* 47(1):184-6, Jan-Feb 78
- Ianovskii AG: Voprosy okhrany zdorov'ia deiatel'nosti professional'nykh soiuзов v period Pervoi Russkoi Revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):70-3, 1977
- Ibragimov NG: K istorii vozniknoveniia, razvitiia i deiatel'nosti Ufimskogo obshchestva vrachei (1882-1932). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (4):35-8, 1977
- Ibragimov NG: Uchastie profsoiuzna meditsinskikh rabotnikov Bashkirii v okhrane zdorov'ia trudiashchikhsia respubliki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):39-43, 1976
- K 250-letiiu Akademii nauk SSSR. *Antibiotiki* 19(10):867-71, Oct 74
- Khokhlov AS: 250 let Akademii nauk SSSR. *Farmatsiia* 24(2):3-9, Mar-Apr 75
- Khomenko AG, Aliabina MG: Deiatel'nost' Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva fiziatrov za mezh'sezdovskii period (1974-1979). *Probl Tuberk* (8):3-8, Aug 79
- Koppelevitch JH: [To the history of the first anatomical investigations in Petersburg Academy of Science (on Archive's materials)] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:204-8, 1973
- Koshelev NF: 50 let organizatsii Leningradskogo otdeleniia Vserossiiskogo nauchnogo obshchestva gigenistov i sanitarnykh vrachei. *Gig Sanit* 0(2):72-6, Feb 76
- Kossai AM, Berger EI: Kistorii Kievskogo Obshchestva Nochnykh Vrachebnykh Dezhurstv. *Vrach Delo* (1):152-4, Jan 74
- Kuzin AM, Iarmolenko SP: Radiobiologiya i meditsina (k 250-letiiu Akademii nauk SSSR). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 19(6):6-9, Jun 74
- Liapidevskaiia GV: Nevromy sovetu sanitarnikh fel'dsherov i laborantov Moskvu 25 let. *Feldsher Akush* 42(3):49-52, Mar 77
- Lisitsyn IuP, Vengrova IV: Deiatel'nost' Moskovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva istorikov meditsiny v 1972-1976 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):79-83, 18 Nov 77
- Lotova EI, Aruin MI: K 100-letiiu Russkogo obshchestva okhraneniia narodnogo zdoroviia. *Gig Sanit* (12):54-7, Dec 77
- Lukash AA: 25 let deiatel'nosti Estonskogo otdeleniia Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva sudobnykh medikov. *Sud Med Ekspert* 19(4):58-9, Oct-Dec 76
- Lukina TA: Caspar Friedrich Wolff und die Petersburger Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:411-25, 1975
- Miroshnikova LM, Drozdovskaia VS: Khar'kovskomu oftalmologicheskomu obshchestvu—50 let. *Oftalmol Zh* 31(8):620-2, 1976
- Mirskii MB: N.I. Pirogov i Akademiia Nauk. *Vestn Khir* 116(3):132-4, Mar 76
- Molchanov AP: N.K. Berg osnovatel' obshchestva arkhangelskikh i minskikh vrachei. *Ter Arkh* 44(4):118-21, Apr 72
- Murav'eva DA: Znacheniie rabot Akademii nauk v oblasti lekarstvennykh rastenii dlia razvitiia otechestvennoi farmakognozii. *Farmatsiia* 24(1):32-6, Jan-Feb 75
- Oganov RG: Vsesoiuznoe nauchnoe kardiologicheskoe obshchestvo: itogi deiatel'nosti i perspektivy. *Kardiologiya* 17(11):42-6, Nov 77
- Orzheshkovskii VV, Fastyskovskii AD: K 50-letiiu Kievskogo Nauchno-meditsinskogo Obshchestva Fizioterapevtov i Kurortologov. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (4):90-1, Jul-Aug 76
- Petrovskii BV: K 250-letiiu Akademii nauk SSSR. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):3-11, 1975
- Piontkovskii IA: Meditsinskie issledovaniia v Akademii nauk SSSR (K 250-letiiu). *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (5):3-12, Sep-Oct 74
- Rozanov LS: K istorii Moskovskogo gigenicheskogo obshchestva (1880-1914). *Gig Sanit* (10):43-5, Oct 76
- Rusavskaya TI: The 250 anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praba)* 20(4):500-1, 1976
- Salo VM, Grigor'eva TV: Peterburgskoe farmatsevticheskoe obshchestvo. *Farmatsiia* 25(2):78-80, 1976
- Samolova ZT, Turova AD: Kratkii obzor deiatel'nosti sektsii farmakologii i toksikologii Moskovskogo obshchestva fiziologov, biokhimikov i farmakologov (K 60-letiiu Belikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Farmakol Toksikol* 41(4):502-7, Jun-Aug 78
- Savvatimskaia NP: K istorii razvitiia nauchnykh studentskikh obshchestv v meditsinskikh institutakh i rol' professora A.A. Kiselia v ikh organizatsii. *Pediatr* (7):71-2, Jul 75
- Shevalev VE, Starchak MI: 30 let sektsii okhrany zreniia detei Kievskogo oblastnogo nauchnogo oftalmologicheskogo obshchestva. *Oftalmol Zh* 31(8):623, 1976
- Skriabin GK, ed: Ustavy Akademii nauk SSSR. Moskva, Nauka, 1974. 207 p.
- Smol'ianinov VM, Tabakman MB: K 60-letiiu Oktiabria—initsiativnaia deiatel'nost' nauchnogo obshchestva sudobnykh medikov. *Sud Med Ekspert* 20(3):11-4, Jul-Sep 77

SPORT MEDICINE

- Strukov AI: A.I. Abrikosov—organizator i pervyi predsedatel' Moskovskogo Obschestva Patologoanatomov (k 85-letiiu Moskovskogo patologoanatomicheskogo krughka—osnovy Obschestva patologoanatomov). *Arkiv Patol* 39(1):77-84, Jan 77
- Surmanidze RD: Batumskoe (Adzharskoe) obshchestvo vrachei i zarubezhnye meditsinskie svyazi (1896-1914). *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):72-4, 1976
- Timakov VD: 30 let Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR (oxnovnye itogi). *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):11-30, 1975
- Tkachenko SS, Gritsanov AI: Leningradskomu Nauchnomu Obshchestvu Travmatologov i Ortopedov—50 let. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (8):85-7, Aug 77
- Varfolomeeva MV: The libraries of the USSR Academy of Sciences over the past sixty years. *Unesco Bull Libr* 31:360-7, 1977
- Vil'niusskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu rentgenologov i radiologov—30 let.: *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (3):90-1, May-Jun 78
- Volkov VV, Krasnovidov VS: Leningradskomu Nauchnomu Oftal'mologicheskomu Obshchestvu 75 let. *Vestn Oftalmol* (2):89-90, Mar-Apr 75
- Volkov VV, Danilichev VF: Leningradskomu oftal'mologicheskomu obshchestvu—80 let. *Vestn Oftalmol* (1):71-3, Jan-Feb 79
- Voronin LG, Andreeva VN, Lange KA: Organizuiushchie osnovy sovet'skoi fiziologicheskoi nauki (k 60-letiiu Vsesoiuznogo fiziologicheskogo obshchestva im. I.P. Pavlova i Fiziologicheskogo zhurnala SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova). *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 64(8):1186-1201, Aug 78
- Winkiel W: Osiagnięcia i działalność Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Dzieci. Historia i osiagnięcia. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):623-31, Jun 79
- Zedgenidze GA, Palyga GF: Otchet o prezidiuma pravlenii Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva rentgenologov i radiologov za 1971-1977 gg. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(1):76-83, Nov 77
- 250 let Akademii Nauk SSSR.: *Grudn Khir* (3):3-8, May-Jun 74
- 250-letie Akademii nauk SSSR.: *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* (3):310-5, May-Jun 74

Venezuela

- Montero DN: Apuntes sobre la historia de la medicina en Mérida. 3 vols. Mérida, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de los Andes, 1974. Tomo I, La Facultad de Medicina, 484 + 21 p.; Tomo II, Instituciones Hospitalarias de Mérida, 202 p.; Tomo III, El Colegio de Médicos del Estado Mérida, 62 + 4 p.

Yugoslavia

- Belicza B: Dr Franjo Milčić (1813-1876) prvi predsjednik zbora Liječnika Hrvatske. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(1):45-6, Jan 76
- Belicza B: Nepoznati dokumenti o pokušaju osnivanja liječničkog društva u Zagrebu 1861. godine. *Lijec Vjesn* 101(2):123-7, Feb 79
- Dugački V: Društvo Slavonkih Liječnika u Osijeku i njegov časopis. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(8):511-6, Aug 77
- Gavrilović VS: Saradnja lekara-stomatologa članova Srpskog lekarskog društva (1872-1974) i Zbora liječnika Hrvatske (1874-1974). *Stomatol Glas Srb* 21(5):343-54, Nov-Dec 74
- Knežević S: O stotoj obljetnici Zbora liječnika Hrvatske. *Lijec Vjesn* 96(5):271-5, Mar 74
- Ruvidić R: Dvadeset godina rada Sekcije za hematologiju i transfuziologiju Srpskog lekarskog društva. *Bilt Hematol Transfuz* 4(1-2):3-7, 1976
- Stajonević V: Četvrt veka rada sekcije za istoriju medicine i farmacije i muzeja srpskog lekarskog društva. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(9):697-705, Sep 76
- Stanojević V: Dr. Vladan Dordević osnivač srpskog lekarskog društva i 'Srpskog archiva za celokupno lekarstvo'. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 100:1-7, Jan 72

SPECIALIZATION

- Luce JM, Bynny RL: The evolution of medical specialism. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(3):377-89, Spring 79

500 A.D.—1450

Germany

- Hirth W: Die Textschlepp der altdutschen 'Secretum Secretorum'—Fassung G/H. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1393-1400.

1700 to Present

- Lopez Piñero JM, Balaguer E, Ballester R, et al: El punto de partida del periodismo especializado en neurociencias. Nota estadística. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol 2. p. 120-7.

Canada

- Walsh WJ: The implications of specialization in medicine. *Can Vet J* 16(10):295-6, Oct 75

Germany

- Schmitz G, Bartsch H: Das Arbeitsgebiet des niedergelassenen Lungenfacharztes einst und heute. *Prax Pneumol* 29(12):692-9, Dec 75

Great Britain

- Waddington I: General practitioners and consultants in early nineteenth-century England: the sociology of an intra-professional conflict. In Woodward J. Richards D, ed: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helm, 1977. p. 164-88.

Japan

- Sakakibara Y: [Specialization in dentistry]. [Jpn]. *Nippon Shika Ishikai Zasshi* 29(2):121-8, 1976

Spain

- Glick TF: On the diffusion of a new specialty: Marañón and the 'Crisis' of endocrinology in Spain. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):287-300, Fall 76

United States

- Blustein BE: New York neurologists and the specialization of American medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):170-83, Summer 79
- Gelfand T: The origins of a modern concept of medical specialization: John Morgan's Discourse of 1765. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):511-35, Winter 76
- Harvey AM: Halsted's innovative ventures in the surgical specialties: Samuel J. Crowe and the development of otolaryngology at Johns Hopkins. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(3):101-20, Mar 77

SPORT MEDICINE

- Fojt E: Historia dopingu farmakologicznego w sporcie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(23):895-8, 6 Jun 77
- Keller K: Reiten als Therapie zwischen Empirie und wissenschaftlicher Erforschung. *ZFA (Dresden)* 52(1):10-4, 10 Jan 76
- Shephard RJ: Development of current concepts of fitness. In his: Endurance fitness. 2d. ed. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1977. p. 11-55.

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

- Nickel D: Ein Ballspiel im Urteil des Arztes; Bemerkungen zu Galens Schrift 'Ueber die Uebung mit dem kleinen Ball'. *NTM* 13(2):77-81, 1976
- Scarborough J: Galen and the gladiators. *Episteme* 5(2):98-111, Apr-Jun 71
- Snook GA: The father of sports medicine (Galen). *Am J Sports Med* 6(3):128-31, May-Jun 78

Greece

- Masterson DW: The ancient Greek origins of sports medicine. *Br J Sports Med* 10(4):196-202, Dec 76

1700 to Present

- Clarke EG, Moss MS: A brief history of dope detection in racehorses. *Br J Sports Med* 10(3):100-2, Oct 76
- Fojt E: Organizacja walki z dopingiem farmakologicznym w sporcie dawniej i dziś. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(25):983-6, 20 Jun 77
- La Cava G: What medicine owes to Olympic games. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 15(4):227-81, Dec 75

Australia

- Pearn J: 'Ring the bell and win a cigar'. Some early experiments on the measurement of human strength in Port Jackson and Van Diemen's Land. *Med J Aust* 2(4):167-9, 12 Aug 78

Czechoslovakia

- Máček M: Třicet let tělovýchovného lékařství a rehabilitace. *Česk Pediatr* 31(2):88, Feb 76
- Novotný V, Chrastek J: 30 let tělovýchovného lékařství na Fakultě Všeobecného Lékařství University Karlovy v Praze. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(30):913-6, 25 Jul 75

SPORT MEDICINE

Germany

Lorenzen H: Ueber die historische Entwicklung des Verschrtenports. *Z Orthop* 113(4):589-92, Aug 75

Great Britain

Harding JR: Cardiff's tropical disease: cercarial dermatitis. *Med Hist* 22(1):83-8, Jan 78
 Porrit: Foreword: the B.A.S.M. celebrates its official jubilee. *Br J Sports Med* 12(4):171-2, Jan 79
 Robson HE: The British Association of Sport and Medicine. *Br J Sports Med* 12(4):170, Jan 79

Nepal

Pugh LG: Physiology on Mount Everest (1953) and on the preparatory expedition to Mount Cho Oyu (1952): a demonstration of equipment and results. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):95P-97P, Dec 76

United States

Fielding LW: Sport and the terrible swift sword. *Res Q* 48(1):1-11, Mar 77
 Maron MB, Horvath SM: The marathon: a history and review of the literature. *Med Sci Sports* 10(2):137-50, Summer 78
 Zingale DP: 'Ike' revisited on sport and national fitness. *Res Q* 48(1):12-8, Mar 77

STATE MEDICINE

See also **Economics, Medical; Politics; Public Health; Social Welfare**

United States

Shimkin MB: As memory serves—an informal history of the National Cancer Institute, 1937-57. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):559-600, Aug 77

500 A.D.-1450

Italy

Sambin P: Michele Savonarola medico condotto a Bassano (1415). *Quad Stor Univ Padova* 8:97-9, 1975

1450-1700

Spain

Folch Jou G: La figura del protomédico, como examinador, anterior a la disposición de los Reyes Católicos. de 1477. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(108):235-9, Dec 76

Switzerland

Mayer R: Les ordonnances sur la médecine de 1569, première réglementation, à Genève, des rapports entre le médecin, la société et l'état. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):21-39, 1977

1700 to Present

Burbury S: 'Hippocrates in the welfare state'. *Aust Fam Physician* 7(1):3-6, Jan 78
 Cano Diaz P: Asistencia médica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:426-34.
 Haycock CE: The United States versus Great Britain—a health care study. *J Am Med Assoc* 33(11):479-86, Nov 78

Argentina

Lardies González J: El protomédico de Buenos Aires. *Med Hist (Bare)* 67:3-4, 29, Apr 77

Australia

Maxwell M: Evolving health care in Victoria: the Medibank stage. *Med J Aust* 2(16):613-7, 16 Oct 76
 Wright N: Expansion of the public sector. *Dent Anaesth Sedat* 6(3):97-103, Nov 77

Belgium

Wilson J: Evolutie van 50 jaar bijstand en ziekenzorg. *FNIB* 54(1):26-31, Feb 76

Canada

Vayda E: Universal health insurance in Canada: history, problems and trends. *Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am* 61:32-46, 1978

Colombia

Vial B: Origen historico de la salud publica, del ejercicio socializado de las profesiones de la salud y de la seguridad social. *Temas Odontol* 12(118):517-28, 1974

Czechoslovakia

Bilek V, Niklíček L: Historická metoda v sociálním lékařství. Poznámky k vymezení předmětu, metod a významu historie zdravotnictví a sociálního lékařství. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(8-9):339-42, Sep 75
 Bilek V, Niklíček L: K historii Českého sociálního lékařství. 4. Teorie a praxe socialistického zdravotnictví. b. Usilí o marxistickou teorii socialistického zdravotnictví v Československu. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(8-9):335-46, Sep 79
 Filip M: K niektorým otázkam vedeckého riadenia a organizácie práce v zdravotníctve. I. História a podstata vedeckého riadenia v zdravotníctve. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(1):8-16, Jan 79
 Hatiar I: Vystavba zdravotnických zariadení v čs. socialistickom zdravotníctve 1945-1975. Vývoj a perspektívy. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(3-4):110-7, Apr 75
 Mička IV: Od Velké říjnové socialistické revoluce ke zdravotnické politice po XV. sjezdu Komunistické strany Československa. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(49):1515-8, 9 Dec 77
 Petro M: Tridsať rokov budovania zdravotníctva v socialistickom Československu. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(3-4):97-9, Apr 75
 Procopec J: Thirty years of existence of the Czechoslovakian health protection system. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 18(4):383-8, 1975
 Prokopec J: Československo-sovětská spolupráce ve zdravotnictví. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(3-4):100-9, Apr 75
 Prokopec J: Třicáté výročí osvobození Československa sovětskou armádou a další rozvoj lékařských a farmaceutických věd. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(23):697-702, 6 Jun 75
 Prokopec J: Vítězný únor—cesta k výstavbě socialistického zdravotnictví. *Cesk Zdrav* 26(6):241-52, Jun 78
 Tichý S: 30 let socialistického zdravotnictví od Vítězného února 1948. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 27(1):4-6, Feb 78
 Wunder R, Dedek J: Ustavy národního zdravotní 25-ročné. *Cesk Zdrav* 24(8-9):337-9, Sep 76

Germany

Hopf EJ: 25 Jahre Gesundheitsministerkonferenz in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1949-1974. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1975. 217 p. (Schriftenreihe des Bundesministers für Jugend, Familie und Gesundheit, Band. 23).

Great Britain

Clark J: Bevan's masterpiece or Bevan's folly? 30 years of NHS. *Nurs Mirror* 147(1):16-9, 6 Jul 78
 Fry J: 1974 and after: a general practitioner's views of the reorganization of the British National Health Service. *Int J Health Serv* 5(3):425-7, 1975
 Goldberg HJ: Socialized dentistry in Great Britain: an historical perspective. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(2):55-67, Dec 75
 Harris J: Beveridge and the welfare state. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):53-5, 13 Apr 78
 Herndon JS: The British Medical Association and the 'Doctors' Revolt', December 1911 to January 1913. *Societas* 7(2):145-67, 1977
 Jonas S, Banta D: The 1974 reorganization of the British National Health Service: an analysis. *J Community Health* 1(2):91-105, Winter 75
 Klein R: The rise and decline of policy analysis: the strange case of health policymaking in Britain. *Policy Anal* 2(3):459-75, Summer 76
 Levitt R: The reorganised National Health Service. London, Croom Helm, 1976. 'Background to the 1974 reorganisation,' p. 11-26.
 Lister J: By the London post, Christmas books. *N Engl J Med* 292(9):467-9, 27 Feb 75
 Lister J: The care of the elderly—the Royal Commission and the role of the doctor—a jubilee postscript. *N Engl J Med* 297(8):434-6, 25 Aug 77
 Malone P: Medicine, British style. *Work Pap New Soc* :50-8, 1978
 Mizuno S: [A quarter century of National Health Service—success of a social experiment in England] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(8):1719-22, 10 Aug 76
 Orriss HD: Social security and health care since Beveridge. *Nurs Times* 72(10):390-1, 11 Mar 76
 Philpot T, Lee J: Battle for the Health Service. 30 years of NHS. *Nurs Mirror* 147(1):9-11, 6 Jul 78
 Ride TJ: Developments in the post-war health services. *Nurs Times* 73(37):Suppl 121-4, (38):Suppl 125-7, Sep 77
 Tatara K: [Dawson's report; interim report on the future provision on

medical and allied sciences, 1920]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:428-32, 1979
 Varlaam C: The 1858 Medical Act: the origins and the aftermath. *Soc Sci Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:31-3, Dec 77
 Wakeley J: Supervisor overseas: NHS is 30 years old. *Superv Nurse* 9(9):66-7, Oct 78

Hungary

Endrőczy E: A harmincharmadik évfordulóra. *Orv Hetil* 119(14):819-22, 2 Apr 78
 Schultheisz E: Gondolatok a felszabadulás 30. évfordulóján. *Orv Hetil* 116(13): 723-7, 30 Mar 75
 Zsögön E: Április 4. *Orv Hetil* 117(14):823-5, 4 Apr 76

Iraq

Tajeldin H, Al-Ani HA: Die medizinische Betreuung im Irak vor und nach Einführung der Sozialversicherung. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(3):205-7, Mar 78

Mexico

Dallal y Castillo E: Psiquiatría y salud mental en el ISSSTE. Filosofía de su desarrollo. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 18(1):27-37, 1977

Norway

Larsen O: 1700-Tallets 'medisiniske polizey'—et fagområde som er blitt glemt. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 96(5):270-4, 20 Feb 76

Poland

Babnis M: Geneza i założenia prawne ustawy 'o obowiazkowym ubezpieczeniu na wypadek choroby' z dnia 19 Maja 1920 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):183-94, 1978
 Kasznicki J: Analiza ustaw ubezpieczeniowych II Rzeczypospolitej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):19-32, 1976
 Roemer MI: National health policy formulation in socialist Poland. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 3(2):155-62, Summer 78
 Widy-Wirski F: The two-hundredth anniversary of the establishment of the first ministry of health and social welfare in Poland. *Pol Med Sci Hist Bull* 15(1):11-7, Jan-Mar 76

United States

Abdellah FG: U.S. Public Health Service's contribution to nursing research—past, present, future. *Nurs Res* 26(4):244-9, Jul-Aug 77
 Anderson OW, May JJ: The federal employees health benefits program, 1961-1968; a model for national health insurance? Chicago, University of Chicago Center for Health, Administration Studies, 1971. 56 p. (Perspectives No. A9).
 Charleton WG: Government and health before the New Deal. *Curr Hist* 72:196-7, 223-4, May-Jun 77
 Comroe JH, Dripps RD: Scientific basis for the support of biomedical science. *Science* 192(4235):105-11, 9 Apr 76
 De Vise P: The sixty-year debate over national health insurance. In Fain TG, et al., ed: National health insurance. Public documents series. New York, Bowker, 1977. p. 27-38.
 Dunn TB: Intramural research pioneers, personalities, and programs: the early years. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):605-16, Aug 77
 Falk IS: Proposals for national health insurance in the USA: origins and evolution, and some perceptions for the future. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 55(2):161-91, Spring 77
 Frankel MS: The development of policy guidelines governing human experimentation in the United States: a case study of public policy-making for science and technology. *Ethics Sci Med* 2(1):43-59, May 75
 Fredrickson DS: The National Institutes of Health yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Public Health Rep* 93(6):642-7, Nov-Dec 78
 Greenberg GD: Reorganization reconsidered: the U.S. Public Health Service 1960-1973. *Public Policy* 23(4):483-522, Fall 75
 Greene JC: The United States Public Health Service: a bicentennial report. *Milit Med* 142(7):511-3, Jul 77
 Health in America 1776-1976: Washington, U.S. Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, 1976. 211 p. (DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-616). Contributions by L. Hill, P.S. Lawrence, J.R. Cowan, J.D. Chase, J.L. Steinfeld, J.A. Shannon, P.G. Rogers, L.S. Hyde, J.C. Lashof, M.H. Lepper, K.M. Endicott, J.G. Haughton, W.J. Cohen, T.R. Burke.
 Judd LR: Federal involvement in health care after 1945. *Curr Hist* 72:201-6, 227, May-Jun 77
 Mider GB: The federal impact on biomedical research. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 806-71.
 Musto DF: Whatever happened to 'community mental health'? *Public Interest* 39: 53-79, Sep 75

NIH factbook.: Guide to National Institutes of Health programs and activities. Chicago, Marquis, 1976. History, p. 3-21.
 Russell LB, Burke CS: The political economy of federal health programs in the United States: an historical review. *Int J Health Serv* 8(1):55-77, 1978
 Schmidt BC: Five years into the National Cancer Program: retrospective perspectives—the National Cancer Act of 1971. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):687-92, Aug 77
 Segal J, et al.: An organizational history of the NIMH research programs. In their: Research in the service of mental health. Report of the Research Task Force of the National Institute of Mental Health. Rockville, National Institute of Mental Health, 1975. p. 6-27. (DHEW Publication Mo. (ADM) 75-236).
 Shannon JA: Federal support of biomedical sciences: development and academic impact. *J Med Educ* 51(7 Pt 2):1-98, Jul 76
 Yaremchuk WA: The origins of the National Cancer Institute. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):551-8, Aug 77
 Zubrod CG, Schepartz SA, Carter SK: Historical background of the National Cancer Institute's drug development thrust. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* (45):7-11, Mar 77

USSR

Frieden NM: Physicians in pre-revolutionary Russia: Professionals or servants of the state? *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):20-9, Spring 75
 Kaiser W, Werner K: Die SMAD-Befehle der Jahre 1945 bis 1948 als Initiatoren und Wegweiser für ein sozialistisches Gesundheitswesen. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(4):344-51, Apr 75
 Krug PF: The debate over the delivery of health care in rural Russia: The Moscow zemstvo, 1864-1878. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):226-41, Summer 76
 Lekarev LG: The international significance of N. A. Semashko's theoretical legacy (on the occasion of the centenary of his birth). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 18(4):489-500, 1975
 Navarro V: Social security and medicine in the USSR; a Marxist critique. Lexington, Massachusetts, Lexington Books, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 1-57.
 Novoselov VI: Stanovlenie gosudarstvennoi organizatsii aptechnogo dela v SSSR. *Farmatsia* 28(1):60-3, Jan-Feb 79
 Winter K: Die Bedeutung N.A. Semashchkos für die deutsch-sowjetischen Beziehungen in der Medizin. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag (21.9. 1874 bis 18.5. 1949). *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 68(18):961-5, 15 Sep 74

Yugoslavia

Bačić J: Doctors were obliged to keep the medical history in the XVIIIth century Dubrovnik. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1425-8.

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

See also **Birth Control; Mathematics; Public Health**

Bailey NT: The mathematical theory of infectious diseases and its applications, 2d ed. London, Guffin, c1975. 'Historical outline,' p. 9-19.
 Bath M: Some ancient traditions of longevity in animals. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):249-58, Nov 77
 Behar L: Des tables de mortalité aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :173-200, 1976
 Bernhard W, Kandler A, ed: Bevölkerungsbioogie. Beiträge zur Struktur und Dynamik menschlicher Populationen in anthropologischer Sicht. Biology of human populations. Contributions to their structure and dynamics. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1974. xxiii, 730 p. Historical contributions by G. Smolla, G. Kurth, L. Vyhnanek, J.L. Angel, J. Comas, F. Twisselmann, H. Hofer.
 Biraben JN: Alimentation et démographie historique. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :23-40, 1976
 Biraben JN: Les hommes et la peste en France et dans les pays européens et méditerranéens. Tome I. La peste dans l'histoire. Paris, La Haye, Mouton, 1975. 455 p. (Civilisations et Sociétés, 35).
 Cabourdin G: Le remariage. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :305-36, 1978
 Cipolla CM: The plague and the pre-Malthus Malthusians. *J Eur Econ Hist* 3:277-84, Fall 74
 Dupâquier J: Réflexion sur la mortalité du passé: mesure de la mortalité des adultes d'après les fiches de famille. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :31-48, 1978
 Freeman R: The sociology of human fertility; an annotated bibliography. New York, Irvington, 1975. Historical sections, p. 3-9, 75-92, 245-280.
 Georgievskij AS, Petlenko VP: Působení války na demografické procesy a zdraví lidu. *Česk Zdrav* 24(8-9):340-4, Sep 76
 Hacking I: The emergence of probability; a philosophical study of early ideas about probability, induction and statistical inference. London, Cambridge University Press, 1975. 209 p.
 Hart S: The historical impact of disease. *Strategy Tactics* (63):23-30, 1977
 Hélin E, Lebrun M: Bibliographie internationale de démographie historique—[1978]. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :497-571, 1978
 Imhof AE, ed: Biologie des Menschen in der Geschichte. Beiträge zur

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

- Sozialgeschichte der Neuzeit aus Frankreich und Skandinavien, Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt, Frommann-Holzboog, 1978. 421 p. (Kultur und Gesellschaft, Band 3). Includes reprinted articles by various authors.
- Klein HS, Engerman SL: Fertility differentials between slaves in the United States and the British West Indies: a note on lactation practices and their possible implications. *William Mary Q* 35(2):357-74, 1978
- Larsen O: Medisinen og den historiske demografi. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 96(27):1444, 30 Sep 76
- Laslett P: Family life and illicit love in earlier generations. Essays in historical sociology. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1977. vii, 270 p.
- Lee RD, ed: Population patterns in the past. New York, Academic Press, 1977. xi, 376 p. Contributions by B. A. Anderson, L. K. Berkner, H. LeBras, M. Demonet, J. Dupâquier, E. A. Hammel, S. B. Hanley, D. Herlihy, A. I. Hermlin, P. H. Lindert, M. Livi-Bacci, R. M. McNinnis, D. S. Smith, E. Van De Walle, K. W. Wachter.
- McNeill WH: Disease in history. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):79-84, Apr 78
- Nadal J: La población Española (siglos XVI a XX). Barcelona, Ariel, 1966. 223 p.
- Nag M: Anthropology and population: problems and perspectives. *Popul Stud* 27(1):59-68, Mar 73
- O'Rourke DA: Three score and ten. *Med J Anst* 1(11):356, 13 Mar 76
- Oberschall A: The establishment of empirical sociology: studies in continuity, discontinuity and institutionalization. New York, Harper & Row [1972]. 256 p.
- Pullat R: Einige aktuelle theoretische und historiographische Fragen der sowjetischen historischen Demographie. *Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch* 4(4):51-61, 1976
- Samuelson PA: Resolving a historical confusion in population analysis. *Hum Biol* 48(3):559-80, Sep 76
- Scardovi I: La méthode statistique: un langage empirique en biologie. *Orthod Fr* 44(1):XXXIX-LXVIII, 1973
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Entstehung der Lebensversicherungsmedizin. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin Sondernummer*:3-16, 1976
- Schiaffino A: Effets du déséquilibre des structures démographiques sur la natalité: le déséquilibre d'âge. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :273-83, 1978
- Segraves BA: The Malthusian proposition and nutritional stress: differing implications for man and for society. In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. pp. 173-218
- Seydel H: Statistik in der Medizin. Ein Entwurf zu ihrer Geschichte. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1976. 106 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Band 15).
- Sharlin AN: Historical demography as history and demography. *Am Behav Sci* 21:245-62, Nov-Dec 77
- Taylor L, Copley A, Hyde C: Control of populations by infection. *Australas Nurses J* 5(6):53-7, Dec 76
- Weiling F: Ueber erste Anwendungen statistischer Verfahrensweisen in der Biologie während des vergangenen Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 71-4.
- Wells RV: Family History and demographic transition. *J Soc Hist* 9:1-19, Fall 75
- Weyl N: Disease as a eugenic force. *Mankind Q* 16(4):243-56, 1976
- Americas**
- Bromley R: Parish registers as a source in Latin American demographic and historical research. *Bull Soc Lat Am Stud* 19:14-21, 1974
- Crosby AW: Virgin soil epidemics as a factor in the aboriginal depopulation in America. *William Mary Q* 33:289-99, Apr 76
- Martin C: Wildlife diseases as a factor in the depopulation of the North American Indian. *West Hist Q* 7:47-62, Jan 76
- Wells RV: The population of the British colonies in America before 1776. A survey of census data. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1975. xii, 342 p.
- Brazil**
- Nero da Costa I del: História e Demografia. *Rev Hist (Bras)* 55(109):195-203, 1977
- Canada**
- Miller VP: Aboriginal Micmac population: a review of the evidence. *Ethnohistory* 23(2):117-28, 1976
- Czechoslovakia**
- Cimmermannová E: Matriky ako historický parmen. *Hist Casopis* 22(1):71-83, 1974
- Europe**
- Bernard J, Ruffié J: Hématologie et culture. Le peuplement de l'Europe de l'Ouest. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31:661-76, 1976
- Cohen JE: Childhood mortality, family size and birth order in pre-industrial Europe. *Demography* 12(1):35-55, Feb 75
- Flinn MW: The stabilisation of mortality in preindustrial Western Europe. *J Eur Econ Hist* 3:285-318, Fall 74
- Knodel J: European populations in the past: family-level relations. In Preston SH, ed: The effects of infant and child mortality on fertility. New York, Academic Press, 1978. p. 21-45.
- Schofield R: La popolazione pre-industriale e il suo spazio economico. *Quad Stor* 11(3):1053-72, 1976
- France**
- Bertrand R: Un sanctuaire de la fécondité en Haute-Provence: Notre-Dame des Oeufs. *Monde Alp Rhodan* 5:173-81, 1977
- Bourdelaïs P, Raulot JY: La reprise de fécondité après décès: indicateur des conditions d'accouchement? *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :207-13, 1977
- Gouesse JM: Migrations féminines et mariages; quelques exemples bas-normands (XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles). *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :319-39, 1976
- Ladurie EL: En Haute-Normandie: Malthus ou Marx? *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 33(1):115-24, 1978
- Lebrun F: Les hommes et la mort en Anjou aux 17e et 18e siècles. Essai de démographie et de psychologie historiques. Paris, Mouton, 1971. 562 p. (Civilisations et sociétés, 25).
- Poitou Ch: La mortalité en Sologne orléanaise de 1670 à 1870. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :235-64, 1978
- Germany**
- Ibrahim-Abu-Afife J: Medizinhistorische Elemente in den Nürnberger Grabinschriften von 1348 bis 1580. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1977. 70 p.
- Imhof AE: Généalogie et démographie historique en Allemagne. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :77-113, 1976
- Imhof AE: Historical demography in Germany: a research note. *Hist Methods News* 10(3):122-26, 1977
- Imhof AE: The computer in social history: historical demography in Germany. *Comput Hum* 12(3):227-36, 1978
- Knodel J, Shorter E: The reliability of family reconstitution data in [a] German village. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :115-54, 1976
- Great Britain**
- Crafts NF, Ireland NJ: Family limitation and the English demographic revolution: a simulation approach. *J Econ Hist* 36(3):598-623, 1976
- The earliest classics [in British demography]: Facsimile reprints of: John Graunt, Natural and political observations made upon the bills of mortality (1662); and Gregory King, Natural and political observations and conclusions upon the state and condition of England, 1696; with several King manuscripts. With an introduction by P. Laslett. [Farnborough, Engl.] Gregg, 1973. various paginations.
- Eccles A: Obstetrics in the 17th and 18th centuries and its implication for maternal and infant mortality. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):8-11, Jun 77
- Flinn M, ed: Scottish population history from the seventeenth century to the 1930s. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. xxiii, 547 p. Contributions by J. Gillespie, N. Hill, A. Maxwell, R. Mitchison, C. Smout, D. Adamson, R. Lobban.
- Forbes TR: By what disease or casualty: the changing face of death in London. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):395-420, Oct 76
- Forbes TR: Inquests into London and Middlesex homicides, 1673-1782. *Yale J Biol Med* 50(2):207-20, Mar-Apr 77
- Griffiths M: The association between mortality and poverty in Exeter from the sixteenth century to the present. *Exeter Papers Econ Hist* (11):1976
- Jackson S, Laxton P: Of such as are of riper years? a note on age at baptism. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 18:30-6, 1977
- Jones RE: Infant mortality in rural North Shropshire, 1561-1810. *Popul Stud* 30(1):305-17, Mar 76
- Laslett P, Oosterveen K: Long-term trends in bastardy in England; a study of the illegitimacy figures in the parish registers and in the reports of the Registrar General, 1561-1960. *Popul Stud* 27(2):255-86, Jul 73
- Lee R: Estimating series of vital rates and age structures from Baptisms and burials: a new technique, with applications to pre-industrial England. *Popul Stud* 28(3):495-512, Nov 74
- Levine D: The demographic implications of rural industrialization: a family reconstitution study of Shepshead, Leicestershire, 1600-1851. *Soc Hist (Lond)* 2:177-96, 1976
- Loschky DJ, Krier DF: Income and family size in three eighteenth-century Lancashire parishes: a reconstitution study. *J Econ Hist* 29(3):429-48, 1969
- McDonald RW: The parish registers of Wales. *Cylchgrawn Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru* 19(4):399-429, 1976
- Sellman RR: Birth, marriage and death in East Budleigh, 1555-1810. *Devon Hist* 13:1976
- Short T: A comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind in England and several countries abroad. London 1767. Facsimile reprint of 1767 ed. With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg,

1973. viii, iv, 213 p.
 Stone L: The family, sex and marriage in England 1500-1800. New York, Harper & Row, 1977. xxxi, 800 p.
 West F: Infant mortality in the East Fen parishes of Leake and Wrangle. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 13:41-4, 1974
 Wrigley EA: Births and baptisms: the use of Anglican baptism registers as a source of information about the numbers of births in England before the beginning of civil registration. *Popul Stud* 31(2):281-312, Jul 77
- Guatemala**
- Veblen TT: Native population decline in Totonicapán, Guatemala. *Ann Assoc Am Geogr* 67(4):484-99, 1977
- Haiti**
- Basu A, Namboodiri KK, Weitkamp LR, et al: Morphology, serology, dermatoglyphics, and microevolution of some village populations in Haiti, West Indies. *Hum Biol* 48(2):245-69, May 76
- Iceland**
- Tomasson RF: A millennium of misery: the demography of the Icelanders. *Popul Stud* 31(3):405-27, Nov 77
- Ireland**
- Logan P: The census in Ireland—Petty to Wilde. *Ir Med J* 68(20):521-2, 8 Nov 75
- Italy**
- Aymard M, Delille G: La démographie historique en Italie: une discipline en mutation. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :447-61, 1977
 Cipolla CM: The 'Bills of mortality' of Florence. *Popul Stud* 32(3):543-8, Nov 78
 Zanetti DE: La morte a Milano nei secoli XVI-XVIII. *Riv Stor Ital* 4:803-51, 1976
- Mexico**
- Cook SF, Borah W: Essays in population history: Mexico and the Caribbean. Vol. I. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1971. xxiii, 455 p.
 Halberstein RA, Crawford MH: Demographic structure of a transplanted Tlaxcalan population in the Valley of Mexico. *Hum Biol* 47(3):201-32, Sep 75
 Malvido E: Efectos de las epidemias y hambrunas en la población colonial de México (1591-1810). El caso de Cholula, Puebla. *Salud Publica Mex* 17(6):793-802, Nov-Dec 75
- Norway**
- Dyrvik S, Mykland K, Oldervoll J: The demographic crises in Norway in the 17th and 18th centuries. Some data and interpretations. Bergen, Universitetsforlaget, 1976. 48 p.
- Pacific Islands**
- Leriche M: Notes sur l'évolution démographique de Tahiti, jusqu'en 1918. *Bull Soc Etud Oceaniennes* 16:741-61, 1977
- Spain**
- Vincent B: Récents travaux de démographie historique en Espagne (XIVe - XVIIIe siècles). *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :463-91, 1977
- Sudan**
- Bocquet JP: Paléodémographie: ce que nous apprend la Nubie soudanaise. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32:54-69, 1977
- Sweden**
- Gaunt D: Familj, hushåll och arbetsintensitet: en tolkning av demografiska variationer i 1600- och 1700-talen Sverige. *Scandia* 42(1):32-59, 1976
- Switzerland**
- Perrenoud A: La mortalité à Genève de 1625 à 1825. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :209-33, 1978
- United States**
- Fischer DH: Growing old in America. New York, Oxford University Press, 1977. viii, 242 p.
 Johnson HA: The demise of the Hopewellian moundbuilders: a plausible conjecture. *Ill Med J* 148(5):528-30, Nov 75
 Posey DA: Entomological considerations in Southeastern aboriginal demography. *Ethnohistory* 23(2):147-60, 1976
 Serow WJ: The population of Virginia: past, present, and future. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1978. xvii, 322 p.
 Vinovskis MA: Recent trends in American historical demography: some methodological and conceptual considerations. *Annu Rev Sociol* 4:603-27, 1978
- Before 500 A.D.**
- China**
- Gwei-Djen L, Needham J: Records of diseases in ancient China. *Am J Chin Med* 4(1):3-16, 1976
- Egypt**
- Ademollo A: I morbi nel racconto biblico delle piaghe d'egitto e nella loro rispondenza scientifica. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):137-67, Jul-Dec 76
 Samuel AE, et al: Death and taxes. Ostraka in the Royal Ontario Museum. I. Toronto, Hakkert, 1971. 151 p. (American Studies in papyrology, Vol 10).
- Israel**
- Wilkinson J: Ancient Jerusalem: its water supply and population. *Palest Explor Q* 106:33-51, Jan-Jun 74
- Rome**
- Salmon P: Population et dépopulation dans L'Empire romain. Bruxelles, Latomus, 1974. 179 p.
- 500 A.D.-1450**
- Norris J: East or west? The geographic origin of the Black Death. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):1-24, Spring 77
 Terrisse M: A propos de démographie médiévale: de moderniste à médiéviste, notes de lecture. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(4):680-3, 1975
- France**
- Stouff L: Alimentation et démographie en Provence aux XIVe et XVe siècles. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :61-9, 1976
- Great Britain**
- Gottfried RS: Epidemic disease in fifteenth-century England: the medical response and the demographic consequences. Ph.D. Diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1975. xiii, 395 leaves.
 Hollingsworth TH: A note on the mediaeval longevity of the secular peerage 1350-1500. *Popul Stud* 29(1):155-9, Mar 75
 Rosenthal JT: Mediaeval longevity and the secular peerage, 1350-1500. *Popul Stud* 27(2):287-93, Jul 73
- Italy**
- Day J: Malthus démenti? sous-peuplement chronique et calamités démographiques en Sardaigne au Bas Moyen Age. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(4):684-702, 1974
- Spain**
- Zaragoza JR: Enfermedades incurables del siglo XV segun los 'Milagros' de San Vicente. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10(1):35-43, Mar 70
- 1450-1700**
- Bylebyl JJ: Nutrition, quantification and circulation. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):369-85, Fall 77
 Gutmann MP: Putting crises in perspective. The impact of war on civilian populations in the seventeenth century. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :101-28, 1977
 Sheynin OB: Early history of the theory of probability. *Arch Hist Exact Sci* 17(3):201-59, Aug 77
 Thompson R: Seventeenth-century English and colonial sex ratios: a postscript. *Popul Stud* 28(1):153-65, Mar 74
- Americas**
- Borah W: Renaissance Europe and the population of America. *Rev Hist (Arg)* 53(105):47-61, 1976
- Belgium**
- Devisscher M: Het hongerjaar 1698. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 15:3-22, 1977

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

Canada

- Desjardins B, Beauchamp P, L  gar   J: Automatic family reconstitution: the French-Canadian seventeenth-century experience. *J Fam Hist* 2(1):56-76, Spring 77
- Roy R, Charbonneau H: La nuptialit   en situation de d  s  quilibre des sexes: le Canada du XVII   si  cle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :285-94, 1978
- Roy R, Landry Y, Charbonneau H: Quelques comportements des canadiens au XVII   si  cle d'apr  s les registres paroissiaux. *Rev Hist Am Fr* 31(1):49-73, 1977

Czechoslovakia

- Ca  nova E: Vyzkum   mrtnosti na Broumovsku. *Arch Cas* (4):197-208, 1976

France

- Bourdela  s P, Raulot JY: Des risques de la petite enfance    la fin du XVII   si  cle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :305-18, 1976
- Dupaquier J: Statistique et d  mographie historique. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(2):394-401, 1975
- Eli   H: La mortalit   dans les monast  res de l'Ordre de la Visitation en France au XVII   si  cle. *Dix-Sept Si  cle* (101):89-93, 1973

Great Britain

- Berlatsky J: Marriage and family in a Tudor elite: familial patterns of Elizabethan bishops. *J Fam Hist* 3(1):6-22, Spring 78
- Buck P: Seventeenth-century political arithmetic: civil strife and vital statistics. *Isis* 68(241):67-84, Mar 77
- Clarkson L: Death, disease and famine in pre-industrial England. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1975. 188 p.
- Dupaquier J: La table de mortalit   d'E. Halley. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :485-503, 1976
- Emison FG, Hall O: Life and death in Foulness, 1503-1632. *Essex J* 10:1975
- Finlay RA: Gateways to death? London child mortality experience, 1570-1653. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :104-34, 1978
- Finlay RA: Population and fertility in London, 1580-1650. *J Fam Hist* 4(1):26-38, Spring 79
- Finlay RA: The accuracy of the London parish registers, 1580-1653. *Popul Stud* 32(1):95-112, Mar 78
- Gottfried RS: Epidemic disease in fifteenth century England; the medical response and the demographic consequences. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1978. xiii, 262 p.
- Gottfried RS: Population, plague, and the sweating sickness: demographic movements in late fifteenth-century England. *J Br Stud* 17:12-37, Fall 77
- McLaren D: Fertility, infant mortality, and breast feeding in the seventeenth century. *Med Hist* 22(4):378-96, Oct 78
- McLaren D: The Marriage Act of 1653: its influence on the parish registers. *Popul Stud* 28(2):319-27, Jul 74
- The plague reconsidered.: A new look at its origins and effects in 16th and 17th century England. Tawney House, Matlock, 1977. 144 p. (Local Population Studies, Supplement). Contributions by P. Slack, L. Bradley, J. N. Biraben, C. Morris, R. Schofield, D. Turner.
- Vilquin E: Une   dition critique en fran  ais de l'oeuvre de John Graunt (1620-1674): pr  sentation d'un ouvrage hors collection de l'INED. *Population* 33(2):413-23, 1978
- Wynder EL: A corner of history: John Graunt, 1620-1674, the father of demography. *Prev Med* 4(1):85-8, Mar 75

Italy

- McManus IC: Life expectation of Italian Renaissance artists. *Lancet* 1(7901): 266-7, 1 Feb 75
- Morrison AS, Kirshner J, Molho A: Life cycle events in 15th century Florence: records of the Monte delle doti. *Am J Epidemiol* 106(6):487-92, Dec 77
- Paffenbarger RS: And now antiquarianism...? Telescoping time with predocumented data. *Am J Epidemiol* 106(6):460-1, Dec 77

Peru

- Mazet C: Population et soci  t      Lima aux XVI   et XVII   si  cles: la paroisse San Sebastian (1562-1689). *Cah Am Lat* 13-14:51-100, 1976

Poland

- Gieysztor I: Introduction    la d  mographie de l'ancienne Pologne (XVII   - XVIII   si  cles). *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :357-77, 1977

Spain

- Conz  lez Mu  oz M del C: Epidemia y enfermedades en Talavera de la Reina (SS. XVI y XVII). *Hispania* 34(126):149-68, 1974
- Garcia Ballester L, Mayer Ben  tez JM: La crisis demogr  fica y de subsistencias y las medidas sanitarias de car  cter colectivo en la peste

de Orihuela de 1648. Primer Congreso de Historia del Pa  s Valenciano. Valencia, Universidad, 1976, Vol. 3, pp. 401-10.

- Larqui   C: Une approche quantitative de la pauvret  : les madril  nes et la mort au XVII   si  cle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :175-96, 1978
- Peset M, La Parra S, Manco MF, et al: La demogr  fia de la peste de Valencia de 1647-1648. *Asclepio* 26/27:197-231, 1974/75
- Rabasco Valdes JM: La estimaci  n de la mortalidad infantil en Granada en la segunda mitad del siglo XVII (1640-1700). In IV Congreso Espa  ol de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 151-5.

1700 to Present

- Ackerknecht EH: Les membres genevois de la 'Soci  t   m  dicale d'observations' de Paris (1832). *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):90-7, 1977
- Balaguer Perig  ell E: La tension clasificaci  n-nomenclatura en la estad  stica demogr  fico-sanitaria. *Med Esp* 74:7-11, Jul 75
- Biraben JN: Le devenir de la population mondiale. *Etudes (Fr)* 340:337-44, 1974
- Campbell AA: Beyond the demographic transition. *Demography* 11(4):549-61, Nov 74
- Comiti VP:   l  ments historiques de l'utilisation de la m  thode statistique en m  decine. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):121-30, 1979
- Comparative statistics in the 19th century.: Reprints of F.B. Hawkins, Elements of medical statistics, London, 1829; and M.A. Quetelet, A Treatise on man and the development of his faculties, Edinburgh, 1842. With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Pioneers of demography).
- Dupaquier J: Les aventures d  mographiques compar  es de la France et de l'Irlande (XVIII-XIX si  cles). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 33(1):143-55, 1978
- Elder GH: Family history and the life course. *J Fam Hist* 2(4):279-304, Winter 77
- Georgievskii AS, Petlenko VP: Vliianie vo  ny na demograficheskie protsessy i zdorove' naroda. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (5):65-71, 1975
- Imhof AE: Indikationer f  r inl  ggning p   sjukhus under 1700-talet. *S  dsvens Medicinhist S  llsk Arsskr* :95-116, 1976
- Imhof AE, Larsen O: Sozialgeschichte und Medizin. Probleme der quantifizierenden Quellenbearbeitung in der Sozial- und Medizingeschichte. Oslo, Universit  tsforlaget, and Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. xi, 322 p.
- Koller S: Biometrie in Entwicklung. *Med Welt* 29(1):1-7, 6 Jan 78
- Loschky DJ: Economic change, mortality and Malthusian theory. *Popul Stud* 30:439-52, 1976
- McKeown T: Fertility, mortality and causes of death; an examination of issues related to the modern rise of population. *Popul Stud* 32(3):534-42, Nov 78
- Maresch W: Der pl  tzliche S  uglingstod (S.I.D.S.): Historische Uebersicht. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 36:123-6, 1978
- Matossian MK, Schafer WD: Family, fertility, and political violence, 1700-1900. *J Soc Hist* 11(2):137-78, 1977
- Mendels FF: Notes on the age of maternity, population growth and family structure in the past. *J Fam Hist* 3(3):236-50, Fall 78
- Mortality in pre-industrial times; the contemporary verdict.: Reprint of works by E. Halley, J. Haygarth, E. Wigglesworth, W. Barton, J. Milne. Introduction by J.H. Cassedy. Farnborough, Hants, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
- Muhsam HV: Structural and cyclical causes of marriage squeeze under conditions of high mortality. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :295-303, 1978
- M  ller-Dietz HE: Medizinische Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und der UdSSR: E.E. Roesle and P.I. Kurkin, In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 697-703.
- Murphy HB: Historic changes in the sex ratios for different disorders. *Soc Sci Med* 12(3B):143-9, Jul 78
- Oberschall A, Paul F, Lazarsfeld and the history of empirical social research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):199-206, Jul 78
- Provine WB: The role of mathematical population geneticists in the evolutionary synthesis of the 1930s and 1940s. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:167-92, 1978
- Rogaly J: The prospects of life, 1951-71. *Hist Today* 22(1):12-16, 1972
- Sandbach F: The rise and fall of the Limits to growth debate. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(4):495-520, Nov 78
- Scardovi I: Pagine dimenticate di storia della scienza: la disputa tra 'Mendelisti' e 'Galtonisti' alle origini della biometria. *Genus* 32(1-2):1-44, 1976
- Schiller F: The statistician-patient relationship in two centuries: 'E pluribus unum'. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 291-9.
- Schipperges H: Zur Einf  hrung statistischer Methoden in Medizin und Biologie. *Kapsel* 27:115-25, 1971
- Schwartz AN, Peterson JA: Demographics and aging. In their: Introduction to gerontology. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1979. p. 28-51.
- Sz  ll  si A: Demogr  fia  i probl  m  k a 67-es kieg  yz  s k  r  l. *Orv Hetil* 120(16):967-9, 22 Apr 79
- Tamasne K: Megeml  kez  s a nemzetk  zi k  zeg  szs  g  gyi   s demogr  fia  i kongresszusok 1894.   vi Budapesti   l  s  r  l. *Demografia* 19(1):70-84, 1976

- Thomae H: 50 Jahre Längsschnittforschung. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 40(11):746-9, Nov 78
- Tilly LA, Scott JW, Cohen M: Women's work and European fertility patterns. *J Interdiscip Hist* 6(3):447-76, 1976
- Tilly C, ed: Historical studies of changing fertility. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. ix, 390 p. Contributions by L. K. Berkner, R. Braun, R. A. Easterlin, R. Lee, F. F. Mendels, M. A. Vinovskis, E. van de Walle, E. A. Wrigley.
- Tutzke D: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der medizinischen Statistik. *NTM* 11(1):72-9, 1974
- Vinovskis MA: From household size to the life course. Some observations on recent trends in family history. *Am Behav Sci* 21(2):263-87, 1977

Africa

- Lux A: Le problème de la stérilité en Afrique et ses implications de politique démographique: à propos de deux ouvrages récents. *Can J Afr Stud* 10(1):143-55, 1976

Americas

- Cutright P, Hout M, Johnson DR: Structural determinants of fertility in Latin America: 1800-1970. *Am Sociol Rev* 41(3):511-27, 1976
- Oehsli FW, Kirk D: Modernization and the demographic transition in Latin America and the Caribbean. *Econ Dev Cult Change* 23(3):391-420, 1975

Argentina

- Huarque Falcon J: Mortalidad infantil en la Argentina; estudio retrospectivo. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):162-8, 1973

Australia

- Forster C: Aspects of Australian fertility, 1861-1901. *Aust Econ Hist Rev* 14(2):105-22, 1974
- Hicks N: 'Rediscovering' the evidence of the New South Wales birth rate commission. *Arch Manuscr* 4(4):16-18, 1971
- Hicks N: Theories of differential fertility and the Australian experience, 1891-1911. *Hist Stud* 16(65):567-83, 1975
- Joske RA, Joske EJ: Mortality patterns in Western Australia, 1829-1855: preliminary survey. *Med J Aust* 1(11):508-10, 2 Jun 79
- Lewis M: Sanitation, intestinal infections, and infant mortality in late Victorian Sydney. *Med Hist* 23(3):325-38, Jul 79

Belgium

- Adolphe Quetelet 1796-1874.: Exposition documentaire présentée à la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier à l'occasion du centenaire de la mort d'Adolphe Quetelet. Bruxelles, Palais des Académies, 1974. xxxi, 205 p.
- Freudenthal H: Lambert-Adolphe-Jacques Quetelet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:236-8, 1975.
- Jelliffe DB, Jelliffe EF: Underappreciated pioneers. Quetelet: man and index. *Am J Clin Nutr* 32(12):2519-21, Dec 79
- Lebrun M, ed: Adolphe Quetelet. L'oeuvre sociologique et démographique. Choix de textes. [Bruxelles], Centre d'Etudes de la Population et de la Famille, 1974, 183 p.
- Lesthaeghe, RH: The decline of Belgian fertility, 1800-1970. Princeton, Princeton University Press, xix, 1977. 259 p.
- Meeus M: La mortalité à Meerhout-en-Campine de 1686 à 1815. *Popul Famille* 33:131-89, 1974
- Praag PH van: The development of neo-Malthusianism in Flanders. *Popul Stud* 32(3):467-80, Nov 78
- Quetelet LA: A treatise on man and the development of his faculties. A facsimile reproduction of the English translation of 1842 with an introduction by S. Diamond. Gainesville, Florida, Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1969. xiii, x, 126 p.
- Sharlin A: Methods for estimating population total, age distribution and vital rates in family reconstitution studies. *Popul Stud* 32(3):511-21, Nov 78
- Van de Walle E: Household dynamics in a Belgian village, 1847-1866. *J Fam Hist* 1(1):80-105, Autumn 76
- Vandenbroeke C: Caractéristiques de la nuptialité et de la fécondité en Flandre et en Brabant aux XVIIe - XIXe siècles. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :7-20, 1977

Brazil

- Costa I da: Analise da morbilidade nas Gerais (Vila Rica, 1799-1801). *Rev Hist (Bras)* 54(107):241-62, 1976
- Klein HS, Engerman SL: Shipping patterns and mortality in the African slave trade to Rio de Janeiro, 1825-1830. *Cah Etud Afr* 15(3):381-98, 1975

Bulgaria

- Kaszabov VS: Bulgária népessége születésgyakoriságának kérdéséhez. *Demografia* 17(2):169-82, 1974
- Vogel H: Les tendances démographiques en Bulgarie. *Rev Etud Comp Est Ouest* 9(2):89-108, 1978

Canada

- Billette A: Les inégalités sociales de mortalité au Québec. *Rech Sociogr* 18(3):415-30, 1977
- Brown J: A demographic transition in the fur trade country: family sizes and fertility of company officers and country wives. ca. 1759-1850. *West Can J Anthropol* 6(1):61-71, 1976
- Ray AJ: Diffusion of diseases in the western interior of Canada, 1830-1850. *Geogr Rev* 66:139-57, 1976

Chile

- McCa R: Chilean social and demographic history: sources, issues, and methods. *Lat Am Res Rev* 13(2):104-26, 1978
- Miró CA, et al: Fuentes para un estudio de demografía histórica de Chile en el siglo XVIII. [Concepcion], Universidad de Concepcion, [1971?]. 70 p.

China

- Fond R: A demographic estimate of Chinese Communism's cost to human life. *Issues Stud* 8(4):56-67, 1972
- Taueber IB: Health, mortality and population growth in the People's Republic of China. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 443-76. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).
- Yu YC: The demographic situation in China. *Popul Stud* 32(3):427-47, Nov 78

Congo

- Blondeel W: De 'Commission Permanente pour la Protection des Indigènes' en het demografisch probleem in Belgisch Kongo de alarmkreet van 1919. *Bull Scances Acad R Sci Outre Mer* (3):272-315, 1976

Denmark

- Gessain R: Essai sur l'ethnonosologie des Ammassalimiut au XIXe siècle d'après les notes de C. Ryder. *Objets Mondes* 15(2):129-48, 1975
- Robert-Lamblin J: Mortalité et expansion démographique à Ammassalik au XXe siècle. *Objets Mondes* 15(2):223-36, 1975

Europe

- Arndt I, Sheffler W: Organisierter Massenmord an Juden in nationalsozialistischen Vernichtungslagern. *Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch* 24(2):105-35, 1976
- Bauer Y: Trends in holocaust research. *Yad Vashem Stud Eur Jew Catastrophe Resist* 12:7-36, 1977
- Eisenbach A: O nalezycie zrozumienie genezy zagłady żydów. *Biul Żydowskiego Inst Hist Pol* (4):55-69, 1977
- Engerman S: The study of the European fertility decline. *J Fam Hist* 1(2):245-51, Winter 76
- Gaskin K: Age at first marriage in Europe before 1850: a summary of family reconstitution data. *J Fam Hist* 3(1):23-36, Spring 78
- McIntyre RJ: Pronatalist programmes in Eastern Europe. *Sov Stud* 27(3):364-80, 1975
- McKeown T, Brown RG, Record RG: An interpretation of the modern rise of population in Europe. *Popul Stud* 26(3):345-82, Nov 72
- Mádai L: Fialat produktiv korú férfiak halálázási többletének tendenciája Európában a XX század ekeke óta. *Demografia* 20(2-3):299-313, 1977
- Razzell PE: 'An interpretation of the modern rise of population in Europe' - a critique. *Popul Stud* 28(1):5-17, Mar 74
- Sklar JL: The role of marriage behaviour in the demographic transition: the case of Eastern Europe around 1900. *Popul Stud* 28(2):231-47, Jul 74

Finland

- Pitkänen K: The reliability of the registration of births and deaths in Finland in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries: some examples. *Scand Econ Hist Rev* 25(2):138-59, 1977
- Soininen G: Provinsialläkarnas gamla årsberättelser som medicinhistoriska dokument. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :274-81, 1973
- Turpeinen O: Fertilitetens årliga fluktuation och familjeplanering i Finland under den förindustriella tiden. *Hist Tidskr Finl* 61(3):209-18, 1976
- Turpeinen O: Infectious diseases and regional differences in Finnish death rates, 1749-1773. *Popul Stud* 32(3):523-33, Nov 78
- 30 vuotta Väestöliiton neuvolatoimintaa. *Katilohti* 82(5):189-90, May 77

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

France

- Ackerman E: The commune of Bonnières-Sur-Seine in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :85-100, 1977
- Adams PV: Historical demography by aggregative methods: nineteenth-century France. *J Interdiscip Hist* 7(1):79-90, 1976
- Aldridge AO: Feijoo, Voltaire and the mathematics of procreation. In: *Studies in eighteenth-century culture*. Vol. 4. Ed., H.E. Pagliaro. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1975.
- Arquiola E: Paul Broca y la antropología positivista francesa. *Asclepio* 28:51-92, 1976
- Beaudry R: Alimentation et population rurale en Périgord au XVIII^e siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :41-59, 1976
- Bideau A, Brunet G, Desbos R: Variations locales de la mortalité des enfants: l'exemple de la Chatellénie de Saint-Trivier-en-Dombes (1730-1869). *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :7-29, 1978
- Cabaj S: La mortalité infantile dans le Pas-de-Calais de 1919 à 1970. *Rev Nord* 56(222):411-20, 1974
- Clark TN: Prophets and patrons: the French university and the emergence of the social sciences. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Press, 1973. x, 282p.
- Coleman W: L'hygiène et l'état selon Montyon. *Dix-Huit Siècle* (9):101-8, 1977
- Comiti VP: Variations conceptuelles de la géographie médicale et diagnostic médical historique a propos de la Corse, au XVIII^e, XIX^e et XX^e siècle. *Med Secoli* 13(3):607-29, Sep-Dec 76
- Dupaquier M: Le mouvement saisonnier des mariages en France (1856-1968). *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :131-45, 1977
- Favre R: Les lumières... 'ou la mort!' Fécondité d'un mythe: la 'dépopulation' en France au XVIII^e siècle. *Cah Hist* 22(1):13-35, 1977
- Fine-Souriac A: Mortalité infantile et allaitement dans le Sud-Ouest de la France au XIX^e siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :81-103, 1978
- Goubert JP: The extent of medical practice in France around 1780. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):410-27, Jun 77
- Henry L: Mobilité et fécondité d'après les fiches de famille. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :279-302, 1976
- Houdaille J: La fécondité des mariages de 1670 à 1829 dans le quart nord-est de la France. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :341-91, 1976
- Klein HS, Engerman SL: Facteurs de mortalité dans le trafic français d'esclaves au XVIII^e siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civills* 31(6):1213-24, 1976
- Landois J: Recherches sur la population de Barlieu au XVIII^e siècle. *Cah Archeol Hist Berry* 44:10-45, 1976
- Lebrun F: Les épidémies en Haute-Bretagne à la fin de l'Ancien Régime (1770-1789); présentation d'une enquête collective. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :181-206, 1977
- Lécuyer BP: Démographie, statistique et hygiène publique sous la monarchie censitaire. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :215-45, 1977
- Lepetit B: Démographie d'une ville en gestation: Versailles sous Louis XIV. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :49-83, 1977
- Maigrot JL: La morbidité en Haute-Marne au XIX^e siècle. *Cah Haut Marnais* (129):82-8, 1977
- Peyronnet JC: Les enfants abandonnés et leur nourrices à Limoges au XVIII^e siècle. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 23(4):418-41, 1976
- Phillips R: Demographic aspects of divorce in Rouen 1792-1816. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :429-41, 1976
- Preston SH, Van de Walle E: Urban French mortality in the nineteenth century. *Popul Stud* 32(2):275-97, Jul 78
- Spagnoli PG: La fécondité dans l'arrondissement de Lille au milieu du XIX^e siècle. *Rev Nord* 59(232):87-99, 1977
- Stearns PN: Old age in European society. The case of France. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1976. 163 p.
- Sussman GD: The glut of doctors in mid-nineteenth century France. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 19(3):287-304, Jul 77
- Vann RT: The making of the modern family. *J Fam Hist* 1(1):106-17, Autumn 76

Germany

- Dumont J, et al: Los médicos de la muerte. 3 vols. Madrid, Circulo de Amigos de la Historia, 1975.
- François E: La mortalité urbaine en Allemagne au XVIII^e siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :135-65, 1978
- Graham RA: The right to kill in the Third Reich. Prelude to genocide. *Cathol Hist Rev* 62(1):56-76, 1976
- Höhn C: Entwicklung der Lebenserwartung. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 30(5):112-4, Sep 78
- Imhof AE: Historical demography as social history: possibilities in Germany. *J Fam Hist* 2(4):305-32, Winter 77
- Imhof AE: Sterblichkeitsstrukturen im 18. Jahrhundert auf Grund von massenstatistischen Analysen. *Z Bevolkerungswiss* 3:103-17, 1976
- John EM: Ueber das Vorkommen von Sucht in städtischen und ländlichen Populationen. Diss. Bonn, 1979. 91 p.
- Knodel J: From natural fertility to family limitation: the onset of fertility transition in a sample of German villages. *Demography* 16(4):493-21, Nov 79
- Knodel J: Natural fertility in pre-industrial Germany. *Popul Stud* 32(3):481-510, Nov 78

- Kondel JE: The decline of fertility in Germany, 1871-1939. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press [c1974] xix, 306 p.
- Lux N: Zahnärzte in Rheinland-Pfalz von 1880 bis 1965. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 55 p.
- Marcusson E, Tutzke D: Die Bedeutung des Lebenswerkes von Emil Eugen Roesle (1875-1962) für die Entwicklung der medizinischen Statistik in Deutschland. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(8):649-52, Aug 75
- Mikat B, Oehlert HG: Bevölkerungsentwicklung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik seit Kriegsende. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 29(3):78-85, May 77
- Rodegra H, Lindeman M, Ewald M: Kindermord und verheimlichte Schwangerschaft in Hamburg im 18. Jahrhundert. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):276-96, 1978
- Rödel WG: Die Pocken in Mainz im Jahre 1766. Ein Beitrag zur Epidemiologie aus historisch-demographischer Sicht. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):53-80, 1979
- Smith DP: An Euler contribution to stable theory from Süssmilch's göttliche Ordnung. *Theor Popul Biol* 12(2):246-51, Oct 77
- Stern C: Wilhelm Weinberg. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:230-1, 1976.
- Strohback E: Zwanzig Jahre demographische Entwicklung in der DDR. *Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch* (2):289-311, 1972
- Tutzke D: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der medizinischen Statistik in Deutschland. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 301-3.
- Zupan ML: The conceptual development of quantification in experimental psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):145-58, Apr 76

Great Britain

- Alderson MR: Was Disraeli right? Southampton, University of Southampton, 1971. 23p.
- Anderson M: Marriage patterns in Victorian Britain: an analysis based on registration district data for England and Wales 1861. *J Fam Hist* 1(1):55-78, Autumn 76
- Barnicot NA: Penrose's work and views in relation to anthropology. *Br J Psychiatry* 125:553-8, Dec 74
- Beaver MW: Population, infant mortality and milk. *Popul Stud* 27(2):243-54, Jul 73
- Benson BW: The nineteenth century British mortality statistics: towards an assessment of their accuracy. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:5-13, Dec 77
- Black W: An arithmetical and medical analysis of the diseases and mortality of the human species. Intro. by D.V. Glass. Farnborough, Engl. Gregg, 1973. ix, 265 p. Reprint of London, 1789, ed. (Pioneers of Demography).
- Boss JM: A collection of some observations on bills of mortality & parish registers: an unpublished manuscript by Stephen Hales, F.R.S. (1677-1761). *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 32(2):131-47, Mar 78
- Bowler PJ: Malthus, Darwin, and the concept of struggle. *J Hist Ideas* 37(4):631-50, Oct-Dec 76
- Bullough VL, Bullough B, Voght M, et al: Longevity and achievement in eighteenth century Scotland. *Omega* 1(2):115-9, May 70
- Cherry S: The role of a provincial hospital: the Norfolk and Norwich hospital, 1771-1880. *Popul Stud* 26(2):291-306, Jul 72
- Coale AJ: The use of modern analytical demography by T. R. Malthus. *Popul Stud* 33(2):329-32, Jul 79
- Cowan RS: Walter Frank Raphael Weldon. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:251-2, 1976.
- Crafts NF: Average age at first marriage for women in mid-nineteenth-century England and Wales: a cross-section study. *Popul Stud* 32(1):21-5, Mar 78
- Cullen MJ: The statistical movement in early Victorian Britain: the foundations of empirical social research. Hassocks, Sussex, England, Harvester Press, 1975. 205 p.
- Davin A: Imperialism and motherhood. *Hist Workshop* 5:9-65, 1978
- De Marrais R: The double-edged effect of Sir Francis Galton: a search for the motives in the biometrician-Mendelian debate. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):141-74, Spring 74
- Edwards JK: Norwich Bills of Mortality, 1707-1830. *Yorks Bull Econ Soc Res* 21:1969
- Edwards WJ: National marriage data: a re-aggregation of John Rickman's marriage returns. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:25-41, 1976
- Edwards WJ: National parish register data: an evaluation of the comprehensiveness of the areal cover. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:16-24, 1976
- Ehrenberg AS: Children's heights and weights in 1905. *J R Stat Soc* :138, 1975
- Enclosure and population.: Facsimile reprints of two works of J. Howlett, 1786 and 1787. With an introduction by A.H. John. [Westmead, England] Gregg, 1973. iv, various paginations.
- Eyler JM: Mortality statistics and Victorian health policy: program and criticism. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):335-55, Fall 76
- Eyler JM: Victorian social medicine. The ideas and methods of William Farr. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. x, 262 p.
- Farrall LA: Controversy and conflict in science: a case study—the English biometric school and Mendel's laws. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):269-301, Aug 75

- Forbes TR: A mortality record for Coldbath Fields Prison, London, in 1795-1829. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(7):666-70, Sep 77
- Forbes TR: Coroners' inquests in the county of Middlesex, England, 1819-42. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):375-94, Oct 77
- Forbes TR: *Crownner's Quest*. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1978. 52 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 68, pt. 1).
- Forrest DW: Francis Galton: the life and work of a Victorian genius. New York: Taplinger, 1974. x, 340 p.
- Giordani F: La mortalità per Rosolia e per Vaiolo nel XVIII secolo e nel primo quarantennio del XIX a Londra e a Glasgow in Gran Bretagna. *Med Secoli* 13(3):589-605, Sep-Dec 76
- Grier B, Grier M: Contributions of the passionate statistician (Florence Nightingale). *Res Nurs Health* 1(3):103-9, Oct 78
- Grier MR: Florence Nightingale: saint or scientist? *Res Nurs Health* 1(3):91, Oct 78
- Gurden H: The Methodist parish chest. *Hist Workshop* 3:73-9, 1977
- Haines MR: Fertility, nuptiality, and occupation: a study of coal mining populations and regions in England and Wales in the mid-nineteenth century. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8(2):245-80, 1977
- Hilts VL: A guide to Francis Galton's English men of science. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 85p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new series, vol. 65, pt. 5, 1975).
- Hilts VL: Aliis extendum, or, the origins of the Statistical Society of London. *Isis* 69(246):21-43, Mar 78
- Hozeski BW: A mathematical error in Jonathan Swift's 'A modest proposal'. *Am Notes Queries* 15(4):53-5, Dec 76
- Humphreys NA, ed.: Vital statistics: a memorial volume of selections from the reports and writings of William Farr. Facsimile reprint of 1885 ed. With new introduction by M. Susser and A. Adelstein. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow, 1975. 563p. (New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, No. 46).
- Huzel JP: Malthus, the Poor Law, and population in early nineteenth-century England. *Econ Hist Rev* 22:430-52, 1969
- John Rickman, 1771-1840.: *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:4-5, 1976
- Kopf EW: Florence Nightingale as statistician. *Res Nurs Health* 1(3):93-102, Oct 78
- Langmuir AD: William Farr: founder of modern concepts of surveillance. *Int J Epidemiol* 5(1):13-8, Mar 76
- LeMahieu DL: Malthus and the theology of scarcity. *J Hist Ideas* 40(3):467-74, Jul-Sep 79
- Levine D: The reliability of parochial registration and the representativeness of family reconstitution. *Popul Stud* 30(1):107-22, Mar 76
- Lilienfeld DE: 'The greening of epidemiology': sanitary physicians and the London Epidemiological Society (1830-1870). *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):503-28, Winter 78
- The London general bill of christenings and burials from December 14, 1742, to December 13, 1743.: *RC* 21(2):183, Feb 76
- MacKenzie D: Statistical theory and social interests: a case-study. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(1):35-83, Feb 78
- McKeown T, Record RG, Turner RD: An interpretation of the decline of mortality in England and Wales during the twentieth century. *Popul Stud* 29(3):391-422, Nov 75
- Martin JM: Marriage and economic stress in the Felden of Warwickshire during the eighteenth century. *Popul Stud* 31(3):519-35, Nov 77
- Meyer MA: Statistical correlation: an historical note. *Am J Med Technol* 44(8):784, Aug 78
- Morris JN: *Uses of epidemiology*. 3d ed. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1975. 'Historical study', p. 4-28.
- Mortality in mid-19th century Britain.: Facsimile reprints of: W. Farr, Vital statistics or the statistics of health, sickness, diseases and death (1837); and H. Ratcliffe, Observations on the rate of mortality and sickness existing amongst friendly societies (1850). With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1974. 1 v. various paginations. (Pioneers of demography).
- North JD: George Udny Yule. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15:573-4, 1976.
- Norton B, Pearson ES: A note on the background to, and refereeing of, R. A. Fisher's 1918 paper 'On the correlation between relatives on the supposition of Mendelian inheritance'. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(1):151-62, Jul 76
- Norton B: Charles Spearman and the general factor in intelligence: genesis and interpretation in the light of sociopersonal considerations. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):142-54, Apr 79
- Norton BJ: Biology and philosophy: the methodological foundations of biometry. *J Hist Biol* 8(1):85-93, Spring 75
- Norton BJ: Karl Pearson and statistics: the social origins of scientific innovation. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(1):3-34, Feb 78
- Pennington CI: Mortality and medical care in nineteenth-century Glasgow. *Med Hist* 23(4):442-50, Oct 79
- Philpot G: Enclosure and population growth in eighteenth-century England. *Explor Econ Hist* 12(1):29-46, 1975
- Population and disease in early industrial England.: Reprint of works by Thomas Percival (1789) and William Heberden (1801). With an introduction by B. Benjamin. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. iv. Various pagings. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
- Preston B: Statistics of inequality. *Sociol Rev* 22(1):103-18, 1974
- Rates of mortality.: Reprinted works by A.G. Finlaison, Tontines and life annuities, 1860; and C. Ansell, Jun., On the rate of mortality, 1874. With a new introduction by B. Benjamin. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. 145 p., 88 p.
- Razzell PE: The evaluation of baptism as a form of birth registration through crossmatching census and parish register data: a study in methodology. *Popul Stud* 26(1):121-46, Mar 72
- Short T: New observations on city, town and country bills of mortality. Reprint of London 1750 edition. With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1973. xvi, 470 p.
- Sinclair GC: William Farr, M.D., R.R.S., D.C.L., C.B., 1807-1883. *Bromley Local Hist* 1:39-43, 1976
- Slum conditions in London and Dublin.: [Reprint of five documents 1805-1848.] With an introduction by R. Wall. [Farnborough, Hants] Gregg, 1974. Various paginations.
- Smith H: A few faulty railway statistics. *Transp Hist* 6(3)-7(1):30-44, 1977
- Soloway RA: Neo-Malthusians, eugenists, and the declining birth-rate in England, 1900-1918. *Albion* 10(3):264-86, Spring 79
- Susser M, Adelstein A: An introduction to the work of William Farr. *Am J Epidemiol* 101(6):469-76, Jun 75
- Teitelbaum MS: Birth underregistration in the constituent counties of England and Wales: 1841-1910. *Popul Stud* 28(2):329-43, Jul 74
- Thomas D: The social origins of marriage partners of the British peerage in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Popul Stud* 26(1):99-111, Mar 72
- Wall R: Infant mortality in the 1890's. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:48-50, 1976
- Walsh BM: Marriage rates and population pressure: Ireland, 1871 and 1911. *Econ Hist Rev* 23:148-62, 1970
- Wells GP: Lancelot Thomas Hogben, 9 December 1895—22 August 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:183-21, 1978
- Winter JM: Britain's 'Lost Generation' of the First World War. *Popul Stud* 31(3):449-66, Nov 77
- Winter JM: Some aspects of the demographic consequences of the First World War in Britain. *Popul Stud* 30(3):539-52, Nov 76
- Woods R: Mortality and sanitary conditions in the 'best governed city in the world'—Birmingham, 1870-1910. *J Hist Geogr* 4(1):35-56, 1978
- Wrigley EA: Baptism coverage in early nineteenth-century England: the Colyton area. *Popul Stud* 29(2):299-316, Jul 75
- Wrigley EA: Checking Rickman. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:9-15, 1976
- Wrigley EA: Estimating England's population before the first census. *Sci Public Policy* 5(4):290-5, Aug 78
- Wynder EL: A corner of history. Malthus and population. *Prev Med* 4(3):378-83, Sep 75

Guyana

- Singh S: Demographic variables and the recent trend in fertility in Guyana, 1960-1971. *Popul Stud* 33(2):313-27, Jul 79

Hungary

- Baranyai K: A békés megyei csorvás község halálózási viszonyai a XIX. század végétől. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:281-323, 1975
- Beniczky M: Die medizinische Entwicklung in Ungarn in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts auf Grund der statistischen Bearbeitung des Krankenregisters des Krankenhauses der Barmherzigen Brüder von Erlau. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 329-40.
- Csocsán de Váralja E: La population de la Hongrie au XXe siècle: le mouvement naturel de la population. *Rev Est* 5(3):133-77, 1974
- Dezső D: Regionális fertilitási sémák Magyarországon, a 19. század végén. *Demografia* 20(1):56-87, 1977
- Horváth M, Kóbor J: A születési átlagsúly és koraszülés problémái cigánycecseknél 1971-74 között. *Demografia* 19(1):85-9, 1976
- Idel'chik KhI: Otechestvennye uchentye na VIII Mezhduarodnom kongresse po gigiene i demografii v Budapeshte. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):65-8, 1975
- Mádai L: A mezőgazdasági népesség rétegződése és a csecsemőhalandóság összefüggései Borsod megyében (1931-1935). *Demografia* 18(1):95-106, 1975
- Mádai L: Hygienic and demographic conditions in Budapest in 1870ies. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):57-69, 1976
- Mádai L: 100 éve kezdődött a statisztika oktatása Magyarországon az orvosi karon. *Orv Hetil* 119(24):1493-4, 11 Jun 78
- Martos G, Holló-Leleszi V: Perinatalis halálozás alakulása három generációs időtartam alatt a Mezőkövesdi opulációban. *Demografia* 19(4):466-77, 1976
- Rex-Kiss B, Szemere G, Szabó R: Adatok az újszülöttek nemi arányának alakulásához hazánkban 1946-1974 években. *Demografia* 20(1):88-103, 1977
- Szabady E: Impact of the new child care allowances. *New Hung Q* 13(48):99-110, 1972

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

Iceland

Snaedal G: A few aspects of deliveries in Iceland in the past. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 122-8, 1975

India

Ambirajan S: Malthusian population theory and Indian famine policy in the nineteenth century. *Popul Stud* 30(1):5-14, Mar 76

Ireland

Carney FJ: Pre-famine Irish population: the evidence from the Trinity College estates. *Ir Econ Soc Hist* 2:35-45, 1975

MacDonagh O: The Irish famine emigration to the United States.

Perspect Am Hist 10:357-446, 1976

McKenna EE: Age, region and marriage in post-famine Ireland: an empirical examination. *Econ Hist Rev* 31:238-56, 1978

The population of Ireland before the 19th century.: Facsimile reprints of works by J. Howlett (1786), G.P. Bushe (1790), W.S. Mason (1821), T. Newenham (1805). With an introduction by J. Lee. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. 432 p. in various pagings.

Israel

Friedlander D, Eisenbach Z, Goldscheider C: Modernization patterns and fertility change: the Arab populations of Israel and the Israel-administered territories. *Popul Stud* 33(2):239-54, Jul 79

Italy

Bock GB: Un contributo alla ricerca epidemiologica sui tumori: Domenico Rigoni Stern (1810-1855). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:35-55, 1973-74

Giovannuzzi S: Sulla mortalità in Italia per ulcera dello stomaco e del duodeno negli ultimi 80 anni. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):48-58, Jan-Jun 73

Livi Bacci M: Les répercussions d'une crise de mortalité sur la fécondité: une vérification empirique. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :197-207, 1978

Terrenato L, Ulizzi L, San Martini A: The effects of demographic transition on the opportunity for selection: changes during the last century in Italy. *Ann Hum Genet* 42(3):391-9, Jan 79

Ventisette M: Alcune caratteristiche della mortalità femminile italiana per generazioni, 1866-1961. *Genus* 29(3-4):65-101, 1973

Jamaica

Higman BW: Household structure and fertility on Jamaican slave plantations: a nineteenth-century example. *Popul Stud* 27(3):527-50, Nov 73

Hum D, Lobdel R, Spencer B: Plantations, staple exports and seasonality of births in Jamaica: 1880-1938. *Soc Econ Stud* 26(1):63-85, 1977

Japan

Eng RY, Smith TC: Peasant families and population control in eighteenth-century Japan. *J Interdiscip Hist* 6(3):417-45, 1976

Hanley SB: Fertility, mortality, and life expectancy in pre-modern Japan. *Popul Stud* 28(1):127-42, Mar 74

Iibuchi Y: Hygienical studies on the comparison between generation (or cohort) life table and current life table in Japan. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 23-6.

Mosk C: Fecundity, infanticide, and food consumption in Japan.

Explor Econ Hist 15(3):269-89, 1978

Mosk CA: Demographic transition in Japan. *J Econ Hist* 37(3):655-74, 1977

Kenya

Jackson KA: The family entity and famine among the nineteenth-century Akamba of Kenya: social responses to environmental stress. *J Fam Hist* 1(2):193-216, Winter 76

Korea

Vérinaud J: Démographie et problèmes connexes en Corée du Sud. *Etudes (Fr)* 340(3):345-61, 1974

Liberia

Shick TW: A quantitative analysis of Liberian colonization from 1820 to 1843 with special reference to mortality. *J Afr Hist* 12(1):45-59, 1971

Malaysia

Crain JB: Murut depopulation and the Sipitang Lun Dayeh. *J Malays Branch R Asiat Soc* 45(2):110-21, 1972

Netherlands

Feinberg HM: New data on European mortality in West Africa: the Dutch on the Gold Coast, 1719-1760. *J Afr Hist* 15(3):357-71, 1974

Van Praag P: Views and concepts relating to population problems in the Netherlands 1918-1939. *Popul Stud* 31(2):251-65, Jul 77

New Zealand

Pool DI: Estimates of New Zealand Maori vital rates from the mid-nineteenth century to World War I. *Popul Stud* 27(1):117-25, Mar 73

Wright-St Clair RE: Causes of death in colonial doctors. *NZ Med J* 88(616):49-51, 26 Jul 78

Norway

Sogner S: A demographic crisis averted? *Scand Econ Hist Rev* 24(2):114-28, 1976

Pacific Islands

Judd CS: Depopulation in Polynesia. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):585-93, Winter 77

Papua New Guinea

Rafiq M: Some evidence on recent demographic changes in Papua New Guinea. *Popul Stud* 33(2):307-12, Jul 79

Poland

Bartoszewski JA: Adolf Mikołaj Rothe jako pionier badań epidemiologicznych i statystycznych w psychiatrii polskiej. *Psychiatr Pol* 11(3):375-8, May-Jun 77

Besemeres J: Population politics in Poland. *East Cent Eur* 3(2):127-76, 1976

Jastrzebowski Z: Społeczeństwo Księstwa Warszawskiego wobec epidemii niektórych ostrych chorób zakaźnych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):397-412, 1977

Szczechura T: Życie i zagłada społeczności żydowskiej w powiecie Węgrowskim w latach 1939-1944. *Biul Żydowskiego Inst Hist Pol* (1):39-52, 1978

Rumania

Berelson B: Romania's 1966 anti-abortion decree: the demographic experience of the first decade. *Popul Stud* 33(2):209-22, Jul 79

Scandinavia

Eriksson AW, Eskola MR, Fellman JO: Retrospective studies on the twinning rate in Scandinavia. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)* 25:29-35, 1976

Imhof A, Lindskog BI: Mortalitet på 1700-talet i Norden; material och metoder. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :264-73, 1973

Imhof AE, Larson O: Social and medical history: methodological problems in interdisciplinary quantitative research. *J Interdiscip Hist* 7(3):493-8, 1977

South Africa

Ross R: The 'White' population of South Africa in the eighteenth century. *Popul Stud* 29(2):217-30, Jul 75

Spain

Ocaña Ocaña M del C: La natalidad y la mortalidad en la provincia de Granada (1950-1970). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 489-99.

Szmolka Clares J: La estructura socio-profesional en Granada durante la regencia de Espartero (1840-1843). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 435-6.

Sri Lanka

Gray RH: The decline of mortality in Ceylon and the demographic effects of malaria control. *Popul Stud* 28(2):205-29, Jul 74

Sweden

Dupaquier J: Les tables de mortalité de Wargentin. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* 385-411, 1977

Engel A: Invärtesmedicinsk sjukdomspanorama. Södertälje, Axlings, 1976. 82 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum, V).

Fridlitzius G: Some new aspects on Swedish population growth. *Econ Hist (Sweden)* 18(1):3-33; (2):126-54, 1975

- Hofsten E, Lundström H: Swedish population history. Main trends from 1750-1970. Stockholm, National Central Bureau of Statistics, 1976. 186 p. (Statistiska centralbyrån skriftserie. Urval, nr. 8).
- Högberg U: Spädbarnsdödlighetens avtagande i Sverige—en jämförelse med u-länderna. *Läkartidningen* 74(38):3187-90, 21 Sep 77
- Lindroth S: Pehr Wilhelm Wargentin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:178-9, 1976.
- Sundbärg G: Bevälföringsstatistik Svedens 1750-1900. Facsimile of 1907 ed. with new preface and vocabulary in English. Stockholm, National Central Bureau of Statistics, 1970. ix, 170 p. (Statistiska Centralbyrån Skrifserie. Urval, nr 3).

Switzerland

- Barblan MA: La variole dans le Département du Léman en 1811 (d'après les registres de la conscription napoléonienne). *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):193-220, 1974
- Démographie médicale en Suisse.: Santé publique et prospective 1900-1974-2000. Lausanne, Office de Statistique de l'Etat de Vaud, 1976. 286 p.
- Irwin JO: Some aspects of the history of biometric method in the twentieth century with a special reference to Prof. Linder's work. In Ziegler WJ, ed.: Contributions to applied statistics, dedicated to Professor Arthur Linder. Basel. Birkhäuser, 1976. p. 11-20.
- Mattmüller M: Das Einsetzen der Bevölkerungswelle in der Schweiz. Versuch eines Ueberblicks über den Stand der Forschung. *Vierteljahrsschr Soz Wirtschgesch* 63(3):390-405, 1976
- Van de Walle F: Migration and fertility in Ticino. *Popul Stud* 29(3):477-62, Nov 75

Turkey

- Kazarian H: The Turkish genocide of the Armenians: a premeditated and official assault. *Arm Rev* 30(1):3-25, 1977
- Sarkissian AO: It happened in 1915: the massacre of the Armenians in the Ottoman empire. *Arm Rev* 30(1):26-33, 1977

United States

- Allen VE: 'When we settle down, we grow pale and die': health in western Indian Territory. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 70(6):227-32, Jun 77
- Bergman E: The American Jewish population erosion. *Midstream* 23(8):9-19, 1977
- Berk A, Paringer LC, Woolsey TD: Estimating deaths for the United States in 1900 by cause, age, and sex. *Public Health Rep* 93(5):479-82, Sep-Oct 78
- Berry LG: Age and parity influences on maternal mortality: United States, 1919-1969. *Demography* 14(3):297-310, Aug 77
- Bradburn HB: The medical log of Old Ironsides. *Conn Med* 40(12):859-68, Dec 76
- Bush LE: A peculiar people: 'the physiological aspects of Mormonism 1850-1975.' *Dialogue* (Washington) 12(3):61-83, Fall 79
- Campbell AA: Boom to birth dearth and beyond. *Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci* (435):40-60, 1978
- Cassedy JH: Frederick Ludwig Hoffman. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 384-5, 1974.
- Cassedy JH: Medical world of madness, morality, and number. *Rev Am Hist* 7(2):219-23, Jun 79
- Cassedy JH: The roots of American sanitary reform 1843-47: Seven letters from John H. Griscom to Lemuel Shattuck. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):136-47, Apr 75
- Cassedy JH: Why self-help? Americans alone with their diseases 1800-1850. In Risse GB, et. al., ed: Medicine without doctors. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 31-48.
- Chudacoff HP, Hareven TK: From the empty nest to family dissolution: life course transitions into old age. *J Fam Hist* 4(1):69-83, Spring 79
- Cody CA: A note on changing patterns of slave fertility in the South Carolina rice district, 1735-1865. *South Stud* 16(4):457-63, 1977
- Coffer WE: Genocide of the California Indians, with a comparative study of other minorities. *Indian Hist* 10(2):3-7, 1977
- Cook SF: The population of the California Indians, 1769-1970. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. xvii, 222 p.
- Coombs LC: Prospective fertility and underlying preferences: a longitudinal study in Taiwan. *Popul Stud* 33(3):429-46, Nov 79
- Cutler NE: Demographic, social-psychological, and political factors in the politics of aging: a foundation for research in 'political gerontology.' *Am Pol Sci Rev* 71(3):1011-25, 1977
- DeMotte CM: Family and social structure in Colonial New Haven. *Conn Rev* 9(1):82-95, Nov. 1975
- Eblen JE: Growth of the black population in ante bellum America, 1820-1860. *Popul Stud* 26(2):273-89, Jul 72
- Eblen JE: New estimates of the vital rates of the United States black population during the nineteenth century. *Demography* 11(2):301-19, May 74
- Elder GH, Rockwell RC: Marital timing in women's life patterns. *J Fam Hist* 1(1):34-53, Autumn 76
- Engerman SL: Black fertility and family structure in the U.S., 1880-1940. *J Fam Hist* 2(2):117-38, Summer 77
- Ericksen JA, Ericksen EP, Hostetler JA, et al: Fertility patterns and trends among the Old Order Amish. *Popul Stud* 33(2):255-76, Jul 79
- Estes JW: 'As healthy a place as any in America': revolutionary Portsmouth, N.H. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):536-52, Winter 76
- Eui Hang Shin: Black-white differentials in infant mortality in the south, 1940-1970. *Demography* 12(1):1-19, Feb 75
- Forster C, Tucker GS, Bridge H: Economic opportunity and white American fertility ratios 1800-1860. (New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1972). ix, 121 p.
- Gridgeman NT, MacLane S: Edwin Bidwell Wilson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:436-8, 1976.
- Grob GN: Edward Jarvis and the federal census: a chapter in the history of nineteenth-century American medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):4-27, Spring 76
- Grob GN: Edward Jarvis and the medical world of nineteenth-century America. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1978. ix, 300 p.
- Haines MR: Fertility decline in industrial America: an analysis of the Pennsylvania anthracite region, 1850-1900, using 'own children' methods. *Popul Stud* 32(2):327-54, Jul 78
- Haines MR: Fertility, marriage, and occupation in the Pennsylvania anthracite region, 1850-1880. *J Fam Hist* 2(1):28-55, Spring 77
- Haines MR: Mortality in nineteenth century America: estimates from New York and Pennsylvania census data, 1865 and 1900. *Demography* 14(3):311-31, Aug 77
- Haines MR: The use of model life tables to estimate mortality for the United States in the late nineteenth century. *Demography* 16(2):289-312, May 79
- Harris JD: Proem to a quantum leap in audiometric data collection and management. *J Aud Res* 18(1):1-29, Jan 78
- Heuser RL: Fertility tables for birth cohorts by color: United States, 1917-73. Rockville, Md., National Center for Health Statistics, 1976. iii, 459p. (DHEW publication; no. (HRA) 76-1152).
- Higgs R: Mortality in rural America, 1870-1920: estimates and conjectures. *Explor Econ Hist* 10(2):177-95, 1973
- Howard RP, Allen VE: Stress and death in the settlement of Indian territory. *Chron Okla* 54:352-9, 1976
- Kasius RV, ed.: The challenge of facts. Selected public health papers of Edgar Sydenstricker. New York, Prodist, 1974. xi, 386p. Contributions by D. G. Wiehl, B.G. Greenberg, I. S. Falk, G. W. Comstock, R. F. Korns, P. Greenwald.
- Kobrin FE: The fall in household size and the rise of the primary individual in the United States. *Demography* 13(1):127-38, Feb 76
- Kulikoff A: A 'Prolifick' people: black population growth in the Chesapeake colonies, 1700-1790. *South Stud* 16(4):391-428, 1977
- Lantz H, Hendrix L: Black fertility and the black family in nineteenth century: a reexamination of the past. *J Fam Hist* 3(3):251-61, Fall 78
- Leet DR: Interrelations of population density, urbanization, literacy, and fertility. *Explor Econ Hist* 14(4):388-401, 1977
- Leet DR: Population pressure and human fertility response: Ohio, 1810-1860. New York, Arno Press, 1978. xxiii, 291 p. (Ph.D. Diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1972).
- Lesser CH, ed: The sinews of independence. Monthly strength reports of the Continental Army. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1976. xxvii, 262 p.
- Levine M, Wishner J: The case records of the psychological clinic at the University of Pennsylvania (1896-1961). *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):59-66, Jan 77
- Littlewood TB: The politics of population control. Notre Dame, Indiana, University of Notre Dame Press, 1977. viii, 232 p.
- Lockwood R: Birth, illness and death in 18th century New England. *J Soc Hist* 12(1):111-28, 1978
- Longevity in the thirteen original states: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co* 57:2-4, Feb 76
- Longevity of first ladies of the United States.: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co* 58:2-4, Jan 77
- Longevity of New York City mayors.: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co* 56:2-25, Dec 75
- Longevity of presidents of the United States.: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co* 57:2-4, Mar 76
- Longevity of signers of the Declaration of Independence.: *Tex Dent J* 94(7):2, Jul 76
- Lorimer F: Alfred James Lotka. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 505-7, 1974.
- Lyon JL, Nelson S: Mormon health. *Dialogue* (Washington) 12(3):84-96, Fall 79
- McKinlay JB, McKinlay SM: The questionable contribution of medical measures to the decline of mortality in the United States in the twentieth century. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 55(3):405-28, Summer 77
- Masnick GS, McFalls JA: A new perspective on the twentieth-century American fertility swing. *J Fam Hist* 1(2):217-44, Winter 76
- Mattes MJ: The gold rush mania: victims and survivors. *Nebr Med J* 62(3):72-7, Mar 77
- Mattessich PW: Childlessness and its correlates in historical perspective: a research note. *J Fam Hist* 4(3):299-307, Fall 79
- Meindl RS, Swedlund AC: Secular trends in mortality in the Connecticut Valley, 1700-1850. *Hum Biol* 49(3):389-414, Sep 77

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

- Merrell M: The Reed-Frost collaboration. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):364-9, Oct 76
- Milham S: Occupational mortality in Washington State, 1950-1971. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 3 v. (HEW publication; no. (NIOSH) 76-175-A-C).
- Moore G, Moll W: Changing practices and disease patterns at the University of Virginia Hospital since 1907. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):571-8, Winter 78
- Moss E: The Population Council: a chronicle of the first twenty-five years, 1952-1977. New York, Population Council, 1978. 210 p.
- Mott FL: Portrait of an American mill town: demographic response in midnineteenth century Warren, Rhode Island. *Popul Stud* 26(1):147-57, Mar 72
- O'Connell M: Comparative estimates of teenage illegitimacy in the United States, 1940-44 to 1970-74. *Demography* 17(1):13-23, Feb 80
- Omran AR: A century of epidemiologic transition in the United States. *Prev Med* 6(1):30-51, Mar 77
- Osterud N, Fulton J: Family limitation and age at marriage: fertility decline in Sturbridge, Massachusetts 1730-1850. *Popul Stud* 30:481-94, 1976
- Park CB: Lifetime probability of additional births by age and parity for American women, 1935-1968: a new measurement of period fertility. *Demography* 13(1):1-17, Feb 76
- Peckham HH: The toll of independence. Engagements & battle casualties of the American Revolution. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1974. xv, 176p.
- Peery TM: The new and old diseases: A study of mortality trends in the United States, 1900-1969. Ward Burdick Award address. *Am J Clin Pathol* 63(4):453-74, Apr 75
- Peterson E: Reflections upon an organization's life from its records: a study of Stockton State Hospital records from 1856 to 1949. *Commun Nurs Res* 8:216-23, Mar 77
- Population Council: Directory of fellows, 1953-1974. New York, Population Council, 1974. xi, 114 p.
- Reister FA, ed: Medical statistics in World War II. Washington, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, 1975 [i.e. 1976] xvii, 1215 p. (For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Rindfuss RR, Reed JS, John C: A fertility reaction to a historical event: southern white birthrates and the 1954 desegregation ruling. *Science* 201(4351):178-80, 14 Jul 78
- Rosen G: Social science and health in the United States in the twentieth century. *Clio Med* 11(4):245-68, Dec 76
- Sanderson WC: Quantitative aspects of marriage, fertility and family limitation in nineteenth century America: another application of the Coale specifications. *Demography* 16(3):339-58, Aug 79
- Schneiderman MA: The numerate sciences—epidemiology and biometry. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):633-44, Aug 77
- Skolnick M, Bean L, May D, et al: Mormon demographic history I. Nuptiality and fertility of once-married couples. *Popul Stud* 32(1):5-19, Mar 78
- Smith BG: Death and life in a colonial migrant city: a demographic analysis of Philadelphia. *J Econ Hist* 37(4):863-89, 1977
- Smith DB: Mortality and family in the colonial Chesapeake. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8(3):403-27, 1978
- Smith JE, Kunz PR: Polygyny and fertility in nineteenth-century America. *Popul Stud* 30:465-80, 1976
- Somerville JK: Family demography and the published records: an analysis of the vital statistics of Salem, Massachusetts. *Essex Inst Hist Collect* 106(4):243-51, 1970
- Stanley S, Thomas RK: Current social and demographic trends among North American Indians. *Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci* 436:111-20, 1978
- Temkin-Greener H, Swedlund AC: Fertility transition in the Connecticut Valley: 1740-1850. *Popul Stud* 32(1):27-41, Mar 78
- Tu EJ: Cohort maternal mortality: New York, 1917-1972. *Am J Public Health* 69(10):1052-5, Oct 69
- Two centuries of population growth.: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co* 57:2-6, Jul-Aug 76
- Uselding P: In dispraise of the muckrakers: United States occupational mortality, 1890-1910. *Res Econ Hist* 1:334-71, 1976
- Vinovskis MA: Marriage patterns in midnineteenth-century New York State: a multivariate analysis. *J Fam Hist* 3(1):51-61, Spring 78
- Walsh LS, Menard RR: Death in the Chesapeake: two life tables for men in early colonial Maryland. *Md Hist Mag* 69:211-27, Summer 74
- Warren BS, Sydenstricker E: Health insurance, the medical profession, and the public health; including the results of a study of sickness expectancy. *Public Health Rep* 90(1):68-79, Jan-Feb 75
- Westoff CF, Jones EF: The end of 'Catholic' fertility. *Demography* 16(2):209-17, May 79
- Wilkie JR: The United States population by race and urban-rural residence 1790-1860: reference tables. *Demography* 13(1):139-48, Feb 76
- Withey LE: Household structure in urban and rural areas: the case of Rhode Island, 1774-1800. *J Fam Hist* 3(1):37-50, Spring 78
- Yogg MR: The best place for health and wealth: a demographic and economic analysis of the Quakers of pre-industrial Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. New York, 1978.
- Besemeres JF: Population politics in the USSR. *Sov Union* 2(2):117-45, 1975
- Herlihy P: Death in Odessa: a study of population movements in a nineteenth-century city. *J Urban Hist* 4(4):417-42, 1978
- Laas K: Südimuse languset Tallinnas käesoleva sajandi esimese kolmandiku lõpul. *Eesti NSV Tead Akad Toim* 23(1):56-63, 1974
- Lil'in ET: Sravitel'noe populiatsionnoe issledovanie bliznetsovykh vyborok moskovskikh populiatsii XVIII-XIX vv. i vtoroi poloviny XX v. *Genetika* 9(10):121-6, Oct 73
- Ovcharov VK: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia statistiki zdavookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):57-64, 1977
- Parming T: Population changes in Estonia, 1935-1970. *Popul Stud* 26(1):53-78, Mar 72
- Poliakov LE, Vlasenko VG: Vyborochnye voennye medikostatisticheskie issledovaniia v Vooruzhennykh Silakh SSSR. *Voen Med Zh* (4):90-1, Apr 76
- Stahnke J: Brief M. V. Lomonosovs an I. I. Suvalov: 'Von der Vermehrung und Erhaltung des russischen Volkes' (1761). *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):29-49, 1978
- Stahnke J: Zur Charakterisierung des Briefes: 'Von der Vermehrung und Erhaltung des russischen Volkes' von M. V. Lomonosov. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):50-77, 1978
- Tangepera R, Chapman RD: A note on the ageing of the Politburo. *Sov Stud* 29(2):296-305, 1977
- Volkov AG: Problemy santiarnoi statistiki v trudakh Z.P. Solov'eva (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):28-32, 1977
- Zvidrins P: The dynamics of fertility in Latvia. *Popul Stud* 33(2):277-82, Jul 79
- Yugoslavia
- Bačić J: Doctors were obliged to keep the medical history in the XVIIIth century Dubrovnik. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest, 1976* . p. 1425-8.
- Rosenzweig E: Operacije carskog reza na mrtvoj ženi zabilježene u zagrebačkim župama XVIII stoljeća. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(3):207-12, Mar 78

SURGERY

See also **Anesthesiology; Dentistry; Gynecology; Obstetrics; Ophthalmology; Orthopedics; Otorhinolaryngology; Urology**

- Ackerknecht EH: Die Geschichte der Stellung des Chirurgen in der Gesellschaft. *Helv Chir Acta* 43(4):381-5, Sep 76
- Adeloye A: The nurse and the operating theatre: past, present and future. *Niger Nurse* 8(2):18-22, Apr-Jun 76
- Alexander E: A surgeon's belated look at the past. *Surg Neurol* 9(1):61-7, Jan 78
- Benedum J: Der sogenannte Frenulumspanner. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):120-3, 1978
- Blum L: A surgical case of deja vu. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(7):788-90, Sep 76
- Braunsdorf M, Konrad J: Geschichte und technische Entwicklung der Hüftgelenkersatzoperationen. *Zentralbl Chir* 102(7):385-93, 1977
- Brian V: The operating theatre: scenes through the centuries. *Nurs Mirror* 148(11):i-ix, 15 Mar 79
- Brieger GH: The development of surgery. Historical aspects important in the origin and development of modern surgical science. In Sabiston DC, ed: Davis-Christopher textbook of surgery. The biological basis of modern surgical practice. 11th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1977. p. 1-26.
- Burny F, Burny-Magerat M: Implants en chirurgie osseuse. Aperçu historique. *Acta Orthop Belg* 40(5-6):563-609, 1974
- Callow AD: Historical development of vascular grafts. In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. pp. 5-22.
- Curutchet PD: Aximmanual surgery; technology and history. Buenos Aires, Mundi, 1974. 172 p.
- Davis JH: Our heritage. 1975 AAST presidential address. *J Trauma* 16(6):425-36, Jun 76
- Day B: The intellectual mind and the advance to experimental method as the rational basis for surgical practice. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 198-203.
- Fraser I: The first three professors of surgery. *Ulster Med J* 45(1):12-46, 1976
- Hall JC: Electrosurgery: a short history. *Aust NZ J Surg* 46(4):400-1, Nov 76
- Haller JA: Surgical heroes, then and now, as preceptors in medicine. *Am Surg* 44(1):1-6, Jan 78
- Hoffman-Axthelm W: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 67(7):423-33, 1 Apr 77
- Hubay CA: Gilt by association. *Surgery* 82(3):291-5, Sep 77
- Jelenko C: Centuries of compound depressed skull fracture management. *JACEP* 5(4):278, Apr 76

- Kenny PJ: The Gordon-Taylor memorial lecture: metatropoi aurai—the winds of change. *Aust NZ J Surg* 45(3):225-34, Aug 75
- Kilian H: Ueber aller Nacht ist Licht: der Kampf gegen die Sepsis. München, Kindler, 1976. 284 p.
- Kock W: Fran fältskär till krigskirurg. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :95-117, 1977
- Ladányi J: Egyetemesség és specializálódás a sebészetben. *Orv Hetil* 117(16):947-52, 18 Apr 76
- López Piñero JM, Sevilla PF: Exposición de textos quirúrgicos clásicos de la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de Valencia. V Congreso Nacional del Capitulo Español del Colegio Internacional de Cirujanos, Valencia, 1974. Valencia, Clariana, 1974. 36 p.
- Louw JH: The march of surgery from barber surgeons to baby surgeons. *S Afr Nurs J* 45(2):26-9, Feb 78
- MacClelland DC: The evolution of sterilization. *AORN J* 24(1):37-41, Jul 76
- McEachern AC: Surgical training, past and future. *Aust NZ J Surg* 46(1):1-12, Feb 76
- Mannelli MA: Breve nota storico-evolutiva sui materiali da sutura. *Med Secoli* 12(2):279-84, May-Aug 75
- Moberg E: Handchirurgie einst, jetzt und in der Zukunft. *Handchirurgie* 8(2):105-8, 1976
- Moore AR: The birth of colostomy. *Aust NZ J Surg* 46(3):281-5, Aug 76
- Muller WH: Presidential address: societies, surgeons and surgery. *Ann Surg* 183(5):449-62, May 76
- Munster AM, ed.: Surgical immunology. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. 'Historical introduction,' p. 1-17.
- Murken AH, Eckart W: Operationsbilder des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts auf Titelblättern. Einblicke in ärztliche Behandlungszimmer, Operations- und Hospitalsäle sowie Feldlazarette der Renaissance und des Barock. *Hist Hosp* (12):17-31, 1977-78
- Nockemann PF: Geschichte der chirurgischen Naht. In his: Die chirurgische Naht. 2nd. ed. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. p. 1-4.
- Ottosson PG: Peder Månssons anteckningar i kirurgi. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :238-41, 1977-78
- Sailer, FX, Gierhake FW, ed: Chirurgie historisch gesehen; Anfang, Entwicklung, Differenzierung. Deisenhofen bei München, Dustri-Verlag [1973] xiii, 262 p.
- Shephard DA: Glimpes of surgical history: R for religion and royalty. *Can J Surg* 20(6):490, Nov 77
- Simpson JS: Pediatric surgery: old art and new science. *Can J Surg* 19(6):551-6, 558, Nov 76
- Snyder CC: On the history of the suture. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 58(4):401-6, Oct 76
- Snyder CC: On the history of the suture. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(2):79-84, Oct 77
- Surgery—a progress report: *Dent Update* 5(4):197, 199, Jun 78
- Vértes L: A műtét sebzás történetéből. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:237-41, 1973
- Wangensteen OH: Some early Greek heroes of medicine; the training of surgeons and some post-Hunterian schools of surgery. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):211-22, Apr 79
- Wangensteen OH, Wangenstein SD: The rise of surgery, from empiric craft to scientific discipline. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1978. xviii, 785 p.
- Wangensteen OH, Wangenstein SD: The surgical amphitheatre, history of its origins, functions, and fate. *Surgery* 77(3):403-18, Mar 75
- Wangensteen OW: Has medical history importance for surgeons? *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 140(3):434-42, Mar 75
- Winkler R, Eichfuss HP: Geschichte der Dickdarmchirurgie. Teil I. Klinik, Pathologie, Diagnostik—dargestellt am Beispiel des Karzinoms. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. *Med Welt* 28(12):591-602, 25 Mar 77
- Zimmerman LM, Zimmerman JE: The history of hernia treatment. In Nyhus LM and Condon RE, ed: Hernia. 2d. ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1978. p. 3-13.

Argentina

- Michans JR: Historia de la cirugía en la República Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):131-49, 1969

Belgium

- Mattelaer J: Le médionat—une tâche moins connue du barbier-chirurgien lors d'une exécution. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):137-47, 1973

Canada

- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la chirurgie à Montréal: II. *Union Med Can* 105(10):1564, 1566, 1568 passim, Oct 76
- Desjardins E: L'Evolution de la chirurgie au Québec. *Union Med Can* 106(9):1198-211, Sep 77 (continued periodically)
- Macbeth RA: Canadian surgery during the French regime, 1608 to 1763. *Can J Surg* 20(1):71-82, Jan 77

China

- Vara López DR: Estado actual de la cirugía la República Popular China. *An R Acad Naci Med (Madr)* 94(4):453-74, 1977

Cuba

- Bolívar JC: Brief history of surgery in Cuba. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):567-70, Aug 77

Czechoslovakia

- Polak E: The contribution of Czechoslovak authors to international surgery. *Am J Surg* 135(2):127-9, Feb 78

Europe

- Elaut L: L'exercice de la médecine et de la chirurgie interdit aux clercs. *Arch Chir Neerl* 28(2):73-7, 1976

France

- Dulieu L: La chirurgie à Montpellier de ses origines au début du XIXe siècle. Avignon, Les Presses Universelles, 1975. 345p.

Great Britain

- Burnby JG, Whittet TD: Plague, pills and surgery. The story of the Bromfields. Enfield, England, Lawrence, 1975. 13 p. (Edmonton Hundreds Historical Society, Occasional paper (New series) No. 31).
- Jones FA: The Norwich schools of surgery. The evolution of surgery in an English city. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 58(3):203-21, May 76
- Smith R: Privileges and responsibilities of Royal Colleges. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(6):449-55, Nov 77
- Walker RM: The barber surgeons of Bristol. *Bristol Med Chir J* 90(335/6):51-6, Jul-Oct 75
- Wright R: The changing face of surgery. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 24(2):63-73, Mar 79

Hungary

- Kós R: Adatok a magyar nyelvű sebész műtéttanok bibliográfiájához. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:295-300, 1973

India

- Vesuvula S: History of surgery in India—II. *Nurs J India* 69(12):270, Dec 78

Italy

- Modena A, Morpurgo E: Medici e chirurghi ebrei dottorati e licenziati nell'Università di Padova dal 1617 al 1816. Opera postuma a cura di A. Luzzatto, L. Münster [e] V. Colomi. Bologna, Forni, [1967] xv, 132 p. (Biblioteca di storia della medicina, 3).
- Torchiana L: Chirurgia a Pisa, cronache e storia. Roma, Biblioteca di 'Revisione', 1976. 152 p.

Malaysia

- Alhady SM: The history and development of surgery in Malaysia. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(4):352-6, Aug 78

Netherlands

- Swaans JA: De Gorter en Tilanus: een Nederlands hoofdstuk in de geschiedenis van de onstekingsleer. *Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd* 122(18):637-9, 6 May 78
- Uil H: Het Goese chirurgijns—en apothekersgilde. *Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm* 51:1-16, Dec 75

Poland

- Majewska E, Gliński S: Historia chirurgii w Grudziadzu do roku 1939. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):413-20, 1977

Spain

- Jimenez Muñoz JM: Medicos y cirujanos en 'Quitaciones de Corte' (1435-1715). Valladolid, Ediciones de la Universidad de Valladolid, 1977. 110 p. (Cuadernos Simancas de Investigaciones Historicas, Monografias, II).
- Jordi González R: Notas para la historia legislativa de los Colegios de Boticarios; Colegio de Médicos, Boticarios y Cirujanos de Tortosa. *Circ Farm* 88:76-82, Mar 77
- Pérez Llorca J: 'Del Cirujano Romantista al Cirujano Latino; papel de la marina en su transformacion'. *An R Acad Naci Med (Madr)*

SURGERY

95(4):653-75, 1978

United States

Perry T: Surgery in a rural area: 1638-1868. Presidential address.
Am J Surg 129(4):347-55, Apr 75

USSR

Znamenatel'nye i iubileinye daty istorii khirurgii 1976 g.:
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (12):114-7, Dec 75

Before 500 A.D.

Buckingham WB, Tabatabai C: Retrospectroscope: assuring the quality of surgical outcomes in the ancient world. *QRB* 4(7):9, Jul 78
Majno G: The healing hand: man and wound in the ancient world. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1975. xxiii, 571 p.

Egypt

Hamarnah SK, Awad HA: Early surgical instruments excavated in Old Cairo, Egypt. *Int Surg* 62(10):520-4, Oct 77
Hamarnah SK: Excavated surgical instruments from Old Cairo, Egypt. *Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir* 2:3-14, 1977

Great Britain

Brothwell DR: Osteological evidence of the use of a surgical modiolus in a Romano-British population: an aspect of primitive technology. *J Archaeol Sci* 1:209-11, 1974

Greece

Albarracin Teulon A: La cirugia homeric. *Episteme* 5(2):83-97, Apr-Jun 71
Michler M: Die grundlegenden Ideen der antiken Chirurgie. In Sicherheit in der Chirurgie. Basel, Geigy, 1969. p. 5-7. (Documenta Geigy).
Roselli A: La chirurgia ippocratica. Saggio introduttivo e traduzioni. Firenze, La Nuova Italia, 1975. Ivi, 56 p. (Biblioteca di Cultura, 128).

India

Prakash UB: Shushruta of ancient India. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 146(2):263-72, Feb 78
Sankaran PS: Sushruta's contribution to surgery. Edited by G.C. Prasad and K.N. Udupa. Varanasi, Indological Book House, 1976. v, 154 p.
Vesuvula S: History of surgery in India—I. *Nurs J India* 69(11):247, Nov 78

Rome

Marmelzat WL: Saga of a historical investigation: the account of Celsus' surgical management of pilar and epithelial cysts. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(3):287, 291, May-Jun 77
Vasilev V: Khirurgiata prez rimskata epokha v Bulgariia. *Khirurgiia (Sofia)* 29(2):160-4, 1976

500 A.D.-1450

Amundsen DW: Medicine and surgery as art or craft: the role of schematic literature in the separation of medicine and surgery in the late Middle Ages. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1(1):43-57, Mar 79
Amundsen DW: Medieval canon law on medical and surgical practice by the clergy. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):22-44, Spring 78
Faludy A: Medical illustrations of the Abulcasis Ms. in Budapest. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 854-72.
Goltz D: 'Aber erschrocklich ist es dem menschnen'. Beziehungen zwischen Chirurgie und Pharmazie im Mittelalter. *Pharm Ztg* 123(7):278-84, 16 Feb 78
Klein MD: The practice of surgery in the fourteenth century. *Am J Surg* 131(5):587-91, May 76
Scholz D: Lanfranks 'Chirurgia parva' in einer Prager Ueberlieferung des Spätmittelalters. Diss. Würzburg, 1977. 105 p. (Altdeutsche Lanfrank-Uebersetzungen, IV).

Arabic

Hamarnah S: Surgical developments in medieval Arabic medicine. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):154-8, Jun 77
Smith ES: Some sources and procedures for editing a Medieval Arabic surgical tract. *Hist Sci* 14(4):245-64, Dec 76

Egypt

Hamarnah SK: Excavated surgical instruments from old Cairo, Egypt.

Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir 2(1):3-14, 1977

France

Wallner B, ed: The middle English translation of Guy de Chauliac's Treatise on wounds. Part I. Text. Book III of The great surgery. Edited from Ms. New York Academy of Medicine 12 and related Mss. Lund, CWK Gleerup, 1976. xv, 154 p. (Acta Universitatis Lundensis, Sectio I, Theologica Juridica Humaniora 23).

Germany

Peters HJ: 'Das Buch von alten Schäden.' Teil I: Text. Diss. Bonn, 1973. 204 p.

India

Parabrahma Sastry PV: Epigraphical allusion to surgery in Ayurveda. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):127-30, Jul-Oct 77

Italy

Castorina Battaglia M: Medici e chirurghi alla Corte di Savoia (1300-1440). *Minerva Med* 70(18, 19):1305-33, 1369-95, 1979
Edwards H: Theodorice of Cervia, a medieval antiseptic surgeon. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(8):553-5, Aug 76
Röhl HU, Keil G: Tradition und intention. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1373-92.

Mexico

Fastlicht S: Presentacion [on precolumbian surgery]. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(24):49-54, Sep 78
Trevino CV, Pena Paez I de la: La chirurgie dans le Codex Badiano. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 254-60.

1450-1700

Braun W: Stone-cutting scenes from the 16th and 17th century. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 31(3-4):310, 1975
Zielonka JS: The barber-surgeons. Woodcut, artist unknown, Flemish style, circa 17th century. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):331, Jul 74

Belgium

Wellens R: Les chirurgiens de la peste à Mons au XVIe siècle. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):101-13, 1973
Wellens R: Notes sur les chirurgiens et sages-femmes de la ville de Soignies du XVe au XVIIe siècle. *Ann Cerc Archeol Canton Soignies* 27:9-11, 1973-74

Denmark

Winge M: Kirurgen Nicolai Boye. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :122-39, 1977

France

Du Plessis MA: Jean Prieur du Plessis (1638-1708): a Huguenot surgeon. *Proc Huguenot Soc Lond* 22:264-8, 1973
Franceschini P: Ambroise Paré e la legatura delle arterie. *Physis* 14(3):299-306, 1972
Guy de Chauliac: Chirurgia Magna Guidonis De Gauliaco. Reprint of the 1585 edition. Mit einem Vorwort zum Neudruck von G. Keil. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1976. xiii, 595, 75 p.
Rogge CW: Ambroise Paré (1510-1590) and the evolution of the surgical instrumentarium. *Arch Chir Neerl* 27(1):1-15, 1975
Rogge CW: De betekenis van Ambroise Paré (1510-1590), mens, leermeester en chirurg. Diss. Groningen, 1973. xii, 251 p.
Sournia JC: Pierre Franco—chirurgien huguenot (1505? - 1579?). *Arch Chir Neerl* 28(1):1-4, 1976

Germany

De Moulin D: Fabricius Hildanus (1560-1634) on postoperative complications. *Arch Chir Neerl* 27(3):163-9, 1975
Ruttkay L: Jessenius als professor in Wittenberg—zum 350. Todesjahr von Jessenius. *Orvostort Kozl* 62-63:13-55, 1971

Great Britain

Forbes TR: Apprentices in trouble: some problems in the training of surgeons and apothecaries in seventeenth century London. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(2):227-37, Mar-Apr 79
Forbes TR: The barber surgeons help the sick poor. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):461-2, Oct 76

Forbes TR: The case of the casual surgeon: John Browne. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(5):583-8, Sep-Oct 78
 Kirkup JR: Vicary Lecture, 1976. The tercentenary of Richard Wiseman's 'Severall Chirurgicall Treatises'. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(4):271-83, Jul 77
 Mannings D: Sir John Medina's portraits of the surgeons of Edinburgh. *Med Hist* 23(2):176-90, Apr 79
 Wiseman R: Of wounds, of gun-shot wounds, of fractures and luxations. A facsimile of Books V, VI and VII from 'Severall Chirurgicall Treatises' first published 1676. Edited by J. Kirkup. [Bath] Kingsmead Press, 1977. p. xli, 339-498.

Italy

Palmer R: Physicians and surgeons in sixteenth-century Venice. *Med Hist* 23(4):451-60, Oct 79

Netherlands

Glazenburg J: Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. *Int Surg* 61(11-12):586-90, Nov-Dec 76
 Homblé AG: Over een Noordnederlands geneesboekje uit de 17 de eeuw op de lijst van de Ieperse Chirurgengilde. *Ons Heem* 31(1):12-14, 1977
 Lindeboom GA: In de chirurgijns kamer te enhuizen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(10):443-6, 6 Mar 76
 Lindeboom GA: Surgeons and physicians in seventeenth century Amsterdam. *Aere Perennius* 24:69-74, Jul-Oct 76
 Van Lieburg MJ: Pieter Muis Van Holy, een bio-bibliografische schets van een Bontekoejaan. *Aere Perennius* 26:32-9, Apr 77

Spain

Jiménez Muñoz JM: Salarios de medicos, cirujanos y boticarios (nóminas de Corte, 1499-1569). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:227-44, 1975
 Jimenez Muñoz, JM: Salario de medicos, cirujanos, boticarios y enfermeras (quitaciones de Casa Real, 1486-1586). *Asclepio* 26/27:547-53, 1974/75
 Parrilla Hermida M: Posibles antecedentes del Real Colegio de Cirugia de Cádiz y de la enseñanza de la cirugía en la Armada. *Rev Gen Mar* 192(2):149-54, 1977

Switzerland

Wolf JH: Johannes von Muralt. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:428-9, 1978.

1700 to Present

Alpár JJ: Remarks to the new light on the Semmelweis-Lister priority controversy. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 461-2.
 Antier, JJ: Carrel, cet inconnu. Paris, Editions S.O.S., 1974. 207p.
 Becker WF: Pioneers in thyroid surgery. *Ann Surg* 185(5):493-504, May 77
 Bell JL: Historical aspects of modern hand surgery. In Kilgore ES, Graham WP, ed: The hand: surgical and non-surgical management. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1977. p. 1-5.
 Biadała E: Jak można było zostać 'Bandażystą' lub 'fabrykantem instrumentów chirurgicznych' w połowie XIX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 31(24):1787-8, 15 Dec 78
 Bridges P, Williamson C: Psychosurgery today. *Nurs Times* 73(35):1363-7, 1 Sep 77
 Bridges PK, Bartlett JR: Psychosurgery: yesterday and today. *Br J Psychiatry* 131:249-60, Sep 77
 Bruce J: The burgeoning of a science: a century of achievement in surgery. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 23(1):1-8, Jan 78
 Butler C: Surgery—before and after penicillin. *Br Med J* 2(6188):482-3, Aug 79
 Chang JH, Burrington JD: Development of pediatric surgery. *Clio Med* 11(3):197-201, Oct 76
 Chojna JW: Opinia lekarza francuskiego o wojskowej służbie zdrowia podczas powstania listopadowego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):201-10, 1978
 Colard A: Un médecin bruxellois chez Dupuytren et quelques autres. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):233-40, 1978
 Comroe JH: Inflation—1904 model. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 112(5):713-6, Nov 75
 Conde Jahn F: Hemostasia en la operación de amígdalas y adenoides (revisión histórica). *An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am* 4(1-2):65-85, 1977
 Cope O: Endocrine surgery. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):957-66, Oct 78
 Dawson JO: Review of the sterilization of surgical sutures. In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. p. 431-5.
 Degenshein GA: This golden age of surgery. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):927-36, Oct 78
 Donovan AJ, Covey PC: Early history of the portacaval shunt in humans. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(3):423-30, Sep 78
 Fletcher VS: A history of the operation gown and mask—from frock coat

to disposables. *NATNews* 14(5):19-22, 24, Jul 77
 Geill T: Marinekirurger Rasmus Christian Ploug; Dansk-norske kirurger i Napoleons Schleddeflåde. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :7-44, 1973
 Gill W, Long W: The evolution of cryosurgery. *Md State Med J* 25(12):64-6, Dec 76
 Godlewski G: Carrel, un grand précurseur. *Brux Med* 55(2):53-66, Feb 75
 Greene NM: Anesthesia and the development of surgery (1846-1896). *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 58(1):5-12, Jan-Feb 79
 Guarner V: La importancia del conocimiento de la historia de la medicina en la formación del cirujano I. Cirugia general. *Gac Med Mex* 114(5):207-12, May 78
 Gurdjian ES, Gurdjian ES: History of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. II. After Moniz, with special reference to surgical treatment. *Arch Neurol* 36(7):427-32, Jul 79
 Hunter R: Introduction in honour of Professor William Gissane. *Injury* 10(1):5-6, Aug 78
 Iveson-Iveson J: The development of surgical dressings. *Nurs Mirror* 142(26):63, 24 Jun 76
 Kaufman JJ: Es la destreza técnica todavía importante en la cirugía moderna? *Actas Urol Esp* 1(6):293-6, Nov-Dec 77
 Kleinert HE, Roberts TL: Microsurgery: its development, current status and future potential. *South Med J* 71(7):753-6, Jul 78
 Linder F: Development of modern surgery. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 140(2):268-70, Feb 75
 London PS: Personal reminiscences of William Gissane by past and present colleagues. *Injury* 10(1):7-9, Aug 78
 McLeod W: Bethune: his times and his legacy. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(7):862, 6 Oct 79
 Mann RJ: The hospital and the surgeon's reputation. *Mayo Clin Proc* 51(11):738-42, Nov 76
 Mattingly RF: Historical development of pelvic surgery. In his: Te Linde's operative gynecology. Fifth ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. p. 3-12.
 May LA, ed: Milestones in surgery. Oceanside, New York, Dabor Science Publications, 1977. vii, 220 p.
 Murken AH: Die Einführung anti- und aseptischer Operationsverfahren im Spiegel der bildenden Kunst von 1875 bis 1912. *Med Monatsschr* 31(5):219-25, May 77
 Neel HB: Historical perspectives and development of cryosurgery for cancer. In his: Experimental cryosurgery. Ph.D. Diss. University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1976. p. 3-14.
 Ochser A: The development of pulmonary surgery, with special emphasis on carcinoma and bronchiectasis. *Am J Surg* 135(6):732-46, Jun 78
 Ogura JH: Head and neck surgery—an evolution over 30 years. *Otolaryngology* 86(1):ORL-23-6, Jan-Feb 78
 Oppenheimer JM: The Fielding H. Garrison Lecture: taking things apart and putting them together again. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):149-61, Summer 78
 Piulachs P: Cirugía general. In Laín Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:330-52.
 Ponicki F: Instrumentarium chirurgiczne do leczenia tkanek. Zarys rozwoju kształtowania form i zastosowani klinicznego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):63-74, 1977
 Rank B: The George Adlington Syme Oration: Syme and the surgeon's image. *Aust NZ J Surg* 47(3):266-75, Jun 77
 Read RC, White HJ: Inguinal herniation 1777-1977. *Am J Surg* 136(6):651-4, Dec 78
 Romanus R: Fyrtio års paratyreoidea-kirurgi. *Lakartidningen* 72(1-2):48-52, 8 Jan 75
 Rutkow IM: William Halsted and Theodor Kocher: 'an exquisite friendship'. *Ann Surg* 188(5):630-7, Nov 78
 Scanlon EF: The evolution of surgical oncology. *Cancer* 37(1):58-61, Jan 76
 Schein CJ, Koch E: Billroth advises Mikulicz. *Surgery* 83(4):431-4, Apr 78
 Schein CJ, Koch E: Mikulicz's obituary of Theodor Billroth. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 148(2):252-8, Feb 79
 Shephard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: D for diathermy. *Can J Surg* 18(4): 333, Jul 75
 Smith AB: Otosclerosis and the operating microscope. *Br Med J* 1(6116):858, 1 Apr 78
 Toledo-Pereyra LH, Toledo MM: Anticontagionism in the opposition to Lister. *Curr Surg* 36(2):78-87, Mar-Apr 79
 Wangenstein OH: In and out of the academic arena. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 149(3):408-16, Sep 79
 Wangenstein OH, Wangenstein SD, Alpár JJ, et al: New light on the Semmelweis-Lister priority controversy. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 453-60.
 Wangenstein OH: Some post-Hunterian schools of surgery. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):967-76, Oct 78
 Wangenstein OH: Surgeons and wound management: historical aspects. *Conn Med* 39(9):568-74, Sep 75
 Wangenstein OH: Surgery and surgical travel groups. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(2):246-54, Aug 78
 Wangenstein OH: Training future surgeons for the academic surgical arena. *Mayo Clin Proc* 54(7):481-3, Jul 79

SURGERY

Wangensteen OH: Understanding the bowel obstruction problem.

Am J Surg 135(2):131-49, Feb 78

Wangensteen OW: University selection criteria for future surgical leaders. Ann Surg 188(1):114-9, Jul 78

Wilcox BR: Industry, genius, judgment—19th and 20th century styles. NC Med J 39(4):239-41, Apr 78

Yoshida T: [Lobotomy—historical perspective] (Jpn).

Seishin Shinkagaku Zasshi 77(8):548-51, 25 Aug 75

Zacarian SA: The art and science of cryosurgery.

J Dermatol Surg Oncol 3(4):401-2, Jul-Aug 77

Argentina

Berruti R: La cátedra de anatomía y cirugía del licenciado Agustín Eusebio Fabre. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). Sem Med 75(Aniversario):239-43, 1969

Castilla C: Semblanza sobre la evolución del servicio de cirugía infantil y ortopedia en el Hospital de Niños 'San Luis Gonzaga'. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). Sem Med 75(Aniversario):187-91, 1969

Guerrino AA: La obra quirúrgica de Alejandro Posadas. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). Sem Med 75(Aniversario):251-4, 1969

Real AP: Bernardo Dell'Oro, eminente cirujano rosarino. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). Sem Med 79(Aniversario):174-8, 1973

Uriburu JV, Gesualdi JA, Bernardello ET: Historia de la cirugía de la hernia inguinal en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). Sem Med 75(Aniversario):191-4, 1969

Australia

Gluckman L: The fiftieth anniversary of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Nebr Med J 85(585):297-8, 13 Apr 77

Miller D, et al.: Development of surgery in an Australian hospital 1857-1975. St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney. Singapore, P.G. Medical Books, 1977. 132 p.

Nicks R: Irish surgeons and Australian history. Ulster Med J 47(1):21-8, 1978

Wright-St Clair RE: A disciple of Lister on the wild West Coast. NZ Med J 85(579):7-8, 12 Jan 77

Austria

Absolon KB: Theodor Billroth in Vienna, 1867-1880. Aust NZ J Surg 47(6):837-44, Dec 77

Absolon KB: Theodor Billroth: the making of a surgeon (1852-1859). Surg Annu 10:417-41, 1978

Das chirurgische Erbe: Theodor Billroth zum 150. Geburtstag am 26. 4. 1979. Zentralbl Chir 104(8):481-92, 1979

Fasching W: Der Beitrag der II. Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Wien zur Behandlung des kolorektalen Karzinoms. Wien Klin Wochenschr 91(3):68-74, 2 Feb 79

Gottlob R: Die Abteilung für Experimentelle Chirurgie der I. Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Wien. Wien Med Wochenschr 126(42-44):624-6, 22 Oct 76

Hartl H: Kinderchirurgie einst und jetzt. Wien Med Wochenschr 125(16):249-52, 18 Apr 75

Lesky E: Eine Wiener Hofchirurgin. Acta Hist Leopoldina 9:93-4, 1975

Müller-Dietz H: Zur Biographie und Charakteristik Joseph von Mohrenheims. Medizinhist J 10(3):219-28, 1975

Belgium

Dulière A: Pierre Darrigade. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):133-4, 1973.

Franjou E: Contestations ante apothicaires, épiciers et chirurgiens à Joigny à la veille de la Révolution. Echo Joigny 20(1):25-9, 1977

Quintyn J: Victor Deneffe. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):172-8, 1973.

Thiry U: Le professeur Adolphe Burggrave (1806-1902), chirurgien, apôtre de la macrobiotique et écrivain. Cah Biloque 26:30-40, 1976

Van der Ghinst M: Albert-Pierre-Joseph-Emile Hustin. In: Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc. 1):323-30, 1973.

Brazil

Nabuco JT: O cirurgião-mor Manuel Fernandes Nabuco (1738-1817) ou a cura do tétano no século XVIII. Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras 318:238-60, Jan-Mar 78

Bulgaria

Dobrev Ia, Viiachki I: 30 godini sp. 'Khirurgiia'. Khirurgiia (Sofia) 31(4):265-7, 1978

Kurtev V: Vliianie na suvetskata khirurgichna misul vurkhu bulgarskata khirurgiia do 9 septembri 1944 g. Khirurgiia (Sofia) 30(6):494-7, 1977

Canada

Blanchet J, Frémont CJ: L'évolution de la chirurgie au Québec.

Union Med Can 106(3):358-3, cont'd, Mar 77

Brodeur A: L'évolution de la chirurgie à Montréal—III.

Union Med Can 105(11):1721-2, 1724, 1726 passim, Nov 76

Desjardins E: L'évolution de la chirurgie a Montréal (1843-1949).

Union Med Can 105(9):1398-410, Sep 76

Nadeau G: Le dernier Chirurgien du Roi à Québec: Antoine Briault 1742-1760. Union Med Can 105(1):115-38, Jan 76

Troy MT: Early medicine and surgery in Calgary. Can J Surg 19(5):449-53, Sep 76

China

Gibson WC: Bethune's China. Forty years on. JAMA 242(19):2091-2, 9 Nov 79

Czechoslovakia

Adamec J, Linhart O: Okolnosti a podmínky vzniku II. chirurgické kliniky fakulty všeobecného lékařství University Karlovy v Praze. Sb Lek 77(6):181-92, Jun 75

Fröml F: Od ranhojiče k venkovskému lékaři. Cas Lek Cesk 118(16):503-5, 20 Apr 79

Kábrt J, Chlumská E: K výuce chirurgie na pražské lékařské fakultě.

Sb Lek 77(4):117-28, Apr 75

Kohout J: Nedostudovaný chirurg Prokop Chocholoušek. Vnitř Lek 25(5):518-9, May 79

Kunc Z: Nejkrásnější jaro. Cas Lek Cesk 114(19):593-6, 9 May 75

Málek P: Československá chirurgie uplynulých třiceti let a její perspektivy. Cas Lek Cesk 115(31):937-43, 6 Aug 76

Rödling J, Serý Z: Třicet let československé chirurgie. Cas Lek Cesk 114(43):1317-9, 24 Oct 75

Serý Z, Duda M: Směry a cíle chirurgie za třicet let v zrcadle zkušeností. Chirurgické kliniky v Olomouci. Cas Lek Cesk 115(31):944-7, 6 Aug 76

Tošovský V: Rozvoj dětské chirurgie od roku 1945. Cesk Pediatr 30(12):602-4, Dec 75

30 years of Czechoslovak surgery.: Rozhl Chir 54(5):265-77, May 75

Europe

Rickham PP: La chirurgie pédiatrique en Europe: les cinq premières années de l'EUPSA. Chir Pediatr 19(4):287-9, Jul-Aug 78

Finland

Turunen MI, Kalima TV, ed: Suomen kirurgiyhdistys; kirurgiföreningen i Finland. Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. 219 p.

France

Beck WC: A consultation with Dr. Dominique-Jean Larrey.

Perspect Biol Med 22(2 Pt 1):235-42, Winter 79

Best AE: François Pourfour du Petit. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:111-3, 1975.

Boureau M: Historique de l'amphithéâtre des hôpitaux dit 'de Clamart'. Chirurgie 100(11):759-61, 13-20 Nov 74

Cabrol C: 140e anniversaire de l'amphithéâtre des hôpitaux. Introduction. Chirurgie 100(11):757-8, 13-20 Nov 74

Comroe JH: Who was Alexis who? Am Rev Respir Dis 118(2):391-402, Aug 78

Dufour B: Historique de la chirurgie expérimentale à l'amphithéâtre des hôpitaux. Chirurgie 100(11):762-5, 13-20 Nov 74

Dumaitre P: Pugilat à la Faculté de médecine de Paris: Dupuytren contre Maisonneuve (1829). Hist Sci Med 12(1):61-8, 1978

Edelmann G: Pierre Mocquot (1879-1963). Chirurgie 101(1):10-20, Jan 75

Egeblad K: Militærkirurgen Dominique Larrey, chef-kirurg i felttoget i Egypten og Syrien 1798-1801. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :77-123, 1978

Fiks AF: Char'z Vinchester Diu-Bush—izvestnyi khirurg rossi i frantsii.

Klin Khir 7:88-90, Jul 71

Gelfand T: Medical professionals and charlatans. The Comité de Salubrité enquête de 1790-91. Soc Hist Hist Soc 11(21):61-97, May 78

Gelfand T: The training of surgeons in eighteenth-century Paris and its influence on medical education. Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1973. 511 leaves.

Guerif G: Les maîtres-chirurgiens de la ville et du Comté d'Eu

Rev Soc Savantes Haute Normandie 67:13-23, 1972

Hillemand P, Gilbrin E: Les démentés entre Dupuytren et Pelletan.

Hist Sci Med 12(3):259-64, 1978

Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: L'enseignement de la chirurgie à l'Hôtel-Dieu d'après lettre inédite de Desault à l'Assemblée Nationale (1791).

Rev Hist Sci (Paris) 25(1):55-63, Jan-Mar 72

- Huard P, Imbault-Huart J: La formation et l'oeuvre scientifique de Dupuytren (1777-1835). *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):217-31, 1978
- Jones RM, ed: The Parisian education of an American surgeon; letters of Jonathan Mason Warren (1832-1835). Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1978. xiv, 266 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 128).
- Kottke S: Jean Astruc et les chirurgiens: une polémique acerbe. *Rev Hist Med* Heb 31(2):29-32, Jul 78
- Ledoux-Lebard G: Le carnet de visites du Baron Dupuytren en 1830. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):77-8, 1978
- Lemaire JF: Dupuytren, personnage de Balzac. *Rev Deux Mondes* (4):106-18, 1978
- Lindskog GE: Guillaume Dupuytren, 1777 to 1835. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 145(5):746-54, May 77
- Lortsch S: Il y a trente ans disparaissait Alexis Carrel (1873-1944). *Ecrits Paris* 337:74-83, 1974
- Mann RJ: Of Guillaume Dupuytren, who feared nothing but mediocrity. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52(12):819-22, Dec 77
- Michler M: Le centième anniversaire de la mort de Velpeau. *Med Hyg (Geneve)* 25(805-7):15 Aug 67
- Ravitch MM: Dupuytren's invention of the Mikulicz enterotomy with a note on eponyms. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(Pt 1):170-84, Winter 79
- Rizzuti A: L'evoluzione dell'odontoiatria e della chirurgia in Francia dall'espansione illuministica all'800. *Dent Cadmos* 46(7):58-64, Jul 78
- Sauter C: Notes sur quelques barbiers-chirurgiens établis dans le Sundgau au XVIII^e siècle. *Ann Soc Hist Sundgoviennne* 44-9, 1974
- Théodorides J: Quelques documents inédits ou faits peu connus concernant Dupuytren. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):71-5, 1978
- Vitoria Ortiz M: Vida y obra de Mathieu Jaboulay (1860-1913). *Med Hist (Barc)* 50:7-26, Oct 75
- Germany**
- Absolon KB: Theodor Billroth's formative years (1829-1894). A study in memory of the subject's 150th birthday. *Am J Surg* 137(3):394-407, Mar 79
- Autobiographic sketch of himself by T. A. Billroth.: *Am J Surg* 135(5):696-9, May 78
- Forssmann W: Experiments on myself: memoirs of a surgeon in Germany. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1974. xiv, 352 p. (Translated from the German edition of 1972).
- Frank JB: The surgeon and the surgeon's wife. Engraving by Martin Engelbrecht (1684-1756), Augsburg. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):164, Apr 75
- Genschorek W: Ferdinand Sauerbruch, ein Leben für die Chirurgie. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1978. 256 p.
- Kahn SE: Even wise men can be wrong. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 60(1):102-3, Jul 77
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. XVIII. Der Chirurg Johann Gottlob Bernstein (1747-1835) aus Saalborn. *Rudolstadt Heimath* 24(1-2):9-15, 1978
- Kaiser W: Der landfahrende Wundarzt Johann Andreas Eisenbart (1663-1727). *Eichsfelder Heimath* 2:131-51, 1976
- Kaiser W: Johann Gottlob Bernstein (1747 bis 1835). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(7):714-27, 1978
- Kiechle H: Die Ausbildung des niederärztlichen Personals in München 1752-1826. Das Chirurgische Institut 1752-1759, 1772-1809; Die Landarztschule 1809-1823; Die Chirurgenschule 1823-1826. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1968. 207 p.
- Korff R: Das Berufsethos in der Chirurgie Lorenz Heisters (1683-1758). [Zürich, Juris, [1975]. 94 p. (Zürcher medizinischgeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 107).
- Lingmann H: Die Geschichte der Chirurgischen Klinik der Städtischen Krankenanstalten Düsseldorf von 1907 bis 1965. Düsseldorf, Tritsch Verlag, 1968. 90 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 30).
- Mecklinger L: Zum 10. jährigen Bestehen der Zeitschrift für Experimentelle Chirurgie. *Z Exp Chir* 11(3):150-1, 1978
- Otto JU: Beiträge zum Persönlichkeitsbild Esmarchs (anhand des Briefwechsels mit seiner Frau Henriette, geb. Prinzessin von Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg). Diss. Kiel, 1970. 50 p.
- Paul U: Das chirurgische Erbe. Johann Friedrich Dieffenbach. *Zentralbl Chir* 104(2):131-3, 1979
- Rogge R: Der Briefwechsel zwischen Louis Stromeyer (1804-1876) und Friedrich von Esmarch (1823-1908). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Chirurgie im 19. Jahrhundert. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1974. 154 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Band 12).
- Rosen G: Lorenz Heister on acupuncture: an eighteenth century view. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):386-8, Oct 75
- Rühland D, Clemens M: Ueber das Medizinalwesen und die Chirurgie in Münster von 1749-1849. *Med Monatsschr* 29(12):566-9, Dec 75
- Rutledge RH: In commemoration of Theodor Billroth on the 150th anniversary of his birth. Billroth I: His surgical and professional accomplishments. Billroth II: His personal life, ideas, and musical friendships. *Surgery* 86(5):672-93, Nov 79
- Saltzwedel G: Victor von Bruns (1812-1883): Leben und Werk. Tübingen, Mohr, 1977. ix, 214 p.
- Schipperges H: Der Chirurg im Spannungsfeld zwischen Naturwissenschaft, Medizin und Anthropologie. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 327:1175-89, 1970
- Schipperges H: Einheitsbestrebungen und Spezialisierung in der modernen Chirurgie. Zu Leben und Werk Victor von Bruns' (1812-1883). *Med Monatsschr* 31(5):197-8, May 77
- Schmitt W: Paul Leopold Friedrich und die Wundinfektion. *Zentralbl Chir* 103(2):65-9, 1978
- Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe—Vor etwa hundert Jahren (1). *Zentralbl Chir* 103(22):1505-7, 1978
- Theodor Billroth (1829-1894): 'a sebészet pápája' születésének 150. évfordulója alkalmából. *Orv Hetil* 120(18):1085-92, 6 May 79
- Vilsmayer O: Wundbehandlung an der Münchener Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik 1826 bis 1942. Diss. München, 1976. 107 p.
- Wolff HP: Die medizinisch-chirurgische Lehranstalt in Magdeburg (1827 bis 1849). *NTM* 12(1):77-87, 1975
- Great Britain**
- Anning ST: The practice of surgery in Leeds 1823-1824. *Med Hist* 23(1):59-95, Jan 79
- Atwell JD: Changing patterns in paediatric surgical care. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(5):375-83, Sep 78
- Auden RR: A Hunterian pupil. Sir William Blizard and the London Hospital. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):345-9, Jul 78
- Austin F, Jones B: William Clift: the surgeon's apprentice. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(3):261-5, May 78
- Bayliss RA: Samuel Smiles—surgeon. *Practitioner* 220(1316):332-4, Feb 78
- Brian VA: The man behind the name: Sir Charles Bell 1774-1842. *Nurs Times* 72(12):420, 24 Mar 77
- Bruce J: The footprints of Scottish paediatric surgery. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 21(3):133-47, May 76
- Clarke E: Charles White. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:296-7, 1976
- Dudley HA: Surgical research in the United Kingdom: past, present and future. *Br J Surg* 63(5):337-40, May 76
- Ewing M: Jonathan Hutchinson FRCS. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(6):296-308, Dec 75
- Fisher RB: Joseph Lister, 1827-1912. London, Macdonald and Jane's, 1977. 351 p.
- Franklin RH: John Hunter and his relevance in 1977. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(3):266-73, May 78
- Gilmore OJ: 150 years after. A tribute to Joseph Lister. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(3):199-204, May 77
- Hill B: Royal surgeon. John Ranby, F.R.S. (1703-1773). *Practitioner* 214(1281):428-32, Mar 75
- Hoeger K: Mannen som gjorde kirurgin säker. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 111-21, 1975
- Horsley and bone wax.: *Surg Neurol* 9(6):366, Jun 78
- Howie WB, Black SA: Sidelights on Lister: a patient's account of Lister's care. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):239-51, Jul 77
- Hunter and the Royal College of Surgeons of England.: *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):5-6, Jan 78
- Jackson BT: Surgery at Guy's and St. Thomas's 100 years ago. *Guys Hosp Rep* 120(3):229-44, 1971
- Jackson R: Hutchinson's Archives or surgery revisited. *Arch Dermatol* 113(7):961-4, Jul 77
- James CD: Sir William Macewen. *Proc R Soc Med* 67(4):237-42, Apr 74
- Johnson RE: Sir John Richardson. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:658-61, 1976
- Koelbing HM: Thomas Kirkland (1722-1798) und seine 'Untersuchung über den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Medizinal-Chirurgie'. *Praxis* 67(10):353-6, 7 Mar 78
- Leszczyński Z, Krysa-Leszczyńska D, Janowski J: Idea antyseptyczna Listera w chirurgii. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):103-9, 1974
- Lusack Y: Journal of a surgeon in Paraguay, 1864-1865. *Univ Liverpool Rec* 75:20-2, Oct 77
- Lyell A: Alexander Ogston (1844-1929)—staphylococci. *Scott Med J* 22(4):277-8, Oct 77
- Mackey WA: Distinguished surgeons—a personal view. *Scott Med J* 20(2):69-78, Mar 75
- The memoirs of Dr Henry Shinglewood Taylor.: *Guys Hosp Rep* 122(3-4):371-407, 1973
- Miller JD: William Macewen: master of surgery. *Va Med* 106(5):362-8, May 79
- Nuland SB: Astley Cooper of Guy's Hospital. *Conn Med* 40(3):190-3, Mar 76
- Patrick JH, Smelt GJ: Surgical progress—100 years ago. An assessment of Listerism at St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(6):456-62, Nov 77
- Platt H: George Grey Turner, 1977-1951. My colleague. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):314-6, Jul 78
- Preston B: The ODA is here to stay: an historical perspective. *Nurs Times* 74(42):1712-3, 19 Oct 78
- Pyrah LN: Lord Moynihan of Leeds. *Surgery* 85(3):329-32, Mar 79

SURGERY

- Pytel' AIA: K istorii otkrytiia antiseptiki (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Dzhosefa Listera) *Sov Med* (11):141-5, Nov 76
- Qvist G: Hunter's contribution to the surgery of trauma. *Trans Hunter Soc* 31-32:97-109, 1972-74
- Qvist G: Some controversial aspects of John Hunter's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(2):138-41, Mar 79
- Ross JA: The Edinburgh school of surgery after Lister. Edinburgh, New York, Livingstone, 1978. x, 220 p.
- Rutkow IM, Zuidema GD: 'Unnecessary surgery': an update. *Surgery* 84(5):671-8, Nov 78
- Shephard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: Q for quackery. *Can J Surg* 20(5):453, Sep 77
- Shepherd JA: John Lizards. A forgotten pioneer in surgery. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 24(1):49-58, Jan 79
- Simpson DC: The chairs of surgery at Edinburgh 1777-1831. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 22(1):91-102, Jan 77
- Sir Geoffrey Keynes. Tributes on his 90th birthday. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(4):307-12, Jul 77
- Smith R: The College in Jubilee years. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):58-65, Jan 78
- Thomson TJ: The Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow—past and present *Scott Med J* 21(4):168-74, Oct 76
- Toledo-Pereyra LH, Toledo MM: A critical study of Lister's work on antiseptic surgery. *Am J Surg* 131(6):736-44, Jun 76
- Walker RM: The surgical apprentice, 1829. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(1):68-70, Jan 79
- Welbourn RB: Science and surgery. *Aust NZ J Surg* 49(2):179-86, Apr 79
- West JL: The Taylors of Lancashire, bonesetters and doctors 1750-1890. Walkden, Worsley, Central Printing Works, 1977. 134 p.
- Wilson J: Benjamin Bell (1749-1806). The first of the Edinburgh scientific surgeons. *Practitioner* 218(1308):886-92, Jun 77
- Wintersgill P: A Huddersfield surgeon. William Wilks and the old dispensary. *Practitioner* 216(1293):352-5, Mar 76

Hungary

- Batári G: Pap Ignác 'Sebészeti Almanach'-ja. *Orv Hetil* 116(32):1895-6, 10 Aug 75
- Berezowski S: The diploma examination, or the nostrification of a master of surgery degree which took place during the first half of the XIXth century at the Pest University. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest. 1976. p. 1455-7.
- Fazekas A: Gaál Antal nagykállói borbélyorvos (1838-1900). *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):151-4, 1978
- Gábor P: A mai magyar sebészet néhány kérdése Semmelweis életének és művének tükrében. *Orv Hetil* 118(5):251-8, 30 Jan 77
- Littmann I: Eszmei irányzatok a sebészetben és azok tükröződése az Orvosi Hetilapban a lap megalapítása (1857) óta. *Orv Hetil* 119(9):499-508, 26 Feb 78
- Petrovich E: Seborvos-képesítés pécselt 1703-ban. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:229-36, 1975
- Szőkefalvi-Nagy Z: Ujabb adatok Rácz Sámuel életrajzához. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:147-9, 1975

Ireland

- Brian VA: The man behind the name. Abraham Colles 1773-1843. *Nurs Times* 72(41):1604, 14 Oct 76
- O'Brien ET: Letter from ... Dublin. Private enterprise—Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. *Br Med J* 1(6020):1264-6, 22 May 76

Italy

- Belloni L: Lo strumentario chirurgico di Giovanni Alessandro Brambilla dopo il ripristino dai danni dell'alluvione del 4 Novembre 1966. Firenze, Istituto e Museo di Storia della scienza, 1971. 26 p.
- Delitala F: Operazioni—1932. Nonno e nipoti. *Chir Organi Mov* 64(4):453-5, Jul-Aug 78
- Gandini M: Giuseppe Gherardo Forni: scienziato ed umanista cronaca biografica e bibliografia degli scritti. *Strada Maestra* 9:1-79, 1976
- Marchettini P: Chirurgi dell'Ospedale di Piacenza, 1700-1954. Piacenza, Stabilimento tipografico Picentino, 1973. 91 p.
- Oliaro T: La storia delle riunioni medico-chirurgiche internazionali. *Minerva Med* 67(13):853-5, 17 Mar 76
- Scarpino S: Dritto al cuore: Renato Donatelli. Milano, Sperling & Kupfer, 1973, 201 p.
- Zanobio B: Luigi Porta. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:98-9, 1975.

Japan

- Hayashi M: Advancement of surgical technics in the Taisho period. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 40:468-72, 1973
- Hayashi M: Around the surgery of the '60s. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 38:387-90, 1972
- Kasai Y, Ikeda E: [History of surgery in Hokkaido in the last 50 years].

- (Jpn) *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 50(1):1-4, Jan 75
- Otsu M: [Lobotomy and medical trend 25 years ago] (Jpn). *Seishin Shinkagaku Zasshi* 77(8):553-7, 25 Aug 75
- Takebayashi H: Seishu Hanaoka pioneer of the general anesthesia and the modern surgery. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):115-23, 1967
- Tamura M, Nakashima T, Kobayashi T, et al: [Changes in the surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis in the past 30 years] (Jpn). *Kyobu Geka* 30(5):407-12, May 77

Mexico

- Cavazos Garza I: Cirujanos en Nuevo León, en el XVIII. *Humanitas* 16:385-91, 1975
- Guarner V: La evolución de los conceptos en el tratamiento quirúrgico de la amibiasis invasora del hígado. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 5 Suppl. 2:549-52, 1974

Netherlands

- Drogendijk AC: De uitoefening van de geness- en heekunde in het begin van de 19e eeuw te Enkhuizen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(49):1666-9, 3 Dec 77
- Kingma MJ: Dr. Ed. J. H. Hustinx (1875-1946). *Arch Chir Neerl* 31(2):73-8, 1979
- Klasen HJ: Hans Rudolph Ranke, professor of surgery at Groningen, and the conditions in which he worked 100 years ago. *Arch Chir Neerl* 30(4):191-7, 1978
- Ringoir DJ: De administratieboeken (1696 - 1708) van Pieter Turcq, chirurgijn te Dinteloord. *Aere Perennius* (29/30):37-40, Apr-Jul 78
- Sleeswijk C: Reindert Sleeswijk één van de laatste chirurgijns te Amsterdam. *Aere Perennius* (29/30):46-50, Apr-Jul 78
- Van der Zwaag GL: Opmerkingen naar aanleiding van vijftientwintig jaar chirurgische praktijk en opleiding in het St. Elisabeth's of Groote Gasthuis te Haarlem. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(39):1653-6, 25 Sep 76

New Zealand

- Bennett FO: The unfortunate Dr. McBean Stewart of Christchurch. *NZ Med J* 85(583):186-9, 9 Mar 77
- Cole D: The first half-century of the College in New Zealand. *Aust NZ J Surg* 47(6):716-31, Dec 77
- Hayton AC: The unfortunate Dr MacShane of Nelson and New Plymouth. *NZ Med J* 87(603):20-3, 11 Jan 78
- Wright-St Clair RE: Surgeon Thomson of the 58th Foot. *NZ Med J* 84(570):153-6, 25 Aug 76

Poland

- Berezowski S: Poglady Józefa Dietla na leczenie chirurgiczne. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(27):1177-8, 5 Jul 76
- Biadała E: 'Względem przyjmowania uczniów chirurgicznych'. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(14):557, 2 Apr 79
- Biadała E: Zabiegi chirurgiczne i wynagrodzenie za nie w 1815 r. *Wiad Lek* 30(19):1573-6, 1 Oct 77
- Ciećkiewicz J: Problemy naszych poprzedników—Cz. II. *Pol Przegl Chir* 50(9):799-800, Sep 78
- Ciećkiewicz J: Problemy naszych poprzedników—cz. III. *Pol Przegl Chir* 50(12):1103-4, Dec 78
- Ciećkiewicz J: Problemy naszych poprzedników. (I tom Polskiego Przeglądu Chirurgicznego). *Pol Przegl Chir* 50(1):75-7, Jan 78
- Lyskanowski M: Testament mistrza chirurgii. Warsaw, Czytelnik, 1974. 201 p.
- Oszacki J, Bobrzynski A: 49 zjazd Towarzystwa Chirurgów Polskich w Toruniu. *Pol Przegl Chir* 51(4):303-22, Apr 79
- Paciorkiewicz M, Wyszogrodzki P: Wkład Ludwika Perzyny (1742-1812) do nauczania chirurgii w Polsce na przełomie XVIII/XIX stulecia. *Pol Przegl Chir* 50(3):259-62, Mar 78
- Piotrowski E: 80 rocznica otwarcia nowoczesnej sali operacyjnej we wrocławskiej klinice chirurgicznej Jana Mikulicza. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(1):35-6, 2 Jan 78
- Rafiński S: Nieznane przyczyny do biografii prof. dr med. Ludwika Rydygiera. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):243-48, 1978
- Sieńkowski E: Chirurgia polska w dobie Komisji Edukacji Narodowej *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):45-53, 1974
- Słowikowski J: XX lat Katedry i Kliniki Chirurgii Dziecięcej Akademii Medycznej we Wrocławiu. *Pol Przegl Chir* 49(2):81-3, Feb 77
- Wesolowski S: Z początkowego okresu prac specjalisty krajowego. *Pol Przegl Chir* 47(6A):781-94, Jun 75

Rumania

- Chiricuta I: Prof. Dr. Iacob Iacobovici întemeietorul scolii românești de chirurgie din Transilvania. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1979. 183 p.
- Juvara I, Burlui D: Evolutia chirurgiei românești în ultimii 30 de ani. *Rev Chir* [Chir] 24(1):1-4, Jan-Feb 75

South Africa

Benton EH: British surgery in the South African war: the work of Major Frederick Porter. *Med Hist* 21(3):275-90, Jul 77

Spain

Albarracin Teulon A: La polemica Creus-Rubio en Torno a la reseccion subperiostica (1961). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 265-72.

Burke ME: The Royal College of San Carlos. Surgery and Spanish medical reform in the late eighteenth century. Durham, Duke University Press, 1977. xv, 215 p.

Cardoner Planas A: La orientación experimental de la cirugía en España en el siglo XVIII. *Med Hist (Barc)* 41:7-24, Dec 74

Corbella J, González Casanovas JC: La contribución valenciana a la escuela de cirugía catalana moderna. Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano. 1st, Valencia, Spain, 1971. 4:211-217.

Danon Bretos J: Medicos y cirujanos andaluces en Cataluña entre 1796 y 1850. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 207-9.

Pera Jimenez C: La vida y la obra de Don Antonio Cortes. Biografía de un cirujano. Sevilla, Universidad de Sevilla, 1975. 374 p.

Riera J, Jimenez Muñoz JM: Documentos sobre el Colegio de Cirugía de Barcelona. *Asclepio* 28:93, 1976

Riera J: La introducción en España del método antiséptico de Lister. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1973. 81 p. (Acta Historico-Médica Vallisoletana, Monografías, I).

Riera J: Medicos y cirujanos extranjeros de Camara en la España del siglo XVIII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:87-104, 1975

Sweden

Ask O: Professor Carl Jacob Asks föreläsningar från 1850- och 1860-talen. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :12-15, 1979

Koch F: Gustaf Petré (GP); en föga objektiv biografi grundad på självupplevda intryck och andliga blåmärken. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :117-40, 1976

Kock W: Linné, kirurgien och kirurgerna. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):94-104, 1979

Kock W: Olof af Acrel—en av Serafimerlasarettets grundare. *Lakartidningen* 75(51):4791-5, 20 Dec 78

Sandblom P: Minnen från mitt medicinska liv. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :156-71, 1978

Switzerland

Gasser P: Charles Krafft (1863-1921), ein Pionier der Appendektomie und der Krankenpflege in Europa. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1977. 121p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, Fasc. XXX).

Rihner F: Professor Alfred Brunner zum 80. Geburtstag. *Romanshorn, Schweizerische Bodensee-Zeitung*, 1970. 30 p.

Schein CJ, Koch E: Billroth in Zurich. *Am J Surg* 138(3):426-33, Sep 79

Troehler U: Quelques médecins suisses et leur apport à la chirurgie de la main. *Helv Chir Acta* 44(4):569-79, Oct 77

Tröhler U: F. de Quervain, chirurgien pratique à La Chaux-de-Fonds (1895-1910): un esprit physiopathologique à la conquête d'un terrain nouveau. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):200-14, 1975

Zanobio B: Documents et notes sur les écrits de chirurgie militaire et sur les activités en Italie du médecin genevois Louis Appia. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):129-38, 1977

United States

Abramson DJ: Charles Bingham Penrose and the Penrose drain. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 143(2):285-6, Aug 76

Andrassy RJ, Hagood CO: Chief surgeon of The Alamo. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 145(6):913-5, Dec 77

Annas GJ, Glantz LH: Psychosurgery: the law's response. *Leg Med Annu* 1975:329-48

Bagby GW: Compression bone-plating: historical considerations. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 59(5):625-31, Jul 77

Batt RE, Batt PJ: Dr. William H. Mansperger—master surgeon. *Deaconess Hosp Bull* 8(1):14-21, Winter 1976-77

Benson CD: Dr. Grover Cleveland Penberthy: a pioneer of pediatric surgery. *J Pediatr Surg* 14(2):216-7, Apr 79

Berman JK, ed: The Western Surgical Association 1891-1900; impressions and selected transactions. Indianapolis, Hackett, 1976. 138 p.

Bradford CH: Countway happenings. John Warren. *N Engl J Med* 292(24):1283-4, 12 Jun 75

Brewer LA, Mulder GA, Sloan H, ed: Cameron Haight: personal recollections. [Los Angeles, L. A. Brewer,] 1977. 93 p.

Byrd BF: Paul Fitzsimmons Eve, M.D., academician. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(4):245-7, Apr 77

Castel A, ed: On the duties of the surgeon in action: Surgeon Richard

Vickery.... *Civ War Times Illus* 17(3):12-23, 1978

Chitwood WR: Doctor Spotswood and the Confederate Navy. *Va Med Mon* 103(10):729-33, Oct 76

Clemons B: Lister's day in America. *AORN J* 24(1):43-51, Jul 76

Clowes GH: Elliott Carr Cutler. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 208-10, 1974.

Cobb WM: Simeon Lewis Carson. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 104-5, 1977.

Coe EC: Hertzler heritage: Irene A. Koeneke, M.D., and the Hertzler Research Foundation. Ed. by J. Vandergriff. Emporia, Kansas, Emporia State Press, 1975. xiv, 172 p.

Conner EH: Alban Gilpin Smith (Alban Goldsmith), M.D. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):205-10, Apr 77

Corgan JX: Biographical material in antebellum issues of the Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 71(8):592, 594, Aug 78

Crawford ML: Surgical instruments in America. *AORN J* 24(1):150, 152-4, 156, Jul 76

Crawford Williamson Long: his life and his discovery.: *J Med Assoc Ga* 65(7):280-6, Jul 76

Dixon E: Helping hands. *Nurs Mirror* 142(17):60, 22 Apr 76

Donaldson GA: Presidential address. The first all-New England surgeon. *Am J Surg* 135(4):470-9, Apr 78

Dragstedt LR: Everts Ambrose Graham. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:221-50, 1976

Dudrick SJ: The genesis of intravenous hyperalimentation. *JPN* 1(1):23-9, 1977

Dugan DJ: Assured survival. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 74(6):821-5, Dec 77

Dugan DJ: The challenge of progress. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 72(1):1-6, Jul 76

Dunphy JE: Wound healing. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):907-16, Oct 78

Engel WJ: William Edgar Lower. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 507-8, 1974.

English PC: George Washington Crile and surgical shock: physiology and surgery in America, 1888-1918. Ph.D. Diss., Duke University. Durham, 1975. x, 394 leaves.

Flatt AE: American Society for Surgery of the Hand. *J Hand Surg* 1(1):3-7, Jul 76

Gaspar MR: Presidential address: The road to wisdom—fifty years of a proud heritage. *Am J Surg* 130(2):105-13, Aug 75

Geist DC: John Ashhurst, Jr., his childhood diary and early life. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(4):196-205, Apr 78

Geist DC: The writings of William Williams Keen, M.D., Hon. F.R.C.S.: a selective annotated bibliography. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):337-71, Apr 76

Glenn F: Surgeons in New York State. Current training programs and future opportunities. *NY State J Med* 78(14):2242-6, Dec 78

Goldwyn RM: Bovie: the man and the machine. *Ann Plast Surg* 2(2):135-53, Feb 79

Griswold ML: George J. Heuer, M.D.—a critical analysis of the role that he played in introducing the residency system of training. *Surgery* 78(3):349-62, Sep 75

Hagler C: A country surgeon: Dr. William A. Byrd. *Ill Med J* 149(5):477-9, May 76

Harvey AM: Harvey Williams Cushing: the Baltimore period, 1896-1912. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(5):196-216, May 76

Heimburger IL: Indiana's contribution to surgical history. In: Bicentennial programs 1976. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 96-111.

Herman JR: Head cooling coil. *Urology* 13(5):477-EE, May 79

Hessberg R: The Society of NASA Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):535, May 79

Holley HL: A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama. *Ala J Med Sci* 13(3):295, Jul 76

Ivy RH: Personal memories of Colonel William L. Keller, army officer and master surgeon. *Milit Med* 140(7):488-90, Jul 75

Ivy RH: Personal recollections of holders of the John Rhea Barton Professorship of Surgery at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3):239-62, Jan 75

Johnson DN, Bonfili HF: The Society of United States Air Force Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):509-12, May 79

Kaiser IH: Reappraisals of J. Marion Sims. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 132(8):878-84, 15 Dec 78

Kasner D: History of vitrectomy. A personal experience. In: Gitter KA, ed. Current concepts of the vitreous, including vitrectomy. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. pp. 118-20.

Lansing DI: Chester County in the 19th century: a list of its practicing physicians and surgeons. Devon, Pa., Arno, 1977. n.p. (Sertum Cestricum, V.)

Lee RM: Early operating room nursing. *AORN J* 24(1):124, 126-8, 131-2 passim, Jul 76

Lischer CE: Everts A. Graham (1883-1957), surgeon and educator. *Am J Surg* 133(6):733-6, Jun 77

Logan RW: Charles Richard Drew. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 242-3, 1974.

McGlannan A: Medical annals of Maryland, 1899-1925. Pre-1932 surgery.

SURGERY

- Mid State Med J 28(1):63-6, Jan 79
- McGreevy PS: Surgeons at the Little Big Horn. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 140(5): 774-80, May 75
- Marmelzat WL: Philip Syng Physick. The reluctant medical student who became 'The Father of American Surgery'. A saga for the bicentennial. *J Dermatol Surg* 2(5):380-1, 419-20, Nov 76
- Martin JD, Perdue GD: The history of surgery at Emory University School of Medicine. Atlanta, Emory University, 1979. xxii, 345 p.
- Mayer A: Frank Howard Lahey. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 404-5, 1977.
- Mikkelsen WP: Western views. *Arch Surg* 112(4):365-8, Apr 77
- Moore FD: Surgery. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 614-84.
- Moore FD: Surgical biology and applied sociology; Cannon and Codman fifty years later. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 49(3):12-21, Jan-Feb 75
- Nelson RM: Era of extracorporeal respiration. *Surgery* 78(6):685-93, Dec 75
- Ochsner A: The history of thoracic and vascular surgery in the New Orleans area during the first half of the twentieth century. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):169-87, Summer 77
- Perry T: Surgery in Rhode Island after the American Revolution. *RI Med J* 59(3):105-8, Mar 76
- Pettyjohn FS: The Society of U.S. Army Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):533-5, May 79
- Ravitch MM: Hunter Robb and the rubber gloves. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(2):317-8, Winter 78
- Ravitch MM: Surgery in 1776. *Ann Surg* 186(3):291-300, Sep 77
- Reid RL: Hand surgery and the military: a historical review. *Milit Med* 144(6):385-8, Jun 79
- Rich N: Military surgery: 'bullets and blood vessels'. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):995-1003, Oct 78
- Roberts M: Connecticut's first surgeon: Thomas Pell. *Conn Med* 40(12):856-7, Dec 76
- Robinson RA: The historical background of internal fixation of fractures in North America. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):354-82, Fall 78
- Ross FP: Master surgeon, teacher, soldier, and friend: Elliott Carr Cutler, MD (1888-1947). *Am J Surg* 137(4):428-32, Apr 79
- Ruhrhah J: History of the medical and surgical faculty, 1899-1925. Part 2, 1908-1915. *Mid State Med J* 24(7):55-61, Jul 75
- Rutkow IM: William Stewart Halsted and the Germanic influence on education and training programs in surgery. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(4):602-6, Oct 78
- Rutledge BJ: Introduction to microsurgery. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 71(8):309-10, Aug 78
- Sabiston DC: Major contributions to surgery from the South. *Ann Surg* 181(5):487-507, May 75
- Sampson CC, et al: Matthew Walker, Sr, MD, FACS (1906-1978). Memorial issue. *J Natl Med Assoc* 71(5):429 ff, passim, May 79
- Schrader ES: From apron to gown: a history of OR attire. *AORN J* 24(1):52-67, Jul 76
- Sharpe WD: The Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal: 1864-1865. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):373-418, Mar-Apr 76
- Shumacker HB: History of the Society of Clinical Surgery. Indianapolis, Benham Press, 1977. vii, 248 p.
- Shumacker HB: The value of accurate observations and clear clinical reports: a tribute to Harvey W. Cushing. *Surgery* 78(3):269-72, Sep 75
- Sparkman RS: Dr. J. Marion Sims. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 45(11):19-22, May 76
- Stark RB: John Jones, MD, 1729-1791, father of American surgery. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1333-8, Aug 76
- Stephenson GW: Visual education in surgery—contributions of the American College of Surgeons in the past fifty years. *Bull Am Coll Surg* 61(5):8-18, May 76
- Stevens AD: Unique reports on pioneer surgery. *Ariz Med* 32(1):52-3, Jan 75
- Straus FH: Men of medicine, 1776-1976. An Illinois surgeon's training at the start of this century. *Ill Med J* 150(5):537-9, Nov 76
- Szilagyi DE: Report of a posthumous dialogue. *Arch Surg* 114(4):359-64, Apr 79
- Trunkey DD: Doctor George Goodfellow, the first civilian trauma surgeon. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 141(1):97-104, Jul 75
- Walters W, Mann RJ: Life of William James Mayo, M.D., surgeon, scientist, lover of his fellow men. *Minn Med* 60(10):771-6, Oct 77
- Wangensten OH: History. Surgical reminiscences. Scenes from bygone days. *Minn Med* 61(10):623-34, Oct 78
- Warren KW: Surgery. *Hosp Pract* 11(10):16-21, Oct 76
- Warthen HJ: Doctor Rickman and Virginia's continental surgeons. *Va Med Mon* 103(7):499-504, Jul 76
- Warthen HJ: Stephen Hurt Watts and the surgical tradition in Charlottesville. *Va Med* 106(11):875-6, Nov 79
- Warthen HJ: The surgical department of the University of Virginia. *Va Med Mon* 120(3):251-3, Mar 75
- Webb MG: The Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):536, May 79
- Whitaker HA: An historical note on the phantom limb. *Neurology (Minneapolis)* 29(2):273, Feb 79
- Whitehill WM: Jefferson Randolph Kean. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 447-8, 1974.
- Wynder RL: John Collins Warren (1778-1856). *Prev Med* 5(2):317-9, Jun 76
- Zuidema GD: The Association for Academic Surgery: its first decade. *J Surg Res* 22(4):313-8, Apr 77

USSR

- Altunkov P: Postizheniia na suvetskata khirurgiia (po sluchai 60-godishinata na Velikiia oktomvri). *Khirurgiia (Sofia)* 30(4):297-300, 1977
- Aminev AM, Rodkin SA: 150 let operativnogo lecheniia raka priamoj kishki. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (10):153, Oct 77
- Anichkov MN: Glavnye khirurgi frontov v Velikiu Otechestvennuu Voynu 1941-1945 gg. (k 30-letiiu Pobedy v Veliko Otechestvennoi Voine). *Ekspr Khir Anesteziol* (2):3-6, Mar-Apr 75
- Babkin SI: Vsesoiuznomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu meditsinskogo priborostroeniia 40 let. *Med Tekh* (6):5-10, Nov-Dec 76
- Berkutov AN: Nilola Nilovich Burdenko. *Vestn Khir* 116(5):3-7, May 76
- Berkutov AN: Sovetskaia khirurgiia v Veliko Otechestvennoi Voine. *Vestn Khir* 114(5):3-7, May 75
- Berkutov AN: Voenno-polevaia khirurgiia v Velikiu Otechestvennuu voynu i ee razvitie za 30 poslevoennykh let. *Voen Med Zh* (5):31-5, May 75
- Berkutov AN, Smirnov IuG: 60 let na sluzhbe Sovetskogo naroda. *Vestn Khir* 119(8):3-9, Aug 77
- Biezin' AP: 75 let detskoi khirurgii v Rige. *Pediatriia* (4):70-2, Apr 76
- Bratus' VD: Razvitie khirurgii na Ukraine v nerazryvnoi sviazi s deiatel'nost'iu Akademii nauk (k 250-letnemu iubileiu AN SSSR). *Klin Khir* (5):1-9, May 75
- Brzheskii VCh: Nauchnaia deiatel'nost' prakticheskikh vrachei v gody Veliko Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Klin Khir* (3):81-3, Mar 76
- Brzheskii VCh: Obezbolivanie v khirurgicheskoi praktike zemskogo vracha. *Ekspr Khir Anesteziol* (2):77-9, Mar-Apr 75
- Brzheskii VCh: Vklad zemskikh vrachei v razvitie antiseptiki i aseptiki. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (4):135-8, Apr 76
- Epifanov NS: K 100-letiiu operatsii portokaval'nogo anastomoza. *Klin Med (Mosk)* (8):145-7, Aug 77
- Fedinets AV, Polazhinets MN: Razvitie khirurgicheskoi sluzhby v sovetskom Zakarp'at'e (k 30-letiiu osvobodzheniia Zakarp'at'ia Sovetskoi Armei). *Vestn Khir* 114(5):21-3, May 75
- Fialkov LB: Nikola Ivanovich Pirogov—pochetnyi chlen Kievskogo universiteta. *Vrach Delo* (12):127-9, Dec 78
- Geselevich AM: K 75-letiiu Pervogo s'ezda Rossiiskikh khirurgov. *Sov Med* (3):139-42, Mar 76
- Goosh B: Razvitie khirurgicheskoi pomoshchi v Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublike. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (5):145-6, May 77
- Goznyi AD: K 100-letiiu pervoi splenektomii v Rossii. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (7):142-3, Jul 77
- Gribanov ED, Mirskii MB: Akademik N.N. Burdenko—vydaishchislaia sovetskii uchenyi, khirurg i organizator meditsinskoi nauki. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):7-11, Jun 76
- Gritskovich VP: Uroven' khirurgicheskoi v Belorussii i Litve v XVII-XVIII vv. *Klin Khir* (2):81-4, Feb 76
- Karavonov GG, Oborin NN: Vladimir Nikolaevich Shamov—uchenyi, khirurg, obshchestvennyi deiatel'. *Vestn Khir* 114(2):140-3, Feb 75
- Khazanov AN: N. I. Pirogov v Derpt'skom Professorskom Institute. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):63-6, 1979
- Khodkevich SP: O taktike vkhirurga v evakogospitale glubokogo tyla. *Voen Med Zh* (7):85-6, Jul 75
- Khromov BM: Iz istorii meditsinskoi zhurnalistiki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):79-82, 1978
- Khromov BM: Khirurgiia i khirurgi Leningrada v Veliko Otechestvennoi Voine. *Vestn Khir* 114(5):7-13, May 75
- Khromov BM: Osnovnye nauchnye dostizheniia khirurgii v leningradskom Ordene Lenina Institute Usovshenstvovaniia Vrachei imeni S.M. Kirova k 90-letiiu Institute. *Vestn Khir* 116(6):135-41, Jun 76
- Khromov BM: Pervyi suezd rossiiskikh khirurgov (k 75-letiiu s'ezda). *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (12):110-4, Dec 75
- Komissarov MK, Chernysheva SI: Andrei Gavrilovich Rusanov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Vestn Khir* 112(2):3-9, Feb 74
- Kononov VS: Razvitie i uspekhi detskoi khirurgii v Kirgizskoi SSR. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (4):34-7, Jul-Aug 79
- Krakovskii NI, Anichkov MN: Uspekhi Sovetskoi khirurgii v gody Veliko Otechestvennoi Voyny (1941-1945). *Sov Med* (5):9-17, May 75
- Kulish I: Istoriia razvitiia russkoi operativno-khirurgicheskoi terminologii dopirogovskovo perioda. *Klin Khir* (3):68-71, Mar 79
- Matiasin IM: Khirurgicheskai nauka i praktika u USSR (k 250-letiiu Akademii nauk SSSR). *Klin Khir* (5):9-13, May 74
- Matiasin IM: 'Khirurgiia na rasput'i' S.P. Fedorova i progress sovremennoi khirurgii (k piatidesiatil'etiiu publikatsii stat'i). *Klin Khir* (8):6-15, Aug 76
- Matiasin IM: Razvitie khirurgii v Ukrain'skoi SSR. K 60-letiiu Velikogo Oktjabria. *Klin Khir* (10):8-15, Oct 77
- Mereminskii VA: K istorii operatsii pri gemorroie v ostrom periode.

- Vestn Khir 106:134-6, Mar 71
 Metra KR: Wanderings of a Latvian surgeon—World War II. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 72(1):14-20, Jan 79
 Milostanov NN: Znachenie rukovodstva 'Ekstrennaia khirurgicheskaja pomoshch' i rol' ego avtora A.A. Chugaeva v razvitii neotlozhnoi khirurgii. *Klin Khir* (11):61-2, Nov 78
 Mirskii MB: N.I. Pirogov i Akedemiia Nauk. *Vestn Khir* 116(3):132-4, Mar 76
 Mirskii MB: Vidaiushchiisia Sovetskii khirurg akademik N.N. Burdenko (k 100—letku so dnia pozhdeniia). *Feldsher Akush* 41(6):46-9, Jun 76
 Petrishin SM, Trach BP: Dostizheniia khirurgicheskoi sluzhby L'vovskoi oblasti za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Klin Khir* (12):70-2, Dec 78
 Petrovskii BV, Peterson BE: Onkologicheskii institut im. P.A. Gertsena i ego rol' v razvitii otechestvennoi khirurgii i onkologii. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (11):3-8, Nov 78
 Rusanov GA: Razvitie otechestvennoi eksperimental'noi khirurgii. *Vestn Khir* 119(11):24-33, Nov 77
 Schmitt W, Schmauss AK, Surmeli J: 60 Jahre Chirurgie in der Sowjetunion. *Zentralbl Chir* 102(22):1345-50, 1977
 Sheliakhovskii MV: Vklad N. N. Burdenko v razvitie sovetskoi voenno-polevoi khirurgii (k 100—letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Voen Med Zh* (5):19-23, 1976
 Sitkovskii MB: Rozvytok dytiachoi khirurhii v Ukraini'kii RSR. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):15-6, Sep-Oct 77
 Strashimirov K: Spisanie 'Khirurgia'—aktivnii propagandator i popularizator na uspekhit na suvetskata khirurgichna nauka i praktika v purvite godini na sotsializma u nas (1948-1952 g.). *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 29(2):165-9, 1976
 Tomashuk IP: Razvitie otechestvennoi voenno-polevoi khirurgii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Klin Khir* (5):5-10, May 75
 Vishnevskii AA, Iudenich VV: Proshloe i nastoiashchee Sovetskoi voenno-polevoi khirurgii. *Sov Med* (5):3-9, May 75
 Vishnevskii AA, Shaposhnikov IuG: Voennno-polevaia khirurgiia v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voynu i nekotorye perspektivy ee dal'neishego razvitiia. *Voen Med Zh* (4):32-7, Apr 75
 Wangenstein OH, Wangenstein SD: Karl Reiner (1846-1890), vydaushchiisia Russkii voenno-polevoi khirurg. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (6):141-4, Jun 75
 Zaitsev EI: 'Vestnik Khirurgii im. I.I. Grkova' v gody voiny. *Vestn Khir* 114(5):13-21, May 75
 Zak IuI, Kharnas SSH: A.V. Vishnevskii, ego zhizn' i tvorchestvo (k 100—letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Vestn Khir* 116(2):145-50, Feb 76
 Zhurnalul Khirurgia 50 let: *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (5):3-32, May 75
 Znamenatel'nye i iubilейnye daty istorii khirurgii 1979 g.: *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (11):151-2, Nov 78

Yugoslavia

- Carević N: Tätigkeit des Chirurgen Mariano Santo zur Zeit der Verwahrung der Gebeine des ersten ungarischen Königs Stephan in Dubrovnik. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976, p. 491-4.
 Divljanović D: Prilog boljem poznavanju života i rada hirurga Gligorija Ribokova. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(12):1155-65, 1975
 Mešterović DJ: Hirurška edipa Prve Proleterske Divizije u petoj ofanzivi. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):427-48, May 77
 Mešterović DJ: Surgical team of the First Proletarian Division during the fifth offensive. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:427-48, 1977
 Piščević S: Prilagodavanja i improvizacije u hirurškom radu u toku narodnooslobodilačkog rata. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(6):389-95, Nov 76
 Stiplovšek M: Delavsko gibanje v tovarni sanitetnega materiala na Viru (1936-1941). *Kronika (Yugosl)* 24(2):94-105, 1976

ABDOMINAL

- Barker CA: History of spleen surgery. *AORN J* 22(4):639-41, 643, passim, Oct 75
 Schreiber HW, Schumpelick V: Zur Geschichte der Milz-Chirurgie. *Med Welt* 27(24):1212-4, 11 Jun 76
 Schumpelick V, Farthmann E, Schreiber HW: Chirurgie des Magens. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. Teil II. *Med Welt* 27(50):2440-51, 10 Dec 76
 Tinkler LF: The surgery of groin hernia. *Nurs Times* 74(37):1519-23, 14 Sep 78
 Wangenstein OH: Evolution of surgery for large-intestinal obstruction. *Dis Colon Rectum* 21(2):135-9, Mar 78
 Wood M: Eponyms in biliary tract surgery. *Am J Surg* 138(6):746-54, Dec 79

1450-1700

Spain

- Riera J: Maestro Pedro, Hernista Sevillano del siglo SV. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 61-2.

1700 to Present

- Benedum J: Zur Geschichte der Laparotomie und Enterorrhaphie. *Med Monatsschr* 31(11):508-12, Nov 77
 Guarner V: Un siglo de cirugía abdominal. La evolución de su proceso creativo. *Gac Med Mex* 113(9):439-46, Sep 77
 Heftman WR: Rozwój idei odnerwienia zółdka w leczeniu choroby wrzodowej dwunastnicy. *Pol Przegl Chir* 49(11):1171-6, Nov 77
 Hidalgo Huerta M: La cirugía gástrica a través de la historia. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 51(6):631-72, 15 Nov 77
 Hill GL: Ileostomy: surgery, physiology, and management. New York, Grune and Stratton, 1976. 'Historical introduction,' p. 1-11.
 Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: A propos de la taille gastrique pour corps étrangers au XIXème siècle. *Episteme* 5(1):45-57, Jan-Mar 71
 Marlow J: History of laparoscopy, optics, fiberoptics, and instrumentation. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 19(2):261-75, Jun 76
 Winkler R, Eichfuss HP: Geschichte der Dickdarmchirurgie. Teil II. Palliative Operationen—dargestellt am Beispiel des Karzinoms. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. *Med Welt* 28(44):1810-9, 4 Nov 77

Australia

- Martin S, Barrington F: Looking back: the after-nursing of abdominal sections, 1903. *Lamp* 35(11):19-24, Nov 78

Denmark

- Lister J: Hirschsprung: the man and the disease. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 22(6):378-84, Nov 77

France

- Demin VN, Martyniuk VV, Popova SP: K istorii operatsii Gartmanna pri rake priamo i sigmoidnoi kishok. *Vopr Onkol* 24(4):90-2, 1978

Hungary

- Silló-Seidl G: Die Magennähmaschine (Aladár Petz). *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):199-215, 1976

United States

- Dunphy JE: Third Walter B. Cannon Lecture, 1974. The surgical treatment of gastrointestinal ulcer: past and future. *Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med* 123(2):229-35, Feb 75

USSR

- Blagovidov DF, Danilov MV: Razvitie idei A.V. Vishnevskogo v khirurgii zhelchnykh putei. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (9):16-21, Sep 74
 Deredzhian A: Rastezh i razvitie na suvetskata koremna khirurgiia. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 31(3):177-81, 1978
 Napalkov PN, Shekhtel' RV: Razvitie khirurgii khronicheskogo pankreatita v SSSR. *Vestn Khir* 120(3):131-5, Mar 78
 Oborin NN: K 50—letiiu operatsii sozdaniia iskusstvennogo pishchevoda, predlozhennoi V.N. Shamovym. *Klin Khir* (3):81-3, Mar 78
 Rusanov AA, Pushilov MG, Zhiklaev VI, et al: Razvitie otechestvennoi khirurgii pishchevoda za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vestn Khir* 119(9):3-9, Sep 77
 Saenko AI: Iz istorii ucheniia ob ognestrel'nykh raneniiakh briushnoi polosti. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (3):49-52, May-Jun 75
 Saksen EF, Pokrovskaya OL: Vladimir Semenovich Levit (k 50—letiiu pervo i v SSSR rezektsii kardii). *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (11):149-51, Nov 78

AMPUTATION

- Price DB, Twombly NJ: The phantom limb phenomenon: a medical, folkloric, and historical study. Texts and translations of 10th to 20th century accounts of the miraculous restoration of lost body parts. Washington, Georgetown University Press, 1978. xl, 526 p.

1700 to Present

France

- Rüttimann B: Larreys Amputationstechnik. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):140-55, 1979

Great Britain

- Brock L: An eighteenth-century amputation scene in the men's operating theatre of old St. Thomas's Hospital. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(5):415-9, Sep 77
 Murdoch G: Syme's amputation. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 21(1):15-30, Jan 76

SURGERY

BREAST

- Letterman G, Schurter MA: A history of mammoplasty with emphasis on correction of ptosis and macromastia. In Goldwyn RM, ed: *Plastic and reconstructive surgery of the breast*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1976. p. 3-35.
- Mansfield CM: Early breast cancer, its history and results of treatment. *Exp Biol Med* 5:1-129, 1976
- Steinfeld AD: A historical report of a mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 141(4):616-7, Oct 75

1700 to Present

- Fisher B, Gebhardt MC: The evolution of breast cancer surgery: past, present, and future. *Semin Oncol* 5(4):385-94, Dec 78
- Serafin D: History of breast reconstruction. In Georgiade NG, ed: *Reconstructive breast surgery*. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1976. p. 1-17.
- Stehlin JS, Evans RA, Gutierrez AE, et al: Treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 149(6):911-22, Dec 79

Argentina

- Uriburu JV, Bernardello ET, Gesualdi JA: Historia de la patologia y cirugía mamaria en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):207-9, 1969

France

- Gibson T, Robinson DW: The mammary artery pectoral flaps of Jacques Joseph. *Br J Plast Surg* 29(4):370-6, Oct 76
- Moore AR: Preanesthetic mastectomy: a patient's experience. *Surgery* 83(2):200-5, Feb 78

Germany

- Goldwyn RM: Vincenz Czerny and the beginnings of breast reconstruction. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(5):673-81, May 78

CARDIOVASCULAR

- Abelson KB, Mispireta LA: The past, present and future of the surgical treatment of atherosclerotic heart disease. *Rev Surg* 32(1):1-22, Jan-Feb 75
- Dunant JH: Arterienchirurgie: gestern, heute, morgen. *Praxis* 65(17):499-503, 27 Apr 76
- Mathey J: A history of cardiac surgery in children. *Eur J Cardiol* 4(2):225-33, Jun 76
- Nicks R: Review of cardiac surgery. Part II: Historical highlights. *Med J Aust* 1(26):1002-5, 26 Jun 76

1700 to Present

- Anagnostopoulos CE: Acute aortic dissections. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1975. 'History,' p. 51-66.
- Baird RN, Abbott WM: Vein grafts: an historical perspective. *Am J Surg* 134(2):293-6, Aug 77
- Brook WH: A historical review of the histology of patent autogenous vein grafts and vein patches. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 16(1):43-52, Jan-Feb 75
- Busby JC: Cardiac surgery yesterday and today. *Nurs Times* 71(50):1978-81, 11 Dec 75
- Connolly JE: The history of coronary artery surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 76(6):733-44, Dec 78
- Demetz A: The Journal of Cardiovascular Surgery. Ten years editorial activity. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 18(4):335-52, Jul-Aug 77
- Diethrich EB: A brief history of coronary arterial surgery. *Heart Lung* 4(3):369-72, May-Jun 75
- Dos Santos JC: Leriche memorial lecture. From embolectomy to endarterectomy or the fall of a myth. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 17(2):113-28, Mar-Apr 76
- Eastcott HH: Contribution of vascular surgery to general medicine. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:115-20, 1975-77
- Edwards WS: Arterial grafts: past, present, and future. *Arch Surg* 113(11):1225-33, Nov 78
- Fortuna AB: Comissuorotomia mitral: trinta anos. Revisão da literatura sobre a história do tratamento cirúrgico da estenose mitral. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 32(1):43-50, Jan 79
- Haimovici H: History of vascular surgery. In his: *Vascular surgery; principles & techniques*. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1976. p. 2-16.
- Haimovici H: The history of the International Cardiovascular Society. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 18(3):207-40, May-Jun 1977
- Jarcho S: Carrel and Tuffier (1914) on experimental surgery of the cardiac orifices. *Am J Cardiol* 36(7):954-6, Dec 75
- Kolesov VI: Osnovnye napravleniya v razviti koronarokhirurgii. *Vesta Khir* 121(8):3-7, Aug 78
- Martin JD: Highlights in the development of arterial surgery.

- Am Surg* 41(10):593-7, Oct 75
- Miller DW: A short history of myocardial revascularization. In his: *The practice of coronary artery bypass surgery*. New York, Plenum, 1977. p. 1-14.
- Ochsner JL, Mills NL: Coronary artery surgery. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1978. 'History,' p. 9-19.
- Piščević S: Istorijski pregled lečenja povreda krvnih sudova. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(5):598-604, Sep-Oct 75
- Preston TA: Historical development of operations for coronary artery disease. In his: *Coronary artery surgery; a critical review*. New York, Raven, 1977. p. 7-26.
- Quijano-Pitman F: Desarrollo y estado actual de la cirugía cardíaca. *Gac Med Mex* 114(10):487-94, Oct 78
- Rich NM: Historical aspects of direct venous reconstruction. In: Bergan, J.J. and Yac, J.S., eds. *Venous problems*. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. pp. 441-9.
- Ross D: Looking around in cardiac surgery. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:176-82, 1975-77
- Sabiston DC: Alexis Carrel, 1912—Nobel Prize. *Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch* :VII-IX, 1979
- Schlosser V: Koronarchirurgie. Historische Entwicklung und heutige Aspekte. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 53(29):1731-6, 20 Oct 77

Europe

- Arnulf G: The history of the European Society of Cardio-Vascular Surgery. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 19(2):113-20, Mar-Apr 78

France

- Cabrol C: 35 ans de chirurgie cardiaque. *Sci Avenir* 331:890-4, 1974
- Dos SJ: The Carrel-Guthrie controversy. *Surgery* 77(2):330-1, Feb 75
- Jarrett F: René Leriche (1879-1955): father of vascular surgery. *Surgery* 86(5):736-41, Nov 79

Germany

- Hehrlein FW, Mulch J, Scheld H: 25 Jahre Herzklappenchirurgie — Erstrebtes und Erreichtes. *Med Welt* 28(22):999-1003, 3 Jun 77
- Meyendorf R: Psychopathology in heart disease aside from cardiac surgery: a historical perspective of cardiac psychosis. *Compr Psychiatry* 20(4):326-31, Jul-Aug 79
- Schlosser V: 25 Jahre Herzklappenchirurgie. Rückblick und Ausblick. *Hippokrates* 49(1):41-62, Feb 78
- Schulte HD, Bircks W, Rivas-Martin J: Chirurgische Behandlung der Lungenembolie — Erfahrungen aus fast 20 Jahren. *Med Welt* 28(22):1004-7, 3 Jun 77

Great Britain

- Chitwood WR: John and William Hunter on aneurysms. *Arch Surg* 112(7):829-36, Jul 77
- Ellis RH: The first trans-auricular mitral valvotomy. An account to mark the fiftieth anniversary of the operation. *Anaesthesia* 30(3):374-90, May 75
- Nicks R: The Brompton message. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 58(1):75-9, Jan 76
- Tubbs GS: The history of cardiothoracic surgery. *Nurs Mirror* 141(6):48-50, 7 Aug 75

Ireland

- O'Malley E: The doctor's dilemma. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 72(2):167-74, Aug 76

Italy

- Jarcho S: Del Vecchio (1895) on suture of the heart—II. *Am J Cardiol* 37(5):807-8, Apr 76
- Prof. Edmondo Malan, 22 March 1910-25 January 1978.: *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 19(6):541-55, Nov-Dec 78
- Zanobio B: The research of Luigi Porta on morbid changes of the arteries induced by ligation and torsion. *Clio Med* 8(4):305-13, Dec 73

Japan

- Kimoto S: [Historical review of surgery of the heart and great vessels in Japan]. (Jpn) *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 23(4):341-9, Apr 75
- Kimoto S: The history and present status of aortic surgery in Japan, particularly for aortitis syndrome. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 20(2):107-26, Mar-Apr 79

Mexico

- Fajardo Ortiz G: A page from the history of heart surgery in Mexico (1910). *Prensa Med Mex* 36:407-9, Oct 71

United States

- Chitwood WR: Stephen H. Watts: a disciple of Halsted. *Surgery* 79(3):293-8, Mar 76
- Conn J: Combined femoral arterial and venous injuries—a lesson in surgical history? In Swan KG et al., ed.: *Venous surgery in the lower extremities*. St. Louis, Green, 1975. pp. 21-8.
- Connolly JE: A view of the International Cardiovascular Society on its silver anniversary. *Arch Surg* 112(11):1281-6, Nov 77
- Cooley DA: Perspectives in cardiac surgery with personal reflections. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):895-906, Oct 78
- DeBakey ME: Research related to surgical treatment of aortic and peripheral vascular disease. *Circulation* 60(7):1619-35, Dec 79
- Dubost C: I remember (Alfred Blalock). *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 74(2):174-82, Aug 77
- Effler DB: Myocardial revascularization surgery since 1945 A.D. Its evolution and its impact. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 72(6):823-8, Dec 76
- Ford P, Preston R, Rieth J: Historical evolution of cardiac surgical nursing. *Heart Lung* 8(5):907-12, Sep-Oct 79
- Gawdziński M, Olszewski A, Karcz A, et al: Chirurgiczne leczenie niedomykalności lewego ujścia żylnego: od historii do współczesności. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(30):1269-73, 28 Jul 75
- Griffiths SP, Zazula BM, Courtney D, et al: Trends in cardiovascular surgery (1961 to 1977): review of the New York City and State experience. *Am J Cardiol* 44(3):555-62, Sep 79
- Muller WH: The evolution and current status of surgery of the aortic valve. *Bull Am Coll Surg* 62(11):20-31, Nov 77
- Ratnoff OD: Hemostasis through the eyes of the Central Society. *J Lab Clin Med* 92(1):73-7, Jul 78
- Ravitch MM: The contributions of Alfred Blalock to the science and practice of surgery. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(2):57-67, Feb 77
- Rich NM, Hobson RW, Wright CB: Historical aspects of direct venous reconstruction. In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. *Venous problems*. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. pp. 441-9.
- Rutkow IM: Valentine Mott (1785-1865), the father of American vascular surgery: a historical perspective. *Surgery* 85(4):441-50, Apr 79
- Sabiston DC: Alfred Blalock. *Ann Surg* 188(3):255-70, Sep 78
- Samuels PB: A quarter century of progress: first reports to daily practice. *Am J Surg* 138(2):189-91, Aug 79
- Scannell JG: As I remember them. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 76(2):145-57, Aug 78
- Schenck WG: My teachers of vascular surgery. *Surgery* 80(6):657-61, Dec 76
- Thompson JE: The founding fathers. *Surgery* 82(6):801-8, Dec 77

USSR

- Burakovskii VI: Osnovnye dostizheniia khirurgii serdtsa v Sovetskom Soiuze. *Kardiologiya* 17(11):19-25, Nov 77
- Khokholia VP, Sukharev II: Razvitie sosudistoĭ khirurgii na Ukraine za 60 let sovetsoĭ vlasti. *Klin Khir* (11):5-9, 1977
- Khokholia VP: Voprosy sasudistoĭ khirurgii na stranitsakh zhurnala 'Klinicheskaiia khirurgiia'. *Klin Khir* (9):91-2, Sep 77
- Maiat VS, Nesterenko IuA: Istoriia mitral'noi komissurotomii v Sovetskom Soiuze. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (1):142-5, Jan 77
- Namazbekov MN: Razvitie sosudistoĭ khirurgii v Kirgizii. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (1):23-7, 1978

NEUROLOGICAL

- Mannelli MA: La chirurgia nell'epilessia—cenni storico-evolutivi. *Med Secoli* 12(1):129-41, 1975
- Paluch A: Traces of the practice of trephining in Poland and Czechoslovakia from antiquity to the middle ages. (Pol). *Archeol Pol* 20:411-54, 1975

Americas

- Stewart TD: Are supra-inion depressions evidence of prophylactic trephination? *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):414-34, Fall 76

Czechoslovakia

- Paluch A: The problems of prehistoric and early historic cranial trepanations in Slavdom West (present territory of Czechoslovakia and Poland). *Med Secoli* 12(2):257-67, May-Aug 75

Peru

- Rocca U: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Peru. *Neurosurgery* 4(3):275-6, Mar 79

Before 500 A.D.

- Brenot P, Riquet R: La trépanation néolithique. *Archeologia* 104:8-17, 1977
- Rüster D: Prähistorische Trepanation in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart.

- Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 23(6):334-8, Jun 76

Europe

- Kiszely I: Artificial skull-deformations in Europe of the early migration period; as they had been valued previously and as they are considered today. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1309-15.

500 A.D.-1450

- Graf HJ: Trepanation bei Byzantinern und Arabern. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(3):332, 1973

Peru

- Poulet J, Da Costa JF: Les trépanations crâniennes dans la civilisation Chimou. *Sem Hop Paris* 53(44):2563-8, 23 Dec 77

Sudan

- Dzierzykray-Rogalski T, et al: A trepanation of the skull performed in the 10th-11th century in the Sudan. *Afr Bull* 22:141-4, 1975

1450-1700

Canada

- Griffin JD: Trepanation among early Canadian Indians. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 21(2):123-5, Mar 76

Netherlands

- Moulin D de: On removing stones from the head. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 987-91.
- Schupbach W: A new look at The cure of folly. *Med Hist* 22(3):267-81, Jul 78

1700 to Present

- Ackerknecht EH: Aus den Anfängen der Neurochirurgie. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 116(2):233-9, 1975
- Barram SA: Manipulating the personality: the value of human life. *Patterns Prejudice* 7(5):1-5, 1973
- Breggin P: Lobotomy—it's coming back. *Liberation* 17(7):15-16, 30-5, 1972
- Campan L, Lazorthes G: Passé et perspectives de la neuro-anesthésiologie. *Aggressologie* 16(1):1-12, 1975
- Dfesché HF: Schedeloperaties in de 18e eeuw. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(24):873-6, 17 Jun 78
- Fontaine R: Histoire de la sympathectomie lombaire de sa naissance à ce jour. *Acta Chir Belg* 76(1):3-16, Jan 77
- Izquierdo JM: Historia descriptiva de los procederes neuroquirúrgicos en el tratamiento de los neurinomas del acústico. *Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir* 35(203):63-81, Jan-Dec 77
- Obrador S: Neurocirugía. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:376-80.
- Obrador S: Penfield y la escuela de Cajal. Penfield y su relación con Cajal y Río-Hortega. *Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir* 33(191):39-53, Jan-Feb 75
- Pool JL: The development of modern intracranial aneurysm surgery. *Neurosurgery* 1(3):233-7, Nov-Dec 77
- Scoville WB: The World Federation of Neurosurgical Societies, a brief history. *Surg Neurol* 7(4):185-8, Apr 77
- Sugar O: Changing attitudes toward psychosurgery. *Surg Neurol* 9(6):331-35, Jun 78
- Vaughan HG: Psychosurgery and brain stimulation in historical perspective. In Gaylin WM, Meister JS, Neville RC, ed: *Operating on the mind; the psychosurgery conflict*. New York, Basic Books, 1975. p.24-72.

Argentina

- Benaim J: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Argentina. *Neurosurgery* 2(3):284-6, May-Jun 78
- Leiguarda R: Raúl Carrea, 1917—1978. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 47(1-2):1-2, 1979

Asia

- Wen H: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Hong Kong. *Neurosurgery* 5(3):407-8, Sep 79

Australia

- Simpson DA, Verco PW: Cerebral hydatid cysts in colonial Australia. *Surg Neurol* 6(6):377-80, Dec 76

SURGERY

Vanderfield G: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Australia. *Neurosurgery* 4(6):565-8, Jun 79

Austria

Heppner F: Die Universitätsklinik für Neurochirurgie in Graz. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 127(5):175-8, 15 Mar 77

Riechert T: Development of human stereotactic surgery. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):399-409, 1975

Canada

Feindel W: Wilder Penfield (1891-1976): the man and his work. *Neurosurgery* 1(2):93-100, Sep-Oct 77

Penfield W: No man alone: a neurosurgeon's life. Boston, Little, Brown, 1977. xiv, 398 p.

Czechoslovakia

Dvacet let neurochirurgické kliniky v praze: *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(18):574-5, 4 May 79

Kunc Z: Patnáct let neurochirurgické kliniky v Praze. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 38(1):1-2, Jan 75

Ecuador

Franco R, Cruz H: Sociedad Ecuatoriana de Neurologia Neurocirugia y Ciencias Afines, Quito, Ecuador. *Neurosurgery* 4(5):449-50, May 79

Germany

Bucy PC: Neurosurgery in darkness. *Surg Neurol* 9(6):360, Jun 78

Mundinger F: Rückblick auf 25 Jahre Neurochirurgie. Eine Bilanz. *Hippokrates* 49(4):298-315, Nov 78

Schaltenbrand G: Personal observations on the development of stereotaxy. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):410-6, 1975

Shucart WA: Fedor Krause, 1856-1937. *Surg Neurol* 3(3):115-7, Mar 75

Usbeck W: 25 Jahre Neurochirurgie in Erfurt. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 225-33.

Winkler EA: Ernst Unger (1875-1938), eine Biobibliographie. Berlin, Internationale Verlags-Anstalt, 1975. 206 p.

Great Britain

Jennett B: Sir William Macewen 1848-1924. Pioneer Scottish neurosurgeon. *Surg Neurol* 6(2):57-60, Aug 76

Schurr PH, Merrington WR: The Horsley-Clarke stereotaxic apparatus. *Br J Surg* 65(1):33-6, Jan 78

Hungary

Buzády T: Headlines in the thirties! when a whole nation talked of an operation. (Olivecrona's brain operation of F. Karinty). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1587-92.

Pásztor E: K 25-letiu Vengerskogo natsional'nogo instituta neirokhirurgii. *Zh Vopr Neirokhir* (3):52-3, May-Jun 79

India

Ramamurthi B: Progress in stereotaxic surgery in Madras. A tribute to Dr. Spiegel on his 80th birthday. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):384-98, 1975

Japan

Narabayashi H: Beginning and development of stereotaxic surgery in Tokyo. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):364-73, 1975

Sano K, Handa H, Ishii S: Pioneers in Japanese neurosurgery. *Surg Neurol* 7(6):321-3, Jun 77

Tsuru M, Abe H: [History of neurosurgery in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 49(6):482-4, Nov 74

Netherlands

Prick JJ, et al: De wordingsgeschiedenis van de neurologie en de neurochirurgie te Nijmegen verleden, heden en toekomst. Lochem, Tidjstroom, 1975. 116 p.

New Zealand

Robinson RG: Intensive care in New Zealand. *NZ Med J* 88(617):116-7, 9 Aug 78

Nigeria

Adeloye A: E. Latunde Odeku, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S., 1927-1974. An African pioneer neurosurgeon. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(4):319-20, Jul 75

Portugal

Crişan V: Egas Moniz (1874-1955) creatorul angiografiei cerebrale şi a leucotomiei prefrontale. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 24(1):71-3, Jan-Mar 79

Negrao Prado F: Centenaire de la naissance de l'idéalisateur de l'angiographie cérébrale et de la leucotomie préfrontale. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1013-6.

Zulch KJ: Egas Moniz 27. 11. 1874-13. 12. 1955 Nobelpreisträger 1949. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 36(2):133-8, 1975

Singapore

Tham CF: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Singapore. *Neurosurgery* 5(2):288-9, Aug 79

Spain

Obrador S: Personal recollections of the development of human stereotactic neurosurgery. *Confin Neurol* 37(4): 378-83, 1975

United States

Alexander E: Classics in neurosurgery. Fractures of the odontoid. *Surg Neurol* 8(4):239-42, Oct 77

Bibliography of Dr. Guy L. Odom.: *Clin Neurosurg* 22:22-8, 1975

Bucy PC, Clark WK: The American Board of Neurological Surgery. A historical summary. *Surg Neurol* 7(5):304-11, May 77

Denny-Brown D: Harvey Cushing: the man. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):17-9, Jan 79

Dohn DF: Neurosurgery at the crossroads: leadership role of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons. *J Neurosurg* 51(4):429-36, Oct 79

Fox WL: Charles Albert Elsberg. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 249-50, 1974.

Fox WL: Walter Edward Dandy. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 213-5, 1974.

French LA: Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations: a history. *Clin Neurosurg* 24:22-33, 1976

Gardner WJ: Half century of neurosurgery. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):945-56, Oct 78

Gifford GE: Cushing at the Countway. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):2-4, Jan 79

Henry PF: Psychiatric surgery 1935-1973: evolution and current perspectives. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(2):157-67, Mar 75

Lyerly JG: Pioneering in neurological surgery in Florida. *J Fla Med Assoc* 63(11):837-9, Nov 76

McDonald JV: History of neurologic surgery in New York state. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1342-4, Aug 76

Manuelidis EE: A neuropathologist's perspective on the celebration of the 2000th operation of Harvey Cushing. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):13-6, Jan 79

Moore FD: As we knew him. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 53(2):21-7, Nov-Dec 78

Neurosurgical Society of America: Twenty-fifth anniversary volume. Minneapolis, 1974. 151 p.

Ojemann RG: William H. Sweet, M.D., D.Sc.: a biographical sketch. *Clin Neurosurg* 23:12-31, 1976

Rubledge BJ: Forty-five years of intracranial surgery in Oklahoma. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 70(1):3-6, Jan 77

Salibi BS: History of the Central Neurosurgical Society. Its formative years, 1959-1974. *Proc Inst Med Chic* 30(7):219, Apr-Jun 75

Schneider RC: Bibliography of Dr. Richard C. Schneider. *Clin Neurosurg* 25:12-20, 1978

Semmes RE: Walter Dandy, M.D.: his relationship to the Society of Neurological Surgeons. *Neurosurgery* 4(1):1-2, Jan 79

Stanton ME, Thomson EH: Harvey Cushing: 'From tallow dip to television'. *Surgery* 81(3):284-94, Mar 77

Story JL: Lyle A. French, M.D., Ph.D: a biographical sketch. *Clin Neurosurg* 24:9-21, 1976

Sweet WH: Harvey Cushing: author, investigator, neurologist, neurosurgeon. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):5-12, Jan 79

Voris HC: The interurban Neurosurgical Society. An historical note. 1940-1975. *Surg Neurol* 5(6):345-7, Jun 76

Wille RL: Neurosurgical nursing: past, present, and future. *Heart Lung* 8(5):891-5, Sep-Oct 79

Uruguay

Schroeder AM: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Uruguay. *Neurosurgery* 3(2):273-4, Sep-Oct 78

USSR

Babchin IS: O putiakh razvitiia otechestvennoi neirokhirurgii. *Vopr Neirokhir* (5):53-7, Sep-Oct 76

N.N. Burdenko i spetsializirovannaia pomoshch' pri povrezhdeniakh nervov.: *Vestn Khir* 116(5):7-10, May 76

Pomodanov AP: *Neirokhirurgii v Ukrainoi SSR. K 60-letiiu Velikoi Oktiabr' skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Khir* (10):31-5, Oct 77
 Samotokin BA: *Organizatsiia neirokhirurgicheskoi pomoshchi vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi Volny 1941-1945 gg. Vopr Neirokhir* (2):3-9, Mar-Apr 75
 Zemskaja AG, Riabukha NP: N.N. Burdenko i nekotorye aspekty razvitiia otechestvennoi neirokhirurgii. *Vestn Khir* 116(5):10-5, May 76

Venezuela

Galera Gimenez R: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Venezuela. *Neurosurgery* 4(4):359-60, Apr 79

Yugoslavia

Stojicic LJ, Citic R: Taktika zbrinjavanja neurohirurskih povreda prvog stepena hitnosti u opstenoj narodnoj odbranbenom ratu. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 23(1 Suppl.):197-200, 1976

PLASTIC

Becker R: Fortschritte und Schwerpunkte in der plastischen und wiederherstellenden Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 21:11-3, 1976
 De Wet HC: Die ontstaan en ontwikkeling van rekonstruktiewe chirurgie. *S Afr Med J* 50(44):1805-8, 16 Oct 76
 Gabka J: Historische Schnittführungen und ihre heutige Bedeutung für die plastische Chirurgie im Kiefer- und Gesichtsbereich. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 21:13-6, 1976
 Goldwyn RM: History of attempts to form a vagina. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 59(3):319-29, Mar 77
 Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 21:1-8, 1976
 Keil G: Zur Geschichte der plastischen Chirurgie. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 57(7):581-91, Jul 78
 Lorber CG: Die Entwicklung der 'Hasenschartenoperation' bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 21:233-5, 1976
 McDowell F, ed: The source book of plastic surgery. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1977. xii, 509 p.
 Millard DR: Cleft craft: the evolution of its surgery. 1st ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1976. v.
 Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Kosmetik. *Kosmetol* 2:Mar-Apr 75. 14 p.
 Shephard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: P for plastic surgery. *Can J Surg* 20(4):325, Jul 77
 Stark RB: The history of plastic surgery in wartime. *Clin Plast Surg* 2(4):509-16, Oct 75
 Thomsen M: Plastikkirurgiens aeldre historie. *Dan Medicinhistorisk Arbog* :136-57, 1973
 Wood-Smith D: History of plastic and reconstructive surgery. *J Dermatol Surg* 1(1):45-6, Apr 75

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

Remensnyder JP, Bigelow ME, Goldwyn RM: Justinian II and Carnagola: a Byzantine rhinoplasty? *Plast Reconstr Surg* 63(1):19-25, Jan 79

1450-1700

Cosman B: Another seventeenth-century denigration of Gaspare Tagliacozzi. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(3):312-4, May 78

1700 to Present

Balch CM, Marzoni FA: Department of Surgery, University of Alabama Medical Center, Birmingham, Alabama. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 144(5):766-73, May 77
 Barsky AJ: A personal memoir: plastic surgery in the twentieth century. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):1019-29, Oct 78
 Bodley P: Development of anaesthesia for plastic surgery. *J R Soc Med* 71(11):839-43, Nov 78
 Freshwater MF, Krizek TJ: George David Pollock and the development of skin grafting. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(1):96-102, Jan 78
 Johnson HA: Bonney's blue marking ink. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 56(2):155-6, Aug 75
 Littler JW: On making a thumb: one hundred years of surgical effort. *J Hand Surg* 1(1):35-51, Jul 76
 McDowell F: Plastic surgery in the twentieth century. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(2):217-24, Mar 78
 Penn J: The reminiscences of a plastic surgeon during World War II. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(1):105-15, Jan 78
 Wallace AF: The early development of pedicle flaps. *J R Soc Med* 71(11):834-8, Nov 78

Argentina

Amondarain de Chiossone E: *Plastiestéticocirugia en la Republica Argentina*. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):379-82, 1973

Denmark

Pless J: Traek af de rekonstruktive naeseoperationers tidligste historie i Danmark. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :111-28, 1974

Finland

Rintala AE, Soivio AI: Development of plastic surgery in Finland. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 65(5):302-7, 1976
 Rintala AE: How a patient experienced a cleft lip operation in 1763. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 57(2):158-62, Feb 76

France

Hueston JT, Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne and facial expression. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(4):411-20, Jul 78
 Ivv RH: Lettre sur l'opération du bec-de-lièvre (Letter on operation for harelip) by G. Mirault. (Journal de Chirurgie, par M. Malgaigne, September [2: 257-265] 1844). *Plast Reconstr Surg* 57(4):502-7, Apr 76

Germany

Gibson T: Eduard Zeis (1807-1868) plastic surgical bibliographer extraordinary. *Br J Plast Surg* 29(4):277-82, Oct 76
 Gibson T: Gustav Simon (1824-1876): Simonart (s) (z) of the band? *Br J Plast Surg* 30(4):255-60, Oct 77
 Nagel F: Die freie Fetttransplantation. Ihre historische Entwicklung und Klinik. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 128(13):378-80, 30 Jun 78
 Natvig P: Some aspects of the character and personality of Jacques Joseph. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 47:452-3, May 71

Great Britain

Battle R: Plastic surgery in the two world wars and in the years between. *J R Soc Med* 71(11):844-8, Nov 78
 Bingham HG, Moore CE: Farewell to Queen's Hospital, Sidcup. *Br J Plast Surg* 29(4):297-301, Oct 76
 Boo-Chai K: John Wood and his contributions to plastic surgery: the first groin flap. *Br J Plast Surg* 30(1):9-13, Jan 77
 Freshwater MF, Su CT, Hoopes JE: Joseph Constantine Carpué—first military plastic surgeon. *Milit Med* 142(8):603-6, Aug 77
 Matthews DN: Gillies: mastermind of modern plastic surgery. *Br J Plast Surg* 32(1):68-77, Jan 79

India

Brunner BE: A singular operation; an etching by William Nutter, London, after a painting by James Wales (1794). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(4):459, Oct 79
 Patterson TJ: Mr. Lucas and the B.L. letter (Colley Lyon Lucas). *Plast Reconstr Surg* 48:68-71, Jul 71

Lebanon

Shehadi SI: Plastic surgery during the Lebanese Civil War. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 64(5):646-9, Nov 79

Switzerland

Zoltán J: Reverdin: a szabad bőrátültetés első eredményes módszerének felfedezője. *Orv Hetil* 120(24):1455-7, 17 Jun 79

United States

Arons MS, Freshwater MF, Hegel R: Abel's auricle—a colonial tale of plastic surgery. *Conn Med* 40(12):851-5, Dec 76
 Crosby JF: History of the American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 56(5):507-12, Nov 75
 Crosson D: Plastic surgery on the Wyoming frontier: Dr. Thomas G. Maghee. *Rocky Mt Med J* 73(4):194-8, Jul-Aug 76
 Davis WB: The life of John Staige Davis, M.D. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 62(3):368-78, Sep 78
 Edgerton MT: John Staige Davis. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 220-1, 1974
 Lynch JB: Five-year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1974-1978. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 63(6):800-11, Jun 79
 McDowell F: The history of this journal from 1967 to 1979. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 64(2):194-7, Aug 79
 Natvig P: Nicholas Senn of Milwaukee and Chicago. His contributions to plastic surgery. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(2):167-76, Feb 78

SURGERY

- Peterson RA: The spirit of plastic surgery. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(4):489-93, Apr 78
 Ryan RF: History of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, 1963-1979. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 64(5):631-45, Nov 79
 Stark RB: John Davies Reese and the Reese dermatome. *Ann Plast Surg* 2(1):80-3, Jan 79

USSR

- Arzhansev PZ: Vosstanovitel'no-rekonstruktivnye operatsii na litse i shee. *Voen Med Zh* (9):33-8, Sep 76
 Kabakov BD, Aleksandrov NM: Vekhi razvitiia plasticheskoi Khirurgii v Sovetskom Soiuz. *Vestn Khir* 119(10):3-7, Oct 77
 Mirskii MB: Problema transplantatsii kostei v russkoi meditsine. *Orvostort Kozl* 73-4:87-101, 1975
 Mirskii MB: Vklad V.P. Filatova v razvitie khirurgii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (7):140-1, Jun 75
 Shimbirev NA: 60-letie plastiki kruglym steblem B.P. Filatova. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (1):148-51, 1978

THORACIC

- Pacheco CR: Historia de la cirugía torácica. *Gac Med Mex* 114(5):212-6, May 78

United States

- Brewer LA: Thoracic surgery comes to Alta California. Part I. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 70(4):571-80, Oct 75

1700 to Present

- Beuers B: Die Entwicklung der chirurgischen Therapie im Thoraxbereich. *Prax Pneumol* 29(12):722-6, Dec 75
 Madsen CM: Duodenal atresia; efterundersøgelse efter 60 år. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :117-21, 1977
 Roed-Petersen K, Pedersen SA, Madsen CM: Traek af øsofagusatresiens historie. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :100-16, 1977
 Vosschulte K: Thoraxchirurgie. Historisches und Erreichtes. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 339:599-612, Nov 75

Australia

- Nicks R: The saga of cardiothoracic surgery in Australia. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(1):119-24, Feb 78

Czechoslovakia

- Kabelka M: Dvacet let pediatrické hrudní chirurgie. *Rozhl Chir* 55(10):646-8, Oct 76

Germany

- Zenker R: Sauerbruch und die Entwicklung der Thoraxchirurgie. *MMW* 117(45):1815-8, 7 Nov 75

Japan

- Miyamoto S: [The history of pulmonary surgery in Japan]. (Jpn) *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 23(4):353-61, Apr 75
 Nagaishi T: [History of surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in Japan in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 50(11):549-58, Dec 75
 Suzuki C: [Pneumectomy] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 50(11):558-63, Dec 75

Poland

- Garnuszewski Z: Początki resekcji tkanki płucnej w Polsce. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):421-34, 1977
 Garnuszewski Z: Początki, rozwój i zmierzch torakoplastyki w Polsce. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):43-57, 1978

United States

- Brewer LA: Thoracic surgery comes to Alta California. Part II. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 70(5):763-78, Nov 75
 Founding of the American Association for Thoracic Surgery 1917-1967: published on the fiftieth anniversary through the generosity of the Society of the Alumni of Bellevue Hospital...[et al.] -- [s.l.:s.n.], 1967. 177 p.
 Pate JW: Southern thoracic surgery. *South Med J* 68(9):1161-9, Sep 75
 Seiler HH: Thoracic surgery in Florida. *J Fla Med Assoc* 66(10):1003-4, Oct 79
 Taussig HB: The development of the Blalock-Taussig operation and its results twenty years later. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 120(1):13-20, Feb 76

USSR

- Danilenko MV, Oborin NA: Nastavleniia po khirurgii grudi v moskovskoi

mediko-khirurgicheskoi shkole v pervye gody ee osnovaniia.

Klin Khir (8):83-5, Aug 75

- Uglov FG: Razvitie legochnoi khirurgii v nashei strane za poslednie 60 let. *Vestn Khir* 119(11):11-7, Nov 77

TRACHEAL

- Frost EA: Tracing the tracheostomy. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 85(5 Pt. 1):618-24, Sep-Oct 76
 Johnson CL: Tracheostomy: emergency or elective? *Ariz Med* 32(5):411-4, May 75

1700 to Present

Argentina

- Vaccarezza OA: Apuntes para la historia porteña de la traqueotomía en el siglo XIX. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):176-86, 1969

Great Britain

- Franklin RH: Grey Turner and the oesophagus. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):299-300, Jul 78

TRANSPLANT

- Hovde CA: General ethical concerns [on uses of cadavers]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 139-43.

1700 to Present

- Bach FH, Gose JE, Alter BJ, et al: Past, present, and future aspects of histocompatibility. *Transplant Proc* 11(1):1207-11, Mar 79
 Bingham RE, Neaves WB: Paratransplantation and tissue therapy. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(3):320-32, Spring 79
 Brower PA, Harrison JH, Landes RR: Renal transplantation: history. *Urology* 10(1 Suppl):5-10, Jul 77
 Griep RB: A decade of human heart transplantation. *Transplant Proc* 11(1):285-92, Mar 79
 Harrison LH: Historical aspects in the development of venous autografts. *Ann Surg* 183(2):101-6, Feb 76
 Hume DM: Early experiences in organ homotransplantation in man and the unexpected sequelae thereof. *Am J Surg* 137(2):152-61, Feb 79
 Málek P, Piša Z: Transplantace orgánů. Historie, současnost a perspektivy. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(32):969-78, 13 Aug 76
 Marquet JF: Historical notes on homografts. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 10(3):479-85, Oct 77
 Merrill JP: Transplantation immunology 1957-1975. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 129(2-3):347-52, Feb-Mar 78
 Mirskii MB: Iz istorii eksperimental'noi i klinicheskoi transplantatsii pochk. *Vestn Khir* 122(5):143-5, May 79
 Ravitch MM: A 1964 perspective on homotransplantation. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):501-5, Summer 75
 Shumway NE, Stinson EB: Two decades of experimental and clinical orthotopic homotransplantation of the heart. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S81-S8, Winter 79
 Starzl TE, Koep LJ, Halgrimson CG, et al: Fifteen years of clinical liver transplantation. *Gastroenterology* 77(2):375-88, Aug 79
 Weiss PA: A 'basic' predecessor of 'applied' heart transplantation. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(1):1-6, Autumn 75

Australia

- Copeman H: Henry Leighton Jones and his contribution to gland grafting. *Med J Aust* 2(26-27):868-71, 24-31 Dec 77

Czechoslovakia

- Klen R: Activity of the tissue bank Hradec Králové. *Acta Med Pol* 19(1-2):207-14, 1978

France

- Mirskii MB: Aleksis Karrel' i ego vklad v khirurgii i transplantologiiu. *Vestn Khir* 114(3):139-41, Mar 75

Germany

- Mebel M, Janisch W, May G: Die Entwicklung des Systems der Nierentransplantation in der DDR. *Z Urol Nephrol* 67(10):745-7, Oct 74
 Pichlmayr R: Organtransplantation und Transplantationsimmunologie. Gedanken zu Georg Schönes Publikation. *MMW* 120(14):481-2, 7 Apr 78

SYMBOLISM AND HERALDRY

Great Britain

- Dexter F: Tissue banking in England. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):43-8, Jun 76
 Kenéz J: Medawar és a szervátültetés. *Orv Hetil* 116(16):931-4, 20 Apr 75

Poland

- Stempień J, Wilk K: Ośrodek Sztucznej Nerki w azzpitalu terenowym. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(15):597-9, 9 Apr 79

South Africa

- Van den Bergh CJ: Dr. C.P. Andrew—the first to transplant an organ? *S Afr Med J* 49(7):212, 15 Feb 75

Switzerland

- Rudolph G: Les débuts de la transplantation expérimentale—considérations de Charles Bonnet (1720-1793) sur la 'greffe animale'. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):50-68, 1977

United States

- Billingham RE: Concerning the origins and prospects of cryobiology and tissue banks. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):7-13, Jun 76
 Billingham RE: Contributions of transplantation to modern biology and medicine. *Transplant Proc* 9(1):xxxix-xlvii, Mar 77
 Brent L: Proceedings of the Seventh Congress of the Transplantation Society. *Transplant Proc* 11(1):xxxvii-xxxix, Mar 79
 Hyatt GW: The founding of the U.S. Navy tissue bank. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):17-20, Jun 76
 Malinin TI, Claflin AJ, Brown MD, et al: Experience with bone and dura mater allografts at the University of Miami Tissue Bank. *Acta Med Pol* 19(1-2):215-28, 1978
 Murray JE, Tilney NL, Wilson RE: Renal transplantation: a twenty-five year experience. *Ann Surg* 184(5):565-73, Nov 76
 Starzl TE: Personal reflections in transplantation. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):879-93, Oct 78

USSR

- Cohen E: Tissue banking in the U.S.S.R. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):39-42, Jun 76
 Kurilin IA, Fedun NF: Filatovskii stebel' v otorinolaringologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Akademika V.P. Filatova). *Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn* (2):4-14, Mar-Apr 75
 Shabad L, Griciute L: Le centenaire de la première transplantation de tumeur. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 63(3):305-8, Jul-Sep 76
 Shabad LM: Mstislav Novinsky, pioneer of tumour transplantation. *Cancer Lett* 2(1):1-3, Sep 76
 Shumakov VI, Mirskii MB: O nekotorykh zakonomernostiakh i tendentsiakh razvitiia sovremennoi transplantologii (k probleme nauchnogo prognozirovaniia). *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (4):31-6, 1978

SYMBOLISM AND HERALDRY

See also Art and Medicine

- Badou G: La signification symbolique du caducée. *Med Fr* :5-7, 27 May 76. Also in *Med Hyg* 1212:1565-8, 20 Oct 76
 Barland CA: Myths of life & death. New York, Crown, 1974. 256 p.
 Boev P: Symbolische Trepanationen und Ethogenesis. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section X. Moscow, 1974. p. 19-23.
 Cicchetti LZ: El emblema de la odontologia. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):281-3, 1973
 Frey EF: The caduceus and the staff of Aesculapius from antiquity to the present. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 36:1-15, 1978
 Kirchhoff H: Muttergottheiten, weibliche Fruchtbarkeitsidole und Mutterschaft. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 35(6):429-41, Jun 75
 Lawrence C: The healing serpent—the snake in medical iconography. *Ulster Med J* 47(2):134-40, 1978
 Mahdihassan S: Alchemy, with the egg as its symbol. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):133-53, 1976
 Mátefi A: A kigyó szimbólum nyomában. *Orv Hetil* 118(10):577-9, 6 Mar 77
 Metcalf CD: Caduceus and Croft to CAPS. *Cent Afr J Med* 24(7):151-5, Jul 78
 Pohl G: Die Hand, Symbol und Ausdrucksform. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 23(9):481-7, Sep 76
 Putscher M: Die Himmelsleiter: Verwandlung eines Traums in der Geschichte. *Clio Med* 13(1):13-37, Jun 78
 Rouvray DH: The changing rôle of the symbol in the evolution of chemical

- notation. *Endeavour* 1(1):23-31, 1977
 Schsuvaroglu BN: The snake symbol and medicine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 835-8.
 Steger G, Steger E: Das Tier als Symbol (2). *Tieraerztl Prax* 5(4):431-8, 1977
 Steger G, Steger E: Das Tier als Symbol (3). *Tieraerztl Prax* 6(1):31-9, 1978
 Stengel H: Der Stab des Asklepios. Symbol der Heilkunde und des Arztes. *MMW* 117(14):597-600, 4 Apr 75
 Tachibana K: [The origin of the male and female symbols in biology] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyn* 10(98):59-64, Summer 71

China

- Kleinman AM: The symbolic context of Chinese medicine: a comparative approach to the study of traditional medical and psychiatric forms of care in Chinese culture. *Am J Chin Med* 3(2):103-24, Apr 75

Czechoslovakia

- Med M: The insignia of the Medical Faculty of Charles University. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 24(1):120-7, 1976

France

- Dillemann G: Symboles et emblèmes de la pharmacie française. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):58-69, 1976

USSR

- Goloshchapov Iu: Emblema veterinarii. *Veterinariia* (2):82-3, 1979

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

- Benedum J: Herzskarabäus. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):135-6, 1979
 Raemakers CL: Un symbole de la chirurgie oculaire provenant de l'ancienne Egypte. *Ann Ocul (Paris)* 208:161-6, 1975

Greece

- Hausmann W: Der Erfinder der Tierheilkunde. Die Cheiron-Sage und ihr Symbolgehalt. *Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr* 83(9):414-9, 5 Sep 76
 Pratt DW: 'An early Caduceus'. *Md State Med J* 24(9):12-3, Sep 75

1450-1700

France

- Saunders A: The evolution of a sixteenth-century emblem book: the Decades de la description des animaux, and Second livre de la description des animaux, contenant le blason des oyseaux. *Bibl Hum Renaissance* 38(3):437-57, 1976

Italy

- Szancer EA, Szancer H: An early example of the caduceus as medical symbol. *Episteme* 5(4):285-8, Oct-Dec 71

Switzerland

- Buck RW: Pseudo caduceus. *N Engl J Med* 292(25):1358, 19 Jun 75

1700 to Present

- Martin LH: A history of the psychological interpretation of alchemy. *Ambix* 22(1): 10-20, Mar 75
 Speidel H: Freuds Symbolbegriff. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(8):689-711, Aug 77

Argentina

- Spagnuolo C: El emblema de la Sociedad Rosarina de Historia de la Medicina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):385-6, 1973

Great Britain

- Bean WB: The gold-headed cane. *Friends P. I. Nixon Med Hist Libr* 5:1-17, Oct 76
 Wolter JR, Hulme J: The blind soldier: a study dealing with the symbolism of blindness in art. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 16(1):66-9, Jan-Feb 79

SYMBOLISM AND HERALDRY

United States

- Polskin LJ: The caduceus in the logo devised for the 1775-1975 bicentennial of the Army Medical Department. *Milit Med* 144(4):236-8, Apr 79
- Polskin LJ: The forging of the caduceus from DODONA to DoD: a tribute to the medical departments of the United States Armed Services. *Milit Med* 143(12):844-55, Dec 78

TERMINOLOGY AND NOMENCLATURE

- Baader G: Lo sviluppo del linguaggio medico nell'antichità e nel primo medioevo. *Atene Roma* 15(1):1-19, 1970
- Blinderman A: Medical terms in Halliwell's dictionary and Nares's glossary. *NY State J Med* 75(4):618-27, Mar 75
- Böker W: Klassische und dynamische Psychiatrie—Antithesen oder Scheingegensatz? Versuch einer Begriffsklärung. *Confin Psychiatr* 19(4):236-51, 1976
- Brann NL: Is Acedia melancholy? a re-examination of this question in the light of Fra Battista da Crema's Della cognitione et vittoria di se stesso (1531). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):180-99, Apr 79
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Ague as malaria (an essay on the history of two medical terms). *J Trop Med Hyg* 79(8):168-76, Aug 76
- Curran WJ: The confusion of titles in the medicolegal field: an historical analysis and a proposal for reform. *Med Sci Law* 15(4):270-5, Oct 75
- Daněk K: Historical linguistics—an untrodden path in the history of medicine. *Nord Medicinhist Arab* 27(Suppl):47-57, 1979
- Daube D: The linguistics of suicide. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 7(3):132-82, Fall 77
- Dirckx JH: The language of medicine; its evolution, structure and dynamics. Hagerstown, Harper & Row [1976]. viii, 170 p.
- Elaut L: Naam 'ziekenhuis'. *Sartonia* 34:27-32, Mar 77
- Fischer-Homberger E: Hebammen und Hymen. *Sudhoffs Arch* 61(1):75-94, 1977
- Fischer-Homberger E: Zwerchfellverletzung und psychische Störung. Zur Geschichte der Körpermitte. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):1-19, 1978
- Garrabe J: Différences culturelles entre nosologies. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(1-2):71-4, Jan-Feb 79
- Goolamali SK, Andison AC: The origin and use of the word 'acne'. *Br J Dermatol* 96(3):291-4, Mar 77
- Hausmann W: Bedeutungsgeschichtliche Betrachtungen. *Hist Med Vet* 3(1):20-5, 1978
- Hjortsjö CH: Något om anatomiska eponymer. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsakr* 94-102, 1975
- Hulse EV: Résumé of 'The nature of biblical 'leprosy' and the use of alternative medical terms in modern translations of the Bible'. *Med Hist* 20(2):203, Apr 76
- Hulse EV: The nature of biblical 'leprosy' and the use of alternative medical terms in modern translations of the Bible. *Palest Explor Q* 107:87-105, 1975
- Kretschmar W: Infektiöser Hospitalismus gestern—und heute? *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(5):359-62, May 79
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Genesis y unificación del concepto de poliomieltis. *Asclepio* 26/27:135-40, 1974/75
- Le Vay D: On the derivation of the name 'rickets'. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(1):46-50, Jan 75
- Lonie IM: Cos versus Cnidus and the historians: part 2. *Hist Sci* 16(32 Pt 2):77-92, Jun 78
- Mahdihassan S: Alchemy as a branch of medicine, its unsolved problems and unrecognized terms. *Hamdard* 18(7-12):3-41, Jul-Dec 75
- Maulitz RC: Disease in history: commentary on the Second Annual Samuel X. Radbill lecture. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):28-31, Jul 77
- Mehta PM: Humoral theory is a very meaningful and significant symbolic concept. *Nagarjun* 15(6):13-14, 1972
- Mehta PM: Origin, growth, decline and re-emergence of the humoral or tridosha concept. *Nagarjun* 19(3):1-5, 1975
- Mellinkoff SM: Some meanings of the liver. *Gastroenterology* 76(3):636-8, Mar 79
- Mii S: A commentary on the herbal terminology. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 46:85-6, 1976
- Nanninga KJ: Die Ehre der Gicht. In: Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 37-48.
- Needham J: The elixir concept and chemical medicine in East and West. *Organon* (11):167-92, 1975
- Other constructed languages for scientists, doctors and lovers.: *Can Med Assoc J* 119(11):1364, 1367, 9 Dec 78
- Parish LC, Lomholt G: Crusted scabies: alias Norwegian scabies. *Int J Dermatol* 15:747-8, Dec 76
- Rintelen F: Sprachgeschichtliches zu dem Begriff 'Glaukom' und 'Katarakt'. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(2):344-9, Feb 77
- Roagna F, Doglia G: Note sugli antidoti. *Episteme* 3(2):174-80, May-Aug 69
- Roland CG: Thoughts about medical writing XXXV. 'Let's call it hebeticization'. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 55(3):366-7, May-Jun 76
- Rouvray DH: The changing rôle of the symbol in the evolution of chemical notation. *Endeavour* 1(1):23-31, 1977

- Ruszkowski I: Ortopedijska—nešto o nazivu i djelokrugu njezina djelovanja. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(9):449-51, Sep 76
- Sallay K: Az 'Aphtha' szó használatáról. *Orvostort Kozl* 62-63:175-84, 1971
- Schadewaldt H: Aphorismen zum medizinischen Buch- und Zeitschriftenwesen. *Med Welt* 26(N.F.):1-4, 1975
- Schipperges H: Zur Bedeutung von 'physica' und zur Rolle des 'physicus' in der abendländischen Wissenschaftsgeschichte. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(4):354-74, 1976
- Schneider W: Pflanzliche Drogen. Sachwörterbuch zur Geschichte der pharmazeutischen Botanik. 2 vols. Frankfurt a.M., Govi, 1974. 420p, 397p. (Lexikon zur Arzneimittelgeschichte, Band V/pt. 1 and 2).
- Starobinski J: The word reaction: from physics to psychiatry. *Psychol Med* 7(3):373-86, Aug 77
- Voigts LE: The significance of the name Apuleius to the Herbarium Apulei. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):214-27, Summer 78
- Wood M: Eponyms in biliary tract surgery. *Am J Surg* 138(6):746-54, Dec 79

Americas

- Ripodas Ardanaz D: Barchilon: un termino sanitario de prosapia colonial. *Sem Med* 151(6):222, 12 Aug 77

Asia

- Mahdihassan S: Triphala and its Arabic and Chinese synonyms. *Indian J Hist Sci* 13(1):50-5, May 78

China

- Needham J, Gwei-Djen L: Problems of translation and modernisation of ancient Chinese technical terms. Manfred Porkert's interpretations of terms in ancient and medieval Chinese natural and medical philosophy. *Ann Sci* 32(5):491-502, Sep 75
- Unschuld PU: Zur Bedeutung des Terminus tu in der traditionellen medizinisch-pharmazeutischen Literatur Chinas. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(2):165-83, 1975

Czechoslovakia

- Poláček M: Počátky českého lékařského názvosloví. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(51):1582-4, 24 Dec 76

Ethiopia

- Pankhurst R: An historical note on Ethiopian terminology for syphilis. *Afr Uebersee* 59:65-9, 1975

Germany

- Bayer H: Praxis—Sprache—Denkform. Zur frühen deutschen Literatur- und Wissenschaftssprache. *Beitr Gesch Dtsch Sprache* 97:396-439, 1975
- Püschel E: Die ungarische Krankheit (morbus hungaricus) in Deutschland. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 511-4.

Hungary

- Donáth T: A magyar anatómiai nevezéktan eredete. *Orv Hetil* 120(6):348-50, 11 Feb 79
- Lázár-Szini K: Les débuts de l'évolution de la terminologie médicale hongroise (XIVe-XVIe siècles). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1401-6.

India

- Dube KC: Nosology and therapy of mental illness in Ayurveda. *Comp Med East West* 6(3):209-28, Fall 79
- Zimmermann F: Rtu-satmya, le cycle des saisons et le principe d'appropriation. In: Purusartha. Recherches de Sciences Sociales sur l'Asie du Sud. II. Paris: Centre d'Etudes de l'Inde et de l'Asie du Sud. 1975, pp. 87-105.

Poland

- Krysa-Leszczynska D: Poglady Polskich lekarzy na istote choroby zwanej 'koltunem'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):213-18, 1977
- Slivinski S: Kształtowanie sie polskiej terminologii kardiologicznej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):177-86, 1977

Rumania

- Neagu M: Au sujet concernant la rareté des xenodokiums dans les principautés danubiennes. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1421-3.

TERMINOLOGY AND NOMENCLATURE

Spain

Yañez Polo I: Vocabulario popular de terminos medicos en Andalucia Occidental. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 39-43.

Sweden

Ekström S: Varför har så många apotek djurnamn? *Sven Farm Tidskr* 81:639-47, 1977

Before 500 A.D.

Herter H: Genitalien. *Reallexikon Antike Christentum* 10:73-4, 1-52, 1976
Mahdihassan S: The vedic words soma and sura traced to China. *Hamdard* 21(7-12):75-9, Jul-Sep 78

Babylon

Adamson PB: Anatomical and pathological terms in Akkadian: Part I. *J R Asiat Soc GB Irel* 2:102-6, 1974
Elzas M: La boulimie, d'après le Talmud babylonien. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(5):145-9, Dec 73

Egypt

Regöly-Mérei G: O—egyptomi gyógyászati kifejezések. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):219-36, 1976

Greco-Roman

Capitani U: A.C. Celso e la terminologia technica greca. *Ann Sc Norm Super Pisa* 5(2):449-518, 1975
Edlow RB: Galen on language and ambiguity. An English translation of Galen's 'De captionibus' (On fallacies), with introduction, text, and commentary. Leiden, Brill, 1977. xiii, 143 p. (Philosophia antiqua; v. 31).
Gourevitch D: Stomachus et l'humeur. *Rev Philol (Paris)* 51(1):56-74, 1977
Hahn PT: Die Weihinschrift des Apellas: Kurbericht oder Wundererzählung? Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 80 p.

Greece

Dumortier J: Le vocabulaire médical d'Eschyle et les écrits hippocratiques. 2nd ed. Paris, 'Les Belles Lettres', 1975. vi, 91 p.
Kudlien F: Os sacrum. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):183-7, 1976
Leitner H: Zoologische Terminologie beim älteren Plinius. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1972. x, 273 p.
Mahdihassan S: Early terms for Elixir hitherto unrecognized in Greek alchemy. *Ambix* 23(3):129-33, Nov 76
Maloney G, Villeneuve WF: La longueur des mots dans des oeuvres de prose grecque [i.e. Hippocrates]. *Cah Etnd Anc (Montreal)* 5:59-90, 1976
Preisner G: Allgemeine Krankheitsbezeichnungen im Corpus Hippocraticum. Gebrauch und Bedeutung von Nouns und Nomesa. Berlin, New York, deGruyter, 1976. 138 p. (Ars Medica, II. Abteilung, Griechischlateinische Medizin, Band 5).
Richardson WF: 'Acromion' in ancient Greek medical writers. *Med Hist* 20(1):52-8, Jan 76
Salleras Escofet M: La nosologia hipocratica; diagnostico y pronostico. *Med Hist (Barc)* 16:7-26, Sep 72

India

Sharma PV: Plants in the works of the three sages of Sanskrit grammar. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):5-19, Jan-Apr 77
Sugimoto S: An interpretation of Dattashank etc. in Susruta Samhita. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:578-81, 1974

Rome

Baltar Veloso R: Un termino médico en Apicio? *Emerita* 43:241-3, 1975
Gourevitch D: Les noms Latins de l'estomac. *Rev Philol (Paris)* 50(1):85-110, 1976
Rodriguez Fernandez P: La terminologia medica en Seneca. *Durius* 1:301-8, 1973

500 A.D.-1450

Rothwell W: Medical and botanical terminology from Anglo-Norman sources. *Z Franzoesische Spr Lit* 86:221-60, 1976
Strohmaier G: Arabisch als Sprache der Wissenschaft in den frühen medizinischen Uebersetzungen. *Mitt Inst Orientforsch Dtsch Akad Wiss Berl* 15:77-85, 1969

Arabic

Rasheed Uddin Ahmad: Critical appreciation of Avicenna's theories and

terminology of drugs for general and cardiac ailments in Kitab-Ul-Adviyah-Qalbiyah. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):138-43, Jul-Oct 77
Vitestam G: Algebra, bräck och benbrott. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :145-7, 1979

Byzantium

Stannard J: Byzantine botanical lexicography. *Episteme* 5(3):168-87, Jul-Sep 71

Czechoslovakia

Ríhová M: Několik poznámek k Mistru Klaretovi a k výrazům užívaným v anatomii v době Karla IV. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(25):786-9, 22 Jun 79

Germany

Keil G, Assion P: Fachprosaforschung; acht Vorträge zur mittelalterlichen Artesliteratur. Berlin, Schmidt, 1975. 257 p. Chapters on medical history by G. Eis, G. Baader.

Great Britain

De Vriend HJ: The Old English Medicina de Quadrupedibus. Tilburg, Gianotten, 1972. cvi, 162 p.

Spain

Amasuno MV: Nomenclatura de los pesos y medidas usados en el medicina medieval española. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:15-41, 1975
Torre E: Significación de la temperancia en el colliget de Averroes. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 55-9.

1450-1700

Claudel CA: Medical Latin in 1644 A.D. *Classical Outlook* 47:114-6, 1970
Faller A: Zur Deutung der Initiale I in Vesals De humani corporis fabrica libri septem. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:232-8, 1977
Forbes TR: Why is it called 'beautiful lady'? A note on belladonna. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(4):403-6, May 77
Schulte-Albert HG: Classificatory thinking from Kinner to Wilkins: classification and thesaurus construction, 1645-1668. *Libr Q* 49(1):42-64, Jan 79
Wellisch HH: Early multilingual and multiscript indexes in herbals. *Indexer* 11(2):81-104, Oct 78

Finland

Brummer P: Kolmen vuosisadan takainen suomen-kielinen luunimistö. *Duodecim* 92(3):134-7, 1976

Germany

Telle J: Wissenschaft und Oeffentlichkeit im Spiegel der deutschen Arzneibuchliteratur. Zum deutsch-lateinischen Sprachenstreit in der Medizin des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):32-52, 1979

Great Britain

Freedman BJ: Microscopic words. *Br Med J* 1(6169):1021, 14 Apr 79
O'Rourke Boyle M: Erasmus' prescription for Henry VIII: logotherapy. *Renaissance Q* 31(2):161-72, Summer 78
Schoenberg DC, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: rounds with Dr. Thomas Willis. *South Med J* 69(7):941-2, Jul 76
Selwyn S: Microscopic words. *Br Med J* 1(6172):1218, 5 May 79

Hungary

Grynaeus T, Papp J: Altungarische Heilpflanzennamen. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1275-6.
Szepesiné Benda M: A 16. századi magyar orvosi nyelv egy korabeli nyelvmélek tükrében. *Orv Hetil* 116(38):2254-7, 21 Sep 75
Szepesiné Benda M: Miről vall a XVI. század magyar orvosi nyelve? *Orv Hetil* 119(18):1112-6, 30 Apr 78

Italy

Belloni L: Streitfragen zwischen Bartolomeo Eustachi und Gerolamo Mercuriali auf dem Gebiete der medizinischen Philologie. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):188-208, 1976

Poland

Szpilczyński S: Jan Ursinus ze Lwowa autor pierwszej rozprawy

TERMINOLOGY AND NOMENCLATURE

anatomicznej 'de Ossibus Humanis' z polskim nazewnictwem wydanej w Zamościu w 1610 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):441-62, 1979

Switzerland

Keil G, Daems WF: Paracelsus und die 'Franzosen'. Beobachtungen zur Venerologie Hohenheims. Teil: Pathologie und nosologisches Konzept. In: Nova Acta Paracelsica. IX. Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Paracelsus-Gesellschaft, 1977. p. 99-151.

1700 to Present

- Balaguer Perigüell E: La tension clasificacion-nomenclatura en la estadística demográfico-sanitaria. *Med Esp* 74:7-11, Jul 75
- Blinderman A: Dental terms in Halliwell's dictionary and Nate's glossary. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):35-7, Jun 75
- Bowman IA: Classification of diseases. *Bookman* 3(6,7,8,10) Jun-Aug, Oct 76
- Broehl J: Zum Wandel des Nephrose-Begriffs seit Noeggerath. *Klin Paediatr* 189(4):199-206, Jul 77
- Eitinger L: Neurosebegrepet gjennom 200 år (1776-1976). *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 92(33):1735-6, 30 Nov 76
- Eklund J: The incomplete chymist. Being an essay on the eighteenth century chemist in his laboratory, with a dictionary of obsolete chemical terms of the period. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. 49 p. (Smithsonian Studies in history and technology, No. 33)
- Howard-Jones N: Cholera nomenclature and nosology: a historical note. *Bull WHO* 51(3):317-24, 1974
- Howard-Jones N: On the diagnostic term 'Down's disease.' *Med Hist* 23(1):102-4, Jan 79
- Kroll J: Philosophical foundations of French and U.S. nosology. *Am J Psychiatry* 136(9):1135-8, Sep 79
- Lempp R: Die Entwicklung der nosologischen Vorstellungen über die kindlichen Psychosen. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 30(5):282-9, May 78
- Lepp FH, Sedlar H, Diaz JV: El llamado Ganglio de Gasser: aspectos anatomicos, historico-terminologicos y terapeuticos. *Acta Odontol Venez* 12(1):125-67, Apr 74
- Lieberman EJ: Esperanto and trans-national identity: the case of Dr. Zamenhof. *Int J Soc Lang* 20:89-107, 1979
- Lyon MF: Standardized genetic nomenclature for mice: past, present, and future. In: Morse HC, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 445-55.
- McDowell F: On the propagation, perpetuation, and parroting of erroneous eponyms such as 'Poland's Syndrome'. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 59(4):561-3, Apr 77
- Pasqualini RQ: El nombre del hipertiroidismo. *Medicina (B Aires)* 38(5):599-601, Sep-Oct 78
- Pichot P: L'évolution de la nosologie psychiatrique. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 133(2 Pt 2):170-80, 1978
- Popov E: Khronologicheskii analiz na terminologiyata i kliniko-morfologicheskii predstavki v urkhhu cystosarcoma phyllodes na mlechnata zhlezta. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 31(3):210-6, 1978
- Pratt V: Foucault & the history of classification theory. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 8(2):163-71, 1977
- Ravitch MM: Poland's syndrome—a study of an eponym. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 59(4):508-12, Apr 77
- Rodey GE: History and nomenclature of the HLA system. In: HLA typing. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. p. 1-13.
- Rothschuh KE: Zur Terminologie in der Medizingeschichtsschreibung, insbesondere bei den Iatrowissenschaften. *Sudhoffs Arch* 61(1):1-18, 1977
- Stettler A: Zur Geschichte des Wortes 'Nosologie'. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):136-7, 1976
- Stutte H: Zur Geschichte des Terminus 'Kinderpsychiatrie'. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 41(4-5):209-15, 1975
- That word 'gurney'. *West J Med* 122(6):515-6, Jun 75
- Wanscher JH: An analysis of Wilhelm Johannsen's genetical term 'genotype' 1909-26. *Hereditas* 79(1):1-4, 1975
- Whitwam JG: Classification of peripheral nerve fibres. An historical perspective. *Anaesthesia* 31(4):494-503, May 76
- Wooley CF: Where are the diseases of yesteryear? DaCosta's syndrome, soldiers heart, the effort syndrome, neurocirculatory asthenia—and the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. *Circulation* 53(5):749-51, May 76

Austria

Ganzinger K: Die Uebernahme von Lavoisiers neuer chemischer Nomenklatur in das österreichische Arzneibuch von 1794. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):303-11, 1974

Brazil

Mott KE: Ainhum. *Lancet* 2(7928): 323, 16 Aug 75

Cameroon

Guimera LM: Witchcraft illness in the Evuzok nosological system.

Cult Med Psychiatry 2(4):373-96, Dec 78

Canada

Morisset A: Le langage populaire de la médecine du début du siècle au Canada français. *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(3):276-81, 1977

Czechoslovakia

Kábrt J, Chlumská E: Dvacet let výuky lékařské terminologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(46):1413-5, 14 Nov 75

Kadlecová V: Je označení Purkyňova stínová cévní figura historicky oprávněné? *Cesk Oftalmol* 23(5):350-3, Sep 76

Denmark

Gessain R: Essai sur l'ethnonosologie des Ammassalimiut au XIXe siècle d'après les notes de C. Ryder. *Objets Mondes* 15(2):129-48, 1975

Europe

Fonareva KS: Evropejskie klassifikatsii boleznei i prichin smerti kak istochnik izucheniia istorii razvitiia ucheniia o bolezniakh zharkikh stran. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):35-41, 1979

Finland

Koivusalo E: Lääketieteen suomen kieli aateiden ja asenteiden muokkauksessa 1800-luvulla. *Duodecim* 91(1):8-22, 1975

France

- Ashford RW: Who named *Sarcocystis muris*? *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 72(1):95, Feb 78
- Gourevitch M: Esquirol et la lypémanie; naissance de la dépression mélancolique. In Pichot P: Les voies nouvelles de la dépression. Paris, New York, Masson, 1978. p. 12-8.
- Imbault-Huart MJ: Pinel, nosologiste et clinicien. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):33-8, 1978
- Manuila A, Rigolot A: Le français, langue médicale internationale. *Meta* 19(1):3-12, 1974
- Ravitch MM: Dupuytren's invention of the Mikulicz enterotome with a note on eponyms. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(Pt 1):170-84, Winter 79
- Riese W: L'idée de la maladie dans l'oeuvre de Philippe Pinel. *Episteme* 6(3-4):247-51, Jul-Dec 72

Germany

- Baur J: La nosologie de Hahnemann. *Rev Belge Homoeopath* 29:29-42, 1977
- Ganzinger K: Ueber die Termini 'Pharmacognosis' und 'Pharmacographia', ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der pharmazeutischen Wissenschaften. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):186-95, 1979
- Lippert H: Rückzug der deutschen Sprache aus der Medizin? Die Sprachen medizinischer Zeitschriftentitel der letzten 100 Jahre. *Ther Ggw* 117(7):1027-48, Jul 78
- Trüb CL: Literarische Studie zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Begrifflichkeit (Definition) und Fachwörtlichkeit (Terminologie). Soziale Hygiene, Soziale Medizin und Medizin-Soziologie. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 39(5):233-46, May 77

Great Britain

- Bowman IA: William Cullen (1710-90) and the primacy of the nervous system. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1975. 225 leaves.
- McCartney JF: The pedagogical style of T.H. Huxley in 'On the physical basis of life'. *South Q* 14(2):97-107, 1976
- Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: the name's the same: the eponyms of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. *South Med J* 70(8):993-4, Aug 77
- Woakes E, Wentges RT: Edward Woakes—the history of an eponym. *J Laryngol Otol* 86:501-12, May 72

Greece

Rigatos G: Medicine and the modern Greek popular language (dimotiki). (Gre) *Koinonike Epitheor* 4(5-8):103-9, 1976

Hungary

Mészárosné Varga M: Zsoldos János szerepe a magyar orvosi szaknyelv megerteremtésében. *Orv Hetil* 117(38):2324-6, Sep 76

Poland

Lapiński Z: Powstawanie i rozwój polskiego słownictwa oraz mianownictwa polłożniczo-ginekologicznego. *Ginek Pol* 48(2):185-9,

Feb 76

Deunmark

Spain

- Balaguer Perigüell E: El evolucionismo y el concepto de 'degeneración' en la psiquiatría valenciana del siglo XIX. In *Primer Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano*. vol. IV. Universidad de Valencia, 1974. p. 199-205.
- Gago R, Carrillo JL: La introducción de la nueva nomenclatura química y el rechazo de la teoría de la acidez de Lavoisier en España. Includes facsimile of *Reflexiones sobre la nueva nomenclatura química* (Madrid, 1788), of Juan Manuel de Arejula. Málaga, Universidad de Málaga, 1979. 92 p.

Switzerland

- Ducommun FE: Henri-Albert Gosse et Jacob Schweppe. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 115(20):532-4, 13 Oct 77

United States

- Berger KW: Genealogy of the words 'audiology' and 'audiologist'. *J Am Audiol Soc* 2(2):38-44, Sep-Oct 76
- Fullinwider SP: Insanity as the loss of self: The moral insanity controversy revisited. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):87-101, Spring 75
- Gaensler EA, Goff AM: The passing of the phthisiologist. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 116(4):569-72, Oct 77
- Lang EF: From earlier pages...development of a name for radiology. *AJR* 130(3):586-7, Mar 78
- Maynard EP: Nomenclature, cross-indexing, and research. Beginnings in the United States. *NY State J Med* 77(5):810-4, Apr 77
- Northup GW: History of the development of osteopathic concepts, with notes on osteopathic terminology. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 75(4):405-9, Dec 75
- Small E: American law and the species problem in cannabis: science and semantics. *Bull Narc* 27(3):1-20, Jul-Sep 75
- Waksman SA: History of the word 'antibiotic'. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 28:284-6, Jul 73

USSR

- Kulish NI: Istoriia razvitiia russkoj operativno-khirurgicheskoi terminologii dopirogovskovo perioda. *Klin Khir* (3):68-71, Mar 79
- Romanov NA: Iz istorii russkoj anatomicheskoi leksiki. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 73(11):116-23, Nov 77
- Stepanov PF, Romanov NA: K istorii Russkoj anatomicheskoi terminologii. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 76(1):81-7, Jan 79

Yugoslavia

- Belicza B: Mjesto i uloga J.B. Lalangua u razvoju zdravstvenog prosvjećivanja i Hrvatske medicinske terminologije na području sjeverne Hrvatske u 18. stoljeću. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(4):211-5, Apr 76
- Mušić D, Batis J: Zivljenje in delo J. M. Zagarja (Sagarja). *Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Tek* 3:11-157, 1975

THERAPEUTIC CULTS

- Ferrari F: I sotterranei della medicina. Roma, Tattilo, 1974. 317 p.
- Guerra F: Las medicinas marginales: los sistemas de curar prohibidos a los médicos. Madrid, Alianza, 1976. 155 p.
- Rothschuh KE: Iatromagie. *Hippokrates* 46(1):3-16, Feb 75
- Sobel DS, ed.: Ways of health; holistic approaches to ancient and contemporary medicine. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979. xiii, 497 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors)

China

- Randolph G: The yin and yang of clinical practice. *Top Clin Nurs* 1(1):31-41, Apr 79

1700 to Present

- Leff J: 'Exotic' treatments and Western psychiatry. *Psychol Med* 5(2):125-8, May 75
- Leventhal Z: Der 'Sonnendoktor' Arnold Rikli (1823-1906). *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):394-403, 1977
- Roth JA, Hanson RR: Health purifiers and their enemies: a study of the natural health movement in the United States with a comparison to its counterpart in Germany. New York, Prodist, 1976. 130 p.

Czechoslovakia

- Kenéz J: Priessnitz és kúrása a korabeli közlemények tükrében. *Orv Hetil* 118(12):699-702, 20 Mar 77

- Gautvig M, Hviid A: Kiropraktik i Danmark: Landsforeningen til kiropraktikkens fremme 1925-1975; Dansk kiropraktorforening 1925-1975. København, Landsforeningen til kiropraktikkens fremme, 1975. 125 p.

Germany

- Kaiser JH: Sebastian Kneipp und seine Lehre. In Kaiser JH, et. al, ed: *Das neue grosse Kneipp-Buch. Handbuch der naturgemässen Lebens- und Heilweise*. München, Ehrenwirth, 1975. p. 17-61.
- Wery PH: Historique et intérêt actuel de la Kneipp-thérapie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 463-4.

United States

- Cates GL: Thomsonian medicine and early Georgia medical societies. *J Med Assoc Ga* 66(1):23-7, Jan 77
- Chiropractors, healers or quacks?: *Pa Med* 79(5):45-56, May 76
- Divett RT: Medicine and the Mormons: a historical perspective. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):16-25, Fall 79
- Dunea G: Healing by touching. *Br Med J* 1(6166):795-6, 24 Mar 79
- Firman GJ, Goldstein MS: The future of chiropractic: a psychosocial view. *N Engl J Med* 293(13):639-42, 25 Sep 75
- Gibbons RW: Chiropractic history: lost, strayed or stolen. *ACA J Chiropr* 13(6): n.p., Jan 76
- Gibbons RW: Chiropractic in America: the historical conflicts of cultism & science. *J Pop Cult* 10:720-31, Spring 77
- Hanawalt LL: The doctors' war in the Michigan legislature, 1835-1851. *Mich Hist* 63(1):29-43, Jan-Feb 79
- Holley HL: A century and a half of the history of the sciences in Alabama. Quackery: Thomsonianism in Alabama. *Ala J Med Sci* 13(4):388, Oct 76
- Luce JM: Chiropractic—its history and challenge to medicine. *Pharos* 41(2):12-7, Apr 78
- Morrissey CT: Inspiration and perspiration: Vermont and the Thomsonian cure for illness. Part I: Samuel Thomson and the Indian remedies he learned in Jericho, Vermont. *Vt Hist* 44:222-4, Fall 76
- Numbers RL: Do-it-yourself the sectarian way. In Risse GB, et. al., ed: *Medicine without doctors*. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 49-72.
- Numbers RL: Prophetess of health: a study of Ellen G. White. New York, Harper & Row, 1976. xiv, 271 p.
- Phillips WL: The eclectic Dr. Reefy. *Am Notes Queries* 15(1):2-4, Sep 76
- Rogers FB: Dr. Thomas W. Fossett (1813-94): Yankee spiritualist. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):62-5, Jan 75
- Sklar KK: 'All hail to pure cold water!'. *Am Heritage* 26(1):64-9, 100-1, 1974
- Whorton JC: 'Tempest in a flesh-pot': the formulation of a physiological rationale for vegetarianism. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):115-39, Apr 77

THERAPEUTICS

See also **Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacology; The Various Medical Specialities**

- Abel AL: Bleeding through the ages. Blood-letting, barber-surgeons and bleeding bowls: some lessons for today. *Trans Hunter Soc* 27:79-96, 1968-69
- Blake JB: The compleat housewife. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):30-42, Spring 75
- Blumenkrantz MJ, Roberts M: Progress in peritoneal dialysis: a historical perspective. *Contrib Nephrol* 17:101-10, 1979
- Bowers JZ: Reception of acupuncture by the scientific community: from scorn to a degree of interest. *Comp Med East West* 6(2):89-96, Summer 78
- Brandenburg D: Alchemie und Medizin. Zur Heilmittellehre der Antike und des islamischen Mittelalters (II). *Med Monatsschr* 29(1):25-8, Jan 75
- Davis DL: The history and sociology of the scientific study of acupuncture. *Am J Chin Med* 3(1):5-26, Jan 75
- Fairley P: The conquest of pain. London, Michael Joseph, 1978. 272 p.
- Humphries SV: Acupuncture—its value and limitations. Part I. *Cont Afr J Med* 23(6):130-1, Jun 77
- Kho Hing Gwan: Akupunktuur; een overzicht van algemene ontwikkeling en basisbegrippen tot hedendaagse toepassing en huidige wetenschappelijke onderzoekingen. Nijmegen, Gottmer, 1975. 'Geschiedenis', p. 9-17.
- Kolta KS: Das Handauflegen als Impetratio Boni. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):69-79, 1975
- Kurth H: Rezepte berühmter Aerzte aus 5000 Jahren. Genf, Keller, c1974. 267p.
- Miller RM: Acupuncture: art, science, fact, fiction and politics.

THERAPEUTICS

- J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):302-6, Jul 75
- Pöldinger W: Kompendium der Psychopharmakotherapie. Basel, Roche, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 11-34.
- Roccia L: Storia e motivazioni socio-politiche dell'agopuntura in Cina ed in Europa. *Minerva Med* 70(24):1701-4, 19 May 79
- Schadewaldt H: Unkonventionelle Heilmethoden in der Geschichte. *Med Welt* 29(23):943-9, 9 Jun 78
- Seidel E: Zur Verwendung von Gliederfüßlern in der Heilkunde. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 116(3):73-4a, 9 Feb 78
- Sold M: Akupunktur- 'Analgesie' und therapeutische Akupunktur. Ein Ueberblick--Teil I. *Schwest Rev* 16(12):14-8, 15 Dec 78
- Tyano S, Munitz H, Mechoulam B, et al: Le don du sang dans la tradition juive. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 27(1):21-2, Mar 74
- Young JA, Singletary WS: History of the inhalation therapy-respiratory care profession. In Burton GG, et al, ed: *Respiratory care; a guide to clinical practice*. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. p. 3-16.
- China**
- Agostinis S: L'agopuntura cinese, un esempio di analisi epistemologica sull'incontro fra immaginazione filosofica orientale e controllo scientifico occidentale. *Med Secoli* 13(1):167-86, Jan-Apr 76
- Bachmann G: Die Akupunktur, eine Ordnungstherapie. Mit einem historischen Abriss von Franz Hübotter. 2. Aufl./durchgesehen, verb. und erg. von Rolf von Leitner. Heidelberg: Haug, 1976. Band I. Historical chapters, p. 11-29.
- [History and theory of acupuncture in Chinese medicine]. (Jpn): *Dent Outlook* 54(3):469-76, Sep 79
- Lun L: Acupuncture develops in the struggle between the Confucian thinking and the legalist thinking. *Sci Sin* 18(5):581-90, Sep-Oct 75
- Finland**
- Rath F: Die Entwicklung der Heilkunde in Finnland. *Ther Ggw* 114(1):92-4, 99-100, 102-4
- Hungary**
- Bálint S: A szeged-alsóvárosi ferencrendi kolostor hajdani gyógyító tevékenysége és orvosi szakkönyvei. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:173-7, 1975
- Sweden**
- Modig M: Om theriak och blodiglar. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 71-86, 1975
- Before 500 A.D.**
- Majno G: The healing hand: man and wound in the ancient world. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1975. xxiii, 571 p.
- Vida T: Quelques aspects bibliques sur la thérapie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1325-38.
- China**
- Ling kü king: Klassische Akupunktur Chinas. Des gelben Kaisers Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin. Teil 2. Translated from Chinese with commentary by Claus C. Schnorrenberger & Kiang Ching-lien. 1974. 544 p.
- Greco-Roman**
- Hahn PT: Die Weihinschrift des Apellas: Kurbericht oder Wundererzählung? Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 80 p.
- Greece**
- Glesinger L: Das Feuer als ultimum Refugium. Auslegung des hippokratischen Aphorismus VIII, 6. *Episteme* 5(4):263-73, Oct-Dec 71
- 500 A.D.-1450**
- Cowen DL: A late medieval Yiddish manuscript on bloodletting. *Clio Med* 10(4):267-76, Dec 75
- Arabic**
- Azeez Pasha M: Al-Hawi (liber continens) of Ar-Razi, Abu Bakr Muhammed Bin Zakariya; synopsis of the fourteenth volume. Part II. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):131-7, Jul-Oct 77
- Hamarnah S: Ecology and therapeutics in medieval arabic medicine. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(2):165-85, 1974
- Hamarnah S: The Arab Physician Ibn al-'Ayn Zarbi (d. 548/1153), his therapeutics. (Ara) In International Symposium for the History of Arabic Science, Aleppo, 1976. Proceedings, vol. 1. Aleppo, 1977. p. 641-80.
- Mexico**
- Mayoral Pardo D: *Herbologia mexicana precientifica*. *Salud Publica Mex* 18(3):593-9, May-Jun 76
- Netherlands**
- Bauer G: Das 'Haager Aderlassbüchlein.' Studien zum ärztlichen Vademecum des Spätmittelalters. Diss. Würzburg, 1978. 198 p.
- 1450-1700**
- Fehér M: Phytotherapy in the age of Paracelsus. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 87-92, 1975
- Austria**
- Assion P: Claus von Matrei und Herzog Siegmund von Tirol. *Med Monatsschr* 31(9):405-8, Sep 77
- France**
- Plungis J, Gerstner PA: Ambroise Paré and the scarificator: a note on the practice of bloodletting. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 23(4):73-5, Oct 77
- Germany**
- Kully RM: Deutsche medizinische Rezepte und Zaubersprüche in einer Perusiner Handschrift des frühen 16. Jahrhunderts. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):267-310, 1975
- Müller-Jahncke WD: Therapeutische Vorstellungen bei Agrippa von Nettesheim (1486-1535). *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(51-2):2070-3, 21 Dec 72
- Great Britain**
- O'Rourke Boyle M: Erasmus' prescription for Henry VIII: logotherapy. *Renaissance Q* 31(2):161-72, Summer 78
- Ireland**
- Laver AB: Miracles no wonder! The mesmeric phenomena and organic cures of Valentine Greatrakes. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):35-46, Jan 78
- Italy**
- Simili A: Astrologia, demonologia, pregiudizi terapeutici nella medicina legale e forense del Rinascimento. *Minerva Med* 67(56):3719-37, 17 Nov 76
- Netherlands**
- Carrubba RW, Bowers JZ: The western world's first detailed treatise on acupuncture: Willem Ten Rhijne's De Acupunctura. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 39(4):371-98, Oct 74
- Spain**
- Frances MC: A Spanish secret remedy of the XVIth century: 'The holy Oil of the Biscayan.' *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:49-57, 1978
- Gómez-Menor Fuentes J: Dos casos de circuncision por motivos terapeuticos y otros datos sobre medicos toledanos de los siglos XVI y XVII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:191-207, 1975
- Sanchez Granjel L: El Agua de Vida. Una polemica del siglo XVII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:105-24, 1975
- 1700 to Present**
- Billingham RE, Neaves WB: Paratransplantation and tissue therapy. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(3):320-32, Spring 79
- Birtalan G: Belgyógyászati terápiás irányzatok a XX. század kezdetén. *Orv Hetil* 116(30):1782-4, 27 Jul 75
- Bovet D: Ricerca medica e qualità della vita. *Veltro* 20(1-2):19-33, 1976
- Brown EF: Bibliotherapy and its widening applications. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow, 1975. 'Origins and pioneers,' p. 13-28.
- Dowling HF: Fighting infection: conquests of the twentieth century. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1977. vii, 339 p.
- Franklin TJ, Snow GA: An outline of the historical development of antimicrobial agents and of chemotherapeutic theories. In their: *Biochemistry of antimicrobial action*. Second ed. London, Chapman and Hall, c1975. p. 2-13.
- Godlewski G: Carrel, un grand précurseur. *Brux Med* 55(2):53-66, Feb 75
- Goerke H: Die Verbreitung der Moxibustion in Europa. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 19-22.

- Hoeger K: Uttömmande behandling. *Sydsven Medicinist Sällsk Arsskr* 103-110, 1975
- James S, Lanman JT: History of oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia. *Pediatrics* 57(suppl 2):591-642, Apr 76
- Kane K, Taub A: A history of local electrical analgesia. *Pain* 1(2):125-38, Jun 75
- Kenez J: Egy önkísérlet, amely elindította az organoterápiát. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1662-4, 10 Jul 77
- Kruta V: Practice of bloodletting and physiology in the 19th century. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 123-7.
- Lain Entralgo P: Hacia una terapéutica general antropológica. In Lain Entralgo P, ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:232-5.
- Lefavre L, Tzonis A: La géométrie du sentiment et le paysage thérapeutique. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):73-80, 1977
- Lochmann EH: Zur Frage der therapeutischen Verwendung von Pflanzen durch Tierärzte Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section VII. Moscow, 1974. p. 211-5.
- Mann G: Der Respirator oder Lungenschützer. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):233-5, 1979
- Martin W: Medical heroes and heretics. Old Greenwich, Connecticut, Devin-Adair, 1977. x, 242 p.
- Mashkovskii MD: Progress farmakologii i trudnosti farmakoterapii. *Ter Arkh* 47(5):45-52, 1975
- Norby E: Retrospective and prospective views on the use of viral vaccines. *Acta Med Scand* 197(5):339-40, May 75
- Palafox Marques S: El neohipocratismo. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, salvat, 1975. 7:265-7.
- Paton W: The evolution of therapeutics: Osler's therapeutic nihilism and the changing pharmacopoeia. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 13(2):74-83, Apr 79
- Pazzini A: I vari aspetti della 'idea' chemioterapica. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):3-10, Jan-Jun 74
- Pazzini A: La nascita della sieroterapia nella 'svolta' ottocentesca della farmacologia. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):3-16, Jan-Jun 73
- Quen JM: Acupuncture and Western medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):196-205, Summer 75
- Quen JM: Case studies in nineteenth century scientific rejection: Mesmerism, perkinism, and acupuncture. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2): 149-56, Apr 75
- Rieff P: The triumph of the therapeutic: uses of faith after Freud. 2d. ed. Harmondsworth, Eng.: Penguin Books, 1973. 237 p.
- Risse GB: The Renaissance of bloodletting: a chapter in modern therapeutics. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):3-22, Jan 79
- Schechter DC: Electrical treatment of electrocution. *PACE* 1(1):114-6, Jan 78
- Siegrist J: La neurostimulation électrique thérapeutique. I. Introduction historique. *Neurochirurgie* 24 Suppl 1:5-10, 1978
- Tolentino P: Evoluzione del concetto di malattia infettiva e linee direttive per la sua prevenzione e terapia alla luce delle acquisizioni degli ultime 25 anni. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):476-98, Oct 76
- Veith I: Sir William Osler—acupuncturist. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(3):393-9, Mar 75
- Argentina**
- Kvitko LA: Una importacion de sanguijuelas por Bernardino Rivadavia siendo ministro secretario de Gobierno en el año 1823. *Sem Med* 153(7):252-4, 19 Aug 78
- Austria**
- Thomae A: Arzneimittelforschung und Arzneimittelbehandlung des Wiener Klinikers Anton de Haen (1704-1776). Diss. München, 1976. 149 p.
- Canada**
- Hundahl S: Acupuncture and Osler. *JAMA* 240(8):737, 25 Aug 78
- Czechoslovakia**
- Kořenek J: Pukopnik moravské elektroterapie. *Vnitř Lek* 22(4):402-3, Apr 76
- France**
- Hueston JT, Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne and facial expression. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(4):411-20, Jul 78
- Germany**
- Berninger E: Medicina electrica -Titelkupfer- aus: Johann Gottlieb Schäffer, Die electrische Medicin oder die Kraft und Wirkung der Electricität in dem menschlichen Körper und dessen Krankheiten besonders bey gelähmten Gliedern aus Vernunftgründen erläutert und durch Erfahrungen bestätigt. 2. Auflage. Regensburg 1766. [1. Auflage Regensburg 1752.]. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):327-29, 1972
- Kaiser W: Johann Gottlob Krüger (1715-1759) und Christian Gottlieb Kratzenstein (1723-1795) als Begründer der modernen Elektrotherapie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(5):539-54, 1977
- Kühn J: Untersuchungen zur Arzneischatzverringern in Deutschland um 1800. Braunschweig, 1976. 274 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, Band 16)
- Minkow L: Zur Geschichte der Strahlentherapie bei der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg 1905-1975. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 121 p.
- Rosen G: Lorenz Heister on acupuncture: an eighteenth century view. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):386-8, Oct 75
- Segal D: Limits in the therapeutic effect of the act of creation. The case of the Jewish poet Heinrich Heine. *Confin Psychiatr* 21(1-3):183-6, 1978
- Stöber O: 'Moor-Bukett'; die Anthologie 'KK' aus Neydhardt. Wien, Stadt-Verlag, 1975. 319 p.
- Völkel E: Die spekulative Musiktherapie zur Zeit der Romantik, ihre Tradition und ihr Fortwirken. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1979. 187 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 54).
- Great Britain**
- Crellin JK: Anton Störck (1731-1803) and British therapeutics. *Clio Med* 9(2):103-8, Jun 74
- Davies AE: The scientific basis and practice of acupuncture and homeopathy. Homeopathy. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:86-94, 1975-77
- Einstein EB: The leech gatherers. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):214, Apr 78
- Keynes G: A bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne; his works and his critics in the eighteenth century. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1976. His 'New theory of vision,' p. 3-13; his works on tar water, p. 116-90.
- Niebyl PH: The English bloodletting revolution, or modern medicine before 1850. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):464-83, Fall 77
- Scott EL: The origins of 'pneumatic medicine' and its practice in Manchester. *Manch Lit Phil Soc Mem Proc* 117:75-92, 1974-75
- Hungary**
- László L: A gyógyító-megelőző ellátás fejlődése a Debreceni Orvostudományi Egyetemen. *Orv Hetil* 117(30):1803-10, 25 Jul 76
- Italy**
- Bèttica-Giovannini R: Di un'ascite: guarita, nel 1837, con quarantacinque paracentesi. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 19(16):144-62, Jan-Jun 76
- Carducci A, Talamonti R: Indirizzi terapeutici in terra d'ottranto a meta' ottocento: Considerazioni su una relazione medica Tarantina. *Med Secoll* 13(1):215-29, Jan-Apr 76
- Clara FR: Giuseppe Giannini (1774-1818); le traité 'Della natura delle febbri e dei metodi di curarle.' Une alternative anti-venéseccionniste au brownisme et au contre-stimulisme de Rasori. Nouveaux détails historiques sur l'introduction de la vaccination jennérienne à Milan. Giannini, précurseur de la chimiothérapie des maladies infectieuses. [Zürich], Juris, (1975). 147 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 102).
- Quaglia Senta A: Minerva Riflessoterapeutica. *Minerva Med* 67(5):327-8, 31 Jan 76
- Japan**
- Carrubba RW: Europe learns about Japanese moxibustion. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(3):56-9, Jul 76
- Poland**
- Dorsz-Szteke E: Jak zwalczano zarazę w Stargardzie w 1710-1771 roku. *Wlad Lek* 29(10):951-3, 15 May 76
- Nurowski E: O Janie Horodeckim prekursorze pedagogiki leczniczej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):89-99, 1978
- Spain**
- Balaguer Perigüell E: El manuale medicum (1769) de Bartolome Sanchez de Fera. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 187-9.
- Rof Carballo C, Gómez-Caamaño JL: La terapéutica a través de las explicaciones de cátedra de Ignacio Ameller. In Congreso Internacional d'Historia de la Medicina Catalana, 1st, 1970. Llibre d'actes. [Barcelona, 1971] 1:381-6.
- Sweden**
- Landgren G: Treatise on acupuncture, academic thesis for the Degree of Medicinæ Doctor at Uppsala University, 16 May 1829.

THERAPEUTICS

Comp Med East West 5(3-4):199-210, Fall-Winter 77

United States

- Abrams WB: Therapeutics and government: 1776 and 1976. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 20(1):1-5, Jul 76
- American acupuncture.: *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 74(3):199-201, Nov 74
- Borell M: Brown-Séquard's organotherapy and its appearance in America at the end of the nineteenth century. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):309-20, Fall 76
- Chaiklin H, ed: Marian Chace: her papers. [Columbia, Md.], American Dance Therapy Assn., 1975. ix, 261 p.
- Curley FJ: Elisha Perkins' patent metallic tractors. *Synthesis* 2(4):8-21, Winter 75
- Gilligan MB: Developmental stages of occupational therapy and the feminist movement. *Am J Occup Ther* 30(9):560-7, Oct 76
- Greenwood RD: A view of nineteenth century therapeutics. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 45(12):25, Jun 76
- Greenwood RD: Acupuncture in the United States, 1836. *J SC Med Assoc* 72(5):182-3, May 76
- Harvey AM: The story of chemotherapy at Johns Hopkins: Perrin H. Long, Eleanor A. Bliss, and E. Kennerly Marshall, Jr. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(2):54-60, Feb 76
- Morris JP: Blood, bleeding, and blood transfusion in mid-nineteenth century American medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Tulane University. New Orleans, 1973. vi, 249 leaves.
- Ohlson MA: Diet therapy in the U.S. in the past 200 years. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 69(5):490-7, Nov 76
- Parascandola J: Carl Voegtlin and the 'Arsenic receptor' in chemotherapy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):151-71, Apr 77
- Parascandola J: What kind of therapy was employed to treat the colonists? *Pharm Times* 41(11):68-71, Nov 75
- Parsons GP: Equal treatment for all: American medical remedies for male sexual problems: 1850-1900. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):55-71, Jan 77
- Risse GB, Numbers RL, Leavitt JW, ed: Medicine without doctors: home health care in American history. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. 124 p.
- Robin ED: Oxygen therapy: a 1928 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):13, Jul 77
- Rosenberg CE: The therapeutic revolution: medicine, meaning, and social change in nineteenth-century America. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(4):485-506, Summer 77
- Rosenberg DB: Wilhelm Ten Rhyne's *De acupuncture*: an 1826 translation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):81-92, Jan 79
- Roth N: The nineteenth-century revival of electrotherapy. *Med Instrum* 11(4):236-7, Jul-Aug 77
- Sonnedecker G: Horatio C. Wood. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:495-7, 1976.
- Stillings D: A medical electrical cure by Benjamin Franklin. *Med Instrum* 10(1):27, Jan-Feb 76
- Stowe CM: History of veterinary pharmacotherapeutics in the United States. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):83-9, 1 Jul 76
- Trimble VH: The uncertain miracle. Hyperbaric oxygenation, the little-known maverick medical treatment which has saved the lives of thousands of people. Garden City, Doubleday, 1974. 236 p.
- Warner JH: 'The nature-trusting heresy': American physicians and the concept of the healing power of nature in the 1850's and 1860's. *Perspect Am Hist* 11:291-324, 1977-78
- Al'bitskii VIu: Istoriko-medsitsinskie issledovaniia o razvitiu terapii v dorevoliutsionnyi period. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(9):142-6, Sep 76
- Burchinskii GI: Znachenie s'ezdov terapevtov USSR v razvitiu terapevticheskoi sluzhby i nauchnykh napravlenii v oblasti kliniki vnutrennikh boleznei. *Vrach Delo* (8):10-8, 1978
- Chernenko VD, Malaia LT: K 100-letiiu kafedry gospi'tal'noi terapii Kharkovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Ter Arkh* 50(3):128-37, 1978
- D 200-letiiu Moskovskogo Gorodskogo Nauchnogo Obshchestva Terapevtov.: *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(2):8-9, Feb 76
- Duplenko KF: Izuchenie na Ukraine istorii terapii. *Vrach Delo* (1):146-9, Jan 74
- Iastrebn NI: U istokov terapevticheskoi nauki ukrainskoi SSR (k 50-letiiu pervogo vseukrainskogo s'ezda terapevtov). *Vrach Delo* (6):1-6, Jun 76
- Komarov FI, Lobanov GP, Zhuravskii VA: Sovershentsvovanie organizatsii terapevticheskoi pomoshchi v khode Velikoi Otechestvennoi volny. *Voen Med Zh* (4):38-42, Apr 75
- Komarov FI: Sovetskaia terapiia k 60-letiiu velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(10):14-23, Oct 77
- Lekarev LG: Z.P. Solov'ev o profilakticheskikh osnovakh lechebnogo dela (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia, 1876-1976). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(12):12-8, Dec 76
- Pershin GN: Razvitie khimioterapii infektsionnykh zabolevanii v Sovetskom Soiuze. *Farmakol Toksikol* 40(6):649-52, Nov-Dec 77
- Savchenko MG: Osnovnye etapy istorii Kafedr terapii institutov usovershenshtvovaniia vrachei. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(2):141-44, Feb 76
- Veinpalu Elu: Griazelecheniui v Estonii 150 let.

USSR

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (6):557-60, Nov-Dec 75

TOXICOLOGY

- Bořik O: Příspěvek k dějinám ototoxicity. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 26(4):248-51, Aug 77
- Casarett LJ: History of toxicology. In Casarett LJ, Doull J, ed: Toxicology: the basic science of poisons. New York, Macmillan, 1975. p. 4-9.

Africa

- Grandjean P, Nielsen OV, Shapiro IM: Lead retention in ancient Nubian and contemporary populations. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 2(3):781-7, Jan-Feb 79

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

- Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology. I:snakes. *Pharm Hist* 19(1):3-23, 1977
- Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology; I: spiders, scorpions, insects and myriapods. *Pharm Hist* 21(1):3-34, 1979
- Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology II: spiders, scorpions, insects and myriapods. *Pharm Hist* 21(2):73-92, 1979

1450-1700

Italy

- Belloni L: Francesco Redi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:341-3, 1975.

Switzerland

- Pilet PE: Johann-Jakob Wepfer. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:255-6, 1976.

1700 to Present

- Bowman IA: Experimentation with poisons. *Bookman* 4(11):1-14, Nov 77
- Inglett GE: A history of sweeteners—natural and synthetic. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 2(1):207-14, Sep 76
- Russell FE: Some historical notes on the naming of the International Society on Toxicology. *Toxicol* 14(5):343-5, Aug 76

France

- Dérobot L: A propos de l'ouvrage du docteur Jacques Trivas: deux affaires d'empoisonnement dans les environs de Parthenay (1866-1868). *Med Leg Dommage Corpor* 7(4):301-2, Oct-Dec 74
- Grmek MD: Raisonnement expérimental et recherches toxicologiques chez Claude Bernard. Genève, Droz, 1973, xi, 474 p. (Centre de recherches d'histoire et de philologie de la IVe Section de l'Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes. V, Hautes Etudes médiévales et modernes, 18).
- Guillon A: Un pharmacien poitevin élève d'Orfila. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):260-8, Dec 76

Israel

- Shulov A: Forty years of toxicological research in Israel. *Period Biol* 80(Suppl 1):1-4, 1978

United States

- Morgan JP, Tulloss TC: The Jake Walk Blues. A toxicologic tragedy mirrored in American popular music. *Ann Intern Med* 85(6):804-8, Dec 76
- Shaw RF, Finkle BS: History and development of the California Association of Toxicologists. *Clin Toxicol* 14(2):143-6, 1979
- Whorton J: Before silent spring: pesticides and public health in pre-DDT America. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1974. xv, 288p.

USSR

- Samoilova ZT, Turova AD: Kratki obzor deitael'nosti sektsii farmakologii i toksikologii Moskovskogo obshchestva fiziologov, biokhimikov i farmakologov (K 60-letiiu Belikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Farmakol Toksikol* 41(4):502-7, Jun-Aug 78
- Sanotskii IV, Sidorov KK: 20 let deitael'nosti sektsii po ustanovleniiu predel'no dopustimyykh kontsentratsii vrednykh veshchestv v vozdukh rabochei zony. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (12):33-4, Dec 76
- Stepanskii GA: 60 let sovetskoi toksikologii. *Farmakol Toksikol* 40(6):667-72, Nov-Dec 77

TRANSPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED

See also **Emergency Care**; **Red Cross**

- Barkley KT: The ambulance. The story of emergency transportation of sick and wounded through the centuries. Hicksville, New York, Exposition, 1978. 207 p.
Hörber F: Auf Kufen und Rädern. Die Geschichte des Krankentransports und der Krankenfahrzeuge. München, Wille und Weg, 1976. 94 p.
The Order of St. John.: *Med J Aust* 2(26-27):845-6, 24-31 Dec 77

1700 to Present

- Shereshkov GM: Aviatsonnyy transport v sisteme lechbno-évakuiatsionnogo obespecheniia voisk. *Voen Med Zh* (10):92-4, Oct 78
That word 'gurney': *West J Med* 122(6):515-6, Jun 75
Zanobio B: Documents et notes sur les écrits de chirurgie militaire et sur les activités en Italie du médecin genevois Louis Appia. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):129-38, 1977

Australia

- Fredman RM: The horseless doctor: transition from horse to motor transport. *Victorian Hist J* 46(1):283-302, 1975
Winders JR: A short history of the Coolangatta-Tweed Heads Centre of the Queensland Ambulance Transport Brigade. [Coolangatta?] 1973. 32 p.

France

- Barbier F: Le transport des aliénés au XIXe siècle à Paris après la loi de 1838. *Inf Psychiatr* 54(1):57-67, Jan 78
Hillemand P: La Main de Massiges et l'évacuation des blessés pendant le premier semestre 1916. Le Médecin-Major Rault. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):79-88, 1978

Great Britain

- Hart HW: The conveyance of patients to and from hospital, 1720-1850. *Med Hist* 22(4):397-407, Oct 78
London ambulance service.: *Nurs Times* 73(38):Suppl 29-32, 22 Sep 77
Plumridge JH: Hospital ships and ambulance trains. London, Seeley, Service and Co., 1975. 203 p.
Snook R: Transport of the injured patient—past, present and future. *Br J Anaesth* 49(7):651-8, Jul 77

Hungary

- Bencze B: A mentésügy történetéből. *Orv Hetil* 117(42):2557-9, 17 Oct 76
Képek a magyar mentésügy történetéből.: *Orv Hetil* 117(12):734-5, 21 Mar 76
Pál E: A mentésügy története. *Orv Hetil* 119(13):802-5, 26 Mar 78

Poland

- Krysa-Leszczynska D: W 40 rocznicę śmierci dr Józefa (Jakóba Aleksandra) Zawadzkiego inicjatora i współzałożyciela pierwszej stacji pogotowia ratunkowego w Warszawie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(40):1589-91, 2 Oct 78

Rumania

- Marinescu CG, Stratone N: Aspecte ale situatiei sanitare din Moldova reflectate in rapoartele unor medici care au activat in cadrul ambulanțelor rurale. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 79(4):605-8, Oct-Dec 75

South Africa

- Botha BC: Die Rebelle—ambulans van 1914. *S Afr Med J* 49(29):1186-8, 12 Jul 75

USSR

- Belyi SD: O deiatel'nosti évakuiatsionnykh gosptalei prifrontovogo tyła v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. *Voen Med Zh* (1):8-9, Jan 75
Divin IaN, Shereshkov GM: Evakuatsiia ranenyykh i bol'nykh vozdushnym transportom v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (1):84-5, Jan 76
Selivanov VI: Organizatsiia lechbno-évakuiatsionnogo obespecheniia Krasnoi Armii v gody inostranoi voennoi interentsii i grazhdanskoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):88-91, Feb 78
Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Rol' évakuiatsionnykh gosptalei Narodnogo komissariata zdравookhraneniia v lechenii ranenyykh i bol'nykh sovetskikh voinov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):21-6, 1975
Shamsutdinov SKh: Deiatel'nost' évakuiatsionnykh gosptalei respublik

Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (11):85, Nov 75

TRAVEL

- Bazzi F, Manara R: Relazioni di viaggi culturali di medici del passato. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):101-11, Jan-Jun 74
Hoepli R: Early navigation and the spread of parasitic diseases. *Episteme* 5(3):201-17, Jul-Sep 71
Schadewaldt H: Medizin und Naturwissenschaften auf Entdeckungsreisen. *HDW Werkzgt* 4:28-3, 1974; 1:20-5, 1975
Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Edward Wilson: Scott's final Antarctic companion. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(8):959, 61-3, 74, 22 Oct 77

Dominican Republic

- Moscoso RM: Las exploraciones botánicas en Santa Domingo. *Eme* 3(13):57-83, 1974

Before 500 A.D.

Asia

- Edel E: Aegyptische Aerzte und ägyptische Medizin am hethitischen Königshof. Neue Funde von Keilschriftbriefen Ramses' II aus Bogazköy. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1976. 140 p. (Rheinisch-Westfälische Akademie der Naturwissenschaften, Geisteswissenschaften, Vorträge.

1450-1700

- Aschkenasy A: L'étonnante carrière d'un médecin juif vénitien du XVIe siècle: Salomon Aschkenasi. Quelques aspects de la vie juive en Pologne, en Turquie et à Venise à cette époque. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(1):5-10, Mar-Apr 79
Aschkenasy A: L'étonnante carrière d'un médecin juif vénitien du XVIe siècle: Salomon Aschkenasi. Quelques aspects de la vie juive en Pologne, en Turquie et à Venise à cette époque. (suite et fin) *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(2):27-32, Jul 79
Batári G: Evlija Cselebi magyarországi útikönyvének orvosi vonatkozásairól. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3171-2, 25 Dec 77
Columbus' trip and syphilis.: *JAMA* 237(2):117-8, 10 Jan 77
James T: Columbus' voyage and syphilis. *JAMA* 237(10):961, 7 Mar 77

Americas

- Ewan J: The Columbian discoveries and the growth of botanical ideas with special reference to the sixteenth century. In Chiappelli F., ed: First images of America. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. Vol. II. p. 807-12.
Guerra F: The problem of syphilis. In Chiappelli F., ed: First images of America. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. Vol II, p. 845-51.
Lopez CA: Medicine and de Soto. *South Med J* 72(4):473-4, Apr 79
Paniagua JA: El doctor Chanca y su obra médica. (Vida y escritos del primer médico del Nuevo Mundo.) Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispanica, 1977. 132 p.
Pozo EC del: El perfeccionismo como inhibidor de la producción científica. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(18):85-96, Mar 77
Talbot CH: America and the European drug trade. In Chiappelli F., ed: First images of America. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. Vol. II. p. 833-44.

Asia

- Kraft E: Christian Mentzel, Philippe Couplet, Andreas Cleyer und die chinesische Medizin. Notizen aus Handschriften des 17. Jahrhunderts. In Festschrift für Wolfgang Haenisch. Fernöstliche Kultur. Marburg 1975. S. 158-96.
Subba Reddy DV: Health hazards, diseases, hospitals & physicians in East Indies and Ceylon, in XVII century. Based on travels of Christopher Schweitzer. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):80-91, Apr 75
Tell L: Engelbert Kaempfer—en tysk läkare och upptäcktsresande i 1600-talets Orienten. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr* 124-42, 1975
Winau R: Christian Mentzel, die Leopoldina und der ferne Osten. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):72-91, 1976

Brazil

- Moulin D de: Medizin und Naturwissenschaft in Brasilien zur Zeit der Verwaltung des Grafen Johann Moritz von Nassau-Siegen. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):44-51, 1976

Europe

- Lindeboom GA: Adriaan van den Spiegel (1578-1625), hoogleraar in de ontleed- en heekunde te Padua. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1978. 125 p.

TRAVEL

Terzioglou A: Evliya Celebi's Beschreibung der südosteuropäischen Hospitäler und Heilbäder des 17. Jahrhunderts und ihre kulturgeschichtliche Bedeutung. *Rev Etud Sud Est Eur* 13(3):429-42, 1975

France

Martin L: Sir Francis Crane, Kt. and Dr. William Davison; patient and doctor in Paris in 1636. *Med Hist* 23(3):346-51, Jul 79

Hungary

Kapronczay K: A krakkói egyetemen tanult lengyel orvosok a XVI. századi Magyarországon. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:111-16, 1971

Italy

Dondi RF: Ancora sul soggiorno di Francesco Vesalio a Ferrara. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):67-72, Jan-Jun 76

Poland

Lyskanowski M: Doctor Davidson in Poland. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 709-10.

Switzerland

Steiger R: Conrad Gessners Itinerar seiner Bündner Reise von 1561. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):214-23, 1978

Turkey

Sanchez Granjel L: Examen Medico del 'Viaje de Turquía'. *Episteme* 7(3):212, 1973

USSR

Appleby JH: Some of Arthur Dee's associations before visiting Russia clarified, including two letters from Sir Theodore Mayerne. *Ambix* 26(1):1-15, Mar 79

1700 to Present

Burgess R: Thomas Garvine—Ayrshire surgeon active in Russia and China. *Med Hist* 19(1):91-4, Jan 75

Bustamante ME: La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud publica, Isabel Cendala y Gomez. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.10/11):95-108, Mar-Jun 75

Johnson RE: Sir John Richardson: Arctic explorer, natural historian, naval surgeon. New York, Crane, Russak, 1976. xii, 209 p.

Lugg DJ: Antarctic medicine, 1775-1975. I. *Med J Aust* 2(8):295-8, 23 Aug 75

Rowell M: Early Russian botanical exploration in the North Pacific. *Episteme* 7(3):165-85, 1973

Shimkin MB: Roads to Oz. II. a personal account of some U.S.-USSR medical exchanges and contacts, 1942-1962. *Perspect Biol Med* 23(1):118-44, Autumn 79

Skrobacki A: Trzy nieznanne listy doktora Karola Marcinkowskiego pisane na emigracji. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):229-40, 1977

Smith DB, ed: The reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken. Vancouver, University of British Columbia Press, 1975. xlii, 373 p.

Sterling KB, ed: Rafinesque, autobiography and lives. New York, Arno, 1978. Various paginations. Includes reprints of R. E. Call, Life and writings of Rafinesque (1895); T. J. Fitzpatrick, Rafinesque (1911); and C. S. Rafinesque, Life (1936).

Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Joseph Hooker: botanical journeys on Antarctica India. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(7):824-8, 8 Oct 77

Vahlquist B: Anders Sparman and his translation of Rosén von Rosenstein's textbook on children's diseases during Captain Cook's expedition to the antarctic regions and round the world (1772-1775). *Acta Paediatr Scand* 66(3):269-72, May 77

Wangensteen OH: Surgery and surgical travel groups. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(2):246-54, Aug 78

Africa

Mifsud A: Medical history of J. H. Speke (1827-1864), discoverer of the source of the Nile. *Practitioner* 214(1279):125-30, Jan 75

Murard J: Un médecin dans la Croisière Noire: le Docteur Robert Bourgeon. *Hist Sci Med* 6:28-35, Jan-Feb-Mar 72

Smith GJ: The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to Senegambia, 1902, as revealed in the letters of Dr. J. L. Todd. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 71(4):391-9, Dec 77

Smith GJ: The work of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to the Congo, 1903-05, as revealed in the letters of Dr. J. L. Todd. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 72(4):305-22, Aug 78

Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. David Livingstone: 30 years of service in darkest Africa. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(12):1435-40, 17 Dec 77

Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers: Mungo Park, the doctor on the Niger. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(6):695-7, 17 Sep 77

Weinand J: Befinden, Heilen, Ernähren. H. Barths Angaben hierzu aus dem Gebiet seiner grossen Reise. In: Heinrich Barth. Ein Forscher in Afrika. Leben-Werk-Leistung. Eine Sammlung von Beiträgen zum 100. Todestag am 25. November 1965. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Schiffrers. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1967. p. 308-60.

Americas

Beltrán E: Las reales expediciones botánicas del siglo XVIII a Hispano America. *Rev Soc Mex Hist Nat* 28:179-249, 1967

Fernández del Castillo F: Don Francisco Xavier de Balmis y los resultados de su expedición vacunal a America. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.9):67-72, Dec 74

Mellizo F: La expedición de Balmis. *Nueva Etapa* :19-32, 1975

Rioja E, Somolinos d'Ardois G: El Jardín Botánico; el Museo de Madrid y las expediciones de America. In: memorias del primer coloquio mexicano de historia de la ciencia. México, D.F., 2-7 septiembre de 1963. Mexico, D.F., 1964. pp. 113-22

Argentina

Ausbruch Moreno CJ: Inmigración medica escandinava en la Argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):3-8, Jan-Apr 74

Depalma DA: Un medico explorador olvidado: Juan Bautista Esteban Augusto Charcot. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):7-8, May-Aug 74

Asia

Ionov IuV: Russkie vrachi—puteshestvenniki po Blizhnemu Vostoku. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):84-6, 1977

Australia

Kunz EF: The intruders: refugee doctors in Australia. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1975. vi, 139p.

Shearman DJ: Vitamin A and Sir Douglas Mawson. *Br Med J* 1(6108):283-5, 4 Feb 78

Canada

Richards RL: Rae of the Arctic. *Med Hist* 19(2):176-93, Apr 75

Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Richard King: argumentative Cassandra in the search for Franklin. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(11):1330-6, 1341, 3 Dec 77

Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Robert McCormick: travels by open boat in arctic Canada. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(10):1205-8, 19 Nov 77

Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Sir John Richardson: Immense journeys in Rupert's Land. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(9):1095-100, 5 Nov 77

Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers: the contribution of John Rae to Canada's development. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):531-6, 541, 3 Sep 77

China

Gilbrin E: Victor Segalen à Tch'eng-Tou. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):85-6, 1979

Lansing DI: Thomas Lacey Smith, M.D. (1805-75): a China trade physician who gave up the practice of medicine.

Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 42(4):412-21, Apr 75

Lemaire JF: Victor Segalen et la Chine. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):71-8, 1979

Vieuville P: La médecine dans l'oeuvre et la vie de Victor Segalen: de la thèse à la Chine, en passant par la Polynésie. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):63-9, 1979

Cuba

McKibben WW: 73rd annual meeting of Florida Medical Association adjourns to Havana. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(8):27-32, Aug 75

Ecuador

Hermida Piedra C: Francia en la historia de la medicina ecuatoriana; expediciones científicas. *An Univ Cuenca* 31(3-4):143-58, Jul-Dec 75

Egypt

Debray A: La pendule historique du docteur Antoine Dubois à Luynes. *Bull Soc Belge Etud Napoleon* (89):9-16, 1975

Europe

Böttiger E: Carl Johan Ekströmers utlandsresa ar 1830. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :92-7, 1976

Maruyama H, et al: [Publication of Teido Kunizaki's letters]. (Jpn).

Igakushi Kenkyu 46:49-77, 1976

Thoms J: Adolph Hannover (1814-94), en medicin-historisk studie. Diss. København, 1978. 63p.

France

Branch AD: Dr. Evans and the American dentists in Paris.

Bull Hist Dent 24(2):85-93, Oct 76

Colard A: Un médecin bruxellois chez Dupuytren et quelques autres.

Hist Sci Med 12(3):233-40, 1978

Gaspar de Freitas D: Les voyages de l'empereur Pierre Second (D. Pedro II) en France. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):91-9, 1979

Knegtel AP: Nederlandse medici te Parijs in de achttiende eeuw.

Aere Perennius (27):53-9, Jul-Oct 77

Gabon

Fischer E: 'Tourismus' im Albert-Schweitzer-Hospital in Lambarene.

Dtsch Krankenpflege 28(9):449-500, Sep 75

Germany

Heyne A: Das Rhein-Main-Gebiet im Spiegel ärztlicher Reiseberichte von 1770-1850. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 93 p.

Great Britain

Johnson RE: Sir John Richardson. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:658-61, 1976.

Verso ML: The peripatetic doctors: an account of some medical travellers. *Victorian Hist J* 49(1):74-88, 1978

Guyana

Lindeboom GA: Heeft H.D. Gaubius in 1778 bauxiet in handen gehad? *Aere Perennius* (32):9-12, Jan 79

Hungary

Honti J: Reflections of Richard Bright's works in the contemporary Hungarian literature. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 565-8.

Iceland

Becker EL, Kark RM: Richard Bright in Iceland--1810.

Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 87:179-91, 1976

Ritchie CI: Icelandic medicine and British travellers in the years 1810 to 1815 *Episteme* 3(3):242-51, Sep-Dec 69

Italy

Karpe R, Karpe M: The significance of Freud's trip to Orvieto.

Isr Ann Psychiatry 17(1):3-20, Mar 79

Japan

Baelz T, ed: Awakening Japan: the diary of a German doctor, Erwin Baelz. Reprint of 1932 ed. New introduction by G.M. Wilson. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, [1974]. xxix, 406 p.

Malta

Cassar P: Four bills of health issued from Malta by the Order of St John. *J Hyg (Lond)* 82(3):419-23, Jun 79

Netherlands

Houtzager HL: Albrecht von Haller en zijn verblijf in Nederland 250 jaar geleden. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(15):661-3, 10 Apr 76

Pacific Islands

Gandevia B: John Hutchinson in Australia and Fiji. *Med Hist* 21(4):365-83, Oct 77

Paraguay

Lusack Y: Journal of a surgeon in Paraguay, 1864-1865. *Univ Liverp Rec* 75:20-2, Oct 77

Poland

Talewski R: Ludwik Bierkowski (1801-1860) pierwszy polski Lekarz-Taternik. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):433-40, 1979

Spain

Riera J: Médicos y cirujanos extranjeros de Cámara en la Espana del siglo XVIII. *Med Hist (Barc)* 55:8-26, 1976

Riera J: Médicos y cirujanos extranjeros de Camara en la España del siglo XVIII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:87-104, 1975

Turkey

Hope TJ: John Sibthorp's last expedition to the Balkans: the accounts of Sibthorp and Dallaway about their travels in 1794.

Rev Etud Sud Est Eur 12(1):87-102, 1974

Kapronczay K, Vida T: Tarczay Kálmán törökországból 1871-ben írt levelei. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:255-79, 1975

Tarczay PG: Egy magyar orvos törökországi levelei. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:249-54, 1975

United States

Barlow W, Powell DO: A physician's journey through Western New York and Upper Canada in 1815. *Niagara Frontier* 25(4):85-95, 1978

Barlow W, Powell D: The early life of a pioneer Ohio physician: Dr. Horatio Conant, 1785-1816. *Northwest Ohio Q* 49(3):98-106, Summer 77

Bray MT, ed.: The journals of Joseph N. Nicollet; a scientist on the Mississippi headwaters, with notes on Indian Life, 1836-37. St. Paul, Minnesota Historical Society, c1970. xviii, 288p.

Brodhead MJ: A soldier-scientist in the American Southwest. Being a narrative of the travels of Brevet Captain Elliott Coues, Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A., through Kansas and the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico, to Arizona, and thence to the coast of California; together with his observations upon the natural history, especially the avifauna, of the regions traversed. 1864-1865. Tucson, Arizona Historical Society, 1973. (Historical Monograph No. 1).

Gupta SP: An Indian scientist in America: the story of Dr. Yellapragada Subba Row. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):128-43, Apr 76

Müller-Jahncke WD: Johann David Schoepf (1752-1800); a German physician as a botanist and zoologist in North America. *Pharm Hist* 20(2):43-64, 1978

Schramm G: American impressions of a Swiss pharmacist (1894); an unpublished letter of F.A. Flückiger to A. Tschirch. *Pharm Hist* 20(3):111-12, 1978

Schramm G: Amerika-Impressionen eines Schweizer Pharmakognosten. Ein unbekannter Brief Friedrich August Flückigers (1828-1894) an Alexander Tschirch (1856-1939) vom 17. August 1894.

Beitr Gesch Pharm 31(1):6-7, 1979

USSR

Coope J: Mania Sakhalinosa; an episode in the life of Dr. Anton Chekhov. *Med Hist* 23(1):29-37, Jan 79

Katić I, ed: Breve fra Carl Maehl til Harald Krabbe 1886-1916. Set og oplevet i Rusland som borger og veterinaer. København, 1975. 143 p. (Kilder til veterinærhistorisk forskning, II).

Lobanov MB: Mediki-uchastniki russkikh ekspeditsii v poiskakh morskogo puti v Japoniiu (1738-1742). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):81-4, 1978

Posselt D: Der Arzt Gottlob Schober (1672-1739) — Forschungsreisender in Russland. *NTM* 14(1):74-91, 1977

Raymond EA: America's medical crusade. *Conn Med* 42(2):125-9, Feb 78

Shevelev AS: O roli S. A. Rachinskogo v organizatsii poezdki zhitel'ei Smolenskoi gubernii k Pasteru. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):113-4, May 79

Shmarov AA: Vidnyi poliarnyi issledovatel', geograf, zoolog i vrach A.A. Bunge. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):82-5, 1977

Sweet JM: Matthew Guthrie (1743-1807): an eighteenth-century gemmologist. *Ann Sci* 20(4):245-302, Dec 64

Unknown drawings of Nicholas Bidloo; director of the first hospital in Russia. Introduced by David Willemse. Voorburg, Netherlands, 1975. 53 p.

Vainshtein SI, Ostroukhov GA: Dnevnik puteshestviia A.M. Ostroukhovak Prikosogol'skim Tuvintsam v 1903 godu. *Sov Etnogr* (6):102-5, 1969

Willemse D: Nicholas Bidloo and his unknown drawings. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):195-206, 1976

Venezuela

Archila R: Alemania y Venezuela: vinculos medicos. Caracas, [The Author], 1978. 127 p.

TROPICAL MEDICINE

See also Parasitology

Africa

Gear JH: Highlights of tropical medicine in Southern Africa.

TROPICAL MEDICINE

S Afr Med J 49(49):2049-56, 15 Nov 75

Germany

Schadewaldt H: Historischer Rückblick auf die Tropenmedizin in Deutschland. *E Rodenwaldt Arch* 2(6):135-55, 1975

1700 to Present

Birch CA: Schistosoma mansoni. Sir Patrick Manson, 1844-1922. *Practitioner* 213(1277):730-2, Nov 74
 Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Tropical medicine—historical cartoon. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 72(4):446, 1978
 Fetisov NN, Iarotskii LS, Galakhov EV: Organizatsionnye aspekty razvitiia deiatel'nosti Vsemirnoi Organizatsii Zdravookhraneniia v oblasti tropicheskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):56-9, 1978
 Kerr JA: Comments on the accomplishments of Fred L. Soper. *Mosq News* 37(2):306-7, Jun 77
 Worboys M: The emergence of tropical medicine: A study in the establishment of a scientific specialty. In G. Lemaire (et al., eds.): Perspectives on the emergence of scientific disciplines. The Hague, Mouton, 1976. p. 75-98.

Africa

Dolman CE: Hideyo Noguchi (1876-1928): his final effort. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):131-45, Jun-Sep 77
 Gear JH: Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene in Africa. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 71(6):489, 1977
 Hartwig GW, Patterson KD, ed: Disease in African history; an introductory survey and case studies. Durham, Duke University Press, 1978. xiv, 258 p. (Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies, No. 44). Contributions by M.J. Azevedo, J.W. Brown, M.W. DeLancey, C.M. Good.
 Smith GJ: The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to Senegambia, 1902, as revealed in the letters of Dr. J. L. Todd. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 71(4):391-9, Dec 77
 Smith GJ: The work of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to the Congo, 1903-05, as revealed in the letters of Dr. J. L. Todd. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 72(4):305-22, Aug 78
 Wilcocks C: A tropical doctor in Africa and London: an autobiography. Leatherhead, Surrey, 1977. 275 leaves.

Americas

Waserman M: Fred L. Soper, ambassador of good health. *Americas (Engl)* 27(10):30-7, Oct 75

Australia

Douglas RA: Dr. Anton Breinl and the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. *Med J Aust* 1:713-6, 748-51, 784-92, 1977

Brazil

Falcão E de C: Oswaldo Cruz monumenta historica. Tomo II: A Escola de Manguinhos. São Paulo, 1973. 303, CLXXXp. (Brasiliensia Documenta, Vol. VI).
 Stepan EN: Beginnings of Brazilian science: Oswaldo Cruz, medical research and policy, 1890-1920. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xi, 225 p.
 Stepan N: Initiation and survival of biomedical research in a developing country: The Oswaldo Cruz Institute of Brazil 1900-20. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):303-25, Oct 75

Czechoslovakia

Kopš J: Z historie medicíny. Dobývateľ černého kontinentu (Emil Holub). *Zdrav Prac* 25(11):678-9, Nov 75

Europe

Fonareva KS: Evropejskie klassifikatsii boleznei i prichin smerti kak istochnik izucheniia istorii razvitiia ucheniia o bolezniakh zharkikh stran. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):35-41, 1979

Germany

Jusatz HJ: Robert Kochs Bedeutung für die Wandlung der Tropenmedizin am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(39):1933-6, 26 Sep 75

Great Britain

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Ronald Ross and his Swiss romance. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 34(4):287-91 Dec 77
 Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Tropical medicine—historical cartoon.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 73(3):353-5, 1979
 Crellin JK: Ronald Ross. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:555-7, 1975.
 Fendall R: Two eightieth anniversaries at the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 73(3):201-2, Jun 79
 Fine PE: Ross's a priori pathometry—a perspective. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(9):547-51, Sep 75
 Fisher D: Rockefeller philanthropy and the British Empire: the creation of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. *Hist Educ* 7:129-43, 1978
 Garnham PC: Edward Hindle, 1886-1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:217-34, 1974
 Lukács D: 75 éve tüntették ki az orvosi Nobel-díjjal Ronald Rosst. *Orv Hetil* 118(50):3039-42, 11 Dec 77
 Shortt HE, Garnham PC: Samuel Rickard Christophers, 27 November 1873 - 19 February 1978. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:179-207, 1979
 Smith GJ: A note on recent work on the archives of the incorporated Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:27-9, Jun 78
 Worboys M: The Manson-Ross controversy: tropical medicine and imperialism. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:37-9, Dec 77

Italy

Vanbreuseghem R: Notice sur la vie et l'oeuvre du Professeur Aldo Castellani, membre honoraire étranger (8 septembre 1874-3 octobre 1971). *Bull Acad R Med Belg* 128(1, Second half):69-78, Jan 73

Panama

Sanchez G., et al.: El Laboratorio Conmemorative Gorgas, su historia y su labor. Panama City, Litho-Impresora, 1975. 204p.

South Africa

Gear JH: The South African contribution to medicine in a tropical environment. *S Afr Med J* 55(12):455-9, 21 Mar 79

Sudan

Bayoumi A: Medical research in the Sudan since 1903. *Med Hist* 19(3):271-85, Jul 75

United States

Fox DM: Richard Pearson Strong. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 802-3, 1974.
 Harvey AM: Applying the methods of science to the study of tropical diseases—the story of Andrew Watson Sellards. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 144(2):45-55, Feb 79
 Patton WK: Edward Rhodes Stitt. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 790-1, 1974.

USSR

Maruashvili GM: Vklad professora E. I. Martinovskogo v razvitie tropicheskoi meditsiny v Gruzii. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 43(5):594-6, Sep-Oct 74
 Solomko PA: K istorii izucheniia vliianiia zharkogo klimata na organizm soldat ekspeditsionnykh voisk tsarskoi Rossii. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (2):52-6, Mar-Apr 75

Venezuela

Sanabria A: Louis Daniel Beauperthuy, un pionnier de la médecine tropicale. *Nouv Presse Med* 5(6):361-2, 7 Feb 76

Vietnam

Pilet PE: Alexandre Yersin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:551-2, 1976.

UROLOGY

Blumenkrantz MJ, Roberts M: Progress in peritoneal dialysis: a historical prospective. *Contrib Nephrol* 17:101-10, 1979
 Elaut L: De ureter. *Wet Tijd* 37:51-8, 1978
 Elaut L: Een beruchte ommezwaai in de geneeskunde: van de piskijkerij naar het wetenschappelijk onderzoek van de urine. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:18-24, 1976
 Gee WF: A history of surgical treatment of impotence. *Urology* 05(3):401-5, Mar 75
 Gutt RW: Menschlicher Scharfsinn, anatomische Forschung und Sittengeschichte. *Med Klin* 70(26):1150-2, 27 Jun 75
 Hackmann HW: Enfermedades urológicas de personalidades célebres. *Folia Hum (Bare)* 12(136):339-50, 1974
 Hatcher J: Quackery, fraud, and scientific method: the history of urine

Aug 76

1450-1700

Germany

Bleker J: Chemiatische Vorstellungen und Analogiedenken in der Harndiagnostik Leonhart Thurneissers (1571 und 1576). *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):66-75, 1976

Italy

Rocchietta S: Calice di avorio gotico con una raffigurazione uroscopica, nel Tesoro del Duomo di Milano. *Minerva Med* 68(53):3643-5, 3 Nov 77

Schutte H, Herman JR: Urogenital drawings by Leonardo da Vinci. *NY State J Med* 79(3):402-5, Mar 79
Siraisi NG, Zornotti A: Concerning caruncles or callosities at the neck of the bladder. Translation of surgical test of Francesco Peccetti (1616). *Urology* 10(6):609-14, Dec 77

Netherlands

Murphy LJ: The urological case histories of Nicolas Tulp. *Br J Urol* 47(2):232, Apr 75

Spain

Gómez-Menor Fuentes J: Dos casos de circuncision por motivos terapeuticos y otros datos sobre medicos toledanos de los siglos XVI y XVII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:191-207, 1975
Puigvert A: Comentario nuevo a un libro viejo. *Actas Urol Esp* 1(5):231-6, Sep-Oct 77
Puigvert A: Enfermedades de los riñones, vexiga y carnosidades de la verga by Francisco Díaz. Comments on an old book. *Eur Urol* 4(3):232-5, 1978
Pytel' AIA: O pervom kaital'nom trude po urologii, izdannom v XVI veke. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (1):58-63, Jan-Feb 79

1700 to Present

Benedum J, Weise M: Georg Haas (1886-1971). Sein Beitrag zur Frühgeschichte der künstlichen Niere. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 103(42):1674-6, 20 Oct 78
Brower PA, Harrison JH, Landes RR: Renal transplantation: history. *Urology* 10(1 Suppl):5-10, Jul 77
Cifuentes Delatte L: Urologia y nefrologia. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:369-76.
Cockett AT, Cockett WS: Case against the catheter: Emile Coudé. *Urology* 12(5):619-20, Nov 78
Doyle P: History of urodynamics. In Caldwell KP, ed: *Urinary incontinence*. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. p. 45-58.
Gotch FA: Progress in hemodialysis. *Clin Nephrol* 9(4):144-55, Apr 78
Heffernan JC: Alfred Fournier (1832-1914). *Invest Urol* 17(3):262-3, Nov 79
Herman JR: 'Die Wanderniere'. *Urology* 14(5):465-B, Nov 79
Herman JR: Suction apparatus for prostate. *Urology* 12(4):498C, Oct 78
Herman JR: Varicocele: some interesting early approaches. *Urology* 12(4):498C-498D, Oct 78
Klein E: Progress in hemodialyzers and membranes--the last 20 years. *Clin Nephrol* 9(4):131-7, Apr 78
Landes RR, Bush RB, Zornotti AW, ed: *Perspectives in urology. The official American Urological Association history of urology*. Vol. I. Nutley, N.J., American Urological Association and Hoffmann-LaRoche, 1976. 235 p. Contributions by H.S. Shelley, R.S. Chute, J.E. Mobley, J.U. Schlegel, P.L. Scardino, J.A. Hutch, B. Lytton, V.J. O'Connor, C.D. Creevy, J. Benjamin, J. Scott, F. Hinman, A.A. Hoffman, J.W. Hall.
Larson DL, Bennett JE: Chimney sweeper's disease revisited: first case reported in a black. Case report. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(2):281-3, Feb 78
Litwins J: Sugar in urine. Determination by reduction of copper-methods from 1841 to 1941. *NY State J Med* 77(6):1001-2, May 77
Lopatkin NA, Shabad AL: Tsistoskopiia i ee znachenie v urologii (k 100-letiiu pervoi tsistoskopii). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (4):53-60, Jul-Aug 79
McLain LG: Childhood enuresis. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 9(8):1-36, Jun 79
Nation EF: Evolution of knife-punch resectoscope. *Urology* 7(4):417-27, Apr 76
Pytel' AIA: K istorii otkrytiia ekskretornoj urografii. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (2):70-6, Mar-Apr 77
Rummelhardt VS: Urologie--gestern und heute. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 88(4):121-9, 20 Feb 76
Schultze-Seemann F: Die Beziehungen zwischen der jungen ungarischen und deutschen Urologie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 577-80.
Simmer HH: Kastration beim Mammakarzinom: eine Retrospektive. *MMW* 120(47):1555, 24 Nov 78

testing. *Nurs Mirror* 142(17):65-6, 22 Apr 76
Herman JR: Phimosi hook. *Urology* 13(3):289G, Mar 79
Herman JR: Urine testing apparatus. *Urology* 13(5):494-C, 497-B, May 79
Pesino R: Algunos aspectos geograficos e historicos de la circuncision. *Sem Med* 149(6):177-81, 12 Aug 76
Rütte B von: Vom Steinschnitt und von der Harnschau zur modernen Urologie. *Z Krankenpfl* 69(3):69-71, Mar 76
Schneider T: Circumcision and 'uncircumcision'. *S Afr Med J* 50(14):556-8, 27 Mar 76
Schultze-Seemann F: History of urogenital tuberculosis. *Eur Urol* 3(5):313-20, 1977
Singh RH, Udupa KN: The kidney and its regeneration. Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University, 1974. 'Historical considerations,' p. 3-24.
Smith WO, Howard RP: On wine and urine. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(11):475-82, Nov 76
Waszak SJ: The historic significance of circumcision. *Obstet Gynecol* 51(4):499-501, Apr 78
Wilcox HG: 'Urina est meretrix...'. *Rocky Mt Med J* 70(1):38-41, Jan 73

China

Feng LJ: Theoretical foundation of the medieval preparations of urinary derivatives. *Am J Chin Med* 4(4):347-54, Winter 76

France

Küss R: The contribution of France to the progress of urology. *Eur Urol* 5(1):70-8, 1979

Germany

Knipper W: Das Leitbild des Urologen. *MMW* 118(21):45-6, 49, 52-4, 21 May 76

Yugoslavia

Baćić J: Urološki zapisi Dubrovačkog arhiva. *Lijec Vjesn* 96(6):573-5, Jun 74

Before 500 A.D.

Herter H: Genitalien. *Reallexikon Antike Christentum* 10:73-4, 1-52, 1976
Steinberg A, Leibowitz Y: [The kidneys and urinary tract in our ancient sources]. (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(5):232-3, 2 Mar 75

Greco-Roman

Bleker J: Zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Nieren bei Galen. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):321-7, 1975
James T: Philo on circumcision. *S Afr Med J* 50(36):1409-12, 21 Aug 76
Oriel JD: Anal and genital warts in the ancient world. *Paleopathol News* (3):5-7, Sep 73
Scarborough J: Galen's investigations of the kidney. *Clio Med* 11(3):171-7, Oct 76
Zornotti AW: Galenic urology: translation of urologic portions of De Locis Affectis (Book VI, Chapter 3): Part II. *Urology* 13(6):701-3, Jun 79

Greece

Zornotti AW: Galenic urology. Translation of urologic portions of De Locis Affectis (Book I, Chapter 1). *Urology* 8(6):638-42, Dec 76

India

Singh RH, Srivastava PK: Nephrology in ancient Indian system of medicine. *Indian J Hist Sci* 13(1):28-31, May 78

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Hanafy HM, Saad SM, El-Rifaie M, et al: Early Arabian medicine: contribution to urology. *Urology* 8(1):63-7, Jul 76

France

Gifford RR: Guy de Chauliac (1300-1367). *Invest Urol* 12(5):420-1, Mar 75
Kliegel P: Die Harnverse des Gilles de Corbeil. Diss. Bonn, 1972. 132 p.

Spain

Kook H: Maimonides as seen by a modern urologist. *Int Surg* 61(8):390-1,

UROLOGY

Smith MJ: Henry Jacob Bigelow (1818-1890). *Urology* 14(3):317-22, Sep 79

Swick M: Radiographic media in urology. The discovery of excretion urography: historical and developmental aspects of the organically bound urographic media and their role in the varied diagnostic angiographic areas. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):977-94, Oct 78

Argentina

Jacinto Garzón E: Historia de la urología argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):9-16, Jan-Apr 74

Australia

Ewing M: A place in posterity. *Aust NZ J Surg* 47(4):531-6, Aug 77
Herman JR: Stricture chair. *Urology* 14(5):465-C, Nov 79
Murphy LF: Harry Harris and his contribution to suprapubic prostatectomy. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 121-40.

Austria

Schutte H, Herman JR: Eugen Steinach, 1861-1944. *Invest Urol* 12(4):330-1, Jan 75

Bulgaria

Ploch R: Urologia w Sofii. *Pol Przegl Chir* 47(6A):855-60, Jun 75

Czechoslovakia

Fařlová H: Vývoj a perspektivy pediatrické urologie. *Rozhl Chir* 54(9):599-601, Sep 75
Hradec E: Tricet let Československé urologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(26):785-7, 27 Jun 75
Pačes V: Počátky spolupráce urologii s rentgenologií. *Cesk Radiol* 29(5):356-7, Sep 75
Schück O: Tricet let československé nefrologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(39):1193-4, 26 Sep 75
Válek A, Klímová D, Pavlicová J, et al: První domácí dialyzační léčení v československu a v socialistických zemích. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(29-30):934, 28 Jul 78
Zvara V, Kučera J: Úspěchy československé urologie v rámci budování československého socialistického zdravotnictví. *Rozhl Chir* 55(9):571-5, Sep 76

France

De Vega EP: Centenario del nacimiento de Leo Ambard (1876-1962). *Sem Med* 150(14):443-5, 12 May 77
Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: La taille en deux temps et ses avantages. *Episteme* 4(1):91-8, Jan-Mar 70
Murillo Campos F: Comentarios a los albuminómetros de Esbach con una somera historia del análisis de orina. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):23-35, Mar 76
Vandendris M: About the Traité des maladies des voies urinaires by Chopart (1791). *Eur Urol* 1(2):108-9, 1976
Vandendris M: 'De la lithotritie ou broiement de la pierre dans la vessie' a very old treatise—Civiale, 1826. *Eur Urol* 4(5):390-2, 1978
Van der Elst E: A propos de la thèse de Dupuytren: Lithotomie (1812). *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):55-60, 1978

Germany

Boehncke H, Lassrich MA, Clemens P: 20 Jahre Urologie in einem Kinderkrankenhaus (1954 bis 1974). Zugleich eine Epikrise von 101 im 1. Lebensjahr operierten Kindern mit doppelseitigen Harnweganomalien (HWA). *Urologe [A]* 18(5):260-72, Sep 79
Mann G: Der Frankfurter Lichtleiter. Neues über Philipp Bozzini und sein Endoskop. *Hess Aerztebl* 3:[8 p] Mar 76
Mebel M, Janisch W, May G: Die Entwicklung des Systems der Nierentransplantation in der DDR. *Z Urol Nephrol* 67(10):745-7, Oct 74
Wehnert J: Maximilian Nitze—100 Jahre Zystoskopie. *Z Urol Nephrol* 72(4):233-5, Apr 79

Great Britain

Bishop C, Kipling MD: Dr. J. Ayrton Paris and cancer of the scrotum: 'Honour the physician with the honour due unto him'. *J Soc Occup Med* 28(1):3-5, Jan 78
Boss JM: Richard Bright's 'Reports of Medical Cases' (1827) in the development of renal physiology. *J Physiol (Lond)* 277:54P, Apr 78
Drach GW: Sir Astley Cooper (1768-1841). *Invest Urol* 16(1):75, Jul 78
Hanley HG: Ureteric transplantation. The middle years.

Ann R Coll Surg Engl 60(4):307-9, Jul 78
Herman JR: Dieulafoy's aspirator for suprapubic puncture. *Urology* 5(2):227F, 291E, Feb 75
Herman JR: Thompson's vesical forceps for removing growths in bladder. *Urology* 05(3):387-1, 406-G, Mar 75
Shackman R: Ureteric transplantation. Grey Turner's contribution. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):305-7, Jul 78
Tareev EM: Richard Braith (k 150-letiiu osnovnoi raboty, polozhivshei nachalo nefrologii). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (2):72-5, Mar-Apr 78

Hungary

Herman JR: Prostatic automassage. *Urology* 12(4):498D, Oct 78
Perjés G: Az urológia fejlődése a XIX.-XX. század fordulóján. *Orv Hetil* 116(32):1889-92, 10 Aug 75
Pitörfly-Szabó B: A magyar urológia kialakulása. *Orv Hetil* 116(12):693-5, Mar 23, 75
Pitörfly-Szabó B: Die Entwicklung der Urologie in Ungarn. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 207-14.

Japan

Ichikawa I, Brenner BM: Of unglazed pottery and glomerular sieving. *Kidney Int* 10(3):264-7, Sep 76
Tsuiji I: [History of urology in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 50(2):105-9, Mar 75

Poland

Chojna JW: Adam Mincer (1868-1914). *Pol Przegl Chir* 47(6A):803-6, Jun 75
Chojna JW: Rozwój urologii polskiej w trzydziestolecie Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. *Pol Przegl Chir* 47(6A):795-802, Jun 75
Kossakowski JS: Pierwsze polskie nefrektomie. *Wiad Lek* 31(20):1489-93, 15 Oct 78

Spain

Espuela Orgaz R, Torres Martínez C, Martínez Torres JL, et al: Los ultrasonidos en urología. Revisión histórica. *Arch Esp Urol* 31(2):187-204, Mar-Apr 78
Usandizaga M: La Urología de los médicos y cirujanos catalanes ilustrados (1750-1827). *Med Clin (Barc)* 53:407-19, 1969

Sweden

Ostberg H: Om tillkomsten av hematokrit och urincentrifugen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :157-62, 1977

United States

Barker-Benfield B: Sexual surgery in late-nineteenth-century America. *Int J Health Serv* 5(2):279-88, 1975
Bush RB: Lithotomy, its practice and practitioners in Philadelphia during the colonial and early republican period: an essay in the transit of culture. Ph.D. Diss., New York University. New York, 1976. 2 pts. (xvi, 584 leaves).
Cole WH: The development of cholecystography: the first fifty years. *Am J Surg* 136(5):541-60, Nov 78
Cryoscopy.: *Urology* 13(5):477-0, 477-EE, May 79
Friedman EA: John P. Merrill. The father of nephrology as a craft. *Nephron* 22(1-3):6-8, 265-80, 1978
Frontz WA: Development of urology in Maryland through 1925. *Md State Med J* 25(3):53-6, Mar 76
Herman JR: Londonderry Lithia. *Urology* 14(4):432D, Oct 79
Herman JR: Urology at the time of the American Revolution. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1362-71, Aug 76
Jones RF: Tribute to Dr. Milton Augustus Francis (1882-1961). The first negro urologist. *J Natl Med Assoc* 70(12):945-6, Dec 78
Mannion RA: William Henry Wishard (1816-1913). The urologist's father, or a physician of the old school. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 70(4):186-9, Apr 77
Morris JP: Gideon Timberlake. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 688-9, 1977.
Murray JE, Tilney NL, Wilson RE: Renal transplantation: a twenty-five year experience. *Ann Surg* 184(5):565-73, Nov 76
Nation EF: History of Western Section of AUA. *Urology* 9(2):224-35, Feb 77
Nation EF: The development of the wire-loop resectoscope and the ensuing controversy concerning transurethral versus suprapubic prostatectomy. *J Urol* 118(1 Pt 2):196-203, Jul 77
Semans JH: Hugh Young—one resident's view. *Urology* 6(4):525-9, Oct 75
Shelley H: The military career and some urological works of Paul F. Eve. *M.D. J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(4):238-42, Apr 77
Zorgniotti AW: The creation of the American urologist, 1902-1912.

Bull NY Acad Med 52(3):283-92, Mar-Apr 76
Zorgniotti AW: Three important holograph letters by Edward Lawrence Keyes concerning the founding of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons (1886-1887).
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 68:91-5, 1976

USSR

Dzhabad-Zade MD: 10 let raboty Respublikanskoj klinicheskoi urologicheskoi bol'nitsy. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):62-5, Nov-Dec 76
Goznyi AD: 100 let tsistoskopii. **Feldsher Akush** 44(4):55, Apr 79
Gusakov NI: Neopublikovannye materialy russkikh vrachei XVIII-nachala XIX veka po urologii. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):76-9, Sep-Oct 76
Klepikov FA: K 50-letiiu osnovaniia kafedry i kliniki urologii Ukrainskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):76-9, Jul-Aug 77
Lopatkin NA, Schabad AL: Die Urologie und Nephrologie in der UdSSR während 60 Jahren Sowjetmacht. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(11):785-9, Nov 77
Otechestvennaia urologiia i nefrologiia za 60 let sovetsoi vlasti:
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (5):3-8, Sep-Oct 77
Pugachev AG, Derzhavin VM: Detskaia urologiia za 60 let sovetsoi vlasti. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):8-13, Sep-Oct 77
Pytel' IuA, Kan DV: O s'ezdakh Vserossiiskogo Obshchestva Urologov. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):66-9, May-Jun 76
Tiktinskii OL: K 75-letiiu preodavaniia urologii v Leningradskom institute usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S.M. Kirova. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):60-2, Nov-Dec 76

Yugoslavia

Radosević Z, Radonić: Nefrologija kao dio interne medicinf na medicinskom fakultetu u Zagrebu od 1950. Godine do danas. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 24(1-3):33-8, 1976
Sarinić P, Stenger Z: Između Haulikova hospitala i Mašekova III odjela (u povodu 80. obljetnice početka hrvatske urologije). **Lijec Vjesn** 97(9):533-5, Oct 75

VETERINARY MEDICINE

See also Animals

Ackerknecht EH: Veterinärmedizin und Humanmedizin im Laufe der Geschichte. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(1):1-7, Jan 77
Armistead WW: The ascent of veterinary medical education. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(1):38-41, 1 Jul 76
Bär G: Ueber kosmetische Massnahmen am Pferd unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zeitraumes vom 16. bis 20. Jahrhundert. Diss. Hannover, 1974. 190p.
Boessneck J: Mosaik der Geschichte der Tierchirurgie. In Schebitz H, Brass W, ed: *Allgemeine Chirurgie für Tierärzte und Studierende*. Berlin, Parey, 1975. p. 1-57.
Chiron, Apsytus & Carlo Ruini: Veterinary medicine from mythology to the nuclear age. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(6):433-6, Jun 78
Hausmann W: Bedeutungsgeschichtliche Betrachtungen. **Hist Med Vet** 3(1):20-5, 1978
Hausmann W: Honorare und Haftpflicht—eine medizinhistorische Skizze **Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr** 89(19):379-82, 1 Oct 76
Katic I: Aus der Geschichte der Paratuberkulose. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(3):163-70, Mar 75
Martin MW: A postal gallery of veterinary art. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):374-7, Dec 78
Michler M: Gemeinsame Forschungsaufgaben der Geschichte der Human- und Veterinärmedizin. **Tierarztl Umsch** (10):1-8, 1970
Morren AJ: An outline history of veterinary science. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):303-5, Dec 76
Muller GH: History of veterinary dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 16(1):57-65, Jan-Feb 77
Schulte zu Sundern L: Geschichte der Kastration. In his: *Eine Literaturstudie über die Kastration bei unseren männlichen Haussäugetieren*. Diss. Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover, 1976. p. 11-26.
Shimshony A: RVF outbreak echoes biblical plague. **Vet Rec** 104(22):511, 2 Jun 79
Snieszko SF: History and Present Status of fish diseases. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):446-59, Oct 75
Tret'jakov AD, Shishkov VP: Lider sovetskoi veterinarii. **Veterinariia** (12):4-6, Dec 78

Americas

Bjotvedt G, Turner CG: Tooth trauma and feeding behavior in prehistoric Aleutian sea otters. **VM SAC** 71(6):831-3, Jun 76

Germany

Grabner E: Heilpraktiken der Hirten. Magische und empirische Heilverfahren in der ostalpinen Tiermedizin. **Alpes Orient** 6:105-14, 1972
Grimm H: Zur Tierärztlichen Standesgeschichte in Württemberg. **Tierarztl Umsch** 24(8):392-7, 1 Aug 69
Kirchner K: Studien zum Pferdearzneibuch des Max Oswald Freiherrn zu Wolckenstein. Diss. Hannover 1976. 142p.

Great Britain

Bell FR: The days of the farriers. **Vet Hist** (9):3-6, Summer 77

Hungary

Pető MR: Adatok az állatgyógyítás ókori történetéhez. **Orvostört Kozl** 62-63:185-90, 1971

Japan

Katsuyama O: The researches of the history of veterinary medicine in Japan. **Hist Med Vet** 1(5):134-6, 1976

United States

Smithcors JF: The veterinarian in America; 1625-1975. [Santa Barbara] American Veterinary Publications [1975]. 160 p.

USSR

Goloshchapov Iu: Emblema veterinarii. **Veterinariia** (2):82-3, 1979
Kazanskiĭ veterinarnyi institut: Sbornik statei, posviashchennyi 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V.I. Lenina. Kazan', 1969. 186 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Benedum J: 'Aesculapius veterinarius'. Zu einer unbekannten Münze aus Parion an der Propontis. **Medizinhist J** 7(4):301-11, 1972
Hickman J: The early history of horse shoeing. **Vet Hist** 4:5-10, Winter 74/75
Tsaknakis AA: Le vétérinaire Menekratis, un philosophe, héros et magistrat de l'époque greco-romaine. **Hist Med Vet** 1(1):23-4, 1976

Greece

Hausmann W: Der Erfinder der Tierheilkunde. Die Cheiron-Sage und ihr Symbolgehalt. **Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 83(9):414-9, 5 Sep 76
Nutton V: Menekrates of Sosandra, doctor or vet?
Z Papyrologie Epigraphik 22:93-6, 1976

Iran

Hausmann W: Veterinärhistorische Keilschrifttexte aus Mesopotamien. **Hist Med Vet** 1(3):82-6, 1976

Italy

Hausmann W: Ein Fund aus dem Gebiet der Rutuler. **DTW** 89(8):312, 5 Aug 79

Rome

Palladius RT: Opus agriculturae. De veterinaria medicina. De insitione. Ed. by R. H. Rodgers. Leipzig, Teubner, 1975. xxviii, 336 p.
Palladius RT: Palladii Rutilii Tauri Aemiliani viri illustrii. Opus agriculturae; De veterinaria medicina; De insitione. Editio H. Rodgers. Leipzig, Teubner, 1975. 336 p.
Toynbee JM: Animals in Roman life and art. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1973. 431p. Includes section on Roman veterinary medicine by R. E. Walker.

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Erk N: A study of Kitab al-Hail wal-Baitara, written in the second half of the 9th century by Muhammed Ibn ahi Hizam. **Hist Med Vet** 1(4):101-4, 1976

Bulgaria

Popov M: Chudoto na Sv. Georgi za krusta i bulgarina. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):98-104, 1977

VETERINARY MEDICINE

France

Bachoffner P: Fragments d'un manuscrit d'art vétérinaire du IX^e siècle de la bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de Murbach en Haute-Alsace. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 17-28.

Italy

Pouille-Drieux Y: Giordano Ruffo. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:600-1, 1975.

1450-1700

Bulgaria

Potov M: Danni za zhivotnovodstvoto i veterinarnata meditsina prez sredata na XVII v. v Bulgariia i susednite i strani spored putepisa na Evliia Chelebi. *Vet Med Nauki* 12(10):88-92, 1975

Denmark

Lausberg L: Studien zum zweiten altdeutschen Pferdearzneibuch des dänischen Lehnsmannes Mogens Sehested (1598-1657). Diss. Hannover, 1977. 134 p.

Great Britain

Reuter G: Studien zu den äusseren Pferdekrankheiten in 'Gervase Markham's Maister Peece' (1688). Diss. Hannover, 1977. 199 p.

Italy

Fehringer WT: Studien zum altitalienischen Pferdearzneibuch des Carlo Bartolomeo Rinaldi (1655). Diss. Hannover, 1978. 247 p.

Premuda L: Carlo Ruini. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:604-5, 1975.

Japan

Murai H, Matsuo S: An old scroll on horse medicine in Japan in the sixteenth to eighteenth centuries. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 51-4.

Spain

Wilkinson RS: Francisco de la Reyna. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:390-1, 1975.

1700 to Present

Diamant G: Regulatory veterinary medicine: and they blew a horn in Judea. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 172(1):45-54, 1 Jan 78

Jones JE: The history of comparative endocarditis. *Vet Hist* (7):3-7, 19, Summer 76

Karasszon D: The role and importance of medical thought in the 18th century revival of veterinary sciences. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 755-8.

Katic I: Bibliography of literature on Johne's disease (paratuberculosis) 1895-1964. Copenhagen, Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University, 1969. 162 p.

Knezevic PF: Zur Geschichte der Gelenk-Endoskopie in der Veterinärmedizin. *Hist Med Vet* 1(1):19-22, 1976

Lochmann EH: Zum Infektions-Problem in der Veterinärmedizin des späten 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 35-8.

Lochmann EH: Zur Frage der therapeutischen Verwendung von Pflanzen durch Tierärzte Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section VII. Moscow, 1974. p. 211-5.

Lötsch D, Schulze D, ed.: *Grundriss der Staatsveterinärkunde*. Jena, Fischer, 1975. Historical section, p. 13-24.

Pilet C, Lanneluc B: Pharmacopée et médecine vétérinaire.

Ann Ist Super Sanita 11(3-4):245-53, 1975

Räf PO: Une lettre de Claude Bourgelat à Gustaf Lenbom.

Hist Med Vet 1(4):97-100, 1976

Saunders LZ, Rubin LF: History of veterinary ophthalmic pathology. In their: *Ophthalmic pathology of animals; an atlas and reference book*. Basel, New York, Karger, 1975. p. 1-13.

Schroeder CR: Zoo medicine: yesterday and today.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(1):61-9, 1 Jul 76

Straub OC: Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. History and recent developments. *Dev Biol Stand* 28:530-3, 1975

Tret'iakov AD: Mezhdunarodnye veterinarnye kongressy. *Veterinariia*

(6):9-15, Jun 79

Wilkinson L: Animal viruses, veterinary pathology, and the formulation of ideas concerning filterable viruses. *Hist Med Vet* 3(1):1-15, 1978

Wilkinson L, Waterson AP: The development of the virus concept as reflected in corpora of studies on individual pathogens. 2. The agent of fowl plague—A model virus? *Med Hist* 19(1):52-72, Jan 75

Australia

The Australian Veterinary Journal: the first fifty years. *Aust Vet J* 52(2):53-5, Feb 76

Clements MA: A history of the events which culminated in the first faculty of Veterinary Science in Australia. *Aust Vet J* 52(1):36-9, Jan 76

The influence of the veterinary department of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland on the early practice of veterinary science in Australia. *Aust Vet J* 51(2):100, Feb 75

McKenzie RA: Dermatophilosis of horses and cattle: an early Australian report. *Aust Vet J* 53(7):352, Jul 77

Pullar EM: Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Victoria 1858-61: fate or folly? *Victorian Vet Proc* 66:12-17, 1965

Pullar EM: Graham Mitchell, F.R.C.V.S., c1831-88.

Victorian Vet Proc 27:14-20, 1969

Pullar EM: The Victorian Royal commission on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia of 1863-64 and the essay prizes of 1864-65.

Victorian Vet Proc 25:12-17, 1967

Austria

Karasszon D, Kurdi J: Adámi Pál (1739-1814) és a loimiatría története. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:53-72, 1975

Keck G: Prof. Dr. A. Bruckmüller anno 1861: 'Lehrbuch der Physik für das thierärztliche Studium'. *DTW* 85(10):403-7, 5 Oct 78

Belgium

Derivaux J: Marie-Cyprien-Auguste-Joseph Hamoir. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):301-4, 1973.

Bulgaria

Bespalov L, Shishkov V: 75 let institutu i zhurnal. *Veterinariia* (4):111-3, Apr 78

Popov M: Feliks Kanits za zhivotnovodstvoto v Severna Bulgariia i Stara planina v kraia na otomanskoto robstvo. *Vet Med Nauki* 13(3):92-8, 1976

Stamatov TS: Russkaia veterinariia i sozdanie veterinarnogo dela v Bolgarii. *Veterinariia* (9):120-1, Sep 77

Burma

Van der Schaaf A: Veterinary experiences as a Japanese prisoner of war and ex-POW along the Burma railroad from 1942 to January 1946. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskd* 104(20):suppl 4:212-28, 15 Oct 79

Canada

Barker CA: John G. Rutherford and the controversial standards of education at the Ontario Veterinary College from 1864 to 1920.

Can Vet J 18(12):6327-40, Dec 77

Barker CA: M.A. Cumming, V.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.V.S.: a biography and the inducement to settle in New Brunswick in 1852. *Can Vet J* 17(5):123-35, May 76

Barker CA: The Ontario Veterinary College: Temperance Street era.

Can Vet J 16(11):319-28, Nov 75

Loew FM: Veterinary surgeons in the North West Mounted Police: incident at Lethbridge, 1890. *Can Vet J* 18(9):233-40, Sep 77

Vokaty S: The adventures of Dr. Duncan McNab McEachran in western Canada. *Can Vet J* 20(6):149-56, Jun 79

Czechoslovakia

Sajner J, Zapletal V, Böhm R: Sto let od zavedení lékařských a zvěrolékařských fyzikát. *Vnitr Lek* 21(4):385-8, Apr 75

Sajner J, Křížek V, Böhm R: Vincenz Priessnitz und die Veterinärmedizin. *Hist Med Vet* 3(2):50-60, 1978

Denmark

Bendixen HC: The Royal Veterinary School in Copenhagen; highlights from the time of Peter Chr. Abildgaard and Erik Nissen Viborg.

Hist Med Vet 1(3):70-7, 1976

Geill T: Peder Thun; en foregangsmand indenfor human og veterinær medicin. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :82-112, 1972

Finland

Erkintalo ML, Simula I: Bruselloosin eli luomistaudin häviäminen Suomesta. *Duodecim* 92(9):477-83, 1976

France

- Darymple-Champneys W: From royal page to veterinary officer. A short account of the life of Pierre Ambrose Antoine de l'Etang, Chevalier de St. Louis, by his great-great-grandson. *Vet Rec* 103(12):265, 16 Sep 78
- Hannaway CC: Veterinary medicine and rural health care in pre-revolutionary France. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):431-47, Fall 77
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Félix Vicq d'Azyr. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:14-7, 1976.

Germany

- Andres HJ: Untersuchungen über die Verwendung pflanzlicher Substanzen bei Erkrankungen der Bauchorgane des Pferdes in Johann Andreas Gaab's Pferdearzneibuch von 1784. Diss. Hannover, 1977. 159p.
- Beulig W, Ribbeck R: Fünfzigjähriges Jubiläum des Lehrstuhls für Veterinärmedizinische Parasitologie an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. *Angew Parasitol* 18(4):185-93, Nov 77
- Bisping W: Zweihundert Jahre Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover. *Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr* 91(12):222, 15 Jun 78
- Brosi M: Instrumente der ehemaligen Tierärztlichen Hochschule Stuttgart im Besitz der Universität Hohenheim. Diss. Hannover, 1978. 146 p.
- Dieter H: Prof. Dr. Karl Nieberle zum Gedenken seines 100. Geburtstages am 1. 1. 1977. *Tieraerztl Umsch* 32(1):40-3, 1 Jan 77
- Efkes F: Entstehung und Entwicklung der studentischen Korporationen an der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss. Hannover, 1978. 227 p.
- Geus A: Blasius Merrem (1761-1824) und das System der Wirbeltiere. *Alma Mater Philipp* :23-6, Summer 74
- Guretzki M: Die tierärztlichen Lehrer an den landwirtschaftlichen akademischen Bildungsstätten Deutschlands (seit der Gründung bis 1950). Diss., Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover, 1975. 252 p.
- Habermehl KH: Zur Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin in Giessen. *Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr* 90(23):451-4, 1 Dec 77
- Härtl J: Die Entwicklung des Berufsstandes der beamteten Tierärzte in Bayern. *Hist Med Vet* 1(1):11-8, 1976
- Hüller H, Berndt HG, Dittich M: Das Wirken von Friedrich Loeffler in Greifswald. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 32(3):313-8, 1978
- Jacobs KO: Abfohlsergebnisse, die durch Hengste des Celler Landgestütes von 1815 bis 1973 erzielt wurden. Diss. Hannover, 1977. 77 p.
- Koch T: Tierarzt vor 150 Jahren. I. Einführung und Dokumente, I. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(1):43-72, 1978
- Koch T: Tierarzt vor 150 Jahren. II. Fortsetzung der Dokumentation. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(2):273-98, 1978
- Koch T: Tierarzt vor 150 Jahren. III. Schluss der Dokumentation und Literatur. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(3):322-45, 1978
- Krantz GF: Det tyska militärveterinärväsendet under andra världskriget. *Krigsvetenskapsakad Handlingar Tidskr* 178(4):81-105, 1974
- Lochmann EH, et al: 200 Jahre Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover 1778-1978. Darstellung der geschichtlichen Entwicklung und der heutigen Bedeutung. Hannover, Schaper, 1978. 228 p.
- Merk H, Jacobs KO, Klug E, et al: An analysis of stallion fertility rates (foals born alive) from the breeding documents of the Landgestüt Celle over a 158-year period. *J Reprod Fert* [Suppl] (27):73-7, 1979
- Schmidt-Treptow WA: 50 Jahre Tierarzt. Streiflichter aus dem täglichen Berufsleben in der Landpraxis. *Tieraerztl Prax* 2(3):249-56, 1974
- Schulz LC: Historischer Auftrag und Perspektiven einer veterinärmedizinischen Bildungsstätte 'Heilen' und 'Vorbeugen', die beiden klassischen Aufgaben im Gründungsauftrag der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover. *DTW* 85(9):345-50, 5 Sep 78
- Seewald W: Entstehung der Tierärztekammern in Preussen, Bayern und Baden. Diss. Hannover, 1977. 275 p.
- Völker R: Aus dem Leben der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover in den Jahren 1918-1978. *DTW* 85(6):189-94, 5 Jun 78
- 200 Jahre tierärztliche Ausbildung in Giessen.: *Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr* 90(13):249-65, 1 Jul 77

Great Britain

- Arbuckle JB: George Fleming, C.B., LL.D., F.R.C.V.S., founder of The British Veterinary Journal. *Br Vet J* 131(3):290-1, May-Jun 75
- Biggs PM: The veterinary profession and an intensive poultry industry. *Vet Rec* 103(12):251-5, 16 Sep 78
- Boddie GF, Phillips JE: The development of veterinary education in the east of Scotland. *Vet Hist* (8):21-8, Winter 76-77
- Clabby BJ: A short history of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(2):93-6, Feb 76
- Clark J: Observations upon the shoeing of horses. *Mod Vet Pract* 56(12):845-7, Dec 75
- D'Arcy Thompson R: The Gamgees—medical and veterinary. *Vet Hist* (3):3-7, Summer 74
- Forbes TR: An early record of a freemartin. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):355-6, Jul 79
- Hall SA: Coughing in horses—an historical aspect. *Equine Vet J* 9(1):37-9, Jan 77
- Hall SA: The Bardsley plan and the early 19th century controversy on

- rabies. *Vet Hist* (9):15-21, Summer 77
- Hall SA: The stimulus for the statutory control of animal diseases in Great Britain in the 19th century. *Vet Hist* (6):3-12, Winter 75-76
- Jennings S: Medicaments in practice 50 years ago. *Vet Hist* (9):11-14, Summer 77
- Jones DG: The repair of equine fractures 1843-1975. *Vet Rec* 97(11):193-7, 13 Sep 75
- Lane J: Cattle plague in Coventry in the mid-eighteenth century. *Vet Rec* 99(11):218-9, 11 Sep 76
- Lane J: The English provincial veterinarian and his practice. *Vet Hist* (6):13-19, Winter 75-76
- Neal-Morris R: From pestle and mortar to pharmacopoeia. *Vet Hist* (9):7-8, Summer 77
- Origin of the 'British Veterinary Codex': *Vet Hist* (9):8-10, Summer 77
- Pugh LP: From farriery to veterinary medicine. *Vet Hist* 4:11-5, Winter 74/75
- Snodgrass N: The development of the Association. *Vet Rec* 100(26):548-9, 25 Jun 77
- Spark DJ: The Farmers Request by John Bradstreet. *Vet Rec* 103(19):425-6, 4 Nov 78
- Thompson RD: The remarkable Gamgees; a story of achievement. Edinburgh, Ramsay Head Press, 1974. 216 p.
- Weipers WL: The development of veterinary education in the west of Scotland. *Vet Hist* (7):9-19, Summer 76
- Weipers WL: The development of veterinary education in the west of Scotland. *Br Vet J* 131(1):3-16, Jan-Feb 75
- Williamson HD: The new photography—a short history of veterinary diagnostic radiology. *Vet Rec* 103(5):84-7, 29 Jul 78
- Wilson G: The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. *J Hyg (Lond)* 82(2):337-52, Apr 79
- Wilson G: The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. *J Hyg (Lond)* 82(3):501-21, Jun 79
- Wilson G: The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. II. The Superintendents. *J Hyg (Lond)* 83(1):171-97, Aug 79
- Wood RJ: Robert Bakewell (1725-1795), pioneer animal breeder, and his influence on Charles Darwin. *Acta Morav Muz (Sci Nat)* 58:231-42, 1973
- 1875-1975: *Br Vet J* 131(3): 259-64, May-Jun 75

Hungary

- Bespalov L: Veterinarnomu zhurnal—100 let. *Veterinariia* (4):79-80, Apr 79
- Holló F: 100 éves az első magyar állatorvosi szakközlöny *Orv Hetil* 120(8):472-3, 25 Feb 79
- Kopasz G: Az állategészségügyi igazgatás ágazati vizsgálata 1945-1950. *Leveltari Sz* 25(2-3):311-47, 1975
- Schöffmann H: Die Anfänge des tierärztlichen Unterrichts in Budapest(1786-1890). Diss. Hannover, 1974. 271p.
- Várnagy L: Geschichte der ungarischen Veterinärbildung und der Universität für Veterinärmedizin zu Budapest. *Hist Med Vet* 1(5):121-33, 1976

Iceland

- Johnsen B: Magnús Ketilsson — an Icelandic 'bacteriologist' of the 18th century. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :69-80, 1978
- Pálsson PA: Echinococcosis and its elimination in Iceland. *Hist Med Vet* 1(1):4-10, 1976

India

- Abdussalam M: William Moorcroft, the first European veterinarian to visit Lahore. *Vet Hist* (7):20-2, Summer 76

Japan

- Matsuo S: On Kaiba Shinsho (new book of anatomy of horse) by Tosui Kikuchi. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 43-6.

Netherlands

- Hundred volumes of Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde.: Netherlands journal of veterinary science. *Hist Med Vet* 1(1):25-7, 1976
- Schaaf A van der: Geert Reinders (1737-1815), a founder of the practical application of immunology in the fight against infectious diseases in animals. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):89-98, 1978

Nigeria

- Overby E: Danish veterinary officers in Nigeria from 1950-1975. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):99-106, 1978

Poland

- Jakubowski S: Pierwsze polskie czasopismo weterynaryjne. *Med Weter*

VETERINARY MEDICINE

33(11):695-6, Nov 77

Rumania

Diviljanović D: Goveda kuga u Rumuniji 1844-1867. Godine prema arhivskoj građi sačuvanoj u Srbiji. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):105-9, 1972

South Africa

Coubrough RI: The South African Veterinary Association: glimpses from 75 years of service to veterinary science. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 49(4):283-6, Dec 78
Die Suid-Afrikaanse Militêre Veeartsenydiens: *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 49(4):299-308, Dec 78
Joubert DM: Diereproduksie—vanaf Bakewell tot Hammond: 1725-1964. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 48(4):233-6, Dec 77
Ons tydskrif: verlede, hede en toekoms. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 49(4):287-91, Dec 78

Spain

Jordi González R: Precauciones para proteger al ganado de España de una epidemia registrada en Francia. Año 1732. *Circ Farm* 111:43-7, Feb 79

Sweden

Räf PO: En uppländsk torparens dekott mot boskapssjuka. *Sven Farm Tidskr* 80:119-23, 1976
Sandblad H: Linneanen Peter Hernquist, medicinen och upplysningsfilosofien. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :1-79, 1971-72

Switzerland

Zerobin K: Zur Geschichte der Veterinär-Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich (1902-1977). In: Veterinär-Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Zürich, 1902-1977. Jubiläumsschrift zum 75-jährigen Bestehen. [Zürich, Universität Zürich], 1977. p. 11-23.

Turkey

Popov M: Narodnata veterinarna meditsina prez otomanskoto robstvo. *Vet Med Nauki* 14(9):95-104, 1977

United States

Bracken H: Farriery improved. *Mod Vet Pract* 57(8):623-4, Aug 76
Brieger GH: Raymond Alexander Kelsor. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 382-3, 1977.
Bullis KL: The history of avian medicine in the U.S., II and III. *Avian Dis* 21(3):422-35, Jul-Sep 77
Burmester BR, Purchase HG: The history of avian medicine in the United States. V. Insights into avian tumor virus research. *Avian Dis* 23(1):1-29, Jan-Mar 79
Calhoun ML, Houtp KA: Women in veterinary medicine I. History of women in veterinary medicine. *Cornell Vet* 66(4):455-75, Oct 76
Coady JH: The 1872 epizootic. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 170(7):668, 1 Apr 77
Crawford LM: A tribute to Alexandre Liautard, the father of the American veterinary profession. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):35-7, 1 Jul 76
Dolman CE: Theobald Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:480-6, 1975.
Drenan DM: The growth and development of small animal practice in the United States. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):42-9, 1 Jul 76
Freeman A: A brief history of the AVMA. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):120-6, 1 Jul 76
Freeman A: JAVMA completes first 100 years. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 170(1):8-10, 1 Jan 77
Irving CW: The Veterinary Service of the United States Air Force: its contributions to comparative medical research. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):117-9, 1 Jul 76
Kester WO: Development of equine veterinary medicine in the United States. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):50-5, 1 Jul 76
Kingrey BW: Farm animal practice in the United States. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):56-60, 1 Jul 76
Kirkemind PB: History of veterinary medicine in Tennessee. Nashville, Modern Typographers, 1976. xv, 450 p.
Lund EE: The history of avian medicine in the United States. IV. Some milestones in American research of poultry parasites. *Avian Dis* 21(4):459-80, Oct-Dec 77
McCullough LB, Morris JP, ed: Implications of history and ethics to medicine—veterinary and human. College Station, Texas, Texas A & M University, 1978. Historical contributions by J. P. Morris, W. W. Armistead, T. G. Blocker, A. A. Price, L. P. Williams.
Maurer FD: The international influence of United States veterinary medicine. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):70-3, 1 Jul 76

Miller EB: State Veterinary Medical Associations: the first fifty-one years (1883-1934). *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 173(10):1345-52, 15 Nov 78
Miller EB: Veterinary-farriery services in the Continental Army—April 1775-May 1777. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):106-14, 1 Jul 76
Olson C: Avian leukosis—historical perspectives. *Avian Dis* 19(2):227-80, Apr-Jun 75
Overfield RA: Hog cholera, Texas fever, and Frank S. Billings: an episode in Nebraska veterinary science. *Nebr Hist* 57:99-128, Spring 76
Spertzel RO: US Army veterinarians in biomedical research: from seed to harvest. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):115-6, 1 Jul 76
Steele JH: Veterinary public health in the United States, 1776 to 1976. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):74-82, 1 Jul 76
Stevenson JC: An unusual case history from the past. *VM SAC* 72(1):102-3, Jan 77
Stevenson JC: The so-called 'hooks', a look at a case history from the past. *VM SAC* 73(6):789-90, Jun 78
Stewart MJ: Veterinary practices of the plains Indians. *Mod Vet Pract* 59(2):99-102, Feb 78
Stowe CM: History of veterinary pharmacotherapeutics in the United States. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):83-9, 1 Jul 76
Wisconsin veterinary museum. *Mod Vet Pract* 58(8):672-3, Aug 77
Witter JF: The history of avian medicine in the United States. I. Before the big changes. *Avian Dis* 20(4):621-30, Oct-Dec 76

USSR

Abuladze KI, Gil'denblat AA: K. I. Skriabin—pedagog. *Veterinariia* (12):35-9, Dec 78
Akhmetov RM: Razvitie veterinarno-laboratornoi raboty v Tatarii. *Veterinariia* (8):121-3, Aug 76
Aldashev AA: Veterinarnaia nauka v Kirgizskoi SSR za 50 let. *Veterinariia* (3):118-20, Mar 75
Bessonov AS: Problemy i perspektivy iskoreneniia gel'mintozov. *Veterinariia* (12):51-2, Dec 78
Borisov AM, Avrorov VN: Iubilei veterinarnogo fakul'teta. *Veterinariia* (8):120-1, Aug 76
Chertkova AN: Osnovatel' i rukovoditel' VIGIS. *Veterinariia* (12):32-5, Dec 78
Degtiarev GV: Sovetskaiia veterinarnaia khirurgiia v period voiny. *Veterinariia* (5):102-4, May 75
Dement'ev IL: Iubilei stareishego vuza. *Veterinariia* (12):44-7, Dec 78
El'sukov IA, et al: [History of veterinary medicine in the Soviet Union] (Rus). *Veterinariia* (12):7-9 ff, passim Dec 77
Evreinov V: V gody surovyykh ispytaniy. *Veterinariia* (5):6-22, May 75
Gizatullin KhG: Vlianie idei M. V. Lomonosova na razvitie otechestvennoi epizootologii. *Veterinariia* (2):81-2, 1979
Grigorina GA, Pirumov KhN: Rezul'taty izyskaniy. *Veterinariia* (12):20-1, Dec 78
Ivanovskii II, Voronianskii VP: Veterinarnomu fakul'tetu 137 let. *Veterinariia* (11):119-22, Nov 77
Ionov PS: Terapevticheskaia pomoshch' zhivotnym na voine. *Veterinariia* (5):100-2, May 75
Iudin AM: Likvidatsiia infektsionnykh boleznei zhivotnykh na Dal'nem Vostoke. *Veterinariia* (9):114-5, Sep 78
Ivashkin VM: Al'fa i omega. *Veterinariia* (12):39-40, Dec 78
Kalugin VI: Pervyi Vserossiiskii nauchno-organizatsionnyi veterinarnyi s'ezd (k 50-letiiu). *Veterinariia* (9):109, 1976
Kalugin VI: Razvitie veterinarii v Rossii. *Veterinariia* (6):86-8, Jun 79
Katič I: Breve fra Chr. Engelsen til H. Krabbe og B. Bang, 1884-1906. Veterinære iagttagelser og kulturhistoriske billeder fra Rusland. *Nord Vet Med* 26 Suppl 2:1-163, 1974
Katič I, ed: Breve fra Carl Machl til Harald Krabbe 1886-1916. Set og oplevet i Rusland som borger og veterinær. København, 1975. 143 p. (Kilder til veterinærhistorisk forskning, II).
Kudriavtsev AP: Razvitie veterinarnoi nauki v Vostochnoi Sibiri. *Veterinariia* (9):112-3, Sep 78
Kurbanov E: Turkmenskoiu institutu zhivotnovodstva i veterinarii—50 let. *Veterinariia* (7):21-2, Jul 78
Letopis' sovetskoi veterinarii. *Veterinariia* (11):123-8, Nov 77
Moiseev ON: Oborudovanie anatomicheskogo muzeia. *Veterinariia* (6):105-7, Jun 78
Mozgov IE: Razvitie veterinarnoi farmakologii v SSSR. *Farmakol Toksikol* 40(6):652-5, Nov-Dec 77
Musin AD: Partiino-politicheskaiia rabota v voenno-veterinarnyykh uchrezhdeniiakh. *Veterinariia* (5):4-5, May 75
Nigmatullin MG, Akhmetov RM: Veterinarnaia sluzhba Tatarii v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Veterinariia* (3):110-2, Mar 77
Poguliat VD, Sal'nikov MD: Stanovlenie i razvitie veterinarnoi sluzhby Altaia. *Veterinariia* (10):9-12, Oct 77
Poliakov AA: Delo K. I. Skriabina v Sibiri i na Dal'nem Vostoke. *Veterinariia* (3):30-1, Mar 79
Proskurin Iu: V trude, kak v boiu. *Veterinariia* (6):31-7, Jun 75
Rakhmanin PP: Veterinarnaia sluzhba strany Sovetov. *Veterinariia* (6):74-7, Jun 79
Sambulov LE, Pal'chikov DA: Veterinarnaia sluzhba Sakhalina. *Veterinariia* (6):19-24, Jun 76
Shcherbakova IN: V muzee stareishego vuza. *Veterinariia* (5):116-7, May

78

- Shevchenko N, Kamalov M: Nauka—produkcii (k 50-letiiu Uzbekskogo NIVI). *Veterinariia* (6):14-9, Jun 76
- Stepanova NI: Razvitiie veterinarnoi protozoologii. *Veterinariia* (6):29-31, Jun 79
- Talov L: Pamiati vydaishchegosa uchenogo. *Veterinariia* (3):25-30, Mar 79
- Tarusin I: Ikh znaiut imena. *Veterinariia* (3):16-23, Mar 79
- Tereshkov FG: N. A. Shadrin—aktivnyi deiatel' obshchestvennoi veterinarii. *Veterinariia* (11):48-9, Nov 74
- Tereshkov FG: Ot GIEV do VIGIS. *Veterinariia* (12):31-2, Dec 78
- Tret'iakov AD: Sovetskoi veterinarii 60 let. *Veterinariia* (11):5-9, Nov 77
- Velikanov V: Frontovye ispytaniia (vospominaniia uchastnika Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny). *Veterinariia* (7):13-6, Jul 77
- Zharov AV: Itogi i perspektivy. *Veterinariia* (6):39-41, Jun 79

Yugoslavia

- Divljanović D: Kurzgefasste Uebersicht über die Tierheilkunde in Serbien im vorigen und in unserem Jahrhundert. *Hist Med Vet* 1(4):110-15, 1976
- Orban R: Počeci nastave iz povijesti veterinarstva na veterinarskom fakultetu u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(9):576-8, Sep 78
- Vrabac M: Ueber Viehzucht und Veterinärwesen im ehemaligen Kroatisch-Slawonischen Militärgebiet von 1787-1873. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):111-17, 1978

WARFARE

See also Aerospace Medicine; Military Medicine; Naval Medicine

- Georgievskij AS, Petlenko VP: Pusobeni vialky na demografickie procesy a zdрави lidu. *Cesk Zdrav* 24(8-9):340-4, Sep 76

Czechoslovakia

- Wondrák E: Z dějin péče o válečné invalidy v našich zemích. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(5):151-6, 6 Feb 76

Poland

- Kozłowski J: Szkic Dziejów Kliniki Dermatologicznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego w okresie Drugiej Wojny Światowej. *Przegl Dermatol* 63(4):557-64, Jul-Aug 76

USSR

- Gladkikh PF: Organizatsiia pitaniia detei v Leningrade v period blokady (k35-letiiu so dnia proryva blokady. *Pediatrics* (8):83-5, Aug 78

500 A.D.-1450

France

- Jacquart D: L'épidémie du siège d'Arras (1414) d'après la description du médecin parisien Jacques Despars. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1975. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 57-60.

Ireland

- Gallagher HW: Medical aspects of the first recorded Celtic invasion of Ulster (the Táin). *Ulster Med J* 47(1):1-20, 1978

1450-1700

- De Vaux De Foletier MF: Le siège de la Rochelle et l'histoire de la médecine. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):137-40, 1979
- Gutmann MP: Putting crises in perspective. The impact of war on civilian populations in the seventeenth century. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)*:101-28, 1977

Americas

- Gajardo Tobar R: Las enfermedades de los aborígenes y el cataclismo que siguió a la conquista. *Rev Med Chil* 107(2):182-4, Feb 79
- Schlesier KH: Epidemics and Indian middlemen: rethinking The Wars of the Iroquois, 1609-1653. *Ethnohistory* 23(2):129-46, 1976

Belgium

- Evard E: La primera neutralización jurídica de un hospital en Campaña. *Rev Hist Mil* 16(33):91-103, 1972

Germany

- Abe HR: Die Universität Erfurt und der deutsche Bauernkrieg. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978).

p. 21-6.

1700 to Present

- Badash L: British and American views of the German menace in World War I. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):91-121, Jul 79
- Beardsley EH: Allied against sin: American and British responses to venereal disease in World War I. *Med Hist* 20(2):189-202, Apr 76
- Comroe JH: Premature science and immature lungs. Part II. Chemical warfare and the newly born. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 116(2):311-23, Aug 77
- Dedichen HG: Norsk Helsetjeneste i Storbritannia under krigen 1940-45. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb*:189-98, 1977
- Griffin AM: Medicine during the Great War of 1914-1918. *NC Med J* 37(2):96-8, Feb 76
- Heggors JP: Microbial invasion—the major ally of war (natural biological warfare). *Milit Med* 143(6):390-4, Jun 78
- Helfand WH, Julien P: Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints—the Franco-Prussian war and the Commune. *Vereoff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:237-48, 1978
- Henderson JT: Leadership personality and war: the cases of Richard Nixon and Anthony Eden. *Polit Sci* 28(2):141-72, 1976
- Kiselev VK: Uchastie partizan i podpol'shchikov Belorussii v srye gitlerovskikh planov khimicheskoi voyny. *Vopr Istor* (5):19-32, 1978
- Leonov IT: Rol' russkoi meditsinskoi obshchestvennosti v osvoboditel'noi voine 1877-1878 gg. na Balkanakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):79-83, 1978
- Lesnikova RV: Uchastie russkoi meditsinskoi obshchestvennosti v osvoboditel'noi bor'be balkanskikh narodov v 1875-1878 gg. (k 100-letiiu russko-turetskoi voyny 1877-1878 gg.). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):76-9, 1978
- Matzel O: Die Pocken im Deutsch-Französischen Krieg 1870-1871. Düsseldorf, 1977. 80p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 46).
- Paine J: World War I: health. *Mankind* 5(11):32-4, 1977
- Rosenberger A, Adler O: Radiology at war. *Radiologe* 17(10):437-41, 17 Oct 77
- Sheridan RB: The crisis of slave subsistence in the British West Indies during and after the American Revolution. *William Mary Q* 33(4):615-41, Oct 76
- Taylor B: A doctor against Hitler. *Md State Med J* 24(1):61-2, Jan 75
- Taylor B: Health in history: the Hohenzollerns, Field Marshal Rommel, Benito Mussolini and Count Galeazzo Ciano. *Md State Med J* 28(1):35-45, Jan 79
- Trethewie ER: Wartime research on nitrogen mustard. *Nature* 282(5735):128, 8 Nov 79

Americas

- Abad AJ: Apuntes sobre bibliografía de la sanidad en la guerra de la Triple Alianza. *Sem Med* 151(6):204-8, 12 Aug 77

Belgium

- Ryder R: Edith Cavell. London, Hamilton, 1975. x, 278 p.
- Ryder R: Edith Cavell; NM's war correspondent. An appreciation. *Nurs Mirror* 141(15):47-9, 9 Oct 75

Bulgaria

- Gurevich SA, Shamis EI: Rossiiskoe obschestvo Krasnogo Kresta vo vremia osvoboditel'noi voyny v Bol'garii 1877-1878 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):62-5, 1978

Burma

- Van der Schaaf A: Veterinary experiences as a Japanese prisoner of war and ex-POW along the Burma railroad from 1942 to January 1946. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskd* 104(20):suppl 4:212-28, 15 Oct 79

Canada

- Crummey JM: The daybooks of Robert MacLellan: a comparative study of a Nova Scotia family practice during World War I. *Can Med Assoc J* 120(4):492-7, 17 Feb 79

Cuba

- Rodríguez Expósito C: Dr. Felix Figueredo y Diaz (Un hombre del 68 y de la Protesta de Baraguá). *Cuad Hist Salud Publica* 55:1-417, 1973

Czechoslovakia

- Fröml F: Prostějovská nemocnice v období prusko-rakouské války 1866 Diagnostika a medicína. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(25):758-63, 25 Jun 76
- Kojšová Z, Jirošková M: Rabotniki zdravookhraneniia v period Slovatskogo natsional'nogo vosstaniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):62-7, 1975
- Konopík J: Účast lékařů a ostatních zdravotníků v pražském povstání v květnu 1945 a činnost repatriční komise do 30 září 1945.

WARFARE

- Cas Lek Cesk 114(19):590-2, 9 May 75
 Nikliček L: Komunističtí lékaři v národně osvobozeném boji českého lidu v letech 1939-1945. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(3-4): 124-33, Apr 75
 Prokopec J: Tricáté výročí osvobození Československa sovětskou armádou a další rozvoj lékařských a farmaceutických věd. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(23):697-702, 6 Jun 75
- Ethiopia**
 Sbaccia A: Legacy of bitterness: poison gas and atrocities in the Italo-Ethiopian War 1935-1936. *Geneva Afr* 13(2):30-53, 1974
- France**
 Crosland M: Science and the Franco-Prussian war. *Soc Stud Sci* 6(2):185-214, May 76
- Germany**
 Bogusz J: Zbrodnie wojenne. Słowo wstępne. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):3-17, 1979
 Franaszek E, Chlebowska M, Hoehne T: Stan jamy ustnej więźniów w obozach koncentracyjnych (w świetle badań ankietowych). *Przegl Lek* 34(1):25-8, 1977
 Glowacki C: Z dokumentacji zbrodniczych doświadczeń Carla Glauberga. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):85-90, 1976
 Halgas K: Epidemia jaglicy w obozie Gross Rosen w r. 1943. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):167-71, 1975
 Halgas K: Z zagadnień sanitarnych komanda Dyhernfurth II. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):122-30, 1977
 Heinecke H: Am 'Dank des Vaterlandes' hat sich wenig geändert. Perspektiven der Kriegsoferversorgung in den vergangenen Jahrhunderten—Preussen war richtungsweisend. *Schwed Rev* 14(11):10-3, 15 Nov 76
 Jeschal G: Politik und Wissenschaft Deutscher Aerzte im ersten Weltkrieg. Eine Untersuchung anhand der Fach- und Standespresse und der Protokolle des Reichstags. Pattensen/Han, Wellm, 1977. 169 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 13; also Diss., Berlin).
 Jezierska ME: Fotografia jako świadectwo zagadnień medycznych okresu drugiej wojny światowej. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):131-8, 1979
 Kempisty C, Leszczyńska Z: Wnikli socjomedycznych badań byłych deportowancy do pracy przymusowej w trzeciej rzeszy. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):70-8, 1975
 Keutzer J: Das Notgeld deutscher Apotheken. Pharmacia in nummis. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(3):20-1, 1979
 Kiedrzyńska W: Książka porodów w Ravensbrück. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):95-104, 1976
 Kłodziński S: Sabotaż w buchenwaldzkim Instytucie Higieny SS. Dr Marian Ciepeliowski M. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):141-5, 1977
 Kulisiewicz A: Dalsze przyczynki do zagadnień psychopatologii nuzki i pieśni w obozach hitlerowskich. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):33-40, 1975
 Miale FR, Selzer M: The Nuremberg mind: the psychology of the Nazi leaders. With an introduction and Rorschach records by Gustave M. Gilberg. New York, Quadrangle/New York Times, 1975. xiv, 302p.
 Nowosielski A: W obozie Neuengamme. Dr Zygmunt Szafranski. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):207-11, 1977
 Popek W: W rewirze obozu w Gross-Rosen. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):171-2, 1978
 Sterkowicz S: Pseudomedyczne eksperymenty w obozie Neuengamme. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):130-7, 1977
 Sterkowicz S: Sprawa lekarza SS, Heinricha Schütza. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):137-41, 1977
 Taylor B: Hermann Goering and Josef Goebbels: their medical casefiles (Part 1). *Md State Med J* 25(11):35-47, Nov 76
 Zablocki J: W rewirze obozu w Sachsenhausen. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):193-4, 1977
- Great Britain**
 Beardsley EH: Doctors to the barricades! American physicians and the battle of Britain. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):278-92, Summer 77
 Berridge V: War conditions and narcotics control: the passing of defence of the Realm Act, regulation 40B. *J Soc Policy* 7:285-304, 1978
 Gilbert AN: Sexual deviance and disaster during the Napoleonic wars. *Albion* 9(1):98-113, 1977
 Hibberd D: A sociological cure for shellshock: Dr. Brock and Wilfred Owen. *Sociol Rev* 25(2):377-86, 1977
 Keatinge GA: A midwife at war. Midwife, motorist, volunteer nurse in the First World War. *Midwives Chron* 90:242-3, Oct 77
 Ryn Z: Antoni Kępiński w Polskim Wydziale Lekarskim w Edynburgu (1945-1946). *Przegl Lek* 36(1):95-114, 1979
 Smith BB: A wartime anticipation of random-dot stereograms. *Perception* 6(2):233-4, 1977
 Winter JM: Some aspects of the demographic consequences of the First World War in Britain. *Popul Stud* 30(3):539-52, Nov 76
 Winter JM: The impact of the first world war on civilian health in Britain. *Econ Hist Rev* 30:487-507, 1977

Hungary

- Benkő G, Kurucz T: Z gyógyszerészet helyzete Magyarországon a második világháború alatt. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:113-33, 1974
 Comlet H: Apropos Flygtning 76—Dansk sygeplejerske fortæller om arbejdet blandt flygtninge: småbørn frøs ihjel under forældres flugt fra Ungarn. *Sygeplejersken* 76(47-48):12-6, 8 Dec 76
 Kapronczay K: The health affairs of the Polish refugees in Hungary during World War II, 1939-1945. *Orvostort Kozl* 77(1):27-41, 1976
 Ryn Z: Antoni Kępiński internowany na Węgrzech (1939-1940). *Przegl Lek* 36(1):85-95, 1979
 Szállási A: A nemibajok elleni küzdelem az első világháború idején. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1666-8, 10 Jul 77
 Takáts L: Das Sanitätswesen des rákócziischen Freiheitskampfes (1703-1711) im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen europäischen medizinischen Wissenschaft. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 515-20.
 Zablotniak R: Polskie studia medyczne i farmaceutyczne na węgrych w latach II wojny światowej. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):82-5, 1979

Japan

- Barnaby F: The continuing body count at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. *Bull At Sci* 33(10):48-53, 1977
 Massey EW: Social motivation affecting individuals' actions in Japan during World War II: historical review. *Milit Med* 143(2):102-5, Feb 78
 The physical and medical effects of Hiroshima and Nagasaki bombs: *Bull At Sci* 33(10):54-6, 1977

Lebanon

- Shehadi SI: Plastic surgery during the Lebanese Civil War. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 64(5):646-9, Nov 79

Netherlands

- Stein Z, et al: Famine and human development; the Dutch hunger winter of 1944-1945. New York, Oxford, University Press, 1975. xx, 284p.

Poland

- Bayer S: Służba zdrowia obwodu Zoliborz w powstaniu warszawskim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1): 154-8, 1975
 Bayer S: Służba zdrowia Pragi w czasie powstania warszawskiego. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):120-4, 1979
 Bayer S: Z historii warszawskich szpitali powstańczych. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):149-54, 1975
 Bogusz J: Siedemnasty zeszyt poświęcony zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu hitlerowskiej okupacji Słowo wstępne. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):3-16, 1977
 Brożek K, Ornowski J: Próba zestawienia strat wśród lekarzy Śląska i Zagłębie Dąbrowskiego (1939-1945). *Przegl Lek* 35(1):131-8, 1978
 Chaciński AJ: Szpital Maltański w okupowanej Warszawie. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):143-8, 1975
 Dangel J: W izbie chorych 'pawiaka'. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):194-9, 1976
 Drohocki Z: Wstrząsy elektryczne w rewirze monowickim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):162-6, 1975
 Gogolowska S: Służba zdrowia w obozie janowskim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):89-96, 1975
 Jagoda Z, Kłodziński S, Masłowski J: Sny więźniów obozu oświęcimskiego. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):28-66, 1977
 Jagoda Z, Kłodziński S, Masłowski J: Użytki w obozie oświęcimskim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):40-67, 1975
 Jezierska ME: Warunki sanitarne ewakuacji pieszej więźniów w latach 1944-1945 (teoria i rzeczywistość). *Przegl Lek* 35(1):147-54, 1978
 Kasznicki J: Harcerska służba zdrowia w Łodzi w 1939 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):343-54, 1976
 Kłodziński S: Apteka w obozie kobiecym v Brzezince. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):90-5, 1976
 Kłodziński S: Sytuacja sanitarna okupowanej Warszawy w sprawozdaniu Wilhelma Hagena. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):137-42, 1975
 Kulikowska A: Okupacyjne wspomnienia ze Szpitala Psychiatrycznego w Gostyninie. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):211-5, 1977
 Maciejewski ZM: Wyniki badań ginekologicznych byłych więźniarek mieszkających w Koszalinie. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):67-70, 1975
 Maćkowiak Z: Działalność Adama Wrzóska w Tajnym Uniwersytecie Ziemi Zachodnich. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(31):1257-60, 30 Jul 79
 Majkowski J: W służbie sanitarnej Warszawy pod okupacją. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):148-57, 1977
 Masłowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1978. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):216-28, 1979
 Masłowski J: Z korespondencji zeszytów 'Owiciem' 'Przeglądu Lekarskiego'. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):229-35, 1979
 Mistecka L: Szpital przy ulicy Mokotowskiej 55 w powstańczej Warszawie. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):140-3, 1978
 Moska D: Eksterminacja w zakładzie 'Loben'. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):112-4, 1975
 Moska D: Konspiracyjna służba zdrowia w byłej rejencji katowickiej.

- Przegl Lek** 34(1):172-83, 1977
- Myskowska H: Z okupacyjnych losów przeciwwgruźliczej lubelskiej służby zdrowia. **Przegl Lek** 33(1):142-9, 1976
- Namitkiewicz Z: Przygotowanie harcerek do służby sanitarnej w drugiej wojnie światowej. **Przegl Lek** 33(1):129-35, 1976
- Nowak T: W krakowskim szpitalu dla dzieci podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):180-4, 1978
- Plis M: Służba zdrowia w łańcuchu podczas okupacji. **Przegl Lek** 33(1):136-42, 1976
- Przychodzki M: Lekarze poznańscy w czasie okupacji na tle ludobójczej polityki hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 34(1):158-72, 1977
- Przychodzki M: Martyrologia lekarzy wielkopolskich podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):116-31, 1978
- Rudowski W, Zablottnik R: Clandestine medical studies in Poland 1939-1945. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(4):239-52, Jul 78
- Rutowska M, Serwański E: Straty osobowe środowiska teatralnego w latach 1939-1945: z problematyki martyrologii i eksterminacji inteligencji w czasie drugiej wojny światowej i okupacji hitlerowskiej w Polsce. **Przegl Zachod** 32(1):60-114, 1976
- Sadowski C: Nocna przepustka. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):187-9, 1978
- Sikorski J: Zaopatrzenie farmaceutyczno-sanitarne w obozie koncentracyjnym Oświęcim-Brzezinka 1940-1945. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 38(3-4):283-98, 1975
- Siniecki B: Z historii szpitala obozowego w Stutthofie. **Przegl Lek** 32(1):85-9, 1975
- Sroczyński K: Szpitale warszawskie w okresie okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 33(1):109-19, 1976
- Starczewski J: Uwagi o służbie zdrowia w okupowanej Warszawie. **Przegl Lek** 33(1):105-8, 1976
- Stefańska I: Medycyna w oświęcimskiej plastyce obozowej. **Przegl Lek** 34(1):108-18, 1977
- Warminski J: Wyżywienie jeńców rosyjskich w czasie powstania listopadowego 1830-1831. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** (3):467-89, 1974
- Witkowski J: Sytuacja sanitarna w obozie w Mysłowicach. **Przegl Lek** 32(1): 96-107, 1975
- Wolf A: Kwatermistrzostwo Szpitala Ujazdowskiego (1939-1942). **Przegl Lek** 33(1):118-24, 1976
- Zasacki S: Laboratorium szpitala obozu w Brzezince. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):158-60, 1978
- Rumania**
- Brătescu G: Un médecin suédois en Roumanie pendant la guerre de 1877-1878. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** :109-12, 1978
- Georgescu-Viste I: Misiunea medicală franceză în războiul din 1916-1918. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 23(5):6-7, May 76
- Hope TJ: British medical relief operations in Romania during the War of Independence (1877-78). **Rev Etud Sud Est Eur** 15:295-314, 1977
- Negru I: Crucea Roșie în Războiul României pentru Independență (1877-1878). **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 25(6):139-44, Jun 77
- Negru I: Din activitatea Spitalului bucureștean 'Filantropia' în războiul pentru independență (1877-1878). **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 23(6):7-8, Jun 75
- South Africa**
- Hadley P, ed: Doctor to Basuto, Boer & Briton 1877-1906. *Memoirs of Dr. Henry Taylor*, Cape Town, David Philip, 1972. xii, 213 p.
- Spain**
- Danón J: Los hospitales en la Guerra del Rosellón. **Med Hist (Barc)** 48:29-30, Jul 75
- Parés y Puntas ME: La sanidad en el partido carlista (primera y tercera guerras carlistas). **Med Hist (Barc)** (68):7-26, May 77
- Valverde JL, Sanchez L, Vinuesa F, Vidal MC: El restablecimiento de la Real Botica tras la guerra de 1808 - 1814. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 30(118):125-60, Jun 79
- Turkey**
- Kazarian H: The Turkish genocide of the Armenians: a premeditated and official assault. **Arm Rev** 30(1):3-25, 1977
- United States**
- Breeden, JO: Joseph Jones M.D.; scientist of the Old South. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1975. xiii, 293p.
- Bullough B: Nurses in American history. The lasting impact of World War II on nursing. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):118-20, Jan 76
- Burchell HB: Coincidental Bicentennials: United States and foxglove therapy. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 31(3):292-306, Jul 76
- Cash P: Oliver Wolcott of Litchfield: A temperate revolutionary. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 50(4):23-30, Mar-Apr 76
- Cash P: Oliver Wolcott of Litchfield: a temperate revolutionary. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 43-69.
- Conner EH: William Beanes, M.D. (1749-1829) and 'The Star-Spangled Banner.' **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 34(2):224-32, Apr 79
- Crosby AW: Epidemic and peace, 1918. Westport, Greenwood, 1976. 337 p.
- Cushman P: Revolutionary war. Impact on medicine in New York City. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1543-51, Sep 76
- DeLeeuw A: Civil War nurse, Mary Ann Bickerdyke. New York, Messner, 1973. 152 p.
- Dew AW: From cramps to consumption: women's health in Owensboro, Ky. during the Civil War. **Regist Ky Hist Soc** 74:85-98, Apr 76
- Dimeglio JE: Calamity and sanitation: medical affairs in the Union in the early war years. **Soc Stud** 65:75-82, Feb 74
- Estes JW: Honest Dr. Thornton: The path to rebellion. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 50(4):31-9, Mar-Apr 76
- Estes JW: Honest Dr. Thornton: the path to rebellion. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 70-98.
- Fielding LW: Sport and the terrible swift sword. **Res Q** 48(1):1-11, Mar 77
- Gifford GE: The physician-signers; five out of fifty-six. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 50(4):10-1, Mar-Apr 76
- Greden JF: The tea controversy in colonial America. **JAMA** 236(1):63-6, 5 Jul 76
- Jacobs EC: A prelude to the bugle call 'Taps': born in an army field hospital on a Civil War battlefield. **Milit Med** 143(7):486-7, Jul 78
- Jones GW: Medicine in Virginia in revolutionary times. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 31(3):250-70, Jul 76
- May JT: The medical care of blacks in Louisiana during occupation and reconstruction, 1862-1868: its social and political background. Ph.D. Diss. Tulane University. New Orleans, 1971. 186 p.
- Meyers FC: Josiah Bartlett: Dedicated physician, sterling patriot. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 50(4):40-6, Mar-Apr 76
- Meyers FC: Josiah Bartlett: dedicated physician, sterling patriot. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 99-121.
- Millard CE: Rhode Island Medicine in the revolution. **RI Med J** 59(7):299-316, 334, Jul 76
- Mitchell RE: Lee and intestinal illness. **Va Med Mon** 102(1):67-8, Jan 75
- Monteiro LA: Lavinia L. Dock (1947) on nurses and the Cold War. **Nurs Forum (Chic)** 17(1):46-54, 1978
- Morris RC, ed: New Jersey medicine in the Revolutionary era, 1763-1787: an exhibition. Newark, New Jersey Historical Society, 1976. 36 p. With contributions by F.B. Rogers and M.H. Saffron.
- Pinkham BM: The US Sanitary Commission. Its impact on Civil War medicine. **Med Rec News** 47(4):70-5, Aug 76
- Potts LW: Arthur Lee: a life history in the American Revolution. **J Psychohist** 4(4):513-28, Spring 77
- Sabine DB: Medicine in the Revolution. **Am Hist Illus** 8(3):36-44, 1973
- Samelson F: World War I intelligence testing and the development of psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(3):274-82, Jul 77
- Sharpe WD: The Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal: 1864-1865. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(3):373-418, Mar-Apr 76
- Thomas GM: Les hôpitaux auxiliaires de la région brestoise au cours de la guerre d'Amérique. **Bull Soc Archeol Finistère** 95:213-21, 1969
- Walsh MR: Women physicians and World War II. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(5):189-93, May 77
- Waring JJ: Medicine in Charleston at the time of the Revolution. **JAMA** 236(1):31-4, 5 Jul 76
- Wolf E: [Christopher Marshall, apothecary and patriot.] **Annu Rep Libr Coun Phila** :15-17, 1975
- Wooden AC: Dr. Jean François Coste and the French army in the American Revolution. **Del Med J** 48(7):397-404, Jul 76
- Young JH: Lyman Hall, a Connecticut Yankee in Georgia. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 50(4):47-55, Mar-Apr 76
- Young JH: Lyman Hall, a Connecticut Yankee in Georgia. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 122-54.
- USSR**
- Aleksandrov NA: Zdravookhranenie Mariškoj ASSR v gody Velikoj Otechestvennoj voyny. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):62-5, 1975
- Aleksanian IV, Shefer IuM: O deiatel'nosti vedushchikh uchenykh Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei v gody Velikoj Otechestvennoj voyny. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):30-6, 1975
- Alipov VI: Akushery-ginekologi v period blokady Leningrada. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):5-8, May 75
- Arkhipov AS: Sovetskie gigenisty truda v gody Velikoj Otechestvennoj voyny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):15-7, May 75
- Barannikov NG: Glavnoe aptechnoe upravlenie Rossiškoj Federatsii v gody Velikoj Otechestvennoj voyny. **Farmatsia** 24(4):7-14, Jul-Aug 75
- Bazanov VA, Danilishina EI: Rol' peditrov v bor'be za zdorov'e detei v gody Velikoj Otechestvennoj voyny. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(5):8-12, May 75
- Bellikhis GA: Mediko-sanitarnoe obsluzhivanie promyshlennykh rabochikh v gody veliko otechestvennoj voyny 1941-1945 rr. **Gig Sanit** (5):31-5, May 75

WARFARE

- Beflikhis GA: Vklad uchenykh v delo okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (4):1-4, Apr 75
- Belitskaia EA: Uchastie zhenshchin-medikov v russko-turetskoi voine 1871-1878 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):65-70, 1978
- Bezzubov AD: Chrezvychajnye istochniki vitaminov, primeniavshiesia v pitanii naselenia Leningrada vo vremia blokady. *Gig Sanit* (8):44-6, Aug 75
- Bisenova AB: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obsluzhivaniia detei v Kazakhskoi SSR v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Pediatrica* (4):65-8, Apr 76
- Bogolepova LS, Shibaeva AN: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny (k 30-letiiu pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine). *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):65-7, 1975
- Borodylin VI: Kardiologiya v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Kardiologiya* 15(6):7-10, Jun 75
- Breido VA: Opty organizatsii lechennoi fizkul'tury v gospiatalakh MEP-6 i-go Belorusskogo fronta. *Voen Med Zh* (6):80-1, Jun 77
- Brzhetskii VCh: Nauchnaia deiatel'nost' prakticheskikh vrachei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Klin Khir* (3):81-3, Mar 76
- Burnazian AI: O sisteme iaponskogo zdravookhraneniia na Iuzhnom Sakhaline v 1945 g. (k 30-i godovshchine pobedy nad iaponskim imperializmom). *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):63-7, 1975
- Cherkasova OA: Vo vremia 900-dnevnoi blokady Leningrada rabota Instituta im. Pastera ne prekrashchalas' ni na odin den'. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):134-40, May 77
- Danilin EN, Mikhailov IV: I Moskovskii meditsinskii institut v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voynu 1941-1945 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):26-30, 1975
- Dukhanina NN: Organizatsiia bor'by s mialariel' v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Med Parazitol* (Mosk) 44(3):263-8, May-Jun 75
- Ena MG: Khimiko-farmatsevtichna promyslovist' Ukrain'skoi RSR v roky Velikoi Vitchyznoi viiny (1941-1945 pp.). *Farm Zh* (2):14-20, Mar-Apr 75
- Ermakov MA: Organizatsiia dovrachebnoi meditsinskoi pomoshchi partizanam v period velikoi otechestvennoi voyny. *Feldsher Akush* 40(5):21-4, May 75
- Fel' II, Truman GL: Zdravookhranenie Sovetskogo Azerbaidzhana v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):50-2, 1979
- Fridliand IG: Gigiena truda, professional'naia patologiya i mediko-sanitarnoe obespechenie na promyshlennyykh predpriatiakh v period vrazheskoi blokady Leningrada. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):6-10, May 75
- Gavrilov OK, et al: Sluzhba krovi v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 20(5):3-28, May 75
- Georgievskii AS: Vklad sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Velikuiu Pobedu. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):3-9, 1975
- Gladkikh PF: Deiatel'nost' uchenykh-medikov v blokirovannom Leningrade. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):16-20, May 75
- Gladkikh PF: Mediki v bor'be za zhizn' zashchitnikov i zhitel'ei Leningrada v period blokady (1941-1943 GG.). *Istor SSSR* (1):138-43, 1975
- Gladkikh PF: O mediko-sanitarnom obsluzhivanii trudiaschikhsia blokirovannogo Leningrada (k 35-letiiu so dnia proryva blokady). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):36-8, Oct 78
- Gladkikh PF: Protivoepidemiicheskoe obespechenie naseleniia blokirovannogo Leningrada. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):40-5, 1975
- Grishpan MM: Okhrana materinstva i detstva v Leningrade v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):63-6, 1978
- Ibragimov NG: Meditsinskaia obshchestvennost' Bashkirii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):70-3, 1978
- Ivannikov VA: Rol' obshchestvennykh organizatsii v podgotovke meditsinskikh kadrov v gody velikoi otechestvennoi voyny. *Med Sestra* 34(5):47-50, May 75
- Khotsianov LK: Ocherk iz deiatel'nosti Instituta gigieny truda i professional'nykh zabolevaniy AMN SSSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):20-2, May 75
- Kiselev AF: Mediki Nikolaevshchiny—aktivnye uchastniki antifashistskoi podpol'noi organizatsii 'Nikolaevskii tsentr'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):45-9, 1975
- Kiselev AF: Uchastie fel'dsheroi i akusherok nikolaevskoi oblasti v podpol'nom i partizanskom dvizhenii v gody velikoi otechestvennoi voyny. *Feldsher Akush* 40(9):3-6, Sep 75
- Kishkovskii AN: Rol' rentgenologicheskoi pomoshchi v etapnom lechenii boevoi travmy s uchetom opyta Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (4):79-82, Jul-Aug 77
- Kolesnikov IS: Deiatel'nost' N. I. Pirogova v period osvoboditel'noi voyny Bolgarii (1877-1978 gg.) protiv osmanskogo iga. *Voen Med Zh* (4):68-9, Apr 78
- Kraevskii NA, Smol'iannikov AV: Osnovnye napravleniia issledovaniy sovetskikh patologoanatomov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Arkhh Patol* 37(5):3-12, 1975
- Kulagin VK: Vklad patofiziologov v pobedu sovetskogo naroda v velikoi otechestvennoi voine. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (3):3-10, May-Jun 75
- Kutina LS: Okhrana zdorov'ia i zhizni detei v Leningrade v period blokady (stranichki vospominaniy). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):21-2, May 75
- Kuvshinskii DD: Gerioi-mediki Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):49-62, 1975
- Kuz'menko AI: S.P. Botkin v Russko-Turetskoi voine 1877-1878 gg. *Klin Med* (Mosk) 56(5):145-7, May 78
- Kuznetsov DN, Berezniak AP: Partiino-politicheskaya rabota v gospiatalakh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):7-11, Feb 75
- Letavet AA: Rabota gigienistov na Urale v pervye gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny (stranitsy iz vospominaniy). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):17-20, May 75
- Marchenko EN: Promyshlenno-sanitarnyi nadzor v RSFSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):3-6, May 75
- Metra KR: Wanderings of a Latvian surgeon—World War II. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 72(1):14-20, Jan 79
- Natanson AO: Avitaminozy i ikh profilaktika v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Vopr Pitani* (3):14-20, May-Jun 75
- Nesterenko AI: Dekabr'skoe vooruzhennoe vosstanie v Moskve i srednii meditsinskii personal. *Feldsher Akush* 40(12):37-9, Dec 75
- Petrovskii BV: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):5-12, May 75
- Primak Flia: Znachenie rabot N. D. Strazhesko voennogo vremeni. *Vrach Delo* (8):140-3, 1978
- Rozanov IS: Promyshlenno-sanitarnyi nadzor v Moskve v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):22-5, May 75
- Selivanov VI: Zhurnal 'Gospital'noe delo' v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):78-81, 1976
- Shebanov FV: Protivotuberkuliznaya rabota v gody Velikoi otechestvennoi Voyny. *Probl Tuberk* (5):1-5, 1975
- Smirnov EI: Meditsinskaia sestra i ee rol' na voine. *Med Sestra* 34(5):5-7, May 75
- Soldatenko AN, Zil'berberg LB: Kurorty Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vod v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny 1941-1945 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):36-40, 1975
- Strashimirov K: Uchastie bolgarskikh meditsinskikh rabotnikov v Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i v zashchite Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:61-3, 1976
- Sukhanov NV: Opyt raboty evakogospital'ei Zapadnoi Sibiri v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):71-2, May 79
- Tamarin IuA, Shushunova NM: Samootverzhennyy trud medikov-gor'kovchanok v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):78-81, 1977
- Tsvetkova KP: Sanitarnaya praktika v usloviakh blokady Leningrada. *Gig Sanit* (12):55-60, Dec 76
- Turpanov NL: Zdravookhranenie Vologodskoi oblasti v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):62-5, 1975
- Velikanov V: Frontovye ispytaniia (vospominaniia uchastnika Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny). *Veterinariia* (7):13-6, Jul 77
- Velyka peremoha.: *Farm Zh* (2):3-9, Mar-Apr 75
- Vinokurova GA: Aptechnaia sluzhba povolzh'ia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny (po materialam Ul'ianovskoi, Kulbyshevskoi, Saratovskoi oblastei i Tatarskoi ASSR). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):13-6, May 75
- Vladimirtsev IN, Zavalishchenko LI: Dokumenty organov zdravookhraneniia i soiuza obshchestv Krasnogo Kresta i Krasnogo Pomesiatsa SSSR poiaza 1941-1945 godov. *Sov Arkh* (1):28-36, 1975
- Voloshin ME: Rabota aptechnoi RSFSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (9):30-3, Sep 75
- Zaitsev EI: 'Vestnik Khirurgii im. I.I. Grkova' v gody voyny. *Vesta Khir* 114(5):13-21, May 75
- Zedgenidze GA, Kishkovskii AN, Tiutin LA: Nauchno-issledovatel'skaia i prakticheskaya rabota Sovetskikh rentgenologov i radiologov vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny (1941-1945). *Med Radiol* (Mosk) 20(5):4-11, May 75

Vietnam

N'ian NCh, Khua NZ, Nang N: Keratoplastika v Demokraticheskoi Respublike V'etnam v period voyny 1965-1971 gg. *Oftalmol Zh* 31(5):363-7, 1976

Yugoslavia

- Irving C: Franja Bolnica—a partisan hospital. *Nurs Times* 73(9):316-7, 3 Mar 77
- Kamchevski G, Zerajic D, Baševska R, et al: Mestoto, ulogata i zadačite na medicinskot fakultet vo sistemot na opštenarodnata obrana (ONO). *God Zh Med Fak Skopje* 21:179-86, 1975
- Levental Z: Médecins et infirmières de la Suisse—surtout de Genève—dans les guerres des peuples yougoslaves. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):156-67, 1977
- Strboja LJ: Snabdevanje vakcinom protiv besnila u Srbiji za vreme okupacije. 1941-1945 god. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(12):1113-5, Dec 78

WITCHCRAFT

See also Magic and Occult

- Midelfort HC: The Renaissance of witchcraft research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):294-302, Jul 77
- Nemec J: Witchcraft and medicine, 1484-1793. Published in conjunction with an exhibit at the National Library of Medicine, March 25-July

WOMEN IN MEDICINE

- 19, 1974. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1974. 10p. (DHEW publication no. (NIH) 74-636).
Spanos NP: Witchcraft in histories of psychiatry: a critical analysis and an alternative conceptualization. *Psychol Bull* 85(2):417-39, Mar 78
Trimpi HP: Witchcraft. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 4:521-3, 1973.
Zguta R: The ordeal by water (swimming of witches) in the East Slavic world. *Slavic Rev* 36(2):220-30, 1977

Europe

- Connor JW: The social and psychological reality of European witchcraft beliefs. *Psychiatry* 38(4):336-80, Nov 75
Houston J: The witchcraft craze of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Flinders J Hist Polit* 3:54-60, 1973

USSR

- Zguta R: Witchcraft and medicine in pre-Petrine Russia. *Russ Rev* 37:438-48, 1978

1450-1700

- Anglo S: Melancholia and witchcraft: the debate between Wier, Bodin, and Scot. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 209-28.
Anglo S, ed: The damned art. Essays in the literature of witchcraft. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1977. viii, 258 p. Contributions by P. Burke, C. Baxter, C. Macfarlane, S. Clark, M. M. McGowan, M. W. Thomas, C. Lerner.
Bowman IA: Malleus Maleficarum or the hammer of witches. *Bookman* 6(4):1-9, Apr 79
Monter EW: Patterns of witchcraft in the Jura. *J Soc Hist* 5(1):1-25, 1971
Salimbeni F: La stregoneria nel tardo rinascimento. *Nuova Riv Stor* 60(3-4):269-334, 1976

France

- Garrett CW: Witches, werewolves, and Henri Boguet. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 4:126-34, 1976
Soman A: Les procès de sorcellerie au parlement de Paris (1565-1640). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(4):790-814, 1977

Germany

- Midelfort HC: Witchcraft and religion in sixteenth century Germany: the formation and consequences of an orthodoxy. *Arch Reformation Hist* 62:266-278, 1971

Great Britain

- Clark S, Morgan PT: Religion and magic in Elizabethan Wales: Robert Holland's dialogue on witchcraft. *J Ecclesiast Hist* 27(1):31-46, 1976
Clouse LH: Witchcraft and the physician in Tudor and Stuart England. Diss. California—San Diego, 1976. vi, 124 leaves.
Haining P, ed: The witchcraft papers: contemporary records of the witchcraft hysteria in Essex, 1560-1700. London: Hale, 1974, 212 p.
Holmes R: Shakespeare and witchcraft. *Q Rev* 305:179-88, 1967

Spain

- Lladonosa y Pujol J: El proceso de brujería de 1484-1485, un autentico tratado de demonología. *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :100-21, 1976

Sweden

- Sandblad H: Corolus Lundius och trolldomsprocesserna. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :105-36, 1967-68

United States

- Boyer P, Nissenbaum S, ed: The Salem witchcraft papers. Verbatim transcripts of the legal documents of the Salem witchcraft outbreak of 1692. 3 vols. New York, Da Capo, 1977.
Caporael LR: Ergotism: the satan loosed in Salem? *Science* 192(4234):21-6, 2 Apr 76
Spanos NP, Gottlieb J: Ergotism and the Salem Village witch trials. *Science* 194(4272):1390-4, 24 Dec 76
Wolf MS: Witchcraft and mass hysteria in terms of current psychological theories. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 14(3):23-8, Mar 76

USSR

- Zguta R: Witchcraft trials in seventeenth-century Russia. *Am Hist Rev* 82(5):1187-1207, Dec 77

1700 to Present

Cameroon

- Guimera LM: Witchcraft illness in the Evuzok nosological system. *Cult Med Psychiatry* 2(4):373-96, Dec 78

United States

- Leventhal H: In the shadow of the Enlightenment: occultism and Renaissance science in eighteenth-century America. New York, New York University Press, 1976. 330 p.

WOMEN IN MEDICINE

See also Nursing

- Birchler UB: Die Rolle der Frau bei der Liebeskrankheit und den Liebestranken. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):311-20, 1975
Blake JB: The compleat housewife. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):30-42, Spring 75
Bullough VL: Women: birth control, prostitution and the pox. *Trans Conf Group Soc Adm Hist* 6:20-31, 1976
Chaff SL, Haimbach R, Fenichel C, et al: Women in medicine. A bibliography of the literature on women physicians. Metuchen, New Jersey and London, Scarecrow Press, 1977. xi, 1124 p.
Kidd E: 1. Dental suffragettes—women in dentistry. *Dent Update* 1(5):249-52, Jan-Feb 74
Koprowska I: The role of women in medicine, science, and arts. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(11):453-8, Nov 78
Rome HP: The doctor's wife. *Psychosomatics* 17(1):14-20, 1976.

United States

- Bloch H: Women's role in medicine in early colonial times. *NY State J Med* 75(5):770-2, Apr 75
Donegan JB: Women and men midwives: medicine, morality, and misogyny in early America. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood, 1978. viii, 316 p.

USSR

- Grigor'eva NN: V vekakh nemernkushchaia slava. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 20(5):4-8, May 75

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

- Ghalioungui P: Les plus anciennes femmes-médecins de l'histoire. *Bull Inst Fr Archeol Orient* 75:159-64, 1975

Greco-Roman

- Verma RL, Keswani NH: Role of women in the Greco-Roman medicine. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):185-92, Sep 77

Greece

- Benedum J: Griechische Arztinschriften aus Kos. *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 25:265-76, 1977
Horowitz MC: Aristotle and woman. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):183-213, Fall 76

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

- Verma RL, Keswani NH: Women in the Arab medicine. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):271-84, Dec 77

Italy

- Tuttle EF: The Trotula and old dame Trot: a note on the lady of Salerno. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):61-72, Spring 76

1450-1700

Italy

- Peirone F: A Venere non si addice l'arte di Ippocrate. Un capitolo medico antifemminista del secolo XVII tradotto dal latino. *Minerva Med* 69(49):3413-21, 17 Oct 78

Netherlands

- Lieburg MJ van: Anna Maria van Schurman en de geneeskunde. *Spiegel Hist* 10(7/8):406-11, 1975

WOMEN IN MEDICINE

1700 to Present

- Alaya F: Victorian science and the 'genius' of woman. *J Hist Ideas* 38(2):261-80, Apr-Jun 77
- Brand KL, Glass LK: Perils and parallels of women and nursing. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 14(2):160-74, 1975
- Hellstedt LM, ed: Women physicians of the world: autobiographies of medical pioneers. Washington, Hemisphere, 1978. xv, 420 p.
- Howard JW: A small skirmish in the battle of the sexes: T. B. Welch and women in dentistry. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(2): 311-3, Feb 75
- Moor E: An impossible woman: the memories of Dottorressa Moor of Capri. Edited and with an epilogue by G. Greene. London, Bodley Head, 1975. 204 p.
- Morani AD: A short history of the Medical Women's International Association. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(4):422-32, Apr 75
- Moulton R: Early papers on women: Horney to Thompson. *Am J Psychoanal* 35(3):207-29, Fall 75
- Schafer R: Problems in Freud's psychology of women. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 22(3):459-85, 1974
- Spiegel R: Freud and the women in his world. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(3):377-402, Jul 77
- Strouse J, ed: Women & analysis: dialogues on psychoanalytic views of femininity. New York, Grossman, 1974. 375 p.
- Sutnick AI, McLeer SV: Programs developed from concerns for women in medicine. *J Med Educ* 54(8):627-31, Aug 79

Americas

- Palmer AE: Women dermatologists on the North American continent: an overview. *Int J Dermatol* 17(10):808-22, Dec 78

Argentina

- Iturrioz JJ: La introduccion de la vacuna en Cordoba: Doña Tiburcia Haedo de Paz. *Sem Med* 151(6):214-18, 12 Aug 77
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Perlina Winocur y la higiene escolar. *Sem Med* 152(15):486-7, 19 May 78
- Sanchez Guisande G: Una dama argentina, verdadera precursora de lo que es hoy la Cruz Roja internacional. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):421-5, 1969

Australia

- Mitchell AM: Medical women and the medical services of the First World War. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 91-112.

Austria

- Lesky E: Eine Wiener Hofchirurgin. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:93-4, 1975

Belgium

- Keymolen D: Feminisme in Belgie. De eerste vrouwelijke artsen (1873-1914). *Bijdr Meded Geschied Ned* 90(1):38-58, 1975
- Keymolen D: Isala Van Diest, arts en feministe. *Spiegel Hist* 10(5):304-9, 1975

Brazil

- Jorge DR: Madame Durocher. Pioniera no Brasil como mulher intelectual, precursora como profissional. *Rev Enferm Nov Dimens* 3(2):121-5, Mar-Apr 77

Canada

- Beaton-Mamak M: Ruffles in the profession. *Dimens Health Serv* 52(1):38, Jan 75
- Keywan Z: Mary Percy Jackson: pioneer doctor. *Beaver* 308(3):41-7, 1977

France

- Knibiehler Y: Les médecins et la 'nature féminine' au temps du Code civil. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31:824-45, 1976

Germany

- Beckh H: 100 Jahre Medizinstudium der Frauen. *Bayer Aerztebl* 26:42-6, Jan 71
- Frank JB: The surgeon and the surgeon's wife. Engraving by Martin Engelbrecht (1684-1756), Augsburg. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):164, Apr 75
- Kaiser W: Zur Frühgeschichte des akademischen Frauenstudiums. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(8):856-67, 1975
- Schumacher H: Epitaph der Frau Apothekerin Stroblin aus dem Jahre

- 1722 im Kloster Schöntal/Jagst. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):5-6, 1979
- Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history]. *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* Band 11, 1976, passim

Great Britain

- Bennett DR: Women in medical school—1878. *N Engl J Med* 295(5):295-6, 29 Jul 76
- Bishop A, Miles A: Muriel Robertson, 1883-1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:317-47, 1974
- Donnison J: Midwives and medical men: a history of interprofessional rivalries and women's rights. London, Heinemann, 1977. 250 p.
- Duffin LE: Social and cultural contradictions: women and medicine in the 19th century. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:24-6, Dec 77
- Gayford JJ: Battered wives one hundred years ago. *Practitioner* 219(1309):122-8, Jul 77
- Kaiser IH: The obstetric death of Mary Wollstonecraft. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* (1):1-2, 1 May 76
- L'Esperance J: Doctors and women in nineteenth century society: sexuality and role. In Woodward J, Richards D, ed: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helm, 1977. p. 105-27.
- Newton SM: Health, art and reason. Dress reformers of the nineteenth century. London, Murray, 1974. pp. xi, 192.
- Rose J: The perfect gentleman. The remarkable life of Dr. James Miranda Barry, the woman who served as an officer in the British Army from 1813 to 1859. London, Hutchinson, 1977. 160 p.
- Schweisheimer W: Der Generalinspektor der britischen Armee-Hospitäler war eine Frau. *MMW* 117(10):413-22, 7 Mar 75
- Showalter E: Victorian women and menstruation. *Victorian Stud* 14:83-9, 1970
- Tuve JE: The first Russian women physicians. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 34(1):5-7, 11, Jan 79
- Walkowitz JR, Walkowitz DJ: 'We are not beasts of the field': Prostitution and the poor in Plymouth and Southampton under the contagious diseases acts. In Hartman MS, Banner LW, ed: Clio's consciousness raised; new perspectives on the history of women. New York, Harper & Row, 1974. p. 192-225.
- Wohl AS: Working wives or healthy homes: the late Victorian controversy. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:20-4, Dec 77

India

- Roe DA: Lucy Wills (1888-1964). A biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 108(9):1379-83, Sep 78

Italy

- Sfriso SD: Maria Storti, biologa e farmacista all' insegna della vita. *Med Morale* 27(1/2):192-210, 1977
- Venetisette M: Alcune caratteristiche della mortalità femminile italiana per generazioni, 1866-1961. *Genus* 29(3-4):65-101, 1973

Japan

- Yamashita A: Women chemists in Japan. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 445-9.

Mexico

- Fastlicht S: Homenaje a la mujer mexicana en la odontología. *ADM* 32(6):33-6, Nov-Dec 75
- Tousignant M: La femme dans la médecine traditionnelle mexicaine. *Soc Sci Med* 12(3B):215-8, Jul 78

New Zealand

- Wright St Clair RE: Six women. *NZ Med J* 88(617):103-4, 9 Aug 78

Poland

- Kłodziński S: Apteka w obozie kobiecym v Brzezince. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):90-5, 1976
- Kozłowski B: O pierwszej okulistce polskiej Reginie Salomei Rusieckiej. *Klin Oczna* 48(11):617-8, Nov 78
- Krysa-Leszczynska D: Prof. dr. med. Napoleon Cybulski jako propagator równouprawnienia kobiet w zawodzie lekarskim. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(3):121-2, 17 Jan 77
- Sinięcki B: Dr med. Urszula Mroczkiewicz, pierwsza polska lekarka-pediatra w byłym Wolnym Mieście Gdańsku. *Pediatr Pol* 51(5):605-7, May 76
- Thuchowski W: Wspomnienie pośmiertne o prof. dr. med. Aleksandrze Mitrinowicz-Modrzejewskiej. *Otolaryngol Pol* 32(5):559-67, 1978
- Wajs K, Wajs S: Anna Tomaszewicz-Dobrska w walce o równouprawnienie kobiet w zawodzie lekarza w drugiej połowie XIX wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):187-94, 1977

Rumania

Rusu G: Dr. Marta Buteanu (1888-1918) klinischer Arzt in Budapest. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 597-600.

Spain

Demerson P de: Una mujer cirujano en tiempos de Carlos IV: Victoria de Felix. *An Inst Estud Madrilenos* 9:415-26, 1973
 Frances Causape M del C: Las primeras mujeres Doctores en Farmacia por la Universidad de Madrid. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(11):149-59, Sep 77

Sweden

Ohlsson M: Sveriges första qvinliga tandläkare. *Odontol Foren Tidskr* 41(4):197-8, Dec 77

United States

Alexander LL: Susan Smith McKinney, M.D., 1847-1918, first Afro-American woman physician in New York State. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(2):173-5, Mar 75
 Antler J: Medical women and social reform--a history of the New York Infirmary for Women and Children. *Women Health* 1(4):11-5, 18, Jul-Aug 76
 Ashley JA: Nurses in American history: nursing and early feminism. *Am J Nurs* 75(9):1465-7, Sep 75
 Backenstos T, Tillman R: Women in dentistry: an historical perspective. *Penn Dent J (Phila)* 78(1):5, 20, Fall 75
 Bell WJ: Martha Brand (1755?-1814): an early American physician. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):218-21, Apr 78
 Bisgard N: The Wives' Wing: we've come a long way. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):541-3, May 79
 Boquist C, Haase JV: An historical review of women in dentistry; an annotated bibliography. (Washington), Public Health Service, 1977. 107 p. (DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 77-643).
 Brieger GH: Florence Rena Sabin. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:48-9, 1975.
 Brush SG: Nettie M. Stevens and the discovery of sex determination by chromosomes. *Isis* 69(247):163-72, Jun 78
 Calhoun ML, Houpt KA: Women in veterinary medicine I. History of women in veterinary medicine. *Cornell Vet* 66(4):455-75, Oct 76
 Chaff SL: Archives and special collections on women in medicine at the Medical College of Pennsylvania. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 66(1):55-7, Jan 78
 Corea G: The hidden malpractice: how American medicine treats women as patients and professionals. New York, Morrow, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 22-72.
 Corn JK: Alice Hamilton, M.D., and women's welfare. *N Engl J Med* 294(6):316-8, 5 Feb 76
 Corner GW: Florence Rena Sabin. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 600-1, 1977.
 Cowan RS: The 'Industrial Revolution' in the home: household technology and social change in the 20th century. *Technol Cult* 17(1):1-23, Jan 76
 Detlefsen EG: Josephine Bicknell Neal. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 511-2, 1977.
 Dew AW: From cramps to consumption: women's health in Owensboro, Ky. during the Civil War. *Regist Ky Hist Soc* 74:85-98, Apr 76
 Donnison J: Medical women and lady midwives. A case study in medical and feminist politics. *Womens Stud* 3(3):229-50, 1976
 Drachman VG: Women doctors and the women's medical movement: feminism and medicine 1850-1895. Ph.D. Diss., State University of New York. Buffalo, 1976. viii, 241 leaves.
 Ehrenreich B: The status of women as health care providers in the United States. In: *Proceedings of the international conference on women in health*. Washington, DHEW, 1976. pp. 7-13.
 Emerson GA: Agnes Fay Morgan and early nutrition discoveries in California. *Fed Proc* 36(6):1911-4, May 77
 Engle MA: Dr. Helen B. Taussig, the tetralogy of Fallot, and the growth of pediatric cardiac services in the United States. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(4):147-50, Apr 77
 Frank RK: Letitia A. Westgate, M.D. (1866-1941?): feminist, idealist, healer, maverick, and heretic. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 32(12):450-4, Dec 77
 Gabel JB, ed: Medical education in the 1890's: an Ohio woman's memories. *Ohio Hist* 87(1):53-66, 1978
 Gayer T: Prvnižený ve stomatologii. *Cesk Stomatol* 75(2):138-41, Mar 75
 Gilligan MB: Developmental stages of occupational therapy and the feminist movement. *Am J Occup Ther* 30(9):560-7, Oct 76
 Goldowsky SJ: Mary Edwards Walker, M.D. 1832-1919. *RI Med J* 59(3):118-26, 140-1, Mar 76
 Gordon L: Woman's body, woman's right. A social history of birth control in America. New York, Grossman/Viking, 1976. xviii, 479 p.
 Greenwood RD: Marie Zakrzewska M.D., notable physician. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1339-41, Aug 76

Haffner VB: A half-century in the life of a woman physician.

Nebr Med J 60(6):197-9, Jun 75

Hale N: Beatrice Moses Hinkle. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 301-3, 1977.

Hall DL: Academics, bluestockings, and biologists: women at the University of Chicago, 1892-1932. In Briscoe AM, Pfafflin SM, ed.: *Expanding the role of women in the sciences*. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1979. p. 300-320 (*Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, Vol. 323).

Harvey AM: Helen Brooke Taussig. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(4):137-41, Apr 77

Harvey WP: A conversation with Helen Taussig. *Med Times* 106(11):28-44, Nov 78

Hauptman LM: History of medicine. Medicine woman. Susan La Flesche, 1865-1915. *NY State J Med* 78(11):1783-8, Sep 78

Hunter GT: Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. *Pediatrician*. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 208:37-40, 15 Mar 73

Ireland RL: The Women's Dental Auxiliary, a helping hand.

J Nebr Dent Assoc 51(4):5-6, Summer 75

Johnson M: Struggle and triumph for Illinois' first women physicians.

Ill Med J 149(3):291-5, Mar 76

Johnson RC: Feminism, philanthropy and science in the development of the oral contraceptive pill. *Pharm Hist* 19(2):63-78, 1977

Justin MS: The entry of women into medicine in America: education and obstacles 1847-1910. *Synthesis (Mass)* 4(3):31-44, 1978

Kaufman M: The admission of women to nineteenth-century American medical societies. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):251-60, Summer 76

Keegan H: Women in medicine. *Ill Med J* 147(4):382-3, Apr 75

Kohlstedt SG: Physiological lectures for women: Sarah Coates in Ohio, 1850. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):75-90, Jan 78

Lansing DI: Kate Hurd Mead, M.D. (1888) and her prestigious lectures in the history of medicine. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(3):116-7, 123, Mar 78

Link EP: Helen Cordelia Putnam. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 552-4, 1977.

Longevity of first ladies of the United States:.

Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 58:2-4, Jan 77

Lovejoy EC, Hallam B: My medical school (1890-1894). *Oreg Hist Q* 75(1):7-36, 1974

McNamara DG: Helen B. Taussig, the original pediatric cardiologist.

Med Times 106(11):23-7, Nov 78

Malin JC: Doctors, devils and the woman. Fort Scott, Kansas 1870-1890. Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, 1975. 122 p.

Marr J: Situation improving, say Michigan's female physicians.

Mich Med 74(2): 15-8, Jan 75

Marrett CB: Nineteenth century associations of medical women: the beginning of a movement. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 32(12):469-74, Dec 77

Miss Alice C. Evans: *Ann Sclavo* 19(1):5-11, Jan-Feb 77

Morantz RM: Making women modern: middle class women and health reform in 19th century America. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):490-507, Jun 77

Morantz RM: Nineteenth century health reform and women: a program of self-help. In Risse GB, et. al., ed: *Medicine without doctors*. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 73-93.

Nemir RL: Women in medicine during the last half century.

J Am Med Wom Assoc 33(5):201-6, May 78

O'Hern EM: Alice Evans and the brucellosis story. *Ann Sclavo* 19(1):12-9, Jan-Feb 77

Ohles JF: The imprimatur of Mary H. H. Hunt. *J Sch Health* 48(8):477-8, Oct 78

Punnett L: Women-controlled medicine--theory and practice in 19th century Boston. *Women Health* 1(4):3-11, Jul-Aug 76

Rowe FB, Murray FS: A note on the Titchener influence on the first psychology laboratory in the South. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):282-4, Jul 79

Shali N: A stick to break our heads with: Elizabeth Blackwell and Philadelphia medicine. *Pa Hist* 44(4):335-47, 1977

Sinkoff-Goldstein J: Some background on the Blackwell Chapter, AMWA. *Mich Med* 74(2):19, Jan 75

Slaight WR: Alice Hamilton: first lady of industrial medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1974. vii, 229 leaves.

Smith EC: Heirs to Trotula: early women physicians in the United States. *NY State J Med* 77(7):1142-65, Jun 77

Snyder CM, ed: The lady and the president: the letters of Dorothea Dix & Millard Fillmore. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1975. 400 p.

Stern MB: Lydia Folger Fowler, M.D.: first American woman professor of medicine. *NY State J Med* 77(7):1137-40, Jun 77

Verbrugge MH: Fitness for life: female health and education in nineteenth-century Boston. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1978.

Verbrugge MH: Women and medicine in 19th-century America. *Signs* 1:957-72, 1976

Walsh MR: Women physicians and World War II.

J Am Med Wom Assoc 32(5):189-93, May 77

Warner DJ: Science education for women in antebellum America. *Isis*

WOMEN IN MEDICINE

Yugoslavia

- 69(246):58-67, Mar 78
 Warner DJ: Women in science in nineteenth century America.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 34(2):59-66, Feb 79
 Weiner R: Chemist and 'Eco-Freak'. In: Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:52-6, 15 Mar 73
 Women in dentistry—a tradition with the McGuires.:
J Am Dent Assoc 90(4): 784-5, Apr 75
- USSR
- Akademik AMN SSSR Prof. Iu. F.: Dombrovskaia i ee vklad v razvitie pul'monologii. *Pediatrics* (4):3-6, Apr 78
 Alaev AN, Kasatkin SN, Speranskii VS: Zhenshchiny—atomy nashei strany. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 70(4):111-6, Apr 76
 Bazilevskaia ZV: Molodaia E. K. i ee vklad v protezirovanie. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (6):88-9, Jun 78
 Belitskaia El: Uchastie zhenshchin-medikov v rusko-turetskoj vojne 1877-1878 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):65-70, 1978
 Bisiarina VP: Vklad zhenshchin-vrachei v izuchenie kraevoi patologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(8):15-8, Aug 75
 Dionesov SM: Odn iz pervykh russkikh zhenshchin-vrachei—A. N. Lukanina. *Sov Zdravookhr* 35(6):80-4, 1976
 Drachko VF: Organizatsiia lecheniia zhenshchin-voennosluzhashchikh v evakogospitaliakh Narkomzdrava SSR v gody Velikoj Otechestvennoj vojny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):68-9, 1978
 Drachko VF: Stanovlenie i razvitie organizatsii okazaniia meditsinskoi pomoshchi zhenshchinam-voennosluzhashchim v gody Velikoj Otechestvennoj vojny. *Voen Med Zh* (3):91-2, Mar 76
 Galkina ND: Pervye zhenshchiny-vrachi dorevoliutsionnoi Chuvashii i ikh obshchestvennaia deiatel'nost'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):69-71, 1979
 Galkina ND: Uchastie zhenshchin-medikov Kazanskoj gubernii v pervoi ruskoj revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):69-72, 1978
 Ionov IuV: Russkie zhenshchiny-mediki—pisateli i poety. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):56-8, 1976
 Kamardina EN, Petrov VP, Shamko VI: Zhenshchiny—meditsinskie rabotniki v boiakh na Maloi zemloi i za osvobodzhenie Novorossiiska. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):59-62, 1979
 Katsnel'bogen AG: A.N. Toliverova i ee zhurnal 'Na pomoshch materiam.' *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(11):83-6, Nov 78
 Katsnel'bogen AG: Grazhdanski podvig dekabristok. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):61-6, 1978
 Khirmanov VN: Ucheniki S.P. Botkina v Sankt-Peterburgskom zhenskome meditsinskom institute. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(8):143-7, Aug 76
 Krylov LS, Krylova EL: Pro pershu zhinochu apteku v Rossii (A.B. Lesnevs'ka). *Farm Zh* 31(3):91-4, May-Jun 76
 Maksimuk IuA, Bilych AN: Tamara Vasil'evna Zolotareva (k 65-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 40-letiiu vrachebnoj, nauchno-pedagogicheskoi i obshchestvennoj deiatel'nosti). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(6):121-5, Jun 78
 Murav'eva EF: Zhenshchiny-mediki v russkom i sovetskom izobrazitelnom iskusstve (k Mezhdunarodnomu Godu Zhenshchiny). *Sov Med* (12):112-8, Dec 75
 Nesterenko AI: O pervykh geroiakh truda zhenshchinakh-medikakh. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(8):151-3, Aug 75
 Pavluchkova AV: Bor'ba progressivnoj meditsinskoj obshchestvennosti za vvedenie zhenskogo vrachebnogo obrazovaniia v Rossii (60-e—nachalo 70-kh godov XIX veka.) *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):58-62, 1976
 Pavluchkova AV: Peterburgskie zhenske vrachebnye kursy i obshchestvenno-meditsinskaia deiatel'nost' ikh vypusknits (k 100-letiiu pervogo vypuska zhenshchin-vrachei). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):53-7, 1979
 Selivanov VI, Sorokina VN: Pervye disertatsii zhenshchin-vrachei, vypusknits Peterburgskogo zhenskogo instituta. *Sov Med* (9):150-3, Sep 78
 Stochik AM: Iz istorii zhenskogo vrachebnogo obrazovaniia v Rossii (k 100-letiiu pervogo vypuska zhenskikh vrachebnykh kursov, 1878-1978 gg.). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(3):141-6, Mar 78
 Tamarin IuA, Shushunova NM: Samootverzhennyi trud medikov-gor'kovchanok v gody Velikoj Otechestvennoj vojny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):78-81, 1977
 Tikotin MA: Petrogradskii zhenskii meditsinskii institut nakanune i v dni Velikoj Oktiabr'skoj sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):64-7, 1978
 Tikotin MA: Slushatel'nitsy Peterburgskogo zhenskogo meditsinskogo instituta v pervoi ruskoj revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):69-71, 1975
 Tiuliandin AD: Rol' zhenshchin v deiatel'nosti obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta RSFSR. *Med Sestra* 34(11):27-30, Nov 75
 Tuve J: Three women physicians in Czarist Russia. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 24(1):5-11, Jan 78
 Vengrova IV, Danilishina EI: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia zdorov'ia zhenshchin v SSSR v 20—30-e gody. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):68-72, 1975
 Vklad Professora Ekateriny Andreevny Kost v razvitie otechestvennoj laboratornoj diagnostiki.: *Lab Delo* (7):388-90, 1975
 Voronov VG: Slushatel'nitsy Sankt-Peterburgskogo zhenskogo meditsinskogo instituta v period 1899-1904 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):73-7, 1978

- Gavrilović V: Doprinos žena-lekara srpskom sanitetu za vreme balkanskih ratova (1912-1913). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(11):1033-40, 1975
 Gavrilović V: Dr Nadžda Stanojević, Prva žena specijalista-pedijatar u nas. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(4):335-40, Apr 75
 Gavrilović V: Dubrovačka bolnica, sa osvrtom na prve žene lekare. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):117-26, 1972
 Gavrilović V: Tri sestre Brkić—doktori medicine. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(11-12):921-5, Nov-Dec 76
 Gavrilović VC: Prva žena doktor medicine. Povodom 100-godišnjice diplome. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 107(1):85-9, Jan 79

PART III. AUTHORS

A

- Aakhus T, Lantto L, Kolmannskog F, et al:** Computertomografi. Historikk, prinsipper og anvendelse. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 98(27):1306-10, 30 Sep 78
- Aaron D** see Gifford GE, ed
- Abad AJ:** Apuntes sobre bibliografía de la sanidad en la guerra de la Triple Alianza. *Sem Med* 151(6):204-8, 12 Aug 77
- Abbatt JD:** History of the use and toxicity of thorotrast. *Environ Res* 18(1):6-12, Feb 79
- Abbot OK:** History of Teklehaimanot Clinic. *Ethiop Med J* 13(4):185-90, Oct 75
- Abbott WM** see Baird RN
- Abd al-Wahab Zahuri HS:** Development of Greco-Arab medical literature in India. *Stud Hist Med* 3(2):125-45, Jun 79
- Abd al-Wahhab Zahoori M:** The achievements of the Indian physicians. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):49-68, Mar 79
- Abdellah FG:** U.S. Public Health Service's contribution to nursing research—past, present, future. *Nurs Res* 26(4):244-9, Jul-Aug 77
- Abdirov ChA:** Razvitie zdravookhraneniia Karakalpakii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):65-7, 1975
- Abdulkadyrov KM** see Shabalin VN
- Abdullaev AA:** Narodnaia meditsina Khorezma. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):82-4, 1977
- Abdullaev AA:** Uchitelia Abu Ibn Siny. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(5):142-5, May 78
- Abdullaev GB, ed:** Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR 30 let. Baku, Ilim, 1975. 283 p.
- Abdullaeva GM:** Dostizheniia Azerbaidzhana v razvitiu zdravookhraneniia i meditsinskoï nauki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):3-7, 1977
- Abdullakhodzhaeva MS:** Istoriia razvitiia patologicheskoi anatomii v Uzbekskii SSR. *Arkh Patol* 37(3):76-82, 1975
- Abdurasulov DM:** Nauchnye dostizheniia v oblasti rentgenologii i radiologii v Uzbekskoi SSR za 50 let. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 17(12):15-9, Dec 72
- Abdushelishvili GV:** Nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu sanitarii i gigeny im. G. M. Natadze Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia Gruzinskoi SSR 50 let. *Gig Sanit* (4):32-3, Apr 79
- Abdushelishvili RG** see Kevlishvili GE
- Abdushukurova KhM:** Zdravookhranenie Tadzhikistana k 60-letiiu Velikogo Oktabria. *Med Sestra* 36(11):50-4, Nov 77
- Abdussalam M:** William Moorcroft, the first European veterinarian to visit Lahore. *Vet Hist* (7):20-2, Summer 76
- Abe H** see Tsuru M
- Abe HR, Kaiser W:** Beiträge zum Leben und Werk von Andreas Elias Büchner (1701-1769). In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 91-138.
- Abe HR:** Das Hebammeninstitut und öffentliche Entbindungshaus der Universität Erfurt im Bild. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 139-41.
- Abe HR:** Die Einführung der ersten obligatorischen Pockenschutzimpfung auf dem Boden der heutigen DDR. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 341-5
- Abe HR:** Die Erfurter Assistentenzeit von Ernst Ferdinand Sauerbruch (1901-2) und ihre medizinhistorische Bedeutung. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:281-99, 1975
- Abe HR:** Die Erfurter Medizinische Fakultät in den Jahren 1392-1524. Leipzig: Kommissionsverlag J.A. Barth, 1974. xxv, 259 p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816), Heft 17.)
- Abe HR:** Die Universität Erfurt und der deutsche Bauernkrieg. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 21-6.
- Abe HR:** Eine wichtige pharmaziehistorische Quelle—der zweite Band der Protokolle des 'Erfurter Apothekerkränzchens'—entdeckt. *Pharmazie* 31(2):133, 1976
- Abe HR:** Friedrich Heinrich Biltz (1790-1835); ein biographischer Abriss. *Pharmazie* 30(3):191-3, Mar 75
- Abe HR:** Hermann Lurcz, ein Absolvent der Universität Pécs als Mitbegründer der Erfurter Medizinischen Fakultät. *Orvostört Kozi* 69-70:205-8, 1973
- Abe HR:** Zur Geschichte der Beziehungen zwischen Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland und Erfurt. *NTM* 13(1):75-80, 1976
- Abe HR:** Zur Geschichte der ersten deutschen Frauenmilchsammelstelle. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 67(5):392-6, Dec 76
- Abe HR:** Zwanzig Jahre 'Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816)' mit einem Verzeichnis der Autoren und ihrer Veröffentlichungen. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 247-63.
- Abe HR** see Güthert H
- Abe HR** see Horn H
- Abe HR** see Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulgeschichte.
- Abe S:** [History of public health in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 50(2):118-22, Mar 75
- Abe HR, et al:** Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff 1770-1847 und die Begründung der modernen Pharmazie. *Beitr Gesch Univ Erfurt* 16:11-294, 1971-72
- Abel AL:** Bleeding through the ages. Blood-letting, barber-surgeons and bleeding bowls: some lessons for today. *Trans Hunter Soc* 27:79-96, 1968-69
- Abel EL, ed:** A comprehensive guide to the cannabis literature. Westport, Conn., Greenwood, 1979. lxx, 699 p.
- Abel-Smith B:** Minimum adequate levels of personal health care: history and justification. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 56(1):7-21, Winter 78
- Abelmann WH:** In memoriam—Eörs Bajusz 1926-1973. *Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab* 6:5-20, 1975
- Aberg B** see Hunter MJ
- Aberg G:** Ett käseri om apoteket Lejonet i Malmö. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr* :148-67, 1979
- Abesadze AI** see Kevlishvili GE
- Abetti G:** Paolo Toscanelli dal Pozzo. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:440-1, 1976.
- Abishev KhA:** Dostizheniia rentgenoradiologicheskoi sluzhby v Kazakhskoi SSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (6):88-9, Nov-Dec 77
- Abraham FA:** A telemeter without refractive optics. *Am J Ophthalmol* 81(1):98-9, Jan 76
- Abraham FA:** [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. I. Anatomy and physiology of the visual system.] (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(2):76-8, 15 Jan 75
- Abraham FA, Hershkovitz A:** [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. II. Hygiene and prevention of eye diseases.] (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(4):172-3, 16 Feb 75
- Abraham FA:** [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. III. Diseases of the eyebrows and eyelids.] (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(7):333-4, 1 Apr 75
- Abraham FA, Hershkovitz A:** [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic Period. Part IV. Diseases of the eyes.] *Harefuah* 88(9):424-6, 1 May 75
- Abraham FA, Hershkovitz A:** [Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. Part V. Ophthalmological treatment] (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(12):582-4, 15 Jun 75
- Abrahamowitz F:** Fire personlignedsmodeller fra Freud til Laing. København, Rhodos, 1974, 180 p.
- Abrahams HJ:** A medicine for 'Sickness of the spirit.' *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(4):202-3, Apr 77
- Abrahams HJ:** The water supply of Rome. *Am Water Works Assoc* 663-8, Dec 75
- Abrahamse D:** Images of childhood in early Byzantine hagiography. *J Psychohist* 6(4):497-517, Spring 79
- Abrams WB:** Therapeutics and government: 1776 and 1976. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 20(1):1-5, Jul 76
- Abramson DJ:** Charles Bingham Penrose and the Penrose drain. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 143(2):285-6, Aug 76
- Abromitis LI:** William Gilbert as scientist: the portrait of a Renaissance amateur. Ph.D. Diss., Brown University. Providence, 1977. ix, 202 leaves.
- Abse DW, ed** see Kriegman G
- Absolon KB, Mispireta LA:** The past, present and future of the surgical

- treatment of atherosclerotic heart disease. *Rev Surg* 32(1):1-22, Jan-Feb 75
- Abelson KB:** Theodor Billroth in Vienna, 1867-1880. *Aust NZ J Surg* 47(6):837-44, Dec 77
- Abelson KB:** Theodor Billroth's formative years (1829-1894). A study in memory of the subject's 150th birthday. *Am J Surg* 137(3):394-407, Mar 79
- Abelson KB:** Theodor Billroth: the making of a surgeon (1852-1859). *Surg Annu* 10:417-41, 1978
- Abelson KB** see Münch RT
- Abu Hanifa ad-Dinawari:** The book of plants. Part of the monograph section. Ed. by B. Lewin. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1974. Various paginations (Bibliotheca Islamica, Band 26.)
- Abul Azayem GM:** The Islamic psycho-socio approach to alcoholism. *Comp Med East West* 6(3):237-9, Fall 79
- Abuladze KI, Gidzenbat AA:** K. I. Skriabin—pedagog. *Veterinariia* (12):35-9, Dec 78
- Abuzzahab FS:** 25 years of psychopharmacology. Special issue — Part II. *Minn Med* 62(8):574-5, Aug 79
- Academie Internationale d'histoire de la pharmacie:** Acta Pharmaciae Historica. Edition a l'occasion du XXème anniversaire de la fondation. Rédaction: G. Folch Jou, H. Tartalja. Madrid, 1974. 207p.
- An accessible archive of human experience:** *Nutr Rev* 33(10):310-3, Oct 75
- Acharya Amc AM:** Military medicine in Ancient India. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):50-7, Jan 76
- Achelis JD:** Zum Krankheitsbegriff Theophrasts von Hohenheim. *Antaios* 11:335-57, 1970
- Acheson RM:** Medicine, the community, and the university: a century of Cambridge history. *Br Med J* 2(6154):1737-41, 23-30 Dec 78
- Achiba G:** [Nursing as a field of study. VI. Memo on nursing history] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 16(9):546-53, Sep 75
- Achiwa G:** On the first anatomical chart in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (5):193-205, 1966
- Achterberg J, Simonton OC, Matthews-Simonton S, ed:** Stress, psychological factors, and cancer: an annotated collection of readings from the professional literature, with bibliography. Fort Worth, New Medicine Press, 1976, 73 p.
- Acin F** see Arechaga J
- Ackerknecht EH:** Aus den Anfängen der Neurochirurgie. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 116(2):233-9, 1975
- Ackerknecht EH:** Boerhaave-Schüler als Medizinalpolitiker. In Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed: Gerard Van Swieten und seine Zeit. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. p.121-127.
- Ackerknecht EH:** Das Reich des Asklepios. Eine Geschichte der Medizin in Gegenständen. 2d. ed. Bern, Huber, 1966. 92 p. (German and English).
- Ackerknecht EH:** Die Anfänge der biomedizinischen Technik. *Biomed Tech (Berlin)* 22(4):83-6, Apr 77
- Ackerknecht EH:** Die Geschichte der Stellung des Chirurgen in der Gesellschaft. *Helv Chir Acta* 43(4):381-5, Sep 76
- Ackerknecht EH:** Die klinische Medizin und die Naturwissenschaften um 1800. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):228-34, 1976
- Ackerknecht EH, Fischer-Homberger E:** Five made it—one not; the rise of medical craftsmen to academic status during the 19th century. *Clio Med* 12(4):255-67, Dec 77
- Ackerknecht EH:** Geriatriegeschichtliches. *Praxis* 65(11):320-3, 16 Mar 76
- Ackerknecht EH:** German Jews, English dissenters, French Protestants: nineteenth-century pioneers of modern medicine and science. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 86-96.
- Ackerknecht EH:** Geschichte der Medizin. 4. durchgesehene Auflage von Kurze Geschichte der Medizin. Stuttgart, Enke, 1979. vi, 236 p.
- Ackerknecht EH:** Gudden, Huguénin, Hitzig. Hirnpsychiatrie im Burghölzli 1869-1879. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):66-78, 1978
- Ackerknecht EH:** Hans Fischer 15.12.1892-21.5.1976. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):163-82, 1976
- Ackerknecht EH:** Henri Dunant und die Rote Kreuz. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 108(20):741-3, 20 May 78
- Ackerknecht EH:** Johann Georg Zimmermann, 1728-1795. Zu seinem 250. Geburtstag. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):224-9, 1978
- Ackerknecht EH, Buess H:** Kurze Geschichte der grossen schweizer Aerzte. Bern, Huber, 1975. 109 p.
- Ackerknecht EH:** Les membres genevois de la 'Société médicale d'observations' de Paris (1832). *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):90-7, 1977
- Ackerknecht EH:** Midwives as experts in court. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1224-8, Dec 76
- Ackerknecht EH:** Political prisoners in French mental institutions before 1789, during the revolution, and under Napoleon I. *Med Hist* 19(3):250-5, Jul 75
- Ackerknecht EH:** Rudolf Virchow und die Sozialmedizin. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):247-53, 1975
- Ackerknecht EH:** Veterinärmedizin und Humanmedizin im Laufe der Geschichte. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 119(1):1-7, Jan 77
- Ackerknecht EH:** Zur Geschichte der Arteriosklerose. *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):229-34, 1975
- Ackerknecht EH:** Zur Geschichte der Hebammen. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):181-92, 1974
- Ackerknecht EH** see 100 Jahre Kinderspital Zürich 1874-1974.
- Ackerman E:** The commune of Bonnières-sur-Seine in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :85-100, 1977
- Ackers G:** Die Zahnheilkunde in dem Werke des Guy de Chauliac. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1976. 166 p.
- Acuña HR:** Community health issue paramount as PAHO turns 75. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 11(1):1-2, 1977
- Acuña HR:** Educación medica y salud. *Educ Med Salud* 10(4):331-4, 1976
- Acuña HR:** En el 75 aniversario de la OPS, la 'comunidad' ante todo. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 82(1):1-2, Jan 77
- Acuña HR:** En el 75. aniversario de la OPS: 'participación de la comunidad en la salud' *Educ Med Salud* 11(1):1-2, 1977
- Acuña HR:** The Pan American Health Organization: 75 years of international cooperation in public health. *WHO Chron* 31(12):479-85, Dec 77
- Acuña HR:** The Pan American Health Organization—75 years of international cooperation in public health. *Public Health Rep* 92(6):537-44, Nov-Dec 77
- Adamec J, Linhart O:** Okolnosti a podmínky vzniku II. chirurgické kliniky fakulty všeobecného lékařství University Karlovy v Praze. *Sb Lek* 77(6):181-92, Jun 75
- Adamian GA:** K istorii kurorta Teberda. *Probl Tuberk* (5):84-5, May 77
- Adams DB:** Literary doctors: Browne, Schiller, Keats, and Percy. *Va Med Mon* 103(10):737-43, Oct 76
- Adams EB:** Research achievements of the University of Natal Medical School, 1951-1976. *S Afr Med J* 50(41):1577-85, 25 Sep 76
- Adams GD:** Formation and early years of the AAPM. *Med Phys* 5(4):290-6, Jul-Aug 78
- Adams GF:** Eld health. Origins and destiny of British geriatrics. *Age Ageing* 4(2):65-8, May 75
- Adams JF** see Buchanan J
- Adams MM:** The Journal of Infectious Diseases: yesteryear and today. *J Infect Dis* 138(6):709-11, Dec 78
- Adams PV:** Historical demography by aggregative methods: nineteenth-century France. *J Interdiscip Hist* 7(1):79-90, 1976
- Adams S:** Origins of public health nursing in Israel. *Curationis* 1(2):42-6, Sep 78
- Adams TM:** Medicine and bureaucracy: Jean Colombier's regulation for the French dépôts de mendicité (1785). *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):529-41, Winter 78
- Adams TM:** Niveau de vie et correction dans les dépôts de mendicité au XVIII siècle. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (33):53-70, 1976
- Adams-Smith WN** see Dolan JP
- Adams D** see Flinn M, ed
- Adamson PB:** Anatomical and pathological terms in Akkadian: Part I. *J R Asiat Soc GB Irel* 2:102-6, 1974
- Adamson PB:** Schistosomiasis in Antiquity. *Med Hist* 20(2):176-88, Apr 76
- Adamson PB:** The influence of Alexander the Great on the practice of medicine. *Episteme* 7(3):222-30, 1973
- Adamson PB:** The spread of rabies into Europe and the probable origin of this disease in antiquity. *J R Asiat Soc GB Irel* 2:140-4, 1977
- Adelman A** see Adelman H
- Adelman H, Adelman A:** Explorations toward a logic of empirical discovery: a case study in clinical medicine. *J Med Philos* 2(1):54-70, Mar 77
- Adelman H, Adelman A:** The logic of discovery. A case study of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 26(1):39-58, 1977
- Adelman HB:** A supplement to The Correspondence of Marcello Malpighi. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):53-73, Jan 78
- Adelmann HB, ed:** The correspondence of Marcello Malpighi. 5 vols. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press, 1975. (xx, 2227p.)
- Adelowo EO:** Psychiatric nursing education in Nigeria. *Niger Nurse* 10(1):46-8, Jan-Mar 78
- Adeloye A:** E. Latunde Odeku, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S., 1927-1974. An African pioneer neurosurgeon. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(4):319-20, Jul 75
- Adeloye A:** Nigerian pioneer doctors and early West African politics. *Niger Mag* 121:2-24, 1976
- Adeloye A:** The nurse and the operating theatre: past, present and future. *Niger Nurse* 8(2):18-22, Apr-Jun 76
- Adelstein A** see Humphreys NA, ed.
- Adelstein A** see Susser M
- Ademollo A:** I morbi nel racconto biblico delle piaghe d'egitto e nella loro rispondenza scientifica. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):137-67, Jul-Dec 76
- Adam GH:** The eradication of bovine brucellosis in New Zealand: history and objectives. *NZ Vet J* 26(3):42-3, Mar 78
- Adler DC:** Pulmonary nursing, 1900-1979, and future projections. *Heart Lung* 8(5):882-90, Sep-Oct 79
- Adler FH:** The early years of the Archives. *Arch Ophthalmol* 96(12):2201-2, Dec 78
- Adler HE:** The vicissitudes of Fechnerian psychophysics in America. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:21-82, 18 Apr 77
- Adler O** see Rosenberger A
- Ado VA:** Rozvytok alerholohii v SRSR. *Fiziol Zh* 23(5):699-703, Sep-Oct 77
- Adolph EF** see Cullen JW, ed
- Adolphe Quetelet 1796-1874:** Exposition documentaire présentée à la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier à l'occasion du centenaire de la mort d'Adolphe Quetelet. Bruxelles, Palais des Académies, 1974. xxxi, 205 p.
- Adonajlo A, Dzilińska I:** Zbiorowe zatrucia pokarmowe o etiologii bakteryjnej w zakładach służby zdrowia w Polsce w latach 1973-1977. *Przegl Epidemiol* 33(3):357-64, 1979
- Adrian L:** Detlev Wulf Bronk, 13 August 1897-17 November 1975.

- Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 22:1-9, 1976
- Adrianov OS, Amunz VV: To the 50th anniversary of the Brain Research Institute of the USSR AMS. *J Hirnforsch* 20(1):1-2, 1979
- Aernouts R: François-Mathieu Verbert et la pharmacie de l'hôpital Sainte-Elisabeth d'Anvers (1819-1854). *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):8-24, 1976
- Aernouts R see Frison E
- Aeschlimann WH: Zahnärztliches aus dem 'Dictionnaire des sciences médicales' (1812-1822). Zürich, Juris, 1975. 75 p. Diss., Zürich. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Nr. 105)
- Afanas'ev VD: Psikhiatricheskie vzglady Tsel'sa. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 75(2):281-4, 1975
- Afanas'eva VM see Avtsyn AP
- Affane M, Conod B, Dubois D, et al: Un historique de la profession. *Z Krankenpf* 72(6):249-58, Jun 79
- Aftora PC see Breitbart AR
- Agav ER: Zhurnal 'Fel'dsher i Akusherka'—40 let. *Feldsher Akush* 41(1):5-11, 1976
- Agafonov VI, Tararin RA: Nekotorye organizatsionno-takticheskie formy i metody protivoepidemicheskoi raboty v voiskakh Stalingradskogo (Donskogo) fronta v 1942-1943 gg. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):6-10, May 75
- Agafonov VI: Opyt protivoepidemicheskogo obespecheniia voisk v Velikuii Otechestvennoi volnu i ego znachenie v sovremennykh usloviakh. *Voen Med Zh* (4):46-51, Apr 75
- Agarwal G see Levett J
- Agassi J: Causality and medicine. *J Med Philos* 1(4):301-17, Dec 76
- Agassi J see Fried Y
- Agate FJ: Philip Edward Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:472-7, 1975.
- Agee OK see Wright I
- Agebo A: Hvorfor altid den Hippokrates? En Indførelse i de hippokratiske Tanker. Aarhus, Universitetsforlaget, 1964.
- Agebo A: Sir William Osler: Laege og livskunstner. København, Astra, 1966. 63 p.
- Agnew GH: Canadian Hospitals, 1920-1970: a dramatic half century. Toronto, Univ. of Toronto Press, 1974. 276 p.
- Agnew LR: Humanism in medicine. *Lancet* 2(8038):596-8, 17 Sep 77
- Agostinis S: L'agopuntura cinese, un esempio di analisi epistemologica sull'incontro fra immaginazione filosofica orientale e controllo scientifico occidentale. *Med Secoli* 13(1):167-86, Jan-Apr 76
- Agostoni C: Due oculisti padovani dell'ottocento: Gian Antonio Gioppi (1818-1872) e Pietro Gradenigo (1831-1904). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:9-33, 1973-74
- Agran L see Breslow L
- Agranat VZ, Starinskii VV: Radioizotopnaia diagnostika v Moskovskom nauchno-issledovatel'skom onkologicheskome institute im. P. A. Gertsena (k 75-letiiu instituta). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 23(10):81-2, Oct 78
- Agranat VZ see Avdeev GA
- Agranat VZ see Gabunia RI
- Agranat VZ see Zedgenidze GA
- Agranovskii MZ: Z.G. Frenkel' i studencheskoe dvizhenie kontsa XIX—nachala XX veka *Gig Sanit* (10):48-50, Oct 76
- Agranovskii ZM: Gigienisty v period blokady leningradskogo fronta. *Gig Sanit* (5):24-7, May 75
- Agren H: A new approach to Chinese traditional medicine. *Am J Chin Med* 3(3):207-12, Jul 75
- Agrippa von Nettesheim HC: The philosophy of natural magic. Reprint. New forward by L. Shepard. Seacaucus, New Jersey, University Books, 1974. 307 p.
- Agris J: Medicine on stamps. 'Bicentennial portraits'. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(6):589, Nov-Dec 77
- Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Clara Barton'. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(5):415, May 79
- Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Copernicus' and 'the Doctors Mayo'. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 4(5):358, May 78
- Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Dr. George Papanicolaou'. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 4(11):812, Nov 78
- Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Private Dye Proprietary Stamps'. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(3):239, Mar 79
- Agris J: Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Walter Reed, M.D.'. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 4(3):207, Mar 78
- Agris J: 'Walt Whitman'. Poet, philosopher, male nurse. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(11):917, Nov 79
- Aguiar A: San Juan en la Academia de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):148-50, 1973
- Aguiar Bluto F: Eduardo García Sola y la vacunación antiofídica de Ferrán. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 381-5.
- Aguiar Olivencia M: La medicina goda en España. *Med Hist (Barc)* (73):4, 29, Nov 77
- Agzamkhodzhaev SA: Mediki Uzbekistana v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi volny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):67-8, 1975
- Agzamkhodzhaev SA: Razvitiie sdraovookhraneniia Uzbekistana za gody sovet'skoi vlasti. *Feldsher Akush* 42(12):3-7, Dec 77
- Ahlström CG: Arvid Florman—den förste patologen i Lund. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 9-30, 1975
- Ahlström CG, Håkansson S, Olin T: Den egyptiska mumien på Museum Stobaeanum i Lund. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 15:17-42, 1978
- Ahlström CG: Derivation eller revulsion? Rättsmedicinsk bedömning av ett dödsfall i Malmö 1773. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 41-9, 1976
- Ahlström CG: Från Döbelius till Odenius; ett kåseri om patologi i Lund under gamla tider. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 1:17-40, 1976
- Ahlström CG: Herr Gey's hemliga medel mot kräfta. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 1:18-31, 1977
- Ahmed ben Miled: Les hôpitaux étrangers à Tunis. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):160-6, Jul-Dec 75
- Ahrens R: William Prout (1785-1850). A biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 107(1):17-23, Jan 77
- Ahuja AS: Prediction of ultrasonic scattering in blood: an historical note. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 5(1):96-7, 1979
- Ahumada JC: Cincuenta años de historia de la ginecología Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):150-3, 1969
- Aiache JM: Aperçu sur les aérosols médicamenteux de leurs origines à nos jours. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(21):97-101, Jun 79
- Aiello B: Especially for special educators: a sense of our own history. *Except Child* 42(5):244-52, Feb 76
- Ailianos IK: Evans, ho odontoiatros Napoleont os III. *Stomatologia (Athenai)* 34(1):39-44, Jan-Feb 77
- Ailianos J: Pierre Fauchard, padre dell'Arte dentaria moderna. *Dent Cadmos* 45(3):67-71, Mar 77
- Ailianos JC: Hippocrate et chirurgie dentaire. *Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)* 23(23):67-73, 1977-78
- Ainsworth FA: Arizona mental health in territorial days. Part I. *Ariz Med* 31(10):763-5, Oct 74
- Ainsworth GC: Introduction to the history of mycology, Cambridge [England]: New York, Cambridge University Press, 1976; xi, 359 p.
- Ainsworth GC: The Medical Research Council's Medical Mycology Committee (1943-1969). A chapter in the history of medical mycology in the United Kingdom. *Sabouraudia* 16(1):1-7, Mar 78
- Airapet'iants ESH: N. E. Vvedenskii, A. A. Ukhtomskii i I. P. Pavlov. *Nerv Sist* 17:15-28, 1976
- Airapet'iants MG, Kruglikov RI: Vklad uchenykh Aademii nauk SSSR v razvitiie teoreticheskoi i prakticheskoi meditsiny. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* (3):326-33, May-Jun 74
- Aird C, McIntosh RA: Shakespeare's Richard III and the Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome. *Practitioner* 220(1318):656-62, Apr 78
- Aisa P, Fano S, Guja AG: Evolución del servicio de asistencia psiquiátrica extrahospitalaria en Vizcaya. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 40(5):323-34, Sept-Oct 77
- Aizenman BE, Kudlaï DG: K istorii otkrytiia vzbuditelia stakhibiotoksiakoza. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(2):264-70, Mar-Apr 78
- Akabane T, Tsuboi Y: [History of nursing education at Tokyo Jikei Hospital. 1. Establishment of 'Tokyo Jikei Kai']. (Jpn) *Kango Kyoiku* 19(1):58-64, Jan 78
- Akademia nauk SSSR: Science in the USSR; to the 50th anniversary of the formation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1922-1972. Moscow, Progress Publishers, [1973?] 364 p.
- Akademik AMN SSSR Prof. Iu. F. Dombrovskaiia i ee vklad v razvitiie pul'monologii. *Pediatrila* (4):3-6, Apr 78
- Akhmedov TS, Sultanov AS: Uspekhi zdравookhraneniia Namaganskoi oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):3-5, 1978
- Akhmetov RM: Razvitiie veterinarno-laboratornoi raboty v Tatarii. *Veterinariia* (8):121-3, Aug 76
- Akhmetov RM see Nigmatullin MG
- Akhundov AA: Sostoianie anesteziologicheskoi i reanimatsionnoi sluzhby v Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):27-9, Sep-Oct 77
- Akhundov AA: Stanovlenie i razvitiie anesteziologii i reanimatologii v Sovetskome Azerbaidzhane. *Eksp Khir Anesteziol* (1):54-7, Jan-Feb 73
- Akhundov MG see Dzhabadov BB
- Akhundov AA see Ovezov SO
- Akulov KI: Sanitarno-épidemiologicheskaiia sluzhba Rossiiskoi Fedratsii k 60-letiiu Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Sanit* (11):94-8, Nov 77
- Akay N: Türkiye'de tib dalinda verilen ilk doktora tezi (Makalât-i Tibbiye) ve hekimbaşı Hayrullah Efendi. *Mikrobiol Bul* 9(4):335-42, Oct 75
- Al'bitskii VIu: Bor'ba materializma i idealizma v otechestvennoi meditsine pervoi poloviny XIX veka (po materialam Kazanskogo universiteta). *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):81-4, 1978
- Al'bitskii VIu: G.I. Sokol'skii v Kazani (materialy k bibliografii). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(7):142-3, Jul 77
- Al'bitskii VIu: Istoriko-meditsinskii issledovaniia o razvitiit terapii v dorevoliutsionnyi period. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(9):142-6, Sep 76
- Al'bitskii VIu: K istorii primeneniia perkussii i auskultatsii v klinikakh Kazanskogo universiteta. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(3):140-2, Mar 76
- Al'bitskii VIu, Zaloznaia TT: N. A. Semashko i Kazanskii institut usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):64-6, 1979
- Al'bitskii VIu see Tsydyrov TsD
- Al'perin PM: Rol' M.P. Konchalovskogo v razvitiit gematologii i transfuziologii. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 20(10):59-62, Oct 75
- Al'zhanov AG: Muzei istorii meditsiny i zdравookhraneniia Kazakhstana. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):63-6, 1979
- Alaev AN, Kasatkina SN, Speranskii VS: Zhenshchiny—anatomy nashei strany. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 70(4):111-6, Apr 76
- Alajos J: Adatok a mosonmagyaróvári gyógyszer-történetéhez. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl.290-3, 1976
- Alarcon J see Valverde JL
- Alarcón-Segovia D: Pre-Columbian representation of Heberden's nodes. *Arthritis Rheum* 19(1):125-6, Jan-Feb 76
- Alat'yev VI see Zefirov LN
- Alaya F: Victorian science and the 'genius' of woman. *J Hist Ideas* 38(2):261-80, Apr-Jun 77

- Albarracin Teulon A:** La asistencia hospitalaria en Andalucia durante la segunda mitad del siglo XIX. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 427-30.
- Albarracin Teulon A:** La cirugía homérica. *Episteme* 5(2):83-97, Apr-Jun 71
- Albarracin Teulon A:** La polemica Creus-Rubio en Torno a la resección subperiostica (1961). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 265-72.
- Albarracin Teulon A** see **Lein Entraigo P**
- Albarracin Teulon A** see **Lesky E, ed**
- Alberich PH:** La enseñanza de obstetricia en la antigua Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, 1843-1906. Resumen de Tesis, Barcelona, 1974. Barcelona, [Ediciones de la Universidad de Barcelona] 1975. 14p.
- Albers H:** Die spätantiken Illustrationen zu den medizinischen Schriften des Pseudo-Apuleius und Sextus Placitus und ihre mittelalterliche Überlieferung. Diss. Wien, 1973. 375 p.
- Albers H:** Tierillustrationen in einer medizinischen Handschrift des 13. Jahrhunderts (Wellcome MS. 573). *Wien Jahrb Kunstgesch* 26:32-45, 1973
- Albert DM:** A century of ophthalmology at the University of Pennsylvania. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(2):182-215, Oct 74
- Albert DM, Robinson N:** Wardrop Lecture, 1974. James Wardrop: a brief review of his life and contributions. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 94(4):892-908, 1974
- Albert DM** see **Kronfeld PC**
- Albickij WJ:** Witold Orlowski na Uniwersytecie w Kazaniu. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(13):521-3, 27 Mar 78
- Albinus e lo sviluppo della dentatura:** Parte terza. *Dent Cadmos* 46(3):52-4, Mar 78
- Albore JM, et al:** Historia de la Pediatría Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):53-64, 1969
- Albrecht B, Albrecht G, ed:** Der Aeskulapstab: internationale Aertzteerinnerungen aus fünf Jahrhunderten. Berlin, Buchverlag Der Morgen, 1978. 591 p. Reprints from various authors.
- Albrecht CE:** Reflections on the past: the development of Eskimo health care. *Alaska Med* 19(6):72-4, Nov 77
- Albrecht G:** Zur Entwicklung der Kinderpathologie im Rahmen der pathologischen Anatomie und der Pädiatrie. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 18(3):147-56, 1979
- Albrecht G, ed** see **Albrecht B**
- Albury WR:** Experiment and explanation in the physiology of Bichat and Magendie. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:47-131, 1977.
- Albury WR:** The logic of Condillac and the structure of French chemical and biological theory, 1780-1801. Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1972. vii, 299 leaves.
- Alcantara G de:** Universidades medievais. *Rev Esc Enferm USP* 9(1):9-19, Apr 75
- Alcantara Zurita C, Valverde Lopez JL:** Lo farmacéutico en la sociedad de Granada del siglo XIX. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 273-6.
- Aldashev AA:** Veterinarnia nauka v Kirgizskoi SSR za 50 let. *Veterinariia* (3):118-20, Mar 75
- Aldea M:** 1944-1974: 30 années d'importantes réalisations dans le domaine de la protection de la santé de la population dans la R.S. de Roumanie. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 18(2):127-38, 1975
- Alderson MR:** Was Disraeli right? Southampton, University of Southampton, 1971. 23p.
- Aldrich MR, Barker RW:** Historical aspects of cocaine use and abuse. In Mule SJ, ed: *Cocaine: chemical, biological, clinical, social and treatment aspects*. Cleveland, CRC Press, 1976. p. 3-11.
- Aldridge AO:** Feijoo, Voltaire and the mathematics of procreation. In: *Studies in eighteenth-century culture*. Vol. 4. Ed., H.E. Pagliaro. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1975.
- Alécaut AB** see **Breman JG**
- Alegre ME** see **Folch Jou G**
- Alegre Perez ME:** Notas para una biografía: Luis Blet Gacel (1742-1808). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):161-8, Jun 79
- Alegre Perez ME:** Nuevos datos sobre la Real Botica de la Granja de San Ildefonso. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):243-9, Sep 79
- Alegre Perez ME** see **Olalla Mazón DC**
- Aleksandar P. Borodin:** poznati Ruski liječnik, kemičar i skladatelj. *Lijec Vjesn* 101(3):189-90, Mar 79
- Aleksandrov NA:** Zdravookhranenie Marijskoj ASSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):62-5, 1975
- Aleksandrov NM** see **Kabakov BD**
- Aleksandrov NN:** Veterany voyny estaiusia V stroiu. *Vopr Onkol* 21(8):14-6, 1975
- Aleksandrovskij BN:** Iz istorii bor'by studentov meditsinskogo fakul'teta Moskovskogo universiteta s reaktsei v 1910-1916 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):73-5, 1975
- Aleksandrovskij BN:** Klinika nervnykh boleznei Moskovskogo universiteta v pervye gody posle Velikoi Oktjabr'skoj sotsialisticheskoj revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):72-5, 1976
- Aleksandrovskij BN:** O zhizni i deiatel'nosti moskovskikh vrachei na rubezhe XIX i XX stoletii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):52-5, 1975
- Aleksandrovskij BN:** Vrachebnye kadry v russkoj armii v period pervoi mirovoj voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):81-3, 1975
- Aleksandrowicz J:** 100-lecie Uzdrowiska Inowrocław. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(28):1185-6, 12 Jul 76
- Aleksanian IV, Shefer IuM:** O deiatel'nosti vedushchikh uchenykh Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):30-6, 1975
- Aleksanian IV, Shalkov AP:** Voennye mediki—kavalery polkovodcheskikh ordenov. *Voen Med Zh* (4):66-70, Apr 75
- Aleksanian IV, et. al.:** [Soviet military medicine in World War II] (Rus). *Voen Med Zh* 3:10-24, 78-92, Mar 75
- Alekseev BA:** Kratkii ocherk razvitiia otechestvennoi voenno-polevoi rentgenologii. *Voen Med Zh* (5):87-8, May 77
- Alekseev GA:** Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kriukov i ego rol' v sozdanii otechestvennoi gematologicheskoi shkoly (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(11):143-5, Nov 78
- Alekseev GA:** Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kriukov i ego rol' v stanovlenii i razvitiia otechestvennoi gematologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 23(11):3-6, 1978
- Alekseev GA:** Mediko-sanitarnyi byt chuvashei v X-XVIII vekakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):75-8, 1977
- Alekseev GA, Galkina ND:** Razvitie zdravookhraneniia Chuvashii v proshlom i v gody sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):65-7, 1977
- Alekseev GA, Troitskij VN:** Rol' I. I. Mechnikova v razvitiu laboratornoi sluzhby v Srednem Povolzh'e. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):88-91, 1978
- Alekseev GA, Galkina ND:** Oshchie zemskikh vrachei Chuvashii v obshchestvennom dvizhenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):68-71, 18 Nov 77
- Alekseev GK:** Organizatsiia terapevtycheskoj pomoshchi v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Med* (5):17-22, May 75
- Alekseev VA, Brzheskii VCh:** Voprosy sotsial'noi gigieny i organizatsii zdravookhraneniia na stranitsakh 'Kazanskogo meditsinskogo zhurnala' (1901-1941) (k semidesiatipialietiiu zhurnala). *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:81-5, 1976
- Alekseeva LM, Tol'tsman TI:** Razvitie nauchno-informatsionnoi deiatel'nosti v oblasti farmatsii v SSSR. *Farmatsiia* 27(6):4-8, Nov-Dec 78
- Aleshin IA, Nozdrachev AD, Gubanov NI:** K istorii metoda elektrogastrografii. *Vrach Delo* (12):66-7, Dec 78
- Aleskerov DSh** see **Ragimov RN**
- Alexander BW:** The epidemic fever (1741-42). *Salisbury Med Bull* 11:24-9, 1971
- Alexander E:** A surgeon's belated look at the past. *Surg Neurol* 9(1):61-7, Jan 78
- Alexander E:** Classics in neurosurgery. Fractures of the odontoid. *Surg Neurol* 8(4):239-42, Oct 77
- Alexander ER** see **Kleinman A**
- Alexander JT:** Catherine II, bubonic plague, and the problem of industry in Moscow. *Am Hist Rev* 79(3):637-71, 1974
- Alexander LL:** Susan Smith McKinney, M.D., 1847-1918, first Afro-American woman physician in New York State. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(2):173-5, Mar 75
- Alexander RM:** The progress of animal mechanics. *Fortschr Zool* 24(2-3):3-11, 1977
- Alexandersen V:** Approximale Furchen bei dänischen mesolithischen und neolithischen Molaren. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 33(3):213-5, Mar 78
- Alexandre L:** Freud et Politzer. Le travail d'un rêve. *Europe* 52(539):50-69, 1974
- Alexiova T, Hájková M:** Rozvoj péče o matku a dítě za posledních 25 let. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ* 17(4 Suppl):319-23, 1974
- Alfageme IR:** Higiene, cosmética y dietética en la comedia ática. *Cuad Filol Cl (Madrid)* 9:241-74, 1975
- Alfimov NN, Znamenskaia ZI, Dudorova EV:** Vklad P. F. Lesgafta v razvitie shkol'noi gigieny v Rossii. *Gig Sanit* (9):50-2, Sep 77
- Alföldy J:** A laryngoscopia történetek magyar vonatkozásai. *Orv Hetil* 116(16):929-31, 20 Apr 75
- Alföldy J:** Ungarische Beziehungen der Geschichte der Laryngoskopie. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 215-24.
- Alford RR:** Health care politics; ideological and interest group barriers to reform. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1975. Historical sections, pp. 22-101.
- Alfred N. Brandon:** 'Let each man pass his days in that wherein his skill is greatest'. *Acad Bookman* 30(2):17-19, 1977
- Alfrey AC** see **Nunnelley LL**
- Algo de historia:** Colegio Dental de Bogota. *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 24(122):15-20, Jul-Sep 77
- Algo de historia de la Federación Odontológica Colombiana:** *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 24(116-117):63, Jan-Jun 76
- Alhady SM:** The history and development of surgery in Malaysia. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(4):352-6, Aug 78
- Alhmedov UA** see **Kadyrov AA**
- Ali MA** see **Feuerwerker E**
- Ali SA:** Europe's debt to Muslim scholars of medicine and science. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):36-48, Mar 77
- Aliabina MG** see **Khomenko AG**
- Aliev G:** Opyt raboty i dostizheniia sanitarnoi praktiki v Azerbaizhanskoj SSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Sanit* (11):108-10, Nov 77
- Alipov VI:** Akushery-ginekologi v period blokady Leningrada. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* (5):5-8, May 75
- Alks DO** see **Kremlev NI**
- Allama Abdul Hayy** see **Azeez Pasha M**
- Allan EF** see **Gifford GE, ed**
- Allan FN:** The discovery of insulin. *N Engl J Med* 297(5):283-4, 4 Aug 77
- Allard GH:** Réactions des trois penseurs du XIIIe siècle vis-à-vis de

- l'Alchimie. *Cah Etud Mediev* 2:97-106, 1974
- Allderidge P: Hospitals, madhouses and asylums: cycles in the care of the insane. *Br J Psychiatry* 134:321-34, Apr 79
- Allegretti N: Avoiding finalism. *Dev Comp Immunol* 2(1):15-21, Feb 78
- Allen AM: Sulzberger on military dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):380-3, Jun 77
- Allen D see Krantz DL
- Allen DE: Naturalists in Britain: some tasks for the historian. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(2):91-107, May 77
- Allen E: Hunterian Museum. [London] Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1974. 36 p.
- Allen G: Aaron Franklin Shull. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:416-8, 1975.
- Allen G: Genetics, eugenics and society: internalists and externalists in contemporary history of science. *Soc Stud Sci* 6(1):105-22, Feb 76
- Allen G see Bird R
- Allen GE: Edmund Beecher Wilson. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:423-36, 1976.
- Allen GE: Edwin Bret Hart. In: Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 5, 1951-1955. p. 275-6, 1977.
- Allen GE: Genetics, eugenics and class struggle. *Genetics* 79 Suppl:29-45, Jun 75
- Allen GE: Life science in the twentieth century. New York, Wiley, c1975. xxv, 258p.
- Allen GE: Opposition to the Mendelian-chromosome theory: the physiological and developmental genetics of Richard Goldschmidt. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):49-92, Spring 74
- Allen GE: The introduction of *Drosophila* into the study of heredity and evolution: 1900-1910. *Isis* 66(233):322-33, Sep 75
- Allen GE: Thomas Hunt Morgan; the man and his science. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. xvii, 447 p.
- Allen P: The Canadian Society of Aviation Medicine. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):522-6, May 79
- Allen VE: 'When we settle down, we grow pale and die': health in western Indian Territory. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 70(6):227-32, Jun 77
- Allen VE see Howard RP
- Allen VR: Agency physicians to the southern plains Indians, 1868-1900. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):318-30, Fall 75
- Allen VR: The white man's road: The physical and psychological impact of relocation on the Southern Plains Indians. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):148-63, Apr 75
- Allen VR see Hardy SC
- Allen WA see Ingraham NR
- Allesch CG: [Libido concept of C.G. Jung in light of philosophy of life] (Ger). *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 24(2):121-7, 1976
- Alloggi M, Spiegel PG: Internal fixation of fractures: evolution of concepts. *Clin Orthop* (138):26-9, Jan-Feb 79
- Allez J, Huber JP, Cain JR: Une observation de 'manie intermittente', publiée en 1812. Exégèse d'un texte. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(4):657-64, Nov 76
- Allison MJ, Hossaini AA, Munizaga J, et al: ABO blood groups in Chilean and Peruvian mummies. II. Results of agglutination-inhibition technique. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):139-42, Jul 78
- Allison MJ, Klurfeld D, Gerszten E: Demonstration of erythrocytes and hemoglobin products in mummified tissue. *Paleopathol Newsl* (11):7-8, Sep 75
- Allison MJ, Gerszten E, Martinez AJ, et al: Generalized connective tissue disease in a mummy from the Huari culture (Peru). *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(3):292-301, Apr 77
- Allison MJ, Pezzia A: Preparation of the dead in Pre-Columbian coastal Peru. *Paleopathol Newsl* (4):10-12, Dec 73
- Allison MJ see Elzay RP
- Allison MJ see Gerszten E
- Allison MJ see Munizaga J
- Allison MJ see Sawicki VA
- Allison MJ see Sawyer DR
- Allison ML, Kinney WB, Lynch DF, et al: The American Dental Society of Anesthesiology—a heritage continues. *J Am Dent Assoc* 98(3):419-21, Mar 79
- Allison RS: Ruthin Castle: a private hospital for the investigation and treatment of obscure medical diseases (1923-1950). *Ulster Med J* 46(1):22-31, 1977
- Allison RS: Surgeon probationers: the young medical students who served in the Royal Navy during the First Great War of 1914-1918. *J R Nav Med Serv* 62(2):121-31, Summer 76
- Allison VD: Fifty years of penicillin. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1625, 16 Jun 79
- Allodi F, Kedward HB: The evolution of the mental hospital in Canada. *Can J Public Health* 68(3):219-24, May-Jun 77
- Allodi FA: La evolución del hospital psiquiátrico en Estados Unidos y Canadá. *Bol of Sanit Panam* 81(2):139-48, Aug 76
- Allodi FA: La evolución del hospital psiquiátrico en norteamérica. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr* 4(1):49-60, Jan-Feb 76
- Allport GW: Edwin Bissell Holt. In: Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 387-8, 1974.
- Allwork SP: Dryander of Marburg's woodcut (the oldest transposition?) *Eur J Cardiol* 4(1):105-7, Mar 76
- Allwork SP: The morphogenesis of transposition of the great arteries, 1875-1975. *Eur J Cardiol* 4(1):3-11, Mar 76
- Alm I: Från Freud till Jung: några kapitel ur djuppsykiologiens historia. [Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1973] 207 p.
- Almqvist HJ: The early history of vitamin K. *Am J Clin Nutr* 28(6):656-9, Jun 75
- Aloisi M: Aspetti della vita delle scienze biologiche nel XVIII secolo attraverso le lettere di L. Spallanzani a Ch. Bonnet. In: *Rassegna per la storia della Università di Modena e della cultura superiore modenese*. Fasc. VII. Modena, Presso L'Università degli Studi, 1977. p. 123-44.
- Aloisi M: Biology in the eighteenth century as seen through the letters of L. Spallanzani to C. Bonnet. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:9-26, 1974-75
- Aloisi M: Evoluzione dei dati e concetti di base della patologia. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):347-77, Oct 76
- Alpár JJ: Remarks to the new light on the Semmelweis-Lister priority controversy. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 461-2.
- Alpár JJ see Wangenstein OH
- Alposta L, Jijena Sanchez R: San la muerte. *Sem Med* 154(14):454-61, 12 May 79
- Alschner C: Medizinische Literatur in Dresdener Bürgerbibliotheken des 15./16. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 15(1):56-62, 1978
- Alsina J: Deux notes hippocratiques. *Stud Cl* 16:211-16, 1974
- Alsina J see Lain Entralgo P
- Alter BJ see Bach FH
- Altman SH, Eichenholz J: [History of] inflation in the health industry—causes and cures. In Zuboff M, ed: *Health: a victim or cause of inflation?* New York, Prodist, for the Milbank Memorial Fund, 1976. p. 7-30.
- Altman A: Maimonides' 'four perfections'. *Isr Orient Stud* 2:15-24, 1972
- Altmeyer AJ: The formative years of Social Security. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1968. xi, 314p.
- Altschule MD: Origins of concepts in human behavior: social and cultural factors. Washington, Hemisphere, 1977. 204 p.
- Altschule MD, Karsh E: Pioniere in der medizinischen Abbildung. *Du Eur Kunstz* 416:20-59, Oct 75
- Altschule MD: The development of traditional psychopathology; a sourcebook. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. 330p.
- Altschule MD: What medicine is about: using its past to improve its future. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1975. 100p.
- Altschule MD see Beecher HK
- Altunkov P: Postizheniia na suvetskata khirurgiia (po sluchai 60-godishinata na Velikiia oktomvri). *Khirurgiia (Sofia)* 30(4):297-300, 1977
- Altwegg A see Morier-Genoud J
- Altynbekov BE see Atchabarov BA
- Alva V see Mariategui J
- Alvarez A: Literature [and suicide] in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. In: Perlin S, ed: *A handbook for the study of suicide*. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1975. p. 31-60.
- Alvarez C, Garduno M, Guerrero M, et al: Medicina tradicional. *Rev Col Nac Enferm* 26(104):23-9, Mar-Jul 79
- Alvarez-Uria Rico M: Aspectos historicos relacionados con el 'Locus Niger' y el 'Locus Caeruleus'. *Aesclepio* 28:149-53, 1976
- Amalric P: La vision de Henri de Toulouse Lautrec. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 78(8-9):589-91, Aug-Sep 78
- Amano F see Kanai K
- Amaranath L, Gravenstein JS: Alexander von Humboldt and his discoveries, drugs and devices of interest to anesthesiologists. *Anesthesiology* 42(5):556-62, Nov 75
- Amasuno MV: Nomenclatura de los pesos y medidas usados en el medicina medieval española. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:15-41, 1975
- Amber RB, Babey-Brooke AM: The pulse in Occident and Orient: its philosophy and practice in India, China, Iran, and the West. New York, Santa Barbara Press, 1966. viii, 203 p.
- Amberson JB: James Alexander Miller. In: Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 577-9, 1974.
- Ambrajan S: Malthusian population theory and Indian famine policy in the nineteenth century. *Popul Stud* 30(1):5-14, Mar 76
- Ambrose J: CT scanning: a backward look. *Semin Roentgenol* 12(1):7-11, Jan 77
- Ambrosioni P: Giuseppe Sanarelli. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:96-7, 1975.
- Amdja K: Das Buch der Aufklärung über die Geheimnisse der Eheschliessung. 2. Teil. (Kitab al-idah min asrar an-nikah) des As-Sirazi. Edition und Uebertragung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek Gotha Nr. 2040 und Nr. 2041. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 125 p.
- Amelung P see Metlinger B
- America's first dentist. *Dent Manage* 16(7):25, 4 Jul 76
- American acupuncture. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 74(3):199-201, Nov 74
- The American Dental Assistants Association: the first fifty years 1924-1974. Chicago, American Dental Assistants Association, 1974. viii, 87 p.
- The American Dental Society of Anesthesiology: 1953-1978. *Anesth Prog* 25(1):9-30, Jan-Feb 78
- American National Red Cross, Blood Research Laboratory, Bethesda, Maryland: Historical recollections of freeze-drying. *Dev Biol Stand* 36:29-32, Oct 76
- Amezcuza-Gonzalez LA, Finkelstein S: The Latin American Association of Aviation and Space Medicine. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):531-2, May 79
- Aminev AM, Rodkin SA: 150 let operativnogo lecheniia raka priamoī kishki. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (10):153, Oct 77
- Aminov U: O razvitiī aptekhnogo dela v Andzhanskoī oblasti. *Farmatsiia* 24(5):48-50, Sep-Oct 75
- Ammar S: Bilan de la médecine arabe. *Tunis Med* 54(1):513-23, Jan-Feb

- Amondarain de Chiosson E:** Plastiesticocirugia en la Republica Argentina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):379-82, 1973
- Amoroso EC, Corner GW:** Herbert McLean Evans, 1882-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:83-186, 1972
- Amosov IS, Rozenstrauch LS, Klimova MK:** Sowjetische Röntgendiagnostik (Zum 60. Jahrestag der Grossen Sozialistischen Oktoberrevolution). *Radiol Diagn (Berl)* 18(5):581-5, 1977
- Amouroux Th see Granel De Solignac L**
- Amundsen DW:** Medical deontology and pestilential disease in the late Middle Ages. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):403-21, Oct 77
- Amundsen DW:** Medicine and surgery as art or craft: the role of schematic literature in the separation of medicine and surgery in the late Middle Ages. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1(1):43-57, Mar 79
- Amundsen DW:** Medieval canon law on medical and surgical practice by the clergy. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):22-44, Spring 78
- Amundsen DW, Ferngren GB:** The forensic role of physicians in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):336-53, Fall 78
- Amundsen DW:** The liability of the physician in classical Greek legal theory and practice. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):172-203, Apr 77
- Amundsen DW:** The physician's obligation to prolong life: a medical duty without classical roots. *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(4):23-30, Aug 78
- Amundsen L, ed:** Johan Ernst Gunnerus og Carl von Linné: brevveksling 1761-1772. Trondheim, Universitetsforlaget, 1976. xiv, 205 p. (Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab).
- Amundson LH, Cummins CC:** A history of the University of South Dakota School of Medicine 1907-1977. *SD J Med* 30(4):39-49, Apr 77
- Amunts VV:** Institutu mozga Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR 50 let. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 77(10):72-4, Oct 79
- Amunz VV see Adrianov OS**
- Anagnostopoulos CE:** Acute aortic dissections. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1975. 'History,' p. 51-66.
- Análisis de 35 años de la Asociación Dental Mexicana:** ADM 33(3):10-5;33(4):13-5, 1976
- Analyse critique des mémoires présentés aux concours pour les années 1973-1975:** *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 32:27-83, 1976
- Anand BK:** Development of physiology in India—a personal view. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 22(1):2-8, Jan-Mar 78
- Anand RM, Gurjar GK:** Virechana Karma in Indian literature. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):37-41, Jan 76
- Anast GT:** Winds of change. Anita N. Dorr Memorial Lecture. *JEN* 1(1):10-3, Jan-Feb 75
- Anastassiou A:** Textkritische Bemerkungen zur ps.-hippokratischen Schrift De morbis IV. *Rheinisches Mus Philol* 117(1-2):40-7, 1974
- Anawati GC, Iskandar AZ:** Abu Ali al-Husayn ibn Abdallah ibn Sina (Avicenna). In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:494-501, 1978.
- Anawati GC:** Abu Zayd Hunayn ibn Ishaq al-Ibadi. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:230-4, 1978.
- Anbeh N:** Pharmakologisch relevante Drogen aus dem 'Buch über die Grundlagen der wahren Heilmittel' von Abu Mansur Muwaffaq Ibn Ali Al-Harawi. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 135p.
- Anchev V:** Vliianie Sovetskoi fizioterapii na razvitiye fizioterapii in Bulgaria. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 6(6):78-9, Nov-Dec 77
- Ancient dentistry. Teeth without fastenings:** *J Aust Inst Surg Dent Tech* 1(1):4-5, Aug 74
- And that's the way it was—nursing in Oregon:** *Oreg Nurs* 41(6):8-9, Dec 76
- And Z, Dobosi L:** Relations entre le droit et la médecine dans le passé roumain. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1241-4.
- Andermann F:** Nicolaus Friedreich und degenerative atrophy of the posterior columns of the spinal cord. *Can J Neurol Sci* 3(4):275-7, Nov 76
- Andersen O:** En dansk malariaepidemi. *Ugeskr Laeger* 138(50):3228-30, 6 Dec 76
- Anderson BA see Lee RD, ed**
- Anderson ET:** Plague in the continental United States, 1900-76. *Public Health Rep* 93(3):297-301, May-Jun 78
- Anderson FJ:** An illustrated history of the herbals. New York, Columbia University Press, 1977. xiv, 270 p.
- Anderson FJ:** New light on Circa instans. *Pharm Hist* 20(2):65-8, 1978
- Anderson JW:** An interview with Leon Edel on the James Family. *Psychohist Rev* 8(1-2):15-22, Summer-Fall 79
- Anderson L:** Charles Bonnet's taxonomy and chain of being. *J Hist Ideas* 37(1):45-58, Jan-Mar 76
- Anderson M:** Marriage patterns in Victorian Britain: an analysis based on registration district data for England and Wales 1861. *J Fam Hist* 1(1):55-78, Autumn 76
- Anderson M:** The neurological illnesses of Sir Walter Scott. *Practitioner* 217(1302):968-74, Dec 76
- Anderson M see Ashby L**
- Anderson OW:** Blue Cross since 1929: accountability and the public trust. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1975. viii, 118p.
- Anderson OW:** From reform to relativism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):358-60, Summer 79
- Anderson OW, May JJ:** The federal employees health benefits program, 1961-1968: a model for national health insurance? Chicago, University of Chicago Center for Health, Administration Studies, 1971. 56 p. (Perspectives No. A9).
- Anderson RG, Simpson AD, ed:** Edinburgh and medicine: a commemorative catalogue of the exhibition held at the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, June 1976-January 1977 to mark the 250th anniversary of the foundation of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, 1726-1976. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1976. vii, 71 p.
- Anderson RG, Simpson AD, ed:** The early years of the Edinburgh medical school. A symposium, Edinburgh, 26 June 1976. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1976. viii, 123 p. Contributions by W.R. Goslings, J. Boyes, D.L. Cowen, J.B. Morrell, D.W. Taylor, P.M. Eaves Walton, C.J. Lawrence, J. Rendall.
- Anderson RJ:** The untranslated content of Wundt's Grundzüge der physiologischen Psychologie. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):381-86, Oct 75
- Anderson RK:** Family planning and malaria control: some parallels between two large-scale health-related programs. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):256-64, Jul-Aug 75
- Anderson RS, Glass AJ, Bernucci RJ, ed:** Neuropsychiatry in World War II. 2 vols. Washington, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, 1966-73.
- Anderson TF:** Jack Schultz. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:393-422, 1974*
- Andersson BA:** Biography: Einar August Stenham (1911-1973), Stina Lisa Ståhlberg-Stenham (1916-1973). *Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids* 16:1-7, 1978
- Andersson S:** Freud, Reich och den förtryckta sexualiteten. Stockholm, Prisma, 1975. 99p. (Verdandidebatt, nr 78).
- Andison AC see Goolamali SK**
- Andorka R:** La prévention des naissances en Hongrie dans la région 'Ormansag' depuis la fin du XVIII siècle. *Population* 26(1):63-78, 1971
- Andrassy RJ, Hagood CO:** Chief surgeon of The Alamo. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 145(6):913-5, Dec 77
- Andrassy RJ, Hagood CO:** Leonardo da Vinci: anatomist and medical illustrator. *South Med J* 69(6):787-8, Jun 76
- André P:** Lumière sur les berceaux; histoire d'une révolution dans l'allaitement du nouveau-né. Du lait frais au lait en poudre, à ses dérivés et à l'alimentation diversifiée. Neuchâtel, Messelier, 1975. 166p.
- André J, ed:** Pline l'Ancien: Histoire naturelle, Livre XXIII. Paris, Société d'Édition 'Les Belles Lettres,' 1971. 133p.
- Andreasen E:** Winslów som anatom. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :192-7, 1972
- Andreasen NJ:** Benjamin Franklin: Physicus et Medicus. *JAMA* 236(1):57-62, 5 Jul 76
- Andreasen NJ:** The artist as scientist. Psychiatric diagnosis in Shakespeare's tragedies. *JAMA* 235(17):1868-72, 26 Apr 76
- Andreev GN see Kanep VV**
- Andreeva VN see Voronin LG**
- Andreiuk EI see Kozlova IA**
- Andreiuk EI see Tsokur NI**
- Andres HJ:** Untersuchungen über die Verwendung pflanzlicher Substanzen bei Erkrankungen der Bauchorgane des Pferdes in Johann Andreas Gaab's Pferdearzneibuch von 1784. Diss. Hannover, 1977. 159p.
- Andreu Batlló J:** Un adelantado de la farmacia: el doctor Don Salvador Andreu. Tesis, Barcelona. Barcelona, 1969. 191 p.
- Andrew DE:** Optometry: then and now. *Can J Public Health* 69 Suppl 1:85-9, Nov-Dec 78
- Andrews C:** James Craigie, 25 June 1899 - 26 August 1978. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:233-40, 1979
- Andrews C:** The growth of virus research 1928-1978. *Postgrad Med J* 55(640):73-7, Feb 79
- Andrews CA see Nunn JF**
- Andrews G, Solomon D, ed:** The coca leaf and cocaine papers. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1975. vii, 372p.
- Andrews GA:** History of radiopharmacy. In Tubis M, Wolf W, ed: *Radiopharmacy*. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 3-23.
- Andrews HN:** William Crawford Williamson. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:396-9, 1976.
- Andrews JL, Badger TL:** Lung sounds through the ages. From Hippocrates to Laënnec to Osler. *JAMA* 241(24):2625-30, 15 Jun 79
- Andrews JR:** The parasitology of the Maori in pre-European times. *NZ Med J* 84(568):62-5, 28 Jul 76
- Andrews P see Whybrow PJ**
- Anfield C see Tapp E**
- Angel JL:** Colonial modern skeletal change in the U.S.A. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 45(3 pt. 2):723-35, Nov 76
- Angel JL:** T. Dale Stewart. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 45(3 pt. 2):521-30, Nov 76
- Angel JL see Bernhard W**
- Angelescu C see Ionescu V**
- Angermeyer M:** 20 Jahre Double Bind: Versuch einer Bilanz. *Psychiatr Prax* 5(2):106-17, May 78
- Anglo S:** Melancholia and witchcraft: the debate between Wier, Bodin, and Scot. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 209-28.
- Anglo S, ed:** The damned art. Essays in the literature of witchcraft. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1977. viii, 258 p. Contributions by P. Burke, C. Baxter, A. Macfarlane, S. Clark, M. M. McGowan, M. W. Thomas, C. Lerner.
- Angolotti Cárdenas E:** Datos para la historia de la viruela en España. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 50(5-6):485-98, May-Jun 76
- Angolotti Cárdenas E:** Las invasiones del cólera en España. Contagionistas y anticontagionistas. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 49(11):1077-164, Nov 75
- Angot J:** Mémoire concernant le devoir du chirurgien-major de la Bastille.

- Hist Sci Med 13(2):141-4, 1979
- Angus M: Kingston General Hospital; a social and institutional history. Montreal and London, McGill-Queens University Press, 1973. 205 p.
- Angus MS: James Sampson. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:699-701, 1976.
- Al-Ani HA see Tajeldin H
- Anichkov MN: Glavnye khirurgi frontov v Velikui Otechestvennoi Voiny 1941-1945 gg. (k 30-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine). Eksp Khir Anesteziol 2(3):3-6, Mar-Apr 75
- Anichkov MN see Krakovskii NI
- Anichkov SV: How I became a pharmacologist. Annu Rev Pharmacol 15:1-10, 1975
- Anichkov SV: Teoreticheskoe nasledie I. P. Pavlova i ego vliianie na razvitie otechestvennoi meditsiny. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 31(4):69-75, 1976
- Anina EI see Levitukh VI
- Anna M: La diagnosi in odontostomatologia dalle tavolette babilonesi alle collezioni Ippocratiche e di Galeno. Dent Cadmos 44(10):53-4, Oct 76
- Annaev G see Redzhepov A
- Annaka kogai: Nomin toso 40 nen no shogen. [The Annaka mine poisoning; testimonies of forty years of struggle by farmers.] Shintaro Takada, editor. Tokyo, Ochanomizu Shobo, 1975 xiv, 261p.
- Annas GJ, Glantz LH: Psychosurgery: the law's response. Leg Med Annu 1975:329-48
- Annastift 1897-1972.: Festschrift zum 75 jährigen Bestehen. Hannover-Kleeefeld, Annastift e. V. Orthopädische Heil- und Lehranstalt, (1972). 83 p.
- Anning ST: The history of medicine in Leeds. Proc Leeds Philos Lit Soc (Lit Hist Sect) 16:203-46, 1978
- Anning ST: The practice of surgery in Leeds 1823-1824. Med Hist 21(1):59-95, Jan 79
- Anoshkin IG, Belyi AD: Voennno-patrioticheskoe vospitanie studentov na traditsiakh goroda-geroia Volgograda. Voen Med Zh 2(2):39-41, Feb 78
- Ansaldi M: Peste fame guerra. Cronache di vita valdostana del secolo XVII. Aosta, Musumeci, 1976. 348 p.
- Antall J, Kapronczay K: Fodor József és iskolaegészségügy. Orv Hetil 116(28):1647-50, 13 Jul 75
- Antall J, Dolevicsényi P, Kapronczay K: Jan Nepomuk Czermak (1828-1873) a gégetükrözés egyik felfedezője. Orvostort Kozl 78-9(2-3):43-55, 1976
- Antall J, Kapronczay K, Vida T: Jean Martin Charcot, Pierre Marie és Jendrassik Ernő levelezése (1887-1896). Orvostort Kozl 85(24 No 3):103-4, 1978
- Antall J, Kapronczay K: Korányi Frigyes és a pesti orvosi iskola. Orv Hetil 119(32):1969-71, 6 Aug 78
- Antall J, Semmelweis OM, Könyvtár L, et al: Semmelweis körtörténete nyomában. Orv Hetil 118(15):857-8, 10 Apr 77
- Antall J: Semmelweis betegsége és halála - bevezetés a nyilvánosságra hozott bécsi körtörténet alapján kialakult vitához. Orvostort Kozl 83-84(24 No 1-2):9-13, 1978
- Antall J: Semmelweis Ignác hiányzó gimnáziumi tanéve. Orvostort Kozl 83-84(24 No 1-2):211-13, 1978
- Antall J: The connection of general political development with health policy in Hungary. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta Budapest, 1976. p. 1199-1202.
- Antelo JN see Johnson Ortiz A
- Anthony EJ: A mind that lost itself: a prospective study of mental decompensation from birth to breakdown. Part I. Conn Med 42(8):519-21, Aug 78
- Antichi C: Bandiera gialla a Poggibonsi, 1630-1633. Poggibonsi, Circolo 'I' Gabbione, 1975. viii, 183 p.
- Antidotarium Cassoviense (Kaschau, 1732): Faksimile. Vorwort von R. Fundárek. Gent, DeBacker, 1977. 9, 27 p.
- Antier, JJ: Carrel, cet inconnu. Paris, Editions S.O.S., 1974. 207p.
- Antiseri D: Prova di una teoria ed educazione al riconoscimento dell'errore. Med Secoli 13(2):307-64, Jul-Aug 76
- Antiseri D, Federspil G: Verisimiglianza, verita' e approssimazione alla verita'-, criteri epistemologici di preferibilita tra teorie; verita' come ideale regolativo; ed esemplificazione storica del progresso nella conoscenza sul diabete. Med Secoli 13(3):505-45, Sep-Dec 76
- Antler J: Medical women and social reform—a history of the New York Infirmary for Women and Children. Women Health 1(4):11-5, 18, Jul-Aug 76
- Antler J, Fox DM: The movement toward a safe maternity: physician accountability in New York City, 1915-1940. Bull Hist Med 50(4):569-95, Winter 76
- Antoine ME, Waquet J: La médecine civile en France à l'époque napoléonienne et le legs du XVIIIe siècle. Etude d'un recrutement professionnel. Rev Inst Napoleon (Paris) 132:67-90, 1976
- Antonini E: History and theory of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Crit Care Med 7(9):360-7, Sep 79
- Antonoli R: Rabelais et la médecine. Genève, Droz, 1976. 394 p. (Etudes Rabelaisiennes, Tome XII).
- Antonov IP, Ulaschik VS, Kashitskii ES: Dostizheniia fixioterapii i kurortologii Belorusskoi SSR za 60 let. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 2(2):1-5, May-Apr 79
- Antonova IA see Solomonik EI
- Antonovskaia NS see Kozlova IA
- Antropova MI, Gol'dfai LG: K 50-letiiu so dnia vykhoda v svet pervogo toma Bol'shoi meditsinskoi entsiklopedii. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 5(5):84-5, Sep-Oct 78
- Anzieu D: L'auto-analyse de Freud et la découverte de la psychanalyse. Nouv. ed. [Paris], Presses universitaires de France, 1975. 2 v. (853 p.).
- Aoyama I: Health technologists in the 60's. (Jpn) Igakushi Kenkyu 35:246-8, 1970
- Appel TA: Jean-René-Constant Quoy. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:242-4, 1975.
- Appel TA: Louis-Antoine Ranvier. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:295-7, 1975.
- Appelbaum SA: Rapoport revisited: practice. Bull Menninger Clin 40(3):229-37, May 76
- Appelmans M: J.B. Carnoy, son institut et ses élèves. Louv Med 95:607-13, 1976
- Appelmans M: La Fondation Médicale de l'Université de Louvain au Congo (Fomulac) (1926-1976). Louv Med 95:481-5, 1976
- Applebaum EL, Bruce DL: A short history of tracheal intubation. In their: Tracheal intubation. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-5.
- Appleby AB: Disease, diet, and history. J Interdiscip Hist 8:725-35, Spring 78
- Appleby AB: Disease or famine? Mortality in Cumberland and Westmorland 1580-1640. Econ Hist Rev 26:403-32, 1973
- Appleby AB: Famine, mortality, and epidemic disease: a comment. Econ Hist Rev 30:508-12, 1977
- Appleby AB: Nutrition and disease: the case of London, 1550-1750. J Interdiscip Hist 6(1):1-22, 1975
- Appleby JH: Arthur Dee and Johannes Bánfi Hunyades: further information on their alchemical and professional activities. Ambix 24(2):96-109, Jul 77
- Appleby JH: Some of Arthur Dee's associations before visiting Russia clarified, including two letters from Sir Theodore Mayerne. Ambix 26(1):1-15, Mar 79
- Appleyard OB: The posthumous adventures of King Charles the First. Practitioner 217(1300, Spec No):643-6, Oct 76
- Appreciation of academician K. I. Skrzabin, founder of the Soviet Helminthological School, on the occasion of the centenary of his birth. J Helminthol 52(3):171-2, Sep 78
- Aquirre OC: Protesis dental prehispanica en Guatemala. Rev Guatem Estomatol 4(1-3):7-13, Jan-Dec 74
- Arai T, Moyers J: [American Society of Anesthesiologists—development and present status (author's transl)]. (Jpn). Masui 28(6):629-37, Jun 79
- Arango A see Malinin TI
- Arano LC: The medieval health handbook, Tacuinum sanitatis. Translated and adapted from the Italian by O. Ratti and A. Westbrook. New York, Braziller, 1976. 153 p.
- Arano LC, ed: The medieval health handbook Tacuinum sanitatis. New York, Braziller, 1976. 153 p. Translated from the Italian.
- Arasa F: Nicola Pende y el neopopocritismo actual. Folia Clin Int (Bare) 23(4):245-57, Apr 73
- Arase S: The achievement of Pompe van Meedervoort. (Jpn) Igakushi Kenkyu 34:177-81, 1970
- Arazuri JJ: La peste en Pamplona en tiempos de Felipe II. Principe Viana 35:179-92, 1974
- Arbakov AI see Komarov BD
- Arbit HM: Regulatory aspects of investigational new drugs. Am J Hosp Pharm 35(1):81-5, Jan 78
- Arbiter D see Rutala WA
- Arbon V see Skolnick M
- Arbuckle JB: George Fleming, C.B., LL.D., F.R.C.V.S., founder of The British Veterinary Journal. Br Vet J 131(3):290-1, May-Jun 75
- Arce E: Don Placido; biografia del Dr. Alvarez-Buylla. Oviedo, Ediciones Naranco, 1973. 233p.
- Arce Porres M: Sesenta años de la estomatología Soviética. Bol Inf Dent (Madr) 38(292):61-5, Jan-Feb 78
- Archila R: Alemania y Venezuela: vinculos medicos. Caracas, [The Author], 1978. 127 p.
- Archila R: El medico José Domingo Diaz contemplado por otro medico en el año setenta del siglo XX. Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas) 210:1-31, 1970
- Archila R: La literatura venezolana y su historia; presencia de médicos. [Caracas, Talleres de la Tip. Vargas, 1971] xv, 421 p.
- Archila R: Lorenzo Campins y Ballester; complementos biograficos. Caracas, Vargas, 1975. 32 p.
- Archila R: Testamento abierto (Bio-bibliografía del autor). Caracas, (the author), 1979. 274 p.
- Archimbaud J: Un précurseur de la découverte de la pénicilline: le professeur Gabriel Roux. Bull Sci Hist Auvergne (88):111-31, 1976
- Ardelt RG: Psychoanalyse und historische Biographik. Zeitgesch 3(7):234-43, 1976
- Ardikutsa VE: Petergofskie mineral'nye vody. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 5(5):79-80, Sep-Oct 78
- Arechaga J, Acin F: La obra anatomica de Mariano Lopez Mateos (1802-1863). Asclepio 28:161-84, 1976
- Arechaga Martinez J: La anatomia española en la primera mitad del siglo XIX. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1977. 244 p. (Colección monográfica Universidad de Granada, 50).
- Arenberg CR see Portmann G
- Arenberg IK see Portmann G
- Arend IuE, Kalnin VV: K stoletiiu Kafedry Gistologii meditsinskogo fakul'teta tartuskogo universiteta. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 72(1):88-93, 1977
- Arensburg B, Nathan H, Ziv M: Malleus fixed (ossified) to the tegmen tympani in an ancient skeleton in Israel. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(1

- Pt 1):75-9, Jan-Feb 77
- Arensburg B, Goldstein MS, Nathan H:** Metopism in Bedouin crania from the Negev of Israel. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 68(3):293-7, Dec 77
- Arensburg B** see **Rak Y**
- Arenson DJ, Weil LS:** The uses and abuses of tourniquets in bloodless field foot surgery. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 66(11):854-62, Nov 76
- Arely LB:** The origin of the graded medical curriculum. *J Med Educ* 51(12):1010-2, Dec 76
- Argelander H:** Das psychoanalytische Erstinterview und seine Methode. Ein Nachtrag zu Freud's Fall 'Katharina...' *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(11):1089-98, Nov 78
- Argelander H** see **Drewe S, et al, ed:**
- Arias JC:** La preocupación científica en la España del siglo XVIII. *Cuad Hist Esp* 43/44:374-84, 1967
- Arias Schreiber Pezet J:** La escuela medica peruana 1811-1972. Lima, Editorial Universitaria, 1972. 119 p.
- Arias-Schreiber Pezet J:** Los medicos en la independencia del Peru. Lima, Editorial Universitaria, 1971. xi, 149 p.
- Ariès P** see **Stannard DE, ed**
- Arieti S:** La diaspora marrana: medici e navigatori ebrei nelle Indie Occidentali ed Orientali. *Bienn Studi Stor Arte Med* 12:1-10, 1977
- Arieti S:** René Descartes, la ghiandola pineale e le riflessioni di Niels Stensen. *Bienn Studi Stor Arte Med* 11:1-4, 1975
- Arieti S, Raspadori F:** Su alcuni medici ebrei a Bologna. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1407-13.
- Arieti S:** Vico and modern psychology. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):739-52, 1976
- Aripova TU:** Razvitiye i formy organizatsii sanepidsluzhby Samarkandskoi oblasti. *Gig Sanit* (1):35-7, Jan 78
- Aristoteles:** La generazione e la corruzione. Traduzione, introduzione e commento di M. Migliori. Napoli, Loffredo, 1976. 289 p.
- Aristoteles:** Marche des animaux. Mouvement des animaux. Index des traités biologiques. Ed. P. Louis. Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1973. xx, 170 p.
- Aristotle:** Generation of animals. The Arabic translation commonly ascribed to Yahyā ibn al-Bitrīq. Edited by J. Brugman and H.J. Drosseart Lulofs. Leiden, Brill, 1971. 70 p. and Arabic text.
- Arita I:** Virological evidence for the success of the smallpox eradication programme. *Nature* 279(5711):293-8, 24 May 79
- Arizona mental health in territorial days, part III:** *Ariz Med* 32(2):119-21, Feb 75
- Ariztia A:** Breve reseña histórica de la Pediatría en Chile. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 50(1):97-104, Jan-Feb 79
- Ariztia A:** Evolución en pediatría en los últimos 50 años del concepto de 'enfermedades constitucionales'. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 46(4):299-305, Jul-Aug 75
- Arkhipov AS:** Sovetskie gigenisty truda v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi volny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):15-7, May 75
- Arkinstall W** see **Janzen JM**
- Arslan T:** Un traité turc encore inconnu de Moses Hamon sur l'art dentaire du début du XVIe siècle. *Rev Hist Med* 28(2):39-45, Jun 75
- Armand-Calliat L:** L'Hôpital de Chalon-sur-Saône et ses anciens objets d'art. Chalon-sur-Saône, 1965. 67 p.
- Armbricht E:** 20 Jahre Zahntechnik-Meisterschule Halle (Saale)—20 Jahre erfolgreiche Kaderentwicklung für die stomatologische Technik in der DDR. *Zahntechnik (Berl)* 16(9):378-81, Sep 75
- Armstrong GJ** see **Rose JC**
- Armistead WW:** The ascent of veterinary medical education. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):38-41, 1 Jul 76
- Armistead WW** see **McCullough LB**
- Arnaldex R:** Abū'l-Hasan 'Alī Ibn 'Alī Ibn Ja' Afar Al-Misri Ibn Ridwān. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:444-5, 1975.
- Arnaldex R, Iskandar AZ:** Ibn Rushd, Abū'l-Walid Muhammad Ibn Ahmad Ibn Muhammad. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:1-9, 1975.
- Arnaldi de Villanova:** Aphorismi de gradibus. Ed. M. R. McVaugh. Granada/Barcelona, Seminarium Historiae Medicae Granatensis, 1975. 338 p. (Opera Medica Omnia, II).
- Arnaldi de Villanova:** Opera medica omnia. Vol. II. Aphorismi de gradibus. Ed., M. R. McVaugh. Granada and Barcelona, Seminarium Historiae Medicae Granatensis, 1975. 338 p.
- Arnaldus de Villanova:** Escritos condenados por la Inquisición. Introducción, traducción y notas de E. Cánovas y F. Piñero. Madrid, Editora Nacional, 1976. 223p. Biblioteca de visionarios, heterodoxos y marginados, 10).
- Arnold C, Huckabay LM:** A brief history of administrative theory as applied to nursing services. In their: *Nursing administration; theory for practice with a systems approach*. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1975. p. 1-17.
- Arnold I, Sheffler W:** Organisierter Massenmord an Juden in nationalsozialistischen Vernichtungslagern. *Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch* 24(2):105-35, 1976
- Arnold KH:** Die Pestepidemie von 1682/83 und ihre Auswirkungen auf Stadt und Universität Erfurt. In *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt* (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 27-89.
- Arnold KH** see **Zar Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulgeschichte**.
- Arnholdt R:** Würzburgs Beitrag zur Tuberkulosebekämpfung im 19. Jahrhundert *Prax Klin Pneumol* 31(12):1011-6, Dec 77
- Arnold CB, Banta HD:** Forum: social policy for the primary prevention of illness. Introduction: lessons from the past, deliberations about the future. *Prev Med* 6(2):191-7, Jun 77
- Arnold LC:** Retrolental fibroplasia (RLF): history and state of the art. *Med Trial Tech Q* 23(3):297-305, Winter 77
- Arnold P** see **Koelbing HM**
- Arnold Rice Rich (1893-1968):** CA 29(2):112-4, Mar-Apr 79
- Arnon SS, Werner SB, Faber HK, et al:** Infant botulism in 1931. Discovery of a misclassified case. *Am J Dis Child* 133(6):580-2, Jun 79
- Arnould MA:** François Henri Gossart. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 37, Suppl 9 (Fasc 1):347-51, 1971.
- Arnulf G:** The history of the European Society of Cardio-Vascular Surgery. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 19(2):113-20, Mar-Apr 78
- Aro J:** Encounter of cultures in the work al-Biruni. *Stud Hist Med* 3(3):161-72, Sep 79
- Aron JP:** Sur les consommations avariées à Paris dans la deuxième moitié du XIXe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(2/3):553-62, 1975
- Arons MS, Freshwater MF, Hegel R:** Abel's auricle—a colonial tale of plastic surgery. *Conn Med* 40(12):851-5, Dec 76
- Aronson JK:** Medicine in Staffordshire. *Br Med J* 1(6067):1031-2, 16 Apr 77
- Aronson ME:** Sherlock Holmes, father of forensic pathology. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):258-61, Jul 78
- Aronson SH:** The Lancet on the telephone 1876-1975. *Med Hist* 21(1):69-87, Jan 77
- Arora RB** see **Sharma JN**
- Arozenius S:** Schizofrenibegreppet i historiskt perspektiv. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :181-88, 1977
- Arquiola E:** La exploracion del sistema nervioso: consideracion historica. *Asclepio* 26/27:167-95, 1974/75
- Arquiola E:** Notas para una historia de la iconografia anatomica. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10-14:30-6, 1971-74
- Arquiola E:** Paul Broca y la antropologia positivista francesa. *Asclepio* 28:51-92, 1976
- Arquiola E** see **Peset M**
- Arruda JJ:** A história e seu método. *Rev Paul Med* 93(1-2):28-32, Jan-Feb 79
- Arsenescu A:** The society of physicians and naturalists of Jassy. *Noesis* 1:149-54, 1973
- Arsenijevic S:** Medicinska legislativa Mojsijevih Propisa. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):131-9, 1972
- Arshavskii IA:** Vzgliady A. A. Ukhtomskogo v obshchebiologicheskoi otsenke roli skeletnoi muskulatury i problema obosnovaniia printsipov i zadach evoliutsionnoi fiziologii. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 11(3):225-32, May-Jun 75
- Artelt W:** Christian Mentzel und der Hof des Grossen Kurfürsten als Mittelpunkt weltweiter Forschung. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):1-7, 1976
- Artelt W:** Christian Mentzel und sein Index nominum plantarum universalis. In K. Mothes, J.-H. Scharf, ed.: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Medizin: Festschrift für Georg Uchmann*. (Acta Historica Leopoldina, 9.) Halle: Leopoldina, 1975. p. 9-26.
- Artelt W** see **Domandl S, ed**
- Artelt W** see **Heischkel-Artelt E, ed**
- Artem'ev EN:** K istorii Moskovskogo Gorodskogo Nauchnogo Obshchestva Terapevtov (1875-1975). *Ter Arkh* 47(10):133-8, 1975
- Artemidorus:** The interpretation of dreams. Oneirocritica. Translation and commentary by R.J. White. Park Ridge, N.J., Noyes, 1975. 259 p.
- Arthur R:** A new method of using gold foil. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):46-50, Apr 77 (continued periodically)
- Arthur H:** Early English midwifery. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(6):187-90, Jun 75
- Arthur H:** Midwifery practice in the first half of the 20th century. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11:333-4, 357-8, 1975
- Arthur H:** 19th century midwifery and the formation of the C. M. B. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(8):254-6, Aug 75
- Articles de A. Chauveau dans les comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences:** *Hist Nat* 8:75-88, 1976
- Aruin MI, Kokhan AI:** Materialy po istorii meditsiny i zdravookhraneniia v fondakh Tsentral'nogo gosudarstvennogo arkhiva literatury i iskusstva. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):59-61, 1979
- Aruin MI** see **Lotova EI**
- Arveiller R:** Textes médicaux français d'environ 1350. *Romania (Fr)* 94(2):157-77, 1973
- Arvidsson S:** Om cystoskopets utvecklingshistoria — ett 100-årsminne. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :99-108, 1978
- Arvidsson SO:** Koleraepidemin i Vadstena 1834. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 110-21, 1975
- Arvidsson SO:** Ur smittkopornas historia i Sverige. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :67-78, 1976
- Ary L:** L'évolution de nos connaissances sur la 'Glande Adrénalinogène' de Mulon (1904). *Clio Med* 11(3):179-95, Oct 76
- Ary L, Rivet R:** Marie Philibert Constant Sappey (1810-1896). L'homme et le lymphologiste. *Bull Assoc Annt (Nancy)* 60(168):63-79, Mar 76
- Arx JA von, Schipper MA:** The CBS fungus collection. *Adv Appl Microbiol* 24:215-36, 1978
- Arzhantsev PZ:** Vosstanovitel'no-rekonstruktivnye operatsii na litse i shee. *Voen Med Zh* (9):33-8, Sep 76
- Arzt D:** Psychohistory and its discontents. *Biography* 1(3):1-36, 1978
- Asadulaev MM** see **Golin Ial**
- Asbell B:** F.D.R.'s extra burden: what poliomyelitis meant to a political career. *Am Heritage* 24:21-25, Jun 73
- Asbell MB:** A century of dentistry: a history of the University of Pennsylvania School of Dental Medicine, 1878-1978. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1977. ix, 346 p.
- Asbell MB:** A complete history of the American Academy of the History of Dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):21-6, Apr 77
- Asbell MB:** A student's view of the history of the School of Dental

- Medicine. *Penn Dent J (Phila)* 80(1):7-9, Spring 78
- Asbell MB: Bibliography of facsimile editions of dental classics. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):33-5, Jun 75
- Asbell MB: Two centuries of American dentistry. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3):263-7, Jan 75
- Asbell MB: 1776-1976. 200 years of Jewish contribution to dentistry in America. *Alpha Omega* 30-2,34-5, 40-4, Sep 76
- Ascenzi A: A problem in palaeopathology. The origin of thalassemia in Italy. *Virechows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 384(2):121-30, 1979
- Ascenzi A, Ballistreri P: Aural exostoses in a Roman skull excavated at the 'Baths of the Swimmer' in the ancient town of Ostia. *J Hum Evol* 4:579-84, 1975
- Aschkenasy A: L'étonnante carrière d'un médecin juif vénitien du XVIIe siècle: Salomon Aschkenasi. Quelques aspects de la vie juive en Pologne, en Turquie et à Venise à cette époque. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(1):5-10, Mar-Apr 79
- Aschkenasy A: L'étonnante carrière d'un médecin juif vénitien du XVIIe siècle: Salomon Aschkenasi. Quelques aspects de la vie juive en Pologne, en Turquie et à Venise à cette époque. (suite et fin) *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(2):27-32, Jul 79
- Asello G: De lactibus sive lacteis venis, novo invento. Reprint of 1627 ed. Presentazione di P. Francheschini. Milano, Episteme Editrice, c1972. xxvi, 79p.
- Ashby L, Anderson M: Studies in the politics of environmental protection: the historical roots of the British Clean Air Act, 1956: III. The ripening of public opinion, 1898-1952. *Int Sci Rev Ser* 2:190-206, Sep 77
- Ashby S see Parish LC
- Ashcroft MT: Historical evidence of resistance to yellow fever acquired by residence in India. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 73(2):247-8, 1979
- Asher H: Non-psychoanalytic approaches to national socialism. *Psychol Hist Rev* 7(3):13-21, Winter 79
- Asherson N: A bibliography of editions of Du Verney's *Traité de l'Organe de l'Ouïe*. Published between 1683 & 1750. *J Laryngol Otol* (2):1-110, Jun 79
- Asherson N: David Bayford. His syndrome and sign of dysphagia lusoria. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(1):63-7, Jan 79
- Asherson N: The fourth auditory ossicle: fact or fantasy? *J Laryngol Otol* 92(6):453-65, Jun 78
- Ashford RW: Who named *Sarcocystis muris*? *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 72(1):95, Feb 78
- Ashley JA: Foundations for scholarship: historical research in nursing. *ANS Adv Nurs Sci* 1(1):25-36, Oct 78
- Ashley JA: Nurses in American history: nursing and early feminism. *Am J Nurs* 75(9):1465-7, Sep 75
- Ashley R: Cocaine; its history, uses and effects. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1975. xii, 232 p.
- Ashton J: The Peckham Pioneer Health Centre: a reappraisal. *Community Health (Bristol)* 8(3):132-8, Jan 77
- Ashton K: To every nurse's aid. *Nurs Times* 72(8):288-9, 26 Feb 76
- Ashtor E: The diet of salaried classes in the medieval Near East. *J Asian Hist* 4:1-24, 1970
- Ashtor E see Forster R
- Ask O: Professor Carl Jacob Asks föreläsningar från 1850- och 1860-talen. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 12:15, 1979
- Ask-Upmark E: Några minnen av Karl Petré. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 14:13-18, 1977
- Asperger H: Erlebtes Leben. Fünfzig Jahre Pädiatrie. *Paediatr Paedol* 12(3):214-23, 1977
- Aspöck H, et al.: Erkrankungen des Verdauungstraktes bei prähistorischen Bergleuten von Hallstatt und Hallein (Österreich). *Mitt Anthropol Ges Wien* 103:41-7, 1973
- Aspvall G: Lasarettet i Helsingborg. En återblick. Helsingborg, Helsingborgs Sjukvårdsdistrikt, 1979. 96 p.
- Asratian EA, Rusinov VS, Simonov PV: Institut mozga AMN SSSR (k 50-letiiu osnovaniia). 29(1):3-10, Jan-Feb 79
- Asratian EA: Ivan Petrovič Pavlov, 1849-1936. Praha, Avicenum, 1976. 346 p. (Translation of Russian edition of 1974).
- Asratian EA: Otkriati'skaia revoliutsiia i razvitie ucheniia I. P. Pavlova. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 27(5):899-921, Sep-Oct 77
- Asratian EA, Shingarov GK: Otets russkoi fiziologii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. M. Sechenova). *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 29(3):450-6, May-Jun 79
- Asratjan EA: Iwan Petrowitsch Pawlow. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1978. 252 p.
- Assion P: Claus von Matrei und Herzog Siegmund von Tirol. *Med Monatsschr* 31(9):405-8, Sep 77
- Assion P: St. Katharinöl für reich und arm. *Med Monatsschr* 29(2):68-75, Feb 75
- Assion P see Keil G
- Association des donneurs de sang de Differdange, 1962-1972.: [s.l.:s.n., 1973?] (Esch-sur-Alzette: Impr. Kremer-Müller) 79 p. Text in French or German.
- Association presidents review their terms in office.: *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):473-97, May 79
- Astaf'eva GV see Ugneko NM
- Astakhov IA: Rentgenoradiologicheskaiia sluzhba za gody Sovetskoi vlasti (bibliografiia). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):67-74, Nov 77
- Astakhov IA: Vsesoiuznye s'ezdy rentgenologov i radiologov (bibliografiia). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):74-5, Nov 77
- Astakhova AM: K 70-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia kafedry gistologii i embriologii 2-go Moskovskogo ordena Lenina gosudarstvennogo meditsinskogo instituta im N. I. Pirogova. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 76(2):74-83, Feb 79
- Astler D see Astler VB
- Astler VB, Astler D: Medicine and the American scene (1776-1976). *J Fla Med Assoc* 63(7):479-84, Jul 76
- Astolfi A: L'evoluzione e le fonti della legislazione farmaceutica. In his: La farmacia nella giurisprudenza. Padova, Edizione Cedam, 1975. p. 1-31.
- Asuncion Germann B see Lopez RR
- Atabaev SHT see Zairov KS
- Atadzhavo BA see Ovezov SO
- Atakhanov KA: Iz istorii zdravookhraneniia Oshskoi oblasti. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (1):3-7, Jan-Feb 75
- Atarian SV: K voprosu o znachenii kraevedcheskogo materiala v prepodavanii istorii meditsiny. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):41-3, 1978
- Atarian SV: Nagliadnye sredstva v prepodavanii istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):42-5, 1979
- Atchabarov BA, Altynbekov BE, Lukashev AA: Razvitie gigeny truda i professional'noi patologii v Kazakhstane za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):16-9, Nov 77
- Aterman K: A historical note on the iodine-sulphuric acid reaction of amyloid. *Histochemistry* 49(2):131-43, 22 Oct 76
- Aterman K: A possible early example of mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. *J Pediatr* 92(6):1027-8, Jun 78
- Aterman K: 'A pretty A Vista reaction for tissues with amyloid degeneration,' 1875: an important year for pathology. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):431-47, Oct 76
- Aterman K: The Kupffer cell. A short historical review. In: Wisse E, Knook DL, ed. Kupffer cells and other liver sinusoidal cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical, 1977. pp. 3-20.
- Athen T von: Günther Beneke (24. 4. 1931 bis 7. 10. 1974). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:613-24, 1975
- Atherton DJ, Wells RS: A new teaching 'laboratory' for dermatology at Guy's Hospital. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 2(2):121-5, Jun 77
- Atkins E, Bodel P: Clinical fever: its history, manifestations and pathogenesis. *Fed Proc* 38(1):57-63, Jan 79
- Atkins H: Down, the home of the Darwins: the story of a house and the people who lived there. [London] Royal College of Surgeons, 1974. 131p.
- Atkins H: Presidential address on the Darwinian influence on medical science. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 89:1-19, 1973
- Atkins H: The dean; Willard C. Rappleye and the evolution of American medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation [1975]. 126 p.
- Atkins HL: Emission tomography. *NY State J Med* 79(9):1355-9, Aug 79
- Atkinson DW: A salve for a sickle Man: William Perkins' contribution to the ars moriendi. *Hist Mag Protest Episc Church* 46(4):409-18, 1977
- Atkinson RS, Boulton TB: Clover's portable regulating ether inhaler (1877). A notable one hundredth anniversary. *Anaesthesia* 32(10):1033-6, Nov-Dec 77
- Atsmon A, Blum I: Propranolol and schizophrenia: the discovery. In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. pp. 5-38.
- Atteberry M: From pinafores to pantsuits: the story of Loma Linda University School of Nursing. Whittier, Calif., Penn Lithographics, 1975. vii, 136 p.
- Atterbury R: History of hemostasis in oral surgery. *Oral Health* 68(5):13-6, May 78
- Atterbury RA: History of hemostasis. *CAL* 39(12):26-30, Jun 76
- Atterbury RA: Past and present practices of hemostasis in dentistry and oral surgery. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):15-21, Apr 79
- Attramadal A, Jonsen J: Heavy trace elements in ancient Norwegian teeth. *Acta Odontol Scand* 36(2):97-101, 1978
- Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell M.B., M.S., D.Litt., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.P.: Proceedings of a symposium arranged by the Section of Medical History, A.M.A. (Victorian Branch) 25th February, 1977. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. 199 p.
- Atwater EC: Medical personalities: Samuel Beach Bradley, M.D. 1796-1880. A rural practitioner. *NY State J Med* 76(11):1883-8, Oct 76
- Atwater EC: Monroe County Medical Society. The profession organizes, 1821. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2058-63, Nov 76
- Atwater EC, Kohn LA: Rochester and the water cure. *Rochester Hist* 32(4):1-24, 1970
- Atwater EC: 'Squeezing mother nature'; experimental physiology in the United States before 1870. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):313-35, Fall 78
- Atwater EC: The physicians of Rochester, N.Y., 1860-1910: a study in professional history, II. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):93-106, Spring 77
- Atwater EC: The protracted labor and brief life of a country medical school: the Auburn Medical Institution, 1825. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):334-52, Jul 79
- Atwater EC, et al: To each his farthest star. University of Rochester Medical Center, 1925-1975. [Rochester], University of Rochester Medical Center, 1975. xxiv, 565 p.
- Atwell JD: Changing patterns in paediatric surgical care. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(5):375-83, Sep 78
- Atwood GE, Tomkins SS: On the subjectivity of personality theory. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):166-80, Apr 76
- Aubrush Moreno CJ: Algunos antecedentes sobre la creación de la cátedra de Radiología y Fisioterapia de la Facultad de Odontología de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina,

- 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):275-9, 1973
- Auden RR: A Hunterian pupil. Sir William Blizard and the London Hospital. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):345-9, Jul 78
- Audette LG: Stylism in anatomical illustration from the sixteenth to the twentieth centuries. *J Biocommun* 6(1):24-9, Mar 79
- Audette LG: Stylism in anatomical illustration from the sixteenth to the twentieth centuries. Part II. *J Biocommun* 6(2):34-7, Jul 79
- Audrito A: Dalla magia al computer nella scoperta ed applicazione dei farmaci. *Minerva Med* 70(30):2163-7, 30 Jun 79
- Auerbach C: A pilgrim's progress through mutation research. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(3):319-34, Spring 78
- Auerbach C: Forty years of mutation research: a pilgrim's progress. *Heredity (Lond)* 40(2):177-87, Apr 78
- Auerbach C: The history of mutation research. In her: *Mutation research: problems, results and perspectives*. London, Chapman and Hall, 1976. p. 1-14.
- Auert G: Carl Hohnbaum, ein Beitrag zum Leben und Wirken eines verdienstvollen Nervenarztes, des Begründers des heutigen Bezirkskrankenhauses in Hildburghausen. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 27(6):366-72, Jun 75
- Auhagen U see Stephanos S
- Aukes E see Merkt H
- Aulizio F: Gli ungheresi che anticamente si addottorarono in medicina presso l'Università di Bologna. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 485-9.
- Ausbruch Moreno CJ: Doctor Ventura Bosch. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 1(1):21-2, Sep-Dec 71
- Ausbruch Moreno CJ: Inmigración médica escandinava en la Argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):3-8, Jan-Apr 74
- Auscultation of the lung: *NZ Med J* 89(634):307-8, 25 Apr 79
- Aust JB see McInnis WD
- Austin AL: Nurses in American history: wartime volunteers 1861-1865. *Am J Nurs* 75(5):816-8, May 75
- Austin F, Jones B: William Clift: the surgeon's apprentice. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(3):261-5, May 78
- Austin GA: Perspectives on the history of psychoactive substance use. Rockville, Maryland, National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1978. xxxvii, 280 p. (DHEW Publication No. (ADM) 79-810), (Research Issues, 24).
- Austin M see Betten N
- The Australian Veterinary Journal: the first fifty years. *Aust Vet J* 52(2):53-5, Feb 76
- Austrian R: Of gold and pneumococci: a history of pneumococcal vaccines in South Africa. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 89:141-61, 1977
- Austrian R: The pneumococcus at Hopkins: early portents of future developments. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 144(6):192-201, Jun 79
- Autio DE: Development of radiopharmacy education in America—a brief survey. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):13-6, 1976
- Autobiographic sketch of himself by T. A. Billroth.: *Am J Surg* 135(5):696-9, May 78
- [Autobiography of Florence Nightingale]. (Jpn): Sogo Kango 13(1):56-61, 1978
- Autopsie d'un président.: La santé du Président Eisenhower. *Presse Med* 79(36):1601, 28 Aug-4 Sep 71
- Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy (Nakht—ROM I.): *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):461-76, 3 Sep 77
- Auvray J: Les laboratoires pharmaceutiques de l'armée américaine pendant la guerre de sécession. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):39-48, 1976
- Auxier JA: Ichiban: radiation dosimetry for the survivors of the bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. viii, 120 p.
- Avakian AA see Zasukhin DN
- Avcock R: Erwin Frink Smith. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:467-8, 1975.
- Avdeev GA, Agranat VZ, Volkova MA, et al: Die Entwicklung der Strahlbehandlung von Geschwülsten und der Nuklearmedizin im Moskauer Wissenschaftlichen Forschungsinstitut für Onkologie 'P. A. Herzen'. Zum 75. Jahrestag des Instituts. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 19(5):535-9, Oct 78
- Avdeev GI, Volegov AI, Rozenbaum GI, et al: K istorii osnovaniia Moskovskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Onkologicheskogo Instituta im. P.A. Gertsena. *Vopr Onkol* 24(11):5-9, 1978
- Avelló EJ: El flujo genital en la época prebacteriológica. Comentarios a una consulta ginecológica de 1816. *Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit* 27(2):123-39, Feb 79
- Avellone JH: Gleanings from 100 years of Ohio pharmacy. Cleveland, Free Lancers Press, 1979. 196 p.
- Avendaño-Inestrillas J: El joven periodismo médico. 150 años de The Lancet. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filas Med* 1(4):99-108, Sep 73
- Aviles VM: Reseña histórica de la enseñanza médica en el hospital Salvador. *Rev Med Chil* 101(12):990-2, Dec 73
- Avilov E see Zhanba G
- Avilov EN see Radnabazar Zh
- Avilov EN see Zhanba G
- Avrillaud M: L'homéopathie à Bordeaux au XIXe siècle. Thèse, Bordeaux, 1977, no. 248. Multigraphiée.
- Avrorov VN see Borisov AM
- Avtandilov GG see Strukov AI
- Avtsya AP, Afanas'eva VM, Ter-Grigorova EN: M.A. Skvortsov—osnovopolozhnik patologicheskoi anatomii boleznei detskogo vozrasta. *Arkh Patol* 38(10):86-90, 1976
- Awad HA see Hamarneh SK
- Axinn J, Levin H: Social Welfare; a history of the American response to need. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1975. xiii, 319p.
- Axtmayer RW see Pantoja E
- Ayala FJ: 'Nothing in biology makes sense except in the light of evolution': Theodosius Dobzhansky: 1900-1975. *J Hered* 68(1):3-10, Jan-Feb 77
- Ayala FJ: Theodosius Dobzhansky: the man and the scientist. *Annu Rev Genet* 10:1-6, 1976
- Ayala FJ, Prout T: Theodosius Dobzhansky, 1900-1975. *Soc Biol* 23(2):103-7, Summer 76
- Ayala JA: Medicina preventiva en Murcia: la junta municipal de sanidad (1849-1900). *Med Hist (Barc)* 64:7-26, Jan 77
- Ayala SC see Zulueta J de
- Aykroyd WR: The conquest of famine. London, Chatto & Windus, 1974. 216 p.
- Aymard M, Delille G: La démographie historique en Italie: une discipline en mutation. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :447-61, 1977
- Aymard M: Médecine, économie et société dans l'expérience historique. *Collect Ec Fr Rome* 85(2):683-7, 1973
- Aymard M: Pour l'histoire de l'alimentation: quelques remarques de méthode. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(2-3):431-44, 1975
- Aynapetians ES: Zhizn' i tvorchestvo A.A. Ukhtomskogo (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 11(3):213-7, May-Jun 75
- Ayodhya Pandey: Gayadasa. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):113-16, Jul-Oct 77
- Az anaesthesiológia: és az intenzív betegellátás problémái. *Orv Hetil* 120(2):119-22, 14 Jan 79
- Azeez Pasha M: Al-Hawi (liber continens) of Ar-Razi, Abu Bakr Muhammad Bin Zakariya; synopsis of the fourteenth volume (Part I). *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):233-9, Oct 76
- Azeez Pasha M: Al-Hawi (liber continens) of Ar-Razi, Abu Bakr Muhammad Bin Zakariya; synopsis of the fourteenth volume. Part II. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):131-7, Jul-Oct 77
- Azeez Pasha M: Arabian physicians and medical science. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):42-9, Jan 76
- Azeez Pasha M: Biographies of Unani physicians found in Al-Hawi of Rhazes. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):38-40, Jan-Apr 77
- Azeez Pasha M: Brief biographies of eminent Unani Hekeems of India. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):120-7, Apr 76
- Azeez Pasha M: Brief biographies of eminent Unani Hekeems of India. Based on Nuz-Hatul-Khwatir (Pleasure of hearts) by Allama-Abdul-Hayy. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(1):11-18, Jan 75
- Azeez Pasha M: Brief biographies of eminent Unani Hekeems of India. Based on Nuz-Hatul-Khwatir (Pleasure of hearts) written in Arabic by Allama Abdul Hayy of Lucknow. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(3):183-91, Jul 76
- Azeredo PR: José Martins da Cruz Jobim: sua prioridade na percepção de um distúrbio hematológico hereditário em negros escravos africanos. *Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol* 11(2-3):181-4, Jun 78
- Azevedo MJ see Hartwig GW
- Aziz MA, Hameed HA: Arab medicine and its relevance to modern medicine. *Hamdard* 22(1-6):31-53, Jan-Mar 79
- Aziz MA: Arabs' knowledge of Chinese drugs. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):223-30, Sep 77
- Aziz MA: Hospitals and medical aid in the Muslim period. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):110-17, Jun 77
- Aznárez EP: Breve historia de la lucha antituberculosa en el ambiente estudiantil universitario. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 33(1-4):99-102, Jan-Dec 75
- Aznárez EP: El Cristo del Chavalongo. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):17-19, May-Aug 74
- Aznárez EP: Higiene y medicina en las Actas Capitulares de la ciudad de Córdoba, segunda serie (1573-1603). *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 32(2):203-9, Apr-Jun 74
- Aznárez EP: Higiene y medicina en las Actas Capitulares de la ciudad de Córdoba. Tercera serie: 1603-1643. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 32(3-4):367-75, Jul-Dec 74
- Aznárez EP: Higiene y médicos en las actas capitulares de la ciudad de Córdoba (1643-1671). (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):335-9, 1969
- Aznárez EP: Jules Sichel, oftalmólogo del libertador. Nota biográfica y comentarios a su traducción del libro 'Sobre la visión' de la colección hipocrática. *Sem Med* 154(14):464-5, 12 May 79
- Aznárez EP: La obstetricia en los libros de la colección hipocrática. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 34(1-2):49-55, Jan-Jun 76
- Aznárez EP: Las cataratas del General San Martín. *Sem Med* 154(3):90-3, 19 Jan 79
- Aznárez EP: Legislación sanitaria en Córdoba en el siglo XVIII. Bando del Marques de Sobremonte sobre higiene y decorado de la ciudad. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):323-6, 1969
- Aznárez EP: Leyendo a Hipócrates. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 35(1):65-75, Jan-Mar 77
- Aznárez EP: Médicos de Europa Central y de Inglaterra en la Córdoba colonial. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):343-6, 1973
- Aznárez EP: Médicos extranjeros que enseñaron en la Universidad de Córdoba. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina

Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):346-50, 1973
 Aznarez EP: Médicos portugueses en la Córdoba colonial (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):340-3, 1973
 Azouvi F: Le rôle du corps chez Descartes. *Rev Metaphys Morale* 83:1-23, 1978
 Azoy Castañé A: Historia de la medicina aeronáutica. *Med Hist (Barc)* 29:7-26, Nov 73
 Azulay RD see Rabello FE
 Azuma N: [Electron microscopy and I] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(8):1664-75, 10 Aug 76
 Azzaroli Puccetti ML see Lanza B

B

Baaden G see Kell G
 Baader G: Die Bibliothek des Giovanni Marco da Rimini. Eine Quelle zur medizinischen Bildung im Humanismus. In: *Studia Codicologica* (TU 124): 1977. p. 48-97.
 Baader G: Die Entwicklung der Heilgeisthospitäler in Deutschland. *Krankenhausarzt* 44:268-76, 1971
 Baader G: Die Schule von Salerno. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):124-45, 1978
 Baader G: Gesellschaft, Wirtschaft und ärztlicher Stand im frühen und hohen Mittelalter. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):176-85, 1979
 Baader G: Lo sviluppo del linguaggio medico nell'antichità e nel primo medioevo. *Atene Roma* 15(1):1-19, 1970
 Baader G: Mathematische und alchemistische Traktate, angeblich von Ricardus Anglicus. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV, Moscow, 1974. p. 185-9.
 Baader G: Mittelalterliche Medizin in bayerischen Klöstern. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(3):275-96, 1973
 Baasher T see Howells JG, ed
 Babchin IS: O putiakh razvitiia otechestvennoi neirokhirurgii. *Vopr Neirokhir* (5):53-7, Sep-Oct 76
 Babecki WJ: 30-letnia historia pzwł i medycznego ruchu wydawniczego. *Przegl Lek* 32(12):869-71, 1975
 Babes VT see Cajal N
 Babey-Brooke AM see Amber RB
 Babic N see Beric B
 Babin VP: O gvardietsakh voennykh medikakh. *Voen Med Zh* (5):70-1, May 79
 Babishin SD: Izuchalas' li v shkolakh Drevnei Rusi meditsina. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):60-2, 1975
 Babkin SI: Vsesoiuznomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu meditsinskomu priborostroeniia 40 let. *Med Tekh* (6):5-10, Nov-Dec 76
 Babkoff V: Vladimir Vladimirovich Sakharov. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:76-7, 1975
 Babkov VV: Perechityvaia Chetverikova (Polveka evoliutsionnoi genetiki). *Vopr Filos* (1):126-37, 1977
 Babnis M: Geneza i zalozenia prawne ustawy 'o obowiazkowym ubezpieczeniu na wypadek choroby' z dnia 19 Maja 1920 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):183-94, 1978
 Babnis M: Stosunek lekarzy Wielkopolski i Pomorza do kas chorych w latach 1921-1925. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):59-74, 1978
 Bach FH, Gose JE, Alter BJ, et al: Past, present, and future aspects of histocompatibility. *Transplant Proc* 11(1):1207-11, Mar 79
 Bach GR: Lydia Sicher as therapist. *J Individ Psychol* 34(1):85-6, May 78
 Bach H: Die Entwicklung unseres Verständnisses und unserer Einsichten Über den psychisch Kranken in den letzten Jahrzehnten, vornehmlich aus klinischer Sicht. *Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)* 28(4):113-20, Jul 78
 Bach ML see Bach FH
 Bachev VI: K metodike bibliograficheskoi raboty pri provedenii kraevdcheskogo istoriko-meditsinskogo issledovaniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):61-2, 1979
 Bachmann G: Die Akupunktur, eine Ordnungstherapie. Mit einem historischen Abriss von Franz Hübotter. 2. Aufl./durchgesehen, verb. und erg. von Rolf von Leitner. Heidelberg: Haug, 1976. Band I. Historical chapters, p. 11-29.
 Bachmann R: Karl Ernst von Baer 1792-1876 *MMW* 118(4):117-9, 23 Jan 76
 Bachmann R: Karl Ernst von Baer (1792-1876) zum Gedenken. *Verh Anat Ges* (72):811-7, 1978
 Bachoffner P: Fragments d'un manuscrit d'art vétérinaire du IXe siècle de la bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de Murbach en Haute-Alsace. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 17-28.
 Bachoffner P: Les fumigations de chlore contre le typhus à Strasbourg, en 1814. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(239):285-7, Dec 77
 Bachoffner P: Remèdes et soins aux malades dans des monastères alsaciens du Moyen-âge (VIIIe au XIIe siècles). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):329-32, Mar 75
 Bachoffner P: Vulgarisation thérapeutique à travers la *Materia medica* de Georges-Henri Behr, médecin strasbourgeois. *Publ Soc Savante Alsace Reg Est* 11:145-53, 1976
 Bachoffner P see Wankmüller A
 Bačić J: Doctors were obliged to keep the medical history in the XVIIIth century Dubrovnik. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1425-8.

Bačić J: Urološki zapisi Dubrovačkog arhiva. *Lijec Vjesn* 96(6):573-5, Jun 74
 Back to Hippocrates: *NZ Med J* 90(641):106-7, 8 Aug 79
 Backenstos T, Tillman R: Women in dentistry: an historical perspective. *Penn Dent J (Phila)* 78(1):5, 20, Fall 75
 Backhaus W: Der Hellenen-Barbaren-Gegensatz und die Hippokratische Schrift peri aeron udaton topon. *Historia* 25:170-85, 1976
 Baeq ZM: Chemical transmission of nerve impulses; a historical sketch. Oxford, Pergamon, 1975. xii, 106 p. (Translation of Les transmissions chimiques de l'influx nerveux).
 Baeq ZM see Brooks CM
 Badash L: British and American views of the German menace in World War I. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):91-121, Jul 79
 Badash L: Radioactivity in America. Growth and decay of a science. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. xv, 327 p.
 Badenoch J: The King is dead: some medical observations on the course of English history. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(4):308-22, Jul 78
 Bader A, Navratil L: Zwischen Wahn und Wirklichkeit. Luzern, Bucher, 1976. 'Historischer Ueberblick,' p. 10-27.
 Bader M: Influenza cycles. *JAMA* 237(26):2813, 27 Jun 77
 Bader M: Mumps in Seattle-King County, Washington 1920-1976. *Am J Public Health* 67(11):1089-91, Nov 77
 Badger TL: Acceptance of the Trudeau Medal for 1978. A Trudeau medalist (Theodore L. Badger) looks into the past and future. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 118(3):633-4, Sep 78
 Badger TL see Andrews JL
 Badiugin IS: K 50-letiiu voennoi kafedry Kazanskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Voen Med Zh* (1):94-5, Jan 78
 Bado AP see Martinez F
 Bado G: La signification symbolique du caducée. *Med Fr* :5-7, 27 May 76. Also in *Med Hyg* 1212:1565-8, 20 Oct 76
 Baelz T, ed: Awakening Japan: the diary of a German doctor, Erwin Baelz. Reprint of 1932 ed. New introduction by G.M. Wilson. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, [1974]. xxix, 406 p.
 Baer KE von: 1792-1876. Pis'ma Karla Bera uchennym Peterburga/sostavitel', avtor vstupitel'noi stat'i, kommentariiev i perevoda, T. A. Lukina. Leningrad, Nauka, 1976. 249 p.
 Baer RL: Cutaneous immunology—then and now. Reflections on the period 1876 to 1976. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1661-5, 29 Nov 76
 Baer RL, et al: An appreciation of Marion B. Sulzberger. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):306-9, and following, Jun 77
 Baerentsen K see Orsted HC
 Baesel DR: Natural history and the British periodicals in the eighteenth-century. Ph.D. Diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1974. viii, 493 leaves.
 Baeyer W von: 50 Jahre 'Der Nervenarzt'. *Nervenarzt* 50(1):1-2, Jan 79
 Báez MM: La invención de la vacunación antirrábica, obra cumbre de Pasteur. *Salud Publica Mex* 16(3):337-44, May-Jun 74
 Bagby GW: Compression bone-plating: historical considerations. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 59(5):625-31, Jul 77
 Bagdasar'ian GA see Mats LI
 Bagdasar'ian SM: Organizator i rukovoditel' sovetakoi meditsinskoï nauki (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.N. Burdenko). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):64-71, 1976
 Bagdasarian SM: Un savant soviétique remarquable (au 100-e anniversaire de la naissance de l'académicien N. N. Bourdenko). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 19(3):353-66, 1976
 Baghi A see Keswani NH, ed.
 Bagur DB: La historia de la odontologia argentina. Su estudio. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):289-94, 1973
 Bahner W: Nicolae Bălcescu, 1819-1852; ein rumänischer revolutionärer Demokrat im Kampf für soziale und nationale Befreiung. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1970. 24p.
 Bahou WF: The relationships of particular trace elements to various bone pathologies in the Dickson Mounds skeletal population. *Paleopathol Newsl* (11):15-7, Sep 75
 Bahr G von: De medicinska studier och studietiden i Uppsala genom tiderna. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :121-33, 1976
 Bahr GF: The history of the Registry of Cytopathology, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):666-7, Sept-Oct 77
 Baicou G: Le XIIème Congrès International de Médecine de Moscou (1897) et son importance pour le développement des sciences pharmaceutiques. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 285-93.
 Baicu G: Evolutia studiului farmacognoziei în cadrul invatămintului farmaceutic din Bucuresti. *Pract Farm* 3:203-10, 1973
 Baicu G: Scurt istoric al Farmaciei si Laboratorului Vorel din Piatra Neamt. *Pract Farm* 1:131-38, 1975
 Baicu G see Spielmann J
 Bailer P: Zentrum für Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe der Universität Giessen. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 38(5):334-41, May 78
 Bailey DJ: The influence of plants on medicinal chemistry. *Vet Hist* (8):11-15, Winter 76-77
 Bailey DM: The rise and fall of Albert Abrams, AM, MD, FRMS. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 71(1):15-20, Jan 78
 Bailey L: Death in biblical thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 243-6.
 Bailey NT: The mathematical theory of infectious diseases and its applications, 2d ed. London, Guffin, c1975. 'Historical outline,' p. 9-19.
 Bailey P see Tower DB, ed

- Bailey RJ: Historical note: Drumaine—a new Australian local anaesthetic. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 5(1):30–5, Feb 77
- Baird D: The interplay of changes in society, reproductive habits, and obstetric practice in Scotland between 1922 and 1972. *Br J Prev Soc Med* 29(3):135–46, Sep 75
- Baird ND: Asiatic cholera: Kentucky's first public health instructor. *Filson Club Hist Q* 48:327–41, Oct 74
- Baird ND: Asiatic cholera's first visit to Kentucky: a study in panic and fear. *Filson Club Hist Q* 48:228–40, Jul 74
- Baird ND: The 'Spanish Lady' in Kentucky 1918–1919. *Filson Club Hist Q* 50:290–301, Jul 76
- Baird RN, Abbott WM: Vein grafts: an historical perspective. *Am J Surg* 134(2):293–6, Aug 77
- Bajan A see Virsik K
- Bajema CJ, ed: Eugenics: then and now. Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, 1976. xv, 382 p. (Benchmark papers in genetics, v. 5).
- Bakalar JB see Grinspoon L
- Bakan D: Psychoanalysis in North America. *Mod Stud* 2(3):29–36, 1977
- Bakan D: The authenticity of the Freud Memorial Collection. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):365–67, Oct 75
- Bakdash MB: The evolution of the New Zealand dental nurse program. *Dent Assist* 45(10):21–6, Oct 76
- Baker BM, Boyer S, Ross RS: E. Cowles Andrus. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:10–2, 1978
- Baker CG: Cancer research program strategy and planning—the use of contracts for program implementation. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):651–69, Aug 77
- Baker DC, Murphy JL: The books of Myles Blomefylde. *Library (Lond)* 31(4):377–85, 1976
- Baker EF see D'Angelo LJ
- Baker GI see Kravette MA
- Baker JR: Julian Sorell Huxley, 22 June 1887—14 February 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:207–38, 1976
- Baker ML: Radiology in Arkansas. The university years. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 75(11):422–32, Apr 79
- Baker SL: Medical licensing in America: an early liberal reform. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1977.
- Baklykov LI: Kurortu Anapa 75 let. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (2):78–9, Mar–Apr 77
- Balaguer E see Lopez Piñero JM
- Balaguer Perigüell E: El evolucionismo y el concepto de 'degeneración' en la psiquiatría valenciana del siglo XIX. In *Primer Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano*. vol. IV. Universidad de Valencia, 1974. p. 199–205.
- Balaguer Perigüell E: El manuale medicum (1769) de Bartolome Sanchez de Fera. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 187–9.
- Balaguer Perigüell E: El succus nerveus en el 'motu animalium' de G.A. Borelli (1608–1679). In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 21–3.
- Balaguer Perigüell E: La introducción de la metodología moderna en biología: el de Motu Animalium de J.A. Borelli (1608–1679). *Episteme* 5(4):243–62, Oct–Dec 71
- Balaguer Perigüell E: La tensión clasificación-nomenclatura en la estadística demográfico-sanitaria. *Med Esp* 74:7–11, Jul 75
- Balaguer Perigüell E: Una obra desconocida de Francisco Ramos Montero (1755): Triunfos de Apolo, verídicos engaños de Hipócrates. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas vol. I. p. 179–81.
- Balakhovskii IS, Larsskii EG: Razvitie klinicheskoi biokhimii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Lab Delo* (11):643–8, 1977
- Balakiyev EM: Vidyí sovetskii uchenyi higienist vodnogo transporta (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia L.M. Starkadomskogo). *Gig Sanit* (6):40–2, Jun 76
- Balan B: Premières recherches sur l'origine et la formation du concept d'économie animale. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 28(4):289–326, Oct 75
- Balance WD: Frustrations and joys of archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):37–40, Jan 75
- Balance WD see Bringmann WG
- Balász L see Spielmann J
- Balázs EH see Lesky E
- Balch CM, Marzoni FA: Department of Surgery, University of Alabama Medical Center, Birmingham, Alabama. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 144(5):766–73, May 77
- Baldev Singh see Keswani NH, ed.
- Baldini M: Analisi epistemologica del ragionamento clinico. *Med Secoli* 12(2):189–227, May–Aug 75
- Baldini M: Epistemologia contemporanea e clinica medica. Firenze, Industria Tipografica Fiorentina, 1975. 110 p.
- Baldini M: Il razionalismo critico di Augusto Murri. *Med Secoli* 12(3):363–81, Sep–Dec 75
- Baldini M: L'ipotesi e l'osservazione nel ragionamento clinico. *Med Secoli* 13(2):423–37, Jul–Aug 76
- Baldini U: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli biologo e fisico negli studi recenti. *Physis* 16(3):234–66, 1974
- Baldini U: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli e la rivoluzione scientifica. *Physis* 16(2):97–128, 1974
- Baldry J: The Ottoman quarantine station on Kamaran Island 1822–1914. *Stud Hist Med* 2(1–2):3–138, Mar–Jun 78
- Baldry P: The battle against bacteria: a fresh look. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1976. xii, 179 p.
- Baldwin AD: Anstie's alcohol limit: Francis Edmund Anstie 1833–1874. *Am J Public Health* 67(7):679–81, Jul 77
- Baldwin B: The career of Oribasius. *Acta Cl* 18:85–97, 1975
- Baldwin BA: Alternative services, professional practice, and community mental health. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 45(5):734–43, Oct 75
- Baldwin JK: A collector's guide to patent and proprietary bottles of the nineteenth century. Nashville, Nelson, 1973. 540 p.
- Bálint S: A szeged-alsóvárosi ferenczendi kolostor hajdani gyógyító tevékenysége és orvosi szakkönyvei. *Orvostört Kozl* 73–4:173–7, 1975
- Bálint S: Adalékok a hajdani pestisjárványok magyarországi hiedelemvilágához. *Orvostört Kozl Suppl*:7–8:225–43, 1975
- Balisiaux A see Institut neurologique belge, 1925–1975.
- Balisiaux A, et al: Institut neurologique belge, 1925–1975; sous le haut patronage de l'Ordre souverain et militaire de Malte, association des chevaliers belges. [s.l. :s.n.], 1975. 34, 11 p.
- Ballsterri P see Ascenzi A
- Ball Dr: Dr. John Armstrong. (1709 to 1779). *Practitioner* 222(1328):279–85, Feb 79
- Ball D: Oliver Wendell Holmes (1809–1894). *Practitioner* 214(1280):282–8, Feb 75
- Ball D: Silas Weir Mitchell. *Practitioner* 217(1297):117–24, Jul 76
- Ball D: Sir Arthur Conan Doyle 1859–1930. *Practitioner* 215(1287):359–68, Sep 75
- Ball JR, Emerson R: A case of personation. *Med J Aust* 2(5):198–201, 26 Aug 78
- Ball K: Horace Joules and the Central. *Br J Dis Chest* 73(1):46–7, Jan 79
- Ball RM see Papers from the economics of aging: toward 2001.
- Ball RS: The Gesell developmental schedules: Arnold Gesell (1880–1961). *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 5(3):233–9, 1977
- Ball T: Models of power: past and present. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):211–22, Jul 75
- Ballantyne J: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6120):1142, 29 Apr 78
- Ballas CN: 'The anatomy of melancholy' of R. Burton and its era. (Gre). *Epotheia* 13–14:360–73, 1977
- Ballas CN: The first Greek paper on Pasteur's discovery of vaccination against rabies. (Gre) *Delt Hell Mikrobiol Hygieinol Hetair* 21:205–14, 1976
- Ballas CN: The Pythagorean prohibitions. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1343–6.
- Ballester R see Lopez Piñero JM
- Ballester Añón R: La historia clínica pediátrica durante el siglo XIX. Analisis de la ciencia y de la práctica pediátrica a través de las patologías infantiles. Zaragoza, Universidad de Zaragoza, Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina, 1977. 272 p. (Cuadernos Aragoneses de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 1, Serie A (Monografías)).
- Ballester Añón R: La patología infantil y la puericultura en las publicaciones de la 'Regia Sociedad de Medicina y Otras Ciencias' de Sevilla (1736–1819). In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 164–9.
- Ballester Añón R: Las bases neurofisiológicas de la práctica pediátrica: John Marshall Hall (1797–1857). In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 43–8.
- Ballester Añón R: Las enfermedades neurológicas infantiles en la escuela anatomoclínica Francesa. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24–26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. 2. p. 37–42.
- Ballester Añón R see López Piñero JM
- Ballesteros Caballero F: Arrendamiento del oficio de visitador de boticas en Burgos. Año 1726. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(109):1–10, Mar 77
- Ballestrasse F: I 'Consilia' di maestro Gerardo de Berneri di Alessandria, sec. XV. Pisa, Giardini, 1970. 137 p. (Scientia veterum, 161).
- Balme RH: Early medicinal use of bromides (Sir Charles Locock). *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(2):205–8, Jan 76
- Balme DM, ed: Aristotle's *De Partibus Animalium I* and *De Generatione Animalium I* (with passages from II, 1–3). Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1972. vii, 173 p.
- Balmer H: Albrecht von Haller der Jüngere (1758–1823): zu seiner Würdigung und zur Frage seines Porträts. *Gesnerus* 35(3–4):338–40, 1978
- Balmer H: Aus dem Altersbriefwechsel der Biochemiker Markus Guggenheim und Heinrich Wieland. *Gesnerus* 31(3–4):237–66, 1974
- Balmer H: Der Gedenkstein für Hallers jüngste Tochter. *Gesnerus* 35(3–4):337–8, 1978
- Balmer H: Haller als Herr von Goumoens-le-Jux und Eclagnens. *Gesnerus* 34(3–4):304–17, 1977
- Balmer H: Rudolf Steiger; 18. Mai 1896 bis 20. März 1978. *Gesnerus* 35(1–2):144–8, 1978
- Balog J, ed: 30 years of public health in Hungary. Budapest, Ministry of Public Health, 1976. 177 p.
- Balogh J: Egy 100 éves alatógép. *Orvostört Kozl* 69–70:225–35, 1973
- Balsley MB: Notes on the history of nutrition: Harold Hanson Mitchell (1886–1966) —in retrospect. *J Am Diet Assoc* 68(2):152–4, Feb 76
- Baltar Veloso R: Notas críticas a Celso y Rufo de Efeso. *Estud Cl* 43:419–25, 1974
- Baltar Veloso R: Un termino médico en Apicio? *Emerita* 43:241–3, 1975
- Baltes W: Lebensmittelchemie, Wissenschaft im Wandel der Zeit. *Humanismus Tech* 20(2):73–81, 1976
- Baltbazar EE, Stevens HA: The emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded: a historical and contemporary perspective. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice Hall, 1975. 333 p.
- Baltimore D: Limiting science: a biologist's perspective. *Daedalus*

- 107(2):37-45, Spring 78
- Baly ME: Nursing and social change. London, Heinemann, 1973. 285 p.
- Baly ME: Nursing. London, Batsford, 1977. 96 p.
- Bamann E see Dressendörfer W
- Bambeck JJ: Anregungen zu einer 'Personalgeschichte der Verhaltensmodifikation' sowie einige weiterführende Überlegungen. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 27(1):12-21, 1979
- Banerji D: Social and cultural foundations of the health services systems of India. *Inquiry* 12(2 Suppl):70-85, Jun 75
- Bang FB: History of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):516-37, Winter 77
- Bank R, ed. see Laska EM
- Banks JA: The attitude of the medical profession to sexuality in the 19th century. *Soc Sci Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:9-10, Jun 78
- Bannister P see Howells JG, ed
- Bannister RC: 'The survival of the fittest is our doctrine': history or histrionics? *J Hist Ideas* 31(3):377-98, Jul-Sep 70
- Bánó M see Zalai K
- Bánó-Fleischmann M: Die Bedeutung der sanitären Bestrebungen Kaiserin Maria Theresias in der Entwicklung der ungarischen Pharmazie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1091-3.
- Banov L: St. Paul's Infirmary for Haemorrhoids, Fistula, and Other Diseases of the Rectum. *South Med J* 71(12):1559-61, Dec 78
- Banashchikov VM: Iz istorii podgotovki meditsinskikh kadrov v SSSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):52-5, 1979
- Banstead Hospital. *Nurs Times* 73(51):suppl archive 41-4, 22-9 Dec 77
- Banta D see Jonas S
- Banta HD see Arnold CB
- Baqai FU: Traditional medicine in Pakistan. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):3-14, Jul-Sep 77
- Bär G: Ueber kosmetische Massnahmen am Pferd unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zeitraumes vom 16. bis 20. Jahrhundert. Diss. Hannover, 1974. 190p.
- Barac B: Osvrt na razvoj kliničke neurofiziologije u Hrvatskoj. *Neuropsihijatrija* 22(1-4):163-8, 1974
- Barach AL: Franklin Roosevelt's illness. Effect on course of history. *NY State J Med* 77(13):2154-7, Nov 77
- Baraka A: Blind nasotracheal intubation: the lost art. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 5(1):3-6, Jun 78
- Baraka A: History of the Ayre's T-piece. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 5(2):71-5, Oct 78
- Barakati HM see Said HM
- Barande I, Barande R: Histoire de la psychanalyse en France. [Toulouse] Privat, 1975. 181 p.
- Barande R see Barande I
- Barannik PI see Shakhbazian GK
- Barannikov NG: Aptechnoe delo Rossijskoj Federatsii v 1968-1977 gg. (k 10-letiju podchinenia aptechnykh upravlenii sovetam ministrov avtonomnykh respublik, ispolkomam kraevykh i oblastnykh sovetov narodnykh deputatov RSFSR). *Farmatsiia* 28(1):4-7, Jan-Feb 79
- Barannikov NG: Glavnoe aptechnoe upravlenie Rossijskoj Federatsii v gody Velikoj Otechestvennoj vojni. *Farmatsiia* 24(4):7-14, Jul-Aug 75
- Barannikov NG: Gosudarstvennoe Vserossiiskoe aptechnoe ob'edinenie (k 45-letiju sozdaniia edinogo tsentra rukovodstva aptechnoi sluzhboi RSFSR). *Farmatsiia* 25(5):82-5, Sep-Oct 76
- Barannikov NG see Kur'evov VA
- Baranski M see Gawdzinski M
- Baranya M: Baranya megye egészségügyi szolgálata 1945-1950. *Leveletai Sz* 25(1):15-47, 1975
- Baranyai K: A békés megyei csorvás község halálázási viszonyai a XIX. század végétől. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:281-323, 1975
- Barasch M: Character and physiognomy: Bocchi on Donatello's St. George, a Renaissance text on expression in art. *J Hist Ideas* 36(3):413-30, Jul-Sep 75
- Barb AA: Der Maler der Pilzaquarelle des Clusius-codex. *Burgel Heimatbl* 36(3):116-23, 1974
- Barber G see Maddison F
- Barberi F: Antiche illustrazioni mediche. *Accad Bibl Ital* 41:241-66, 1973
- Barbero B, Giusto R: La 'Nocturna Contemplatio' di Tommaso Olivieri e il problema della malaria in Liguria. *Minerva Med* 69(4):267-74, 28 Jan 78
- Barbero B, Giusto R: Le teorie della generazione in un manoscritto del secolo XVIII. *Med Secoli* 12(3):465-70, Sep-Dec 75
- Barbier F: Le transport des aliénés au XIXe siècle à Paris après la loi de 1838. *Inf Psychiatr* 54(1):57-67, Jan 78
- Barblan MA: Journalisme médical et échanges intellectuels au tournant du XVIIIe siècle: le cas de la Bibliothèque britannique (1796-1815). *Arch Sci* 30(3):283-398, 1977
- Barblan MA: La santé publique vue par les rédacteurs de la Bibliothèque Britannique (1796-1815). Contribution à l'étude des relations intellectuelles et scientifiques entre Genève et l'Angleterre. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):129-46, 1975
- Barblan MA: La varole dans le Département du Léman en 1811 (d'après les registres de la conscription napoléonienne). *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):193-220, 1974
- Barblan MA: Le manuscrit de Joseph Dind. *Clio Med* 11(1):39-45, Apr 76
- Barbour RF: The history of psychiatry in Bristol. *Bristol Med Chir J* 89(331):45-54, Jul 74
- Barcia Goyanes JJ see Lopez Piñero JM
- Barcroft H: Ivan de Burgh Daly, 14 April 1893-8 February 1974. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:197-226, 1975
- Bard P see Brooks CM
- Bardell EB: Primitive physick: John Wesley's receipts. *Pharm Hist* 21(3):111-21, 1979
- Bardell EB: The role of German immigrants on the health of early settlers of Milwaukee. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:179-89, 1978
- Barg L: Historiografia medyczna i nauczanie historii medycyny w Polsce do roku 1939. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):297-310, 1978
- Barger AC: William Townsend Porter. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 675-7, 1974.
- Barger AC see Benison S
- Barghoorn ES see Knoll AH
- Barker BC: Periodontal diseases and tooth dislocation in aboriginal remains from Lake Nitchie (N.S.W.), West Point (Tasmania), and Limestone Creek (Victoria). *Archaeol Phys Anthropol Oceania* 10:185-217, 1975
- Barker CA: History of spleen surgery. *AORN J* 22(4):639-41, 643, passim, Oct 75
- Barker CA: John G. Rutherford and the controversial standards of education at the Ontario Veterinary College from 1864 to 1920. *Can Vet J* 18(12):6327-40, Dec 77
- Barker CA: M.A. Cuming, V.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.V.S.: a biography and the inducement to settle in New Brunswick in 1852. *Can Vet J* 17(5):123-35, May 76
- Barker CA: The Ontario Veterinary College: Temperance Street era. *Can Vet J* 16(11):319-28, Nov 75
- Barker HA: Explorations of bacterial metabolism. *Annu Rev Biochem* 47:1-33, 1978
- Barker RW see Aldrich MR
- Barker VF, Bouchier IA: Robert Sibbald. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(4):413-8, Jul 76
- Barker VF, Bouchier IA: The polymath practitioners. Thomas Beale, M.D. (1807-1849) and Frederick Debell Bennett, M.D. (1806-1859). *Practitioner* 217(1299):428-34, Sep 76
- Barker-Benfield B: Sexual surgery in late-nineteenth-century America. *Int J Health Serv* 5(2):279-88, 1975
- Barker-Benfield GJ: 'Mother Emancipator': the meaning of Jane Addams' sickness and cure. *J Fam Hist* 4(4):395-420, Winter 79
- Barkley KT: The ambulance. The story of emergency transportation of sick and wounded through the centuries. Hicksville, New York, Exposition, 1978. 207 p.
- Barland CA: Myths of life & death. New York, Crown, 1974. 256 p.
- Barlow W, Powell DO: A physician's journey through Western New York and Upper Canada in 1815. *Niagara Frontier* 25(4):85-95, 1978
- Barlow W, Powell DO, ed: Frontier medicine and life: Kittanning, Pennsylvania, in 1815 and 1816. *West Pa Hist Mag* 61(1):17-30, Jan 78
- Barlow W, Powell DO: James Thacher's American Medical Biography: the sketch of Dr. Joseph Orne of Salem and Beverly, Massachusetts. *Essex Inst Hist Collect* 114(4):213-21, Oct 78
- Barlow W, Powell DO: Malthus A. Ward, frontier physician, 1815-1823. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):280-91, Jul 77
- Barlow W, Powell DO: Student views of the medical institution at Dartmouth in 1813 and 1814. *Hist NH* 31(3):92-107, Fall 76
- Barlow W, Powell DO: The early life of a pioneer Ohio physician: Dr. Horatio Conant, 1785-1816. *Northwest Ohio Q* 49(3):98-106, Summer 77
- Barlow W, Powell DO: The early life of a University of Georgia professor: Malthus A. Ward, M.D., 1794-1831. *Atlanta Hist J* 22(3-4):63-71, Fall-Winter 78
- Barlow W see Ward MA
- Barlaby F: The continuing body count at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. *Bull At Sci* 33(10):48-53, 1977
- Barnes AC: A comment on historical 'truth'. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(1):131-38, Autumn 77
- Barnes AM see Edell TA
- Barnes EM: Obituary, Maurice Ingram. *J Appl Bacteriol* 45(3):317-20, Dec 78
- Barnes L see Neitzschman HR
- Barnes RB: The early history of thermography. In: Uematsu S, ed. *Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications*. Los Angeles, Brentwood, 1976. pp. 1-14.
- Barnett BP: British medical textbooks: concise and practical. *N Engl J Med* 294(15):838, 8 Apr 76
- Barnett J, Ross P, Newton P: Intra-urban disparities in the provision of primary health care: an examination of three New Zealand urban areas. *Aust NZ J Sociol* 13(1):60-8, 1977
- Barnicot NA: Penrose's work and views in relation to anthropology. *Br J Psychiatry* 125:553-8, Dec 74
- Barnshaw HD: Great names in the early history of glaucoma. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 19(1):3-7, Spring 79
- Barnwell PA see Raff MJ
- Baro F see Bruyn GW
- Baroian OV: Results of half a century of combatting infections in the USSR and certain urgent problems of modern epidemiology. [edited by] P. N. Bargasov. New York, CCM Information Corp. [1970], a-c, 383 p. (JPRS 50514) Translation from the Russian.
- Baron FX: Children and violence in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. *J Psychohist* 7(1):77-103, Summer 79
- Baron JH: The discovery of gastric acid. *Gastroenterology* 76(5 Pt 1):1056-64, May 79
- Barón Fernandez J: La vacunación antivariólica desde su introducción en España hasta el momento actual. *Bol Soc Valencia Pediatr* 15:163-76,

- Barondess JA: A case of empyema: notes on the last illness of Sir William Osler. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 86:59-72, 1975
- Barondess JA: A hitherto unpublished appreciation of Sir William Osler by Doctor A.G. Gibson. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(2):47-55, Feb 77
- Baroni W: Il sondaggio cardiovasale nel cadavere realizzato da Arrigo Montanari. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):31-4, Jan-Jun 73
- Baroni W: Il sondaggio cardiovasale realizzato e proposto come nuovo mezzo di indagine nella metodologia clinica da Arrigo Montanari. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):164-70, Jul-Dec 72
- Baroni W, Raspadori F: Lazzaro Spallanzani e la negazione della generazione spontanea. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 377-81.
- Baronov VA, Lobzin VS: Puti razvitiia sovetskoi voennoi nevrologii. *Voen Med Zh* (6):93-4, Jun 75
- Barr LW: Diploma programs in nursing—an orderly evolution. *RNAO News* 34(1):14-7, Jan-Feb 78
- Barr ML, Rossiter RJ: James Bertram Collip, 1892-1965. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:235-67, 1973
- Barr ML: James Bertram Collip (1892-1965); a Canadian pioneer in Endocrinology. *Publ Hannah Inst Hist Med* 1(1):6-15, 1977
- Barraco RA: Amino acid dating. *Paleopathol Newsl* (9):8-9, Mar 75
- Barraco RA: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 8. Analysis of protein extract. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):474, 3 Sep 77
- Barraco RA: Preservation of proteins in mummified tissue. *Paleopathol Newsl* (11):8-10, Sep 75
- Barraco RA see Cockburn A
- Barram SA: Manipulating the personality: the value of human life. *Patterns Prejudice* 7(5):1-5, 1973
- Barraquer-Bordas L: Neurologia. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:294-304.
- Barrett AM: Some reflections on those who taught me—a personal view. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 28(4 Suppl):338-41, Apr 76
- Barrett R see Stephens LD
- Barrett PH, ed: The collected papers of Charles Darwin. 2 vols. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1977.
- Barrington FS: A history of the practice of medicine in Logan County, Illinois. *Ill Med J* 149(3):295-7, Mar 76
- Barrington EJ: Francis Gerald William Knowles, 9 March 1915—13 Jul 1974. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:431-46, 1975
- Barrington F see Martin S
- Barritt B: [Florence Nightingale's values and modern nursing education. 2]. (*Jpn*) *Sogo Kango* 9(4):80-98, Nov 74
- Barron DH: A history of fetal respiration: from Harvey's question (1651) to Zweifel's answer (1876). In Longo LD, Reneau DD, ed: *Fetal and newborn cardiovascular physiology*. Vol. 1. New York, Garland, 1978. p. 1-32.
- Barron DH: Paul Zweifel, pioneer fetal physiologist. A centenary tribute. *Arch Gynaecol* 221(1):1-4, 1976
- Barrows SI: Crowd psychology in late nineteenth-century France: the riddle of the sphinx. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1977. 285 leaves.
- Bărsănescu S, et al.: Institutions culturelles et scientifiques dans les pays roumains avant 1866. [Papers in Fr., Engl. or Germ.]. *Noesis* 1:101-64, 1973
- Barsini G, Bosco G: La vaccinazione jenneriana in Siena agli inizi secolo XIX. *G Batteriol Virol Immunol* 69(7-12):296-311, Jul-Dec 76
- Barsky AJ: A personal memoir: plastic surgery in the twentieth century. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):1019-29, Oct 78
- Bart C: L'astronome Nicolas Copernic a-t-il été médecin? *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(3):285-8, 290-1, 3 Mar 77
- Bart C: Paulesco redivivus. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* (9):31-55, Oct 76
- Bartels K: Uebermittler apothekenrechtlichen Schriftgutes. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:115-25, 1978
- Bartels K see Dressendörfer W
- Bartels M: Totentänze - kunsthistorische Betrachtung. *Z Gerontol* 11:547-61, 1978
- Bartha L: Rhetoric—az orvos és matematikus. *Orv Hetil* 118(10):581-2, 6 Mar 77
- Barthès de Monfort, N de: La famille de Paul-Joseph Barthez (1734-1806), chancelier de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. In JD Bergasse, ed. *Hommage à Jacques Fabre de Morlhon*. Albi, O.S.J., 1978. p. 111-23.
- Bartholomew MJ: The award of the Copley medal to Charles Darwin. *Notes Queries* 30(2):209-18, Jan 76
- Bartlett H: Ida M. Cannon: pioneer in medical social work. *Soc Serv Rev* 49:208-29, Jun 75
- Bartlett JR see Bridges PK
- Bartmann K: Die Entwicklung der Chemotherapie der Lungentuberkulose. *Prax Pneumol* 29(12):705-8, Dec 75
- Bartók I: Reformkori zenetérapiás törekvések. *Orv Hetil* 117(6):378(2), 8 Feb 76
- Bartolic A see Tonkovic V
- Barton M: Evidence on the moral socialization of American children in 1864 and its psychodynamics. *Am J Psychoanal* 37(3):235-9, Fall 77
- Barton M: Good bodies: Horace Mann and the physiology of morals. *Psychol Rev* 7(1):43-4, 1978
- Barton R: Who ever heard of Doctor Keats? *NY State J Med* 77(2):544-6, Feb 77
- Bartoschuk LM: History of taste research. In: EC Carterette, MP Friedman, eds. *Handbook of perception*. Vol. 6A. New York, Academic Press, 1978. p. 3-18.
- Bartoszewski J, Buksowicz M: Poglady na resocjalizację chorych psychicznie w psychiatrii polskiej do okresu Iświatowej. *Psychiatr Pol* 9(3):329-34, May-Jun 75
- Bartoszewski J: Rozwój tzw. opieki somatycznej w szpitalach psychiatrycznych na ziemiach polskich. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(40):1677-9, 6 Oct 75
- Bartoszewski JA: Adolf Mikołaj Rothe jako pionier badań epidemiologicznych i statystycznych w psychiatrii polskiej. *Psychiatr Pol* 11(3):375-8, May-Jun 77
- Bartoszewski JA, Ziemia E: Rozwój środków leczniczo zabezpieczających w polskiej opiece psychiatrycznej. *Psychiatr Pol* 10(6):687-94, Nov-Dec 76
- Bartoszewski JA: Rozwój urzędów dla chorych niespokojnych w szpitalach psychiatrycznych na ziemiach polskich. *Psychiatr Pol* 9(6):641-5, Nov-Dec 75
- Bartsch H see Schmitz G
- Bartsocas CS: Ancient Greek feeding-bottles. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):297-8, Oct 78
- Bartter FC see Lee PA, et al., ed
- Bartter FC see McKusick VA
- Bartunek A: Prešovský lékárník a lékař J. A. Rayman. *Cesk Farm* 27(10):466-8, Dec 78
- Bartussek A see Festschrift
- Baruk H: Des hommes comme nous: mémoires d'un neuropsychiatre. Recueillis par Jean Laborde. Paris, Laffont, 1976. 387 p.
- Baruk H: La condition du malade mental en France de Pinel à nos jours. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):66-72, Jun 76
- Baruk H: La crise de la psychiatrie. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(1-2):130-5, Jan-Feb 79
- Baruk H: Modern neuropsychiatry and Freudian psychoanalysis: a historical study. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 155-61.
- Baruk H: Occultisme et maladies mentales: le monothéisme hebreu devant l'idolatrie. *Rev Hist Med* 30(1):5-12, Mar-Apr 77
- Baruk H, Laborde J: Patients are people like us. The experiences of half a century in neuropsychiatry. New York, Morrow, 1978. 318 p. (Translation of *Des Hommes comme nous: mémoires d'un neuropsychiatre*, 1976).
- Barzun J: Clio and the doctors: Psycho-history, quanto-history and history. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1974. 173 p.
- Basante Pol RM: Casimiro Gómez Ortega: su testamento. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):205-26, Sep 79
- Basante Pol RM: Recetas médicas del siglo XIX. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):219-34, Sep-Dec 78
- Basante Pol RM: Regentes de la botica del monasterio de San Benito el Real de Valladolid en la segunda mitad del siglo XVIII. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):57-66, Mar 79
- Basevska R see Kamčevski G
- Basham AL see Leslie C, ed
- Basham AL see Schipperges H
- Basiański J: Udział lekarzy polskich w pracy narodowościowej pod zaborem pruskim i w przygotowaniu powstania wielkopolskiego. (1815-1918). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):33-50, 1975
- Basquin RA, Walsh RA: Ephraim Eliot; first president of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. *Pharm Hist* 21(1):45-7, 1979
- Bassett WW: Christian religious laws [on eugenics]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 471-4.
- Bassin FV see Schmidt EV
- Basso Dastugue H, Leonardo D di: Juan A. Boeri. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):124-6, 1973
- Basta LL: Sorcery and scientific medicine in ancient Egypt. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(5):173-80, May 76
- Bastholm E: Slump eller snilde i videnskabens historie. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Salsk Arsskr* 31:41, 1975
- Bastholm E, ed: Petrus Severinus og hans Idea medicinae philosophicae. En dansk paracelsist. Copenhagen, University Library and Odense Universitetsforlag, 1979. 299 p.
- Bastin J: Dr. Joseph Arnold and the discovery of the Rafflesia Arnoldi in West Sumatra in 1818. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 6(5):309-72, Oct 73
- Basu A, Namboodiri KK, Weitkamp LR, et al: Morphology, serology, dermatoglyphics, and microevolution of some village populations in Haiti, West Indies. *Hum Biol* 48(2):245-69, May 76
- Batári G: A 'Honvédorvos' (1888-1914). *Orv Hetil* 119(4):215-6, 22 Jan 78
- Batári G: A magyar orvosok és természetvizsgálók vándorgyűléseinek 'Munkálatai' -ról és 'Napi Közlöny' -éről. *Orv Hetil* 118(18):1060-1, 1 May 77
- Batári G: A magyarországi vasútegéhségügy egy korai dokumentumáról. *Orv Hetil* 118(14):819, 3 Apr 77
- Batári G: A 'Tudományos Gyűjtemény' orvosi vonatkozásai. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:85-98, 1975
- Batári G: Az első jelentős magyar tudományos folyóirat orvosi vonatkozásai. *Orv Hetil* 116(14):811-4, 6 Apr 75
- Batári G: Az 'Iskola és Egészség' című folyóirat és Németh László. *Orv Hetil* 117(48):2930-2, 28 Nov 76
- Batári G: Az 'Orvosi Hetilap' első korszaka (1857-1867). *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):55-71, 1977
- Batári G: Elso kiserletek betegok korhazi konyvtaranak létrehozására Pesten. *Orv Hetil* 116(4):211-2, 26 Jan 75
- Batári G: Evlija Cselebi magyarországi útikönyvének orvosi

- vonatközásairól *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3171-2, 25 Dec 77
- Batári G: Fischer Dániel és az első magyar orvosi folyóirat terve. *Orv Hetil* 116(44):2614, 2 Nov 75
- Batári G: Mangold Henrik német nyelvű orvosi folyóirata, az Ungarische Medicinisch-Chirurgische Presse. *Orv Hetil* 117(28):1714-5, 11 Jul 76
- Batári G: Pap Ignác 'Sebészeti Almanach'-ja. *Orv Hetil* 116(32):1895-6, 10 Aug 75
- Bates DG: John Richardson Young. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:558-9, 1976
- Bates DG: Sydenham and the medical meaning of 'method'. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):324-38, Fall 77
- Bates DG: Thomas Sydenham. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:213-5, 1976
- Bates DG: Thomas Sydenham: the development of his thought, 1666-1676. Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1975. xvi, 372 leaves.
- Bates DG see Bensley EH
- Bates HR: Sherlock Holmes and syphilis. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(9):815, 8 Nov 75
- Bates JE: Podiatric medicine: history and education. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 65(11):1076-9, Nov 75
- Batfroi S: Paracelse retrouvée. *Tourbe Philos* 3:16-24, 1978
- Bath M: Some ancient traditions of longevity in animals. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):249-58, Nov 77
- Batis J see Musić D
- Batley F: King George III's insanity porphyria: a royal malady. *Ohio State Med J* 71(10):578-80, Aug 75
- Batmonov NIA see Bondarev IM
- Batt PJ see Batt RE
- Batt RE: Carlton E. Wertz, M.D. Vice president of the American Medical Association. *Deaconess Hosp Med Bull* 8(1):4-13, Winter 1976-77
- Batt RE, Batt PJ: Dr. William H. Mansperger—master surgeon. *Deaconess Hosp Med Bull* 8(1):14-21, Winter 1976-77
- Batt RE: Herbert Burwig, M.D. A German-American obstetrician. *Deaconess Hosp Med Bull* 6(1):3-8, Fall 74
- Battaglia MC: Notizie sui farmaci usati alla corte di Savoia dal 1300 al 1440. *Minerva Med* 69(8):501-25, 18 Feb 78
- Battiatto C: Luca Ghini (1496-1556) medico e botanico, fondatore di orti botanici e pioniere degli erbari. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):155-63, Jul-Dec 72
- Battle R: Plastic surgery in the two world wars and in the years between. *J R Soc Med* 71(11):844-8, Nov 78
- Batuev AS: A. A. Ukhtomskii i Ch. S. Sherrington. *Nerv Sist* 17:43-6, 1976
- Baucheron JP see Giudicelli S
- Baudinet MJ: Le corps et l'animé dans la nature morte. *Dix-huit Siècle* 9:17-26, 1977
- Baudis P see Vencovský E
- Baue AE: Joseph Marshall Flint and the whole-time system at Yale. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(5):549-63, Sep-Oct 78
- Bauer G: Das 'Haager Aderlassbüchlein'. Studien zum ärztlichen Vademecum des Spätmittelalters. Diss. Würzburg, 1978. 198 p.
- Bauer G: Sven Johanssons betydelse för höftfrakturernas behandling. *Läkartidningen* 75(45):4129-34, 8 Nov 78
- Bauer H see Welsch KH
- Bauer HC: The kaleidoscopic mind of Peter Mark Roget. *Libr Rev* 22(3):123-6, Autumn 69
- Bauer M: Gulfport's and Biloxi's hospitals: their first fifty years. *J Miss Hist* 39(4):317-37, 1977
- Bauer R: Die operative Behandlung der Skoliose. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* (11):1-195, 1979
- Bauer Y: Trends in holocaust research. *Yad Vashem Stud Eur Jew Catastrophe Resist* 12:7-36, 1977
- Baughman BB: The beginning of the Medical School of the University of Kentucky—the political and scientific background. *J Ky Med Assoc* 77(10):525-8, Oct 79
- Baum ER see Baum J
- Baum J, Baum ER: George Frederic Still and his account of childhood arthritis—a reappraisal. *Am J Dis Child* 132(2):192-4, Feb 78
- Baumann C: Franz Boll. *Vision Res* 17(11-12):1267-8, 1977
- Baumann H: Die Entwicklung des Blutspendewesens in Oesterreich in den vergangenen 25 Jahren. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 128(5):112-4, 15 Mar 78
- Baumann RP: Pathologie und Klinik. Eine Einführung. *Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss* 33(1-3):7-33, May 77
- Baume PE: Medicine, men and politics throughout the ages. *Anst NZ J Med* 7(3):229-38, Jun 77
- Baumel J: Publicité d'un maître apothicaire—parfumeur au XVIIe siècle. Montpellier en 1668; Montpellier, Editions C.G.C., 1974. 25, 39 p.
- Baumgärtel G: 20 Jahre Zahntechnik—Lehrwerkstatt Schwerin. *Zahntechnik (Berl)* 16(10):425-6, Oct 75
- Baumgärtel H: Ulrich Rülein. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:607-9, 1975
- Baumgartner C: Der Anatom Walther Felix 1860-1930. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 37 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 132; also Diss., Zürich).
- Baumrin JM: Active power and causal flow in Aristotle's theory of vision. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):254-9, Jul 76
- Baur J: La nosologie de Hahnemann. *Rev Belge Homoeopath* 29:29-42, 1977
- Bautista MT see Valverde JL
- Bawden FC: Alfred Alexander Peter Kleczkowski 1908-1970. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 17:431-40, 1971
- Baxby D: An unusual portrait of Edward Jenner and a possible link with Napoleon. *Med Hist* 22(3):335-9, Jul 78
- Baxby D: Edward Jenner, William Woodville, and the origins of vaccinia virus. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):134-62, Apr 79
- Baxby D: The origins of vaccinia virus. *J Infect Dis* 136(3):453-5, Sep 77
- Baxter AL: Edmund B. Wilson as a preformationist: some reasons for his acceptance of the chromosome theory. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):29-37, Spring 76
- Baxter AL: Edmund Beecher Wilson and the problem of development: from the germ layer theory to the chromosome theory of inheritance. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1974. 373 leaves.
- Baxter C see Anglo S, ed
- Baxter S see Chodorkoff B
- Al-Bayati G: Rusd al-labib ila mu asarat al-habib (Anleitung des Einsichtigen hinsichtlich des Umgangs mit der geliebten Person) des Ibn Falita, Kapitel 1-3. Edition, Übertragung und Bearbeitung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha Nr. 2038 und Paris Nr. 3051. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 48 p.
- Bayer H: Entwicklungsstand und Perspektive der Berliner Charité-Frauenklinik. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 99(15):900-10, 1977
- Bayer H: Praxis—Sprache—Denkform. Zur frühen deutschen Literatur- und Wissenschaftssprache. *Beitr Gesch Dtsch Sprache* 97:396-439, 1975
- Bayer S: Służba zdrowia obwodu Zoliborz w powstaniu warszawskim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1): 154-8, 1975
- Bayer S: Służba zdrowia Pragi w czasie powstania warszawskiego. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):120-4, 1979
- Bayer S: Warszawska powstańcza służba zdrowia obwodu Śródmieście. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):125-9, 1976
- Bayer S: Z historii warszawskich szpitali powstańczych. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):149-54, 1975
- Bayles TB: The history of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (1939-1975). *Orthop Clin North Am* 6(3):603-8, Jul 75
- Bayliss JH: Domus leprosa—community care in mediaeval England. *Nurs Times* 75(2):62-7, 11 Jan 79
- Bayliss JH: Memento mori: source material for medical and social history can easily be found all over the country. *Nurs Times* 74(20):846-7, 18 May 78
- Bayliss RA: Mr Punch and medicine in the 1840s. *Practitioner* 222(1327):140-3, Jan 79
- Bayliss RA: Samuel Smiles—surgeon. *Practitioner* 220(1316):332-4, Feb 78
- Bayoumi A: Medical administration in the Sudan, 1899-1970. *Clio Med* 11(2):105-15, Jul 76
- Bayoumi A: Medical research in the Sudan since 1903. *Med Hist* 19(3):271-85, Jul 75
- Bayoumi A: The history and traditional treatment of smallpox in the Sudan. *J East Afr Res Dev* 1:1-10, 1976
- Baytop T, Terzioğlu A: Ueber die osmanischen Ambra-Tabletten. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 30(2):14-16, 1978
- Baz P de: The story of medicine. New York, Philosophical Library, 1975. 99 p.
- Bazala V: Kroatisch-slawnische Militärgrenze als Gesundheitsfaktor mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des sog. Pestkordons. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 527-41.
- Bazala V see Domandl S, ed
- Bazanov VA: Narodnyi komissariat prosveshcheniia RSFSR i meditsinskaiia nauka (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A.V. Lunacharskogo). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):48-53, 1976
- Bazanov VA: Nauchnye komissii Narodnogo komissariata zdavookhraneniia RSFSR i ikh rol' v organizatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skoi deiatel'nosti v 1918-1920 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):63-7, 1977
- Bazanov VA: Organizatsiia meditsinskoi nauki v gody stroitel'stva sotsializma v SSSR (1933-1941). *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):60-4, 1978
- Bazanov VA: Organizatsiia sovetskoi meditsinskoi nauki v gody vosstanovleniia narodnogo khoziaistva strany (1921-1925). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):71-4, 1977
- Bazanov VA: Organizatsiia sovetskoi meditsinskoi nauki v pervye gody stroitel'stva sotsializma (1926-1932) gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):60-4, 1978
- Bazanov VA, Danilishina EI: Rol' pediatrov v bor'be za zdorov'e detei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 20(5):8-12, May 75
- Bazanov VA: Uvol'nenie F. F. Erismana iz Moskovskogo Universiteta (K 60-letiiu so dnia smerti F.F.Erismana). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):73-8, 1975
- Bazhan TA: Bol'sheviki v bor'be za okhranu zdorov'ia trudiaschchikhsia Ukrainy. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):71-4, 1977
- Bazhan TA: Nekotorye voprosy optimizatsii prepodavaniia kursa istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):53-8, 1975
- Bazhan TA: Revoliutsionnaia deiatel'nost' A.N. Vinokurova v Ekaterinoslavskoi gubernii i ego rol' v razvitii fabrichno-zavodskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):67-70, 1977
- Bazhan TA, Moroz LE: Sovetskie mediki v boiakh pod Stalingradom. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):71-5, 1976
- Bazhan TA: Voprosy okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh iuga Rossii na stranitsakh leninskoi 'Iskry'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):73-6, 1978
- Bazhan TA: Voprosy okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh v proletarskoi pechatii (1900-1917). *Gig Sanit* (12):51-4, Dec 77
- Bazhan TA: Voprosy okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh v revoliutsionnykh trebovaniakh Proletariata iuga Rossii (1895-1917).

- Sov Zdravookhr (9):73-7, 1977
- Bazhan TA see Emel'ianova GF
- Bazilevskaia ZV: Molodaia E. K. i ee vklad v protezirovaniie.
- Ortop Travmatol Protez (6):88-9, Jun 78
- Bazzi F, Paneblano D: L'anatomia in terra di Toscana nei secoli XV e XVI. *Minerva Med* 67(1):54-60, 7 Jan 76
- Bazzi F, Panebianco D: Maestri e scolari di medicina della Scuola Cattedrale di Chartres. In: *Biennale Studi Storia Arte medicina*, 9th, Fermo, 1971. Atti. [1978?]. p. 81-96.
- Bazzi F, Manara R: Relazioni di viaggi culturali di medici del passato. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):101-11, Jan-Jun 74
- Bazzi F: The concepts of general physiopathology of the skin from the 17th to the 19th century. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 93-9, 1975
- Bcz-Ciencialowa M see Naturska-Targosz H
- Bean L see Skolnick M
- Bean P: The social control of drugs. London, Robertson, 1974. 198 p.
- Bean WB: Alan Gregg memorial lecture. Medical practice: past, present, and future. *J Med Educ* 51(12):979-85, Dec 76
- Bean WB: Origins and early days of the Central Society for Clinical Research. *J Lab Clin Med* 91(5):750-9, May 78
- Bean WB: The gold-headed cane. *Friends P. I. Nixon Med Hist Lib* 5:1-17, Oct 76
- Bean WB: The illness of Charles Darwin. *Am J Med* 65(4):572-4, Oct 78
- Bean WB: Walter Reed and the ordeal of human experiments. The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):75-92, Spring 77
- Bean WB: Walter Reed. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:345-7, 1975.
- Bean WB see Dupont HL
- Beardsley EH: Allied against sin: American and British responses to venereal disease in World War I. *Med Hist* 20(2):189-202, Apr 76
- Beardsley EH: Doctors to the barricades! American physicians and the battle of Britain. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):278-92, Summer 77
- Beardsley EH: No help wanted. Medical research exchange between Russia and the West during the second world war. *Med Hist* 22(4):365-77, Oct 78
- Bearman D: L.C. Dunn papers. *Mendel News* 12:1-5, Jun 76
- Bearman D: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology: an introductory report. *Ann Sci* 33(4):395-7, Jul 76
- Bearman D see Edsall JT
- Bearn AG, James DG: Dr. William Harvey (1578-1657) and the Harvey Society of New York. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(4):524-35, Summer 78
- Bearn AG: Inborn errors of metabolism. Archibald Garrod and the birth of an idea. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:47-56, 1975-77
- Bearn AG: Inborn errors of metabolism. 2. Present concepts and future directions. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:57-63, 1975-77
- Bearn AG: The Harvey Society of New York. In James DG, ed: *Circulation of the blood*. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman, 1978. p. 15-27.
- Bearn AG see McLachlan G, ed
- Beasley AW: Preserved through the medium: art and the history of orthopaedics. *Aust NZ J Surg* 49(5):504-18, Oct 79
- Beato JJ: Historical review of Cuban pediatrics. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):573-9, Aug 77
- Beaton-Mamak M: Ruffles in the profession. *Dimens Health Serv* 52(1):38, Jan 75
- Beaton-Mamak M: The V.O.N. (Victorian Order of Nurses): caring since 1898. *Dimens Health Serv* 52(3):22-3, Mar 75
- Béatrice G: De Cyrano-Bergerac et l'alchimie. *Tourbe Philos* 1:9-14, 1977
- Beattie CP: John Kenneth Addison Beverley, 31 October 1911-28 June 1976. *J Med Microbiol* 10(3):389-93, Aug 77
- Beatty VL see Beatty WK
- Beatty WK: Alice Hamilton: pioneer in industrial medicine. *Proc Inst Med Chic* 32(6):120, Apr-Jun 79
- Beatty WK: Some medical aspects of Rudyard Kipling. *Practitioner* 215(1288):532-42, Oct 75
- Beatty WK, Beatty VL: Sources of medical information. *JAMA* 236(1):78-82, 5 Jul 76
- Beatty WK: The history of nutrition: a tour of the literature. *Fed Proc* 36(11):2511-3, Oct 77
- Beatty WK see Marks G
- Beatty JS: The beginning. *JG Nurs* 50(3):6-7, Mar 76
- Beaubrun MH see Howells JX, ed
- Beauchamp JM see Neitzschman HR
- Beauchamp P see Desjardins B
- Beauchesne H: La connaissance médicale de l'épilepsie pendant la première partie du XIXe siècle. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):37-42, 1978
- Beaucour F: Les Picards autour de Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe, en 1814-1815: François Gatte, pharmacien en chef de l'Empereur, et quelques autres. *Bull Soc Antiq Picardie* (3):130:48, 1973
- Beaudry R: Alimentation et population rurale en Périgord au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* 41-59, 1976
- Beaujón O: La medicina en la campaña del sur. *Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)* 57(228):716-34, 1974
- Beaupérthuy de Benedetti R: Beaupérthuy n'a pas eu de précurseurs dans sa découverte du vecteur de la fièvre jaune. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 443-6.
- Beaupérthuy de Benedetti R: Répercussion en Argentine en 1871 de la découverte du vecteur de la fièvre jaune, réalisée par Beaupérthuy au Vénézuéla. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):283-9, 1978
- Beaven DW: Precordial catch (Richard Asher). *NZ Med J* 89(629):95, 14 Feb 79
- Beaver MW: Population, infant mortality and milk. *Popul Stud* 27(2):243-54, Jul 73
- Beaver RP: Edwin Charles Cort. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 181-2, 1974.
- Beaver RP: James William McKean. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 529-30, 1974.
- Beck A: Medicine and society in Tanganyika, 1890-1930: a historical inquiry. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1977. 59 p. (American Philosophical Society, Transactions, new ser., v. 67 pt. 3).
- Beck EA: Historical development of the prothrombin concept. In Hemker HC, Veltkamp JJ, ed: *Prothrombin and related coagulation factors*. Leiden, Leiden University Press, 1975. p. 15-24.
- Beck M: William Blake and psychobiological integration. *Psychoanal Rev* 66(2):245-51, Summer 79
- Beck NC, Geden EA, Brouder GT: Preparation for labor: a historical perspective. *Psychosom Med* 41(3):243-58, May 79
- Beck P, Göttsche I: Maria Madsen 30-3 1900 — 16-4 1974: mindeskrift: formand for Dansk Sygeplejeråd gennem 27 år indtil 1968. København: Pro-Publikationer, 1975. 51p.
- Beck WC: A consultation with Dr. Dominique-Jean Larrey. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 1):235-42, Winter 79
- Becker EL, Kark RM: Richard Bright in Iceland—1810. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 87:179-91, 1976
- Becker FT: 75 Jahre Deutsche Gesellschaft für Orthopädische Chirurgie (1901), Deutsche Orthopädische Gesellschaft (1913), Deutsche Gesellschaft für Orthopädie und Traumatologie (1967). *Z Orthop* 114(3):275-82, Jun 76
- Becker H: Die Apotheke des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses links der Isar in München im 19. Jahrhundert. *Hist Hosp* (12):170-83, 1977-78
- Becker H: Die 'Arisierung' der deutschen Turnerschaft im Jahre 1933. *Stadion* 2(1):121-39, 1976
- Becker H, Schwarz G: Die Mistel (*Viscum album* L.) als Krebstherapeutikum; ein Ueberblick über die Geschichte und neuere Forschung. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(38):1462-5, 21 Sep 72
- Becker H: Zur Geschichte der Krankenhausapotheke im Königreich Bayern. Die Apotheke des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses München links der Isar. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1977. 297 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 11).
- Becker R: Fortschritte und Schwerpunkte in der plastischen und wiederherstellenden Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 21:11-3, 1976
- Becker RM: Oranje-Vrystaat Tak van die Mediese Vereniging van Suid-Afrika, Bloemfontein. *S Afr Med J* 50(48):1945-8, 13 Nov 76
- Becker S see Golden WR
- Becker SL: Carl Louis August Schmidt. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 719-20, 1974.
- Becker V, Schmidt H: Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Trichinen und der Trichinosis. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1975. 59 p.
- Becker V: Die Pathologie in Erlangen. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 61:xx-xxvii, 1977
- Becker V: Rudolf Virchow als Prähistoriker. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 102(14):535-6, 8 Apr 77
- Becker WF: Pioneers in thyroid surgery. *Ann Surg* 185(5):493-504, May 77
- Beckett JV: Dr William Brownrigg, F.R.S.: physician, chemist and country gentleman. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(2):255-71, Jan 77
- Beckh H: 100 Jahre Medizinstudium der Frauen. *Bayer Aertztebl* 26:42-6, Jan 71
- Beckmann P: Am Rande der Medizin von 1930 bis heute. *Ther Ggw* 113(10):1828-38, Oct 74
- Bedaux JB: Minnekoorts-, zwangerschaps- en doodsverschijselen op zeventiende eeuwse schilderijen. *Antiek* 10(1):17-42, 1975
- Bedford DE, Hartston W, Drew R: An early account of rheumatic heart disease by Joseph Brown (1784-1868). *Med Hist* 20(1):76-9, Jan 76
- Bednář B: Biopická stanice před 50 lety a dnes. *Cesk Patol* 11(3):153-5, Aug 75
- Bednarczyk A: Medycyni polski—siedemnastowieczny rękopis lekarski. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(2):419-22, 1979
- Bednarczyk A: Spory wokół ogólnych poglądów teoretycznych Albrechta von Hallera (8 X 1708 — 12 XII 1777). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):603-35, 1978
- Bednarska H see Bednarski Z
- Bednarski Z, Bednarska H: Axel Martin Frederik Munthe—lekarz i pasarz (1857-1949). *Wiad Lek* 28(3):237-41, 1 Feb 75
- Bednarski Z: Choroby płuc w dziele Józefa Strusia: 'Nauki o tężnie ksiąg picioro przez Józefa Strusia spisanych'. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(39):1533-5, 26 Sep 77
- Bednarski Z, Bednarska H: Poglądy Józefa Strusia na kiłę w jego dziele 'sphygmicae artis libri quinque'. *Wiad Lek* 31(3):213-6, 1 Feb 78
- Beecher HK, Altschule MD: Medicine at Harvard: the first three hundred years. Hanover, N. H. University Press of New England, 1977. xiv, 587 p.
- Beer FJ: Claude Bernard et Madame Raffalovitch. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):33-7, 1979
- Beer G see Domandl S, ed
- Beerman ES see Beerman H
- Beerman H, Beerman ES: A meeting of two famous benefactors of the library of the University of Pennsylvania—Louis Adolphus Dühring and Theodore Dreiser. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):43-8, Jul 74
- Beerman H: Cutaneous pathology—a historical view. *J Cutan Pathol*

- 1(1):3-9, 1974
- Beerman H:** Sherlock Holmes and medical history. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):243-8, Jul 78
- Beerman H:** 100 years of Pennsylvania dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 18(3):232-9; (4):311-8, 1979
- Beerman H** see **Smith EB**
- Beerstecher E:** The history of dentistry in the Republic of Texas. Houston, University of Texas, 1975. iv, 106 p.
- Beese M:** Die Medizinischen Promotionen in Tübingen 1750-1799. Diss. Tübingen, 1977. xii, 155 p.
- Beeson PB:** Infectious diseases (microbiology). In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 100-56.
- Beeson PB:** The growth of knowledge about a disease: hepatitis. *Am J Med* 67(3):366-70, Sep 79
- Beeson PB** see **Horstmann DM**
- Beg MA:** Workers in the Hammamat in the Arab Orient in the early Middle Ages. *Riv Studi Orient* 47(1-2):77-80, 1972
- Begg AC:** The father of radiology in New Zealand. *NZ Med J* 82(543):1-5, 9 Jul 75
- The beginning of 'modern physiotherapy':** *Phys Ther* 56(1):15-21, Jan 76
- The beginning of the Association (American Physiotherapy Association):** *Phys Ther* 56(1):50-2, Jan 76
- Behar L:** Des tables de mortalité aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* 173-200, 1976
- Behlmer GK:** Deadly motherhood: infanticide and medical opinion in mid-Victorian England. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(4):403-27, Oct 79
- Behr G:** Charles White of Manchester: the 250th anniversary of his birth. *Br Med J* 2(6153):1699-700, 16 Dec 78
- Behrman HT:** John Jay's 'pimple': a medical puzzle. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 4(2):145-52, Feb 78
- Behrman S:** Thomas Young, the physician. *Clio Med* 10(4):277-84, Dec 75
- Behrman S:** William Charles Wells, 1757-1817. Eye physician. *Br J Ophthalmol* 60(2):79-83, Feb 76
- Belerswaltes WH:** The history of the use of radioactive iodine. *Semin Nucl Med* 9(3):151-5, Jul 79
- Belikhs GA:** K stoletiiu izdaniia rukovodstva F.F. Erismana 'Professional'naiia gigiena ili gigiena umstvennogo i fizicheskogo truda'. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (1):34-5, Jan 77
- Belikhs GA:** K 50-letiiu pervogo sovershchaniia nauchnykh uchrezdenii po izucheniiu i bor'be s professional'nymi bolezniami. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (10):35-6, Oct 76
- Belikhs GA:** K 50-letiiu vtorogo Vsesoiuznogo s'ezda po professional'noi gigiene i tekhnike bezopasnosti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (8):45-6, Aug 78
- Belikhs GA:** Mediko-sanitarnoe obsluzhivanie promyshlennnykh rabochikh v gody velikoi otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 rr. *Gig Sanit* (5):31-5, May 75
- Belikhs GA:** Mikhail Semenovich Uvarov (1856-1927) (k 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Gig Sanit* (8):54-8, Aug 76
- Belikhs GA, Kalina VV:** Samaia ranniaia kniga po gigiene truda, izdannaiia v Rossii. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (6):41-3, 1977
- Belikhs GA:** Vklad uchennykh v delo okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh v gody velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (4):1-4, Apr 75
- Beisel WR** see **Woodward TE**
- Beul EA** see **Samsonov MA**
- Béjoties JB:** Le livre sacré d'Hermès Trismégiste et ses trente-six herbes magiques. Nouvelle édition augmentée, avec un avant-propos et une postface de Christian Jacq. Paris, Editions Des Trois Mondes, 1974. 285 p.
- Bel'kevich VI** see **Shameukov VI**
- Béla L** see **István P**
- Belaia NA** see **Moshkov VN**
- Béland J:** Du paradoxe professionnel: médecins et ingénieurs des années 1800. *Arch Eur Sociol* 17(2):306-30, 1976
- Beland IL, Passos JY:** Clinical nursing: pathophysiological & psychosocial approaches. Third ed. New York, Macmillan, 1975. 'Historical perspectives, p. 32-52.
- Belanger MA** see **Neitzschman HR**
- Belardelli F:** The 'Lysenko affair' in the framework on the relations between Marxism and the natural sciences. *Scientia* 112:33-50, 1977
- Belgrano LM:** El Dr. Corradi y el sistema médico homeopático. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):245-7, 1973
- Belgrano LM:** Una actuación del Dr. Mallo en la redacción de la revista Médico-Quirúrgica (1869 - 1870). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):242-5, 1973
- Beliaev II:** K istorii izucheniia etiologii raka kozhi trubochistov. *Gig Sanit* (6):43-4, Jun 76
- Beliaev II:** M. A. Novinskii i problema profilaktiki raka (k 100-letiiu éksperimental'noi onkologii). *Gig Sanit* (6):47-8, Jun 77
- Belianin FS** see **Stegunin SI**
- Belitskii DP:** Uspekhi belorusskoi protivopidémicheskoi sluzhby (k 60-letiiu Sovetskoi Belorussii). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (2):3-7, Feb 79
- Belicza B:** Dr Franjo Milčić (1813-1876) prvi predsjednik zbora Liječnika Hrvatske. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(1):45-6, Jan 76
- Belicza B:** Mjesto i uloga J.B. Lalangua u razvoju zdravstvenog prosvjetovanja i Hrvatske medicinske terminologije na području sjeverne Hrvatske u 18. stoljeću. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(4):211-5, Apr 76
- Belicza B:** Nepoznati dokumenti o pokušaju osnivanja liječničkog društva u Zagrebu 1861. godine. *Lijec Vjesn* 101(2):123-7, Feb 79
- Belikov VG, Ponomarev VD, Litviak BI:** Piatigorskii farmatsevticheskii institut. *Farmatsiia* 28(1):48-51, Jan-Feb 79
- Belikova NP:** Pomoshch' v stanovlenii zdoravookhraneniia Tuvy. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):70-2, 1975
- Belitsar VA:** Okislitel'noe fosforilirovanie: otkrytie, rannie issledovaniia, novye podkhody. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 11(6):1234-7, Nov-Dec 77
- Belitskaia EA, Veselov NG:** Desiatil etie deiatel'nosti sektsii sotsial'noi gigieny i organizatsii zdoravookhraneniia Leningradskogo otdeleniia VNOG. *Gig Sanit* (3):65-7, Mar 75
- Belitskaia EA:** K 50-letiiu pervogo soveshchaniia profilskticheskikh kafedr. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):80-3, 1975
- Belitskaia EA:** Pervyi russkii gigenicheskii zhurnal 'Zdorov'e' (k 100-letiiu so dnia izdaniia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (1): 72-5, 1975
- Belitskaia EA:** Tri pokoleniia professorov Chistovichei i ikh nauchnaia shkola. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):69-73, 1976
- Belitskaia EA:** Uchastie zhenshchin-medikov v russko-turetskoi voine 1877-1878 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):65-70, 1978
- Belkin JS, Caley ER, ed:** Eucharis Rösslin the Younger on minerals and mineral products. Chapters on minerals from his 'Kreutterbuch'. [Includes] critical text, English translation, and commentary. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1978. xxxvii, 418 p. (Ars Medica, IV. Abteilung, Band 1).
- Bell A, Neely CL, Peoples J:** Tungiasis in Tennessee. *South Med J* 72(2):141-3, Feb 79
- Bell AE:** Heritability in retrospect. *J Hered* 68(5):297-300, Sep-Oct 77
- Bell AG:** The Sanders reader. Washington, Alexander Graham Bell Assn. for the Deaf, 1969. 20 leaves. (Reproduction of an unfinished manuscript in the Alexander Graham Bell Museum, Baddeck, Nova Scotia.)
- Beli FR:** The days of the farriers. *Vet Hist* (9):3-6, Summer 77
- Bell JL:** Historical aspects of modern hand surgery. In Kilgore ES, Graham WP, ed: *The hand: surgical and non-surgical management*. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1977. p. 1-5.
- Bell WJ:** American medicine and national independence 1765-1789. *Pathologist* 31(5):269-73, May 77
- Bell WJ:** Caspar Wistar. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:456-7, 1976.
- Bell WJ:** History of anatomical instruction in New England in a letter of Benjamin Waterhouse, 1808. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):215-17, Apr 78
- Bell WJ:** I. Minis Hays, secretary, librarian, and benefactor of the American Philosophical Society. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 119(5):401-11 Oct 75
- Bell WJ:** Martha Brand (1755?-1814): an early American physician. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):218-21, Apr 78
- Bell WJ:** Oliver Wendell Holmes declines an invitation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):369-70
- Bell WJ:** Practitioners of history: Philadelphia medical historians before 1925. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):73-92, Spring 76
- Bell WJ:** The colonial physician and other essays. With a biographical introduction by E. Thomson. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. 229 p.
- Bellafore JJ:** Martin de Porres: patron of Pan-American pharmacy. *Am J Pharm* 150(2):59-62, Mar-Apr 78
- Bellagarda G, Patria E:** Pestilenze in Alta Valle di Susa e l'epidemia del 1630. *Minerva Med* 66(11):514-38, 14 Feb 75
- Bellant JA:** Introduction to immunology: historical background. In his: *Immunology II*. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1978. p. 3-14.
- Bellegarde RC:** Os endodontistas brasileiros e os precursores nacionais esquecidos. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 28(5):308-10, Sep-Oct 74
- Beller FK** see **Wagner H**
- Bellet P:** Henry Péneau (1884-1970). *Seance Pnb Ann Acad Pharm* :62-72, 7 Jan 76
- Bellino PF** see **Landaburo AJ**
- Belloni L:** Asterischi Spallanzaniani. *Physis* 18:104-11, 1976
- Belloni L:** Aus dem Briefwechsel von G. B. Morgagni mit den Brüdern Johann Jakob und Johannes Scheuchzer. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:27-49, 1975
- Belloni L:** Charles Bonnet et Vincenzo Malacarne sur le cervelet siège de l'âme et sur l'impression basilaire du crâne dans le crétinisme. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):69-81, 1977
- Belloni L:** Francesco Redi. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:341-3, 1975.
- Belloni L:** G. B. Morgagni and die Bedeutung seines 'De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis'. In Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed: *Gerard Van Swieten und seine Zeit*. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. p. 128-136.
- Belloni L:** Giovanni Trulli. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:473-4, 1976.
- Belloni L:** Lo strumentario chirurgico di Giovanni Alessandro Brambilla dopo il ripristino dai danni dell'alluvione del 4 Novembre 1966. Firenze, Istituto e Museo di Storia della scienza, 1971. 26 p.
- Belloni L:** Luigi Sacco. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:57-8, 1975.
- Belloni L:** Marcello Malpighi and the founding of anatomical microscopy. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: *Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution*. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 95-110.
- Belloni L:** Scipione Riva-Rocci. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:481-2, 1975.
- Belloni L:** Streitfragen zwischen Bartolomeo Eustachi und Gerolamo Mercuriali auf dem Gebiete der medizinischen Philologie. *Gesnerus*

- 33(3/4):188-208, 1976
- Belloni L: Tommaso Rima. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:461-2, 1975.
- Belloni L see Boylan JW, ed
- Belloni L see Lesky E, ed
- Beloff J, Rhine JB, Gardner M: History of parapsychology. B Wolman, ed. Handbook of parapsychology. New York, Van Nostrand, 1977. p. 3-55.
- Beloiartsev FF: Etapy razvitiia khirurgicheskogo obezbolivaniia i kontseptsii v anesteziologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (2):3-10, Mar-Apr 77
- Belova AP, Borevich KP, Veselov NR, et al: Dostizheniia v okhrane zdorov'ia detei v Leningrade za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):16-20, 1977
- Belozertseva VI: Narushenie samovospriiatiia po materialam shkoly V. M. Bekhterev. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(4):597-601, 1977
- Beltrán E: Las reales expediciones botánicas del siglo XVIII a Hispano America. *Rev Soc Mex Hist Nat* 28:179-249, 1967
- Beltrán E: Textos mexicanos de botánica del siglo XIX. *Rev Soc Mex Hist Nat* 27:245-65, 1966
- Beltrutti D: La medicina nella Cuneo medioevale. *Minerva Med* 68(22):1465-9, 5 May 77
- Belyi AD see Anoshkin IG
- Belyi AD see Grigorenko NP
- Belyi AD see Lomakina NM
- Belyi SD: O deiatel'nosti evakuatsionnykh gospiatal' pri frontovogo tyla v Velikuii Otechestvennuui voinu. *Voen Med Zh* (1):8-9, Jan 75
- Belza I, Duda BG, Kerner D: Mozarts Tod—in Russland (II). *Aerztebl Rheinl Pfalz* 30(12):1177-81, Dec 77
- Ben-Chetrit EB see Kerlakian GC
- Benaim J: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Argentina. *Neurosurgery* 2(3):284-6, May-Jun 78
- Benavides EF: The saints among the Saints: a study of curanderismo in Utah. *Utah Hist Q* 41:373-92, Fall 73
- Bence B: A mentésügy történetéből. *Orv Hetil* 117(42):2557-9, 17 Oct 76
- Benda J, Tichý A, Cerný BV: 20 let Výzkumného ústavu balneologického v Mariánských Lázních: aborník o činnosti ve výzkumu české balneologie za léta 1963-1972. Mariánské Lázně: [s.n.], 1972.
- Benda K see Lesky E
- Bender GA, Parascandola J, ed: American pharmacy in the colonial and revolutionary periods. A bicentennial symposium, New Orleans, April 5, 1976. Madison, American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1977. 48 p. Contributions by G. E. Osborne, J. Duffy, G. B. Griffenhagen, R. Schmitz.
- Bender GA: Lest we forget... Address of the president. *Pharm Hist* 17(4):145-50, 1975
- Bender GA: The dream that gave pharmacy its colorful great moments. *Pharm Hist* 18(4):131-50, 1976
- Bendiner E: Claude Bernard: theater's loss was physiology's gain. *Hosp Pract* 14(1):130-1, 134-40, Jan 79
- Bendiner E: De Kruij: from practitioner to chronicler of science. *Hosp Pract* 14(2):31, 35, 39-57, Feb 79
- Bendiner E: Metchnikoff: prophet and 'Daemon of Science'. *Hosp Pract* 12:99-110, Jul 77
- Bendiner E: Pavlov: 'my whole life has consisted of experiments.' *Hosp Pract* 14(4):127-53, Apr 79
- Bendiner E: Ramón y Cajal: cartographer of the central nervous system. *Hosp Pract* 14(10):137, 140, 145 passim, Oct 79
- Bendiner E: The revolutionary physician of kings: William Harvey. *Hosp Pract* 13(11):129-30, 135-40, 145-8, Nov 78
- Bendixen HC: The Royal Veterinary School in Copenhagen; highlights from the time of Peter Chr. Abildgaard and Erik Nissen Viborg. *Hist Med Vet* 1(3):70-7, 1976
- Bendmann A see Gray W
- Benedek I: Semmelweis betegsége. *Orvostort Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):149-86, 1978
- Benedek TG: Dr. Veit - charlatan or martyr to obstetrics? *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):204-13, Summer 79
- Benedek TG: Explanations of the predilection of goiter and hyperthyroidism to occur in women. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1603-7.
- Benedek TG: The changing relationship between midwives and physicians during the Renaissance. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):550-64, Winter 77
- Benedek TG: The 'Tuskegee Study' of syphilis: analysis of moral versus methodologic aspects. *J Chronic Dis* 31(1):35-50, Jan 78
- Benedetti A: Traumatologia al tempo di Ippocrate. Roma, Artigrafiche e Cossidente, 1969, 52p.
- Benedict J, Jármai A: Vergessene Studien von Henrik Benedict über metatuberkulöse Krankheitsbilder. *Orvostort Kozl* 62-63:135-40, 1971
- Benedum J: 'Aesculapius veterinarius'. Zu einer unbekannten Münze aus Parion an der Propontis. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):301-11, 1972
- Benedum J: Der Arzt und Philosoph Tiberios Klaudios Menekrates. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):383-93, 1977
- Benedum J: Der Baderarzt Asklepiades und seine bithynische Heimat. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):20-43, 1978
- Benedum J: Der sogenannte Frenulumspanner. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):120-3, 1978
- Benedum J, Weise M: Georg Haas (1886-1971). Sein Beitrag zur Frühgeschichte der künstlichen Niere. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 103(42):1674-6, 20 Oct 78
- Benedum J: Griechische Arztinschriften aus Kos. *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 25:265-76, 1977
- Benedum J: Herzskarabäus. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):135-6, 1979
- Benedum J: Inschriften aus Kos. *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 27:229-40, 1977
- Benedum J: Zeuxis Philaethes und die Schule der Herophileer in Menos Kome. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):221-36, 1974
- Benedum J: Zu alten und neuen Inschriften aus Kephalos. *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 28:67-74, 1978
- Benedum J: Zum sogenannten Symposionrelief von Kos. *Medizinhist J* 10(4):247-72, 1975
- Benedum J: Zur Geschichte der Laparotomie und Enterorrhaphie. *Med Monatsschr* 31(11):508-12, Nov 77
- Benet PJ: La Botica del Estado en la Ciudad de Santa Fe en 1852. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):119-21, 1973
- Benfer RA, Typo JT, Graf VB, et al: Mineral analysis of ancient Peruvian hair. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 48(3):277-82, Mar 78
- Benford RJ: Benjamin Rush and the birth of American aviation medicine. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 46(1):54, Jan 75
- Benford RJ: Louis Bauer: founder of the Aerospace Medical Association and its journal. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):431-8, May 79
- Benford RJ, ed: The heritage of aviation medicine: an annotated directory of early artifacts. Washington, Aerospace Medical Association, 1979. ix, 122 p.
- Bengtsson LP: Fertilitetskontroll hos män: preventivnedlens historia fran forntid till nutid. *Lakartidningen* 74(51):4598-4600, 21 Dec 77
- Beniczky M: Die medizinische Entwicklung in Ungarn in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts auf Grund der statistischen Bearbeitung des Krankenregisters des Krankenhauses der Barmherzigen Brüder von Erlau. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 329-40.
- Benison S: An interpretation of the early evolution of care and treatment of crippled children in the United States. *Birth Defects* 12(4):103-15, 1976
- Benison S: Dr. George Rosen: an appreciation. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson: New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 242-51.
- Benison S: René Dubos and the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus; an oral history memoir. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):459-77, Winter 76
- Benison S: Speculation and experimentation in early poliomyelitis research. *Clio Med* 10(1):1-22, Apr 75
- Benison S, Barger AC: Walter Bradford Cannon. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:71-7, 1978.
- Benison S see [Rockefeller University]:
- Benitez JT see Lynn GE
- Benjamin B see Rates of mortality.
- Benjamin ES: On John Hunter. *Int J Dermatol* 18(3):240, Apr 79
- Benjamin H: Georg Benjamin: eine Biographie. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1977. 360 p.
- Benjamin J: L'évolution judiciaire de l'avortement en France de 1831 à nos jours. *Rech Soc* (50):5-19, 1974
- Benjamin J see Landes RR
- Benjamin LT, Bertelson AD: The early Nebraska psychology laboratory, 1889-1930: Nursery for presidents of the American Psychological Association. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):142-8, Apr 75
- Benkö F: Adatok a XVIII. század gyógyszerészetéhez a debreceni Baranyai-perben. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):167-73, 1976
- Benkö G, Kurucz T: Z gyógyszerészet helyzete Magyarországon a második világháború alatt. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:113-33, 1974
- Bennassar B: L'alimentation d'une capitale espagnole au XVIIe siècle: Valladolid. In: 'pour une histoire de l'alimentation', Paris, Armand Colin, Cahier des Annales, 28:49-59, 1970.
- Bennemann HJ: Das psychopathologische Bild der Melancholie seit 1800. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 48 p., 7 p.
- Bennett D: L. C. Dunn and his contribution to T-locus genetics. *Annu Rev Genet* 11:1-12, 1977
- Bennett DR: Women in medical school—1878. *N Engl J Med* 295(5):295-6, 29 Jul 76
- Bennett FO: The unfortunate Dr. McBean Stewart of Christchurch. *NZ Med J* 85(583):186-9, 9 Mar 77
- Bennett JA: A note on theories of respiration and muscular action in England c. 1660. *Med Hist* 20(1):59-69, Jan 76
- Bennett JE see Larson DL
- Bennett MB see Helman P
- Bennett S: Mind and madness in ancient Greece: the classical roots of modern psychiatry. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1978. 336 p.
- Bennion E: Antique medical instruments. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1979. xii, 355 p.
- Bennion M: Food preparation in colonial America. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 69(1):16-23, Jul 76
- Benoit G, Klein JP: Ulysse Trélat, la folie et la lucidité. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):72-6, 1978
- Bensimon M see Kinsman RS, ed
- Bensley EH: Archibald Hall. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:357-8, 1976.
- Bensley EH: Sir William Osler and Mabel Purefoy Fitzgerald. *Physiologist* 21(2):17-8, Apr 78
- Bensley EH, Bates DG: Sir William Osler's autobiographical notes. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):596-618, Winter 76
- Benson BW: The nineteenth century British mortality statistics: towards an assessment of their accuracy. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:5-13,

- Benson CD: Dr. Grover Cleveland Penberthy: a pioneer of pediatric surgery. *J Pediatr Surg* 14(2):216-7, Apr 79
- Benson PG: Who discovered the circulation of the blood? *Br Med J* 1(6119):1056, 22 Apr 78
- Benton EH: British surgery in the South African war: the work of Major Frederick Porter. *Med Hist* 21(3):275-90, Jul 77
- Bentsianova VM see Sokolov IuN
- Benz E: Franz Anton Mesmer und die philosophischen Grundlagen des 'animalischen Magnetismus'. *Akad Wiss Lit (Wiesbaden)* (4):1-47, 1977
- Benzecry E: Las enfermedades de Bartolomé Mitre. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):127-30, 1969
- Benzecry E: Luis Güemes, médico de presidentes. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):121-3, 1969
- Benzinger TH, ed: Temperature, Part II. Thermal homeostasis. Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden, Hutchinson, & Ross, 1977. xiii, 414 p. (Benchmark papers in human physiology, 10.)
- Beran NJ, Toomey BG: The mentally disordered offender: a historical perspective. In their: Mentally ill offenders and the criminal justice system: issues in forensic services. New York, Praeger, 1979. p. 5-23.
- Beránek K: Karel IV. a počátky pražské lékařské fakulty. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(44-45):1374-6, 1978
- Beránek K: Lékárenský řád pro Cechy z roku 1628. *Cesk Farm* 24(7):314-20, Sep 75
- Berchtold R: Theodor Kochers Verdienste um die klinische Forschung. *Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch VII-VIII*, 1978
- Berchtold TA: To teach, to heal, to serve: the story of the Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine: the first 75 years (1900-1975). Chicago, Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1975. xvi, 239 p.
- Bercus CI, Teisanu E: 75 de ani de la deschiderea cursului de clinică laringo-rino-otologică în București. *Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]* 22(2):153-6, Apr-Jun 77
- Bercus CI see Frandin N
- Bercus CI see Teisanu E
- Berde K: Volt -e Bolyai Jánosnak syphilise? *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70, 131-42, 1973
- Beregi E see Haranghy L
- Berelson B: Romania's 1966 anti-abortion decree: the demographic experience of the first decade. *Popul Stud* 33(2):209-22, Jul 79
- Berenblum I: Cancer research in historical perspective: an autobiographical essay. *Cancer Res* 37(1):1-7, Jan 77
- Berendes J: Werner Kümmel und Karl Beck als Protagonisten der diagnostischen und therapeutischen Stirnhöhlenpunktion. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 57(3):248-52, Mar 78
- Berezniak AP see Kuznetsov DN
- Berezina EK see Navashin SM
- Berezovskii VA: Vklad I. M. Sechenova v razvitie fiziologii i biofiziki dykhanii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1199-1206, Aug 79
- Berezowski S: Działalność polityczno-społeczna Józefa Dietla jako Prezydenta Miasta Krakowa. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):367-72, 1978
- Berezowski S: Józef Dietl o szpitalu w wilanowie (z okazji 350-lecia Wilanowa). *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(20):831-2, 15 May 78
- Berezowski S: Poglady Józefa Dietla na leczenie chirurgiczne. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(27):1177-8, 5 Jul 76
- Berezowski S: The diploma examination, or the nostrification of a master of surgery degree which took place during the first half of the XIXth century at the Pest University. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest* 1976. p. 1455-7.
- Berezowski S: The principle actions during the epidemic of cholera in Poland in 1855. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest* 1976. p. 277-9.
- Berg AO: Prevention in perspective: history, concepts, and issues. *J Fam Pract* 9(1):37-46, Jul 79
- Berg F: Ophthalmologin i Sverige under 1800-Talet. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1965. 321 p. (Lychnos-Bibliotek, 21).
- Berg JM see Smith GF
- Berg JR, Sajner J: J.E. Purkyně as a piarist monk. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):381-8, Fall 75
- Berg JR: J. E. Purkyně's summary of his physiological research, prepared for the French Academy of Sciences. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:301-14, 1975
- Berg P see Sobkowiak EM
- Berg S: Rechtsmedizin an der Universität Göttingen. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 33:1-9, 1975
- Berg-Schorn E: Henry E. Sigerist (1891-1957), Medizinhistoriker in Leipzig und Baltimore: Standpunkt und Wirkung. Köln, 1978. 337 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge; Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität, Band 9). (also Diss.)
- Bergamini M: Alessandro Tassoni nei rapporti colla medicina e coi medici del suo tempo. *Atti Mem Accad Naz Sci Lett Arti Modena*. :200-8, 1966-67
- Bergan JJ, Yao JS: Geza de Takats: biography and bibliography. In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. p. 587-91.
- Bergel F: Alexander Haddow, 18 January 1907--21 January 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:133-91, 1977
- Bergemann H: Skorbut an Bord der Mayflower. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 67(4):222-4, 16 Jan 77
- Bergemann H: Vom Elektron zum Keramikgold. *Zahnaerztl Mitt* 65(7):333-5, 1 Apr 75
- Bergenhall-Moberg U: Gärningen går vidare. *Sairaanhoidaja* 54(4):17-20, 21 Feb 78
- Berger EI see Kossaisa AM
- Berger H: Internal medicine. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1184-7, Jul 76
- Berger KW: Early bone conduction hearing aid devices. *Arch Otolaryngol* 102(5):315-8, May 76
- Berger KW: Genealogy of the words 'audiology' and 'audiologist'. *J Am Audiol Soc* 2(2):38-44, Sep-Oct 76
- Berger KW: History and development of hearing aids. In M.C. Pollack, ed: Amplification for the hearing-impaired. New York, Grune & Stratton, c1975. p. 1-20.
- Berger KW: Some ear trumpets of the 1700s and 1800s. *Ear Nose Throat J* 57(9):387-92, Sep 78
- Berger KW: The hearing aid; its operation and development. 2d ed. Livonia, Michigan, National Hearing Aid Society, 1974, 258 p.
- Berger-Hernández R see Just M
- Berges PH: 'Quid pro quo.' Zur Geschichte der Arzneimittelsubstitution. Diss. Marburg, 1975. 239 p.
- Bergey GK: Oliver Wendell Holmes: the professor and autocrat addresses medical matters. *Yale J Biol Med* 50(6):681-8, Nov-Dec 77
- Bergfors PG: Franz Anton Mesmer Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr 42-55, 1975
- Berghoff E, Berghoff L: Ana Aslan; altwerden ohne altern. Eine biographische Studie. Bukarest, Editura stiintifică, 1973. 339 p.
- Berghoff L see Berghoff E
- Bergman E: The American Jewish population erosion. *Midstream* 23(8):9-19, 1977
- Bergmann HJ: 'Also das ein Mensch Zeichen gewun.' Der Pesttraktat Jakob Engelins von Ulm. (Untersuchungen zur mittelalterlichen Pestliteratur, II). Diss. Bonn, 1972, 157 p.
- Bergmann MS: Moses and the evolution of Freud's Jewish identity. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 14(1):3-26, Mar 76
- Bergmann MS, Hartman FR, ed: The evolution of psychoanalytic technique. New York; Basic Books, 1976. xiv, 497 p. (Readings from various authors.)
- Bergmark M: Medicinsk Magi. Om tro, förtroende och godtrogenhet. Stockholm, Natur och Kultur, 1966. 403 p.
- Bergmark M: När Kongl Trafikstyrelsen i Stockholm övertygades om att fenomenet färgblindhet existerar. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :258-63, 1973
- Bergström S: American support of international biomedical research programs: a Swedish viewpoint. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 789-805.
- Beric B, Beric M: Sanatorijumi u Novom Sadu (1919-1948). *Med Pregl* 31(5-6):241-6, 1978
- Beric B, Babic N: Zivot, rad i delo Dr Jovana J. Jovanovića (1870-1923). Pionira savremenog akušerstva i ginekologije u Srbiji. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 18(1):75-84, Jan-Feb 79
- Beric BM see Lengyel E
- Beric M see Beric B
- Berisso B: El origen de la Oficina Química Municipal de Rosario y su primer director. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):105-7, 1973
- Berk A, Paringer LC, Woolsey TD: Estimating deaths for the United States in 1900 by cause, age, and sex. *Public Health Rep* 93(5):479-82, Sep-Oct 78
- Berkeley DS see Berkeley E
- Berkeley E, Berkeley DS: Dr. John Mitchell; the man who made the map of North America. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1974. xix, 283p.
- Berkner LK see Lee RD, ed
- Berkner LK see Tilly C, ed
- Berkson G, Landesman-Dwyer S: Behavioral research on severe and profound mental retardation (1955-1974). *Am J Ment Defic* 81(5):428-54, Mar 77
- Berkutov AN: Nilolai Nilovich Burdenko. *Vestu Khir* 116(5):3-7, May 76
- Berkutov AN: Osobennosti sovremennykh ognestrel'nykh ran. *Vestu Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (1):40-6, 1975
- Berkutov AN: Sovetskaia khirurgiia v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine. *Vestu Khir* 114(5):3-7, May 75
- Berkutov AN: Voenno-polevaia khirurgiia v Velikuii Otechestvennuui voinu i ee razvitie za 30 poslevoennykh let. *Voen Med Zh* (5):31-5, May 75
- Berkutov AN, Smirnov IuG: 60 let na sluzhbe Sovetskogo naroda. *Vestu Khir* 119(8):3-9, Aug 77
- Berlant JL: Profession and monopoly: a study of medicine in the United States and Great Britain. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1975. 337 p.
- Berlatsky J: Marriage and family in a Tudor elite: familial patterns of Elizabethan bishops. *J Fam Hist* 3(1):6-22, Spring 78
- Berlin JB, Levy EJ: On the letters of Theodor Reik to Arthur Schnitzler. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):109-30, Spring 78
- Berlin NI: The conquest of cancer. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(4):500-18, Summer 79
- Berliner HS: A larger perspective on the Flexner report. *Int J Health Serv* 5(4):573-92, 1975
- Berliner HS: New light on the Flexner report: notes on the AMA-Carnegie Foundation background. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):603-9, Winter 77
- Berliner RW: The seventh A.W.T. Edwards memorial oration—Medical research in the U.S.A. and how it grew; a cynical view.

- Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 2(1):27-34, Jan-Feb 75
- Berman A: American hospital pharmacy: a bicentennial perspective. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 33(2):129-33, Feb 76
- Berman A: Antoine-Baudouin Poggiale. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:51, 1975
- Berman A: J.B.A. Chevallier, pharmacist-chemist: a major figure in nineteenth-century French public health. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):200-13, Summer 78
- Berman A: Julien-Joseph Virey. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:44-5, 1976
- Berman A: Pierre-Jean Robiquet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:494-5, 1975
- Berman DM: Why work kills. A brief history of occupational safety and health in the United States. *Int J Health Serv* 7(1):63-87, 1977
- Berman J: Freud's 'I' and 'you': secret sharers in the introductory lectures. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(2):291-8, Apr 79
- Berman JI: Studying the history of the development of professional ethics in American medicine. *Md State Med J* 28(9):100-1, Sep 79
- Berman LE: Gilbert's first night anxiety. *Psychoanal Q* 45(1):110-27, Jan 76
- Berman RA: The economic stabilisation programme of the United States: August 1971-April 1974. *World Hosp* 12(1):91-3, 1976
- Berman JK, ed: The Western Surgical Association 1891-1900: impressions and selected transactions. Indianapolis, Hackett, 1976. 138 p.
- Bermúdez RH see Cárdenas J
- Bernabeo R see Pantaleoni M
- Bernard J, Ruffié J: Hématologie et culture. Le peuplement de l'Europe de l'Ouest. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31:661-76, 1976
- Bernard JA: Notice sur la vie et l'oeuvre de Léon Binet, 1891-1971, membre de la Section de médecine et chirurgie, déposée en la séance du 25 juin 1973. Paris, Institut de France, 1973. 6 p.
- Bernard JG, Chabot M: Le complexe hospitalier militaire Parisien. *Rev Hist Armées* 3(2):128-40, 1976
- Bernard JP: Thomas Boutillier (Bouthillier). In: Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:73-4, 1976
- Bernard PP: The limits of absolutism: Joseph II and the Allgemeines Krankenhaus. *Eighteenth Cent Stud* 9(2):193-215, 1975
- Bernard Becker, M.D.: collection in ophthalmology. Catalog of the Bernard Becker, M.D. collection in ophthalmology at the Washington University School of Medicine Library. St. Louis, Washington University School of Medicine Library, 1979. 103 p.
- Bernardello ET see Uriburn JV
- Bernardi L: L'arbre à quinquina, ou la comédie des erreurs et des incongruités. *Mus Geneva* 18(177):6-15, 1977
- Berndt HG see Hüller A
- Bernhard W, Kandler A, ed: Bevölkerungsbioogie. Beiträge zur Struktur und Dynamik menschlicher Populationen in anthropologischer Sicht. Biology of human populations. Contributions to their structure and dynamics. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1974. xxiii, 730 p. Historical contributions by G. Smolla, G. Kurth, L. Vyhnanek, J.L. Angel, J. Comas, F. Twisselmann, H. Hofer.
- Bernhard W: Is electron microscopy a purely morphological science? *Biomedicine* 26(4):266-7, Jul 77
- Bernier R see Pirlot P
- Berninger E: Medicina electrica -Titelkupfer- aus: Johann Gottlieb Schäffer, Die electriche Medicin oder die Kraft und Wirkung der Electricität in dem menschlichen Körper und dessen Krankheiten besonders bey gelähmten Gliedern aus Vernunftgründen erläutert und durch Erfahrungen bestätigt. 2. Auflage. Regensburg 1766. [1. Auflage Regensburg 1752.]. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):327-29, 1972
- Bernoulli R: Descartes' Grundgedanken in medizinhistorischer Sicht. *Genarus* 35(1-2):44-53, 1978
- Berustein A: Freud and Oedipus: a new look at the Oedipus complex in the light of Freud's life. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(3):393-407, Fall 76
- Bernstein IC, McKelvey JM, Sciarra JJ: Twenty-five years of amalgamation of psychiatry with obstetrics—gynecology at the University of Minnesota. *Minn Med* 59(5):341-6, May 76
- Bernstein MH: James Rush, M.D. Baconian physician. *NY State J Med* 78(4):672-5, Mar 78
- Bernstein RE: Forty years 'young' — the South African Journal of Medical Sciences. *S Afr Med J* 49(34):1374, 9 Aug 75
- Bernstein T: Theories of the causes of death from electricity in the late nineteenth century. *Med Instrum* 9(6):267-73, Nov-Dec 75
- Bernstein MH, ed: The collected works of James Rush. Weston, Mass., M & S Press, 1974. 4 vols.
- Bernucci RJ, ed see Anderson RS
- Berridge V: East End opium dens and narcotic use in Britain. *Lond J* 4:3-28, 1978
- Berridge V: Fenland opium eating in the nineteenth century. *Br J Addict* 72(3):275-84, Sep 77
- Berridge V, Rawson NS: Opium use and legislative control: a nineteenth century case study. *Soc Sci Med* 13A(3):351-63, May 79
- Berridge V: Opium and the historical perspective. *Lancet* 2(8028):78-80, 9 Jul 77
- Berridge V: Opium eating and the working class in the nineteenth century: the public and official reaction. *Br J Addict* 73(1):107-12, Mar 78
- Berridge V: Opium in the Fens in nineteenth-century England. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):293-313, Jul 79
- Berridge V: Opium over the counter in nineteenth century England. *Pharm Hist* 20(3):91-100, 1978
- Berridge V: Our own opium: cultivation of the opium poppy in Britain, 1740-1823. *Br J Addict* 72(1):90-4, Mar 77
- Berridge V: Professionalization and narcotics: the medical and pharmaceutical professions and British narcotic use 1868-1926. *Psychol Med* 8(3):361-72, Aug 78
- Berridge V: Victorian opium eating: responses to opiate use in nineteenth century society. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:11-16, Jun 78
- Berridge V: War conditions and narcotics control: the passing of defence of the Realm Act, regulation 40B. *J Soc Policy* 7:285-304, 1978
- Berridge V: Working-class opium eating in the nineteenth century: establishing the facts. *Br J Addict* 73(4):363-74, Dec 78
- Berrios GE: Sobre la historia de la psiquiatria. *Rev Occidente* 137: 62-74, 1974
- Berruti R: La botica del farmacéutico Zenón del Arca. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):115-18, 1973
- Berruti R: La cátedra de anatomía y cirugía del licenciado Agustín Eusebio Fabre. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):239-43, 1969
- Berruti R: La inmigración médica de habla inglesa: semblanza del Dr. John Alston. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):333-40, 1973
- Berruti R: Los estudios universitarios del Dr. Juan Angel Golfarini. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):66-71, 1973
- Berruti R: Los lazaretos establecidos en Buenos Aires durante el cólera de abril de 1867. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):313-17, 1969
- Berruti R: Semblanza del Dr. Cupertino del Campo. medico, pintor y poeta porteño. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):26-7, Dec-May 73
- Berry EP: Lenox Hill Hospital. Birth and growth. *NY State J Med* 76(4):586-91, Apr 76
- Berry FB: The story of 'the Berry Plan'. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):278-82, Mar-Apr 76
- Berry LG: Age and parity influences on maternal mortality: United States, 1919-1969. *Demography* 14(3):297-310, Aug 77
- Berryman HE, Owsley DW, Henderson AM: Non-carious interproximal grooves in Arikara Indian dentitions. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(2):209-12, Feb 79
- Berson A: In the wake of Willowbrook. Home health care: fragments and layers. *NY Aff* 5(1):58-64, 1978
- Bertalanffy M von see Gray W
- Bertelson AD see Benjamin LT
- Berti Bock G, Premuda L: Catalogo dei manoscritti medici esistenti nella Biblioteca Pinali (Sezione Antica), annessa all'Istituto di Storia della Medicina dell'Università di Padova. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:75-107, 1977-78
- Berti Bock G, Favero G: La stomatologia di Lorenz Heister (1683-1758). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:9-30, 1977-78
- Bertilson HS: Classics in psychophysiology: older journal articles and books cited frequently today in Psychophysiology. *Psychophysiology* 15(6):604-5, Nov 78
- Bertola E: Un dialogo pseudogalenico sui problemi dell' anima. *Riv Filos Neo Scolast* 60(2-3):191-210, 1968
- Bertolaso B see Ongaro G
- Bertolini R: Die Anatomie des Kindes und die Entwicklung der Medizin. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 1):485-8, 1977
- Bertrand JB: A historical relation of the plague at Marseilles in the year 1720. Translated [and edited] by A. Plumtre. Facsimile reprint of the London, 1805, edition. With an introduction by J.N. Biraben. [Westmead, England] Gregg, 1973. 384 p.
- Bertrand L see Granel De Solignac L
- Bertrand R: Un sanctuaire de la fécondité en Haute-Provence: Notre-Dame des Oeufs. *Monde Alp Rhodan* 5:173-81, 1977
- Besançon A, ed: L'histoire psychanalytique; une anthologie. Paris, Mouton, 1974. 384 p.
- Besemerer J: Population politics in Poland. *East Cent Eur* 3(2):127-76, 1976
- Besemerer JF: Population politics in the USSR. *Sov Union* 2(2):117-45, 1975
- Bespalov L: Veterinarnomu zhurnalu—100 let. *Veterinariia* (4):79-80, Apr 79
- Bespalov L, Shishkov V: 75 let institutu i zhurnalu. *Veterinariia* (4):111-3, Apr 78
- Besser FS: Great Ormond Street anniversary. *Nurs Mirror* 144(6):60-3, 10 Feb 77
- Besser FS: Hospitals for sick children. *Br Med J* 1(6175):1421, 26 May 79
- Besser FS: Thrush. *Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc* 60(2):199-200, 1974
- Besser FS: 125 Jahre Hospital for Sick Children, London. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte eines Kinderspitals. *Med Welt* 29(15):645-50, 14 Apr 78
- Besser R: Leben und Werk von Anna Freud. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 245 p.
- Bessho C: [A life of Seki Hora, the mother of public health nursing in Japan. (2)]. (Jpn) *Kango* 31(7):110-20, Jul 79
- Bessho C: [A life of Seki Hora, the mother of Public Health Nursing in our country. 3.]. (Jpn) *Kango* 31(8):104-12, Aug 79 (continued periodically)
- Bessho C: [Life of Seki Yasura, mother of public health nursing in Japan.

- (1)]. (Jpn) Kango 31(6):96-104, Jun 79
- Bessho C see Furuya K
- Bessonov AS: Problemy i perspektivy iskoreneniya gel'mintozov. *Veterinariia* 12(5):1-2, Dec 78
- Best AE: Charles Marie Benjamin Rouget. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:565-7, 1975.
- Best AE: François Pourfour du Petit. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:111-3, 1975.
- Best CH, Fisher AM: David Alymer Scott, 1892-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:511-24, 1972
- Besterman E, Creese R: Waller—pioneer of electrocardiography. *Br Heart J* 42(1):61-4, Jul 79
- Beswick FB, Brockbank W: The history of the M.S.R.C. *Manch Med Gaz* 56(1):5-9, Winter 76
- Beszormenyi E: A magyarországi öngyilkosok történetéhez. *Demografia* 19(4):478-88, 1976
- Betcher AM: History of anesthesiology in New York. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1165-70, Jul 76
- Betcher AM: The civilizing of curare: a history of its development and introduction into anesthesiology. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 56(2):305-19, Mar-Apr 77
- Béthencourt A de: El hospital de San Lázaro, el doctor Cubas y el Cabildo de Gran Canaria (1647-1657). *Rev Hist Canaria* 34(169):101-9, 1971/72
- Bethge R: Carl Hermann Schilbach—erster deutscher Dozent für Orthopädie. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 25(12):695-701, Dec 78
- Bethge R see Hörenz LV
- Betschart I: Die Signaturenlehre des Paracelsus. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:164-79, 1977
- Betschart I: Paracelsus und der faustische Mensch bei Goethe. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:180-9, 1977
- Betsuyaku K see Kanai K
- Bettelheim B: Surviving and other essays. New York, Knopf, 1979. xi, 432 p.
- Betten N, Austin M: Organizing for neighborhood health care: an historical reflection. *Soc Work Health Care* 2(3):341-9, Spring 77
- Béttica-Giovannini R: El servizio di sanità della VII divisione autonoma partigiana del Monferrato. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 18(1-6):157-66, Jan-Jun 75
- Béttica-Giovannini R: Di un'ascite: guarita, nel 1837, con quarantacinque paracentesi. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 19(16):144-62, Jan-Jun 76
- Béttica-Giovannini R: Giuseppe Berruti e i ciarlatani della medicina. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 19(7-12):235-72, Jul-Dec 76
- Béttica-Giovannini R: Il diabete e il pancreas prima del diabete. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 20(1-6):93-129, Jan-Jun 77
- Béttica-Giovannini R: Quattro argomenti greci. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):74-89, Jan-Jun 75
- Béttica-Giovannini R: Ricette di pediatria di un medico italiano del seicento. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 18(7-12):297-317, Jul-Dec 75
- Betts HB: Twenty-fourth John Stanley Coulter memorial lecture: Building on Dr. Coulter's 'Foundation'. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 56(7):279-84, Jul 75
- Betz EH: Le Centre hospitalier universitaire du Sart Tilman. *Rev Med Liege* 31(5):189-93, 1 Mar 76
- Beuchelt H: Kurze historische Typenbetrachtung in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Zeitgeist. In his: Konstitutions- und Reaktionstypen in der Medizin mit Berücksichtigung ihrer therapeutischen Auswertbarkeit in Wort und Bild. 5. ed. Heidelberg, Haug, 1977. p. 11-23.
- Beuers B: Die Entwicklung der chirurgischen Therapie im Thoraxbereich. *Prax Pneumol* 29(12):722-6, Dec 75
- Beulig W, Ribbeck R: Fünfzigjähriges Jubiläum des Lehrstuhls für Veterinärmedizinische Parasitologie an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. *Angew Parasitol* 18(4):185-93, Nov 77
- Beumer J: Jules-Jean-Baptiste Bordet. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):26-36, 1973.
- Beutler ME see Burlage HM
- Bevan PG: The history of postgraduate education. *Midl Med Rev* 11(1-4):29-36, 1975
- Beveridge CE: Frederick Law Olmsted: The formative years 1822-1865. Ph.D. Diss, Univ. of Wisconsin. Madison, 1966. 497 p.
- Beveridge WL: Influenza: the last great plague: an unfinished story of discovery. New York, Prodist, 1977. xii, 124 p.
- Beveridge WL: The start of pandemics: site, season and spread. *Dev Biol Stand* 39:443-4, 1-3 Jun 77
- Beya Alonso E: 'Anuncios de revistas farmacéuticas del siglo XIX'. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 11(4):105-7, Jun 78
- Beya Alonso E: El Dr. Monardes y los nuevos medicamentos. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 21:49-57, Jun 70
- Beya Alonso E: En torno a la antigua farmacia de Llívia. Una cuestión polémica. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(110):47-53, Jun 77
- Beya Alonso E: La farmacia en los conventos de monjas: las Descalzas Reales de Valladolid y Vallbona de las Monjas. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):209-17, Sep-Dec 78
- Beya Alonso E: Legislación farmacéutica de la primera República Española: un decreto de 1873. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(103):205-10, Sep 75
- Beyer KH: A career or two. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 17:1-10, 1977
- Beyer KH: Discovery of the thiazides: where biology and chemistry meet. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(3):410-20, Spring 77
- Bezdenzhnykh IS: Epidemiologi v oborone Moskv. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):16-9, May 75
- Bezel R: Der Physiologe Adolf Fick, 1829-1901: seine Zürcher Jahre (1852-1868). Zürich, Juris, 1979. 85 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 126).
- Beziat B, Chabbert P: La rage dans le Département du Tarn. In: Gaillac et pays tarnais. Albi, Orphelinat Saint-Jean, 1977. p. 37-45.
- Bezzubov AD: Chrezvychajnye istochniki vitaminov, primeniavshiesia v pitanii naseleniia Leningrada vo vremia blokady. *Gig Sanit* (8):44-6, Aug 75
- Bhatia SL: A history of medicine with special reference to the Orient. New Delhi, Medical Council of India, 1977. 263 p.
- Bhatia SL: Evolution of physiology. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 22(4):325-38, Oct-Dec 78
- Bhatnagar AK see Kapil RN
- Biadala E: Jak można było zostać 'Bandażystą' lub 'fabrykantem instrumentów chirurgicznych' w połowie XIX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 31(24):1787-8, 15 Dec 78
- Biadala E: O mundurach lekarzy. *Wiad Lek* 29(15):1383-4, 1 Aug 76
- Biadala E: Propagowanie udzielania pierwszej pomocy medycznej w I połowie XIX wieku na terenach Wielkopolski. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(51):2205, 20 Dec 76
- Biadala E: Przysięgi składane przez pracowników służby zdrowia w Wielkim Księstwie Poznańskim w początkach XIX wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):447-52, 1976
- Biadala E: Troska o zęby w połowie XIX wieku. *Czas Stomatol* 29(10):913-4, 1976
- Biadala E: Usługi lekarskie i wynagrodzenie za nie przed 160 laty. *Wiad Lek* 28(18):1606, 15 Sep 75
- Biadala E: 'Względem przyjmowania uczniów chirurgicznych'. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(14):557, 2 Apr 79
- Biadala E: Z historii jaglicy w Polsce w XIX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 32(19):1421-5, 1 Oct 79
- Biadala E: Z historii położnictwa. Opłaty za zabiegi położnicze na ziemiach polskich w 1815 roku. *Ginekol Pol* 48(11):1007-8, 1977
- Biadala E: Z historii polskiej ortopedii. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 41(1):101-3, 1976
- Biadala E: Zabiegi chirurgiczne i wynagrodzenie za nie w 1815 r. *Wiad Lek* 30(19):1573-6, 1 Oct 77
- Biadala E: 'Zakaz, aby lekarze nie preparowali sami lekarstw'. *Wiad Lek* 31(5):359-60, 1 Mar 78
- Biagini Tranterici MP: Tommaso Pendola e l'educazione dei sordomuti in Italia nel sec. XIX. Con appendice di documenti inediti. *Riv Rosmin Filos Cult* 69(3):237-74, 1975
- Białówna I: Z historii rewiru w Brzezince. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):164-75, 1979
- Blanchi C: Trois siècles d'insalubrité dans la plaine de la Saïgues. *Ann Soc Sci Litt Cannes* (25):41-58, 1974
- Bias RR see Gospe SM
- Biasin GP: Literary diseases. Theme and metaphor in the Italian novel. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1975. 178 p.
- Bibel DJ, Chen TH: Diagnosis of plague: an analysis of the Yersin-Kitasato controversy. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(3):633-51, Sep 76
- Bibliografia bieżąca, historii nauki i techniki: Zeszyt 25 (I-III 1977). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 22(3):Suppl., 1977
- Bibliografia bieżąca historii nauki i techniki: Zeszyt 29/30 (I-VI 1978). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):Suppl. 1-24, 1978
- Bibliografia bieżąca historii nauki i techniki: Zeszyt 33 (I-III 1979). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24:dodatek do numeru 3/1979
- Bibliography of Dr. Guy L. Odom: *Clin Neurosurg* 22:22-8, 1975
- Bibliography of Emil Godlewski Jr.: 1875-1944. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 23(3):195-8, 1975
- Bibliography of the history of medicine: No. 12. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1977. 226p. (DHEW Publ. No. (NIH) 78-315).
- Bibliography of the history of medicine: No. 13. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1978. 262 p. (DHEW Publ. No. (NIH) 79-315).
- Bibliography of the history of medicine, Number 10, 1970-1974: Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1976. lxxxvii, 1069 p. (DHEW Publ. No. (NIH) 76-1224).
- Bibliography [of the History of Psychology, 1974]: *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):189-97, Apr 75
- [Bibliography of the History of the Behavioral Sciences, 1975]: *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):387-98, Oct 75
- Bicentennial programs 1976: Evansville, Indiana, Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. 111 p.
- Bichoński R: Józef Dietl reformator nauk medycznych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):147-50, 1978
- Bick EM: American orthopedic surgery: I. The first 200 years. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1192-7, Jul 76
- Bick EM: American orthopedic surgery II. The first 200 years. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1346-54, Aug 76
- Bick EM: American orthopedic surgery: the first 200 years. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):293-325, Mar-Apr 76
- Bick EM, ed: Classics of orthopaedics: first series. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1976. xvii, 539 p. (Reprinted from Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research).
- Bickers WM: Harem surgeon. (Richmond, Va., Whittet and Shepperson, Printers), 1976. 199 p.
- Bickley R: Vygotsky's contributions to a dialectical materialist psychology. *Sci Soc* 41(2):191-207, 1977
- Bickmore JT: Grant's cancer. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 80(4 Pt 1):366-74, Jul-Aug 75
- Biddiss MD: The politics of anatomy: Dr. Robert Knox and Victorian racism. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(4):245-50, Apr 76
- Bideau A, Brunet G, Desbos R: Variations locales de la mortalité des enfants: l'exemple de la Chatellénie de Saint-Trivier-en-Dombes

- (1730-1869). *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* 7:29, 1978
- Biéder J:** Aperçu sur l'état des connaissances neuropsychiatriques au XVII^e siècle d'après l'oeuvre de Michel Ettmüller. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(4):783-91, Nov 75
- Biedermann F** see **Festschrift**
- Biedermann H** see **Most GF**
- Bieganowski L, Maliek J:** Nowe przyczyny do historii okularów w Polsce w XVI w. (Gdańskie) okulary Księcia Pruskiego Albrechta). *Kwart Hist Nauk Tech* 19(2):291-303, 1974
- Kwart Hist Nauk Tech 19(2):291-303, 1974**
- Biegert J:** Human evolution and nutrition. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1(11-12):717-27, 1975
- Bielinski HE:** A short history of the Polish Medical Society of Chicago. 1915-1966. *Mater Med Pol* 8(2):227-31, Apr-Jun 76
- Bierer J:** The great brain-robbery. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 23(4):235-9, 1977
- Biering G** see **Snaedal G**
- Biermann G:** Balints Werk und die praktischen Aerzte. *Med Klin* 72(25):1126-30, 24 Jun 77
- Biernacki T, Sulestrowski W:** Gdynia-kolebka współczesnej polskiej medycyny morskiej. *Wiad Lek* 29(3):257-60, 1 Feb 76
- Biernacki T, Sulestrowski W:** Medycyna i higiena morska królewskiej floty szwedzkiej epok- zagłowców. *Wiad Lek* 29(21):1949-53, 1 Nov 76
- Biesterfeldt HH:** Galens Traktat 'Dass die Kräfte der Seele den Mischungen des Körpers folgen' in arabischer Uebersetzung. *Abh Kunde Morgenl* 40(4):1-267 (+ 42 p.), 1973
- Biezin' AP:** 75 let detskoi khirurgii v Rige. *Pediatrics* (4):70-2, Apr 76
- Bigelow ME** see **Remensnyder JP**
- Bigelow WG:** Presidential address: a time for insight and reflection. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 70(2):193-202, Aug 75
- Biggs PM:** The veterinary profession and an intensive poultry industry. *Vet Rec* 103(12):251-5, 16 Sep 78
- Biggs RD** see **Schippers H**
- Bigler WJ** see **Hoff GL**
- Bigliardi P:** Historisches zur Dermatologie—Aktuelles zu den Geschlechtskrankheiten. *Z Krankenhpf* 68(6):178-80, Jun 75
- Bigmall JR:** Treating tuberculosis in 1905: the first patients at the Brompton Hospital Sanatorium. *Tubercle* 58(1):43-52, Mar 77
- Bihain E:** Les manuscrits grecs du Maténadaran d'Erévan. *Byzantion* 42:254-6, 1972
- Bihan M:** Mandement de l'Archevêque de Paris en faveur de la vaccination anti-variolique. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):169-72, 1972
- Bilek V:** Decennium čs. zdravotnické kodifikace. *Cesk Zdrav* 24(2):49-51, Feb 76
- Bilek V, Niklíček L:** Historická metoda v sociálním lékařství. Poznámky k vymezení předmětu, metod a významu historie zdravotnictví a sociálního lékařství. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(8-9):339-42, Sep 75
- Bilek V, Niklíček L:** K historii českého sociálního lékařství. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(3):103-12, Mar 79
- Bilek V, Niklíček L:** K historii českého sociálního lékařství. 2. Počátky českého sociálního lékařského myšlení. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(4):135-44, Apr 79
- Bilek V, Niklíček L:** K historii českého sociálního lékařství. 3. Od dobročinných snah k vědecké činnosti. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(6):231-42, Jun 79
- Bilek V, Niklíček L:** K historii českého sociálního lékařství. 4. Teorie a praxe socialistického zdravotnictví. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(7):279-85, Jul 79
- Bilek V, Niklíček L:** K historii českého sociálního lékařství. 4. Teorie a praxe socialistického zdravotnictví. b. Usilí o marxistickou teorii socialistického zdravotnictví v Československu. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(8-9):335-46, Sep 79
- Bilek V:** Zdraví, společnost a zdravotnické právo. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(12):514-8, Dec 77
- Billkiewicz T:** Głos w dyskusji nad wizerunkiem Kopernika. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):23-4, 1974
- Billkiewicz T** see **Howells JG, ed**
- Bill SA:** A glimpse into AAIN's past. *Occup Health Nurs (NY)* 23(12):20-2, Dec 75
- Billar WA:** Suicide related to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 7(1):40-4, Spring 77
- Billette A:** Les inégalités sociales de mortalité au Québec. *Rech Sociogr* 18(3):415-30, 1977
- Billingham RE:** Concerning the origins and prospects of cryobiology and tissue banks. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):7-13, Jun 76
- Billingham RE:** Contributions of transplantation to modern biology and medicine. *Transplant Proc* 9(1):xxxix-xlvii, Mar 77
- Billingham RE, Neaves WB:** Paratransplantation and tissue therapy. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(3):320-32, Spring 79
- The Billings microscope collection of the Medical Museum, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology.** 2d. ed. Edited and with an historical introduction by H. Purtle. Washington, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1974. xx, 244p.
- Bilaland JW:** De Quincey's opium experiences. *Dalhousie Rev* 55(3):419-30, 1975
- Bilson G:** Cholera! *Can Hist Mag* 1(2):41-56, 1973
- Bilson G:** Cholera in Upper Canada, 1832. *Ont Hist* 67:15-30, 1975
- Bilson G:** The first epidemic of Asiatic cholera in Lower Canada, 1832. *Med Hist* 21(4):411-33, Oct 77
- Bilson G:** Two cholera ships in Halifax. *Dalhousie Rev* 53(3):449-59, 1973
- Bilych AN** see **Maksimuk Ia**
- Bing FC:** Nutrition research and education in the Age of Franklin. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 68(1):14-21, Jan 76
- Bing FC:** With Professor A. B. Luckhardt, on the trail of Dr. William Beaumont. *Fed Proc* 36(11):2506-9, Oct 77
- Bing RJ:** From organisms to the cell: the history of metabolism. *Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab* 3:3-9, 1973
- Bing RJ:** The course of science and cardiac metabolism. *Circ Res* 38(5 Suppl 1): 151-5, May 76
- Bingham HG, Moore CE:** Farewell to Queen's Hospital, Sidcup. *Br J Plast Surg* 29(4):297-301, Oct 76
- Binion R:** From Mayerling to Sarajevo. *J Mod Hist* 47(2):280-316, 1975
- Binion R:** Hitler looks east. *Hist Child Q* 3(1):85-102, Summer 75
- Biukerd EF, Kolari OE:** The history and use of nitrate and nitrite in the curing of meat. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 13(6):655-61, Dec 75
- Binkhorst CD:** Historisches zur Linsenimplantation. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 174(6):891, Jun 79
- Biocca E:** Elvio H. Sadun. *Parassitologia* 16(1):3-18, Jan-Apr 74
- Biographical information:** Donald E. Francke. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):486-91, Apr 79
- Biörck G, Christensson T:** 'Christina Nilsson-olyckan' 1885. Vad hände och vad drabbade de skadade? *Nord Medicinhist Arb* :140-5, 1976
- Biraben JN:** Alimentation et démographie historique. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :23-40, 1976
- Biraben JN:** Le devenir de la population mondiale. *Etudes (Fr)* 340:337-44, 1974
- Biraben JN:** Les hommes et la peste en France et dans les pays européens et méditerranéens. Tome I. La peste dans l'histoire. Paris, La Haye, Mouton, 1975. 455 p. (Civilisations et Sociétés, 35).
- Biraben JN** see **Bertrand JB**
- Biraben JN** see **Forster R**
- Biraben JN** see **The plague reconsidered.**
- Biran VP:** K istorii bor'by so slepotoi v nashei strane. *Vestn Oftalmol* (1):40-1, Jan-Feb 79
- Birch CA:** Ryle's tube. John Ryle (1889-1950). *Practitioner* 213 (1276, spec no):581-2, Oct 74
- Birch CA:** Schistosoma mansoni. Sir Patrick Manson, 1844-1922. *Practitioner* 213(1277):730-2, Nov 74
- Birch CA:** Simmonds's disease. Morris Simmonds (1855-1925). *Practitioner* 212(1271):737-8, May 74
- Birchler UB:** Der Liebeszauber (Philtrum) und sein Zusammenhang mit der Liebeskrankheit in der Medizin besonders des 16.-18. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 110 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 110).
- Birchler UB:** Die Rolle der Frau bei der Liebeskrankheit und den Liebesbränken. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):311-20, 1975
- Birchler UB** see **Koelbing HM**
- Birchler W:** Die Augen-anatomie des Fabricius ab Aquapendente (1537-1619). Uebersetzung von 'Oculi dissecti historia' mit Kommentar. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 74 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 128).
- Bircks W** see **Schulte HD**
- Bird R, Allen G:** Sources in the study of eugenics, No. 3. The papers of Harry Hamilton Laughlin. *Mendel Newsl* (17):5-10, Jun 79
- Bird RM, Schoolman HM, Stengle JM:** The Jeremiah Metzger lecture. Information transfer in the service of Medicine. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 88:158-71, 1977
- Bird TD:** Nicolaus A. Friedreich's description of peripheral facial nerve paralysis in 1798. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 42(1):56-8, Jan 79
- Birkby WH, Gregg JB:** Otosclerotic stapedial footplate fixation in an 18th century burial. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(1): 81-4, Jan 75
- Birkeland JM:** Norske rekrutter tannhelse og behandlingsvaner i 1959. *Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid* 85(10):414-7, Nov 75
- Birkinshaw JH:** Harold Raistrick, 1890-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:489-509, 1972
- Birley JL:** The history of psychiatry as the history of an art. *Br J Psychiatry* 127:393-400, Oct 75
- Biró I:** Der Einfluss der europäischen ophthalmologischen Schulen auf die Entwicklung der ungarischen Augenheilkunde im XIX. Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 581-4.
- Biró I:** Wesselényi Miklós szembajáról. *Orvostort Kozl* 77(1):57-66, 1976
- Biró J:** History of glaucoma research. *Ther Hung* 26(3):142-7, 1978
- Birt AR:** The Canadian Dermatological Association: first 50 years. *Int J Dermatol* 16(4):289-95, May 77
- Birtalan G:** A tudományos belgyógyászati fejlődése hazánkban. *Orvostort Kozl* 85(24 No 3):43-51, 1978
- Birtalan G:** Belgyógyászati terápiás irányzatok a XX. század kezdetén. *Orv Hetil* 116(30):1782-4, 27 Jul 75
- Birtalan G:** Der Einfluss der pathologisch-anatomischen und physiologischen Forschungsrichtungen auf die Ausbildung der inneren Medizin in dem vorigen Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 63-6.
- Birtalan G:** Elméleti irányzatok hatása a belgyógyászatra a XIX. században. *Orv Hetil* 116(22):1293-5, 1 Jun 75
- Birtalan G:** François Xavier Bichat (1771-1802). *Orvostort Kozl* 62-63:121-28, 1971
- Birtalan G:** Orvostörténelmi irodalmunk a XX. század fordulóján. *Orv Hetil* 118(40):2407-9, 2 Oct 77
- Birth of the Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry.** *J Prosthet Dent* 34(4):369-70, Oct 75
- al-Biruni:** Book on pharmacy and materia medica. 2 vols. Karachi, Hamdard National Foundation, 1973. (Pakistan series of Central Asian studies, no. 2) Vol. I. Edited with English translation by Hakim Mohammed Said. Text and translation of Kitab al-Saydanah. Vol. 2. Introduction, commentary, and evaluation. By S.K. Hamarneh.

- Biryńczyk J** see **Stasiński T**
- Bisenova AB**: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obsluzhivaniia detei v Kazakhskoi SSR v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Pediatrics* 4(4):65-8, Apr 76
- Biserte G**: Historique de la Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Lille. *Lille Med* 23(1):1-12, Jan 78
- Biserte G**: Historique de la Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Lille. *Lille Med* 23(2):65-72 cont'd, Feb 78
- Bisgard N**: The Wives' Wing: we've come a long way. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):541-3, May 79
- Bishop A**, Miles A: Muriel Robertson, 1883-1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:317-47, 1974
- Bishop C**, Kipling MD: Dr. J. Ayrton Paris and cancer of the scrotum: 'Honour the physician with the honour due unto him'. *J Soc Occup Med* 28(1):3-5, Jan 78
- Bishop E**: Harold Hillenbrand, DDS, Executive director Emeritus, American Dental Association. *J Am Dent Assoc* 80:58-68, Jan 70
- Bishop GH**: The male midwife, back in 1779. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 129(2):231, 15 Sep 77
- Bishop LF**: Cardiology as a specialty. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1170-4, Jul 76
- Bishop LF**: The birth of a specialty: the diary of an American cardiologist, 1926-1972. New York, Vantage, 1977. 219 p.
- Bishop PJ**: A bibliography of John Hutchinson. *Med Hist* 21(4):384-96, Oct 77
- Bishop PJ**: Some curiosities of the literature of tuberculosis. *Tubercle* 55(2):153-62, Jun 74
- Bishop PJ** see **Springgs EA**
- Bislarina VP**: Vklad zhenshchin-vrachei v izuchenie kraevoi patologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(8):15-8, Aug 75
- Bisping W**: Zweihundert Jahre Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 91(12):222, 15 Jun 78
- Biswas TK**, Debnath PK: Aśoka (Saraca Indica Linn)-a cultural and scientific evaluation. *Indian J Hist Sci* 7(2):99-114, Nov 72
- Bitsoev BM**: Uspekhi v bor'be s tuberkulezom v Tadzhikskoi SSR. *Probl Tuberk* (7):9-11, Jul 76
- Bitton D** see **Bunker GL**
- Bivar AD**: Hariti and the chronology of the Kusanas. *Bull Sch Orient Afr Stud* 33(1):10-21, 1970
- Biziere JM**: Hot beverages and the enterprising spirit in 18th-century Europe. *J Psychohist* 7(2):135-45, Fall 79
- Bizjak M**: Patografija, zagonetna bolest i smrt Aleksandra Velikog (hipotetični osvrt sa istorijsko-medicinskog aspekta). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(5):469-77, May 75
- Bizzotto L**, Rialdi G: L'attività didattica e scientifica del fisiologo Maximilian Vintschgau (1832-1902) all'università di Padova. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:29-30, 1975-76
- Bjarnhof K**: Støv skal du blive. På spor al Niels Steensen. København, Gyldendal, 1972. 210 p.
- Björk VO**: The history of the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. *Med Instrum* 11(2):80-1, Mar-Apr 77
- Björnsson G**: An Icelandic pioneer surgeon *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :146-61, 1976
- Bjotvedt G**, Turner CG: Tooth trauma and feeding behavior in prehistoric Aleutian sea otters. *Vm SAC* 71(6):831-3, Jun 76
- Blacher LJ**: Aleksey Alekseevich Zavarzin. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:596-7, 1976.
- Blacher LJ**: Die Diskussion zwischen Spencer und Weismann über die Bedeutung der natürlichen Zuchtwahl und der direkten Anpassung für die Evolution. *NTM* 10(2):50-8, 1973
- Black G**: The Leeds Eye Dispensary. *Publ Thoresby Soc* 16:98-105, 1974
- Black RH**: Malaria in Australia. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1972. 222 p.
- Black SA** see **Howie WB**
- Black W**: An arithmetical and medical analysis of the diseases and mortality of the human species. Intro. by D.V. Glass. Farnborough, Engl. Gregg, 1973. ix, 265 p. Reprint of London, 1789, ed. (Pioneers of Demography).
- Blackburn GL**: Interaction of the science of nutrition and the science of medicine. *JPEN* 3(3):131-6, May-Jun 79
- Blackburn SP**: A short history of dentistry in ancient times. *CAL* 40(9):24-30, Mar 77
- Blackman J**: Lessons from the history of maternal care and childbirth. *Midwives Chron* 90(1070):46-9, Mar 77
- Blackman J**: Popular theories of generation: the evolution of Aristotle's works, the study of an anachronism. In Woodward J, Richards D, ed: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helms, 1977. p. 56-88.
- Blagovidov DF**, Danilov MV: Razvitie idei A.V. Vishnevskogo v khirurgii zhelchnykh putei. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (9):16-21, Sep 74
- Blaha H**: Ueber Geburt, Leben und Sterben einer Methode (Ein Nachruf). *MMW* 120(14):484-5, 7 Apr 78
- Blaiser G**: England als das 'klassische' Land des Selbstmords im 18. Jahrhundert. *Arch Kulturgesch* 50:276-88, 1968
- Blain A**: Two hundred and two years ago this month. *Mich Med* 76(11):182-4, Apr 77
- Blain D**, Griffin JD: Canadian psychiatrists in publications of APA, 1948-1958 source materials. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(7):543-7, Nov 75
- Blain D**: Twenty-five years of hospital and community psychiatry: 1945-1970. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 26(9):605-9, Sep 75
- Blair D**: The medicolegal aspects of automatism. *Med Sci Law* 17(3):167-82, Jul 77
- Blair MB**, Howard RP: Scalpel in a saddlebag: the story of a physician in Indian Territory; Virgil Berry, MD. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 71(10-12):387-98, 427-34, 460-7, 1978
- Blair MB**, Howard RP: Scalpel in a saddlebag: the story of a physician in Indian Territory; Virgil Berry, MD. IV. From territory to statehood. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(1):15-20, Jan 79
- Blair MB**, Howard RP: Scalpel in a saddlebag. The story of a physician in Indian territory. Virgil Berry, MD. Oklahoma City, Western Heritage Books, 1979. 100 p.
- Blais GD**, Osborne GE: Drug therapy at the Massachusetts Leper Colony 1905-1921. *Pharm Hist* 18(2):51-61, 1976
- Blaisse A** see **Destaing F**
- Blake JB**: Early American medical literature. *Clio Med* 11(3):147-60, Oct 76
- Blake JB**: Early American medical literature. *JAMA* 236(1):41-6, Jul 76
- Blake JB**: From Buchan to Fishbein: the literature of domestic medicine. In Risse GB, et. al., ed: Medicine without doctors. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 11-30.
- Blake JB**: Les 'Eléments de Pharmacie' de Baumé: encore une édition inconnue. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):175-6, Sep 79
- Blake JB**: Physicians of the Revolution. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):12-5, Mar-Apr 76
- Blake JB**: Physicians of the Revolution. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 6-17.
- Blake JB**: The complete housewife. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):30-42, Spring 75
- Blake JB**: William Freeman Snow. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 758-9, 1974.
- Blake JB** see **Epilogue**
- Blake MI**: The national pharmacy licensure examination: recommendations for change. *J Am Pharm Assoc* 17(6):346-9, Jun 77
- Blake JB**, ed: A short title catalogue of eighteenth century printed books in the National Library of Medicine. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1979. 501 p. (DHEW Publ. No. (NIH) 79-104).
- Blakeley PR**: Frederick William Morris. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:573-4, 1976.
- Blakely RL**, ed: Biocultural adaptation in prehistoric America. Athens, Georgia, University of Georgia Press, 1977. 144 p. Contributions by L. M. Robbins, D. J. Wolf, J. E. Buikstra, R. I. Gilbert, A. J. Perzigian, C. S. Peebles, E. D. Chapple.
- Blanc F**: Bilan sanitaire de la campagne d'Indochine (1945-1954). *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 70(4):341-64, Jul-Aug 77
- Blanchet G** see **Granel D**, **Sollignac L**
- Blanchet J**, Frémont CJ: L'évolution de la chirurgie au Québec. *Union Med Can* 106(3):358-3, cont'd, Mar 77
- Blanchet J** see **Granel D**, **Sollignac L**
- Blanc G**, **Blanc R**: Frontiers of psychotherapy. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1974. viii, 394p.
- Blanc R** see **Blanc G**
- Blanco R**: Sir James McGrigor and the Army Medical Corps. *Hist Today* 21:132-40, 1971
- Blanco RL**: The soldier's friend—Sir Jeremiah Fitzpatrick, Inspector of Health for Land Forces. *Med Hist* 20(4):402-21, Oct 76
- Blanco RL**: Wellington's surgeon general: Sir James McGrigor. Durham, Duke University Press, 1974. xiv, 235p.
- Bland J**: The story of blindness prevention. *CICIAMS Nouv* (1):7-10, 1976
- Blanden RV** see **Fenner F**
- Blanke D**: Die pseudohippokratische Epistula de sanguine cognoscendo. Diss. Bonn 1974. 109 p.
- Blankenship JE**: Tetrodotoxin: from poison to powerful tool. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(4):509-26, Summer 76
- Blase I** see **Sutton RL**
- Blaser R** see **Domandl S**, ed
- Blaser RH**: Einige Gedanken zum 'Jusurandum' des Paracelsus. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 29-36.
- Blaser RH**: Hutten und Paracelsus, zwei Schicksale der deutschen Renaissance. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:69-95, 1977
- Blasi A**: Vico, developmental psychology, and human nature. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):672-97, 1976
- Blasius D**: Krankheit und Krankheitsformen im Industrialisierungsprozess (III). *Krankheitspflege (Frankfurt)* 32(7-8):267-8, July-Aug 78
- Blasius W**, Boylan J, Kramer K, ed: Founders of experimental physiology. Munich, Lehmann, 1971. iv, various paginations.
- Blasius W** see **Boylan JW**, ed
- Blasius EM**, ed: The psychobiology of Curt Richter. Baltimore, York Press, 1976. 399 p. Includes biographical chapter by P. Rozin.
- Blaszczak E**, Sapiński A: Stulecie szpitala dziecięcego w Poznaniu 1877-1977. *Wiad Lek* 30(9):743-7, 1 May 77
- Blau S**: Origins of dermatology in New York. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1174-6, Jul 76
- Blaxter K**: Herbert Davenport Kay, 9 September 1893—24 November 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:283-310, 1977
- Blaxter KL**: Adair Crawford and calorimetry. *Proc Nutr Soc* 37(1):1-3, May 78
- Blažek J** see **Hanzlíček Z**
- Blažeković T**: Entwicklung und Stand der wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken in Kroatien. *Biblos (Vienna)* 27(1):5-29, 1978
- Blazer D** see **Griffen B**
- Blažević S**: Trideset godina Vojne bolnice u Zagrebu. *Vojnosanit Pregl*

- 32(2):81-115, Mar-Apr 75
- Blazquez N:** San Agustín y el experimentalismo sexual. *Arbor* 89(348):7-18, 1974
- Blázy A:** A teriák és mitridátum. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:31-48, 1974
- Blázy A:** Az egészségügyi foglalkozásuk gazdasági és társadalmi helyzetéről Aala megyében XIX. század első felében. *Orv Hetil* 116(24):1414-5, 15 Jun 75
- Blázy A, Bukta S:** Reisinger József Működése és a zalaegerszegi kórházak a XIX. század közepén. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):101-9, 1976
- Blázy A:** Untersuchung der vorstortlichen und gesellschaftlichen Lage der im Sanitätswesen Beschäftigten im Komitat Zala (Ungarn) in der ersten Hälfte des XIX. Jahrhunderts. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1183-6.
- Bleandou G, Le Ganfey G:** Naissance des asiles d'aliénés (Auxerre-Paris). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(1):93-121, 1975
- Bleker J:** Chemiatische Vorstellungen und Analogiedenken in der Harndiagnostik Leonhart Thurneissers (1571 und 1576). *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):66-75, 1976
- Bleker J:** Der Wandel der medizinischen Prognostik unter dem Einfluss der naturhistorischen Methode im 19. Jahrhundert. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 21(1-2):79-86, 1979
- Bleker J:** Die Geschichte der Nierenkrankheiten. Mannheim, Boehringer, 1972. 147 p.
- Bleker J:** Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen politischen und wissenschaftlichen Tendenzen in der deutschen Medizin um 1848. In: *Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen*. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 60-75.
- Bleker J:** Von der medizinischen Volksbelehrung zur Popularisierung der medizinischen Wissenschaft; Ideen einer 'demokratischen Medizin' um 1848. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):112-19, 1978
- Bleker J:** Zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Nieren bei Galen. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):321-7, 1975
- Blendon RJ:** The inflationary period in health care costs: 1969-1971. *World Hosp* 12(1):87-908, 1976
- Bliersch HG:** Das Leibesinnere nach den altägyptischen medizinischen Texten. *Medizinhist J* 10(1):28-49, 1975
- Bliersch HG:** Die sichtbaren Wärmezeichen und die Wärmeformen im Innern des Körpers in der altägyptischen Medizin. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):160-78, 1973
- Bliersch HG:** Wärme bei Fieber und Entzündung in den altägyptischen medizinischen Texten (šmm und srf). *Medizinhist J* 8(1):35-52, 1973
- Bleuler M:** Das psychiatrische Krankenhaus in der Gesellschaft von heute. *Montfort* 26(2):267-80, 1974
- Bliaher L, ed:** Istoriia biologii s nachala XX veka do nashikh dnei. Moskva: [s.n.], 1975. 658 p.
- Blin L:** Les communications de Paris au Bas-Languedoc et la peste du Gévaudan vues de Lyon (1720-1723).
- Blinderman A:** Dental terms in Halliwell's dictionary and Nate's glossary. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):35-7, Jun 75
- Blinderman A:** George Washington's health; in peace and war. *NY State J Med* 75(1):122-32, Jan 75
- Blinderman A:** John Adams. Fears, depressions, ailments. *NY State J Med* 77(2):268-76, Feb 77
- Blinderman A:** John Van Alstyne, his book. A medical student's lecture notes in 1822. *NY State J Med* 75:2577-80, Dec 75
- Blinderman A:** Medical terms in Halliwell's dictionary and Nares's glossary. *NY State J Med* 75(4):618-27, Mar 75
- Blinderman A:** The coroner describes the manner of dying in New York City, 1784-1816. *Am J Med* 61(1):103-10, Jul 76
- Blinov GM, Garibova TL:** Meditsina drevnego Egipta (oherk pervyi). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):73-7, 1975
- Blinov GM, Garibova TL:** Meditsina drevnego Egipta (oherk vtoroi). *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):69-73, 1975
- Blixt S:** Why didn't Gregor Mendel find linkage? *Nature* 256(5514):206, 17 Jul 75
- Blixt S** see **Novitski E**
- Blizzard WC:** Dental history at Bainbridge. *CAL* 42(2):25-9, Aug 78
- Bloch H:** David D'Isaac Nassy, M.D., 1748(?) to 1806. First Jewish physician in Philadelphia—his breach with Benjamin Rush, M.D. *NY State J Med* 77(5):807-9, Apr 77
- Bloch H:** Defenders of human welfare. William Blake (1757-1827), poet, and Charles Dickens (1812-1870), novelist. *NY State J Med* 79(1):112-3, Jan 79
- Bloch H:** Dr. Peter Middleton (? - 1781): emergence of American medical historiography. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(11):979-81, Nov 76
- Bloch H:** Early frontier medicine. *NY State J Med* 79(11):1792-4, Oct 79
- Bloch H:** Guillaume de Baillou, M.D. (1538-1616): portrait of a sixteenth-century Renaissance pathfinder. *NY State J Med* 79(3):406-7, Mar 79
- Bloch H:** Human dissection: epitome of its evolution. *NY State J Med* 77(8):1340-2, Jul 77
- Bloch H:** Jewish children in colonial times. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):711-3, Jul 76
- Bloch H:** John Morgan, M.D. and William Alexander Hammond, M.D.: ingredients of their downfall. *Milit Med* 140(11):798-800, Nov 75
- Bloch H:** Michael Servetus 1511 to 1553. Heresies in theology and medicine. *NY State J Med* 78(13):2114-6, Nov 78
- Bloch H:** Sanitary awakening in America. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(5):435-7, May 76
- Bloch H, Brooks E:** Visual aids. Early history. *NY State J Med* 76(13):2225-7, Dec 76
- Bloch H:** Women's role in medicine in early colonial times. *NY State J Med* 75(5):770-2, Apr 75
- Bloch JH:** Rousseau's reputation as an authority on child care and physical education in France before the revolution. *Paedagog Hist* 14(1):5-33, 1974
- Block LE:** The development of requirements for the dentist in public health; a review, 1945-1973. *J Public Health Dent* 35(1):47-53, Winter 75
- Blocker TG** see **McCullough LB**
- Blockmans W** see **Coninck C de**
- Blockmans WP, Prevenier W:** Openbare armenzorg te's Hertogenbosch tijdens een groeifase, 1435-1535. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 12:19-78, 1976
- Blockstein ZM:** Graduate school of public health, University of Pittsburgh, 1948-1974. Ph.D. Diss., Pittsburgh, 1977. xi, 226 p.
- Blodi FC:** Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Frans Cornelius Donders (1818-1889). *Arch Ophthalmol* 97(5):874, May 79
- Blodi FC:** Ophthalmology and philately: II. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Jacques Daviel (1693-1762). *Arch Ophthalmol* 97(5):927, May 79
- Blodie J:** Essai sur l'évolution des prix de quelques livres marquants de 1850 à nos jours. Andreas Vesalius. De Humani Corporis fabrica. Basileae, I. Oporinus, 1543. *Livre Estampe* 45-6:51-5, 1966
- Blok FF:** Caspar Barlaeus: from the correspondence of a melancholic. Amsterdam, Van Gorcum, 1976. viii, 197 p.
- Blokhin NN:** Znachenie N. N. Petrova v razvitiu meditsinskoi deontologii. *Vopr Onkol* 23(8):7-10, 1977
- Blokhin NN:** 60 let sovetsoi onkologii. *Vestn Akad Med Nank SSSR* (12):3-7, 1977
- Blombäck B** see **Partridge SM**
- Blömer H:** Der Herzkatheterismus; Wegbereiter der modernen Kardiologie. *MMW* 120(14):490-2, 7 Apr 78
- Blomqvist J:** Der Hippokraterstext des Apollonios von Kition. *Scr Minora* 1:1-90, 1973-4
- Blonay J de:** L'entrée de la Faculté à l'hôpital. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):176-85, 1977
- Blondeel W:** De 'Commission Permanente pour la Protection des Indigènes' en het demografisch probleem in Belgisch Kongo de alarmkreet van 1919. *Bull Seances Acad R Sci Outre Mer* (3):272-315, 1976
- Bloom BL:** Community psychology: midstream and midream. *Am J Community Psychol* 6(3):205-17, Jun 78
- Bloom L:** Ellenberger on Freud's Aphasia. Fact and method in the history of science. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(4):615-37, Winter 75-76
- Bloom L:** Notes for a history of speech pathology. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(3):432-63, Fall 78
- Bloomquist H:** The medical librarian as manager; or the fruits of fadism. *Bull Med Lib Assoc* 63(4):359-65, Oct 75
- Bloor DU:** Richard Quiller Couch—an outstanding nineteenth century general practitioner. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(187):97-101, Feb 78
- Bloor DU:** The rise of the general practitioner in the nineteenth century. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(190):288-91, May 78
- Bloor M:** Bishop Berkeley and the adenotonsillectomy enigma: an exploration of variation in the social construction of medical disposals. *Sociology* 10:43-61, 1976
- Blossfeld G:** Die zahnmedizinische Karikatur III: 1880-1920. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. 198 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 4; Also Diss.).
- Blount SG:** Colorado—environment—medicine—a continuum. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 89:1-8, 1977
- Blue Cross celebrates 50th anniversary:** *Hospitals* 53(19):114, 1 Oct 79
- Bluefarb SM:** Philately south of the border. *Int J Dermatol* 14(6):450-8, Jul-Aug 75
- Blum AL** see **Brühlman-Keller H**
- Blum HP:** The prototype of preoedipal reconstruction. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 25(4):757-85, 1977
- Blum I** see **Atsmon A**
- Blum L:** A surgical case of deja vu. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(7):788-90, Sep 76
- Blumberg L:** The American Association for the Study and Cure of Inebriety. *Alcoholism* (NY) 2(3):235-40, Jul 78
- Blumberg LU:** The institutional phase of the Washington total abstinence movement. A research note. *J Stud Alcohol* 39(9):1591-606, Sep 78
- Blümel G:** Paracelsus-Geriatrie und Gegenwartsgeriatrie. *Med Welt* 29(47):1862-6, 24 Nov 78
- Blumenkrantz MJ, Roberts M:** Progress in peritoneal dialysis: a historical prospective. *Contrib Nephrol* 17:101-10, 1979
- Blumenthal D:** Lee County, Ark.: building a base for reform. *South Exposure* 6(2):83-9, 1978
- Blumenthal E:** Psycho-educational aspects of adolescence in Talmud and Halakha. (part two). *Koroth* 7(5-6):437-60, Nov 77
- Blumir G:** Eroina. Storia e realtà scientifica; diffusione in Italia; manuale di autodifesa. Milano, Feltrinelli, 1978. Historical chapters, p. 9-59.
- Blustein AM:** A dental debate from the Talmud. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):110-2, Oct 76
- Blustein AM:** Denture psychology in the Talmud. *Quintessence Int* 6(5):81-2, May 75
- Blustein BE:** New York neurologists and the specialization of American medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):170-83, Summer 79
- Bø O:** Folkemedisinsk forskning i dag. *Dan Medicinhistorisk Arbog* :227-30,

- 1973
- Boag JW:** Looking both ways. Presidential address delivered at British Institute of Radiology Annual Congress—9th April 1976. *Br J Radiol* 50(590):84-92, Feb 77
- Boase AM:** St. John Ophthalmic Hospital. An ancient tradition of service revived in the Holy Land. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(4):250-4, Jan-Feb 78
- Boase TS:** Death in the Middle Ages; mortality, judgment and remembrance. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1972. 144 p.
- Bobbio A:** Bartolomeo Eustachio (1520-1574). In: *Iniciador da moderna anatomia dentária, no quarto centenário de sua morte*. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 28(4):231-8, Jul-Aug 74
- Bobbio A:** História e evolução do fórcepe dentário. In: *Livro-Horário 1977*. Dental Gaucho Marquart & Cia. Ltda. pp. 25-37.
- Bobbio A:** Maia o primeiro autêntico implante dentário aloplástico endo-ósseo. Um aprimoramento e uma prioridade. *Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent* 27(1):27-36, Jan-Feb 73
- Bobbio A:** Santa Apolônia dentista. *Quintessencia* 5(2):69-71, Feb 78
- Bobin VV** see **Prives MG**
- Bobrynski A** see **Oszacki J**
- Bocchi L, Capecchi V, Orso C:** Spine sottocalcaneari in piedi paleolitici. *Chir Organi Mov* 64(5):501-6, Sep-Oct 78
- Bocharov VIa:** Historii razvitiia anatomicheskogo muzeia kafedry anatomii cheloveka I MMI im. I. M. Sechenova. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 77(10):74-81, Oct 79
- Bocharov VIa, Goncharov NI:** Iz nauchnogo nasledii Iu. Kh. Lodera (k 225-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 77(7):107-10, Jul 79
- Bocharov VIa** see **Sapin MR**
- Bochin A:** Un centenaire; le portail de L'hôtel-Dieu de Buzançais. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (35):77-83, 1977
- Bochinski T** see **Gawdzinski M**
- Bochkov NP:** Osnovopolozhnik klinicheskoi genetiki v SSSR S. N. Davidenkov. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(7):140-4, Jul 78
- Bock GB, Favero GA:** Contributo alla conoscenza di Tommaso Campailla (1668-1740), medico e scienziato. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 23:9-22, 1976-77
- Bock GB:** Un contributo alla ricerca epidemiologica sui tumori: Domenico Rigoni Stern (1810-1855). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:35-55, 1973-74
- Bockus HL:** Comments on the early development of gastroenterology in the United States of America. *Perspect Biol Med* 14(2):228-38, Winter 71
- Bockus HL:** [Gastroenterology, its past, present and future] (Jpn). *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 74(5):541-7, May 77
- Bocquet JP:** Paléodémographie: ce que nous apprend la Nubie soudanaise. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32:54-69, 1977
- Boda D:** A varicella elleni védőoltásról (Ferencz Pál prioritása). *Orv Hetil* 116(47):2807, 23 Nov 75
- Bodansky O:** Physicians who abandoned medicine for literature: John Keats, Arthur Conan Doyle, Arthur Schnitzler and Somerset Maugham. *Proc Virchow Pirquet Med Soc* 32:13-20, Dec 78
- Bodas de oro:** *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 24(116-117):13, Jan-Jun 76
- Bodas de plata del Profesor Folch:** *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):7-9, Mar 79
- Boddie GF, Phillips JE:** The development of veterinary education in the east of Scotland. *Vet Hist* (8):21-8, Winter 76-77
- Bodel P** see **Atkins E**
- Bodemer CW:** Concepts of reproduction and its regulation in the history of western civilization. *Contraception* 13(4):427-46, Apr 76
- Bodemer CW:** Developmental phenomena in seventeenth century mechanistic psychophysiology, with special reference to the psychological theory of Nicolas Malebranche. *Episteme* 6(3-4):233-46, Jul-Dec 72
- Bodemer CW:** Medicine in nineteenth-century Montana. *Rocky Mt Med J* 76(2):66-71, Mar-Apr 79
- Bodemer CW:** Natural religion and generation theory in Colonial America. *Clio Med* 11(4):233-43, Dec 76
- Bodemer CW:** Physicians and the dying: a historical sketch. *J Fam Pract* 9(5):827-32, Nov 79
- Bodenhoff J, Geertinger P, Prause J:** Isolation of *Sporothrix fungorum* from a 500-year-old mummy found in Greenland. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 87B(3):201-3, Jun 79
- Bodian D:** Poliomyelitis and the sources of useful knowledge. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(4):130-36, Apr 76
- Bodley P:** Development of anaesthesia for plastic surgery. *J R Soc Med* 71(11):839-43, Nov 78
- Bodurtha J:** A doctor in Purgatory. Etching with watercolor (1802) by George M. Woodward (1760-1809), London. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):215, Apr 76
- Bodurtha J:** Magdalen hospital, engraved by George Quinton, 1797, after a painting by T. S. Duche. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):353, Jul 79
- Boe MO de:** Joseph Otto, M. D. *J Fla Med Assoc* 65(8):648-52, Aug 78
- Boehncke H, Lassarich MA, Clemens P:** 20 Jahre Urologie in einem Kinderkrankenhaus (1954 bis 1974). Zugleich eine Epikrise von 101 im 1. Lebensjahr operierten Kindern mit doppelseitigen Harnweganomalien (HWA). *Urologe [A]* 18(5):260-72, Sep 79
- Boerma AH:** Inaugural Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. The 30 years' war against world hunger. *Proc Nutr Soc* 34(3):146-57, Dec 75
- Boerma AH:** The Thirty Years' War against world hunger. *Food Nutr (Roma)* 1(2):3-7, 1975
- Boesman M** see **Holthuis LB**
- Boessneck J:** Mosaik der Geschichte der Tierchirurgie. In: Schebitz H, Brass W, ed: *Allgemeine Chirurgie für Tierärzte und Studierende*. Berlin, Parey, 1975. p. 1-57.
- Boev P:** Symbolische Trepanationen und Ethogenese. In: *International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section X. Moscow, 1974. p. 19-23.*
- Boffey PM:** The brain bank of America; an inquiry into the politics of science. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1975. xxiii, 312p.
- Bogart L van, Théodorides J:** Constantin von Economo (1876-1931): the man and the scientist. *Wien, Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1979. 138 p.*
- Boghani CP:** A decade of dental education in Gujarat. *News Bull Indian Dent Assoc* 5(5):33-6, Sep-Oct 74
- Bogolepova LS, Shibaeva AN:** Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi Volny (k 30-letiiu pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine). *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):65-7, 1975
- Bogorad FA:** The symptom of crocodile tears. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):74-9, Jan 79
- Bogucka M:** Nicholas Copernicus; the country and times. Wrocław, Ossolinski State Publ. House, 1973. 201 p. Translation of *Ziemia i czasy Kopernika*.
- Bogue AG:** The historian and social science data archives in the United States. In: Hofferbert RI, Clubb JM, ed: *Social science data archives: applications and potential*. *Am Behav Sci* 19:419-42, 1976
- Bogusz J:** Siedemnasty zeszyt poświęcony zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu hitlerowskiej okupacji Słowo wstępne. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):3-16, 1977
- Bogusz J:** Zbrodnice wojenne. Słowo wstępne. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):3-17, 1979
- Bohm E:** Från Svensk sjukskötersketidning till Vårdfacket. *Tidskr Sver Sjuksköt* 43(22):12-4, 16 Dec 76
- Böhm R** see **Sajner J**
- Böhme G:** Medizinische Porträts berühmter Komponisten. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1979. ix, 191 p.
- Böhme WM:** Die Professoren der Philosophischen Fakultät an der Universität Ingolstadt im Zeitraum von 1721 bis 1799; ihre Schriften. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 157 p.
- Bolanov V, Peev T:** Kratka istoria na purvii bulgarski patent v oblastta na stomatologiat. *Stomatologia (Sofia)* 59(5):369-71, Sep-Oct, 1977
- Boissonault CM:** Charles-Jacques Frémont. In: *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:286-7, 1976.
- Boissonault CM:** Joseph Morrin. In: *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:572-3, 1976.
- Boitsov RP:** Sluzhba krovi Severnogo flota v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi volny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):76, Feb 75
- Bok S:** Freedom and risk. *Daedalus* 107(2):115-27, Spring 78
- Böker W:** Klassische und dynamische Psychiatrie—Antithesen oder Scheingegensatz? Versuch einer Begriffsklärung. *Confin Psychiatr* 19(4):236-51, 1976
- Bokii IV, Piatnitskaia IN, Shereshevskii AM:** Problemy patogeneza, kliniki i lecheniia alkalizma na meditsinskikh s'ezdakh v Rossii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 77(2):279-83, 1977
- Boklund U:** Carl Wilhelm Scheele. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:143-50, 1975.
- Boksajová T** see **Démant F**
- Boldyrev ST** see **Garin NS**
- Bolef D:** Mechanization of library procedures in a medium-sized medical library: XVI. Computer-assisted cataloging, the first decade. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(3): 272-82, Jul 75
- Boleloucký Z:** Psychiatrické zajímavosti podle 'Praktického lékaře' z doby před čtyřiceti lety. *Cesk Psychiatr* 73(1):53-60, Feb 77
- Bolender C, Hanzel B, Turlot JC:** Analyses multidimensionnelles du profil cranio-facial précolombien et péruvien contemporain. *Rev Orthop Dento Faciale* 12(4):397-421, Oct 78
- Bolivar JC:** Brief history of surgery in Cuba. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):567-70, Aug 77
- Bolkunov VF** see **Zairov KS**
- Bollaert A** see **Hotton F**
- Bolle KW** see **Kinsman RS, ed**
- Boller F:** Comprehension disorders in aphasia: a historical review. *Brain Lang* 5(2):149-65, Mar 78
- Boller F:** Johann Baptist Schmidt. A pioneer in the history of aphasia. *Arch Neurol* 34(5):306-7, May 77
- Bolles RC:** Cognition and motivation: some historical trends. In: Weiner B, ed: *Cognitive views of human motivation*. New York, Academic Press, 1974. pp. 1-20.
- Bologni G:** Una riforma ospedaliera del '500; i nuovi statuti medicei per i luoghi pii di Prato. Prato, Azienda autonoma di turismo, 1972. 94p.
- Boman A:** Prosten J. F. Munktelts sjukhistoria. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):130-50, 1979
- Bonar BE** see **Nuzum JW**
- Bondar' ZA, Zhavoroukova LIu:** Raboty M.P. Konchalovskogo v oblasti pishchevarenii. *Ter Arkh* 47(10):10-4, 1975
- Bondarev IM, Batmonov NIa:** 60 let pervomu Sovetskomu institutu tuberkuleza. *Probl Tuberk* (11):8-13, Nov 78
- Bondi A:** Professor David Shapiro, on his seventieth birthday. *Chem Phys Lipids* 13(4):261-70, Dec 74
- Bonelli F:** La malaria nella storia demografica ed economica d'Italia; primi lineamenti di una ricerca. *Studi Stor* 7:659-87, 1966
- Bonenfant P:** Les premiers 'hospitia' de Bruxelles au XIIIe siècle. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 11:3-25, 1973
- Bonfilii HF** see **Johnson DN**
- Boni U de, Lenczner MM, Scott JW:** Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 6. *Trichinella spiralis* cyst. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):472, 3 Sep 77
- Bonicatti M:** Le concept de la déraison dans la tradition de la culture

- musicale non religieuse à l'époque de l'Humanisme. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 11-26.
- Bonikowski SA:** Stanisław Andrzej Bonikowski: Oddział Szpitalny Wziewienia na Zamku w Lublinie w czasie okupacji hitlerowskiej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):333-43, 1977
- Bonnet-Tamir B, Karlin S, Kenett R:** Analysis of genetic data on Jewish populations. *Am J Hum Genet* 31(3):324-65, May 79
- Bonnemain H** see Bousset P
- Bonnemain H** see Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantenaire de sa découverte du brome.
- Bonnemain H** see Julien P
- Bonner CD** see Homburger F
- Bonnet EF:** Historia medicolegal del atentado contra el Presidente Roca. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):413-20, 1969
- Bonnet T:** Un fléau ancien trop méconnu: l'habitat insalubre. *Soins* 23(11):49-52, 55-6, 5 Jun 78
- Bonnet Correa A:** Laminas de 'El museo pictórico y escala óptica' de Palomino. *Arch Esp Arte* 46:131-144, 1973
- Bonnevie P:** Historien om PCB. *Ugeskr Laeger* 137(44):2615-6, 27 Oct 75
- Bonnevie P:** Rudolf Virchow som biologisk og socialmedicinsk pioner. *Ugeskr Laeger* 140(51):3241-6, 18 Dec 78
- Bonnivair G:** Traitement des maladies vénériennes il y a 100 ans d'après 'Homoeopathie et maladies vénériennes' par Stephen Yeldham. *Rev Belge Homoeopath* 29:99-115, 1977
- Bonora F, Kern G:** Alcuni aspetti delle condizioni economico-sociali che favorirono, durante il medioevo occidentale, la nascita ed il costituirsi delle università. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):227-46, Dec 77
- Bonora F:** Appunti dalle lezioni di biblioteconomia, bibliografia e storiografia (ad uso degli studenti e degli specializzandi in storia della medicina). Roma, Istituto di Storia della Medicina dell'Università degli Studi di Roma, 1974. 291p.
- Bonora F:** Gli studi sulla fermentazione e sulla generazione spontanea di Luigi Pasteur. *Med Secoli* 15(2):145-208, May-Aug 78
- Bonora F:** Il tramonto in storiografia di un mito induittivistico: la sacralità dei fatti. *Med Secoli* 12(2):229-55, May-Aug 75
- Bonora F:** La metodologia scientifica di Luigi Pasteur alla luce dell'epistemologia avanzata di Karl R. Popper. *Med Secoli* 12(1):77-108, 1975
- Bonora F:** Pasteur e la dissimetria molecolare. *Med Secoli* 12(3):441-64, Sep-Dec 75
- Bonsdorff B von:** The broad tapeworm story. *Acta Med Scand* 204(4):241-7, 1978
- Bonsdorff B von:** The history of medicine in Finland, 1828-1918. Helsinki, Societas Scientiarum Fennica, 1975. 308p.
- Bonsett CA:** J. Adams Allen, M.D. 1825-1890. *J Indian Med Assoc* 72(2):72, Feb 79
- Bonsett CA:** John Newell Hurty: professor, pharmaceutical chemist, physician. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 72(4):217, Apr 79
- Bonsett CA, Brown P, Lehman JG:** 75 years of medical education in Indiana. The I.U. physician: 1903-1978. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 71(10):968-70, Oct 78
- Bonsi SK:** Persistence and change in traditional medical practice in Ghana. *Int J Contemp Sociol* 14(1-2):27-38, 1977
- Bonte FJ, Parkey RW, Willerson JT:** Past, present and future of nuclear cardiology. *Cardiovasc Clin* 10(2):1-7, 1979
- Bontillot J:** Découverte de pots de pharmacie en façade de Montereau (1849-1967). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(234):191-4, Sep 77
- Bonuzzi L:** Economia politica e fisica sociale in Cesare Lombroso. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:21-31, 1975-76
- Bonuzzi L:** Galilei e la medicina padovana. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:33-6, 1975-76
- Bonuzzi L, Nosé F:** La funzione dell'ospedale nell'ideologia medica di Ph. Pinel. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:65-81, 1975-76
- Bonuzzi L, Ciccarelli G:** La storiografia medica di Ph. Pinel. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:45-64, 1975-76
- Bonuzzi L:** Pinel psichiatra della libertà. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 22:37-44, 1975-76
- Bonuzzi L:** Qualche considerazione su sonno e sogno dal tramonto della cultura classica all'età del manierismo. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:57-104, 1973-74
- Bonuzzi L:** The contribution to psychiatry by Padua University. *Br J Psychiatry* 128:223-5, May 76
- Bonuzzi L:** Tradition et illuminisme chez Stefano Gallini, physiologiste de Padoue. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 421-4.
- Bonuzzi L, Ciccarelli C, Pasquato D:** Un'occhiata alla psichiatria dello sguardo. (In margine ad alcune figure dell'Ospedale psichiatrico veronese di S. Giacomo). *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:41-51, 1974-75
- Bonuzzi L, Carletti G, Ciccarelli G, et al:** Un secolo di psichiatria militare nell'ospedale veronese di S. Giacomo. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:27-40, 1974-75
- Boo-Chai K:** John Wood and his contributions to plastic surgery: the first groin flap. *Br J Plast Surg* 30(1):9-13, Jan 77
- Boone ML, Lawrence JH, Connor WG, et al:** Introduction to the use of protons and heavy ions in radiation therapy: historical perspective. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 3:65-9, 1977
- Booth CC:** Ann Fothergill: the mistress of Harpur Street. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(5):340-54, 19 Oct 78
- Booth CC:** The development of clinical science in Britain. *Br Med J* 1(6176):1469-73, 2 Jun 79
- Booth J:** A short history of blood pressure measurement. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(11):793-9, Nov 77
- Booth R:** Safety: too important a matter to be left to the engineers? Part 2. *Occup Health (Lond)* 31(5):228-34, May 79
- Boquist C, Haase JV:** An historical review of women in dentistry: an annotated bibliography. (Washington), Public Health Service, 1977. 107 p. (DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 77-643).
- Borah W:** Renaissance Europe and the population of America. *Rev Hist (Arg)* 53(105):47-61, 1976
- Borah W** see Cook SF
- Borchardt A:** Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenanalyse zur Zeit Hermbstaedts. Braunschweig, 1974. 105 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 13).
- Bordeaux M** see Forster R
- Bordi L:** Terapia delle nefriti. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):85-100, Jan-Jun 76
- Bordley J, Harvey AM:** Two centuries of American medicine 1776-1976. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. xv, 844 p.
- Borel J:** Médecine et psychiatrie balzaciennes. La science dans le roman. Paris, José Corti, 1971. 156 p.
- Borell M:** Brown-Séquard's organotherapy and its appearance in America at the end of the nineteenth century. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):309-20, Fall 76
- Borell M:** Organotherapy, British physiology, and discovery of the internal secretions. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):235-68, Fall 76
- Borell M:** Setting the standards for a new science: Edward Schäfer and endocrinology. *Med Hist* 22(3):282-90, Jul 78
- Borell ME:** Origins of the hormone concept: internal secretions and physiological research, 1889-1905. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1976. xvi, 257 leaves.
- Borell W von:** Alte Medizin in Darmstadt. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):130-45, 1975
- Borevich KP** see Belova AP
- Borg E:** Om alkohol og alkoholis i historisk og sosialmedisinsk perspektiv. *Sykepleien* 65(10):608-13, 615, 20 Jun 78
- Borík O:** Pohled do minulosti otolaryngologické receptury v českých zemích. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 25(2):113-8, Apr 76
- Borík O:** Přispěvek k dějinám ototoxicity. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 26(4):248-51, Aug 77
- Boris Nikodimovich Klovskii (k 75-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia):** *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 67(7):120-6, Jun 74
- Borisov AA:** Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny i ee razvitiie v sovremennykh usloviakh. *Klin Khir* (5):1-5, May 75
- Borisov AM, Avrorov VN:** Iubilei veterinarnogo fakul'teta. *Veterinariia* (8):120-1, Aug 76
- Borisov P:** Sto dvajset let od ustanovitve naravnega zdravilnega zavoda na Bledu. *Zh Zgodovino Naravoslovja Tek* 3:159-73, 1975
- Borkowski B, Krowczynski L:** Pharmaceutical sciences during 25 years of Polish People's Republic and prospects of their development. *Farm Pol* 25:461-84, Jul 69
- Borodil NK:** Iz istorii meditsiny Novoi Zaporozhskoi Sechi (1734-1775). *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):55-60, 1975
- Borodil NK:** K istorii Elisavetgradskoi mediko-khirurgicheskoi shkoly. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):61-3, 1979
- Borodil NK:** K istorii epidemii chumy na Ukraine v 1770-1774 gg. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (9):140-5, Sep 78
- Borodil NK:** M.Ia. Trokhimovskii—vydaushchiisya ukrainskii vrach XVIII veka. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):85-7, 1977
- Borodil NK:** Stachechnye komitety i meditsinskaia pomoshch' zheleznodorozhnikam v 1905-1907 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):65-9, 1975
- Borodin VG:** Mediki Urala na fronte i v tylu v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (8):85-6, Aug 75
- Borodulin VI:** Dzhneims Makenzi i ego rol' v istorii kardiologii (k 125-letiiu s dnia rozhdeniia). *Kardiologiya* 19(5):111-3, May 79
- Borodulin VI:** G.F. Lang i botkinskoe napravlenie v klinike vnutrennikh boleznei. *Kardiologiya* 15(10):9-11, Oct 75
- Borodulin VI:** Osnovnye etapy razvitiia vnutrennei neditsiny v SSSR. *Ter Arkh* 49(10):145-50, 1977
- Borodulin VI** see Martynov IV
- Borodulin VI:** Kardiologiya v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. *Kardiologiya* 15(6):7-10, Jun 75
- Borova OE** see Borovyi EM
- Borovyi EM, Borova OE:** Volynskoe nauchnoe vrachebnoe obshchestvo (1872-1904). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):71-3, 1975
- Borowitz H:** Making rounds at the Cleveland Museum of Art. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 24(3):53-66, Jul 78
- Borrie J:** Evolutions in medicine. *Br Med J* 1(6165):751-2, 17 Mar 79
- Borsellino A, Maltese C:** Leonardo, un'agucchia e un foro: uno studio sull'ottica leonardiana. *Physica* 18(3-4):221-44, 1976
- Borsos B:** Hungarian spa glasses of the early 19th century. *J Glass Stud* 11:105-8, 1969
- Borsos B:** Régi pest-budai patikák üvegedényei. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:71-94, 1974
- Bortsov AP, Filinov IuR:** Vklad russkikh uchenykh v razrabotku naibolee effektivnykh sposobov lecheniia kholely. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(2):144-7, Feb 76
- Borysowicz J:** Wspomnienia o Klinice Neurologicznej i Klinice Chorób Nerwowych i Umysłowych Uniwersytetu Stefana Batorego w Wilnie oraz neurologach wileńskich w latach 1922-1939. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 13(2):215-9, Mar-Apr 79
- Bos JH** see Mountjoy PT

- Bosch Millares J: El hospital de San Lázaro de Canarias, su primer emplazamiento. *Med Hist (Barc)* 43:7-26, Feb 75
- Bosch Millares J: El Hospital de San Pedro Mártir o de Curación de la Ciudad de Telde (Gran Canaria). *Med Hist (Barc)* 61:7-26, Oct 76
- Boschung U: Acht Briefe Albrecht von Hallers an Johannes Gessner. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):267-87, 1974
- Boschung U: Albrecht Hallers Aufenthalt in Paris im Lichte eines unbekannten Tagebuchs Johannes Gessners. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):220-45, 1976
- Boschung U: Albrecht von Haller als Arzt. Zur Geschichte des Elixir acidum Halleri. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):267-93, 1977
- Boschung U: Erich Hintzsche, (1900-1975). *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):293-314, 1975
- Boschung U: Hans Jenzer (1907-1975). *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):138-40, 1976
- Boschung U: Johannes von Muralt's 'Geburts-Tafel'. Zur Geschichte der Berechnung des Geburtstermins. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):1-20, 1979
- Bosco G see Barsini G
- Bosches B: Death: historical evolution and implication of the concept. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 315:11-8, 17 Nov 78
- Boskovik S: Istorijsat transfuzije krvi. *Med Arh* 28(3):347-52, May-Jun 74
- Bosnyák S: Adalékok a moldvai csángók népi orvoslásához. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:279-98, 1973
- Boss J: Dr. Butler revisited: appreciation and comments. *Med Hist* 22(4):426-30, Oct 78
- Boss J: The medical philosophy of Francis Bacon (1561-1626). *Med Hypotheses* 4(3):208-20, May-Jun 78
- Boss J: William Butler (1535-1618): further evidence on a physician between two ages. *Med Hist* 21(4):434-45, Oct 77
- Boss JM: A collection of some observations on bills of mortality & parish registers: an unpublished manuscript by Stephen Hales, F.R.S. (1677-1761). *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 32(2):131-47, Mar 78
- Boss JM: An unpublished manuscript of Francis Glisson (1662) on the relation of the Harveian circulatory theory to medicine. *J Physiol (Lond)* 293:34P, Aug 79
- Boss JM: An unpublished work of Stephen Hales (1677-1761). *J Physiol (Lond)* 273(2):33P-34P, Dec 77
- Boss JM: Richard Bright's 'Reports of Medical Cases' (1827) in the development of renal physiology. *J Physiol (Lond)* 277:54P, Apr 78
- Boss JM: The seventeenth-century transformation of the hysteric affection, and Sydenham's Baconian medicine. *Psychol Med* 9(2):221-34, May 79
- Bossart C: Schweizer Aerzte als Naturforscher im 19. Jahrhundert. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 139 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 130).
- Bosshammer G: Technologische und Farbzepte des Kasseler Codex medicus quarto 10: Untersuchungen zur Berufssoziologie des mittelalterlichen Laienarztes. Pattensen/Hannover, Wellm, 1977. 158 p. (Würzburger Medizinhistorische Forschungen, 10).
- Böszörményi E: A magyarországi öngyilkosok történetéhez. *Demografia* 19(4):478-88, 1976
- Botella Lluís J: Gregorio Marañón: el hombre, la vida, la obra. Toledo, Centro Universitario de Toledo, 1972. 70 p.
- Botella Lopez MC: Paleopatología en la Necrópolis Argarica de la Cuesta Del Negro, Purullena (Granada). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 21-8.
- Botha BC: Die Rebelle-ambulans van 1914. *S Afr Med J* 49(29):1186-8, 12 Jul 75
- Botha HP: Die Suid-Afrikaanse huisarts se hydrae tot die openbare gesondheid gedurende die periode 1900-1950. *S Afr Med J* 50(4):113-6, 24 Jan 76
- Botha HP: Eeue-oue gemeenskapsbetrokkenheid van Suid-Afrikaanse geneeshere. *S Afr Med J* 55(12):441-3, 21 Mar 79
- Bots H: De vroegste geschiedenis van de medische faculteit te Leiden. *Spiegel Hist* 10(9):486-97, 1975
- Botta E: Die Tätigkeit Georg Benjamins als praktischer Arzt in Berlin. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 71(4):197-201, 15 Feb 77
- Böttiger E: Carl Johan Ekströmers utlandsresa ar 1830. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :92-7, 1976
- Bottomley M: Dental hygiene—fifty years ago. *Dent Hyg (Chic)* 49(2):74, Feb 75
- Bouchariat J, Istre M, Maitre A: L'abbaye de Saint-Antoine et le Mal des Ardents. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(5):871-8, Dec 77
- Bouchariat J, Mancret G: La communication au temps de la peste. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 136(4):594-9, Apr 78
- Boucher M: Jules Déjerine. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):357-73, 1978
- Boucher M: La médecine à la Renaissance. *J Med Lyon* (1328):375-82, 1978
- Bouchet A: Histoire de l'anatomie à Lyon. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 62(177):177-215, Jun 78
- Bouchier IA see Barker VF
- Boudon F: La salubrité du grenier de l'abondance à la fin du 18e siècle. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):171-80, 1977
- Boughton CR: Leprosy in Sydney: a brief account. *Med J Aust* 2(11):351-3, 10 Sep 77
- Bouhuys A, Mitchell CA, Schilling RS: A physiological study of byssinosis in colonial America. *Trans NY Acad Sci* 35:537-46, Nov 73
- Bouillier R see Taverne A
- Bouillet-Roy G see Marbode
- Boulton TB see Atkinson RS
- Bourcart N: Ansprache an der Feier zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehen der Rotkreuz-Kaderschule für die Krankenpflege am 27. November 1975. *Z Krankenpf* 69(1):13-5, Jan 76
- Bourdelaïs P, Raulot JY: Des risques de la petite enfance à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :305-18, 1976
- Bourdelaïs P, Raulot JY, Demonet M: La marche du choléra en France: 1832-1854. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 33(1):125-42, 1978
- Bourdelaïs P, Raulot JY: La reprise de fécondité après décès: indicateur des conditions d'accouchement? *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :207-13, 1977
- Bourdelaïs P, Raulot JY: Sur le rôle des contacts interhumains dans la transmission du choléra, épidémies de 1832 et 1854. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 71(2):119-30, Mar-Apr 78
- Bourdiér F see Introduction bibliographique à l'histoire de la biologie.
- Boureaux M: Historique de l'amphithéâtre des hôpitaux dit 'de Clamart'. *Chirurgie* 100(11):759-61, 13-20 Nov 74
- Bourée P: La vie à l'Hospice des Incurables aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 30:89-91, 1974
- Bourée P: Le séjour à l'hôpital, au XVIIIe siècle et aujourd'hui. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 119-22.
- Bourgeois M: A propos d'un centenaire: la folie du doute (avec délire du toucher), Legrand du Saulle (1875). *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(5):937-56, Dec 75
- Bourlikova L, Mihailov C: Prévention et traitement de l'alcoolisme dans la médecine traditionnelle bulgare. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1511-3.
- Bourrinet P: La légende de Notre-Dame de Liesse à l'apothicaire de Troyes. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):85-8, Jun 78
- Boussel P, Bonnemain H: Histoire de la pharmacie, ou, 7000 ans pour soigner l'homme. Paris, Editions de la Porte Verte, 1977. 283 p.
- Bouvier LF: The spacing of births among French-Canadian families: an historical approach. *Can Rev Sociol Anthropol* 5(1):17-26, 1968
- Bouvain Y: La circulation coronaire à l'ordre du jour depuis trois siècles. *Arch Mal Coeur* 72(2):119-22, Feb 79
- Bova PA: K 50-létüi pervogo s'ezda vrachei Sibiri. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):72-4, 1976
- Bova PA, Potapov AI, Oleinichenko VF: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia Tomskoi oblasti. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):8-13, 1979
- Boventer K: Medizinälspersoner i Roer-Departement 1806. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 38(2):121-5, Feb 76
- Boventer K: Zur Medizinalgeschichte im Bereich des Regierungsbezirkes Aachen bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Z Aachener Geschichtsver* 83:59-141, 1976
- Bovet D: Ricerca medica e qualità della vita. *Veltro* 20(1-2):19-33, 1976
- Bowden KM: Doctors and diggers on the Mount Alexander goldfields. Maryborough, Victoria, Bowden, 1974. 215 p.
- Bowers AK see Bowers JZ
- Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine: essays at the Bicentennial. 2 vols. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976.
- Bowers JZ: Foundations and their fields. *Ciba Found Symp* (30):3-15, 1975
- Bowers JZ: Influences on the development of American medicine. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 1-38.
- Bowers JZ, Bowers AK: Japanese medicine in Manchuria: the South Manchuria Medical College. *Clio Med* 12(1):1-15, Apr 77
- Bowers JZ: Reception of acupuncture by the scientific community: from scorn to a degree of interest. *Comp Med East West* 6(2):89-96, Summer 78
- Bowers JZ: The development of the basic science in Japan. *Clio Med* 8(3):229-37, Jun 73
- Bowers JZ: The philanthropic tradition in medicine. *Am J Med* 65(3):409-10, Sep 78
- Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: The university and medicine: the past, the present, and tomorrow. Report of an Anglo-American bicentennial conference. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1977. viii, 239 p. (Contributions by W. J. Butterfield, A. W. Thackray, R. B. Hunter, R. L. Sproull, T. McKeown, J. Lister, E. H. Luckey, G. W. Pickering, E. P. Kennedy).
- Bowers JZ: Truants from medicine. *Perspect Biol Med* 23(1):83-91, Autumn 79
- Bowers JZ see Carrubba RW
- Bowers JZ see McLachlan G, ed
- Bowers P: The presentation of a portrait of Charles Delucena Meigs, M.D. (1792-1869). I. Greetings from Jefferson Medical College. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):119-20, Jan 76
- Bowie EJ see Owen CA
- Bowler PJ: Alfred Russel Wallace's concepts of variation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):17-29, Jan 76
- Bowler PJ: Darwinism and the argument from design: suggestions for a reevaluation. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):29-43, Spring 77
- Bowler PJ: Evolutionism in the Enlightenment. *Hist Sci* 12(3):159-83, Sep 74
- Bowler PJ: Hugo De Vries and Thomas Hunt Morgan: the mutation theory and the spirit of Darwinism. *Ann Sci* 35(1):53-73, Jan 78
- Bowler PJ: Malthus, Darwin, and the concept of struggle. *J Hist Ideas* 37(4):631-50, Oct-Dec 76
- Bowler PJ: The changing meaning of 'evolution'. *J Hist Ideas* 36(1):95-114, Jan-Mar 75
- Bowler PJ: Theodor Eimer and orthogenesis: evolution by 'definitely directed variation'. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):40-73, Jan 79
- Bowler VM: Midwifery notes from the past. *Nurs Mirror* 143(24):69-70, 9 Dec 76
- Bowman IA, Eaton EK, Mahan JM: Are health science faculty interested in medical history? An evaluative case study. *Bull Med Libr Assoc*

- 66(2):228-31, Apr 78
- Bowman IA:** Blood: a seventeenth-century perspective. *Bookman* 4(6):1-8, Jun 77
- Bowman IA:** Classification of diseases. *Bookman* 3(6,7,8,10) Jun-Aug, Oct 76
- Bowman IA:** Experimentation with poisons. *Bookman* 4(11):1-14, Nov 77
- Bowman IA:** Francis Bacon and his medical utopia. *Bookman* 6(6):1-8, Jul-Aug 79
- Bowman IA:** Malleus Maleficarum or the hammer of witches. *Bookman* 6(4):1-9, Apr 79
- Bowman IA:** Smallpox: a scourge of the past. *Bookman* 5(12):1-9, Dec 78
- Bowman IA:** Smallpox vaccination in the nineteenth century. *Bookman* 6(1):1-12, Jan 79
- Bowman IA:** The doctor of medicine degree--1839. *Bookman* 5(7):1-12, Jul 78
- Bowman IA:** The education of an English midwife in the eighteenth century. *Bookman* 4(5):1-8, May 77
- Bowman IA:** The imagery of death in anatomical illustrations. *Bookman* 6(8):1-8, Oct 79
- Bowman IA:** The notion of animal electricity: a phase in the history of physiology. *Bookman* 6(2):1-9, Feb 79
- Bowman IA:** The Pasteur collection at UTMB Library. *Bookman* 5(5):1-6, May 78
- Bowman IA:** William Cullen (1710-90) and the primacy of the nervous system. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1975. 225 leaves.
- Bowman IA:** William Harvey. *Bookman* 5(4):1-7, Apr 78
- Bowman IA:** Wine: history's special medicament. *Bookman* 4(2):1-9, Feb 77
- Boyajian LZ:** History strikes again: two 20th-century reform ventures. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 26(1):17-21, Jan 75
- Boyd K:** Attitudes to death: some historical notes. *J Med Ethics* 3(3):124-8, Sep 77
- Boyd MW:** Development of specialist services. *Ulster Med J* 47 Suppl 1:17-25, 1978
- Boyd RT:** Another look at the 'fever and ague' of western Oregon. *Ethnohistory* 22:135-54, Spring 75
- Boyden EA:** Clarence Martin Jackson. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 419-20, 1974.
- Boyer JW:** Freud, marriage, and late Viennese liberalism: a commentary from 1905. *J Mod Hist* 50(1):72-102, 1978
- Boyer P, Nissenbaum S, ed:** The Salem witchcraft papers. Verbatim transcripts of the legal documents of the Salem witchcraft outbreak of 1692. 3 vols. New York, Da Capo, 1977.
- Boyer S** see **Baker BM**
- Boyes J** see **Anderson RG**
- Boyes JH:** On the shoulders of giants: notable names in hand surgery. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1976. xii, 222 p.
- Boyes JH:** Principles of tendon transfer in the upper extremity. The Sir Robert Jones Lecture 1977 of the Hospital for Joint Diseases. *Bull Hosp Joint Dis* 39(1):1-11, Apr 78
- Boylan J** see **Blasius W**
- Boylan JW, ed:** Founders of experimental physiology: biographies and translations. Munich, Lehmanns, 1971. 299 p. Contributions by T. S. Hall, L. Belloni, O. H. Gauer, W. Blasius, H. Rein, H. Schröer, W. F. Hamilton, D. W. Richard, G. Canguilhem, H. Reichel, G. Rudolf.
- Boyle JD:** More about S. J. Meltzer. *Gastroenterology* 76(3):655, Mar 79
- Boyle PE:** Pierre Fauchard: we still share riches of his dental legacy. *Dent Surv* 52(4):64-8, Apr 76
- Brabant H:** Les traitements burlesques de la folie aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 75-97.
- Brabant H:** Remarques sur la denture du crane du roi Cyrima II Rujigira (Afrique Centrale). *Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 17(2):99-103, Apr 74
- Bracegirdle B:** A history of microtechnique. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 1978. xiv, 359 p.
- Bracegirdle B:** J.J. Lister and the establishment of histology. *Med Hist* 21(2):187-91, Apr 77
- Bracegirdle B:** The performance of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century microscopes. *Med Hist* 22(2):187-95, Apr 78
- Braceland FJ:** A bicentennial address: Benjamin Rush and those who came after him. *Am J Psychiatry* 133(11):1251-8, Nov 76
- Braceland FJ:** On editing the Journal: Ave atque vale. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(10):1148-55, Oct 78
- Bracht NF:** The scope and historical development of social work, 1900-1975. In *Bracht NF, ed: Social work in health care: a guide to professional practice*. New York, Haworth, 1978. p. 3-18.
- Brachvogel R** see **Dressendorfer W**
- Bracken H:** Farriery improved. *Mod Vet Pract* 57(8):623-4, Aug 76
- Bracken MC:** An analysis of the evolution of the National Library of Medicine: implications for the development of scientific and technical information networks. Ph.D. Diss, American University. Washington, 1971. xiii, 298 leaves.
- Brackenridge CJ:** A statistical study of sarcoma complicating Paget's disease of bone in three countries. *Br J Cancer* 40(2):194-200, Aug 79
- Bradburn HB:** The medical log of Old Ironsides. *Conn Med* 40(12):859-68, Dec 76
- Braddock GC:** Notable deaf persons. Washington, Gallaudet College Alumni Association, 1975. xiv, 210 p.
- Bradenburg D:** Berlins alte Krankenhäuser. Berlin. Haude & Spener, c1974. 107p. (Berlinische Reminiszenzen Nr. 39).
- Bradford CH:** Countway happenings. James Thacher, M.D. (1754-1844). *N Engl J Med* 293(15):762-3, 9 Oct 75
- Bradford CH:** Countway happenings: John Jeffries, 'astronaut'. *N Engl J Med* 293(7):344-6, 14 Aug 75
- Bradford CH:** Countway happenings. John Warren. *N Engl J Med* 292(24):1283-4, 12 Jun 75
- Bradford CH:** Resurrectionists and spunkers. *N Engl J Med* 294(24):1331-2, 10 Jun 76
- Bradham JA** see **Garth S**
- Bradley L** see **The plague reconsidered.**
- Brady D:** Good Samaritan Hospital history. *Ariz Med* 33(2):118-28, Feb 76
- Brady DW** see **Kemp KA**
- Brady JP, ed:** Classics of American psychiatry. St. Louis, Green, 1975. 281 p.
- Braekman WL:** Berijmde Middelnederlandse Gezondheidsleer 'Alsoet Aristoteles Alexander Oversonde'. *Versl Meded K Acad Ned Taal Lett* :53-78, 1975
- Braekman WL:** Fragmenten van een nieuw handschrift van de middelnederlandse 'Circa instans'. *Versl Meded K Acad Ned Taal Lett* 1:7-15, 1974
- Braekman WL:** Het keulse fragment van een middelnederlandse Herbarijs. *Versl Meded K Acad Ned Taal Lett* :38-64, 1973
- Braekman WL, Gyseling M:** Het Utrechtse Kalendarium van 1253 met de Noordlimburgse gezondheidsregels. *Versl Meded K Vlaam Acad Taal Lett* 575-635, 1967
- Braekman WL:** Medische en technische Middelnederlandse recepten. Een tweede bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de vakliteratuur in de Nederlanden. Gent, Koninklijke Academie voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde, 1975. xi, 423 p. (Koninklijke Academie voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde, Reeks 3, 40).
- Braekman WL:** Reception uit het begin der XVIIe eeuw voor ziekten van mens en dier. *Oostvlaam Zanten* 51:2-13, 1976
- Braekmann WL:** Recepten en pokkentraktaat uit een Middelnederlands handschrift. *Volkskunde* 28:177-98, 1977
- Bragin AI:** O vzaimodelstvii voenno-meditsinskoi sluzhby Leningradskogo fronta i organov zdoravookhraneniia Leningrada v period blokady (1941-1943). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):12-4, 1977
- Brahme F:** Crohn's sjukdoms medicinska historia—ett oavslutat kapitel. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 56-66, 1975
- Brain:** *Lancet* 1(8068):809, 15 Apr 78
- Brain P:** Galen on the Ideal of the physician. *S Afr Med J* 52(23):936-8, 26 Nov 77
- Brainard GC:** Pineal research: the decade of transformation. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* (13):3-10, 1978
- Braithwaite M:** Sick kids; the story of the Hospital for Sick Children in Toronto. Toronto. McClelland and Stewart, 1974. 204p.
- Braile L:** Le service médical en Haute-Marne au siècle dernier: une sage-femme de campagne. *Cah Haut Marnais* 132:27-9, 1978
- Braley AE:** As I remember. Starting an Iowa eye bank. *J Iowa Med Soc* 68(1):23, Jan 78
- Brama I:** [Deafness in the Bible and Talmudic literature]. (Heb) *Harefuah* 94(5-6):185-6, Mar 78
- Brama I:** [Ear diseases in the Bible and in the Talmudic literature] (Heb) *Harefuah* 93(10):314-5, 15 Nov 77
- Brambilla F:** Max Reiss memorial lecture. In *Lissak K, ed: Hormones and brain function*. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. pp.17-23.
- Brambilla GA:** Storia delle scoperte Fisico-Medico-Anatomico-Chirurgiche fatte degli uomini illustri italiani. Facsimile of 1777 ed. With historical introduction by U. Stefanutti. (Bologna?), Forni, 1977. (Biblioteca di Storia della Medicina, 8).
- Brancati A:** Il regime delle acque nell'antichità. Firenze, La Nuova Italia Editrice, 1969. 36 p.
- Branch AD:** Dr. Evans and the American dentists in Paris. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):85-93, Oct 76
- Brand H:** Kafka's creative crisis. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(2):249-60, Apr 76
- Brand JJ** see **Reason JT**
- Brand JL:** The historian and the psychiatrist: shared understandings. In *Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 4-13.
- Brand JL:** The medical profession and the public health 1929-1940. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1571-7.
- Brand KL, Glass LK:** Perils and parallels of women and nursing. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 14(2):160-74, 1975
- Brand U:** Aertzliche Ethik im 19. Jahrhundert. Der Wandel ethischer Inhalte im medizinischen Schrifttum: ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der Arzt-Patient-Beziehung. Freiburg i. Br., Schulz, 1977. 224 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, N.F., Band 5).
- Branda HB** see **Garron DC**
- Brandenburg D:** Alchemie und Medizin. Zur Heilmitteltheorie der Antike und des islamischen Mittelalters (II). *Med Monatsschr* 29(1):25-8, Jan 75
- Brandenburg D:** Astrologie und Medizin in Tausendeiner Nacht. *Med Monatsschr* 29(11):496-502, Nov 75
- Brandenburg D:** Avesta und Medizin. Ein literaturgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur Heilkunde im alten Persien. *Janus* 59(4):269-307, 1972
- Brandenburg D:** Die Unani-Medizin, traditionelle Heilkunde in Indien. *Med Monatsschr* 31(1):29-32, Jan 77
- Brandenburg D:** Medizinisches bei Herodot: eine literaturhistorische Studie

- zur antiken Heilkunde. Berlin, Hessling, 1976. 176 p.
- Brandon S: History of medicine collections. *Br Med J* 2(6188):501, 25 Aug 79
- Brandt AM: Polio, politics, publicity, and duplicity: ethical aspects in the development of the Salk vaccine. *Int J Health Serv* 8(2):257-70, 1978
- Brann NL: Is Acedia melancholy? a re-examination of this question in the light of Fra Battista da Crema's Della cognitione et vittoria di se stesso (1531). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):180-99, Apr 79
- Branskaia AN: Pervye organizatoryi sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Kalininsskoj oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):67-70, 1977
- Brass K: Hans Rudolph Döhrner. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:483-5, 1973
- Bratescu G: A propos du concept hippocratique d'équilibre organique. *Rev Roum Sci Soc (Philos Logique)* 14:357-66, 1970
- Bratescu G: Dictionar cronologic de medicina si farmacie. Bucuresti, Ed. Stiintifica si enciclopedica, 1975. 368p.
- Bratescu G: Inceputurile invatamintului parazitologic la Bucuresti. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 23(1):59-61, Jan-Mar 78
- Bratescu G: Noi informatii despre epidemia de ciuma de la Iasi din 1770. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 22(1):55-9, Jan-Mar 77
- Bratescu G: Problema poluarii mediului in trecutul medicinei romaneesti. *Igiena* 22:367-74, 1973
- Bratescu G: Seuchenschutz und Staatsinteresse im Donauraum (1750-1850). *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):25-44, 1979
- Bratescu G: Un medicin suedois en Roumanie pendant la guerre de 1877-1878. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :109-12, 1978
- Bratescu G see *Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum*.
- Bratescu G, ed: *Regimul sanatatii al scolii din Salerno*; sau, Floarea medicinei. Bucuresti, Editura medicala, 1975. 58p.
- Bratus' VD: Razvitiie khirurgii na Ukraine v nerazryvnoi sviazi s deiatel'nost'iu Akademii nauk (k 250-letnemu iubliuiu AN SSSR). *Klin Khir* (5):1-9, May 75
- Brau G: Personalbibliographien von Professoren der medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Wien im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1670-1745. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1974. 91 p.
- Brauer G: The morphological differentiation of anatomically modern man in Africa, with special regard to recent finds from East Africa. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 69(3):266-92, Dec 78
- Brauer K see *Leibnitz L*
- Braun AC: The story of cancer: on its nature, causes, and treatment. Reading, Massachusetts, Addison-Wesley, 1977. Historical sections, p. 3-44.
- Braun P see *Wankmüller A*
- Braun R see *Tilly C*, ed
- Braun W: Stone-cutting scenes from the 16th and 17th century. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 31(3-4):310, 1975
- Braun-Falco O: Geschichte der Dermatologie. 100 Jahre äusserliche Behandlung von Hautkrankheiten: von der Empirie zur pharmakologisch begründeten Dermatotherapie. *Hautarzt* 26(7):374-7, Jul 75
- Braunsdorf M, Konradt J: Geschichte und technische Entwicklung der Hüftgelenkersatzoperationen. *Zentralbl Chir* 102(7):385-93, 1977
- Braunwald E: The first 20 years of The American Journal of Cardiology. A chronicle of the golden age of cardiology. *Am J Cardiol* 42(1):5-8, Jul 78
- Bravo Morate F: La sanidad española en 1974. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 49(1):5-96, Jan 75
- Bray P: Forty years of paediatrics. *Nurs Times* 73(36):suppl 4-5, 8 Sep 77
- Bray MT, ed.: The journals of Joseph N. Nicollet; a scientist on the Mississippi headwaters, with notes on Indian Life, 1836-37. St. Paul, Minnesota Historical Society, c1970. xviii, 288p.
- Brazier MA: Alexei Alexievich Ukhomsky. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:529-30, 1976.
- Brazier MA, Cobb WA: Thirty years. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 46(2):119-21, Feb 79
- Breakwell J: Some Worcestershire medico-musical connections. *Practitioner* 221(1321):139-40, Jul 78
- Breathnach CS: Remembering Harvey. *Ir Med J* 71(16):549-51, 17 Nov 78
- Breathnach CS: Sir Gordon Holmes. *Med Hist* 19(2):194-200, Apr 75
- Brecher EM see *Freedman AM*
- Brechua AG: The 'Ayars', the surgeons and the orthopedic surgeons of Khorasan at the end of the ninth century of Hejira. *Afghanistan* 26(1):34-7, 1973
- Bréchet JF, Guédès M: Une version manuscrite du Traité des vertus des plantes usuelles de Tournefort. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 7(3):269-72, Nov 75
- Breckin MJ: Joint consultation at Bournville—50 years later. *Occup Health (Lond)* 29(5):209-11, May 77
- Brede HD: Ludwig Darmstaedter—Leben und Wirken. *Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst* (72):54-9, 1976-77
- Brednow W: Zum Begriff des 'Pathologischen' bei Goethe. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):257-89, 1973
- Breeden JO: Health of early Texas: the military frontier. *Southwest Hist Q* 80:357-98, Apr 77
- Breeden JO: In the beginning(s)? A chapter in antebellum American ethnology. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(4):227-40, Apr 78
- Breeden JO: States-rights medicine in the old South. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):348-72, Mar-Apr 76
- Breeden, JO: Joseph Jones M.D.; scientist of the Old South. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1975. xiii, 293p.
- Bregadze IL: Voprosy diagnostiki i lecheniia parazitarnykh zabolevaniia na stranitsakh zhurnala 'Khirurgiia' (k 50-letiiu zhurnala). *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (6):133-5, Jun 75
- Breggin P: Lobotomy—it's coming back. *Liberation* 17(7):15-16, 30-5, 1972
- Breheny J: As it was in the beginning. . . the British Medical Association (Victorian Branch). *Med J Aust* 1(11):504-6, 2 Jun 79
- Brehm E: Roger Bacon's place in the history of alchemy. *Ambix* 23(1):53-8, Mar 76
- Breido VA: Opty organizatsii lechebnoi fizkul'tury v gospiataliakh MEP-6 l-go Belorusskogo fronta. *Voen Med Zh* (6):80-1, Jun 77
- Breilh J: Community medicine under imperialism: a new medical police? *Int J Health Serv* 9(1):5-24, 1979
- Breitbart AR, Aftoora PC: A brief history of dentistry and dental education. *CAL* 42(3):5-7, 21-7, Sep 78
- Breman JG, Alécaut AB, Lane JM: Smallpox in the Republic of Guinea, West Africa. I. History and epidemiology. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(4):756-64, Jul 77
- Breman JG see *Ladanyi ID*
- Bremer JJ: Die Geschichte des Krankenhauses in medizinisch-psychologischer Sicht. *Hist Hosp* (12):5-16, 1977-78
- Brenci G see *Gedda L*
- Brennan JF: Edmund Burke Delabarre and the petroglyphs of southeastern New England. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):123-8, Apr 75
- Brennan JT: History of the use of neutrons in radiation therapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 3:14-8, 1977
- Brennan SO: Sensing and the sensitive mean in Aristotle. *New Scholasticism* 47:279-310, 1973
- Breuner BM: Functional and structural determinants of glomerular filtration. A brief historical perspective. *Fed Proc* 36(12):2899-601, Nov 77
- Brenner BM see *Ichikawa I*
- Brenner F: Az első magyar nyelvű gyógyszerészeti esküszöveg. *Orv Hetil* 118(46):2805, 13 Nov 77
- Brenner O: Leben und Werk von Professor Dr. Heinrich Meng. Diss. Mainz, 1975. 125 p.
- Brenner RR: A short history of the biochemistry of lipids in Argentina. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 83:3-5, 1977
- Brenner DJ, ed see *Brown SR*
- Brenot P, Riquet R: La trépanation néolithique. *Archeologia* 104:8-17, 1977
- Brent L: Proceedings of the Seventh Congress of the Transplantation Society. *Transplant Proc* 11(1):xxxvii-xxxix, Mar 79
- Brenty Hospital.: *Nurs Times* 73(19):Suppl 17-20, 12 May 77
- Bresler EH: Ludwig's theory of tubular reabsorption: the role of physical factors in tubular reabsorption. *Kidney Int* 9(4):313-22, Apr 76
- Breslow DM see *Breslow L*
- Breslow L, Agran L, Breslow DM, et al: Cancer control: implications from its history. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):671-86, Aug 77
- Breslow L, et al: A history of cancer control in the United States 1946-1971. 4 vols. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1977. (DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 78-1517).
- Breuning M: Albrecht von Haller im Urteil Alexander von Humboldts. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):132-9, 1978
- Breunle PC: William Crawford Gorgas: military sanitarian of the Isthmian canal. *Milit Med* 141(11):795-7, Nov 76
- Brevnov VP: Rol' N.D. Strazhesko i V.P. Obraztsova v razvitiu otechestvennoi kardiologii. *Ter Arkh* 49(10):150-3, 1977
- Brevnov VP: Rol' V.P. Obraztsova i ego shkoly v razvitiu otechestvennoi i Sovetskoi gematologii. *Vrach Delo* (2):6-9, Feb 74
- Brevnov VP: Vklad akad. N. D. Strazhesko i ego shkoly v razvitiie sovetskoi gematologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(2):142-4, Feb 78
- Brevnov VP: Vklad akademika N.D. Strazhesko v razvitiie gastroenterologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(6):144-6, Jun 77
- Brewer LA, Mulder GA, Sloan H, ed: Cameron Haight: personal recollections. [Los Angeles, L. A. Brewer.] 1977. 93 p.
- Brewer LA: Respiration and respiratory treatment: a historical overview. *Am J Surg* 138(3):342-54, Sep 79
- Brewer LA: Thoracic surgery comes to Alta California. Part I. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 70(4):571-80, Oct 75
- Brewer LA: Thoracic surgery comes to Alta California. Part II. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 70(5):763-78, Nov 75
- Brewer PW: Voluntarism on trial: St. Louis' response to the cholera epidemic of 1849. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):102-22, Spring 75
- Brewster AW: From reform to relativism: a history of economists and health care. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):345-7, Summer 79
- Brewster PG: A thousand-year-old cure still effective. *Episteme* 5(1):58-63, Jan-Mar 71
- Brewton BR see *Puchtler H*
- Březina Z, Pardýlová M: Dvacet let dětské lékařské služby první pomoci v Ostravě. *Cesk Zdrav* 26(2):90-2, Feb 78
- Brian P: Bull's blood: a mystery of antiquity. *S Afr Med J* 50(1):22-4, 3 Jan 76
- Brian V: The operating theatre: scenes through the centuries. *Nurs Mirror* 148(11):i-ix, 15 Mar 79
- Brian VA: Eighteenth century Dr. Spock (Hugh Smith, M.D.). *Nurs Mirror* 145(19):28, 10 Nov 77
- Brian VA: The man behind the name. Abraham Colles 1773-1843. *Nurs Times* 72(41):1604, 14 Oct 76
- Brian VA: The man behind the name: Sir Charles Bell 1774-1842. *Nurs Times* 72(12):420, 24 Mar 77
- Brickman R, Rip A: Science policy advisory councils in France, the Netherlands and the United States, 1957-77: a comparative analysis.

- Soc Stud Sci 9(2):167-98, May 79
- Bridge H see Forster C
- Bridgers WF: Rural physician distribution in Alabama. An historical perspective—1923 and 1976. Policy considerations for the future. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(1):86-95, Jan 77
- Bridges P, Williamson C: Psychosurgery today. *Nurs Times* 73(35):1363-7, 1 Sep 77
- Bridges PK, Bartlett JR: Psychosurgery: yesterday and today. *Br J Psychiatry* 131:249-60, Sep 77
- Brieger GH: Dyspepsia: the American disease? Needs and opportunities for research. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 179-90.*
- Brieger GH: Florence Rena Sabin. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography.* 12:48-9, 1975.
- Brieger GH: Health and disease on the western frontier. A bicentennial appreciation. *West J Med* 125(1):28-35, Jul 76
- Brieger GH: Raymond Alexander Kelser. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 382-3, 1977.
- Brieger GH: The California origins of the Johns Hopkins Medical School. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):339-52, Fall 77
- Brieger GH: The development of surgery. Historical aspects important in the origin and development of modern surgical science. In Sabiston DC, ed: *Davis-Christopher textbook of surgery. The biological basis of modern surgical practice.* 11th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1977. p. 1-26.
- Brieger GH: The use and abuse of medical charities in late nineteenth century America. *Am J Public Health* 67(3):264-7, Mar 77
- Brieger GH: William Henry Welch. In *Dictionary of scientific biography.* 14:248-50, 1976.
- Brieger GH: William Sydney Thayer. In *Dictionary of scientific biography.* 13:300-1, 1976.
- Brieger GH, ed: *Theory and practice in American medicine. Historical studies from the Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences.* New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xv, 272 p.
- Briggs GM: Why study nutrition history? *Fed Proc* 36(6):1905, May 77
- Bright DE: The plague and the structure of *De rerum natura*. *Latomus* 30:607-32, 1971
- Bril' SM: O sozdanii museev istorii meditsiny i zdavookhraneniia. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (2):39-42, 1979
- Brill RG: Education of the deaf: administrative and professional developments. Washington, Gallaudet College Press, 1974. 301 p.
- Brimblecombe P: Attitudes and responses towards air pollution in medieval England. *J Air Pollut Control Assoc* 26(10):941-5, Oct 76
- Brimblecombe P: Interest in air pollution among early Fellows of the Royal Society. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 32(2):123-9, Mar 78
- Brimblecombe P: London air pollution, 1500-1900. *Atmos Environ* 11(12):1157-62, 1977
- Bringmann WG: Design questions in archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):23-6, Jan 75
- Bringmann WG, Balance WD, Evans RB: Wilhelm Wundt 1832-1920: a brief biographical sketch. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):287-97, Jul 75
- Bringmann WG, et al, ed: *The origins of psychology. A collection of early writings.* New York and Amsterdam, Liss, 1975.
- Brink F see [Rockefeller University]
- Brinkhous KM: A short history of hemophilia, with some comments on the word 'hemophilia'. In Brinkhous KM, Hemker HC, ed: *Handbook of hemophilia. Part I.* Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica; New York, American Elsevier, 1975. p. 3-20.
- Briot P: Traces neurotiques chez Cicéron. *Latomus* 32:595-605, 1973
- The British Dental Association: *Br Dent J* 139(5):215-8, 2 Sep 75
- Briusov PG: Razvitiie vzgliadov N.N. Burdenko na infuzionno-transfuzionnuu terapiu massivnoi krovopoteri. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (6):40-4, Jun 76
- Brizhak BE: Razvitiie zdavookhraneniia v luzhno-Sakhno-Sakhalinskoi oblasti v 1945-1946 gg. (k 30-letiiu obrazovaniia oblasti). *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):68-70, 1976
- Bro S, Haycock JW: Visual cortex. Translation of S. Ramón y Cajal, *L'Ecorce Cérébrale Suivant les Régions L'Ecorce Visuelle, Chapter 25 in 'Histologie du Système Nerveux de l'Homme et des Vertébrés,'* 1911. *Behav Biol* 21(4):508-28, Dec 77
- Bro S see Haycock JW
- Broadley ME: It's different now. *Nurs Times* 71(47):1844-7, 20 No 75 (Continued Periodically)
- Brobeck S: Images of the family: portrait paintings as indices of American family culture, structure and behavior, 1730-1860. *J Psychol* 5(1):81-106, Summer 77
- Brocard C: Les formations hospitalières à Gray (Hte-Saône) du Moyen Age à nos jours. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(236):25-40, Mar 78
- Brock L: An eighteenth-century amputation scene in the men's operating theatre of old St. Thomas's Hospital. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(5):415-9, Sep 77
- Brock RC: John Keats and Joseph Severn: the tragedy of the last illness. London, Keats-Shelley Memorial Association, 1973. 22 p.
- Brock WH: Edward Turner. In *Dictionary of scientific biography.* 13:499-500, 1976.
- Brock WH: James Alfred Wanklyn. In *Dictionary of scientific biography.* 14:168-70, 1976.
- Brock WH: The society for the perpetuation of Gmelin: The Cavendish Society, 1846-1872. *Ann Sci* 35(6):599-617, Nov 78
- Brock WH: The spectrum of science patronage. In Turner GL, ed: *The patronage of science in the nineteenth century.* Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 173-206.
- Brock WH: William Prout. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:172-4, 1975.
- Brockbank W: The history of nursing at the M. R. I., 1752-1929. [Manchester] Manchester Univ. Press [1970] 123 p.
- Brockbank W see Beswick FB
- Bröcker W see Wagner H
- Brockhurst RJ, et al, ed: *Controversy in ophthalmology.* Philadelphia, Saunders, 1977. xxxii, 959 p.
- Brockington CF: The history of public health. In Hobson W, ed: *The theory and practice of public health.* 4th ed. London, Oxford, 1975. p. 1-7.
- Brockington F see Greenhow EH
- Brocklehurst WE: Many facts, but insufficient knowledge: the story of asthma. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 28 (4 Suppl.):361-8, Apr 76
- Brockliss LW: Medical teaching at the University of Paris, 1600-1720. *Ann Sci* 35(3):221-51, May 78
- Brockes E see Bloch H
- Brod J: Introduction: thirty years of 'chronic pyelonephritis'. *Contrib Nephrol* 16:1-4, 1979
- Brodehl J: Zum Wandel des Nephrose-Begriffs seit Noeggerath. *Klin Paediatr* 189(4):199-206, Jul 77
- Broderzon BM: Osnovnye itogi 50-letnei deiatel'nosti Leningradskogo obshchestva fizioterapevtov i kurotologov (1923-1973). *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (4):376-8, Jul-Aug 74
- Brodeur A: L'évolution de la chirurgie à Montréal—III. *Union Med Can* 105(11):1721-2, 1724, 1726 passim, Nov 76
- Brodhead MJ: A soldier-scientist in the American Southwest. Being a narrative of the travels of Brevet Captain Elliott Coues, Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A., through Kansas and the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico, to Arizona, and thence to the coast of California; together with his observations upon the natural history, especially the avifauna, of the regions traversed. 1864-1865. Tucson, Arizona Historical Society, 1973. (Historical Monograph No. 1).
- Brodin MB: Enlightened views on freckles and dandruff. *Arch Dermatol* 114(7):1095, Jul 78
- Brodman E: Pediatrics in an eighteenth century remedy book. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 66(1):36-45, Jan 78
- Brodnitz FS: The age of castrato voice. *J Speech Hear Disord* 40(3):291-5, Aug 75
- Brodtgans H: Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Niels Finsen'. Physician, photobiologist, nobel laureate. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(8):649, Aug 79
- Brody B: Freud's analysis of American culture. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(3):361-77, Fall 76
- Brody EB: Lawrence S. Kubie's psychoanalysis. *Psychol Issues* 11(4):1-40, 1978
- Brody SA: The Osler medal essay. The life and times of Sir Fielding Ould: man-physician and master physician. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):228-50, Summer 78
- Broglia V: Dr. Joseph M. Némai, ein ungarischer Gelehrter und Arzt. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:243-51, 1973
- Brokowski Z: W setną rocznicę urodzin prof. dr med. Roberta Bárány'ego. *Otolaryngol Pol* 30(3):329-34, 1976
- Bromander L: Vivisektionsdebatten i Sverige under 1880-talet. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arb* 249-91, 1969-70
- Bromberg W: From shaman to psychotherapist: a history of the treatment of mental illness. [4th ed.]. Chicago, Regnery, 1975. vii, 360 p.
- Bromley R: Parish registers as a source in Latin American demographic and historical research. *Bull Soc Lat Am Stud* 19:14-21, 1974
- Bromley SC: Charles S. Thornton. 1910-1974. *Dev Biol* 41(2):211-7, Dec 74
- Brøndegaard VJ: Artemisia in der gynäkologischen Volksmedizin. *Ethnomedizin* 2(1-2):3-16, 1972
- Brøndegaard VJ: Folkmedicinsk antikonception. *Farm Tid* 81:789-93, 1971
- Brøndum N: Verdens ældste overleverede medicinersang. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :130-7, 1976
- Bronk D see [Rockefeller University]
- Bronk DW: Alfred Newton Richards (1876-1966). *Perspect Biol Med* 19(3):413-22, Spring 76
- Bronk DW: The National Science Foundation: origins, hopes, and aspirations. *Science* 188(4187):409-14, 2 May 75
- Brook WH: A historical review of the histology of patent autogenous vein grafts and vein patches. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 16(1):43-52, Jan-Feb 75
- Brooke JH: Charles-Adolphe Wurtz. In *Dictionary of scientific biography.* 14:529-32, 1976.
- Brooks CM: Henry Cuthbert Bazett. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 58-9, 1974.
- Brooks CM, Koizumi K, Pinkston JO, ed: *The life and contributions of Walter Bradford Cannon, 1871-1945; his influence on the development of physiology in the twentieth century.* (Brooklyn), State University of New York, 1975. xxii, 264p. Contributions by H.W. Davenport, J. Farman, Z.M. Bacq, H. Selye, K. Lissak, P. Moluár, P. Bard, B. Cannon, H. Davis, R.W. Gerard.
- Brooks GP: The faculty psychology of Thomas Reid. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):65-77, Jan 76
- Brooks J, Weinraub M: A history of infant intelligence testing. In Lewis M, ed: *Origins of intelligence; infancy and early childhood.* New York, Plenum, 1976. p. 19-58.
- Brost M: Instrumente der ehemaligen Tierärztlichen Hochschule Stuttgart im Besitz der Universität Hohenheim. Diss. Hannover, 1978. 146 p.

- Brossollet J:** Rubens et les saints thérapeutes. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 913-6.
- Broezinski H:** Milchzucker als Mittel gegen Gicht und Rheumatismus. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):312-5, 1974
- Broezinski H:** Zwei Rezepte mit dem Namen König Karls. *Med Monatsschr* 29(9):397-401, Sep 75
- Broezinski H, ed:** Die Handschriften der Murhardschen Bibliothek der Stadt Kassel und Landesbibliothek. Bd. 3, 1: Manuscripta medica. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1976. xxiii, 138 p.
- Brotherston J** see **McLachlan G, ed**
- Brothwell DR:** Further evidence of treponematoses in a pre-European population from Oceania. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):435-42, Fall 76
- Brothwell DR:** Osteological evidence of the use of a surgical modiolus in a Romano-British population: an aspect of primitive technology. *J Archaeol Sci* 1:209-11, 1974
- Brothwell DR, Chiarelli BA, et al:** Population biology of the ancient Egyptians. London, New York, Academic Press, 1973. 1 v. Various paginations. Consists of papers presented at a symposium held at Montaldo Castle, Turin, Apr. 16-18, 1969; most papers were published originally in the *Journal of human evolution*, v. 1-2.
- Brothwell DR, Burleigh R:** Radiocarbon dates and the history of treponematoses in man. *J Archaeol Sci* 2:393-6, 1975
- Brouckere L de:** La politique scientifique en France au XVIII^e siècle. *Dixhuit Siecle* 2:135-52, 1975
- Brouder GT** see **Beck NC**
- Broughton CR:** Leprosy since Hansen. *Med J Aust* 1(12):551-2, 16 Jun 79
- Brower PA, Harrison JH, Landes RR:** Renal transplantation: history. *Urology* 10(1 Suppl):5-10, Jul 77
- Brown BB, Hall EW:** Drugs of the Bible: research area of history of pharmacy. Austin, University of Texas at Austin, College of Pharmacy, 1976. [49] p.
- Brown DH:** Ocular leprosy in Hawaii: the past. *Ann Ophthalmol* 7(8):1025-30, Aug 75
- Brown DL:** The redistribution of physicians and dentists in incorporated places of the Upper Midwest, 1950-1970. *Rural Sociol* 39(2):205-23, 1974
- Brown E, Deffenbacher K:** Forgotten mnemonists. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):342-49, Oct 75
- Brown EB:** Clinical allergy: three score and ten. *Cutis* 17(3):440-5, Mar 76
- Brown EF:** Bibliotherapy and its widening applications. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow, 1975. 'Origins and pioneers', p. 13-28.
- Brown ER:** Public health and imperialism. *Mon Rev* 29(4):21-35, 1977
- Brown ER:** Public health in imperialism: early Rockefeller programs at home and abroad. *Am J Public Health* 66(9):897-903, Sep 76
- Brown GM:** The history of the brucellosis eradication program in the United States. *Ann Sclavo* 19(1):20-34, Jan-Feb 77
- Brown H:** Science and the human comedy. Natural philosophy in French literature from Rabelais to Maupertuis. Toronto, Buffalo, University of Toronto Press, 1976. xx, 221 p.
- Brown HB** see **Runnalls JL**
- Brown J:** A demographic transition in the fur trade country: family sizes and fertility of company officers and country wives. ca. 1759-1850. *West Can J Anthropol* 6(1):61-71, 1976
- Brown JW** see **Hartwig GW**
- Brown MD** see **Malinin TI**
- Brown NJ:** Medical journalism in the West of England 1889-1970. *Bristol Med Chir J* 89(331):31-43, Jul 74
- Brown P:** The transfer of care: U.S. mental health policy since World War II. *Int J Health Serv* 9(4):645-62, 1979
- Brown P** see **Bonsett CA**
- Brown PS:** Female pills and the reputation of iron as an abortifacient. *Med Hist* 21(3):291-304, Jul 77
- Brown PS:** Medicines advertised in eighteenth-century Bath newspapers. *Med Hist* 20(2):152-68, Apr 76
- Brown RC** see **Boone ML**
- Brown RE:** History of diagnostic ultrasound. In his: *Ultrasonography; basic principles and clinical applications*. St. Louis, Green, 1975. p. 23-27.
- Brown RG** see **McKeown T**
- Brown RH:** Wilhelm Dilthey, forerunner of humanist social thought. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 22(4):235-43, Winter 76-77
- Brown RW:** Chester Hamlin Werkman. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:329-70, 1974
- Brown SR, Brenner DJ, ed:** Science, psychology, and communication; essays honoring William Stephenson. New York, Teachers College Press, 1972. xxviii, 464 p. Includes biographical contributions by O. L. Zangwill and L. Kohlberg.
- Brown TH:** Noah Webster and the medical profession. *JAMA* 234(2):178-80, 13 Oct 75
- Brown TM:** Alexander Stuart. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:121-3, 1976.
- Brown TM:** Archibald Pitcairn. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:1-3, 1975.
- Brown TM:** Physiology and the mechanical philosophy in mid-seventeenth century England. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):25-54, Spring 77
- Brown TR** see **Grapes ZT**
- Brown WH** see **Basu A**
- Brown G, ed** see **Jarcho S**
- Brown KL, ed:** Medicine in Cleveland and Cuyahoga County: 1810-1976. Cleveland, Academy of Medicine of Cleveland, 1977. xx, 663 p.
- Brown SC, ed.** see **Oleson A**
- Browne A:** Girolamo Cardano's somniorum synesiorum libri IIII. *Bibl Hum Renaissance* 41(1):123-35, 1979
- Browne AD:** The role of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland in Irish medical life. *Ir J Med Sci* 145(5):147-55, May 76
- Browne SG:** Some aspects of the history of leprosy: the leprosy of yesterday. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(8):485-93, Aug 75
- Browne T:** A letter to a friend upon occasion of the death of his intimate friend. Edited with a postscript by G. Keynes. Boston: Godine, 1971. 41p. (Reprint of the 1690 ed.)
- Browne WF, Howard RP:** The role of the Oklahoma County Medical Society in territorial medicine, 1904-1905. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 70(3):92-8, Mar 77
- Brozek J, Watson RI, Ross B:** A summer institute on the history of psychology: part I. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):307-19 Oct 69
- Brozek J, Dazzi N:** Contemporary historiography of psychology: Italy. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):33-40, Jan 77
- Brozek J:** Contemporary West European historiography of psychology. *J Hist Sci* 13(1):29-60, Mar 75
- Brozek J, Joffe M:** Documenting the history of psychology: De Maupertuis on the planning of research, 1752. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):141-44, Apr 76
- Brozek J:** History of Soviet psychology: recent sources of information in English (1965-1975). In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. *Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR*. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 59-82.
- Brozek J:** Irons in the fire: Introduction to a symposium on archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):15-9, Jan 75
- Brozek J, Sibinga MS, ed:** Origins of psychometry. Johan Jacob de Jaeger, student of F. C. Donders, On Reaction time and mental processes (1865). With a complete facsimile of the original Dutch text. Nieuwkoop, De Graaf, 1970. 76 p. (Dutch classics in History of Sciences, 17).
- Brozek J:** Psychologia of Marcus Marulus (1450-1524); evidence in printed works and estimated date of origin. *Episteme* 7(2):125-31, 1973
- Brozek K, Ornowski J:** Próba zestawienia strat wśród lekarzy Śląska i Zagłębie Dąbrowskiego (1939-1945). *Przegl Lek* 35(1):131-8, 1978
- Brozek K:** Rys polskiego ruchu lekarskich towarzystw naukowych do roku 1918. *Kult Społeczeństwo* 21(1):123-31, 1977
- Brozek K:** Śląskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie 1908-1951. (do 1939 r. pod nazwą Towarzystwo Lekarzy Polaków na Śląsku) z historii prekursorów Polskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(19):819-21, 10 May 76
- Brozek K:** Szymon Starkiewicz (1877-1962) w 100-lecie urodzin prekursora kompleksowej rehabilitacji dzieci w Polsce. *Pediatr Pol* 53(8):921-3, Aug 78
- Brozek K:** Towarzystwo Lekarskie Częstochowskie 1901-1951. Z historii prekursorów polskiego towarzystwa lekarskiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(12):501-2, 22 Mar 76
- Brozek K:** Towarzystwo Lekarskie Zagłębie Dąbrowskiego (1907-1951). Z historii prekursorów polskiego towarzystwa lekarskiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(15):641-2, 12 Apr 76
- Brozek K:** Upamiętnienie ziem byłego pruskiego wschodu w zakresie służby zdrowia na przełomie XIX i XX wieku i w okresie międzywojennym. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):87-91, 1974
- Brozek K:** Z historii prekursorów Polskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego. *Wiad Lek* 30(5):399-403, 1 Mar 77
- Brozmanová V:** História geriatric a gerontologie. *Zdrav Prac* 26(3):166-8, Mar 76
- Bruce DL** see **Applebaum EL**
- Bruce GL, Jones SA:** Flight Nurse Section—past, present, future. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):503-7, May 79
- Bruce GM:** The Herman Knapp Memorial Eye Hospital. *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(4): 240-7, Jan-Feb 75
- Bruce J:** The burgeoning of a science: a century of achievement in surgery. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 23(1):1-8, Jan 78
- Bruce J:** The footprints of Scottish paediatric surgery. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 21(3):133-47, May 76
- Bruce RV:** Bell. Alexander Graham Bell and the conquest of solitude. Boston, Little, Brown, 1973. xi, 564 p.
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ:** Ague as malaria (an essay on the history of two medical terms). *J Trop Med Hyg* 79(8):168-76, Aug 76
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ:** John Macculloch, M.D., F.R.S. (1773-1835) (The precursor of the discipline of malariology). *Med Hist* 21(2):156-65, Apr 77
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ:** Origin of medical entomology. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 72(2):211-2, 1978
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ:** Ronald Ross and his Swiss romance. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 34(4):287-91 Dec 77
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ:** Ronald Ross, William Gorgas, and malaria eradication. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1071-9, Sep 77
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ:** The social history of malaria in Europe. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:17-18, Jun 78
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ:** Tropical medicine—historical cartoon. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 72(4):446, 1978
- Bruce-Chwatt LJ:** Tropical medicine—historical cartoon. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 73(3):353-5, 1979
- Brucer M:** Nuclear medicine begins with a boa constrictor. *J Nucl Med* 19(6):581-98, Jun 78
- Bruch H** see **Fann WE, ed**
- Brudastov AN** see **Khodzhaev NI**
- Brues AM, Kirsh IE:** The fate of individuals containing radium. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 88:211-8, 1977

- Bruesch SR:** Yellow fever in Tennessee in 1878: Part II and III. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 72(2-3):91-104, 193-205, 1979
- Brugger R:** The cradle of true patriots. *Psychohist Rev* 6(2-3):52-67, Fall-Winter 1977-78
- Brugman J** see **Aristotle**
- Brühlmann-Keller H, Brühlmann T, Siewert R, et al:** Chirurgische Therapie der axialen Hiatus-hernie und Refluxkrankheit. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 108(38):1465-9, 23 Sep 78
- Brühlmann T** see **Brühlmann-Keller H**
- Brullard P:** Les techniques d'insufflation dans la réanimation respiratoire au XVIIIe siècle. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 14(2):223-31, Mar-Apr 78
- Brummer P:** Angina pectoris historia. *Duodecim* 91(17):997-9, 1975
- Brummer P:** Kolmen vuosisadan takainen suomen-kielinen luunimistö. *Duodecim* 92(3):134-7, 1976
- Brun CN:** Síntesis de la evolución de la Escuela Universitaria de Enfermería de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de la Universidad Nacional de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):71-3, 1973
- Brundtland GH, Wulloe L:** Menarcheal age in Norway in the 19th century: a re-evaluation of the historical sources. *Ann Hum Biol* 3(4):363-74, Jul 76
- Brunet G** see **Bideau A**
- Brunner BE:** A singular operation; an etching by William Nutter, London, after a painting by James Wales (1794). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(4):459, Oct 79
- Brunner BE:** Radiation treatment. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):550, Oct 78
- Brunner D:** [The late Dr. Gideon Manelis. Scientific paper of the late Dr. G. Manelis] (Heb). *Harefuah* 92(5):237-8, 1 Mar 77
- Brunner FG:** Pathologie und Therapie der Geschwülste in der antiken Medizin bei Celsus und Galen. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 110 p. (Zürcher medizinischgeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 118).
- Brunner H:** Der Bündner Arzt Andreas Flury, 1853-1938. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 122 p. (Zürcher Medizinischgeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 134).
- Brunner M:** Johann Gottfried Ebel, 1764-1830: Medizinisches aus seinen Werken. Zürich, Juris, 1976. 67 p. (Zürcher medizinischgeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 114).
- Brunner-Traut E:** Ägyptische Mythen im Physiologus. *Antaios* 10:184-98, 1969
- Bruno AL** see **Munoz AL**
- Bruschwig H:** Le docteur Colin, l'or du Bamboek et la 'colonisation moderne'. *Cah Etud Afr* 15:166-88, 1975
- Brush SG:** Nettie M. Stevens and the discovery of sex determination by chromosomes. *Isis* 69(247):163-72, Jun 78
- Bruss NH** see **Volosinov VN**
- Bruton PW:** The National Board of Health. Ph.D. Diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1974. 447 leaves.
- Brutscher HJ:** Medicina Monacensis. Professoren und Privatdozenten der Neurologie und Psychiatrie an der Deutschen Forschungsanstalt für Psychiatrie in München und an der Obb. Heil- und Pflegeanstalt in Haar von 1945 bis 1970. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 147 p.
- Bruyn GW, Baro F, Myrianthopoulos NC, ed:** A centennial bibliography of Huntington's chorea, 1872-1972. Leuven, University Press--The Hague, Nijhoff, 1974. 314 p.
- Bryan A:** The evolution of health and safety in mines. Letchworth, Ashire Publishing, 1975. 192 p.
- Bryan JM, Johnson JM:** Robert Mills' sources for the South Carolina Lunatic Asylum, 1822. *J SC Med Assoc* 75(6):264-8, Jun 79
- Bryant I:** Vivisection: a chapter in the sociology of Victorian science. *Ethics Sci Med* 4(1-2):75-86, 1977
- Bryce DP:** The Conacher Memorial Lecture: '100 years of effort'. *Laryngoscope* 85(2):241-53, Feb 75
- Bryceson AD:** Cholera, the flickering flame. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(5):363-5, May 77
- Brzezińska-Rubisz J:** Dermatologia na śląsku w 30-lecie śląskiej akademii medycznej w katowicach. *Przegl Dermatol* 65(6):748-52, Nov-Dec 78
- Brzeziński S:** Church versus state: family planning in Colombia, 1966-1972. *J Church State* 18(3):491-502, 1976
- Brzeziński T:** Szluba zdrowia 1 i 2 armii Wojska Polskiego w działaniach bojowych w wywołanie kraju. *Przegl Lek* 32(1): 79-85, 1975
- Brzheskij VCh:** K istorii vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. *Vrach Delo* (6):151-3, Jun 74
- Brzheskij VCh, Varchenko NA:** Geroi mediki v pamiatii naroda. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):79-82, 1978
- Brzheskij VCh:** Materialy gosudarstvennykh arkhivov avtonomnykh respublik, oblastei i gorodov--istochniki svendenii po istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):70-2, 1977
- Brzheskij VCh:** Nauchnaia deiatel'nost' prakticheskikh vrachei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Klin Khir* (3):81-3, Mar 76
- Brzheskij VCh:** Obezboivanie v khirurgicheskoi praktike zemskogo vracha. *Eksp Khir Anesteziol* (2):77-9, Mar-Apr 75
- Brzheskij VCh:** Vklad zemskikh vrachei v razvitie antiseptiki i aseptiki. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (4):135-8, Apr 76
- Brzheskij VCh** see **Alekseev VA**
- Brzheskij VCh** see **Ignatovich FI**
- Brzozowski R:** 60-lecie Polskiego Czerwonego Krzyża. *Wiad Lek* 32(17):1189-94, 1 Sep 79
- Bucaille M** see **Mignot J**
- Bucca G:** La metodologia di Claude Bernard alla luce dell'epistemologia odierna. *Med Secoli* 11(2):177-98, 1974
- Buchanan J:** The philosophy of human nature. Reprint of 1812 ed. Historical and psychological analysis by J.F. Adams. Weston, M & S Press, 1970. 15 p. 356 p.
- Buchanan WW** see **Rennie JA**
- Buchanan WW** see **Rooney PJ**
- Buchanan WW** see **Sturrock RD**
- Buchholz P** see **Krieg RM**
- Büchi J, Perlia X:** Zum 50. Jahrgang der Pharmaceutica Acta Helvetiae. *Pharm Acta Helv* 50(1-2):1-3, 1975
- Büchs H** see **Kremer H**
- Buck A:** Cardanos Wissenschaftsverständnis in seiner Autobiographie 'De vita propria'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):1-12, 1976
- Buck P:** Order and control: the scientific method in China and the United States. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):237-67, Aug 75
- Buck P:** Seventeenth-century political arithmetic: civil strife and vital statistics. *Isis* 68(241):67-84, Mar 77
- Buck RW:** Pseudo caduceus. *N Engl J Med* 292(25):1358, 19 Jun 75
- Bucke RM** see **Horne J**
- Buckingham WB:** Retrospectroscope: ethical concerns and quality assurance—an historical overview. *QRB* 4(5):21-3, May 78
- Buckingham WB, Tabatabai C:** Retrospectroscope: assuring the quality of surgical outcomes in the ancient world. *QRB* 4(7):9, Jul 78
- Buckley RN:** The destruction of the British Army in the West Indies, 1793-1815: a medical history. *J Soc Army Hist Res* 56(226):79-94, 1978
- Bučko A:** 30 rokov úspechov v zdravotníctve. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 29(7):441-2, Oct 75
- Bucy PC:** Neurosurgery in darkness. *Surg Neurol* 9(6):360, Jun 78
- Bucy PC, Clark WK:** The American Board of Neurological Surgery. A historical summary. *Surg Neurol* 7(5):304-11, May 77
- Bud RF:** Strategy in American cancer research after World War II. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(4):425-59, Nov 78
- Buda B:** Régi orvosi vélemények az önkielégítésről. Egy különös iatrogénia történetéről. *Orv Hetil* 117(35):2115-9, 29 Aug 76
- Budelmann G:** 50 Jahre Nordwestdeutsche Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin, 1924-1974. Hamburg (the author), 1974. 112p.
- Budvári R:** A közegészség- és az igazságügyi (törvényszéki) orvostan oktatásának viszonya Magyarországon az elmúlt két. *Orv Hetil* 116(16):935-6, 20 Apr 75
- Budvári R:** Incze Gyula dr. (1903-1955) a korszerű igazságügyi orvostan úttörője. *Orv Hetil* 119(16):981-3, 16 Apr 78
- Budvári R:** The relation of public health and forensic medicine in the two past centuries in Hungary. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 195-6.
- Budzyńska J, Piontek J:** Variabilität der weiblichen Wirbelsäulen bei der mütterlichen Bevölkerung von Kolobrzeg und Koszalin. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 2):1349-53, 1977
- Buerger-Wolff A** see **Just M**
- Buerki RA:** Medical views on narcotics and their effects in the mid-1890's. *Pharm Hist* 17 (1):3-12, 1975
- Buess H:** Der Neuenburger Arzt Louis Guillaume (1833-1924), ein fast vergessener Pionier des staatlichen Gesundheitsdienstes. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):230-41, 1978
- Buess H:** Die Geburtshilfe des 19. Jahrhunderts im Zenit ihrer Entwicklung—aufgezeigt am Beispiel des Deutschland-Schweizers Paul Zweifel (1848-1927). *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):163-80, 1974
- Buess H** see **Ackerknecht EH**
- Buess H** see **Junkersdorf J, ed**
- Buess H** see **Portmann ML**
- Bufano M:** Contributo alla storia della scoperta dell'emoglobina fetale. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 60(4):485-91, Dec 75
- Buglov ED:** Sluzhbe krovi Belorussi 45 let. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):20-3, Oct 77
- Bugyi B:** A betegek köteleességei. Adalék az orvos és a beteg kapcsolatához 125 évvel ezelőtt. *Orv Hetil* 118(4):220-1, 23 Jan 77
- Bugyi B:** A hetvenéves düsseldorfi orvosi akadémia. *Orv Hetil* 120(22):1330-2, 3 Jun 79
- Bugyi B:** Der Priessnitz-féle hidegvízkezelés korai hazai története. *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):89-95, 1977
- Bugyi B:** A természeti és hasonszervi gyógymódok hazai professzora: Bakody Tivadar. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):107-8, 11 Jan 76
- Bugyi B:** Az első hazai, orvosi műszerről írott értekezésről. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):83-9, 1976
- Bugyi B:** Az első radiológus professzor: Elischer Gyula. *Orv Hetil* 116(50):2958-9, 14 Dec 75
- Bugyi B:** Első biofizikus professzorunk: Rhorer László. *Orv Hetil* 118(42):2536-7, 16 Oct 77
- Bugyi B:** Franz Anton Mesmer és magyarországi tartózkodása 1775 - ben. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:117-20, 1971
- Bugyi B:** Magyar vonatkozású magister Magnus Hund jr. bányaorvosi munkájában. *Orvostört Kozl* 43-4:227-8, 1975
- Bugyi B:** Maladies professionnelles dans les thèses de l'université hongroise au temps des réformes (1824-1848). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 187-94.
- Bugyi B:** Munkaegészségügyünk harmincéves fejlődéséből. *Orv Hetil* 116(30):1781-2, 27 Jul 75
- Bugyi B:** Nagyszombati disszertációk 1775-ben. *Orv Hetil* 116(48):2846-7, 30 Nov 75
- Bugyi B:** Reformkori zenetérapiás törekvések. *Orv Hetil* 116(44):2616, 2 Nov 75

- Bugyi B: Reformtörékvések orvosképzésünk első évszázadában. *Orv Hetil* 116(38):2258-62, 21 Sep 75
- Bugyi B: Rohrbacher Kálmán, Annaberg XVI. századbeli főorvosa. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):237-40, 1976
- Bugyi B: Szülészeti fogóról írt 200 éves orvostudori értekezés. *Orv Hetil* 118(48):2919, 27 Nov 77
- Bugyi B: The beginnings of industrial health in Hungary (till 1928). *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:85-107, 1973
- Bugyi B see Domandi S, ed
- Buhmann D: Paläopathologie im süddeutschen Raum; ein Beitrag zur Methodik paläopathologischer Forschung. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(4):367-91, 1979
- Buhrich N: Brief communication. Transvestism in history. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 165(1):64-6, Jul 77
- Bui M see Candille M
- Buican D: Certaines particularités du développement de la génétique classique en France. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 7-10.
- Buican D: Le microphénomène et la philosophie de la biologie moderne. *Scientia* 109:336-54, 1974
- Bulkstra JE see Blakely RL, ed
- Bujalsowska B: Wkład lekarzy wielkopolskich do historii medycyny i prace historyczno-medyczne na łamach 'Nowin Lekarskich'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):23-31, 1975
- Bujas Z see Simovic N
- Bujoša F see Lopez Piñero JM
- Bujoša Homar F: El libro de la peste de Don Alonso de Freylas. Difusión de las teorías de Fracastoro en España. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 135-8.
- Bujoša I, Homar F: La Academia Médico-Práctica de Mallorca (1788-1800). Catálogo de sus disertaciones, censuras y documentos. Valencia, Cátedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, 1975. 163 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia XVI, Serie C, Repertorios bio-bibliográficos).
- Bukhantseva GI: Avtoreferaty dissertatsii po sotsial'noi gigiene, organizatsii zdoravookhraneniia, sanitarnoi statistike i istorii meditsiny, opublikovannye v 1976 i 1977 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):66-71, 1979
- Bukhantseva GI: Avtoreferaty dissertatsii po sotsial'noi gigiene, organizatsii zdoravookhraneniia, sanitarnoi statistiki i istorii meditsiny, opublikovannye v 1975 g. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):79-86, 1978
- Bukhtoiarov AP, Zil'berberg LB, Levitskii VA: Evakogospitali Piatigorskaya v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Volny. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):22-3, Nov 75
- Bukhtoiarov AP: Russkoe bal'neologicheskoe obshchestvo i ego rol' v razvitiu otechestvennoi bal'neologii. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):64-6, Sep-Oct 78
- Buklin IuV: Stranitsy biografii P.F. Lesgafta (k istorii vysylki ego iz Peterburga). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(4):116-20, Apr 78
- Buksowicz M see Bartoszewski J
- Bukta S see Blázy A
- Bulgakov VA see Mel'nik MN
- Bull I: Norske legers holdning til spørsmålet om barnebegrensning. *Hist Tidsskr* 56(4):398-432, 1977
- Bull J: The changing face of neuroradiology over nearly forty years. *Neuroradiology* 9(3):111-5, 7 Aug 75
- Bull JW: The nervous system's blood vessels from Galen to Röntgen and after. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(11):695-702, Nov 75
- The Bulletin turns forty.: *Soc Secur Bull* 41(6):3-13, Jun 78
- Bullis KL: The history of avian medicine in the U.S., II and III. *Avian Dis* 21(3):422-35, Jul-Sep 77
- Bullock JD: The blindness of Saint Paul. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 85(10):1044-53, Oct 78
- Bullock MH: The Rockefeller Foundation in China: philanthropy, Peking Union Medical College, and public health. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford University, Stanford, 1973. v. 489 leaves.
- Bullón Ramírez A: Sobre los orígenes de la anatomía patológica en España. *An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)* 93(4):469-93, 1976
- Bullón-Ramírez A: La anatomía patológica en España. *Pathologica* 69(991-92):229-42, Jun 77
- Bullón Ramírez DA: Pasado, presente y futuro de nuestra Universidad. *An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)* 95(3):431-49, 1978
- Bullough B: Nurses in American history. The lasting impact of World War II on nursing. *Am J Nurs* 76(1):118-20, Jan 76
- Bullough B see Bullough V
- Bullough B see Bullough VL
- Bullough V, Bullough B: Lesbianism in the 1920s and 1930s: a newfound study. *Signs* 2:895-904, 1977
- Bullough VL: An early American sex manual, or Aristotle who? *Early Am Lit* :236-46, 1973
- Bullough VL: Challenges to societal attitudes toward homosexuality in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. *Soc Sci Q* 58(1):29-44, 1977
- Bullough VL, Bullough B, Voght M, et al: Longevity and achievement in eighteenth century Scotland. *Omega* 12(2):115-9, May 70
- Bullough VL: Martin Heinrich Rathke. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:307-8, 1975.
- Bullough VL: Sex education in medieval Christianity. *J Sex Res* 13:185-96, 1977
- Bullough VL: Sex, society, and history. New York: Science History Publications, 1976. ix, 185 p.
- Bullough VL: Sexual variance in society and history. New York, Wiley, 1976. xvi, 715 p.
- Bullough VL: Transsexualism in history. *Arch Sex Behav* 4(5):561-71, Sep 75
- Bullough VL: Women: birth control, prostitution and the pox. *Trans Conf Group Soc Adm Hist* 6:20-31, 1976
- Bunch AJ: Hospital and medical libraries in Scotland: an historical and sociological study. Glasgow: Scottish Library Assn., 1975. xii, 185 p.
- Buniatian AA, Lebedeva RN: Uspekhi sovetskoi anesteziologii i reanimatologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):13-6, Sec-Oct 77
- Bunker GL, Bittton D: Polygamous eyes: a note on Mormon physiognomy. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):114-19, Fall 79
- Bunner DL: Organic medicine. Thyroid hormone replacement therapy, 1891-1977. *Arch Intern Med* 138(6):978-9, Jun 78
- Bünning E, Chandrashekaran MK: Pfeffer's views on rhythms. *Chronobiologia* 2(2):160-7, Apr-Jun 75
- Bünning E: Wilhelm Pfeffer: Apotheker, Chemiker, Botaniker, Physiologe, 1845-1920. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. 166p. (Grosse Naturforscher, Band 37).
- Buño W: Historia de la Facultad de Medicina de Montevideo. *Medicina (B Aires)* 39(2):267-73, Mar-Apr 79
- Bunsch-Konopka H: Historical significance of progressive ideas in the public health protection in Poland in the eighteenth century. *Mater Med Pol* 8(1):86-91, Jan-Mar 76
- Buntz H: 'Der Stein der Weisen'. Eine zweite Handschrift des Lehrgedichtes von Hans Folz. *Z Dtsch Philol* 94:407-34, 1975
- Burakovskii VI: Osnovnye dostizheniia khirurgii serdtsa v Sovetskom Soiuze. *Kardiologia* 17(11):19-25, Nov 77
- Buranelli V: The wizard from Vienna: Franz Anton Mesmer. New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, 1975. 256 p.
- Burang T: Die Kunst des Heilens im Fernen Osten: Heilverfahren und Heilmittel. Zürich, Origo [1975]. 168 p.
- Burang T: The Tibetan art of healing. London, Watkins, 1974. 117 p. Translation of Tibetische Heilkunde.
- Buranský J: 20 rokov od zavedenia metódy určenia streptokokovej protilátky antistreptolýzínu O. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 70(5):599-604, Nov 78
- Burbach P: Das Krankenhauswesen der Stadt Bonn im 19. Jahrhundert. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1977. vi, 216 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 5).
- Burbury S: 'Hippocrates in the welfare state'. *Aust Fam Physician* 7(1):3-6, Jan 78
- Burch GE: Changing concepts in cardiovascular therapy—a quarter century perspective. *Am Heart J* 93(4):413-8, Apr 77
- Burch GE: History of precordial leads in electrocardiography. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):207-36, Sep 78
- Burch GE: The electrocardiograph: a 1932 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):35, Jul 77
- Burchardt L: Deutsche Wissenschaftspolitik an der Jahrhundertwende. Versuch einer Zwischenbilanz. *Gesch Wiss Unterr* 26(5):271-89, 1975
- Burchardt L see Mann G
- Burchardt HB: Coincidental Bicentennials: United States and foxglove therapy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):292-306, Jul 76
- Burchell HB: Epstein's disease. *Mayo Clin Proc* 54(3):205-7, Mar 79
- Burchell HB: Harvey's legacy. *JAMA* 239(13):1316-7, 27 Mar 78
- Burchell HB: Osler: In quest of the gnostic grail in morbid anatomy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):235-49, Jul 75
- Burchell HB: Selected vignettes relative to the Bicentennial and American cardiology. *Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis* 45(1):71-6, Jan 76
- Burchenal JH: The historical development of cancer chemotherapy. *Semin Oncol* 4(2):135-46, Jun 77
- Burchinskii GI: Nauchnoe nasledie Akademika N.D. Strazhesko v oblasti gastroenterologii. *Vrach Delo* (11):24-8, Nov 76
- Burchinskii GI: Znachenie s'ezdov terapevtov USSR v razvitiu terapevticheskoi sluzhby i nauchnykh napravlenii v oblasti kliniki vnutrennikh boleznei. *Vrach Delo* (8):10-8, 1978
- Burde C: Ueber die hehethische Medizin; Studie anhand von Keilschrifttexten. Diss. Marburg, 1974. 98 p.
- Burdet HM: La botanique des Haller: attitudes genevoises. *Mus Geneve* 18(179):13-15, 1977
- Burdilo NG see Chebotar' GI
- Burenkov SP: Razvitiie sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):3-10, 1979
- Burenkov SP: 60 let sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Sov Med* (10):3-10, Oct 77
- Burenkov SP: 60 let sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Gig Sanit* (6):3-8, Jun 78
- Burg G: L'hôpital Saint-Roch et l'hospice de la Charité de Nice de 1814 à 1914. *Nice Hist* 72(1):1-19, 1969
- Burgat MB: K devianostoletiiu applanatsionnoi tonometrii po Maklakovu. *Oftalmol Zh* 29(8):620-2, 1974
- Burgasov PN: 60 let sovetskoi sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoi sluzhby. *Gig Sanit* (11):3-7, Nov 77
- Burgasov PN, ed see Barolain OV
- Burge B see Studt WB
- Bürgel JC see Leslie C, ed
- Bürgel JC see Schipperges H
- Burgener L: L'histoire de l'éducation physique et du sport: quelques perspectives récentes. *Schweiz Z Gesch* 22(4):655-65, 1972
- Burger F see Mertz DP
- Burger T: Droysen and the idea of Verstehen. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):6-19, Jan 78
- Bürgermeister G: Bylo to pred osmdesáti lety... (Wilhelmu Conradu

- Röntgenovi). *Zdrav Prac* 25(11):635-41, Nov 75
- Burgess R: A satire on the influenza of 1803. *Med Hist* 23(4):469-73, Oct 79
- Burgess R: Illustrative material in the Wellcome Institute for the social history of medicine. *Soc Hist (Lond)* :801-2, Oct 77
- Burgess R: Notes on some plague paintings. *Med Hist* 20(4):422-8, Oct 76
- Burgess R: Thomas Garvine—Ayrshire surgeon active in Russia and China. *Med Hist* 19(1):91-4, Jan 75
- Burgess TO: Reminiscences of the origins of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine. *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 25(4):122-5, 1978
- Burghard J: Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des zahnärztlichen Patientenstuhles aus der Sicht der Industrie. *Dent Echo (Heidelb)* 45(4):22-7, Jun 75
- Burjáněk J: Tricet let kontroly léčiv v osvobozeném Československu. *Cesk Farm* 24(9):361-3, Nov 75
- Burius A: Homeopaten i Sverige 150 års kamp för erkännande. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :16-53, 1979
- Burk D: Otto Heinrich Warburg. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:172-7, 1976.
- Burke C see Koleda MS
- Burke CS see Russell LB
- Burke JG see Kinsman RS, ed
- Burke JP see Kielhofner G
- Burke ME: The Royal College of San Carlos. Surgery and Spanish medical reform in the late eighteenth century. Durham, Duke University Press, 1977. xv, 215 p.
- Burke P see Anglo S, ed
- Burke TR see *Health in America 1776-1976*.
- Burkhardt RW: The inspiration of Lamarck's belief in evolution. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):413-38, Fall 72
- Burkhardt RW: The spirit of system. Lamarck and evolutionary biology. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1977. 285 p.
- Burkill TA: Medicine in Ancient Israel. *Cent Afr J Med* 23(7):153-6, Jul 77
- Burlage HM, Beutler ME: Pharmacy's foundation in Texas. Austin, Pharmaceutical Foundation of the College of Pharmacy of the University of Texas, 1978. xii, 600 p.
- Burleigh R see Brothwell DR
- Burlui D see Juvara I
- Burmeister KH: Achilles Pirmin Gasser, 1505-1577: Arzt und Naturforscher, Historiker und Humanist. III. Briefwechsel. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1975. xiv, 546p.
- Burmeister KH: Der Humanist und Botaniker Gabriel Hummelbert (ca. 1490-1544). In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 43-71.
- Burmeister KH: Die chemischen Schriften des Georg Joachim Rhetikus. *Organ* 10:177-85, 1974
- Burmester BR, Purchase HG: The history of avian medicine in the United States. V. Insights into avian tumor virus research. *Avian Dis* 23(1):1-29, Jan-Mar 79
- Burn JH: The discovery of uptake of adrenaline in 1930-1933 and the development of the adrenergic fibre from a cholinergic fibre. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 28(4 Suppl.):342-7, Apr 76
- Burnazian AI: Deiatel'nost' meditsinskoi sluzhby v nastupatel'nykh operatsiakh 1-go Pribaltiskogo fronta v 1943-1944 godakh. *Voen Med Zh* (5):42-8, May 75
- Burnazian AI: K istorii meditsinskoi sluzhby Kalininskogo i Pribaltiskogo frontov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):10-2, 1975
- Burnazian AI: O sisteme iaponskogo zdravookhraneniia na Iuzhnom Sakhaline v 1945 g. (k 30-i godovshchine pobedy nad iaponskim imperializmom). *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):63-7, 1975
- Burnazian AI: Sovetskie mediki v voine s imperialisticheskoi Iaponiei. *Voen Med Zh* (9):83-9, Sep 75
- Burnazian AI: Vývoj organizačních principů sovětského zdravotnictví za třicet let. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(19):583-7, 9 May 75
- Burnby JG: Apprenticeship records. An examination of Inland Revenue apprenticeship records between the years 1710 and 1811 with particular reference to medicine and pharmacy. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(4):145-94, 1977
- Burnby JG, Whittet TD: Plague, pills and surgery. The story of the Bromfields. Enfield, England, Lawrence, 1975. 13 p. (Edmonton Hundreds Historical Society, Occasional paper (New series) No. 31).
- Burne JC: The long reach hospital ships and Miss Willis. *Proc R Soc Med* 66:1017-21, Oct 73
- Burnett AD, Knight DM: History of science in Durham Libraries. *Br J Hist Sci* 8(1)(28):94-99, Mar 75
- Burnett J: English diet in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 2(1):11-34, 1976
- Burnett J see Heischkel-Artelt E., ed
- Burnham JC: Abraham Arden Brill. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 107-9, 1974
- Burnham JC: Clarence Paul Oberndorf. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 517-8, 1977.
- Burnham JC: From avant-garde to specialism: psychoanalysis in America. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):128-34, Apr 79
- Burnham JC: Instinct theory and the German reaction to Weismannism. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):321-6, Fall 72
- Burnham JC: Robert Mearns Yerkes. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:549-51, 1976.
- Burnham JC: The growth of scientific medicine. In Taylor, B.J., White, T.J., ed.: *Issues and Ideas in America*. Norman, Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1976. p. 301-7.
- Burnham JC: The medical profession and cultural change. *Pa Med* 79(7):56-63, Jul 76
- Burnham JC: The mind-body problem in the early twentieth century. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(2):271-84, Winter 77
- Burnham JC: The Royal Derwent hospital in Tasmania: historical perspectives on the meaning of community psychiatry. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 9(3):163-8, Sep 75
- Burnham JC: Trigrant Burrow. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 130-1, 1974.
- Burnham JC see Gifford GE, ed
- Burns C: American medical ethics: some historical roots. In Spicker SF, Engelhardt HT, ed: *Philosophical medical ethics: its nature and significance*. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1977. p. 21-26.
- Burns CR: Continental physicians and the origins of medical ethics in the United States. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1225-30.
- Burns CR: Diseases versus health: some legacies in the philosophies of modern medical science. In: Engelhardt HT, Spicker SF, ed. *Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences*. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. pp. 29-47.
- Burns CR: Exploring new possibilities in the teaching of medical history. *Clio Med* 10(2):143-52, Jun 75
- Burns CR: Professional codes in American dentistry. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 314-16.
- Burns CR: Richard Clarke Cabot (1868-1939) and reformation in American medical ethics. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):353-68, Fall 77
- Burns CR: The historical significance and future value of the Ashbel Smith Building—'Old Red'. *Bookman* 6(3):2-3, Mar 79
- Burns CR: The nonnaturals: a paradox in the Western concept of health. *J Med Philos* 1(3):202-11, Sep 76
- Burns CR: The quest for professional ethics in Texas medicine, 1900-1920. *Friends P. I. Nixon Med Hist Libr* 4:1-9, Oct 75
- Burns CR see Leake CD, ed.
- Burns RS see Lerner SE
- Burns SB: Early medical photography in America (1839-1883). *NY State J Med* 79(5-6):788-95, 943-7, Apr and May 79
- Burns SB: Early medical photography in America (1839-1883): III. The daguerrean era. *NY State J Med* 79(8):1256-68, Jul 79
- Burns V: William Beaumont: frontier doctor. Bath, Michigan, Enterprise Press, 1978. 159 p.
- Burns CR, ed: *Legacies in ethics and medicine*. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. 326 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors.)
- Burns CR, ed: *Legacies in law and medicine*. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. 310 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors.)
- Burns CR, et al, ed: *The teaching of medical history to college undergraduates in the United States and Canada: report of a survey in 1977*. [Galveston?], American Association for the History of Medicine, 1977. 173 p.
- Burny F, Burny-Magerat M: Implants en chirurgie osseuse. Aperçu historique. *Acta Orthop Belg* 40(5-6):563-609, 1974
- Burny F see Panda M
- Burny-Magerat M see Burny F
- Burri C, et al: Post-traumatic osteomyelitis. Bern. Huber, 1975. 'Historical review,' p. 11-17.
- Burrington JD see Chang JH
- Burrough EJ: Unity in diversity: the short life of the United Oxford Hospitals. Abingdon, Burgess for the Author, 1978. x, 282 p.
- Burrow GN: Clot-Bey: founder of western medical practice in Egypt. *Yale J Biol Med* 48(3):251-7, Jul 75
- Burrow GN, Hopkins J, Dhonden Y, et al: Goiter in Tibetan medicine. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(4):441-7, Jul-Aug 78
- Burrow JG: Economic and political policies of the Texas medical profession in the Progressive era. *Tex Med* 74(2):54-60, Feb 1978
- Burrow JG: Organized medicine in the Progressive era. The move toward monopoly. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. ix, 218 p.
- Burt BA: Influences for change in the dental health status of populations: an historical perspective. *J Public Health Dent* 38(4):272-88, Fall 78
- Burton CV: Computed tomographic scanning and the lumbar spine. Part 1: Economic and historic review. *Spine* 4(4):353-5, Jul-Aug 79
- Burton LE, Smith HH: Public health and community medicine for the allied medical professions. 2nd. edition. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. 'Historical introduction,' p. 1-34.
- Burton TC see Schatz H
- Burton TL: Sidrak on reproduction and sexual love. *Med Hist* 9(3):286-302, Jul 75
- Busacchi V: Il fisiologo Giuseppe Giannuzzi (1839-1876) e la sua opera. *Altamura* 17/18:57-88, 1975-76
- Busacchi V: L'istruzione dei ciechi, problema sociale ed i suoi precursori, lo spirito antiveggente di G. Cardano e Lana-Terzi. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):3-19, Jan-Jun 75
- Busard HL: Adriaan Van Roomen. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:532-4, 1975.
- Busby JC: Cardiac surgery yesterday and today. *Nurs Times* 71(50):1978-81, 11 Dec 75
- Busby MJ, Rodin AE: Relative contributions of Holmes and Semmelweis to the understanding of the etiology of puerperal fever.

- Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(2-4):221-37, 1976
- Busch R:** Zur Frühgeschichte der zystischen Pankreasfibromatose. *NTM* 16(1):95-109, 1979
- Bush LE:** A peculiar people: 'the physiological aspects of Mormonism 1850-1975.' *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):61-83, Fall 79
- Bush LE:** Birth control among the Mormons: introduction to an insistent question. *J Mormon Thought* 5(2):12-44, Autumn 76
- Bush LE:** Brigham Young in life and death: a medical overview. *J Mormon Hist* :79-103, Fall 78
- Bush LE:** Mormon Elder's Wafers: images of Mormon virility in patent medicine ads. *J Mormon Thought* 5(2):89-93, Autumn 76
- Bush RB:** Lithotomy, its practice and practitioners in Philadelphia during the colonial and early republican period: an essay in the transit of culture. Ph.D. Diss., New York University. New York, 1976. 2 pts. (xvi, 584 leaves).
- Bush RB see Landes RR**
- Bushueva KA:** Gigena atmosfernogo vozdukh v SSSR. *Gig Sanit* (11):26-9, Nov 77
- Buss AR:** Galton and sex differences: an historical note. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):283-5, Jul 76
- Buss AR:** Galton and the birth of differential psychology and eugenics: social, political, and economic forces. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):47-58, Jan 76
- Buss AR:** The structure of psychological revolutions. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):57-64, Jan 78
- Buss DH see Spring JA**
- Bussard A:** Jacques Oudin et son oeuvre. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 130(2):101-4, Mar-Apr 79
- Bussell JC:** The earlier medieval plague in the British Isles. *Viator* 7:65-78, 1976
- Busser JH:** Alliance for engineering in Medicine and Biology. *Fed Proc* 34(8): 1625-6, Jul 75
- Bussi L:** Sesso e sessualità dalla preistoria ai giorni nostri. *Minerva Med* 68(26):1809-26, 26 May 77
- Bustamante ME:** Aspectos históricos y epidemiológicos del hambre en México. *Gac Med Mex* 109(1):23-43, Jan 75
- Bustamante ME:** Consecuencias medicosociales de la viruela y de su erradicación. *Gac Med Mex* 113(12):564-73, Dec 77
- Bustamante ME:** El Maxilar de Vucub Caquix un episodio del Popol Vuh. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(23):25-41, Jun 78
- Bustamante ME:** La Organización Panamericana de la salud, ejemplo y esperanza para los pueblos de America Latino. *Bol of Sanit Panam* 82(1):2-6, Jan 77
- Bustamante ME:** La primera enfermera en la historia de la Salud Pública, Isabel Cendala y Gómez. *Salud Publica Mex* 17(3):353-63, May-Jun 75
- Bustamante ME:** La primera enfermera en la historia de la salud publica, Isabel Cendala y Gomez. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.10/11):95-108, Mar-Jun 75
- Bustamante ME:** La primera noticia médica publicada en México sobre la existencia de la oncocercosis aquí. *Gac Med Mex* 114(11):526-7, Nov 78
- Bustamante ME:** Los sanitistas y el ideal de salud en la historia de la OPS. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 83(6):507-22, Dec 77
- Bustamante ME:** Vigésimoquinto aniversario de la erradicación de la viruela en México. I. Introduccion. *Gac Med Mex* 113(12):555-6, Dec 77
- Busvine JR:** Insects, hygiene and history. London, Athlone Press, University of London, 1976. 262 p.
- Butenandt A:** The historical development of modern virus research in Germany, especially in the Kaiser-Wilhelm-/Max-Planck-Society, 1936-1954. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 164(1-3):3-14, 1977
- Butler C:** Surgery—before and after penicillin. *Br Med J* 2(6188):482-3, Aug 79
- Butler CT:** A civilian in uniform. Ojai, California, Privately printed, 1975. 399 p.
- Butler J:** Magic, astrology, and the early American religious heritage, 1600-1760. *Am Hist Rev* 84(2):317-46, Apr 79
- Butler JA:** Modern biology and its human implications. New York, Crane, Russak, 1976. vii, 120 p.
- Butler R see Hudson C**
- Butler VP:** Digitalis preparations: a 1932 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):43, Jul 77
- Butt MA:** 1878 Michigan Medical News strove to be 'live, practical journal.' *Mich Med* 77(11):203-4, Apr 78
- Butter I, Sweet RG:** Licensure of foreign medical graduates: an historical perspective. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 55(2):315-40, Spring 77
- Butterfield LH:** Benjamin Rush, the American Revolution and the American Millennium. In Gifford GE, ed: *Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence*. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 18-42.
- Butterfield LH:** Benjamin Rush, the American Revolution and the American millennium. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):16-22, Mar-Apr 76
- Butterfield WC:** A caricaturist of the eighteenth century anatomists and surgeons. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 144(4):587-92, Apr 77
- Butterfield WC:** Medicine depicted in ancient Egyptian art. *Conn Med* 40(7):459-66, Jul 76
- Butterfield WC:** Poet physicians. *Curr Surg* 35(3):151-7, May-Jun 78
- Butterfield WJ see Bowers JZ**
- Butters F:** Der Eid des Hippokrates. *Fortschr Med* 96(32):1608-10, 1614, 24 Aug 78
- Buttle GA:** The Square 1946-1966. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 28(4 Suppl.):336-7, Apr 76
- Büttner H:** Geschichte der Klinischen Chemie. *Med Welt* 28(29):1238-43, 22 Jul 77
- Büttner J:** Johann Joseph von Scherer (1814-1869). Ein Beitrag zur frühen Geschichte der Klinischen Chemie. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 16(9):478-83, Sep 78
- Büttner R:** Entwicklung und Probleme der deutschen Krankenhausbüchereien. Ein Beitrag zur kulturellen und psychischen Betreuung der Patienten in den allgemeinen Krankenhäusern. Diss. Tübingen, 1976. 219 p.
- Buyst H:** The epidemiology of sleeping sickness in the historical Luangwa valley. *Ann Soc Belg Med Trop* 57(4-5):349-59, 1977
- Buzády T:** Headlines in the thirties! when a whole nation talked of an operation. (Olivecrona's brain operation of F. Karinty). In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1587-92.
- Buzinkay G:** A katonaavoszlás hazai történetéből. *Orv Hetil* 118(26):1542-4, 26 Jun 77
- Buzinkay G, Kapronczay K:** A szülészeti fogó története Johannes Palfyn születésének évfordulójára. *Orv Hetil* 116(38):2253-4, 21 Sep 75
- Buzinkay G:** Felsőoktatási politika Magyarországon a neabszolutizmus korában 1849-1860 — általános és orvosképzési reformtörvények. *Orvostort Kozl* 69-70:143-89, 1973
- Buzinkay G:** Hungarian medical society in the middle of the 19th century. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1207-10.
- Buzinkay G:** Közegészségügyünk és orvostársadalmunk a kiegyezés utáni évtizedekben, 1867-1875. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):175-87, 1976
- Buzinkay G:** Weszprémi István és 18. századi biográfiai irodalmunk. *Orv Hetil* 119(30):1851-3, 23 Jul 78
- Buznik IM:** Iz opyta gigenicheskogo obespecheniia voisk v gody velikoi otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Sanit* (5):29-31, May 75
- Buzzi A see Canaveris G**
- Buzzi A see Casanegra A**
- Byatt JI see Sowan PW**
- Byck R see Van Dyke C**
- Bye AE:** Of historical interest. The Evans Museum. *J Mo Dent Assoc* 56(9):6-10, Nov 76
- Bykhovskaia IA see Priadilova NV**
- Byl S:** Lumières et ombres dans la biologie d'Aristote. *Pensee Hommes* 19:143-7, 1975
- Byl S:** Platon et Aristote ont-ils professé des vues contradictoires sur la vieillesse? *Etud Classiq* 42(2):113-26, 1974
- Bylebyl JJ:** De motu cordis: written in two stages? Response. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):140-50, Spring 77
- Bylebyl JJ:** Jean Riolan Jr. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:466-8, 1975.
- Bylebyl JJ:** Karl Ludwig Willdenow. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:386-8, 1976.
- Bylebyl JJ:** Nutrition, quantification and circulation. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):369-85, Fall 77
- Bylebyl JJ:** William Harvey, a conventional medical revolutionary. *JAMA* 239(13):1295-8, 27 Mar 78
- Bylinkina ES see Navashin SM**
- Byman S:** Guilt and martyrdom: the case of John Bradford. *Harv Theol Rev* 68(3-4):305-31, 1975
- Byman S:** Ritualistic acts and compulsive behavior: the pattern of Tudor martyrdom. *Am Hist Rev* 83(3):625-43, Jun 78
- Bynum WF:** A short history of the Physiological Society 1926-1976. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):23-72, Dec 76
- Bynum WF:** Benjamin Ward Richardson. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:418-9, 1975.
- Bynum WF:** Carl Wernicke. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:277-8, 1976.
- Bynum WF:** Hans Zinsser. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:622-5, 1976.
- Bynum WF:** Henry Hallett Dale. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:104-7, 1978.
- Bynum WF:** Homer William Smith. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:470-1, 1975.
- Bynum WF:** Hospital, disease and community: the London Fever Hospital, 1801-1850. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 97-115.
- Bynum WF:** Silas Weir Mitchell. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 9:422-3, 1974.
- Bynum WF:** Sydney Ringer. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:462-3, 1975.
- Bynum WF:** The great chain of being after forty years: an appraisal. *Hist Sci* 13(1):1-28, Mar 75
- Bynum WF:** William Withering. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:463-5, 1976.
- Byrd BF:** Paul Fitzsimmons Eve, M.D., academician. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(4):245-7, Apr 77
- Byrd BS:** Medicare counts successes on HEW's 25th anniversary. *Forum* 2(2):38-40, 1978
- Byrd M:** The madhouse, the whorehouse, and the convent. *Partisan Rev* 44(2):268-78, 1977
- Byrd M:** Visits to Bedlam. Madness and literature in the eighteenth century. Columbia, South Carolina, University of South Carolina Press, 1974. 200 p.

Byrnes JF: Suggestions on writing the history of psychological data. *Hist Theory* 16(3):297-305, 1977

Bywaters EG: The historical evolution of the concept of connective tissue diseases. *Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]* 12:11-29, 1975

Byyny RL, Siegler M, Tarlov AR: General internal medicine at Chicago, 1927-1977. Chicago, University of Chicago, 1976. 34 p.

Byyny RL see Luce JM

C

Cabaj S: La mortalité infantile dans le Pas-de-Calais de 1919 à 1970. *Rev Nord* 56(222):411-20, 1974

Cabourdin G: Le remariage. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :305-36, 1978

Cabrol C: 140e anniversaire de l'amphithéâtre des hôpitaux. Introduction. *Chirurgie* 100(11):757-8, 13-20 Nov 74

Cabrol C: 35 ans de chirurgie cardiaque. *Sci Avenir* 331:890-4, 1974

Cade JF: Lithium—past, present and future. In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. *Lithium in medical practice*. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. pp. 5-16.

Cadotte M: Le docteur Adrien Duchesne, le premier expert médico-légal de la Nouvelle-France (1639). *Union Med Can* 104(2):276-7, Feb 75

Cadotte M: Les mémoires de Philippe Aubert de Gaspé et les médecins. *Union Med Can* 105(8):1250, 1252, passim, Aug 76

Cadwallader TC: Unique values of archival research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):27-33, Jan 75

Cael G: Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim (Paracelsus). *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:186-93, 1978

Caffaratto TM: La questione della pellagra e l'opera di Cesare Lombroso. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 18(1-6):111-56, Jan-Jun 75

Caffaratto TM: Le grandi epidemie in Piemonte dal secolo XIV al secolo XIX. *Minerva Med* 70(25):1813-24, 1979 (Continued)

Caffaratto TM: Ricordo di Edoardo Porro nel centenario della sua operazione. *Minerva Ginecol* 28(12):1033-40, Dec 76

Caffaratto Tirsì M: I medici e la medicina dell'antico Piemonte. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):20-56, Jan-Jun 75

Caffaratto Tirsì M: I medici e la medicina in Piemonte dal 1790 al 1814. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):187-230, Jul-Dec 76

Caffaratto Tirsì M: L'inizio della vaccinazione in Piemonte e l'epidemia vaiuolosa del 1829. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):64-75, Jan-Jun 74

Caffaratto Tirsì M: Storia del parto cesareo. *Minerva Ginecol* 30(5):394-400, May 78

Caille J: Hôpitaux et charité publique à Narbonne au Moyen Age de la fin du XIe à la fin du XVe siècle. Toulouse, Privat, for Société française d'histoire des hôpitaux, 1978. 191 p.

Cain JR see Alliez J

Cain LP: The Sanitary District of Chicago: a case study of water use and conservation. Ph.D. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1969. 591 p.

Cain AM, ed: Pharmacopoeias, formularies, dispensaries. Chicago, Library of the Health Sciences, University of Illinois at the Medical Center, 1975? 98p. (Special collections catalog).

Cajal N: Le centenaire de Constantin Levaditi. *Rev Roum Virol* 25(3):193-5, 1974

Cajal N: Twenty-five years of activity of the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology (1949-1974). *Virologie* 26(1):3-11, 1975

Cajal N, Babes VT: Victor Babe's contribution to the creation of virology. *Virologie* 27(2):79-81, Apr-Jun 76

Calabresi P: Marshall Nairne Fulton, 1899-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:31-3, 1978

Calandriello M: Dieci anni di chirurgia parodontale: revisione a distanza ed attualità. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 2(3):25-9, Jul-Sep 76

Calbet Camarasa JM see Corbella J

Calbet i Camarasa JM: La medicina catalana i l'alimentació. *Origins Capitalisme* :249-61, 1974

Calcoen R: Inventaire des manuscrits scientifiques de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier. Tome II. Bruxelles, Centre National d'Histoire des Sciences, 1971. 93 p.

Calcoen R: Inventaire des manuscrits scientifiques de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier. Tome 3. Brussels, Centre National d'Histoire des Sciences, 1975. 129 p.

Calcoen R: Notes bibliographique [d'histoire des sciences]: Répertoire cumulatif: Séries 1 à 71, 1946-1968: Kumulatif repertorium: Reeksen 1 tot 71, 1946-1968. Bruxelles, Editions Culture et Civilisation, 1970. 207 p.

Calder A see Calder J

Calder J, Calder A: Talo-calcaneal bridging in an Anglo-Saxon. *Med Hist* 21(3):316-9, Jul 77

Calderswood HB: The founding of a single international health organization. *WHO Chron* 29(11):435-7, Nov 75

Caldwell HW: Colonial medicine and Benjamin Franklin. *Artz Med* 33:55-9, 129-33, 1976

Caldwell JC, Ware H: The evolution of family planning in Australia. *Popul Stud* 27(1):7-31, Mar 73

Caldwell RC: Selected bibliography on psychoanalysis and classical studies. *Arethusa* 7:115-34, 1974

Caley ER, ed see Belkin JS

Calhoun ML, Houtp KA: Women in veterinary medicine I. History of women in veterinary medicine. *Cornell Vet* 66(4):455-75, Oct 76

Callahan JA see Key JD

Callamand O: La foire de Beaucaire et les achats de drogues par les hôpitaux d'Orange du Comtat Venaissin au cours du 18e siècle. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:59-65, 1978

Callamand O: Le rôle éminent de la foire de Beaucaire dans l'histoire de la pharmacie en Provence. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):112-17, Jun 79

Callaway JL: A brief history of dermatology in the Southern Medical Association. *South Med J* 69(9):1204-5, Sep 76

Callow AD: Historical development of vascular grafts. In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. *Vascular grafts*. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. pp. 5-22.

Callow AD: The time in which we dwell. *Arch Surg* 110(11):1273-9, Nov 75

Calloway DH see Kuhnlein HV

Calnan CD: Major contributions of British dermatologists—1876 to 1976. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1659-60, 29 Nov 76

Calvani G see Carlini A

Calwell HG: Hospitals for sick children. *Br Med J* 1(6175):1421-2, 26 May 79

Calwell HG: The development of neurology in Belfast. *Ulster Med J* 48(2):123-36, 1979

Camba A see Premuda L

Cambiano G: La scuola di Cnido. *Riv Filos* 67:378-82, 1976

Cambridge NA: Electrical apparatus used in medicine before 1900. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(9):635-41, Sep 77

Camelin A: Faut-il remettre en cause la naissance d'Eugène Delacroix? *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):145-52, 1978

Camelin A: La succursale des invalides d'Avignon. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (38):27-44, 1979

Cameron CT, Gilmore EW, McNeil EL: History of emergency medicine in New York State. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1176-8, Jul 76

Cameron JE: Alabama medicine in 1776. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 45(9):33-4, Mar 76

Camillo PO de: Don José Ponsa: un farmacéutico del Tucumán. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):107-15, 1973

Camp FR, Fuller EA, Tobias KI: Ludwik Hirsztfeld—physician, scientist, teacher (1884-1954). Relevancy of his studies to Karl Landsteiner, military medicine, and other areas. *Milit Med* 143(2):115-9, Feb 78

Camp HM: Men of medicine, 1776-1976. Early medical societies. *Ill Med J* 150(1):49-54, Jul 76

Camp J: The golden age of quackery. *Br Hist Illus* 5(2):54-63, 1978

Campan L: Humphry Davy le jeune ancêtre (1778-1829). *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 19(6):491-4, 1978

Campan L: Il y a cent ans paraissait: 'la pression barométrique' de Paul Bert. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 20(1):7-15, 1979

Campan L: Marey et la capture des temps physiologiques. *Agressologie* 19(4):233-8, 1978

Campan L, Lazorthes G: Naissance et prospérité des neuroleptiques. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 17(9):1021-4, 1976

Campan L, Lazorthes G: Passé et perspectives de la neuro-anesthésiologie. *Agressologie* 16(1):1-12, 1975

Campan L: Une occasion manquée par l'anesthésiologie: Claude Bernard. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 19(1-2):3-6, 1978

Campbell AA: Beyond the demographic transition. *Demography* 11(4):549-61, Nov 74

Campbell AA: Boom to birth dearth and beyond. *Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci* (435):40-60, 1978

Campbell B: La Mettrie: the robot and the automaton. *J Hist Ideas* 31(4):555-72, Oct-Dec 70

Campbell EJ: Respiratory failure 30 years ago. *Br Med J* 2(6191):657-8, 15 Sep 79

Campbell JA: Some persons at Rush. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 89:162-71, 1977

Campbell LC: You could have been a steam doctor. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 17(10):298-302, Oct 76

Campbell P see Villey R

Campbell WA: Some early chemical analyses of proprietary medicines. *Isis* 69(247):226-33, Jun 78

Campbell WA: The chemical library of Thomas Britton (1654-1714). *Ambix* 24(3):143-8, Nov 77

Campillo C see Fuente R de la

Campo LC de do: Dr. Julio Méndez. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):124-7, 1969

Campos JV: Instituto Brasileiro de Estudos e Pesquisas de Gastroenterologia—IBEGE—e Arquivos de Gastroenterologia 1964-1978. *Arq Gastroenterol* 15(4):161-2, Oct-Dec 78

Camps FE, et al., eds: The history of legal medicine. In their: Gradwohl's legal medicine. Third Ed. Chicago, Wright, 1976. p. 1-14.

Can MO: Historischer Ueberblick über Auffassungen und Untersuchungsergebnisse zur Frage des Einflusses der Zunge, Lippen und Wangen auf die Gebissentwicklung. Diss. Bonn, 1979. 123 p.

Canalda G see García Sevilla L

Canaveris G, Buzzi A: Evolución histórica de la medicina aeronáutica en la República Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):444-9, 1969

Candille M: Assistance et charité en Languedoc aux XIIIe et XIVe siècles. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (35):59-62, 1977

Candille M, Bui M: Bibliographie d'histoire des hôpitaux. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 31:31-9, 1975

Candille M: Bibliographie d'histoire des hôpitaux: LIII—France (xxviii). (continued periodically). *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (33):31-44, 1976

- Candille M: Contribution a l'histoire de l'urbanisation de la capitale. La collection des plans et dessins d'architecture du fonds de l'ancien H/9/otél-Dieu de Paris. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (33):73-88, 1976
- Candille M: Le patrimoine artistique des hôpitaux du Vaucluse. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* (38):13-21, 1979
- Candille M: Pour un précis d'histoire des institutions charitables; quelques données des XII - XIV siècles. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 30:79-88, 1974
- Candille M: Un thème de recherches: pour une histoire ... de la Fédération Hospitalière de France. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 30:67-74, 1974
- Caneva G: L'Arte degli speziali sulle galce genovesi. *Casana* 19(2):32-7, Apr-Jun, 1977
- Canfield PR: Family medicine: an historical perspective. *J Med Educ* 51(11):904-11, Nov 76
- Canguilhem G: John Brown (1735-1788). La théorie de l'incitabilité de l'organisme et son importance historique. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 141-6.
- Canguilhem G: Sur l'histoire des sciences de la vie depuis Darwin. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, plenary sessions. Moscow, 1974. p. 41-63.
- Canguilhem G see Boylan JW, ed
- Canning RR see Hastings DW
- Cannings K, Lazosnick W: The development of the nursing labor force in the United States: a basic analysis. *Int J Health Serv* 5(2):185-216, 1975
- Cannon B see Brooks CM
- Cannon DL: History of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(10):20-5, Apr 77
- Cannon DL: History of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 47(1):20-4 cont, Jun 77
- Cannon DL: History of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(7):20-4 contd, Jan 77
- Cannon DL: The Medical Association of the State of Alabama. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(9):42-4, Mar 77
- Cano Diaz P: Asistencia médica. In Lain Entralgo P, ed: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:426-34.
- Canosa FL: Founding and activities of the Cuban Scientific and Medical Societies. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):562-6, Aug 77
- Cáñova E: Vyzkum úmrtnosti na Broumovsku. *Arch Cas* (4):197-208, 1976
- Canovan M: Chesterton's attack on the proto-Nazi: new light on the Black Legend. *Chesterton Rev* 3(2):246-59, 1977
- Canseliet E: Alchimiques souvenirs. -Alchimiques mémoires. *Tourbe Philos* 1:3-7, 1977; 2:3-6; 3:10-15, 1978
- Cantacuzino I: Le professeur G. Marinesco et la création du cinéma de recherche scientifique médicale. *Rev Roum Hist* 10(1):53-64, 1973
- Cantacuzino I see Serafim D
- Cantero AP: Bachilleres medicos graduados en la Universidad de Valladolid (1546-1870), con datos de sus licenciamentos y doctoramientos. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1974. 228 p. (Acta Historico-Médica Vallisoletana, Monografías, IV).
- Cantor GN: A critique of Shapin's social interpretation of the Edinburgh phrenology debate. *Ann Sci* 32(3):245-56, May 75
- Cantor GN: Berkeley, Reid, and the mathematization of mid-eighteenth-century optics. *J Hist Ideas* 38(3):429-48, Jul-Sep 77
- Cantor GN: The Edinburgh phrenology debate: 1803-1828. *Ann Sci* 32(3):195-218, May 75
- Cantor R: John Greenwood: soldier, privateer and dentist to America's first President. *CAL* 40(1):24-30, Jul 76
- Cantwell JD see Fletcher GF
- Caorsi I: Momentos críticos en la historia de la anatomía patológica. *Rev Med Chil* 106(8):642-5, Aug 78
- Capocchi V see Bocchi L
- Capoec NJ: Thurber Medical Association celebrates its 125th anniversary. *N Engl J Med* 299(17):962, 26 Oct 78
- Capitani U: A.C. Celso e la terminologia technica greca. *Ann Sc Norm Super Pisa* 5(2):449-518, 1975
- Capitani U: Il recupero di un passo di Celso in un codice del 'De medicina' conservato a Toledo. *Maia* 26:161-205, 1974
- Caplan A: Genetic counseling, medical genetics and theoretical genetics: an historical overview. *Birth Defects* 15(2):21-31, 1979
- Capolongo MA: Datos para la historia de la Cátedra doctorante en odontología de Rosario. El Profesor Doctor Miguel I. Bozzini. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):287-9, 1973
- Capolongo MA: La 'patrona de los odontólogos' y el 'Día de la Odontología' en la Argentina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):283-6, 1973
- Caporael LR: Ergotism: the satan loosed in Salem? *Science* 192(4234):21-6, 2 Apr 76
- Cappelletti AJ: El sentido del olfato segun Aristoteles. *Quiron* 7(3):21-43, 1976
- Cappelletti AJ: El sentido del olfato segun Aristoteles. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):131-64, Dec 77
- Cappelletti AJ: Las doctrinas anatomo-fisiológicas de Diógenes de Apolonia. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):11-25, Jan-Jun 74
- Cappelletti V: The latest Freud research. *Hist Sci* 14(1):1-16, Mar 76
- Cappers EO: History of the Free Hospital for Women, 1875-1975. Boston, Boston Hospital for Women, 1975. 103p.
- Capriglione IC: A proposito di Alcmeone Crotoniate. *Med Secoli* 13(2):453-74, Jul-Aug 76
- Capuano M: Una consulenza inedita di Vincenzo Lanza. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):117-27, Jan-Jun 75
- Capurro LJ: Dr. Ricardo Lema Maciel. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):135-7, 1973
- Capurro LJ, Lonardo D di: Farmacéuticos de Hospitales Municipales; 1. década del siglo XX. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):132-5, 1973
- Capurro LJ see Lonardo D di
- Caputo TA see Pantoja E
- Cara M: Du secret à la confusion. *Agressologie* 18(B):1-5, 1977
- Caracciolo A: Fra 'storico' e 'biologico': appunti su crisi del reale e crisi del sapere. *Quad Stor* 12(2):551-55, 1977
- Caramuti SM, Usenky NA: Creación y primeros años de vida del Hospital Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):189-92, 1973
- Caramuti SM: Semblanza del Doctor Pedro Pablo Piñero García. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):192-4, 1973
- Cărlușu S: Despre statutele Societății Medicale din Galați. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 69(3):479-80, Jul-Sep 75
- Caravati CM: Medicine in Richmond 1900 - 1975. Richmond, Richmond Academy of Medicine, 1975. xiii, 227 p.
- Card D: Tuberculosis: the great leap forward. *Nurs Mirror* 148(4):26-7, 25 Jan 79
- Cardell NS, Hopkins MM: The effect of milk intolerance on the consumption of milk by slaves in 1860. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8:507-13, 1978
- Cárdenas J, Bermúdez RH, Ramírez-Ronda CH: El síndrome de Guillain-Barre: pasado, presente y futuro. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 70(4):116-20, Apr 78
- Cárdenas de la Peña E see Castelazo Ayala L
- Cárdenas Muñoz R: Miositis osificante progresiva. *Rev Med Chil* 107(4):373, Apr 79
- Cardiac resuscitation with electricity: *Br Med J* 1(6158):270, 27 Jan 79
- Cardilli A, Cardilli R: Foco patogenico em medicina e odontologia (teoria focal): histórico e conceituacão. *Quintessencia* 5(1):117-22, Jan 78
- Cardilli R see Cardilli A
- Cardno JA: 'The birds are rather big for ducks.' criterion and material in history. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):68-73, Jan 69
- Cardoner Planas A: La orientación experimental de la cirugía en España en el siglo XVIII. *Med Hist (Bare)* 41:7-24, Dec 74
- Carducci A, Talamonti R: Indirizzi terapeutici in terra d'otranto a meta' ottocento: Considerazioni su una relazione medica Tarantina. *Med Secoli* 13(1):215-29, Jan-Apr 76
- Cardwell DS: The patronage of science in nineteenth-century Manchester. In Turner GL, ed: The patronage of science in the nineteenth century. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 95-113.
- Carevic N: Tätigkeit des Chirurgen Mariano Santo zur Zeit der Verwahrung der Gebeine des ersten ungarischen Königs Stephan in Dubrovnik. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 491-4.
- Carletti G see Bonuzzi L
- Carlini A, Cingottini R, Concolino Mancini A, et al: Frammenti greci, letterari e subletterari, su papiro e pergamena. *Studi Cl Orient* 22:19-49, 1973
- Carlson E see Nissani M
- Carlson EA: The Drosophila group: the transition from the Mendelian unit to the individual gene. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):31-48, Spring 74
- Carlson ET, Wollock JL: Benjamin Rush and his insane son. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(11):1312-30, Dec 75
- Carlson ET: Benjamin Rush and mental health. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:94-103, 18 Apr 77
- Carlson ET: Benjamin Rush. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:616-8, 1975.
- Carlson ET, Wollock JL: Benjamin Rush on politics and human nature. *JAMA* 236(1):73-7, Jul 76
- Carlson ET: Eighteenth-century theories of psychiatric pathogenesis. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1003-7.
- Carlson ET see Cheyne G
- Carlson ET see Gilman SL, ed
- Carlson ET see Noel PS
- Carlsson GE see Wedel A
- Carlström S: Något om diabetesjukdomens medicinska historia. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :54-61, 1979
- Carman JA: A medical history of the colony and protectorate of Kenya: a personal memoir. London, Collings, 1976. 110 p.
- Carmichael DJ, Tobias PV, Dodd CM: A partial biochemical characterization of fossilized bone from Makapansgat, Swartkrans and Queen Charlotte Islands. *Comp Biochem Physiol [B]* 51(3):257-62, 15 Jul 75
- Carmichael EB: Louis Pasteur and his researches. *Ala J Med Sci* 12(1):28-40, Jan 75
- Carmichael EB: The American Chemical Society and the Alabama section. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(2):130-2, Apr 78
- Carmichael EB: The collection of documents, instruments, equipment and furniture in the Alabama Museum of the Health Sciences, Lister Hill Library of the Health Sciences. *Ala J Med Sci* 13(1):98-9, Jan 76
- Carmichael EB: The six Nobel Prizes and American laureates. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(2):196-9, Apr 77
- Carmichael EB: William Beaumont: péripatetic army surgeon and pioneer American physiologist. *Ala J Med Sci* 12(4):342-51, Oct 75
- Carmona-Cornet AM, Gomez-Caamaño JL: Influence de la chimie

- allemande dans l'enseignement de la pharmacie espagnole. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:191-200, 1978
- Carmona Cornet AM: Los medicamentos químicos en Cataluña (siglo XVIII). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):173-85, Sep-Dec 78
- Carmona Cornet AM, Gómez Casamaño JL: Subjetivismo en la apreciación de la legalidad farmacéutica. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):25-37, Mar-Apr 75
- Carnegie ME: Archives—historical researcher's treasures. *Nurs Res* 27(2):83, Mar-Apr 78
- Carnevale Bonino RC de, Lopez RR: Atanasio Quiroga. Su actuación docente en la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):360-4, 1973
- Carnevale Bonino RC de, Lopez RR: Atanasio Quiroga (1853 - 1916). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):356-9, 1973
- Carney FJ: Pre-famine Irish population: the evidence from the Trinity College estates. *Ir Econ Soc Hist* 2:35-45, 1975
- Carnicer R: Entre la ciencia y la magia, Mariano Cubí. Barcelona, Editorial Seix Barral, 1969. 467 p.
- Caro A, Haines S: The history of Huntington's chorea. *Update* 91-5, Jul 75
- Caroit M see Sèze S de
- Carp RA see Kemp KA
- Carpanetto S: Storia della medicina e storia sociale: note su una recente discussione in Francia. *Riv Stor Ital* 86(1):123-35, 1974
- Carpenter CC: Treatment of cholera—tradition and authority versus science, reason, and humanity. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(4):153-62, Oct 76
- Carpentier Altling MP, Waterbolk TW: Nieuw licht op de ontleedkundige fouten in Rembrandt's 'anatomische les van Dr. Nicolaas Tulp'. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(44):1900-2, 30 Oct 76
- Carrada Bravo T: Estudio epidemiológico y bioecológico del tétanos en México (1922-1972). La mortalidad por tétanos. *Salud Publica Mex* 17(2):253-66, Mar-Apr 75
- Carrada Bravo T: La epidemiología histórica del tétanos en América. *Salud Publica Mex* 18(6):961-71, Nov-Dec 76
- Carrasco-Formiguera R: The Paulesco affair in connection with the discovery of insulin. *Acta Cient Venez* 25(1):6-12, 1974
- Carre A: L'expédition de Bougainville et l'hygiène navale de son temps. *J Soc Oceanistes* 24:63-75, 1968
- Carreras i Roca M: Trabajos de la Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina de Barcelona, 1972-73. Barcelona, Rocas, 1974. 174p.
- Carreras Pancho A: La mortalidad en las inclusiones españolas (1800-1808). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:261-8, 1975
- Carreras Pancho A: La odontología en España durante los siglos XVI y XVII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:43-53, 1975
- Carreras Pancho A: La peste y los médicos en la España del Renacimiento. Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1976. 173 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Medicina Española, Monografías, XXIX).
- Carreras Roca M: El hipocratismo en la obra de Paracelso. *Med Hist (Barc)* 56:3, 1976
- Carreras Roca M: El Lazareto de Mahón de Manuel Rodríguez de Villalpando. *Med Hist (Barc)* 40:10-26, Nov 74
- Carreras Roca M: La medicina medieval de Manos de Ramón Llull. *Med Hist (Barc)* 60:8-26, Sep 76
- Carriere A: The Civil Aviation Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):527-8, May 79
- Carrillo JL: El tifus exantemático en la Andalucía del siglo XVIII (Málaga, 1751). Aproximación a su historia social. *Gibraltar* 28:37-55, 1976
- Carrillo JL, Riera Perelló P, Gago R: La introducción en España de las hipótesis miasmáticas y prácticas fumigatorias. Historia de una polémica (J.M. Aréjula—M.J. Cabanellas). *Med Hist (Barc)* 67:7-26, Apr 77
- Carrillo JL, Gago R: Un aspecto de la comunicación científica entre España y Europa en los siglos XVIII y XIX: Juan Manuel de Arejula (1755-1830). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:211-26, 1975
- Carrillo JL see Gago R
- Carrillo Martínez R: La cerámica farmacéutica de Talavera en la colección del Museo Arqueológico Nacional. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(110):55-74, Jun 77
- Carrillo Martos JL: 'Contribución al estudio de la historia epidemiológica de Málaga'. *Actual Med* 47(553):22-50, 1971
- Carrillo Martos JL: Vida y obra de Antonio Rubio. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10(1):45-53, Mar 70
- Carroll DG: Medicine in Maryland during the Civil War. *Md State Med J* 28(7):25-32, Jul 79
- Carroll DG: Medicine in Maryland, 1634-1900. (continued periodically) *Md State Med J* 28(2):21-3, Feb 79
- Carroll DG: Medicine in Maryland, 1634-1900/Medical reforms in Maryland (1848-76). *Md State Med J* 28(11):28-9, Nov 79
- Carroll DG: Medicine in Maryland, 1829-48. *Md State Med J* 27(11):25-33, Nov 78
- Carroll DG: The state of medical knowledge in Maryland, 1812-15. *Md State Med J* 27(4):45-7, Apr 78
- Carrubba RW: Europe learns about Japanese moxibustion. *Bull Cleve Med Lib Assoc* 22(3):56-9, Jul 76
- Carrubba RW, Bowers JZ: The western world's first detailed treatise on acupuncture: Willem Ten Rhijne's De Acupunctura. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 39(4):371-98, Oct 74
- Carruccio E: Paolo Ruffini. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:598-600, 1975.
- Carse TC: Short survey of the history and development of the International Pharmaceutical Students' Federation. *IPSF News Bull* 12:10-14, 1969
- Carson EA: The Customs Quarantine Service. *Mar Mirror* 64(1):63-9, 1978
- Carson G: Samuel Jay Crumrine. In: Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 143-4, 1977.
- Carson G: Will Keith Kellogg. In: Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 378-80, 1977.
- Carson J see Clark G
- Carstairs GM: Revolutions and the rights of man. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(9):979-83, Sep 77
- Carta G: Il sistema ospedaliero nel centro storico di Palermo. Palermo, 1969. 256 p.
- Carteau HA see Ortega R
- Carter FM: History of psychiatric nursing. In her: Psychosocial nursing: theory and practice in hospital and community mental health. New York, Macmillan, 1976. p. 453-81.
- Carter HE see Srinivasan PR
- Carter JR: A renaissance role of anatomic pathology in modern medicine. *Hum Pathol* 8(3):237-41, May 77
- Carter KC: The germ theory, beriberi, and the deficiency theory of disease. *Med Hist* 21(2):119-36, Apr 77
- Carter M: The Royal midwives. *Midwives Chron* 90(1079):300-1, Dec 77
- Carter SK see Zubrod CG
- Cartledge KW: An introduction to disinfection. *Nurs Times* 71(37):1460-1, 11 Sep 75
- Cartwright FF: A social history of medicine. London, Longman, 1977. 209 p.
- Cartwright FF: Miss Nightingale's dearest friend. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(3):169-75, Mar 76
- Cartwright P see Skolnick M
- Carvalho J: Rural medical practice in early 19th century New England. *Hist J West Mass* 4:1-15, Spring 75
- Casa AD: Tre noterelle al Medicamina faciei di Ovidio. *Atene Roma* 19:164-71, 1974
- Casado Salinas M del C, García Lizana A, Paez-Camino JP, et al: Enfermedad y muerte en Málaga: 1840-1850, incidencias sociales. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 329-65.
- Casals de Corne A: Apuntes para una historia del arte de los médicos argentinos. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(no. 7-8):28-30, May-Dec 73
- Casals de Corne A: Eduardo Ladislao Holmberg, cuentista; un aspecto casi olvidado de su personalidad. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):9-11, 16, May-Aug 74
- Casals de Corne AE: Extraña repercusión en el Río de la Plata de un sistema médico del siglo XVIII. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 2):3-5, Jan-Apr 72
- Casal Novoa F: Noticia de los fondos documentales existentes en el archivo del hospital general de la ciudad de Valencia. In Congreso de Hist. del País Valenciano, I. Valencia, University of Valencia, 1973. vol. 1: p. 411-27.
- Casales Ortiz G see Viesca Trevino C
- Casanegra A, Buzzi A, Franchella JL: Historia de la Semiología en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):51-3, 1969
- Casanovas J: Oftalmología: II) Patología clínica y quirúrgica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:361-3.
- Casarett LJ: History of toxicology. In Casarett LJ, Doull J, ed: Toxicology: the basic science of poisons. New York, Macmillan, 1975. p. 4-9.
- Casas Botelle F: Odontostomatología. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:380-4.
- Case B: Birth of a nurses' association. *Ariz Nurse* 29(5):21-3, Nov-Dec 76
- Case J, Cleland CC: Eminence and mental retardation as determined by Cattel's space method. *Ment Retard* 13(3):20-1, Jun 75
- Cash P: Oliver Wolcott of Litchfield: A temperate revolutionary. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):23-30, Mar-Apr 76
- Cash P: Oliver Wolcott of Litchfield: a temperate revolutionary. In Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 43-69.
- Cash P: The Canadian military campaign of 1775-1776: medical problems and effects of disease. *JAMA* 236(1):52-6, 5 Jul 76
- Cashman T: Heritage of service: the history of nursing in Atlanta. Edmonton, Alberta Association of Registered Nurses, 1966. 340 p.
- Casida LE: Leeuwenhoek's observation of bacteria. *Science* 192(4246):1348-9, 25 Jun 76
- Cass N: The changing face of pharmacology in anesthesia (E.H. Embley). *Anaesth Intensive Care* 7(2):114-20, May 79
- Cassar P: An eighteenth-century bill of health of the order of St. John from Malta. *Med Hist* 21(2):182-6, Apr 77
- Cassar P: Four bills of health issued from Malta by the Order of St John. *J Hyg (Lond)* 82(3):419-23, Jun 79
- Cassar P: Healing by sorcery in 17th and 18th century Malta. *St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)* 11(2):79-88, 1976
- Cassar P: Inventory of a sixteenth century pharmacy in Malta. *St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)* 11(1):26-34, Jun 76
- Cassar P: The priest-physician in Malta and abroad. *St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)* 11(2):88-92, Dec 76
- Cassar P: The serpent of Aesculapius, the Confraternity of SS. Cosmas and Damian and the bishop of Malta. A medico-ecclesiastical

- controversy of 1859. *St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)* 9(2):156-66, 1974
- Cassebaum H: Neues zur Vorgeschichte der Entdeckung des Sauerstoffes und Chlors durch C.W. Scheele. *Pharmazie* 32(10):619-21, Oct 77
- Cassedy JH: An early American hangover: the medical profession and intemperance 1800-1860. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):405-13, Fall 76
- Cassedy JH: Charles Wardell Stiles. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:62-3, 1976.
- Cassedy JH: Frederick Ludwig Hoffman. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 384-5, 1974.
- Cassedy JH: Medical world of madness, morality, and number. *Rev Am Hist* 7(2):219-23, Jun 79
- Cassedy JH: Medicine and the learned society in the United States, 1660-1850. In Oleson A, Brown SC, ed: *The pursuit of knowledge in the early American republic*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973. p. 261-78.
- Cassedy JH: The microscope in American medical science, 1840-1860. *Isis* 67(236):76-97, Mar 76
- Cassedy JH: The roots of American sanitary reform 1843-47: Seven letters from John H. Griscum to Lemuel Shattuck. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):136-47, Apr 75
- Cassedy JH: Why self-help? Americans alone with their diseases 1800-1850. In Risse GB, et al., ed: *Medicine without doctors*. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 31-48.
- Cassedy JH see *Mortality in pre-industrial times; the contemporary verdict*.
- Cassell RD: The Medical Charities Act of 1851 and the growth of state medicine in mid-Victorian Ireland. Ph.D. Diss., University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1977. 349 leaves.
- Castel A, ed: On the duties of the surgeon in action: Surgeon Richard Vickery.... *Civ War Times Illus* 17(3):12-23, 1978
- Castellazo Ayala L, Cárdenas de la Peña E: Evolucion del seguro social en Mexico. México, Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofia de la Medicina, 1976. 29 p. (Monografías 2).
- Castellazo Ayala L, Karchmer S, López García R, et al: La ginecología y obstetricia a través de los últimos años. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 40(237):1-23, Jul 76
- Castellazo-Ayala L, Karchmer S, López García R, et al: La ginecología y obstetricia a través de los últimos treinta años. *Gac Med Mex* 111(6):473-98, Jun 76
- Castellazo-Ayala L, Karchmer S, López-García R, et al: La ginecología y obstetricia a través de los últimos treinta años. *Gac Med Mex* 114(4):183-99, Apr 78
- Castellani C: Giuseppe Zambecari. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:586-7, 1976.
- Castellani C: Ippolito Salviani. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:89-90, 1975.
- Castellani C: Józef Struthius. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:100, 1976.
- Castellani C: L'origine degli infusori nella polemica Needham-Spallanzani-Bonnet con alcuni documenti inediti. *Episteme* 3(3):214-41, Sep-Dec 69
- Castellani C: Luigi Rolando. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:510-1, 1975.
- Castellani C: Michele Troja. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:464-5, 1976.
- Castellani C: Sulla probabile datazione di alcuni manoscritti spallanzaniani relativi al 'Saggio di osservazioni microscopiche...' (1765) -Nota preventiva. *Physis* 16(3):282-6, 1974
- Castellani V see *Rachewitz B de*
- Castellanos AW: Resume of the history of Cuban medical research. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):558-61, Aug 77
- Castelli-Gattinara E: Quelques considérations sur le Niemand et ... Personne. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 109-18.
- Castilla C: Semblanza sobre la evolución del servicio de cirugía infantil y ortopedia en el Hospital de Niños 'San Luis Gonzaga'. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):187-91, 1969
- Castilla Del Pino C: Psiquiatría. In *Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:289-94.
- Castillo de Lucas A: La Medicina popular en Hispanoamérica. *Influencia del Descubrimiento*. *Bol Bibl Menendez Pelayo* 42:211-32, 1966
- Castle WB: From man to molecule and back to mankind. *Semin Hematol* 13(2):159-67, Apr 76
- Castle WB: George Richards Minot. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:337-83, 1974
- Castle WB: George Richards Minot. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 580-3, 1974.
- Castle WB: Thomas Hale Ham, M.D. *Semin Hematol* 13(2):87-96, Apr 76
- Castorina Battaglia M: Medici del basso medio evo. Una famiglia borghese del XIV secolo: gli Albini di Moncalieri. *Minerva Med* 67(45):2927-40, 29 Sep 76
- Castorina Battaglia M: Medici e chirurghi alla Corte di Savoia (1300-1440). *Minerva Med* 70(18, 19):1305-33, 1369-95, 1979
- Castrillo R see *Golcochea C, ed*
- Castrillo R see *58 incunables de medicina en la Universidad de Madrid. A catalogue of the rare book collection in the Northwestern University Dental School Library.* [Evanston?], Northwestern University Dental School Library, 1976. 136 p.
- Cates GL: A medical history of Georgia: the first hundred years, 1733-1833. Ph.D. Diss., University of Georgia. Athens, 1976. iv, 257 leaves.
- Cates GL: Acupuncture in ante-bellum Tennessee. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 69(11):779, 784, Nov 76
- Cates GL: The St. Marys yellow fever epidemic of 1808: Georgia's first confrontation. *J Med Assoc Ga* 65(7):287-9, Jul 76
- Cates GL: The voyage: a study of medical hazards on the first immigrant ships to Georgia. *J Med Assoc Ga* 68(9):831-4, Sep 79
- Cates GL: Thomsonian medicine and early Georgia medical societies. *J Med Assoc Ga* 66(1):23-7, Jan 77
- Catford GV: Our founder, Robert Doyné. A short biographical tribute. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 96(2):285-9, Jul 76
- Caton D: Obstetric anesthesia and concepts of placental transport: a historical review of the nineteenth century. *Anesthesiology* 46(2):132-7, Feb 77
- Caton D: Obstetric anesthesia and conceptus of placental transport: a historical review of the nineteenth century. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 32(7):587-90, Sep 77
- Cauchies JM: Une épidémie de peste à Mons en 1468/69. *Ann Cerc Archeol Mons* 69:215-22, 1973-75
- Cauer M: Agnes Karll und ihre Verdienste um die deutsche Krankenpflege. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(5):157-9, May 78
- Cavalli-Sforza LL: Cultural change and its relevance for human genetics. In: *Human genetics: possibilities and realities*. Ciba Foundation symposium 66 (new series). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1979. p. 5-23.
- Cavallo D: Adolescent peer group morality: its origins and functions in the United States. *Psychol Rev* 6(2-3):88-101, Fall-Winter 1977-78
- Cavallo D: Social reform and the movement to organize children's play during the Progressive Era. *Hist Child Q* 3(4):509-22, Spring 76
- Cavanagh GS: A further perspective on medical history collecting. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(1):47-8, Jan 75
- Cavazos Garza I: Cirujanos en Nuevo León, en el XVIII. *Humanitas* 16:385-91, 1975
- Cavenar JO, Nash JL: Narcoanalysis: the forgotten diagnostic aid. *Milit Med* 142(7):533-5, Jul 77
- Cavic L see *Zrillic V*
- Cawte JE: Australian aboriginal medicine before European contact. *Ann Intern Med* 82(3):422-3, Mar 75
- Cayce JG: Osteopathy: comparative concepts, A. T. Still and Edgar Cayce. [Virginia Beach, Va.], Edgar Cayce Foundation, 1973. ii, 61 p.
- Caygill M see *Johnson TJ*
- Céard J: Folie et démonologie au XVIIe siècle. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 129-47.
- Ceccaldi PF see *Mignot J*
- Cecilio J: Medicine in literature. New York, Longman, 1978. xii, 324 p.
- Cechová L, Titlbachová S: Asymetrie a symetrie kazu u českého obyvatelstva v minulých dobách. *Cesk Stomatol* 78(4):238-41, Jul 78
- Cechová L, Titlbachová S: Stav chrupu u pražské populace z 10.-12. století. *Cesk Stomatol* 78(3):214-7, May 78
- Cechová L: Zubní kámen u osteologického materiálu. *Cesk Stomatol* 76(4):271-4, Jul 76
- Cekic J: Moja sećanja na razvoj sanitetske službe u partizanskim odredima Leskovačkog kraja 1941. i 1942. godine. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):407-26, May 77
- Celebrating sixty years.: *Nurs Times* 72(13):481-4, 1 Apr 76
- Celebrating with our nation: the emergence of our profession.: *Phys Ther* 56(1):10-12, Jan 76
- Celentiano G: Il trattatello di Hunain Ibn Ishaq sulla profilassi e terapia dei denti. *Ann Ist Orient Napoli* 35(1):45-80, 1975
- Cent-cinquantième anniversaire du plus ancien journal médical de France.: *Ann Chir* 33(5):375-6, 1979
- Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent centenaire de sa découverte du brome.: Includes contributions by H. Bonnemain, G. Valette, R. Dolique, F. Gallais, J. Flahaut, P. Wéry, P. Julien, L. Marquet, A. Ciurana, A. M. Courbette. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(232):5-96, Mar 77
- The centenary of the first published report of brain waves and sensory evoked potentials.: *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 39(2):115-6, Aug 75
- Center for Disease Control: Tuberculosis Branch. Statistical Services Unit. The project years, 1961-1969. Atlanta, Center for Disease Control, 1970. vi, 75 p.
- The centuries-old song of the drill.: *CAL* 43(1):26-8, Jul 78
- A century of psychiatric nursing: *Can J Psychiatr Nurs* 20(4):5-8, Jul-Aug 79
- A century of public health in North Carolina.: *NC Med J* 38(1):19-24, Jan 77
- Cepero GR: Notes on the evolution of medicine in colonial Cuba. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):570-2, Aug 77
- Cepička J: Deset let činnosti dětského psychiatrického oddělení Thomayerovy nemocnice v Praze 4. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(1):73-5, Jan 75
- Cerini RL: La Sociedad Rosarina de Historia de la Medicina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):382-5, 1973
- Cernovodeanu P, Vătilmanu N: Un médecin princier moins connu de la période Phanariote: Michel Schendos van der Bech (1691-ENV. 1736). *Balk Stud* 18(1):13-30, 1977
- Cerný BV see *Benda J*
- Cervantes León G: Notas sobre la historia de la revista Neurología-Neurocirugía-Psiquiatría. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 18(1):1-6, 1977
- Cerveňanská N: K 50 výročí založení Cs. ligy proti reumatizmu. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 54(4):214-7, Aug 76

- Cerveňanská N: Knowledge of history of medicine and its valuation in different groups of medical profession and in public. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1627-32.
- Cerveňanská N: Päťdesiat rokov československej ortopedickej spoločnosti. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 43(1):1-12, Feb 76
- Cerveňanská N: Účast ortopedie pri založení a počiatkoch Československej Ligy Proti Reumatizmu. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 43(6):474-7, Dec 76
- Cerveňanská N, Cerveňanský J: Význam chirurga Kostlivého pri založení prvej ortopedickej kliniky v Československu. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 44(4):304-10, Aug 77
- Cerveňanská N: Význam dejín medicíny a zdravotníctva. Bratisl Lek Listy 68(5):620-6, Nov 77
- Cerveňanský J see Cerveňanská N
- Cervera FG: Historia de la medicina en Santa Fé. Santa Fe, Colmegna, 1973. 386p.
- Cervera FG: Ramón del Fresno, organizador del Hospital de Santa Fe y primer médico de Bahía Blanca. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). Sem Med 79(Aniversario):31-5, 1973
- Cervera MA see Peset M
- Cesarman E see Chávez Domínguez R
- Ceskoslovenská farmacie k 30.: výročí osvobození Československa sovětskou armádou. Cesk Farm 24(1):1, Jan 75
- Cesnokova SA see Lindemann M
- Ch'in Yung-fa: The economic and political significance of Chinese Communist production and exportation of dangerous drugs. Issues Stud 8(6):11-29, 1972
- Cha S: Korean heritage in medicine, a glimpse of history. Yonsei Med J 19(1):75-84, 1978
- Chabaud AG, Dupuis C, Golvan YJ: Robert-Ph. Dollfus. (20 juillet 1887-19 février 1976). Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 51(3):263-70, May-Jun 76
- Chabbert P: Antoine Portal. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:99-100, 1975.
- Chabbert P: L'oeuvre médicale de Philippe Pinel. Compt. Rend., 95 Congr. Nat. soc. Savant., Sect. Sci., 1971 (pub. 1974). I: 153-61.
- Chabbert P: Pierre Borel (1620?-1671). Rev Hist Sci (Paris) 21(4):303-43, Oct-Dec 68
- Chabbert P see Beziat B
- Chabot M see Bernard JG
- Chabot R: Michel-François Valois. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:802-3, 1976.
- Chacinski AJ: Szpital Maltański w okupowanej Warszawie. Przegl Lek 32(1):143-8, 1975
- Chaff SL: Archives and special collections on women in medicine at the Medical College of Pennsylvania. Bull Med Libr Assoc 66(1):55-7, Jan 78
- Chaff SL, Haimbach R, Fenichel C, et al: Women in medicine. A bibliography of the literature on women physicians. Metuchen, New Jersey and London, Scarecrow Press, 1977. xi, 1124 p.
- Chagin KP: Velikii Oktiabr' i 60 let bor'by s parazitarnymi bolezni'ami v SSSR. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 46(5):515-20, Sep-Oct 77
- Chalklin H, ed: Marian Chace: her papers. [Columbia, Md.], American Dance Therapy Assn., 1975. ix, 261 p.
- Chalkovskii KG, Vavilova NS, Zinkevich NF, et al: Razvitie otolaringologicheskoi sluzhby na Rovenshchine. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn (3):104-6, May-Jun 72
- Chalkovskii VK see Chalkovskii KG
- Chain EB: [The penicillin discovery past and present (author's transl)]. (Jpn) Jpn J Antibiot 31(8):493-507, Aug 78
- Chakravorty RC: Charles Lindbergh's achievements in science. Va Med 105(3):189-92, Mar 78
- Chakravorty RC: Dr. Alexander Graham Bell—audiologist and speech therapist. Arch Otolaryngol 102(9):574-5, Sep 76
- Chalabala M, Rusek V: Třicet svobodných let farmaceutického studia a vzdělávání. Cesk Farm 24(6):225-7, Jul 75
- Chalabala M: Tridsat slobodných rokov slovenskej farmácie. Cas Lek Cesk 114(42):1289-91, 17 Oct 75
- Chalendar G see Chalender P
- Chalender P, Chalender G: Pharmacopée traditionnelle africaine et médecine moderne. Afr Litt Artist (45):69-73, 1977
- Chamberlain S see Hyman HH
- Chambers CD see Hunt LG
- Chambers MJ: Professional dietetic education in the U.S. Historical notes. J Am Diet Assoc 72(6):596-9, Jun 78
- Chamla MC: Le carie dentaire chez les hommes préhistoriques d'Afrique du Nord; épipaléolithique et néolithique. Anthropologie (Paris) 73:545-78, 1969
- Champlin J: Sterminio passivo di massa nel Sud Vietnam. Ponte 28(10):1225-33, 1972
- Chan GL see O'Neill YV
- Chan L, Croll NA: Medical parasitology in China: an historical perspective. Am J Chin Med 7(1):39-51, Spring 78
- Chance K: A history of the emerging discipline of nursing into American higher education: some philosophical and social considerations. Ga Nurse 37(4):4-5, Dec 77
- Chandler PA: Progress in the treatment of glaucoma in my lifetime. Surv Ophthalmol 21(5):412-28, Mar-Apr 77
- Chandler RF, Freeman L, Hooper SN: Herbal remedies of the Maritime Indians. J Ethnopharmacol 1:49-68, 1979
- Chandpuri K: Fawa'id al-insan: a rare manuscript of Akbar's time. Stud Hist Med 1(2):122-8, Jun 77
- Chandpuri K: Sharf al-din Ismail Jurjani. Stud Hist Med 3(1):69-74, Mar 79
- Chandpuri K: Some famous practitioners of Unani medicine from South India. Stud Hist Med 2(4):291-5, Dec 78
- Chandpuri K: Unani medicine in the Mughal age. Stud Hist Med 2(3):171-82, Sep 78
- Chandrashekaran MK see Bünnig E
- Chang JH, Burrington JD: Development of pediatric surgery. Clio Med 11(3):197-201, Oct 76
- Chang MC: Development of the oral contraceptives. Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(2):217-9, 15 Sep 78
- Chanock RM, Murphy BR: Genetic approaches to control of influenza. Perspect Biol Med 22(2 Pt 2):S37-S48, Winter 79
- Chaplinskii VV see Oleksa AP
- Chaplygina ZA see Shabalin VN
- Chapman AH: Harry Stack Sullivan: his life and his work. New York, Putnam, 1976. 280 p.
- Chapman CB: Doctors and their autonomy: past events and future prospects. Science 200(4344):851-6, 26 May 78
- Chapman CB: Edward Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:465-7, 1975.
- Chapman CB: Ernest Henry Starling. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:617-9, 1975.
- Chapman CB: On the definition and teaching of the medical ethic. N Engl J Med 301(12):630-4, 20 Sep 79
- Chapman CB, Reinmiller EC: The physiology of physical stress; a selective bibliography, 1500-1964. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1975. vii, 369 p.
- Chapman JS: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School: medical education in Dallas, 1900-1975. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1976. xii, 128 p.
- Chapman RD see Tangepera R
- Chappell BS: 'Doctor Caesar' and his cure for poisons and rattle-snake bites. J SC Med Assoc 71(6):183-7, Jun 75
- Chapple ED see Blakely RL, ed
- Charbonneau H see Roy R
- Charcot's legacy: opening new frontiers of the psyche. Hosp Pract 13(4):172-94, Apr 78
- Charcotian eponyms: South Med J 68(12):1592, Dec 75
- Chardon JC: L'évolution de la responsabilité professionnelle. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 6(4):314-6, Jul-Aug 77
- Chargaff E: Voices in the labyrinth: dialogues around the study of nature. Perspect Biol Med 18:251-85, 313-30, 1975
- Chargaff E see Srinivasan PR
- Charles AD: The influenza pandemic of 1918-1919: Columbia and South Carolina's response. J SC Med Assoc 73(8):367-70, Aug 77
- Charles AD: The leadership of American dentistry, 1790-1840. SC Dent J 35(4):17-24, Fall 77
- Charles AD: Tuberculosis in South Carolina. J SC Med Assoc 75(6):273-80, Jun 79
- Charles E: Marketing health information in America. J Ala Acad Sci 44(2):90-8, 1973
- Charles Willson Peale: Tic 35(8):1-3, 12, Aug 76
- Charlesworth D: The hospital, Housesteads. Archaeol Aeliana Ser. 5, 4:17-30, 1976
- Charleton WG: Government and health before the New Deal. Curr Hist 72:196-7, 223-4, May-Jun 77
- Charlin A: Sécurité Sociale et psychiatrie. Introduction. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 137(3-4):307-9, Mar-Apr 79
- Charlin A: Société Médico-Psychologique: allocation du président sortant. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 136(2):287-92, Feb 78
- Charlton C: Report from the National Vaccine Establishment [1812]. Local Popul Stud (Matlock) 16:56-9, 1976
- Charlton MH: Hippocrates and Asclepius; rise and fall of ancient scientific neurology. NY State J Med 75(1):117-9, Jan 75
- Charro Arias A, Charro Salgado MP: Contribución a la historia de la farmacia en Galicia; formulaciones dispensadas en Orense a finales del siglo XVI. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 26(102):124-36, Jun 75
- Charro Arias A: Un curioso tratamiento para el cólera morbo utilizado en 1834. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 27(108):213-20, Dec 76
- Charro Arias A see Gallego Dominguez O
- Charro Salgado MP see Charro Arias A
- Chartier R: Les arts de mourir, 1450-1600. Ann Econ Soc Civilis 31:51-75, Jan-Feb 76
- Charvát AJ: Vývoj endokrinologie. Cas Lek Cesk 116(46):1417-20, 18 Nov 77
- Chase BL: Medical care for the poor in Mexico City, 1770-1810: one aspect of the Spanish colonial beneficencia. Ph.D. Diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1975. 263 leaves.
- Chase JD see Health in America 1776-1976.
- Chason JL see Riddle JM
- Chasseguet-Smirgel J see Grunberger B
- Chatagnon PA: Les instituteurs de l'école primaire publique de 1881 à 1918 furent en France les premiers pédagogues et les premiers psychologues infantojuvéniles de la nation. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1(2):197-210, Feb 77
- Chátel A: Haladás és csatlódások a reumatológiában az elmúlt három évtized folyamán. Orv Hetil 117(40):2427-9, 3 Oct 76
- Chatel J, Joe B: Psychiatry in Spain: past and present. Am J Psychiatry 132(11):1182-6, Nov 75

- Chatterjee M: Gandhiji's interest in nursing, medicine & health. *Nurs J India* 66(10):225, 238, Oct 75
- Chaturvedi GN see Rai NP
- Chaudhury R: Military medicos on other lines. *J United Serv Inst India* 103(431):185-7, 1973
- Chauu P: Mourir à Paris (XVI^e-XVII^e-XVIII^e siècles). *Ann Econ Soc Civiltas* 31(1):29-50, 1976
- Chaussinand-Nogaret G: Nobles médecins et médecins de cour au XVIII^e siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civiltas* 32(5):851-7, 1977
- Chaves-Carballo E: Eponym: Frederick E. Batten: father of pediatric neurology. *South Med J* 71(11):1428-9, Nov 78
- Chávez I see Somolinos d'Ardois G
- Chávez Domínguez R, Zajarías A, Cesarman E: Hipertensión arterial. Consideraciones sobre su estado actual en México. A la memoria de Samuel Zajarías. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 48(4):889-917, Jul-Aug 78
- Chavot B see Pascalis G
- Chazaud J: Aspects du rêve grec. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(5):537-43, May 77
- Chazov EI, Elishev OM: All-Union Cardiological Research Centre, Moscow. *Corr Vasa* 19(6):399-405, 1977
- Chazov EI: Itogi i perspektivy nauchnykh issledovaniy v oblasti kardiologii. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):23-9, 1977
- Chazav EI: Nauka, vrach, diagnoz. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(7):16-24, Jul 75
- Chazov EI: Uspekhi kardiologii za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Kardiologiya* 17(11):5-10, Nov 77
- Chebotaev GL, Burdilo NG: Razvitiye anesteziologii i reanimatologii v Moldavskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):32-3, Sep-Oct 77
- Chebotaev DF, Sachuk NN, Duplenko InK: Iz istorii otechestvennoi gernatologii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):83-6, 1978
- Chebysheva NA see Gureeva NM
- Chekareva GA see Kraevskii NA
- Chen TH see Bibel DJ
- Chenoweth I: Manners, modes and morals. *Med J Aust* 2(23):Suppl 17-9, 4 Dec 77
- Cherkasova NA see Ivanova LN
- Cherkasova OA: Vo vremia 900-dnevnoi blokady Leningrada rabota Instituta im. Pastera ne prekrashchalas' ni na odin den'. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):134-40, May 77
- Cherkinskii SN: 60 let razvitiia osnovnogo napravleniia issledovaniy v sanitarnoi okhrane vodoemov. *Gig Sanit* (11):30-5, Nov 77
- Chernenko VD, Malaia LT: K 100-letiiu kafedry gosital'noi terapii Kharkovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Ter Arkh* 50(3):128-37, 1978
- Chernetskii OE: Novyi arheologicheski pamiatnik skifskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:79-81, 1976
- Cherniak Ala, Smirnova LV: L. N. Tolstoi i sanitarnoe prosveshchenie. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):53-5, 1979
- Chernigovskii VN see Konradi GP
- Chernigovskii VN see Tkachenko BI
- Chernikov MP, Kon' IIa: Nekotorye itogi razvitiia biokhimii pitaniia. *Vopr Pitan* (5):27-34, 1977
- Chernin E: Patrick Manson (1844-1922) and the transmission of filariasis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl): 1065-70, Sep 77
- Chernukh AM see Gorizontov PD
- Chernukh AM see Timakov VD
- Chernysheva SI see Komissarov MK
- Cherok L: The unconscious in France before Freud: premises of a discovery. *Psychoanal Q* 47(2):192-208, 1978
- Cherry CL: The Southern Retreat, Thomas Hodgkin, and Achille-Louis Foville. *Med Hist* 23(3):314-24, Jul 79
- Cherry S: The role of a provincial hospital: the Norfolk and Norwich hospital, 1771-1880. *Popul Stud* 26(2):291-306, Jul 72
- Chertkova AN: Osnovatel' i rukovoditel' VIGIS. *Veterinariia* (12):32-5, Dec 78
- Chertok L: Freud and hypnosis: an epistemological appraisal. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 165(2):99-109, Aug 77
- Chertok L: Hypnosis: the psychobiological crossroads. A 200-year query. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 166(4):231-3, Apr 78
- Chertok L: Hysteria, hypnosis, psychopathology. History and perspectives. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 161(6):367-78, Dec 75
- Chertok L: L'inconscient en France avant Freud. Premises d'une découverte. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(3):401-13, Oct 77
- Cherubin CE see Marr JS
- Cheshier RG see Inkley SR, et al.
- Chesley LC: Blood pressure, edema and proteinuria in pregnancy. 1. Historical developments. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 7:19-66, 1976
- Chesley LC: [History of eclampsia]. In his: Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. p. 17-55.
- Chesney E: The theme of folly in Rabelais and Ariosto. *J Mediev Renaissance Stud* 7:67-94, Spring 77
- Chesnova LV: Problemy obshchei entomologii; razvitiye transmissivnoi teorii. Moskva, Nauka, 1974. 206p.
- Chessick RD: Great ideas in psychotherapy. New York, Aronson, 1977. 462 p.
- Chevalier J: Der Verein der Aerzte Düsseldorfs bis zum Jahre 1931. Düsseldorf, Tritsch Verlag, 1967. 102 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 28).
- Chevroton D: L'instinct, objet d'une controverse, à l'époque de Descartes: Pierre Chanet et Marin Cureau de la Chambre. *Hist Nat* 8:3-20, 1976
- Chevroton D: La querelle de l'âme des bêtes; une entrave à la naissance de la psychologie animale ou une incitation à la recherche de nouveaux points de vue? *Hist Nat* (12-13):43-79, 1978
- Chewning EB, Levy D: Anatomy illustrated. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1979. 70 p.
- Cheyrol J: Apollinaire Bouchardat (1806-1866). *C R Seance Publ Ann Acad Pharm* 48-69, 5 Jan 77
- Cheyrol J: Gîtes d'accueil, hospices, hôpitaux des pèlerins de Saint-Jacques de Compostelle. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):175-90, 1979
- Cheyrol J: Il y a cinquante ans Banting et Best 'découvraient l'insuline'. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):133-51, 1972
- Cheyrol J: Il y a un siècle, Apollinaire Bouchardat montrait le rôle primordial du régime alimentaire dans le traitement du diabète sucré. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 159:760-9, 1975
- Cheyrol J: René Hazard (1886-1974). *Ann Pharm Fr* 35(5-6):219-24, 1977
- Cheyrol J, Floore J: Une lettre inédite d'Antoine Parmentier au Comité Central de Vaccine. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):371-5, Jun 75
- Cheyne G: The English malady (1733). Facsimile reproduction with an introduction by E.T. Carlson. Delmar, New York, Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1976. xiv, 256 p.
- Cheyron J: Le choléra de 1854 dans l'Ardèche. *Rev Vivarais* 81(1):5-12, 1977
- Chhina GS see Keswani NH, ed.
- Chi W: Ricerca dei discendenti dell'uomo di Pechino. *Minerva Med* 70(40):2723-8, 22 Sep 79
- Chiarelli B see Massa ER
- Chiarelli BA, et al see Brothwell DR
- Chiari H: Anton Weichselbaum. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:218-9, 1976.
- Chiari K: Geschichte und aktuelle Indikation der pfannenbildenden Eingriffe am Hüftgelenk. *Arch Orthop Unfallchir* 86(1):67-76, 8 Oct 76
- Chiburnev VI see Korneva VE
- Chick H: Study of rickets in Vienna 1919-1922. *Med Hist* 20(1):41-51, Jan 76
- Chick H: The discovery of vitamins. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1(1):1-20, 1975
- Chiel S: Janusz Korczak: the making of a martyr. *Hist Child Q* 3(3):363-72, Winter 76
- Chien CA: Lost and found: nursing contributions to health care. *Mich Nurse* 52(7):13-20, Jul 79
- Chikamori F: [History of American nursing concept in Japan. Patient-oriented nursing and team-nursing]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(4):6-10, Apr 79
- Chikamori F: [Period of rapidly changing social conditions and Nightingale's concept of nursing]. (Jpn) *Sogo Kango* 13(4):30-48, 1978
- Chiklin SI: D. I. Ul'ianov. Izd. 2. perer. i dop. Moskva, Meditsina, 1974. 110p.
- Chiklin SIA: F.E. Dzerzhinskii i voprosy okhrany zdorov'ia naroda (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):66-8, 1977
- Chiklin SIA: Filosofskie i sotsial'no-gigienicheskie vzgliady A.I. Gertsena. *Vestn Akad Nank SSSR* (5):82-7, 1979
- Chiklin SIA: Frensis Bekon i ego vliianie na razvitiye meditsiny (k 350-letiiu so dnia smerti). *Sov Med* (1):129-35, Jan 77
- Chiklin SIA: K 60-letiiu organizatsii Narodnogo konissariata zdavookhraneniia RSFSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):6-12, 1978
- Chiklin SIA: M.F. Vladimirovskii—vydaushchiiia organizator sovetetskogo zdavookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):60-4, 1977
- Chiklin SIA: M.I. Kalinin i voprosy zdavookhraneniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):66-70, 1975
- Chiklin SIA: M. Ia. Mudrov i sovremennost'. *Sov Med* (5):122-7, 1976
- Chiklin SIA: Obrazovanie SSSR i razvitiye narodnogo zdavookhranenie. *Vopr Istor KPSS* (10):18-32, 1972
- Chiklin SIA: Pervaia Russkaia Revoliutsiia 1905-1907 gg. i uchastie v nei meditsinskikh rabotnikov. *Sov Med* (12):118-25, Dec 75
- Chiklin SIA: Sergo Ordzhonikidze i voprosy zdavookhraneniia (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Feldsher Akush* 41(10):3-7, Oct 76
- Chiklin SIA: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie vzgliady N.G. Chernyshevskogo. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (4):75-81, 1976
- Chiland C: La psychanalyse des enfants en 1920 et en 1974. *Psychiatr Infant* 18(1):211-8, 1975
- Child P see Kuksis A
- Ching-lien K see Ling kü king
- Chiosone F: La vida de Baraldi. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):232-3, 1973
- Chiricuta I: Prof. Dr. Iacob Iacobovici intemeietorul scolii romanesti de chirurgie din Transilvania. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1979. 183 p.
- Chirnside RC, Hamence JH: The 'practising chemists': a history of the Society for Analytical Chemistry, 1874-1974. London, Society for Analytical Chemistry, 1974. 225 p.
- Chiron, Apsyrtus & Carlo Ruini: Veterinary medicine from mythology to the nuclear age. *Mod Vet Pract* 59(6):433-6, Jun 78
- Chirophors, healers or quacks? *Pa Med* 79(5):45-56, May 76
- Chislaom RN: The history of family practice. In Taylor RB, et al., ed: Family medicine: principles and practice. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 7-12.
- Chitwood WR: Doctor Spotswood and the Confederate Navy. *Va Med Mon* 103(10):729-33, Oct 76
- Chitwood WR: Governor John Floyd, physician. *Va Cavalcade* 26(2):86-95, Autumn 76
- Chitwood WR: John and William Hunter on aneurysms. *Arch Surg* 112(7):829-36, Jul 77
- Chitwood WR, Stocks LH, Wolfe WG: Popliteal artery aneurysms. Past and present. *Arch Surg* 113(9):1078-82, Sep 78
- Chitwood WR: Public health in Wythe County. *Wythe Cty Hist Rev* 8-9: 13-9, Jan-Jul 75
- Chitwood WR: Stephen H. Watts: a disciple of Halsted. *Surgery* 79(3):293-8,

- Mar 76
- Chiu E: More about the plight of mentally ill Chinese in Victoria, 1867 to 1875. *Med J Aust* 1(16):594-7, 16 Apr 77
- Chiu E: The plight of the mentally ill Chinese in Victoria, 1867-1879. *Med J Aust* 1(15):541-4, 9 Apr 77
- Chládek MV: Vývoj a budování československé otolaryngologie za posledních 30 let. *Čas Lek Česk* 114(13):385-7, 28 Mar 75
- Chlebowska M see Franaszek E
- Chlumská E see Kábrt J
- Chmel' AD: K istorii organizatsii i stanovlenii zhurnala 'Vrachebnoe Delo'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):56-8, 1979
- Chmel' AD: Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia deiatel'nost' Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva v period Velikoi Oktia'bs'koii sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i stanovlenii Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):80-2, 1978
- Chmel' AD: Politicheskie vystupleniia Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva v revoliutsiiu 1905 g. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):58-62, 1976
- Chmielewska-Jakubowicz M: Drugi dziecięcy szpital w historii Warszawy. *Pediatr Pol* 53(6):689-9, Jun 78
- Cho H: A history of post war medicine viewed from patients' movements. (*Jpn*) *Ikakushi Keikyū* 41:538-9, 1973
- Choate EJ: History of the Northeast Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 25(10):1857-60, Oct 79
- Chodorkoff B, Baxter S: 'Secrets of a Soul': an early psychoanalytic film venture. *Am Imago* 31(4):319-31, Winter 74
- Chodyncki S, Pietruski J: Prof. dr med Wiktor Hassmann 17.II.1908-28.VIII.1976. *Otolaryngol Pol* 31(6):573-8, 1977
- Chojna JW: Adam Mincer (1868-1914). *Pol Przegl Chir* 47(6A):803-6, Jun 75
- Chojna JW: Cezary Szczesny Traczewski (1866-1942) nie znany badacz promieni Roentgena. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(51):2029-30, 10 Dec 77
- Chojna JW: Józef Andrzej Załuski jako bibliograf lekarski. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):195-99, 1977
- Chojna JW: Józef Andrzej Załuski jako popularyzator wiedzy lekarskiej. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 20(1):37-49, 1975
- Chojna JW: Maximilian Nitze (1848-1906) lekarz konstruktor cystoskopów. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(38):1523-4, 18 Sep 78
- Chojna JW: Opinia lekarza francuskiego o wojskowej służbie zdrowia podczas powstania listopadowego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):201-10, 1978
- Chojna JW: Rozwój urologii polskiej w trzydziestolecie Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. *Pol Przegl Chir* 47(6A):795-802, Jun 75
- Chokin AR see Klebanov IaA
- Chon, Sang-un: Science and technology in Korea: traditional instruments and techniques. Cambridge, MIT Press, [1974]. 383 p.
- Choudhury RC: Shalakyā-Tantra. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):298-309, Dec 77
- Chow RK, Hope GS, Nelson EA, et al: Historical perspectives of the United States Air Force, Army, Navy, Public Health Service, and Veterans Administration Nursing Services. *Milit Med* 143(7):457-63, Jul 78
- Chrąstek J see Nowotny V
- Christ J see Magazis G
- Christ JE: A historical perspective of the floor of the mouth. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 149(5):745-50, Nov 79
- Christen AG, Swanson BZ: Oral hygiene: a history of tongue scraping and brushing. *J Am Dent Assoc* 96(2):215-9, Feb 78
- Christen AG: Sanford C. Barnum, discoverer of the rubber dam. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):3-9, Apr 77
- Christensen HA see Herrer A
- Christensson T see Björck G
- Christian MS: Principles of emergency treatment for swallowed poisons. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(11):764-6, Nov 77
- Christianson EH: 'The confederacy of physicians': An historical oversight? *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):73-8, Jan 77
- Christianson EH: The description and treatment of the fly-blown ear: an aspect of science and medicine in Colonial America. *Melsheimer Entomol Ser* 26:1-12, 1979
- Christie A: Dr. Felix Robertson—Nashville's 'first pediatrician'. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 69(7):469-72, Jul 76
- Christie A: Medical conquest of the 'big ditch'. *South Med J* 71(6):717-23, Jun 78
- Christie GA: Belmont Hospital—from rags to riches. *Nurs Times* 71(5):180-3, 30 Jan 75
- Christie JR: The origins and development of the Scottish scientific community, 1680-1760. *Hist Sci* 12(2):122-41, Jun 74
- Christie JR see Crosland M, ed
- Christner VR: Die Geschichte der Frauenklinik Mannheim Vom 'Nothaus' zum Universitäts-Klinikum. *Fortschr Med* 94(2):74-7, 15 Jan 76
- Christodorescu D see Howells JG, ed
- Christoffel T: Medical care evaluation: an old new idea. *J Med Educ* 51(2):83-8, Feb 76
- Christoffel T: Medical care evaluation: an old new idea. *Hosp Med Staff* 5(10):11-16, Oct 76
- Christophers BE: A list of published works of Frederic Wood Jones, 1879-1954. Melbourne, Greenborough Press, 1974. xxxiii, 44 p. Biographical contributions by A. Keith, W.E. Clark, S. Sunderland, K.F. Russell.
- Christozov C see Howells JG, ed
- Christy TE: Hopkins pioneers in nursing: Isabel Hampton Robb and M. Adelaide Nutting. *Alumnae Mag (Baltimore)* 75(2):37-41, Jul 76
- Christy TE: Nurses in American history: the fateful decade, 1890-1900. *Am J Nurs* (7):1163-5, Jul 75
- Christy TE: Nursing history neither dead nor dull. *Am Nurse* 7(7):10, Jul 75
- 75
- Christy TE: Portrait of a leader: Sophia F. Palmer. *Nurs Outlook* 23(12):746-51, Dec 75
- Christy TE: The methodology of historical research: a brief introduction. *Nurs Res* 24(3):189-92, May-Jun 75
- Christy TE: To honor our past...to herald our future. *Va Nurse* Q 45(1):1-15, 17, Spring 76
- Chromik J: Tricet let znárodného farmaceutického prumyslu v CSSR. *Česk Farm* 27(9):377-8, Nov 78
- Chromý K: Některé novější názory na historii psychiatrie. *Česk Psychiatr* 71(6):407-13, Dec 75
- Chronologie de Freud: Europe 52(539):207-21, 1974
- Chróscielewski E, Składziński J: Działalność dydaktyczno-wychowawcza, naukowa i społeczna prof. dr n. med. Wiktora Grzywo-Dąbrowskiego. *Arch Med Sadowej Kryminal* 28(3):175-9, 1978
- Chrzanowska G see Mierzwa J
- Chrzanowski A: Karta z historii onkologii polskiej. Fundacja im. Jakuba hr. Potockiego. *Nowotwory* 27(3):255-9, Jul-Sep 77
- Chrzanowski G: Interpersonal approach to psychoanalysis: contemporary view of Harry Stack Sullivan. New York, Gardner Press, 1977. xiv, 242 p. 'Harry Stack Sullivan, the complete bibliography,' by R. Crowley, p. 219-234.
- Chrzesciewski L: Studia medyczne Jędrzeja Śniadeckiego w Krakowie. *Wiad Lek* 30(21):1709-12, 1 Nov 77
- Chudacoff HP, Hareven TK: From the empty nest to family dissolution: life course transitions into old age. *J Fam Hist* 4(1):69-83, Spring 79
- Chudnaia LM see Strokatova GM
- Chumak MM see Pitshkeiauri GZ
- Chumburidze BI: Istorični etapy rozvytku farmatsii Hruzii. *Farm Zh* (3):76-8, May-Jun 79
- Chun W: Le 'Chi Min Yao Shu' et la microbiologie dans la Chine ancienne. (En chinois). *Acta Microbiol Sin* 14(2):129-31, 1974
- Church LE: Diet, disease and dentistry on the eve of the Revolution. *J Md State Dent Assoc* 20(1):10-7, Apr 77
- Churchill FB: Ralph Cleland letters at Bloomington, Indiana. *Mendel Newsl* (15):6-10, Mar 78
- Churchill FB: Rudolf Virchow and the pathologist's criteria for the inheritance of acquired characteristics. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):117-48, Apr 76
- Churchill FB: Wilhelm Roux. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:570-5, 1975.
- Churchill FB: William Johannsen and the genotype concept. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):5-30, Spring 74
- Chute RS see Landes RR
- Cianconi A, Lenzi E: 'L'ordine ospedaliero dei Cavalieri del Tau'. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):98-112, Jan-Jun 75
- Cibis L: History of amblyopia and its treatment. Fifth annual Richard C. Scobee Memorial Lecture. *Am Orthopt J* 25:54-61, 1975
- Cicarelli AN: Occurro hace 100 años en la medicina chilena. *An Chil Hist Med* 14-15:171-91, 1972-73
- Cicarelli C see Bonuzzi L
- Cicarelli G see Bonuzzi L
- Cicchetti LZ: El emblema de la odontología. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):281-3, 1973
- Cicchetti LZ: Material de historia de la odontología existente en la biblioteca clásica de la Facultad de Medicina de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):279-81, 1973
- Cieckiewicz J: Problemy naszych poprzedników—Cz. II. *Pol Przegl Chir* 50(9):799-800, Sep 78
- Cieckiewicz J: Problemy naszych poprzedników—cz.III. *Pol Przegl Chir* 50(12):1103-4, Dec 78
- Cieckiewicz J: Problemy naszych poprzedników. (I tom Polskiego Przeglądu Chirurgicznego). *Pol Przegl Chir* 50(1):75-7, Jan 78
- Cieckiewicz M: Krakowska służba zdrowia w czasie okupacji. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):128-37, 1975
- Ciervide R: Un conjuro terapeutico medieval para curar la gota (finales del siglo XIV). *Asclepio* 26/27:583-96, 1974/75
- Cifarelli M: Aportes para la historia de la penicilina en Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):233-4, 1973
- Cifuentes Delatte L: Urología y nefrología. In: Laín Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:369-76.
- Ciguoli F: La Medicina y los Ejércitos Libertadores. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):365-83, 1969
- Cignoli F: Medicos extranjeros en el Rosario de Santa Fe. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):42-7, May-Dec 73
- Cignoli F: Un contrato suscrito por el médico y cirujano Francisco Bernardo Jijón, en el Buenos Aires de 1609. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):56-9, 1973
- Ciguoli F: Un médico congresista de Tucumán: Don Pedro Carrasco. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):355-62, 1969
- Ciliberto M: I rapporti tra Vesalio e Varchi alla luce di documenti inediti. *Episteme* 6(1):30-9, Jan-Mar 72
- Cilleus J des: Jean-François Coste (1741-1819), médecin en chef de l'armée de Rochambeau, premier maire de Versailles (1790-1792). *Rev Hist Armées* 4(1):6-27, 1977

- Cimino G: Idee direttrici e presupposti metodologici nell'opera neurologica di Camillo Golgi. *Physis* 17(1-2):140-8, 1975
- Cimmermannová E: Matriky ako historický parmen. *Hist Casopis* 22(1):71-83, 1974
- Cinader B: Presidential report. Six years of the International Union of Immunological Societies. *Allerg Immunol (Leipz)* 20-21(3):345-9, 1974-75
- Cinader B: Six years of the International Union of Immunological Societies. Presidential report, Brighton 1974. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 126(2):239-44, Feb-Mar 75
- Cingottini R see Carlini A
- Ciochon RL see Maw B
- Cipolla CM: Public Health and the medical profession in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1976. 136 p.
- Cipolla CM: The 'Bills of mortality' of Florence. *Popul Stud* 32(3):543-8, Nov 78
- Cipolla CM: The plague and the pre-Malthus Malthusians. *J Eur Econ Hist* 3:277-84, Fall 74
- Cirillo VJ: Birth control in nineteenth-century America: a view from three contemporaries. *Yale J Biol Med* 47(4):260-7, Dec 74
- Cissell WB: A history of the organization and development of The Society for Public Health Education, Inc. Ph.D. Diss., Southern Illinois University. Carbondale, 1976. 355 leaves.
- Citic R see Stojicic LJ
- Citober R: La odontologia en el pasado, presente y futuro. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 37(290):15-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Ciucci L, Sarno Prignano A de: L'influence de l'éducation sur la fécondité en Italie. *Genus* 30(1-4):119-81, 1974
- Cliffreda KJ, Stark L: Descartes' law of reciprocal innervation. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 52(10):663-73, Oct 75
- Ciurana A see Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantenaire de sa découverte du brome.
- Clabby BJ: A short history of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(2):93-6, Feb 76
- Clabeaux MS: Congenital dislocation of the hip in the prehistoric Northeast. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(4):338-46, May 77
- Clafin AJ see Malinin TI
- Clara FR: Giannini, Semmelweis, and handwashing. *Ann Intern Med* 86(2):241, Feb 77
- Clara FR: Giuseppe Giannini (1774-1818); le traité 'Della natura delle febbri e dei metodi di curarle.' Une alternative anti-venésectionniste au brownisme et au contre-stimulisme de Rasori. Nouveaux détails historiques sur l'introduction de la vaccination jennérienne à Milan. Giannini, précurseur de la chimiothérapie des maladies infectieuses. [Zürich], Juris, (1975). 147 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 102).
- Clarfield GH: Salem's great inoculation controversy, 1773-74. *Essex Inst Hist Collect* 106(4):277-96, 1970
- Clark AH: Cytotechnologists and the society in the past twenty-five years. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):625-9, Sep-Oct 77
- Clark AW see Slaughterback DB
- Clark DL: Optic for preachers: the De oculo morali by Peter of Limoges. *Mich Acad* 9(3):329-43, 1977
- Clark G, White E, White D, et al: Bibliography of diagnostic uses of ultrasound in medicine and biology from 1 January 1971. No. 15. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 4(4):363-91, 1978
- Clark G: Watching nurses' interests in Parliament. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):49-51, 13 Apr 78
- Clark GR see Rosen M
- Clark J: Bevan's masterpiece or Bevan's folly? 30 years of NHS. *Nurs Mirror* 147(1):16-9, 6 Jul 78
- Clark J: Observations upon the shoeing of horses. *Mod Vet Pract* 56(12):845-7, Dec 75
- Clark JD: Madstones in North Carolina. *NC Folk* 24(1):3-40, Mar 76
- Clark JD: North Carolina popular beliefs and superstitions. (Section on Human body and folk medicine). *NC Folk* 18(1):9-34, Jan 70
- Clark JD: Passing through: A folk remedy. *NC Folk* 23(1):11-5, Feb 75
- Clark JM: Tether, contracture and deformity. London, Heinemann, 1976. 'Historical bearings,' p. 5-12.
- Clark JM see Death and the visual arts.
- Clark JR: Two ghost editions of Marsilio Ficino's De vita inanes esse figuras suspiciat (op. 559). *Pap Bibliogr Soc AM* 73(1):75-9, 1979
- Clark L: Portrait of an Edwardian midwife (Ester Ann Roberts). *Midwives Chron* 91(1084):111-3, May 78
- Clark ME, Nimis SA, Rochefort GR: Andreas Cesalpini, Quaestionum peripateticarum, libri V, liber V, quaestio IV. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):185-7, Apr 78
- Clark RJ: New cranium of Homo erectus from Lake Ndutu, Tanzania. *Nature* 262(5568):485-7, 5 Aug 76
- Clark S, Morgan PT: Religion and magic in Elizabethan Wales: Robert Holland's dialogue on witchcraft. *J Ecclesiast Hist* 27(1):31-46, 1976
- Clark S see Anglo S, ed
- Clark TN: Prophets and patrons: the French university and the emergence of the social sciences. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Press, 1973. x, 282p.
- Clark WE see Christophers BE
- Clark WH see Zimmerman MR
- Clark WK see Bucy PC
- Clark-Kennedy AE: London pride; the story of a voluntary hospital. London, Benham, 1979. 254 p.
- Clark-Kennedy AE: Stephen Hales, DD, FRS. *Br Med J* 2(6103):1656-8, 24-31 Dec 77
- Clarke AG: Fifty years of penicillin. *Br Med J* 2(6182):134, 14 Jul 79
- Clarke B: Mental disorder in earlier Britain: exploratory studies. Cardiff, University of Wales Press, 1975. 335 p.
- Clarke C: Philip Macdonald Sheppard, 27 July 1921-17 October 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:465-500, 1977
- Clarke C: The Urban and Schwarzenberg anatomical illustrations. *J Audiov Media Med* 1(4):178-9, Nov 78
- Clarke CA, Finn R: Prevention of Rh hemolytic disease: background of the Liverpool work. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 127(5):538-9, 1 Mar 77
- Clarke E, Dewhurst K: An illustrated history of brain function. Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1974. 154 p.
- Clarke E: Charles White. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:296-7, 1976.
- Clarke E: The neural circulation. The use of analogy in medicine. *Med Hist* 22(3):291-307, Jul 78
- Clarke E: William Frederick Twort. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:519-21, 1976.
- Clarke EG, Moss MS: A brief history of dope detection in racehorses. *Br J Sports Med* 10(3):100-2, Oct 76
- Clarke IH see Rasporich AW
- Clarke RJ see Rak Y
- Clarke S: Mortality trends in prehistoric populations. *Hum Biol* 49(2):181-6, May 77
- Clarke TH: From the nail groove to the sinus tarsi—how did we get here? *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 68(7):515-7, Jul 78
- Clarkson EN, Levi-Setti R: Trilobite eyes and the optics of Des Cartes and Huygens. *Nature* 254(5502):663-7, 24 Apr 75
- Clarkson KW: Food stamps and nutrition. Washington D.C., American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research [1975]. 85 p.
- Clarkson L: Death, disease and famine in pre-industrial England. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1975. 188 p.
- The classic.: Clin Orthop (111):5-13, Sep 75(continued periodically)
- Classics in dental history.: Bull Hist Dent 24(2):106-9, Oct 76
- Classics in dental history (continued periodically):. Bull Hist Dent 23(2):85-92, Dec 75
- Classics in oncology.: CA 28(1):47-56, Jan-Feb 78 (continued periodically)
- The classics [of Orthopedics]:. Clin Orthop (114):4-9, Jan-Feb 76 (Continued regularly)
- Claude A: The coming of age of the cell. *Science* 189(4201):433-5, 8 Aug 75
- Claudel CA: Medical Latin in 1644 A.D. *Classical Outlook* 47:114-6, 1970
- Claus JM see Sherrick AP
- Clausen C, ed. see Wasserman M
- Clauss M: Ein Augenarztstempel aus Aachen. *Epigraph Stud* 11(cf. No. 7961):41-2, n.d.
- Claussen-Wunsch G: Ein Viertelliter Medizin für den Kaiser von Korea. *Dtsch Aerztebl* 74(4):246-9, Jan 77
- Clayton S: Another eminent Victorian. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 86(6):417-25, Jun 79
- Clayton S: Printed communications. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 121(6):745-52, 15 Mar 75
- Cleary JB see Rhoads HT
- Cleaver H: Malaria, the politics of public health and the international crisis. *Rev Radic Polit Econ* 9(1):81-103, 1977
- Clebsch WA, Jaekle CR: Pastoral care in historical perspective. New York, Aronson, 1975. xvii, 344 p. (Reprint of 1964 ed).
- Cleland CC: Mental retardation: a developmental approach. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1978. Historical sections, p. 3-10, 271-82.
- Cleland CC see Case J
- Cleland RE: Oenothera; cytogenetics and evolution. London and New York, Academic Press, 1972. Historical chapters, p. 3-64.
- Clemedson CJ: Copernicus och medicinen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :57-77, 1977
- Clemedson CJ: Klorhexidin starkt toxiskt för inner orat eet försvarsmedicinskt stovtåg. *Lakartidningen* 72(12):1197-8, 19 Mar 75
- Clemedson CJ: Studier i Linnés materia medica. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):79-93, 1979
- Clemens JD, Feinstein AR: Calcium carbonate and constipation: a historical review of medical mythopoeia. *Gastroenterology* 72(5 Pt. 1):957-61, May 77
- Clemens M see Rühland D
- Clemens P see Boehncke H
- Clement AC: Edwin Grant Conklin. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 127-8, 1977.
- Clement MT: Brown Séquard y las secreciones internas. *An Chil Hist Med* 11:99-106, 1969
- Clements FW: The public doesn't want health and isn't going to get it unless.... *Aust Q* 44(2):88-97, 1972
- Clements MA: A history of the events which culminated in the first faculty of Veterinary Science in Australia. *Aust Vet J* 52(1):36-9, Jan 76
- Clemmesen J: Johannes Fibiger. Gongylonema and vitamin A in carcinogenesis. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]* (270):1-13, 1978
- Clemons B: Lister's day in America. *AORN J* 24(1):43-51, Jul 76
- Clerf LH: Historical aspects of foreign bodies in the air and food passages. *South Med J* 68(11):1449-54, Nov 75
- Clift AD: [History of sleep disturbance and drugs]. In his: Sleep disturbance and hypnotic drug dependence. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. p. 1-12.
- Cloudsley-Thompson JL: Insects and history. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1976. 242 p.

- Clough CH see Maddison F
- Clough J: In service to Chicago: the history of Mercy hospital. Chicago, Mercy Hospital and Medical Center, 1979. 144 p.
- Clouse LH: Witchcraft and the physician in Tudor and Stuart England. Diss. California—San Diego, 1976. vi, 124 leaves.
- Clow A: John Roebuck. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:499–500, 1975.
- Clowes GH: Elliott Carr Cutler. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946–1950. p. 208–10, 1974.
- Cluff LE: Historical contrasts in medical education with particular reference to internal medicine. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(12):35–42, Dec 75
- Clulee NH: Astrology, magic, and optics: facets of John Dee's early natural philosophy. *Renaissance Q* 30(4):632–80, Winter 77
- Clulee NH: Martin Ruland. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:606–7, 1975.
- Coady JH: The 1872 epizootic. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 170(7):668, 1 Apr 77
- Coale AJ: The use of modern analytical demography by T. R. Malthus. *Popul Stud* 33(2):329–32, Jul 79
- Coates A, Rosenthal N: The Albert Coates story. The will that found the way. Melbourne, Hyland House, 1977. xvii, 190 p.
- Cobb WA see Brazier MA
- Cobb WM: Carter Godwin Woodson. *Negro Hist Bull* 36:151–5, 1973
- Cobb WM: John Wesley Lawlah, B.S., M.S., M.D., D.Sc., 1904–; radiologist, medical administrator, teacher. *J Natl Med Assoc* 66(1):78–81, 89, Jan 74
- Cobb WM: Simeon Lewis Carson. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951–1955. p. 104–5, 1977.
- Cobb WM: The challenges ahead. *J Natl Med Assoc* 71(9):887–93, Sep 79
- Cobb WM: Ubert Conrad Vincent, B.S., M.D., 1892–1938. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(1):73–80, Jan 75
- Cocco G, Strozzi C: I farmaci beta-bloccanti sono stati introdotti in clinica 15 anni o sono: miti e realtà. *Clin Ter* 80(1):67–89, 15 Jan 77
- Cochrane AL: The development of epidemiology in MRC Units in Wales (1945–1975): a personal view. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(4):316–20, Jul 76
- Cockburn A, Barraco RA, Reyman TA, et al: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. *Science* 187(4182):1155–60, 28 Mar 75
- Cockburn A: Histology and electron microscopy. *Paleopathol News* (3):8–11, Sep 73
- Cockburn A, Cockburn E: [Paleopathology in Peru]. *Paleopathol News* (19):3–6, 9, Sep 77
- Cockburn A see Hart GD
- Cockburn A see Oriel JD
- Cockburn E see Cockburn A
- Cockburn WC: Disease control and prevention in the 20th century: the role of immunization. *Bull WHO* 55 Suppl 2:3–18, 1977
- Cockett AT, Cockett WS: Case against the catheter: Emile Coudé. *Urology* 12(5):619–20, Nov 78
- Cockett WS see Cockett AT
- Cocks G: A. A. Milne: sources of his creativity. *Am Imago* 34(4):313–26, Winter 77
- Cocks G: Psychotherapy in the Third Reich: a research note. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):33–6, Jan 78
- Cockx-Indestage E see Vorseleman G
- Cockx-Indestage E: A hitherto unknown edition of W.H. Ryff's 'Tabulae decem', Antwerp, Cornelis Bos, c. 1542. *Quaerendo* 6(1):16–27, 1976
- Cockx-Indestage E: De Flora Danica van Simon Paulli. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 72–90.
- Codazzi Aguirre JA: El caque médico indio charrua Senanqué y los enfermeros indios Clemente y Ticú. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):22–7, 1973
- Codazzi Aguirre JA: El 'Día del Médico' en la República Argentina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):155–9, 1973
- Codazzi Aguirre JA: La Biblioteca de Medicina Clásica y Ciencias afines de la Facultad de Medicina de Rosario y la historia de la medicina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):259–65, 1973
- Codazzi Aguirre JA: La Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina y de las Doctrinas Médicas de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):266–8, 1973
- Codazzi Aguirre JA: La medicina de los aborígenes en la República Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires – 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):103–6, 1969
- Codex medicamentarius Parisiensis 1638: Facsimile. Introduction par Pierre Julien. Gent, DeBacker, 1976. [26], 128 p.
- Cody CA: A note on changing patterns of slave fertility in the South Carolina rice district, 1735–1865. *South Stud* 16(4):457–63, 1977
- Cody J: Richard Wagner and the ur maternal sea. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(6):556–77, Nov 75
- Coe EC: Hertzler heritage: Irene A. Koeneke, M.D., and the Hertzler Research Foundation. Ed. by J. Vandergriff. Emporia, Kansas, Emporia State Press, 1975. xiv, 172 p.
- Coetzee AM: Die ontplooiing van bedryfsgesondheid in Suid-Afrika. *S Afr Med J* 55(12):453–4, 21 Mar 79
- Coffer WE: Genocide of the California Indians, with a comparative study of other minorities. *Indian Hist* 10(2):3–7, 1977
- Coffin MM: Death in early America: the history and folklore of customs and superstitions of early medicine, funerals, burials, and mourning. Nashvill, Nelson, 1976. 252 p.
- Cogan D see Reddy VN
- Cogan R, Edmunds EP: The unkindest cut? *J Nurse Midwife* 23:17–23, Spring–Summer 78
- Cohan AS: Politics and psychoanalysis: the sources of Hitler's political behavior. *Br J Int Stud* 1(2):160–75, 1975
- Cohen A: Public health and preventive medicine in Providence, 1913. *RI Hist* 36:55–63, May 77
- Cohen CI: Re-establishing a dialectic of madness. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 24(4):241–6, Winter 78
- Cohen E: Tissue banking in the U.S.S.R. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):39–42, Jun 76
- Cohen IB: Stephen Hales. *Sci Am* 234(5):98–107, May 76
- Cohen J: [Special number in honor of Raoul Palmer] (Fre). *Acta Eur Fertil* 6(3):181–4, Sep 75
- Cohen JE: Childhood mortality, family size and birth order in pre-industrial Europe. *Demography* 12(1):35–55, Feb 75
- Cohen JS, Portugal FH: A comment on historical analysis in biochemistry. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):204–7, Winter 75
- Cohen L, Rothschild H: The bandwagons of medicine. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(4):531–8, Summer 79
- Cohen M see Tilly LA
- Cohen RA: Messrs Wedgwood and porcelain dentures correspondence 1800–1815. *Br Dent J* 139(1–2):27–31, 69–71, Jul 75
- Cohen RA: The chapel of St. Appoline, Guernsey. *Br Dent J* 138(4):147–8, 18 Feb 75
- Cohen SI: The first year at the New Esrath Nashim Hospital, Jerusalem 1968–69. Abolition of physical restraints. *Br J Psychiatry* 130:544–7, Jun 77
- Cohen SS see Srinivasan PR
- Cohen T: Medicaid fraud reconsidered: how the hospitals got on welfare. *Dissent* 24(4):390–8, 1977
- Cohen WI: Roger Sherman Greene. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946–1950. p. 346–7, 1974.
- Cohen WJ see Health in America 1776–1976.
- Cohen WJ see Papers from the economics of aging: toward 2001.
- Cohen SG, et al: The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 64(5):332–474, Nov 79
- Cohn H: Suicide in Jewish legal and religious traditions. *Ment Health Soc* 3(3–4):129–36, 1976
- Cohn LH: Contributions of Thomas Jefferson to American medicine. *Am J Surg* 138(2):286–92, Aug 79
- Cohn V: Sister Kenny: the woman who challenged the doctors. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1975. 302p.
- Coigneral-Devillers L: Les empiriques dans la tradition champenoise. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(235):265–77, Dec 77
- Colard A: La grippe et son histoire. *Rev Méd Brux* 30:61–77, 1974
- Colard A: Paul Marie François Héger. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 37, Suppl 9 (Fasc 1):423–9, 1971.
- Colard A: Raspail, thaumaturge ou savant authentique? *Rev Méd Brux* 32:131–52, 1976
- Colard A: Un médecin bruxellois chez Dupuytren et quelques autres. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):233–40, 1978
- Colás Mateo F: Alientes histórico-aneecdóticos del Colegio de Medicos de Lerida. *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :57–85, 1976
- Cole D: The first half-century of the College in New Zealand. *Aust NZ J Surg* 47(6):716–31, Dec 77
- Cole JS: A historical review of the concept of the left ventricle as a pump. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 3(2):155–70, 1977
- Cole JW see McLachlan G, ed
- Cole SM: Leakey's luck: the life of Louis Seymour Bazett Leakey, 1903–1972. New York, Jovanovich [1975]. 448 p.
- Cole WH: The development of cholecystography: the first fifty years. *Am J Surg* 136(5):541–60, Nov 78
- Cole AL, et al: 66 years remembered. Waco, Texas, Alumnae Association of Scott and White Memorial Hospital School of Professional Nursing, 1976. 92 p.
- Cole D, et al, ed: My impossible health; or the case of James Joyce. Catalogue of an exhibition, January 1977. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1977. 35 p.
- Coleman DW see Zollinger R
- Coleman W: Carl Gegenbaur. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:165–71, 1978.
- Coleman W: Health and hygiene in the Encyclopédie: a medical doctrine for the bourgeoisie. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 39(4):399–421, Oct 74
- Coleman W: L'hygiène et l'état selon Montyon. *Dix-Huit Siècle* (9):101–8, 1977
- Coleman W: Morphology between type concept and descent theory. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):149–75, Apr 76
- Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: Studies in history of biology. I. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. 218 p.
- Coleman W: The people's health: medical themes in 18th-century French popular literature. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):55–74, Spring 77
- Coles R, Fitzpatrick JJ: The writings of Erik H. Erikson. *Psychiatrist Rev* 5(3):42–6, Dec 76
- Coley NG: 'Cures without care.' 'Chymical physicians' and mineral waters in seventeenth-century English medicine. *Med Hist* 23(2):191–214, Apr

- Coll Fiol C see Usandizaga Calparsoro M
- Collard P: The development of microbiology. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1976. vii, 201 p.
- Collier A: R. D. Laing: the philosophy and politics of psychotherapy. New York, Pantheon, 1977. x, 214 p.
- Collière MF: Les débuts de la période moderne de la profession d'infirmière en France (1870-1914). 2 Soins 22(3,4):37-46, Feb 77
- Collins IS: Development of new medicines: historical aspects, present problems and future needs. *Med J Aust* 1(1):30-1, 14 Jan 78
- Collins KJ, Weiner JS: Human adaptability: a history and compendium of research in the International Biological Programme. London, Taylor and Francis, 1977. vii, 356 p.
- Collins VJ: The history of anesthesiology. In his: Principles of anesthesiology. 2nd. ed. Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger, 1976. p. 3-30.
- Collins WE: Fifty years of American parasitology: some fulgent personalities in arthropodology. *J Parasitol* 62(4):504-9, Aug 76
- Collins WF, Taub A: An historical review of the physiological concepts of pain. In Voris HC, Whisler WW, ed.: Treatment of pain. Springfield, Illinois, Thomas, 1975. p. 19-31.
- Collae JG see Downie AW
- Colman RW, Day JH, Mosseson MW: Dedication to Sol Sherry. *Thromb Haemostas* 38(4):731-41, 15 Dec 77
- Colnort-Bodet S: Un distillateur français, médecin et fabricant de remèdes, précurseur de Galilée? Ou du rôle méconnu des distillateurs dans la transition entre la scolastique et la science moderne. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:11-20, 1975
- Colon FE see Pantoja E
- Coloni V see Modena A
- Colp R: To be an invalid: the illness of Charles Darwin. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1977. xiii, 285 p.
- Columbus' trip and syphilis. *JAMA* 237(2):117-8, 10 Jan 77
- Colyer RJ: A letter of Edward Jenner (1749-1823). *Med Hist* 21(1):88-9, Jan 77
- Comas J see Bernhard W
- Comfort A: Morphine as an antipsychotic, Relevance of a 19th-century therapeutic fashion. *Lancet* 2(8035):448-9, 27 Aug 77
- Comitas L see Rubin V
- Comiti VP: Dupuytren et la stomatologie. A propos de quelques observations. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):249-54, 1978
- Comiti VP: Éléments historiques de l'utilisation de la méthode statistique en médecine. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):121-30, 1979
- Comiti VP: Variations conceptuelles de la géographie médicale et diagnostic médical historique a propos de la Corse, au XVIIIe, XIXe et XXe siècle. *Med Secoli* 13(3):607-29, Sep-Dec 76
- Comlet H: Apropos Flygtning 76—Dansk sygeplejerske fortæller om arbejdet blandt flygtninge: småbørn frøs ihjel under forældres flugt fra Ungarn. *Sygeplejersken* 76(47-48):12-6, 8 Dec 76
- Cómo una escuela logró su anhelo: ser facultad.: *ADM* 32(4):22-6, Jul-Aug 75
- Comparative statistics in the 19th century.: Reprints of F.B. Hawkins, Elements of medical statistics, London, 1829; and M.A. Quetelet, A Treatise on man and the development of his faculties, Edinburgh, 1842. With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Pioneers of demography).
- Complin CD see Runnalls JL
- Compton DE: Endodontics in Indiana. *J Indiana Dent Assoc* 56(1):7, Jan-Feb 77
- Comroe JH: Retrospectroscope. '... In comes the good air.' Part III. There will always be an England. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 120(2):457-60, Aug 79
- Comroe JH: A page in the story of hypertension. *Cleve Clin Q* 45(4):311-23, Winter 78
- Comroe JH: Either—or? (Why not both?) *Am Rev Respir Dis* 111(4):539-42, Apr 75
- Comroe JH: Fleece of the month?? *Am Rev Respir Dis* 118(6):1091-5, Dec 78
- Comroe JH: Hydrogen, balloons, and pressures. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 113(1):73-6, Jan 76
- Comroe JH: '... In comes the good air' Part I. Rise and fall of the Schäfer method. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(5):803-6, May 79
- Comroe JH: '... In comes the good air' Part II. Mouth-to-mouth method. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(6):1025-31, Jun 79
- Comroe JH: Inflation—1904 model. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 112(5):713-6, Nov 75
- Comroe JH: Out of the mouth of babes. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 114(5):1001-9, Nov 76
- Comroe JH: Pay dirt: the story of streptomycin. Part I. From Waksman to Waksman. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 117(4):773-81, Apr 78
- Comroe JH: Premature science and immature lungs. Part I. Some premature discoveries. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 116(1):127-35, Jul 77
- Comroe JH: Premature science and immature lungs. Part II. Chemical warfare and the newly born. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 116(2):311-23, Aug 77
- Comroe JH: Publish and/or perish. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 113(4):561-5, Apr 76
- Comroe JH: Retrospectroscope. Flexible minds. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 120(2):461-9, Aug 79
- Comroe JH: Retrospectroscope. Insights into medical discovery. Menlo Park, Von Gehr Press, 1977. 182 p.
- Comroe JH: Retrospectroscope: missed opportunities. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 114(6):1167-74, Dec 76
- Comroe JH: Retrospectroscope: the clouded crystal ball. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 114(4):795-802, Oct 76
- Comroe JH: Roast pig and scientific discovery. Part I. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 115(5):853-60 contd, May 77
- Comroe JH, Dripps RD: Scientific basis for the support of biomedical science. *Science* 192(4235):105-11, 9 Apr 76
- Comroe JH: T. B. or not T. B.? Part I. The cause of tuberculosis. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 117(1):137-43 contd, Jan 78
- Comroe JH: T.B. or not T.B.? Part II. The treatment of tuberculosis. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 117(2):379-89, Feb 78
- Comroe JH: The heart and lungs. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol II, p. 484-535.
- Comroe JH: The inside story. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 113(3):381-5, Mar 76
- Comroe JH: Who was Alexis who? *Am Rev Respir Dis* 118(2):391-402, Aug 78
- Comroe JH: Whodunit (and why). Part I. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 113(6):879-84, Jun 76
- Comroe JH, ed: Pulmonary and respiratory physiology. 2 vols. Stroudsburg, Dowden Hutchinson and Ross, 1976. xviii, 397 p.; xviii, 445 p. (Benchmark papers in human physiology, 5 and 6).
- Comstock GW see Kasius RV, ed.
- Conacher DG: Medical care in Ethiopia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 70(2):141-4, 1976
- Concolino Mancini A see Carlini A
- Conde M: The lamp and the caduceus; the story of the Army School of Nursing. [Washington?] Army School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1975. xi, 166 p.
- Conde Jahn F: Hemostasia en la operación de amígdalas y adenoides (revisión histórica). *An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am* 4(1-2):65-85, 1977
- Conde Jahn F: Los cirujanos del ejército libertador en la batalla de Carabobo. *Rev Fuerzas Armadas Venez* (260):104-10, 1974
- Conde Jahn F: Otorrinolaringología y servicio militar. *An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am* 5(2):271-7, 1978
- Conde Jahn F: Qido musical. *An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am* 4(5):611-32, 1977
- Condomines Manzano R see Gili Planas J
- Condorcet: Mémoire inédit sur les hôpitaux (1786). Présentation par Alexandre Tzonis. *Dix-Huit Siècle* (9):109-14, 1977
- Condorelli L: Allocuzione inaugurale del XXXIII Congresso della Società Italiana di Cardiologia: Prof. Luigi Condorelli. (I contributi di elettrofisiologia alla Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani tenuta a Pisa nell'ottobre 1839). *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 17(9):639-54, 1972
- Condorelli L: L'elaborazione delle ricerche sulla circolazione del sangue nell'Ateneo patavino tra il XVI e il XVII secolo. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 18(7):583-96, 1973
- Condorelli L: La dimostrazione fornita da Andrea Cesalpino che le fibre di un emisfero cerebrale sono destinate ai nervi del lato opposto. *Minerva Med* 67(60):1970-2, 16 Jun 76
- Condorelli L: La scoperta della fillosassi di Andrea Cesalpino. *Minerva Med* 66(83):4460-3, 5 Dec 75
- Cone TE, Khoshbin S: Botticelli demonstrates the Babinski reflex more than 400 years before Babinski; pediatrics in art. *Am J Dis Child* 132(2):188, Feb 78
- Cone TE: Highlights of two centuries of American pediatrics, 1776-1976. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):762-75, Jul 76
- Cone TE: 200 years of feeding infants in America. Columbus, Ross Laboratories, 1976. 92 p.
- Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal.: With an introduction by William D. Sharpe. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1976. xiii, 224, 48 p. (Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, No. 47).
- Conference on sunlight and skin cancer: Warrenton, Virginia March 21-26, 1964. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* (50):207-48, Dec 78
- Coninck C de, Blockmans W: Gescheidenis van de Gentse Leprozerie 'Het Rijke Gasthuis' vanaf de stichting (ca 1146) tot omstreeks 1370. *Ann Belg Ver Hosp* 5:1-44, 1967
- Conn J: Combined femoral arterial and venous injuries—a lesson in surgical history? In Swan KG et al., ed.: Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. pp. 21-8.
- Conner EH: Alban Gilpin Smith (Alban Goldsmith), M.D. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):205-10, Apr 77
- Conner EH: Physicians and the development of scientific agriculture, empiricism to science 1731-1863. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):316-35, Oct 78
- Conner EH: William Beanes, M.D. (1749-1829) and 'The Star-Spangled Banner.' *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):224-32, Apr 79
- Connery JR: Abortion: a philosophical and historical analysis. *Hosp Prog* 58(4):49-50, Apr 77
- Connery JR: Abortion: the development of the Roman Catholic perspective. [Chicago] Loyola University Press, 1977. viii, 336 p.
- Connery JR: Roman Catholic perspectives [on abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 9-13.
- Connolly JE: A view of the International Cardiovascular Society on its silver anniversary. *Arch Surg* 112(11):1281-6, Nov 77
- Connolly JE: The history of coronary artery surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 76(6):733-44, Dec 78
- Connor JW: The social and psychological reality of European witchcraft beliefs. *Psychiatry* 38(4):336-80, Nov 75
- Connor WE see Lin DS

- Connor WG see Boone ML
- Connors DM: William Beaumont, MD: a Wisconsin legacy. *Wis Med J* 76(10):22-6, Oct 77
- Conod B see Affane M
- Conover JA: Laennec's stethoscope. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(4):71-5, Oct 79
- Conrad D: Medical malpractice suits. *Curr Hist* 73(428):22-6, 36-7, 1977
- Conrad JH: Health services of the United States Children's Bureau, 1935-1953. Ph.D. Diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1974. 240 leaves.
- Conroy B, Hulterstam A: The history and development of facial prosthesis. 2. *Dent Tech* 31(4):8-9, Apr 78
- Conroy B, Hulterstam A: The history and development of facial prosthetics. *Dent Tech* 31(3):8-15 contd, Mar 78
- Conroy GC, Jolly CJ, Cramer D, et al: Newly discovered fossil hominid skull from the Afar depression, Ethiopia. *Nature* 276(5683):67-70, 2 Nov 78
- Conry Y: Thomas Willis ou le premier discours rationaliste en pathologie mentale. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 31(3):193-231, Jul 78
- Constantinescu A see Yeazell RB
- Construction and architecture of the Ashbel Smith Building. Bookman 6(3):4-7, Mar 79
- Consultation des apothicaires de Montauban auprès de ceux de Rouen en mai 1789. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):169-70, Sep 79
- Contardo Astaburuaga R: Tres maestros de la oftalmología chilena: Charlin—Espildora—Martini. *An Chil Hist Med* 14-15:161-9, 1972-73
- Conte Porras J: La angustia patriótica de José Domingo Espinar. *Lotería (Panama)* (221):27-31, 1974
- Contee CG: John Sweat Rock, M.D., Esq., 1825-1866. *J Natl Med Assoc* 68(3):237-42, May 76
- Conteh-Morgan J: 'Le médecin de campagne' de Balzac et l'idéologie colonialiste. *Presence Afr* 97:138-47, 1976
- Contreras C see Lattuca de Chede A
- Contreras G: Cambios en los enterovirus, sus anticuerpos y la poliomielitis en Chile durante los últimos veinte años. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 46(1):69-76, Jan-Feb 75
- Contreras Dueñas F: Lucha contra la lepra en España desde 1901 hasta 1978. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* (70):59-103, Jan-Mar 78
- Conway M: Cotton dust kills, and it's killing me. *South Exposure* 6(2):29-39, 1978
- Conway T see Metress JF
- Conzález Muñoz M del C: Epidemia y enfermedades en Talavera de la Reina (SS. XVI y XVII). *Hispania* 34(126):149-68, 1974
- Cook AG: The William Bateson papers. *Mendel News* 14:1-4, Jun 77
- Cook RJ: Abortion laws in commonwealth countries. *IPPF Med Bull* 10(2):1-2, Apr 76
- Cook SF, Borah W: Essays in population history: Mexico and the Caribbean. Vol. I. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1971. xiii, 455 p.
- Cook SF: The population of the California Indians, 1769-1970. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. xvii, 222 p.
- Cooke AM: Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, Bt., K.C.V.O., D.M., F.R.C.P.; an appreciation. [Cowley, Oxford, Church Army Press] 1975. 36 p.
- Cooke J: The emergence and regulation of spatial organization in early animal development. *Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng* 4(00):185-217, 1975
- Cooke MF: Doors that never close; a centennial history of St. John's Hospital. Springfield, Ill., Sangamon County Historical Society, 1975. vi, 26p.
- Cooley DA: Perspectives in cardiac surgery with personal reflections. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):895-906, Oct 78
- Coombs LC: Prospective fertility and underlying preferences: a longitudinal study in Taiwan. *Popul Stud* 33(3):429-46, Nov 79
- Coon MJ see Rose WC
- Coonradt J: Colonial dental diary. *Tic* 35(3):1-3, 6, Mar 76
- Coope J: Mania Sakhalinosa; an episode in the life of Dr. Anton Chekhov. *Med Hist* 23(1):29-37, Jan 79
- Cooper DY: Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation: influence of alcohol on revival of an old technique. *Life Sci* 16(4):487-500, 15 Feb 75
- Cooper EL: When did it begin? *Dev Comp Immunol* 1(2):73-9, Apr 77
- Cooper FB: The literature of medical ethics: a review of the writings of Hans Jonas. *J Med Ethics* 2(1):39-43, Mar 76
- Cooper JA: The Association of American Medical Colleges: looking ahead from the first hundred years. *J Med Educ* 52(1):11-8, Jan 77
- Cooper JA: Undergraduate medical education. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 251-312.
- Cooper MG: Observational studies of children from diary to ethnogram. A century of progress. *Child Care Health Dev* 3(4):283-92, Jul-Aug 77
- Cooper RR, Shands AE: The orthopaedic research society. Its first twenty years. *Clin Orthop* (106):285-9, Jan-Feb 75
- Cooperman EM: Marfan's syndrome and Sherlock Holmes. *Can Med Assoc J* 112(4):423, 22 Feb 75
- Cooperman EM: More on Sherlock Holmes. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(11-12):1024-5, 13 Dec 75
- Cooter RJ: Phenology and British alienists, c.1825-1845: doctrine and practice. *Med Hist* 20(2):135-51, Apr 76
- Cooter RJ: Phenology and British alienists, c. 1825-1845. Part I: Converts to a doctrine. *Med Hist* 20(1):1-21, Jan 76
- Cooter RJ: Phenology: the provocation of progress. *Hist Sci* 14(4):211-34, Dec 76
- Cootjans G: Génération et croissance: quelques conceptions de l'antiquité. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(2):185-90, 1976
- Copcutt DI: Midwifery in the nineteenth century. *S Afr Nurs J* 43(4):22-4, Apr 76; 43(8):15-7, Aug 76
- Cope JC: A tribute to Missouri's pioneer doctors. *Mo Med* 73(8):459-63, Aug 76
- Cope O: Endocrine surgery. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):957-66, Oct 78
- Cope Z: The ailments and last illness of Jane Austen; born December 16, 1775. *Nurs Mirror* 141(26):50-2, 25 Dec 75
- Copeman H: Henry Leighton Jones and his contribution to gland grafting. *Med J* 2(26-27):868-71, 24-31 Dec 77
- Copenhaver BP: Ars Moriendi. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 253-5.
- Copley A see Taylor L
- Coppes MA: 'I've been nursing on the railroad....' *RN* 39(7):34-7, Jul 76
- Copping AM: The history of the nutrition society. *Proc Nutr Soc* 37(2):105-39, Sep 78
- Corballis MC see Morgan MJ
- Corbella J, González Casanovas JC: La contribución valenciana a l'escola de cirurgia catalana moderna. Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano. 1st, Valencia, Spain, 1971. 4:211-217.
- Corbella J: Medicina legal. In Llain Entralgo P, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:407-14.
- Corbella J, Calbet Camarasa JM: Nota sobre los profesores andaluces en la antigua facultad de medicina de Barcelona (1843-1906). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 447-56.
- Corbella J, Calbet Camarasa JM: Un medico granadino en Cataluña: Rafael Rodríguez Mendez. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 229-36.
- Corbella JE: El Doctor Diego Paroissien, medico del ejercito de los Andes. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 2):6-7, Jan-Apr 72
- Corbellini S: Aportes acerca de los orígenes del Hospital e Instituto de enseñanza médica del Centenario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Añiversario):364-71, 1973
- Corbett H see Fechner G
- Corbett CE: Anestesiologia na Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo e Gil Soares Bairão. *Rev Paul Med* 83(6):313-6, Jun 74
- Corbett M: The engraved title-page to John Gerard's *Herball* or *Generall Historie of Plantes*, 1597. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):223-30, Nov 77
- Corbett ME, Moore WJ: Distribution of dental caries in ancient British populations. IV. The 19th century. *Caries Res* 10(6):401-14, 1976
- Corbett ME see Moore WJ
- Corbary E, ed: *Controversies in cardiology*. Philadelphia, Davis, 1977. xi, 331 p. (Cardiovascular clinics; v. 8. no. 1).
- Cordey LG de: A philosophical discourse concerning speech (1668); and a discourse written to a learned friar (1670). 2 vols. in 1. Facsimile reproductions with an introduction by B. Ross. Delmar, N.Y., Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1972. xix, 219p.
- Corea G: The hidden malpractice: how American medicine treats women as patients and professionals. New York, Morrow, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 22-72.
- Coren S, Porac C: Fifty centuries of right-handedness: the historical record. *Science* 198(4317):631-2, 11 Nov 77
- Corey M see Jaffe FS
- Corgan JX, Tanner SR: Biographical data in serial publications of the Tennessee Academy of Science. *J Tenn Acad Sci* 54(1):5-10, Jan 79
- Corgan JX: Biographical material in antebellum issues of the *Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery*. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 71(8):592, 594, Aug 78
- Corgan JX: Biographical notes from the Southern Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 71(8):593-4, Aug 78
- Corgan JX: Non-medical functions of the Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery, 1851-1861. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(3):168-70, Mar 77
- Corgan JX: Notes on Tennessee's pioneer scientists. *J Tenn Acad Sci* 53(1):2-7, Jan 78
- Corgan JX: Offbeat pioneers. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(12):373-6, Dec 77
- Corgan JX: Preliminary catalog of the agricultural and medical societies of antebellum West Tennessee. *West Tenn Hist Soc Pap* 32:60-9, Oct 78
- Corgan JX: Tennessee's early technical and scientific journals, 1825-1861. *J Tenn Acad Sci* 52(1):23-6, Jan 77
- Corley FF: The old medical college and the old governor's mansion. *Richmond Cty Hist* 8:5-22, Summer 76
- Corliss JO: A salute to fifty-four great microscopists of the past: a pictorial footnote to the history of protozoology. Part I. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 97(4):419-58, Oct 78
- Corliss JO: A salute to fifty-four great microscopists of the past: a pictorial footnote to the history of protozoology. Part II. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 98(1):26-58, Jan 79
- Corliss JO: Three centuries of protozoology: a brief tribute to its founding father, A. van Leeuwenhoek of Delft. *J Protozool* 22(1):3-7, Feb 75
- Cormane RH see Siddiqui AH
- Corn JK: Alice Hamilton, M.D., and women's welfare. *N Engl J Med* 294(6):316-8, 5 Feb 76
- Corn JK: Community responsibility for public health: the impact of epidemic disease and urban growth on Pittsburgh. *West Pa Hist Mag* 59:319-39, Jul 76
- Corn JK: Historical aspects of industrial hygiene—I: changing attitudes toward occupational health. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 39(9):695-9, Sep 78
- Corn JK: Historical perspective to a current controversy on the clinical spectrum of plumbism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 53(1):93-114, Winter 75

- Corn JK: Social response to epidemic disease in Pittsburgh, 1872-1895. *Pa Mag Hist Biogr* 56(1):59-70, 1973
- Cornelius EH: John Hunter as an expert witness. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(5):412-8, Sep 78
- Corner GW: Charles Lee Hoagland. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 380-1, 1974.
- Corner GW: Doctors limited: notes for an autobiography. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(3):406-19, Spring 78
- Corner GW: Donald Russell Hooker. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 390-1, 1974.
- Corner GW: Edgar Erskine Hume. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 335-6, 1977.
- Corner GW: Florence Rena Sabin. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 600-1, 1977.
- Corner GW: George Linus Streeter. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 800-2, 1974.
- Corner GW: George Linus Streeter. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:96-8, 1976.
- Corner GW: Herbert McLean Evans. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:153-92, 1974
- Corner GW: James Bumgardner Murphy. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 615-7, 1974.
- Corner GW: John Auer. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 34, 1974.
- Corner GW: Lewis Hill Weed. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 733-4, 1977.
- Corner GW: Simon Flexner. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 286-9, 1974.
- Corner GW: Thomas Stephen Cullen. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 146-8, 1977.
- Corner GW: William Pepper III. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 650-1, 1974.
- Corner GW see Amoroso EC
- Corning ME, Cummings MM: Biomedical communications. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 722-73.
- Cornudella i Capdevila J: La pneumologia a Catalunya e els seus homes. Barcelona, Ariel, 1975. 275p.
- Cornutt RC: Hill of mercy: Chimborazo Military Hospital, 1861-1865. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(4):113-9, Apr 75
- Cornwell WS: Some thoughts on the definition of human paleopathology. *Paleopathol Newsl* (18):10-12, Jun 77
- Cornwell WS see Goldberg HJ
- Coronas Tejada L: Hospital Real de Ntra. Sra. de la Misericordia de Loja; desde mediados del siglo XVIII a 1833. Resumen de tesis doctoral. Universidad de Granada (Departamento de Historia Contemporanea), 1973. 64 p.
- Corrado M: Lineamenti d'interpretazione dell'esperienza onirica esaminata nella sua evoluzione storica. Paolo Grassi e la sua opera sulla natura dei sogni. *RV Stor Med* 16(2):171-206, Jul-Dec 72
- Corruccini RS, McHenry HM: Relative fetal head size in early hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):145-8, Jul 78
- Corruccini RS see McHenry HM
- Corsiglia L: Medicine and alchemy in Indian culture. *Scientia* 108:857-66, 1973
- Corson EO see Corson SA
- Corson SA, Corson EO: Philosophical and historical roots of Pavlovian psychology. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. *Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR*. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 19-58.
- Corteguera RR, Garcia HF, Lazo RV: Advances in pediatrics and child care in Cuba, 1959-1974. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 10(1):9-24, 1976
- Cortez J: La última enfermedad de Don Juan de Austria. *Med Hist (Bare)* 28:11-26, Oct 73
- Cortes RC: The Aerospace Medical Association of the Philippines. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):517-9, May 79
- Cortez P, Diaconescu N, Sărmășanu-Cortez ML: Alexandru Obregia (1860-1937). *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 19(5):377-84, Oct-Dec 74
- Cortez P see Cortez-Sărmășanu ML
- Cortez P see Sărmășanu-Cortez ML
- Cortez-Sărmășanu ML, Cortez P: Contribuția doctorului Petre Pitulescu la dezvoltarea psihiatriei românești. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 23(3):231-3, Jul-Sep 78
- Corveleyn J see Jonckheere P
- Cosbie WG: The Toronto General Hospital, 1819-1965: a chronicle. Toronto, Macmillan, c1975. vii, 373p.
- Cosman B: Another seventeenth-century denigration of Gaspare Tagliacozzi. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(3):312-4, May 78
- Cosman MP: Machaut's medical musical world. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 314:1-36, 20 Oct 78
- Cosman MP: Medical malpractice and peer review in medieval England. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 80(3, Pt 1):293-7, May-Jun 75
- Cosminsky S see Harrison IE
- Cosnett JE: Edendale Hospital, Pietermaritzburg. The first twenty-one years. *S Afr Med J* 49(36):1486-91, 23 Aug 75
- Costa A: Come s'ha da scrivere questa storia della medicina? *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 62(2-3):695-7, Dec 77
- Costa A: Echi celsiani e spiriti nuovi in un libro quattrocentesco d'igiene dell'età senile (il *De vita producenda sive longa* di Marsilio Ficino). *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 61(1):223-36, Apr 77
- Costa A: Ricordo di tre gentili donne nella vecchia Scuola fiorentina di Anatomia Patologica. *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 62(1):237-43, Apr 77
- Costa A: Un angolo della vecchia Scuola fiorentina di Anatomia Patologica nel 'sogetto' di un quadro di Giovanni Fattori. *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 61(1):169-71, Apr 76
- Costa AB: Henry Clapp Sherman. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 622-3, 1977.
- Costa AB: Werner Emmanuel Bachmann. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 28-9, 1977.
- Costa I da: Análise da morbilidade nas Gerais (Vila Rica, 1799-1801). *Rev Hist (Bras)* 54(107):241-62, 1976
- Costa-Casareto C: El primer propagandista de Harvey. *Rev Med Chil* 107(1):73-83, Jan 79
- Costa-Casareto C: Harvey y la reacción conservadora. *Rev Med Chil* 107(2):169-79, Feb 79
- Costa-Casareto C: En torno del primer caso de enfermedad de Addison descrito en Chile (1878). *Rev Med Chil* 106(12):1034-43, Dec 78
- Costa-Casareto C: La participación de los estudiantes de medicina chilenos al estallar la Guerra del Pacífico (1 de marzo de 1879). *Rev Med Chil* 107(4):357-64, Apr 79
- Costatini V see Pen ts'ao p'in hui ching yao.
- Costello C: Medicine in the time of John T. Hodgen. *Mo Med* 72(9):536-6A, Sep 75
- Costero I: Anatomía patológica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:153-64.
- Cotes JE: Lung function; assessment and application in medicine. Third ed. Oxford, Blackwell, 1975. Historical section, p. 3-10.
- Cotinat L: Essai d'un petit guide des antiquités pharmaceutiques conservées dans les musées de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):549-76, Sep 73
- Cotinat L: Les Granules de Baumé du Dr Legros. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):57-8, Mar 79
- Cotinat L: Note sur les vases de pharmacie de l'Hospice Condé, à Chantilly. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):61-3, Mar 79
- Cotinat L: Quelques documents concernant l'apothicaire Ignace-Théodore Brongniart (1707-1765). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(227): 581-7, Dec 75
- Cott NF: Notes toward an interpretation of antebellum childrearing. *Psychohist Rev* 6(4):4-20, Spring 78
- Cottrell LS: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: George Herbert Mead and Harry Stack Sullivan: an unfinished synthesis. *Psychiatry* 41(2):151-63, May 78
- Coturi E: Le sostanziali innovazioni introdotte in psichiatria da Vincenzo Chiarugi. *Episteme* 6(3-4):252-65, Jul-Dec 72
- Coubrough RL: The South African Veterinary Association: glimpses from 75 years of service to veterinary science. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 49(4):283-6, Dec 78
- Couch RH: Every day is Easter in Alabama: the history of the Alabama Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1926-1976. Troy, Alabama, Troy State Univ. Press, 1976. xiii, 267 p.
- Coughlin EA: Analysis of Pum - II mummy fluid. *Paleopathol Newsl* (17):7-8, Mar 77
- Coulet M: Lectines d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 130C(1):3-16, Jan-Feb 79
- Coulter HL: Progress and regress: J.B. Van Helmont to Claude Bernard. Washington, Wehawken Book Co., 1977. 785 p. (Volume II of author's *Divided legacy: a history of the schism in medical thought*).
- Coulter HL: The patterns emerge: Hippocrates to Paracelsus. Washington, Wehawken Book Co., xxxii, 1975. 537 p. (Vol. I of the author's *Divided legacy: a history of the schism in medical thought*).
- Counihan HE: The Medical Association of Ireland—origins and objectives. *Ir Med J* 71(16):525-32, 17 Nov 78
- County medical societies (history):. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2053-72, Nov 76
- Courbette AM see Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantenaire de sa découverte du brome.
- Cournand A: Cardiac catheterization; development of the technique, its contributions to experimental medicine, and its initial applications in man. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* (579):3-32, 1975
- Court S, Smeaton WA: Fourcroy and the Journal de la Société des Pharmaciens de Paris. *Ambix* 26(1):39-55, Mar 79
- Courteaux F: De Zwate Zusters te Aalst of de geschiedenis van de pest, 1475-1975. *Land Aalst* 27:141-84, 1975
- Courteaux F: Peter Paul Rubens en 'De Pestlijders' in de Sint-Martinuskerk te Aalst. *Land Aalst* 29:97-143, 1977
- Courteaux F: Verpleging van leprozen te Aalst. *Land Aalst* 28:26-34, 1976
- Courtney D see Griffiths SP
- Courtney JF: The celebrated appendix of Edward VII. *Med Times* 104(11):176-81, Nov 76
- Courtton M: Simon Partic ze Spicberka a jeho lékařská činnost. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(18):563-5, 2 May 75
- Courty C: Jean Léo Testut. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:288, 1976.
- Courty C see Lesky E, ed
- Courty C see Schadeewaldt H, ed
- Couto R: Fayette County, Tennessee: sick for justice. *South Exposure* 6(2):73-6, 1978
- Couto R: Mud Creek, Kentucky: sick for clinics. *South Exposure* 6(2):76-9, 1978
- Coventry MB: The American Orthopaedic Association and the written word. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 59(8):1116-23, Dec 77
- Coventry MB: Total joint arthroplasty. Historical development. *Mayo Clin Proc* 54(8):493-4, Aug 79

- Covey PC see Donovan AJ
- Cowan GO: William Schevez, physician-archbishop. *Practitioner* 220(1319):816-20, May 78
- Cowan JR see *Health in America 1776-1976*.
- Cowan RS: Francis Galton's contribution to genetics. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):389-412, Fall 72
- Cowan RS: Nature and nurture: the interplay of biology and politics in the work of Francis Galton. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:133-208, 1977.
- Cowan RS: The 'Industrial Revolution' in the home: household technology and social change in the 20th century. *Technol Cult* 17(1):1-23, Jan 76
- Cowan RS: Walter Frank Raphael Weldon. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:251-2, 1976.
- Cowan WM: A tribute to Clement A. Fox. Member of the Editorial Board 1966-1973. *J Comp Neurol* 168(1):1-6, 1 Jul 76
- Cowen DL: A bibliography on the history of colonial and revolutionary medicine and pharmacy. Madison, American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1975. 16 p.
- Cowen DL: A late medieval Yiddish manuscript on bloodletting. *Clio Med* 10(4):267-76, Dec 75
- Cowen DL: Fifty years of the New Jersey Journal of Pharmacy. *NJ J Pharm* 50(10):14-17, Oct 77
- Cowen DL: French pharmacy in Louisiana in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. *Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:21-7, 1975
- Cowen DL: How historical markers put the focus on the profession of pharmacy. *Pharm Times* 41(11):72-7, Nov 75
- Cowen DL: Medicine in revolutionary New Jersey. Trenton, New Jersey Historical Commission, 1975. 36 p. (New Jersey's revolutionary experience, 12).
- Cowen DL: The colonial and revolutionary heritage of pharmacy in America. Trenton, New Jersey and Madison, Wisconsin, New Jersey Pharmaceutical Association and American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1976. 24 p.
- Cowen DL: The foundations of pharmacy in the United States. *Clio Med* 11(3):161-70, Oct 76
- Cowen DL: The foundations of pharmacy in the United States. *JAMA* 236(1):83-7, Jul 76
- Cowen DL: The spread and influence of British pharmacopoeial and related literature; an historical and bibliographic study. Mit einer Einführung. *Britische Pharmakopöe-Literatur des 17. bis 19. Jahrhunderts*, von E. Hickel. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1974. xviii, 105p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Neue Folge, Band 41).
- Cowen DL: The Swiss-American pharmaceutical houses of New Jersey. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Festschrift für Herrn Dr. phil. Hans-Rudolf Fehlmann zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 37-45.
- Cowen DL see Anderson RG
- Cowen DL see Wankmüller A
- Cowen EL see Zax M
- Cowles J see Stehlin JS
- Coyle T: A continual beginning: DePaul's 150 years. *Hosp Prog* 59(11):86, 88, 90 passim, Nov 78
- Crafts NF: Average age at first marriage for women in mid-nineteenth-century England and Wales: a cross-section study. *Popul Stud* 32(1):21-5, Mar 78
- Crafts NF, Ireland NJ: Family limitation and the English demographic revolution: a simulation approach. *J Econ Hist* 36(3):598-623, 1976
- Craib WH: For the amusement of cardiologists. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 1):205-31, Winter 79
- Craig GM: John Rolph. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:683-90, 1976.
- Craig RB: La campaña permanente: Mexico's antidrug campaign. *J Interam Stud World Aff* 20(2):107-131, 1978
- Craig RG, Peyton FA, et al.: Scope and history of restorative materials. In their: *Restorative dental materials*. St. Louis, Mosby, 1975. p. 1-15.
- Craig WS: History of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Oxford, Blackwell; Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1976. xxix, 1125 p.
- Craige EH: Ludwig Türck. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:492-3, 1976.
- Crain JB: Murut depopulation and the Sipitang Lun Dayeh. *J Malays Branch R Asiat Soc* 45(2):110-21, 1972
- Crainz F: An obstetric tragedy. The case of her royal highness The Princess Charlotte Augusta; some unpublished documents of 1817. London, Heinemann, 1977. 77 p.
- Crainz F: I flussi menstruali usanze e pregiudizi. *Atti Accad Lanc Roma* 17(1):213-4, 1973
- Cram RS: 50 years of general practice in a small community. *Nebr Med J* 64(4):94-5, Apr 79
- Cramer D see Conroy GC
- Cramer M, Morsier G de: L'enseignement du docteur William Cullen, d'Edimbourg (1712-1790) transcrit par son élève le docteur Louis Odier de Genève (1748-1817). *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):217-27, 1976
- Cramer M: Léon Massol, ingénieur et bactériologue. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):203-6, 1977
- Crammatt FB see Braddock GC
- Craneffeld PF: Ernest Harms. *Acad Bookman* 28(1):3-5, 1975
- Craneffeld PF see Mayo H
- Craneffeld PF, ed: Claude Bernard's revised edition of his *Introduction à l'étude de la médecine expérimentale*. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xii, 163 p. (New York Academy of Medicine Library, History of medicine series, no. 48).
- Craps M: Benoit-Jean-Joseph Dujardin. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):185-196, 1973.
- Craps M: Coup d'oeil sur le paracelsisme. *Rev Med Brux* 32:7-13, 67-76, 1976
- Craps M: Paracelse devant les grandes maladies de son temps. *Cah Biloque* 24:121-40, 1974
- Craps M: Paracelse et Faust, héros d'oeuvres littéraires, musicales et figurées. *Cah Biloque* 25:4-25, 1975
- Craps M: Pour mieux comprendre l'oeuvre de Paracelse. *Cah Biloque* 26:41-60, 161-77, 1976
- Craton M: Death, disease and medicine on Jamaican slave plantations; the example of Worthy Park, 1767-1838. *Soc Hist (Canada)* 9(18):237-55, 1976
- Crawford JG: Auckland Hospital and Charitable Aid Board—the Dental Hospital 1909-1975. *NZ Dent J* 71(325):201-2, Oct 75
- Crawford LM: A tribute to Alexandre Liautaud, the father of the American veterinary profession. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):35-7, 1 Jul 76
- Crawford MH see Halberstein RA
- Crawford ML: Surgical instruments in America. *AORN J* 24(1):150, 152-4, 156, Jul 76
- Crawford S: From hard copy to electronic publishing: problems in accessing the literature. *JAMA* 241(4):399-400, 26 Jan 79
- Crawford S: Medical school libraries in the United States 1960 through 1975. *JAMA* 237(5):464-8, 31 Jan 77
- Crawford S: Past presidents I have known. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(4):415-7, Oct 75
- Crawford W. Long Museum: reopens in Jefferson, Georgia. *J Med Assoc Ga* 68(11):1011-2, Nov 79
- Crawford Williamson Long: his life and his discovery.: *J Med Assoc Ga* 65(7):280-6, Jul 76
- Creech HJ: Historical review of the American Association of Cancer Research, Inc., 1941-1978. *Cancer Res* 39(6 Pt 1):1863-90, Jun 79
- Creece R see Besterman E
- Creevy CD see Landes RR
- Crellin J: Selected items from the history of pathology. William Harvey (1578-1657). *Am J Pathol* 93(2):382, Nov 78
- Crellin JK: Anton Störck (1731-1803) and British therapeutics. *Clio Med* 9(2):103-8, Jun 74
- Crellin JK: Chemistry and 18th-century British medical education. *Clio Med* 9(1):9-21, Mar 74
- Crellin JK: Domestic medicine chests: microcosms of 18th and 19th century medical practice. *Pharm Hist* 21(3):122-30, 1979
- Crellin JK: Early roots of the Royal Society of Medicine—an exercise in moderation. *J R Soc Med* 71(12):927-8, Dec 78
- Crellin JK: Félix-Archimède Pouchet. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:109-10, 1975.
- Crellin JK: Franz Ferdinand Schulze. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:233-4, 1975.
- Crellin JK: Jean Rey. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:389, 1975.
- Crellin JK: John Thurnam. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:396, 1976.
- Crellin JK: Manuscripts of Benjamin Waterhouse at Duke. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):356-8, Jul 79
- Crellin JK: Robert King Stone, M.D., physician to Abraham Lincoln. *IMJ* 155(2):97-9, Feb 79
- Crellin JK: Ronald Ross. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:555-7, 1975.
- Crellin JK see Lesky E, ed
- Cremenius J: Kurt Tucholsky über die Psychoanalyse. Eine historische Notiz. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(4):355-9, Apr 75
- Cremenius J see Drews S, et al, ed:
- Cremien LA: Edward Lee Thorndike. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 831-4, 1974.
- Cremien LA: John Dewey. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 169-73, 1977.
- Crépet EJ see Riese W
- Crescitelli F: Friedrich Wilhelm Kühne. The centennial of rhodopsin. *Arch Ophthalmol* 95(10):1766, Oct 77
- Crescitelli F: Friedrich Wilhelm Kühne 1837-1900. *Vision Res* 17(11-12):1317-23, 1977
- Crew FA: Reginald Crundall Punnett. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:211-3, 1975.
- Crews F: Anxious energetics. *Partisan Rev* 41(3):385-400, 1974
- Crichton A: The shift from entrepreneurial to political power in the Canadian health system. *Soc Sci Med* 10(1):59-66, Jan 76
- Cripps DJ, McDonald R: Syphilis maligna praecox—the first patient seen at MGH in 1821? *N Engl J Med* 296(12):695, 24 Mar 77
- Crisan E: The first 'Taxa pharmaceutica'—(list of pharmaceutical products of Transylvania.) (Rum). *Acta Mus Napocensis (Cluj)* 12:265-82, 1975
- Crisan V: Egas Moniz (1874-1955) creatorul angiografiei cerebrale și a leucotomieii frontale. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 24(1):71-3, Jan-Mar 79
- Crispell KR: Medical education—Jefferson and Flexner revisited. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 87:246-52, 1976
- Crispen RG: BCG vaccine, past, present, future. *Ill Med J* 149(4):355-9, Apr 76
- Crissey JT: Treatment of syphilis: a 1932 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):30, Jul 77
- Crissey MS: Mental retardation: past, present, and future. *Am Psychol* 30(8):800-8, Aug 75

- Croizier R: Medicine and modernization in China: an historical overview. In: Kleinman A. et al., ed. *Medicine in Chinese cultures*. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 21-35. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).
- Croizier RC see Leslie C, ed
- Croll NA see Chan L
- Crompton L: Homosexuals and the death penalty in colonial America. *J Homosex* 1(3):277-93, 1976
- Crompton L: Jeremy Bentham's essay on 'Paederasty': an introduction. *J Homosex* 3(4):383-7, Summer 78
- Crompton L: Jeremy Bentham's essay on 'Paederasty'. Part 2. *J Homosex* 4(1):91-107, Fall 78
- Crompton L: Offences against one's self: paederasty. Part I, Jeremy Bentham. *J Homosex* 3(4):389-405, Summer 78
- Cromwell FS: Eleanor Clarke Slagle, the leader, the woman. In retrospect on the 60th anniversary of the founding of the AOTA. *Am J Occup Ther* 31(10):645-8, Nov-Dec 77
- Cronholm B: Carl Fredrik Halls sjukdom och konst. *Lakartidningen* 73(52):4609-14, 22 Dec 76
- Crosby AW: Epidemic and peace, 1918. Westport, Greenwood, 1976. 337 p.
- Crosby AW: Virgin soil epidemics as a factor in the aboriginal depopulation in America. *William Mary Q* 33:289-99, Apr 76
- Crosby AW see Osborn JE, ed
- Crosby F: Evaluating psychohistorical explanations. *Psychohist Rev* 7(4):6-16, Spring 79
- Crosby JF: History of the American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 56(5):507-12, Nov 75
- Crosland M: Science and the Franco-Prussian war. *Soc Stud Sci* 6(2):185-214, May 76
- Crosland M, ed: The emergence of science in western Europe. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. 201 p. Contributions by A. G. Keller, C. B. Schmitt, M. B. Hall, P. M. Rattansi, W. D. Hackmann, J. R. Christie, R. Hahn, D. M. Knight, W. V. Farrar.
- Cross AB: The Solomon Islands tragedy—a tale of epidemic poliomyelitis. *Med Hist* 21(2):137-55, Apr 77
- Cross MS: Charles Duncombe. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:228-32, 1976.
- Cross TN: Rudyard Kipling's sense of identity. *Mich Q Rev* 4(4):245-52, 1965
- Crosgrove W: Zur Erforschung des 'Aelteren deutschen Macer'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):71-86, 1979
- Crosson D: Plastic surgery on the Wyoming frontier: Dr. Thomas G. Maghee. *Rocky Mt Med J* 73(4):194-8, Jul-Aug 76
- Crowe K: Thomas Burn Catherwood and the medical department of Wellington's army: 1809-1814. *Med Hist* 20(1):22-40, Jan 76
- Crowe-Carraco C: Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service. *Regist Ky Hist Soc* 76(3):179-91, 1978
- Crowell LA: Confederate laboratory for preparation of medicines near Lincolnton. *NC Med J* 39(4):235-6, Apr 78
- Crowley R see Chrzanoski G
- Crowley RM: Psychiatry, psychiatrists, and psychoanalysts: reminiscences of Madison, Chicago and Washington-Baltimore in the 1930s. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 6(4):557-67, Oct 78
- Crowther A: Paupers or patients? the Poor Law infirmaries 1890-1929. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:14-16, Dec 77
- Cruft HJ: Edgar Stedman, 12 July 1890-8 May 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:529-53, 1976
- Cruikshank M: Mary Denny, 1855-1933, pioneer of residential schools for the feeble minded. *J Educ Adm Hist* 8(1):26-9, 1976
- Crul JF: Inaugural address of the European Academy of Anesthesiology. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 30(2):101-12, 1979
- Crum H: Alexander William Evans. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:148-51, 1978.
- Crum JF: The saga of osteopathy in California. *West J Med* 122(1):87-90, Jan 75
- Crummey JM: The daybooks of Robert MacLellan: a comparative study of a Nova Scotia family practice during World War I. *Can Med Assoc J* 120(4):492-7, 17 Feb 79
- Crump JO: Theory and practice in psychiatry: the case of James Cowles Prichard, M.D., F.R.S. (1786-1848). *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:2-4, Jun 78
- Crunden RM: Freud, Erikson, and the historian: a bibliographical survey. *Can Rev Am Stud* 4(1):48-64, 1973
- Cruz H: Historia de la ginecología en Chile. *Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol* 41(1):14-24, 1976
- Cruz H see Franco R
- Cruz S: 'Medicina española renacentista en la Biblioteca Novohispana de Melchor Pérez de Soto' *Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr* 1:105-16, 1969
- Cruz-Coke R: A genetic reform of the civil law computations of the degrees of relationship in families. *Soc Biol* 24(2):93-9, Summer 77
- Cruz Coke R, Gole A: Cambios socio-económicos bruscos e índices de salud pública en Chile (1970-1973). *Rev Med Chil* 101(12):996-1001, Dec 73
- Cruz Hernandez M: El puesto de la medicina en la sociedad almohade andaluz del siglo XII. el ejemplo de Averroes: tradicion e innovacion. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 45-53.
- Cryder TS: John Dickinson and Daniel Hughes: two early Cape May County physicians. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(6):606-17, Jun 78
- Cryoscopy.: *Urology* 13(5):477-0, 477-EE, May 79
- Crystal DS, ed: Philadelphia: a medical panorama of 200 years, 1776-1976. Philadelphia, Philadelphia County Medical Society, 1976. 107 p.
- Csanád V, Kapronczay K: Schöpf-Merei Agoston rendkívüli tanári pályázata 1835-36-ból. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):137-49, 1978
- Csanád V, Némethy F: Semmelweis széljegyzetei a 'Neue Zeitschrift für Geburtskunde' c. folyóirat kötetében. *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):123-33, 1977
- Cseh I: A bajai városi kórház történetének vázlata. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:127-48, 1975
- Csiha A, Szabó D: Wespérmi István regulái az egészség fenntartására. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:194-202, 1975
- Csillag I: Adat Semmelweis kritikus napjáról, 1865. július 13-ról. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):217-20, 1978
- Csillag I: Louis Mandl (1812-1881), professeur à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, ami de Claude Bernard, Flourens et Magendie. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(4):79-84, Dec 78
- Csocsán de Várallja E: La population de la Hongrie au XXe siècle: le mouvement naturel de la population. *Rev Est* 5(3):133-77, 1974
- Cuart B: Juan Xanti y Juan Gutierrez, colegas de Bolo. *Nia y medicos de Carlos V y Felipe II. Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:163-74, 1975
- Cuatrecasas J: Neo humanismo biológico. *Sem Med* 149(6):198-204, 12 Aug 76
- Cuatrecasas J: Raíces historicas de la medicina psicosomatica. *Sem Med* 150(14):436-9, 12 May 77
- Cueva Velázquez J: Richet, su vida y obra. *Alergia* 24(3):137-48, Jul 77
- Cule J: Patient and doctor. Historical reflections on demand & supply. *Leoch* 8(2):1976
- Cule J: Some early hospitals in Wales and the Border. *Natl Libr Wales J* 20(2):97-130, 1977
- Cule J: The diagnosis, care and treatment of leprosy in Wales and the border in the Middle Ages. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(1):29-54, 1970
- Cullen MJ: The statistical movement in early Victorian Britain: the foundations of empirical social research. Hassocks, Sussex, England, Harvester Press, 1975. 205 p.
- Cullen JW, ed: Legacies in the study of behavior; the wisdom and experience of many. Springfield, Thomas, 1974. 275 p. Contributions by E.F. Adolph, H.J. Eysenck, W.H. Gantt, E. Gellhorn, J. Konorski, A.S. Marazzi, W.S. Middleton, I.H. Page, J.B. Rhine, R.J. Williams, P.T. Young.
- Culliton BJ: Science's restive public. *Daedalus* 107(2):147-56, Spring 78
- Cullotta CA: On the color of blood from Lavoisier to Hoppe-Seyler, 1777-1864: a theoretical dilemma. *Episteme* 4(3):219-33, Jul-Sep 70
- Culp RW: John D. Quackenbosc, M.D. (1848-1926): a man for all seasons. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):306-15, Oct 78
- Culver ED: 610 Ellis and the hospital children. *Wis Mag Hist* 60:116-37, Winter 76-7
- Cummings MM: Scholarship and sarcoidosis. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(6):704-5, Nov-Dec 77
- Cummings MM: Your National Library of Medicine. *JAMA* 233(13):1359-61, 29 Sep 75
- Cummings MM see Corning ME
- Cummins CC see Amundson LH
- Cummins CJ: The administration of medical service in New South Wales. 1788-1855. Kensington, University of New South Wales, 1969 iv, 93p (Australian Studies in Health Service Administration, No.9).
- Cummins CJ: The development of the Benevolent (Sydney) Asylum 1788-1855. Sydney, Department of Health, 1971. 21, 2 p.
- Cummins G see Freudenberg H
- Cunliffe B: The Roman baths at Bath: the excavations 1969-75. *Britannia* 7:1-32, 1976
- Cunningham A: Sir Robert Sibbald and medical education, Edinburgh, 1706. *Clio Med* 13(2):135-61, Oct 78
- Cunningham A: The kinds of anatomy. *Med Hist* 19(1):1-19, Jan 75
- Cunningham C: Christ's Hospital: infant and child mortality in the sixteenth century. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 18:37-40, 1977
- Cunningham RJ: Christian science and mind cure in America: a review article. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):299-311, Jul 75
- Cunningham RJ: From holiness to healing: the faith cure in America, 1872-1892. *Stud Church Hist* 43:499-513, 1974
- Cunningham RM: Notes on the birth of the Blues. *Hospitals* 53(8):93-4, 96, 16 Apr 79
- Cunningham W: The work of two Scottish medical graduates in the control of woolsorters' disease. *Med Hist* 20(2):169-75, Apr 76
- Cuno CC: Observaciones durch dessen verfertigte Microscopia deren unterschiedlichen Insecten Faksimiledruck of Augsburg, 1734 ed. Einführung von A. Geus. Marburg an der Lahn, Basilikenpresse, 1976. xiv, 11, (17) p.
- Curcio G: L'Ospedale di S. Giovanni in Laterano: funzione urbana di una istituzione ospedaliera. *I. Stor Arte* 32:23-39, 1978
- Curjel H: Wei-Hai-Wei. *J R Nav Med Serv* 61(3):149-56, Winter 75
- Curley FJ: Elisha Perkins' patent metallic tractors. *Synthesis* 2(4):8-21, Winter 75
- Curran CE: Contemporary debate in philosophical and religious ethics [of abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 17-26.
- Curran WJ: Law-medicine notes. Medical-examiner-system reorganization in Massachusetts. *N Engl J Med* 299(6):295, 10 Aug 78
- Curran WJ: Public health and the law: a bicentennial review. *Am J Public Health* 66(1):93-4, Jan 76
- Curran WJ: The confusion of titles in the medicolegal field: an historical analysis and a proposal for reform. *Med Sci Law* 15(4):270-5, Oct 75

- Curran WJ: Titles in the medicolegal field: a proposal for reform. *Am J Law Med* 1(1):1-11, Mar 75
- Curran WJ, ed see Reiser SJ
- Curriculum vitae: Prof. Basile J(oseph) Luyet. *Cryobiology* 12(4):440-53, Aug 75
- Curry A see Tapp E
- Curti M: Psychological theories in American thought. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 4:16-30, 1973.
- Curtis H: Les pots de pharmacie. Paris, Aulard, 1971. 126 p.
- Curtis B: Victorians abed: William Graham Sumner on the family, women and sex. *Am Stud* 18(1):101-22, 1977
- Curtis GH see Leakey MD
- Curutchet PD: Aximanagerial surgery; technology and history. Buenos Aires, Mundi, 1974. 172 p.
- Cushing H see Inkley SR, et. al.
- Cushman P: Revolutionary war. Impact on medicine in New York City. *NY State J Med* 76(9):1543-51, Sep 76
- Cussack F: Lister House: the story of the Northern District School of Nursing. Melbourne, Hawthorne Press, 1976. 101 p.
- Custer GS: The development of group practice in the Midwest and Wisconsin. *Wis Med J* 75(7):32-7, Jul 76
- Cuthbertson A: The first published clinical photographs? *Practitioner* 221(1322):276-8, Aug 78
- Cuthbertson GM: Doctors in Texas politics: profiles in medical and political courage. *Tex Med* 75(4):56-8, Apr 79
- Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne. *Aust NZ J Surg* 49(2):275-8, Apr 79
- Cuthbertson RA see Hueston JT
- Cutler NE: Demographic, social-psychological, and political factors in the politics of aging: a foundation for research in 'political gerontology.' *Am Pol Sci Rev* 71(3):1011-25, 1977
- Cutler NE: The impact of population dynamics on public policy: the perspective of political gerontology. *Policy Stud J* 6(2):167-74, 1977
- Cutolo VO: La epidemia de fiebre amarilla de 1871. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):291-8, 1969
- Cutright DE, Daniels JL: The US Army Institute of Dental Research: fifty-three years of dedicated research and education. *Milit Med* 142(1):45-8, Jan 77
- Cutright P: Historical and contemporary trends in illegitimacy. *Arch Sex Behav* 2(2):97-118, Dec 72
- Cutright P, Hout M, Johnson DR: Structural determinants of fertility in Latin America: 1800-1970. *Am Sociol Rev* 41(3):511-27, 1976
- Cutz E see Lewin PK
- Cuvellier E: 'A treatise of the plague' de Thomas Lodge (1603), traduction d'un ouvrage médical français. *Etud Anglaises* 21:395-403, 1968
- Cvetkovic T: Istorijski razvoj bušilica u stomatologiji. *Stomatol Vjesn* 6(1-2):49-57, 1977
- Cvjetanovic B: Contribution of Haffkine to the concept and practice of controlled field trials of vaccines. *Prog Drug Res* 19:481-9, 1975
- Cyriax J see Schlötz EH
- Cyril Leslie Oakley: 20 June 1907-27 March 1975. *J Med Microbiol* 9(2):121-7, May 76
- Cytowic RE: Anton Chekhov: a physician-genius in spite of himself. Part III. *NC Med J* 36:612-4, 733-5, 1975
- Cytowic RE: Anton Chekhov: a physician-genius in spite of himself. Part IV. *NC Med J* 37(1):29-31, Jan 76
- Cytowic RE: Aphasia in Maurice Ravel. *Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc* 41(3):109-14, Jul 76
- Cytowic RE: Stalking the wild influenza. *NC Med J* 38(2):85-9, Feb 77
- Czagány I: A budai orvosok és gyógyszerészek a feudalizmus korában. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:49-69, 1974
- Czagány I: Az európai orvos- és gyógyszerészstudomány feudalizmus-kori befolyása a magyarországi orvoslásra II. XIV. sz.—1526. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):149-66, 1976
- Czagány I: Az európai orvos- és gyógyszerészstudomány feudalizmuskori befolyása a magyarországi orvoslásra I. 996—XIV. sz. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):67-82, 1976
- Czeisel E see Rátay C
- Czeisel A: Pioneers of medical genetics in Hungary. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 235-7.
- Czeisel E: A hereditogenetikus tan történeti értékelése. II. Schaffer Károly. *Orv Hetil* 120(14):840-3, 8 Apr 79
- Czeisel E: Megakadályozza-e a genetikai tanácsadás a zsenik világrajtóját? Ludwig van Beethoven. *Orv Hetil* 119(50):3075-8, 10 Dec 78
- Czeley-Wybieralska M: Starodruki medyczne biblioteki jasnogórskiej w Częstochowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):[Suppl.]1-12, 1976
- Czeley-Wybieralska M see Kamińska-Azer M
- Czeley-Wybieralska M see Sosnińska-Trawińska M
- Czimmerman M: Hetven éve létesült a dícsőszentmártoni családi ápolási telep. *Orv Hetil* 116(34):2016-8, 24 Aug 75
- Czimmerman M: Home-care colony Tirmaveni (Dícsőszentmárton). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1021-7.
- D
- D'Alesio de Carnevale Bonino RC: La enseñanza de la química médica en la escuela de medicina de Buenos Aires. *Sem Med* 152(15):455-69, 19 May 78
- D'Amore AR, Eckburg AL, ed: William Alanson White, the Washington years, 1903-1937. The contributions to psychiatry, psychoanalysis and mental health by Dr. White while Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital. Symposium held in Washington, 1973. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. xvi, 189 p. (DHEW Publication No. (ADM) (76-298). Contributions by L.C. Moore, M. Kleinerman, A.M. Duval, Z.M. Lebensohn, J.C. Jones, R.G. Kvarnes, J.B. Rhodes, A.L. Eckburg.
- D'Angelo LJ, Baker EF, Schlosser W: From the Center for Disease Control: Q fever in the United States, 1948-1977. *J Infect Dis* 139(5):613-5, May 79
- D'Aquili E: The influence of Jung on the work of Claude Levi-Strauss. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):41-8, Jan 75
- D'Arcy C: The manufacture and obsolescence of madness: age, social policy and psychiatric morbidity in a prairie province. *Soc Sci Med* 10(1):5-13, Jan 76
- D'Arcy F: The Malthusian League and the resistance to birth control propaganda in late Victorian Britain. *Popul Stud* 31(3):429-48, Nov 77
- D'Arcy Thompson R: The Gamgees—medical and veterinary. *Vet Hist* (3):3-7, Summer 74
- D'Elia DJ: Benjamin Rush: philosopher of the American Revolution. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1974. 113p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 64, pt.5).
- D'Elia DJ: Jefferson, Rush, and the limits of philosophical friendship. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 117(5):333-43, Oct 73
- D'iachkov VI: Dekabristy i zdravookhranenie. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):54-7, 1976
- D'iachkov VI: O muzei zdravookhraneniia Tiimenskoj oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):92-4, 1978
- D'iachkov VI: Stomovlenie zdravookhraneniia Tiimenskoj gubernii v period grazhdanskoj voiny (1918-1921 gg.). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):77-80, 1978
- D'iakonov VP, Sheveleva EL, Tikhonova AI: 50 let laboratornoj sluzhby Krivogo Roga. *Lab Del* (12):741-3, 1976
- D'Onofrio R: Los médicos que actuaron en las escuadras del Almirante D. Guillermo Brown. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):384-98, 1969
- D'Onofrio Botana R: Curriculum vitae del Dr. Fernando Maria Cordero (1789-1859). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):256-8, 1973
- D 200-letiu Moskovskogo Gorodskogo Nauchnogo Obshchestva Terapevtov.: Klin Med (Mosk) 54(2):8-9, Feb 76
- Al-Dabbagh SA: Ibn al-Nafis and the pulmonary circulation. *Lancet* 1(8074):1148, 27 May 78
- Da Costa JF see Poulet J
- Dadalov IM, Matlin NM: Muzei boevoi slavy meditsinskoj sluzhby ordena Lenina Leningradskogo voennogo okruga. *Voenn Med Zh* (5):90-3, May 75
- Daday A: Egy orvos-történész visszaemlékezései. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):99-106, 1976
- Daems W: Beitrag zur Crataegus-Geschichte. *Weleda Korrespondenzbl Aerzte* 89:34-48, 1975
- Daems WF: Der Kentaure Chiron und die 'Gracienije'. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 115(20):525-8, 13 Oct 77
- Daems WF, Kell G: Die Solothurner Fassung des 'Tractatus de collectione medicinarum'. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 47-57.
- Daems WF: Vier Apotheken in einem englischen Hochhaus des Mittelalters. *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):315-7, 1975
- Daems WF see Kell G
- Dagnall JC: The history of podiatry. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 66(12):944-7, Dec 76
- Dahn CG: Sinn und Unsinn in der Medizin. Grundlagen des Heilpraktikers. 2. Auflage. München, Drei Eichen Verlag, 1975. 160 p.
- Dain N: From colonial America to bicentennial America: two centuries of vicissitudes in the institutional care of mental patients. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1179-96, TDec 76
- Dain N: Nineteenth century institutional mental care. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:74-82, 18 Apr 77
- Dain N see Gifford GE, ed
- Dain N see Kriegman G
- Dainton C: Medieval hospitals of England. *Hist Today* 26(8):532-38, 1976
- Dainton C: The age of hospitals. *Br Hist Illus* 4(5):54-64, 1978
- Dal' MK: 'Kievskii meditsinskii zhurnal' pervogo goda izdaniia. *Vrach Delo* (5):154-6, May 78
- Dale G see Wolman B
- Dale J: 100 years of dental education in Canada: 1875-1975. *Ont Dent* 53(6):33-9, Jun 76
- Dale J: A century of dental education in Canada: 1875-1975. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(2):93-100, Dec 75
- Dale JG: Centennial of dental education in Canada. *J Can Dent Assoc* 41(6):340-3, Jun 75
- Dale PH: A doctor's life in Island Pond, 1873: the diary of Harvey Coe. *Vt Hist* 42(1):36-43, Winter 74
- Dallal y Castillo E: Psiquiatría y salud mental en el ISSSTE. Filosofía de su desarrollo. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 18(1):27-37, 1977
- Dallas C see Wells C
- Dalma J: Contribuciones a la historia de la medicina psicosomática. *Sem Med* 150(14):426-33, 12 May 77
- Dalma J: Filosofía y medicina. *Sem Med* 147(14):374-86, 12 Oct 75

- Dalma J:** Pablo Mantegazza en la medicina Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):107-13, 1969
- Dalma J:** Pablo Mantegazza medico italo-argentino. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 1(3):3-12, May-Aug 72
- Dalma J:** Plinio el viejo su cosmovision y cosmologia. *Sem Med* 154(3):71-85, 19 Jan 79
- Dalton HP** see Sawicki VA
- Dalton K:** Why America loved Theodore Roosevelt: or charisma is in the eyes of the beholders. *Psychohist Rev* 8(3):16-26, Winter 79
- Daly JF:** Man and institutions—New York 1878. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):122-7, Jan-Feb 79
- Damen RD** see Kerlikian GC
- Damiani R:** Il 'Liber de physionomia' di Michele Scoto e la cultura siciliana tradizionale. *Atti Ist Veneto Sci Lett Arti* 132:437-49, 1973-4
- Damianov B:** Uspekhi na suvetskata khepatologiya. *Vutr Boles* 17(2):1-7, 1978
- Al-Damiuji SF:** Organomercury poisoning in Iraq: history prior to the 1971-72 outbreak. *Bull WHO* 53 suppl:11-3, 1976
- Damme C:** Infanticide: the worth of an infant under law. *Med Hist* 22(1):1-24, Jan 78
- Dandoit R:** La dysharmonie dento-maxillaire par manque de place: trouble de la croissance maxillo-faciale et maladie de civilisation (lère partie). *Acta Stomatol Belg* 75(3):175-215, 1978
- Dandy DJ** see Jackson RW
- Daněk K:** Ergometry: a sketch of its historical development. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :150-6, 1977
- Daněk K:** Historical linguistics—an untrodden path in the history of medicine. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):47-57, 1979
- Daněk K:** Historický přehled funkční diagnostiky námahové adaptability. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(12):363-8, 25 Mar 77
- Daněk K:** Some remarks illustrating the dawn of cardiology. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 61-70, 1975
- Dangel J:** W izbie chorych 'pawiaka'. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):194-9, 1976
- Daniels JL** see Cutright DE
- Danielsson S:** Johann Florian Heller and his nitric acid test. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :91-8, 1978
- Danilenko MV, Oborin NA:** Nastavleniia po khirurgii grudi v moskovskoi mediko-khirurgicheskoi shkole v pervye gody ee osnovaniia. *Klin Khir* (8):83-5, Aug 75
- Danilenko MV, Manastyrskiĭ RIA:** Razvitie zdravookhraneniia i meditsinskoĭ nauki vo Lvovskoi oblasti za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vrach Delo* (10):13-8, Oct 77
- Danilichev VF** see Volkov VV
- Danilin EN, Mikhailov IV:** I Moskovskii meditsinskii institut v Velikiu Otechestvennuu voinu 1941-1945 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):26-30, 1975
- Danilishina EI:** Osnovnye etapy razvitiia okhrany zdorov'ia detei v SSSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):58-62, 1979
- Danilishina EI:** Stanovlenie i razvitie sistemy okhrany materinstva i detstva v SSSR. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(7):3-7, Jul 78
- Danilishina EI** see Bazanov VA
- Danilishina EI** see Vengrova IV
- Danilov MV** see Blagovidov DF
- Danilov IuE:** Dostizheniia kurortologii i fizioterapii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):1-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Danilov IuE:** 60 let sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (3):1-5, May-Jun 78
- Dann GE:** Ein unbekannter Cordus-Text in einer italienischen Handschrift des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Pharm Ztg* 122(30):1263-70, 28 Jul 77
- Dann GE:** Einführung in die Pharmaziegeschichte. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. x, 127p.
- Dann GE:** Notizen zur Geschichte der Apotheken in Clausthal-Zellerfeld und der Apotheker der Familie Ilseman. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 114:1438-43, 1769-72, 1974
- Dann GE:** 50 Jahre Internationale Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Ueberlieferungen und Erinnerungen. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 116(33):1195-1201, 12 Aug 76
- Dann W:** Die Abbildung der Hautkrankheiten vom Beginn der modernen Dermatologie bis zum Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 49 p.
- Dann GE, ed:** Pharmaziegeschichtliche Rundschau. Band VIII, Nr. 12, 1978. *Pharm Ztg* 50(123):89-96, 14 Dec 78 (continued regularly)
- Dannenfeldt KH:** Leonhard Rauwolf. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:311-2, 1975.
- Danón J:** Antecedentes de la sindicación médica en España. *Med Hist (Barc)* 51:3-4, Nov 75
- Danón J:** Hospitales de España. IX, Granollers. *Med Hist (Barc)* 50:3-4, Oct 75
- Danón J:** Hospitales de España. VI huelva. *Med Hist (Barc)* 17:29, Oct 72
- Danón J:** Inaugurales de la Real Academia de Medicina de Barcelona, 1841-1900. *Med Hist (Barc)* 69:3-4, 29 Jun 77
- Danón J:** Incidencia de estudiantes no Catalanes en la Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona. Siglos XVI al XIX. *Med Hist (Barc)* 63:3-4, Dec 76
- Danón J:** L'exercice professionnel en Espagne et le 'Syndicat de Metges de Catalunya' (Syndicat de médecins de Catalogne) 1920-1939. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1521-5.
- Danón J:** La clinica médica de Barcelona a mediados del siglo XIX. *Med Hist (Barc)* 42:3-4, Jan 75
- Danón J:** La historia de la medicina a través de Gaceta Médica Catalana.
- II. Med Hist (Barc)** 43:3-4, Feb 75
- Danon J:** La Médecine espagnole au Xlle Congrès International de Moscou, 1897. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 685-7.
- Danón J:** Las facultades de medicina de Gandia y Huesca a Medios del siglo XVIII. *Med Hist (Barc)* 45:3-4, Apr 75
- Danón J:** Los hospitales en la Guerra del Rosellón. *Med Hist (Barc)* 48:29-30, Jul 75
- Danón J:** Los orígenes de la 'Societat de Biologia de Barcelona'. *Med Hist (Barc)* 65:3-4, Feb 77
- Danon J:** Médicos graduados en la Universidad de Cervera. I: 1762-1775. *Med Hist (Barc)* 58:3-4, Jun 76
- Danon J:** Médicos graduados en la Universidad de Cervera. II: 1776-1789. *Med Hist (Barc)* 59:3-4, Jul 76
- Danon J:** Médicos graduados en la Universidad de Cervera, III: 1790-1837. *Med Hist (Barc)* 60:4, 29 Sep 76
- Danón J:** Notas biográficas: Antonio Cibat y Arnautó. *Med Hist (Barc)* 16:3-4, Sep 72
- Danón J:** Notas biográficas. IV. Vicente Mitjavila. *Med Hist (Barc)* 47:3-4, Jun 75
- Danón J:** Notas Biográficas, VII Carlos Nogués (1752-1817). *Med Hist (Barc)* 57:3-4, May 76
- Danon J:** Relations entre la médecine et les autres sciences en Espagne à la fin du XVIIIème siècle. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 771-4
- Danón J:** Un título de doctor en medicina de 1696. *Med Hist (Barc)* 70:4, Jul 77
- Danon Bretos J:** Medicos y cirujanos andaluces en Cataluña entre 1796 y 1850. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 207-9.
- Danon Bretos J:** Nota sobre un reglamento de la Universidad de Granada de 1862. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 457-9.
- Danon J Bretos J:** Aportació a l'estudi social de la medicina a Catalunya 1768-1827. Barcelona, Fundació Salvador Vives Casajuana, 1975. 148 p.
- Dansereau M:** Freud et l'athéisme. Paris, Desclée, 1971. 198 p.
- Danzys A:** Farmakologia w Polsce w okresie 30 lat PRL. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(11):485-8, 17 Mar 75
- Danziger K:** The positivist repudiation of Wundt. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):205-30, Jul 79
- Darbinian TM:** Dostizheniia otechestvenoi anesteziologii i reanimatologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):3-7, Sep-Oct 77
- Darby WJ:** Etiology of nutritional fads. *Cancer* 43(5 Suppl):2121-4, May 79
- Darby WJ, Ghaliongui P, Griveti L:** Food: the gift of Osiris. 2 v. London, New York, Academic Press, 1976-1977. (xxiii, 877, xlii p.)
- Darby WJ:** Nutrition science: an overview of American genius. *Nutr Rev* 34(1):1-14, Jan 76
- Darden L:** Discoveries and the emergence of new fields in science. *PSA* (1):149-60, 1978
- Darden L:** Reasoning in scientific change: Charles Darwin, Hugo de Vries, and the discovery of segregation. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 7(2):127-69, 1976
- Darden L:** William Bateson and the promise of Mendelism. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):87-106, Spring 77
- Darge JG** see Stevens R
- Daris S:** Papiri letterari dell'Università Cattolica di Milano. *Aegyptus (Milano)* 52:67-118, 1972
- Darle A:** Nils Akerman och ottopedins begynnelse i Sverige. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :71-86, 1977-78
- Darley FL:** A retrospective view: aphasia. *J Speech Hear Disord* 42(2):161-9, May 77
- Darquenne R:** Deux conséquences moins connues de la physiocratie: les secours aux noyés, l'essor de la médecine du travail. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 15:23-53, 1977
- Darquenne R:** L'obstétrique aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles: pratique, enseignement, législation. In his Ecoles et Livres d'Ecole en Hainaut du XVIe au XIXe siècle. Mons, 1971. p. 181-312.
- Darquenne R:** Théorie de la santé et de la maladie à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. *Dixhuit Siecle* 2:111-28, 1975
- Darst M:** Railway medicine in Galveston. *Tex Med* 72(12):82-5, Dec 76
- Darvall R:** John Francis Molloy: our first general practitioner. *Med J Aust* 01(15):475-8, 12 Apr 75
- Darwin C:** Questions about the breeding of animals (1840). Introduction by G. de Beer. London, Society for the Bibliography of Natural History, 1968. xi, 8 p.
- Darymple-Champneys W:** From royal page to veterinary officer. A short account of the life of Pierre Ambroise Antoine de l'Etang, Chevalier de St. Louis, by his great-great-grandson. *Vet Rec* 103(12):265, 16 Sep 78
- Das chirurgische Erbe:** Theodor Billroth zum 150. Geburtstag am 26. 4. 1979. *Zentralbl Chir* 104(8):481-92, 1979
- Das Müttergenesungswerk wurde 25 Jahre alt:** *Dtsch Krankenpflegez* 28(2):90, Feb 75
- Dash B:** Ayurveda in Tibet. *Tibet J* 1(1):91-101, 1975
- Dash B:** Las medicinas tradicionales en la India: el ayurveda. *Med Tradic* 1(3):23-34, 1978
- Daston LJ:** British responses to psycho-physiology, 1860-1900. *Isis* 69(247):192-208, Jun 78
- Dastugue J, Metz F:** Bloc calcanéo-naviculaire bilatéral sur un squelette mérovingien. *J Med Caen* 12(4):137-40, 1977

- Dastugue J:** Pathology of French paleolithic man. *Paleopathol News* 1(7):9-14, Sep 74
- Date K:** O'gai, Pettenkofer and army. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:198-200, 1970
- Date K:** Research on Japanese foods. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 45:719-29, 1975
- Dats-Epshtein MS** see **Vitebskii IuM**
- Datta L** see **Grotberg EH, ed**
- Daube D:** The linguistics of suicide. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 7(3):132-82, Fall 77
- Daube D:** The mediocrity of Celsus. *Classical J* 70:41-2, 1974
- Daumas F, Ghaloungui P:** Quelques représentations de maladies oculaires, dans l'ancienne Egypte. *Chron Egypte* 51(101):17-29, 1976
- Daumézon G:** Henri Ey et la génération d'avant-guerre. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):7-9, 1978
- Daumézon G:** Obsession de négation trente ans après. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(3-4):271-6, Mar-Apr 79
- Davenport FG:** The sanitation revolution in Illinois, 1870-1900. *J Ill State Hist Soc* 66:306-26, Autumn 73
- Davenport HW:** An eagle-feather: the short life of Albert Moser, M.D.; a footnote to the life of Walter B. Cannon. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1974. 41 p. (Historical publication no.2).
- Davenport HW:** The University of Michigan. *Physiologist* 21(3):35-9, Jun 78
- Davenport HW** see **Brooks CM**
- David BD:** Quality and standards—the dietitian's heritage. *J Am Diet Assoc* 75(4):408-13, Oct 79
- David Z:** Az 1738. épestisjárvány pusztítása. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:75-130, 1973
- David-Danel ML:** Un bas-relief funéraire avec figuration des saints Come et Damien. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):119-21, Jun 79
- David-Peyre Y:** Francisco Lopez de Villalobos, érudit et médecin. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 27(1):5-9, Mar 74
- David Peyre Y:** Francisco Rodrigues Lobo (1579?-1621), un nouveau - chrétien portugais devant la peste. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(2,3):21-4, 4-5, 7, 1976
- David-Peyre Y:** La alegoria del cuerpo humano en El Criticon de B. Gracian. *Asclepio* 26/27:141-56, 1974/75
- David-Peyre Y:** La alegoria del cuerpo humano en la peninsula Iberica del siglo de oro. *Asclepio* 28:243-54, 1976
- David-Peyre Y:** La peste et le mal vénérien dans la littérature portugaise du XVIe et du XVIIe siècles. *Arq Centro Cult Port* 1 & 2: 44, 1969
- David-Peyre Y:** Le Medicus Politicus de Rodrigo de Castro et la musicothérapie. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(3):69-74, Jul 73
- David-Peyre Y:** Le Medicus Politicus de Rodrigo de Castro et la musicothérapie. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(5):133-7, Dec 73
- Davidovich VF** see **Ulintsov EI**
- Davidovich VR** see **Ulintsov EI**
- Davids A:** Therapeutic approaches to children in residential treatment. Changes from the mid-1950s to the mid-1970s. *Am Psychol* 30(8):809-14, Aug 75
- Davidson AA:** Samuel Bell Waugh, portraitist to Philadelphia physicians. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):125-8, Jan 76
- Davidson B** see **Wertheimer A**
- Davidson J:** Unfit to rule? *Nurs Times* 73(22):814-8, 2 Jun 77
- Davidson L:** Mid-life crisis in Thomas Mann's 'Death in Venice'. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(2):203-14, Apr 76
- Davidson T:** Wifebeating: a recurring phenomenon throughout history. In Roy M., ed: *Battered women: a psychosociological study of domestic violence*. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1977. p. 2-23.
- Davies AE:** The scientific basis and practice of acupuncture and homeopathy. *Homeopathy. Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:86-94, 1975-77
- Davies C:** Four events in nursing history: a new look—2. Case 4. Education and management: options for change in the mid-1960s. *Nurs Times* 74(26):69-70, 29 Jun 78
- Davies EE** see **Nery EB**
- Davies J:** History of former groups and branches. (a) History of the activities of the Maternal and Child Health Group of the Society of Community Medicine. *Public Health* 89(4):137-40, May 75
- Davies J:** History of former groups and branches. (b) County Medical Officers of Health Group of the Society of Community Medicine and the Association of County Medical Officers of England and Wales. *Public Health* 89(4):141-2, May 75
- Davies JW:** A historical note on the Reverend John Clinch, first Canadian vaccinator. *Can Med Assoc J* 102(9):957-61, 9 May 70
- Davies MH:** The origins and practice of psychodrama. *Br J Psychiatry* 129:201-6, Sep 76
- Davies RW:** Medicus duplicarius. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:153-61, 1975
- Davies RW:** Some more military medici. *Epigraph Stud* 9:1-11, 1972
- Davies RW:** The medici of the Roman armed forces. *Epigraph Stud* 8:83-99, 1969
- Davies TC:** American medicine during the revolutionary era. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(5):34-6, Nov 76
- Davin A:** Imperialism and motherhood. *Hist Workshop* 5:9-65, 1978
- Davis A:** How dentistry and history can advance health research: a personal view. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):1-4, Jun 75
- Davis AB, Merzbach UC:** Early auditory studies: activities in the psychology laboratories of American universities. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. 39 p. (Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology, No. 31).
- Davis AB:** Historical studies of medical instruments. *Hist Sci* 16(32 Pt 2):107-33, Jun 78
- Davis AB** see **Sokal MM**
- Davis BA:** Gerontological nursing comes of age. *J Gerontol Nurs* 1(1):6-7, Mar-Apr 75
- Davis BT:** Medicine in Birmingham 1875-1975. *Midl Med Rev* 11(1-4):22-8, 1975
- Davis CM:** Psychophysiology in Fechner's psychophysics: the relationship between heart rate and accuracy of comparative weight judgments. *Psychophysiology* 14(3):312-4, May 77
- Davis DJ:** John Rochford (Rochford, Roachford). In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:981-2, 1976.
- Davis DL:** The history and sociology of the scientific study of acupuncture. *Am J Chin Med* 3(1):5-26, Jan 75
- Davis DM:** Prevention and treatment of venereal disease. *J Am Vener Dis Assoc* 1(3):125-6, Mar 75
- Davis ES:** On smoking and Samuel Johnson. *Am J Public Health* 69(10):1067, Oct 79
- Davis G:** The early years of Theodore Roosevelt: A study in character formation. *Hist Child Q* 2(4): 461-92, Spring 75
- Davis H:** Psychological and physiological acoustics: 1920-1942. *J Acoust Soc Am* 61(2):264-6, Feb 77
- Davis H:** Reminiscences: March 31, 1979. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(5 Pt 1): 664-6, Sep-Oct 79
- Davis H** see **Brooks CM**
- Davis HC:** George Cunningham. British dentist extraordinary (Part 2). *CAL* 39(5):6-9, 11-2, Nov 75
- Davis HF, Stelling FH:** Greenville Shrine celebrates golden anniversary. *South Med J* 72(6):734-6, Jun 79
- Davis JE:** The golden heritage of corrective therapy. *Am Correct Ther J* 30(4):122-7, Jul-Aug 76
- Davis JH:** Our heritage. 1975 AAST presidential address. *J Trauma* 16(6):425-36, Jun 76
- Davis LG:** A history of public health, health problems, facilities, and services in the Black community: a working bibliography. Monticello, Ill. Council of Planning Librarians, c1975. 20p. (Exchange Bibliography, 844).
- Davis LG:** A history of tuberculosis in the Black community: a working bibliography [Monticello, Ill.] Council of Planning Librarians, 1975. 13p. (Exchange Bibliography, 859).
- Davis LG:** The history of birth control in the United States: a working bibliography. [Monticello, Ill.] Council of Planning Librarians, 1975. 18p. (Exchange Bibliography No. 861).
- Davis M:** Towards understanding the intrinsic in body movement. New York, Arno, 1975. 'Literature review', p. 10-28.
- Davis PA:** Michigan's first malpractice case: its lessons linger. *J Leg Med* 5(6):49-52, Jun 77
- Davis WB:** The life of John Staige Davis, M.D. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 62(3):368-78, Sep 78
- Davison FC:** Historical perspectives of biomedical experimentation. In: *The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing*. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. p. 7-15.
- Davydov OV** see **Votiakov VI**
- Daves GS:** The fetus and birth. Introduction: a historical perspective. *Ciba Found Symp* (47):1-4, 1977
- Dawson CR** see **Schachter J**
- Dawson JO:** Review of the sterilization of surgical sutures. In: *Radiosterilization of medical products 1974*. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. p. 431-5.
- Day EC** see **Howells JG, ed**
- Day B:** The intellectual mind and the advance to experimental method as the rational basis for surgical practice. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 198-203.
- Day CM, Woodard DR:** The good ol' days: when med techs were really med techs. *Am J Med Technol* 44(11):1093-8, Nov 78
- Day HG:** E.V. McCollum: doyen of nutrition science. *Nutr Rev* 37(3):65-71, Mar 79
- Day HG:** Elmer Verner McCollum. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:263-335, 1974
- Day HG:** Food safety—then and now. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 69(3):229-34, Sep 76
- Day J:** Malthus démenti? sous-peuplement chronique et calamités démographiques en Sardaigne au Bas Moyen Age. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(4):684-702, 1974
- Day JH** see **Colman RW**
- Day MH, Leakey RE, Walker AC, et al:** New hominids from East Rudolf, Kenya. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(3):461-75, May 75
- Day PE:** A quarter century of trial and editors: the people who made Nursing Research possible. *Nurs Res* 26(3):228-9, May-Jun 77
- Day SB:** Edward Stevens. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:46-7, 1976.
- Day SB:** Shiro Tashiro. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:262-3, 1976.
- Dazzi N** see **Brožek J**
- De Beer G** see **Darwin C**
- De Cayeux M** see **Marbode**
- De Vajay S** see **Gray W**
- De Vries AB** see **Dr. Nicolass Tulp's anatomy lesson**. In
- Deakin B:** History of child health services in Victoria. *Aust Nurses J* 8(6):29-33, 59, Dec 78-Jan 79

- Dearing MR:** Mabel Thorp Boardman. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 91-3, 1974.
- Death and disease in ancient Egypt:** a two-day symposium, February 1st and 2nd, 1973. *Paleopathol Newsl* (1):1-7, Mar 73
- Death and the visual arts:** New York, Arno, 1977. 131 p, 175-226. (Reprint of J.M. Clark, The dance of death in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, 1950; and of G.E. Lessing, How the ancients represented death, 1879).
- Death as a speculative theme:** in religious, scientific, and social thought. New York, Arno, 1977. Various paginations. An original anthology.
- Deaton DW:** FNS oral history project. *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 53(4):30-1, Spring 78
- De Backer C:** De Apotekers van de kartuize St. Martens-Bosch bij Geraardsbergen. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 54:181-4, 1977
- De Backer C:** De oudste apothekers to Gent in het archief van de St. Pietersabdij. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:420-35, 1976
- De Backer C:** Documents relatifs à la pharmacie dans les archives de l'infirmerie de l'abbaye Saint-Pierre à Gand. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):25-31, 1976
- De Backer C:** Een Gentse apotekersrekening uit 1644. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 54:22-8, 1977
- DeBailey L, DeBailey S:** Media and medicine. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 180-88.
- DeBailey L:** Scientific publishing. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 188-94.
- DeBailey ME:** Research related to surgical treatment of aortic and peripheral vascular disease. *Circulation* 60(7):1619-35, Dec 79
- DeBailey S** see **DeBailey L**
- De Beer G:** Other men's shoulders. *Ann Sci* 20(4):303-22, Dec 64
- De Beer G:** Sir Hans Sloane. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:456-9, 1975.
- DeBesche G:** Litt om legevesenet og legene i Ostfold før år 1800. Sarpsborg, 1968. 84 p. (østfold historielag, Skrifter, 5) Cover title: I kamp mot sott og skade.
- Debnath PK** see **Biswas TK**
- Debray A:** La pendule historique du docteur Antoine Dubois à Luynes. *Bull Soc Belge Etud Napoleon* (89):9-16, 1975
- Debré R:** La Vie. *Nouv Rev Deux Mondes* (5):279-95, 1978
- Debrousse JY, Vilaire M:** Trente ans de chirurgie du strabisme (film). *Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr* 77(5-6):569-72, May-Jun 78
- Debru C:** Claude Bernard et l'idée d'une chimie biologique. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 32(2):143-62, Apr 79
- Debus AG:** Basil Valentine. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:558-60, 1976.
- Debus AG:** Chemistry, pharmacy and cosmology: a Renaissance union. *Pharm Hist* 20(4):127-37, 1978
- Debus AG:** John Webster. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:209-10, 1976.
- Debus AG:** Man and nature in the Renaissance. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1978. x, 159 p.
- Debus AG:** Motion in the chemical texts of the Renaissance. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section VII. Moscow, 1974. p. 196-204.
- Debus AG:** Petrus Severinus (or Peder Sprensen). In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:334-6, 1975.
- Debus AG:** The chemical debates of the seventeenth century: the reaction to Robert Fludd and Jean Baptiste van Helmont. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: *Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution*. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 19-47.
- Debus AG:** The chemical philosophers: chemical medicine from Paracelsus to Van Helmont. *Hist Sci* 12(4):235-59, Dec 74
- Debus AG:** 'The drug store cabaret': pharmacy and vaudeville in 1920. *Pharm Hist* 19(1):39-42, 1977
- Debus AG:** The pharmaceutical revolution of the Renaissance. *Clio Med* 11(4):307-17, Dec 76
- De Capraris E:** Vecchio e nuovo nella fisiologia e nella patologia nervosa di Jean Fernel. *Episteme* 6(3-4):294-304, Jul-Dec 72
- De Causmaecker L:** Le Titien, d'après le portrait par lui-même, vers 1562 (Gemäldegalerie, Dahlem, Berlin) sur un pot de pharmacie vénitien du XVIe siècle. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:3-9, 1976
- Decaux G, Szyper M:** Neurosyphilis yesterday and today. *Lancet* 1(8112):383, 17 Feb 79
- Deception by immunisation:** *Br Med J* 2(6089):716-7, 17 Sep 77
- Dechaume M, Huard P, Imbault-Huard MJ:** Histoire illustrée de l'art dentaire: stomatologie et odontologie. Paris, Dacosta, 1977. 620 p.
- Dechaume M, Huard P, Imbault-Huard MJ:** Jacques-René Tenon, odontologiste et stomatologiste. *Actual Odontostomatol* (Paris) (122):221-33, Jun 78
- Deck RH:** Notes on the theology of Henry James Sr. *Psychohist Rev* 8(1-2):60-2, Summer-Fall 79
- Decker H:** Personalbibliographien von Professoren und Dozenten des Pharmakologischen Institutes der Universität Wien im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1850-1970. Mit biographischen Angaben und Überblicken über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 258 p.
- Decker HS:** Die ersten Reaktionen deutscher Intellektueller auf Freuds Lehre vom Unbewussten in der nicht-medizinischen Literatur 1900-1907. *Zeitgesch* 5(5):203-18, 1978
- Decker HS:** Experimental psychology and psychoanalysis, 1895-1907. *Psychol Issues* 11(1):222-53, 1977
- Decker HS:** Freud in Germany: revolution and reaction in science, 1893-1907. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. 360 p.
- (Psychological Issues, Vol. XI, No. 1, Monograph 41).
- Decker HS:** German physicians and psychoanalysis. *Psychol Issues* 11(1):172-89, 1977
- Decker HS:** German psychiatry in the nineteenth century. *Psychol Issues* 11(1):25-72, 1977
- Decker HS:** Introduction. Psychoanalysis and German culture and society. *Psychol Issues* 11(1):1-21, 1977
- Decker HS:** The interpretation of dreams: early reception by the educated German public. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):129-41, Apr 75
- Decker HS:** The 'new' psychology and the conscious. *Psychol Issues* 11(1):193-221, 1977
- Decker HS** see **Fann WE**, ed
- DeCoster S:** Ovide-Jean Decroly. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):134-44, 1973.
- Decourt P:** L'affaire Lafarge. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* 4(1):1-154, 1973; 5:151-202, 1974
- Decourt P:** La véritable histoire de la découverte de l'insuline. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* (9):17-29, Oct 76
- Decourt P:** La vie exemplaire et l'oeuvre de Jenner. *Arch Int Claude Bernard* 4(1):175-80, 1974-75
- Děda J:** Patografie významných hudebních skladatelů. *Zdrav Prac* 26(11):681-4, Nov 76
- Děda J:** Patografie významných hudebních skladatelů (Frederik Chopin) (Antonín Dvořák) *Zdrav Prac* 26(10):616-9, Oct 76
- Dedek J:** Stvrťstoročie existencie katedry sociálneho lekárstva lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 68(5):627-32, Nov 77
- Dedek J:** Z pokrokových tradícií zdravotníctva na Slovensku. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 67(4):484-90, Apr 77
- Dedek J:** 25 rokov existencie katedry sociálneho lekárstva lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(8-9):260-3, Sep 77
- Dedek J** see **Tichý M**
- Dedek J** see **Wunder R**
- Dedichen HG:** Norsk Helsetjeneste i Storbritannia under krigen 1940-45. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* :189-98, 1977
- Dediulin VI:** Deiatel'nost' Libavskogo obshchestva morskikh vrachei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):73-5, 1976
- Dedkov IP:** Razvitie onkologii v Ukraini SSR. *Klin Khir* (5):1-5, May 78
- Deeley WS:** Dentistry in the US: struggle, disputes, lawsuits. *Dent Stud* 56(6):67-76, Mar 78
- Deeley WS:** Diet caused early man's dental ills. *Dent Stud* 54(8):102-4, May 76
- Dées de Sterio A:** Das Wunder der Sulfonamide: Gerhard Domagk. *Aerztebl Rheinl Pfalz* 30(12):1182-87, Dec 77
- Deffenbacher K** see **Brown E**
- De Figueiredo ER:** Realizações do instituto biológico. *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 44(3):189-92, Jul-Sep 77
- De Flores T** see **García Sevilla L**
- De Florida FA:** Historia de los conceptos de receptor y anticuerpo. *Gac Med Mex* 109(2):157-66, Feb 75
- De Forteza P** see **Zabatta MM**
- Dega W:** Die Entwicklung der Rehabilitation in der VR Polen. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(9):663-8, Sep 76
- Dega W:** Entwicklung der medizinisch-sozialen Rehabilitation Geschädigter. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(3):210-11, Mar 78
- Degen R:** Eine weitere Handschrift von Hunain ibn Ishaqs Schrift über die Zahnheilkunde. *Ann Ist Orient Napoli* 36:236-43, 1976
- Degenshein GA:** This golden age of surgery. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):927-36, Oct 78
- Degler C** see **Shade WG**
- Degner W, Hegewald H:** 25 Jahre Strahlenphysikalische Abteilung an der Geschwulstklinik. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 18(4):451-3, 1977
- Degré A:** La situation sociale et matérielle du personnel infirmier de l'hôpital de Zalaegerszeg (Hongrie) entre 1848 et 1950. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1215-8.
- De Greve M:** Le discours rabelaisien, ou la raison en folie. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 149-59.
- Degtiarev GV:** Sovetskaja veterinarnaia khirurgia v period voyny. *Veterinariia* (5):102-4, May 75
- Dehesh S:** Pre-Islamic medicine in Persia. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(5):377-82, Jun 75
- Dehmel HH:** Medizinische Arbeit im Kampf gegen Gleichgültigkeit und Hoffnungslosigkeit. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 72(14):683-5, 15 Jul 78
- Deiatel'nost' Souiza obshchestv Krasnogo Kresta i Krasnogo Polumesiatssa SSSR za gody sovet'skoj vlasti:** *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):3-8, 1977
- Deichgrüber K:** Pseudohippokrates über die Nahrung. Eine stoisch-heraklitisierende Schrift aus der Zeit um Christi Geburt. *Akad Wiss Lit (Wiesbaden)* 3:5-88, 1973
- De Ipolyi PD** see **Stehlin JS**
- Dejours P:** August Krogh and the physiology of respiration. *Scand J Respir Dis* 56(6):337-46, 1975
- Dejours P:** August Krogh et la physiologie respiratoire moderne. In: *Hatzfeld, C., ed. Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires*. Paris, INSERM, 1976. pp. 21-8.
- Dekahan AS:** The contribution of George W. Bartelmez to the American School of Neurology and Biological Science. *Perspect Biol Med* 15(4):543-50, Summer 72
- De Keyzer W:** La léproserie Saint-Ladre de Mons et ses statuts de 1202.

- Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 12:3-18, 1976
- De Keyzer W: Une léproserie en mutation: la bonne maison Saint-Ladre de Mons aux XIII^e et XIV^e siècles. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 14:3-25, 1976
- De la Chevrotière N: Correspondence de Mai 1818 (Chartier de Lotbinière). *Infirm Can* 20(3):30-1, Mar 78
- De la Peña Paez I see Viesca Treviño C
- DeLacy P see Galen
- Delahanty G: Freud y la neurología. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 19(1):18-26, 1978
- DeLancey MW see Hartwig GW
- Deland FH: Milestones in the study of cerebral circulation. In his: *Cerebral radionuclide angiography*. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-14.
- Delaney J, Lupton MJ, Toth E: The curse: a cultural history of menstruation. New York, Dutton, 1976. x, 276 p.
- Delaporte F: Des organismes problématiques. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):49-60, 1977
- Delasiauve LJ: Appréciation des rapports d'Itdard sur le sauvagement de l'Aveyron. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(9):1121-30, Nov 77
- Delauany A: Centenario de 'la teoría de los gérmenes y sus aplicaciones en la medicina y en la cirugía', presentada por Louis Pasteur en abril de 1878. *Gac Med Mex* 115(3):145-9, Mar 79
- Delauany A: Gaston Ramon. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:271-2, 1975.
- Delauany A: Microbiología: I) Desde 1914 hasta 1960. In *Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:169-72.
- Delauany A: Pierre Paul Emile Roux. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:569, 1975.
- Delauany A: Pour le quarantième anniversaire de la Société Française de Microbiologie: son histoire, en bref. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 129B(1):111-28, Jul 78
- Delavie PH: L'hôpital de Vaugirard: des origines à nos jours. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):153-61, 1978
- DeLeeuw A: Civil War nurse, Mary Ann Bickerdyke. New York, Messner, 1973. 152 p.
- Delestinne E: Recherches anciennes en homoeopathie. *Rev Belge Homoeopath* 72:359-65, 1975
- De Ley H: Empedocles' sexual theory: a note on fragment B 63. *Antiq Class* 47:153-62, 1978
- Delhez R see Ganzenmüller W
- Delille G see Aymard M
- Delitala F: G. B. Palletta e le lucertole. *Clin Orthop* 25(2):73-4, Apr-Jun 74
- Delitala F: Gli astuti autolesionisti della la guerra mondiale. *Chir Organi Mov* 63(1):103-5, 1976
- Delitala F: Il bistori del chirurgo ed il carro a buoi (ricordi). *Chir Organi Mov* 62(1):99-103, 1975
- Delitala F: Le invenzioni inutili in ortopedia (ricordi). *Chir Organi Mov* 62(5):582-9, 1975
- Delitala F: Operazioni--1932. Nonno e nipoti. *Chir Organi Mov* 64(4):453-5, Jul-Aug 78
- Delkeskamp C: Medicine, science, and moral philosophy: David Hartley's attempt at reconciliation. *J Med Philos* 2(2):162-76, Jun 77
- Dellaporta A: Historical notes on gonioscopy. *Surv Ophthalmol* 20(2):137-49, Sep-Oct 75
- Delmelle J: A Lessines, le monastère hospitalier de 'Notre-Dame à la Rose'. *Hainaut Tourisme* 185:203-8, Oct 77
- de Looft AJ see Van Proosdij C
- Delouheer GL: History and trends of professional nursing. 8th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1977. vii, 277 p. (7th ed. by G. J. Griffen and J. K. Griffen).
- Deloyers L: Comment 'l'esprit physiologique' vint au chirurgien militaire américain William Beaumont (1785-1853). Sa contribution à l'étude des fonctions de l'estomac. Sa conception de la valeur de l'expérience. *Rev Med Brux* 32:311-7, 1976
- Deloyers L: La digestion gastrique et quelques autres contributions expérimentales du naturaliste L. Spallanzani (1729-1799). *Rev Med Brux* 34:43-53, 1978
- Delperier A see Sabathie M
- Delpha F, Foucaud JG: Les communistes français et la sexualité (1932-1938) (Première approche). *Mouvement Soc* (91):121-52, 1975
- Del Pozo del Olmo JA: Síntesis histórica de odontología mundial y de la legislación Española. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 35(278):25-35, Sep-Oct 75
- Del Regato JA: Antoine Béchère. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 4(11-12):1069-79, Nov-Dec 78
- Del Regato JA: Ernest Rutherford. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 5(4):539-52, Apr 79
- Del Regato JA: Friedrich Dessauer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 4(3-4):325-32, Mar-Apr 78
- Del Regato JA: William Duane. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 4(7-8):717-29, Jul-Aug 78
- Del Regato JA: Claudius Regaud *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1:993-1001, 1976
- De Luca EP: Certainez cures et regimens d'aucunez oeuvres particulieres: a critical edition. Ph.D. Diss., University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1974. 153 leaves.
- De Lumley MA: Meningeal vascularization of preneanderthalian man. In *Salomon G.: Advances in cerebral angiography*. Berlin, Springer, 1975. p. 115-21.
- Delvincourt R: Emile Coué et sa méthode. *Vie Champagne* 26(273):6-8, Jan 78; (274):11-15, Feb 78
- Demaitre L: Scholasticism in compendia of practical medicine, 1250-1450. *Manuscripta* 20:81-95, Jul 76
- Demaitre L: The idea of childhood and child care in medical writings of the Middle Ages. *J Psychohist* 4(4):461-90, Spring 77
- Demaitre L: Theory and practice in medical education at the University of Montpellier in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):103-23, Apr 75
- Demaitre L, ed see Siraisi NG
- Démant F, Boksajová T: 30 rokov starostlivosti o dieta na východnom Slovensku. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(10):496-7, Oct 75
- De March Ayuela P: Medio siglo de vacunación BCG. Una revisión crítica. *Rev Clin Esp* 151(6):469-78, 31 Dec 78
- De Marco MA: La organización de la Sanidad Militar en la guerra con el Paraguay. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):82-5, 1973
- De Marco O: L'usage et le commerce des substances stupéfiantes au Moyen-Age. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:31-9, 1978
- De Marco O: Les connaissances sur le galbanum chez les savants italiens du XVI au XVIII siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):443-50, Sep 75
- De Marrais R: The double-edged effect of Sir Francis Galton: a search for the motives in the biometrician-Mendelian debate. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):141-74, Spring 74
- Demaue L: Historical group-fantasies. *J Psychohist* 7(1):1-70, Summer 79
- Demaue L: New developments in applied psychoanalysis. *J Psychohist* 7(2):163-73, Fall 79
- DeMause L: The formation of the American personality through psychospeciation. *J Psychohist* 4(1):1-30, Summer 76
- DeMause L: The independence of psychohistory. With comments by B. Tuchman, R. B. Lyman, P. P. Dunn, F. I. Greenstein, F. Leboyer, E. E. Hagen. *Hist Child Q* 3(2):163-200, Fall 75
- DeMause L: The psychogenic theory of history. *J Psychohist* 4(3):253-67, Winter 77
- DeMause L see Sinofsky F
- DeMause L, ed.: A bibliography of psychohistory. New York, Garland, 1975. x, 81p.
- DeMause L, ed: The new psychohistory. New York, Psychohistory Press, 1975. 313 p. (Articles selected from History of Childhood Quarterly).
- DeMause L, et al.: Psychohistorians discuss psychohistory. A forum for ideas. *Hist Child Q* 3(1):123-40, Summer 75
- Demchenko MM see Gnatiuk AI
- Dement'ev IL: Iubilei stareishego vuza. *Veterinariia* (12):44-7, Dec 78
- Demers R: L'évolution de la rhumatologie au Québec. *Union Med Can* 108(7):771, 773-4, 776 passim, Jul 79
- Demerson P de: La cesarea post mortem en la España de la ilustracion. *Asclepio* 28:185-233, 1976
- Demerson P de: Una mujer cirujano en tiempos de Carlos IV: Victoria de Felix. *An Inst Estud Madrilenos* 9:415-26, 1973
- Demetz A: The Journal of Cardiovascular Surgery. Ten years editorial activity. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 18(4):335-52, Jul-Aug 77
- Demidov GI see Derums VIa
- Demidov NV: Khimioterapiia gel'mintozov. *Veterinariia* (12):56-7, Dec 78
- Demidov NV: Po puti, prolozhennomu K. I. Skriabinym. *Veterinariia* (6):27-8, Jun 79
- Demin VN, Martyniuk VV, Popova SP: K istorii operatsii Gartmanna pri rake priamo i sigmoidnoy kishok. *Vopr Onkol* 24(4):90-2, 1978
- Demin VN: N. N. Petrov--osnovopolozhnik pervoi kafedry onkologii v SSSR. *Vopr Onkol* 21(9):9-12, 1975
- Demirhan A: The theriacs in the history of medicine and pharmacy. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1047-52.
- Démographie médicale en Suisse: Santé publique et prospective 1900-1974-2000. Lausanne, Office de Statistique de l'Etat de Vaud, 1976. 286 p.
- Demonet M see Bourdelais P
- Demonet M see Lec RD, ed
- De Montellano BO: Empirical Aztec medicine. *Science* 188(4185):215-20, 18 Apr 75
- DeMotte CM: Family and social structure in Colonial New Haven. *Conn Rev* 9(1):82-95, Nov. 1975
- Demougout A: Le choléra à Nice en 1835. *Nice Hist* 77(2):103-5, 1974
- De Moulin D: Fabricius Hildanus (1560-1634) on postoperative complications. *Arch Chir Neerl* 27(3):163-9, 1975
- De Moulin D: Fracture of the lower end of the radius: an obscure injury for many centuries. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(4):213-6, 1977
- De Moulin D: Hernias in history. *Arch Chir Neerl* 30(3):129-40, 1978
- De Moulin D: Historical notes on appendicitis. *Arch Chir Neerl* 27(2):97-102, 1975
- De Moulin D: J. L. C. Pompe van Meerdervoort and his 'Vijf Jaren in Japan'. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):129-35, 1973
- De Moulin D: Spontaneous combustion. An odd chapter in the history of burns. *Arch Chir Neerl* 27(4):223-7, 1975
- Dempster WJ: Towards a new understanding of John Hunter. *Lancet* 1(8059):316-8, 11 Feb 78
- Demurov EA see Frolov VA
- Demuth J: Tricet let československého farmaceutického prumyslu. *Cesk Farm* 24(7):273-5, Sep 75
- De Nevers K see Skolnick M
- Denham DA: 'A most certaine and true relation of a strange monster or serpent found in the left ventricle of the heart of John Pennant,

- gentleman, of the age of 21 years'. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 71(5):455, 1977
- Denning GS see Pals DT
- Denny-Brown D: Harvey Cushing: the man. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):17-9, Jan 79
- Denny-Brown D: The centennial of the American Neurological Association. *Arch Neurol* 32(5):277-80, May 75
- Denny-Brown D, et al: Centennial anniversary volume of the American Neurological Association, 1875-1975. New York, Springer, c1975. xii, 610p.
- Denolin H: Willem Einthoven. 50th commemorative anniversary. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):303-4, Sep 78
- Densmore F: Plants as medicine. In her: How Indians use wild plants for food, medicine and crafts. New York, Dover, 1974. p. 322-68.
- The Dental Society of the State of New York—past presidents.: *NY State Dent J* 42(2 pt 2):40-1, Feb 6
- Denton EJ: Trevor Ian Shaw, 1928-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:359-80, 1974
- De ontwikkeling van het hoortoestel: Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 119(37):1408-11, 13 Sep 75
- Depalma D: Evocacion del segundo Hospital de Niños. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):31-2, May-Dec 73
- Depalma DA: Patología de las campañas al desierto. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):372-8, 1973
- Depalma DA: Patología negra en el Rio de la Plata. *Sem Med* 149(6):185-95, 12 Aug 76
- Depalma DA: Tumores renales: aspectos historicos. *Sem Med* 154(3):94-7, 19 Jan 79
- Depalma DA: Un medico explorador olvidado: Juan Bautista Esteban Augusto Charcot. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):7-8, May-Aug 74
- De psychiatrist Frederik van Eeden.: Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 120(21):927-34, 22 May 76
- Dequeker J: Arthritis in Flemish paintings (1400-1700). *Br Med J* 1(6070):1203-5, 7 May 77
- Der Grenzberreich zwischen Leben und Tod. Vorträge gehalten auf der Tagung der Joachim Jungius-Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.: Hamburg am 9. und 10. Oktober 1975. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1976. 177 p. Historical chapters by F. Kudlien, W. Goetz, G. Stent.
- Der Rote Oktober und der sowjetische Gesundheitsschutz.: *Med Ges* 1:1-128, 1977
- Der vrouwen heimlichkeit.: Een middeleeuws leerdicht over gynecologie en verloskunde, in Nederlands van nu gezet en ingeleid door L. Elaut. Gent, Story-Scientia, 1974. liv, 62 p.
- Derbeneva-Ukhova VP: O roli Vladimira Nikolaevicha Beklemisheva v razviti meditsinskoi entomologii (k 15-letiiu so dnia smerti). *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 46(3):259-66, May-Jun 77
- Deredzhian A: Rastezh i razvitie na suvetskata koreмна khirurgiia. *Khirurgiia (Sofia)* 31(3):177-81, 1978
- De Rijcke L: Geschiedenis van de verpleegkunde en geneeskunde. Leuven, Aurelia Books, 1973. 115p.
- Derivauz J: Marie-Cyprien-Auguste-Joseph Hamoir. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):301-4, 1973.
- Derkach Ius, Neustroev VD: Nekotorye aspekty nauchno-prakticheskikh dostizhenii sovetskoi virusologii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):6-9, 1978
- Dérobet L: A propos de l'ouvrage du docteur Jacques Trivas: deux affaires d'empoisonnement dans les environs de Parthenay (1866-1868). *Med Leg Dommage Corpor* 7(4):301-2, Oct-Dec 74
- De Roock-Holtzhauer Y see Nowbahari A
- Deroux C: Des traces inconnues de la 'Diététique' d'Anthime dans un manuscrit du Vatican (Reg. lat. 1004). *Latomus* 33:680-7, 1974
- Derums VIA: Izmeneniia kostei skeleta u zhitelei Pribaltiki na paleoantropologicheskome materiale. *Ark Patol* 40(2):65-9, 1978
- Derums VIA, Demidov GI: Rentgeno-morfologicheskoe issledovanie pervoi plusnevoi i piatochnoi kostei po materialam arheologicheskikh raskopok v Latvii. *Ark Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(4):111-5, Apr 78
- Dervin D: A crux in the Jung/Freud letters. *Bull Menninger Clin* 41(2):131-44, Mar 77
- Derzhavin VM see Pugachev AG
- Derzhko MM see Manastyrskii RIA
- Des Cilleuls J: Un précurseur de la presse médicale en France: Richard de Hautesierck, premier médecin de l'armée de Westphalie, rédacteur en chef du 'Recueil d'observations de médecine des hôpitaux militaires' (1713-1789). *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):153-9, 1972
- Des plantes pour guérir.: *Folkli Champagne* 41:3-20, 27, Jan 74
- Desbat A, Eyraud A, Helly B, et al: Les thermes de la rue des Farges: une récente découverte à Lyon de bains publics de l'époque romaine. *Archeologia* 111:6-15, 1977
- Desbos R see Bideau A
- Desert G: Une source historique trop oubliée: les archives hospitalières. *Gaz Arch* (94):145-64, 1976
- Desgraves L see Devaux G
- Deshpande PJ see Prasad GC
- Désilets A: Sir Etienne-Paschal Taché. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:774-9, 1976
- Desjardins B, Beauchamp P, Lègaré J: Automatic family reconstitution: the French-Canadian seventeenth-century experience. *J Fam Hist* 2(1):56-76, Spring 77
- Desjardins E: Biographie de médecins du Québec. *Union Med Can* 108(1):100, 103, Jan 79
- Desjardins E: Biographies de médecins du Québec. *Union Med Can* 107(9):873-8, Sep 78 (continued periodically)
- Desjardins E: Francis Badgley. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:16-7, 1976.
- Desjardins E, Flanagan EC, Giroux S: Heritage: history of the nursing profession in Quebec from the Augustinians and Jeanne Mance to Medicare. [Montreal], Association of Nurses of the Province of Quebec, 1971. 247 p.
- Desjardins E: Histoire de la profession médicale au Québec. *Union Med Can* 104(7):1137-42, Jul 75 (continued periodically).
- Desjardins E: Histoire de la profession médicale au Québec: XI. La mission de Dom Smeulders. *Union Med Can* 104(5):810-9, May 75
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de l'ophtalmologie à Montréal: III. *Union Med Can* 105(7):1101-12, Jul 76
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de l'ophtalmologie au Québec. *Union Med Can* 105(5):803-12 contd, May 76
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de l'ophtalmologie au Québec: II. *Union Med Can* 105(6):846, 848-9, 851 contd, Jun 76
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de l'ophtalmologie au Québec: IV. *Union Med Can* 106(1):101-8, Jan 77
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la chirurgie à Montréal: II. *Union Med Can* 105(10):1564, 1566, 1568 passim, Oct 76
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la chirurgie à Montréal (1843-1949). *Union Med Can* 105(9):1398-410, Sep 76
- Desjardins E: L'Evolution de la chirurgie au Québec. *Union Med Can* 106(9):1198-211, Sep 77 (continued periodically)
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine à Montréal: III. *Union Med Can* 106(5):752, 755-8, 749-50, May 77 (Continued Periodically)
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine à Montréal. IV. *Union Med Can* 106(6):892-900, 902, 904 passim, Jun 77
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine à Montréal. V. *Union Med Can* 106(7):1027-52, Jul 77
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine au Québec. *Union Med Can* 106(9):1284-315, Sep 77 (continued periodically)
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine au Québec: VII. *Union Med Can* 106(10):1416-38, Oct 77
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine au Québec: VIII. *Union Med Can* 106(11):1537-56, Nov 77
- Desjardins E: L'évolution de la médecine interne à Montréal, le premier centenaire (1820-1920). *Union Med Can* 106(2):237-58, cont'd, Feb 77
- Desjardins E: L'Histoire de la profession médicale au Québec: VIII. Les médecins de l'Ecole à l'Hôtel-Dieu. *Union Med Can* 104(1):138-51, Jan 75
- Desjardins E, Janson G: Le docteur Salluste Duval. *Union Med Can* 105(2):258-69, Feb 76
- Desjardins E: Les conseillers en droit canonique de l'Ecole de Médecine Victoria. *Union Med Can* 105(4):626-30, contd, Apr 76
- Desjardins E: Une thèse de médecine rédigée en français soutenue en 1835 à McGill. *Union Med Can* 104(9):1334-46, Sep 75
- Desjardins E see Lapointe L
- Deskur-Ostromecka H: Genezia pierwszych szpitali-przytułków we Wrocławiu. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):373-81, 1977
- Desmond R: Dictionary of British and Irish botanists and horticulturists, including plant collectors and botanical artists. Historical introduction by W.T. Stearn. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. xxvi, 747 p.
- De Sousa M: On the 20th anniversary of a scientific discovery. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 114:13-7, 1979
- Despy G: La 'grande peste noire de 1348' a-t-elle touché le Roman pays de Brabant? In *Centenaire du Séminaire d'Histoire médiévale de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles*, 1876-1976. Brussels, 1977. pp. 195-217
- Dess Hertzogthumbs Würtemberg erneuerte Apoteker Ordnung und Tax.: Unveränderter Nachdruck der Originalausgabe von 1626, mit einer Einführung von A. Wankmüller. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker-Verlag, 1970. 67 p.
- Destaing F, Blaisse A: Le général typhus. *Nouv Presse Med* 5(1):45-8, 3 Jan 76
- DeStevens G: The interface between drug research, marketing, management and social, political and regulatory forces. *Prog Biophys Mol Biol* 20:181-96, 1976
- De Swaan A: Zur Soziogenese des psychoanalytischen 'Settings'. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(9):793-826, Sep 78
- Detlefsen EG: Josephine Bicknell Neal. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 511-2, 1977.
- Detlow-Berg AL: Bedford College än en gång. *Tidskr Sver Sjukskot* 43(21):15-7, 25 Nov 76
- Detlow-Berg AL: Medicinhistoriskt i Helsingfors. *Tidskr Sver Sjukskot* 43(1):4-5, 15 Jan 76
- De Tomasi A: Storia ed evoluzione delle frese diamantate in odontoiatria. *Odontostomatol Implantoprotesi* 2(2):72-4, Apr-Jun 76
- de Tornay R: Nursing research in the bicentennial year. *Commun Nurs Res* 9:1-21, Apr 77
- De Torres RA, Marquez A: Conocimiento sobre rabia en la Argentina de principios de siglo. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):386-91, 1973
- Dettmering P: Das Motiv des Eindringens bei Henry James. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(12):1057-80, Dec 76
- Deusing A: Ueber den Zucker. Abhandlung aus dem Jahre 1659 an der Akademie von Groningen und Ommeland. Herausgegeben von H. Olbrich. Berlin, Institut für Zuckerindustrie, 1977. 156 p.
- Deutsch F, Madle RA: Empathy: historic and current conceptualizations, measurement, and a cognitive theoretical perspective. *Hum Dev*

- 18(4):267-87, 1975
- De Vasconcellos Pedrosa MX: Relations culturelles et médicales entre Le Brésil et la Hongrie dans le passé et au présent. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 637-44.
- Devaux G, Desgraves L: Jean Rouelle à Bordeaux, ou le chimiste Guillaume François Rouelle (1703-1770) a-t-il enseigné à Bordeaux? *Rev Hist Bordeaux Dep Gironde* :183-8, 1975
- Devaux G: Sur quelques ex-libris médico-pharmaceutiques. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):75-8, Jun 78
- De Vaux De Foletier MF: Le siège de la Rochelle et l'histoire de la médecine. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):137-40, 1979
- De Vega EP: Centenario del nacimiento de Leo Ambard (1876-1962). *Sem Med* 150(14):443-5, 12 May 77
- Devereux G: Dreams in Greek tragedy: an ethno-psycho-analytical study. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. xxxix, 364 p.
- De Vise P: The sixty-year debate over national health insurance. In Fain TG, et al., ed: National health insurance. Public documents series. New York, Bowker, 1977. p. 27-38.
- Devisscher M: Het hongerjaar 1698. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 15:3-22, 1977
- DeVoe AG: Keratoprosthesis. History, techniques, and indications. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 83(2):249-51, Mar-Apr 77
- Devolder J: Carolus Linnaeus (1707-1778). Gent, Rijksuniversiteit Centrale Bibliotheek, 1978. 61 p. [Catalog of an exhibit held in Gent, October 16 - November 3, 1978].
- De Vriend HJ: The Old English Medicina de Quadrupedibus. Tilburg, Gianotten, 1972. cvi, 162 p.
- De Vries A: History of gout. Including comments from an illustrious timeless gathering. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 76A:1-12, 1977
- De Vries A: Paracelsus. Sixteenth-century physician-scientist-philosopher. *NY State J Med* 77(5):790-8, Apr 77
- De Vries RR: De epidemie te Voorzorg. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(47):1851-3, 25 Nov 78
- Devroede G: Quelques affections ano-rectales. 1. Introduction. *Can J Surg* 20(5):415-7, Sep 77
- Dew AW: From cramps to consumption: women's health in Owensboro, Ky. during the Civil War. *Regist Ky Hist Soc* 74:85-98, Apr 76
- Dewald GW: Gregor Johann Mendel and the beginning of genetics. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52(8):513-8, Aug 77
- De Walsche L: Henri Constant Jean Coppez. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 37 Suppl. 9, (Fasc 1):191-5, 1971.
- Dewé M: Les orphelinats de Liège 1620-1801. Accueil, éducation et formation professionnelle des enfants. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 13:29-128, 1975
- Dewel BF: Another orthodontic first: the 1926 international congress. *Am J Orthod* 68(2):212-3, Aug 75
- Dewel BF: John Hunter: recollections on his 250th birthday anniversary. *Am J Orthod* 73(1):85-8, Jan 78
- Dewel BF: Orthodontics' early accomplishments in establishing merit awards. *Am J Orthod* 68(4):451-4, Oct 75
- Dewel BF: The AAO constituent societies and the diamond anniversary. *Am J Orthod* 68(3):339-40, Sep 75
- Dewel BF: The American Board of Orthodontics: a major Association accomplishment. *Am J Orthod* 68(1): 90-3, Jul 75
- Dewel BF: The Association and the young men of 1899 and 1975. *Am J Orthod* 68(5):577-9, Nov 75
- Dewel BF: The Association's library: an enduring enterprise. *Am J Orthod* 72(5):577-8, Nov 77
- Dewel BF: The Journal and the Association's diamond anniversary. *Am J Orthod* 68(6):673-5, Dec 75
- Dewel BF: The Journal's year: its sixty-first. *Am J Orthod* 70(6):690-1, Dec 76
- Dewel BF: The Journal 60 years ago: another era, another war. *Am J Orthod* 68(1):75-6, Jul 75
- Dewel BF: The Journal 60 years ago: vertical springs in 1915. *Am J Orthod* 68(4):430-1, Oct 75
- Dewel BF: The library's golden anniversary: 1925 to 1975. *Am J Orthod* 67(5):578, May 75
- De Wet HC: Die ontstaan en ontwikkeling van rekonstruktiewe chirurgie. *S Afr Med J* 50(44):1805-8, 16 Oct 76
- Dewhurst FE: Point of view of the editor. *Journalism Conf Workshop ADA* :46-51, Mar 10-11 75
- Dewhurst K, Reeves N: Friedrich Schiller—Medicine, psychology and literature. With the first English edition of his complete medical and psychological writings. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1978. 413 p.
- Dewhurst K see Clarke E
- De Wilde C: De evolutie van de verpleegkunde maar haar huidige vorm en haar toekomstmogelijkheden. *FNIB* 56(4):9-21, Oct 78
- Dewitte A: De geneeskunde te Brugge in de middeleeuwen. Brugge, Heemkundige Kring M. Van Coppenolle, 1973. 77 p.
- Dews PB: Origins and future of behavioral pharmacology. *Life Sci* 22(13-15):1115-21, 3-17 Apr 78
- Dexter F: Tissue banking in England. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):43-8, Jun 76
- Dexter RW: Contributions of Cincinnati-area physicians to Ohio archeology in the 19th century. *Ohio State Med J* 73(6):409-11, Jun 77
- Dezsdő D: Regionális fertilitási sémák Magyarországon, a 19. század végén. *Demografia* 20(1):56-87, 1977
- Dfesché HF: Schedeloperaties in de 18e eeuw. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(24):873-6, 17 Jun 78
- Dhom C: Eugen Kirch Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 57:495-8, 1973
- Dhonden Y see Burrow GN
- Diachenko DP, Donigevich MI: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia akushersko-ginekologicheskoi pomoshchi na Kamchatke. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):17-9, 1978
- Diachenko SS: Do zasnuvannia v Kyievi 'Obshchestva dlia bor'by s zaraznymi bolezniami'. *Mikrobiol Zh* 38(6):786-91, Nov-Dec 76
- Diachenko SS: 'Mikrobiologichnii zhurnal' i ego znachenie v razvitii meditsinskoj mikrobiologii v Ukrainsoj SSR. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(3):375-81, May-Jun 78
- Diaconescu N see Cortez P
- Diaconu D: Aspecte ale cercetării interdisciplinare in eseurile lui Gregorio Marañon. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 81(4):681-2, Oct-Dec 77
- Diamant G: Regulatory veterinary medicine: and they blew a horn in Judea. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 172(1):45-54, 1 Jan 78
- Diamond S: Seventeenth century French 'connectionism': La Forge, Dilly, and Régis. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):3-9, Jan 69
- Diamond S: Wilhelm Wundt. In Dictionary of Scientific biography. 14:526-9, 1976.
- Diamond S see Quetelet LA
- Diamond jubilee for RAF nurses: *Nurs Mirror* 146(22):7-9, 1 Jun 78
- Dianova EF see Kuznetsov IV
- Diaz JL: Ethnopharmacology of sacred psychoactive plants used by the Indians of Mexico. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 17:647-75, 1977
- Diaz JV see Lepp FH
- Diaz L: El Jardín Botánico de Nueva España y la obra de Sessé segun documentos mexicanos. *Hist Mex* 27(1):49-78, 1977
- Dibner B: The Burndy Library in mitosis. (Contemporary collectors, XLIX.). *Book Collect* 26:495-523, 1977
- Dibner B see Nuland SB
- Dickens F: Edward Charles Dodds, 13 October 1899—16 December 1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:227-67, 1975
- Dickerman EH: Biron's execution: a note on the psychology of dying in early modern France. *Psychohist Rev* 7(1):24-6, Summer 78
- Dickerson DC: George E. Cannon: Black churchman, physician, and Republican politician. *J Presbyt Hist* 51(4):411-32, 1973
- Dickerson JW: Diet and disease. Historical aspects. *J Biosoc Sci* 8(2):193-200, Apr 76
- Dickey B: Hospital services in New South Wales 1875-1900: questions of provisions, entitlement and responsibility. *J R Aust Hist Soc* 62(1):35-56, 1976
- Dickey KW: The way they were: an oral history of Indiana University School of Dentistry on its golden anniversary. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(2):76-84, Dec 75
- Dickinson J: Proprioceptive control of human movement. Princeton, Princeton Book Company, 1976. Historical review, p. 3-10.
- Dickson GC: Concepts of occlusion. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(3):177-82, May 79
- Dickstein-Bernard C: L'histoire des hôpitaux bruxellois au XIXe siècle: un domaine encore exploré. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 15:55-82, 1977
- Dickström F: Muutamia kirurgisia tapauksia maalaispraktiikin alalta. *Duodecim* 91(1): 44-9, 1975
- Diczfalusy E: Gregory Pincus and steroidal contraception: a new departure in the history of mankind. *J Steroid Biochem* 11(1A):3-11, Jul 79
- Diczfalusy E: Reproductive endocrinology and the merry post-war period. *J Endocrinol* 79(2):3P-17P, Nov 78
- Dider C: Contribution à l'histoire de la santé, médecine et professions médicales et paramédicales à Colmar au XVIIIe siècle. Mémoire de maîtrise d'histoire moderne, Strasbourg, Institut d'histoire moderne, 1974. 115 p.
- Didierjean B: Geschichte der Neonatologie in Zürich 1908-1978. Kantonaes Säuglingsheim; Abteilung für kranke Säuglinge und Frühgeborene; Abteilung für Neonatologie der Frauenklinik. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 88 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 133).
- Didisheim P: Historical comments on hemophilia and carrier detection. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 240:138-40, 20 Jan 75
- Die Suid-Afrikaanse Militêre Veeartsenydiens: *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 49(4):299-308, Dec 78
- Dieckhöfer K: A historical review of epilepsy. Special aspects of historical development on the etiopathology of the falling sickness and the various terms of the 'falling evil' throughout the centuries. *Hist Med* 7(1/2):43-8, Spring-Summer 76
- Dieckhöfer K: Aspekte einer rudimentären Psychologie, Psychopathologie und Psychotherapie. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 23(1):24-34, Jan-Mar 77
- Dieckhöfer K: Bemerkungen zur 'Physiologia' des Niederländers Daniel Voet (1630-1660). *Janus* 65(4):283-96, 1978
- Dieckhöfer K: Die Bedeutung der Psychopathologie in cervantinischer Dichtkunst. *Med Monatsschr* 29(8):369-71, Aug 75
- Dieckhöfer K: Drei Beispiele künstlerischer Darstellung neurologischer Zustandsbilder in der Malerei klassischer Meister. *Med Monatsschr* 30(12):556-8, Dec 76
- Dieckhöfer K: Juan Huarte de San Juan und seine Bedeutung für die differentielle Psychologie. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 26(3):207-14, 1978
- Dieckhöfer K: Lope de Vegas Komödie 'Los locos de Valencia'—ein kulturhistorischer Einblick in eine psychiatrische Anstalt des 15. Jahrhunderts. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 116(2):343-51, 1975
- Dieckhöfer K: Spanien -- Wiege der Psychiatrie? Ein Beitrag zur

- Geschichte des Ursprungs einer rudimentären Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. *Nervenarzt* 46(12):665-8, Dec 75
- Dieckhöfer K: Zur Pathographie vier Berühmter aus dem spanischen Hause Habsburg. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 21(2):182-96, Apr-Jun 75
- Dieckhöfer VK: Die Novelle 'Der eifersüchtige Estremadurer', ein Beispiel cervantinischer Psychopathologie. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 116(1):149-54, 1975
- Dieckmann H: Jacques Galland, ein hugenottischer Apotheker in Karlshafen. *Veröff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:29-34, 1975
- Diener J, Moreno JL: Goethe and psychodrama: comments. [Beacon, N. Y.], Beacon House, 1972. [12] p.
- Diener L: Barnet i faraonernas Egypten. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):36-46, 1979
- Diener L: Echnaton — politik och patologi. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :29-41, 1978
- Diener L: Läkare i faraos Egypten nagra sociala notiser. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :30-40, 1977
- Diener L: Mumier, magi och medicin. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 39-49, 1975
- Diener L: Om sjukdomsdemoner på Ceylon. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :42-51, 1976
- Diepenhorst IA: Honderd jaar tandheelkundig onderwijs. Universiteit en Samenleving. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(10):312-28, Oct 77
- Dieppen P: Die alte Mainzer medizinische Fakultät und die Wissenschaft ihrer Zeit. *Medizinisch J* 12(1-2):1-20, 1977
- Dierkens J: Freud; anthology commentée. 2ème ed. Paris, Nattan, and Bruxelles, Labor, 1977. 231 p.
- Dieska D: 90 rokov Inštitútu pre ďalšie vzdelávanie lekárov v Leningrade. *Vnitr Lek* 21(11):1041-2, Nov 75
- Dieter H: Prof. Dr. Karl Nieberle zum Gedenken seines 100. Geburtstages am 1. 1. 1977. *Tierärztl Umsch* 32(1):40-3, 1 Jan 77
- Diethelm O see Howells JG, ed
- Diethrich EB: A brief history of coronary arterial surgery. *Heart Lung* 4(3):369-72, May-Jun 75
- Dietrich A: Die arabische Medizin: Ein zentrales Thema der Medizingeschichte. *Fortschr Med* 97(27):1179-80, 1211, 19 Jul 79
- Dietrich A: Ein Arzneimittelverzeichnis des 'Abdallatif Ibn Yusuf al-Bagdadi. In: *Der Orient in der Forschung. Festschrift für Otto Spies*. zum 5. April 1966. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1967, p. 42-60.
- Dietrich DJ: Dietrich Tiedemann: child psychologist in the 18th century. *Historian* 38(3):455-73, 1976
- Dietrich HH: Kleine Geschichte der Dermatologie; Eine philatelistische Betrachtung. *Dtsch Krankenpflegez* 29(5):260-3, May 76
- Dietsch H: Der 'alte Heim' in seiner Zeit (1747 bis 1834). *Z Allgemeinmed* 51(32):1453-6, 20 Nov 75
- Dietz AA: The Chicago section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 22(1):111-3, Jan 76
- Dietz GA: The case of the Colorado stain. *Dent Assist* 46(1):16-20, Jan 77
- Dietz PE: Medical criminology notes No. 4: measuring the impact of Isaac Ray: a citation analysis. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 6(2):249-55, 1978
- Dietze G see Mehnert H
- Diggory P see Potts M
- Diggs I: Colonial sexual behavior. *Negro Hist Bull* 37(2):214-16, 1974
- Di Giandomenico M: Claude Bernard e la medicina sperimentale: epistemologia e sperimentazione. *Med Secoli* 15(2):121-43, May-Aug 78
- Dikhtiarensko IuE: Umanskomu deditsinskomy uchilishchu 50 let. *Feldsher Akush* 42(7):40-3, Jul 77
- Dilg P: Das Bild des Apothekers bei Euricius Cordus. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 111(34):1267-9, 26 Aug 71
- Dilg P: Der Beitrag Adam Zaluzanskýs zur Ausbildung einer wissenschaftlichen Botanik. In: *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 11-14.
- Dilg P: Die botanische Kommentarliteratur Italiens um 1500 und ihr Einfluss auf Deutschland. In: *Der Kommentar in der Renaissance*. Bonn, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, 1975. (Kommission für Humanismusforschung. Mitteilung I) S. 225-52.
- Dilg P see Dressendorfer W
- Dilg P see Stannard J
- Dill DB: Case history of a physiologist: F. G. Hall. *Physiologist* 22(2):8-21, Apr 79
- Dill DB: L. J. Henderson, his transition from physical chemist to physiologist; his qualities as a man. *Physiologist* 20(2):1-15, Apr 77
- Dille JR: The history of civil aviation medicine in the United States Government since 1926. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):448-57, May 79
- Dillemann G: Acide acétylsalicylique et aspirine. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):99-105, Jun 77
- Dillemann G: Des écoles de pharmacie aux 'Unités d'enseignement et de recherches pharmaceutiques'. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):493-504, Sep 73
- Dillemann G: Deux pharmaciens d'officine illustres mycologues, Boudier et Patouillard. *Bull Ordre Natl Pharm* 199:459-65, Apr 77
- Dillemann G: Historique des Facultés de Pharmacie et de leurs Chaires magistrales. Les Chaires de l'Ecole puis de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. 1. Les Chaires de Botanique. 2. De la Chaire de Cryptogamie à la Chaire de Microbiologie. *Prod Probl Pharm* 26:63-6, 131-6, 199-203, 249-53, 1971
- Dillemann G: La pharmacie au temps de Molière. *Bull Ordre Natl Pharm* 131:11, 1970
- Dillemann G, Roux-Fouillet P: Les jetons de la Société de Pharmacie de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(230):186-90, Sep 76
- Dillemann G: Symboles et emblèmes de la pharmacie française. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):58-69, 1976
- Dillemann G: Un des maîtres de la chimie végétale, le pharmacien haut-marnais Charles Tanret. *Cah Haut Marnais* 131:178-80, 1977
- Dillemann PG: Les remèdes secrets et la réglementation de la pharmacopée française. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(228):37-48, Mar 76
- Diller H: Empirie und Logos. Galens Stellung zu Hippokrates und Platon. In: *Doering K, Kullmann W, ed: Studia Patonica: Festschrift für Hermann Gundert zu seinem 65. Geburtstag am 30. 4. 1974*. Amsterdam, Grüner, [1974?]. p. 227-38.
- Diller L, Hembree W: Male contraception and family planning: a social and historical review. *Fertil Steril* 28(12):1271-9, Dec 77
- Dimeglio JE: Calamity and sanitation: medical affairs in the Union in the early war years. *Soc Stud* 65:75-82, Feb 74
- Dimick AR: 1978 presidential address: American Burn Association. *J Trauma* 19(7):520-5, Jul 79
- Dimitrov CT: Zur philosophischen Genealogie Freuds. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 27(6):352-9, Jun 75
- Dinkloh H, Liehr FW: 20 Jahre Tuberkulose-Bekämpfung in der Bundeswehr. *Prax Pneumol* 30(5):276-83, May 76
- Dionesov SM: Iz istorii 'Refleksov golovnogo mozga' I. M. Sechenova. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 29(3):657-71, May-Jun 79
- Dionesov SM: Iz studencheskikh let Nikolai Evgen'evich Vvedenskii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):72-6, 1978
- Dionesov SM: Odná iz pervykh russkikh zhenshchin-vrachei—A. N. Lukanina. *Sov Zdravookhr* 35(6):80-4, 1976
- Dioscurides: Codex Vindobonensis med. gr. 1 der Oesterreichischen Nationalbibliothek. H. Gerstinger, Kommentarband zu der Faksimileausgabe. Graz, Akademische Druck-u. Verlagsanstalt, 1970. 94 p.
- Di Paola GR, Friedrich EG: The International Society for the Study of Vulvar Disease. A brief history. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 14(6):565-6, 1976
- Di Pietro P: Bibliografia di Bernardino Ramazzini. Roma, Istituto Italiano di Medicina Sociale, 1977. 142 p. (Collana di Studi sui Problemi Medico-Sociali, XCIX).
- Di Pietro P: Contributo alla biografia di Berengario da Carpi. *Atti Mem Deputazione Stor Patria Antiche Prov Modenesi* :37-44, 1971
- Di Pietro P: La 'Fecondazione Artificiale' nel settecento attraverso il carteggio tra Lazzaro Spallanzani e Giuseppe Bufalini. *Physis* 18(3-4):383-406, 1976
- Dirchx JH: Friar Bacon on the faults of the medical profession. *Pharos* 41(3):33-8, Jul 78
- Dirchx JH: Dr. John Arbuthnot—physician to royalty and creator of 'John Bull'. *Pharos* 42(3):20-6, Summer 79
- Dirchx JH: Medicine and literature: Sherlock Holmes and the art of dermatologic diagnosis. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(3):191-6, Mar 79
- Dirchx JH: The language of medicine; its evolution, structure and dynamics. Hagerstown, Harper & Row [1976]. viii, 170 p.
- Dirksr, Professor, Dr. Phil. Emil Koefoeds erindringer.: Efter original-manuskriptet i Danmarks Farmaceutiske Højskoles arkiv. Udgiven med noter og bilag af Dansk Farmachistorisk Selskab. København, Dansk Farmachistorisk Selskab, 1974. 137 p. (Theriaca, 17).
- Dirnberger W: Entwicklung, Stand und Neugestaltung des Sprachheilschulwesens in Deutschland, mit einem Plan für ein umfassendes Rehabilitationssystem zur Umgestaltung der Sprachheilschule München. Hannover, Schroedel, 1973. 211p.
- Disertori B: Notazioni intorno al saggio di Antonio Miotto su Paracelso medico e mago. *Episteme* 6(2):141-6, Apr-Jun 72
- Disertori B: Una trama di Federico Garcia Lorca. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 20(1-6):91-2, Jan-Jun 77
- Dit is die rechte conste om alderhande wateren te distilleren: (Antwerp, ca. 1520). Facsimile, with an introduction by D. A. Wittop Koning. Gent, DeBacker, 1976. n.p.
- 'Ditch fever' in the Salt River Valley.: Dry Gulch Jake. (Earle Wood Phillips). *Ariz Med* 32(9):747-9, Sep 75
- Di Trocchio F: La fisica della mente come modello della collaborazione interdisciplinare tra le neuroscienze. *Med Secoli* 12(3):423-40, Sep-Dec 75
- Dittes JE: Edwin Diller Starbuck. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950, p. 766-7, 1974.
- Dittrich HM, Dorsche HH von: Die anatomisch-histologische Erforschung des Pankreas vom Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zur Entdeckung des Insulins durch Banting und Best (1921) unter Berücksichtigung physiologischer Aspekte. Die Entdeckung des Pankreasdiabetes durch von Mering und Minkowski (1889). *Anat Anz* 143(5):509-17, 1978
- Dittrich HM, Dorsche HH von: Die anatomisch-histologische Erforschung des Pankreas vom Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zur Entdeckung des Insulins durch Banting und Best (1921) unter Berücksichtigung physiologischer Aspekte. 4. Die Pankreasforschung nach der Entdeckung des Pankreas-Diabetes (1889) bis zur Entdeckung des Insulins. *Anat Anz* 144(3):260-72, 1978
- Dittrich HM, Hahn von Dorsche H: Ein Jahrhundert Erforschung der Langerhansschen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Periodisierung der Diabetes mellitus-Forschung. *Anat Anz* 137(5):470-8, 1975
- Dittrich HM, Dorsche HH von: Untersuchungen über die Kenntnis des Pankreas in der Zeit vor Vesal mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anatomischen Technik im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. *Anat Anz* 142(3):145-50, 1977
- Dittrich HM, Dorsche HH von: Zur Entwicklung der anatomischen Erforschung des Pankreas von Vesal bis Bichat. *Anat Anz* 143(1):21-36,

- Dittrich HM, Hahn von Dorsche H:** Zur Entwicklung der anatomischen Erforschung des Pankreas von Vesal bis Bichat I. Mitteilung: Von Vesal bis Kerckring. *Anat Anz* 138/1-2:11-25, 1975
- Dittrich M:** Die Bedeutung von Karl Asmund Rudolphi (1771-1832) für die Entwicklung der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften im 19. Jahrhundert. *Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Math)* 16:249-77, 1967
- Dittrich M:** Nicolaus Copernicus als Medicus in Warmia. Ein Beitrag zur Analyse des wissenschaftlichen Schöpfungstums. *Philos Nat* 14(3-4):309-27, 1973
- Dittrich M:** Progressive Elemente in den Lebensdefinitionen der romantischen Naturphilosophie. *Orvostort Kozl* 73-4:73-85, 1975
- Dittrich M** see **Hüller H**
- Diversi G, et al** see **Schindler O**
- Divert MB:** The ACCP and the heritage of the learned societies. *Chest* 71(2):193-6, Feb 77
- Divett RT:** His chastening rod: cholera epidemics and the Mormons. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):6-15, Fall 79
- Divett RT:** Medicine and the Mormons: a historical perspective. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):16-25, Fall 79
- Divin IaN, Shereskov GM:** Evakuatsiia ranenyykh i bol'nykh vozduzhnym transportom v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (1):84-5, Jan 76
- Divljanovic D:** Dr A. Hempt—osnivač Pasterovog zavoda v Novom Sadu (1874-1943). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(2):171-3, Feb 76
- Divljanovic D:** Goveda kuga u Rumuniji 1844-1867. Godine prema arhivskoj građi sačuvanoj u Srbiji. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):105-9, 1972
- Divljanovic D:** Kurzgefasste Uebersicht über die Tierheilkunde in Serbien im vorigen und in unserem Jahrhundert. *Hist Med Vet* 1(4):110-15, 1976
- Divljanovic D:** Prilog boljem poznavanju života i rada hirurga Gligorija Ribokova. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(12):1155-65, 1975
- Dixit RS** see **Sharma S**
- Dixon E:** Helping hands. *Nurs Mirror* 142(17):60, 22 Apr 76
- Dixon P:** Ginseng. London, Duckworth, 1976. 101 p.
- Djerassi C:** Fertility control through abortion: an assessment of the period 1950-1980. *Sci Public Aff Bull At Sci* 28(1):9-14, 41-5, 1972
- Djindjian R, Picard L, Manelfe C, et al:** Développement de la neuroradiologie thérapeutique. *Neuroradiology* 16:381-4, 1978
- Dihós E:** Prof. MUDr. Anton Pont'uch, CSc. šest'desiatročný. *Cesk Gynkol* 40(1):71-7, Feb 75
- Dmitrenko AI** see **Tiurin UG**
- Dmitriev OI** see **Matkovskii VS**
- Dmitrieva AM, Novikov AI, Lapushkin AA:** Rentgenologicheskaja sluzhba Permskoj oblasti. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (4):96-9, Jul-Aug 78
- Dmitrieva TA** see **Monakhov BS**
- Do Ngok Minh** see **Ton Diuk Lang**
- Do Tat Tao** see **Ton Diuk Lang**
- Doan Tkhi Tkhan** see **Ton Diuk Lang**
- Dobbs BJ:** The foundations of Newton's alchemy, or, 'The Hunting of the greene lyon'. Cambridge [England]; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1975. xv, 300 p.
- Dobias J:** Přehled o léčebné preventivní činnosti pracovišť patologie CSR za léta 1964-1973. *Cesk Patol* 11(2):104-6, May 75
- Dobias J:** 30 let České lékařské společnosti J. Ev. Purkyně. *Cesk Patol* 15(2):65-7, May 79
- Dobiášová L:** Literární psychologická studie o strachu ze smrti-I. část. *Cesk Psychiatr* 73(5):344-52, Oct 77
- Dobisek K:** Prvních čtyřicet let pražského ustavu pro chromyslné. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(22):697-9, 1 Jun 79
- Dobosi L** see **Ander Z**
- Dobras W:** Hans Jakob Han and his herbarium of 1594. *Pharm Ztg* 114:1614-7, 23 Oct 69
- Dobrev Ia, Vilachki I:** 30 godini sp. 'Khirurgiia'. *Khirurgiia (Sofia)* 31(4):265-7, 1978
- Dobrynin VA, Zabusov IuG:** 110 let kafedre patologicheskoi anatomii v Kazani Arkh Patol 38(3):86-8, 1976
- Dobson RL:** A critical decade in American dermatologic research—1920 to 1930. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1671-4, 29 Nov 76
- Doby T:** Development of angiography and cardiovascular catheterization. Littleton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. xiv, 205 p.
- Doby T:** History of cardiovascular catheterization. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):185-8, Jun-Sep 77
- Doby T:** Sir Christopher Wren and medicine. *Episteme* 7(2):83-106, 1973
- Doby T:** Vascular experiments before Harvey. *Episteme* 4(2):146-56, Apr-Jun 70
- Dobzhansky T:** The myths of genetic predestination and of tabula rasa. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(2):156-70, Winter 76
- Docent MUDr. Vladimír Galanda, CSc., šest'desiatročný:** *Cesk Pediatr* 29(2):65-7, Feb 74
- Dock W:** Coronary obstruction: 1775 to 1976. *NY State J Med* 77(12):1994-6, Oct 77
- Dock W:** How the investigative Scot foiled the continental conqueror. *NY State J Med* 77(12):1971-3, Oct 77
- Dock W:** Medical care: two centuries of revolutionary change. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1121-2, Jul 76
- Dock W:** William Charles Wells. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:253-4, 1976.
- Doctor-Bog for Christian Daugaard i Carlstrup Skole 1812:** Med introduktion og tekstforklaring udgivet af Dansk Farmachistorisk Selskab. København, Dansk Farmachistorisk Selskab, 1973. 40 p.
- (Theriaca, 16).
- Doctors and Australian science:** An exhibition held at the Australian Academy of Science ... October 1974. Canberra, Australian Academy of Science and Royal Australasian College of Physicians, 1974. 54 p.
- Documents 65-8 [relating to the hospitals of Ghent, Antwerp, Malines and Tournai].** In: Memo from Belgium...No. 178. Documents illustrating the history of Belgium. Vol. 1. Brussels, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1978. pp. 131-5.
- Dodd CM** see **Carmichael DJ**
- Döderlein G:** Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. 40 Jahre einer stürmischen Entwicklung und ein wenig Biographie. *Ther Ggw* 116(9):1746-73, Sep 77
- Dodu SR:** Meeting the health needs of our developing countries. *Universitas* 5(1):3-16, 1975
- Doeleke W:** Alfred Ploetz (1860-1940). Sozialdarwinist und Gesellschaftsbiologe. Diss. Frankfurt, 1975. 141 p.
- Doering RW:** The Individual Practice Association comes to Connecticut: Connecticut's first IPA-HMO. *Conn Med* 43(4):219-23, Apr 79
- Doerr W:** Jean Cruveilhier, Carl v. Rokitsansky, Rudolf Virchow. Fundamente der Pathologie, Gedanken aus Anlass der hundertsten Jahrgang von Rokitsanskys Todestag. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 378(1):1-16, 5 May 78
- Doerr W:** Richard Böhmig. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:487-92, 1973
- Doetsch RN:** Benjamin Marten and his 'New Theory of Consumptions'. *Microbiol Rev* 42(3):521-8, Sep 78
- Doetsch RN:** Journey to the green and golden lands: the epic of survival on the wagon trail. Port Washington, N.Y., Kennikat Press, 1976. 112 p.
- Doetsch RN:** Lazzaro Spallanzani's Opuscoli of 1776. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(2):270-5, Jun 76
- Doglia G** see **Roagna F**
- Doherty R:** Australia: medical research, 1877-1975. *Ann Intern Med* 84(2):217-8, Feb 76
- Doherty RL:** The Bancroft tradition in infectious disease research in Queensland: part two. *Med J Aust* 2(13):591-93, 16 Dec 78
- Doherty T:** The anatomical works of George Stubbs. Boston, Godine, 1975. 345p.
- Doherty WT:** A West Virginia county's experiences with the 1918 influenza epidemic. *W Va Hist* 38:136-40, Jan 77
- Dohmann GW:** A medic in the Normandy invasion. *Am Hist Illus* 4(3):8-17, 1969
- Dohn DF:** Neurosurgery at the crossroads: leadership role of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons. *J Neurosurg* 51(4):429-36, Oct 79
- Dohnány L:** Anfänge der Krebsbekämpfung in der Tschechoslowakei. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 250-4.
- Dohnke H:** Medizinisches aus den Jahrgängen 1864-1874 der 'Kieler Zeitung'. Diss. Kiel, 1970. 57 p.
- Dohrmann G:** Medical education in the United States as seen by a German immigrant: the letters of George Dohrmann, 1897 to 1901. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):477-506, Oct 78
- Dohrmann GJ:** Fulton and penicillin. *Surg Neurol* 3(5):277-80, May 75
- Dóka K:** Közegészségügyi viszonyok Pesten az 1866. évi kolerajárvány idején. *Orvostort Kozl* 22(4):49-60, 1976
- Dóka K:** Pest város polgári közegészségügyének megszervezése (1850-1852). *Orvostort Kozl* 69-70, 191-201, 1973
- Doke T:** Establishment of biochemistry in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (8):146-53, 1969
- Doke T:** The controversy between Liebig and Pasteur. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):87-95, 1967
- Dóke T:** Yōan Udagawa—a pioneer scientist of early 19th century feudalistic Japan. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 369-76.
- Dolan J:** Nurses in American history. Three schools-1873. *Am J Nurs* 75(6):989-92, Jun 75
- Dolan J:** [Nurses in American history—3 nursing schools established in 1873] (Jpn). *Kango Kenkyu* 9(2):151-9, Spring 76
- Dolan JP:** Euthanasia: an historical perspective. *J SC Med Assoc* 75(3):115-8, Mar 79
- Dolan JP, Adams-Smith WN:** Health and society: a documentary history of medicine. New York, Seabury, 1978. xi, 244 p.
- Dolan JP:** Paracelsus and the origins of the study of occupational diseases. *J SC Med Assoc* 71(6):175-8, Jun 75
- Dolan JP:** The theory of disease as an entity: some Renaissance antecedents. *J SC Med Assoc* 72(12):471-4, Dec 76
- Dolby RG:** The transmission of science. *Hist Sci* 15(1):1-43, Mar 77
- Dolby RG:** The transmission of two new scientific disciplines from Europe to North America in the late nineteenth century. *Ann Sci* 34(3):287-310, May 77
- Dold-Samplonius Y:** Abu Said Sinan ibn Thabit ibn Qurra. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:447-8, 1975.
- Dólev E:** Military medicine. *Prog Surg* 16:1-3, 1979
- Dolevčizni P** see **Antall J**
- Dolezal H:** In honor of Robert Brodie Macleod: psychological phenomenology face to face with the persistent problems of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):223-34, Jul 75
- Dolezal H:** Zur Editions-geschichte der Icones Plantarum Rariorum von Nicolaus Joseph von Jacquin. In *Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 136-72.

- Doležalová: Oční operace na rytině od Brye z roku 1598. *Česk Oftalmol* 34(6):467-72, Nov 78
- Doležalová V: Ohlédnutí do oftalmologické receptury v minulosti. *Česk Oftalmol* 34(5):391-6, Sep 78
- Doležalová V: Reklince katarakty od pradávna do dnešních dnů. *Česk Oftalmol* 33(2):156-9, Mar 77
- Doležalová V, Grüntzig J: Stellt der Kupferstich von de Bry aus dem Jahre 1598 eine Augenwurmxtraktion dar? *Med Welt* 28(38):1530-1, 23 Sep 77
- Dolgina MI see Sologub VK
- Dolique R see Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantième de sa découverte du brome.
- Doll R: Pott and the prospects for prevention. *Br J Cancer* 32(2):263-74, Aug 75
- Dollar CD: The high plains smallpox epidemic of 1837-38. *West Hist Q* 8:15-38, Jan 77
- Dollfus MA: L'ophtalmologie et l'optique dans l'oeuvre de Georges de la Tour exposé à l'Orangerie des Tuileries. *Bull Soc Nat Antiq Fr*:107-11, 1972
- Dolma L see Burrow GN
- Dolman CE: Hideyo Noguchi (1876-1928): his final effort. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):131-45, Jun-Sep 77
- Dolman CE: Lazzaro Spallanzani. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:553-67, 1975.
- Dolman CE: Theobald Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:480-6, 1975.
- Dols MW, Norris J: Geographical origin of the black death. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):112-20, Spring 78
- Dols MW: Leprosy in Medieval Arabic medicine. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):314-33, Jul 79
- Dols MW: The black death in the Middle East. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1977. xvii, 390 p.
- Domandl S: Paracelsus, Weyrer, Oporin: Die Hintergründe des Pamphlets von 1555. *Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch* 13:53-70, 391-92, 1975
- Domandl S, ed: Gestalten und Ideen um Paracelsus; aus der Arbeit der Internationalen Paracelsusgesellschaft anlässlich ihres zwanzigjährigen Bestehens. Wien, Notring, 1972. v, 178 p. (Salzburger Beitr/ABage zur Paracelsusforschung, Folge 11). Contributions by W. Artelt, V. Bazala, G. Beer, R. Blaser, B. Bugyi, K. Ganzinger, L. Glesinger, M. Jantsch, E.W. Kämmerer, R. Mühler, O. Nowotny, V. Zapletal.
- Domandl S, ed: Paracelsus Werk und Wirkung. Festgabe für Kurt Goldammer zum 60. Geburtstag. Wien, Verband der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Oesterreichs, 1975. xi, 395 p.
- Domaniewska-Sobczak K see Mourant AE
- Domanig E: Beitrag zur Geschichte des Salzburger St. -Johanns-Spitals. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 126(16-17):207-9, 23 Apr 76
- Domingo Sanjuán P: Turro, hombre de ciencia mediterráneo; biografía antológica. Barcelona, Editorial Pòrtic, 1970. 382 p.
- Dominguez MA: Medicos de Barrio en San Telmo. *Sem Med* 154(14):466-9, 12 May 79
- Dominguez-Rodiño y Dominguez-Adame, E: 'Notas para una biografía de don Antonio Marsella y Sierra' primer presidente de la Escuela Libre de Medicina de Sevilla. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 221-8.
- Dominik K: Działalność Józefa Dietla w Towarzystwie Naukowym Krakowskim i w Akademii Umiejętności w Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):359-66, 1978
- Dominik M: Potomstwo w niektórych rodzinach byłych więźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):25-38, 1979
- Donadi GC: Felbologia ieri ed oggi Preludio storico. *Angiologia* 27(6):298-302, Nov-Dec 75
- Donahue S: Humanist traditions in nursing development. *Aust Nurses J* 4(1):26-30, Jun 75
- Donahue TJ: From Hippocrates to Hunter: an early history of dental embryology. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):104-9, Oct 78
- Donald I: Superfecundity. Simpson oration: his problem and ours. *Br Med J* 1(6060):555-60, 26 Feb 77
- Donald PR: The City Hospital for Infectious Diseases—conception and first years. *S Afr Med J* 54(17):713-6, 21 Oct 78
- Donaldson GA: Presidential address. The first all-New England surgeon. *Am J Surg* 135(4):470-9, Apr 78
- Donaldson JA: Early years of dental education in Edinburgh. *Br Dent J* 146(11):357-61, 5 Jun 79
- Donaldson RM, Slesinger MH, Fordtran JS: Morton Grossman and the Journal: thirty-five years of working together. *Gastroenterology* 74(6):1331, Jun 78
- Donalies C see Schülze H
- Doñate Sebastián JM: Datos negativos, referidos a la Plana de Castellón, en relación con la peste negra de 1348. In Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón, VIII, Valencia, 1969. 1:27-43.
- Donáth T: A magyar anatómiai nevezéktan eredete. *Orv Hetil* 120(6):348-50, 11 Feb 79
- Donath T see Gray W
- Donato O di see Molieri IJ
- Donatucci CF: In anticipation of Flexner. *Trans Stnd Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):280-9, Jul 78
- Dondi RF: Ancora sul soggiorno di Francesco Vesalio a Ferrara. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):67-72, Jan-Jun 76
- Dondi RF: Cenni sul medico Forlivese Alessandro Padovani (1637-1637) e sulla sua biblioteca. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):190-8, Jul-Dec 75
- Dondi RF: Vaccinazione Jenneriana e sifilide vaccinale nel circondario di Cesena nell'anno 1870. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):231-5, Jul-Dec 76
- Donagan JB: Man-midwifery and the delicacy of the sexes. In Carol V.R. George, ed.: Women in American history: Essays in honor of Nelson Manfred Blake. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1975. p. 90-109.
- Donagan JB: Women and men midwives: medicine, morality, and misogyny in early America. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood, 1978. viii, 316 p.
- Dongó P: Ein halbes Jahrhundert während der Kampf ungarischer Aerzte für therapeutische Verwendung der Thermalwässer in Ungarn. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 239-44.
- Donigevich MI see Diachenko DP
- Donnelley PG: Royal Hobart Hospital centenary of nursing 1875-1975. *Aust Nurses J* 5(4):7-9, Oct 75
- Donnelly P: History of nursing at Royal Hobart Hospital. Our first 100 years... *Australas Nurses J* 4(5):10-1, Nov 75
- Donnison J: Medical women and lady midwives. A case study in medical and feminist politics. *Womens Stud* 3(3):229-50, 1976
- Donnison J: Midwives and medical men: a history of interprofessional rivalries and women's rights. London, Heinemann, 1977. 250 p.
- Donovan A: Adair Crawford. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:94-6, 1978.
- Donovan A: British chemistry and the concept of science in the eighteenth century. *Albion* 7(2):131-44, Summer 75
- Donovan A: Chemistry and philosophy in the Scottish Enlightenment. *Stud Voltaire 18th Cent* 152:587-605, 1976
- Donovan A: James Hutton, Joseph Black and the chemical theory of heat. *Ambix* 25(3):176-90, Nov 78
- Donovan A: Pneumatic chemistry and Newtonian natural philosophy in the eighteenth century: William Cullen and Joseph Black. *Isis* 67(237):217-28, Jun 76
- Donovan AJ, Covey PC: Early history of the portacaval shunt in humans. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(3):423-30, Sep 78
- Donovan AL: Philosophical chemistry in the Scottish Enlightenment: the doctrines and discoveries of William Cullen and Joseph Black. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1975. x, 343 p.
- Donovan BT see Meites J
- Dons R: Un aspect de l'alimentation en eau de la ville de Bruxelles. *Cah Brux* 19:14-45, 1974
- Dooley D: Annual oration on the anomaly of anatomy. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:192-208, 1975-77
- Doolittle DP, Wilson SP, Hulbert LL, et al: The Goodale white-spotted mite: a historical report. *J Hered* 66(6):376-80, Nov-Dec 75
- Doolittle H: Tribute to Freud: Writing on the wall; Advent. Foreword by N.H. Pearson; Introduction by K. Fields. Boston, Godine, 1974. xiv, 194p.
- Dor-Shav NK: To be or not to be a Jew? A dilemma of Sigmund Freud? *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 56(5):407-20, Nov 77
- Dorcas Berro R: La higiene pública en Dolores (B. A.) desde su fundación. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):326-35, 1969
- Dörffel EW see Schmidt W
- Dorfman W: Hypochondriasis revisited: a dilemma and challenge to medicine and psychiatry. *Psychosomatics* 16(1):14-6, 1975
- Dorfman W: Psychosomatic medicine: some past and current concepts. *Psychother Psychosom* 31(1-4):33-7, 1979
- Dorin R, Miroiu P, Popesco R: Une méthode à combattre la prostitution: la fresque des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 917-23.
- Döring G: Schwangerschaftstests. Von der Abderhaldenschen Methode zum immunologischen Test. *MMW* 120(14):478-9, 7 Apr 78
- Dorn V: Die Entwicklung der Brille seit dem 14. Jahrhundert (Historische Quellen und Funde aus Jugoslawien). *Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges* (75):443-8, 1978
- Dorn V: Ophthalmologische Themen aus der Barockikonographie im nordwestlichen Kroatien. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 173(3):427-35, Sep 78
- Dörner K: Wilhelm Reich—oder Sexualität zwischen Wissenschaft und Politik. *Beitr Sexualforsch* 49:128-39, 1970
- Dorofeev AA, Nesterova IuF: Iz istorii vnedrenia vaksiny STI v praktiku. *Veterinariia* (12):100-2, Dec 76
- Dorokhova ZM, Rasin BI: Mediki v tsarskoj ssylke. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):58-60, 1978
- Dorolle P: Half a century of international health. *R Soc Health J* 95(1):18-20, Feb 75
- Dorsche HH von see Dittrich HM
- Dorsey DB: A perspective on the autopsy. *Am J Clin Pathol* 69(2 Suppl):217-9, Feb 78
- Dorsz E: Chorzy szpitala miejskiego w Szczecinie w latach 1839-1842. *Wiad Lek* 28(8):695-7, 15 Apr 75
- Dorsz E: Na co chorował książę pomorski Kazimierz IX (1557-1605). *Dorsz-Szteke E: Jak zwalczano zaraze w Stargardzie w 1710-1771 roku. Wiad Lek* 29(10):951-3, 15 May 76
- Dorsz-Szteke E: O dżumie w Szczecinie w latach 1709-1711. *Wiad Lek* 30(9):749-51, 1 May 77
- Dorsz-Szteke E: O niektórych chorobach zakaźnych występujących na Pomorzu Zachodnim w i połowie XVIII w. *Wiad Lek* 29(8):759-61, 15 Apr 76
- Dorsz-Szteke E: Obowiązki służby zdrowia na dworze księcia Szczecińskiego Barnima XI (1501-1573). *Wiad Lek* 30(16):1309-11, 15

Aug 77

- Dorsz-Szteke E:** Uwagi o problemach zdrowotnych Szczecina w latach 1819-1822. *Wiad Lek* 29(2):171-2, 15 Jan 76
- Dorsz-Szteke E:** Wynagrodzenie służby zdrowia na dworze księcia szczecińskiego w latach 1575-1621. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):83-8, 1978
- Dorsz-Szteke E:** Zimnice w świetle niektórych polskich pism medycznych XVI-XVIII wieku. *Wiad Parazytol* 22(2):93-100, 1976
- Dorzgnotov B:** Razvitiye onkologicheskoi sluzhby v Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublike. *Vopr Onkol* 23(10):27-9, 1977
- Dos SJ:** The Carrel-Guthrie controversy. *Surgery* 77(2):330-1, Feb 75
- Dos Santos JC:** Leriche memorial lecture. From embolectomy to endarterectomy or the fall of a myth. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 17(2):113-28, Mar-Apr 76
- Dos Santos Neto JG:** Toxoplasmosis. Historical review, direct diagnostic microscopy, and report of a case. *Am J Clin Pathol* 63(6):909-15, Jun 75
- Doss LL:** The history of radium. *Mo Med* 75(12):594-9, Dec 78
- Dost A:** Die Provinzial-Augenheilstalt in Münster in Westfalen von 1883 bis 1919. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1979. 299 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, Band 13).
- Doty RW:** Obituary: Ivane Beritashvili, 1885-1974. *Brain Res* 93(3):375-84, 15 Aug 75
- Doubek B:** Sociální lékařství v západní evropě hledá svou identitu. *Cesk Zdrav* 26(1):10-9, Jan 78
- Doughty BR:** The changes in ABO blood group frequency within a mediaeval English population. *Med Lab Sci* 34(4):351-4, Oct 77
- Douglas A** see **Stannard DE**, ed
- Douglas AS:** History of venous thrombo-embolic disease 1750-1900. *Scott Med J* 23(4):315-7, Oct 78
- Douglas D:** The student university of Padua. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 20(1):1-9, Jan 75
- Douglas L, Novitski E:** What chance did Mendel's experiments give him of noticing linkage? *Heredity (Lond)* 38(2):253-7, Apr 77
- Douglas RA:** Dr. Anton Breinl and the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. *Med J Aust* 1:713-6, 748-51, 784-92, 1977
- Dovlák R:** Pearl Kibre: bio-bibliography. In Siraisi NG, Demaitre L, ed: Science, medicine and the university, 1200-1550. Essays in honor of Pearl Kibre. Part II. *Manuscripta* 20(3):244-50, Nov 76
- Dovlák RJ:** The university of Naples and the study and practice of medicine in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. 291 pages. Ph.D. Diss., City University of New York. New York, 1974. v, 285 leaves.
- Dovzhenko VR** see **Zlabov VI**
- Dovling HF:** Fighting infection: conquests of the twentieth century. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1977. vii, 339 p.
- Dowling JE:** George Howard Parker. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 535-6, 1977.
- Downey JW:** Otology in Maryland and Baltimore through 1925. *Mid State Med J* 25(11):59-63, Nov 76
- Downie AW, Collie JG:** Robert Cruickshank 1899-1974. *J Med Microbiol* 9(4):503-12, Nov 76
- Downing C:** Sigmund Freud and the Greek mythological tradition. *J Am Acad Relig* 43(1):3-14, 1975
- Doyle EE:** Coming of age. *Ir Med J* 72(1):6-13, 12 Jan 79
- Doyle JE:** The epidemic cholera in Springfield, 1832 and 1849. *Hist J West Mass* 3:1-14, Fall 74
- Doyle P:** History of urodynamics. In Caldwell KP, ed: *Urinary incontinence*. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. p. 45-58.
- Doyle WJ, Johnston O:** On the meaning of increased fluctuating dental asymmetry: a cross populational study. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):127-34, Jan 77
- Dr. med. Pawel Goldstein (18 XII. 1884 - 24.I. 1942):** *Pol Przegl Chir* 48(4):541-4, Apr 76
- The Dr. Morris Fishbein collection:** An exhibition of selected books in the history of medicine and the biological sciences, October 31, 1972 to January 15, 1973. Chicago, The Joseph Regenstein Library of the University of Chicago, 1972. n.p.
- Dr. Nicolaas Tulp's anatomy lesson.** In: Rembrandt in the Mauritshuis, an interdisciplinary study by A.B. de Vries [et al.] Alphen aan de Rijn: Sijthoff & Noordhoff. 1978. pp. 82-113.
- Drábek P, Hanzlíček Z:** Sedm set let české farmacie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(42):1285-9, 17 Oct 75
- Drabkin DL:** Selected landmarks in the history of porphyrins and their biologically functional derivatives. In Dolphin D, ed: *The porphyrins*. Vol. I. Structure and synthesis, Part A. New York, Academic Press, 1978. p. 29-83.
- Drach GW:** Sir Astley Cooper (1768-1841). *Invest Urol* 16(1):75, Jul 78
- Drachko VF:** Organizatsiia lecheniia zhenshchin-voennosluzhashchikh v évakogospitaliakh Narkomzdrava SSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):68-9, 1978
- Drachko VF:** Stanovlenie i razvitiye organizatsii okazaniia meditsinskoi pomoshchi zhenshchinam-voennosluzhashchim v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (3):91-2, Mar 76
- Drachman VG:** Women doctors and the women's medical movement: feminism and medicine 1850-1895. Ph.D. Diss., State University of New York. Buffalo, 1976. viii, 241 leaves.
- Dracopol-Ispiri L:** Maladies et malformations anatomiques: thèmes majeurs de quelques oeuvres célèbres de l'art européen. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budaest, 1974. Acta. Budaest, 1976. p. 937-50.
- Draganiuk KA:** Zdravookhranenie Moldavii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):3-7, 1977
- Dragic D:** Dvadeset i pet godina Vojnomdbicinske akademije. *Zb Vojnomed Akad* :11-6, 1974
- Dragic D:** 25-godišnjica Vojnomedicinske akademije. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(5):447-55, Sep-Oct 75
- Dragic M:** Narodna shvatanja i verovanja o karakteru duševnih oboljenja. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(5):581-8, May 78
- Dragic M:** Prilog istoriji zdravstvenog prosveticanja u Jugoslaviji. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):57-83, 1972
- Dragic DJ:** Comrade Tito and his contribution to the development of military medicine. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:349-53, 1977
- Dragic DJ:** Drug Tito i njegov doprinos razvoju vojno-medicinske misli. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):349-53, May 77
- Dragstedt CA:** Dr. James J. Moorhead, Chicago surgeon. *Fed Proc* 36(11):2509-10, Oct 77
- Dragstedt LR:** Evarts Ambrose Graham. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:221-50, 1976
- Draguns JG:** History of behaviorism. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 107-9.
- Drake FW** see **Hemenway RV**
- Drake RE** see **Leakey MD**
- Drđková S** see **Zemek P**
- Dreernam Ial** see **Minaev VV**
- Drenan DM:** The growth and development of small animal practice in the United States. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):42-9, 1 Jul 76
- Dressendörfer W, Löw R, Zimmermann A,** ed: *Pharmazie und Geschichte*. Festschrift für Günter Kallinich zum 65. Geburtstag. Straubing und München, Donau, 1978. 221p. Contributions by E. Bamann, K. Bartels, W. D. Müller-Jahncke, R. Brachvogel, K. Figala, G. Gensthaler, C. Habrich, W. G. Hein, A. von Hoffmeister, U. Kranzfelder, W. Luckenbach, I. Müller, G. Reinelt, R. Schmitz, O. Pappé, R. Schnabel, W. Schneider, R. Springer, M. Stürzbecher, C. Tenner, A. Wankmüller, P. Dilg.
- Dressendörfer W:** Spätmittelalterliche pharmazeutische Texte aus der Bibliothek des Münchner Stadtarztes Sigmund Gotzkircher. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:127-35, 1978
- Dret EA:** Pots de pharmacie d'Alcora vers 1745. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(229):93-6, Jun 76
- Dreves KD:** Nurses in American history. Vassar training camp for nurses. *Am J Nurs* 75(11):2000-2, Nov 75
- Drew R** see **Bedford DE**
- Dreus S, et al, ed:** Provokation und Toleranz. Festschrift für Alexander Mitscherlich zum siebzigsten Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main, Suhrkamp, 1978. xiii, 529 p. Historical contributions by J. Klauber, S. Marcus, P. J. van der Leeuw, H. Argelander, J. Cremerius, H. Lowenfeld, W. G. Niederland, H. Politzer, E. H. Erikson.
- Drey RE:** Apothecary jars. Pharmaceutical pottery and porcelain in Europe and the East 1150-1850, with a glossary of terms used in apothecary jar inscriptions. London, Boston, Faber and Faber, 1978. 249 p.
- Dreyer BA:** Adolf Meyer and mental hygiene: an ideal for public health. *Am J Public Health* 66(10):998-1003, Oct 76
- Dreyer BA:** The mental hygiene movement: institutional response to individual concern. The early years of the Philadelphia Child Guidance Clinic. *Am J Public Health* 66(1):86-91, Jan 76
- Drill VA:** History of the first oral contraceptive. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 3(1-2):133-8, Sep 77
- Drinnan AJ:** Odontophiliately. *NY State Dent J* 41(10):595, Dec 75
- Drinnan AJ:** Odontophiliately. *NY State Dent J* 42(1):16, Jan 76
- Drinnan AJ:** Odontophiliately. *NY State Dent J* 45(5):242, May 79
- Drion B** see **Drion R**
- Drion R, Drion B:** Geschiedenis van de wetgeving op het gebied van de artsopleiding, het artsexamen en het artsdiploma. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(36):1334-7, 9 Sep 78
- Dripps RD** see **Comroe JH**
- Driscoll TE, Ratnoff OD, Nygaard OF:** The remarkable Dr. Abildgaard and countershock. The bicentennial of his electrical experiments on animals. *Ann Intern Med* 83(6):878-82, Dec 75
- Driscoll EJ:** Dental anesthesiology: its history and continuing evolution. *Anesth Prog* 25(5):143-52, Sep-Oct 78
- Driscoll J:** 1949-1957: AORN in retrospect. *AORN J* 24(1):140, 142, 146 passim, Jul 76
- Driscoll MF:** Jubilee in Chicago—FDI marks 75th year. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(5): 922-5, May 75
- Drogendijk AC:** De uitoefening van de genees- en heilkunde in het begin van de 19e eeuw te Enkhuizen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(49):1666-9, 3 Dec 77
- Drohocki Z:** Wstrząsy elektryczne w rewirze monowickim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):162-6, 1975
- Drolet A:** Quelques remèdes indigènes à travers la correspondance de Mère Sainte-Hélène. *Cah Hist Soc Hist Que* 22:30-7, 1970
- Drosseart Lulofs HJ** see **Aristotle**
- Drotman DP** see **Goldstein MS**
- Drozova LV** see **Izraelit LI**
- Drozovskaia VS** see **Miroshnikova LM**
- Drucker PF:** Freudian myths and Freudian realities. In his: *Adventures of a bystander*. New York, Harper & Row, 1979. p. 83-99.
- Drie H:** Psychologie aus dem Begriff: Hegels Persönlichkeitstheorie. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1976. xiii, 392 p.
- Drumlin WA:** The corpuscular philosophy of Robert Boyle: its establishment and verification. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1973. 3, iv, 271 leaves.

- Drummond-Jackson SL:** Forty years of advancement. *SAAD Dig* 2(1):248-54, Jul 75
- Druyvesteyn K:** Sheltering Arms Hospital: where patients have never paid. *Va Cavalcade* 22(2):16-27, 1972
- Druzhinina LV** see **Novikova ECh**
- Dryfoos JG:** The United States National Family Planning Program, 1968-74. *Stud Fam Plann* 7(3):80-92, Mar 76
- Dryfoos JG** see **Jaffe FS**
- Du Brul EL:** Early hominid feeding mechanisms. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 47(2):305-20, Sep 77
- Du Plessis MA:** Jean Prieur du Plessis (1638-1708): a Huguenot surgeon. *Proc Huguenot Soc Lond* 22:264-8, 1973
- Du Souich Henriel P:** Patologia osea de la Necropolis arabe de la Torrecilla. Arenas del Rey (Granada). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 29-37.
- Dub O:** Třicet let československé diabetologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(8):225-7, 21 Feb 75
- Dubarry JJ:** A propos de quatre lettres inédites de Verlaïne au docteur Malbec, son médecin pendant sa dernière année (1895). *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):43-52, 1979
- Dubarry JJ, Peny JJ, Hervier JF:** Colbert, père de la Sécurité sociale de la Marine. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):39-41, 1979
- Dube KC:** Nosology and therapy of mental illness in Ayurveda. *Comp Med East West* 6(3):209-28, Fall 79
- Dubenetskaia MM** see **Pivchenko AG**
- Dubled H:** Les épidémies de peste à Carpentras et dans le Comtat Venaissin. *Provence Hist* 19(75):17-48, 1969
- Dubois D** see **Affane M**
- Dubois-Charlier F:** Les analyses neuropsychologiques et neurolinguistiques de l'alexie, 1838-1969. *Langages* 10(44):20-62, 1976
- Dubos R:** One century of bacterial polymorphism. In Colwell RR, ed. *The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology*. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. pp. 35-42.
- Dubos R** see **Duciaux E**
- Dubos R** see [Rockefeller University]:
- Dubos RJ:** The professor, the institute, and DNA. New York, Rockefeller University Press, 1976. 238 p.
- Dubost C:** I remember (Alfred Blalock). *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 74(2):174-82, Aug 77
- Dubovsky H:** A historical basis for modern concepts of the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. *S Afr Med J* 49(27):1105-10, 28 Jun 75
- Dubovsky H:** Albert Schweitzer 1875-1965: Practical mystic of Africa. *S Afr Med J* 52(17):693-8, 15 Oct 77
- Dubovsky H:** Anton Chekhov (1860-1904). Writer, physician and tuberculosis patient. *S Afr Med J* 55(17):682-6, 21 Apr 79
- Dubreuil G, Wittkower ED:** Psychiatric anthropology: a historical perspective. *Psychiatry* 39(2):130-41, May 76
- DuBridge LA:** Twenty-five years of the National Science Foundation. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 121(3):191-4, 15 Jun 77
- Dubrzyński A:** Dwa jubileusze. *Arch Med Sadowej Kryminol* 29(1):1-6, 1979
- Ducatillon J:** Polémiques dans la collection hippocratique. Thèse, Paris IV. 1976, 382 p.
- Ducey C** see **Howells JG**, ed
- Duchesne A:** Pierre Van der Linden. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl 10(Fasc.2):494-500, 1974.
- Duchesneau F:** Leibniz et la théorie physiologique. *J Hist Philos* 14(3):281-300, 1976
- Duchesneau F:** Malpighi, Descartes and the epistemological problems of iatromechanism. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: *Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution*. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 111-130.
- Ducho C:** Krankenpflege in Japan—einst und jetzt. *Oesterr Krankenpflege* 30(7-8):220-3, 1977
- Duckworth DH:** 'Who discovered bacteriophage?' *Bacteriol Rev* 40(4):793-802, Dec 76
- Duciaux E:** Pasteur, the history of a mind. Introduction by E. F. Smith. Reprint of 1920 edition. New foreword by R. Dubos. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow, 1973. xxxii, 363p. (Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, No. 39).
- Ducloux M:** François Miyeli (1911-1927-1973) et la souche française amarile. *Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr* 20(2):174-9, 1975
- Duclow DF:** Perspective and therapy in Boethius's *Consolation of Philosophy*. *J Med Philos* 4(3):334-43, Sep 79
- Ducommun FE:** Henri-Albert Gosse et Jacob Schweppe. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 115(20):532-4, 13 Oct 77
- Duda BG** see **Belza I**
- Duda M** see **Serý Z**
- Dudgeon J:** The rationale of immunization. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 35(6):581-8, Jun-Jul 78
- Dudkiewicz J:** Położnictwo i ginekologia w Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej. *Ginekol Pol* 50(2):113-9, Feb 79
- Dudley H:** Clinical research: past history, future prospects. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(1):5-8, Feb 78
- Dudley HA:** Surgical research in the United Kingdom: past, present and future. *Br J Surg* 63(5):337-40, May 76
- Dudorova EV** see **Alfimov NN**
- Dudrick SJ:** The genesis of intravenous hyperalimentation. *JPEN* 1(1):23-9, 1977
- Dudziński W:** Choroba i śmierć króla Stanisława Leszczyńskiego. *Wiad Lek* 32(3):207-11, 1 Feb 79
- Dudziński W:** Choroba i śmierć króla Stefana Batorego. *Wiad Lek* 30(24):1923-5, 15 Dec 77
- Dudziński W:** Choroba i śmierć króla Władysława a IV Wazy. *Wiad Lek* 31(24):1775-9, 15 Dec 78
- Dudziński W:** Choroba i śmierć króla Zygmunta III Wazy. *Wiad Lek* 31(23):1713-5, 1 Dec 78
- Dudziński W:** Choroba i zgon króla polski i Elektora Saksonii Augusta II, Zwanego Mocnym. *Wiad Lek* 32(2):129-31, 15 Jan 79
- Dudziński W:** Choroby i śmierć króla Jana III Sobieskiego. *Wiad Lek* 31(1):67-9, 1 Jan 78
- Dudziński W:** Zgon ostatniego króla polski Stanisława Augusta poniatowskiego. *Wiad Lek* 32(4):281-6, 15 Feb 79
- Duelund H:** Medicina monacensis. Professoren im 19. Jahrhundert (ca. 1844-1872). Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 210 p.
- Duffin LE:** Social and cultural contradictions: women and medicine in the 19th century. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:24-6, Dec 77
- Duffy J:** Nineteenth century public health in New York and New Orleans: a comparison. *La Hist* 15:325-37, Fall 74
- Duffy J:** Public health in New York City in the revolutionary period. *JAMA* 236(1):47-51, 5 Jul 76
- Duffy J:** School buildings and the health of American school children in the nineteenth century. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 161-78.
- Duffy J:** The healers; the rise of the medical establishment. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1976. ix, 385 p.
- Duffy J** see **Bender GA**
- Duffy JC:** 'Special article' in honor of the bicentennial year 1776-1976. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev* 6(4):189-97, Summer 76
- Dufour A:** Cent ans de lutte antitabagique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):136-42, 1978
- Dufour B:** Historique de la chirurgie expérimentale à l'amphithéâtre des hôpitaux. *Chirurgie* 100(11):762-5, 13-20 Nov 74
- Dufour R:** Essort de l'ophtalmologie à Lausanne au 19e siècle. *Adv Ophthalmol* 36:12-20, 1978
- Dugački V:** Bilješke za izučavanje razvoja histologije i embriologije u nas. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(2):147-9, Feb 77
- Dugački V:** Društvo Slavonskih Liječnika u Osijeku i njegov časopis. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(8):511-6, Aug 77
- Dugački V:** Dvostruki jubilej porodištva u SR Hrvatskoj. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 16(5-6):426-31, 1976
- Dugački V:** 'Hrvatski prvenci o Naravi i Zdravlju'—na najstariji zdravstveni časopis. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(1):94-6, Jan 77
- Dugački V:** Osnivanje i početak rada primarnog učilišta izemaljskog rođilišta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(5):325-8, May 77
- Dugački V:** Osnivanje i prva četiri desetljeća rada Crvenog Križa u Hrvatskoj. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(8):514-22, Aug 78
- Dugan DJ:** Assured survival. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 74(6):821-5, Dec 77
- Dugan DJ:** The challenge of progress. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 72(1):1-6, Jul 76
- Dugdale AE** see **Lovell S**
- Duggan AJ:** Bruce and the African Trypanosomes. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1080-3, Sep 77
- Dugonjic A:** Epilepsija u životu i literarnom opusu F. M. Dostojevskog. *Neuropsihijatrija* 23(1-4):185-90, 1975
- Duka Zólyomi N:** A magyarországi orvostudomány fejlődés főpontjai a nagyszombati orvostudományi kar megalapítása előtt. *Orvostort Kozl* 75-76:109-20, 1975
- Duka Zólyomi N:** A pozsonyi Erzsébet tudományegyetem es orvosi kara. *Orv Hetil* 119(30):1853-7, 23 Jul 78
- Duka Zólyomi N:** Az orvosdoktori értekezések jelentősége Albrecht Haller disputationes c. gyűjteménye alapján. *Orvostort Kozl* 73-4:193-202, 1975
- Duka Zólyomi N:** Der Weg Johann Jakob Fükers, Arztes der Aufklärungszeit vom medizinischen Glauben zum medizinischen Nihilismus. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 397-401.
- Duka Zólyomi N:** Gesundheitserziehung im 18. Jahrhundert unter dem Aspekt der ungarländischen Territorien. *NTM* 13(1):66-74, 1976
- Duka Zólyomi N:** Paterson-Hain János, a mikroszkópia és paleontológia úttörője. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):109-11, 11 Jan 76
- Duka Zólyomi N:** Pharmaziegeschichtliches in Zeiten von Epidemien. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 59-68.
- Duka Zólyomi N:** Vplyv ľudového liečiteľstva na učení medicínu na slovensku v 18. storočí. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 66(2):222-7, Aug 76
- Duke-Elder S:** The Institute of Ophthalmology of the University of London. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(3):206-12, Nov-Dec 77
- Dukes HH:** The AAO library: a remarkable Association accomplishment. *Am J Orthod* 67(5):571-5, May 75
- Dukhanina NN:** Organizatsiia bor'by s mialariie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 44(3):263-8, May-Jun 75
- Dukhanina NN** see **Prokopenko LI**
- Dulbecco R:** Francis Peyton Rous. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:275-306, 1976
- Dulière A:** Pierre Darrigade. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):133-4, 1973.
- Dulleu L:** Claude-François Lallemand (1790-1854). *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 28(2):125-38, Apr 75
- Dulleu L:** La chirurgie à Montpellier de ses origines au début du XIXe siècle. Avignon, Les Presses Universelles, 1975. 345p.

- Dulieu L:** La médecine à Montpellier. I. Le moyen-âge. Avignon, Presses Universelles, 1975. 386 p.
- Dulieu L:** Le doyen Gaston Giraud et l'histoire de la médecine. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):167-70, 1978
- Dulieu L:** Prosper-Hippolyte Gollfin. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):171-6, 1978
- Dumaitre P:** Puguilat à la Faculté de médecine de Paris: Dupuytren contre Maisonnabe (1829). *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):61-8, 1978
- Dummett CO, Dummett LD:** Afro-Americans in dentistry: sequence and consequence of events. Los Angeles, Dummett, 1978. 144 p.
- Dummett CO:** Community dentistry review 1962-72. *ICD Sci Educ J* 8(1):1-4, 1975
- Dummett CO:** Contrasting philosophies of two dental leaders: Charles E. Bentley and David A. Ferguson. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):23-33, Apr 79
- Dummett CO:** Dual celebration of the nation's bicentennial and Meharry's centennial: a dental view point. *J Tenn Dent Assoc* 56(3):142-8, Jul 76
- Dummett CO:** Selected occurrences in dental education of Black Americans. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):31-41, Apr 77
- Dummett CO, Dummett LD:** Social concerns of America's Black dentists justify a reason for bicentennial participation: a specialized bibliography. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(1):16-25, Apr 76
- Dummett LD** see **Dummett CO**
- Dumond DE:** The limitation of human population: a natural history. *Science* 187(4178):713-21, 28 Feb 75
- Dumont C:** La peste à Beaumont de 1632 à 1638. *Mem Publ Soc Sci Arts Lett Hainaut* 86:1-8, 1975
- Dumont M:** La gynécologie d'après les poètes latins de l'ancienne Rome. *Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet* 72(12):823-7, Dec 77
- Dumortier J, et al:** Los médicos de la muerte. 3 vols. Madrid, Circulo de Amigos de la Historia, 1975.
- Dumortier J:** Le vocabulaire médical d'Eschyle et les écrits hippocratiques. 2nd ed. Paris, 'Les Belles Lettres', 1975. vi, 91 p.
- Dunant JH:** Arterienchirurgie: gestern, heute, morgen. *Praxis* 65(17):499-503, 27 Apr 76
- Duncan CP:** Recognition of names of eminent psychologists. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):325-9, Oct 76
- Duncan MO** see **Mountjoy PT**
- Dunea G:** Healing by touching. *Br Med J* 1(6166):795-6, 24 Mar 79
- Dungworth G, Th Vrenken JA, Schwartz AW:** Amino acid compositions of pleistocene collagens. *Comp Biochem Physiol [B]* 51(3): 331-5, 15 Jul 75
- Dunin-Wasowicz T:** Climate as a factor affecting the human environment in the Middle Ages. *J Eur Econ Hist* 4:691-706, Winter 75
- Dunlap TR:** Science as a guide in regulating technology: the case of DDT in the United States. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(3):265-85, Aug 78
- Dunlop AC:** James Daniel Bain Fraser. In *Dictionary of Canadian Biography*. 9:280-2, 1976.
- Dunn FL** see **Leslie C, ed**
- Dunn PP:** Belinskii and Bakunin: a psychoanalytic study of adolescence in nineteenth-century Russia. *Psychol Rev* 7(4):17-23, Spring 79
- Dunn PP** see **DeMause L**
- Dunn TB:** Intramural research pioneers, personalities, and programs: the early years. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):605-16, Aug 77
- Dunnington JH:** John Elmer Weeks. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 864-6, 1974.
- Dunphy JE:** Third Walter B. Cannon Lecture, 1974. The surgical treatment of gastrointestinal ulcer: past and future. *Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med* 123(2):229-35, Feb 75
- Dunphy JE:** Wound healing. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):907-16, Oct 78
- Dünschel D:** Berichte von Wiederbelebungsmaßnahmen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):173-84, Jun-Sep 77
- Dünschel D, Vaubel E, Popova P:** Die Entwicklung der Sehhilfen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert an Hand der Vorstellung einer eigenen Sammlung. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 81-101.
- Dunstan H:** [The late Ming epidemic] Ch'ing-Shih wen-t'i 3:1-59, 1975
- Dupaquier J:** La table de mortalité d'E. Halley. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :485-503, 1976
- Dupaquier J:** Les aventures démographiques comparées de la France et de l'Irlande (XVIII-XX siècles). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 33(1):143-55, 1978
- Dupaquier J:** Les tables de mortalité de Wargentin. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* 385-411, 1977
- Dupaquier J:** Réflexion sur la mortalité du passé: mesure de la mortalité des adultes d'après les fiches de famille. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :31-48, 1978
- Dupaquier J:** Statistique et démographie historique. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(2):394-401, 1975
- Dupaquier J** see **Lee RD, ed**
- Dupaquier M:** Le mouvement saisonnier des mariages en France (1856-1968). *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :131-45, 1977
- Dupeu JM:** Freud and degeneracy. *Diogenes* (97):43-64, 1977
- Dupeu JM:** Freud et la dégénérescence: Un tournant. *Diogenes* 97:54-75, 1977
- Duplenko KF:** Izuchenie na Ukraine istorii terapii. *Vrach Delo* (1):146-9, Jan 74
- Duplenko KF:** Nauchno-biograficheskaia literatura i ee znachenie v ideologicheskoi rabote. *Vrach Delo* (1):1-6, Jan 77
- Duplenko IuK** see **Chebotaev DF**
- Dupont HL, Bean WB:** Sir John Harington, Thomas Crapper, and the flush toilet. *South Med J* 71(9):1145-7, Sep 78
- Dupraz J:** Remèdes d'autrefois à Saxel (Haute-Savoie). *Monde Alp Rhodan* 4(3-4):77-99, 1976
- Dupree AH:** Biological and social theories — a new opportunity for a union of systems. In *Steneck NH, ed: Science and society: past, present, and future*. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1975. p. 136-174.
- Dupree AH:** Jeffries Wyman. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:532-4, 1976.
- Dupree AH:** John Torrey. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:432-3, 1976.
- Dupuis C** see **Chabaud AG**
- Duquenne F** see **Janssens PA**
- Durand M** see **Huard P**
- Durand R:** Théodore Maunoir est aussi un fondateur de la Croix-Rouge. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):139-55, 1977
- Durant JR:** Nature and culture in the late nineteenth century: some comments on the emergence of the sociobiological tradition. *Soc Sci Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:27-30, Dec 77
- Durey MJ:** Bodysnatchers and Benthamites: the implications of the Dead Body Bill for the London Schools of Anatomy, 1820-42. *Lond J* 2:200-25, 1976
- Durieux MJ:** Mauriceau premier accoucheur moderne. *Sci Avenir* 329:692-5, 1974
- Durigon M** see **Miguot J**
- Durling RJ** see **Maddison F**
- Durling RJ, ed:** Burgundio of Pisa's translation of Galen's PERI KRASEON, 'De complexionibus'. Berlin and New York, De Gruyter, 1976. 198 p. (Ars Medica, II. Abteilung, Griechisch-lateinische Medizin; Band 6, Galenus Latinus, Teil I.)
- Durodola JI:** The place of traditional medicine in modern medical practice in Nigeria. *Niger Med J* 8(4):308-11, Jul 78
- Durrant LK:** The alcohol problem from an historical perspective. *R Soc Health J* 96(1):42-4, Feb 76
- Durrer D:** About Wampanoag, Tigerstedt, science and scientists, and Karl Marx's son-in-law. *Eur J Cardiol* 5(1):7-15, Jan 77
- Dürriegl T:** Dvadesetipet godišta 'Reumatizma'. *Reumatizam* 26(2):37-45, 1979
- Dušábek F, Jira J:** Fifteen years of the Czechoslovak Parasitological Society, associate to the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 21(4):343-4, 1974
- Dusemund K:** Die Geschichte der Frauenklinik an der Universität Düsseldorf 1907-1971. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1973. 214 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 37).
- Dusseau JL:** Mesozoic medicine: a backward view from outside. *Pharos* 41(3):12-9, Jul 78
- Dusseau JL:** The Great Cham as medical biographer. *Pharos* 42(1):10-7, Winter 79
- Dustin P:** Microtubules. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1978. 'Historical background', p. 8-22.
- Duthie E:** A fresh comparison of 'The Idiot Boy' and 'The Idiot'. *Notes Queries* 25(3):219-20, Jun 78
- DuToit BM:** Continuity and change in cannabis use by Africans in South Africa. *J Asian Afr Stud* 11(3-4):203-8, 1976
- DuToit BM:** Man and cannabis in Africa: a study of diffusion. *Afr Econ Hist* (1):17-35, 1976
- Dutt PR:** Rural health care in India at cross roads. *Indian J Public Health* 22(4):292-302, Oct-Dec 78
- Duval AM** see **D'Amore AR**
- Duval N, Popovic V:** Sirmium VII. Horrea et thermes aux abords du rempart Sud. *Collect Ec Fr Rome* 29(1):7-113, 1977
- Duval PM:** Les thermes du Musée du Cluny. *Dossiers Archeol* (7):50-3, 1974
- Duve A, Ree K:** Ibsens legeskikkelser. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(32):1872-4, 20 Nov 75
- Duve C:** Notice sur la vie et l'oeuvre du Professeur Charles Herbert Best, Membre honoraire étranger. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 133(7):381-7, 15 Jul 78
- Dux K, Gembicki M:** Rozwoj endokrynologii w Polsce w ostatnich 25 latach. *Endokrynol Pol* 27(1):1-2, Jan-Feb 76
- Duyn HJ van:** Is there a new scientific revolution in American psychology. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings No. 3, Tokyo, 1975. p. 488-91.
- Dvacet let neurochirurgické kliniky v praze:** *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(18):574-5, 4 May 79
- Dvoriakovskii VA:** Mezhdunarodnoe sotrudnichestvo v razrabotkakh i proizvodstve meditsinskoj tekhniki (k 30-letiiu SEV). *Med Tekh* (3):4-9, May-Jun 79
- Dvoriakovskii VA, Kabatov IuF:** Promyshlennost' meditsinskoj tekhniki za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Tekh* (5):3-7, Sep-Oct 77
- Dvoriakovskii VA:** Zhurnal Meditsinskai tekhnika 10 let. *Med Tekh* (1):4-6, Jan-Feb 77
- Dvorine I:** The early history of optometry in Maryland. *J Am Optom Assoc* 47(12):1558-67, Dec 76
- Dwedary A:** The beemareastans of Aleppo. [Ara] *Adiyat Haleb* 1:129-45, 1975
- Dwork D:** Born in urban America: 1830-1860. *Clio Med* 12(4):227-53, Dec 77
- Dwork D:** The child model (or the model child?) of the late nineteenth century in urban America. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):111-29, Jun-Sep 77
- Dwork HR:** The dental transformation for 'Truman at Potsdam'. *Dent Surv* 53(7):52-3, Jul 77
- Dworkin M** see **Penn M**
- Dwyer JM:** Comparative immunology in pediatrics revisited. (Being a contemporary analysis of the paper written on this subject by Dr. James

- D. Trask in 1928). *Yale J Biol Med* 51(4):487-91, Jul-Aug 78
- Dyson DJ: Aspects of public health in the colony of Victoria—the first 15 years. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 15-18.
- Dyck AJ see Reiser SJ
- Dyckman Z: Study of physicians' income in the pre-medicare period-1965. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976, vii, 188 p. (HEW publication; no. (SSA) 76-11932).
- Dyer AD: The influence of bubonic plague in England 1500-1667. *Med Hist* 22(3):308-26, Jul 78
- Dylevsky I: The Prague school of anatomy. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 27(2):130-40, 1979
- Dyrvik S, Mykland K, Oldervoll J: The demographic crises in Norway in the 17th and 18th centuries. Some data and interpretations. Bergen, Universitetsforlaget, 1976. 48 p.
- Dzhavad-Zade MD: 10 let raboty Respublikanskoi klinicheskoi urologicheskoi bol'nitsy. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (6):62-5, Nov-Dec 76
- Dzhalalova KM: Narkomzdrav RSFSR i ego rol' v sozdaniy ubekskogo nauchnoissledovatel'skogo instituta meditsinskoi parazitologii im. L. M. Isaeva. *Sov Zdravopkh* (7):73-7, 1978
- Dzhavadov BB, Akhundov MG, Lenchitskiy AZ: Iz istorii bor'by s karantinnyimi zabolevaniyami v Azerbaidzhane. *Sov Zdravopkh* (3):83-5, 1975
- Dzhavadov RB, Manafov IT: Iz istorii organizatsii obshchestva vrachei v Azerbaidzhane. *Sov Zdravopkh* 00(1):74-7, 1976
- Dzhavadov RB: Razvitiye meditsinskoi parazitologii v Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 47(4):94-8, Jul-Aug 78
- Dziak A: Działalność i zasługi Ludwika Rydygiera na polu ortopedii. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 41(5):581-6, 1976
- Dziak A: Działalność polskiego towarzystwa ortopedycznego i traumatologicznego w okresie międzywojennym. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 43(3):289-95, 1978
- Dziak A: Elementy ortopedii w działalności chirurgów polskich na przestrzeni pierwszej połowy wieku XIX. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 44(2):175-84, 1979
- Dziak A: Historia powstania Polskiego Towarzystwa Ortopedycznego. *Wiad Lek* 28(18):1609-16, 15 Sep 75
- Dziak A: Pokłosie działalności Komisji Edukacji Narodowej na niwie ortopedii. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 40(5):659-70, 1975
- Dziak A: Prekursorzy polskiej szkoły ortopedycznej. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 42(2):199-209, 1977
- Dziak A: Tomasz Drobniak życie i działalność na polu ortopedii. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 42(5):569-76, 1977
- Dziak A: Uświadomienie społeczeństwa o pożytku i potrzebie ortopedii w Polsce pod koniec wieku XIX i na początku wieku XX. *Wiad Lek* 29(1):63-9, 1 Jan 76
- Dziak A: Wydawnictwa książkowe o tematyce ortopedycznej w Polsce przed rokiem 1900. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 43(1):79-82, 1978
- Dziak A: Zarys z dziejów ortopedii polskiej. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy imienia Ossolińskich, Wydawnictwo Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1976. 291 p. (Monografie z dziejów nauki i techniki; t. 106).
- Dzierżkay-Rogalski T, et al: A trepanation of the skull performed in the 10th-11th century in the Sudan. *Afr Bull* 22:141-4, 1975
- Dzilińska I see Adonajto A
- E**
- Eales NB: The history of the lymphatic system, with special reference to the Hunter-Monro controversy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):280-94, Jul 74
- Earles M: Henry Pemberton and the reformed Pharmacopoeia Londinensis. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 337-80.
- Earles M: The author of the Pharmacopoeia Reformata 1744. *Med Hist* 20(1):70-5, Jan 76
- Earles MP: Salvarsan and the concept of chemotherapy. *Pharm J* 204:400-2, 18 Apr 70
- Earles MP: The problems of pharmacodynamics in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 217-23.
- The earliest classics [in British demography]: Facsimile reprints of: John Graunt, Natural and political observations made upon the bills of mortality (1662); and Gregory King, Natural and political observations and conclusions upon the state and condition of England, 1696; with several King manuscripts. With an introduction by P. Laslett. [Farnborough, Engl.] Gregg, 1973. various paginations.
- Earls F: Epidemiology and child psychiatry: historical and conceptual development. *Compr Psychiatry* 20(3):256-69, May-Jun 79
- Early Delaware doctors.: *Del Med J* 48(7):379-89, Jul 76
- Early dental advertising items part of dentist's memorabilia collection.: *NY State Dent J* 44(8):338-9, Oct 78
- The early diagnosis and radical cure of carcinoma of the prostate.: *CA* 27(5):308-16, Sep-Oct 77
- The early giants of American dentistry.: *Dent Manage* 16(7):68-72, 76-81, 4 Jul 76
- Early history of the University of Michigan School of Dentistry.: *Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent* :2-9, 1975
- Early human centrifuge in U.S. put in mothballs by Mayo Clinic.: *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(8):864-5, Aug 79
- The early minute books of the Physiological Society.: *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):29P-67P, Dec 76
- Early New York medicine.: *Acad Bookman* 29(2):3-8, 1976
- Early peyote research: an interdisciplinary study. *Econ Bot* 28:354-9, 1974
- Easley JA see Gallagher JM
- Easlick KA: The American Board of Dental Public Health; the first twenty-two years. (n.p.) American Board of Dental Public Health. 1974. 74p.
- Eastcott HH: Contribution of vascular surgery to general medicine. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:115-20, 1975-77
- Eastlerin RA see Tilly C, ed
- Eastwood B: Al-Farabi on extramission, intromission, and the use of Platonic visual theory. *Isis* 70(253):423-5, Sep 79
- Eaton EK see Bowman IA
- Eaton P, Warnick M: Marie Stopes: a checklist of her writings. London, Croom Helm, 1977. 59 p.
- Eaton RD: Taeniasis in southern Alberta, 1894-1900. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(10):976, 979, 981, 20 Nov 76
- Eaux merveilleuses: *Folk Champagne* 32:3-18, 22, Apr 72
- Eaves Walton PM see Anderson RG
- Ebel H: The evolution of childhood reconsidered. *J Psychohist* 5(1):67-80, Summer 77
- Ebell A see Hepp FH
- Eben E: Karl Kraus und die Psychiatrie. Ein Essay. *Confin Psychiatr* 22(1):9-18, 1979
- Eberhard J see 100 Jahre Kinderspital Zürich 1874-1974.
- Eberson F: A great purging—cholera or calomel? *Filson Club Hist Q* 50:28-35, Apr 76
- Eberson F: Crusader extraordinary: Thomas Duche Mitchell, 1791-1865. *Filson Club Hist Q* 52(3):263-79, 1978
- Eberson F: Early medical history of Pinellas peninsula: a quadricentennial epoch. St. Petersburg, Florida, Valkyrie Press, 1978. 190 p.
- Eblen JE: Growth of the black population in ante bellum America, 1820-1860. *Popul Stud* 26(2):273-89, Jul 72
- Eblen JE: New estimates of the vital rates of the United States black population during the nineteenth century. *Demography* 11(2):301-19, May 74
- Ebnöther R: Schweizerisches Pharmazie-historisches Museum. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 4(6):185-96, Nov 75
- Eccles A: Obstetrics in the 17th and 18th centuries and its implication for maternal and infant mortality. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):8-11, Jun 77
- Eccles J: Cerebellar function in the control of movement (with special reference to the pioneer work of Sir Gordon Holmes). In: Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Edited by F.C. Rose. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. pp. 157-178.
- Eccles J: From electrical to chemical transmission in the central nervous system. *Notes Queries* 30(2):219-30, Jan 76
- Eccles J: Letters from C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., to Angelo Ruffini between 1896 and 1903. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1):69-88, Jul 75
- Eccles J, Feindel W: Wilder Graves Penfield, 26 January 1891—5 April 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:473-513, 1978
- Echelard-Dumas M: Der Begriff des Organismus bei Leibniz: 'biologische Tatsache' und Fundierung. *Stud Leibnitiana* 8:160-86, 1976
- Eckart UW: Der Streit zwischen Daniel Sennert (1572-1637) und Johann Freitag (1581-1641). In: Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 21-36.
- Eckart W, Pohl KP: Das Studium der Medizin und die Fächer 'Theorie der Medizin' und 'Geschichte der Medizin' im Urteil der Medizinstudenten. Ergebnisse einer Umfrage-Untersuchung unter den Studenten der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Münster im Wintersemester 1975/76. Münster, 1976. 106p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 12).
- Eckart W: Zur Titelgestaltung medizinischer Fachbucheditionen des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 14(4):292-311, 1979
- Eckart W see Murken AH
- Eckburg AL see D'Amore AR
- Eckburg AL, ed see D'Amore AR
- Eckert EA: Boundary formation and diffusion of plague: Swiss epidemics from 1562 to 1669. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :49-80, 1978
- Eckert M: Leonardo da Vinci als Anatom, dargestellt am Prinzip der Pro- und Supination der Hand. *Fortschr Med* 97(22):1023-4, 14 Jun 79
- Eckert P, Eichen R: Portale Hypertension. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. *Med Welt* 28(5):244-51, 4 Feb 77
- Eckes LK: Psoriasis und Lepra im Schicksal gemeinsamer Geschichte. Ein Beitrag zur Epidemiologie und Differentialdiagnose. *Hautarzt* 29(6):331-6, Jun 78
- Eckles RB: Purdue pharmacy, the first century. West Lafayette, Indiana, Purdue University, 1979. 106 p.
- Eckstein U, Stürzbecher M: Die medizinische Versorgung der Bevölkerung im Kreis Prenzlau 1850. *Jahrb Brandenburg Landesgesch* 25:131-40, 1964
- Eddinger J: Regionalization of health care: setting the stage: a transitional history and record of the Maryland Regional Medical Program, 1966-1975. Baltimore, Maryland Regional Medical Program, 1975. xii, 69 p.
- Eddy NB: The National Research Council involvement in the opiate problem, 1928-1971. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1973. xv, 313p.
- Edel E: Ägyptische Aerzte und ägyptische Medizin am hethitischen Königshof. Neue Funde von Keilschriftbriefen Ramses' II aus Bogazköy. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1976. 140 p. (Rheinisch-Westfälische

- Akademie der Naturwissenschaften, Geisteswissenschaften, Vorträge.
- Edel L see Anderson JW
- Edell TA, Emerson JK, Maupin GO, et al: Tick-borne relapsing fever in Colorado. Historical review and report of cases. *JAMA* 241(21):2279-82, 25 May 79
- Edelmann G: Pierre Mocquot (1879-1963). *Chirurgie* 101(1):10-20, Jan 75
- Edg-Larsen N see Larsen O, ed
- Edgar II: The origins of the healing art: a psycho-evolutionary approach to the history of medicine. New York, Philosophical Library, 1978. x, 246 p.
- Edgcomb JH see Ober WB
- Edge D: Quantitative measures of communication in science: a critical review. *Hist Sci* 17(36 Pt 2):102-34, Jun 79
- Edgerton MT: John Staige Davis. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 220-1, 1974
- Edhag O: Twenty years of cardiac pacing in Sweden. *Acta Med Scand* 204(6):433-5, 1978
- Edinger T: Paleoneurology 1804-1966, an annotated bibliography. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1975. 258 p. (Advances in Anatomy, Embryology and Cell Biology, 49 (1-6).
- Edipides T: Genikai archai tes proleptikes iatrikes. *Stomatologia (Athenai)* 32(6):307-10, Nov-Dec 75
- The editor steps down.: *Med J Aust* 2(1):9-10, 1 Jul 78
- Editorial changeover.: *Med J Aust* 2(1):1-3, 2 Jul 77
- Editors of the Journal. 1921-1976.: *Phys Ther* 56(1):67, Jan 76
- Edler I, Hertz CH: The early work of ultrasound in medicine at the University of Lund. *JCU* 5(5):352-6, Oct 77
- Edler I: Utveckling av ekokardiografi. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arskr* 15:43-64, 1978
- Edlow RB: Galen on language and ambiguity. An English translation of Galen's 'De captionibus' (On fallacies), with introduction, text, and commentary. Leiden, Brill, 1977. xiii, 143 p. (Philosophia antiqua; v. 31).
- Edmiston J: Annals of the Annals. *Ann Hum Genet* 42(3):267-71, Jan 79
- Edmonds C, Lowry C, Pennefather J: History of diving. In their: Diving and subaquatic medicine. Mosman (Australia), Diving Medical Centre, 1976. p. 10-19.
- Edmundo Lima Bastos: sua obra *Arq Patol Suppl*:1-576, Feb 72
- Edmonds EP see Cogan R
- Edsall G: Progress in immunization. *Prog Drug Res* 19:274-82, 1975
- Edsall JT: Blood and hemoglobin: the evolution of knowledge of functional adaptation in a biochemical system, part I: The adaptation of chemical structure to function in hemoglobin. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):205-57, Fall 72
- Edsall JT: Edwin Joseph Cohn. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 121-3, 1977.
- Edsall JT: Some early history of cold-insoluble globulin. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 312:1-10, 20 Jun 78
- Edsall JT, Bearman D: Survey of sources for the history of biochemistry and molecular biology. *Fed Proc* 36(8):2069-73, Jul 77
- Edsall JT, ed see Srinivasan PR
- Edward Harold Kass: curriculum vitae and bibliography. *J Infect Dis* 138(6):vii-ix, Dec 78
- Edwards A: Schreber's delusional transference—a disorder of the self. *J Anal Psychol* 23(3):242-7, Jul 78
- Edwards AC: The Edwards family: generations of dentists. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):99-103, Oct 79
- Edwards AW: Foundations of mathematical genetics. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. viii, 119 p.
- Edwards EA: Advances in gross anatomy in the 20th century. *JAMA* 237(18):1954-9, 2 May 77
- Edwards G: The road to Barlow Moor; the story of Withington Hospital, Manchester. Manchester, Brown, 1975. 57P.
- Edwards H: Theodor of Cervia, a medieval antiseptic surgeon. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(8):553-5, Aug 76
- Edwards JK: Norwich Bills of Mortality, 1707-1830. *Yorks Bull Econ Soc Res* 21:1969
- Edwards R: Health and Medical care at the time of the American Centennial. *J Sch Health* 46(2):77-80, Feb 76
- Edwards R: Health and medical care at the time of the American Revolution. *J Sch Health* 46(1):19-23, Jan 76
- Edwards WJ: National marriage data: a re-aggregation of John Rickman's marriage returns. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:25-41, 1976
- Edwards WJ: National parish register data: an evaluation of the comprehensiveness of the areal cover. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:16-24, 1976
- Edwards WS: Aortic valve replacement with a subcoronary ball valve—early experiments. *Med Instrum* 11(2):77-9, Mar-Apr 77
- Edwards WS: Arterial grafts: past, present, and future. *Arch Surg* 113(11):1225-33, Nov 78
- Ee GC, ed: *BIBLIOMED-SM: a comprehensive bibliography of medicine and related sciences in Singapore and Malaysia*. Tokyo, SEAMIC, 1976. 2 v.
- Effe B: Zum Eingang von Nikanders Theriaka. *Hermes* 102:119-21, 1974
- Effer DB: Myocardial revascularization surgery since 1945 A.D. Its evolution and its impact. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 72(6):823-8, Dec 76
- Efkes F: Entstehung und Entwicklung der studentischen Korporationen an der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss. Hannover, 1978. 227 p.
- Efrémenko A: Histoire de la collaboration scientifique Franco-Russe. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):173-86, 1972
- Efremov E see Kaloianova F
- Efremov VV: Vitaminologia v Sovetskom Soiuze za 60 let: razvitie i dostizhenia. *Vopr Pitani* (5):34-44, 1977
- Egan RL: Evolution of the team approach in breast cancer. *Cancer* 36(5):1815-22, Nov 75
- Egan W see McInnis WD
- Egeblad K: Militærkirurgen Dominique Larrey, chef-kirurg i felttoget i Egypten og Syrien 1798-1801. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :77-123, 1978
- Egerton FN: Hewett Cottrell Watson. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:189-91, 1976.
- Egerton FN: Joseph Townsend. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:447-9, 1976.
- Egerton FN: Leonhart Fuchs. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:160-2, 1978.
- Egerton FN see Leeuwenhoek A van
- Eggebrecht A see Schermuly W
- Egorov IA see Lavrent'ev GA
- Egorov NS, Grechushkina NN: Kafedre mikrobiologii Moskovskogo universiteta 50 let. *Mikrobiologiya* 44(3):572-4, May-Jun 75
- Egorova TD see Vinogradova ES
- Egorysheva IV: Pervye sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia po probleme goloda v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):62-6, 1975
- Egorysheva IV, Sinitsyna KF: Pomoshch' Rossiiskogo obshchestva Kransnogo Kresta narodu Efiopii (1896-1897). *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):82-5, 1978
- Egorysheva IV see Vengrova IV
- Ehler E see Wischhusen HG
- Ehler E, et al: see Wischhusen HG
- Elmer D see Elmer U
- Elmer U, Elmer D, Kühnelenz K: Gebissbefunde einer neolithischen Population aus dem Kollektivgrab von Schönstedt im Thüringer Becken. *Stomatol DDR* 25(3):200-4, Mar 75
- Ehni G: Effects of certain degenerative diseases of the spine, especially spondylitis and disk protrusion, on the neural contents, particularly in the lumbar region. Historical account. *Mayo Clin Proc* 50(6):327-38, Jun 75
- Ehrenberg AS: Children's heights and weights in 1905. *J R Stat Soc* :138, 1975
- Ehrenreich B: The status of women as health care providers in the United States. In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. pp. 7-13.
- Ehrenreich J, ed: The cultural crisis of modern medicine. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1978. viii, 300 p. (Reprinted articles and excerpts of various authors).
- Ehrenthell OF: Oliver Wendell Holmes and Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis; viewed one and a quarter centuries later. *Orvostort Kozi* 81(23 no.1):9-26, 1977
- Ehrenthell OF: The almost forgotten Feuchtersleben: poet, essayist, popular philosopher and psychiatrist. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):82-6, Jan 75
- Ehrenwald J: Beethoven: hero and anti-hero, portrait of a right hemispheric genius. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(1):45-55, Jan 79
- Ehrenwald J: Mozart, Vater und Sohn. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 33(3):213-28, Mar 79
- Ehrenwald J: Precognition and the prophetic tradition: from ESP to the effective myth. In Bulka RP, ed: *Mystics and medicines: a comparison of mystical and psychotherapeutic encounters*. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1979. p. 98-103.
- Ehrenwald J: The history of psychotherapy; from healing magic to encounter. New York, Aronson, 1976. 589 p.
- Ehrhardt P: Antikes Arztlob. *Z Allgemeinmed* 51(32):1464-6, 20 Nov 75
- Ehrke TR: Antisemitismus in der Medizin im Spiegel der 'Mitteilungen aus dem Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus,' (1891-1931). Diss. Mainz, 1978. 118 p.
- Ehrler P: Schweizer Spitaler und Sanatorien 1850-1940. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 18 Suppl 1:165-8, 1978
- Ehrman L: Theodosius Grigorievich Dobzhansky: 1900-1975, scientist and humanist. *Behav Genet* 7(1):3-10, Jan 77
- Ehsan Elahie RM: Sources of Kitab al-Saidana of al-Biruni. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):118-121, Jul 77
- Eibl G see Welsch KH
- Eibl-Eibesfeldt I: A short history of ethology. In his: *Ethology: the biology of behavior*. Second ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1975. p. 1-10.
- Eichberg H see Mann G
- Eichen R see Eckert P
- Eichenholz J see Altman SH
- Eichfuss HP, Farthmann E, Grossner D, et al: Chirurgie der Bauchspeicheldrüse. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. *Med Welt* 26(18):867-73, 2 May 75
- Eichfuss HP, Farthmann E, Schreiber HW, et al: Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. I. *Med Welt* 27(15):713-6, 9 Apr 76
- Eichfuss HP see Koch G
- Eichfuss HP see Winkler R
- Eichholz DE: Pliny (Gaius Plinius Secundus). In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:38-40, 1975.
- Eichhorn H, Stern G: Zur Geschichte der Psychotherapie in Russland und der Sowjetunion. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 29(10):577-86, Oct 77
- Eickhoff HW: The organization and regulation of medicine in Missouri, 1883-1901. Ph.D. Diss., University of Missouri. Columbia, 1964. 298

- leaves.
- Eiden F: Purine—Pharmazeutisch—chemische Betrachtungen. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 6(3):67–82, May 77
- Eiden F: Zur Geschichte der Tabakalkaloide. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 5(1):1–18, Jan 76
- Ein Vierteljahrhundert 'Berufsdermatosen': *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 26(1):1, 1978
- Einstein EB: The leech gatherers. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):214, Apr 78
- Einzigartige Sammlung von Exponaten aus der Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde.: *Dent Labor (Muench)* 26(2):178–80, Feb 78
- Eiris EJ: Aportes para la historia de la profilaxis antivenérea y la prostitución en Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):194–7, 1973
- Eis G: Vor und nach Paracelsus. Untersuchungen über Hohenheims Traditionsverbundenheit und Nachrichten über seine Anhänger. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1965. viii, 183 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Band 8).
- Eis G see Keil G
- Eisenbach A: O nalezyte zrozumienie genezy zagłady żydów. *Biul Żydowskiego Inst Hist Pol* (4):55–69, 1977
- Eisenbach Z see Friedlander D
- Eisenberg D: Enrique IV and Gregorio Marañón. *Renaissance Q* 29(1):21–9, Spring 76
- Eisenberg L: Child psychiatry perspectives: the cultivation of children. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 16(3):529–39, Summer 77
- Eisenberg L: The social imperatives of medical research. *Science* 198(4322):1105–10, 16 Dec 77
- Eishvidis IN: Aptechnoe khoziaistvo Litovskoi SSR. *Farmatsia* 25(3):54–8, Mar–Jun 76
- Eisler R: Man into wolf: an anthropological interpretation of sadism, masochism, and lycanthropy. With a new introduction by Donald Lathrop. New ed. Santa Barbara, Ross-Erikson, 1978. xxvii, 263 p.
- Eisler RM see Hersen M
- Eisnerová V: Adam Zalužanský ze Zalužan. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:586, 1976.
- Eissler KR: Creativity and adolescence: the effect of trauma in Freud's adolescence. *Psychoanal Study Child* 33:461–517, 1978
- Eissler KR see Freud E
- Eitinger L: Neurosebegrepet gjennom 200 år (1776–1976). *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 92(33):1735–6, 30 Nov 76
- Elvazov BA: Puti razvitiia i perspektivy sluzhby krovi v Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):27–31, Oct 77
- Ekkart RE see Wolstenholme G
- Eklund J: Of a spirit in the water: some early ideas on the aerial dimension. *Isis* 67(239):527–50, Dec 76
- Eklund J: The incomplete chymist. Being an essay on the eighteenth century chemist in his laboratory, with a dictionary of obsolete chemical terms of the period. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. 49 p. (Smithsonian Studies in history and technology, No. 33)
- Ekman J: Early mediaeval Lund—the fauna and the landscape. An osteological investigation of bone remains from the early mediaeval settlement. *Lund Kulturhistoriska Museet*, 1973. 110 p. (Archaeologica Lundensia, 5).
- Ekman S: 100 år för hälsan: Göteborgs hälsovårdsnämnd 1875–1975. Göteborg, Hälsovårdsnämnden, 1975. 85 p.
- Ekstein R: Childhood autism, its process, as seen in a Victorian fairy tale. *Am Imago* 35(1–2):124–45, Spring–Summer 78
- Ekstein R: Psychoanalytic precursors in Greek antiquity. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(3):246–67, May 75
- Ekström S: Apothekarsocieten 300 år. *Sven Farm Tidsskr* 79:812–20, 1975
- Ekström S: Varför har så många apotek djurnamn? *Sven Farm Tidsskr* 81:639–47, 1977
- El'sukov IA, et al: [History of veterinary medicine in the Soviet Union] (Rus). *Veterinariia* (12):7–9 ff, passim Dec 77
- Elam LC: Why the black medical college is different. *J Natl Med Assoc* 68(6):451–5, Nov 76
- Elam J, ed see Safar P
- Elashov IuG: Vsesoiuznye s'ezdy rentgenologov i radiologov. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):59–67, Nov 77
- Elaut L: De eerste Nederlandse vertaling van Hippokrates' Peri ton en kephale tromaton. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(46):1809–11, 18 Nov 78
- Elaut L: De ureter. *Wet Tijd* 37:51–8, 1978
- Elaut L: Een beruchte ommezwaai in de geneeskunde: van de piskijkerij naar het wetenschappelijk onderzoek van de urine. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:18–24, 1976
- Elaut L: John Andree's 'Essay on Gonorrhoea'. *Med Hist* 19(1):87–90, Jan 75
- Elaut L: L'exercice de la médecine et de la chirurgie interdit aux clercs. *Arch Chir Neerl* 28(2):73–7, 1976
- Elaut L: Naam 'ziekenhuis'. *Sartonia* 34:27–32, Mar 77
- Elaut L: Regnier De Graaf (1641–1673) schrijft i.d. 14 maart 1669 een brief naar de Leuvense professor in de medicijnen, Vopiscus Fortunatus Plempius. *Huisarts Wet* 3:20–5, 1974
- Elaut L see Schamelhout G
- Elder GH: Family history and the life course. *J Fam Hist* 2(4):279–304, Winter 77
- Elder GH, Rockwell RC: Marital timing in women's life patterns. *J Fam Hist* 1(1):34–53, Autumn 76
- Eldering PM: Caspar Pelletier. Ein Botaniker in den Anfängen des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Janus* 64:263–78, 1977
- Eldridge CJ: The worshipful company of spectacle makers. *J Am Optom Assoc* 50(4):481–7, Apr 79
- Eldridge R: Edward Flatau, Wladyslaw Sterling, Torsion spasm in Jewish children, and the early history of human genetics. *Adv Neurol* 14:105–14, 1976
- Eleinikova VS: Vklad dorevoliutsionnoi Belorussii v izuchenii zaboilevani organov dykhanii (XIX vek–nachalo XX veka). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 52(1):142–4, Jan 74
- Elek G: Erwin Bauer's 'General biology' (1936) in the Lenin library, Moscow. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta Budapest*, 1976. p. 645–50.
- Eliade M: Shamanism; archaic techniques of ecstasy. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1970. xxiii, 610 p. (Bollingen Series LXXVI) Translation of Le Chamanisme et les techniques archaïques de l'extase.
- Elie H: La mortalité dans les monastères de l'Ordre de la Visitation en France au XVIIe siècle. *Dix-Sept Siècle* (101):89–93, 1973
- Eliseev OM see Chazov EI
- Eliseev OM see Mazur NA
- Elkhadem H: 'Taciuni sanitatis'. A little-known edition of 1531. *Lias* 1:119–28, 1974
- Elkin AP, Macintosh NW, ed.: Grafton Elliot Smith: the man and his work. Sydney, Sydney University Press, 1974. x, 232p.
- Elkin II, Zhdanov VM: Etapy bor'by s infektsionnymi bolezniami v SSSR (k 60-i godovshchine Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):3–10, Nov 77
- Elkin II, Frolova VV, ed.: I. A. Deminskii. Moskva, Meditsina, 1974. 55p.
- Elkin II, Frolova VV: O trekh nenapechatannykh rabotakh I. I. Mechnikova. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (3):118–20, Mar 79
- Elkin II: Uchenie L. V. Gromashevskogo i sovremennye zadachi epidemiologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (9):3–7, Sep 78
- Elkinton JR: Betty Fothergill and her 'Uncle Doctor'. An intimate glimpse of Dr. John Fothergill. *Ann Intern Med* 85(5):637–40, Nov 76
- Ell SR: Concepts of disease and the physician in the early Middle Ages. *Janus* 65(1–2–3):153–65, 1978
- Ell SR: Medicine and the law: an historical perspective. *IMJ* 155(2):95–6, Feb 79
- Ellenberger HE see Gifford GE, ed
- Ellenberger HF: Carl Gustav Jung: his historical setting. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 142–9.
- Ellenberger HF: Développement historique de la notion de processus psychothérapique. *Union Med Can* 105(12):1820–30, Dec 76
- Ellenberger HF: Développement historique de la notion de processus psychothérapique. *Psychother Psychosom* 29(1–4):1–12, 1978
- Ellenberger HF: La vida y obra de Pierre Janet. *Rev Neuropsiquiatr* 37(2):71–84, Jun 74
- Ellenberger HF: Méthodologie dans l'histoire de la psychiatrie dynamique. *Rev Quest Sci* 149:237–49, 1978
- Elliott CA: Biographical dictionary of American science; the seventeenth through the nineteenth centuries. Westport, Connecticut, and London, Greenwood, 1979. 360 p.
- Elliott CA: The American scientist in antebellum society: a quantitative view. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(1):93–108, Feb 75
- Elliott GB, Elliott KA: The torture or stretch arthritis syndrome (a modern counterpart of the medieval 'manacles' and 'rack'). *Clin Radiol* 30(3):313–5, May 79
- Elliott KA see Elliott GB
- Elliott RW: Organization of the Navy Dental Corps. *Int Dent J* 25(4):266–75, Dec 75
- Elliott-Blake H: May 31, 1940. Dunkirk ablaze. *Practitioner* 222(1331):731, May 79
- Ellis AS: Early psychiatry in Western Australia: Dr. Nicholas Langley—a born loser. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 12(4):283–6, Dec 78
- Ellis C: Hospitals: 200 years of improvement. *Mod Health Care* 6(1):16m–16o, Jul 76
- Ellis FW: A history of pharmacology at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. *NC Med J* 40(9):555–9, Sep 79
- Ellis JH: Medicine in Kentucky. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1977. viii, 95 p.
- Ellis JH: The New Orleans yellow fever epidemic in 1878: a note on the affective history of societies and communities. *Clio Med* 12(2–3):189–216, Jun–Sep 77
- Ellis RH: The first trans-auricular mitral valvotomy. An account to mark the fiftieth anniversary of the operation. *Anaesthesia* 30(3):374–90, May 75
- Ellis RH: The introduction of ether anaesthesia to Great Britain. 1. How the news was carried from Boston, Massachusetts to Gower Street, London. *Anaesthesia* 31(6):766–77, Jul 76
- Ellis RH: The introduction of ether anaesthesia to Great Britain. 2. A biographical sketch of Dr. Francis Boott. *Anaesthesia* 32(2):197–208, Feb 77
- Ellison AE: A brief review of the literature on the ankle joint. *Am J Sports Med* 5(6):226–8, Nov–Dec 77
- Ellul-Micaille R: Asthma: a look at the past. *Br J Dis Chest* (2):112–6, Apr 76
- Ellwein L see Breslow L
- Elmore JA: Black nurses: their service and their struggle. *Am J Nurs* 76(3):435–7, Mar 76
- Elmslie RG: Archibald Watson and the first fifteen years of the medical school at the Adelaide University. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria;

- Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 45-58.
- Elaesser G** see **Tiefenpsychologie, Wesen und Deutung.**
- Elster R:** Gründung und Entwicklung der Berufsorganisation der Krankenpflegerinnen Deutschlands. Der 11. Januar 1903—ist er auch 1978 noch von Interesse und Bedeutung? *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(1):13-4, 27, Jan 78
- Elster R:** 25 Jahre Krankenpflegehochschule Agnes Karil. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(10):351-4, Oct 78
- Eltoral I:** Avicenna's view on cancer from his Canon. *Am J Chin Med* 7(3):276-84, Autumn 79
- Elvin G:** Svensk lardomshistorisk litteratur 1963-1966. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* 4:19-74, 1967-68
- Elvin G:** Svensk lardomshistorisk litteratur 1967-1968. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* 5:24-41, 1969-70
- Elzas M:** La boulimie, d'après le Talmud babylonien. *Rev Hist Med* 26(5):145-9, Dec 73
- Elzay RP, Allison MJ, Pezzia A:** A comparative study on the dental health status of five precolumbian Peruvian cultures. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):135-9, Jan 77
- Elzay RP** see **Sawyer DR**
- Emel'anova GF, Bazhan TA:** V.I. Lenin ob okhrane zdorov'ia rabochikh na Ukraine. *Vrach Delo* (8):1-6, Aug 77
- Emerson GA:** Agnes Fay Morgan and early nutrition discoveries in California. *Fed Proc* 36(6):1911-4, May 77
- Emerson JK** see **Edell TA**
- Emison FG, Hall O:** Life and death in Foulness, 1503-1632. *Essex J* 10:1975
- Emmerick RE:** A chapter from the Rgyud-Bzi. *Asia Major* 19:141-62, 1975
- Emmerson R** see **Ball JR**
- Emmerson R** see **Judge C**
- Emmerson R** see **Stoller A**
- An emphasis on prevention: 1908-1978:** *Sight Sav Rev* 47(4):147-55, Winter 77-78
- En búsqueda de una definición de 'medicina tradicional':** *Med Tradic* 1(1):47-54, 1977
- Ena MG:** Khimiko-farmatsevtichna promyslovist' Ukrain's'koi RSR u roky dev'iat' i desiat' p'iatyrichok. *Farm Zh* (5):27-33, Sep-Oct 77
- Ena MG:** Khimiko-farmatsevtichna promyslovist' Ukrain's'koi RSR v roky Velykoj Vitchyznianoj viiny (1941-1945 pp.). *Farm Zh* (2):14-20, Mar-Apr 75
- Enaleev NG** see **Sichev VP**
- Enclosure and population:** Facsimile reprints of two works of J. Howlett, 1786 and 1787. With an introduction by A.H. John. [Westmead, England] Gregg, 1973. iv, various paginations.
- Endicott KM** see **Health in America 1776-1976.**
- Endo E:** Activities of visiting nurse in the 30's. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:111-17, 1976
- Endo E:** Hiring nurses in the Taisho period. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:137-44, 1976
- Endo E:** Nursing education in 1945-1954. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:680-5, 1975
- The endocrinology of abuse dwarfism:** With a note on Charles Dickens as child advocate. *Am J Dis Child* 131(5):505-7, May 77
- Endris RW:** Hitlers Gebiss. *Arch Kriminol* 156(3-4):95-102, Sep-Oct 75
- Endröczy E:** A harmincharmadik évfordulóra. *Orv Hetil* 119(14):819-22, 2 Apr 78
- Endtz LJ:** Post-traumatic hygroma in the eighteenth century: described by Thomas Schwencke. *Surg Neurol* 10(5):305-7, Nov 78
- Endtz LJ** see **Schulte BP**
- Enell H:** BCG-vaccination—i och ur tiden. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallik Arsskr* 62:78, 1979
- Enes-Gaio F** see **Vaubel WE**
- Enfrun R, Guillermand J:** Briançon et la thérapeutique climatique d'altitude. *Med Armees* 5:913-8, 1977
- Eng E:** Karl Philipp Moritz's Magazin zur Erfahrungsseelenkunde (Magazine for empirical psychology) 1783-1793. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):300-305, Oct 73
- Eng E:** Looking back on Kurt Lewin: from field theory to action research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):228-32, Jul 78
- Eng RY, Smith TC:** Peasant families and population control in eighteenth-century Japan. *J Interdiscip Hist* 6(3):417-45, 1976
- Engel A:** Invärtesmedicinsk sjukdomspanorama. Södertälje, Axlings, 1976. 82 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum, V).
- Engel E:** One hundred years of cytogenetic studies in health and disease. *Am J Ment Defic* 82(2):109-16, Sep 77
- Engel F:** Early Holocene funeral bundles from the Central Andes. *Paleopathol Newsl* (19):7-9, Sep 77
- Engel GL:** Biomedicine's failure to achieve Flexnerian standards of education. *J Med Educ* 53(5):387-92, May 78
- Engel R** see **Tutzke D**
- Engel WJ:** William Edgar Lower. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 507-8, 1974.
- Engelhardt VA:** Stages in the formation and development of molecular biology in the USSR. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 5(5):529-33, Sep-Oct 78
- Engelhardt D:** Wissenschaftsgeschichte auf den Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte im 19. Jahrhundert. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:337-59, 1975
- Engelhardt D von:** Die Bedingungen des Wissenschaftsprogresses im Bewusstsein der Naturforscher des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 10(1):1-27, 1975
- Engelhardt D von:** Die Konzeption der Forschung in der Medizin des 19. Jahrhunderts. In: *Konzeption und Begriff der Forschung in den Wissenschaften des 19. Jahrhunderts ...* hrsg.v.A.Diemer. Meisenheim am Glan, Anton Hain, 1978. pp. 58-103.
- Engelhardt D von:** Hegels philosophisches Verständnis der Krankheit. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):225-46, 1975
- Engelhardt D von:** Naturwissenschaft und Geschichtlichkeit in der Neuzeit. *Fortschr Med* 95(3):2203-5, 29 Sep 77
- Engelhardt D von:** Zur Geschichte der Beziehungen von Medizin und Philosophie. *Med Monatsschr* 31(8):367-72, Aug 77
- Engelhardt DV:** Du Bois-Reymond 'Ueber die Grenzen des Naturerkennens' — Eine naturwissenschaftliche Kontroverse im ausgehenden 19. Jahrhundert. *Orvostort Kozl* 22(4):9-23, 1976
- Engelhardt HT:** Defining occupational therapy: the meaning of therapy and the virtues of occupation. *Am J Occup Ther* 31(10):666-72, Nov-Dec 77
- Engelhardt HT:** John Hughlings Jackson and the mind-body relation. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):137-51, Summer 75
- Engelhardt HT:** The history and philosophy of medicine: a report on a post graduate seminar on the humanities in medicine. *Clio Med* 10(3):206-11, Sep 75
- Engelman RC, Joy RJ:** Two hundred years of military medicine. Fort Detrick, Md., Historical Unit, U.S. Army Medical Department, 1975. 56 p.
- Engels D:** A note on Alexander's death. *Classical Philol* 73:224-8, 1978
- Engels I:** Die Zahnmedizinische Karikatur IV, von 1920 bis um die Jahrhundertmitte. Diss. Köln, 1978. 306 p. (Kölner Medizinhistorische Beiträge: Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 8).
- Engerman S:** The height of slaves in the United States. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 16:45-50, 1976
- Engerman S:** The study of the European fertility decline. *J Fam Hist* 1(2):245-51, Winter 76
- Engerman SL:** Black fertility and family structure in the U.S., 1880-1940. *J Fam Hist* 2(2):117-38, Summer 77
- Engerman SL** see **Klein HS**
- England IA:** Northern lights—Manchester's outstanding contribution. *Radiography* 45(534):19-29, Jun 79
- England JM:** Dr. Bush writes a report: 'science—the endless frontier'. *Science* 191(4222):41-7, 9 Jan 76
- Engle MA:** Dr. Helen B. Taussig, the tetralogy of Fallot, and the growth of pediatric cardiac services in the United States. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(4):147-50, Apr 77
- English MP:** William Tilbury Fox and dermatological mycology. *Br J Dermatol* 97(5):573-6, Nov 77
- English OS:** Some recollections of a psychoanalysis with Wilhelm Reich: September 1929-April 1932. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(2):239-53, Apr 77
- English PC:** George Washington Crile and surgical shock: physiology and surgery in America, 1888-1918. Ph.D. Diss., Duke University. Durham, 1975. x, 394 leaves.
- Enjalbert L:** De la pourriture d'hôpital à l'infection nosocomiale. *Mem Acad Sci Inscr B-Lett Toulouse* 9(140):67-73, 1978
- Enríquez Anselmo J:** Médicos extremeños: los dos primeros jefes provinciales de sanidad. *Rev Estud Extremeños* 28(1):39-46, 1972
- Enselme J:** Mort et maladies à l'aube de l'humanité. Lyon, Camugli, 1973. viii, 187 p.
- Ensinck OL, et al:** Aporte bibliográfico a la historia de la medicina en Rosario. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(11):18-32, Sep-Dec 74
- Enterline PE:** Asbestos and cancer: the international lag. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 118(6):975-8, Dec 78
- Epidemic influenza and the United States Public Health Service:** *Public Health Rep* 91(4):378-80, Jul-Aug 76
- Epifanov NS:** K 100-letiiu operatsii portokaval'nogo anastomoza. *Klin Med (Mosk)* (8):145-7, Aug 77
- Epifanov NS:** Sozdatel' stetoskopa (k 150-letiiu co dnia smerti Rene Laënneka). *Feldsher Akush* 42(6):49-51, Jun 77
- Epifanov NS:** Tomas Willis i arterial'nyi villiziev krug. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 69(11):125-7, Nov 75
- Epifanov NS** see **Shestakov NV**
- Epilogue:** essays at the Bicentennial of Medicine in the United States. Bethesda, Md., National Library of Medicine, 1976. 33 p. Contributions by J.B. Blake, W.N. Hubbard, P. Handler.
- Epione—sairaanhoitajattarien yhteishyvä 70 vuotta:** *Sairaanhoitaja* 53(1):28, 3 Jan 78
- Eponym:** Bell's palsy. *South Med J* 68(9):1188-9, Sep 75
- Eponym:** Goodpasture's syndrome. *South Med J* 68(5):635, May 75
- Epstein E:** Pacific Dermatologic Association. *Int J Dermatol* 15(6):456-8, Jul-Aug 76
- Epstein G:** The influence of philosophy on Freud's psychoanalytic tenets. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(2):283-70, Apr 79
- Epstein RL:** Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities before the National Labor Relations Act amendments: proprietary versus non-profit hospitals. In: *Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities.* Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. pp. 7-12.
- Epstein W** see **Hatfield GC**
- Epstein WL:** Sulzberger on allergy and immunology: the young lion returns to New York. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):353-9, Jun 77
- Erciński K:** XXX-lecie placówek pediatrycznych Akademii Medycznej w Gdańsku. *Pediatr Pol* 53(1):1-4, Jan 78

- Eremin GF, Matovskii IM: Iz istorii meditsinskoï pomoshchi naseleniiu Cheliabinska. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):18-21, Nov 75
- Erfurth A: Ueber einen Fall von hochgradiger hämatogener Osteomyelitis an einem Skelett vom Friedhof der ehem. Martinskirche in der Gemarkung Frankfurt-Schwanheim. *Archaeol Korrespl* 4(1):99-100, 1974
- Erichsen SW: Litt om Salerno-skolen og Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 96(30):1590-3, 30 Oct 76
- Erickson EP see Erickson JA
- Erickson JA, Erickson EP, Hostettler JA, et al: Fertility patterns and trends among the Old Order Amish. *Popul Stud* 33(2):255-76, Jul 79
- Erickson PA: Anthropology and evolution: a comment on Wells. *Isis* 66(231): 96-7, Mar 75
- Erickson RA: Moll's fate: 'Mother Midnight' and Moll Flanders. *Stud Philol* 76(1):75-100, Jan 79
- Ericson JE, Shiraahata H, Patterson CC: Skeletal concentrations of lead in ancient Peruvians. *N Engl J Med* 300(17):946-51, 26 Apr 79
- Ericsson R: Kring Pharmacopoea Svecica Ed. I. *Sven Farm Tidsskr* 80:68-72, 1976
- Erikson EH: Life history and the historical moment. New York, Norton, 1975. 283p.
- Erikson EH see Drews S, et. al, ed:
- Erikson EH see Lorimer R
- Eriksson AW, Eskola MR, Fellman JO: Retrospective studies on the twinning rate in Scandinavia. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)* 25:29-35, 1976
- Eriksson G: Carl Peter Thunberg. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:391-3, 1976.
- Eriksson G: Giulio Pontedera. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:83, 1975.
- Eriksson G: Göran Wahlenberg. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:116-7, 1976.
- Eriksson G: Motiveringar för naturvetenskap: en översikt av den svenska diskussionen från 1600-talet till första världskriget. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* 121-70, 1971-72
- Erisosho OA: The evolution of modern psychiatric care in Nigeria. *Am J Psychiatry* 136(12):1572-5, Dec 79
- Erk FC see Glass B
- Erk N: A study of Kitab al-Hail wal-Baitara, written in the second half of the 9th century by Muhammed Ibn ahi Hizam. *Hist Med Vet* 1(4):101-4, 1976
- Erkintalo ML, Simula I: Bruselloosin eli luomistaudin häviäminen Suomesta. *Duodecim* 92(9):477-83, 1976
- Ermakov MA: Iskhoty lecheniia ranenkykh Partizanskogo Soedineniia im. G.K. Zhukova na Ukraine. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (4):81-4, Apr 75
- Ermakov MA: Khirurgicheskaia gruppa usileniia-strukturnoe podrazdelenie meditsinskoï sluzhby partizanskogo soedineniia v period Velikoï Otechestvennoï voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (6):91-3, Jun 75
- Ermakov MA, Zhukova GK: Lechenie ranenkykh i bol'nykh partizan na Ukraine i v Belorussii v Velikiu Otechestvenniu Voynu. *Ter Arkh* 47(6):136-40, 1975
- Ermakov MA: Opyt lecheniia zabolevaniï kozhi u partizan v period Velikoï Otechestvennoï voyny. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (7):81-5, Jul 76
- Ermakov MA: Organizatsiia dovrachebnoï meditsinskoï pomoshchi partizanam v period velikoï otechestvennoï voyny. *Feldsher Akush* 40(5):21-4, May 75
- Ermakov MA, Zhuravley AF: Organizatsiia pitaniia ranenkykh i bol'nykh partizan. *Vopr Pitan* (3):20-4, May-Jun 75
- Ermakov MA: Organizatsiia snabzheniia meditsinskim imushchestvom partizanskogo soedineniia im. G. K. Zhukova v period Velikoï Otechestvennoï voyny. *Farmatsiia* 24(3):6-8, May-Jun 75
- Ermakov MA: Organizatsiia snabzheniia partizanskogo soedineniia meditsinskim imushchestvom v period Velikoï Otechestvennoï Voyny. *Vrach Delo* (4):137-40, Apr 75
- Ermakov MA, Skubko IE, Mironov PK: Sanitarno-gigienicheskoe i protivoepidemicheskoe obespechenie Partizanskogo Soedineniia im. Zhukova na Ukraine v period Otechestvennoï Voyny 1941-1945 godov. *Vrach Delo* (11):143-6, Nov 75
- Ermakov MA see Zhuravley AF
- Ermakov VV, Tateusov GO: Health protection and military medicine in the Soviet Union (on the occasion of the 60th anniversary of the Soviet Army Force). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 21(1-2):13-20, 1978
- Ermakov VV, Sobolevskii GN: Sotsialnaia gigiena i organizatsiia zdравookhraneniia k 60-letiiu Velikogo Oktiabria. *Gig Sanit* (11):64-9, Nov 77
- Ermakov VV, Sobolevskii GN: 60 let Sovetskogo zdравookhraneniia. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(5):4-11, May 78
- Ernst E: Das 'industrielle' Geheimmittel und seine Werbung. *Arzneifertigwaren in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland*. Würzburg, JAL-Verlag, 1975. 353 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 12).
- Ernst EK: Tomorrow's child (Mary Breckinridge). *J Nurse Midwife* 24(5):7-12, Sep-Oct 79
- Ernst JF: Medicina Viennensis. Hochschulehrer der Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde 1910 bis 1940. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 276 p.
- Erofeev IA see Shabalina VN
- Erosa Barbachana A: El gobierno de Juárez y la salud pública de México. *SPM* 19(3):375-81, May-Jun 77
- Erosa Barbachana A: Antecedentes prehispanicos del alcoholismo en Mexico. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(15):21-34, Jun 76
- Erosa-Barbachano A: Vigésimoquinto aniversario de la erradicación de la viruela en México. III. Desde la independencia (1821) hasta la erradicación. *Gac Med Mex* 113(12):560-2, Dec 77
- Erosa Barbachano A see Verastegui López R
- Ershov VS: Gel'mintologii na novom etape razvitiia idei K. I. Skriabina. *Veterinariia* (12):49-50, Dec 78
- Ershov VS, Prokopenko LI, Ryzhikov KM: Vazhneishie dostizheniia shkoly sovetskikh gel'mintologov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia osnovatelii shkoly—akademika K. I. Skriabina). *Parazitologii* 12(6):465-71, Nov-Dec 78
- Escardo F: Las ideas pediátricas de mis tiempos. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 36(6):1181-8, Nov-Dec 79
- Escher U: Geschichte und heutiger Stand des Sprachheilwesens in der deutschsprachigen Schweiz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aus-, Weiter- und Fortbildung von logopädischem Fachpersonal. Luzern, Verlag Institut für Heilpädagogik, 1976. 112 p.
- Escudero MS: La medicina emeritense en las épocas romana y visigoda. Mérida, and Madrid, Maribel, 1977. 86 p.
- Eshleman MK: Diet during pregnancy in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):23-39, Jan 75
- Eskola MR see Eriksson AW
- Espinosa VS: Anotaciones a la Téxnhi Iatpikh de Galeno. *Asclepio* 28:235-42, 1976
- Espinosa Iborra J: Asistencia psiquiátrica. In *Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:434-9.
- Espinosa Ramos E see Esteva de Sagrera J
- Esplugues Requeña J: Tradicion farmacologica Valenciana; sus momentos estelares. Valencia, Real Academia de Medicina de Valencia, 1975. 71 p.
- Esposito BJ: La rivoluzione culturale e le istituzioni scientifiche in Cina. *Mondo Chiese* 4(13):3-16, 1976
- Esposito BJ: Medical education in the People's Republic of China. *Asia Q* 1:4-16, 1974
- Esposito BS: The politics of medicine in The People's Republic of China. *Bull At Sci* 28(10):4-9, 1972
- Espuela Orgaz R, Torres Martínez C, Martínez Torres JL, et al: Los ultrasonidos en urología. Revisión histórica. *Arch Esp Urol* 31(2):187-204, Mar-Apr 78
- Estes JW: 'A disagreeable and dangerous employment': medical letters from the siege of Boston, 1775. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):271-91, Jul 76
- Estes JW: An 18th century clinicopathologic correlation. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(5):617-26, Jun 76
- Estes JW: 'As healthy a place as any in America': revolutionary Portsmouth, N.H. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):536-52, Winter 76
- Estes JW: Honest Dr. Thornton: The path to rebellion. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):31-9, Mar-Apr 76
- Estes JW: Honest Dr. Thornton: the path to rebellion. In Gifford GE, ed: *Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence*. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 70-98.
- Estes JW: John Jones's Mysteries of opium reveal'd (1701): key to historical opiates. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):200-9, Apr 79
- Estes JW: Medical problems at the siege of Boston, 1775. In: *Bicentennial programs 1976*. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 14-37.
- Estes JW: Treason and other medical problems at siege of Boston. *Forum Med* 1(1):20-5, Apr 78
- Estes JW see Hawes LE
- Esteva de Sagrera J: Aspectos farmacéuticos del manuscrito 1.023 de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Barcelona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):19-24, Mar-Apr 75
- Esteva de Sagrera J, Suñe JM: Derechos de viudas y herederos sobre el ejercicio profesional en Oficina de Farmacia Estudio Histórico-Legislativo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(111):127-40, Sep 77
- Esteva de Sagrera J, Espinosa Ramos E: El 'Tractat de Medicina', ms 9 de la B. U. B. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(112):167-83, Dec 77
- Esteva de Sagrera J: Estudio de la aportación médico-farmacéutica de Ramón Llull y Arnau de Vilanova. *Circ Farm* 35:195-216, 1977
- Esteva de Sagrera J: Estudio de la aportación médico-farmacéutica de Ramón Llull y Arnau de Villanova. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(103):197-204, Sep 75
- Esteva de Sagrera J: Estudio farmacéutico de los manuscritos 1652 y 1551 de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Barcelona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(104):219-34, Dec 75
- Esteva de Sagrera J, Suñe JM: Estudio histórico-legislativo de los botiquines. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):17-31, Mar 79
- Esteva de Sagrera J: La farmacopea infernal, farmacia mágica, popular y demoniaca, en el 'diccionario infernal' de Collin de Plancy. *Med Hist (Barc)* 54:8-26, 1976
- Esteva de Sagrera J: La leche medicinal y el ayuno eclesiástico en la obra de Cristóbal Nieto de Piña (1779). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):99-107, Jun 79
- Esteva de Sagrera J, Espinosa Ramos E: La música como medicamento, en la obra de Antonio Joseph Rodríguez. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):157-65, Sep-Dec 78
- Esteva de Sagrera J: 'Manuscritos 1666, 1671, 1673 y 1119 de la B. U. B.; estudio farmacéutico'. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(107):165-83, Sep 76
- Esteva de Sagrera J: Una polémica sobre la eficacia de los medicamentos espagíricos, en el 'Galenol Ilustrado...', de Alonso López Cornejo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (113):21-30, Mar 78
- Estévez R: Bibliotecas, libros y médicos. *Rev Med Chil* (1):68-76, Jan 78

- Eaxter TS see Nándor L
- Etienne R: Ancient medical conscience and the life of children. *J Psychol* 4(2):131-61, Fall 76
- Edlin R: L'air dans l'urbanisme des Lumières. *Dix-Huit Siècle* (9):123-34, 1977
- Etter HU: Die Skelettreste aus dem Grabe J.C. Lavaters (1741-1801). *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):271-84, 1976
- Etudes védiques... médecine et pharmacopée en Asie: Actes du XXIXe. Congrès international des orientalistes. Paris, 1973. 14: Inde ancienne, 6 [English & French texts] Paris, L'Asiatique, 1976. p. 389-472
- Eui Hang Shin: Black-white differentials in infant mortality in the south, 1940-1970. *Demography* 12(1):1-19, Feb 75
- Eulau H: The maddening methods of Harold D. Lasswell: some philosophical underpinnings. *J Polit* 30(1):3-24, 1968
- Eulner HH, Hoepke H, ed: Georg Meissners Briefe an Jacob Henle, 1855-1878. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975. 104 p. (Arbeiten aus der Niedersächsischen Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Göttingen; Bd. 13).
- Eulner HH: Johann Christian Senckenbergs Tagebücher als historische Quelle. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):233-43, 1972
- Eulner HH see Heischkel-Artelt E., ed
- Euziere J, Harant H: Les étapes montpelliéraines de la vie médicale du docteur Jamot, vainqueur de la maladie du sommeil. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):189-91, 1978
- Evan Bedford Library of Cardiology: Catalogue of books, pamphlets and journals [by Evan Bedford and Gordon H. Smith]. London, Royal College of Physicians, 1977. xi, 245 p.
- Evans AA: Journal kept on board the frigate Constitution 1812 by Amos A. Evans, Surgeon, U.S.N. Lincoln, Massachusetts, Sawtell, 1967. Various paginations. (Reprinted from Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography).
- Evans AS: Causation and disease: the Henle-Koch postulates revisited. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(2):175-95, May 76
- Evans AS: The past is prologue. A 50 year perspective of volume 1. The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine, 1928-1929. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(4):477-9, Jul-Aug 78
- Evans D: Orthopaedic surgery—yesterday and tomorrow. *Sci Proc Cardiff Med Soc* 1:7, 1972-73
- Evans DG: Cyril Leslie Oakley, 20 June 1907—27 March 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:295-305, 1976
- Evans DG: Wilson Smith. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:492-3, 1975.
- Evans RA see Stehlin JS
- Evans RB: The origins of Titchener's doctrine of meaning. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):334-41, Oct 75
- Evans RB see Bringmann WG
- Evans RD: Early history (1936-1946) of nuclear medicine in thyroid studies at Massachusetts General Hospital. *Med Phys* 2(3):105-9, May-Jun 75
- Evans RG see Vayda E
- Evans RI: Carl Rogers; the man and his ideas. New York, Dutton, 1975. lxxxviii. 195p.
- Evans RI: Jean Piaget: the man and his ideas. New York, Dutton, 1973. 189 p.
- Evans SK: A hospital grows: Rochester General Hospital. Rochester, Rochester General Hospital, 1974. 232 p.
- Evard E: La primera neutralización jurídica de un hospital en Campaña. *Rev Hist Mil* 16(33):91-103, 1972
- Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni S.P. Botkina. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(5):141-2, May 78
- Evdokimov PP: Zdravookhranenie Simbirskoi gubernii v kanun Velikoi Oktiabrskoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):67-9, 1977
- Everett HS, Taylor ES: The history of the American Gynecological Society and the scientific contributions of its Fellows. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 126(7):908-19, 1 Dec 76
- Everett MA: Erasmus Wilson and the birth of the specialty of dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 17(4):345-52, May 78
- Everett S: Florence Nightingale. *Br Hist Illus* 1(5):12-25, 1974
- Everett WD: Malaria and beriberi: unresolved military medical problems contributing to the fall of Cambodia. *Milit Med* 144(3):158-61, Mar 79
- Errard E: Contribution à la petite histoire de la relaxation. *Rev Med Liege* 33(12):440-1, 15 Jun 78
- Errard E: Le tricentenaire de la première neutralisation d'un hôpital militaire de campagne. L'acte de sauvegarde de l'hôpital de campagne français de Marchienne-au-Pont (23 août 1677). *Ann Droit Int Med* (27):62-9, May 77
- Ereineov V: V gody surovyykh ispytaniy. *Veterinariia* (5):6-22, May 75
- Evstaf'ev NT: O stanovlenii i razvitiu otorinolaringologicheskoi pomoshchi v Belorussii (k 60-letiiu BSSR). *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (4):34-7, Jul-Aug 79
- Ewald M see Rodegra H
- Ewan J: George Engelmann. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:130-1, 1978.
- Ewan J: Josiah Hale, M.D., Louisiana botanist, Rafinesque's pupil. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):235-43, Nov 77
- Ewan J: The Columbian discoveries and the growth of botanical ideas with special reference to the sixteenth century. In Chiappelli F., ed: First images of America. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. Vol. II. p. 807-12.
- Ewen AH, Prime CT: Ray's flora of Cambridgeshire (Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam Nascentium). Hitchin, Herts, Wheldon & Wesley, 1975 (Includes translation of the Catalogus of 1660).
- Ewing JA, Rouse BA, ed: Drinking. Alcohol in American society—issues and current research. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, 1978. Historical chapters by A. Tongue, R. W. Howland, J. W. Howland, p. 31-60.
- Ewing M: A place in posterity. *Aust NZ J Surg* 47(4):531-6, Aug 77
- Ewing M: Influence of the Edinburgh Medical School on the early development of McGill University. *Can J Surg* 18(3):287-96, May 75
- Ewing M: Jonathan Hutchinson FRCS. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(6):296-308, Dec 75
- Exorcizing the leper. *Med J Aust* 2(11):345-7, 10 Sep 77
- Exposición de odontología prehispánica.: ADM 34(4):314-21, Jul-Aug 77
- Ey H: Hughlings Jackson's fundamental principles applied to psychiatry. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 204-19.
- Ey H: La notion de 'maladie morale' et de 'traitement moral' dans la psychiatrie française et allemande du début du XIXe siècle. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):12-36, 1978
- Eyer H: Ueber das Verhältnis zwischen Bakteriologie und Epidemiologie—und was daraus wurde. *MMW* 120(14):465-7, 7 Apr 78
- Eyherabide R: Un académico de medicina en los problemas sanitarios de Barracas al Sud: el Dr. Manuel Augusto Montes de Oca. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):282-6, 1969
- Eyler JM: Mortality statistics and Victorian health policy: program and criticism. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):335-55, Fall 76
- Eyler JM: Victorian social medicine. The ideas and methods of William Farr. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979. x, 262 p.
- Eyles VA: John Woodward. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:500-3, 1976.
- Eyraud A see Desbat A
- Eysenck HJ, Frith CD: Reminiscence, motivation, and personality: a case study in experimental psychology. New York, Plenum, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 1-96.
- Eysenck HJ see Cullen JW, ed
- Ezcurra JM see Guerrino AA

F

- Fabbrocini V: Nel cinquantenario della morte di un grande clinico Cardarelli: creatore di un metodo nuovo. *Minerva Med* 69(42):2893-6, 15 Sep 78
- Faber HK see Arnon SS
- Faber W: Die Ikteruslehre in den Jahren 1840-1890. Diss. Bonn, 1975. 117 p.
- Fabregues F: El instituto Médico Militar. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):425-43, 1969
- Fabricius H: Psychologen, die Schule machten (V). G.C.Jung - Wilhelm Bitter (1893-1974). *Schwed Rev* 12:15-8, 15 Mar 74
- Fabricius H: Psychologen, die Schule machten (VII). Tiefenpsychologie und Philosophie: V.E. v. Gebssattel. *Schwed Rev* 12(9):12-6, 15 Sep 74
- Fabricius J: Alchemy, the medieval alchemists and their royal art. Copenhagen, Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1976. 228 p.
- Faccini L: I lavoratori della risaia fra '700 e '800 condizioni di vita, alimentazioni, malattie. *Studi Stor* 15(3):545-88, 1974
- Faccini L: Storia sociale e storia della medicina. *Studi Stor* 17(2):257-64, 1976
- Fachvereinigung der Verwaltungsleiter deutscher Krankenanstalten e.V.: 1903-1978. Festschrift zum 75-jährigen Bestehen. Wuppertal, Brockhaus, [1978]. 175 p. Historical chapter by H. Schadewaldt.
- Fæderman L: The morbidification of love between women by 19th-century sexologists. *J Homosex* 4(1):73-90, Fall 78
- Faflová H: Vývoj a perspektivy pediatrické urologie. *Rozhl Chir* 54(9):599-601, Sep 75
- Fages JB: Histoire de la psychanalyse après Freud. Toulouse, Privat, 1976. 426 p.
- Fairley P: The conquest of pain. London, Michael Joseph, 1978. 272 p.
- Fajardo Ortiz G: A page from the history of heart surgery in Mexico (1910). *Prensa Med Mex* 36:407-9, Oct 71
- Falcão E de C: Oswaldo Cruz monumenta historica. Tomo II: A Escola de Manguinhos. São Paulo, 1973. 303, CLXXXp. (Brasiliensia Documenta, Vol. VI).
- Falcão EC: Breve notícia sobre a vida científica de Afrânio do Amaral. *Mem Inst Butantan* 39:3-25, 1975
- Falco M: Methaqualone: a study of drug control. Washington, Drug Abuse Council, 1975. 66 p.
- Falcone DJ, Mishler W: Legislative determinants of provincial health policy in Canada: a diachronic analysis. *J Polit* 39(2):345-67, 1977
- Faler P: Cultural aspects of the Industrial Revolution: Lynn, Massachusetts, shoemakers and industrial morality. *Labor Hist* 15:367-94, Summer 74
- Fales MJ: History of dental hygiene education in the United States, 1913-1975. Ph.D. Diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1975. xiv, 345 leaves.
- Falk A: Freud and Herzl. *Midstream* 23:3-24, Jan 77
- Falk D: On a new australopithecine partial endocast. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):610-4, May 79
- Falk IS: From reform to relativism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):337-44, Summer 79
- Falk IS: Proposals for national health insurance in the USA: origins and evolution, and some perceptions for the future. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 55(2):161-91, Spring 77

- Falk IS see Kasius RV, ed.
- Falk LA: A century of service: Meharry Medical College. *South Exposure* 6(2):14-18, 1978
- Falk LA: Family and community health sciences at Meharry Medical College—in historical context. *J Natl Med Assoc* 68(6):467-70, 455, Nov 76
- Falk VS: The Wisconsin Medical Journal, 1903. *Wis Med J* 77(9):11-2, Sep 78
- Falke TH: Onderzoek van een Egyptische mummie met behulp van nieuwe röntgentechnieken. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 123(19):802-6, 12 May 79
- Falkenstein GG: Objekt und Sammlung: Das Orthopädiemuseum Würzburg. *Z Orthop* 112(6):1302-4, Dec 74
- Faller A: Zur Deutung der Initiale I in Vesals De humani corporis fabrica libri septem. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:232-8, 1977
- Fallon JF see Slautterback DB
- Fallon M: Abraham Colles of Dublin and Edinburgh. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 21(6):378-82, Nov 76
- Fallon PF: The Life Sciences and Biomedical Engineering Branch (LSBEB) of the Aerospace Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):508, May 79
- Faludy A: Medical illustrations of the Abulcasis Ms. in Budapest. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 854-72.
- Fanan G see Carlini A
- Fanchamps A: Sandoz—fifty years' involvement in migraine therapy. *Triangle* 15(4):103-10, 1976
- Fancher RE: Brentano's Psychology from an empirical standpoint and Freud's early metapsychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):207-27, Jul 77
- Fancher RE: Freud's attitudes towards women: a survey of his writings. *Queens Q* 82(3):368-93, 1975
- Fancher RE: Pioneers of psychology. New York, Norton, 1979. xv, 397 p.
- Fankhauser WL: Son-of-a-gun to pâté de foie gras: chow on early great plains ranches. *J West* 16(1):29-36, 1977
- Fann WE, ed: Phenomenology and treatment of schizophrenia. New York, Spectrum, 1978. Historical chapters by H.S. Decker, H. Bruch, J.C. Wheelers, p. 301, 324, 351-364.
- Fano S see Aisa P
- Fanon F see Gendzier IL
- Fantoni BA: Magia y parapsicología: historia de las tentativas de explicación de lo aparentemente inexplicable. Buenos Aires, Troquel, 1974. 468 p.
- Farache S see Ortega R
- Farádi L: A magyar orvosképzés és továbbképzés 30 éve. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:15-26, 1975
- Farber A: Freud's love letters: intimations of psychoanalytic theory. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):166-89, Spring 78
- Farber GA: Zola Cooper Memorial Clinicopathological Seminar in Dermatology. *J Cutan Pathol* 1(6):291-3, 1974
- Farber W: Drogerien in Babylonien und Assyrien. *Iraq* 2:223-8, 1977
- Farberow NL: Cultural history of suicide. In Farberow NL, ed: *Suicide in different cultures*. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1975. p. 1-15.
- Farge A: Les artisans malades de leur travail. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):993-1006, 1977
- Farid S see Harris JE
- Farina P: Sulla formazione scientifica di Henricus Regius: Santorio Santorio e il 'De statica medicina'. *Riv Crit Stor Filo* 30:363-99, 1975
- Fario Es Paolo Fario, medico di Tommaso e patriota della resistenza veneziana del 1849. *Ateneo Veneto* 8:93-107, 1970
- Farkas G: The retrodeviation-flexion of the uterus in the course of times. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 153-4.
- Farkas J see Pisztor F
- Farley J: The social, political, and religious background to the work of Louis Pasteur. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 32:143-54, 1978
- Farley J: The spontaneous generation controversy from Descartes to Oparin. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. x, 225 p.
- Farley J: The spontaneous generation controversy (1859-1880): British and German reactions to the problem of abiogenesis. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):285-319, Fall 72
- Farman J see Brooks CM
- Farmborough F: With the armies of the tsar; a nurse at the Russian front, 1914-18. New York, Stein and Day, 1974. 422p.
- Farmer FT: 'More things in heaven and earth.' *Br J Radiol* 48(565):1-9, Jan 75
- Farnham JE see Stenn F
- Farr AD: Blood group serology—the first four decades (1900-1939). *Med Hist* 23(2):215-26, Apr 79
- Farr AD: Medical laboratory sciences—an historical review. *Med Lab Sci* 33(1):1-3, Jan 76
- Farr AD: Research methods in the history of medical science and technology. *Med Lab Sci* 35(1):89-95, Jan 78
- Farr AD: Some problems in the history of haemoglobinometry (1878-1931). *Med Hist* 22(2):151-60, Apr 78
- Farr WH see Arnon SS
- Farrall LA: Controversy and conflict in science: a case study—the English biometric school and Mendel's laws. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):269-301, Aug 75
- Farrar JT: The American Journal of Digestive Diseases, 1934-1977. *Dig Dis Sci* 24(1):1-3, Jan 79
- Farrar KR see Farrar WV
- Farrar WV, Farrar KR, Scott EL: The Henrys of Manchester. Part 6. William Charles Henry: the magnesia factory. *Ambix* 24(1):1-26, Mar 77
- Farrar WV, Farrar KR, Scott EL: The Henrys of Manchester: William Henry: contagion and cholera; the textbook. *Ambix* 23(1):27-52, Mar 76
- Farrar WV see Crosland M, ed
- Farrell JE: 'The air of Rhode Island is good.' *RI Med J* 59(7):317-27, 339, Jul 76
- Farreras Valenti P: El diagnóstico clínico y sus técnicas. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:211-24.
- Farrington JD see Rockwood CA
- Farris M: The ancient art of Japanese pharmacy. *Am Pharm* 19(6):42-4, Jun 79
- Farthmann E see Eichfuss HP
- Farthmann E see Koch G
- Farthmann E see Schumpelick V
- Fasal P: Histopathology of leprosy: a tribute to Kensuke Mitsuda (1876-1964). *Cutis* 18(1):66-72, Jul 76
- Fasching W: Der Beitrag der II. Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Wien zur Behandlung des kolorektalen Karzinoms. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 91(3):68-74, 2 Feb 79
- Fasciolo JC: The story of hypertensin. *Acta Physiol Lat Am* 24(5):391-3, 1974
- Fassbender HG: The history of rheumatic diseases. In his: *Pathology of rheumatic diseases*. New York, Springer, 1975. p. 1-5 (Translated from the German).
- Fastlicht S: A study of dentition in pre-Columbian skulls. *Am J Orthod* 70(4):409-18, Oct 76
- Fastlicht S: Algunos datos para la historia de la odontología en México. *ADM* 31(1):30, Jan-Feb 74
- Fastlicht S: Dental inlays among the Mayas. *NC Dent J* 58(1):19-21, 25, Winter 75
- Fastlicht S: Dental inlays in ancient Mexicans. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filo* 3(2 no. 6):5-11, Mar 74
- Fastlicht S: Homenaje a la mujer mexicana en la odontología. *ADM* 32(6):33-6, Nov-Dec 75
- Fastlicht S: Los dientes de los antiguos mexicanos. Estudio de la dentición en cráneos Prehispanicos. *Gac Med Mex* 109(3):223-36, Mar 75
- Fastlicht S: Presentacion [on precolumbian surgery]. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filo* 4(24):49-54, Sep 78
- Fastykovskii AD see Orzhezhkovskii VV
- Fatt N: Women's occupational health and the women's health movement. *Prev Med* 7(3):366-71, Sep 78
- Faulkner RD see Woodward TE
- Faure M: La pilocarpine à cent ans. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(234):173-7, Sep 77
- Faure O: Physicians in Lyons during the nineteenth century: an extraordinary social success. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):508-23, Jun 77
- Faust HM: The history of medicine in Madison County, Indiana. Anderson, Ind. Heritage, 1976. 110p.
- Fausti D: Alcmeone di Crotone. *Studi Cl Orient* 22:85-110, 1973
- Favazza AR, Oman M: Anthropological and cross-cultural themes in mental health: an annotated bibliography, 1925-1974. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1977. 386 p.
- Favero G see Berti Bock G
- Favero GA see Bock GB
- Favilli G: Giulio Cohnheim, fondatore della fisiopatologia e pioniere della medicina preventiva. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):378-81, Oct 76
- Favre R: Du 'medico-topographique' à Lyon en 1783. *Dix-Huit Siecle* 9:151-60, 1977
- Favre R: Les lumières... 'ou la mort!' Fécondité d'un mythe: la 'dépopulation' en France au XVIIIe siècle. *Cah Hist* 22(1):13-35, 1977
- Fawns H: Vitamin B1 and beriberi. *Nurs Times* 71(47):1870-3, 20 Nov 75
- Fawns HT: Discovery of vitamin C: James Lind and the scurvy. *Nurs Times* 71(23):872-5, 5 Jun 75
- Fay FR: History of the British Medical Association in Tasmania. *Med J Aust* 1(11):506-8, 2 Jun 79
- Fay M: Changing radiologic technology education: evolution or revolution? I. Past and present. *Radiol Technol* 50(6):667-73, May-Jun 79
- Fazekas A: A bábaclátás története szabolcs-szatmár megyében. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:137-46, 1975
- Fazekas A: A megyei Jósza András Kórház jubileumáról. *Orv Hetil* 116(8):457-8, 23 Feb 75
- Fazekas A: Balásházy János (1797-1857) munkásságának orvosi vonatkozásai az 1931. évi cholera-lázadás a mai orvos szemével. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):89-98, 1976
- Fazekas A: Csurgay Kálmán 'Gyógyszerészi közlöny' -éről. *Orv Hetil* 116(44):2615, 2 Nov 75
- Fazekas A: Elfelejtett orvosíróink: Dr. Mádi Szabó Dávid (1808-1886). *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:215-23, 1973
- Fazekas A: Feledésbe ment szabolcsi orvoskönyv. Zay Anna: Herbárium (1718). *Orv Hetil* 120(14):846-7, 8 Apr 79
- Fazekas A: Gaál Antal nagykállói borbélyorvos (1838-1900). *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):151-4, 1978
- Fazekas A: Kabay János betegségei és halála. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):95-102, 1978
- Fazekas A: Korányi Frigyes nagykállói kórházának története.

- Orvostört Kozl 73-4:202-13, 1975
- Febres-Cordero F: Ciertas practicas odontologicas de los aborígenes del Nuevo Mundo. *Temas Odontol* 13(120):40-73, Apr-Jun 75
- Febres-Cordero F: Ciertas practicas odontologicas de los aborígenes del nuevo mundo. Caracas (the author), 1974. 54 p.
- Febres Cordero F: La enseñanza en Venezuela de la Historia de la Odontología. *Rev Soc Venez Hist Med* 42(28):45-54, 1979
- Fechner F: The comparative anatomy of angels (1). A sketch by Dr. Mises: 1825, translated by Hildegard Corbet and Marilyn E. Marshall (2). *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):135-51, Apr 69
- Fedeli M: Le malformazioni sternali in epoca antica e moderna: Contributo a uno studio comparativo. *Med Secoli* 12(2):269-78, May-Aug 75
- Federn E, ed see Nunberg H
- Federspil G see Antiseri D
- Fedinets AV, Polazhinets MN: Razvitie khirurgicheskoi sluzhby v sovetskom Zakarpat'e (k 30-letiiu osvobozhdeniia Zakarpat'ia Sovetskoi Armei) *Vesta Khir* 114(5):21-3, May 75
- Fedorov KV: Partinaia zabota o vysokoi éffektivnosti meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* 5(1):27-88, Jul 75
- Fedun NF see Kurilin IA
- Fee WW: Samuel Johnson's 'Wonderful' remission of dropsy. *Harv Libr Bull* 23(3):271-88, Jul 75
- Feeney JK: Coombe Hospital—1828-1976. *Ir Med J* 70(12):352-8, 26 Aug 77
- Feery B: 1919 influenza in Australia. *N Engl J Med* 295(9):512, 26 Aug 76
- Feery BJ: The conquest of smallpox. *Aust Fam Physician* 5(6):720-33, Jul 76
- Fehér M: Phytotherapy in the age of Paracelsus. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 87-92, 1975
- Fehlmann HR: Der Einfluss der Pharmazie in Montpellier auf den Basler Arzt Felix Platter (1536-1614). *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:35-42, 1975
- Fehlmann HR, Ganzinger K: Dr. Matthias Cornax. Ein wiener Arzt-Apotheker des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Wien Geschichtsb* 30(2):130-34, 1975
- Fehringer WT: Studien zum altitalienischen Pferdearzneibuch des Carlo Bartolomeo Rinaldi (1655). Diss. Hannover, 1978. 247 p.
- Fehrman C: De löjlja läkarna. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Årsskr* 14:19-34, 1977
- Fein R: From reform to relativism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):353-7, Summer 79
- Feinberg HM: New data on European mortality in West Africa: the Dutch on the Gold Coast, 1719-1760. *J Afr Hist* 15(3):357-71, 1974
- Feindel W: Wilder Penfield (1891-1976): the man and his work. *Neurosurgery* 1(2):93-100, Sep-Oct 77
- Feindel W see Eccles J
- Feinstein AR see Clemens JD
- Fejerskov O see Richards A
- Fel' II, Truman GL, Mekhtieva SA: Vrachy-revolutsionery Azerbaidzhana. *Sov Zdravookhr* 5(5):68-72, 1978
- Fel' II, Truman GL: Zdravookhranenie Sovetskogo Azerbaidzhana v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* 5(5):50-2, 1979
- Feld BT, Szilard GW, Winsor KR, ed: The collected works of Leo Szilard: Vol. I, scientific papers. Cambridge, MIT Press, 1972. 737 p.
- Feldberg W see The pursuit of nature
- Feldman DA: The history of the relationship between environment and culture in ethnological thought: an overview. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):67-81, Jan 75
- Feldman DM: Jewish perspectives [on abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 5-8.
- Feldman DM: Jewish religious laws [on eugenics]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 468-70.
- Feldman DM: Marital relations, birth control, and abortion in Jewish law. New York, Schocken, 1974. 322 p.
- Feldman JJ see Wilson RW
- Feldman RA, Sturdivant M: Leprosy in Louisiana, 1855-1970. An epidemiologic study of long-term trends. *Am J Epidemiol* 102(4):303-10, Oct 75
- Feldmann D: Die 'religiöse Melancholie' in der deutschsprachigen medizinisch/theologischen Literatur des ausgehenden 18. und des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Kiel, 1973. 68 p.
- Felez Lubelza C: Sobre la aparición de la 'Arquitectura Publica' la primera etapa constructiva del Hospital Real de Granada. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol I. p. 105-15.
- Felici F see Simone F
- Felkai T: Die Bedeutung der Forschungen über Rettungsgeschichte in der Vergangenheit und Zukunft der Medizin. In International congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 103-5.
- Fell HB: The evolution of the International Federation for Cell Biology. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1(1):9-11, Jan 77
- Fellah MH: Soufisme et psychothérapie. Thèse, Paris—Necker/Enfants Malades, 1975. 85 p.
- Fellendorf GW: Bell's audiometer. *ASHA* 18(9):563-5, Sep 76
- Fellman JO see Eriksson AW
- Fels E: Remarks on a commentary on the discovery of the histogenesis of the chorionepithelioma. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 131(6):704-5, 15 Jul 78
- Felsted E: A quarter century of nursing education in Jamaica. *Jamaican Nurse* 15(2):15, Aug 75
- Felton JS: 200 years of occupational medicine in the U.S. *J Occup Med* 18(12):809-17, Dec 76
- Felts JH: Stephen Hales and the measurement of blood pressure. *NC Med J* 38(10):602-3, Oct 77
- Fendall R: Two eightieth anniversaries at the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 73(3):201-2, Jun 79
- Feng LJ: Theoretical foundation of the medieval preparations of urinary derivatives. *Am J Chin Med* 4(4):347-54, Winter 76
- Fenger C: St. Mark's hospital i London. *Ugeskr Laeger* 138(12):755-6, 15 Mar 76
- Fenger VA: Laegerne Carl Kayser, Emil Hornemann og Emil Fenger (et maleri og en undenlandsrejse 1836). *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :41-57, 1972
- Fenichel C see Chaff SL
- Fennell PW: The mental health review tribunal: a question of imbalance. *Br J Law Soc* 4(2):186-219, 1977
- Fenner F, Blanden RV: History of viral immunology. In Notkins AL, ed.: *Viral immunology and immunopathology*. New York, Academic Press, 1975. p. 1-26.
- Fenton P: Contribution à l'histoire de la pharmacologie. Le Minhâd ad Dukkân d'Abû I-Munâ Da'ûd al-Isrâ'îl. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(5):105-9, Dec 75
- Ferdinand O see Kruta V
- Ferenc B: A debreceni városi patika könyvtára Kazay S'amuel idejében. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:307-18, 1976
- Ferguson CF: Early years of laryngology in the Boston area. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):116-21, Jan-Feb 79
- Ferguson TB: Guilds, boards, and hobgoblins. *Ann Thorac Surg* 24(1):6-18, Jul 77
- Fernandes B: Centenario de Egas Moniz, prémio Nobel português. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr* 2(6):423-6, Nov-Dec 74
- Fernández A: Historia de la odontología [en el Uruguay]. 3 vols. Montevideo, Universidad de la Republica, 1978. 631 p.
- Fernández FA: El Dr. Eduardo Wilde en las letras argentinas. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):33-7, May-Dec 73
- Fernandez FA: En torno a la nacionalidad de Gorman. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):347-8, 1969
- Fernández FA: Juan Jose Montes de Oca. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 6):24-6, Jan-Apr 73
- Fernández FA: Medicos gallegos en la historia de la medicina Argentina. *Galicia Clin* 46:131-143, 261+, 373-6, 502-6, 1974
- Fernandez FA: Pedro Chutro: precursor del neohipocratismo en la Argentina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):39-41, 1973
- Fernández FA: Uta y sifilis en los huacos del Peru. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(11):14-17, Sep-Dec 74
- Fernandez-Conde A: The Cuban Medical Federation and the Cuban Medical Association (1925-1966), its struggles, its conquests, and its final destruction by the Castro-Communist regime. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):543-8, Aug 77
- Fernández del Castillo F: Don Francisco Xavier de Balmis y los resultados de su expedición vacunal a America. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.9):67-72, Dec 74
- Fernández del Castillo F: Evolucion del concepto historico en medicina. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* III.1(2):55-61, Jan 73
- Fernández del Castillo F: Historia de la medicina. I. El doctor Miguel Francisco Jiménez su vida y su tiempo. *Gac Med Mex* 112(4):249-59, Oct 76
- Fernández del Castillo F: La viruela y la Academia Nacional de Medicina. *Gac Med Mex* 113(12):563-4, Dec 77
- Fernández del Castillo F: Un museo historico en el antiguo palacio de la inquisicion. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(17):69-73, Dec 76
- Fernández del Castillo F see Homenaje espontáneo al Doctor Raoul Fournier Villada.
- Fernandez Gutierrez F: Situacion sanitaria de un barrio nuevo: el poligono de la Paz de Granada. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol I. p. 467-74.
- Ferngren GB see Amundsen DW
- Ferrándiz Araujo C: Medicina popular en Cartagena; aproximación a su estudio. Cartagena, Ayuntamiento, 1974. 140 p.
- Ferrari F: I sotterranei della medicina. Roma, Tattilo, 1974. 317 p.
- Ferraro V: Il numero delle fonti dei volumi e dei fatti della Naturalis historia de Plinio. *Ann Sc Norm Super Pisa* 5(2):519-33, 1975
- Ferre Bueno E see Ocaña Ocaña M del C
- Ferreira Almeida CA: Los caminos y la asistencia en el norte de Portugal. *Asclepio* 26/27:383-96, 1974/75
- Ferro FM: La peste nella cultura lombarda. Milan, Electa, [1975?] 245 p.
- Festen H: 125 jaar geneeskunst en maatschappij: geschiedenis van de Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst. (Utrecht? Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij), 1974. 591 p.
- Festschrift: zum 100. Geburtstag von Dr. Franz Xaver Mayr am 28. November 1975. Hrsg. von der Gesellschaft der Mayr-Aerzte, Wien. Heidelberg, Haug [1975]. 96 p. Contributions by E. Kojer, A. Bartussek, E. Rauch, E. Trudel, F. Biedermann, J. Keck.
- Festschrift for Ralph A. Reis, MD.: *Obstet Gynecol* 46(6):635-98, Dec 75
- Fetisov NN, Iarotskii LS, Galakhov EV: Organizatsionnye aspekty razvitiia

- deiatel'nosti Vsemirnoi Organizatsii Zdravookhraneniia v oblasti tropicheskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):56-9, 1978
- Fetisov NN see Galakhov EV
- Feudell P: Die Entwicklung der Neurologie seit A. v. Strümpell und ihr Verhältnis zur Inneren Medizin. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 33(21):781-3, 1 Nov 78
- Feuerwerker E, Ali MA: La vision chez les poissons. Historique et bibliographie analytique. *Rev Can Biol* 34(4):221-85, Dec 75
- Fiala B, et al, ed: Olomoucké stomatologické dny, 1971. Almanach stomatologického směru Lékařské fakulty University Palackého v Olomouci. Olomouc: [s.n.], 1971. 83 p.
- Fialkov LB: Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov—pochetnyi chlen Kievskogo universiteta. *Vrach Delo* (12):127-9, Dec 78
- Ficarra BJ: History of legal medicine. *Leg Med Annu* 1976:3-27, 1977
- Fichman M: Philipp Ulstad. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:534-5, 1976
- Fichman M: John Tabor. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:231-2, 1976
- Fickling BW: The marches of dentistry. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(3):182-91, May 78
- Fidanza F: Diets and dietary recommendations in ancient Greece and Rome and the school of Salerno. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 3(3):79-99, 1979
- Fieandt K von: Snellmanin oppi ihmistä ennen julkaisemattoman luentosarjan valossa. *Hist Arkisto (Finl)* (67):139-232, 1975
- Fiedler WC: Antikamnia; the story of a pseudo-ethical pharmaceutical. *Pharm Hist* 21(2):59-72, 1979
- Field PJ: Sir Robert Malory, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England (1432-1439/40). *J Ecclesiast Hist* 28:249-64, Jul 77
- Field SB: An historical survey of radiobiology and radiotherapy with fast neutrons. *Curr Top Radiat Res Q* 11(1):1-86, Jan 76
- Field TF see Sink JM
- Fielding LW: Sport and the terrible swift sword. *Res Q* 48(1):1-11, Mar 77
- Fields C: Recollections of anaesthesia in Aramco. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 5(3):163-71, Feb 79
- Fields K see Doolittle H
- Fierri AM: Diego Alcorte. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):24-5, May-Dec 73
- Fierri AM, Garoselli SL: Dr. Pedro Carta Molino, su vida y su obra. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 2):7-9, Jan-Apr 72
- Fierri AM: Los primeros Establecimientos de Alienados en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):318-23, 1969
- Fierri AM see Fischer E
- Fifty years ago.: *Nurs Times* 71(1):11-3, 2 Jan 75
- Fifty years ago: a royal send-off for the Eastman Clinic. *Br Dent J* 147(8):223, 16 Oct 79
- Fifty years in Tavistock Square.: *Br Med J* 3(5975):90-2, 12 Jul 75
- Fifty years of penicillin: *Br Med J* 1(6171):1101-2, 28 Apr 79
- Fifty years of the Polish Society of Microbiologists.: *Acta Microbiol Pol* 26(3):231, 1977
- Figala K: Die Mathematiker-chemisten des 17. Jahrhunderts: Einige Betrachtungen zur Alchemie Newtons. *Dtsch Mus* 41:19-32, 1973
- Figala K: Zwei Londoner Alchemisten um 1700: Sir Isaac Newton und Cleidophorus Mystagogus. *Physis* 18(3-4):245-73, 1976
- Figala K see Dressendorfer W
- Figallo-Espinal L: Geriatria y gerontologia (revision historica). *Episteme* 7(2):107-24, 1973
- Figarella J: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Marseille. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):411-25, 1978
- Figlio K: Chlorosis and chronic disease in nineteenth-century Britain: the social constitution of somatic illness in a capitalist society. *Soc Hist (Lond)* 3:167-97, 1978
- Figlio K: Social roots of medical ideas: disease and civilization in the 19th century. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:16-18, Dec 77
- Figlio K: The historiography of scientific medicine: an invitation to the human sciences. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 19:262-86, Jul 77
- Figlio KM: The metaphor of organization: an historiographical perspective on the bio-medical sciences of the early nineteenth century. *Hist Sci* 14(1): 17-53, Mar 76
- Figlio KM: Theories of perception and the physiology of mind in the late eighteenth century. *Hist Sci* 13(3):177-212, Sep 75
- Figueiredo ER de: Foundation of the Institute of Biology. [Por] *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 44:189-92, 1977
- Figueras Geisse L: La educacion de graduados en Chile. *Rev Med Chil* 102(6):462-5, Jun 74
- Fijalek J, Kasznicki J, Olszewski A: Podstawy prawno-organizacyjne opieki zdrowotnej w przemyśle włókienniczym królestwa Polskiego w XIX i na początku XX wieku (systemy ubezpieczenia i przepisy BHP). *Med Pr* 29(3):229-33, 1978
- Fijalek J: Problemy medyczno-społeczne na ziemiach polskich w okresie rozwiniętego kapitalizmu do roku 1918. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):7-18, 1976
- Fijalek J: Tradycje historyczne Wielkiego Października w zakresie budowy podstaw socjalistycznej opieki zdrowotnej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):1-8, 1978
- Fijałkowski W: Wspomnienia po śmiertne: Dr med Stanisław Sobierański Redaktor Naczelny mies., 'Ginekologia Polska w latach 1947-1962. *Ginek Pol* 49(12):1105-6, Dec 78
- Fiks AF: Char'l'z Vinchester Diu-Bushe—izvestnyi khirurg rossi i frantsii. *Klin Khir* 7:88-90, Jul 71
- Filatova IN: Institutam travmatologii i ortopedii—30 let.
- Ortop Travmatol Protez (1):82-5, Jan 77
- Fildes V: Forum on healthy eating: it's a wonder babies ever survived. *Nurs Mirror* 149(2):viii-xiv, 12 Jul 79
- Fildes V: The Elizabethan wet nurse. *Nurs Times* 74(11):472-3, 16 Mar 78
- Filene PG: Him/her/self: sex roles in modern America. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1975. xiv, 351 p.
- Filimonov RM: Razvitie endoskopicheskoi sluzhby v nashei strane. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(4):11-4, Apr 77
- Fillinov IuR see Bortsov AP
- Fillip M: K niekotorym otazkam vedeckého riadenia a organizácie práce v zdravotníctve. I. História a podstata vedeckého riadenia v zdravotníctve. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(1):8-16, Jan 79
- Filipov IF: Dostizheniia zdravookhraneniia Chuvashskoi ASSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):10-4, 1978
- Filipov IF: Zdravookhraneniie Chuvashskoi ASSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):8-13, 1977
- Filippow JK: Die Medizin in der Karikatur bei Thomas Theodor Heine. Düsseldorf, Tritsch, 1978. 56p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 49).
- Filliozat J: La médecine indienne traditionnelle son intérêt scientifique et pratique actuel. *Sci Orient* 5:1-10, 1977
- Filner RE: The roots of political activism in British science. *Bull At Sci* 32(1):25-9, 1976
- Filosofova TG see Strokotova GM
- Finby N, Kraft E: Alterations in the manuscript of Röntgen's publication 'Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen' (1895). *Br J Radiol* 52(614):163-4, Feb 79
- Finby N see Kraft E
- Finckh E: Grundlagen tibetischer Heilkunde: nach dem Buche rGyud bzhi. Uelzen, Medizinisch Literarische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. 107 p.
- Findlay GH: Professor F. P. Scott (1915-1976)—his contribution to dermatology in South Africa. *S Afr Med J* 52(20):816-20, 5 Nov 77
- Fine HJ see Mendez AM
- Fine PE: Lamarckian ironies in contemporary biology. *Lancet* (18127):1181-2, 2 Jun 79
- Fine PE: Ross's a priori pathometry—a perspective. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(9):547-51, Sep 75
- Fine R: A history of psychoanalysis. New York, Columbia University Press, 1979. xii, 686 p.
- Fine-Souriac A: Mortalité infantile et allaitement dans le Sud-Ouest de la France au XIXe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :81-103, 1978
- Finigold WJ: Artificial insemination. Second ed. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. 'History,' p. 5-8.
- Finger MG: Anesteziologicheskai i reanimatologicheskai pomoshch' V Kirgizskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):29-32, Sep-Oct 77
- Fingerland A: K historii obejvu pneumocystové pneumonie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(14):428, Apr 76
- Fingerland A: K skvrnivkové epidemii v roce 1945. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(18):562-4, 7 May 76
- Fingulin JA see Inkley SR, et al.
- Finson LJ: An aspect of the early history of the Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues: psychologists and labor. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(1):29-37, Jan 79
- Fink BB: A brief history of ideas about the larynx. In his: The human larynx; a functional study. New York, Raven, 1975. p. 1-15.
- Fink H see Murken AH
- Finke J: 100 Jahre 'Sehnen'-Reflexe. *Nervenarzt* 46(3):113-5, Mar 75
- Finkel NJ: From cathartics to catharsis: psychology's emergence from medicine. *Conn Med* 40(4):269-71, Apr 76
- Finkelstein RA: Cholera: the relevance of the irrelevant. *Zentralbl Bakteriol (Orig A)* 239(3):283-93, Nov 77
- Finkelstein S see Amezcua-Gonzalez LA
- Finkielman S: Tragicomedia de la medicina científica. *Medicina (B Aires)* 38(5):596-9, Sep-Oct 78
- Finkle BS see Shaw RF
- Finkelstein JJ: Historical review of Wilms' tumor. In Pochedly C, Miller D, ed: Wilms' Tumor. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 1-7.
- Finlay RA: Gateways to death? London child mortality experience, 1570-1653. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :104-34, 1978
- Finlay RA: Population and fertility in London, 1580-1650. *J Fam Hist* 4(1):26-38, Spring 79
- Finlay RA: The accuracy of the London parish registers, 1580-1653. *Popul Stud* 32(1):95-112, Mar 78
- Finley FR see Wirta RW
- Finley IP see Rose CR
- Finn R see Clarke CA
- Finnegan F: Drink, destitution and disease. In her: Poverty and prostitution; a study of Victorian prostitutes in York. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1979. p. 136-163.
- Finnegan M: Cervical ribs related to disuse atrophy in an archaic skeleton (490 B.C.): a preliminary report. *Paleopathol Newsl* (15):8-10, Sep 76
- Finney G: Vocal exercise and nineteenth-century hygiene in France. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):147-71, Jun-Sep 77
- Finnis JM: Legal aspects [of abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 26-32.
- Finot A: Les médecins des premiers Valois. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):119-26, 1978
- Finot A: Lettres inédites des Docteurs Belin, de Troyes, à Guy Patin. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):301-10, 1978
- Fioerre J see Cheymol J

- Flori A: Medicina ippocratica, medicina ideologica, obiezione di coscienza. *Med Morale* 27(1/2):166-84, 1977
- Firman GJ, Goldstein MS: The future of chiropractic: a psychosocial view. *N Engl J Med* 293(13):639-42, 25 Sep 75
- The first dental book: Zene Artzney (first edition 1530). *Tic* 34(2):5-6, Feb 75
- The first State Board of Examiners of Wisconsin appointed May 2, 1885.: *Dent Images* 17(2):23, Summer 77
- Fischell RE see Love JW
- Fischer C: Zur Theorie des Arzneimittelversuchs am Menschen in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Mainz, 1977. 83 p.
- Fischer CH: Ueber 50 Jahre mit der Zahnheilkunde verbunden. *Ther Ggw* 117(12):1967-87, Dec 78
- Fischer CH see *Papers from the economics of aging: toward 2001*.
- Fischer DH: Growing old in America. New York, Oxford University Press, 1977. viii, 242 p.
- Fischer E: El 'Corpus Hippocraticum' y el nacimiento de la psiquiatria biologica en Grecia. *Sem Med* 150(14):446-52, 12 May 77
- Fischer E, Fierri AM: Glosas medico-historicas a los versos 34-78 del canto XXV del purgatorio del Dante. *Sem Med* 149(6):182-5, 12 Aug 76
- Fischer E: 'Tourismus' im Albert-Schweitzer-Hospital in Lambarene. *Dtsch Krankenpflegez* 28(9):449-500, Sep 75
- Fischer E: Vacillating conceptions on the use of electrical stimulation in muscle paralysis. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 24-36.
- Fischer H: Heinrich Zangger. Ein grosser Pionier des Gefährdungsschutzes und Kämpfer gegen die Gefahren der Umwelt (6. Dezember 1874 bis 15. März 1957). Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag. *Gesnerus* 31(3-4):149-62, 1974
- Fischer H: Johann Jakob Scheuchzer (2. August 1672-23. Juni 1733) Naturforscher und Arzt. Zürich, Kommissionsverlag Leemann, 1973. 168p.
- Fischer J: Tricet let dětské psychiatrie. *Cesk Pediatr* 31(1):38-9, Jan 76
- Fischer KD: Kritisches zu den 'Urkunden zur Hochschulpolitik der römischen Kaiser'. *Medizinhist J* 14(4):312-21, 1979
- Fischer L, Riethe P: Verzeichnis der Schriften über Johann Franz Gallette (1774-1838), Zahnarzt in Mainz. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(2):68-72, 16 Jan 76
- Fischer R: Zur Geschichte der psychoanalytischen Bewegung in der Tschechoslowakei. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(12):1126-31, Dec 75
- Fischer-Homberger E: Die traumatische Neurose; vom somatischen zum sozialen Leiden. Bern, Huber, c1975. 264p. (Habilitationsschrift, Zürich).
- Fischer-Homberger E: Geschichte der Medizin, Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag. 1975. viii, 213 p. (Heidelberger Taschenbücher; Bd. 165).
- Fischer-Homberger E: Geschichte der Medizin. 2d. ed. Berlin, Springer, 1977. x, 219 p.
- Fischer-Homberger E: Hebammen und Hymen. *Sudhoffs Arch* 61(1):75-94, 1977
- Fischer-Homberger E: Krankheit der Frau und andere Arbeiten zur Medizingeschichte der Frau. Bern, Huber, 1979. 160 p.
- Fischer-Homberger E: Vergessene Zivilisationskrankheiten. In: Umwelt und Mensch. Körperliche und seelische Auswirkungen. Bern, Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1977? (Universität Bern, Kulturhistorische Vorlesungen). p. 9-38.
- Fischer-Homberger E: Zwerchfellverletzung und psychische Störung. Zur Geschichte der Körpermitte. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):1-19, 1978
- Fischer-Homberger E see Ackerknecht EH
- Fischer-Homberger E see Howells JG, ed
- Fischmann A: A second 'original' first page of Röntgen's manuscript 'Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen'. *Br J Radiol* 52(619):595-7, Jul 79
- Fischmann A: Alterations in the manuscript of Röntgen's publication 'Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen' (1895). *Br J Radiol* 51(606):475-6, Jun 78
- Fiser J: Vyvoj socialistického školství a hlediska péče o zdraví záku za 30 let CSSR. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(6):259-62, Jun 75
- Fiserová O: 20 let Ústavu kosmetiky. *Cesk Dermatol* 54(2):118-20, Apr 79
- Fishbein IL: Albert Schweitzer remembered. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(1):13-6, Jan 75
- Fishbein L: Floyd Dell: the impact of Freud and Marx on a radical mind. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):267-80, Summer 76
- Fishbein M: Portraits on my study wall. *Perspect Biol Med* 17(2):184-200, Winter 74
- Fisher AM see Best CH
- Fisher B, Gebhardt MC: The evolution of breast cancer surgery: past, present, and future. *Semin Oncol* 5(4):385-94, Dec 78
- Fisher D: Rockefeller philanthropy and the British Empire: the creation of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. *Hist Educ* 7:129-43, 1978
- Fisher D: The Rockefeller Foundation and the development of scientific medicine in Great Britain. *Minerva* 16:20-41, 1978
- Fisher JC: G.B. Shaw on 'health care delivery'. *Va Med Mon* 103(2):109-10, Feb 76
- Fisher LI, Stepanishcheva VN: K 25-letiiu Sarotovskogo nauchno-meditsinskogo obshchestva fizioterapevtov i kurortologov. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (1):92-3, 1974
- Fisher RB: Joseph Lister, 1827-1912. London, Macdonald and Jane's, 1977. 351 p.
- Fishleder BL: El Dr. Manuel Carmona y Valle (1832-1902) y el diagnóstico clínico de la estenosis tricúspidea. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 47(4):479-82, Jul-Aug 77
- Fishman AP: The pulmonary circulation. *JAMA* 239(13):1299-301, 27 Mar 78
- Fison DC: The Royal Children's Hospital, Brisbane: 1878 to 1978. *Med J Aust* 2(4):137-8, 12 Aug 78
- Fitts WT see Hargrove WC
- Fitzgerald JA: Death of elderly primigravida in early pregnancy. Charlotte Brontë. *NY State J Med* 79(5):796-9, Apr 79
- Fitzhugh HM: Medical annals of Maryland, 1899-1925. Board of medical examiners, pre-1933. *Md State Med J* 27(2):68-72, Feb 78
- Fitzpatrick JJ: Erik H. Erikson and psychohistory. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(4):295-314, Jul 76
- Fitzpatrick JJ: Some problematic features of Erik H. Erikson's psychohistory. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):16-27, Dec 76
- Fitzpatrick JJ see Coles R
- Fitzpatrick JJ see Sinofsky F
- Fitzpatrick L: A history of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 1912-1952. Ed.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1972. 451 leaves.
- Fitzpatrick ML: Nurses in American History. Nursing and the great depression. *Am J Nurs* 75(12):2188-90, Dec 75
- Fitzpatrick ML: Nursing education and change. *Alumnae Mag (Baltimore)* 76(1):2-7, Feb 77
- Fitzpatrick ML: The National Organization for Public Health Nursing. 1912-1952: development of a practice field. New York, National League for Nursing, 1975. x, 226p.
- Fitzpatrick S: Sex and revolution: an examination of literary and statistical data on the mores of Soviet students in the 1920s. *J Mod Hist* 50(2):252-78, 1978
- Fitzsimons JT: Physiology during the nineteenth century. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):16P-25P, Dec 76
- Fitzsimons JT: The experimental notebooks of Claude Bernard. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):37P-41P, Dec 76
- Fitzsimons VM, Gallagher LP: Physical assessment skills: a historical perspective. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 17(4):344-55, 1978
- Flahaut J: Antoine Baume: l'oeuvre scientifique. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):23-32, Mar 79
- Flahaut J see Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantième de sa découverte du brome.
- Flanagan EC see Desjardins E
- Flanagan TE: Louis Riel: a case study in involuntary psychiatric confinement. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):463-8, Nov 78
- Flandrin JE see Forster R
- Flandrin JL: La cellule familiale et l'oeuvre de procréation dans l'ancienne société. *Dix-Sept Siecle* (102-103):3-14, 1974
- Flandrin JL: Repression and change in the sexual life of young people in medieval and early modern times. *J Fam Hist* 2(3):196-210, Fall 77
- Flatt AE: American Society for Surgery of the Hand. *J Hand Surg* 1(1):3-7, Jul 76
- Flavigny H: De la notion de psychopathie. *Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant* 25(1):19-75, Jan 77
- Flegel KM: Thomas More: was a sick man beheaded? *Moreana (Fr)* 13:49, 15-27, 1976
- Fleischmann W see Lee PA, et al., ed
- Fleming PR: Recognition of rheumatic heart disease. *Br Heart J* 39(10):1045-50, Oct 77
- Fletcher GF, Cantwell JD: Historical aspects of exercise and coronary heart disease. In their: Exercise and coronary heart disease; role in prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. 2d. ed. Springfield, Thomas, 1979. p. 3-10.
- Fletcher GH: The evolution of the basic concepts underlying the practice of radiotherapy from 1949 to 1977. *Radiology* 127(1):3-19, Apr 78
- Fletcher JM see Maddison F
- Fletcher VS: A history of the operation gown and mask—from frock coat to disposables. *NATNews* 14(5):19-22, 24, Jul 77
- Flew AG: Evolution. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 479-84.
- Flexner JT see [Rockefeller University]:
- Fliegel ZO: Freuds Theorie der psychosexuellen Entwicklung der Frau. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(9):813-34, Sep 75
- Fliescher G: Die Choleraepidemien in Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf, Tritsch, 1977. 46 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 48).
- Flinn LB: Homeopathic influence in the Delaware community: a retrospective reassessment. *Del Med J* 48(7):418-28, Jul 76
- Flinn MW: The stabilisation of mortality in preindustrial Western Europe. *J Eur Econ Hist* 3:285-318, Fall 74
- Flinn M, ed: Scottish population history from the seventeenth century to the 1930s. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. xxiii, 547 p. Contributions by J. Gillespie, N. Hill, A. Maxwell, R. Mitchison, C. Smout, D. Adamson, R. Lobban.
- Flit IA see Poletaev SD
- Flood BP: Pliny and the medieval 'Macer' medical text. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):395-402, Oct 77
- Flood BP: Sources and problems in the history of drug commerce in late medieval Europe. *Pharm Hist* 17(3):101-5, 1975
- Flood BP: The medieval herbal tradition of Macer Floridus. *Pharm Hist* 18(2):62-6, 1976
- [Florence Nightingale, recipient of the Merit Medal] [Jpn]: Sogo Kango 12(1):69-75, 1977
- Florez D see Hopkins DR
- Florez HN: La generación del 'medio siglo' en la odontología Colombiana. *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 24(116-117):107-9, Jan-Jun 76

- Florkin M:** A history of biochemistry. Part III. History of the identification of the sources of free energy in organisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. 475 p. (Comprehensive biochemistry, Vol. 31).
- Florkin M:** Early theories of the 'biological oxidations' of intracellular respiration. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:59-68, 1975
- Florkin M:** Jean-Servais Stas. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:619-20, 1975.
- Florkin M:** Léon Baron Fredericq. In: Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 37, Suppl. 9 (Fasc 1):301-10, 1971.
- Florkin M:** The nature and therapy of pernicious anemia: a trail of biomedical research. *Clio Med* 8(3):223-7, Sep 73
- Florkin M:** Theodor Ambrose Hubert Schwann. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:240-5, 1975.
- Florkin M** see **Leaky E, ed**
- Florsvaag T:** Die Geschichte der Orthodontie in Norwegen. Diss. Bonn, 1976. 181 p.
- Flory G:** Edmund Bergler, Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 110 p.
- Flourens P:** Histoire de la découverte de la circulation du sang. Reprint of 1857 ed. Introduzione di U. Stefanutti. Bologna, Forni, 1975. 283 p. (Biblioteca di Storia della Medicina, 7)
- Floyd NM:** Billy Budd: a psychological autopsy. *Am Imago* 34(1):28-49, Spring 77
- Flueler-Ambühl U:** Kurzbiographien im Jahre 1939 verstorbener Aerzte des englischen Sprachraumes. Diss. Zürich, 1978. 165 p.
- Flynn JE** see **Marble HC**
- Fock D:** Tidningen fyller 80 år. *Katillohti* 81(4):157-8, Apr 76
- Fog M, Røsdahl N:** Hygiejnekomiteen 1936-1976. En historisk oversigt. *Ugeskr Læger* 139(1):45-8, Jan 77
- Foged EK:** Kyholm, kolera og karantaene; Kyholms historie i oversigt. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :79-106, 1975
- Foglia VG** see **Young F**
- Fojt E:** Historia dopingu farmakologicznego w sporcie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(23):895-8, 6 Jun 77
- Fojt E:** Organizacja walki z dopingiem farmakologicznym w sporcie dawniej i dziś. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(25):983-6, 20 Jun 77
- Fokina EN:** Pamiatniki medikam na moskovskikh kladbishchakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* 2:3-77-9, 1976
- Folch G:** Un fraude històrica en una obra de Farmacia. El 'Modus Faciendi' de Bernardino de Laredo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):79-85, Mar-Apr 75
- Folch Jou G:** Ceramique pharmaceutique de Talavera. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:229-36, 1978
- Folch Jou G:** Colecciones privadas de botes de farmacia 'La colección Godia'. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(106):103-15, Jun 76
- Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S:** David Teniers testimonio del saber médico farmacéutico en Holanda a través de las pinturas existentes en el prado. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(106):93-102, Jun 76
- Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ:** Diversos aspectos relacionados con el medicamento y su dispensación en las boticas madrileñas, durante las epidemias coléricas del siglo XIX. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):117-49, Sep-Dec 78
- Folch Jou G, Alegre ME:** Duhamel du Monceau et son influence dans la pharmacie espagnole. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:43-7, 1975
- Folch Jou G, Sanchez-Moscoso A:** Estudio del 'Manual de Química, Farmacia y Materia Medica', de Pedro Gutiérrez Bueno. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(110):91-8, Jun 77
- Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S:** Estudio preliminar sobre la tarifa de medicamentos en España en 1680. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(112):197-204, Dec 77
- Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S:** Expedientes de apertura de las Oficinas de Farmacia establecidas en Los Navalalmorales (Toledo) desde 1873 a 1900. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):67-77, Mar 79
- Folch Jou G, Frances MC:** L'influence de Nicolas Lemery dans la pharmacie espagnole. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:49-54, 1975
- Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S:** La colección de cajas de madera para contener medicamentos existente en el Museo de la Farmacia Hispana de Madrid. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):167-72, Sep-Dec 78
- Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S:** La farmacia del Castillo de Ampudia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(106):67-92, Jun 76
- Folch Jou G:** La figura del protomédico, como examinador, anterior a la disposición de los Reyes Católicos. de 1477. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(108):235-9, Dec 76
- Folch Jou G:** Medicamentos empleados por los árabes y su posible influencia en la introducción de la química en la farmacia. In: Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 69-81.
- Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ:** Relaciones entre alquimia y farmacia a través de los escritos de un médico español; Francisco de Ancona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):45-55, Mar 79
- Folch Jou G, Muñoz Calvo S:** Un farmacéutico español del s. XVI dedicado a la bromatología: fray Bernardino de Laredo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(109):11-5, Mar 77
- Folch Jou G** see **Puerto Sarmiento FJ**
- Foley GP:** The discovery of dental history as the recorder of a usable past. *J Am Coll Dent* 44(2):102-9, Apr 77
- Foley GP:** The peaks of dental history. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):10-6, Jun 75
- Foley JJ:** Marie Curie: the birth of a science. *Radiol Technol* 47(3):134-40, Nov-Dec 75
- Foley JM:** One hundred years of American neurology: an historical perspective. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 100:1-9, 1975
- Folie et déraison à la Renaissance:** Colloque international tenu en novembre 1973 sous les auspices de la Fédération Internationale des Instituts et Sociétés pour l'Étude de la Renaissance. Bruxelles, Editions de L'Université de Bruxelles, 1976. 234 p. (Travaux de L'Institut pour l'étude de la Renaissance et de l'Humanisme, Université libre de Bruxelles, 5).
- Follmann JF:** The economics of industrial health: history, theory, practice. New York, AMACOM, 1978. xi, 482 p.
- Folter RJ** de: A newly discovered 'Oeconomia animalis', by Pieter Muis of Rotterdam (c. 1645-1721). *Janus* 65(1-2-3):183-204, 1978
- Fomin KF:** Nash opyt 25-letnei raboty (k 25-letiiu organizatsii Riazanskogo filiala Vserossiiskogo dermatovenerologicheskogo obshchestva). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (12):39-43, Dec 78
- Fonareva KS:** Evropejskie klassifikatsii boleznei i prichin smerti kak istochnik izucheniia istorii razvitiia ucheniia o bolezniakh zharkikh stran. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):35-41, 1979
- Fond R:** A demographic estimate of Chinese Communism's cost to human life. *Issues Stud* 8(4):56-67, 1972
- Fondiller S:** 30 years of nursing history at Atlantic City conventions, 1946-1976. *Am Nurse* 8(2):6-7, 31 Jan 76
- Fonseca JB:** Desenvolvimento e atualidade da estomatologia Brasileira. *Rev Fac Odontol Sao Jose Dos Campos* 5(2):59-72, Jul-Dec 76
- Font Quer P:** Plantas medicinales. El Dioscórides renovado. Segunda ed. Barcelona, Labor, 1973. 1026 p.
- Fontaine R:** Histoire de la sympathectomie lombaire de sa naissance à ce jour. *Acta Chir Belg* 76(1):3-16, Jan 77
- Fontaine R:** La lymphologie du début du 17e siècle au commencement du 20e. 1er partie: d'Aselli à Pecquet. *Ann Chir* 31(2):91-9, Feb 77
- Food service flashback:** a century of progress. *Dimens Health Serv* 56(6):18, Jun 79
- Forattini OP:** Dez anos da Revista de Saúde Pública. *Rev Saude Publica* 10(4):277-8, Dec 76
- Forbes EG:** History of science in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Hist Sci* 12(2):147-51, Jun 74
- Forbes G, Watson AA:** Legal aspects of dental practice. Bristol, Wright, 1975. 'Historical background.' p. 1-7.
- Forbes RT:** Malpractice and manslaughter: the case of Edwin Martin Van Butchell. *Conn Med* 40(5):323-5, May 76
- Forbes TR:** A mortality record for Coldbath Fields Prison, London, in 1795-1829. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(7):666-70, Sep 77
- Forbes TR:** A note on the procurement of bodies for dissection at the Royal College of Physicians of London in 1694 and 1710. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):332-4, Jul 74
- Forbes TR:** An early record of a freemartin. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):355-6, Jul 79
- Forbes TR:** Apprentices in trouble: some problems in the training of surgeons and apothecaries in seventeenth century London. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(2):227-37, Mar-Apr 79
- Forbes TR:** By what disease or casualty: the changing face of death in London. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):395-420, Oct 76
- Forbes TR:** Coroners' inquests in the county of Middlesex, England, 1819-42. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):375-94, Oct 77
- Forbes TR:** Crowner's Quest. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1978. 52 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 68, pt. 1).
- Forbes TR:** Death of a chairman: a new William Hunter manuscript. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(2):169-73, May 76
- Forbes TR:** Inquests into London and Middlesex homicides, 1673-1782. *Yale J Biol Med* 50(2):207-20, Mar-Apr 77
- Forbes TR:** Percivall Pott performs a postmortem. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(2): 272-6, Feb 75
- Forbes TR:** The barber surgeons help the sick poor. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):461-2, Oct 76
- Forbes TR:** The case of the casual chururgeon: John Browne. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(5):583-8, Sep-Oct 78
- Forbes TR, Venes JL:** The case of the quarrelsome watchmen. *Trans Stad Coll Physicians Phila* 1(1):58-61, Mar 79
- Forbes TR:** The development of the Hooker-Forbes bioassay. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 122(1):124-6, 1 May 75
- Forbes TR:** Why is it called 'beautiful lady'? A note on belladonna. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(4):403-6, May 77
- Force RW:** Health-related effects, consequences, and results of social change in the Pacific. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 24(5):721-8, Sep 75
- Ford AB:** Urban health in America. New York, Oxford University Press, 1976. x, 294 p.
- Ford CE:** Twenty years of human cytogenetics. *Hereditas* 86(1):5-8, 1977
- Ford E:** A history of the Melbourne Medical School, 1862 to 1962. *Med J Aust* 2(23):759-60, 3 Dec 77
- Ford E:** Bibliography of Australian medicine, 1790-1900. Sydney, Sydney University Press, 1976. xv, 348 p.
- Ford E:** Frederic Wood Jones. In: Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 11-24.
- Ford EB:** Theodosius Grigorievich Dobzhansky, 25 January 1900-18 December 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:59-89, 1977
- Ford P, Preston R, Rieth J:** Historical evolution of cardiac surgical nursing. *Heart Lung* 8(5):907-12, Sep-Oct 79
- Fordham M:** Memories and thoughts about C. G. Jung. *J Anal Psychol* 20(2):102-13, Jul 75
- Fordtran JS** see **Donaldson RM**

- Foregger R: Development of mine rescue and underwater breathing apparatus: appliances of Henry Fleuss. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):317-30, Jul 74
- Foriers P: La condition des insensés à la Renaissance. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 27-40.
- Formentin M: Galenus, de anatomia internarum et externarum partium. *Ann Fac Lett Fillos Univ Padova* 2:83-92, 1977
- Former officers and members of the Harvey Society: *Harvey Lect* 72:355-83, 1978
- Forrest AD: Concepts of schizophrenia; historical review. In Forrest A, Affleck J ed: Edinburgh, New York, Livingstone, 1975. p. 1-15.
- Forrest DW: Francis Galton: the life and work of a Victorian genius. New York: Taplinger, 1974. x, 340 p.
- Forrest HJ: Malaria and the union mission to the Osage Indians, 1820-1837. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(7):322-7, Jul 76
- Forrester J: Ibn-Al-Nafis and the pulmonary circulation. *Lancet* 1(8076):1269, 10 Jun 78
- Forrester J: The Lancet's Analytical Sanitary Commission. *Lancet* 2(8104-5):1360-2, 23-30 Dec 78
- Fors M: Role and functions of the Nordic Pharmacopoeia. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 11(3-4):220-7, 1975
- Forssmann H: The recognition of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. A very small page from the history of medicine. *Acta Med Scand* 197(1-2):1-6, Jan-Feb 75
- Forssmann W: Die Herzkatheterung als Ausgangspunkt zur modernen Cardiologie. *Episteme* 3(2):103-14, May-Aug 69
- Forssmann W: Experiments on myself: memoirs of a surgeon in Germany. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1974. xiv, 352 p. (Translated from the German edition of 1972).
- Forster C: Aspects of Australian fertility, 1861-1901. *Aust Econ Hist Rev* 14(2):105-22, 1974
- Forster C, Tucker GS, Bridge H: Economic opportunity and white American fertility ratios 1800-1860. (New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1972). ix, 121 p.
- Forster E, Forster R, ed: European diet from pre-industrial to modern times. New York, Harper and Row, 1975. xiv, 112 p. Reprinted from various sources.
- Forster FM: Walter Lindesay Richardson, 1826-1879, as obstetrician: His case-book and midwifery practice in early Ballarat. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 141-58.
- Forster R, Ranum O, ed: Biology of man in history: Selections from the *Annales économiques, sociétés, civilisations*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1975. 205 p. Reprint of contributions by E. Patlagean, J.E. Flandrin, J.N. Biraben, J. Le Goff, J.P. Peter, E. Ashtor, E.L. Ladurie, Z. Zabinski, M. Bordeaux.
- Forster RP: My forty years at the Mount Desert Island Biological Laboratory. *J Exp Zool* 199(3):299-307, Mar 77
- Forster R, ed see Forster E
- Forsyth IH: Children in early medieval art: ninth through twelfth centuries. *J Psychohist* 4(1):31-70, Summer 76
- Fort GF: Medical economy during the Middle Ages. A contribution to the history of European morals from the time of the Roman Empire to the close of the fourteenth century. Reprint of the 1883 edition, with an introduction by M.H. Saffron. New York, Kelley, 1970. 488 p.
- Forti U: L'embriologia fino all'età di Dante (aborto no. aborto sè). *Cult Sec* 15(57):209-21, 1976
- Fortier B: La maîtrise de l'eau. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):193-202, 1977
- Fortier, de la Broquerie: La protection de l'enfance au Canada français du XVIII^e siècle jusqu'au début du XX^e siècle. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 157-71.
- Fortner ML see Gross C
- Fortune R: Paralytic shellfish poisoning in the North Pacific: two historical accounts and implications for today. *Alaska Med* 17(5):71-5, Sep 75
- Fortune R: The humanist as physician. Reflections on the centenary of Albert Schweitzer's birth. *Alaska Med* 17(6):93-104, Nov 75
- Fortuna AB: Comissuorotomia mitral: trinta anos. Revisão da literatura sobre a história do tratamento cirúrgico da estenose mitral. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 32(1):43-50, Jan 79
- Forty years of the Oncological Institute at Brno.: *Neoplasma* 22(5):569-70, 1975
- Forwell GD see McLachlan G, ed
- Foster GM: Disease etiologies in non-western medical systems. *Am Anthropol* 78:773-82, 1976
- Foster R: United States place names and Sherlock Holmes. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):249-51, Jul 78
- Foster W, Raoult A: Early descriptions of antibiotics. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 24(149): 889-94, Dec 74
- Foucaud JG see Delpha F
- Foucault M: About the concept of the 'dangerous individual' in 19th-century legal psychiatry. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 1(1):1-18, Feb 78
- Foucault M: Historia de la medicalización. *Educ Med Salud* 11(1):3-25, 1977
- Foucault M: Incorporación del hospital en la tecnología moderna. *Educ Med Salud* 12(1):20-35, 1978
- Foucault M see Pratt V
- Foucault MJ: The archaeology of knowledge. London, Tavistock, 1972. 218 p.
- Fouche JW: Sixty years of progress in tuberculosis: historical review in South Carolina. *J SC Med Assoc* 73(6):248-9, Jun 77
- Founder of dental hygienist education: Alfred C. Fones (1869-1938). *Tic* 34(2):6, Feb 75
- Founding of the American Association for Thoracic Surgery 1917-1967: published on the fiftieth anniversary through the generosity of the Society of the Alumni of Bellevue Hospital...[et al.] — [s.l.s.n.], 1967. 177 P.
- Fouré J: French dentists and their contributions to colonial American dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):35-40, Apr 78
- Fournier R: La viruela desde 1520 hasta la expedición de Balmis. *Gac Med Mex* 113(2):557-9, Dec 77
- Fourquex M: François Chaussier (1746-1828) et le concept moderne de la névralgie faciale. Thèse, Genève, 1977. 18 p.
- Fowler FT: The history of Southern Baptist medical missions. *Baptist Hist Heritage* 10:194-203, Oct 75
- Fowler WA: A Foundation for research. *Science* 188(4187):414-20, 2 May 75
- Fox B, Maddick I: Development of dental health education. The contribution of the Dental Board. *Br Dent J* 145(11):339-44, 5 Dec 78
- Fox DM: From reform to relativism: a history of economists and health care. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):297-336, Summer 79
- Fox DM: From reform to relativism: rejoinder. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):385-7, Summer 79
- Fox DM, Terry J: Photography and the self image of American physicians, 1880-1920. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):435-57, Fall 78
- Fox DM: Richard Pearson Strong. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 802-3, 1974.
- Fox DM: Social policy and city politics: tuberculosis reporting in New York, 1889-1900. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):169-95, Summer 75
- Fox DM: The segregation of medical ethics: a problem in modern intellectual history. *J Med Philos* 4(1):81-97, Mar 79
- Fox DM: Waller Smith Leathers. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 474-5, 1974.
- Fox DM: Wilbur Augustus Sawyer. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 604-5, 1977.
- Fox DM see Antler J
- Fox EC: History of dermatology in Texas. *Tex Med* 74(8):75-8, Aug 78
- Fox HA: Bleuler, Schneider and schizophrenia. *J Clin Psychiatry* 39(9):703-8, Sep 78
- Fox R: Scientific enterprise and the patronage of research in France 1800-70. In Turner GL, ed: *The patronage of science in the nineteenth century*. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 9-51.
- Fox RW: So far disordered in mind. *Insanity in California, 1870-1930*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1978. xvi, 204 p.
- Fox RW: 'The intolerable deviance of the insane': civil commitment in San Francisco, 1906-1929. *Am J Leg Hist* 20:136-54, Apr 76
- Fox S: Freud and education. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. xi, 256 p.
- Fox SS see Kibrick M
- Fox WL: Charles Albert Elsberg. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 249-50, 1974.
- Fox WL: The Cushing-Dandy controversy. *Surg Neurol* 3(2):61-6, Feb 75
- Fox WL: Walter Edward Dandy. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 213-5, 1974.
- Foy JL: The deafness and madness of Goya. *Ear Nose Throat J* 55(12):384-93, Dec 76
- Fracastoro G: De Sympathia et antipathia liber unus. Einführung und Uebersetzung von G. E. Weidmann. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 226 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 129).
- Fraenkel GJ: Medical education. McMaster revisited. *Br Med J* 2(6144):1072-6, 14 Oct 78
- Fraenkel-Conrat H see Srinivasan PR
- Fraikar AL: TSD and life in New York City. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 18:111-26, 1977
- Frake SE, Goose DH: A comparison between mediaeval and modern British mandibles. *Arch Oral Biol* 22(1):55-7, 1977
- Franaszek E, Chlebowska M, Hoehne T: Stan jamy ustnej więźniów w obozach koncentracyjnych (w świetle badań ankietowych). *Przegl Lek* 34(1):25-8, 1977
- França JA: Espaces et commodités dans la Lisbonne de Pombal. *Dix-huit Siecle* 9:161-70, 1977
- France EM: Some eighteenth century authorities on the resuscitation of the apparently drowned. *Anaesthesia* 30(4):530-8, Jul 75
- Frances C: Los Congresos Internacionales de Farmacia que tuvieron lugar en Bruselas en el siglo XIX, a través de la prensa farmacéutica española. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:30-6, 1976
- Frances C: Un botiquín español de farmacia militar del siglo XIX. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):201-7, Sep-Dec 78
- Frances M del C: La obra bromatológica de Francisco Nuñez de Oria. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25 and 26(103 and 104):167-80, 235-57, Sep and Dec 75
- Frances M del C: La obra bromatológica de Francisco Nuñez de Oria. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27:36-56, 117-29, 241-60, 1976
- Frances M del C: La prevención y la lucha contra la lepra en España en el siglo XV. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):251-4, Sep 79
- Frances M del C: Pablo Fernández Izquierdo, el Periodismo y la Hidroterapia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):67-78, Mar-Apr 75
- Frances MC: A Spanish secret remedy of the XVIIIth century: 'The holy Oil of the Biscayan.' *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:49-57, 1978
- Frances MC: Influencia italiana en la farmacia Española en la segunda mitad del siglo XVI. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):239-45, Sep-Dec 78

- Frances MC see Folch Jou G
- Frances Causape M del C: Estudio histórico de la especialidad farmacéutica en España. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(100):163-73, Dec 74
- Frances Causape M del C: Las primeras mujeres Doctores en Farmacia por la Universidad de Madrid. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(111):149-59, Sep 77
- Franceschetti A: Genève Gesnerus 34(3-4):352-61, 1977
- Franceschetti AT: Jean-Pierre Maunoir, chirurgien-ophtalmologue genevois (1768-1861). *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):153-62, 1975
- Franceschini P: Ambroise Paré e la legatura delle arterie. *Physis* 14(3):299-306, 1972
- Franceschini P: Angelo Ruffini. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:596-8, 1975.
- Franceschini P: Antonio Scarpa. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:136-9, 1975.
- Franceschini P: Dante Anatomico. *Physis* 17(1-2):126-8, 1975
- Franceschini P: Giulio Vassale. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:589-90, 1976.
- Franceschini P: La scoperta del bacillo del colera: Firenze 29 agosto 1854. *Physis* 18(3-4):349-65, 1976
- Franchella JL see Casanegra A
- Francheschini P see Asellio G
- Franchuk VP see Gnatiuk AI
- Francis HW: Education and health: the English tradition. (1) Hesitant beginnings. *Public Health* 89(4):129-35, May 75
- Francis HW: Education and health: the English tradition (2): the rise and fall of routine medical inspections. *Public Health* 89(5):181-90, Jul 75
- Francisco WD: Plaster saints: early orthopedic surgery in Kansas. *J Kans Med Soc* 77(7):316-20, Jul 76
- Franciulli MA: Leonidas Lucero, primer medico de hospital, y fundador del hospital municipal de Bahia Blanca. *Sem Med* 153(7):237-40, 19 Aug 78
- Franciulli MA: Sixto Laspiur, primer medico argentino de Bahia Blanca y de nuestro sur. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):25, 29, Jan-Apr 74
- Franciulli MA see Otaño Sabores A
- Franeke GN: Evolvement of 'clinical pharmacy'. *Drug Intell Clin Pharm* 3:348-54, Dec 69
- Franeke MM: In tribute: Donald E. Francke. Remembrances: family, friends, students and colleagues. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):462-85, Apr 79
- Francke OC: Robert Bunon — barntandvårdens fader. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :65-8, 1978
- Franco R, Cruz H: Sociedad Ecuatoriana de Neurologia Neurocirugia y Ciencias Afines, Quito, Ecuador. *Neurosurgery* 4(5):449-50, May 79
- Franco Grande A: Evolución histórica de la anestesiología como especialidad médica. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 23(1):1-12, Jan 76
- Franco Grande A: Los primeros días de la anestesia clorofórmica. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 24(3):214-22, May 77
- Franco Grande A: Pioneros de la anestesia etérea por vía rectal. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 25(2):114-6, Mar 78
- Franco Grande A, Maside Medina J, Ginesta Galán V: Primeros aparatos para la anestesia etérea. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 25(5):445-62, Sep 78
- Franco Grande A, Ginesta Galán V: 25 años de anestesia organizada. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 27(1):42-8, Jan 79
- François E: La mortalité urbaine en Allemagne au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :135-65, 1978
- François J: Die Geschichte des Glaukoms. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 171(6):832-6, Dec 77
- Frandin N, Bercus CI: Medicii în istoria artei fotografice români. *Viata Med* 20:951-55, 1973
- Franjou E: Contestations entre apothicaires, épiciers et chirurgiens à Joigny à la veille de la Révolution. *Echo Joigny* 20(1):25-9, 1977
- Frank JB: Body snatching: a grave medical problem. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(4):399-410, Sep 76
- Frank JB: The surgeon and the surgeon's wife. Engraving by Martin Engelbrecht (1684-1756), Augsburg. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):164, Apr 75
- Frank JD: Kurt Lewin in retrospect—a psychiatrist's view. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):223-7, Jul 78
- Frank RG: John Aubrey, F.R.S., John Lydall, and science at Commonwealth Oxford. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 27(2):193-217, Feb 73
- Frank RG: The J.H.B. archive report: the Alexander Forbes papers. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):387-93, Fall 78
- Frank RG: The Joseph Erlanger collection at Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):193-201, Spring 79
- Frank RG, Marshall LH, Magoun HW: The neurosciences. In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 552-613.
- Frank RG: Thomas Willis. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:404-9, 1976.
- Frank RK: Letitia A. Westgate, M.D. (1866-1941?): feminist, idealist, healer, maverick, and heretic. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 32(12):450-4, Dec 77
- Frank U: Stomatologische Untersuchungen an Merowingerschädeln des 5. — 6. Jahrhunderts aus Thüringen. *Stomatol DDR* 25(3):205-8, Mar 75
- Frank Z see Posinovec J
- Frank, LR, ed: The history of shock treatment. San Francisco, published by author, 1978. xiv, 206 p.
- Franke HP: Der Pest-Brief an die Frau von Plauen. Studien zu Ueberlieferung und Gestaltwandel. (Untersuchungen zur mittelalterlichen Pestliteratur, III 2). Pattensen/Hannover, Wellm, 1977. 216 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 9).
- Frankel FH: Landmarks in the history of hypnosis: an examination of the concepts. In: *Hypnosis: trance as a coping mechanism*. New York, Plenum, 1976. p. 5-20.
- Frankel HG: Turning back the clock. Part one. *Bull Cinci Dent Soc* 45(7):6-7, Sep 76
- Frankel HG: Turning back the clock. 2. *Bull Cinci Dent Soc* 46(8):6-7, Oct 76
- Frankel MS: The development of policy guidelines governing human experimentation in the United States: a case study of public policy-making for science and technology. *Ethics Sci Med* 2(1):43-59, May 75
- Franken FH: Joseph Haydn's Leben aus medizinischer Sicht. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 88(13):429-32, 25 Jun 76
- Frankenberg R see Leeson J
- Frankel J: Gruby und sein Zeitalter. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 585-9.
- Frankl J: Réflexions sur Moritz Kaposi (1837-1902) *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(5):111-3, Dec 75
- Franklin DR: Crisis in dentistry: government takeover. Part I. *J Calif Dent Assoc* 5(4):27-9, Apr 77
- Franklin RH: Grey Turner and the oesophagus. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):299-300, Jul 78
- Franklin RH: John Hunter and his relevance in 1977. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(3):266-73, May 78
- Franklin TJ, Snow GA: An outline of the historical development of antimicrobial agents and of chemotherapeutic theories. In their: *Biochemistry of antimicrobial action*. Second ed. London, Chapman and Hall, c1975. p. 2-13.
- Fräntzki E: Die Idee der Wissenschaft bei Samuel Hahnemann. Heidelberg, Haug, 1976. 27 p.
- Franz ML von: C.G. Jung: his myth in our time. New York, Putnams, 1975. 355 p. Translated from the German.
- Franzen G: 'Varmt medlidande och aktning för olyckliga bröder'. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr* 67-74, 1975
- Fraser DB: Professorial relationships. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 83(4):257-61, Apr 76
- Fraser FC: Introduction: the development of genetic counseling. *Birth Defects* 15(2):5-15, 1979
- Fraser HA: The land and cannabis in the West Indies. *Soc Econ Stud* 23(3):361-85, 1974
- Fraser I: Disease is good for you. *Ulster Med J* 47(2):141-50, 1978
- Fraser I: The first three professors of surgery. *Ulster Med J* 45(1):12-46, 1976
- Fraser IC: The Oxford Ophthalmological Congress. *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(6):385-9, May-Jun 75
- Frayer DW: Dental sexual dimorphism in the European Upper Paleolithic and Mesolithic. *J Dent Res* 56(7):871, Jul 77
- Frazer JE: America's 'turbulent spirit': Dr. Benjamin Rush. *Am Hist Illus* 9:20-31, Nov 74
- Fredericks MA, Mundy P: The making of a physician. A ten-year longitudinal study of social class, academic achievement, and changing professional attitudes of a medical school class. Chicago, Loyola Univ. Press, 1976. xix, 206 p.
- Freedman RM: The horseless doctor: transition from horse to motor transport. *Victorian Hist J* 46(1):283-302, 1975
- Fredrickson DS: The National Institutes of Health yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Public Health Rep* 93(6):642-7, Nov-Dec 78
- Freedman A, Proust A: Nothing new under the sun. *Med J Aust* 1(7):392, 8 Apr 78
- Freedman AM, Kaplan HI, Sadock BJ, ed: *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry*. Second ed. 2 vols. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. Historical contributions by G. Mora, W.W. Meissner, J.E. Mack, E.V. Semrad, H.E. Lehmann, E.M. Brecher, H.I. Kaplan, G.E. Gardner, R.J. Lifton.
- Freedman AS: The passing of the Arkansas granny midwife. *Ky Folkl Rec* 20(4):101-3, 1974
- Freedman BJ: Microscopic words. *Br Med J* 1(6169):1021, 14 Apr 79
- Freedman DX: From mind to brain: new emphases on psychiatric education. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(2):117-31, Mar-Apr 78
- Freedman L: British biochemistry (Dr. Casimir Funk). *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):297-8, Winter 75
- Freedman SS: The early practice of allergy in Rhode Island. *RI Med J* 59(12):531-2, Dec 76
- Freeling P: William Pickles lecture 1978. Those who can. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(191):329-40, Jun 78
- Freeman A: A brief history of the AVMA. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):120-6, 1 Jul 76
- Freeman A: JAVMA completes first 100 years. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 170(1):8-10, 1 Jan 77
- Freeman EJ: Some of the rarer books in the collection of the Medical Society of London. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 90:43-8, 1974
- Freeman JF: Physicians and Humanists in the world of Francis I. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):124-35, Apr 75
- Freeman JT: Ivan Basilevich: a gerontologist in transit. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 26(7):324-7, Jul 78
- Freeman JT: John S.—widower. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 18:736-42, Sep 70
- Freeman JT: Sona Rosa Burstein: gerontologist in Motley. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 24(12):547-51, Dec 76

- Freeman L see Chandler RF
- Freeman R: The sociology of human fertility; an annotated bibliography. New York, Irvington, 1975. Historical sections, p. 3-9, 75-92, 245-280.
- Freeman RB, Gautrey PJ: Charles Darwin's queries about expression. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 7(3):259-63, Nov 75
- Freeman T: On Freud's theory of schizophrenia. *Int J Psychoanal* 58(4):383-8, 1977
- Freeman FR: A differential diagnosis of the inspirational spells of Muhammad the prophet of Islam. *Epilepsia* 17(4):423-7, Dec 76
- Freerksen E: Forschung in der Medizin—was, wie und zu welchem Ende? *Prax Klin Pneumol* 31(5):508-17, May 77
- Freidlin SIA: Dispanserizatsiia—vedushchii metod sovetskogo zdoravookhraniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):5-9, 18 Nov 77
- Freidlin SIA: Piat'desiat let pervogo soveshchaniia po bor'be s promyshlennym travmatizmom i ego posledstviiami. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (4):86-8, Apr 76
- Freidlin SIA: Razvitiie zdoravookhraniia v Leningrade za 60 let. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (12):8-12, 1977
- Freihofner HH: The Fédération Dentaire Internationale, 1900-1975. *Int Dent J* 25(3):157-65, Sep 75
- Freireich EJ: Leucocyte collection and transfusion: a historical perspective. In Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed.: *Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion*. London, Academic Press, 1975. pp. XXVII-XXXVI.
- Frémont CJ see Blanchet J
- French LA: Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations: a history. *Clin Neurosurg* 24:22-33, 1976
- French R: A note on the anatomical accessus of the Middle Ages. *Med Hist* 23(4):461-8, Oct 79
- French RD: Antivivisection and medical science in Victorian society. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1975. vii, 425p.
- French RD: Historical aspects [of animal experimentation]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 75-9.
- French RD: John Gillies Priestley. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:138-9, 1975.
- French RK: Alexander Read and the circulation of the blood. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):478-500, Winter 76
- French RK: De juvenitis membrorum and the reception of Galenic physiological anatomy. *Isis* 70(251):96-109, Mar 79
- French RK: The thorax in history 1. From ancient times to Aristotle. *Thorax* 33(1):10-8, Feb 78
- French RK: The thorax in history. 2. Hellenistic experiment and human dissection. *Thorax* 33(2):153-66, Apr 78
- French RK: The thorax in history. 3. Beginning of the Middle Ages. *Thorax* 33(3):295-306, Jun 78
- French RK: The thorax in history. 4. Human dissection and anatomical progress. *Thorax* 33(4):439-56, Aug 78
- French RK: The thorax in history. 5. Discovery of the pulmonary transit. *Thorax* 33(5):555-64, Oct 78
- French RK: The thorax in history. 6. Circulation of the blood. *Thorax* 33(6):714-27, Dec 78
- French S see Stannard DE, ed
- The French Revolution: a revolution in medicine, too.: *Hosp Pract* 12(11):127-38, Nov 77
- Frenkel FE: De reactie van de maatschappij op druggebruik: het criminologisch-historische aspect. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(40):1516-9, 7 Oct 78
- Frenzel G, Kolmsee P, Wiedemann K: Gottfried Friedrich Franz Loeffler—Arzt und Reformator. *Militaergesch* 17(2):193-202, 1978
- Frère: Historique de l'enseignement infirmier en Belgique. *FNIB* 55(4):9-10, Oct 77
- Freshwater MF, Krizek TJ: George David Pollock and the development of skin grafting. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(1):96-102, Jan 78
- Freshwater MF, Su CT, Hoopes JE: Joseph Constantine Carpe—first military plastic surgeon. *Milit Med* 142(8):603-6, Aug 77
- Freshwater MF see Arons MS
- Freud E, Freud L, Grubrich-Simitis I, ed: Sigmund Freud, his life in pictures and words. With a biographical sketch by K. R. Eissler. St. Lucia, Queensland, University of Queensland Press, 1978. 350 p.
- Freud E, Freud L, Grubrich-Simitis I, ed: Sigmund Freud: sein Leben in Bildern und Texten mit einer biographischen Skizze. Frankfurt am Main, Suhrkamp, 1976. 351 p.
- Freud L see Freud E
- Freudenberg N: Alice Hamilton 1869-1970. *Women Health* 1(5):inside front cover and p. 2, Sep-Oct 76
- Freudenberger H, Cummins G: Health, work, and leisure before the industrial revolution. *Explor Econ Hist* 13(1):1-12, 1976
- Freudenthal H: Lambert-Adolphe-Jacques Quetelet. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:236-8, 1975.
- Frey EF: Saints in medical history. *Bookman* 5(9):1-16, Sep 78; (10):1-16, Oct 78
- Frey EF: The caduceus and the staff of Aesculapius from antiquity to the present. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 36:1-15, 1978
- Frey EF: The herbal in the healing arts. *Bookman* 3(11):1-21, Nov 76
- Frey FF: Saints, medicine and art in the Middle Ages. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 33(2):251-63, 1975
- Frey FG: Ein Eisenbahnunglück vor 100 Jahren als Anlass für systematische Untersuchungen des Farbensehens. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 167(1):125-7, Jul 75
- Frey ST: Psykiatri—humanism—naturvetenskap. Aterblick pa 100 ars akademisk psykiatri i Uppsala. *Lakartidningen* 74(40):3434-7, 5 Oct 77
- Frey-Wyssling A: Das wissenschaftliche Werk W.J. Schmidts. *Microsc Acta* 77(2):105-13, Jul 75
- Freyban FA: Catatonia. *Biol Psychiatry* 11(1):115-6, Feb 76
- Freyman JG: Health care and medical systems in the United States. *Comp Med East West* 6(3):185-207, Fall 79
- Freyman JG: The American health care system: its genesis and trajectory. New York, Medcom, 1974. xix, 407 p.
- Frick K see Most GF
- Frick KR see Horlacher C, ed
- Frick KR see Musaeum hermeticum reformatum et amplificatum.
- Frick KR see Tancke J
- Frick RM von: Kurzbiographien 1932 verstorbener Aerzte des englischen Sprachraums (ohne USA). Diss. Zürich, 1976. 163 p.
- Friday J: A microscopic incident in a monumental struggle: Huxley and antibiosis in 1875. *Br J Hist Sci* 7(25):61-71, Mar 74
- Fridland IG: Gigiena truda, professional'naia patologii i mediko-sanitarnoe obespechenie na promyshlennykh predpriatiiakh v period vrazheskoï blokady Leningrada. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):6-10, May 75
- Fridlitz G: Some new aspects on Swedish population growth. *Econ Hist (Sweden)* 18(1):3-33; (2):126-54, 1975
- Fried Y, Agassi J: Paranoia: a study in diagnosis. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1976. xv, 217 p. (Boston studies in the philosophy of science, v. 50).
- Friedberg SA: History of laryngology in early Chicago and Rush Medical College. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):136-41, Jan-Feb 79
- Frieden NM: Physicians and the state: the development of the Russian medical profession, 1856-1896. Ph.D. Diss., City University of New York. New York, 1974. xxi, 331 leaves.
- Frieden NM: Physicians in pre-revolutionary Russia: Professionals or servants of the state? *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):20-9, Spring 75
- Frieden NM: The Russian cholera epidemic, 1892-93, and medical professionalization. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):538-59, Jun 77
- Friedheim E: Historique des arsenicaux a radical mélaminy. Remarques à propos d'un exposé de M. Janssens. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 67(4):400-2, Jul-Aug 74
- Friedland GW: Progress in radiology: historical review of the changing concepts of lower esophageal anatomy: 430 B.C.—1977. *AJR* 131(3):373-8, Sep 78
- Friedlander D, Eisenbach Z, Goldscheider C: Modernization patterns and fertility change: the Arab populations of Israel and the Israel-administered territories. *Popul Stud* 33(2):239-54, Jul 79
- Friedlander R: Benedict-Augustin Morel and the development of the theory of degenerescence (the introduction of anthropology into psychiatry). (Parts I-IV). Ph.D. Diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1973. 481 leaves.
- Friedlander WJ: The tragedy at the Norwalk, Connecticut, drawbridge, or the dangers of attending a medical convention in 1853. *Nebr Med J* 63(7):203-6, Jul 78
- Friedman B: Thomas Hodgkin — a maverick in his time. *Ala J Med Sci* 12(3):250-1, Jul 75
- Friedman E: Sheltering Arms: the last of its kind. *Hospitals* 53(16):100, 104-5, 16 Aug 79
- Friedman EA: John P. Merrill. The father of nephrology as a craft. *Nephron* 22(1-3):6-8, 265-80, 1978
- Friedman L: A view of the background of Freudian theory. *Psychoanal Q* 46(3):425-65, 1977
- Friedman L: Reasons for the Freudian revolution. *Psychoanal Q* 46(4):623-49, 1977
- Friedman LJ: Garrisonian abolitionism and the Boston Clique: a psychosocial inquiry. *Psychol Rev* 7(2):6-19, Fall 78
- Friedman R: Stephen Smith and health of immigrants 1850 to 1865. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2050-2, Nov 76
- Friedrich EG see Di Paola GR
- Friedrich HU see Pothe H
- Friedrich I: A népi gyógyászat nyomai a 18. századi magyar orvostudományban. *Orv Hetil* 116(44):2611-2, 2 Nov 75
- Friedrich I: Spuren der Volksmedizin in der ungarischen Medizinwissenschaft des 18. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1277-9.
- Friedrich I: XVIII. századi Magyar nyelvű kiadványok a gyermekek ápolásáról és neveléséről. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:27-51, 1975
- Fried DG: Digitalis after two centuries (William Withering). *Arch Surg* 111(1):14-9, Jan 76
- Friesen SR: Back to basics. As illustrated by famous and infamous medicine men. *J Kans Med Soc* 79(5):214-7, May 78
- Friess H: Die Sammlungen des gelehrten Superintendenten Johann Samuel Schröter (1735-1808). *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):78-92, 1978
- Frigerio BM see Laurencich Minelli L
- Frikal Z see Gazárek F
- Frishberg N: Historical change: from iconic to arbitrary. In Klima ES, Bellugi U, et al.: *The signs of language*. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1979. p. 67-83.
- Frison E, Aernouts R: Le jardin botanique d'Anvers 1797-1926. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):149-92, 1973
- Frith CD see Eysenck HJ
- Fritsch W: Die prämorbidie Persönlichkeit der Schizophrenen in der Literatur der letzten hundert Jahre. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 44(6):323-72, Jun 76
- Fritts HW: On the nature of the diaphragm; the evolution of three

- viewpoints. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 87:16-25, 1976
- Frizzi de Longoni H: La herida de dorrego en Nazareno. *Sem Med* 150(14):453-5, 458, 12 May 77
- Froch W, Kobylńska-Szymańska M: Bazyli Rudomicz o porodach i chorobach dzieci. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):75-9, 1977
- Froch W, Kobylńska-Szymańska M: Kleski moru w Lublinie w XVI i XVII wieku w świetle ksiąg miejskich. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):383-95, 1977
- Froch W see Kobylńska-Szymańska M
- Fröderberg H: Glimtar från Kristianstads lasarett under 1890-talet. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr* 50-7, 1976
- Froggatt P: Sir William Wilde, 1815-1876. A centenary appreciation. Wilde's place in medicine. *Proc R Ir Acad* 77,C:261-78, 1977
- Froggatt P: The first medical school in Belfast, 1835-1849. *Med Hist* 22(3):237-66, Jul 78
- Froggatt P: The foundation of the 'Inst' medical department and its association with the Belfast Fever Hospital. *Ulster Med J* 45(2):107-45, 1976
- Froggatt P: The Lancet: Wakley's instrument for medical education reform. *J Soc Occup Med* 29(2):45-53, Apr 79
- Frühlich E: Hundert Jahre Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnärztl Zbl Baden Württemb* 1(3):70-8, Mar 73; 1(4):98-102, Apr 73
- Frühlich H: Die Entwicklung der Geburtshilfe an der II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien in den letzten 20 Jahren. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 90(15):545-50, 11 Aug 78
- Frolow VA: Dostizheniia patofiziologii krovoobrashcheniia za 60 let. *Kardiologiya* 17(11):30-6, Nov 77
- Frolow VA, Demurov EA: Tridsatiletnii put' Moskovskogo gorodskogo nauchnogo obshchestva patofiziologov. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (5):91-3, Sep-Oct 77
- Frolowa VV see Elkin II
- Frolowa VV, ed. see Elkin II
- Fröml F: Hospitalizační péče v Prostějově v 18. století. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(24):737-9, 13 Jun 75
- Fröml F: Inventarium Milosrdných bratří. *Cesk Farm* 26(3):116-20, Apr 77
- Fröml F: Od ranhojiče k venkovskému lékaři. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(16):503-5, 20 Apr 79
- Fröml F: Prostějovská nemocnice v období prusko-rakouské války 1866. Diagnostika a medicace. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(25):758-63, 25 Jun 76
- Fröml F: Tricetiletý spor občanských lékařů v Prostějově s Milosrdnými bratry. *Cesk Farm* 24(10):455-8, Dec 75
- Fröml F: Vývoj sociální péče o přestárlé lidi na Prostějovsku. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(22-23):720-2, 9 Jun 78
- Frommer EA: Rudolf Steiner and child psychiatry. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 43(5-6):243-51, Sep 78
- Frontera Izquierdo P: Analisis estadístico de la producción sobre raquitismo del periodismo español hasta 1914. *Aselepio* 28:255-73, 1976
- Frontera Izquierdo P: Analisis estadístico de la literatura mundial sobre raquitismo hasta 1900: aplicación de modelos matemáticos. *Aselepio* 26/27:473-525, 1974/75
- Frontera Izquierdo P: Las relaciones entre raquitismo y tetania a través de la bibliografía española del siglo XIX. *An Esp Pediatr* 8(3): 325-30, May-Jun 75
- Frontera Izquierdo P: Los criterios diagnósticos de raquitismo: un estudio histórico. *An Esp Pediatr* 9(3):315-22, May-Jun 76
- The Frontier Nursing Service Home Health Agency.: *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 53(2):5-10, Autumn 77
- Frontz WA: Development of urology in Maryland through 1925. *Md State Med J* 25(3):53-6, Mar 76
- Frost EA: Tracing the tracheostomy. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 85(5 Pt. 1):618-24, Sep-Oct 76
- Frost K: John Donne's Devotions: an early record of epidemic typhus. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):421-30, Oct 76
- Frost K: Prescription and devotion: the Reverend Doctor Donne and the learned Doctor Mayerne—two seventeenth-century records of epidemic typhus fever. *Med Hist* 22(4):408-16, Oct 78
- Fruman N: Review article: Coleridge and the opium mystique. *Queens Q* 82(3):440-44, 1975
- Frustron JS: James Batcheller Sumner. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:152-3, 1976.
- Frustron JS: Otto Meyerhof. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 488-90, 1977.
- Frustron JS: Selected bibliography of biographical data for the history of biochemistry since 1800. 2d. ed. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society Library, 1977. 240 p. (Library Publication No. 7).
- Frustron JS: The emergence of biochemistry. *Science* 192(4237):327-34, 23 Apr 76
- Frustron JS: William Bate Hardy. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:201-2, 1978.
- Frustron JS see Srinivasan PR
- Fry GA: Contributions of Professor Herbert Schober to visual science. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 53(7):373-84, Jul 76
- Fry J: 1974 and after: a general practitioner's views of the reorganization of the British National Health Service. *Int J Health Serv* 5(3):425-7, 1975
- Fuchs E: Allergie—einst und jetzt. *MMW* 120(14):475-6, 7 Apr 78
- Fuchs J: Friedrich Nietzsches Augenleiden. *MMW* 120(18):631-4, 5 May 78
- Fuchs J: Johannes Fuchs: Ueber 40 Jahre Augenarzt. *Ther Ggw* 118(4):632-58, Apr 79
- Fuchs-Eckert HP: Die 'Icones Plantarum et Analyses Partium' des Casimir Christoph Schmidel. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 185-276.
- Fuente R de la, Campillo C: La psiquiatría en México: una perspectiva histórica. *Gac Med Mex* 111(5):421-36, May 76
- Fuentenebro de Diego F: Teoría del conocimiento y psiquiatría. A propósito de la obra de Pierre Marchais. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 41(5):371-84, Sep-Oct 78
- Fuentes O: Historia del masaje cardíaco en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):209-11, 1969
- Fuglestad F: La grande famine de 1931 dans l'ouest nigérien. *Rev Fr Hist Outre Mer* 61:18-33, 1974
- Fujikura T: [Heart-lung machine—its history and present status]. (Jpn) *Kyobu Geka* 28(6):436-7, Jun 75
- Fujino K: [History of bacteriology in Japan]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 37(4):883-93, 1979 (continued periodically)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 36(3):649-55, 1978 (continued periodically)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 35(9):2878-87, 10 Sep 77 (continued periodically)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (1)]. (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(10):3063-72, 10 Oct 76
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (13)]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 35(10):3831-40, 1977
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (14)]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 35(11):3987-95, Nov 77
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (15)]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 35(12):4254-66, Dec 77
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (20)]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 36(5):1106-17, 1978 (continued)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (27)]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 36(12):3895-907, 10 Dec 78 (continued periodically)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (30)]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 37(3):604-14, 10 Mar 79 (continued periodically)
- Fujino T: [History of bacteriology in Japan (7,8)]. (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 35:1739-50, 1947-58, 1977
- Fujino T: [History of Japanese bacteriology (9)]. (JPN). *Nippon Rinsho* 35(6):2215-28, 10 Jun 77
- Fujino T: [History of microbiology in Japan] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(12):3541-51, 10 Dec 76
- Fujino T: [History of microbiology in Japan] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 35(1):99-108, 10 Jan 77
- Fujino T: [History of microbiology in Japan (2)]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 34(11):3316-28, 10 Nov 76
- Fujino T: [History of microbiology in Japan (6)]. (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 35(3):1521-38, 1977
- Fujino T see Ogata T
- Fujita H: [Development of ultracentrifugal methods, a half century since Svedberg's first ultracentrifugation]. (Jpn) *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 20(7):649-60, Jun 75
- Fujita Y: [Midwifery profession—historical changes and future prospects] (Jpn). *Josonpu Zasshi* 29(12):624-8, Dec 75
- Fukuda M: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': documentary statement on the 30-year period of this journal]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):23-75, Jul 78
- Fukui K: [History of American nursing concept in Japan. Nursing diagnosis: its history and overview]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(4):22-8, Apr 79
- Fukumi H: [History of cholera outbreaks in Japan] (Jpn). *Nippon Saikingu Zasshi* 32(1):31-2, Jan 77
- Fuller EA see Camp FR
- Fuller Torrey E: Evolution of concepts of mental illness and mental health care. In Baasner, T.A., et al., ed.: *Mental health services in developing countries*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. pp. 6-11.
- Fullinwider SP: Insanity as the loss of self: The moral insanity controversy revisited. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):87-101, Spring 75
- Fullinwider SP: Neurasthenia: the genteel caste's journey inward. *Rocky Mt Soc Sci J* 11:1-9, Apr 74
- Fullinwider SP: William James's spiritual crisis. *Historian* 38:39-57, Nov 75
- Fullmer JZ: Ira Remsen. In *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:370-1, 1975.
- Fulton J see Osterud N
- Fulton JF: Historical reflections on the backgrounds of neurophysiology: inhibition, excitation, and integration of activity. *Int J Neurol* 11(1):85-92, 1976
- Fulton R, et al, ed.: *Death, grief and bereavement: a bibliography, 1845-1975*. New York, Arno Press, 1977. 253 p.
- Fundárek R see Antidotarium Cassoviense (Kaschau, 1732)
- Fung R see Allison MJ
- Funkenstein DH: Medical students, medical schools and society during five ears: factors affecting the career choices of physicians 1958-1976. Cambridge, Ballinger, 1978. xviii, 225 p.
- Fürbäck EM: Die Baderfamilie Lobenstock: eine Untersuchung über die harmlose Entstehung von Geschichtslügen. *Bl Heimatkd* 51(1):18-26, 1977
- Füredi J, Hajtman P: A rehabilitációs törekvések hagyományai, jelene és távlati intézetünkben. *Orv Hetil* 120(10):580-2, 11 Mar 79
- Furkalo NK, Lypkan' AE: P'er Poten, ego rol' v razvitií kardiologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(4):147-50, Apr 76

- Fürle A see Späte HF
- Furlong G: Medicina y botica misionera. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):16-22, 1973
- Furlong G: Una estimación histórica de lo que fue la medicina argentina con anterioridad a 1810. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):23-6, 1969
- Furmanowa M, Michalska Z, Parczewski A, et al: The herbal by Marcin of Urzędów. No. 2:1959, p. 233-313, of Historical papers published in the year 1959-1971 by pharmaceutical botanists in Warsaw. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):189-94, 1979
- Furnas DW, Spinner M: The 'sign of horns' in the diagnosis of injury or disease of the extensor digitorum communis of the hand. *Br J Plast Surg* 31(3):263-5, Jul 78
- Furth J: The making and missing of discoveries: an autobiographical essay. *Cancer Res* 36(3):871-80, Mar 76
- Furtwängler A see Ziegenaas O
- Furuhjelm M: Estrogen treatment in the past and the future in cases of estrogen deficiency. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand (Suppl)* (65):5-10, 1977
- Furumoto L: Mary Whiton Calkins (1863-1930), fourteenth president of the American Psychological Association. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(4):346-56, Oct 79
- Furuya K, Bessho C: [Changes in nursing from prewar to postwar period. Discussion] (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 40(2):174-84, Feb 76
- Furuya K see Kaneko M
- Fuse M, Ishidate M: On the process of establishment of the DNA. *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 16(122):86-93, Summer 77
- Fusswerk-Fursay J: Esquisse d'une théorie de la croyance: ma rencontre avec Pierre Janet. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(5):635-67, May 75
- Fusswerk-Fursay J: La notion de la croyance et son importance en psychiatrie. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(3-4):291-6, Mar-Apr 79
- Futaki R: Alteration of medical institution after the war; what is ongoing behind so-called 'prosperity of private medical institutions'. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 43:623-30, 1974
- Füves O: 1836. évi rendtartás a pesti görögök szegényintézetében. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):247-8, 1976
- Fye WB: Active euthanasia; an historical survey of its conceptual origins and introduction into medical thought. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):492-502, Winter 78
- Fye WB: Collecting medical books: practical and theoretical considerations with an annotated bibliography. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 5(1 no 4):305-23, Dec 79
- Fye WB: The literature and history of internal medicine: an annotated bibliography. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):123-8, Jul 77
- G**
- Gabel JB, ed: Medical education in the 1890's: an Ohio woman's memories. *Ohio Hist* 87(1):53-66, 1978
- Gabka J: Historische Schnittführungen und ihre heutige Bedeutung für die plastische Chirurgie im Kiefer- und Gesichtsbereich. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 21:13-6, 1976
- Gábor P: A mai magyar sebészet néhány kérdése Semmelweis életének és művének tükrében. *Orv Hetil* 118(5):251-8, 30 Jan 77
- Gabriel W: Entwicklung der Allgemeinanaesthetie bei endolaryngealen Eingriffen. (Ein klinischer Bericht: 1960-1976). *Prakt Anaesth* 14(3):257-61, Jun 79
- Gabriellian ES: Razvitie zdavookhraneniia Sovetskoi Armenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):7-12, 1977
- Gabriels AG see Pantoja E
- Gabrielson RC: Two centuries of advancement: from untrained servant to skilled practitioner. *J Adv Nurs* 1(4):265-72, Jul 76
- Gabunilia RI, Agranat VZ, Zubovskii GA, et al: Itogi i perspektivy razvitiia radioizotopnoi diagnostiki. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):21-7, Nov 77
- Gago R see Carrillo JL
- Gács A: Ritka tárgyi emlék Magyarországon a szemüveg történetéből. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:213-5, 1975
- Gad F: Fire detailkomplekser i Grønlands historie 1782-1808; sammenstilling og fortolkning av materiale. København, Nyt nordisk forlag, 1974. 282 p.
- Gadel'shina NA see Zhuchkova NI
- Gadeyne G: Problemen en gegevens over de strijd tegen de pokken, speciaal met betrekking tot het Scheldedepartement (1800-1814). In *Federatie van Kringen voor Oudheidkunde en Geschiedenis van België*. 43 Congres. Annalen (Sint-Niklaas, 1974), p. 478-82.
- Gadlin H: Child discipline and the pursuit of self: an historical interpretation. *Adv Child Dev Behav* 12:231-65, 1978
- Gaensler EA, Goff AM: The passing of the phthisiologist. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 116(4):569-72, Oct 77
- Gaertner H: Dzieje Szpitala im. Edmunda Biernackiego w Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):423-37, 1976
- Gagliano JA: Coca and popular medicine in Peru: an historical analysis of attitudes. *World Anthropol* 49-66, 1976
- Gagnière S: Les apothicaires à la cour des Papes d'Avignon. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):225-36, Dec 76
- Gagnon JH: Sex research and social change. *Arch Sex Behav* 4(2):111-41, Mar 75
- Gago R: La Biblioteca Colombina de Sevilla y sus libros impresos de materia medica y farmacologica. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 89-97.
- Gago R, Carrillo JL: La introducción de la nueva nomenclatura química y el rechazo de la teoría de la acidez de Lavoisier en España. Includes facsimile of Reflexiones sobre la nueva nomenclatura química (Madrid, 1788), of Juan Manuel de Arejula. Málaga, Universidad de Málaga, 1979. 92 p.
- Gago R see Carrillo JL
- Gaillard C: Votre revue à 25 ans. *Rev Infirm* 26(4):305-12, Apr 76
- Gaipov MA: Dzhurdzhani i ego trud 'Sokrovishche khorezmshakha'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):71-4, 1978
- Gaisina MN, Gataullin MM: Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia i revoliutsionnaia deiatel'nost' vrachei Ufimskoi psikiatricheskoi bol'nitsy v 1891-1926 gg. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 75(9):1425-9, 1975
- Gaisina MN, Gataullin MM: Razvitie nauchno-psikhiatricheskoi mysli v trudakh psikiatrov Bashkiri. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 79(4):468-72, 1979
- Gaisinovich AE, Glushakova TI: Otkrytie sushchnosti protessa oplodotvorenii i roli v nem iadernykh struktur (k 100-letiiu otkrytiia). *Tsitologia* 18(6):655-67, 1976
- Gaisinovich AE: Problemy istorii genetiki v sovetskikh publikatsiakh poslednikh let (kriticheski obzor). *Genetika* 13(2):345-71, 1977
- Gaisinovich AE: The development of embryological research in the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. (On the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Academy). *Sov J Dev Biol* 5(3):185-92, May 75
- Gaisinovich AE: Caspar Friedrich Wolff. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:524-6, 1978.
- Gaitonde BB see Haffkine Institute platinum jubilee commemorative volume 1899-1974. Bombay, Haffkine Institute, (1974). 148p. Historical contributions by B. B. Gaitonde, E. Lutzker, K. Ganapathi.
- Gajardo Tobar R: Las enfermedades de los aborígenes y el cataclismo que siguió a la conquista. *Rev Med Chil* 107(2):182-4, Feb 79
- Gajardo Tobar R: Páginas de la prehistoria médica americana. La patología en la cerámica Mochica. *Rev Med Chil* 107(1):90-4, Jan 79
- Gajda Z: Ból zęba i jego zwalczanie w czasach WM Krakowa. *Czas Stomatol* 32(5):495-8, Jun 79
- Gajda Z: Cudzoziemscy wedrowni dentyści w Krakowie w początkach XIX w. *Czas Stomatol* 32(3):285-8, Mar 79
- Gajda Z: Kształtowanie się programu nauczania stomatologii w Uniwersytecie Jagiellońskim w pierwszej połowie XIX w. *Czas Stomatol* 32(1):67-71, Jan 79
- Gajda Z: Napoleon Władysław Medyński—De Stupia Polonus 1808-1854. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):69-80, 1976
- Gajda Z: Pierwsi olscy dentyści w Krakowie. *Czas Stomatol* 32(4):365-8, Apr 79
- Gajda Z: Stomatologia w życiu codziennym mieszkańców WM Krakowa. *Czas Stomatol* 32(6):605-9, Jun 79
- Gajda Z: Trzy próby wyodrębnienia wykładów dentytyki w Uniwersytecie Jagiellońskim w pierwszej połowie XIX wieku. *Czas Stomatol* 32(2):199-202, 1979
- Gajdusek DC, et al: Annotated Anga (Kukukuku) bibliography. Bethesda, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, 1972. 85 p.
- Gál P see Pisztora F
- Gal'perin LB see Kremlev NI
- Galabert J: Crânes médiévaux. Etude orthodontique et céphalométrique. *Orthod Fr* 46:308-14, 1975
- Galach'yan AG see Howells JG, ed
- Galakhov EV, Zhilinaeva EP, Fetisov NN: Sotrudnichestvo v interesakh mira, progressa i zdorov'ia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):81-6, 1977
- Galakhov EV see Fetisov NN
- Galankin VN see Strukov AI
- Galaty DH: The philosophical basis of mid-nineteenth century German reductionism. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):295-316, Jul 74
- Galdston I: The incubation dream: its modern equivalent. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 57-64.
- Gale TS: Lord F. D. Lugard: an assessment of his contribution to medical policy in Nigeria. *Int J Afr Hist Stud* 9(4):631-40, 1976
- Gale JL, ed see Kleinman A
- Galen: On the doctrines of Hippocrates and Plato. First part: Books I-V. Edition, translation and commentary by P. DeLacy. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1978. 359 p. (Corpus Medicorum Graecorum, V 4, 1, 2).
- Galenus: La dieta dimagrante. Edizione critica del testo e della versione latina, traduzione e commento a cura di Nino Marinone. Torino, Paravia, 1973. 178 p. (Historica, politica, philosophica, 5) Includes the Greek text and Latin translation by Nicolaus Rheginus. Translation of De subtilitate dieta.
- Galera Gimenez R: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Venezuela. *Neurosurgery* 4(4):359-60, Apr 79
- Galey ME: Ethnicity, fraternalism, social and mental health. *Ethnicity* 4(1):19-53, 1977
- Galiano S: Brief history of nursing in Nicaragua. *Int J Nurs Stud* 12(4):223-9, 1975
- Galibina AI see Iablokov DD
- Galiev VZ: Bor'ba vrachei-revoliutsionerov s golodom i kholeroi v Kazakhstane (1891-1892). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):62-5, 1976
- Galiev VZ: Meditsinskai deiatel'nost' Dekabristov v Kazakhstane. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):75-8, 1975
- Galiev VZ: Meditsinskai deiatel'nost' vracha-revoliutsionera P. V. Dobrovolskogo v Turgaishkoi stepi. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):74-6, 1978
- Galishoff S: Newark and the great polio epidemic of 1916. *NJ Hist* 94:101-11, Summer-Autumn 76
- Galishoff S: Safeguarding the public health, Newark, 1895-1918. Westport,

- Connecticut, Greenwood, c1975. xv, 191p.
- Galkina ND:** Pervye zhenshchiny-vrachi dorevoliutsionnoi Chuvashii i ikh obshchestvennaia deiatel'nost'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):69-71, 1979
- Galkina ND:** Uchastie zhenshchin-medikov Kazanskoï gubernii v pervoi russkoï revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):69-72, 1978
- Galkina ND** see **Alekseev GA**
- Gall JG:** Early studies on gene amplification. *Harvey Lect* 71:55-70, 1978
- Gallacher P:** Food, laxatives and catharsis in Chaucer's 'Nun's priest's tale'. *Speculum* 51:49-68, 1976
- Gallagher HW:** Medical aspects of the first recorded Celtic invasion of Ulster (the Táin). *Ulster Med J* 47(1):1-20, 1978
- Gallagher JM, Easley JA:** Piaget and education. New York and London, Plenum, 1978. 294 p.
- Gallagher LP** see **Fitzsimons VM**
- Gallagher NE:** Epidemics in the regency of Tunis, 1780-1880: a study in the social history of medicine. Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1977. 272 leaves.
- Gallagher T:** The body snatchers. *Am Heritage* 18(4):64-73, 1967
- Gallagher NE:** The Arab medical organization in nineteenth century Tunisia. *Rev Hist Maghrebie* 4:145-9, 1975
- Gallais F** see **Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantenaire de sa découverte du brome.**
- Gallardo F:** Desarrollo histórico de la industria farmacéutica. *Cuad Hist Econ Cataluna* 9:9-14, 1973
- Gallart-Esquerdo A:** Primer tratado español de enfermedades del aparato digestivo por Bartolomé Robert, Emerenciano Roig y Bofill, Madrid, 1889 *Med Hist (Bare)* (71):7-26, Sep 77
- Gallego Domínguez O, Charro Arias A:** Contribución a la historia de la farmacia en Galicia. Noticias sobre boticas y boticarios orensanos de los siglos XVI y XVII. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (113):31-57, Mar 78
- Gallego Domínguez O, Charro Arias A:** Contribución a la historia de la farmacia en Galicia. Noticias sobre boticas y boticarios orensanos de los siglos XVI y XVII. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (114):85-104, Jun 78
- Gallina L:** Curiosità storiche sull'igiene orale, stuzzicadenti e spazzolino da denti. *Odontostomatol Implantoprotesi* 2(1):74-6, Jan-Mar 76
- Gallinatti JJ:** Indiana's first case of malpractice. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 71(3):340, 346, Mar 78
- Gallopin Y:** La sarcoidose hier et aujourd'hui. Approche histo-pathogénique. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 95(1):1-14, Jan 75
- Galloway JA** see **Scheller JC**
- Galluzzi P:** Nuovi documenti malpighiani. *Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir* 3(1):95-104, 1978
- Galupini G:** Il centenario della militarizzazione del corpo sanitario militare marittimo. *Riv Maritt* 108(6):39-51, 1975
- Gamburg IuL** see **Pogosov VS**
- Game J:** The Australian Association of Neurologists—a review of twenty-five years. *Proc Aust Assoc Neurol* 12:1-6, 1975
- Ganapathi K** see **Haffkine Institute platinum jubilee commemoration volume 1899-1974. Bombay, Haffkine Institute, (1974). 148p. Historical contributions by B. B. Gaitonde, E. Lutzker, K. Ganapathi.**
- Gandelman C:** Proust's draft copy-books: sketches of his dreams. *Am Imago* 34(4):297-312, Winter 77
- Gandevia B:** A comparison of the heights of boys transported to Australia from England, Scotland and Ireland, c. 1840, with later British and Australian developments. *Aust Paediatr J* 13(2):91-7, Jun 77
- Gandevia B, Gandevia S:** Childhood mortality and its social background in the first settlement at Sydney Cove, 1788-1792. *Aust Paediatr J* 11(1):9-19, Mar 75
- Gandevia B:** Historical review of the use of parasympatholytic agents in the treatment of respiratory disorders. *Postgrad Med J* 51(7 Suppl):13-20, 1975
- Gandevia B:** John Hutchinson in Australia and Fiji. *Med Hist* 21(4):365-83, Oct 77
- Gandevia B:** Malingering in the penal era: its epidemiology and social implications, with contemporary observations by Dr. James Stuart. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 59-89.
- Gandevia B:** Mortality and other medico-social aspects in the first Australian settlement at Sydney, 1788-1792. *Jahrb Univ Duesseld* 5:335-40, 1973
- Gandevia B:** Socio-medical factors in the evolution of the first settlement at Sydney Cove, 1788-1803. *J R Aust Hist Soc* 61(1):1-19, 1975
- Gandevia B:** Some physical characteristics, including pock marks, tattoos and disabilities, of convict boys transported to Australia from Britain c. 1840. *Aust Paediatr J* 12(1):6-13, Mar 76
- Gandevia B:** Tears often shed: child health and welfare in Australia from 1788. Rushcutters Bay, NSW, Pergamon, 1978. 151 p.
- Gandevia B** see **Simpson S**
- Gandevia B** see **Spriggs EA**
- Gandevia S** see **Gandevia B**
- Gandía E de:** La historia de la medicina en la historia de la cultura. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):95-104, 1973
- Gandía E de:** Una enfermedad desconocida de San Martín. *Sem Med* 147(14):399-400, 12 Oct 75
- Gandini M:** Giuseppe Gherardo Fornì: scienziato ed umanista cronaca biografica e bibliografia degli scritti. *Strada Maestra* 9:1-79, 1976
- Gandzha IM:** Deiatel'nost' uchenykh-medikov 18 stoletia — vospitannikov uchenykh zavedenii Ukrainy. *Vrach Delo* (1):152-4, Jan 75
- Ganem LI** see **Zabatta MM**
- Gannaway T** see **Sink JM**
- Gans H:** Tradition and innovation: reflections on selected historical highlights in the field of hepatic surgery. *Surgery* 77(4):593-601, Apr 75
- Gantt WH:** An eyewitness account of Pavlov: the man, the scientist and his contributions to psychophysiology and psychiatry. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. *Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR*. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 5-18.
- Gantt WH:** Neo-Pavlovianism and clinical psychiatry. *Psychol Med* 7(2):185-7, May 77
- Gantt WH** see **Cullen JW, ed**
- Ganz W** see **Swan HJ**
- Genzenmüller W:** L'alchimie au moyen âge. Ed. R. Delhez. Verviers, Marabout, 1974. 187p.
- Ganzinger K:** Apotheke und Universität. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(1):1-4, 1976
- Ganzinger K:** Bedeutung der medizinischen Topographie für die Pharmaziegeschichte. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 118(3,5):86-8, 176-81, Jan-Feb 78
- Ganzinger K:** Das Paracelsus-Bild im pharmazeutischen Schrifttum des späten 18. Jahrhunderts. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 30:93-7, 1976
- Ganzinger K:** Die ersten pharmazeutisch-chemischen Dissertationen an der Universität Wien. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):83-7, 1976
- Ganzinger K:** Die Pharmazie an der ehemals deutschen Universität in Czernowitz. *Pharm Ztg* 121:1460-64, 1976
- Ganzinger K:** Die Uebnahme von Lavoisiers neuer chemischer Nomenklatur in das österreichische Arzneibuch von 1794. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):303-11, 1974
- Ganzinger K:** Drei Niederländer als Förderer des österreichischen Gesundheitswesens und der Naturwissenschaften im 18. Jahrhundert: Van Swieten, Jacquin, Ingen-Housz. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:37-48, 1976
- Ganzinger K:** Ein pharmazeutischer Lexikograph des 17. Jahrhunderts. Der Wiener Apotheker Friedrich Mueller von Loewenstein. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 83-92.
- Ganzinger K:** Mathias Macher (1793-1876) und sein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Apothekenwesens in Österreich. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 32:113-16, 1978
- Ganzinger K:** Ueber die Termini 'Pharmacognosis' und 'Pharmacographia', ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der pharmazeutischen Wissenschaften. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):186-95, 1979
- Ganzinger K** see **Domandl S, ed**
- Ganzinger K** see **Fehlmann HR**
- Gaponenko ID** see **Monakhov BS**
- Garamella JJ:** The cardiac research committee after twenty-three years. *Minn Med* 61(9):543-5, Sep 78
- Garate MC** see **Lattuca de Chede A**
- Garber KD:** A psychological analysis of a Dostoyevsky character: Raskolnikov's struggle for survival. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 14(1):14-21, Jan-Mar 76
- Garbers K, ed:** Ishaq ibn 'Imran, Maqala fi l-malihuliya (Abhandlung über die Melancholie), und Constantini Africani, Libri duo de melancholia. Vergleichende kritische arabisch-lateinische Parallelausgabe. Deutsche Uebersetzung des arabischen Textes, ausführliche Einleitung und arabischer wie lateinischer drogenkundlicher Apparat. Hamburg, Buske, 1977. xxxvii, 215 p.
- García A:** Tres bibliotecas de medicos valencianos renacentistas (Luis Alcañiz, Pere Pintor y Pere Martí). *Asclepio* 26/27:527-46, 1974/75
- García HF** see **Corteguera RR**
- García Ballester L:** Diseases of the soul (nosemata tes Psyches) in Galen: the impossibility of a Galenic psychotherapy. *Clio Med* 9(1):35-43, Mar 74
- García Ballester L:** El ejercicio medico morisco y la sociedad cristiana. [With] contestacion por el Prof. Dr. Pedro Lain Entralgo. Granada, Real Academia de Medicina de Granada, 1975. 51p.
- García Ballester L:** Historia social de la medicina en la España de los siglos XIII al XVI. Vol. I. La minoría musulmana y morisca. Madrid, Akal, 1976. 217 p.
- García Ballester L:** La contribucion Española a la historia de la medicina antigua (siglos XIX y XX). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:55-86, 1975
- García Ballester L, Mayer Benítez JM:** La crisis demográfica y de subsistencias y las medidas sanitarias de carácter colectivo en la peste de Orihuela de 1648. Primer Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano. Valencia, Universidad, 1976. Vol. 3, pp. 401-10.
- García Ballester L, Mayer Benítez JM:** La peste de Orihuela de 1648. Nota previa. Primer Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano. Valencia, Universidad, 1976. Vol. 3, pp. 391-9.
- García Ballester L:** La 'psique' en el somaticismo medico de la antigüedad: la actitud de Galeno. *Episteme* 3(3):195-209, Sep-Dec 69
- García Ballester L:** La utilización de Platon y Aristoteles en los escritos tardios de Galeno. *Episteme* 5(2):112-20, Apr-Jun 71
- García Ballester L:** Medicina, ciencia y minorías marginadas: los Moriscos. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1977. 163 p. (Colección monográfica Universidad de Granada, 54).
- García Ballester L:** The minority of Morisco physicians in the Spain of the 16th century and their conflicts in a dominant Christian society. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(30):209-34, 1976
- García Ballester L** see **López Pinero JM**
- García Buñuel PC:** Claude Bernard: los curares y la anestesia. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 27(1):37-41, Jan 79
- García Carlos E:** La correspondencia epistolar en la vida y en la obra de Federico Oloriz Aguilera (1855-1912). Contribucion al conocimiento de la historia de la ciencia contemporanea. In IV Congreso Español

- de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas* vol. I. p. 249-55.
- García Carlos E: La crisis de la anatomía macroscópica en la obra de Federico Oloriz Aguilera. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 257-64.
- García-Die Miralles de Imperial A: El genial cirujano François Rabelais. *Med Hist (Barc)* 45:8-26, Apr 75
- García Font J: Historia de la Alquimia en España. Madrid, Editora Nacional, 1976. 341 p.
- García Guerra D: Vida y obra de Francisco Sueyras, médico gallego del siglo XVIII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:125-62, 1975
- García-Kutzbach A: Medicine among the ancient Maya. *South Med J* 69(7):938-40, Jul 76
- García Lizana A see Casado Salinas M del C
- García Perez A: Dermatología y venereología. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:272-8.
- García-Sabell D: El pensamiento patológico. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:133-52.
- García-Sánchez G: Radiology and bone paleopathology before Hernan Cortes. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 2(6):13-9, Mar 74
- García Sanchez M: Evolucion de la mortalidad infantil en Gorafe (Granada) (1701-1972). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 529-41.
- García Sevilla L, Canalda G, De Flores T, et al: La importancia de la investigación básica en psiquiatría. *Arch Neurol Biol (Madr)* 41(5):327-34, Sep-Oct 78
- García Vega L: El conductismo de J.B. Watson. *Psicodeia* 3:41-51, 1975
- Gardiner JF, Reichard M: Professional dental organization in antebellum America. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):11-20, Apr 77
- Gardiner JK: Elizabethan psychology and Burton's Anatomy of melancholy. *J Hist Ideas* 38(3):373-88, Jul-Sep 77
- Gardiner L: Hospitals in Association. A history of the Country and Metropolitan Hospitals Associations 1918-1974. [Melbourne?], Mount Eagle Publications, for the Victorian Hospitals Association, 1977. 77 p.
- Gardner B, Reiser K: NRS chapters—a grass roots movement. *J Rehabil* 41(4):37-8, Jul-Aug 75
- Gardner GE see Freedman AM
- Gardner GE see Gifford GE, ed
- Gardner L: Behaviorism and dynamic psychology: Skinner and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 66(2):253-62, Summer 79
- Gardner M see Beloff J
- Gardner RD see Kriegman G
- Gardner WJ: Half century of neurosurgery. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):945-56, Oct 78
- Garduno M see Alvarez C
- Garibova TL see Blinov GM
- Garlepy TP: Doubtfuls of character. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):80, Jan 79
- Garlepy TP see Marban E
- Garin NS, Boldyrev ST: Vklad F.F. Erismana v razvitie épidemiologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (1):147-50, Jan 76
- Garin NS see Smirnov EI
- Garland JE: Centennial salute to Boston Medical Library. *N Engl J Med* 293(17):874-5, 23 Oct 75
- Garlej T: Medycyna Plocka przed stu laty. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):299-319, 1975
- Garlicki M see Senger A
- Garnezy N: David Shakow: an appreciation. *Psychol Issues* 10(2):VII-XVII, 1977
- Garner J: History of Canadian science and technology not well organized. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(12):1446-51, 23 Dec 78
- Garner J: Military medical services in Canada. I: the beginnings. *Can Med Assoc J* 112(11):1350-4, 7 Jun 75
- Garnham PC: Edward Hindle, 1886-1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:217-34, 1974
- Garnham PC see Shortt HE
- Garnuszewski Z: Początki resekcji tkanki płucnej w Polsce. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):421-34, 1977
- Garnuszewski Z: Początki, rozwój i zmierzch torakoplastyki w Polsce. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):43-57, 1978
- Garofalo I, Vegetti M: Opere scelte di Galeno. Torino, Tipografia Torinese 1978. 1142 p.
- Garofano M: Medici Ticinesi nel Cinquecento. *Boll Stor Svizz Ital* 78:157-65, 1966
- Garofano M: Morbi e medici a Codogno nei secoli XVI, XVII e XVIII. *Arch Stor Lodigiano* 15(1):14-23, 1967
- Garoselli SL see Fierri AM
- Garrabe J: Différences culturelles entre nosologies. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(1-2):71-4, Jan-Feb 79
- Garrett CW: Witches, werewolves, and Henri Boguet. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 4:126-34, 1976
- Garrett JR: Changing attitudes on salivary secretion—a short history on spit. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(9):553-60, Sep 75
- Garrison GH: Oklahoma Children's Memorial Hospital 1979. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(9):331-4, Sep 79
- Garrod AE: The Lancet. The incidence of alkaptonuria: a study in chemical individuality. *Nutr Rev* 33(3): 81-3, Mar 75
- Garrod LP: Alexander Fleming. A dedication on the 50th anniversary of the discovery of penicillin. *Br J Exp Pathol* 60(1):1-13, Feb 79
- Garrod LP: The eclipse of the haemolytic streptococcus. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1607-8, 16 Jun 79
- Garron DC, Branda HB, Lindsten J: An early behavioral description of a person with Turner's syndrome. *Behav Genet* 8(1):73-5, Jan 78
- Garry RC: Institutes of medicine physiology 1938-1976. *Scott Med J* 22(2):183-4, Apr 77
- Garth S: The dispensary. With a short account of the proceedings of the College of Physicians, London, in relation to the sick poor (1697), and Claremont (1715). Facsimiles, with an introduction by J.A. Bradham. Delmar, New York, Scholar's Facsimiles & Reprints, 1975. 1 v. (various pagings).
- Gärtner H: Die systematische Bekämpfung von Infektionskrankheiten in Schleswig-Holstein. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 41(9):578-93, Sep 79
- Gärtner H: Eine Kallianax—Anekdote bei Galen und Palladios. *Hermes* 99(2):243-6, 1971
- Gartrell EG, ed: Electricity, magnetism, and animal magnetism: a checklist of printed sources 1600-1850. Compiled for the American Philosophical Society. Wilmington, Scholarly Resources, 1975. ix, 125 p.
- Gasanova RG see Soltakhanov RM
- Gaskin K: Age at first marriage in Europe before 1850: a summary of family reconstitution data. *J Fam Hist* 3(1):23-36, Spring 78
- Gasking EB: Antoine Etienne Reynaud Augustin Serres. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:315-6, 1975.
- Gasman A: The urban-hospital exodus in March, 1933. *Koroth* 7(5-6):355-6, Nov 77
- Gaspar MR: Presidential address: The road to wisdom—fifty years of a proud heritage. *Am J Surg* 130(2):105-13, Aug 75
- Gaspar de Freitas D: Les voyages de l'empereur Pierre Second (D. Pedro II) en France. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):91-9, 1979
- Gaspardo A: Le 'Kutrolf': urinal, objet mystérieux ou curiosité de la verrerie? *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(230):166-70, Sep 76
- Gaspardo G: Isidoro e Lucrezio. IV: La peste. Le ponti di capitolì 'De pestilentia' del 'De natura rerum' (XXXIX) e 'De acutis morbis' delle 'Origines' (iv, 6, 17-19). *Atti Mem Accad Patavina Sci Lett Arti* 79:101-30, 1966-67
- Gasser H see [Rockefeller University]:
- Gasser P: Charles Krafft (1863-1921), ein Pionier der Appendektomie und der Krankenpflege in Europa. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1977. 121p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, Fasc. XXX).
- Gasser P: Le traitement de l'appendicite aiguë est-il du domaine de la médecine interne ou de la chirurgie? *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 99(6):337-40, Jun 79
- Gastaut H: Du rythme de Berger au culte alpha et à la culture alpha. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 4(1):5-20, Jan-Mar 74
- Gastaut H: Fyodor Mikhailovich Dostoevsky's involuntary contribution to the symptomatology and prognosis of epilepsy. *Epilepsia* 19(2):186-201, Apr 78
- Gastelum BJ: Dias de decisiones. México, Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofía de la Medicina, 1976. 19 p. (Monografías 1).
- Gataullin MM see Gaisina MN
- Gatch MM: [Death in] post-biblical Christian thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 249-53.
- Gäte JL, ed see Kleinman A
- Gätje H: Studien zur Ueberlieferung der aristotelischen Psychologie im Islam. Heidelberg, Winter, 1971. 174p. (Annales Universitatis Saraviensis, Reihe: Philosophische Fakultät, 11).
- Gauer OH see Boylan JW, ed
- Gaunt D: Familj, hushåll och arbetsintensitet: en tolkning av demografiska variationer i 1600- och 1700-talen Sverige. *Scandia* 42(1):32-59, 1976
- Gaunt R: Animal models in drug development: historical aspects. *Oncology* 34(3):94-5, 1977
- Gaussen JC: Agde pendant la peste de Marseille (1720). *Ann Midi* 89(2):1977
- Gautier P: Le typikon du Christ Sauveur Pantocrator. *Rev Etud Byz* 32:1-145, 1974
- Gautrey PJ see Freeman RB
- Gautrey M, Hvild A: Kiropraktik i Danmark: Landsforeningen til kiropraktikkens fremme 1925-1975; Dansk kiropraktorforening 1925-1975. København, Landsforeningen til kiropraktikkens fremme, 1975. 125 p.
- Gauwerky F: 50 Jahre Normung für die Radiologie. *Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearned* 126(4):395-7, Apr 77
- Gavin WJ: Plato: on death and dying. *J Thought* 9(4):237-43, 1974
- Gavrilov AF: Rol' E.I. Martynovskogo i ego shkoly v bor'be s malariei v SSSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):78-81, 1976
- Gavrilov OK: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia sovetskoi gematologii i transfuziologii. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (12):74-82, 1977
- Gavrilov OK: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia transfuziologii. *Sov Med* (10):22-7, Oct 77
- Gavrilov OK: Gematologia i transfuziologia v usloviakh razvito sotsialisticheskogo obshchestva. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):3-10, Oct 77
- Gavrilov OK: Perelivanie krovi v sisteme lecheniia ranenyykh v gody Velikoi otechestvennoi Voyny 1941-1945 gg. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):21-5, May 75
- Gavrilov OK: Rol' Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta gematologii i perelivaniia krovi v razvitiu sovetskoi gematologii i transfuziologii. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 21(2):3-14, Feb 76
- Gavrilov OK: Teoriia normal'nogo krovetvorenii i sovetskaia gematologicheskaya shkola (k 50-letiiu Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta gematologii i perelivaniia krovi).

- Klin Med (Mosk) 54(8):6-12, Aug 76
- Gavrilov OK, et al: Sluzhba krvi v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(5):3-28, May 75
- Gavrilovic V: Doprinosa žena-lekara srpskom sanitetu za vreme balkanskih ratova (1912-1913). Srp Arh Celok Lek 103(11):1033-40, 1975
- Gavrilovic V: Dr Nadžda Stanojević, Prva žena specijalista-pedijatar u nas. Srp Arh Celok Lek 103(4):335-40, Apr 75
- Gavrilovic V: Dubrovačka bolnica, sa osvrtom na prve žene lekare. Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd) 12(1):117-26, 1972
- Gavrilovic V: Osvrt na stroju naše stomatologije. Stomatol Vjesn 2(1-6):21-7, 1968
- Gavrilovic V, Zagradanin D: Prve stomatološke knjige u Srba. Stomatol Glas Srb 21(1):61-6, Jan-Feb 74
- Gavrilovic V, Zupan D: Saradnja lekara-stomatologa članova SLD i SZD (1919-1975). Srp Arh Celok Lek 104(10):791-4, Oct 76
- Gavrilovic V: Tri sestre Brkić-doktori medicine. Srp Arh Celok Lek 104(11-12):921-5, Nov-Dec 76
- Gavrilovic VC: Prva žena doktor medicine. Povodom 100-godišnjice diplome. Srp Arh Celok Lek 107(1):85-9, Jan 79
- Gavrilovic VS: Saradnja lekara-stomatologa članova Srpskog lekarskog društva (1872-1974) i Zbora liječnika Hrvatske (1874-1974). Stomatol Glas Srb 21(5):343-54, Nov-Dec 74
- Gawdziński M, Olszewski A, Karcz A, et al: Chirurgiczne leczenie niedomykalności lewego uścia żylnego: od historii do współczesności. Pol Tyg Lek 30(30):1269-73, 28 Jul 75
- Gawlak E: 100 lat lecznictwa uzdrowiskowego w Inowrocławiu. Pol Tyg Lek 31(28):1223-5, 12 Jul 76
- Gay GR, Inaba DS, Rappolt RT, et al: 'An' ho, ho, baby, take a whiff on me.' La Dama Blanca cocaine in current perspective. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 55(4):582-7, Jul-Aug 76
- Gay GR, Inaba DS, Sheppard CW, et al: Cocaine: history, epidemiology, human pharmacology, and treatment; a perspective on a new debut for an old girl. Clin Toxicol 8(2):149-78, 1975
- Gaye P: La médecine sociale en Afrique de l'Ouest (historique, situation actuelle et perspectives d'avenir). Vie Med Can Fr 6(1):15-9, 22-3, 26-8, 1977
- Gayer T: Prvníženy ve stomatologii. Cesk Stomatol 75(2):138-41, Mar 75
- Gayford JJ: Battered wives one hundred years ago. Practitioner 219(1309):122-8, Jul 77
- Gayral LF: Ambiguïtés et réalités de la psychiatrie. Mem Acad Sci Inscr B-Lett Toulouse 9(140):75-86, 1978
- Gazárek F, Kocmannová J, Ffkal Z: Péče o ženy a matky v CSSR za posledních 30 let. Cesk Gynekol 40 (4):241-5, May 75
- Gazda I: A hazai, orvostudományal is foglalkozó ismeretterjesztő társulatok a XIX. században. Orv Hetil 117(50):3056-7, 12 Dec 76
- Gear JH: Highlights of tropical medicine in Southern Africa. S Afr Med J 49(49):2049-56, 15 Nov 75
- Gear JH: Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene in Africa. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 71(6):489, 1977
- Gear JH: The South African contribution to medicine in a tropical environment. S Afr Med J 55(12):455-9, 21 Mar 79
- Gearheart BR, Litton FW: History of mental retardation. In their: the trainable retarded; a foundations approach. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1975. p. 1-19.
- Gebelt H: Die Entwicklung der Kinderneuropsihiatrie an der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(5):257-62, May 78
- Gebhard B: Im Strom und Gegenstrom 1919-1937. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1976. 120 p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaft und der Technik, no. 14).
- Gebhardt MC see Fisher B
- Geck E, Pressler G, ed: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. 686 p.
- Gedda L, Brenci G: A hundred years of gemmology. J Genet Hum 26(3):211-23, Sep 78
- Gedda L, Brenci G: Chronogenetics; the inheritance of biological time. Springfield, Thomas, 1978. xi, 214 p. Translated from the Italian.
- Gedda L, Parisi P: Genetica. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:50-7.
- Geddes GE: Welcome joy: death in Puritan New England, 1630-1730. Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Riverside, 1976. viii, 372 leaves.
- Geddes LA: Clinical engineering and the background of interdisciplinary engineering. Med Instrum 9(6):239-49, Nov-Dec 75
- Geddes LA see Hoff HE
- Geden EA see Beck NC
- Gee WF: A history of surgical treatment of impotence. Urology 05(3):401-5, Mar 75
- Geelhoed GW: The record of an early mercurial cure in the history of syphilis, with a case history of a 29-year-old white male Renaissance genius. Aust NZ J Surg 48(5):589-94, Oct 78
- Geertinger P see Bodenhoff J
- Geertsens MJ: Behandeling van brandwonden. Tijdschr Ziekenverp 28(13):587-9, 24 Jun 75
- Geggus D: Yellow fever in the 1790's: the British army in occupied Saint Domingue. Med Hist 23(1):38-58, Jan 79
- Geler S: Henri Ey et la génération d'après-guerre. Perspect Psychiatr 16(65):11, 1978
- Gelger G: Schwachsinnigenfürsorge und Hilfe für das geistig behinderte Kind. Eine Analyse der 'Zeitschrift für das Idiotenwesen' (1880-1934). Freiburg, Schulz, 1977. 245 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, Band 6).
- Geigy TE: Dr. med. Dr. med. h.c. Karl Reucker, 1890-1961. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 91 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 109).
- Geill T: Den gule feber i Dansk Vestindien. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :140-62, 1975
- Geill T: Kampen mellem distriktskirurg Ernst Peter Weis og Mefistoteles; et bidrag til koleraens historie. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :58-81, 1972
- Geill T: Koleraepidemiene i Dansk Vestindien i det 19. århundrede. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :78-110, 1974
- Geill T: Laegelige problemer i Dansk Vestindien. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :168-93, 1977
- Geill T: Marinekirurgen Rasmus Christian Ploug; Dansk-norske kirurger i Napoleons Schleddeflåde. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :7-44, 1973
- Geill T: Peder Thun; en foregangsmand indenfor human og veterinær medicin. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :82-112, 1972
- Geill T: Spedalskheden i Dansk Vestindien. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :140-67, 1977
- Geill T: William Stevens; en dansk-vestindisk læge med verdensry. Dan Medicinhist Arbog :9-40, 1976
- Geinert JH: Caelius Aurelianus als Ueberlieferer des Soranos. Deutsche Uebersetzung des Zweiten Buches der chronischen Krankheiten, mit Gliederung zum Text und Bibliographie. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 310 p.
- Geison GL: Arthur Robertson Cushny. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:99-104, 1978.
- Geison GL: Edward Mellanby. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:417-20, 1978.
- Geison GL: George Rolleston. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:513-5, 1975.
- Geison GL: Max Johann Sigismund Schultze. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:230-3, 1975.
- Geison GL: Michael Foster and the Cambridge school of physiology. The scientific enterprise in late Victorian society. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. xix, 401 p.
- Geison GL: Pasteur's work on rabies: reexamining the ethical issues. Hastings Cent Rep 8(2):26-33, Apr 78
- Geist DC: John Ashhurst, Jr., his childhood diary and early life. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 45(4):196-205, Apr 78
- Geist DC: The writings of William Williams Keen, M.D., Hon. F.R.C.S.: a selective annotated bibliography. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 43(4):337-71, Apr 76
- Gejrot T: Döbelius och annan sydsvensk medicinhistoria. Lakartidningen 72(9):841-3, 26 Feb 75
- Gejvall NG: Förbränd men icke förintad — några drag ur kreationsforskningens historia. Nord Medicinhist Arb :49-55, 1978
- Gel'man ZE: Bernhard Tollens and his influence on research into carbohydrates in Russia. Ambix 25(1):56-62, Mar 78
- Geldbach E: Die Verpflanzung des deutschen Turnens nach Amerika: Beck, Follen, Lieber. Stadion 1(2):331-76, 1975
- Gelder M: Sir Aubrey Lewis's contributions to psychiatry. Br J Psychiatry 128:31-5, Jan 76
- Geldhof J: De pestepidemie in Brugge, 1665-1667. Blekorf 75:305-28, 1974
- Gelfand M: A new pattern of medical practice in Victorian Britain. Part III. Cent Afr J Med 21(9):201-3, Sep 75
- Gelfand M: A service to the sick: a history of the health services for Africans in Southern Rhodesia (1890-1953). Gwelo, Mambo Press, 1976. 187 p.
- Gelfand M: Harare Hospital ('Gomo') comes of age. Cent Afr J Med 25(8):177-8, Aug 79
- Gelfand M: Medical care in Victorian Britain before 1850. Cent Afr J Med 21(5-6):109-13, 139-42, May-Jun 75
- Gelfand M: Sanitary reform and the preventive specialist in Victorian Britain. Cent Afr J Med 22(1):11-5, Jan 76
- Gelfand T: A clinical ideal: Paris 1789. Bull Hist Med 51(3):397-411, Fall 77
- Gelfand T: Medical professionals and charlatans. The Comité de Salubrité enquête of 1790-91. Soc Hist Hist Soc 11(21):61-97, May 78
- Gelfand T: Military victory, medical stalemate: the battle of Princeton. In: Bicentennial programs 1976. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. P. 38-55.
- Gelfand T: The origins of a modern concept of medical specialization: John Morgan's Discourse of 1765. Bull Hist Med 50(4):511-35, Winter 76
- Gelfand T: The training of surgeons in eighteenth-century Paris and its influence on medical education. Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1973. 511 leaves.
- Gélis J: Delivery in the XVIIIth century: traditional customs and medical control. (Fre). Ethnol Fr 6:325-40, 1976
- Gélis J: La formation des accoucheurs et des sages-femmes aux XVIIIe et XVIIIe siècles; evolution d'un matériel et d'une pédagogie. Ann Demogr Hist (Paris) :153-80, 1977
- Gélis J: Sages-femmes et accoucheurs: l'obstétrique populaire aux XVIIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Ann Econ Soc Civilis 32(5):927-57, 1977
- Gelhorn E see Cullen JW, ed
- Gelmetti P: Girolamo Segato. La pétrification des parties anatomiques et d'animaux. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1489-95.
- Gelmetti P: La parassitologia nell'antichità ed i primi dettami igienicoprofilattici. Riv Stor Med 18(2):231-47, Jul-Dec 74
- Gelmetti P: 'Saggio delle osservazioni sulle ghiandole' di Nicolo' Stenone. Riv Stor Med 19(2):167-89, Jul-Dec 75
- Gelston AL, Jones TC: Typhus fever: report of an epidemic in New York

- City in 1847. *J Infect Dis* 136(6):813-21, Dec 77
- Gembicki M: Rozwój endokrynologii w 25-lecie istnienia Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. *Endokrynol Pol* 26(5):465-9, Sep-Oct 75
- Gembicki M: Tradycja i dzień dzisiejszy medycyny Republiki Sri Lanka. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(31-32):1341-3, 4-11 Aug 75
- Gembicki M see Dux K
- Gemperle M: L'Institut d'anesthésiologie de l'Hôpital cantonal de Genève fête ses 25 ans d'activité. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 99(1):1-2, Jan 79
- Géndénzhants N see Radnabazar Zh
- Gendzier IL: Psychology and colonialism: some observations. *Middle East J* 30(4):501-15, 1976
- Gene frequencies and history.: *Lancet* 1(7915):1075-6, 10 May 75
- Generales CD: Recollections of early biomedical moonmice investigations. *Smithson Ann Flight* 10:75-80, 1974
- Genschorek W: Carl Gustav Carus: Arzt, Künstler, Naturforscher. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1978. 262 p.
- Genschorek W: Ferdinand Sauerbruch, ein Leben für die Chirurgie. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1978. 256 p.
- Genschorek W: Robert Koch: Leben, Werk, Zeit. 2. durchgesehene Aufl. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1976. 247 p.
- Gensini GG: Coronary arteriography. Mount Kisco, N. Y., Futura, 1975. 'Historical review,' p. 1-10.
- Gensthaler G see Dressendörfer W
- Gentile G: L'evoluzione delle conoscenze sulla diagnosi 'precocce' di gravidanza. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 57(4-6):305-21, Jul-Dec 76
- Gentili G: Attualità del 'De Subitaneis Mortibus' di Giovanni Maria Lancisi. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):217-21, Jul-Dec 75
- Gentili G: Ueber das illyrisch-ungarische Collegium in Bologna. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 505-9.
- Genty M see Huard PA, ed
- George AL, George JL: Dr. Weinstein's interpretation of Woodrow Wilson: some preliminary observations. *Psychohist Rev* 8(1-2):71-2, Summer-Fall 79
- George JL see George AL
- George VM: 1952: twenty-five years on. *Queens Nurs J* 19(15):424-8, Jun 77
- George Washington's teeth.: *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 22(1):2, 1975
- George William Scott Blair: Co-Editor-In-Chief (November 1959 to December 1978) and co-founder of Biorheology: a tribute. *Biorheology* 15(5-6):357-60, 1978
- Georgescu-Simulescu G: Les relations des membres de la société d'histoire de la médecine de Roumanie avec les savants des autres pays. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 729-32.
- Georgescu-Viste I: Misiunea medicală franceză în războiul din 1916-1918. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 23(5):6-7, May 76
- Georgievskii AS, Zhuravlev AF: Etapy razvitiia gospiatal'nykh baz tyila strany v sisteme lecheniia-ekvakuatsionnogo obespecheniia voisk. *Voen Med Zh* (9):77-9, Sep 79
- Georgievskii AS: K voprosu o nauchnom potentsiale meditsinskogo obespecheniia Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR. *Voen Med Zh* (2):17-21, Feb 78
- Georgievskii AS: Leopis' geroicheskogo truda sovetkikh medikov v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg. (istoriograficheskii obzor publikatsii o meditsinskom obespechenii vooruzhennykh sil SSSR). *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):55-61, 1975
- Georgievskii AS: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie i voennaia meditsina na strazhe zdorovia zashchitnikov sotsialisticheskogo otechstva. *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:6-11, 1976
- Georgievskii AS: Stanovlenie i razvitie printsipa edinstva sovetkoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):8-13, 1978
- Georgievskii AS: Vklad sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Velikuiu Pobedu. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):3-9, 1975
- Georgievskii AS, Petlenko VP: Vliianie voyny na demograficheskie protsessy i zdorove' naroda. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (5):65-71, 1975
- Georgievskii AS see Iurov IA
- Georgievskii AS see Ivanov NG
- Georgievskii AS, Petlenko VP: Pusobeni vailky na demografickie protsessy a zdрави lidu. *Cesk Zdrav* 24(8-9):340-4, Sep 76
- Geraint James D: Dr. William Harvey's Italian connections. *Arch Monaldi* 32(5-6):295-304, Sep-Dec 77
- Gerard K: Wyniki pierwszych hospitalizacji chorych na schizofrenię w latach 1917-18 i 1942 a zmiany w postępowaniu psychiatrycznym i w naturalnym przebiegu choroby. *Psychiatr Pol* 12(4):485-91, Jul-Aug 78
- Gerard LB, Miller JG, Rapoport A: Ralph Waldo Gerard. *Behav Sci* 20(1):1-8, Jan 75
- Gerard RW see Brooks CM
- Gerber PC: The eyes of the presidents. *J Am Optom Assoc* 47(10):1246-60, Oct 76
- Gerevich J, Ungvári G: Gulácsy Lajos betegségének kultúrtörténeti vonatkozásai. *Orvostört Kozl* 81(23 no.1):97-110, 1977
- Gerish AG: Prolog Sovetskoi psikhiatricheskoi organizatsii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(6):920-5, 1978
- Gerlach J: Der kranke Mensch. *Schwed Rev* 16(10):4-10, 15 Oct 78
- Gerle B: S:t Lars sjukhus under 100 år. *Sydsven Medicinhist Salsk Arsskr* :79-93, 1979
- Gerle B: 40 års lundensisk psykiatrichistoria; personliga hågkomster och intryck. *Sydsven Medicinhist Salsk Arsskr* :58-68, 1976
- Gerle BO: Behandling av schizofreni, Historisk översikt. *Lakartidningen* 74(22):2196, 1 Jun 77
- Gerlo A: Badius Ascensius' 'Stulti ferre Naves' (1501), a latin addendum to Sebastian Brant's 'Narrenschiff' (1494) (ship of fools). In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 119-27.
- Gerlovín ESH see Rozhdestvenskii EV
- German T see Hall R
- Gernet H: Quinze années d'oculométrie clinique. *Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol* 172(2):621-4, 7 Mar 76
- Geroulanos S: Iakovos Pylarinos (1659-1718) und sein Beitrag zur Variolation. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):264-75, 1978
- Gerstinger H see Dioscurides
- Gerstner P: Genevieve Miller and the Cleveland Medical Library Association. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(2):36-42, Apr 79
- Gerstner P, Pershey EJ: Museum detectives investigate a frame-up. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(4):76-9, Oct 79
- Gerstner PA: Medical history for young people: experience at the Howard Dittrick Museum of Historical Medicine. *Clio Med* 10(2):161-65, Jun 75
- Gerstner PA: The care and exhibition of medical history objects. Cleveland, Cleveland Health Sciences Library, 1974. 47p.
- Gerstner PA see Plungis J
- Gersten E, Munizaga J, Allison MJ, et al: Diaphragmatic hernia of the stomach in a Peruvian mummy. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(5):601-4, Jun 76
- Gerszten E see Allison MJ
- Gerszten E see Munizaga J
- Gertner MH see Hargrove WC
- Gervais T: Pediatric antiquities. The Eisenberg Collection. *Am J Dis Child* 133(8):779-81, Aug 79
- Gervers M: The medieval cartulary tradition and the survival of archival material as reflected in the English Hospitaller Cartulary of 1442. *Mediaev Stud* 37:504-14, 1975
- Gerwel T: Otolaryngologia w Gdyni w latach 1930-1974. *Otolaryngol Pol* 33(2):222-4, 1979
- Gerzmava OKh see Pitskhelauri GZ
- Geschwind N: Carl Wernicke, the Breslau School and the history of aphasia. *Boston Stud Philos Sci* 16:42-61, 1974
- Geschwind N: The paradoxical position of Kurt Goldstein in the history of aphasia (1964). *Boston Stud Philos Sci* 16:62-72, 1974
- Geselevich AM: Ispravlenie oshibki v istorii pervykh efirnykh narkozov v Rossii. *Eksp Khir Anesteziol* (2):76-7, Mar-Apr 75
- Geselevich AM: K 75-letiiu Pervogo s'ezda Rossiiskikh khirurgov. *Sov Med* (3):139-42, Mar 76
- Geselevich AM, Kosmolinskii FP: Role of science in the development of biomedical engineering in our country (250th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR). *Biomed Eng (NY)* 8(3):132-4, Mar 75
- Gessain R: Essai sur l'ethnonologie des Ammassalimiut au XIXe siècle d'après les notes de C. Ryder. *Objets Mondes* 15(2):129-48, 1975
- Gessner J: Der Beitrag des Arztes Wilhelm von Hoven (1760-1838) zum Gesundheitswesen in Nürnberg. Neustadt/Aisch: Degener, Inh. Gerhard Gessner, 1976. xiv, 122 p. (Genealogie und Landesgeschichte; Bd. 27) Issued also as the author's thesis, Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975.
- Gesualdi JA see Uriburu JV
- Geus A: Blasius Merrem (1761-1824) und das System der Wirbeltiere. *Alma Mater Philipp* :23-6, Summer 74
- Geus A: Carl Theodor Ernst von Siebold. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:420-2, 1975.
- Geus A: Casimir Christoph Schmidel. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:185-6, 1975.
- Geus A: Johann Georg Heinrich Zeder (1764-1837). *Medizinhist J* 9(1):78-9, 1974
- Geus A: Thierry William Preyer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:135-6, 1975.
- Geus A see Cuno CC
- Ghalioungui P: Les plus anciennes femmes-médecins de l'histoire. *Bull Inst Fr Archeol Orient* 75:159-64, 1975
- Ghalioungui P: Notes on nine physicians of ancient Egypt, five hitherto unknown. *Bull Inst Egypte (Cairo)* 51:15-23, 1969
- Ghalioungui P: Pre-Columbian medicine. (Ara) *Alam al-Fikr* 3(4):1129-64, 1973
- Ghalioungui P, Wagner G: Terres cuites de l'Egypte gréco-romaine de la collection P. Ghalioungui. *Mitt Dtsch Archaeol Inst Abt Kairo* 30(2):189-98, 1974
- Ghalioungui P see Darby WJ
- Ghalioungui P see Daumas F
- Ghatnekar RG, Nanal BP: The pharmacological concepts, materia medica, medicinal preparations etc. with special reference to kalyanakarakam of Ugraditya. *Stud Hist Med* 3(2):93-9, Jun 79
- Gheorghiu E: Proiectul Dr. Gh. Cuciureanu pentru aşezămîntul medical al Moldovei. *Rev Arhiv* 37(3):299-306, 1975
- Ghiselin MT: Two Darwins: history versus criticism. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):121-32, Spring 76
- Gholamiaslari GH: Zur Geschichte der Entwicklung der künstlichen Säuglingsernährung in Mitteleuropa dargestellt am Werdegang verschiedener Milch- und Nahrungsmittelfirmen. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 87 p.
- Al-Ghorab MM see Hanafy HM
- Giaccopo C: Cronistoria della peste occorsa in Messina nel 1743. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):222-30, Jul-Dec 75
- Giandomenico M di: Matteucci, Bernard, Tommasi e il metodo

- sperimentale. *Episteme* 3(1):17-30, Jan-Apr, 69
- Gibbon JH: The development of the heart-lung apparatus. *Am J Surg* 135(5):608-19, May 78
- Gibbons PJ: Welfare demands and welfare politics: the case of Raetihi Hospital. *NZ Med J* 88(626):498-500, 27 Dec 78
- Gibbons RW: Chiropractic history: lost, strayed or stolen. *ACA J Chiropr* 13(6): n.p., Jan 76
- Gibbons RW: Chiropractic in America: the historical conflicts of cultism & science. *J Pop Cult* 10:720-31, Spring 77
- Gibbs D: Medicine in Staffordshire. *Br Med J* 1(6063):765-8, 19 Mar 77
- Gibbs E: Sewell (Stephen Sewell) Foster. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:276-7, 1976.
- Gibinski K: Instytut Chorób Wewnętrznych Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej w XXX-lecie istnienia uczelni. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 60(3):302-3, Sep 78
- Gibson HL: The Biological Photographic Association, its half century. *J Biol Photogr Assoc* 47(2):82-100 contd, Apr 79
- Gibson HL: The Biological Photographic Association, its half century. *J Biol Photogr Assoc* 46(4):171-92, Oct 78
- Gibson MR: Glycyrrhiza in old and new perspectives. *Lloydia* 41(4):348-54, Jul-Aug 78
- Gibson N: A history of medical publications in Mississippi. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 17(1):10-2, Jan 76
- Gibson QH: Francis John Worsley Roughton, 1899-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:563-82, 1973
- Gibson T: Eduard Zeis (1807-1868) plastic surgical bibliographer extraordinary. *Br J Plast Surg* 29(4):277-82, Oct 76
- Gibson T: Gustav Simon (1824-1876): Simonart (s) (z) of the band? *Br J Plast Surg* 30(4):255-60, Oct 77
- Gibson T: Karl Langer (1819-1887) and his lines. *Br J Plast Surg* 31(1):1-2, Jan 78
- Gibson T: Pierre-Joseph Cecilien Simonart (1816-1846) and his intrauterine bands. *Br J Plast Surg* 30(4):261-2, Oct 77
- Gibson T, Wilson E: The history of orthotics. In Murdoch G, ed: *The advance in orthotics*. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1976. p. 1-14.
- Gibson T, Robinson DW: The mammary artery pectoral flaps of Jacques Joseph. *Br J Plast Surg* 29(4):370-6, Oct 76
- Gibson WC: Bethune's China. Forty years on. *JAMA* 242(19):2091-2, 9 Nov 79
- Gibson WC: Celebrating the 'compleat observer': William Harvey's 400th birthday. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(7):793-801, 7 Oct 78
- Gibson WC: On knowing your own history. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 58(1):4, Jan-Feb 79
- Gibson WC: Physiological progress. *Physiologist* 21(1):17-8, Feb 78
- Gibson WC: Repatriation of the Rolls Park portrait of William Harvey. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):293-96, Summer 77
- Gibson WC: Two gentlemen of Tortola. *JAMA* 239(17):1777-81, 28 Apr 78
- Giec L: XXX-lecie Śląskiej Akademii medycznej im. L. Waryńskiego w Katowicach; rozwój i osiągnięcia kardiologii. *Kardiolog Pol* 21(5):485-7, 1978
- Gierek T see Kuśnierczyk W
- Gierhake FW, ed see Sailer, FX
- Gieysztor I: Introduction à la démographie de l'ancienne Pologne (XVIe - XVIIIe siècles). *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :357-77, 1977
- Gifford AJ: Mary Beard. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 64-6, 1974.
- Gifford JD: Iconographical notes towards a definition of the medieval fool. *J Warburg Courtauld Inst* 37:336-42, 1974
- Gifford GE: Cushing at the Countway. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):2-4, Jan 79
- Gifford GE: John James Audubon and his Charleston physician-friends. *J SC Med Assoc* 75(6):257-63, Jun 79
- Gifford GE: Medical history: curio or cure? *Clio Med* 10(4):304-8, Dec 75
- Gifford GE: Medicine and natural history—crosscurrents in Philadelphia in the nineteenth century. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(3):139-49, Jan 78
- Gifford GE: The Charleston physician-naturalists. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):556-74, Winter 75
- Gifford GE: The physician-signers; five out of fifty-six. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):10-1, Mar-Apr 76
- Gifford RR: Guy de Chauliac (1300-1367). *Invest Urol* 12(5):420-1, Mar 75
- Gifford S see Gifford GE, ed
- Gifford S see Langer WC
- Gifford GE, ed: Dear Jeffrie: being the letters from Jeffries Wyman, first director of the Peabody Museum, to his son, Jeffries Wyman, Jr. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum Press, 1978. xiv, 82 p.
- Gifford GE, ed: Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. 164 p.
- Gifford GE, ed: Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy and the New England medical science, 1894-1944. New York, Science History Publications, 1978. xxiii, 438 p. Contributions by D. Aaron, B. Ross, D. Ross, D. Shakov, H.E. Ellenberger, J. Silberger, S. Gifford, N. Dain, E.F. Allan, N.G. Hale, O. Marx, B. Sicherman, R.H. Sharpley, J.C. Burnham, P.G. Myerson, G.E. Gardner, E.M. Howard, B.C. Riggs, M. Greenblatt.
- Gijn JV: Strümpell of Babinski? De geschiedenis van de voetzoolreflex. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(44):1700-7, 1 Nov 75
- Gil L: Aerztlicher Beistand und attische Komödie: zur Frage der Demosieutes und Sklaven-Aerzte. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(3):255-74, 1973
- Gil del Río E: Bosquejo histórico de la óptica fisiológica. In his: *Optica fisiológica clínica. Refracción y sus anomalías*. 3d. ed. Barcelona, Toray, 1976. p. 1-26.
- Gil'denblat AA see Abuladze KI
- Gilberg GM see Miale FR
- Gilbert AN: Doctor, patient, and onanist diseases in the nineteenth century. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):217-34, Jul 75
- Gilbert AN: Sexual deviance and disaster during the Napoleonic wars. *Albion* 9(1):98-113, 1977
- Gilbert RI: Trace elements in paleopathology. *Paleopathol Newsl* (23):7-9, Sep 78
- Gilbert RI see Blakely RL, ed
- Gilbert SF: Altruism and other unnatural acts: T. H. Huxley on nature, man, and society. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(3):346-58, Spring 79
- Gilbert SF: The embryological origins of the gene theory. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):307-51, Fall 78
- Gilbrin E: Le Docteur Louis Dartigues: l'hôpital chirurgical français de Tiflis, août 1917 - mai 1918. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):89-96, 1978
- Gilbrin E: Thomas Dover (1660-1742), médecin et boucanier. *Arch Med Normandie* :13-18, Jan 78
- Gilbrin E: Victor Segalen à Tch'eng-Tou. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):85-6, 1979
- Gilbrin E see Hillemann P
- Gildenberg PL: A tribute to Ernest A. Spiegel. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):317-28, 1975
- Gili Planas J, Condomines Manzano R: Evolución histórica de la física médica. *Med Hist (Barc)* 65:7-26, Feb 77
- Giliarevskii SA: K 200-letnemu iubileiu Moskovskoi Gorodskoi Klinicheskoi Bol'nitsy no. 24. *Sov Med* (11):138-43, Nov 75
- Giliarevskii SA: Meditsinskai etika i ee rol' v vospitanii novogo cheloveka (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Maksima Petrovicha Konchalovskogo). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(10):13-6, Oct 75
- Gill E, Winau R: Angina pectoris im historischen Rückblick. In Gill E, et. al.: *Angina pectoris. Stuttgart/New York, Fischer*, 1978. p. 1-27.
- Gill M: Theodor Fontanes Aufenthalt in Letschin. *Fontane Bl* 3(6):430-38, 1975
- Gill M see Muslin H
- Gill MM see Pribram KH
- Gill W, Long W: The evolution of cryosurgery. *Md State Med J* 25(12):64-6, Dec 76
- Gill HB, ed: Dr. de Sequeyra's 'Diseases of Virginia.' *Va Mag Hist Biogr* 86(3):295-8, 1978
- Gillert KE: August Paul von Wassermann. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:521-24, 1978.
- Gillespie J see Flinn M, ed
- Gillespie NC: The Duke of Argyll, evolutionary anthropology, and the art of scientific controversy. *Isis* 68(241):40-54, Mar 77
- Gillett MC: Military physicians. *JAMA* 239(14):1392, 3 Apr 78
- Gillette N, Kielhofner G: The impact of specialization on the professionalization and survival of occupational therapy. *AJOT* 33(1):20-8, Jan 79
- Gilligan MB: Developmental stages of occupational therapy and the feminist movement. *Am J Occup Ther* 30(9):560-7, Oct 76
- Gilliland J: Health legislation—a historical review. *S Afr Med J* 55(12):480-2, 21 Mar 79
- Gilllin JC see Jeste DV
- Gilman JF: Aesculapius comes to the colonies. *RI Med J* 59(7):328-32, 342, Jul 76
- Gilman JF: Frank Taylor Fulton, M.D. 1867-1961. *RI Med J* 59(3):113-7, 138-40, Mar 76
- Gilman SL: Darwin sees the insane. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):253-62, Jul 79
- Gilman SL, ed: The face of madness. Hugh W. Diamond and the origin of psychiatric photography. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. xiv, 111 p. Historical introduction by E.T. Carlson.
- Gilmoe EW see Cameron CT
- Gilmoe JT: A nineteenth century family and its health. *Practitioner* 222(1330):573-4, Apr 79
- Gilmoe OJ: 150 years after. A tribute to Joseph Lister. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(3):199-204, May 77
- Gilmoe W: Critical bibliography [of psychohistory]. *Psychohist Rev* 7(3):43-9, Winter 79 (continued periodically)
- Gilmoe WJ: The methodology of psychohistory: an annotated bibliography. *Psychohist Rev* 5(2):4-33, Sep 76
- Gilson E see Riese W
- Gimenez Martin G, Vazquez D: Biología molecular de la célula. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:47-50.
- Gindele C: Zur Frühgeschichte klösterlichen Krankendienstes. *Stud Mitt Gesch Benediktinerord* 84(3-4):451-8, 1973
- Ginesta Galán V see Franco Grande A
- Gineste T: La crèche ou le tombeau; l'enfant connu sous le nom de sauvage de l'Aveyron devant ses 'bienfaiteurs' parisiens. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):43-55, 1978
- Gineste T see Misès R
- Gingerich PD: Dental variation in early eocene Teilhardinal belgia, with notes on the anterior dentition of some early tarsiiformes. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 28(2):144-53, 1977
- Gingras G: Fiftieth anniversary of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. *Can Med Assoc J* 120(2):115-6, 20 Jan 79
- Ginzberg E: From reform to relativism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):365-8, Summer 79
- Giordani F: La mortalita' per Rosolia e per Vaiolo nel XVIII secolo e

- nel primo quarantennio del XIX a Londra e a Glasgow in Gran Bretagna. *Med Secoli* 13(3):589-605, Sep-Dec 76
- Giordani F: La mortalità per scarlattina in Gran Bretagna nel ventisettenno 1865-1891. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):202-9, Dec 77
- Giordani F: La teoria dell'inoculazione di S.A. Tissot vista alla luce delle recenti scoperte nel campo dell'immunologia. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):59-67, Jan-Jun 73
- Giorgi A: Vico and humanistic psychology. *Soc Res* (NY) 43(4):727-38, 1976
- Giovannuzzi S: Sulla mortalità in Italia per ulcera dello stomaco e del duodeno negli ultimi 80 anni. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):48-58, Jan-Jun 73
- Girard G: A quelle époque remonte la présence du rat ('Rattus rattus') en Europe? *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 67(6):601-6, Nov-Dec 74
- Girard G: Quel fut le sort des lépreux au cours de la pandémie pesteuse du moyen âge (1348-1350). *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 68(1):33-7, Jan-Feb 75
- Girard R: The plague in literature and myth. *Tex Stud Lit Lang* 15:833-50, 1974
- Girdwood RH: How the RAMC almost lost its band. *Br Med J* 2(6154):1769-70, 23-30 Dec 78
- Girdwood RH see McLachlan G, ed
- Girgensohn H: Karl Husten. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:485-7, 1973
- Giroux S see Desjardins E
- Giudicelli S, Baucheron JP: A propos des concepts fondamentaux de Tausk; généalogie et filiation dans la psychopathologie de notre temps. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(10):1185-92, Dec 77
- Giuffrida R see Oliveira-Filho RM de
- Giunchi G: Il problema del metodo nella medicina clinica. *Med Secoli* 12(3):333-43, Sep-Dec 75
- Giustino D de: Reforming the commonwealth of thieves: British phrenologists and Australia. *Victorian Stud* 15(4):439-61, 1972
- Giusto R see Barbero B
- Gizatullin KhG: Vliianie idei M. V. Lomonosova na razvitie otechestvennoi epizootologii. *Veterinariia* (2):81-2, 1979
- Gizewski D: Gnieźnienskie inkunabuly medyczne i marginalia ich właścicieli i czytelników. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):67-72, 1975
- Gladikh LF: Meditsinskaia sluzhba Leningradskogo fronta v period blokady Leningrada. *Voen Med Zh* (2):91-3, Feb 76
- Gladikh PF: Deiatel'nost' uchenykh-medikov v blokirovannom Leningrade. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):16-20, May 75
- Gladikh PF: Mediki v bor'be za zhizn' zashchitnikov i zhitel'ei Leningrada v period blokady (1941-1943 GG.). *Istor SSSR* (1):138-43, 1975
- Gladikh PF: O mediko-sanitarnom obsluzhivani trudiashchikhsia blokirovannogo Leningrada (k 35-letiiu so dnia proryva blokady). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):36-8, Oct 78
- Gladikh PF: Organizatsiia pitaniia detei v Leningrade v period blokady (k 35-letiiu so dnia proryva blokady. *Pediatriia* (8):83-5, Aug 78
- Gladikh PF: Protivoepidemicheskoe obespechenie naseleniia blokirovannogo Leningrada. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):40-5, 1975
- Gladikh PF: Zdravookhranenie Leningrada v period blokady (1941-1943). *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):76-9, 1978
- Gladikh PF see Selivanov EF
- Gladstone GP, Knight BC, Wilson G: Paul Gordon Fildes, 1882-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:317-47, 1973
- Gladkowska-Rzeczka J: Mandibular tumor in a male skeleton from a medieval burial ground in Czersk. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 37(2):191-6, 1978
- Glantz LH see Annas GJ
- Glas E: An unnoticed explanation of enzyme action: the view of G.J. Mulder (1843). *Janus* 63(4):275-88, 1976
- Glas E: Methodology and the emergence of physiological chemistry. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 9(4):291-312, Dec 78
- Glas E: The Liebig-Mulder controversy. On the methodology of physiological chemistry. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):27-46, 1976
- Glaser FB: Alcoholism in Pennsylvania—a bicentennial perspective. *Pa Med* 79(7):70-83, Jul 76
- Glaser FB: Some historical aspects of the drug-free therapeutic community. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1(1):37-52, 1974
- Glaser GH: Epilepsy, hysteria, and 'possession'. A historical essay. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 166(4):268-74, Apr 78
- Glass AJ see Anderson RS
- Glass B: Genetic continuity. In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 2:281-93, 1973.
- Glass B: Introduction: perspectives in human genetics. In Cohen BH, et al., ed: *Genetic issues in public health and medicine*. Springfield, Thomas, 1978. p. 3-28.
- Glass B: Milestones and rates of growth in the development of biology. *Q Rev Biol* 54(1):31-53, Mar 79
- Glass B, Erk FC: QRB: our first fifty years, 1926-1976. *Q Rev Biol* 51(1):1-2, Mar 76
- Glass B: The long neglect of genetic discoveries and the criterion of prematurity. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):101-10, Spring 74
- Glass DV see Black W
- Glass HB: George Harrison Shull. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 628-9, 1977.
- Glass LK see Brand KL
- Glass RI: The SANEPID Service in the USSR. *Public Health Rep* 91(2):154-8, Mar-Apr 76
- Glasscock ME, Kanok MM: Tympanoplasty—a chronological history. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 10(3):469-77, Oct 77
- Glatt MM: Society for the Study and Cure of Inebriety. *Br J Addict* 73(2):113-5, Jun 78
- Glatt MM: The English drink problem through the ages. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(3):202-6, Mar 77
- Glattel H: Rückblick auf ein Vierteljahrhundert der Medizin. Eine Bilanz. *Ernährungsphysiologie und Diätetik. Hippokrates* 49(3):209-22, Sep 78
- Glattzer HT: Service to patients—the ultimate priority. *Int J Group Psychother* 26(3):267-80, Jul 76
- Glazenburg J: Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. *Int Surg* 61(11-12):586-90, Nov-Dec 76
- Glazenburg J: Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(2):83-91, 1977
- Glebovich OV see Vigdorich IV
- Glees P: Robert Wiedersheim. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:331, 1976.
- Glees P: Wilhelm von Waldeyer-Hartz. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:125-7, 1976.
- Glenn F: Surgeons in New York State. Current training programs and future opportunities. *NY State J Med* 78(14):2242-6, Dec 78
- Glenner RA: The dental office in transition. *J Am Dent Assoc* 91(5):952-65, Nov 75
- Glenner RA: 80 years of dental radiography. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(3):549-63, Mar 75
- Glesinger L: Das Feuer als ultimum Refugium. Auslegung des hippokratischen Aphorismus VIII, 6. *Episteme* 5(4):263-73, Oct-Dec 71
- Glesinger L: Još nekoliko riječi o porijeklu sifilisa. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(6):331-2, Jun 76
- Glesinger L: Prof. Dr. Lujo Thaller i počeci nastave povijesti medicine na medicinskom fakultetu sveučilišta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(9):571-3, Sep 78
- Glesinger L: Woher stammte Paolo Bagellardi a Flumine? In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 653-7.
- Glesinger L see Domandl S, ed
- Glesinger L see Lesky E, ed
- Glick TF: Francisco Sanchez. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:97-8, 1975.
- Glick TF: Hipólito Ruiz. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:605-6, 1975.
- Glick TF: José Hipólito Unanue. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:541, 1976.
- Glick TF: On the diffusion of a new specialty: Marañón and the 'Crisis' of endocrinology in Spain. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):287-300, Fall 76
- Glick TF: Pío Del Río-Hortega. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:465-6, 1975.
- Glick TF: The Valencian homage to Darwin in the centennial date of his birth (1909). In *Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina*, 3d. Valencia, 1969. Actas. Madrid, 1971. 2:577-601.
- Glick TF, ed., et al: The comparative reception of Darwinism. Austin, University of Texas Press [c1974]. ix, 505p. (Papers from a conference held at Austin, Texas, 1972) 505p.
- Gliški S see Majewska E
- Gloor F: Andreas Werthemann (5. Juli 1897 bis 23. August 1974). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:609-13, 1975
- Gloor PA, Houdaille J: La couleur des yeux à l'époque du 1er Empire. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31:677-99, 1976
- Glosse K: Psychohistorie und Psychotherapie. *Psyche* (Stuttg) 30(5):436-41, May 76
- Glover J, Pennock JF, Pitt GA, et al: Richard Alan Morton, 22 September 1899—21 January 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:409-42, 1978
- Głowacki C: Z dokumentacji zbrodniczych doświadczeń Carla Glauberga. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):85-90, 1976
- Głowacki WW: Charakteristik der pharmazeutischen Angestelltenbewegung in Polen. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1133-6.
- Głowacki WW: Pharmaceutica na łamach 'Archiwum Historii Medycyny' (1924-1973). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):19-22, 1975
- Gluck GM, Jong A: A community health center dental program in Boston, U.S.A. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 4(2):51-4, Mar 76
- Gluckman L: Maori health prior to 1860. *NZ Med J* 86(595):239-40, 14 Sep 77
- Gluckman L: The fiftieth anniversary of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. *Nebr Med J* 85(585):297-8, 13 Apr 77
- Glushakova TI see Gaisinovich AE
- Gmelig-Nijboer CA: Conrad Gessner's 'Historia animalium': an inventory of Renaissance zoology. Diss. Utrecht, 1977. 185 p.
- Gnatliuk AI, Pushkar' NS, Franchuk VP, et al: Evoliutsiia kliniki hostroho holmerulonefritu u ditei za ostanni 20 rokov. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):5-6, Sep-Oct 76
- Gnudi MT: Building a medical history collection. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(1):42-6, Jan 75
- Gnudi MT: Marcantonio della Torre. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:430-1, 1976.
- Godber G: Horace Joules and the hope of prevention. *Br J Dis Chest* 73(1):53-4, Jan 79
- Gödde A: Bakterielle Kontaminationen von Kosmetika. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1974. 'Historische Einleitung,' p. 2-10.
- Godeau P, Herremann G, Wechsler B: Le lupus érythémateux. Historique et évolution des idées. *Rev Prat* 26(13):923-5, 1 Mar 76
- Godfrey CM: Elam Stimson. In: *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:748-9, 1976.
- Godfrey H: One hundred years of industrial nursing. *Nurs Times*

- 74(48):1966-9, 30 Nov 78
- Godine DR, ed: Renaissance books of science from the collection of Albert E. Lownes. Catalog of an exhibit. Hanover, Dartmouth College, 1970. 123 p.
- Godlewski G: Balzac ou la fureur de se détruire. *Sem Hop Paris* 51(49):3041-54, 23 Dec 75
- Godlewski G: Baudelaire l'insolite. *Sem Hop Paris* 52(44):2553-68, Dec 76
- Godlewski G: Carrel, un grand précurseur. *Brux Med* 55(2):53-66, Feb 75
- Godlewski G: Maupassant le glorieux. *Sem Hop Paris* 54(45-46):1498-1509, 18-25 Dec 78
- Godlewski G: Musset l'immatrice. *Sem Hop Paris* 53(44):2573-5, 23 Dec 77
- Godonèche J: L'examen des esprits propres à la médecine d'après Huarte. *Compt. Rend. 95 Congr. Nat. Soc. Savant., Sect. Sci.*, 1971 (pub. 1974), 1: 9-14.
- Godt P: Zum Problem der geistigen Gewissheit der althippokratischen Medizin. Diss. Kiel, 1970.
- Godtfredsen E: Corpus pineale. Cartesisk, circadisk eller hvad? *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :235-43, 1973
- Goebel WF: The golden era of immunology at the Rockefeller Institute. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(3):419-26, Spring 75
- Goerke H: Die anatomischen Studien des Leonardo da Vinci. *MMW* 119(48):1567-8, 2 Dec 77
- Goerke H: Die Anfänge der Automation in der Röntgendiagnostik. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section XIII. Moscow, 1974. p. 64-70.
- Goerke H: Die Bedeutung der Chemie für die hygienischen Arbeiten Max von Pettenkofer. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 779-83.
- Goerke H: Die deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina—eine wissenschaftliche Institution des deutschen Sprachraumes. *Z Orthop* 117(4):418-27, Aug 79
- Goerke H: Die Verbreitung der Moxibustion in Europa. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 19-22.
- Goerke H: Krankenphysiognomik—das Bild des Kranken. *MMW* 119(134):17-22, 1 Apr 77
- Goerke H: Linné och preventivmedicinen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):105-14, 1979
- Goerke H: Vom Kampfblatt zur wissenschaftlichen Zeitschrift. 125 Jahre Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift. *MMW* 120(14):493-6, 7 Apr 78
- Goerke H see Heischkel-Artelt E., ed
- Goerke H see Mann G
- Goerke H see Schadewaldt H, ed
- Goethals GW: The evolution of sexual and genital intimacy: a comparison of the views of Erik H. Erikson and Harry Sullivan. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):529-44, Oct 76
- Goethe H, Herrmann R, Müller G, et al: Untersuchungen an einer historischen Wasserfilteranlage der Binnenschiffahrt. *Med Welt* 29(31):1220-6, 4 Aug 78
- Goethe H, Schadewaldt H: Vor 600 Jahren: quaranta dies. Zur Geschichte der Quarantäneanlage. *Dtsch Aertztebl* 74(38):2289-91, Sep 77
- Goetz D: Der Anteil der experimentellen Naturwissenschaften an der Herausbildung des Evolutionsgedankens im 18. Jahrhundert. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 6-10.
- Goez W see Der Grenzbereich zwischen Leben und Tod. Vorträge gehalten auf der Tagung der Joachim Jungius-Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.
- Goff AM see Gaensler EA
- Goff FR: Johann Petri of Passau and his 'Herbarius Latinus'. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 302-10.
- Gogokhilia ShD: Kurortu Gagra 70 let. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (1):92-4, Jan-Feb 75
- Gogolowska S: Sluzba zdrowia w obozie janowskim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):89-96, 1975
- Golc A see Cruz Coke R
- Golcochea C, ed: 58 incunables de medicina en la Universidad de Madrid. Exposición conmemorativa, Madrid, 16 de febrero de 1971. Madrid, Universidad de Madrid, 1971. 125 p. Text by R. Castrillo.
- Gol'braikh VR: U istokov otechestvennoi khirurgicheskoi stomatologii. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 58(3):64-5, May-Jun 79
- Gol'd Elu: Doktor meditsiny G. Kh. Shmid u istokov oftalmologicheskoi pomoshchi v Odesse. *Oftalmol Zh* 30(5):391-4, 1975
- Gol'd Elu see Ladnyi ID
- Gol'd Elu see Vasil'ev KG
- Gol'dfain LG see Antropova MI
- Gol'din BI: Iz istorii uchastiia medikov v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):73-6, 1977
- Gol'dshtein LM, Medvid VS, Tkach VE: Osnovnye itogi i perspektivy raboty kafedry dermato—venerologii Ivano-Frankovs kogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 30-letiiu obrazovaniia). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (2):43-7, Feb 77
- Golub B: Tadeusz Wasilewski's lecture hall. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 38(2):359-60, 1979
- Goldammer K: Humor bei Paracelsus. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:44-8, 1977
- Goldberg HJ, Pinsky TM, Jones NE: A short history of the treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(2):71-8, Oct 77
- Goldberg HJ, Weintraub JA, Roghmann KJ, et al: Measuring periodontal disease in ancient populations: root and wear indices in study of American Indian skulls. *J Periodontol* 47(6):348-51, Jun 76
- Goldberg HJ: Socialized dentistry in Great Britain: an historical perspective. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(2):55-67, Dec 75
- Golden RL: Dr. E. Y. Davis exposed. *N Engl J Med* 298(18):1037-8, 4 May 78
- Golden WR, Becker S: The Connecticut Valley Section, AACC: a brief history. *Clin Chem* 23(10):1933-4, Oct 77
- Goldfeder A: An overview of fifty years in cancer research: autobiographical essay. *Cancer Res* 36(1):1-9, Jan 76
- Goldfield DR: Disease and urban image: yellow fever in Norfolk 1855. *Va Cavalcade* 23:34-41, Autumn 73
- Goldfield DR: The business of health planning: disease prevention in the old South. *J South Hist* 42:557-70, Nov 76
- Goldin A: Studies with high-dose methotrexate—historical background. *Cancer Treat Rep* 62(2):307-12, Feb 78
- Goldin G: A review of hospital literature on the private room in England and the United States during the past century. *Episteme* 4(1):37-76, Jan-Mar 70
- Goldin G: Building a hospital of air: the Victorian pavilions of St. Thomas' Hospital, London. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):512-35, Winter 75
- Goldin G: Juan de Dios and the Hospital of Christian Charity. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):6-34, Jan 78
- Goldin G see Thompson JD
- Goldring PS: The development of the toothbrush. 2. The modern toothbrush. *Apex* 9(1):17-24, Jun 77
- Goldman L: Dermatology of Daniel Drake. *Int J Dermatol* 14(9):676-87, Nov 75
- Goldman L: Hydrocephalus(?). Albrecht Dürer, 1506. *Am J Dis Child* 133(5):557, May 79
- Goldman L: Pre-Columbian rhinoscleroma. *Arch Dermatol* 115(1):106-7, Jan 79
- Goldman L, Schecter CG: Syphilis in modern art. *Cutis* 17(4):770-2, Apr 76
- Goldman L: The balm of Gilead. *Arch Dermatol* 112(6):881, Jun 76
- Goldman L, Stix B: The lady and the flea. *Arch Dermatol* 114(6):966-8, Jun 78
- Goldowsky SJ: Mary Edwards Walker, M.D. 1832-1919. *RI Med J* 59(3):118-26, 140-1, Mar 76
- Goldring S see O'Leary JL
- Goldscheider C see Friedlander D
- Goldsmith E, McBride AG: Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital. *Br Med J* 1(6024):1511-3, 19 Jun 76
- Goldsmith HS: Unanswered mysteries in the death of Franklin D. Roosevelt. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 149(6):899-908, Dec 79
- Goldstein AL: The history of the development of thymosin: chemistry, biology and clinical applications. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 88:79-94, 1977
- Goldstein B: Ginseng: its history. *Am J Chin Med* 3(3):223-34, Jul 75
- Goldstein JE: French psychiatry in social and political context: the formation of a new profession, 1820-1860. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1978.
- Goldstein M see Tower DB, ed
- Goldstein MS, Drotman DP: Psychiatry and the children's movement. *J Psychol* 5(1):107-19, Summer 77
- Goldstein MS see Arensburg B
- Goldstein MS see Firman GJ
- Goldstein N: Editor's introduction: the Isaac Ray award symposium. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 6(2):122-7, 1978
- Goldstein N, Sewell M: III. Tattoos in different cultures. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(11):857-64, Nov 79
- Goldstein N see Levy J
- Goldwyn RM: Bovie: the man and the machine. *Ann Plast Surg* 2(2):135-53, Feb 79
- Goldwyn RM: History of attempts to form a vagina. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 59(3):319-29, Mar 77
- Goldwyn RM: Vincenz Czerny and the beginnings of breast reconstruction. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(5):673-81, May 78
- Goldwyn RM see Remensnyder JP
- Golebiowska J: Szpitalik polowy w Sielcu Kolonii. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):184-7, 1978
- Golikov NV: Akademik A.A. Ukhtomskii i ego vazhneishie otkrytiia. *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 6(3):3-22, Jul-Sep 75
- Golikov NV: Vazhneishie neirofiziologicheskie otkrytiia I. M. Sechenova i ikh dal'neishiaia razrabotka. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1097-1105, Aug 79
- Golin IaI, Asadulaev MM: Zdravookhranenie Dagestana za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):61-4, 18 Nov 77
- Golomb J: Freud's Spinoza: a reconstruction. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 16(4):275-88, Dec 78
- Goloshchapov Iu: Emblema veterinarii. *Veterinariia* (2):82-3, 1979
- Golosovskii MM: Vklad shkoly L. I. Sverzhetskogo v diagnostiku, kliniku, patogenez i profilaktiku zabollevanii ukha pri tifakh. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (1):78-83, Jan-Feb 75
- Golosovskii MM see Pal'chun VT
- Golovin DI: Mikhail Fedorovich Glazunov i ego rol' v razvitiu otechestvennoi onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 13(11):114-8, 1977
- Goltz D: 'Aber erschrecklich ist es dem menschenn'. Beziehungen zwischen Chirurgie und Pharmazie im Mittelalter. *Pharm Ztg* 123(7):278-84, 16 Feb 78
- Goltz D: History of pharmacopeias—problems of form and contents.

- Pharm Ztg 114:1819-27:2009-14, Nov-Dec 69
- Goltz D: Medizingeschichte in unserer Zeit. Bemerkungen zu einem Buchtitel. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(4):411-3, 1974
- Goltz D: Mittelalterliche Pharmazie und Medizin. Dargestellt an Geschichte und Inhalt des Antidotarium Nicolai, mit einem Nachdruck der Druckfassung von 1471. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1976. 252 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Neue Folge, Band 44)
- Goltz D: Naturmystik und Naturwissenschaft in der Medizin um 1600. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):45-65, 1976
- Golubeva IV: K istorii voprosa o sindrome Shteina-Leventalia. *Sov Med* (6):131-2, Jun 76
- Golvan YJ see Chabaud AG
- Gomez Caamaño JL, Rof Carballo M de la C: Influence française sur la chimie en Catalogne, au cours du premier tiers du XIXème siècle. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:55-64, 1975
- Gómez Caamaño JL: La caridad y el arte en la farmacia de Barcelona. Barcelona: Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona, 1975. 10 p.
- Gomez Caamaño JL: La caridad y el arte en la farmacia de Barcelona. Barcelona, Muy Ilustre Colegio oficial de Farmaceuticos de la provincia de Barcelona, 1974. 11 p., 25 pl.
- Gómez Caamaño JL see Carmona Cornet AM
- Gomez Caamaño JL see Rof Carballo C
- Gómez Luaces E: Regla: su aporte a la medicina cubana en el siglo XIX. *Cuad Hist Salud Publica* 57:1-169, 1973
- Gómez-Menor Fuentes J: Dos casos de circuncision por motivos terapeuticos y otros datos sobre medicos toledanos de los siglos XVI y XVII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:191-207, 1975
- Gomozova VN, Miorov MV: Muzei boevoi slavy medikov. *Feldsher Akush* 40(6): 51-3, Jun 75
- Gomstock GW: Frost revisited: the modern epidemiology of tuberculosis. *Am J Epidemiol* 101(5):363-82, May 75
- Goncerczewicz M: Pomnik-Szpital Centrum Zdrowia Dziecka. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):593-8, Jun 79
- Goncharov NI see Bocharov Via
- Gonthier N: Les hôpitaux et les pauvres à la fin du moyen âge: L'exemple de Lyon. *Moyen Age* 84:279-308, 1978
- Gontscharov NI, Kasatkin SN: Anatomische Werke des XVI.-XVII. Jahrhunderts, in Illustrationen. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 2):1499-509, 1977
- Gonzales Roa G, Mazquita J, Guimon J: Evolución de la asistencia en un hospital psiquiátrico. Estudio comparativo entre 1967 y 1972 en el Hospital de Bermeo. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 39(5):363-94, Sep-Oct 76
- Gonzalez MA see Johnson Ortiz A
- González Casanovas JC see Corbella J
- González Duro E: Asistencia psiquiátrica madrileña a fines del siglo XIX. *Med Hist (Barc)* 51: 7-28, Nov 75
- González Ginouves I: Enrique Laval: biografía de un realizador—1895-1970. *Am Chil Hist Med* 14-15:9-29, 1972-73
- González Iglesias J: Los Españoles y la Federación Dental Internacional. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 38(292):21-37, Jan-Feb 78
- González Jiménez E: Historia de la ortodoncia en Cuba. Sinopsis histórica. Datos estadísticos. Conclusiones. *Rev Cubana Estomatol* 11(1):75-8, Jan-Apr 74
- Gonzalez Lanuza MM: El Museo de la Farmacia. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):127-9, 1973
- Gonzalez Lanuza MM, Lopez RR: Los Doctores Francisco y Luis Ontaneda. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):80-2, 1973
- Gonzalez Lanuza MM: Medicamentos empleados durante la epidemia del año 1778 en la provincia de Buenos Aires. *Man Farm (B Aires)* 12(150):6-18, Jan 73
- Gonzalez Lanuza MM: Profesor Doctor Don Tomás J. G. Rumi. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):129-32, 1973
- González Mendoza A: El médico, la muerte y el morir. I. Muerte y biología. *Gac Med Mex* 113(1):5-10, Jan 77
- González-Mendoza A: La función de la Academia Nacional de Medicina. *Gac Med Mex* 115(9):390-2, Sep 79
- González Muñoz M del C: Epidemias y enfermedades en Talavera de la Reina (ss. XVI y XVII). *Hispania* 34:149-68, 1974
- Gonzalez Navarro R: Vente et inventaire de la pharmacie du Collège Mineur des Jésuites D'Alcala de Henares. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):451-7, Sep 75
- Good BJ: The professionalization of medicine in a provincial Iranian town. *Health Care Dimen* 3:51-65, 1976
- Good CM see Hartwig GW
- Good RA: Immunology. *Hosp Pract* 11(10):21-7, Oct 76
- Good RA: Runestones in immunology: inscriptions to journeys of discovery and analysis. *J Immunol* 117(5 Pt 1):1413-28, Nov 76
- Goodacre SH: An enquiry into the nature of a certain Lewis Carroll pamphlet. *Book Collect* 27:325-42, 1978
- Goodale HD see Doolittle DP
- Goodenough DR: Dream recall: history and current status of the field. In Arkin AM, et. al, ed: *The mind in sleep: psychology and psychophysiology*. Hillsdale, New Jersey, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1978. p. 113-141.
- Goodfield J: Humanity in science: a perspective and a plea. *Science* 198(4317):580-5, 11 Nov 77
- Goodfield J: Playing God: genetic engineering and the manipulation of life. New York, Random House, 1977. xiii, 218 p.
- Goodich M: Bartholomaeus Anglicus on child-rearing. *Hist Child Q* 3(1):75-84, Summer 75
- Goodlin RC: History of fetal monitoring. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 133(3):323-52, 1 Feb 79
- Goodman DC: Smithson Tennant. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:280-1, 1976.
- Goodman DC: The discovery of Brownian motion. *Episteme* 6(1):12-29, Jan-Mar 72
- Goodman DC: William Hyde Wollaston. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:486-94, 1976.
- Goodman LW see Stevens R
- Goodman RM: A perspective on genetic diseases among the Jewish people. In Goodman RM, Motulsky AG, ed: *Genetic diseases among Ashkenazi Jews*. New York, Raven, 1979. p. 1-17.
- Goodner DM: Prenatal genetic diagnosis; an historical perspective. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 19(4):837-40, Dec 76
- Goodreau MM see Youtz DJ
- Goodrich JE: The first 100 years of antivivisection—1824 to 1924. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52(4):257-9, Apr 77
- Goodrich JT: John Stephen of Calcar. The identification of the anatomical illustrators of the *De Humani Corporis Fabrica* (1543). *J Biocommun* 5(3):26-32, Nov 78
- Goodrich JT: The colonial American medical student: 1750-1776. *Conn Med* 40(12):829-44, Dec 76
- Goodrich M: Sodomy in ecclesiastical law and theory. *J Homosex* 1(4):427-34, 1976
- Goodrich M: Sodomy in medieval secular law. *J Homosex* 1(3):295-302, 1976
- Goodson FE, ed see Marx MH
- Goodwin JF: International cardiology. *Am Heart J* 95(3):279-82, Mar 78
- Goodwin JF: International Cardiology. *Eur J Cardiol* 7(1):85-7, Mar 78
- Goodwin TW see Glover J
- Goody J see Stannard DE, ed
- Goodyear JD: The sugar connection: a new perspective on the history of yellow fever. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):5-21, Spring 78
- Goolamali SK, Andison AC: The origin and use of the word 'acne'. *Br J Dermatol* 96(3):291-4, Mar 77
- Goose DH see Frake SE
- Goosh B: Razvitie khirurgicheskoi pomoshchi v Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublike. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (5):145-6, May 77
- Gor NR see Mirskii MB
- Góral R: 25 lat Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 54(2):89-93, Aug 75
- Goralaki H: Historia neurologii na Warmii i Mazurach. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 13(3):301-9, May-Jun 79
- Göransson T: Enen i medicinens tjänst under tre århundraden. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :52-66, 1976
- Gordh T: The development of anaesthesiology in Sweden. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):344-8, 1975
- Gordis L: Sounding board. An early commentary on medical care. *N Engl J Med* 292(1): 44-5, 2 Jan 75
- Gordon AH see Srinivasan PR
- Gordon DA: The Journal of Rheumatology after five years. *J Rheumatol* 6(1):1-2, Jan-Feb 79
- Gordon J: Grassroots mental health services. *Soc Policy* 9(1):32-5, 1978
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 1: Elizabeth Alkin—nurse and secret agent, 1616-1655. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(3):77-81, Mar 75
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 2: Lady Anne Halkett 1622-1699. *Midwife Health Visit* 11(4):114-7, Apr 75
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 3: Mrs Elizabeth Cellier—the Polish midwife of the Restoration. *Midwife Health Visit* 11(5):139-42, May 75
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 4: Mrs. Elizabeth Preece, matron, Bristol Infirmary (1778-1790). *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(7):218, 220-3, Jul 75
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 5: Mrs. Sarah Wardroper—Florence Nightingale's collaborator. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(9):203-301, Sep 75
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 6: Mrs. Rebecca Strong—pioneer and centenarian, 1843-1944. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 11(12):395-8, 409, Dec 75
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 7: Florence Less—Mrs Dacre Craven—pioneer of district nursing, 1841-1922. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 12(5):159-63, May 76
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 8: Edith Cavell—pioneer nurse and wartime martyr. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 12(11):361-6, Nov 76
- Gordon JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. 9: Dame Rosalind Paget, 1855-1948. *Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse* 13(4):105-11, Apr 77
- Gordon JE: Epidemiological insights on malnutrition: some resurrected, others restructured, a few retired. *Am J Clin Nutr* 31(12):2339-51, Dec 78
- Gordon JE: Mary Seacole—a forgotten nurse heroine of the Crimea. *Midwife Health Visit* 11(2):47-50, Feb 75
- Gordon JE: Pioneers of British nursing. The housewife nurse. *Nurs Mirror* 144(18):62, 5 May 77
- Gordon JE: Pioneers of British nursing. The psychiatric nurse. *Nurs Mirror* 144(16):67-8, 21 Apr 77

- Gordon JE: The medical Highmore family and their books. *Practitioner* 213(1278):858-63, Dec 74
- Gordon L: The politics of birth control, 1920-1940: the impact of professionals. *Int J Health Serv* 5(2):253-77, 1975
- Gordon L: The politics of population: birth control and the eugenics movement. *Radical Am* 8(4):61-98, 1974
- Gordon L: Woman's body, woman's right. A social history of birth control in America. New York, Grossman/Viking, 1976. xviii, 479 p.
- Gordon MB: Naval and maritime medicine during the American Revolution. Ventnor, New Jersey, Ventnor Publishers, 1978. ix, 134 p.
- Gordon ME, Kirsner JB: Rudolf Schindler, pioneer endoscopist. Glimpses of the man and his work. *Gastroenterology* 77(2):354-61, Aug 79
- Gordon RA: A capsule history of anaesthesia in Canada. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 25(2):75-83, Mar 78
- Gordon VH: Pediatric Department history, University of Arkansas College of Medicine 1904-1978. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 76(1):49-54, Jun 79
- Görtzlechner G, Rudolf K: Vor 50 Jahren—1927—erster Nachweis von Chorionadotropin im Schwangerenarn durch Aschheim und Zondek. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(10):638-41, 1978
- Gorissen L: Eetgewoonten, ziekten en de ontwikkeling van de geneskunde. (Seneca, 'Epistulae ad Lucilius' 95, 15-29.) *Kleio* 6:108-21, 1976
- Gorizontov PD, Chernukh AM: 60 let sovetskoi obshchei patologii i patologicheskoi fiziologii. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):29-36, 1977
- Gorka T: Zum Gedächtnis des Prof. Zoltán Dalmady. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1593-9.
- Gorman CK: Tribute to Dr. Charles H. Best. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(2):123, 22 Jul 78
- Górnicki B: Janusz Korczak—lekarz, pedagog, pisarz. *Pedimtr Pol* 53(11):1261-5, Nov 78
- Górnicki B: Towarzystwo Planowania Rodziny. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):633-7, Jun 79
- Gorodnova VV: Vklad Moskovskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Onkologicheskogo Instituta im. P.A. Gertsena v razvitiie onkoimmunologii v SSSR. *Vopr Onkol* 24(11):10-6, 1978
- Gorokhov AA see Kostrov NI
- Goroll AH see Stoeckle JD
- Gorovitz S, et al, ed: Moral problems in medicine. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, 1976. xxiv, 552 p. (Readings).
- Gortner SR, Nahm H: An overview of nursing research in the United States. *Nurs Res* 26(1):10-33, Jan-Feb 77
- Gortner WA: Nutrition in the United States, 1900 to 1974. *Cancer Res* 35(11, Pt. 2):3246-53, Nov 75
- Gose JE see Bach FH
- Gosling FG: American nervousness: a study in medicine and social values in the Gilded Age, 1870-1900. Ph.D. Diss., University of Oklahoma. Norman, 1976. v, 250 leaves.
- Gosling R: [History of the Tavistock Clinic training scheme]. In Balint M, et. al.: A study of doctors. London, Tavistock, 1966. p. 1-13.
- Goslings WR see Anderson RG
- Gospe SM, Bias RR, Winkler SR: The Edgemont Community Clinic: Durham's student-operated free clinic begins its second decade. *NC Med J* 40(6):357-61, Jun 79
- Gossmann H: Das Collegium Pharmaceuticum Norimbergense und sein Einfluss auf das Nürnbergsche Medizinälwesen. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag, 1966, 227 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 9).
- Gotch FA: Progress in hemodialysis. *Clin Nephrol* 9(4):144-55, Apr 78
- Göthberg G: De gamla medicinalviktarna. *Sven Farm Tidsskr* 81:648-52, 1977
- Gottfried RS: Epidemic disease in fifteenth century England; the medical response and the demographic consequences. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1978. xiii, 262 p.
- Gottfried RS: Epidemic disease in fifteenth-century England: the medical response and the demographic consequences. Ph.D. Diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1975. xiii, 395 leaves.
- Gottfried RS: Population, plague, and the sweating sickness: demographic movements in late fifteenth-century England. *J Br Stud* 17:12-37, Fall 77
- Gottlieb J: Contribución al tratamiento de los enfermos cancerosos en el siglo XVIII. *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 25(11):613-7, Nov 75
- Gottlieb J: Josef Skoda (1805-1881) y el nacimiento del diagnóstico moderno. *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 25(1):50-3, Jan 75
- Gottlieb J see Spanos NP
- Gottlob R: Die Abteilung für Experimentelle Chirurgie der I. Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Wien. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 126(42-44):624-6, 22 Oct 76
- Gottschalk LA: Psychosomatic medicine—past, present, and future. *Psychiatry* 38(4):334-45, Nov 75
- Götz W: Die Beziehungen J. B. Trommsdorffs zur französischen Chemie und Pharmazie. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):1-5, 1979
- Götz W: Zu Leben und Werk von Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770-1837). Darstellung anhand bisher unveröffentlichten Archivmaterials. Würzburg, Jal-Verlag, 1977. 354 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 16).
- Gotzowa R, Stępak S: Dzieje oddziału okulistycznego w Wojewódzkim Specjalistycznym Szpitalu Dziecięcym im. B. Kryśiewiczza w Poznaniu w 100-lecie jego istnienia. *Klin Oczna* 47(11):473-6, Nov 77
- Götzsche I see Beck P
- Goubert JP: Environnement et épidémies: Brest au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Bretagne* 81:733-43, 1974
- Goubert JP: L'art de guérir. Médecine savante et médecine populaire dans la France de 1790. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):908-26, 1977
- Goubert JP: The extent of medical practice in France around 1780. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):410-27, Jun 77
- Goudge TA: Evolutionism. In dictionary of the history of ideas. 2:174-89, 1973.
- Gouesse JM: Migrations féminines et mariages; quelques exemples bas-normands (XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles). *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :319-39, 1976
- Gouge M: Mercury and health: past and present. *NZ Nurs J* 70(7):26-7, Jul 77
- Gough JB: Joseph-Aignan Sigaud de LaFond. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:427-8, 1975.
- Gough MH: The 'Radcliffe' hospitals, Oxford. *Br Med J* 2(6181):33-5, 7 Jul 79
- Gouin J: Antonio Pelletier, La vie et l'oeuvre d'un médecin et poète méconnu (1876-1917). Montreal: Editions du Jour, 1975. 202 p.
- Gould AH: Reviews of Noah Worcester's Textbook of dermatology, circa 1845-1846. *Cutis* 17(1):168-70, Jan 76
- Gould D: Those old cut-ups at Leiden U. *Smithsonian* 6(8):112-16, 1975
- Gould SJ: Morton's ranking of races by cranial capacity. Unconscious manipulation of data may be a scientific norm. *Science* 200(4341):503-9, 5 May 78
- Gould SJ: On biological and social determinism. *Hist Sci* 12(3):212-20, Sep 74
- Goulding R: Poisoning as a fine art. *Med Leg J* 46(1):6-17, 1978
- Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Eugene Hugo et le docteur Esquirol. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):9-50, Jan-Jun 76
- Gourevitch D, Gourevitch M: Eugène Hugo et le Docteur Esquirol. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):57-71, 1978
- Gourevitch D: Les noms Latins de l'estomac. *Rev Philol (Paris)* 50(1):85-110, 1976
- Gourevitch D: Psychanalyse et vases grecs. *MEFRA* 90(1):153-60, 1978
- Gourevitch D: Stomachus et l'humeur. *Rev Philol (Paris)* 51(1):56-74, 1977
- Gourevitch M: Esquirol et la lypémanie; naissance de la dépression mélancolique. In Pichot P: Les voies nouvelles de la dépression. Paris, New York, Masson, 1978. p. 12-8.
- Gourevitch M: L'angoisse et le poète. *Perspect Psychiatr* 14(56):94-6, 1976
- Gourevitch M see Gourevitch D
- Gourry HP, ed.: Mille et un livres botaniques. Répertoire bibliographique de la bibliothèque Arpad Plesch. Bruxelles, Arcade, 1973. 517p.
- Govinda Reddy C: Indian medical historiography; bibliography for 1965. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):99-112, Jan-Apr 77
- Govinda Reddy C: Need for a section of History of Medicine in the important medical libraries of India. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):63-78, Jan 76
- Govinda Reddy C: Recent Indian medical historiography bibliography for 1974. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(3):205-18, Jul 76
- Gowing M: The contemporary scientific archives centre. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):123-31, Jul 79
- Goznyl AD: K 100-letiu pervoi splenektomii v Rossii. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (7):142-3, Jul 79
- Goznyl AD: 100 let tsistoskopii. *Feldsher Akush* 44(4):55, Apr 79
- Gozzi G: Jakob Henles Zürcher Jahre 1840-1844. [Zürich], Juris, [1974]. 96 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 103).
- Graf Bierbrauer-Wurtz I de: Lajos Wilhelm Winkler. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:447-8, 1976.
- Grabar P: Les principales étapes du développement de l'immunologie. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 128c(4-5):739-51, Jul-Oct 77
- Grabar P: The historical background of immunology. In Fudenberg HH, et. al., ed: Basic & clinical immunology. Los Altos, California, Lange, 1976. p. 3-14.
- Grabner TM: An orthodontic perspective after 75 years. *Am J Orthod* 69(5):572-83, May 76
- Grabman JM: The witch of Mallegem. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):385, Oct 75
- Grabner E: Heilpraktiken der Hirten. Magische und empirische Heilverfahren in der ostalpinen Tiermedizin. *Alpes Orient* 6:105-14, 1972
- Grabner E: 'Nostalgie' als Krankheit. Vom medizinischen Fachausdruck zum rezenten Modewort. *Oesterr Z Volkskd* 30:226-31, 1976
- Grabner E: Volksmedizinisches Erbe oder übernommene Rezeptbuchweisheit? Bemerkungen zu einem handschriftlichen Arzneibuch der Oststeiermark aus der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Oesterr Z Volkskd* 29:260-82, 1975
- Grace HK: [The development of doctoral education in nursing: a historical perspective]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(5):460-70, May 79
- Grace HK: The development of doctoral education in nursing: in historical perspective. *JNE* 17(4):17-27, Apr 78
- Grachev SV see Isakov IuF
- Gracia D, Vidal JL: La 'Isagoge de Ioannitius', introducción, edición, traducción y notas. *Asclepio* 26/27:267-310, 1974/75
- Gracia Guillen D: Antropología médica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:113-19.
- Gracia Guillen D: Psicoanálisis. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:85-90
- Graf HJ: Trepanation bei Byzantinern und Arabern. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(3):332, 1973
- Graf VB see Benfer RA
- Graham AC: China, Europe and the origins of modern science. *Asia Major* 16:178-96, 1971

- Graham CP: A glimpse of Carolina medicine and the lower Cape Fear area from colonial times to 1860. [Wilmington, N.C.] Wilmington-New Hanover County American Revolution Bicentennial Association, 1975. (8) p.
- Graham CR: Three and one-half years of experience with M-K preserved corneas. *Acta Med Pol* 19(1-2):261-6, 1978
- Graham L: Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Bogdanov (Malinovsky). In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:38-9, 1978.
- Graham LR: Concerns about science and attempts to regulate inquiry. *Daedalus* 107(2):1-21, Spring 78
- Graham LR: Political ideology and genetic theory: Russia and Germany in the 1920's. *Hastings Cent Rep* 7(5):30-9, Oct 77
- Graham LR: Science and values: the eugenics movement in Germany and Russia in the 1920s. *Am Hist Rev* 82(5):1133-64, Dec 77
- Graham LR: The formation of Soviet research institutes: a combination of revolutionary innovation and international borrowing. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):303-29, Aug 75
- Graham LR: The formation of Soviet research institutes: a combination of revolutionary innovation and international borrowing. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 1. Tokyo, 1975. p. 25-52.
- Graham LR: The multiple connections between science and ethics. *Hastings Cent Rep* 9(3):35-40, Jun 79
- Graham PW: Harvey's De motu cordis: the rhetoric of science and the science of rhetoric. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):469-76, Oct 78
- Graham RA: The right to kill in the Third Reich. Prelude to genocide. *Cathol Hist Rev* 62(1):56-76, 1976
- Graham S: Little victims. *Nurs Times* 73(32):1246-8, 11 Aug 77 (continued periodically)
- Graham TF: Parallel profiles. Pioneers in mental health. Chicago, Franciscan Herald Press, 1966. xv, 245 pp.
- Graham WB: Historical aspects of hemodialysis. *Transplant Proc* 9(1):xlxx-li, Mar 77
- Gramegna N see Prieto MF de
- Gramentskii VA see Matkovskii VS
- Gramiccia G: Medical numismatic notes, XX: the wanderings of a medal of Benjamin Rush. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(9):1109-12, Oct 75
- Granat NE, Matveev EE: Pervye dekryty Sovetskogo pravitelstva o pitanii detei (1918--1919). *Med Sestra* 38(6):3-9, Jun 79
- Grande E: Presencia de medicos en el teatro argentino. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 6):7-12, 29, Jan-Apr 73
- Grande Covian F: Bioquímica. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:57-67.
- Grande Covian F: Bioquímica y medicina. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:164-8.
- Grande Covian F: Fisiología: II) de 1970 a la actualidad. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:71-2.
- Grande Covian F: Nutrición y dietética. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:248-51.
- Grandien B: Carl Curman och badandet: ett bidrag till balneologiens historia. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :61-96, 1969-70
- Grandin J: Recherches sur les maladeries dans l'Orne au Moyen Age. *Cah Leopold Delisle* 23(1-2):3-20, 1974
- Grandjean P: Blyforgiftning i går og idag. *Ugeskr Laeger* 138(42):2587-8, 11 Oct 76
- Grandjean P: Lead in Danes. Historical and toxicological studies. *Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]* 2:6-75, 1975
- Grandjean P, Nielsen OV, Shapiro IM: Lead retention in ancient Nubian and contemporary populations. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 2(3):781-7, Jan-Feb 79
- Granek M: Le concept de fou et ses implications dans la littérature talmudique et ses exégèses. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(1):17-36, Jan 76
- Granel F: La thériaque de Montpellier. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(229):75-83, Jun 76
- Granel De Solignac L, Bertrand L: L'herbier de l'abbé H. Coste à Montpellier. *Nat Monspel (Ser Bot) Sér Bot., Fasc.* 23-24: 157-172, 1972-73
- Granel De Solignac L, Bertrand L, Blanchet G, et al: Les Herbiers de l'Institut de Botanique de Montpellier, nouvelles acquisitions depuis 1967. *Nat Monspel (Ser Bot) Fasc.* 23-24:143-55 1972-73
- Graney CM: Colonial medicine. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1123-5, Jul 76
- Graney CM: Four landmarks in medicine. *NY State J Med* 78(13):2106-12, Nov 78
- Graney CM: Medicine in the revolution. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1125-30, Jul 76
- Granjel LS: El ejercicio medico y otros capitulos de la medicina española. Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1974. 280 p. (Estudios de Historia de la Medicina Española, IV).
- Grant E: Juan Luis Vives. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:47-8, 1976.
- Grant J: Some aspects of the Great Famine in county Armagh. *Seanchas Ard Mhacha* 8(2):344-59, 1977
- Grant T see Luebke RG
- Grant E, ed: A source book in medieval science. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1974. xviii, 864 p.
- Grape-Albers H: Spätantike Bilder aus der Welt des Arztes. Medizinische Bilderhandschriften der Spätantike und ihre mittelalterliche Ueberlieferung. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1977. 203 p.
- Grapes ZT, Brown TR: Drugs with abuse potential: a 70-year history of increasing government control. *Hosp Formul* 11(11):608, 611-3, Nov 76
- Gräiser F: Pharmazeutische und medizinische Streiflichter aus dem Königreich Westfalen. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:65-72, 1975
- Grassé PP: Evolution of living organisms: evidence for a new theory of transformation. New York, Academic Press, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 58-91.
- Grattan-Guinness I: History of science journals: 'to be useful, and to the living?' *Ann Sci* 34(2):193-202, Mar 77
- Grau C: '... Das Werk samt der Wissenschaft auf den Nutzen richten ...': aus der Frühgeschichte der Berliner und der Petersburger Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch* (2):137-59, 1975
- Grau Monserrat M: 'La peste negra en Morella' *Bol Soc Castell Cult* 46(1):148-60, 1970
- Grauer WD: Die Geschichte der Kieferbruchbehandlung. Diss. Tübingen, 1977. 89 p.
- Grauert R: 20 Jahre Zentrales Rehabilitations-Zeltlager Pepelow (Ostsee). *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(8):635-7, Aug 79
- Graulie H: Médecine populaire, guérisseurs, saints protecteurs. In: L'Aubrac. Etude ethnologique, linguistique, agronomique et économique d'un établissement humain. Tome IV. Paris, Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1973. p. 135-93.
- Gravenstein JS see Amaranath L
- Graver NM: Photographie médicale--Albert Londe's 1893 book, first in the field. *J Biol Photogr Assoc* 43(3):95-102, Jul 75
- Graves J, Graves V: Medical recording service--twenty years old. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 27(179):366-7, Jun 77
- Graves V see Graves J
- Gravitz MA, Gravitz RF: The collected writings of Milton H. Erickson: a complete bibliography 1929-1977. *Am J Clin Hypn* 20(1):84-94, Jul 77
- Gravitz RF see Gravitz MA
- Gray A: The Homestead: history of a Virginia landmark. *Va Med* 106(10):724-6, Oct 79
- Gray C: Dr. Thomas Barnardo's orphans were shipped 500 km to save body and soul. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(7):981-2, 986-7, 6 Oct 79
- Gray C: The Osler Library: a collection that represents the mind of its collector. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(12):1442-5, 23 Dec 78
- Gray CH see Rilmington C
- Gray LA: The life and times of Ephraim McDowell. In: Bicentennial programs 1976. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 72-94.
- Gray M: Neuroses: a comprehensive and critical view. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1978. 'Historical background,' p. 1-36.
- Gray P: Grangethorpe Hospital, Rusholme, 1917-20. *Trans Lancashire Cheshire Antiq Soc* 78:1975
- Gray RH: The decline of mortality in Ceylon and the demographic effects of malaria control. *Popul Stud* 28(2):205-29, Jul 74
- Gray TC: Whatever happened to Felix Yaniewicz? *J R Soc Med* 71(4):292-9, Apr 78
- Gray W, Rizzo ND, ed: Unity through diversity. A festschrift for Ludwig von Bertalanffy. Vol. I. New York, Gordon & Breach, 1973. xxii, 571 p. Historical chapters by S. De Vajay, W. M. Johnston, M. von Bertalanffy, D. M. Ross, I. I. Kanaev, J. Kamaryt, E. Ungerer, A. Bendmann, T. Donath, M. Pavans de Ceccatty, K. Peter, E. Laszlo, A. Huxley.
- Graziani JS: Ibn Jazlah's eleventh-century tabulated medical compendium, 'Taqwim al-Abdan.' Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1973. xi, 351 leaves.
- Grebecka W: Niektóre ogólne problemy biologiczne w polskiej literaturze przyrodniczej XVIII wieku. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):637-53, 1978
- Grechishkin SV: Rabota rentgenologa v Velikiui Otechestvennuui Voynu (izlichnykh vospomiananii). *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (3):82-4, May-Jun 75
- Grechushkina NN see Egorov NS
- Greco E: La medicina nell'antica Grecia. *Atene Roma* 11(3):97-109, 1966
- Greco MM: On the collection 'Biblioteca medico-istorica' published by the Department of History of Medicine, Cluj, Roumania. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1567-70.
- Greden JF: The tea Controversy in colonial America. *JAMA* 236(1):63-6, 5 Jul 76
- Greff PJ see Stehlin JS
- Green AC, Kaminski GW: Australian aborigines and their dermatophytes. *Australas J Dermatol* 18(3):132-6, Dec 77
- Green EL: A brief autobiography relative to work with inbred and mutant mice. In: Morse HC, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 167-78.
- Green M: The visible college in British science. *Am Scholar* 47(1):105-17, 1977-78
- Green MC: Brief autobiography related to work on inbred mice. In: Morse HC, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 157-65.
- Green RA: Changes in obstetric anaesthesia in the last twenty-five years. *J Int Med Res* 6 Suppl 1:33-9, 1978
- Green T: Father Thames has cleaned up his act, at long last. *Smithsonian* 9(2):102-8, 1978
- Greenacre P: Notes on plagiarism: the Henley-Stevenson quarrel. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(3):507-39, 1978
- Greenbaum LS: Health-care and hospital-building in eighteenth-century France: reform proposals of DuPont de Nemours and Condorcet. In: Besterman T: Studies on Voltaire and the eighteenth century. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation, 1976. p. 895-930.
- Greenbaum LS: Jean-Sylvain Bailly, the Baron de Breteuil and the 'Four

- New Hospitals' of Paris. *Clio Med* 8(4):261-84, Dec 73
- Greenbaum LS: 'Measure of civilization': The hospital thought of Jacques Tenon on the eve of the French Revolution. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):43-56, Spring 75
- Greenbaum LS: Tempest in the academy. Jean-Baptiste Le Roy, the Paris Academy of Sciences and the project of a new Hotel-Dieu. *Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)* 24(94):122-40, Jun 74
- Greenberg B: Fedor Mikhailovich Dostoevsky (1821-1881). Medico-psychological and psychoanalytic studies on his life and writings: a bibliography. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(3):509-13, Fall 75
- Greenberg B see Rothenberg A
- Greenberg BG see Kasius RV, ed.
- Greenberg GD: Reorganization reconsidered: the U.S. Public Health Service 1960-1973. *Public Policy* 23(4):483-522, Fall 75
- Greenberg M: The redaction of the plague narrative in Exodus. In: *Near Eastern studies in honour of William Foxwell Albright*. Ed., H. Goedicke. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1971. pp. 243-52.
- Greenblatt CL: Historical trends in the antimalarial campaign in Palestine and Israel. *Isr J Med Sci* 14(5):508-17, May 78
- Greenblatt M: Historical factors affecting the closing of state hospitals. In Ahmed PI, Plog SC, ed: *State mental hospitals; what happens when they close*. New York, Plenum, 1976. p. 9-20.
- Greenblatt M see Gifford GE, ed
- Greenblatt M see Kaplan BH, et al
- Greenblatt RB: Search the Scriptures: modern medicine and Biblical personages. 3d. enl. ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. xv, 173 p.
- Greenblatt SH: The development of Hughlings Jackson's approach to diseases of the nervous system 1863-1866: unilateral seizures, hemiplegia and aphasia. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):412-30, Fall 77
- Greene B: The rise and fall of the Asylum Workers' Association. *Nurs Mirror* 141(26):53-5, 25 Dec 75
- Greene G see Moor E
- Greene GL: The history of Southern Baptist Hospital. Revised ed. New Orleans, Southern Baptist Hospital, 1976. 260 p.
- Greene J: An episode of nursing history. *Nurs Mirror* 142(25):60-2, 17 Jun 76
- Greene J: Nursing management: past, present and future. Birth of an association. *Nurs Mirror* 149(9):xxii-xxv, 30 Aug 79
- Greene J: Psycholinguistics: Chomsky and psychology, [Harmondsworth, Eng.; Baltimore] Penguin [1972] 208 p.
- Greene JC: Darwin as a social evolutionist. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):1-27, Spring 77
- Greene JC: Reflections on the progress of Darwin studies. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):243-73, Fall 75
- Greene JC: The United States Public Health Service: a bicentennial report. *Milit Med* 142(7):511-3, Jul 77
- Greene NM: Anesthesia and the development of surgery (1846-1896). *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 58(1):5-12, Jan-Feb 79
- Greenfield J: Wilhelm Reich vs. the U.S.A. New York, Norton, 1974. 380p.
- Greenfield K: William Craigie. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:165-6, 1976
- Greenhouse K: Death—a form of life in Flannery O'Connor. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 8(2):118-28, Summer 78
- Greenhow EH: Papers relating to the sanitary state of the people of England. General Board of Health, London, 1858. Facsimile Reprint. With an introduction by F. Brockington. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. 164 p. (Pioneers of demography).
- Greenland C, Griffin JD: William Henry Jackson (1861-1952): Riel's secretary: another case of involuntary commitment? *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):469-77, Nov 78
- Greenspan HM: William James's eyes: the thought behind the man. *Psychol Rev* 8(1-2):26-46, Summer-Fall 79
- Greenstein FI see DeMause L
- Greenwald I: The history of goitre in Ireland. *Ir Med J* 68(3):69-71, 8 Feb 75
- Greenwald P see Kasius RV, ed.
- Greenwald RA: Arthritis on stamps. *Arthritis Rheum* 22(5):538-41, May 79
- Greenwalt TJ: Blood banking. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):1095-1100, Oct 78
- Greenwood RD: A view of nineteenth century therapeutics. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 45(12):25, Jun 76
- Greenwood RD: Acupuncture in the United States, 1836. *J SC Med Assoc* 72(5):182-3, May 76
- Greenwood RD: An account of a scarlatina epidemic, 1839. *Ill Med J* 150(2):147-8, Aug 76
- Greenwood RD: An early description of omphalocele. *Md State Med J* 24(9):59, Sep 75
- Greenwood RD: Appendicitis in infants: a historical notation. *Ill Med J* 147(6):584, Jun 75
- Greenwood RD: Congenital anomalies in infants and children, 1875. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(11):412-5, Nov 75
- Greenwood RD: Digitalis as treatment for pulmonary consumption, 1799. *Ill Med J* 148(5):531, Nov 75
- Greenwood RD: Early descriptions in medicine: obstetrical complications. *Md State Med J* 25(5):53-5, May 76
- Greenwood RD: Historical perspective in cardiology: the tetralogy of Fallot. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(6):203-12, Jun 76
- Greenwood RD: Intrauterine infection, 1808. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(11):416-7, Nov 75
- Greenwood RD: Marie Zakrzewska M.D., notable physician. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1339-41, Aug 76
- Greenwood RD: Medicine in Kansas: the Journal of the Kansas Medical Society, 1901-1903. *J Kans Med Soc* 77(7):335-8, Jul 76
- Greenwood RD: Nathan Smith Davis: medical educator. *J Kans Med Soc* 79(1):13-6, Jan 75
- Greenwood RD: Pediatrics in colonial America. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(6):21-3, Dec 76
- Greenwood RD: Pericardial effusion: diagnosis and treatment in 1854. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(2):90, Feb 76
- Greenwood RD: The establishment of the Medical Department of the Continental Army. *Milit Med* 140(9):636, Sep 75
- Greenwood RD: The Hot Springs Medical Journal revisited; its first year, 1892. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 72(1):53-6, Jun 75
- Greenwood RD: The last hours of president Lincoln: a historical notation. *Milit Med* 142(1):59-60, Jan 77
- Greep RO: Percy Rogers Howe. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 401-3, 1974.
- Greep RO: Science, politics, and society. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):211-26, Winter 75
- Greep RO: The genesis of research on the progestins. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 286:1-9, 11 Mar 77
- Greer RA: A case of eye trouble. *Hawaii J Hist* 1:87-9, 1967
- Gregersen P see Nielsen H
- Gregg CT: Plague! The shocking story of a dread disease in America today. New York, Scribner's, 1978. viii, 278 p.
- Gregg DB, Thomason K: Tuberculosis—a Christmas seal memory. *J SC Med Assoc* 73(6):250-1, Jun 77
- Gregg DE: Hildegard E. Peplau: her contributions. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 16(3):118-21, May-Jun 78
- Gregg JB, Schultz M: Temporal bone disease in pre-Columbian America. *Paleopathol Newsl* (23):10-12, Sep 78
- Gregg JB, Gregg PS: The postmortem on Crow Creek. *Paleopathol Newsl* (27):4-8, Sep 79
- Gregg JB see Birkby WH
- Gregg PS see Gregg JB
- Gregory A: Anatomy of a fraud: Harry Price and the medium Rudi Schneider. *Ann Sci* 34(5):449-549, Sep 77
- Gregory F: Scientific versus dialectical materialism: a clash of ideologies in nineteenth-century German radicalism. *Isis* 68(242):206-23, Jun 77
- Gregory GP: A study in local decision making: Pittsburgh and sewage treatment. *West Pa Hist Mag* 57(1):25-42, 1974
- Gregory RA: An assessment of Viktor Mutt's contributions. *Gastroenterology* 72(4 Pt. 2):786-7, Apr 77
- Gregory RA see The pursuit of nature
- Greiner H, Huppmann G: Medizinsoziologische Aspekte im Werk des Hippokrates. *Med Klin* 72:1703-8, 1970-4, 1977
- Greiz AK: Was können und sollten wir aus der geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Lehre vom Puls lernen? *Med Welt* 26(12):576-81, 21 Mar 75
- Grene M: Aristotle and modern biology. In Grene M, Mendelsohn E, ed: *Topics in the philosophy of biology*. Dordrecht, Boston, Reidel, 1976. p. 3-36. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, 27).
- Gresemann H: Knidische Medizin. Teil I: Die Testimonien zur ältesten knidischen Lehre und Analysen knidischer Schriften im Corpus Hippocraticum. Berlin, New York, Gruyter, 1975. 275 p. (Ars Medica, 2. Abt, Griechisch-lateinische Medizin, Band 4).
- Greven K: Rückblick auf ein Vierteljahrhundert Medizin. Eine Bilanz. Fortschritte der Physiologie seit 1945. *Hippokrates* 49(2):107-22, May 78
- Grevsen JV: En overset bog om arcana. *Farm Tid* 88(40/41):853-61, 873-84, Oct 78
- Gribanov ED, Mirskii MB: Akademik N.N. Burdenko—vydaiushchiia sovetskii uchenyi, khirurg i organizator meditsinskoi nauki. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):7-11, Jun 76
- Gribanov ED: Nachalo prepodavaniia voprosov obshchestvennoi meditsiny v Rossi. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (4):39-41, Apr 76
- Gribanov ED: Stranitsy istorii stanovleniia sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (12):17-8, 1977
- Gribanov ED see Mirskii MB
- Gribanov ED see Sigrist AV
- Griclute L see Shabad L
- Gridgeman NT, MacLane S: Edwin Bidwell Wilson. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:436-8, 1976.
- Gridgeman NT: Un cinquantenaire les journaux de la recherche du CNRC 1929-1979. *Can J Microbiol* 25(7):i-xiv, Jul 79
- Griep RB: A decade of human heart transplantation. *Transplant Proc* 11(1):285-92, Mar 79
- Grier B, Grier M: Contributions of the passionate statistician (Florence Nightingale). *Res Nurs Health* 1(3):103-9, Oct 78
- Grier M see Grier B
- Grier MR: Florence Nightingale: saint or scientist? *Res Nurs Health* 1(3):91, Oct 78
- Grierson P: John Caius' Library. In *Biographical History*, Gonville and Caius College. 7, 1978. p. 508-25.
- Griffen B, Blazer D: Hospice in North Carolina: background and unanswered questions. *NC Med J* 40(4):208-11, Apr 79
- Griffen GJ see Deloughery GL
- Griffen JK see Deloughery GL
- Griffenhagen GB: [A history of] professional organizations; their impact on the delivery of pharmaceutical service. In Wertheimer AI, Bush PJ,

- ed: Perspectives on medicines in society. Hamilton, Illinois, Drug Intelligence Publications, 1977. p. 386-413.
- Griffenhagen GB: Drugs and pharmacy on stamps. Milwaukee, American Topical Association, 1967. 94 p.
- Griffenhagen GB: 125th APhA anniversary ... predictions or prologue *J Am Pharm Assoc* 17(10):614-6, Oct 77
- Griffenhagen GB see Bender GA
- Griffin AM: Medicine during the Great War of 1914-1918. *NC Med J* 37(2):96-8, Feb 76
- Griffin CJ, Powers R, Kruszynski R: The incidence of osteo-arthritis of the temporomandibular joint in various cultures. *Aust Dent J* 24(2):94-106, Apr 79
- Griffin CJ: The prevalence of the lateral subcondylar tubercle of the mandible in fossil and recent man with particular reference to Anglo-Saxons. *Arch Oral Biol* 22(10-11):633-9, 1977
- Griffin CJ: The prevalence of the maxillo-septal syndrome in Anglo-Saxon and Romano-British skulls and foetal specimens. *Aust Dent J* 23(2):171-7, Apr 78
- Griffin JD: Trepanation among early Canadian Indians. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 21(2):123-5, Mar 76
- Griffin JD see Blain D
- Griffin JD see Greenland C
- Griffin RE: John Edwards Holbrook. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:226-8, 1978.
- Griffin RJ: The federal pharmacy: a half-century of permanence. *Am Pharm* 19(5):14-5, May 79
- Griffin W: The Mercy Hospital controversy among Cleveland's Afro-American civic leaders, 1927. *J Negro Hist* 61(4):327-50, 1976
- Griffith EJ: Modern mankind's influence on the natural cycles of phosphorus. *Ciba Found Symp* (57):75-94, 13-15 Sep 77
- Griffith RS: Ten years of cephalosporins. *Adv Clin Pharmacol* 8:6-17, 1974
- Griffiths M: The association between mortality and poverty in Exeter from the sixteenth century to the present. *Exeter Papers Econ Hist* (11):1976
- Griffiths SP, Zazula BM, Courtney D, et al: Trends in cardiovascular surgery (1961 to 1977): review of the New York City and State experience. *Am J Cardiol* 44(3):555-62, Sep 79
- Griffiths WA: Pityriasis rubra pilaris - an historical approach. *Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc* 61(1-2):58-69, 1975
- Grigg ER: Henri Coutard. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 185-6, 1974.
- Grigor'ev II: Dostizheniia v oblasti organizatsii sanatorno-kurortnoi pomoshchi naseleniiu SSSR za gody sovetsoi vlasti i zadachi ee dal'nieshego razvitiia. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (4):1-7, Jul-Aug 77
- Grigor'ev RN see Iakovlev NA
- Grigor'eva NN: V vekakh nemerknushchaia slava. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 20(5):4-8, May 75
- Grigor'eva TV see Salo VM
- Grigorash FF, Viksna AA: K 200-letnemu iubileiu Petrovskoi Akademii v Elgave. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):67-9, 1975
- Grigorash FF, Tsudechikis LM: Mediki - urozhenitsy Latvii - uchastniki revoliutsionnogo dvizheniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):81-3, 1977
- Grigorash FF, Viksna AA: Nachalo stroitel'stva zdravookhraneniia v latviiskoi SSR v 1940-1941 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):67-71, 1975
- Grigorenko FI see Kashperskaia VN
- Grigorenko NP, Belyi AD: Rabota evakuatsionnykh gospiatei stalinskoi oblasti v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):80-2, 1977
- Grigorescu E, Ionescu C: Samuel Konya, un pionier al cercetării în domeniul farmaciei din România. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 82(1):171-3, Jan-Mar 78
- Grigor'ev RN see Iakovlev NA
- Grigorian AT see Rosenfeld BA
- Grigorian GA, Pirumov KhN: Rezul'taty izyskaniĭ. *Veterinariia* (12):20-1, Dec 78
- Grigorian NA: Aleksandr Filippovich Samoylov. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:95, 1975.
- Grigorian NA: K istorii materialisticheskoi psikhofiziologii. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 28(4):867-74, Jul-Aug 78
- Grigorian NA: Nikolay Evgenievich Vvedensky. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:105, 1976.
- Grigorian NA: O sostoianii problemakh istorii fiziologii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 63(5):762-4, May 77
- Grigorian NA: On the first Russian physiological school. *Iz Istor Biol* 5:137-51, 1975
- Grilletto R: Osservazioni sulla carie dentaria e sull'usura dei denti in una serie di crani egiziani predinastici. *Dent Cadmos* 46(1):66-72, Jan 78
- Grilletto RR: [Caries and dental attrition among predynastic and dynastic Egyptians of the collection of Turin]. (Fre) *Anthropologie (Paris)* 81:459-72, 1977
- Grilly DM: A reply to Miller's 'The Habit of Sherlock Holmes.' *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 5(1 no 4):324-7, Dec 79
- Grimm H: Angaben über die Nahrung von Jugendlichen (Schülern, Lehrlingen, Studenten) im späten Mittelalter und der frühen Neuzeit (vorwiegend nach der Memoiren-Literatur) *Aerztl Jugendkd* 67(3):214-28, Jun 76
- Grimm H: Getränke für Kinder und Jugendliche im 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert, nach zeitgenössischen Selbstzeugnissen *Aerztl Jugendkd* 68(5):345-51, 1977
- Grimm H: Jugendärztliche Beratungsstellen als praxisnahe Forschungszentren: Die wissenschaftliche Arbeit der Jugendärzte im Spiegel der Zeitschrift 'Ärztliche Jugendkunde' 1959 bis 1974. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(9):704-8, Sep 75
- Grimm H: 'Teenage'-Gravidität in ur- und frühgeschichtlichen Populationen? *Aerztl Jugendkd* 67(4):313-5, Oct 76
- Grimm H: Weitere Angaben über die Ernährung von Kindern und Jugendlichen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert, vorwiegend nach der Memoirenliteratur. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 68(4):242-52, Sep 77
- Grimm H: Zur Tierärztlichen Standesgeschichte in Württemberg. *Tieraerztl Umsch* 24(8):392-7, 1 Aug 69
- Grimm H: 50 Jahre Anthropometrie im Dienst der Sozialhygiene *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 70(4):208-9, 15 Feb 76
- Grimm U: Beiträge zur Medizingeschichte von Ingolstadt (insbesondere Sterblichkeit 1620-1730). Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. xiii, 239 p.
- Grimwade JF: A short history of Drug Houses of Australia Ltd. to 1968. Netley, Australia, Griffin Press, 1974. 66p.
- Grinavtseva VP, Korzhinskii LA: Sovetskomu zdravookhraneniuiu Moskovskoi oblasti 60 let. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):26-31, 1977
- Grinina OV: Osnovnye trudy G. A. Batkisa. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):78-81, 1975
- Grinker RR: In memory of Ludwig von Bertalanffy's contribution to psychiatry. *Behav Sci* 21(4):207-18, Jul 76
- Grinker RR: Twenty years of psychoanalysis: retrospect and prospect. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(1):79-93, Jan 77
- Grinspoon L, Bakalar JB: Cocaine: a drug and its social evolution. New York, Basic Books, 1976. x, 308 p.
- Grinspoon L: The history of marihuana in the United States. In his: Marihuana reconsidered. 2d. ed. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1977. p. 10-29.
- Grinstein A, ed: Sigmund Freud's writing: a comprehensive bibliography. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. xxvi, 181 p.
- Grishpan MM: Okhrana materinstva i detstva v Leningrade v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):63-6, 1978
- Griswold ML: George J. Heuer, M.D.—a critical analysis of the role that he played in introducing the residency system of training. *Surgery* 78(3):349-62, Sep 75
- Griswold del Castillo R: Health and the Mexican Americans in Los Angeles, 1850-1887. *J Mex Am Hist* 4(1):19-27, 1974
- Gritsal MK see Mel'nik MN
- Gritsanov AI see Tkachenko SS
- Gritsanki AI: Voprosy kardiologii i revmatologii v trudakh N.D. Strazhesko. *Vrach Delo* (11):14-9, Nov 76
- Gritskevich DI see Kondrashin NI
- Gritskevich VP: K voprosu ob izuchenii istorii otechestvennoi meditsiny feodal'nogo perioda. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):71-4, 1976
- Gritskevich VP: Nekotorye voprosy istoriko-meditsinskoi raboty nad neopublikovannymi istochnikami. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):87-9, 1977
- Gritskevich VP: Opyt sistematizatsii i klassifikatsii istochnikov po istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):61-5, 1975
- Gritskevich VP: Osnovnye poniatia istoriko-meditsinskogo istochnikovedeniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):67-70, 1978
- Gritskevich VP: Uroven' khirurgicheskoi v Belorussii i Litve v XVII-XVIII vv. *Klin Khir* (2):81-4, Feb 76
- Gritsman Iula see Peterson BE
- Griveti L see Darby WJ
- Grmek MD: Changements historiques du concept de mort. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 11-21.
- Grmek MD: Charles Jules Henri Nicolle. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:453-5, 1978.
- Grmek MD: Charles-Phillipe Robin. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:491-2, 1975.
- Grmek MD, Senčar-Cupovic L: Istarski renesansni liječnik i kemičar Ivan Bratti njegova rasprava o ljekovitosti zlata. *Ljlec Vjessn* 99(3):197-206, Mar 77
- Grmek MD: L'émergence de la médecine scientifique en France sous le règne de Louis XIV. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):271-98, 1976
- Grmek MD: L'hypérostose poreuse du crâne, les anémies héréditaires et le paludisme en Grèce. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30:1152-85, Sep-Oct 75
- Grmek MD: Le credo philosophique de Claude Bernard et son discours de réception à l'Académie française. *Scientia* 111:85-155, 1976
- Grmek MD: Le rôle du hasard dans la genèse des découvertes scientifiques. *Med Secoli* 13(2):277-305, Jul-Aug 76
- Grmek MD: Léon Louis Rostan. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:559-60, 1975.
- Grmek MD: Les bases historiques de l'enseignement médical en Russie. *Episteme* 4:131-45, 334-56, 1970
- Grmek MD: Les idées de Descartes sur le prolongement de la vie et le mécanisme du vieillissement. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 21(4):285-302, Oct-Dec 68
- Grmek MD: Raisonement expérimental et recherches toxicologiques chez Claude Bernard. Genève, Droz, 1973, xi, 474 p. (Centre de recherches d'histoire et de philologie de la IVe Section de l'Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes. V, Hautes Etudes médiévales et modernes, 18).
- Grmek MD: Raymond Vieussens. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:25-6, 1976.
- Grmek MD: Santorio Santorio. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:101-4, 1975.
- Grob G see Cassidy JH
- Grob GN: Edward Jarvis and the federal census: a chapter in the history of nineteenth-century American medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):4-27, Spring 76

- Grob GN: Edward Jarvis and the medical world of nineteenth-century America. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1978. ix, 300 p.
- Grob GN: Mental institutions in America; social policy to 1875. New York, Free Press, 1973. xiii, 458 p.
- Grob GN: Rediscovering asylums: the unhistorical history of the mental hospital. *Hastings Cent Stud* 7(4):33-41, Aug 77
- Grob GN: The social history of medicine and disease in America: problems and possibilities. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):391-409, Jun 77
- Groddeck G: The meaning of illness: selected psychoanalytic writings, including his correspondence with Sigmund Freud. Selected, and with an introduction by Lore Schacht. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. 270 p.
- Groen JJ: Spinoza as a precursor of modern psychobiology and psychosomatic medicine. (Dut) *Wijgerig Perspect Maatsch Wet* 17:114-32, 1976
- Groeneveld L, Koller N, Mullins NC: The advisers of the United States National Science Foundation. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(3):343-54, Aug 75
- Groeschel AH: Human blood in New York City: then (1956). *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(2):157-65, Mar 77
- Grof S, Halifax J: The human encounter with death. New York, Dutton, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 1-25.
- Groffman S: The eyes of liberty. *J Am Optom Assoc* 47(8):1017-40, Aug 76
- Grollig FX, Haley HB, ed: Medical anthropology. The Hague, Mouton, 1976. 485 p. (Papers presented at Pre-Congress Conference on Medical Anthropology, 1973).
- Grom E: An inquiry into the history of the crystalline lens. In Bellows JG, ed: Cataract and abnormalities of the lens. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. p. 1-28.
- Grom E: Die Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(6):880-4, Jun 77
- Grom E, Schargel K: Glaukom gestern und heute. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(4):529-36, Apr 77
- Gromov AP: 60-letie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sud Med Ekspert* 21(2):3-7, Apr-Jun 78
- Grondona F: Dagli esperimenti di Lazzaro Spallanzani sulla digestione all'impiego del succo gastrico in terapia. *Physica* 13(4):399-411, 1971
- Grondona F: Des expériences de Lazzaro Spallanzani sur la digestion aux applications thérapeutiques du suc gastrique. *Clio Med* 8(4):285-94, Dec 73
- Gros JC: The 'General Calixto Garcia' hospital: its history. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):583-8, Aug 77
- Grosch G: Der ingolstädter Lorenz Gruber (1803-1975), ein typischer Vertreter der Laienorthopädie des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):316-22, 1973
- Grosch G: Die 'Orthopädie' des französischen Arztes Nicolas Andry (1658-1742). *Z Orthop* 114(1):79-82, Feb 76
- Grosch G: Jean-André Venel (1740-1791) und die Begründung der Klassischen Orthopädie. *Gemesus* 32(1-2):192-9, 1975
- Grosfeldowa O: Fluor w profilaktyce próchnicy zębów--wczoraj, dzisiaj, jutro. *Pediatr Pol* 54(3):281-7, Mar 79
- Grossman AV: Puti razvitiia psikiatricheskoi pomoshchi v usloviakh promyshlennogo proizvodstva. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 77(11):1692-1706, 1977
- Gross A see Kolodziej J
- Gross C, Fortner ML: Hearing aids: design, mechanics, and characteristics. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 12(3):665-76, Aug 79
- Gross FR: 75 Jahre Psychiatrie in Grossschweidnitz. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 30(4):238-9, Apr 78
- Gross K: Galens teleologische Betrachtung der menschlichen Hand in De usu partium. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(1):13-24, 1974
- Gross M: Oswego County revisited. *Public Health Rep* 91(2):168-70, Mar-Apr 76
- Gross M: The lessened locus of feelings: a transformation in French physiology in the early nineteenth century. *J Hist Biol* 12(2):231-71, Fall 79
- Grosse-Brockhoff F, Hausamen TU: 200 Jahre Herztherapie mit Digitalis. William Withering und das erste Jahrhundert Digitaltherapie. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(39):1980-91, 26 Sep 75
- Grosskopf SK: Cytopathology: past, present, and future. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(10):415-8, Oct 78
- Grossman JH see Stoeckle JD
- Grossman LI: Endodontics 1776-1976: a bicentennial history against the background of general dentistry. *J Am Dent Assoc* 93(1):78-87, Jul 76
- Grossman MI: A short history of digestive endocrinology. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 106:5-10, 1978
- Grossman WI: Knightmare in armor: reflections on Wilhelm Reich's contributions to psychoanalysis. *Psychiatry* 39(4):376-85, Nov 76
- Grossmann D: Die medizinischen Promotionen in Tübingen 1850-1869. Diss. Tübingen, 1976. 199 p.
- Grossmann G, Ulrich H: 100 Jahre Feuerbestattung in Gotha. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(11):867-71, 1978
- Grossmann P: Otto Heubner und die moderne Pädiatrie. *Kinderaerztl Prax* 45(9):426-30, Sep 77
- Grossner D see Eichfuss HP
- Grot Z: Versuch eines Abrisses der Geschichte des Sports und der Körperkultur in Pölem vom Mittelalter bis zum zweiten Weltkrieg. *Stadion* 1(2):284-315, 1975
- Grotberg EH see Grotberg EH, ed
- Grotberg EH, ed: 200 years of children. Washington, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1977. 486 p. Contributions by K. J. Snapper, C.E. Sudia, L. Datta, J. Reynolds, L. Watt, E.H. Grotberg, M.K. Rosenheim.
- Grotjahn M: New insight into the life and work of Sigmund Freud: an overview of the literature since 1975. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(2):299-313, Apr 79
- Grotte G: The discovery of the lymphatic circulation. *Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]* (463):9-10, 1979
- Grouchy J de: Theodor Boveri et la théorie chromosomique de la cancérogenèse. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells* 18(1):1-4, 1977
- A ground breaking ceremony at Friends Hospital.: *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):142-7, Jan 76
- The growth of a dental specialty: the AAO from 1909 to 1975. *Am J Orthod* 67(4):444-6, Apr 75
- Grozdanov G: Khisteroskopiia--razvitiie i sushtnost. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 17(4):277-81, 1978
- Gruba-McCallister FP: Efficient causality in Boring's work and thought: a case of one-sided determinism. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):207-12, Jul 78
- Grubb R: History of Tucson medical center. *Ariz Med* 33(4):311, Apr 76
- Gruber GB: Heinrich Müller. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:479-82, 1973
- Grubrich-Simitis I, ed see Freud E
- Grucel J de: Semblanza de Artemio Zeno. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):74-80, 1973
- Gruchmann L: Euthanasie und Justiz im Dritten Reich. *Vierteljahrs Zeitgesch* 20(3):235-79, 1972
- Gruenewald H: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Elektronenmikroskops mit elektromagnetischen Linsen. *Tech Gesch* 43:213-22, 1976
- Grujic V: Batutova prva korespodencija sa Vladanom Djordjevićem. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(1):89-93, 1978
- Grujic V: Vasa Pelagić o prirodnom činiocima zdravlja i vaspitanja. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):111-5, 1972
- Gruman GJ: Ethics of death and dying: historical perspective. *Omega* 9(3):203-37, 1978-79
- Gruman GJ: Historical perspectives [on euthanasia]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 261-8.
- Gruman GJ: Longevity. In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 3:89-93, 1973.
- Gruman GJ: 'Remembrance': the media as historians of the book of life. In Fleming TJ, et al, ed: *Communicating issues in thanatology*. New York, MSS Information Corporation, 1976. p. 11-28.
- Gruman GJ see Stephens CA
- Grunlik R, Muroňová J: Psychiatrické etudy na téma schizofrenie v opavské psychiatrické léčebně zpočátku desátých a třicátých let XX. Století. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(6):414-7, Dec 75
- Grünbaum A: Is psychoanalysis a pseudoscience? Karl Popper versus Sigmund Freud. *Z Phil Forsch* 31:333-53, 1977;32:49-69, 1978
- Grunberger B, Chasseguet-Smirgel J: Freud oder Reich? Psychoanalyse und Illusion. Frankfurt, Ullstein, 1979. 189 p.
- Grunert J: Freud und Irma. Genetische Aspekte zum Initialtraum der Psychoanalyse. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(8):721-44, Aug 75
- Grunert J: Sigmund Freuds Traumdeutung. Anmerkungen zum Erstveröffentlichung vor 75 Jahren. *Dtsch Krankenpflegez* 28(8):429-32, Aug 75
- Grunhofer HJ: The German Aerospace Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):529-30, May 79
- Grünner O: Graefenberg v druhé polovině devatenáctého století. *Zdrav Prac* 26(4):224, 225-6, Apr 76
- Grünner O: Kneippova léčba. *Zdrav Prac* 24(12):726-30, Dec 74
- Grüntzig J: Die Erstbeschreibung der Augen-Loa-Erkrankung durch Pigafetta (1598)—ein historischer Irrtum. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 169(3):383-6, Sep 76
- Grüntzig J: Stellt der Kupferstich von de Bry aus dem Jahre 1598 eine Augenwurmxtraktion dar. *Med Welt* 26(46):2110-3, 14 Nov 75
- Grüntzig J see Dolezalová V
- Grüntzig J, Jennes B: Historical note on loa loa: a reinterpretation. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(4):679-83, Jul 77
- Gryczuk J: Historical outline of the Pomeranian Medical Academy in 1974. (Pol) *Ann Acad Med Stetin* 21:11-70, 1975
- Gryfe A: Dr. John Rolph — physician, lawyer and rebel. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(10):971, 973-4, 22 Nov 75
- Gryglewski R see Szczeklik A
- Grynaeus T, Papp J: Altungarische Heilpflanzennamen. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1275-6.
- Grynaeus T: Das Antonius-Feuer. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1271-3.
- Grypdonck M: In memoriam Prof. Dr. L. Elaut. *Wet Tijd* 37:71-84, 1978
- Grzycki S: Contemporary histology and its applications in industrial medicine. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 36(1):1-4, 1977
- Grzycki S: De homine generando (o rodzeniu człowieka) w Historii Naturalnej K. Pliniusza starszego w i wieku n.e. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):285-90, 1976
- Grzycki S: Polish histology and histochemistry in the 30 years since the war (1944-1974). *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 34(1):5-10, 1975
- Gsell O: Tuberkulose und Pneumologie im Wandel über 100 Jahre: 1880-1980. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 31(5):330-7, May 77
- Gual Sala A, Palés Argullós JL: La fisiología en nuestras aulas durante el siglo XIX. *Med Hist (Barc)* 48:7-26, Jul 75
- Guarnier V: La evolución de los conceptos en el tratamiento quirúrgico de la amibiasis invasora del hígado. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 5 Suppl. 2:549-52, 1974

- Guarner V: La figura de Asclepio en la Academia Nacional de Medicina. *Gac Med Mex* 110(2):87-94, Aug 75
- Guarner V: La importancia del conocimiento de la historia de la medicina en la formación del cirujano I. Cirugía general. *Gac Med Mex* 114(5):207-12, May 78
- Guarner V: Un siglo de cirugía abdominal. La evolución de su proceso creativo. *Gac Med Mex* 113(9):439-46, Sep 77
- Gubanov NI see Aleshin IA
- Gubanov NI see Tsaregorodtsev GI
- Gubarev VM see Monakhov BS
- Gubergits AIA: Meditsinskaia deiatel'nost' dekabristov (k 150-letiiu ssylki na katorgu v Sibir'). *Klin Med (Mosk)* (8):147-8, Aug 77
- Gubergits AIA: Nachalo prepodavatel'skoi deiatel'nosti V.P. Obratstova (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(7):142-4, Jul 76
- Gubergits AIA: V. T. Pokrovskii—pervyi predstavitel' Botkinskoi shkoly na Ukraine. *Ter Arkh* 49(9):149-51, 1977
- Gubskii IM, Tkachuk VA: Vidbudova i rozvytok aptechnoho hospodarstva URSR v pislivoienni roky. *Farm Zh* (2):10-4, Mar-Apr 75
- Gudzenko PM: Rol' Naukovoho tovarystva dyachykh likariv Ukraïns'koi RSR u rozvytku pediatrichnoi nauki ta okhorony zdorov'ia ditei. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):11-3, Sep-Oct 77
- Guédès M see Bréchet JF
- Guédes M see Introduction bibliographique à l'histoire de la biologie.
- Guédon JC: Michel Foucault: the knowledge of power and the power of knowledge. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):245-77, Summer 77
- Guédon JC: Pierre Jacques Antoine Béchamp. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:11-12, 1978.
- Guember RH: The rib of Adam. *CAL* 40(12):2-5, Jun 77
- Guerrif G: Les maîtres-chirurgiens de la ville et du Comté d'Eu. *Rev Soc Savantes Haute Normandie* 67:13-23, 1972
- Guerlac H: Antoine Laurent Lavoisier, chemist and revolutionary. New York: Scribner's, 1975. 174 p. (DSB Edition).
- Guerra F: Bibliografía médica venezolana 1800-1850. Estudio sobre los primeros impresos médicos de Caracas. *Gac Med Caracas* 78:477-88, 1970
- Guerra F: El descubrimiento de la quina. *Med Hist (Barc)* 69:7-26, Jun 77
- Guerra F: Historia de la materia médica hispano-americana y filipina en la época colonial. Inventario crítico y bibliográfico de manuscritos. Madrid, Aguado, 1973. 218p.
- Guerra F: Juan de Valverde. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:568-9, 1976.
- Guerra F: La disputa sobre la sífilis. *Med Hist (Barc)* 59:7-26, Jul 76
- Guerra F: Las medicinas marginales: los sistemas de curar prohibidos a los médicos. Madrid, Alianza, 1976. 155 p.
- Guerra F: Los errores de interpretación histórica en la trascultración de la materia médica Americana. *Asclepio* 26/27:397-425, 1974/75
- Guerra F: Manuel Codorniu Ferreras (1788-1857). In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 321-7.
- Guerra F: The dispute over syphilis—Europe versus America. *Clio Med* 13(1):39-61, Jun 78
- Guerra F: The introduction of Cinchona in the treatment of malaria. Part I. *J Trop Med Hyg* 80(6):112-8, Jun 77
- Guerra F: The introduction of cinchona in the treatment of malaria. Part II. *J Trop Med Hyg* 80(7):135-40, Jul 77
- Guerra F: The introduction of socialism into Spanish America by a Hungarian physician. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1223-4.
- Guerra F: The problem of syphilis. In Chiappelli F., ed: *First images of America*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. Vol II, p. 845-51.
- Guerrero CH: Dr. Miguel S. Echegaray, un médico ejemplar. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):12-14, May-Aug 74
- Guerrero M see Alvarez C
- Guerrero Ochoa AC: El Doctor Alfonso Rafael Ochoa Maldonado. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(16):51-63, Sep 76
- Guerrino AA: Análisis crítico de la obra histórica de José Luis Molinari. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):93-4, 1973
- Guerrino AA: Juan Vucetich and the dactyloscopic identification. *Episteme* 7(2):140-4, 1973
- Guerrino AA: La obra quirúrgica de Alejandro Posadas. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):251-4, 1969
- Guerrino AA: Médicos argentinos graduados en universidades extranjeras. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 5):8-10, Suppl. 1972
- Guerrino AA, Ezcurra JM: Tríptico de la medicina argentina. *Universidad - Santa Fe (Arg)* 82:87-99, 1971
- Gues A: L'infatuation pathologique des révolutionnaires. *Ecrits Paris* (319):31-42, 1972
- Guffarth A: Uebersicht über die Geschichte der Tonsillektomie und Adenotomie. *HNO* 23(1):1-5, Jan 75
- Guggenheim K: Soranus of Ephesus on obesity. *Int J Obes* 1(3):245-6, 1977
- Gui L, Pantaleoni M: La raccolta Vittorio Putti di quadri disegni incisioni ritratti di medici e uomini illustri. Bologna, Gaggi, 1966. 217 p.
- Guide du musée pharmacutique et du jardin des plantes médicinales de l'abbaye d'Orval.: Orval, Abbaye, 1975. 99 p.
- Guide du Musée pharmacutique et du Jardin des plantes médicinales de l'Abbaye d'Orval.: [Villers-devant-Orval, Belgium, Editions d'Orval], 1975. 99 p.
- Guido D: La Farmacia degli Incurabili e la maiolica napoletana del Settecento; Napoli, Ed. del Delfino, (1972). 54 p. 32 pl.
- Guido Banti's hypothesis and its impact on the understanding and treatment of portal hypertension.: *Mayo Clin Proc* 50(1):41-8, Jan 75
- Guidorizzi G: Nota a Galen, 'Quomodo simulates sint deprehendendi' (XIX, 1 K.). *Riv Filol Istruz Classica* 105:157-61, 1977
- Guidotti TL: American Indian anthropology and medicine. *JAMA* 240(4):348, 28 Jul 78
- Guija AG see Aisa P
- Guijarro Arcas JL, Guijarro Oliveras J: Anotaciones para la historia de la Asociación de Antiguos Alumnos de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad de Granada. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 461-6.
- Guijarro Arcas JL, Guijarro Oliveras J: Aportación a la historia de algunos hospitales granadinos poco conocidos. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 413-20.
- Guijarro Oliveras J see Guijarro Arcas JL
- Guillaume P: La grippe à Bordeaux en 1918. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :167-73, 1978
- Guillemin R: Purification, isolation, and primary structure of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor of ovine origin. A historical account. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 129(2):214-8, 15 Sep 77
- Guillermand J see Enfrun R
- Guillermé J: Le sain et le malsain dans l'économie de la nature. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):61-72, 1977
- Guillon A: De la vie curieuse du pharmacien angevin Renou et de ce qu'elle nous apprend sur Parmentier. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):120-5, Jun 78
- Guillon A: Un pharmacien poitevin élève d'Orfila. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):260-8, Dec 76
- Guimaries C: Evolução da assistência hospitalar geral no Estado de São Paulo, Brazil, no período de 1935 a 1974. *Rev Saude Publica* 10(2):Supl 2: 1-68, Sep 76
- Guimera LM: Witchcraft illness in the Evuzok nosological system. *Cult Med Psychiatry* 24(4):373-96, Dec 78
- Guimon J see Gonzales Roa G
- Guirao Gea M: Don Mariano Lopez Mateos. Catedrático de anatomía de Granada y Valencia. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 237-8.
- Guirao Gea M: Historia de la lepra en España. Aportación de la facultad de medicina de Granada. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 407-11.
- Guislain A: De l'apothicaire au pharmacien. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):32-8, 1976
- Guislain A: Des préliminaires de la loi de Germinal à ses conséquences pour la pharmacie belge. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:73-8, 1975
- Guislain A: Propos sur l'évolution historique de la pharmacie et du pharmacien. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:53-9, 1976
- Guitard EH: L'histoire de la pharmacie a elle-même un passé dont on doit établir l'histoire. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(26):459-64, Sep 75
- Guitard EH: Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 20(225):402-6, Jun 75
- Gulick WL, Lawson RB: Classical theories of stereoscopic vision. In their: *Human stereopsis; a psychophysical analysis*. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1976. p. 8-59.
- Gültekin-Zootzmann B: The history of monitoring the human fetus. *J Perinat Med* 3(3):135-44, 1975
- Gumed MV: Traditional Zulu practitioners and obstetric medicine. *S Afr Med J* 53(21):823-5, 27 May 78
- Gundlach H, Métraux A: Freud, Kokain, Koller und Schleich. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 33(5):434-51, May 79
- Gundlach H: Freud schreibt an Hellpach. Ein Beitrag zur Rezeptionsgeschichte der Psychoanalyse in Deutschland. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(10):908-34, Oct 77
- Gundlach H: Inventarium der älteren Experimentalapparate im Psychologischen Institut Heidelberg sowie einige historische Bemerkungen. (Bericht aus dem Psychologischen Institut der Universität Heidelberg). Heidelberg: [Psychologische Institut, Univ. of Heidelberg], 1978. 97 p.
- Gunther AE: The Darwin letters at Shrewsbury School. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1): 25-43, Jul 75
- Günther E: Die historische Leistung des Johan Ham. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 164(8):585-9, Aug 78
- Guntir H: Psychoanalysis and some scientific and philosophical critics: (Dr. Eliot Slater, Sir Peter Medawar and Sir Karl Popper). *Br J Med Psychol* 51(3):207-24, Sep 78
- Guntir H see Mendez AM
- Gupta B see Leslie C, ed
- Gupta SP: An Indian scientist in America: the story of Dr. Yellapragada Subba Row. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):128-43, Apr 76
- Gupta SS: Talismans, magic and folk-remedies. *Folk Calcutta* 16:233-66, 1974
- Guralnick SM: Science and the ante-bellum American college. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 227 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 109).
- Guralnick SM: Sources of misconception on the role of science in the nineteenth-century American college. *Isis* 65(228): 352-66, Sep 74
- Gurchot C: The trophoblast theory of cancer (John Beard, 1857-1924) revisited. *Oncology* 31(5-6):310-33, 1975
- Gurden H: The Methodist parish chest. *Hist Workshop* 3:73-9, 1977
- Gurdjian ES, Gurdjian ES: History of occlusive cerebrovascular disease I. from Wepfer to Moniz. *Arch Neurol* 36(6):340-3, Jun 79

- Gurdjian ES, Gurdjian ES: History of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. II. After Moniz, with special reference to surgical treatment. *Arch Neurol* 36(7):427-32, Jul 79
- Gurdjian ES see Gurdjian ES
- Gureva NM, Chebysheva NA, Merkulova VL: Letopis' zhizni i deiatel'nosti akademika I. P. Pavlova, 1849-1917. Leningrad, Nauka, 1969- v. 222 p.
- Guretzki M: Die tierärztlichen Lehrer an den landwirtschaftlichen akademischen Bildungsanstalten Deutschlands (seit der Gründung bis 1950). Diss., Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover, 1975. 252 p.
- Gurevich MI: Uil'iam Garvel' (k400-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 350-letiiu otkrytiia krovoobrascheniia). *Fiziol Zh* 24(6):723-8, Nov-Dec 78
- Gurevich SA, Shamis EI: N.I. Pirogov i Krasnyi Krest (k 165-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(11):146-9, Nov 75
- Gurevich SA: O bolezni Roberta Shumana. *Orvostort Kozl* 81(23 no.1):43-54, 1977
- Gurevich SA: Pavel Ivanovich Kovalevskii—osnovatel' pervogo russkogo zhurnalna psikiatrii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 79(3):350-2, 1979
- Gurevich SA, Shamis EI: Rossiiskoe obschestva Krasnogo Kresta vo vremia osvoboditel'noi voyny v Bol'garii 1877—1878 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):62-5, 1978
- Gurevich SA: V.M. Bekhterev na fronte osvoboditel'noi voyny v Bolgarii v 1877 g. (k 50-letiiu so dnia smerti V.M. Bekhtereva i k 100-letiiu voyny za osvobodhenie Bolgarii). *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 77(10):1568-71, 1977
- Gurevich SA: Vrach, lechivshii I.S. Turgeneva, L.N. Tolstogo, M.P. Musorgskogo (o vydaishchemsia russkom vrache i obschestvennom deiatele L.B. Bertsonoe). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(2):149-52, Feb 77
- Gurevich ZA, Prikhod'ko VS: Istoriia razvitiia peditricheskoï pomoshchi v Kharkove za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Pediatr* (4):68-9, Apr 76
- Gurgula SV: Halen i dva komentarii Iohu tvoriv XVI storichia (z materialiv apteky-muzei u L'vovi. *Farm Zh* (4):87-9, Jul-Aug 76
- Gurjar GK see Anand RM
- Gurr CS: Social leadership and the medical profession in antebellum Georgia. Ph.D. Diss., University of Georgia. Athens, 1973. vii, 281 leaves.
- Gurr S: Contributions to social history by some Georgia physicians. *Ga Hist Q* 57(3):421-29, 1973
- Gürson CT: [History of infant nutrition.] In McLaren D.S., Burman D., ed: *Textbook of paediatric nutrition*. Edinburgh, New York, Livingstone, 1976. p. 1-16.
- Gurtovi IaM see Poletaev SD
- Gurvich AM see Negovskii VA
- Gurvich KI: Meditsinskie rabotniki v politicheskikh protsessakh perioda revoliutsionnogo narodnichestva (60—70-e gody XIX veka). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):75-80, 1975
- Gusakov NI: Iz istorii dermatovenerologicheskoi sluzhby. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):70-2, 1978
- Gusakov NI: Neopublikovannye materialy russkikh vrachei XVIII-nachala XIX veka po urologii. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (5):76-9, Sep-Oct 76
- Gusakov NI see Torsuev NA
- Gusberg SB: New directions in the control of cancer. *Gynecol Oncol* 5(1):1-4, Mar 77
- Gushue GF see Gay GR
- Gusow Z: Notes on the history of leprosy in Louisiana. *South Med J* 72(5):600-4, May 79
- Gutai M: A szekszárdi megyei kórház létrehozása és az intézet első orvosa: Babits Mihály dédapja. *Orv Hetil* 118(41):2473-6, 9 Oct 77
- Güthert H, Abe HR: Zur Vor- und Gründungsgeschichte der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 207-24.
- Güthert H see Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulegeschichte.
- Guthrie RV: Even the rat was white: a historical view of psychology. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. xii, 224 p.
- Gutiérrez AE see Stehlin JS
- Gutiérrez B: Relaciones de la medicina tradicional y la medicina moderna. *Folk AM* 19:97-100, 1975
- Gutiérrez V: Mauricio González Catán, Primer Profesor de Anatomía Topográfica en la Escuela de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):162-76, 1969
- Gutiérrez V: Reseña cronológica de los anatomistas de la escuela de medicina de Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):218-25, 1969
- Gutiérrez Sánchez L: Bodas de plata de la Sociedad Española de Historia de la farmacia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):7-12, Mar-Apr 75
- Gutina V: Sergey Nikolaevich Vinogradsky. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:36-8, 1976
- Gutina VN: [Some theoretical questions in the history of the study of fermentation agent (until L. Pasteur)] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:76-88, 1973
- Gutmann J: Kahuna la'au Lapa'au. The practice of Hawaiian herbal medicine. Honolulu and Norfolk Island, Island Heritage, 1976. 267 p.
- Gutmann J: [Death in] Western philosophical thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 235-42.
- Gutmann JL: Fang filling. J.H. McQuillen. *Dental Cosmos* 2: 225 Nov 1860. *J Endod* 4(3):75, Mar 78
- Gutmann JL: Immediate root-filling in the late 1800s. *J Endod* 4(6):165-6, Jun 78
- Gutmann JL: Sensitive dentine-arsenic, and the treatment of the dental pulp. J.D. White. *Dental Cosmos* 6:388 Feb 1865. *J Endod* 4(3):74, Mar 78
- 78
- Gutmann MP: Putting crises in perspective. The impact of war on civilian populations in the seventeenth century. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)*:101-28, 1977
- Gutmann RA: La question de l'obscurité en poésie et la position de Segalen. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):79-84, 1979
- Gutmann RA: Le costume du médecin dans l'ancienne Florence. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):265-75, 1978
- Gutmann RA: Un procès de Dupuytren. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):69-70, 1978
- Gutmann RA: Une rare affiche murale du XVIe siècle. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):409-10, 1978
- Gutsch KU, Thoruton LL: Insights into human development: commentaries. Jackson, University Press of Mississippi, 1978. xxi, 176 p.
- Gutt RW: Cwierć wieku postępów hematologii (1945-1970). *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(50):2151-4, 13 Dec 76
- Gutt RW: De morbo sacro [en polon.]. *Meander* 29:114-24, 1974
- Gutt RW: Dzieje nauki o krwi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1975. 215p.
- Gutt RW: Entwicklungsstufen der neuzeitlichen Hämatologie. *Janus* 60(4):279-308, 1973
- Gutt RW: Fünfzig Jahre Hämatologie 1926 bis 1976. *Med Klin* 71(50):2224-8, 10 Dec 76
- Gutt RW: Kazde zło przynosi czasem jakiś dobro... (w 150 rocznice śmierci Ludwika van Beethovena). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):219-28, 1977
- Gutt RW: Menschlicher Scharfsinn, anatomische Forschung und Sittengeschichte. *Med Klin* 70(26):1150-2, 27 Jun 75
- Gutt RW: Odkrycie krzenia krwi. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):75-82, 1978
- Gutt RW: Paweł Ehrlich i obecna nauka o limfocytach. *Przegl Lek* 35(8):707-10, 1978
- Gutt RW: Początki badań krwi w praktyce codziennej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):249-52, 1978
- Gutt RW: Stare czy nowe? Uwagi o psychoterapii starożytnych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):89-95, 1977
- Gutt RW: Uwagi o nieścisłości interpretacji faktów. W 75 rocznicę śmierci Marcelgo Nenckiego (15.I.1847—14.X.1901). *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(23):1007-9, 7 Jun 76
- Gutt RW: Wczoraj i dziś. w 75 rocznicę wykrycia cech grupowych krwi. *Przegl Lek* 33(9):827-9, 1976
- Gutt RW: 100 Jahre Anilinfarbstoffe in der Hämatologie. *Med Klin* 72(15):674-5, 15 Apr 77
- Gutt RW: 100 Jahre Plasmazelle. *Med Klin* 70(14):630-2, 4 Apr 75
- Guttieres J: Gaston Baisette et la place de la médecine dans son oeuvre. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):151-7, 1979
- Guttmann A: Humane insights of the rabbis particularly with respect to the holocaust. A chapter in the history of the Halakhah. *Ann Heb Union Coll* 46:433-55, 1975
- Guttmann L: Spinal cord injuries: comprehensive management and research. Second ed. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. 'Historical background,' p. 1-8.
- Gutton JP: L'Etat et la mendicité dans la première moitié du XVIIIe siècle: Auvergne, Beaujolais, Forez, Lyonnais. [St. Etienne]: Centre d'études foréziennes, 1973. 248 p. Thèse, Lyon, 1967.
- Guy de Chauliac: Chirurgia Magna Guidonis De Gauliaco. Reprint of the 1585 edition. Mit einem Vorwort zum Neudruck von G. Keil. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1976. xiii, 595, 75 p.
- Guyot JC: Du dispensaire au centre de santé: tradition et innovation en matière de médecine sociale à Bordeaux. *Cah Sociol Demogr Med* 15(3):110-20, Jul-Sep 75
- Gwei-Djen L, Needham J: Records of diseases in ancient China. *Am J Chin Med* 4(1):3-16, 1976
- Gwei-Djen L see Needham J
- Gyárfás A: Lage des Gesundheitswesens in Miskolc in dem 18-ten Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1449-53.
- György F: Thomas Watson—Simmelweis egyik előfutára. *Orv Hetil* 117(2):104-7, 11 Jan 76
- Györy A: Tóth árpád költészete és betegsége. *Orv Hetil* 119(42):2579-81, 15 Oct 78
- Gysel C: B.S. Albinus (1697-1770): la crescita e i denti. II Parte. *Dent Cadmos* 45(11):59-64; (12):37-43, 1977
- Gysel C: B.S. Albinus (1697-1770), la croissance et les dents. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(2):163-94, 1977
- Gysel C: De leerstellige achtergronden van de door de ouden vermeende verdikking van de tand tijdens en na de groei. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(3):301-2, 1977
- Gysel C: Diemerbroeck et les conceptions odontogénétiques au XVIIe siècle. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(2):167-78, 1975
- Gysel C: Esthétique et dysmorphoses dento-faciales dans l'oeuvre de Pierre-Paul Rubens (1577-1640). *Orthod Fr* 48:231-44, 1977
- Gysel C: 'Forme et fonction' à travers les ages. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(1):63-80, 1978
- Gysel C: François-Joseph Hunault (1701-1742) et l'étude transversale de la croissance du crâne. *Orthod Fr* 46:185-92, 1975
- Gysel C: Gabrielle Falloppio: son école et l'évolution de la morphologie dento-faciale au seizième siècle. *Orthod Fr* 44(1):313-42, 1973
- Gysel C: Gaspard Bauhin et le problème du développement de la denture à la fin de la Renaissance. *Orthod Fr* 47(0):461-82, 1976
- Gysel C: Groei, orthodontie en orthopaedie bij Pierre Fauchard (1728), Hendrik Van Deventer (1739) en Nicolas Andry (1740).

Rev Belge Med Dent 32(3):303-8, 1977

Gysel C: Haller e Winslow. *Dent Cadmos* 47(3):61-2, Mar 79 (continued)

Gysel C: Hendrik van Deventer (1651-1724) de Labadisten en hun pillen tegen de tandpijn. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(3):291-8, 1975

Gysel C: Het tandheelkundig onderwijs van de Leuvense hoogleraar Vopiscus Fortunatus Plempius (1601-1671). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(1):65-85, 1976

Gysel C: Johannes van Horne (1621-1670) en de tandheelkunde. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(5):184-6, May 77

Gysel C: L'évolution, de Fernel à Buffon, des théories de la génération et de la croissance. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(3):277-88, 1976

Gysel C: La carrière du dentiste Fauchard (1678-1761-1788). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(4):433-8, 1978

Gysel C: La révolution du 'De Motu Cordis' (1628). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(2):159-74, 1978

Gysel C: La stomatologia di Haller (1708-1777). *Dent Cadmos* 47(1):58-60, Jan 79 (continued)

Gysel C: La stomatologie du jeune Haller (1708-1777-1977). Elève à Paris de Ledran et de Winslow. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(4):399-412, 1977

Gysel C: Les dents, leur croissance et l'hérédité: questions mises en discussion à l'Académie de l'Abbé Bourdelot (1610-1686). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(3):279-90, 1975

Gysel C: Les paradoxes de l'orthopédie d'Andry. *Trans Eur Orthod Soc* :269-80, 1974

Gysel C: Michel-Ange (1475-1564-1975), l'anatomie et l'archetype du profil facial. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(4):405-20, 1975

Gysel C: Morphologie dento-faciale et scolastique dans l'oeuvre D'André du Larrens (1550-1609). *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(1):53-64, 1976

Gysel C: Odontologie, theologie en antispinozisme bij Bernard Nieuwentijt (1654-1718). *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(6):214-6, Jun 77

Gysel C: Pierre Fauchard et la morphologie de la denture au dix-huitième siècle. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):75-86, 1973

Gysel C: Rechtzettingen omtrent de biografie en het portret van Joachim Roelants, een vriend van Vesalius. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 33(2):175-80, 1978

Gysel C: Reinier de Graaf, de geneeskunde van zijn tijd en de tandheelkunde. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 30(1):73-90, 1975

Gysel C: Reinier de Graaf (1641-1673) en de injectiespuit. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 85(5):216-8, May 78

Gysel C: Volcher Coiter (1534-1576-1976) en de groei van het aangezicht. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 31(2):155-68, 1976

Gysel G: Les principes orthopédiques de Hendrik van Deventer (1651-1724). In *Transactions of the European Orthodontic Society* 1976. [London?], European Orthodontic Society, 1977. p. 235-40.

Gysel G: Spinoza (1632-1677-1977) de artsen uit zijn kring en de tandheelkunde. *Rev Belge Med Dent* 32(1):83-104, 1977

Gyseling M see Braekman WL

Gyula R: Adatok az 1848/49-es szabadságharc katonai egészségügyi szervezetének történetéhez. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:319-22, 1976

H

Haage BD: Caspar Hartung vom Hoff—Anmerkungen zum Stand der Forschung. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 29(3):21, 1977

Haage BD: Das gereimte Pestregimen des Cod. Sang. 1164 und seine Sippe: Metamorphosen eines Pestgedichtes. Pattensen, Weilm, 103 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Bd. 8)

Haage BD: Handschriftenfunde und Nachträge zum 'Pestgedicht des Hans Andree'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(4):392-407, 1979

Haan MC de: Een partus uit 1710 te Leeuwarden met dodelijke afloop. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(34):1466-8, 21 Aug 76

Haas JF see Schottenfeld D

Haas KF: Wilhelm Mayer-Gross; Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 69 p.

Haase JV see Boquist C

Haberland GL: Current concepts in kinin research. *Adv Biosci* 17:3-5, 22 Jul 78

Habermann G: 'Aether day' Szegeden. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):249-55, 1976

Habermehl KH: Zur Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin in Giessen. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 90(23):451-4, 1 Dec 77

Habib KM: The Kitab al-saidana: structure and approach. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):63-79, Mar 77

Habig RL: History of the North Carolina Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 24(11):2058-9, Nov 78

Habrich C: Das Deutsche Medizinhistorische Museum in Ingolstadt. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(4):29-30, 1975

Habrich C: Zur Bedeutung medizinischer Bemühungen im Wirken Gerhard Tersteegens. *Medizinhist J* 12(3):263-79, 1977

Habrich C see Dressendorfer W

Hackett CJ: An introduction to diagnostic criteria of syphilis, treponarid and yaws (treponematoses) in dry bones, and some implications. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 368(3):229-41, 30 Oct 75

Hacking I: The emergence of probability; a philosophical study of early ideas about probability, induction and statistical inference. London, Cambridge University Press, 1975. 209 p.

Hackmann HW: Enfermedades urológicas de personalidades célebres. *Folia Hum (Barc)* 12(136):339-50, 1974

Hackmann WD see Crosland M, ed

Hackney JD, Linn WS: Koch's postulates updated: a potentially useful application to laboratory research and policy analysis in environmental toxicology. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(6):849-52, Jun 79

Haddad FS: Alaa El Deen Ibnul Naffies: discoverer of pulmonary circulation. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(3):223-4, Oct 74

Haddad FS: Arab medicine and society. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(2):87-108, Jun 74

Haddad FS: Clinical sketches from Arab medicine. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1359-65.

Haddad FS: Docteur Cassim Izzeddine (1854-1928), inspecteur de l'administration sanitaire de l'Empire Ottoman. *Annu Rep Orient Hosp* 23:21-36, 1970

Haddad FS: Highlights of 19th century anaesthesia in Egypt. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(4):67-74, Feb 75

Haddad FS: The development of anaesthesia in Lebanon (1800-1914). *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 3:5-40, 1971

Haddad LM: 1978: Cocaine in perspective. *JACEP* 8(9):374-6, Sep 79

Haddad T: Kitab nuzhat al-ashab fi mu asarat al-ahbab fi ilm al-bah (Das Buch der Unterhaltung der Freunde über den vertrauten Umgang der Liebenden mit der Wissenschaft von der Sexualität) des Abu Nasar as-Samau al Ibn Yahya Ibn 'Abbas al-Magribi al-Isra'ili, Teil eins, Abschnitt sechs bis acht. Edition, Uebertragung und Bearbeitung des Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha 2045 und Berlin 6381. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg 1976. 38 p.

Hadden SB: A glimpse of pioneers in group psychotherapy. *Int J Group Psychother* 25(4):372-8, Oct 75

Haddow A: A perspective in time. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):433-55, Summer 75

Hadfield SJ: A reminiscence of Osler. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 20(1):65-6, Jan 75

Hadjamu J: Professor Dr. med. Heinrich Schade, Begründer der Molekularpathologie 1876-1935, Leben und Werk. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1974. 121 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 39)

Hadley P, ed: Doctor to Basuto, Boer & Briton 1877-1906. Memoirs of Dr. Henry Taylor, Cape Town, David Philip, 1972. xii, 213 p.

Haefeli F: Die Stomatologie des Fabricius ab Aquapendente (1533-1619). (Zürich), Juris, [1975]. 52 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 108)

Haesenne-Peremans N: L'équipement hospitalier de la province de Liège au début du XIXe siècle. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 14:67-105, 1976

Haffkine Institute platinum jubilee commemoration volume 1899-1974. Bombay, Haffkine Institute, (1974). 148p. Historical contributions by B. B. Gaitonde, E. Lutzker, K. Ganapathi.

Haffner VB: A half-century in the life of a woman physician. *Nebr Med J* 60(6):197-9, Jun 75

Haffter C, ed: Tagebuch des Zürcher Medizinstudenten Elias Haffter aus dem Jahre 1823. Zürich, Rohr, 1976. 72 p.

Häffli B: Dr. Franz Karl Stadlin 1777-1829; Arzt, Naturwissenschaftler, Geschichtsschreiber. Zug, Verlag Offizin Zürcher [c1973]. 237p.

Häffner K: Studien zu den mittelniederdeutschen Zwölfmonatsregeln. Diss. Würzburg, 1975. Pattensen, Weilm, 1976. 93 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 3).

Haft E: Gastroenterologie gestern und heute. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 106(9):262-6, 28 Feb 76

Haga S see Tsuboi Y

Haga T see Yashiro Y

Hagen EE see DeMause L

Hagger J: The early years of district nursing. *Anstralas Nurses J* 5(4):45-8, Nov 76

Haggerty EC see Ollstein RN

Hagler C: A country surgeon: Dr. William A. Byrd. *Ill Med J* 149(5):477-9, May 76

Haglund D: Svante Arrhenius och panspermihypotesen. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :77-104, 1967-68

Hagman HC: The evolution of metal casting for dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):98-105, Oct 76

Hagman HC: The evolution of metal castings for dentistry. *NY J Dent* 47(2):46-51, Feb 77

Hagood CO see Andrassy RJ

Hahn A: De Descartes à Claude Bernard: l'évolution du concept de méthode en médecine. In: *Humanisme actif. Mélanges d'art et de littérature offerts à Julien Cain*. Paris: Hermann, 1968. Vol. 2, pp. 335-48.

Hahn G: A Magyar Tanácsköztársaság egészségügyi intézkedései. *Orv Hetil* 120(10):593-5, 11 Mar 79

Hahn PT: Die Weihinschrift des Apellas: Kurbericht oder Wundererzählung? Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 80 p.

Hahn R see Crosland M, ed

Hahn von Dorsche H see Dittrich HM

Haigh B: Design for a medical service: Peter the Great's admiralty regulations (1722). *Med Hist* 19(2):129-46, Apr 75

Haigh B: Urals factory hospitals and surgeons at the dawn of the nineteenth century. *Med Hist* 22(2):119-37, Apr 78

Haigh E: The roots of the vitalism of Xavier Bichat. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):72-86, Spring 75

Haigh EL: The vital principle of Paul Joseph Barthez: the clash between monism and dualism. *Med Hist* 21(1):1-14, Jan 77

Haigh EL: Vitalism, the soul, and sensibility; the physiology of Théophile Bordeu. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):30-41, Jan 76

Haimbach R see Chaff SL

Haimovici H: History of vascular surgery. In his: *Vascular surgery; principles & techniques*. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1976. p. 2-16.

- Haimovici H: The history of the International Cardiovascular Society. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 18(3):207-40, May-Jun 1977
- Haines B: The inter-relations between social, biological, and medical thought, 1750-1850: Saint-Simon and Comte. *Br J Hist Sci* 11(37 Pt 1):19-35, Mar 78
- Haines DO: Medical Museum, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar. *J R Nav Med Serv* 61(3):157-61, Winter 75
- Haines G: The grains and threepenn'orths of pharmacy: pharmacy in N.S.W. 1788-1976: a history to commemorate the centenary of the Pharmaceutical Society of New South Wales. Kilmore (Australia), Lowden, 1976. xx, 335 p.
- Haines H, Vaughan GM: Was 1898 a 'great date' in the history of experimental social psychology? *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(4):323-32, Oct 79
- Haines MR: Fertility decline in industrial America: an analysis of the Pennsylvania anthracite region, 1850-1900, using 'own children' methods. *Popul Stud* 32(2):327-54, Jul 78
- Haines MR: Fertility, marriage, and occupation in the Pennsylvania anthracite region, 1850-1880. *J Fam Hist* 2(1):28-55, Spring 77
- Haines MR: Fertility, nuptiality, and occupation: a study of coal mining populations and regions in England and Wales in the mid-nineteenth century. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8(2):245-80, 1977
- Haines MR: Mortality in nineteenth century America: estimates from New York and Pennsylvania census data, 1865 and 1900. *Demography* 14(3):311-31, Aug 77
- Haines MR: The use of model life tables to estimate mortality for the United States in the late nineteenth century. *Demography* 16(2):289-312, May 79
- Haines S see Caro A
- Haining P, ed: The witchcraft papers: contemporary records of the witchcraft hysteria in Essex, 1560-1700. London: Hale, 1974, 212 p.
- Hair PE see Smith DS
- Haisch EO: Historisches zur Entwicklung der Anstalts- und Universitätspsychiatrie. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 37(2):70-6, Feb 75
- Hajdu SI: Cytology from antiquity to Papanicolaou. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):668-76, Sep-Oct 77
- Hájková M see Alexiová T
- Hajós M, Korossy S: Allergology in Hungary—past and present. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 231-3.
- Hajtman P see Füredi J
- Håkansson S see Ahlström CG
- Hakulinen E: En medicinsk bibliografi av år 1679. *Läkartidningen* 72(5):364-5, 29 Jan 75
- Halabi NM: Vida del medico sirio Ibn al Nafis. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 11-14:37-51, 1971-74
- Halberstein RA, Crawford MH: Demographic structure of a transplanted Tlaxcalan population in the Valley of Mexico. *Hum Biol* 47(3):201-32, Sep 75
- Hale N: Beatrice Moses Hinkle. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 301-3, 1977.
- Hale NG: Freud's Reich, the psychiatric establishment, and the founding of the American Psychoanalytic Association: professional styles in conflict. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):135-41, Apr 79
- Hale NG see Gifford GE, ed
- Hale NG see Prince M
- Haley HB, ed see Grollig FX
- Halgas K: Epidemia jaglicy w obozie Gross Rosen w r. 1943. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):167-71, 1975
- Halgas K: Z zagadnień sanitarnych komanda Dyhernfurth II. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):122-30, 1977
- Halgrimson CG see Starzl TE
- Halifax J see Grof S
- Halir S: Psychiatrische Eindrücke bei Thomas Mann's Roman 'Der Zauberberg.' Diss. Marburg, 1973. 103 p.
- Hall AR: John Francis Vigan. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:26-7, 1976.
- Hall CA: G. Stanley Hall and Ashfield's Academy Dinners. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(1):73-84, Jan 79
- Hall DA, Hall RA: The plague of New Elizabeth. *Indiana Mag Hist* 70:197-228, Sep 74
- Hall DL: Academics, bluestockings, and biologists: women at the University of Chicago, 1892-1932. In Briscoe AM, Pfafflin SM, ed.: Expanding the role of women in the sciences. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1979. p. 300-320 (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vo. 323).
- Hall DL: 'Bacon's mansion': the frustrations and rewards of respiratory physiology in the Enlightenment. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):151-73, Summer 76
- Hall DL: The critic and the advocate: contrasting British views on the state of endocrinology in the early 1920s. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):269-85, Fall 76
- Hall EJ: Radiation and the single cell: the physicist's contribution to radiobiology. *Phys Med Biol* 21(3):347-59, May 76
- Hall EJ: [Radiation and the single cell: the physicist's contribution to radiobiology (author's transl)] (Jpn). *Rinsho Hoshasen* 22(2):251-9, Feb 77
- Hall EW see Brown BB
- Hall HG: Molière, satirist of seventeenth-century French medicine: fact and fantasy. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(6):425-31, Jun 77
- Hall JA: History of dream interpretation. In his: Clinical uses of dreams: Jungian interpretations and enactments. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1977. p. 3-110.
- Hall JC: Electrosurgery: a short history. *Aust NZ J Surg* 46(4):400-1, Nov 76
- Hall JW see Landes RR
- Hall JY: Gall's phrenology: a romantic psychology. *Stud Romanticism* 16(3):305-18, 1977
- Hall MB: Otto Tachenius. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:234-5, 1976.
- Hall MB: Peter Shaw. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:365-6, 1975.
- Hall MB see Crosland M, ed
- Hall O see Emison FG
- Hall PF: Fragmentation of physiology: possible academic consequences. *Physiologist* 19(1):35-9, Feb 76
- Hall R, German T: Dental pathology, attrition, and occlusal surface form in a prehistoric sample from British Columbia. *Synesis* 8:275-89, 1975
- Hall R see Krantz DL
- Hall RA see Hall DA
- Hall RE: A decisive example of the influence of psychological doctrines in Islamic science and culture: some relationships between Ibn Sina's psychology, other branches of his thought, and Islamic teachings. *J Hist Arabic Sci* 3(1):46-84, Spring 79
- Hall SA: Coughing in horses—an historical aspect. *Equine Vet J* 9(1):37-9, Jan 77
- Hall SA: The Bardsley plan and the early 19th century controversy on rabies. *Vet Hist* (9):15-21, Summer 77
- Hall SA: The stimulus for the statutory control of animal diseases in Great Britain in the 19th century. *Vet Hist* (6):3-12, Winter 75-76
- Hall TB, Hall TB, III: Dr. John Sappington of Saline County, Missouri, 1776-1856. Arrow Rock, Missouri, The Friends of Arrow Rock, 1975. 32p.
- Hall TS: Euripus; or, the ebb and flow of the blood. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):321-50, Fall 75
- Hall TS: Idiosyncrasy: Greek medical ideas of uniqueness. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):283-302, 1974
- Hall TS see Boylan JW, ed
- Hall VM: The contribution of the physiologist, William Benjamin Carpenter (1813-1885), to the development of the principles of the correlation of forces and the conservation of energy. *Med Hist* 23(2):129-55, Apr 79
- Hall TB, III see Hall TB
- Halla FL: Childhood, culture, and society in psychoanalysis and history. *Historian* 39(3):423-38, 1977
- Hallam B see Lovejoy EC
- Haller JA: Preceptorships—a vital ingredient in medical education. *Pharos* 41(4):27-30, Oct 78
- Haller JA: Surgical heroes, then and now, as preceptors in medicine. *Am Surg* 44(1):1-6, Jan 78
- Haller JS: The use and abuse of tartar emetic in the 19th-century materia medica. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):235-57, Summer 75
- Haller JS: Therapeutic mule: the use of arsenic in the nineteenth century materia medica. *Pharm Hist* 17(3):87-100, 1975
- Halleux R: Le sens d'asemos dans le papyrus chimique de Leyde et dans l'alchimie gréco-égyptienne. *Chron Egypte* 48:370-80, 1973
- Halliday P: The surgical management of subphrenic abscess: a historical study. *Aust NZ J Surg* 45(3):235-44, Aug 75
- Halliday RW: A history of dentistry in New South Wales, 1788 to 1945. Edited by A. O. Watson. [Sydney] Australian Dental Association, 1977. 261 p.
- Halliday WJ: Historical background and aspects of the mechanism of leukocyte adherence inhibition. *Cancer Res* 39(2 Pt 2):558-63, Feb 79
- Halmaj J: A gyógyszerészek botanikai eredményei Magyarországon a XIX. század első felében. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:137-50, 1974
- Halmaj J: Rôle du thym vulgaire dans les méthodes d'embaumement des anciens. *Ther Hung* 20(4):183-7, 1972
- Halperu WI, Kissel S: Human resources for troubled children. New York, Wiley, 1976. 'Historical paths,' p. 1-16.
- Halstead SB see Papaevangelou G
- Halsted JA: Severe malnutrition in a public servant of the World War II era: the medical history of Harry Hopkins. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 86:23-32, 1975
- Ham AA: Petrus Camper (1722 - 1789) in conflict met het bataafsch genootschap te Rotterdam (1783): twee brieven aan Camper. *Aere Perennius* (27):64-73, Jul-Oct 77
- Ham AA see Lindeboom GA
- Ham TH: The student as colleague: medical education experience at Case Western Reserve. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1976. 2 v.
- Hamarneh S: A brief survey of Islamic medicine during the Middle Ages. *J IMA* 7(1):21-5, Feb 76
- Hamarneh S: Abu'l-Hasan Ali ibn Sahl Rabban Al-Tabari. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:230-1, 1976.
- Hamarneh S: Abu Marwan abd al-Malik ibn Abil-ala Ibn Zuhr. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:637-9, 1976.
- Hamarneh S: Abul-Qasim Khalaf ibn Abbas Al-Zahrawi. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:584-5, 1976.
- Hamarneh S: Al-sindab al-Tibbiyah fi al-'asr al-Islami al-Dhahabi. *Alam al-Fikr* :579-608, 1979
- Hamarneh S: Al-Tabari, Abu'l-Hasan Ahmad Ibn Muhammad, In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:229-30, 1976.
- Hamarneh S: Amin al-Dawla Abul'l-Hasan Hibat Allah ibn Said Ibn al-Tilmidh. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:415-6, 1976.

- Hamarnah S:** Ecology and therapeutics in medieval arabic medicine. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(2):165-85, 1974
- Hamarnah S:** Surgical developments in medieval Arabic medicine. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):154-8, Jun 77
- Hamarnah S:** The Arab Physician Ibn al-'Ayn Zarbi (d. 548/1153), his therapeutics. (Ara) In International Symposium for the History of Arabic Science, Aleppo, 1976. Proceedings, vol. 1. Aleppo, 1977. p. 641-80.
- Hamarnah SK:** A new light on Sabur's formulary: the first of its kind in Arabic pharmacy. *Hamdard* 22(1-6):16-30, Jan-Mar 79
- Hamarnah SK:** Abu Bakr Ahmad ibn Sali ibn al-Mukhtar Ibn Wahshiyya. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:117-9, 1976.
- Hamarnah SK:** Amin Al-Dawiah Abū Al-Faraj Ibn Muwaffaq Al-Din Ya'Qūb Ibn Ishāq Al-Masihi Al-Karakī Ibn Al-Quff. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:238-9, 1975.
- Hamarnah SK, Awad HA:** Arabic glass seals on early eighth-century containers for materia medica. *Pharm Hist* 18(3):95-102, 1976
- Hamarnah SK:** Arabic texts available to practitioners of the health professions in medieval Islam. *Bull Inst Egypte (Cairo)* 48, 49:63-77, 1969
- Hamarnah SK:** Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts on medicine and pharmacy at the British Museum. Cairo, Editions Universitaires d'Egypte, 1975. 276 p.
- Hamarnah SK, Awad HA:** Early surgical instruments excavated in Old Cairo, Egypt. *Int Surg* 62(10):520-4, Oct 77
- Hamarnah SK:** Excavated surgical instruments from old Cairo, Egypt. *Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir* 2(1):3-14, 1977
- Hamarnah SK:** Excavated surgical instruments from Old Cairo, Egypt. *Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir* 2:3-14, 1977
- Hamarnah SK:** India's contribution to medieval Arabic medical education and practice. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):5-35, Mar 77
- Hamarnah SK:** Medicinal plants, therapy and ecology in Al-Ghazzi's book on agriculture. *Stud Hist Med* 2(4):223-63, Dec 78
- Hamarnah SK:** Medicine and pharmacy under the Fatimids. In Nasr SH, ed: Isma'ili contributions to Islamic culture. Tehran, Imperial Iranian Academy of Philosophy, 1977. p. 141-87.
- Hamarnah SK:** Notes on al-Biruni's views of al-Razi's works. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):175-80, Jun 77
- Hamarnah SK:** Physicians and practitioners during the Arabic golden age. *Alexandria Med J* 18(4 Suppl.):1-12, 1972
- Hamarnah SK:** Reconstruction of an 1884 American pharmacy. *Pharm Hist* 19(3):109-14, 1977
- Hamarnah SK:** Sabur's abridged formulary: the first of its kind in Islam. *Hamdard* 22(1-6):4-15, Jan-Mar 79
- Hamarnah SK:** The life sciences [in Islam]. In: The genius of Arab civilization, source of Renaissance. New York, New York University Press, 1975. p. 145-172.
- Hamarnah SK:** The pharmacy and materia medica of al-Biruni and al-Ghafiqi—a comparison. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):3-12, 1976
- Hamarnah SK** see al-Biruni
- Hamburger S:** Medicine of the Lenni Lenape Indians of New Jersey. *Discovery* 25-33, 1975
- Hamburger V:** Changing concepts in developmental neurobiology. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):162-78, Winter 75
- Hameed A:** The holy prophet as a healer. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):236-49, Sep 77
- Hameed HA:** Medical ethics in Medieval Islam. *Hamdard* 21(7-12):3-16, Jul-Sep 78
- Hameed HA** see Aziz MA
- Hameed A, ed:** Theories and philosophies of medicine. Second edition. New Delhi, Institute of History of Medicine and Medical Research, 1973. xi, 523p.
- Hamence JH** see Chirnside RC
- Hamernik VN:** Politickoekonomický rozvoj základem úspěchu zdravotnictví v CSSR. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(19):579-82, 9 May 75
- Hamers-Van Duynen SW:** Hieronymus David Gaubius (1705-1780), zijn correspondentie met Antonio Nunes Ribeiro Sanches en andere tijdgenoten. Assen/Amsterdam, Van Gorcum, 1978. ix, 288 p.
- Hamilton A, Regnault F:** Les gardes-malades. *Soins* 22(23):43-51, 5 Dec 77; 22(24):45-50, 20 Dec 77; 23(5):47-53, 5 Mar 78; 23(8):21-8, 20 Apr 78
- Hamilton A, Regnault F:** Les gardes-malades. VI. Congréganistes—mercenaires—amateurs—professionnelles. Les gardes malades dans les hôpitaux parisiens. *Soins* 23(15-16):95-101, 5-20 Aug 78
- Hamilton A, Regnault F:** Les gardes-malades. VII. Les autres écoles françaises professionnelles d'infirmières. *Soins* 23(20):51-4, 20 Oct 78
- Hamilton GT:** Doctor at work. *Ulster Med J* 46(1):1-13, 1977
- Hamilton JW:** The significance of depersonalization in the life and writings of Joseph Conrad. *Psychoanal Q* 44(4):612-30, 1975
- Hamilton WF** see Boylan JW, ed
- Hamlin PG:** Aesculapius in Charlottesville: Robley Dunglison, M.D. *Va Cavalcade* 22(1):14-21, 1972
- Hammel EA** see Lee RD, ed
- Hammer CI:** The doctor in the late medieval 'Arztspiel'. *Ger Life Lett* 24(3):244-56, 1971
- Hammer W:** Leben und Werk des Arztes und Sozialanthropologen Ludwig Woltmann. Diss. Mainz, 1979. 167 p.
- Hammond DJ** see Palmieri A
- Hammond EA:** Doctor Augustine, physician to Cardinal Wolsey and King Henry VIII. *Med Hist* 19(3):215-49, Jul 75
- Hammond EA, ed:** Bemrose's medical case notes from the second Seminole War. *Fla Hist Q* 47:401-13, 1969
- Hampton OP** see Rockwood CA
- Hanafy HM, Saad SM, El-Rifaie M, et al:** Early Arabian medicine: contribution to urology. *Urology* 8(1):63-7, Jul 76
- Hanawalt BA:** Childbearing among the lower classes of late medieval England. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8(1):1-22, Summer 77
- Hanawalt LL:** From slave to physician: Robert J. Boland (1850-1918). *Detroit Perspect* 2(3):189-203, Spring 76
- Hanawalt LL:** The doctors' war in the Michigan legislature, 1835-1851. *Mich Hist* 63(1):29-43, Jan-Feb 79
- Hancek RW:** A brief history of otolaryngology in Charleston, South Carolina. *J SC Med Assoc* 71(11):339-46, Nov 75
- Hancock RL:** The High River Institute: a theoretical approach to carcinogenesis. *Med Hypotheses* 5(1):193-8, Jan 79
- Hand WD:** Animal sacrifice in American folk curative practice. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):232-44, Summer 77
- Hand WD:** 'That the child may rise in the world:' a folk belief and custom of the nursery. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):77-80, Jul 74
- Handa H** see Sano K
- Handelsman A:** Der gantzen artzenei. Title page of a medical text by Johann Dryander (Frankfurt am Main, Christian Egenolph, 1542). Woodcut attributed to Hans Brosamer. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):72, Jan 77
- Handelsman A:** Modern nursing; an etching by John Kay, 1796. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):223, Apr 79
- Handler E:** 'Nature itself is all arcanum': the scientific outlook of John Adams. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 120(3):216-29, 15 Jun 76
- Handler P:** Basic research in the United States. *Science* 204(4392):474-9, 4 May 79
- Handler P** see Epilogue:
- Hanecki M:** Indeks Szkoły Głównej Warszawskiej Gustawa Dolińskiego - rzadki dokument warszawianów. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):79-86, 1974
- Hanecki M:** Zasługi Komisji Edukacji Narodowej i jej prekursorów dla nauk przyrodniczych i medycznych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):31-43, 1974
- Haneveld GT:** An early 19th century case of ameloblastoma of the jaw. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(1):9-17, 1977
- Haneveld GT:** Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der pathologische-anatomie: Utrecht in de eerste helft van de negentiende eeuw. Amsterdam, Meesters, 1978. x, 371 p.
- Haneveld GT:** Compression as a treatment of cancer, a historical survey. *Arch Chir Neerl* 31(1):1-8, 1979
- Hankins TL:** In defence of biography: the use of biography in the history of science. *Hist Sci* 17(35 Pt 1):1-16, Mar 79
- Hankins J:** A siker anatómiája: Axel Munthe 30 éve halott. *Orv Hetil* 120(6):343-6, 11 Feb 79
- Hankoff LD:** Flavius Josephus: first-century A.D. view of suicide. *NY State J Med* 77(12):1986-92, Oct 77
- Hankoff LD:** Flavius Josephus: Suicide and transition. *NY State J Med* 79(6):937-42, May 79
- Hankoff LD:** The hero as madman. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):315-33, Oct 75
- Hankoff LD:** The theme of suicide in the works of Flavius Josephus. *Clio Med* 11(1):15-24, Apr 76
- Hankowitz M:** Ueber das Krankenjournal Friedrich Nietzsches und dessen Verbleib. *Confin Psychiatr* 18(1):42-7, 1975
- Hanley HG:** Ureteric transplantation. The middle years. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):307-9, Jul 78
- Hanley SB:** Fertility, mortality, and life expectancy in pre-modern Japan. *Popul Stud* 28(1):127-42, Mar 74
- Hanley SB** see Lee RD, ed
- Hanlon JJ:** Development and organization of public health in the United States. In his: Public health, administration and practice. 7th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1979. p. 13-46.
- Hanly CM:** Existentialism and psychoanalysis. New York, International Universities Press, 1979. 298 p.
- Hannaway C** see Hannaway O
- Hannaway CC:** Medicine, public welfare and the state in eighteenth-century France: the Société Royale de Médecine of Paris (1776-1793). Ph.D. Diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1974. 627 leaves.
- Hannaway CC:** Veterinary medicine and rural health care in pre-revolutionary France. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):431-47, Fall 77
- Hannaway O, Hannaway C:** La fermeture du Cimetière des Innocents. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):181-92, 1977
- Hannaway O:** The chemists and the word: the didactic origins of chemistry. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975. 165 p.
- Hannaway O:** The German model of chemical education in America: Ira Remsen at Johns Hopkins (1876-1913). *Ambix* 23(3):145-64, Nov 76
- Hannaway O:** Theodore Turquet de Mayerne. In Dictionary of scientific biography 13:507-8, 1976.
- Hannusas A:** Sjuksköterskeutbildningen i Sverige genom tiderna. *Sairanholtaja* 54(18):26-7, 26 Sep 78
- Hansch-Mock BC:** Deutschschweizerische Kalender des 19. Jahrhunderts als Vermittler schul- und volksmedizinischer Vorstellungen. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1976. 413 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 29).
- Hansch-Mock BC:** Quacksalber und Kurfürscher in den deutschschweizerischen Kalendern des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):127-35, 1976
- Hansch-Mock BC:** Schönheitspflege vor 100 Jahren nach schweizerischen Kalendern des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Schweiz Volkskd* 66(1-2):19-22, 1976

- Hansell P:** A backward glance. *Med Biol Illus* 27(3):137-9, Aug 77
- Hansen E:** Noen data om Anders Daas og hans farvesansprøve. *Nord Medicinist Arsb* :113-20, 1978
- Hansen GA:** Mémoires. Ed. F.B. Watt. Montréal, Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1976. xvi, 130 p.
- Hansen TS:** Da cystoskopien kom til Danmark. *Ugeskr Laeger* 141(19):1259-60, 7 May 79
- Hanson RR** see Roth JA
- Hanušik M** see Stanko V
- Hanyu R:** [Psychiatric nursing. 2. Early days of psychiatric nursing]. (Jpn) *Kangogaku Zasshi* 42(2):189-92, Feb 78
- Hanzalová J** see Vondráček V
- Hanzel B** see Bolender C
- Hanzlíček Z:** Beginnings of Czech pharmaceutical museums. *Cesk Farm* 18:212-17, Apr-May 69
- Hanzlíček Z:** Český překlad Antidotaria Mikulášova. *Cesk Farm* 28(1):31-6, Feb 79
- Hanzlíček Z:** Doba Karla IV. a česká farmacie. *Cesk Farm* 27(10):425-6, Dec 78
- Hanzlíček Z, Blažek J:** Styky ruské a naší farmacie před první světovou válkou. *Cesk Farm* 26(8):389-92, Oct 77
- Hanzlíček Z** see Drábek P
- Happy gas:** *Dent Anaesth Sedat* 4(3):9-13, Dec 75
- Happy silver anniversary, AASLD:** *Gastroenterology* 68(5, Pt 1):1321-3, May 75
- Haq MM:** Muslim contributions to ophthalmology. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):58-61, Jul-Sep 77
- Haq SM** see Seong TE
- Haranghy L, Beregi E:** Die Entwicklung des Unterrichtes der pathologischen Anatomie in Ungarn. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 197-206.
- Haranghy L:** Die gerichtlich-medizinische Analyse der Prozess-Sache von Tiszecsi (Ungarn). In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1211-4.
- Haranghy L:** Gerontologische Forschung in Ungarn in der Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. *Z Altersforsch* 28(4):359-61, 1974
- Haranghy L:** Verhältnis der im XIX. Jahrhundert und noch früher herrschenden Auffassungen und der durchgeführten Untersuchungen über das Alter zu der komplexen gerontologischen Wissenschaft des XX. Jahrhunderts. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 57-61.
- Harant H** see Euziere J
- Haraway D:** Animal sociology and a natural economy of the body politic. Part I: A political physiology of dominance. Part 2: The past is the contested zone: Human nature and theories of production and reproduction in primate behavior studies. *Signs* 4:21-36, 37-60, 1978
- Haraway DJ:** Crystals, fabrics, and fields; metaphors of organicism in twentieth-century developmental biology. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1976. 231 p.
- Haraway DJ:** Reinterpretation or rehabilitation: an exercise in contemporary Marxist history of science. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:193-209, 1978
- Harboe A:** Spanskesyken 1918-1919 og svineinfluenza-virus. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 96(16):914, 10 Jun 76
- Harcourt-Smith S:** 'Yellow Jack': Caribbean fever. *Hist Today* 23(9):618-24, 1973
- Harding G:** Några glimtar ur Svante Odmans liv, speciellt hans opposition vid Bror Gadelius doktorsdisputation 1896. *Sydsven Medicinist Sallak Arsskr* 75-93, 1975
- Harding G:** Psykiatriundervisning i Sverige före 1860: Linné, Eric Gadelius och andra. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :193-216, 1973-74
- Harding G:** Tidig svensk psykiatri: de tre första psykiatriprofessorerna i Stockholm, 1861-1902: Ohrström Björnström, Hjertström, och bakgrunden för deras verksamhet. Lund, Verbum, 1975. 306 p.
- Harding G:** Utvecklingen av svensk psykiatri. *Lakartidningen* 76(10):845-8, 7 Mar 79
- Harding JR:** Cardiff's tropical disease: cercarial dermatitis. *Med Hist* 22(1):83-8, Jan 78
- Harding S:** Knowledge, technology, and social relations. *J Med Philos* 3(4):346-58, Dec 78
- Harding WG:** Oral surgery and the presidents—a century of contrast. *Tic* 34(7):4-6, 12, Jul 75
- Harding le Riche W:** Seventy years of public health in Canada. *Can J Public Health* 70(3):155-63, May-Jun 79
- Hardy JD** see Smith OL
- Hardy SC, Allen VR:** The influence of Robert Burton and Clifford Whittingham Beers on the development of psychiatry. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(6):185-8, Jun 75
- Hardy SM:** School health 1896-1921. *Health Visit* 52(9):362-3, Sep 79
- Hardy TK, Jones IW:** Early experiences of ether anaesthesia in North Wales. *Anaesthesia* 33(3):264-7, Mar 78
- Hare BR:** Black and white child self-esteem in social science: an overview. *J Negro Educ* 46(2):141-56, 1977
- Hare EH:** Medical astrology and its relation to modern psychiatry. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(02):105-10, Feb 77
- Hare PH** see Lincourt JM
- Hare PH** see Madden EH
- Hareven TK:** The last stage: historical adulthood and old age. *Daedalus* 105(4):13-27, Fall 76
- Hareven TK** see Chudacoff HP
- Hargreave D:** Thomas Young's theory of color vision: its roots, development, and acceptance by the British scientific community. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1973. xiii, 525 leaves.
- Hargreaves GD, ed:** A catalogue of medical incunabula in Edinburgh libraries. Edinburgh, Royal Medical Society, 1976. xvi, 54 p.
- Hargrove WC, Gertner MH, Fitts WT:** The Kraske operation for carcinoma of the rectum. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 148(6):931-3, Jun 79
- Hargis G, Kollesch J:** Arzt, Kranker und Krankenpflege in der griechisch-römischen Antike und im byzantinischen Mittelalter. *Helikon* 13-14:256-92, 1973-74
- Hargis G:** Der Begriff der lauen Wärme in der theoretischen Pharmakologie Galens. Beziehungen zwischen Medizin und Mathematik in der Antike. *NTM* 13(2):70-6, 1976
- Hargis G:** Die antike Auffassung vom Gift und der Tod des Mithridates. *NTM* 14(1):104-12, 1977
- Hargis G:** Die Diätetik der römischen Enzyklopädisten. *NTM* 13(1):1-15, 1976
- Hargis G:** Die Stellung der Gradlehre in der theoretischen Pharmakologie Galens. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 51-8.
- Hargis G:** Methodische Medizin und gesellschaftliche Entwicklung in der Antike. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1139-43.
- Hargis G, Kollesch J:** Neue Tendenzen in der Forschung zur Geschichte der antiken Medizin und Wissenschaft. *Philologus* 121:114-36, 1977
- Hargis G:** Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Medizin- und Pharmaziegeschichte. Bemerkungen zu einem Aspekt der pharmaziehistorischen Forschung. *NTM* 10(2):75-82, 1973
- Harkins MJ:** Public health nuisances in Omaha, 1870-1900. *Nebr Hist* 56:471-92, Winter 75
- Harkins PW:** Cureau de la Chambre and Hippocrates' Aphorisms. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 46-56.
- Harkness J:** Eighty years on: a history of Halstead urban and rural district councils. *Public Health* 89(5):223-6, Jul 75
- Harkó V:** Megkezdődnek Nagyszombatban az orvosi előadások: 1770. *Orv Hetil* 116(48):2844-6, 30 Nov 75
- Harman P:** Sigmund Freud und die Psychoanalyse in Ungarn. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1039-41.
- Harmon RG:** Intern and resident organizations in the United States, 1934-1977. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 56(4):500-30, Fall 78
- Harms E:** The historic aspect of child psychiatry. In Jenkins RL, Harms E, ed: *Understanding disturbed children. Professional insights into their psychiatric and developmental problems*. Seattle, Special Child Publications, 1976. p. 10-24.
- Harms H:** Arzneipflanzen und -drogen mittelniederdeutscher Manuskripte des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts aus Ostfriesland. *Med Monatsschr* 30(10):462-4, Oct 76
- Harms JH** see Retief FP
- Harouel JL:** Les fonctions de l'alignement dans l'organisme urbain. *Dix-Huit Siècle* (9):135-50, 1977
- Harrell DE:** All things are possible: the healing and charismatic revivals in modern America. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1975. 304 p.
- Harries CJ:** Historical background to psychiatric nursing. In Baker AA, ed: *Comprehensive psychiatric care*. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. p. 18-39.
- Harris H:** Lionel Sharples Penrose, 1898-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:521-61, 1973
- Harris H:** Some early history of dentistry. *Orange Cty Dent Soc Bull* :12-4, Oct 75
- Harris H:** The development of Penrose's ideas in genetics and psychiatry. *Br J Psychiatry* 125:529-36, Dec 74
- Harris ID:** The psychologies of presidents. *Hist Child Q* 3(3):337-50, Winter 76
- Harris J:** Beveridge and the welfare state. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):53-5, 13 Apr 78
- Harris J:** The rise of medical science in New York, 1720-1820. Ph.D. Diss., New York University, New York, 1971. 442 leaves.
- Harris J** see Hayden RC
- Harris JD:** Proem to a quantum leap in audiometric data collection and management. *J Aud Res* 18(1):1-29, Jan 78
- Harris JE, Iskander Z, Farid S:** Restorative dentistry in ancient Egypt: an archaeologic fact! *J Mich Dent Assoc* 57(12):401-4, Dec 75
- Harris MC** see Unger L
- Harris R:** Dental history. *Aust Dent J* 23(5):429-30, Oct 78
- Harris R:** The first half century. *Anst Dent J* 23(1):113-5, Feb 78
- Harrison A** see Huggett R
- Harrison AM** see Lee RM
- Harrison IE, Cosminsky S:** Traditional medicine: implications for ethnomedicine, ethnopharmacology, maternal and child health, mental health, and public health: an annotated bibliography of Africa, Latin America, and the Caribbean. New York, Garland, 1976. ix, 229 p.
- Harrison J, Laslett P:** The library of John Locke. [London] Oxford University Press, 1965. viii, 292 p. (Oxford Bibliographical Society, Publications, New ser., v. 13).
- Harrison JH** see Brower PA
- Harrison LH:** Historical aspects in the development of venous autografts. *Ana Surg* 183(2):101-6, Feb 76
- Harrison R:** 'How came they by their death'. Inquests two hundred years ago. *Lancet* 2(8088):518, 2 Sep 78
- Harrison RM:** The development of modern endoscopy.

- J Med Primatol** 5(2):73-81, 1976
- Harrison TR:** In retrospect: some pride and more folly. **Am J Med Sci** 269(1): 111-2, Jan-Feb 75
- Harrower M:** Rorschach records of the Nazi war criminals: an experimental study after thirty years. **J Pers Assess** 40(4):341-51, Aug 76
- Hársing L:** Claude Bernard (1813-1878) Gondolatok halálának 100 éves évfordulójára. **Orv Hetil** 119(48):2943-51, 26 Nov 78
- Hart GD, Kvas I, Soots ML:** Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 9. Blood group testing. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):476, 3 Sep 77
- Hart GD, Cockburn A, Millet NB, et al:** Lessons learned from the autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):415-8, 3 Sep 77
- Hart GD:** Palaeopathology and the autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. **Publ Hannah Inst Hist Med** 1(1):16-39, 1977
- Hart GD** see **Scott JW**
- Hart HW:** The conveyance of patients to and from hospital, 1720-1850. **Med Hist** 22(4):397-407, Oct 78
- Hart L:** A review of treatment and rehabilitation legislation regarding alcohol abusers and alcoholics in the United States: 1920-1971. **Int J Addict** 12(5):667-78, 1977
- Hart RD:** History of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. **Br Med J** 1(6012):763-5, 27 Mar 76
- Hart S:** The historical impact of disease. **Strategy Tactics** (63):23-30, 1977
- Hartge R:** Zur Geschichte des Stillens. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1435-8, 23 Sep 76
- Hartl H:** Kinderchirurgie einst und jetzt. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(16):249-52, 18 Apr 75
- Härtl J:** Die Entwicklung des Berufsstandes der beamteten Tierärzte in Bayern. **Hist Med Vet** 1(1):1-8, 1976
- Hartlová S** see **Solich J**
- Hartman F:** Einleitung in das Studium der Heilkunde. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1976. 319 p.
- Hartmann FR:** Imre Hermann's contributions to psychoanalysis; an introductory note. **Psychoanal Q** 45(1):1-4, Jan 76
- Hartmann JJ, White SM, Ravin JG, et al:** The stones of madness. **Am Imago** 33(3):266-95, Fall 76
- Hartmann FR,** ed see **Bergmann MS**
- Hartmann F:** Begründung des Themas durch den örtlichen Tagungsleiter. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 2(1-2):3-12, 1979
- Hartmann F:** Biomedizinische Technik, Warum-Wie-Wozu? **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 20(1):2-14, Feb 75
- Hartmann F, Krueger M:** 'Directiones ad rem medicam pertinentes'. Ein Manuscript G.W. Leibnizens aus den Jahren 1671/72 über die Medizin. **Stud Leibniana** 8(1):40-68, 1976
- Hartmann F:** Umgang mit Sterbenden in der Geschichte. In Engelke E, et al, ed: *Sterbebeistand bei Kindern und Erwachsenen*. Stuttgart, Enke, 1979. p. 5-16.
- Hartmann F:** Wandel und Bestand in der Heilkunde, I. Materialien zur Geschichte der Medizin für Studenten. München, Baltimore, Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1977. ix, 376 p.
- Hartmann F** see **Schipperges H**
- Hartmut R:** Fragen zum sog. 'Vita-beata' - Schrifttum des Paracelsus. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 9:193-204, 1977
- Hartston W** see **Bedford DE**
- Hartstra WG:** Engelse vijzels. **Antiek** 10(2):188-95, Aug-Sep 75
- Hartwig CW:** Church-state relations in Kenya: health issues. **Soc Sci Med** 13(2):121-7, Jun 79
- Hartwig GW, Patterson KD,** ed: Disease in African history; an introductory survey and case studies. Durham, Duke University Press, 1978. xiv, 258 p. (Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies, No. 44). Contributions by M.J. Azevedo, J.W. Brown, M.W. DeLancey, C.M. Good.
- Hartwig W:** Wkład dydaktyczny i naukowy centrum Medycznego Kształcenia Podyplomowego do rozwoju nowoczesnej endokrynologii w Polsce. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):971-3, 11 Jun 79
- Harven E de:** Electron microscopy: remarks on 40 years of ultrastructural explorations. **CA** 27(5):281-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Harvey AM:** A new school of anatomy: the story of Franklin P. Mall, Florence R. Sabin and John B. MacCallum. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 136(2):83-84, Feb 75
- Harvey AM:** Adventures in medical research. A century of discovery at Johns Hopkins. **Johns Hopkins Med J Suppl**:1-464, 1976
- Harvey AM:** Albion Walter Hewlett: pioneer clinical physiologist. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(6):202-14, Jun 79
- Harvey AM:** Applying the methods of science to the study of tropical diseases—the story of Andrew Watson Sellards. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(2):45-55, Feb 79
- Harvey AM:** Arthur D. Hirschfelder—Johns Hopkins's first full-time cardiologist. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(4):129-39, Oct 78
- Harvey AM:** Classical descriptions of disease. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 136(6):254-67, Jun 75
- Harvey AM:** Classics in clinical science: anoxemia in pneumonia and its successful treatment by oxygen. **Am J Med** 66(2):193-5, Feb 79
- Harvey AM:** Classics in clinical science: James L. Gamble and 'Gamblegrams'. **Am J Med** 66(6):904-6, Jun 79
- Harvey AM:** Compleat clinician and a Renaissance pathologist: Louis Hamman and Arnold R. Rich. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 136(5):212-9, May 75
- Harvey AM:** Contributions of the part-time staff of The Johns Hopkins Hospital: Moore, King and Gay. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(2):75-83, Aug 75
- Harvey AM:** Creators of clinical medicine's scientific base: Franklin Paine Mall, Lewellys Franklin Barker and Rufus Cole. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 136(4):168-77, Apr 75
- Harvey AM:** Fountainhead of American Physiology: H. Newell Martin and his pupil, William Henry Howell. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 136(1):38-46, Jan 75
- Harvey AM:** G. Canby Robinson: peripatetic medical educator. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(3):84-103, Sep 78
- Harvey AM:** Halsted's innovative ventures in the surgical specialties: Samuel J. Crowe and the development of otolaryngology at Johns Hopkins. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(3):101-20, Mar 77
- Harvey AM:** Harvey Williams Cushing: the Baltimore period, 1896-1912. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(5):196-216, May 76
- Harvey AM:** Helen Brooke Taussig. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(4):137-41, Apr 77
- Harvey AM:** John Shaw Billings: forgotten hero of American medicine. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(1):35-57, Autumn 77
- Harvey AM:** John Whitridge Williams—his contributions to obstetrics. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(3):96-101, Mar 76
- Harvey AM:** Johns Hopkins—the birthplace of tissue culture: the story of Ross G. Harrison, Warren H. Lewis and George O. Gey. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 136(3):142-9, Mar 75
- Harvey AM:** Pioneer American virologist—Charles E. Simon. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(5):161-86, May 78
- Harvey AM:** Samuel J. Meltzer: pioneer catalyst in the evolution of clinical science in America. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(3):431-40, Spring 78
- Harvey AM:** Snake venom and medical research—some contributions related to the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(2):47-60, Feb 78
- Harvey AM:** The Department of physiological chemistry: its historical evolution. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(6):257-73, Dec 76
- Harvey AM:** The first full-time academic department of pediatrics: the story of the Harriet Lane Home. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(1):27-47, Jul 75
- Harvey AM:** The second professor of gynecology and the Department of Art as applied to medicine. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(5):224-34, Nov 75
- Harvey AM:** The story of chemotherapy at Johns Hopkins: Perrin H. Long, Eleanor A. Bliss, and E. Kennerly Marshall, Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(2):54-60, Feb 76
- Harvey AM:** Tuberculosis: the study of a specific disease at Johns Hopkins. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(4):198-218, Oct 77
- Harvey AM:** W. Horsley Gantt—a legend in his time. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(3):121-6, Sep 76
- Harvey AM:** Warfield Theobald Longcope. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 438-9, 1977.
- Harvey AM:** William Osler and Medicine in America: with special reference to the Baltimore period. **Md State Med J** 25(10):35-42, Oct 76
- Harvey AM** see **Bordley J**
- Harvey ER:** Qusṭā Ibn Lūqā al-Ba'labakki. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:244-6, 1975.
- Harvey ER:** The inward wits. Psychological theory in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. London, Warburg Institute, 1975. 79 p. (Warburg Institute Surveys, VI).
- Harvey JG** see **Spooner JB**
- Harvey W:** An anatomical disputation concerning the movement of the heart and blood in living creatures: Translated with introduction and notes by G. Whitteridge. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. lxii, 142 p.
- Harvey WP:** A conversation with Helen Taussig. **Med Times** 106(11):28-44, Nov 78
- Harwood-Nash DC** see **Lewin PK**
- Hasegawa G** see **Okada Y**
- Hasenfus N** see **Martindale C**
- Hashimoto M:** Health care and medical systems in Japan. **Comp Med East West** 6(3):163-83, Fall 79
- Hashimoto M** see **Yashiro C**
- Hashimoto T:** [Allergy and immunity in tuberculosis] (Jpn). **Kekkaku** 50(11):474-8, Dec 75
- Haskell TL:** The emergence of professional social science. The American Social Science Association and the nineteenth-century crisis of authority. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1977. xii, 276 p.
- Haslbeck M** see **Mehner H**
- Hasmann EB, Haynes JE:** New England and the medicine men and witch doctors. **N Engl J Med** 8(4):46-52, 1967
- Hassler R:** Basal ganglia. Historical perspective. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):5-8, 1979
- Hastings AB:** Donald Dexter van Slyke. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 48:309-60, 1976
- Hastings AB, Hastings B:** Francis Raymond Dieuaide 1892-1977. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:25-8, 1978
- Hastings B** see **Hastings AB**
- Hastings DW, Reynolds CH, Canning RR:** Mormonism and birth planning: the discrepancy between church authorities' teachings and lay attitudes. **Popul Stud** 26(1):19-28, Mar 72
- Hastings RP:** Sources for urban history: a nineteenth century dispensary at work. **Local Hist** 10(5):221-6, 1973
- Hatch RB:** Joseph Priestley: an addition to Hartley's observations. **J Hist Ideas** 36(3):548-50, Jul-Sep 75
- Hatch TF, Pendergrass EP:** The Konicide Club (1932-1940). A brief history. **J Occup Med** 19(5):351-3, May 77
- Hatcher J:** Quackery, fraud, and scientific method: the history of urine

- testing. *Nurs Mirror* 142(17):65-6, 22 Apr 76
- Hatcher WJ, Webb AG: Georges Hubert Esbach and the tube albuminometer. *Med Lab Sci* 36(2):185-90, Apr 79
- Hatfield GC, Epstein W: The sensory core and the medieval foundations of early modern perceptual theory. *Isis* 79(253):363-84, Sep 79
- Hatlar I: V'ystavba zdravotnických zariadení v čs. socialistickom zdravotníctve 1945-1975. Vývoj a perspektívy. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(3-4): 110-7, Apr 75
- Hau FR: Die Bildung des Arztes im islamischen Mittelalter. *Clio Med* 13(2):95-123, Oct 78
- Hau FR: Gondeschapur—eine Medizinschule aus dem 6. Jahrhundert n. Chr. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):98-115, 1979
- Han FR: Razis Gutachten über Rosenschnupfen. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):94-102, 1975
- Hanfe WO: Development and application of biometeorology. *Int J Biometeorol* 20(2):92-6, Jun 76
- Haufe WO: The role of the International Society of Biometeorology in the development of biometeorology as an interdisciplinary science. *Int J Biometeorol* 62 (Suppl):4-8, 1976
- Haugen LK: The human upper and middle face. A morphological investigation in a Norwegian medieval population. II. Statistical distribution. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 16(2):89-104, May 78
- Haugen LK: The human upper and middle face. A morphological investigation in a Norwegian medieval population. III. Variability. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 16(4):305-25, Nov 78
- Haugen LK: The human upper and middle face. A morphological investigation in a Norwegian medieval population. IV. Sexual difference. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 17(2):145-65, May 79
- Haughton JG: See *Health in America 1776-1976*.
- Haughtman LM: History of medicine. Medicine woman. Susan La Flesche, 1865-1915. *NY State J Med* 78(11):1783-8, Sep 78
- Haurowitz F see *Srinivasan PR*
- Hausamen TU see *Grosse-Brockhoff F*
- Hauser P see *Proskauer C*
- Hauser WA, Kurland LT: The epidemiology of epilepsy in Rochester, Minnesota, 1935 through 1967. *Epilepsia* 16(1):1-66, Mar 75
- Hausmann W: Bedeutungsgeschichtliche Betrachtungen. *Hist Med Vet* 3(1):20-5, 1978
- Hausmann W: Der Erfinder der Tierheilkunde. Die Cheiron-Sage und ihr Symbolgehalt. *Dtsch Tierärztl Wochenschr* 83(9):414-9, 5 Sep 76
- Hausmann W: Ein Fund aus dem Gebiet der Rutuler. *DTW* 89(8):312, 5 Aug 79
- Hausmann W: Honorare und Haftpflicht—eine medizinhistorische Skizze. *Berl Muench Tierärztl Wochenschr* 89(19):379-82, 1 Oct 76
- Hausmann W: Veterinärhistorische Keilschrifttexte aus Mesopotamien. *Hist Med Vet* 1(3):82-6, 1976
- Haus WH: Gedanken zu einem halben Jahrhundert deutscher medizinischer Universitätskliniken. *Med Welt* 27(16):717-25, 16 Apr 76
- Havas A: Das Budapester Apothekenmuseum. *Pharmazie* 31(4):96, Apr 76
- Haven EM see *Pollard ST*
- Haviland TN: How Sir Charles Bell became involved with the 'Invisible Girl'. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3):268-72, Jan 75
- Haviland TN see *Parish LC*
- Havlik J: Co se změnilo v infekčních nemocech za 30 let. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(12):601-2, Dec 75
- Hawash DF: [Golden Anniversary of the Syrian College of Dentistry]. (Ara) *Syrian J Stomatol* 12(4):6, Dec 76
- Hawes LE: Benjamin Waterhouse, M.D., first professor of the theory and practice of physic at Harvard and introducer of cowpox vaccination into America... Including a concordance of Dr. Waterhouse's *Hortus siccus*, by J. W. Estes. Boston, Countway Library of Medicine, 1974. 55p.
- Hawes LE: Countway—a new Harvard eponym. *N Engl J Med* 292(24):1294-5, 12 Jun 75
- Hawkes SC, Wells C: Absence of the left upper limb and pectoral girdle in a unique Anglo-Saxon burial. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1229-35, Dec 76
- Hawkes SC, Wells C: An Anglo-Saxon obstetric calamity from Kingsworthy, Hampshire. *Med Biol Illus* 25(1):47-51, Feb 75
- Hawthorn J: A history of milk in the food industry. *Proc Nutr Soc* 37(3):211-5, Dec 78
- Hawthorne RM: Christian Archibald Herter, M.D. (1865-1910). *Perspect Biol Med* 18(1):24-39, Autumn 74
- Haxholdt BF, Secher O: The twenty-fifth anniversary of the Danish Society of Anaesthesiology. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):324-9, 1975
- Hay A: Dioxin: the 10-year battle that began with Agent Orange. *Nature* 278(5700):108-9, 8 Mar 79
- Hay GG: The illness of Ludwig II of Bavaria. *Psychol Med* 7(2):189-96, May 77
- Hay RL see *Leakey MD*
- Hayashi M: Advancement of surgical technics in the Taisho period. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 40:468-72, 1973
- Hayashi M: Around the surgery of the '60s. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 38:387-90, 1972
- Hayashi S: Nature and problems of the post war history of medical technology. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:541-3, 1973
- Haycock CE: The United States versus Great Britain—a health care study. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(11):479-86, Nov 78
- Haycock JW, Bro S: Corpus striatum (Translation of S. Ramón y Cajal). Translated from *Corpus Strii*, chapter 23, in 'Histologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des vertébrés' 1911. *Behav Biol* 14(3):387-402, Jul 75
- Haycock JW see *Bro S*
- Hayden J: The limits of excellence: what one man can do. *Anesth Prog* 25(3):75-84, May-Jun 78
- Hayden RC, Harris J: Nine black American doctors. Reading, Massachusetts, Addison-Wesley, 1976. 144 p.
- Hayes RL: The medical use of gallium radionuclides: a brief history with some comments. *Semin Nucl Med* 8(3):183-91, Jul 78
- Hayes TW: Alchemical imagery in John Donne's 'A nocturnal upon S. Lucies Day'. *Ambix* 24(1):55-62, Mar 77
- Haygarth J: A clinical history of diseases. Facsimile of 1805 ed., with an introduction by L. A. May. Oceanside, New York, Dabor, 1977. 168 p.
- Haynes JE see *Hasmann EB*
- Hayton AC: The unfortunate Dr MacShane of Nelson and New Plymouth. *NZ Med J* 87(603):20-3, 11 Jan 78
- Hayward J: A growing partnership. *Nurs Times* 74(49):2028-33, 7 Dec 78
- Hayward OS, Thomson EH: The journal of William Tully, medical student at Dartmouth 1808-1809. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. xxiv, 88 p.
- Healey LA: Port wine and the gout. *Arthritis Rheum* 18 (6, Suppl):659-62, Nov-Dec 75
- Health and medicine in the 1960's—summary. (Jpn): *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:271-4, 1971
- Health in America 1776-1976.: Washington, U.S. Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, 1976. 211 p. (DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-616). Contributions by L. Hill, P.S. Lawrence, J.R. Cowan, J.D. Chase, J.L. Steinfield, J.A. Shannon, P.G. Rogers, L.S. Hyde, J.C. Lashof, M.H. Lepper, K.M. Endicott, J.G. Haughton, W.J. Cohen, T.R. Burke.
- Healy ML: A bicentennial salute to.....the bath. *J Pract Nurs* 26(8):36-7, Aug 76
- Heath C: How Abraham Lincoln dealt with a malpractice suit. *N Engl J Med* 295(13):735-6, 23 Sep 76
- Heathfield K: In a paper I once wrote . . . *Trans Hunter Soc* 33-34:79-102, 1974-76
- Hecan H, Lanteri-Laura G: Evolution des connaissances et des doctrines sur les localisations cérébrales. (Paris?), Desclee De Brouwer, 1977. 265 p.
- Hecan H: H. L. Teuber et la fondation de la neuropsychologie expérimentale. *Neuropsychologia* 17(2):119-24, 1979
- Hecht A: Felix Marchand—ein Rückblick aus Anlass der 50. Wiederkehr seines Todestages. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 122(6):553-9, 1978
- Hecht K: Die Entwicklung der Neurowissenschaften in der DDR in den 30 Jahren nach der Befreiung vom Hitlerfaschismus durch die Sowjetunion. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 69(23):1241-6, 1 Dec 75
- Heck M: Kiefer- und Zahn-Befunde an Schädeln aus dem frühlatenezeitlichen Flächengräberfeld von Wesseling (400 bis 250 vor Christus). Diss. Bonn, 1976. 118 p.
- Hecker A: The transition to tabloid. *AADE Ed J* 5(3):6-9, Aug-Oct 78
- Hedin A: Lagerlundaoljcykan 1875 och metodiken för färgsinnesprövning. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :134-9, 1976
- Hedman D: 'Mänskliga' musikinstrument — några medicinhistoriska synpunkter på exorcism i den lamaistiska religionen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :42-7, 1978
- Heerdt ME: Pollution, a cause for concern 55 years ago, too. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 57(4):516, Jul-Aug 78
- Heffernan JC: Alfred Fournier (1832-1914). *Invest Urol* 17(3):262-3, Nov 79
- Heftman WR: Rozwój idei odnawiania żołądka w leczeniu choroby wrzodowej dwunastnicy. *Pol Przegl Chir* 49(11):1171-6, Nov 77
- Hegedüs L: Kossuth Lajos közegészségügyi tevékenysége. *Orv Hetil* 118(46):2785, 13 Nov 77
- Hegedüs L: A múlt században megjelent 'Orvosügy' című lapról. *Orv Hetil* 120(2):100-1, 14 Jan 79
- Hegedüs L: Az első magyar nyelvű gyógyszerészeti eszköszöveg az 1861. évből. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1668-9, 10 Jul 77
- Hegedüs L: Weszprémi István barátja Kazzay Sámuel gyógyszerész (1710-1797). *Orv Hetil* 118(26):1542, 26 Jun 77
- Hegel R see *Arous MS*
- Hegewald H see *Degner W*
- Heggers JP: Microbial invasion—the major ally of war (natural biological warfare). *Milit Med* 143(6):390-4, Jun 78
- Hegnauer R: Arzneipflanzen—gestern, heute und morgen. *Planta Med* 34(1):1-25, Aug 78
- Hehrlein FW, Mulch J, Scheid H: 25 Jahre Herzklappenchirurgie — Erstrebtes und Erreichtes. *Med Welt* 28(22):999-1003, 3 Jun 77
- Heid AS see *Rowland WG*
- Heidelberger M: A 'pure' organic chemist's downward path. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 31:1-12, 1977
- Heidelberger M: A 'pure' organic chemist's downward path: chapter 2—the years at P. and S. *Annu Rev Biochem* 48:1-21, 1979
- Heider GM: Kurt Lewin. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 484-6, 1974.
- Heider GM: The mark of the beast. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):266-67, Jul 69
- Heilbron JL: William Watson. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:193-6, 1976.
- Heiman J see *LoPiccolo J*

- Helman M:** Psychoanalytic observations on the last painting and suicide of Vincent van Gogh. *Int J Psychoanal* 57(1-2):71-84, 1976
- Heimann H:** Die Auswirkungen der Psychopharmaka auf die Anstaltspsychiatrie. In Kranz H, Heinrich K, ed: Bilanz und Ausblick der Anstaltspsychiatrie. 100 Jahre Rheinisches Landeskrankenhaus—Psychiatrische Klinik der Universität Düsseldorf 1876-1976. 2. Düsseldorf Symposium 1976. Stuttgart, New York, Schatteuer, 1977. p. 81-91.
- Heimbürger IL:** Indiana's contribution to surgical history. In: Bicentennial programs 1976. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 96-111.
- Helms M:** Medical quacks—peddlers of hope. *Med Ref News* 47(2):63-9, Apr 76
- Helms S:** Encounter of behavioral sciences with new machine-organism analogies in the 1940's. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):368-73, Oct 75
- Helms S:** Kurt Lewin and social change. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):238-41, Jul 78
- Helms SP:** Gregory Bateson and the mathematicians: from interdisciplinary interaction to societal functions. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(2):141-59, Apr 77
- Hein WG see Dressendörfer W**
- Hein WG see Pharmacopoea Borussica, 1799.**
- Hein WH:** Alte Gläser aus deutschen Apotheken. *Dtsch Aertztbl* 72(9-10):617-621, 698-700, Feb-Mar 75
- Hein WH:** Bildliche und gegenständliche Quellen der pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte—Versuch eines Ueberblicks. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:209-28, 1978
- Hein WH:** Christus als Apotheker. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1974. 83 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Bd. 3).
- Hein WH:** Der 'Brandt-Ratzeburg'—ein einstiges Standardwerk der Pharmakozoologie. *Pharm Ztg* 123:1259-63, 1978
- Hein WH, Wittop Konig DA:** Deutsche Apotheken—Fayencen. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1977. 160 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, 5).
- Hein WH, Schwarz HD, ed:** Deutsche Apotheker—Biographie. Band I, A-L. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1975. 392 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft der Geschichte der Pharmazie, 43).
- Hein WH:** Die Erstbesteigung des Piz Linard. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 93-7.
- Hein WH, Müller-Jahnecke WD:** Ein Christus als Apotheker—Bild von Michael Herr vom Jahre 1619. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(3):19-21, 1975
- Hein WH:** Eine Fayence der Frankfurter Apotheke zum Goldenen Kopf. *Pharm Ztg* 123:285-95, 1978
- Hein WH:** Emailmalereigläser aus deutschen Apotheken. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1972. 58, [3] p. Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 1).
- Hein WH:** Pharmazeutische Figuren aus Ludwigsburger Porzellan. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(3):17-19, 1979
- Hein WH:** Schweizer Oelbild Christi in der Seelensapotheke und seine Vorlage. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 115(20):529-31, 13 Oct 77
- Hein WH:** Simon Höller, Apotheker, Bürgermeister, Stadtheros von Straubing (1601-1675). *Pharm Ztg* 120(39):1484-8, 25 Sep 75
- Hein WH, ed:** Acta congressus internationalis historiae pharmaciae Bremi MCMLXXV. Veranstaltung von der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V. in Bremen vom 29. September bis Oktober 1975. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft MBH, 1978. 276 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V., Neue Folge, Band 45).
- Heindorf H:** Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Wissenschaftsbereichs Sonderpädagogik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg—aus Anlass seines 25 jährigen Bestehens. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 20(10):738-42, Oct 74
- Heine H:** Stammes- und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Herzens lungenatmender Wirbeltiere. Frankfurt a/Main, Kramer, 1976.
- Heinecke H:** Am 'Dank des Vaterlandes' hat sich wenig geändert. Perspektiven der Kriegsoferversorgung in den vergangenen Jahrhunderten—Preussen war richtungweisend. *Schwest Rev* 14(11):10-3, 15 Nov 76
- Heinen A:** Al-Biruni und Ibn al-Haitham: a comparative study of scientific method. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):285-97, Dec 77
- Heiner H:** Entwicklung der Kiefer-Gesichtschirurgie in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):622-30, 1974
- Heinicke W:** Die Wertung von Grundsätzen der Tierseuchenverhütung und =bekämpfung in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts aus heutiger Sicht anhand eines zeitgenössischen Handbuchs. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 31(1):3-14, 1977
- Heinisch HM:** Pathologie des Lymphgefäßsystems und der Lymphzirkulation. Zur Geschichte und Bedeutung der Lymphologie. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 124(5):507-8, May 77
- Heinrichs HJ:** Die Schule der seelischen Leidenschaften. Zur Psychoanalyse Jacques Lacans. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(7):594-632, Jul 78
- Heinsius P see Mann G**
- Heintzel H, ed:** Quellen zur Geschichte der Epilepsie. Bern, Huber, [1975]. 152p. (Hubers Klassiker der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, Band XIV).
- Heintz DH:** An analysis of the Southern California Arbitration Project: January 1966 through June 1975. Rockville, Health Resources Administration, 1975. iv, 38 p. (DHEW publication no. (HRA) 76-3159. 'HEW 390.')
- Heischkel-Artelt E, ed:** Ernährung und Ernährungslehre im 19. Jahrhundert. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1976. 409 p.
- Contributions by G. Wiegmann, N. Mani, H. H. Eulner, W. Treue, J. Burnett, E. Schmauderer, B. Strahlmann, H. J. Teuteberg, E. Seidler, H. Goerke, W. Artelt.
- Heise H:** Eulers Pionierleistung verband Psychiatrie und Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 68(10):576-8, 16 May 78
- Heiss R see Pape HD**
- Heizer RF see Lin DS**
- Held AJ:** Petite chronique des instituts universitaires suisses de médecine dentaire. *SSO* 87(11):1108-17, Nov 77
- Held JR:** Historical perspective on the development of inbred mice. In: Morse HC, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 29-31.
- Held M see Sobkowiak EM**
- Held R:** Hans-Lukas Teuber. *Neuropsychologia* 17(2):109-18, 1979
- Held R:** Pólya munkássága a pancreatitis pathogenesiséről. *Orv Hetil* 117(6):378 (1), 8 Feb 76
- Helfand MS:** T. H. Huxley's 'Evolution and Ethics': the politics of evolution and the evolution of politics. *Victorian Stud* 20(2):159-77, 1977
- Helfand WH, Julien P, et al:** La pharmacie par l'image; affiches, caricatures, imagerie populaire. Paris, Université de Paris V, Musée d'histoire de la médecine, 1973. 63 p. (Exposition organisée à l'occasion du Congrès international d'histoire de la pharmacie Paris, 24-29 IX 1973).
- Helfand WH:** Medicine and pharmacy in American political prints (1765-1870). Madison, Wis., American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1978. 84 p. (American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, no. 4).
- Helfand WH, Julien P:** Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints. *Pharm Hist* 17(4):119-31, 1975
- Helfand WH, Julien P:** Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1145-60.
- Helfand WH, Julien P:** Medicine and pharmacy in French political prints—the Franco-Prussian war and the Commune. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:237-48, 1978
- Helfand WH:** Medicine and the arts. In 1971 Britannica yearbook of science and the future. New York, Praeger, 1971. p. 19-33.
- Helfand WH:** Pharmaceutical and medical valentines. *Pharm Hist* 20(3):101-110, 1978
- Helfand WH:** The poisoning of the sick at Jaffa. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:79-97, 1975
- Helfand WH:** Vin Mariani. *Pharm Hist* 22(1):11-19, 1980
- Helfand WH see Julien P**
- Helfrich F:** Pregled povijesti farmacije u Osijeku. *Med Vjesnik* 7:45-51, 1975
- Helgeson SD:** The founding of a Medical Service Bureau in King County, Washington—1933. *West J Med* 124(1):67-9, Jan 76
- Hélin E, Lebrun M:** Bibliographie internationale de démographie historique—[1978]. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* 4:497-571, 1978
- Heliö H:** Satajalkainen Hermonian matami—äitiyshuollon esitaistelijä hänkin (Ulrika Hermonius). *Katilohti* 82(12):466-9, Dec 77
- Hellenthal A:** Hermann Schröder, sein Leben und Werk. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 73p.
- Heller R:** Educating the blind in the age of Enlightenment. Growing points of a social service. *Med Hist* 23(4):392-403, Oct 79
- Heller R:** Officiers de santé: the second-class doctors of nineteenth-century France. *Med Hist* 22(1):25-43, Jan 78
- Heller R:** 'Priest-doctors' as a rural health service in the age of Enlightenment. *Med Hist* 20(4):361-83, Oct 76
- Helliwell PJ:** 250 years of Mr. Guy's Hospital. *Nurs Mirror* 142(19):46-50, 6 May 76
- Hellstedt LM, ed:** Women physicians of the world: autobiographies of medical pioneers. Washington, Hemisphere, 1978. xv, 420 p.
- Hellweger B:** Wilhelm Reich, Leben und Werk. Diss. Tübingen, 1976. iii, 232 p.
- Helly B see Desbat A**
- Hellyer R:** My matron (Edith Louisa Cavell). *Nurs Mirror* 141(15):50-1, 9 Oct 75
- Helm J:** Die Zeichner der botanischen Iconographien von Ludwig Reichenbach im Zeitraum 1820-1850. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 351-79.
- Helman P, Bennett MB:** Role played by the breast clinic Groote Schuur Hospital in the control of breast cancer. *S Afr J Surg* 16(2):103-9, Jun 78
- Helman S see Ternon Y**
- Helmer J:** Drugs and minority oppression. New York, Seabury, 1975. 192 p.
- Helpern M, Knight B:** Autopsy: the memoirs of Milton Helpern, the world's greatest medical detective. New York, St. Martin's, 1977. 273 p.
- Helsingfors svenska sjukvårdsinstitut 30-vuotias: Sairaanhoitaja** 54(8):29, 25 Apr 78
- Helske E:** Entwicklung und Zukunft der finnischen Lebensversicherungsmedizin. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 31(3):57-9, May 79
- Helwig H:** Strukturwandel der klinischen Pädiatrie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung 'kleiner Abteilungen.' *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 127(7):431-5, Jul 79
- Hemardinger JJ:** L' 'Essai de peste' au XVIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 23(2):278-90, 1976
- Hembree W see Diller L**
- Hemenway RV:** A memoir of revolutionary China, 1924-1941. Edited, with

- an introduction by F. W. Drake. Amherst, University of Massachusetts Press, 1977. 220 p.
- Hémery J see Houillon P
- Hemker HC, Hygens RB: Autopsie in de middeleeuwen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(32):1246-7, 9 Aug 75
- Henderson AM see Berryman HE
- Henderson AR: Prominent medicine convenes at Lumberton, 1887. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):18-22, Jan 76
- Henderson DA: The eradication of smallpox. *Sci Am* 235(4):25-33, Oct 76
- Henderson DA: The saga of smallpox eradication: an end and a beginning. *Can J Public Health* 70(1):21-7, Jan-Feb 79
- Henderson HS: Presidential address: [Microscopy in 19th century England]. *Microscopy* 33(5):257-63, 1978
- Henderson JF: The position of the glycosidic bond in purine nucleosides: the conservative influence of a convention of chemical nomenclature. *Ann Sci* 35(3):299-323, May 78
- Henderson JL: C. G. Jung: a reminiscent picture of his method. *J Anal Psychol* 20(2):114-21, Jul 75
- Henderson JT: Leadership personality and war: the cases of Richard Nixon and Anthony Eden. *Polit Sci* 28(2):141-72, 1976
- Henderson P: The School Health Service 1908-1974. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1975. iii, 65 p.
- Henderson P see The School Health Service
- Henderson PH: Pediatric past and future shock—fifty years in rural California. *Pharos* 42(2):24-9, Spring 79
- Henderson RH: Control of sexually transmitted diseases in the United States—A federal perspective. *Br J Vener Dis* 53(4):211-5, Aug 77
- Henderson V: Annie Warburton Goodrich. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 251-2, 1977
- Hendkind P: Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology—50th year. *Am J Ophthalmol* 85(4):571-2, Apr 78
- Hendrich F, Riedl O: Rozvoj vnitřního lékařství posledních třiceti let. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(49):1509-10, 5 Dec 75
- Hendricks CD, Hendricks J: Concepts of time and temporal construction among the aged, with implications for research. In Gubrium JF, ed.: *Time, roles, and self in old age*. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1976. p. 13-49
- Hendricks CD see Hendricks J
- Hendricks J, Hendricks CD: The age old question of old age: was it really so much better back when? *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 8(2):139-54, 1977-78
- Hendricks J see Hendricks CD
- Hendriks JP: 'Un peu d'histoire'. *Tijdschr Ziekenverpl* 28(4): 151-4, 18 Feb 75
- Hendrix L see Lantz H
- Heniger J see Smít P
- Henker FO: The evolution of mental health care in Arkansas. *Arkansas Hist Q* 37(3):223-39, 1978
- Henle M: Gestalt psychology and Gestalt therapy. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):23-32, Jan 78
- Henle M: Kurt Lewin as metatheorist. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):233-7, Jul 78
- Henley C: The toxic second period of the 1918-1919 influenza pandemic in Hungary. *Med J Aust* 1(18):570-1, May 75
- Henn V, Young LR: Ernst Mach on the vestibular organ 100 years ago. *ORL* 37(3):138-48, 1975
- Henne H: Hahnemann, a physician at the dawn of a new era. Stuttgart, Hippokrates Verlag, 1977. 43 p. Translated from the German.
- Henne H: Skeptizismus und Empirismus in Deutschland zu Ausgang des 18. und Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. Hahnemanns Ansatz zu Reform der Arzneikunde. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 403-9.
- Henne M: La schizophrénie n'est plus ce qu'elle était. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(3-4):256-60, Mar-Apr 79
- Henneberg G see Musée Jeanu C
- Henry B: British botanical and horticultural literature before 1800. Comprising a history and bibliography of botanical and horticultural books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland from the earliest times until 1800. 3 vols. London, Oxford University Press, 1975.
- Henriques F: Children of conflict; a study of interracial sex and marriage. New York, Dutton, 1975. 196 p.
- Henry C, Werner TK: Blind 1969; Norges blindforbunds 60-årsjubileum 22. oktober 1969. Oslo, Norges blindforbund, 1969. 167p.
- Henry FP see Konkle BA, et al
- Henry JL: History of Howard University College of Dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):5-9, Jun 75
- Henry JL, Sinkford JC: The development of education in dental public health in the United States of America. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(5):345-8, Sep 75
- Henry L: Mobilité et fécondité d'après les fiches de famille. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :279-302, 1976
- Henry PF: Psychiatric surgery 1935-1973: evolution and current perspectives. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(2):157-67, Mar 75
- Henry WD: The personality of Oliver Cromwell. *Practitioner* 215(1285):102-10, Jul 75
- Henschen F: Patologiska anatomiens historia. I. Stockholm. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1977. 128 p.
- Hensel J, Stastný V: Prof. MUDr. Furaj Kolesár, DrSc.,—50-ročný. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 52:193-8, Sep 74
- Henson RA: Henry Hest: his influence on the development of ideas on sensation. *Br Med Bull* 33(2):91-6, May 77
- Henson RA, Ulrich H: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6117):900-3, 8 Apr 78
- Henson RA: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6123):1348, 20 May 78
- Henson RA: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 2(6129):55-6, 1 Jul 78
- Henson RA: The editors of *Brain*. *Practitioner* 221(1324):639-44, Oct 78
- Hepp FH, Kreienberg R, Ebell A: Die Tubensterilisation im Wandel der Zeit—Eine Bilanz der Jahre 1955-1975. *Arch Gynaekol* 224(1-4):38-9, 29 Jul 77
- Heppner F: Die Universitätsklinik für Neurochirurgie in Graz. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 127(5):175-8, 15 Mar 77
- Herbert EW: Smallpox inoculation in Africa. *J Afr Hist* 16(4):539-59, 1975
- Herbert HR: Sappington Memorial Lecture: the pros and cons of relicensure and recertification. *J Occup Med* 17(12):771-4, Dec 75
- Herbert M: J. H. Jacksons Forschungen über Epilepsie. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 119p.
- Herbert S: The place of man in the development of Darwin's theory of transmutation. *J Hist Biol* 10(2):155-227, Fall 77
- Heredia-Duarte A: Evolución de la oncocercosis en México hasta su estado actual. *Gac Med Mex* 114(11):533-7, 539-40, Nov 78
- Herlihy D see Lee RD, ed
- Herlihy P: Death in Odessa: a study of population movements in a nineteenth-century city. *J Urban Hist* 4(4):417-42, 1978
- Hermalin AI see Lee RD, ed
- Herman EJ: Osiagniecia naukowe neurologów warszawskich nie posiadających własnych placówek. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):291-304, 1976
- Herman EJ: Zycie neurologiczne w Warszawie w okresie międzywojennym. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 13(4):423-7, Jul-Aug 79
- Herman JR: 'Die Wanderniere'. *Urology* 14(5):465-B, Nov 79
- Herman JR: Dieulafoy's aspirator for suprapubic puncture. *Urology* 5(2): 227F, 291E, Feb 75
- Herman JR: Head cooling coil. *Urology* 13(5):477-EE, May 79
- Herman JR: Londonderry Lithia. *Urology* 14(4):432D, Oct 79
- Herman JR: Oulo-Kutun. *Urology* 13(3):235W, 257E, Mar 79
- Herman JR: Phimosi hook. *Urology* 13(3):289G, Mar 79
- Herman JR: Prostatic autotomassage. *Urology* 12(4):498D, Oct 78
- Herman JR: Sea captain's medical chest. *Urology* 9(1):68A, 91D, Jan 77
- Herman JR: Stricture chair. *Urology* 14(5):465-C, Nov 79
- Herman JR: Suction apparatus for prostate. *Urology* 12(4):498C, Oct 78
- Herman JR: Syphilis and gonorrhea are one disease: John Hunter (1760). *Int J Dermatol* 17(3):252-5, Apr 78
- Herman JR: Thompson's vesical forceps for removing growths in bladder. *Urology* 05(3):387-I, 406-G, Mar 75
- Herman JR: Urine testing apparatus. *Urology* 13(5):494-C, 497-B, May 79
- Herman JR: Urology at the time of the American Revolution. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1362-71, Aug 76
- Herman JR: Valveless water waste preventer. *Urology* 13(3):235N, 235W, Mar 79
- Herman JR: Varicocele: some interesting early approaches. *Urology* 12(4):498C-498D, Oct 78
- Herman JR see Schutte H
- Herman MW: Health care and the patient's needs. *Curr Hist* 73(428):1-4, 32-4, 1977
- Herman ZS: 30 years of the Ludwik Waryński Silesian Medical Academy—the history and development of the department of pharmacology. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 30(6):745-7, Nov-Dec 78
- Hermann A see Mann G
- Hermida MP: Un hospital español de campaña en Bretaña en 1591. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 15:25-8, 1975
- Hermida Piedra C: Francia en la historia de la medicina ecuatoriana; expediciones científicas. *An Univ Cuenca* 31(3-4):143-58, Jul-Dec 75
- Hermosilla Molina A: Algunos aspectos del suministro de víveres a Sevilla durante la epidemia de fiebre amarilla del año 1800. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 289-92.
- Hermosilla Molina A: Desacuerdos de los médicos sevillanos con el inspector de epidemias, Ambrosio Ximenez de Lorite, durante la epidemia de fiebre amarilla del año 1800. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 293-7.
- Hernández RA see Magdaleno M
- Hernandez HH: Antecedentes de la creación de las actuales cátedras universitarias argentinas de historia de la medicina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):85-93, 1969
- Hernandez HH: La enseñanza de la medicina y sus planes de estudios en la primera época de la Universidad de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):198-223, 1973
- Hernández HH: Un científico en las tierras del Caá: Amado Bonpland. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 5(13:1-9, May-Aug 75
- Hernández HH: Un hecho curioso en la historia de la medicina rioplatense. *Sem Med* 153(7):221-9, 19 Aug 78
- Hernández Peniche J: Historia de la epilepsia en México. El siglo XIX. *Gac Med Mex* 110(3):213-21, Sep 75
- Hernández Valenzuela R: La primera autopsia en el continente americano. Nota conmemorativa en su cuarto centenario. *Gac Med Mex* 113(3):153-6, Mar 77
- Herrndorf JS: The British Medical Association and the 'Doctors' Revolt', December 1911 to January 1913. *Societas* 7(2):145-67, 1977

- Herreman G see Godeau P
 Herren P see Kulen MC
 Herrero A, Christensen HA: Implication of phlebotomus sand flies as vectors of bartonellosis and leishmaniasis as early as 1764. *Science* 190(4210):154-5, 10 Oct 75
 Herrera M: 100 años de la maternidad del Hospital San Fco. de Borja. *Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol* 40(5):318-21, 1975
 Herrera Casado A: La asistencia sanitaria en el monasterio Jeronimo de San Bartolome el real de Lupiana (Guadalajara). *Asclepio* 28:131-7, 1976
 Herrera Garcia A: Inventario y aprecio de una botica sevillana a principios del siglo XVIII. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(107):145-63, Sep 76
 Herrera Puga P: Enfermedad y prostitucion en La Sevilla de Los Austrias. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 125-33.
 Herrera Puga P: La reglamentacion de la prostitucion en La Granada de los siglos XVI y XVII. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 117-24.
 Herrick JB: James Herrick's original description of coronary thrombosis. *Med Times* 107(1):106: 1d-12d, Jan 79
 Herrick JF: History of early ultrasonic blood flowmeters. *Med Instrum* 11(3):144-8, May-Jun 77
 Herrington JL: Paul Fitzsimmons Eve, M.D. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(4):235-7, Apr 77
 Herriott M: Placards and pretenders: the Dane County Medical Society in the 'good old days'. *Wis Med J* 75(10):14-6, Oct 76
 Herrlinger R see Meyer-Steineg T
 Herrmann AP: Camphorated oil: health, history and hazard. *Am Pharm* 18(7):15, Jul 78
 Herrmann R see Goethe H
 Herschfeld JJ: Dr. C. Edmund Kells—pioneer in the field of dental radiology. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(2):105-8, Oct 77
 Herschfeld JJ: Frederick S. McKay and the 'Colorado brown stain.' *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):118-26, Oct 78
 Herschfeld JJ: W.D. Miller and the 'chemico-parasitic' theory of dental caries. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):11-20, Apr 78
 Hersen M, Eisler RM, Miller PM: Historical perspectives in behavior modification. In their: Progress in behavior modifications. Vol. I. New York, Academic Press, 1975. p. 1-17.
 Hersen M: Historical perspectives in behavioral assessment. In Hersen M, Bellack AS, ed: Behavioral assessment: a practical handbook. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1976. p. 3-22.
 Hershenson DB: 'Proofreader's syndrome' and scientific method. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):263-65, Jul 69
 Hershey J: Female playwrights of the eighteenth century: shaping the marketplace of love. *Am J Psychoanal* 35(1):69-74, Spring 75
 Hershey N, Miller RD: Historical developments leading to institutional review. In their: Human experimentation and the law. Germantown, Maryland, Aspen Systems, 1976. p. 1-11.
 Hershey SE: Dental anthropologists unlock secrets of prehistoric past. *Dent Stud* 56(2):44-8, Nov 77
 Hershefeld JJ: Edward H. Angle and the malocclusion of the teeth. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):79-84, Oct 79
 Herskovitz A see Abraham FA
 Hertel K: To store københavnske epidemier: pesten 1711 og koleraen 1853 forløb og konsekvenser. *Ugeskr Læger* 137(38):2209-16, 15 Sep 75
 Hertel M: Die medizinischen Promotionen in Tübingen 1900-1909. Diss. Tübingen, 1976. 193 p.
 Herter H: Genitalien. *Reallexikon Antike Christentum* 10:73-4, 1-52, 1976
 Herter H: The problematic mention of Hippocrates in Plato's 'Phaedrus'. *Ill Classic Stud* 1:22-42, 1976
 Hertig AT: Historical events in pathology. A pathologist looks at normal and abnormal trophoblast. *Am J Pathol* 93(1):136, Oct 78
 Hertz CH see Edler I
 Hertz CW: Historical aspects of anticholinergic treatment of obstructive airways disease. *Scand J Respir Dis* 103(105-9, 1979 (Suppl)
 Hervier JF see Dubarry JJ
 Herzberg L: Mann on mountain sickness. *Lancet* 1(8005):258-9, 29 Jan 77
 Herzka HS: Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi in memoriam. *Acta Paedopsychiatr* (Basel) 44(3-4):131-4, Apr 79
 Herzlich C: Le travail de la mort. *Ann Econ Soc Civiles* 31(1):197-217, 1976
 Herzog H: 25 Jahre obstruktives Syndrom der Atemwege. *Hippokrates* 48(4):315-39, Nov 77
 Herzog R see Fischer KD
 Hes JF: Treatment of mania in ancient medical sources. In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, England, MTP Press, 1978. pp. 333-6.
 Hesnard-Félix E: Le Docteur Hesnard et les débuts de la psychanalyse en France. *Europe* 52(539):69-87, 1974
 Hessberg R: The Society of NASA Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):535, May 79
 Hesse A: Aertzliche Vereine und Standesorganisationen in Freiburg i. Br.. Entwicklung und Struktur. Freiburg i. Br., Schulz, 1978. 321 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, Band 8).
 Hesse F: Prof. Dr. med. et chir. Julius Eugen Schlossberger (1819-1860). Begründer der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen—Leben und Werk. *Med Welt* 29(6):242-5, 10 Feb 78
 Hesse F: Professor Dr. med. et chir. Julius Eugen Schlossberger (1819-1860)—Begründer der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen—Leben und Werk. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1976. 172 p. Also Diss. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 45).
 Hessing S: Freud's relation with Spinoza. In his: *Speculum Spinozanum*, 1677-1977. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1977. p. 224-239.
 Heston WE: Biography as related to inbred strains of experimental animals. In: Morse HC, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 109-17.
 Hetényi E: Fortschrittliche Ansichten in der ungarischen Kinderheilkunde im XVIII. Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 173-4.
 Hetherington RJ: Health of King Henry VIII. *Br Med J* 2(6142):956, 30 Sep 78
 Heupke W: Magenoperation ohne Narkose und Asepsis. Bericht aus dem Jahre 1635. *MMW* 117(18): 785-6, 2 May 75
 Heuser RL: Fertility tables for birth cohorts by color: United States, 1917-73. Rockville, Md., National Center for Health Statistics, 1976. iii, 459p. (DHEW publication; no. (HRA) 76-1152).
 Hewer CL: The diamond jubilee of Boyle's apparatus. *Anaesthesia* 32(9):908-9, Oct 77
 Hewer CL: 1918 influenza epidemic. *Br Med J* 1(6157):199, 20 Jan 79
 Hewson MA: Giles of Rome and the medieval theory of conception: a study of the De formatione corporis humani in utero. London, Athlone, 1975. x, 268p.
 Heymann E: Wie arbeiten Enzyme? Historische Entwicklung unserer Vorstellung von Natur und Wirkung. *Med Lab (Stuttg)* 32(7):151-8, Jul 79
 Heymans G see Vial F
 Heyne A: Das Rhein-Main-Gebiet im Spiegel ärztlicher Reiseberichte von 1770-1850. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 93 p.
 Hibberd D: A sociological cure for shellshock: Dr. Brock and Wilfred Owen. *Sociol Rev* 25(2):377-86, 1977
 Hicke E: Apotheken, Arzneimittel und Naturwissenschaften in Braunschweig, 1677-1977. Braunschweig, Hagenmarkt Apotheke, 1977. 80 p.
 Hicke E: Der Apothekerberuf als Keimzelle naturwissenschaftlicher Berufe in Deutschland. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 6(1):15-22, Jan 77
 Hicke E: Der Einfluss von Botanik und Pharmakognosie auf die Arzneimittelkontrolle in den Pharmakopöen des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):279-300, 1972
 Hicke E: Der Spiritus-Begriff der Pharmazie des 17. Jahrhunderts und die Neuorientierung der Hirnforschung. *Cassella Riedel Arch (Cerebrum)* 1(1):2-18, 1977
 Hicke E: Die organische Elementaranalyse. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 8(1):1-10, Jan 79
 Hicke E: Pepsin, ein Veteran der Enzymchemie. *Naturwiss Rundsch* 28(1):14-18, Jan 75
 Hicke E: Welchen Wert haben Sammlungen für die Wissenschaftsgeschichte? *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):308-15, 1973
 Hicke E: 20 Jahre Pharmaziegeschichtliches Seminar in Braunschweig. *Pharm Ztg* 123(38):1609-13, 21 Sep 78
 Hicke E see Cowen DL
 Hicke E see Mann G
 Hickman J: The early history of horse shoeing. *Vet Hist* 4:5-10, Winter 74/75
 Hickok LP: Rational psychology (1849). Facsimile reproduction with an introduction by E. Harms. Delmar, Scholar's Facsimiles & Reprints, 1973. xix, 717 p.
 Hicks JA see Boone ML
 Hicks N: 'Rediscovering' the evidence of the New South Wales birth rate commission. *Arch Manuscr* 44(4):16-18, 1971
 Hicks N: Theories of differential fertility and the Australian experience, 1891-1911. *Hist Stud* 16(65):567-83, 1975
 Hidalgo Huerta M: La cirugía gástrica a través de la historia. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 51(6):631-72, 15 Nov 77
 Hidiroglou M: Artistic anatomy of the horse and Hellenic sculpture. *Can Vet J* 18(7):196-8, Jul 77
 Hidvégi J: A szovjet egészségügy és orvostudomány fejlődése. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3161-5, 25 Dec 77
 Hidvégi J: Az orvosi sajtótörténet tanulságos fejezete (a százéves Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift). *Orv Hetil* 116(33):1955-7, 17 Aug 75
 Hidvégi J: Entwicklungsgeschichte der Beurteilung von Krankheitsbildern. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 67-70.
 Hidvégi J: Histoire des sciences, histoire de la médecine de nos jours. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1633-5.
 Hiernaux J: The people of Africa. New York, Scribners, 1975. 217 p.
 Hiernaux R: Respiration and the pulmonary circulation in the century of genius. In James DG, ed: Circulation of the blood. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman, 1978. p. 29-40.
 Hiersche HD: Zur Geschichte der Kindergynäkologie. *Fortschr Med* 97(19):889-90, 915, 17 May 79
 Higginbottom E: 'Chest a minute'. *Radiography* 43(508):73-81, Apr 77
 Higgs R: Mortality in rural America, 1870-1920: estimates and conjectures. *Explor Econ Hist* 10(2):177-95, 1973
 Hightower-Vandamm MD: Developmental Disabilities Act: an historic perspective part 2. *AJOT* 33(7):421-3, Jul 79
 Higier J: W stulecie operacji Porro (21. V. 1876-21. V.1976). *Wiad Lek* 29(15):1385-9, 1 Aug 76
 Higman BW: Household structure and fertility on Jamaican slave plantations: a nineteenth-century example. *Popul Stud* 27(3):527-50, Nov 73
 Hilberman M: The evolution of intensive care units. *Crit Care Med*

- 3(4):159-65, Jul-Aug 75
- Hilgar MF: La folie dans le théâtre du XVIIe siècle en France. *Romance Notes* 16(2):383-9, 1975
- Hill AV: Jewels in my acquaintance with C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1):65-8, Jul 75
- Hill B: After Missolonghi Julius Millingen, M.R.C.S. (Edin). *Practitioner* 221(1325):800-2, Nov 78
- Hill B: Apothecary in arms. Hugh Mercer (c 1726-1777). *Practitioner* 219(1310):268-70, Aug 77
- Hill B: 'Enlightened and honourable' Matthew Baillie, M.D. 1761-1823. *Practitioner* 220(1317):490-3, Mar 78
- Hill B: From tower to court. John Freund, M.D., F.R.C.P. (1675-1728). *Practitioner* 215(1290):782-6, Dec 75
- Hill B: 'I only belong to the king'. Sir William Knighton, M.D. (1776-1836). *Practitioner* 215(1286):234-8, Aug 75
- Hill B: In war and peace Sir Charles Blagden, M.D.Ed., F.R.S. (1748-1820). *Practitioner* 217(1297):126-31, Jul 76
- Hill B: 'Kind, amiable and happy'. William Beattie, M.D. (1793-1875). *Practitioner* 215(1289):669-72, Nov 75
- Hill B: 'Laden lulling lumber'. Sir Richard Blackmore, M.D. (c 1650-1729). *Practitioner* 216(1295):593-6, May 76
- Hill B: Royal surgeon. John Ranby, F.R.S. (1703-1773). *Practitioner* 214(1281):428-32, Mar 75
- Hill B: Subjects of suspicion. Robert Knox, M.D. (1791-1862). *Practitioner* 216(1294):461-6, Apr 76
- Hill C, Shepherd M: The case of Arise Evans: a historico-psychiatric study. *Psychol Med* 6(3):351-8, Aug 76
- Hill CR: The iconography of the laboratory. *Ambix* 22(2):102-10, Jul 75
- Hill E: 'That's funny.' *Br Hist Illus* 1(3):56-63, 1974
- Hill GL: Ileostomy: surgery, physiology, and management. New York, Grune and Stratton, 1976. 'Historical introduction,' p. 1-11.
- Hill L: My father: Dr. Luther Leonidas Hill. *Ala Rev* 24:133-43, 1971
- Hill L see *Health in America 1776-1976*.
- Hill M see *Maddison F*
- Hill N see *Flinn M, ed*
- Hill P: Nurse in the 1920s. *Nurs Mirror* 142(18):70-1, 29 Apr 76
- Hill R: Leslie William Mapson, 1907-1970. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:427-44, 1972
- Hill SR: Endocrinology revisited. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(1):1-9, Jan 77
- Hillam C: James Blair (1747-1817), provincial dentist. *Med Hist* 22(1):44-70, Jan 78
- Hillam C: The biography of English provincial dentists. Some primary sources. *Br Dent J* 145(7):213-7 contd, 3 Oct 78
- Hillam C see *Marsland EA*
- Hillcrest Hospital.: *Nurs Times* 73(13):444-6, 31 Mar 77
- Hillemand P: Charles Foix et son oeuvre, 1882-1927. *Clio Med* 11(4):269-87, Dec 76
- Hillemand P: La Main de Massiges et l'évacuation des blessés pendant le premier semestre 1916. *Le Médecin-Major Rault. Hist Sci Med* 12(1):79-88, 1978
- Hillemand P, Gilbrin E: Larrey et Dupuytren; au début de la monarchie de juillet. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):255-7, 1978
- Hillemand P, Laugier A, Gilbrin E: Le centenaire de l'hôpital Tenon. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):347-56, 1978
- Hillemand P, Gilbrin E: Les démentés entre Dupuytren et Pelletan. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):259-64, 1978
- Hillemand P: Napoléon et les imputations d'inceste. *Sem Hop Paris* 53(44):2569-71, 23 Dec 77
- Hilts VL: A guide to Francis Galton's English men of science. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 85p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new series, vol. 65, pt. 5, 1975).
- Hilts VL: Aliis extenderum, or, the origins of the Statistical Society of London. *Isis* 69(246):21-43, Mar 78
- Hilts VL: Thomas Young's 'Autobiographical sketch'. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(4):248-60, 18 Aug 78
- Himly FJ: La Confrérie des léproseries de Basse-Alsace au XVe siècle. *Basler Z Gesch Altertumskd* 43-52, 1965
- Himsworth H, Pitt-Rivers R: Charles Robert Harington, 1897-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:267-308, 1972
- Hinckley TC: Dr. French Simpson, U.S. Public Health Service, describes his adventures aboard the USRC Commodore Perry, in Alaskan waters, 1909. *Alaska Med* 14:123-7, Oct 72
- Hindes W: Versuche zur Vitalerhaltung klinisch erkrankter Pulpen. *Historische Übersicht. Zahnärztl Prax* 28(5):113-4, 4 Mar 77
- Hindle B: Science and the American Revolution. *J Gen Educ* 28:223-36, 1976
- Hindle B, ed: Early American science. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xiv, 213 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors.)
- Hindus MS see *Smith DS*
- Hine MK: Notes on a half-century of dental education in Indiana. *Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ* :34-7, Fall 75
- Hiner NR: Adolescence in eighteenth-century America. *Hist Child Q* 3(2):253-80, Fall 75
- Hiner NR: Children's rights, corporal punishment, and child abuse: changing American attitudes, 1870-1920. *Bull Menninger Clin* 43(3):233-48, May 79
- Hiner NR: The child in American historiography: accomplishments and prospect. *Psychohist Rev* 7(1):13-23, Summer 78
- Hines D see *Martindale C*
- Hinman F see *Landes RR*
- Hino S: A note on the modern medical history in Germany. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:676-9, 1975
- Hino S: Nazi's doctors thereafter. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:698-9, 1975
- Hino S: On the final report of the C.C.M.C. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 46:87-94, 1976
- Hintzsche E: Gabriel Gustav Valentin. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:555-8, 1976.
- Hintzsche E: Johann Vesling. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:12-13, 1976.
- Hintzsche E: Robert Remak. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:367-70, 1975.
- Hintzsche E: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:509-11, 1975.
- Hintzsche E., ed.: Albrecht von Hallers Briefe an Auguste Tissot. Bern, Huber, 1977. 534 p.
- Hippius H: Zur Stiftung des Sabine und Mareile Plotzitzko-Gedächtnispreises. *Nervenarzt* 50(5):334, May 79
- Hippocrates, padre de la odontología.: *Salud Bucal* 3(16):20-1, Jun-Jul 77
- Hippocratic writings.: Edited with an introduction by G. E. R. Lloyd. New ed. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin (Pelican), 1978. 380 p.
- Hirano D: A bicentennial salute to dentistry. *CAL* 40(1):6-14, Jul 76
- Hirokawa K see *Terada Y*
- Hirsch LM: Phineas Parkhurst Quimby. *N Engl Galaxy* 19(3):27-31, 1978
- Hirschfeld AM see *Hirschfeld J*
- Hirschfeld J: The birth of serology and the discovery of the human ABO system. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 163-80, 1977
- Hirschfeld J, Hirschfeld AM: Ur immunologins historia 1. Från ingenstans till någonstans. *Nord Med* 91(10):249-52, Oct 76
- Hirschfeld J: Ur immunologins historia 2. Gastronomisk promenad med Pasteur bland konserver, vin, höns och får. *Nord Med* 91(11):295-8, Nov 76
- Hirschfeld J: Ur immunologins historia 3: Metschnikoff och hans tappra soldater. *Nord Med* 92(12):327-30, Dec 76
- Hirschowitz BI: A personal history of the fibroscope. *Gastroenterology* 76(4):864-9, Apr 79
- Hirth W: Die Textschleppes der altdeutschen 'Secretum Secretorum'-Fassung G/H. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1393-1400.
- Hisano Y: [Discovery of hepatitis virus]. (Jpn). *Nippon Shika Ishikai Zasshi* 32(3):244-6, 1979
- Hisey A: History of the Southeast Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 23(3):604-5, Mar 77
- Histoire générale de la radiologie: *J Radiol* 60(4):9-10, Apr 79
- Historical charts: [on the development of the major areas of research on the female and male reproductive system]. RO Greep, ed. *Frontiers in reproduction and fertility control: A review of the reproductive sciences and contraceptive development*. Cambridge: MIT Press, 1977. p. 479-564.
- Historical essays on American hospital pharmacy.: *Drug Intell Clin Pharm* 6(12):423-56, Dec 72
- Historical notes—typhoid fever.: *Can Med Assoc J* 119(7):741, 7 Oct 78
- Historical perspective on the development of inbred mice.: Introduction. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 3-21.
- An historical vignette: from house of infection to hospital for control of venereal disease. *J Am Vener Dis Assoc* 2(1):31-2, Sep 75
- Historien om WHO: (World Health Organization). *Sykepleien* 63(3):168-72, 20 Feb 76
- Histories of present dental schools in the United States.: *Dent Radiogr Photogr* 51(1):preceding 1, 16, 1978
- Histories of present dental schools in the United States.: Emory University School of Dentistry. *Dent Radiogr Photogr* 50(1):before p 1, 15, 1977
- Histories of present dental schools in the United States.: Northwestern University Dental School. *Dent Radiogr Photogr* 49(1):2, 21-2, 1976
- Histories of present dental schools in the United States.: University of Minnesota School of Dentistry. *Dent Radiogr Photogr* 48(1):2, 22, 1975
- History and current status of accreditation in Canada.: *Dent J* 44(11):506-9, Dec 78
- [History and theory of acupuncture in Chinese medicine]. (Jpn): *Dent Outlook* 54(3):469-76, Sep 79
- [History Biochemistry Society in the last 50 years. II] (Jpn): *Seikagaku* 47(11):967-89, Nov 75
- [History of experimental oncology (on the centenary of publication of the article by M.A. Novinski)] (Rus): *Ark Patol* 38(6):75-8, 1976
- The history of intravenous anaesthesia.: *Anaesthesia* 32(7):662-3, Jul-Aug 77
- A history of Moorfields Eye Hospital.: *Med J Aust* 1(7):182, 14 Feb 76
- History of poisons containers.: *Australas J Pharm* 49:762-3, Oct 69
- History of psychoanalysis in America—1909-1939.: *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(1):179-84, 1978
- History of retiree and dependent medical care in the US Navy.: *US Navy Med* 64(3):14-6, Sep 74
- History of the activities of the Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association: 1878-1978. [s.l.], Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association, [1978?] vii, 198 p.
- History of the army medical corps.: *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(1):19-23, Jan 75
- History of the epilepsy movement in the United States.: Washington, Epilepsy Foundation of America, 1974. iv, 22 p.
- History of the health care system in Chile.: *Am J Public Health* 67(1):31-6, Jan 77
- History of the International Epidemiological Association 1954-77.:

- Int J Epidemiol 6(4):309-24, Dec 77
- A history of the Maternal Health Committee of the Rhode Island Medical Society 1931-1976. *RI Med J* 60(7):354-8, Jul 77
- History of the Medical and Surgical Faculty, 1899-1935. Part 3, 1916-1925. By John Ruhrah, M.D. 1872-1935. *Md State Med J* 24(9):49-53, Sep 75
- History of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama by Douglas L. Cannon, M.D.: *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(8):14-6 contd, Feb 78
- [History of the Syrian College of Dentistry]. (Ara): *Syrian J Stomatol* 12(4):55-63, Dec 76
- [History of toothbrushes] (Jpn): *Way* 1(3):46-7, 20 Aug 75
- History versus the historians. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):127-8, Apr 78
- Hitchin AD: Experience. (William Guy). *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 18:137-43, May 73
- Hitchner SB: Serendipity in science—discovery of the B-1 strain of Newcastle Disease virus. *Avian Dis* 19(2):215-23, Apr-Jun 75
- Hixson J: The patchwork mouse. Garden City, New York, Anchor, 1976. 228p.
- Hjortsjö CH, Sonesson B: Anders Trulsson som anatomisk tecknare. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :69-81, 1976
- Hjortsjö CH: Erik XIV:s död. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 14:35-64, 1977
- Hjortsjö CH: Något om anatomiska eponymer. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 94-102, 1975
- Hlach M: Třicet let péče národních výborů a společenských organizací o zdraví *Cesk Zdrav* 23(3-4):118-23, Apr 75
- Hlach M: 25 let činnosti světové zdravotnické organizace v oboru zdravotní výchovy. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(19):588-90, 9 May 75
- Hlaváčková L: Karel IV. A nejstarší dějiny pražské fakulty v dílech jejích pracovníků první poloviny 19. století. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(14):441-2, 6 Apr 79
- Hlaváčková L: Příspěvky k dějinám česko-ruských lékařských vztahu v první polovině 19. století. I. Styky našich lékařů s Ruskem v oblasti kulturně politické. *Sb Lek* 79(9):283-8, Sep 77
- Hlaváčková L: Příspěvky k dějinám česko-ruských lékařských vztahu v první polovině 19. století III. Styky českých a ruských lékařů v oblasti vědecké. *Sb Lek* 80(3):86-95, Mar 78
- Hlaváčková L: Úvahy o umístění všeobecné nemocnice a ostatních zdravotních útstavů v Praze před dvěma stoletími. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(19):602-6, 12 May 78
- Hlaváčková L: Ze života na klinice Pražské Lékařské Fakulty před dvěma stoletími. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(22):697-8, 3 Jun 77
- Hlavaty A: XXV lat działalności Kliniki Ortopedycznej AM w Gdańsku. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 43(4):309-14, 1978
- Ho KL see Riddle JM
- Ho PY: Chinese alchemical and medical prescriptions—a preliminary study. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 295-8.
- Hoare ME: Turnbull Library holdings in the history of New Zealand sciences. *Turnbull Libr Rec* 9(2):4-19, 1976
- Hoberman JM: The mind of Maurice Bardèche. *Psychol Rev* 5(1):11-16, Jun 76
- Hoberman JM: Vidkun Quisling's psychological image. *Scand Stud* 46(3):242-64, 1974
- Hobson RW: The Army Medical School: Walter Reed Army Institute of Research. *Am Surg* 41(4):181-4, 5 Apr 75
- Hobson RW see Rich NM
- Hochstein-Mintzel V: Pocken-Impfstoff, einst und jetzt. Von der 'Kuhlymphe' zur Zellkultur-Vakzine. *Fortschr Med* 95(2):79-84, 13 Jan 77
- Höck K: Entwicklung und Aufgaben der Psychotherapie in der DDR. In Hausner M et al., ed.: *Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Ländern*. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. pp. 51-5.
- Hodačová Z: Sutura squamosa pseudoserrata na lebce z broumovské kostnice. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ Suppl* 19(4):483-8, 1977
- Hodge GP: A medical history of the Spanish Habsburgs. As traced in portraits. *JAMA* 238(11):1169-74, 12 Sep 77
- Hodge GP see Hartman JJ
- Hodges PC: An autobiographical sketch. *Perspect Biol Med* 17(1):17-66, Autumn 73
- Hodges PC: Percy Brown, In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 111-2, 1974.
- Hodges TM: Cunningham classification. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(1):66, Jan 75
- Hodgkin A: Edgar Douglas Adrian, Baron Adrian of Cambridge, 30 November 1889 - 4 August 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:1-73, 1979
- Hodgkin AL: Chance and design in electrophysiology: an informal account of certain experiments on nerve carried out between 1934 and 1952. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):1-21, Dec 76
- Hodgkin AL see The pursuit of nature
- Hodgkin DC see Srinivasan PR
- Hodgkinson R see Public health in the Victorian age:
- Hodgkinson RC see Schadewaldt H, ed
- Hodgson GA: Skin diseases of coal miners in Britain with special reference to the history of changes in mining. *Przegl Dermatol* (6 Suppl): 13-8, 1976
- Hodgson PA: The many faces of food—as seen through the eyes of the artist. *J Am Diet Assoc* 71(3):248-52, Sep 77
- Høeg OA: Norsk folkemedisin og floraen. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :244-57, 1973
- Hoeger K: Mannen som gjorde kirurgin säker. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 111-21, 1975
- Hoeger K: Uttömmande behandling. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 103-110, 1975
- Hoehne T see Franaszek E
- Hoeltgen KJ: Richard Haydocke: translator, engraver, physician. *Library (Lond)* 33:15-32, 1978
- Hoernig J: Sigmund Freud's views on sexual disorders in historical perspective. *Br J Psychiatry* 129:193-200, Sep 76
- Hoepke H: Jakob Henle und Rudolf Virchow. *Der Streit zweier Gelehrter. Med Monatsschr* 29(7):310-6, Jul 75
- Hoepke H: Max Kantner, 1920-1973. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 90(3):321-9, 1974
- Hoepke H: Wilhelm Waldeyer, Briefe an Jakob Henle 1863-1885. Dritter Teil (1881-1885). *Ruperto Carola (Germany)* 28:43-76, 1976
- Hoepke H, ed see Eulner HH
- Hoeppli R: Early navigation and the spread of parasitic diseases. *Episteme* 5(3):201-17, Jul-Sep 71
- Hoermann AR: Cadwallader Colden and the mind-body problem. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):392-404, Fall 76
- Hofer H see Bernhard W
- Hofer HU: Arteriosklerose in der pathologischen Anatomie des 19. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, Juris, 1974. 98 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 99).
- Hofer K: Try Hippocrates' home made tooth powder. *CAL* 42(6):27-8, Dec 78
- Hoff GL, Bigler WJ, Prather EC: One-half century of tularemia in Florida. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(9):35-7, Sep 75
- Hoff HE, Geddes LA: A historical perspective on physiological monitoring: Chauveau's projecting kymograph and the projecting physiograph. *Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull* 14(1):3-35, Jul-Sep 75
- Hoff HE, Geddes LA: A historical perspective on physiological monitoring: Sherrington's mammalian laboratory and its antecedents. *Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull* 13(2):19-39, Oct-Dec 74
- Hoff HE see Magazis G
- Hoff N: Pharmazeutische Vereine und Gesellschaften von 1774 bis 1872; ihre Geschichte unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der wissenschaftlichen Leistungen. Diss. Marburg, 1975. 313 p.
- Hoffer PC: Is psychohistory really history? *Psychol Rev* 7(3):6-12, Winter 79
- Hoffius S: Healing waters. *South Exposure* 6(2):54-8, 1978
- Höfken F: 75 Jahre Institut und Verein für Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 38(10):649-58, Oct 76
- Hoffman AA see Landes RR
- Hoffman JA: A prehistoric achondroplastic dwarf from California: a preliminary note. *Paleopathol Newsl* (11):3-4, Sep 75
- Hoffman-Axthelm W: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 67(7):423-33, 1 Apr 77
- Hoffman-Axthelm W: The roots of dental technology. *Quintessenz Dent Technol* 1(3):59-66, Mar 76
- Hoffmann H: Johann Gottfried Eisenmann (1795-1867), ein fränkischer Arzt und Freiheitskämpfer. Würzburg, Freunde Mainfränkischer Kunst und Geschichte E.V. 1967. 131p. (Mainfränkische Hefte, Heft 49).
- Hoffmann H see Schipperges H
- Hoffmann JA: Historische Heilmittel aus Tieren gegen Krankheiten des Menschen. *Tierärztl Umsch* 25(8):390-3, Aug 70
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die Entwicklung der orthodontischen und kieferorthopädischen Apparaturen. *Quintessenz Zahntech* 2(8):73-80, Aug 76; 2(9):77-82, Sep 76
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die Entwicklung der orthodontischen und kieferorthopädischen Apparaturen (I). *Quintessenz Zahntech* 2(7):73-82, Jul 76
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 21:1-8, 1976
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W, Wollensak J: Gedenkblatt zum 22. Mai 1978, dem 150. Geburtstag von Albrecht von Graefe. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 172(5):645-56, May 78
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Is the practice of dentistry in ancient Egypt an archaeological fact? *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):71-8, Oct 79
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: [Origin of dental technology] (Jpn) *Quintessenz Dent Technol* 1(4):69-76, Apr 76
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: The development of orthodontic devices. *Quintessenz Dent Technol* 1(7):57-66, Jul 76; 1(8):57-64, Aug 76; 1(9-10):103-8, Sep-Oct 76
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Therapy and etiology of cysts: historical aspects. *Quintessenz* 6(12):69-73, Dec 75
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Zahnprothetik im alten Ägypten: eine archäologische Tatsache? *Quintessenz* 27(11):155-63, Nov 76
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Zu den Wurzeln der Zahntechnik. *Quintessenz Zahntech* 1(8):61-8, Aug 75
- Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Zystenbehandlung und Zystenogenese—historisch gesehen. *Quintessenz* 26(6):Jun 75
- Hoffmeister A von: Das Medizinalwesen im Kurfürstentum Bayern; Wirken und Einfluss der Leib- und Hofärzte auf Gesetzgebung und Organisation. München, Fritsch, 1975. 173p. (Neue Münchener Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften, Medizinhistorische Reihe, Band 6.)
- Hoffmeister A von see Dressendörfer W
- Hofius K: Die ärztlichen Rezepte des Minoritenklosters in Duisburg. Braunschweig, 1977. 73p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 17).

- Hofling CK:** Current problems in psychohistory. *Compr Psychiatry* 17(1):227-39, Jan-Feb 76
- Hofling CK:** The treatment of depression: a selective historical review. In: Usdin G, ed. *Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives*. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. pp. 52-72.
- Hofling CK, et al:** The psychiatrist as psychohistorian: report of the task force on psychohistory of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington, American Psychiatric Assn., 1976. iii, 33 p.
- Hofmann A:** Historical view on ergot alkaloids. *Pharmacology* 16 Suppl 1:1-11, 1978
- Hofsten E, Lundström H:** Swedish population history. Main trends from 1750-1970. Stockholm, National Central Bureau of Statistics, 1976. 186 p. (Statistiska centralbyråns skriftserie. Urval, nr. 8).
- Hofstetter HW:** Prentice in Lahr and Karlsruhe. *J Am Optom Assoc* 49(8):921-4, Aug 78
- Hogan A:** A tribute to the pioneers. *J Nurse Midwife* 20(2):6-11, Summer 75
- Hogben L:** Francis Albert Eley Crew, 1886-1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:135-53, 1974
- Höjberg U:** Spädbarnsödödlighetens avtagande i Sverige—en jämförelse med u-länderna. *Läkartidningen* 74(38):3187-90, 21 Sep 77
- Höhn C:** Entwicklung der Lebenserwartung. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 30(5):112-4, Sep 78
- Højer-Pedersen W** see **Schulzinger F, et al., ed.**
- Hokenfu Bukai** see **Nippon Kango Kyokai**
- Holbrook HA:** Civil aviation in the bureaucracy. Bethesda, Banner, 1974. 347 p.
- Holden WD:** Graduate medical education. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 313-44.
- Holinger PH, et al:** Panel discussion: the historical development of laryngectomy. I. Introduction of panel on historical development of the laryngectomy. *Laryngoscope* 85(2):287-353, Feb 75
- Holland NN:** Literary interpretation and three phases of psychoanalysis. *Crit Inq* 3(2):221-33, 1976
- Holland R:** The history and future of dental anaesthesia. *Dent Anaesth Sedat* 5(3):85-91, Nov 76
- Hollander FP:** 'Once upon a town'. *J Conn State Dent Assoc* 52(1):20-1, Winter 78
- Hollander JL:** Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a 1928 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):7, Jul 77
- Holle G:** Pathologische Anatomie und Innere Medizin in ihren wechselseitigen Beziehungen. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 32(1):8-13, 1 Jan 77
- Hollender L** see **Sagne S**
- Hollender MH** see **Lewis D**
- Holley HL:** A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama. *Ala J Med Sci* 13(3):295, Jul 76
- Holley HL:** A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama: Cholera in Birmingham. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(3):288-9, Jul 78
- Holley HL:** A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama. Dr. Marx Edgeworth Lazarus: the Sand Mountain Hermit. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(4):377-8, Oct 77
- Holley HL:** A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama, smallpox epidemic in Jefferson County. *Ala J Med Sci* 16(2):140-2, Apr 79
- Holley HL:** A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama. 'The past is never dead. It's not even past.' *Ala J Med Sci* 15(2):125-9, Apr 78
- Holley HL:** A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama: yellow fever causes panic in Mobile. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(3):293-4, Jul 77
- Holley HL:** A century and a half of the history of the sciences in Alabama. Quackery: Thomsonianism in Alabama. *Ala J Med Sci* 13(4):388, Oct 76
- Holley HL:** 1977 Jerome Cochran lecture. Medicine today: a teacher looks back. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 46(12):43-6, 51, Jun 77
- Hollingsworth TH:** A note on the mediaeval longevity of the secular peerage 1350-1500. *Popul Stud* 29(1):155-9, Mar 75
- Hollister LE:** Psychopharmacology in its second generation. *Milit Med* 141(6):371-5, Jun 76
- Holló F:** 100 éves az első magyar állatorvosi szakközlöny *Orv Hetil* 120(8):472-3, 25 Feb 79
- Holló-Leleszi V** see **Martos G**
- Holloway LM:** From the historical collections of the library. I. Reprinted without permission: poetic recreations of some eminent Philadelphia physicians. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3): 281-8, Jan 75
- Holloway LM:** The many faces of Benjamin Rush: a bibliographic introduction. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(2):36-8, Jul 76
- Holloway LM** see **Konkle BA, et al**
- Holloway LM** see **Parish LC**
- Hollwich F, ed.:** Ophthalmology guide of the Federal Republic of Germany. Stuttgart: Enke, 1976. 86 p.
- Holm-Hadulla M** see **Schmauz R**
- Holmes FL:** A review of François Jacob. The logic of life, a history of heredity. Trans. Betty E. Spillmann. New York. Pantheon Books. 1973. viii 348 pp. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: *Studies in history of biology*, 1:209-18, 1977.
- Holmes FL:** Biochemistry and the historian. *Hist Sci* 13(2):114-21, Jun 75
- Holmes FL:** Carl von Voit. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:63-7, 1976.
- Holmes FL:** Charles Robert Richet. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:425-32, 1975.
- Holmes FL:** John Call Dalton. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:107-10, 1978.
- Holmes FL:** The transformation of the science of nutrition. *J Hist Biol* 8(1):135-44, Spring 75
- Holmes FL** see **Srinivasan PR**
- Holmes JD:** An historical note on 'Legionnaire's disease'. *Ala J Med Sci* 14(3):296, Jul 77
- Holmes R:** Shakespeare and witchcraft. *Q Rev* 305:179-88, 1967
- Holmstedt B:** Cannabis—kulturhistorisk och vetenskaplig utveckling. *Läkartidningen* 73(45):3853-6, 3 Nov 76
- Holmstrom ET, Sharp LM:** Looking Back on NIH/NIMH training programs. *Educ Rec* 55:43-51, Winter 74
- Holomáň K:** 30 rokov slovenského vnútorného lekárstva. *Vnitr Lek* 21(6):521-3, Jun 75
- Holste T:** Der Theriakrämer. Ein Beitrag zur Frühgeschichte der Arzneimittelwerbung. Diss. Würzburg, 1976. Pattensen, Wellm, 1976. 184 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 5).
- Holt NR:** Science as social and political reform. Monists and Nazis: a question of scientific responsibility. *Hastings Cent Rep* 5(2):37-43, Apr 75
- Holtfreter J:** Address in honor of Viktor Hamburger. In Locke M, ed: *The emergence of order in developing systems*. New York, Academic Press, 1968. p. ix-xx. (Developmental biology, Suppl. 2).
- Höltgen KJ:** Robert Burton's Anatomy of melancholy: Struktur und Gattungsproblematik im Licht der ramistischen Logik. *Anglia* 94:388-403, 1976
- Holthuis LB, Boeseman M:** Notes on C.S. Rafinesque Schmaltz's (1810) Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante della Sicilia. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):231-34, Nov 77
- Holtort J:** Mit der Degenspitze die kranken Zähne 'gezogen'. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 68(17):948-50, 1 Sep 78
- Holy disorders.:** *Med J Aust* 2(25-26):928, 18-25 Dec 76
- Holzmann M:** Herzrhythmusstörungen—Historischer Rückblick. *Med Klin* 70(23):991, 6 Jun 75
- Holzmann M:** Herzrhythmusstörungen. Historischer Rückblick. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 106(18):597-601, 1 May 76
- Holzmann M:** Herzrhythmusstörungen—Historischer Rückblick. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 81:30-6, 1975
- Holzner JH:** Die Pathologie in Wien. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 62:xxii-xxvii, 1978
- Homans P:** Jung in context; modernity and the making of a psychology. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1979. ix, 234 p.
- Homble AG:** Doctrine de la signature dans la folklore médicale. *Ethnomedizin* 2(1-2):161-4, 1972
- Homble AG:** Een achtiende eeuwse deontologie voor de vroedvrouwen. *Biekorf* 78:20-2, 1978
- Homble AG:** Geschied- en volkskundige excerpten omtrent het 'vroemoersant'. *Brabantse Folk* 214:239-91, Jun 77
- Hombé AG:** Over een Noordnederlands geneesboekje uit de 17 de eeuw op de lijst van de Ieperse Chirurgengilde. *Ons Heem* 31(1):12-14, 1977
- Hombé AG:** Volksgeneeskunde in de kunst. *Brabantse Folk* :166-75, Jun 76
- Homburger F, Bonner CD:** The treatment of Raoul Dufy's arthritis. *N Engl J Med* 301(12):669-73, 20 Sep 79
- Homenaje espontáneo al Doctor Raoul Fournier Villada.:** Contributions by F. Fernandez del Castillo, M.Q. Narezo, J. Somolinos. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med III*, 2(7):31-42, Jun 74
- Homes MV, Homes-van Schoor G:** L'évolution des idées dans le domaine quantitatif de l'alimentation minérale. *Bull CI Sci Acad R Belg* 63:487-98, 1977
- Homes-van Schoor G** see **Homes MV**
- Hommage à Henri Jacquier.:** *Bull Soc Etud Océaniques* 16(194):593-650, Mar 76
- Homolka MJ:** Klinická biochemie, její a rozvoj za posledních 30 let. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(6):161-2, 7 Feb 75
- Honda Y:** [CSF and respiration—history of a quarter of a century] (Jpn). *Kokyu To Junkan* 24(5):375, May 76
- Hong Kong's first dental school.:** *Br Dent J* 143(10):343, 15 Nov 77
- Hönig V:** Gedanken zur Geschichte der ungarischen Traumatologie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 225-30.
- Hönig V:** Gondolatok a magyar traumatologia történetéből. *Magy Traumatol Orthop* 18(2):126-32, 1975
- Honour before interest:** *Med J Aust* 1(11):489-90, 2 Jun 79
- Honti J:** Az orvosok Adyáról. *Orv Hetil* 118(46):2779-82, 13 Nov 77
- Honti J, Lapis K:** Marek-betegség; Marek József dr. a kiséreletes onkológia nemzetközileg ismert úttörője. *Orv Hetil* 118(37):2223-5, 11 Sep 77
- Honti J:** Purkicher György humanista orvos halála 400. évfordulóján. *Orv Hetil* 119(16):983-5, 16 Apr 78
- Honti J:** Reflections of Richard Bright's works in the contemporary Hungarian literature. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 565-8.
- Hood J** see **Starzl TE**
- Hooper SN** see **Chandler RF**
- Hoopes JE** see **Freshwater MF**
- Hoover SR:** Coleridge, Humphry Davy, and some early experiences with a consciousness-altering drug. *Bull Res Humanit* 81(1):9-27, 1978
- Hoover TO, McPherson MW, Popplestone JA:** Documentation, a difference between gossip and history. *Manuscripts* 26(3):184-89, 1974

- Hope AB, Walker NA: The physiology of giant algal cells. London, Cambridge University Press, 1975. History, p. 19-33.
- Hope GS see Chow RK
- Hope TJ: British medical relief operations in Romania during the War of Independence (1877-78). *Rev Etud Sud Est Eur* 15:295-314, 1977
- Hope TJ: John Sibthorp's last expedition to the Balkans: the accounts of Sibthorp and Dallaway about their travels in 1794. *Rev Etud Sud Est Eur* 12(1):87-102, 1974
- Hopf EJ: 25 Jahre Gesundheitsministerkonferenz in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1949-1974. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1975. 217 p. (Schriftenreihe des Bundesministers für Jugend, Familie und Gesundheit, Band. 23).
- Hopf HC: Elektromyographie 1950-1975. *EEG EMG* 7(1):8-13, Mar 76
- Höpker WW see Kühn H
- Hopkin DA, Laplane R: James Reilly and the autonomic nervous system. A prophet unheeded? *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(2):108-16, Mar 78
- Hopkins DR: Benjamin Waterhouse (1754-1846), the 'Jenner of America'. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1060-4, Sep 77
- Hopkins DR, Flórez D: Pinta, yaws, and venereal syphilis in Colombia. *Int J Epidemiol* 6(4):349-55, Dec 77
- Hopkins DW: Dryden's cave of sleep and Garth's 'Dispensary'. *Notes Queries* 23(5-6):243-5, May-Jun 76
- Hopkins J see Burrow GN
- Hopkins JR: Sexual behavior in adolescence. *J Soc Issues* 33(2):67-85, 1977
- Hopkins MM see Cardell NS
- Hóppál M, Törő L: Népi gyógyítás magyarországon. *Orvostört Kozl Suppl.* 7-8, 13-176, 1975
- Hóppál M: The state of ethno-medical research in Hungary. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1265-70.
- Hoppen KT: The nature of the early Royal Society. Part II. *Br J Hist Sci* 9(33):243-73, Nov 76
- Hopstock C: Apoteket i det medisinske liv i en norsk småby gjennom 200 år; Kragerø apotek 1770-1970. Kragerø, Naper Boktrykkeri, 1970. 200 p.
- Horáček J: Prof. MUDr. Ladislav Chmel, DrSc., šedesátníkem. *Cesk Dermatol* 50(1):1-8, Feb 75
- Horak F see Hussarek M
- Horánszky N: Deák Ferenc lelki alkátának és betegségének befolyása pályájára. *Orvostört Kozl* 64-65:13-32, 1972
- Horánszky N see Howells JG, ed
- Hörber F: Auf Kufen und Rädern. Die Geschichte des Krankentransports und der Krankenfahrzeuge. München, Wille und Weg, 1976. 94 p.
- Hörens LV, Bethge R: Metallimplantation vor 50 Jahren bei einem Fall von chronischer Osteomyelitis. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 23(8):463-7, Aug 76
- Höring E: Der schwäbische Theriak-Pesttraktat von 1389. *Med Monatsschr* 30(7):308-11, Jul 76
- Horkheimer M: Ernst Simmel und die Freudsche Philosophie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(5-6):483-9, May-Jun 78
- Horlacher C, ed: Kern und Stern der vornehmsten chymisch-philosophischen Schriften. Reprint of 1707 ed. Einleitung K.R. Frick. Graz. Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1975. xxxiv, 422, 26 p.
- Horn H, Abé HR: Die medizinisch-wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft an der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt — Geschichte, Traditionen, Perspektiven. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 235-46.
- Horn H, Opitz B, Ritter W: Friedrich Huldreich Erismann (1842-1915) — der Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Hygiene in Russland. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(12):912-6, 1975
- Horn H see Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulgeschichte.
- Horn HJ: Fieber. In Klausner T, ed: Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, vol. 7 (1968) p. 887-909.
- Horn W see Kappert H
- Horne DF: Spectacle lens technology. New York, Crane, Russak, 1978. 'Historical', p. 1-18.
- Horne J, Bucke RM: Bucke, pioneer psychiatrist, practical mystic. *Ont Hist* 59(3):197-208, 1967
- Horne P: Head lice from an Aleutian mummy. *Paleopathol Newsl* (25):7-8, Mar 79
- Horne PD, Lewin PK: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 7. Electron microscopy of mummified tissue. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):472-3, 3 Sep 77
- Horne PD see Scott JW
- Horne RW, Wildy P: An historical account of the development and applications of the negative staining technique to the electron microscopy of viruses. *J Microsc* 117(1):103-22, Sep 79
- Hornhof Z: Legendäres aus dem Leben Josef Skodas. *Clio Med* 8(3):239-40, Sep 73
- Horno Liria R: Un siglo de periodismo médico en Aragón (1850-1950). *Zaragoza* (39-40):165-97, 1974; Also in Jeronimo Zurita. *Cuad Hist* 25-6:85-116, 1972-73
- Hornof Z: Josef Skoda. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:450-1, 1975.
- Hornykiewicz O: Historical aspects and frontiers of Parkinson's disease research. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 90:1-20, 1977
- Horowitz MC: Aristotle and woman. *J Hist Biol* 9(2):183-213, Fall 76
- Horowitz NH see Srinivasan PR
- Horrobin DF: Medical hubris; a reply to Ivan Illich. Montreal, Eden Press, [1978?]. 146 p.
- Horsburgh M: Some issues in the government subsidy of hospitals in New South Wales : 1858-1910. *Med Hist* 21(2):166-81, Apr 77
- Horsley and bone wax.: *Surg Neurol* 9(6):366, Jun 78
- Horst U: Ein neuentdecktes Mineralienverzeichnis des Valerius Cordus (1515-1545), mit seinen Angaben über Heilmittel. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 30(2):9-13, 1978
- Horstmann DM, Beeson PB: John Rodman Paul. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:323-68, 1974
- Hortignela A see Valverde JL
- Horváth I see Vámos L
- Horváth M, Kóbor J: A születési átlagsúly és koraszülés problémái cigánycecsemoknél 1971-74 között. *Demografia* 19(1):85-9, 1976
- Horvath SM see Maron MB
- Horvath A: La Organización Panamericana de la Salud en su 750. aniversario. *Rev Med Chil* 106(2):138-43, Feb 78
- Horwitz EL: Madness, magic, and medicine. The treatment and mistreatment of the mentally ill. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. 191 p.
- Horwitz NH: Sir Geoffrey Jefferson on invasive pituitary adenomas. *J Neurosurg* 42(2):244, Feb 75
- Hosaki H: [Historical changes of the concept and classification of schizophrenia] (Jpn). *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 78(1):93-111, 1976
- Hosler RM: A history of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). *Ohio State Med J* 75(11):701-3, Nov 79
- Hospital del Sagrado Corazón de Barcelona.: *Med Hist (Barc)* (68):3, May 77
- Hossaini AA see Allison MJ
- Hossard J: Le musée Flaubert et d'histoire de la médecine (Hôtel-Dieu de Rouen). *Presence Normande* 4-11, [1972?]
- Hossard J: Les 'Remèdes du Roi' et l'organisation sanitaire rurale au XVIII siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(26):465-72, Sep 75
- Hossard J: Note sur les jetons des apothicaires rouennais. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):171-2, Sep 79
- Hossard J: Un ancêtre du 'Vidal' en 1885. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(235):239-45, Dec 77
- Hostetter JA see Erickson JA
- Hostetter P see Owen M
- Hotchkiss RD see Srinivasan PR
- Hötger DB: Sozialstruktur des Herzoglich-Nassauischen Irrenhauses Kloster Eberbach (1815-1849). Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der nassauischen Irrenpflege. Diss. Mainz, 1977. vi, 361 p.
- Hotton F, Kleiner S, Bollaert A, et al: Le rocher des Néanderthaliens de Spy. Etude radio-anatomique. *J Belge Radiol* 59(1):39-50, 1976
- Hotz R: Probleme und Problematik der Zahnheilkunde. *SSO* 68(3):319-26, Mar 76
- Hou JP: The development of Chinese herbal medicine and the Pen-ts'ao. *Comp Med East West* 5(2):117-22, Summer 77
- Houdaille J: La fécondité des mariages de 1670 à 1829 dans le quart nord-est de la France. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :341-91, 1976
- Houdaille J see Gloor PA
- Hougaard P: 'Il Cavaliere Incognito'. Et gådefuldt tandlaegeportraet fra 1813. *Tandlaegebladet* 79(4):145-55, Mar 75
- Houghton B: Scientific periodicals, their historical development, characteristics and control. Hamden, Conn., Linnet, 1975. 135p.
- Houillon G see Houillon P
- Houillon P, Houillon G, Lairez, et al: Progrès ou recul dans la prise en charge du malade mental de Pinel à nos jours. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):108-22, Jun 76
- Houillon P, Hémerly J, Houillon G: Remarques à propos d'un révolutionnaire qualifié de psychotique. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(3):479-94, Mar 77
- Hout KA see Calhoun ML
- Hourani GF: Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Tufayl. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:488-9, 1976.
- House DR: Dentists' income, fees, practice costs, and the Economic Stabilization Act: 1952 to 1976. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. *J Am Dent Assoc* 99(5):857-61, Nov 79
- Houstek J, Solc J: Professor MUDr. Jiří Lukeš—60 let. *Cesk Pediatr* 29(5):241-3, May 74
- Houstek J: Tricet let dětského lékařství. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(44):1349-51, 31 Oct 75
- Houstek J, Kotzmannová J: 30 let péče o dítě v CSR. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(6):249-53, Jun 75
- Houstek J see Kubát K
- Houston CS: The early years of the Saskatchewan Medical Quarterly. *Can Med Assoc J* 118(9):1122, 1127-8, 6 May 78
- Houston J: The witchcraft craze of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Flinders J Hist Polit* 3:54-60, 1973
- Hout M see Cutright P
- Houtzager HL: Albrecht von Haller en zijn verblijf in Nederland 250 jaar geleden. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(15):661-3, 10 Apr 76
- Houtzager HL: De oorsprong van het begrip keizersnede. *Aere Perennius* 24:67-8, Jul-Oct 76
- Houtzager HL: Enkele notities bij een onbekend portret van Jelle Banga. *Aere Perennius* (31):85-92, Oct 78
- Houtzager HL: Ijsbrand van Diemerbroeck 1609-1674. *Aere Perennius* 18:11-6, Jan 75
- Houtzager HL: Ijsbrand van Diemerbroeck (1609-1674). *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(8):340-6, 21 Feb 76
- Houtzager HL: Jurriaen Pool en het portret van Frederik Ruysch. *Aere Perennius* 20:59-64, Jul 75

- Houtzager HL: Matthias Lobelius, 16e eeuwse kruidkundige en geneesheer. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(4):2110-3, 27 Nov 76
- Houtzager HL: Nederlandse arts in Zweden: Johan van Hoorn. *Spiegel Hist* 9(10):546-9, 1974
- Houtzager HL: Reinier de Graaf. *Spiegel Hist* 8(7/8):420-23, 1973
- Houtzager HL: Siphra en pua. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):209-11, 1 Feb 75
- Houtzager HL: Stedelijke reglementen betreffende de verloskundige verzorging in het 17de eeuwse Delft. *Aere Perennius* (27):73-6, Jul-Oct 77
- Houtzager HL: Uit het verleden van de delftse anatomie. *Aere Perennius* (29/30):40-5, Apr-Jul 78
- Houtzager HL see Verkroost CM
- Hovde CA: General ethical concerns [on uses of cadavers]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 139-43.
- Hovell BC see Wright DJ
- Hovenkamp H: Science and religion in America, 1800-1860. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1978. xii, 273 p.
- Hovesen E: Laegen Emil Arendrup, 1838-1871. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :129-41, 1974
- Hovesen E: Ole Worm og overtroen. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :138-61, 1976
- How smart were the scholars of yesteryear? Examination of candidates for admission to Department of Dental Surgery, the University of Michigan, October, 1881. *Bull Cinci Dent Soc* 45(3):12-3, Mar 76
- Howard DR see Kinsman RS, ed
- Howard EM see Gifford GE, ed
- Howard JE see Lee PA, et. al., ed
- Howard JM: The history of occupational injuries in the United States (1776-1976). *J Trauma* 17(6):411-8, Jun 77
- Howard JW: A small skirmish in the battle of the sexes: T. B. Welch and women in dentistry. *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(2): 311-3, Feb 75
- Howard JW: Nineteenth century medicine in Lewes. *Del Med J* 48(7):411-5, Jul 76
- Howard R: The founding of the Jardin des Plantes in Paris. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 2:138-50, 1974
- Howard RP, Allen VE: Stress and death in the settlement of Indian territory. *Chron Okla* 54:352-9, 1976
- Howard RP see Blair MB
- Howard RP see Browne WF
- Howard RP see Smith WO
- Howard TM: A student radiographer 25 years ago. *Radiography* 44(522):143-6, Jun 78
- Howard-Jones N: BMB: its origins and early years. *Br Med J* 2(6095):1133-5, 29 Oct 77
- Howard-Jones N: 'Cardiac catheterization: a historical note.' *Bull Hist Med* 47:524-6, 1973
- Howard-Jones N: Cholera nomenclature and nosology: a historical note. *Bull WHO* 51(3):317-24, 1974
- Howard-Jones N: Excitement of international sanitary conferences. *Med J Aust* 1(10):322-3, 6 Mar 76
- Howard-Jones N: Fracastoro and Henle: a re-appraisal of their contribution to the concept of communicable diseases. *Med Hist* 21(1):61-8, Jan 77
- Howard-Jones N: 'Gelsenkirchen Typhoid Epidemic of 1901, Robert Koch, and the dead hand of Max von Pettenkofer.' *Br Med J* 1:103-5, 1973
- Howard-Jones N: International public health: the organizational problems between the two world wars. Epilogue. *WHO Chron* 32(4):156-66, Apr 78
- Howard-Jones N: International public health: the organizational problems between the two world wars, 1 and 2. *WHO Chron* 31:391-403, 449-60, 1977
- Howard-Jones N: Kitasato, Yersin, and the plague bacillus. *Clio Med* 10(1):23-7, Apr 75
- Howard-Jones N: On the diagnostic term 'Down's disease.' *Med Hist* 23(1):102-4, Jan 79
- Howard-Jones N: 'The end of an epoch.' *World Health* :27-32, Jul 71
- Howard-Jones N: The scientific background of the international sanitary conferences 1851-1938. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. 110 p.
- Howard-Jones N: 'The World Health Organization after a quarter of a century.' *World Health* :4-14, Apr 73
- Howard-Jones N: 'Thousand-year scourge.' *World Health* :4-11, Feb-Mar 75
- Howard-Jones N: 'Three score years and ten: The Pan American Sanitary Bureau, 1902-1972.' *World Health* :3-7, Dec 72
- Howe GM, ed: A world geography of human diseases. London, New York, Academic Press, 1977. xxviii, 621 p.
- Howell BJ see Rahn H
- Howell R: Cromwell's personality: the problems and promises of a psychohistorical approach. *Biography* 1(1):41-60, 1978
- Howell R: John Berkenhout. A portrait of an eighteenth century physician. *Practitioner* 220(1315):162-5, Jan 78
- Howell TH: Morgagni on disease in old age. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 23(12):558-9, Dec 75
- Howell TH: Origins of British geriatrics. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(6):445-9, Jun 76
- Howells JG, ed: World history of psychiatry. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1975. xxv, 770 p. Contributions by: C. Ducey, B. Simon, G. Mora, J.J. Lopez Ibor, I. Pelicier, R. Pierloot, F.C. Stam, M.L. Osborn, N. Retterstøl, O. Diethelm, E. Fischer-Homberger, N. Horánský, J. Wortis, A.G. Galach'yan, T. Bilikiewicz, M. Lyskanowski, E. Vencovsky, V. Predescu, D. Christodorescu, C. Christozov, V.D. Volkan, E.L. Margetts, J.M. Schneck, C.A. Leon, H. Rosselli, M.H. Beaubrun, P. Bannister, L.F. Lewis, G. Mahy, K.C. Royes P. Smith, Z. Wisinger, L. Miller, T. Baasher, T.A. Lambo, L.A. Hurst, M.B. Lucas, A.V. Rao, P. Sangsingkeo, I. Veith, E.C. Dax.
- Howie WB, Black SA: Hospital life a century ago. *Br Med J* 2(6034):515-7, 28 Aug 76
- Howie WB, Black SA: Sidelights on Lister: a patient's account of Lister's care. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):239-51, Jul 77
- Howie WB: William Cartwright—bishop apothecary. *Practitioner* 219(1312):580-4, Oct 77
- Howland JW see Ewing JA
- Howland RW see Ewing JA
- Howorth B: Development of present knowledge of congenital displacement of the hip. *Clin Orthop* (125):68-87, Jun 77
- Hozeski BW: A mathematical error in Jonathan Swift's 'A modest proposal'. *Am Notes Queries* 15(4):53-5, Dec 76
- Hozujik Issa N see Espuela Orgaz R
- Hradec E: Třicet let Československé urologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(26):785-7, 27 Jun 75
- Hrubik O: Opsoletna medicina u narodnim običajima. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):85-91, 1972
- Hrubisko M: 30 rokov Československej hematologie. *Vnitr Lek* 21(12):1145-9, Dec 75
- Hruby K: Bedeuten die aktuellen Operationsmethoden bei Netzhautablösung einen Fortschritt? *Mod Probl Ophthalmol* 18:318-20, 1977
- Hruby K: 40 Jahre erlebte Amotiochirurgie. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 173(1):3-10, Jul 78
- Hsu RC: The political economy of rural health care in China. *Rev Radic Polit Econ* 9(1):134-40, 1977
- Huang SR: Chlorosis and the iron controversy: an aspect of nineteenth-century medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1978.
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: A propos de la taille gastrique pour corps étrangers au XIXème siècle. *Episteme* 5(1):45-57, Jan-Mar 71
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Félix Vicq d'Azyr. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:14-7, 1976.
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: L'enseignement de la chirurgie à l'Hôtel-Dieu d'après lettre inédite de Desault à l'Assemblée Nationale (1791). *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 25(1):55-63, Jan-Mar 72
- Huard P: L'oeuvre scientifique de Paul Bert. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):159-69, 1979
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: La clinique parisienne avant et après 1802. *Clio Med* 10(3):173-82, Sep 75
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart J: La formation et l'oeuvre scientifique de Dupuytren (1777-1835). *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):217-31, 1978
- Huard P, Ohya Z, Wong M: La médecine japonaise des origines à nos jours. Paris, Dacosta, 1974. 408 p.
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: La taille en deux temps et ses avantages. *Episteme* 4(1):91-8, Jan-Mar 70
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Le Dupuytren montpellierain: Delpech, Jacques, Matthieu (Toulouse 1777-Montpellier 1832). *Episteme* 7(3):199-211, 1973
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Les méthodes pédagogiques de J.P. Desault (1738-1795). In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 236-40.
- Huard P: Quelques idées sur la structure de la matière vivante au XIXème siècle; leur incidence sur la pratique médicale. *Clio Med* 9(1):57-64, Mar 74
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Reflexions d'Alexandre François Ollivier sur le typhus traumatique. *Episteme* 5(4):274-8, Oct-Dec 71
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Structure et fonctionnement de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris en 1813. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 28(2):139-68, Apr 75
- Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Trois lettres de René Tenon à Albert de Haller (1708-1777). *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):397-407, 1978
- Huard P, Durand M: Un traité de médecine sino-vietnamienne du XVIIIème siècle: La compréhension intuitive des recettes médicales de Hai-Thuong. *Sci Orient* :1-24, 1976
- Huard P see Dechaume M
- Huard P see Lesky E, ed
- Huard PA, ed: Biographies médicales et scientifique. XVIIe siècle. Paris, Dacosta, 1972. V.I. Biographies of Jean Astruc, Antoine Louis, and Pierre Desault, by P. Huard and MJ Imbault-Huart. Biography of Xavier Bichat by M. Genty. Bibliography by G. Nicole-Genty.
- Huarque Falcon J: Medicina en la historia. Medallones biográficos. Rosario, La Médica, 1976. 99 p.
- Huarque Falcon J: Mortalidad infantil en la Argentina; estudio retrospectivo. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):162-8, 1973
- Hubay CA: David Marine and Carl Lenhart: thyroid pioneers. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(3):56-62, Jul 79
- Hubay CA: Gilt by association. *Surgery* 82(3):291-5, Sep 77
- Hubbard FC: Physicians, medical practice, and development of hospitals in Wilkes County, 1830-1975. [Wilkesboro, N.C.] The author, 1978. 126 p.
- Hubbard JP: Profiled continuing education. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(4):190-5, Apr 78
- Hubbard WN: The origins of medicals. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr.

- Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 685-721.
- Hubbard WN see Epilogue:
- Hubble D: William Osler and medical education. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 9(3):269-78, Apr 75
- Huber G: H.J. Weibrecht und die Psychiatrie. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 43(2):54-70, Feb 75
- Huber JP see Alliez J
- Huber S: Kurzbiographien 1940 verstorbener Aerzte des englischen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1976. 162 p.
- Huber Z: Dwudziestopięcioletnia opieka nad chorymi z padaczką w regionie Wielkopolski. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 11(1):35-40, Jan-Feb 77
- Hubicki W: Alchemy and chemistry in the XIVth and XVth centuries in Poland. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section VII. Moscow, 1974. p. 189-96.
- Hubicki W: Alexander Suchten. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:140-1, 1976.
- Hubicki W: Leonhard Thurneisser. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:396-8, 1976.
- Hubicki W: Michael Sendivogius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:306-8, 1975.
- Hübötter F see Bachmann G
- Hübischmann K: K počátkum české dermatologie a syfilidologie a několik poznámek k jejich další historii. II. *Cesk Dermatol* 52(6):403-6, Dec 77
- Hübischmann K: K počátkum české dermatologie a syfilidologie a několik poznámek k jejich další historii. I. *Cesk Dermatol* 52(5):337-42, Oct 77
- Hübischmann K: Příspěvek k problematice povodu příjce. *Cesk Dermatol* 53(4):267-9, Aug 78
- Huchzermeyer Ha, Huchzermeyer He: Die Bedeutung des Rhythmus in der Musiktherapie der Griechen von der Frühzeit bis zum Beginn des Hellenismus. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(2):113-48, 1974
- Huchzermeyer He see Huchzermeyer Ha
- Huck MA: The Illinois Department of Public Health -- 1877-1977. *IMJ* 152(1):43-50, Jul 77
- Huckabay LM see Arndt C
- Huckbody E: Advances in dermatology. *Nurs Times* 73(3):97-9, 20 Jan 77
- Hudson C, Butler R, Sikes D: Arthritis in the prehistoric Southeastern United States: biological and cultural variables. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 43(1):57-62, Jul 75
- Hudson RE: A 1952 clinicopathological conference with Dr. Paul Wood at the National Heart Hospital in London. *Am Heart J* 89(6):785-9, Jun 75
- Hudson RP: Goals in the teaching of medical history. *Clio Med* 10(2):153-60, Jun 75
- Hudson RP: How diseases birth and die. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):18-27, Jul 77
- Hudson RP: Lessons from Legionnaires' disease. *Ann Intern Med* 90(4):704-7, Apr 79
- Hudson RP: New light on the insulin controversy (Frederick G. Banting and J. R. Macleod). *Ann Intern Med* 91(2):311, Aug 79
- Hudson RP: The biography of disease: lessons from chlorosis. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):448-63, Fall 77
- Hudson RP see Maulitz RC
- Hueper WC: Some comments on the history and experimental explorations of metal carcinogens and cancers. *JNCI* 62(4):723-5, Apr 79
- Huertas E: The Cuban physician in exile and the Cuban Medical Association in exile: preamble. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):537-42, Aug 77
- Huessy HR: Historical antecedents of mental health dilemmas in America. In Westermeyer J, ed: Anthropology and mental health: setting a new course. The Hague and Paris, Mouton, 1976. p. 109-20.
- Hueston JT, Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne and facial expression. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(4):411-20, Jul 78
- Hufbauer K: Christian Ehrenfried Weigel. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:224-5, 1976.
- Hufbauer K: Georg Wolfgang Wedel. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:212-3, 1976.
- Hufbauer K: Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:465-6, 1976.
- Hufbauer KG: Social support for chemistry in Germany during the eighteenth century: how and why did it change? *Hist Stud Phys Sci* 3:205-31, 1971
- Huffman WH: Robert Fludd's 'Declaratio brevis' to James I. *Ambix* 25(2):69-79, Jul 78
- Hufnagel CA: Basic concepts in the development of cardiovascular prostheses. *Am J Surg* 137(3):285-300, Mar 79
- Hufschmidt HJ: Körperproportionen in Plastik und Malerei. Ein anthropometrischer und kulturhistorischer Versuch. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 224(3):187-202, 7 Nov 77
- Hug E: Historia de la aspirina. *Medicina (B Aires)* 38 (6 Pt 2):881, 1978
- Hügel H: Internationaler Kongress für Geschichte der Pharmazie in Paris, vom 24. bis 29. September 1973. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 113: 1704-12, 1787-93, 1832-6, 1973; 114: 301-4, 448-54, 1974
- Hugg L: A medical geography of tuberculosis in Michigan: an alternative framework for health care organization. *Mich Acad* 7:293-302, 1975
- Huggett R, Harrison A: Antagonizers 1805 to articulators 1977. *Dent Tech* 30(7):4-7, Jul 77
- Huggins CB: The cultivation of excellence. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S33-S6, Winter 79
- Hughes AF: A history of endocrinology. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):292-313, Jul 77
- Hughes AF: Developmental biology and the study of malformations. *Biol Rev* 51(2):143-79, May 76
- Hughes B: Nursing education: the collapse of the diploma of nursing at the University of Otago, 1925-1926. *NZ J Hist* 12(1):17-33, 1978
- Hughes B: The development of nursing as a profession in New Zealand. *NZ Nurs J* 71(3):17-20, Mar 78
- Hughes CW: Regional enteritis; a presidential illness. In Lukash WM, Johnson RB, ed: The systemic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. p. 5-10.
- Hughes E see Jones E
- Hughes EC: Medical specialties: bicentennial history of obstetrics and gynecology in New York state. *NY State J Med* 76(11):1890-2, Oct 76
- Hughes GW, Hughes MH: Matthew Louis Hughes and undulant fever. *J R Army Med Corps* 115:198-203, 1969
- Hughes HS: Heinz Hartmann and the 'Conflict-free sphere.' *Am Scholar* 44(1):101-9, 1974/75
- Hughes JM: Toward the psychological drama of high politics: the case of Bismarck. *Cent Eur Hist* 10(4):271-85, 1977
- Hughes MH see Hughes GW
- Hughes RE, Jones E: A Welsh diet for Britain? *Br Med J* 1(6171):1145, 28 Apr 79
- Hughes SP: An historical review of fractures involving the ankle joint. *Mayo Clin Proc* 50(10):611-4, Oct 75
- Hughes SS: Martinus Willem Beijerinck. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:13-14, 1978.
- Hughes SS: The virus: a history of the concept. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. xix, 140 p.
- Hugo WB: Early studies in the evaluation of disinfectants. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 4(6):489-94, Nov 78
- Huizing EH: De naam van de Nederlandse Keel-, Neus- en Oorheelkundige Vereniging. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(44):1768-70, 29 Oct 77
- Huizing EH: The early descriptions of the so-called tuning-fork tests of Weber, Rinne, Schwabach, and Bing. *ORL* 37(2):88-96, 1975
- Hulbert LL see Doolittle DP
- Hüller H, Berndt HG, Ditttrich M: Das Wirken von Friedrich Loeffler in Greifswald. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 32(3):313-8, 1978
- Hulme J see Wolter JR
- Hulme JR: The town of Geel—legend and reality. *Nurs Mirror* 141(23):64-5, 4 Dec 75
- Hulse EV: Résumé of 'The nature of biblical 'leprosy' and the use of alternative medical terms in modern translations of the Bible'. *Med Hist* 20(2):203, Apr 76
- Hulse EV: The nature of biblical 'leprosy' and the use of alternative medical terms in modern translations of the Bible. *Palest Explor Q* 107:87-105, 1975
- Hulterstrom A see Conroy B
- Hultin N: Some aspects of eighteenth-century folk medicine. *South Folk* Q 38(3):199-209, 1974
- Hultin NC: Medicine and magic in the eighteenth century: the diaries of James Woodforde. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):349-66, Oct 75
- Hum D, Lobdel R, Spencer B: Plantations, staple exports and seasonality of births in Jamaica: 1880-1938. *Soc Econ Stud* 26(1):63-85, 1977
- Hume DM: Early experiences in organ homotransplantation in man and the unexpected sequelae thereof. *Am J Surg* 137(2):152-61, Feb 79
- Hume JC: Rival traditions: western medicine and yunan-i tibb in the Punjab, 1849-1889. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):214-31, Summer 77
- Hume RF: Medicine in Maryland. Baltimore, Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, 1976. 59 p.
- Humphrey DC: The King's College Medical School and the professionalization of medicine in pre-revolutionary New York. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):206-34, Summer 75
- Humphreys NA, ed.: Vital statistics: a memorial volume of selections from the reports and writings of William Farr. Facsimile reprint of 1885 ed. With new introduction by M. Susser and A. Adelstein. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow, 1975. 563p. (New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, No. 46).
- Humphries SV: Acupuncture—its value and limitations. Part I. *Cent Afr J Med* 23(6):130-1, Jun 77
- Hundahl S: Acupuncture and Osler. *JAMA* 240(8):737, 25 Aug 78
- Hundred volumes of Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde: Netherlands journal of veterinary science. *Hist Med Vet* 1(1):25-7, 1976
- Hünemörder C: Studien zur Wirkungs geschichte biologischer Motive in den Pseudo-Klementinen. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):15-28, 1978
- Hünemörder C see Mann G
- Hünemörder C, ed: [German medical, scientific and technological historiography, 1978]. *Nachrichtenbl Dtsch Ges Gesch Med Naturwiss Tech* 28(1-2):120 p. 1978
- Hungerford DA: Some early studies of human chromosomes, 1879-1955. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 20(1-6):1-11, 1978
- Hunt LG, Chambers CD: The heroin epidemics: a study of heroin use in the United States, 1965-75, New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976, 145 p.
- Hunt T: Indigestion in Harvey's time. *Am J Med* 65(6):891-3, Dec 78
- Hunt T: Sir Arthur Hurst. (Born 23 July 1879, died 17 August 1944). *Gut* 20(6):463-6, Jun 79
- Hunt T: The centenary of Sir Arthur Hurst. *Practitioner* 223(1333):138-42, Jul 79
- Hunt T: The history of the Medical Society of London. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 90:37-42, 1974
- Hunt W, Issacharoff A: Heinrich Racker and counter-transference theory.

- J Am Acad Psychoanal 5(1):95-105, Jan 77
- Hunter AR: The evolution of an examination: the primary FFARCS. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(6):488-93, Nov 77
- Hunter D: The diseases of occupations. 5th ed. London, English Universities Press, 1975. 1225p.
- Hunter D: The diseases of occupations. 6th ed. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1978. Historical chapters, pp. 1-346.
- Hunter GT: Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. *Pediatrician. Ann NY Acad Sci* 208:37-40, 15 Mar 73
- Hunter JS: Public Health Reports' first century—a chronicle. *Public Health Rep* 93(6):591-9, Nov-Dec 78
- Hunter M: The social basis and changing fortunes of an early scientific institution: an analysis of the membership of the Royal Society, 1660-1685. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(1):9-114, Jul 76
- Hunter MJ, Aberg B: The element silicon and its relation to earth, man and life processes. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) [Suppl]* 36(3):9-16, 1975
- Hunter R: Introduction in honour of Professor William Gissane. *Injury* 10(1):5-6, Aug 78
- Hunter RB see Bowers JZ
- Hunter Z: Z dziejów handlu drogowego. Warszawa, 1972. 135 p.
- Hunter and the Royal College of Surgeons of England.: *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):5-6, Jan 78
- Huntington GE see Erickson JA
- Huntington RW: William Ophüls, pioneer coccidioidomycologist. *Sabouraudia* 14:231-5, 1976
- Huntton RB: Maori abortion practices in pre and early European New Zealand. *NZ Med J* 86(602):567-70, 28 Dec 77
- Huppmann G see Greiner H
- Huraj E: Rozvoj ortopedie na Slovensku v socialistickom Československu. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 42(3):196-8, Jun 75
- Hurfee HO: An Alabama state medical center. *Ala J Med Sci* 13(3):215-39, Jul 76
- Hürlimann F: Eine lamaistische Rezeptformel zur Behandlung der peripheren arteriellen Verschlusskrankheit. *Praxis* 67(38):1407-9, 19 Sep 78
- Hürlimann U: Otto Haab (1850-1931), ein Schweizer Ophthalmologe. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 69 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 125).
- Hurst GC: Michinaga's maladies, a medical report on Fujiwara no Michinaga. *Monum Nippon* 34:101-12, 1979
- Hurst LA see Howells JG, ed
- Hurst R: The Hurst collection of genetical letters. *Mendel News* 11:1-7, Jun 75
- Hurtes R: Evolution of ophthalmic photography. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 16(2):1-22, Summer 76
- Hurtig M see Wesley F
- Hurwic J: Les premières applications des rayons x aux diagnostics médicaux. *Hamdard* 21(7-12):54-7, Jul-Sep 78
- Hurwitz E: Otto Gross: 'Paradies'—Sucher zwischen Freud und Jung. Zürich, Suhrkamp, 1979. 323 p.
- Husley E: Florence Nightingale. London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, c1975. 254p.
- Husni-Pascha A: Rušd al-labib ila mu āšarat al-habib (Anleitung des Einsichtigen hinsichtlich des Umgangs mit der geliebten Person) des Ibn Falita, Kapitel 4. Edition, Uebertragung und Bearbeitung des arabischen Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha Nr. 2038 und Paris Nr. 3051. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 43 p.
- Husquinnet H: Premières descriptions de la chorée de Huntington en France et en Belgique. *Clio Med* 10(3):197-204, Sep 75
- Hussain SA: A list of Unani medical printed books in Arabic language preserved in different libraries of Hyderabad. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):144-53, Jul-Oct 77
- Hussain SA: Some saint physicians of Deccan. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):117-19, Apr 76
- Hussain SA: Unani medicine during Nizam dynasty. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):154-60, Jul-Oct 77
- Hussarek M, Horak F: Rückblick auf 25 Jahre Allergieambulanz der I. Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenklinik der Universität Wien. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 125(37):515-8, 12 Sep 75
- Hussey HH: Another anniversary. *JAMA* 235(25):2754-5, 21 Jun 76
- Huston KG see Lettsom JC
- Huszár G: Die Bedeutung der medizinischen Aspekte in der Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 137-42.
- Huszár G: Fogorvostörténelmi adalékok Ady Endre és József Attila életéből. *Fogorv Sz* 72(3):65-70, Mar 79
- Huszár G: Madzsar József szerepe a magyar stomatológiában. *Fogorv Sz* 70(6):181-3, Jun 77
- Huszár L: Balassa János viaszarcsképe. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:245-8, 1975
- Huszár L: Gyógyszerészeti vonatkozású érkek a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeumban. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:173-90, 1974
- Hutch JA see Landes RR
- Hutch RA: Emerson and incest. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(2):320-32, Summer 75
- Hutchinson A: The health of seafarers. I. Historical background and present situation. *WHO Chron* 29(10):387-92, Oct 75
- Hutchinson BR: Intravenous anaesthesia—a modern technique? *NZ Med J* 82(544):48-52, 23 Jul 75
- Hutchison JH: Scottish children and their doctors. *Scott Med J* 22(1):91-7, Jan 77
- Huth E: Castle: right man, time, and place. *Ann Intern Med* 89(6):1003-4, Dec 78
- Huth EJ, Van Steenburgh KC: Annals of Internal Medicine: the first 50 years. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):103-10, Jul 77
- Hutten J: End of the white plague. *NS Hist* 8(3):215-23, 1978
- Hutterer Ariza del Castillo FF see Peña I de la
- Huttman A: De Aalsterse geneesheer Dr Martinus Stopus. *Land Aalst* 29:146-54, 1977
- Huttman A see Junkersdorf J, ed
- Huxley A see Gray W
- Huxley AF: T.H. Huxley and the development of physiology in Britain. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):41P-45P, Dec 76
- Huxley AF see The pursuit of nature
- Huxley HE see Kaminer B, ed
- Huzel JP: Malthus, the Poor Law, and population in early nineteenth-century England. *Econ Hist Rev* 22:430-52, 1969
- Hviid A see Gautvig M
- Hyatt GW: The founding of the U.S. Navy tissue bank. *Transplant Proc* 8(2 Suppl 1):17-20, Jun 76
- Hyatt R: The history of Chinese herbal medicine. In his: Chinese herbal medicine: ancient art and modern science. New York, Schocken, 1978. p. 17-28.
- Hyde C see Taylor L
- Hyde LS see Health in America 1776-1776.
- Hyde M: The Thrales of Streatham Park. *Harv Libr Bull* 24:125-79, 306-48, 414-74, 1976 (cont.)
- Hygens RB see Hemker HC
- Hyman HH: Health planning: a systemic approach. Germantown, Md., Aspen, 1975. 460p. 'History', with A. Wardlaw, S. Chamberlain, p. 1-23.
- Hyman M: Medical numismatic notes, XVIII: portraits of physicians on British trade tokens. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(6):789-94, Jun 75
- Hyman M: Medical numismatic notes, XXI: Guy Patin and the jetons of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(10):1244-7, Dec 76
- Hynes JV see Whitlock FA
- Hynie J: Československá sexuologie po osvobození. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(24):721-3, 13 Jun 75
- Hyogo-ken Shibu see Nippon Kango Kyokai

I

- I.M. Sechenov i sovremennaja neirofiziologi: (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdenia). *Neirofiziologiia* 11(4):291-6, 1979
- Iablokov DD, Galibina AI: Professor M.G. Kurlov kak ftiziatr. (K istorii ftiziatry v Sibiri). *Probl Tuberk* (5):82-4, May 77
- Iagia NS see Petrov PA
- Iakobson IuO, Lielpetere AIA: O deiatel'nosti Latviiskogo respublikanskogo otdelenia Vsesoiuznogo mikrobiologicheskogo obschestva. *Mikrobiologija* 47(1):184-6, Jan-Feb 78
- Iakobson IuO see Kukain RA
- Iakovlev AV: Meditsinskoe obespechenie voisk 3-go Ukrainского fronta v Budapeshtskoi operatsii. *Voen Med Zh* (4):63-6, Apr 75
- Iakovlev NA, Grigor'ev RN: Opyt meditsinskogo obespechenia voisk 2-go Belorusskogo fronta v Vostochno-Pomeranskoi nastupatel'noi operatsii. *Voen Med Zh* (5):55-9, May 75
- Iakovlev NN: Idei I. M. Sechenova i fiziologicheskaiia khimiia utomleniia. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1153-64, Aug 79
- Iakovlev NIA, Grigor'ev RN: Boevye ordena polevykh podviznykh gosptalei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):52-6, 1975
- Iakovleva LF, Koz'minykh OK: Vysshie farmatsevticheskoe obrazovanie na Urale. *Farmatsiia* 28(1):45-8, Jan-Feb 77
- Iannaccone A: Evoluzione dell'igiene industriale. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 13(1-2):1-3, 1977
- Iannetti O: Contributo alla storia dell'anestesia: le narcosi miste. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):35-47, Jan-Jun 73
- Ianov EI see Poletaev SD
- Ianovskii AG: Meditsinskiiye rabotniki v revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg. (k 70-letiiu pervoi Russkoi revoliutsii). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* 1:3-9, Jan 75
- Ianovskii AG: Meditsinskiiye rabotniki v Sovetskikh deputatov v period revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg. (k 70-letiiu pervoi russkoi revoliutsii). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):69-73, 1975
- Ianovskii AG: Voprosy okhrany zdorov'ia deiatel'nosti professional'nykh soiuзов v period Pervoi Russkoi Revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):70-3, 1977
- Ianovskii II, Voronianskii VP: Veterinarnomu fakul'tetu 137 let. *Veterinariia* (11):119-22, Nov 77
- Ianovskii AG see Levit MM
- Iar'kov SA, Nikonov NA, Shchukin VF: Razvitie otorinolaringologii v Vorezhskoi oblasti pri Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vestu Otorinolaringol* (6):63-6, Nov-Dec 77
- Iarmolenko SP see Kuzin AM
- Iaroslavtsev EF see Kazakov PI
- Iarotskii LS see Fetisov NN
- Iarovinskii MIA: Meditsinskiiye muzei i vystavki v propagande dostizhenii sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):87-90, 1978
- Iarovinskii MIA: Memorial'nye muzei vydaishchikhsia deiatelei otechestvennoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):59-63, 1979
- Iarovinskii MIA: Nagliadnost' prepodavaniia istorii meditsiny v vuzakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):91-3, 1978
- Iarovinskii MIA: Russko-nemetskoe sotrudnichestvo v sozdani

- gigienicheskikh muzeev i vystavok. *Gig Sanit* (9):52-5, Sep 77
- Iarygin NE: 75 let patologoanatomicheskoi sluzhbe Iaroslavlja. *Arkh Patol* 40(5):85-7, 1978
- Iashkov VT see Kremlev NI
- Iasniskii AA see Nemirovskaja AI
- Iasnogorodskii VG: 60 let sovetskoi fizioterapii. *Med Sestra* 36(11):39-41, Nov 77
- Iastrebn NI: U istokov terapevticheskoi nauki ukrainskoi SSR (k 50-letiiu pervogo vseukrainskogo s'ezda terapevtov). *Vrach Delo* (6):1-6, Jun 76
- Iben el Masihy: L'introduzione alla medicina. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):236-41, Dec 76
- Ibragimov NG: Bor'ba za sanitarnuiu kul'turu v Bashkirskoi ASSR v pervye desiatiletiia sushchestvovaniia respubliki (1920-1936). *Gig Sanit* (5):52-5, May 78
- Ibragimov NG: K istorii vozniknoveniia, razvitiia i deiatel'nosti Ufimskogo obshchestva vrachei (1882-1932). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (4):35-8, 1977
- Ibragimov NG: Meditsinskaia obshchestvennost' Bashkiri v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):70-3, 1978
- Ibragimov NG: Meditsinskaia obshchestvennost' i ee rol' v povyshenii sanitarnoi kul'tury naseleniia Bashkiri v dorevoliutsionnoe vremia i v pervye dni Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Sanit* (4):60-3, Apr 78
- Ibragimov NG: Uchastie meditsinskoi obshchestvennosti Ufimskoi gubernii v bor'be za zdorov'e trudiaschikhisia respubliki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):73-5, 1978
- Ibragimov NG: Uchastie obshchestvennosti v mediko-sanitarnykh meropriiatiakh v dorevoliutsionnoi Bashkiri; k 60-letiiu obrazovaniia Bashkirskoi ASSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):83-6, 1978
- Ibragimov NG: Uchastie profsoiuza meditsinskikh rabotnikov Bashkiri v okhrane zdorov'ia trudiaschikhisia respubliki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):39-43, 1976
- Ibragimov MKh see Maerchik AA
- Ibrahim-Abu-Afiife J: Medizinhistorische Elemente in den Nürnberger Grabinschriften von 1348 bis 1580. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1977. 70 p.
- Ibraimova RB: Aktivnaia poizitsiia. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (4):50-3, Jul-Aug 79
- Ibsen B: From anaesthesia to anesthesiology. Personal experiences in Copenhagen during the past 25 years. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]* (61):1-69, 1975
- Icardi M: Le mouvement de Bennett était-il inclus dans les mouvements décrits par Antoine Ferrein en 1744? *Inf Dent* 57(45):59-65, 6 Nov 75
- Ichikawa I, Breuner BM: Of unglazed pottery and glomerular sieving. *Kidney Int* 10(3):264-7, Sep 76
- Idel'chik Khl: K istorii pervykh sovetskikh dispanserov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):72-5, 1978
- Idel'chik Khl: K istorii pervykh sovetskikh venereologicheskikh dispanserov. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (4):29-32, Apr 79
- Idel'chik Khl: K 50-letiiu doklada Narkomzdrava RSFSR na XII Vserossiiskom ezde Sovetov. *Sov Zdravookhr* 00(1):66-9, 1976
- Idel'chik Khl, Serdink GV: Narkomzdrav RSFSR i stanovlenie zdravookhraneniia v souiznykh respublikakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):65-8, 1978
- Idel'chik Khl: Otechestvennye uchenye na VIII Mezhdunarodnom kongresse po gigiene i demografii v Budapeshte. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):65-8, 1975
- Idel'chik Khl: Ot vazhnaia sestra miloserdii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Iu. Vrevskoi). *Med Sestra* 36(10):59-62, Oct 77
- Idel'chik Khl: Voprosy istorii meditsiny v deiatel'nosti Vsesoiuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Sotsial'noi Gigieny i Organizatsii Zdravookhraneniia im N.A. Semashko. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):77-9, 1977
- Idel'chik Khl, Shit'man NL: XII Mezhdunarodnyi meditsinskii kongress v Moskve (1897) i russkonevetskie sviazi v oblasti meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):74-8, 1978
- Idel'chik Khl see Lotova EI
- Idema W: Diseases and doctors, drugs and cures. A very preliminary list of passages of medical interest in a number of traditional Chinese novels and related plays. *Chin Sci* 2:37-63, Jan 77
- Ideta T: [Experimental study on glucuronic acid conjugation, a study conducted by Tatsuhiko Ideta in 1930's]. (Jpn). *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 69(8):339-94, Aug 78
- Idusogie EO: Centuries of changing food consumption patterns in African communities. Accra, Ghana: Joint FAO/WHO/OAU Regional Food and Nutrition Commission for Africa, 1973. 49 p.
- Idzhiev AM see Soltakhanov RM
- Idzior B see Sznajd J
- Ifemesia CC: Florence Nightingale (1820-1910). *Niger Nurse* 8(3):26-34, Jul-Sep 76
- Iglesias JG: Historia del intrusismo: medicos y practicantes. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 37(288):13-8, May-Jun 77
- Ignatovich FI, Brzheshkii VCh: Fel'dsherskaia pomoshch' v zemskoi meditsine. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):60-3, 1976
- Ignatovich FI: Mediki-soratzniki K. S. Kalinovskogo v vosstanii 1863-1864 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):74-7, 1975
- Ignatovich FI: Uchastie prepodavatelei i studentov meditsinskogo fakul'teta Vil'niusskogo universiteta v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii (k 400-letiiu universiteta. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):66-9, 1979
- Ignelzi RJ see Koons DD
- Ihde AJ: Claude Silbert Hudson. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 327-8, 1977.
- Ihde AJ: Fred Conrad Koch. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 459-61, 1974.
- Ihde AJ: Harvey Washington Wiley. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:357-8, 1976.
- Ihde AJ: Robert Runnels Williams. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:392-4, 1976.
- Ihde AJ: Studies on the history of rickets. I. Recognition of rickets as a deficiency disease. *Pharm Hist* 16(3):83-8, 1974
- Ihde AJ: Studies on the history of rickets. II. The roles of cod liver oil and light. *Pharm Hist* 17(1):13-20, 1975
- Ihde AJ see Parascandola J
- Iibuchi Y: Hygienical studies on the comparison between generation (or cohort) life table and current life table in Japan. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 23-6.
- Iida S: [History of pharmacology in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 50(2):110-3, Mar 75
- Iijima S, Senoo S, Kojima M, et al: [Shigeyasu Amano and his work] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(3):564-88, 1976
- Ikedo E see Kasai Y
- Il 'Dentists Act' inglese del 1878: *Dent Cadmos* 46(9):57-60, Sep 78
- Il'inskaia LA see Vinogradova ES
- Il'inskii II see Zairov KS
- Il'kiv NV, Zotomova MI: Pervaia apteka Tomskoi gubernii. *Farmatsiia* 25(4):86-7, Jul-Aug 76
- Iliardi V: Eyeglasses and concave lenses in fifteenth-century Florence and Milan: new documents. *Renaissance Q* 29:341-60, 1976
- Iles JD: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy (Nakht-ROM I). *Can Med Assoc J* 118(1):20, 21, 7 Jan 78
- Illich I see Horrobin DF
- IMA marches on the golden jubilee year: *J Indian Med Assoc* 71(6):155-6, 16 Sep 78
- Imai Y: [History of medical chemistry and biochemistry in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 49(6):495-502, Nov 74
- Imamura S: [History of American nursing concept in Japan. The concept of comprehensive nursing]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(4):1-5, Apr 79
- Imbault-Huot J see Huard P
- Imbault-Huot MJ: Pinel, nosologiste et clinicien. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):33-8, 1978
- Imbault-Huot MJ: Sources de l'histoire de la médecine aux Archives Nationales de 1750 à 1822. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 25(1):45-53, Jan-Mar 72
- Imbault-Huot MJ see Dechaume M
- Imbault-Huot MJ see Huard P
- Imbault-Huot MJ see Huard PA, ed
- Imbert J: L'église et l'état face au problème hospitalier au XVIe siècle. *Etud Hist Droit Canon* 1:577-92, 1965
- Imhof A, Lindskog BI: Mortalitet på 1700-talet i Norden; material och metoder. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :264-73, 1973
- Imhof AE: Généalogie et démographie historique en Allemagne. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :77-113, 1976
- Imhof AE: Historical demography as social history: possibilities in Germany. *J Fam Hist* 2(4):305-32, Winter 77
- Imhof AE: Historical demography in Germany: a research note. *Hist Methods Newsl* 10(3):122-26, 1977
- Imhof AE: Indikationer för inläggning på sjukhus under 1700-talet. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :95-116, 1976
- Imhof AE: Mortalitet i Berlin vom 18. bis 20. Jahrhundert. *Berl Stat* 31(8):138-45, 1977
- Imhof AE, Larson O: Social and medical history: methodological problems in interdisciplinary quantitative research. *J Interdiscip Hist* 7(3):493-8, 1977
- Imhof AE, Larsen O: Sozialgeschichte und Medizin. Probleme der quantifizierenden Quellenbearbeitung in der Sozial- und Medizingeschichte. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, and Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. xi, 322 p.
- Imhof AE: Sterblichkeitsstrukturen im 18. Jahrhundert auf Grund von massenstatistischen Analysen. *Z Bevoelkerungswiss* 3:103-17, 1976
- Imhof AE: The computer in social history: historical demography in Germany. *Comput Hum* 12(3):227-36, 1978
- Imhof AE: The hospital in the 18th century: for whom? The Charité Hospital in Berlin, the Navy Hospital in Copenhagen, the Kongsberg Hospital in Norway. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):448-70, Jun 77
- Imhof AE, ed: Biologie des Menschen in der Geschichte. Beiträge zur Sozialgeschichte der Neuzeit aus Frankreich und Skandinavien, Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt, Frommann-Holzboog, 1978. 421 p. (Kultur und Gesellschaft, Band 3). Includes reprinted articles by various authors.
- Imieliński K: Kilka uwag o historii seksuologii. *Ginek Pol* 48(8):739-42, Aug 77
- Imieliński K: Pionierzy współczesnej seksuologii. *Ginek Pol* 48(10):924-8, Oct 77
- Imieliński K: Seksualność i rozrodczość w niektórych kierunkach filozoficznych. *Ginek Pol* 48(7):645-50, Jul 77
- The immediate care of the eyes in Napoleonic France.: *Anaesthesia* 31(3):439, Apr 76
- Imperato PJ: A wind in Africa; a story of modern medicine in Mali. St. Louis, Green [1975] xxi, 363 p.
- Imperato PJ: Traditional medical beliefs and practices in the city of Timbuctoo. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(2):241-52, Feb 76
- In memoriam: Nathalie Masse 1919-1975. *Ann Hum Biol* 3(3):285-90, May 76
- In memoriam: Dr. Fred L. Soper, 1893-1977: Director of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau, 1947-1959, Director Emeritus, 1959-1977. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 11(1):85-8, 1977

- Inaba DS see Gay GR
- Inderwiesen S: Ueber die Bedeutung des jagdbaren Wildes als Lieferant von Volksheilmitteln. Diss. Hannover, 1976. 104 p.
- Indice historico medico español: Cuad Hist Med Esp 14:330-43, 1975
- Indikov MG, Zemchenko IA: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia Ul'ianovskoi oblasti za 60 let. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (6):7-10, 1978
- Indra B: K historii hranixkych lékáren. Cesk Farm 27(3):155-60, Apr 78
- Indulen MK see Kulkain RA
- Infantile paralysis: pioneers in treatment: Phys Ther 56(1):42-9, Jan 76
- The influence of occupations upon health: Rev. Charles H. Brigham, 1875.: J Occup Med 18(4):235-41, Apr 76
- The influence of the veterinary department of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland on the early practice of veterinary science in Australia.: Aust Vet J 51(2):100, Feb 75
- Influenza studies.: I. On certain general statistical aspects of the 1918 epidemic in American cities. Public Health Rep 91(4):383, Jul-Aug 76
- Ing DK: Folk medical beliefs and practices in Sitiawan. Med J Malaysia 31(4):338-46, Jun 77
- Ingelf J: Konst och sjukdom hos Thomas Mann. Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr 15:65-77, 1978
- Ingelfinger FJ: Milton C. Paige, Jr. —the Journal's manager, merchant and mailman. N Engl J Med 296(18):1063-5, 5 May 77
- Ingelfinger FJ: Morris Fishbein, M.D. N Engl J Med 295(20):1134-5, 11 Nov 76
- Ingelfinger FJ: The New England Journal of Medicine: editor's report, 1967-1977. N Engl J Med 296(26):1530-5, 30 Jun 77
- Ingelfinger FJ: The University of Massachusetts Medical School comes of age. N Engl J Med 294(16):899-900, 15 Apr 76
- Ingelfinger FJ: Tubes. Gastroenterology 74(2 Pt 1):310-8, Feb 78
- Ingenkamp, HG: Plutarchs Schriften über die Heilung der Seele. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1971. 148 p. (Hypomnemata, Heft 34).
- Ingle DJ: Anton J. Carlson: a biographical sketch. Perspect Biol Med 22(2 Pt 2):S114-S36, Winter 79
- Ingle DJ: Edward C. Kendall. Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci 47:249-90, 1974
- Ingles I: The physicians view of the evolving nursing profession 1873-1913. Nurs Forum (Chic) 15(2):123-64, 1976
- Inglett GE: A history of sweeteners—natural and synthetic. J Toxicol Environ Health 2(1):207-14, Sep 76
- Inglis B: The forbidden game: a social history of drugs. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1975. 256p.
- Ingraham NR, Allen WA, Knscher O: The founders and foundation of the Pennsylvania Public Health Association: a legacy of a half century of solid achievement. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 43(3):95-116, Jan 76
- Ingram GI: The history of haemophilia. J Clin Pathol 29(6):469-79, Jun 76
- Inkley SR, et. al.: Allen Memorial Medical Library fiftieth anniversary issue. Contributions by M.M. Partington, S.A. Milikin, R.G. Cheshier, H. Cushing, J.A. Fingulin. Bull Cleve Med Lib Assoc 22(4):68-103, Oct 76
- Inkster I: Marginal men: aspects of the social role of the medical community in Sheffield 1790-1850. In Woodward J, Richards D, ed: Health Care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helm, 1977. p. 128-63.
- Inman WS: Sigmund Freud, FRS meets Isaac Newton, FRS. Br J Med Psychol 50(2):143-53, Jun 77
- Insects and parasites found in ancient bodies.: Paleopathol Newsl (2):(n.p.) Jun 73
- Institut neurologique belge, 1925-1975.: [s.l.: s.n.], 1975. 34, 11 p. Historical chapter by A. Balissaux.
- Instruments médicaux découverts dans une tombe Ming dans le district de Chiangyang: province du Chiangsu. (Chi) Wen Wu 2:40-3, 1977
- International Congress of the History of Medicine.: 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta Congressus Internationalis XXIV Historiae Artis Medicinae, 25-31 Augusti 1974, Budapestini. 2 Vols. Budapest, Museum, Bibliotheca et Archivum Historiae Artis Medicinae de I. Ph. Semmelweis Nominata, 1976.
- International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, August 18-24, 1971.: Proceedings. 14 vols. Moscow, Editions 'Nauka', 1974.
- International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974.: Proceedings of the XIVth International Congress of the History of Science, Tokyo Kyoto, 19-27. August, 1974. Tokyo, Science Council of Japan, 1975. 4 vol.
- The International Red Cross.: Nurs Times 74(24):Suppl 61-3, 15 Jun 78
- International Society for the History of Medicine holds first meeting outside Europe in Quebec city.: Can Med Assoc J 115(6):567-71, 582, 18 Sep 76
- [Interviews with founders and faculty of the Syrian College of Dentistry]. (Ara): Syrian J Stomatol 12(4):20-54, Dec 76
- Into a new century: Br Dent J 146(5):133-5, 6 Mar 79
- Introduction bibliographique à l'histoire de la biologie.: [Contributions by G. Legée, M. Guédes, F. Bourdier, J. Théodorides, Y. Laissus] Hist Nat 5-6(NS, 3-4):1-195, 1974-75
- An introduction revisited.: Am J Pharm 147(1):3-4, Jan-Feb 75
- Introduzione bibliografica alla storia della neurologia e della psichiatria in Italia.: Med Secoli 12(2):285-305, May-Aug 75
- Introna F, Stefanutti U: Su alcuni precedenti medico-legali nella storia di Venezia. Med Leg Assicur 18(1-2):25-35, 1970
- The investigation of Horace Green.: Laryngoscope 85(12 pt 1):2012-22, Dec 75
- Ioksa VA see Popushoi EP
- Ionescu C: La première pharmacopée roumaine. Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 12(226):473-7, Sep 75
- Ionescu C see Grigorescu E
- Ionescu C see Romanescu C
- Ionescu M: Istoricul anatomiei umane moderne. Craiova, Editura Scrisal Românesc, 1974. 156p.
- Ionescu M, Scheau M: Les rapports entre l'anatomie humaine et les arts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 955-7.
- Ionescu M see Scheau M
- Ionescu V, Angelescu C: Le vrai découvreur de l'insuline. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1557-9.
- Ionov PS: Terapevicheskaia pomoshch' zhivotnym na voïne. Veterinariia (5):100-2, May 75
- Ionov IuV: Ernesto Che Guevara i ego meditsinskai deiatel'nost' Sov Zdravookhr (6):76-80, 1976
- Ionov IuV: Mediki-pisateli i poëty XIX-XX vekov. Sov Zdravookhr (6):86-9, 1974
- Ionov IuV: [Physician-poets of 'Iskra']. Sov Zdravookhr (9):78-81, 1975
- Ionov IuV: Russkie vrachi—puteshestvenniki po Blizhnemu Vostoku. Sov Zdravookhr (4):84-6, 1977
- Ionov IuV: Russkie zhenshchiny-mediki—pisateli i poëty. Sov Zdravookhr (3):56-8, 1976
- Ionov IuV: Voennye fel'dshera, meditsinskii sestry i saninstruktory v khizhzhestvennoi literature o velikoi otechestvennoi voïne. Feldsher Akush 40(6):54-5, Jun 75
- Ionov IuV: Vrachii—pisateli i poëty. Sov Zdravookhr (2):73-5, 1975
- Ireland NJ see Crafts NF
- Ireland RL: The Women's Dental Auxiliary, a helping hand. J Nebr Dent Assoc 51(4):5-6, Summer 75
- Ireland S, Steel FL: Phrenes as an anatomical organ in the works of Homer. Glotta 53:183-95, 1975
- Irgen MP see Orlean GJa
- Iriarte DR: La historia del laboratorio de la Clinica 'Luis Razetti'; Recuerdos de un viaje a Sur'America, visitas a sus academias de medicina. Caracas, 1977. 16 p.
- Irigoin J: Tradition manuscrite et histoire du texte: quelques problèmes relatifs à la collection hippocratique. Rev Hist Textes (Paris) 3:1-13, 1973
- Irigoyen EH: Profiras humanas. Medicina (B Aires) 38(3):325-8, May-Jun 78
- Irljak LI: [Joseph Barcroft (to the centenary of birthday)] (Rus). Iz Istoriia 4:176-86, 1973
- Irmr D: Bearbeitungen von Schriften des Iatrosophisten Palladius unter den Namen des Johannes, Stephanus und Theophilus. Medizinhist J 8(2-3):179-81, 1973
- Irmr D: Zur arabischen Ueberlieferung von [Hippokrates] De superfetatione. Sudhoffs Arch 63(1):1-24, 1979
- Irmr D, ed see Palladius
- Irnich W, Parsonnet V, Myers GH: Compendium of pacemaker technology. Introduction and historical review. PACE 1(3):371-4, Jul 78
- Irukayama K, Takizawa I, Tsubaki T, et al: History and background [of methylmercury poisoning in Japan]. In Tsubaki T, Irukayama K, ed: Minamata disease. Methylmercury poisoning in Minamata and Niigata, Japan. Tokyo, Kodansha, and Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier, 1977. p. 1-102.
- Irvin CW: Russian medicine. J SC Med Assoc 71(7):210-7, Jul 75
- Irvine ED: Exe Vale Hospital, 1948-1974; a record of the work of the Hospital Management Committee, staff and voluntary workers on behalf of the mentally sick in a large part of the County of Devon. Exeter, Devon Area Health Authority, 1976. 106 p.
- Irving C: Franja Bolnica—a partisan hospital. Nurs Times 73(9):316-7, 3 Mar 77
- Irving C: Modern medicine, old mystique in Macedonia. Nurs Times 74(16):686-7, 20 Apr 78
- Irving CW: The Veterinary Service of the United States Air Force: its contributions to comparative medical research. J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(1):117-9, 1 Jul 76
- Irving G: Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary: the first two hundred years, 1776-1975. Dumfries, Dinwiddie, 1975. 137p.
- Irwin JO: Some aspects of the history of biometric method in the twentieth century with a special reference to Prof. Linder's work. In Ziegler WJ, ed.: Contributions to applied statistics, dedicated to Professor Arthur Linder. Basel, Birkhäuser, 1976. p. 11-20.
- Isaacs HD: British contribution to medicine in Iraq. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1501-9.
- Isaacs HD: Isaac Israëli, le médecin. Rev Hist Med Heb 26(5):139-43, Dec 73
- Isaacs HL: American Indian medicine and contemporary health problems. I. Toward improved health care for native Americans. Comparative perspective on American Indian medicine concepts. NY State J Med 78(5):824-9, Apr 78
- Isaacs HR: Bringing up the father question. Daedalus 107(4):189-203, Fall 78
- Isaeva GP: Razvitie meditsinskoi nauki na Dal'nem Vostoke v dorevoliutsionnye i dovoennye gody. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (12):23-6, 1978
- Isaeva GP see Magaril Mlu
- Isakov AV: Stanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia na Dal'nem Vostoke (1917-1922). Sov Zdravookhr (4):70-3, 1978

- Isakov IUF: S. D. Ternovskii. Moskva, Meditsina, 1974. 47p.
- Isakov IuF, Grachev SV: Vyshaia meditsinskaia shkola na novom etape. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):35-40, 1977
- Ishberg P see Rothman S
- Ishidate M: [On the process of establishment of the DNA model and the central dogma (I)] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 16(121):25-32, Spring 77
- Ishidate M: [Philosophical aspect of the development of molecular biology] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 11(104):202-9, Winter 72
- Ishidate M see Fuse M
- Ishidate M see Matsunaga T
- Ishii S see Sano K
- Ishikawa K, Miyoshi Y: [Historical ground for drug therapy in neuropsychology/BD/]. (Jpn) *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 76(10):685-8, 25 Oct 74
- Ishiyama Y: A brief chronology of Dr. Heinrich Bürger. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (9):107-13, 1970
- Ishizaki T: Historical review of preventive measures against ascariasis in Japan. In Sasa M: Parasitic diseases. 4. Reporting series. Tokyo, International Medical Foundation of Japan, 1974. p. 65-81.
- Isidore S: L'étude du 'Devoir Conjugal' dans la médecine hébraïque traditionnelle. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 27(1):11-6, Mar 74
- Iskandar AZ: An attempted reconstruction of the late Alexandrian medical curriculum. [Ara] *Majallat Ma bad al-Makhtutat al-'Arabiyya* 23(1):24-56, 1977
- Iskandar AZ: An autograph of Ibn al-Tilmidh's marginal commentary on Ibn Sina's 'Canon of medicine'. *Museon* 90(1-2):177-236, 1977
- Iskandar AZ: Bibliographical studies in medical and scientific Arabic works: Galen's 'fi 'Amal al-tashrih' (On anatomical procedures), the Alexandrian book entitled 'fi 'l-Tashrih ila 'l-muta'allimin (On anatomy for students), and Rhazes 'al-Kafi fi 'l-tibb' (The sufficient book on medicine). *Oriens Extremus* (Wiesbaden) 25-26:133-47, 1976
- Iskandar AZ see Anawati GC
- Iskandar AZ see Arnaldez R
- Iskander Z see Harris JE
- Isler O: Paul Karrer, 21 April 1889—18 June 1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:245-321, 1978
- Israel S: Les itinéraires—source médico-historique pour la Bulgarie au cours du XIXe siècle et le mérite de Felix Kanitz. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 665-6.
- Israelsohn J: A golden age of pharmacy, 1877-1977. *Adler Mus Bull* 5(1):19-24, Apr 79
- Israeli AH: Arab pharmacology. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):193-201, Sep 77
- Israeli AH see Zafarullah M
- Issacharoff A see Hunt W
- Isser N see Schwartz LL
- Istre M see Bouchariat J
- István M: Gyógyszerár a segédsi kolostorban. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:337-40, 1976
- István P, Béla L: A 75 éves Köbányai Gyógyszerárugyár, szerepe a magyar gyógyszeripar fejlesztésében. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:303-6, 1976
- Ito K, Reiss F: Ota Masao—dermatologist and literary man of Japan. *Int J Dermatol* 18(2):167-9, Mar 79
- Ito M see Yashiro C
- Itokawa Y: Kanehiro Takaki (1849-1920)—a biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 106(5):581-8, May 76
- Iturriz JJ: El Dr. Luis Agote en el hospital Luisa C. de Gandulfo. *Sem Med* 153(7):241-4, 19 Aug 78
- Iturriz JJ: El Virrey Sobremonte y la vacuna antivariolosa. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):42-5, 1973
- Iturriz JJ: La introducción de la vacuna en Córdoba: Doña Tiburcia Haedo de Paz. *Sem Med* 151(6):214-18, 12 Aug 77
- Iturriz JJ: La lucha contra la viruela en el período hispánico. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(12):3-34, Jan-Apr 75
- Iudaev NA: Sovremenniaia endokrinologiya i puti ee razvitiia. *Sov Med* (6):8-13, Jun 78
- Iudaev NA: 60 let sovetskoi endokrinologii. *Sov Med* (10):27-33, Oct 77
- Iudenich VV see Vishnevskii AA
- Iudin AM: Likvidatsiia infektsionnykh boleznei zhivotnykh na Dal'nem Vostoke. *Veterinariia* (9):114-5, Sep 78
- Iudov NN: Razvitiie otorinolaringologicheskoi pomoshchi naseleniiu Altaiskogo kraia za gody Sovetskoi vlasti i ee perspektivy v desiatoi piatiletke. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (6):61-3, Nov-Dec 77
- Iuferev SV, Khanenko BI, Kharchenko NP: Razvitiie zdravookhraneniia v Krasnoarskom krae. *Med Sestra* 36(11):62-3, Nov 77
- Iugulescu C: Relations pharmaceutiques entre la Roumanie et la France. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:99-108, 1975
- Iukova GS see Lozovskaia GS
- Iuldashev Klu: Razvitiie kardiologii v Uzbekistane za 60 let. *Kardiologiya* 17(10):5-7, Oct 77
- Iuldashev Klu: Razvitiie vnutrennei meditsiny v Uzbekistane za 60 let. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(10):29-33, Oct 77
- Iurina RV see Kurilin IA
- Iurov IA: Geroizm i samootverzhennii trud voennykh medikov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):20-5, May 75
- Iurov IA, Georgievskii AS: Osvoboditel'naia voyna na Balkanakh 1877-1878 gg. i voennia meditsina (k 100-letiiu osvobodheniia Bolgarii ot osmansko iga). *Voen Med Zh* (3):67-70, Mar 78
- Iurov IA: 60 let na strazhe zdorovia sovetskikh voinov. *Voen Med Zh* (2):9-16, Feb 78
- Ivakina VN: Razvitiie zdravookhraneniia v RSFSR za 60 let (statisticheskie materialy). *Med Sestra* 36(11):22-5, Nov 77
- Ivannikov VA: Rol' obshchestvennykh organizatsii v podgotovke meditsinskikh kadrov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Med Sestra* 34(5):47-50, May 75
- Ivanov AV: Novoe podtverzheniie teorii I.I. Mechnikova o proiskhozhdenii mnogokletochnykh zhivotnykh. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 70(3):53-7, Mar 76
- Ivanov EM: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia Voenno-Morskogo Flota v Belikuii Otechestvennoi voynu. *Voen Med Zh* (4):24-8, Apr 75
- Ivanov EM: Pamiatnik medikam—baltiisam, pavshim v boiakh za Rodinu. *Voen Med Zh* (7):91-2, Jul 75
- Ivanov NG, Georgievskii AS, Lobastov OS: K 50-letiiu kafedry organizatsii i taktiki meditsinskoi sluzhby VMA imeni S.M. Kirova. *Voen Med Zh* (10):76-8, 1979
- Ivanov NG: Vklad Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im. S. M. Kirova v meditsinskoe obespecheniie Voruzhennykh Sil v goody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny 1941-1945 gg. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):62-70, 1975
- Ivanov NG, Rumiantsev VN: Vklad Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii imeni S.M. Kirova v meditsinskoe obespecheniie Vooruzhennykh Sil vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):25-31, May 75
- Ivanov NG: 175 let Voenno-meditsinskoi ordena Lenina Krasnoznamennoi akademii im. S. M. Kirova. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (1):5-12, 1975
- Ivanova LN, Cherkasova NA: Stanovlenie i razvitiie skoro meditsinskoi pomoshchi promyshlennogo goroda. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):77-80, 1978
- Ivanova OS see Vinogradova ES
- Iványi JL: Die empirische Heilkunde der Szekler und ihre medizinhistorische Lehre. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1281-6.
- Ivashkin VM: Al'fa i omega. *Veterinariia* (12):39-40, Dec 78
- Ivern (Rosario) A: Datos para una semblanza del Dr. Ricardo Caballero. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):35-8, 1973
- Iveson-Jones J: Medical milestones: ninety years' reflections in the Mirror. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):27-31, 13 Apr 78
- Iveson-Jones J: The development of surgical dressings. *Nurs Mirror* 142(26):63, 24 Jun 76
- Ivy RH: Lettre sur l'opération du bec-de-lièvre (Letter on operation for harelip) by G. Mirault. (Journal de Chirurgie, par M. Malgaigne, September [2: 257-265] 1844). *Plast Reconstr Surg* 57(4):502-7, Apr 76
- Ivy RH: Personal memories of Colonel William L. Keller, army officer and master surgeon. *Milit Med* 140(7):488-90, Jul 75
- Ivy RH: Personal recollections of holders of the John Rhea Barton Professorship of Surgery at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(3):239-62, Jan 75
- Iwai H: East and West. *Psychother Psychosom* 31(1-4):357-60, 1979
- Iwasaki K, Shimazono N: [Dawn of modern biochemistry—Warburg, Meyerhof and their young colleagues] (Jpn). *Seikagaku* 48(2):59-71, 1976
- Iwasaki T: La tuberculose et le programme de lutte au Japon: le passé, le présent et l'avenir. *Bull Int Union Tuberc* 49(1):30-51, 1974
- Izac R: Le traitement du palludisme par les fortes doses de sulfate de quinine avant Antonini et Maillot. *Lyon Pharm* 25:5, 1 Oct 74
- Izquierdo JM: Historia descriptiva de los procederes neuroquirúrgicos en el tratamiento de los neurinomas del acústico. *Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir* 35(203):63-81, Jan-Dec 77
- Izrael' LI, Drozdova LV: Uspekhi sanitarno-épidemiologicheskogo dela v Latviskoi SSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Sanit* (11):113-6, Nov 77
- Izák S: L'institut pour l'étude et la prophylaxie du cancer de Cluj (1929), premier institut oncologique de Roumanie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1563-6.
- Izák S: La vie pharmaceutique en Roumanie pendant la deuxième moitié du XIX siècle et au commencement du XX. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(266):479-83, Sep 75
- Izák S: Un combattant de la guerre d'indépendance de la Roumanie, le Docteur Isaac Uziel (1854-1886). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(2):41-2, Jul 79
- Izutkin AM see Vogralik VG

J

- Jaccard R: Ce que Mélanie Klein a vraiment dit. Verviers, Belgium: Marabout Université, 1974. 183 p.
- Jacermé P: La 'Folie' de Sophocle à l'antipsychiatrie. Paris. Bordas, 1974. 223 p.
- Jacinto Garzón E: Historia de la urologia argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):9-16, Jan-Apr 74
- Jack DB: H.M.S. Lochinvar, Port Edgar. *J R Nav Med Serv* 62(1):37-40, Spring 76
- Jacks MK see Leakey MD
- Jacklin HN: 125 years of indirect ophthalmoscopy. *Ann Ophthalmol* 11(4):643-6, 649-50, Apr 79
- Jackson BT: Surgery at Guy's and St. Thomas's 100 years ago. *Guys Hosp Rep* 120(3):229-44, 1971
- Jackson CO: American attitudes to death. *J Am Stud* 11(3):297-312, 1977
- Jackson CO: Before the drug culture: barbiturate/amphetamine abuse in American society. *Clio Med* 11(1):47-58, Apr 76
- Jackson D: Thirty years of burn treatment in Britain—where now? *Injury* 10(1):40-5, Aug 78

- Jackson DM:** Burns: McIndoe's contribution and subsequent advances. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(5):335-40, Sep 79
- Jackson E:** A bicentennial salute to dentistry. *CDS Rev* 69(7):11-6, Jul 76
- Jackson GD:** Lenin and the problems of psychohistory. *Can Slavonic Pap* 19(2):207-22, 1977
- Jackson GG:** Infectious diseases 1979—an editorial perspective. *J Infect Dis* 140(1):123-4, Jul 79
- Jackson HJ:** Coleridge on the king's evil. *Stud Romanticism* 16(3):337-48, 1977
- Jackson JM** see **Straight WM**
- Jackson KA:** The family entity and famine among the nineteenth-century Akamba of Kenya: social responses to environmental stress. *J Fam Hist* 1(2):193-216, Winter 76
- Jackson R:** Historical outline of attempts to classify skin diseases. *Can Med Assoc J* 116(10):1165-8, 21 May 77
- Jackson R:** Hutchinson's Archives or surgery revisited. *Arch Dermatol* 113(7):961-4, Jul 77
- Jackson RW, Dandy DJ:** The history of arthroscopy. In their: *Arthroscopy of the knee*. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. p. 1-7.
- Jackson S, Laxton P:** Of such as are of riper years? a note on age at baptism. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 18:30-6, 1977
- Jackson SW:** Galen — on mental disorders. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):365-84, Oct 69
- Jackson CO, ed:** Passing; the vision of death in America. Westport, Greenwood, 1977. xi, 259 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).
- Jacob F** see **Holmes FL**
- Jacob JR, Jacob MC:** Seventeenth century science and religion: the state of the argument. *Hist Sci* 14(3):196-207, Sep 76
- Jacob MC** see **Jacob JR**
- Jacobi K:** Bemerkungen zum Verständnis der Leibnizschen 'Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain'. *Stud Leibnitiana* 5:196-232, 1973
- Jacobs AL:** What is a cohort? *Br Med J* 1(6158):266, 27 Jan 79
- Jacobs EC:** A medical memoir of MacArthur's First Guerrilla Regiment. *Milit Med* 144(6):402-5, Jun 79
- Jacobs EC:** A prelude to the bugle call 'Taps': born in an army field hospital on a Civil War battlefield. *Milit Med* 143(7):486-7, Jul 78
- Jacobs KO:** Abfohlgergebnisse, die durch Hengste des Celler Landgestütes von 1815 bis 1973 erzielt wurden. Diss. Hannover, 1977. 77 p.
- Jacobs KO** see **Merkt H**
- Jacobs R:** Ueber ein bemerkenswert ungewöhnliches zwischenmenschliches Verhältnis. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 24(4):384-93, Oct-Dec 78
- Jacobsen B** see **Schulsinger F, et al., ed.**
- Jacobsen HH:** Emil Aarestrup som stiftsfysikus 1849-56. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :113-41, 1972
- Jacobsen HH:** Emil Aarestrup, stiftsfysikus i Odense, 1849-1856. [Odense] Odense Universitetsforlag, 1975. 314 p.
- Jacobsen NS:** Om den gamle medicin. Forelaesning holdt ved laegeloftets afgivelse, Odense, januar 1973. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :142-8, 1974
- Jacobson LO:** Progress in internal medicine: an overview. *Compr Ther* 1(1):49-50, May 75
- Jacq C** see **Béjottes JB**
- Jacquart D:** L'épidémie du siège d'Arras (1414) d'après la description du médecin parisien Jacques Despars. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1975. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 57-60.
- Jacquot A:** Histoire de l'enseignement médical universitaire en Franche-Comté. Diss. Besançon, 1977. 270p.
- Jadon SY:** The Arab physician Ibn Butlan's (d. 1066) medical manual for the use of monks and country people (Arabic text). Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1968. 2 v. (xi, 1021 leaves).
- Jaeger W:** Changes in the causes of blindness in childhood over the last hundred years. *Child Care Health Dev* 1(5):299-307, Sep-Oct 75
- Jaeger W:** Die Bedeutung von Ernst Engelking für die sinnes-physiologisch-ophthalmologische Forschung. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 167(5):745-52, Nov 75
- Jaeger BJ, ed:** A decade of implementation: the multiple hospital management concept revisited: a report of the 1975 National Forum on Hospital and Health Affairs. Durham, N. C., Dept. of Health Administration, Duke Univ., 1975. viii, 161 p.
- Jaegerman K** see **Marek Z**
- Jaegermann K** see **Marek Z**
- Jaekle CR** see **Ciebach WA**
- Jaenson L:** Evolution of nursing uniforms in America. *Imprint* 23(1):24-5, 42-4, Feb 76
- Jaffe A:** Reform in American medical science: the inebriety movement and the origins of the psychological disease theory of addiction, 1870-1920. *Br J Addict* 73(2):139-47, Jun 78
- Jaffe ER:** Thomas Hale Ham, the teacher—an appreciation. *Semin Hematol* 13(2):97-101, Apr 76
- Jaffe FS:** Knowledge, perception, and change: notes on a fragment of social history. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):286-99, Jul-Aug 75
- Jaffe FS, Dryfoos JG, Corey M:** Organized family planning programs in the United States: 1968-1972. *Fam Plann Perspect* 5(2):73-9, Spring 73
- Jaffs NS, et al:** History of pseudophakos. In their: *Pseudophakos*. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1978. p. 35-52.
- Jagadisan TN:** Leprosy and the spirit of man (a hundred years since Hansen). *Lepr India* 48(3):292-303, Jul 76
- Jaggi OP:** Indigenous systems of medicine during British supremacy in India. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):320-50, Dec 77
- Jagoda Z, Kłodziński S, Masłowski J:** Przetrwanie obozu w ocenie byłych więźniów Świącimia-Brzezinki. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):77-108, 1977
- Jagoda Z, Kłodziński S, Masłowski J:** Sny więźniów obozu oświęcimskiego. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):28-66, 1977
- Jagoda Z, Kłodziński S, Masłowski J:** Uzywki w obozie oświęcimskim. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):40-67, 1975
- Jahn E:** Rudolf Virchow und die sozialen und hygienischen Umweltprobleme. *Med Monatsschr* 29(6):263-8, Jun 75
- Jahn V:** Die gastrointestinalen Autointoxikations-psychosen des späten 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Zürich, 1975. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 58 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Nr. 111).
- Jake DG:** Arizona mental health in territorial days. Part IV. *Ariz Med* 32(4):348-51, Apr 75
- Jake DG:** Florence Nightingale...mission impossible. *Ariz Med* 32(11):894-5, Nov 75
- Jake DG:** Goats of Arizona. *Ariz Med* 32(3): 219-20, Mar 75
- Jake DG:** Perils of public health. *Ariz Med* 32(5):434-7, May 75
- Jakic T:** Die Bibliothek der Jugoslawischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und Künste in Zagreb. *Biblos (Vienna)* 26:420-31, 1977
- Jakovovits I:** Jewish medical ethics; a comparative and historical study of the Jewish religious attitude to medicine and its practice. New ed. New York, Bloch, c1975. xiii, 439p.
- Jakubasch J:** Zehn Jahre Tagesklinik in Heidelberg. *Psychiatr Prax* 6(1):1-6, Feb 79
- Jakubicek M:** Bibliographia Mendeliana. Supplementum 1970-1974. Brno, Univerzitní knihovna v Brne, 1976. 56 p.
- Jakubik A:** Joseph Goebbels — osobowość nieprawidłowa typu histerycznego (studium kliniczne). *Przegl Lek* 33(1):72-80, 1976
- Jakubowski S:** Pierwsze polskie czasopismo weterynaryjne. *Med Weter* 33(11):695-6, Nov 77
- Jaleel A:** The contribution of Arabs to the development of medical art. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):202-7, Sep 77
- Jalil A:** The evolution and development of Greco-Arab medical education. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):190-7, Sep 78
- Jalil A:** Tibb al-nabi. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):129-43, Jun 77
- James CD:** Mesmerism: a prelude to anaesthesia. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(7):446-8, Jul 75
- James CD:** Sir William Macewen. *Proc R Soc Med* 67(4):237-42, Apr 74
- James DG:** Dr. Isambard Owen, FRCP (1850-1927), artificer of Universities. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(2):156-63, Jan 77
- James DG:** Dr. Isambard Owen (1850-1927) background, education and profile. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-3:107-14, 1975-77
- James DG:** The centenary of sarcoidosis. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 278:736-41, 1976
- James DG:** The sarcoidosis movement. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(6):698-703, Nov-Dec 77
- James DG:** William Harvey 1578-1657. In his: *Circulation of the blood*. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman, 1978. p. 1-14.
- James DG** see **Bearn AG**
- James H:** Nursing at the Children's Hospital the first 100 years. *Australas Nurses J* 4(10):19-21, Apr 76
- James IP:** A case of shoplifting in the eighteenth century. *Med Sci Law* 17(3):200-2, Jul 77
- James J:** De hartspeer bij Van Leeuwenhoek of er is niets nieuws onder de zon. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(33):1293-5, 13 Aug 77
- James OF, Vidler P:** An ether anaesthesia at Stroud in 1847—a report in search of a date. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 7(3):273-7, Aug 79
- James S, Lanman JT:** History of oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia. *Pediatrics* 57(suppl 2):591-642, Apr 76
- James T:** Columbus' voyage and syphilis. *JAMA* 237(10):961, 7 Mar 77
- James T:** Dr. A. C. Jackson. *S Afr Med J* 54(23):958, 2 Dec 78
- James T:** Philo on circumcision. *S Afr Med J* 50(36):1409-12, 21 Aug 76
- James T:** Rudolf Virchow and Heinrich Schliemann. An essay on the friendship of two great men. *S Afr Med J* 56(3):111-4, 21 Jul 79
- James T:** Sir Thomas Maclear: surgeon, and Her Majesty's astronomer at the Cap. *S Afr Med J* 51(21):760-6, 21 May 77
- James T:** The first fifty — a review of the South African Medical Congresses. *S Afr Med J* 49(32):1313-6, 26 Jul 75
- Janbroers WF** see **Van Limborgh J**
- Jancar J:** The Gethin schilling. *Bristol Med Chir J* 89(329):1-3, Jan 74
- Jandolo M:** L'evoluzione del pensiero biologico in medicina: ad uso degli studenti e degli specializzandi. Roma, Istituto di storia della medicina dell'Università degli studi di Roma, [1975?] 81 p.
- Jandolo M:** La biologia dalle origina al tempo moderno. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):76-100, Jan-Jun 74
- Jandolo M:** La biologia dalle origini al tempo moderno. *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):139-73, Jul-Dec 74
- James S:** Trideset godina Vazduhoplovnomedicinskog instituta. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(1):3-6, Jan-Feb 76
- Janeway CA:** Medicine, medical science and health. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 144(3):94-100, Mar 79
- Janhunen L:** On the activities of the Finnish Society of Anaesthesiologists, 1952-1974. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):330-5, 1975
- Janisch W** see **Mebel M**
- Jankijevic S:** Osvrt na istorijski razvoj zdravstvene zaštite—službe u Bosni i Hercegovini. *Med Arh* 29(5):353-61, Sep-Oct 75
- Jankowiak J:** Dr med. Jan Zniniewicz—twórca oryginalnej polskiej metody wodoleczniczey. *Przegl Lek* 32(11):861-3, 1975
- Janowski J** see **Leszczyński Z**
- Janson G** see **Desjardins E**

- Janssen WF: America's first food and drug laws. *Hosp Formul* 11(8):434-7, Aug 76
- Janssen WF: The cancer 'cures': a challenge to rational therapeutics. *Anal Chem* 50(2):197A-202A, Feb 78
- Janssens PA: Anthropologisch en paleopathologisch onderzoek van de menselijke beenderen uit de waterput van gebouw B te Tongeren (Belgie). *Hades* 14-15(28-29):21-9, 32-4, 1975-6
- Janssens PA, Duqueune F: Radiografisch en optisch onderzoek van twee mummies uit de Romeinse periode. *Hades* 12(26):1-27, 1973
- Janssens PA: Recapituleringe beschouwingen over 'archeologische lepra'. Twee gevallen van 'pseudo-lepra' uit de Romeinse periode in België. *Ann Coll Med Antwerp* 32(1):5-8, 11-22, 1978
- Jantsch M see Domandl S, ed
- Jantsits G: Die Verbindung zwischen Medizin und Kunst. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 831-3.
- Jantsits G: Egy Zsámboki - Arckép története. *Orvostört Kozl* 43-4:221-5, 1975
- Jantsits G: Ujabb adat a budai 'Arany Sas' patika történetéhez. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:243-45, 1974
- Janzarik W: Die Krise der Psychopathologie. *Nervenarzt* 47(2):73-80, Feb 76
- Janzen JM: The comparative study of medical systems as changing social systems. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):121-33, Apr 78
- Janzen JM, Arkinstall W: The quest for therapy in lower Zaire. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1978. xxii, 266 p.
- Jakes LB: The department of Physiology, University of Saskatchewan. *Physiologist* 21(5):12-4, Oct 78
- Jarcho S: A papal physician and the sanitation of New York City. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):410-18, Fall 78
- Jarcho S: Amy Lowell and the death of John Keats. *Clio Med* 12(1):91-5, Apr 77
- Jarcho S: An early retrospect of research on endocarditis (Saltykow, 1912). *Am J Cardiol* 37(7):1086-8, Jun 76
- Jarcho S: Carrel and Tuffier (1914) on experimental surgery of the cardiac orifices. *Am J Cardiol* 36(7):954-6, Dec 75
- Jarcho S: Christopher Packe (1686-1749): physician-cartographer of Kent. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):47-52, Jan 78
- Jarcho S: Del Vecchio (1895) on suture of the heart—I. *Am J Cardiol* 37(2):309-10, Feb 76
- Jarcho S: Del Vecchio (1895) on suture of the heart—II. *Am J Cardiol* 37(5):807-8, Apr 76
- Jarcho S: Dr. Nicolaes Tulp, 1593 to 1674, and Rembrandt's Anatomy Lesson. *NY State J Med* 77(14):2299-303, Dec 77
- Jarcho S: Experimental mitral insufficiency (Bettelheim and Kauders). *Am J Cardiol* 33:904-7, Jun 74
- Jarcho S: Experiments on heart valves (1908) by Harvey Cushing and J.R.B. Branch. *Am J Cardiol* 36(4):506-8, 6 Oct 75
- Jarcho S: Medical and nonmedical comments on Cato and Varro, with historical observations on the concept of infection. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):372-8, Apr 76
- Jarcho S, Brown G, ed: Medicine and health care. New York, The New York Times and Arno Press, 1977. 398 p. (The Great Contemporary Issues series).
- Jarcho S: Self-observation by astronomers and 'Natural philosophers'. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 81-6.
- Jarcho S: The 'Epidemia Rheumatica' described by Lancisi (1711). In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 51-8.
- Jarcho S: The fate of British traditions in the United States as shown in medical education and in the care of the mentally ill 1750-1850. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):419-41, Mar-Apr 76
- Jarcho S: The legacy of British medicine to American medicine, 1800-1850. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(11):737-44, Nov 75
- Jarcho S, ed: Essays on the history of medicine, selected from the Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xi, 446 p. (New York Academy of Medicine, Library, History of medicine series; no 47bis).
- Jardin P: Le Service de Santé de l'Ordre de l'Hôpital de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem. *Annu Ordre Souverain Mil Malte* 33(3-4):74-86, 1975
- Jármai A see Benedikt J
- Jarmoneuko SP see Zedgenidze GA
- Jarosch K: Aeltere gerichtsmmedizinische Gutachten im Lande Oberösterreich. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 36:23-5, 1978
- Jarosz A: Wroclawska foniatria w minionym 15-leciu. *Otolaryngol Pol* 32(6):663-5, 1978
- Jarrell RA, ed see Levere TH
- Jarrett F: René Leriche (1879-1955): father of vascular surgery. *Surgery* 86(5):736-41, Nov 79
- Järvinen A: Kättilötyön luonteen muuttuminen vuosikymmenien saatossa. *Katilohti* 83(12):464-7, Dec 78
- Jasińska Z: Lubelskie towarzystwo Lekarskie 1874-1951 w setna rocznice zalozenia. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3-4):249-62, 1975
- Jason A. Hannah and the Hannah chairs for the history of medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):125-7, Spring 78
- Jastrzebowski Z: Społeczeństwo Księstwa Warszawskiego wobec epidemii niektórych ostrych chorób zakaźnych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):397-412, 1977
- Jastrzebowski Z: Zagrożenie zimmica społeczeństwa Królestwa Polskiego w XIX wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):275-82, 1975
- Jaszmann LJ: Een nieuw licht over het leven en de tragische dood van Semmelweis. *Tijdschr Ziekenverpl* 32(20):907-12, 2 Oct 79
- Jauregui GR: Historia del periodismo médico Argentino: 'La Semana Médica'. Su 75 Aniversario. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):94-101, 1969
- Jaworska A see Knapik S
- Jayawardene SA: Western scientific manuscripts before 1600: a checklist of published catalogues. *Ann Sci* 35(2):143-72, Mar 78
- Jayues J: Edwin Garrigues Boring: 1886-1968. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):99-112, Apr 69
- Jaynes J: The origin of consciousness in the breakdown of the bicameral mind. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 467 p.
- Jayson MI: The history of rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 18(2):187-8, Mar-Apr 75
- Jeannot A: Inventaire des fontaines de Saône-et-Loire. Légendes, superstitions, pèlerinages. *Images Saône-et-Loire* 31:15-8, Nov 76
- Jedlińska M: Bibliografia historii medycyny. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):394-400, 1975
- Jedlińska M: Polska bibliografia bieżąca historii medycyny. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):383-7, 1976
- Jedlińska M: Polska Bibliografia Bieżąca Historii Medycyny. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):367-9, 1977 (continued regularly)
- Jedlińska M: Polska bibliografia historii medycyny. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):101-14, 1975
- Jedlińska M: Polska bibliografia historii medycyny. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):107-16, 1976
- Jefferson, Tilton, and us.: *Del Med J* 47(8):449-50, Aug 75
- Jeffery GM: Malaria control in the twentieth century. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 25(3):361-71, May 76
- Jeffery R: Ayurveda and the Indian State. *Soc Sci Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 24:11-15, Jun 79
- Jeffreys MV: John Locke. *Br Med J* 1(5949): 94, 11 Jan 75
- Jeffries TW: Barton's unpublished *Materia Medica*. *Pharm Hist* 17(2):69-71, 1975
- Jeffries TW: On the transmission of Indian pharmaceutical knowledge to physicians. *Pharm Hist* 18(1):28-30, 1976
- Jegikjan SS, Magyar K: Die Arbeit der sowjetischen Militärmedizin während des Grossen Vaterländischen Krieges 1941-1945—eine bedeutende Etappe in der Entwicklung des sowjetischen Gesundheitsschutzes. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(4):255-60, Apr 76
- Jelenko C: Centuries of compound depressed skull fracture management. *JACEP* 5(4):278, Apr 76
- Jelliffe DB, Jelliffe EF: Underappreciated pioneers. *Quetelet: man and index. Am J Clin Nutr* 32(12):2519-21, Dec 79
- Jelliffe EF see Jelliffe DB
- Jellinek EM: Drinkers and alcoholics in ancient Rome. *J Stud Alcohol* 37(11):1718-41, Nov 76
- Jellison RM: Dr. John de Sequeyra: a case study of American medicine in the 18th century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 411-9.
- Jellison WL: Tularemia in North America, 1930-1974. Missoula, University of Montana Foundation, 1974. xiii, 276 p.
- Jenkins EN: Radioactivity; a science in its historical and social context. London, Wykeham; and New York, Crane-Russak, 1979. 197 p.
- Jenkins GP: The archives at the library. *Bull Cleve Med Lib Assoc* 23(4):76-80, Oct 77
- Jenks S: The black death and Würzburg: Michael de Leone's reaction in context. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1976. 251 leaves.
- Jenner E: The origin of the vaccine inoculation. Facsimile of the 1801 edition, with an introduction by J. D. Key and C. G. Roland. Dallas, Majors, 1977. ix, 8 p.
- Jennes B see Grütz J
- Jennett B: Sir William Macewen 1848-1924. Pioneer Scottish neurosurgeon. *Surg Neurol* 6(2):57-60, Aug 76
- Jennings GH: Early memories of the Edgware General. *Nurs Mirror* 145(5):25-7, 4 Aug 77
- Jennings M: Chaucer's Troilus and the ruby. *Notes Queries* 23(12):533-7, Dec 76
- Jennings S: Medicaments in practice 50 years ago. *Vet Hist* (9):11-14, Summer 77
- Jenő S: Arisztotelész műveinek orvostörténeti vonatkozásai. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:81-95, 1971
- Jensen E: Amning i relation til kvindens stilling: interessen for amning kan betragtes som et led i kvindens frigørelse. *Sygeplejersken* 70(49):16-9, 14 Dec 77
- Jensen JE: A rarity : De sede et caussa coloris Aetheopum et caeterorum hominum, by Bernhard Siegfried Albinus (1697-1770). *Md State Med J* 27(7):31-2, Jul 78
- Jensen JE: A 200-year old book of patient records. *Md State Med J* 28(9):115-7, Sep 79
- Jensen JE: Bibliographies from the faculty library: 145 years of service. *Md State Med J* 24(6):40-4, Jun 75
- Jensen JE: The Louis A. M. Krause History of Medicine and Rare Book Collection. *Md State Med J* 28(7):20-1, Jul 79
- Jensen ON: Ludvig Holberg og psykiatren. *Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr* 25:143-7, 1971
- Jensen VG see Orsted HC
- Jeorgier M: La structure hospitalière de la France sous l'Ancien Régime. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):1025-51, 1977

- Jeorger M: Les enquêtes hospitalières au XVIIIe siècle. *Bull Soc Fr Hist Pol* 31:51-60, 1975
- Jercan F: Aspecte privind contribuția cadrelor medicale prahovene la cucerirea independenței de stat a României. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(7):165-7, Jul 78
- Jerema M: Powstanie i rozwój szczecińskiego ośrodka neurologicznego. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 12(6):749-53, Nov-Dec 78
- Jerison HJ: The paleoneurology of language. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 280:370-82, 1976
- Jerry AC: Karel Boriwoj Presl. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:130, 1975.
- Jeschal G: Politik und Wissenschaft Deutscher Aerzte im ersten Weltkrieg. Eine Untersuchung anhand der Fach- und Standespresse und der Protokolle des Reichstags. Pattensen/Han, Wellm, 1977. 169 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 13; also Diss., Berlin).
- Jeste DV, Gillin JC, Wyatt RJ: Serendipity in biological psychiatry—a myth? *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 36(11):1173-8, Oct 79
- Jezenszky G: National identity in the past of Hungarian medicine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1203-6.
- Jetter D: Das Bemühen um die Gesundheit amerikanischer Seeleute und die Marine-Hospitäl der Robert Mills (1837). *Krankenhaus* 1:23-8, 1970
- Jetter D: Grundzüge der Krankenhausgeschichte (1800-1900). Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1977. viii, 195 p.
- Jetter D: Nordamerika (1600-1776) (Kolonialzeit). Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1972. 134 p. (Geschichte des Hospitals. Band 3).
- Jetter D see Schadowaldt H, ed
- Jewett HJ: The historical development of the staging of bladder tumors: personal reminiscences. *Urol Surv* 27(2):37-40, Apr 77
- Jewson ND: Medical knowledge and the patronage system in 18th century England. *Sociology* 8:369-85, 1974
- Ježek J: Stížnost pro ublížení na zdraví ve starověkých lázních. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 56(4):213-4, Aug 78
- Jezierska ME: Fotografia jako świadectwo zagadnień medycznych okresu drugiej wojny światowej. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):131-8, 1979
- Jezierska ME: Warunki sanitarne ewakuacji pieszej więźniów w latach 1944-1945 (teoria i rzeczywistość). *Przegl Lek* 35(1):147-54, 1978
- Jiga T: Quelques ingérences administratives dans les épidémies de la peste au XVIe siècle en France. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1415-20.
- Jijena Sanchez R see Alponta L
- Jilek WG: Salish Indian mental health and culture change: psychohygienic and therapeutic aspects of the guardian spirit ceremonial. Toronto, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1974. 131p.
- Jimenez FA: The first autopsy in the New World. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(6):618-9, Jun 78
- Jimenez FA: The first hospital in the new world. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(10):906-10, Dec 77
- Jimenez Girona J: Algunos aspectos antropologicos en la obra de Huarte de San Juan. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 99-104.
- Jimenez Muñoz JM: Medicos y cirujanos en 'Quitaciones de Corte' (1435-1715). Valladolid, Ediciones de la Universidad de Valladolid, 1977. 110 p. (Cuadernos Simancas de Investigaciones Historicas, Monografias, II).
- Jiménez Muñoz JM: Salarios de medicos, cirujanos y boticarios (nóminas de Corte, 1499-1569). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:227-44, 1975
- Jiménez Muñoz JM see Riera J
- Jiménez Muñoz JM: Salario de medicos, cirujanos, boticarios y enfermeras (quitaciones de Casa Real, 1486-1586). *Asclepio* 26/27:547-53, 1974/75
- Jiménez-Olivares E: Historia de una llaga. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.8):61-3, Sep 74
- Jiménez-Olivares E: El hipnotismo en la cultura Nahuatl. *Prensa Med Mex* 42(11-12):459-61, Nov-Dec 77
- Jiménez-Olivares E: Psicofarmacología indígena precolombina. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 19(1):40-52, 1978
- Jimeno Valdés DA: Cinco años de psiquiatria sectorial a partir del Sanatorio Psiquiátrico de Conjo, en Santiago de Compostela. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 42(2):87-114, Mar-Apr 79
- Jira J see Dusbábek F
- Jirotskova M see Kojsová Z
- Jirout J: 30 let československého lékárenství v osvobozené republice. *Cesk Farm* 24(4-5):145-50, Jun 75
- Jörkegren N: Radiologisk verksamhet vid Sabbatsbergs sjukhus 1900-1918. *Läkartidningen* 74(22):2209-12, 1 Jun 77
- Joaquin Lavague R: Boticas en salta, su funcionamiento en el siglo XIX. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(103):211-4, Sep 75
- Jobe TH: Medical theories of melancholia in the seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. *Clio Med* 11(4):217-31, Dec 76
- Joe B see Chatel J
- Joffe M see Brožek J
- Johannisson K: Uppsala University 500 years. Short history. *Ups J Med Sci Suppl* (22):75-9, 1978
- Johansen O: Oyelegekunstens historie i Norge. Festschrift i anledning av Norsk Oftalmologisk Forenings 50-års jubileum. Oslo, Norsk Oftalmologisk Forening and Universitetsforlaget, 1978. 292 p.
- John AH see Enclosure and population.
- John C see Rindfuss RR
- John EM: Ueber das Vorkommen von Sucht in städtischen und ländlichen Populationen. Diss. Bonn, 1979. 91 p.
- John Greenwood: American Revolutionary War hero. *Tic* 35(6):1-3, Jun 76
- John Hunter 1728-1793: *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):4-5, Jan 78
- John Rickman, 1771-1840: *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:4-5, 1976
- Johnsen B: Magnús Kettilson — an Icelandic 'bacteriologist' of the 18th century. *Nord Medicinhist Arab* :69-80, 1978
- Johnson CD: Medical and cardiological aspects of the passion and crucifixion of Jesus, the Christ. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 70(3):97-102, Mar 78
- Johnson CL: Tracheostomy: emergency or elective? *Ariz Med* 32(5):411-4, May 75
- Johnson DN, Bonfili HF: The Society of United States Air Force Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):509-12, May 79
- Johnson DR see Cutright P
- Johnson HA: Bonney's blue marking ink. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 56(2):155-6, Aug 75
- Johnson HA: The demise of the Hopewellian moundbuilders: a plausible conjecture. *Ill Med J* 148(5):528-30, Nov 75
- Johnson HR: A history of Purdue University's nursing education programs. Ed.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1975. ix, 186 leaves.
- Johnson J: Havelock Ellis and his 'Studies in the psychology of sex'. *Br J Psychiatry* 134:522-7, May 79
- Johnson JM see Bryan JM
- Johnson LW, Wolbarsht ML: Mercury poisoning: a probable cause of Isaac Newton's physical and mental ills. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):1-9, Jul 79
- Johnson M: Struggle and triumph for Illinois' first women physicians. *Ill Med J* 149(3):291-5, Mar 76
- Johnson M see Lewicki T
- Johnson MF see Wenger NK
- Johnson P: A reconsideration of archetypes. *West Hum Rev* 30(2):91-103, 1976
- Johnson RC: Feminism, philanthropy and science in the development of the oral contraceptive pill. *Pharm Hist* 19(2):63-78, 1977
- Johnson RC see Werthessen NT
- Johnson RE: In quest of a new psychology: toward a redefinition of humanism. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1975. 348 p.
- Johnson RE: Sir John Richardson: Arctic explorer, natural historian, naval surgeon. New York, Crane, Russak, 1976. xii, 209 p.
- Johnson RE: Sir John Richardson. In Dictionary of Canadian biography. 9:658-61, 1976.
- Johnson TJ, Caygill M: The British Medical Association and its overseas branches: a short history. *J Imp Commonw Hist* 1(3):303-29, 1973
- Johnson WR: Education and professional life styles: law and medicine in the nineteenth century. *Hist Educ Q* 14:185-207, Summer 74
- Johnson WS: Sex and marriage in Victorian poetry. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1975. 266 p.
- Johnson Ortiz A, Gonzalez MA, Antelo JN: Creacion del Tribunal de Medicina en la Provincia de Entre Rios (8/10/1848). *Sem Med* 152(15):475-8, 19 May 78
- Johnson Ortiz A, Gonzalez MA, Antelo JN: Iniciacion de la practica farmaceutica en la Provincia de Entre Rios. *Sem Med* 154(14):461-3, 12 May 79
- Johnston HJ: Health education in the Extension Service: a historical perspective. *Health Educ Monogr* 3(1):18-30, Spring 75
- Johnston O see Doyle WJ
- Johnston WM see Gray W
- Johnstone P: Tradition in Arabic medicine. *Palest Explor Q* :23-37, 1975
- Johnstone P see Rockey D
- Joisten C: Magie et médecine populaires à Valjouffrey (Isère). *Monde Alp Rhodan* 3-4:63-71, 1973
- Jolivet J, Rashed R: Abu Yusuf Ya'qub ibn Ishaq al-Sabbah al-Kindi. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:261-7, 1978.
- Jolly CJ see Conroy GC
- Jolt HA: The optometric center of New York: it's history, organization, development—a case study of the impact of a leadership role and analysis of it's effects upon a segment of the health community. Ph.D. diss., New York University. New York, 1973. ix, 675 leaves.
- Joly R: La structure du 'Foetus de huit mois'. *Antiq Class* 45:173-80, 1976
- Joly R: Les versions latines du 'Régime' pseudohippocratique. *Scriptorium* 29:3-22, 1975
- Joly R: Remarques sur le De Alimento pseudo-Hippocratique. In: Le monde grec...Hommages à Claire Préaux. Brussels: Ed. de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1975. p. 271-6.
- Joly R: Sur une chronologie des traités cniens du corpus ippocratique. *Episteme* 6(1):3-11, Jan-Mar 72
- Joly-Segalen A: Victor Segalen à l'Hôpital maritime de Brest. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):57-62, 1979
- Jonas S: Medical education: historical development and present status. In his: Medical mystery. The training of doctors in the United States. New York, Norton, 1978. p. 181-304.
- Jonas S: The district health center in Japan: history, services, and future development. *Am J Public Health* 65(1): 58-62, Jan 75
- Jonas S, Banta D: The 1974 reorganization of the British National Health Service: an analysis. *J Community Health* 1(2):91-105, Winter 75
- Jonckheere P, Roelants M, Corveleyn J: Réflexions sur la survie de l'hôpital psychiatrique. A propos d'une expérience de conversion psychothérapique de pavillons pour patientes 'chroniques'. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 78(3):429-543, May-Jun 78
- Jonek JJ: XXX lat Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej im. Ludwika Waryńskiego w Katowicach. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(47):1809-11, 20 Nov 78
- Joner GR: Welshmen and medicine—an historical review.

- J R Coll Physicians Lond 10(4):303-10, Jul 76
- Jones AG: Dr. W.H.B. Webster, 1793-1875: Antarctic scientist. *Polar Rec (Gr Brit)* 17(107):143-5, 1974
- Jones B see Austin F
- Jones DA see Stewart AJ
- Jones DD see Morgan TE
- Jones DG: The repair of equine fractures 1843-1975. *Vet Rec* 97(11):193-7, 13 Sep 75
- Jones E, Hughes E: Copper boilers and the occurrence of scurvy: an experimental approach. *Med Hist* 20(1):80-1, Jan 76
- Jones E see Hughes RE
- Jones EF see Westoff CF
- Jones ER: Lettson and the Royal Sea Bathing Hospital. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 89:285-7, 1973
- Jones FA: The Norwich schools of surgery. The evolution of surgery in an English city. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 58(3):203-21, May 76
- Jones G: North Carolina History of the American Cancer Society. Raleigh: Irving-Swain, 1966. ix, 249 p.
- Jones GW: Medicine in Virginia in revolutionary times. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):250-70, Jul 76
- Jones HR: Metropolitan dominance and family planning in Barbados. *Soc Econ Stud* 26(3):327-38, 1977
- Jones IH: Money for your life. *Nurs Times* 75(17):721-3, 26 Apr 79
- Jones IW see Hardy TK
- Jones JC see D'Amore AR
- Jones JE: The history of comparative endocarditis. *Vet Hist* (7):3-7, 19, Summer 76
- Jones K: Society looks at the psychiatrist. *Br J Psychiatry* 132:321-32, Apr 78
- Jones KL: Our botanical forbears in Michigan. *Mich Acad* 9:261-83, 1977
- Jones LG: Symposium on sensorineural hearing loss in children: early detection and intervention. History and activities of the Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 8(1):219-31, Feb 75
- Jones NE see Goldberg HJ
- Jones OP: A student's impression of Austin Flint ('The American Laennec'), 1848-49. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):12-7, Jul 77
- Jones P d'A: Gerber Family. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 242-3, 1977.
- Jones RE: Franklin and Rush: American psychiatry's two revolutionaries. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):461-3, Jul 76
- Jones RE: Infant mortality in rural North Shropshire, 1561-1810. *Popul Stud* 30(1):305-17, Mar 76
- Jones RE: Portraits of Benjamin Rush, M.D., by his contemporaries. *Mag Antiq* 108(1):94-113, Jul 75
- Jones RE: The Benjamin Rush lecture series of Philadelphia Psychiatric Society, 1975. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):416-30, Apr 76
- Jones RF: Tribute to Dr. Milton Augustus Francis (1882-1961). The first negro urologist. *J Natl Med Assoc* 70(12):945-6, Dec 78
- Jones RO see Lowy FH
- Jones SA see Bruce GL
- Jones TC see Gelston AL
- Jones VA: John Hall: seventeenth-century physician of Stratford upon Avon. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(10):709-14, Oct 77
- Jones RM, ed: The Parisian education of an American surgeon; letters of Jonathan Mason Warren (1832-1835). Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1978. xiv, 266 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 128).
- Jong A see Gluck GM
- Jongkees LB see 100 Jahre Universitätsklinik und -Poliklinik fuer Hals-, Jonquieres E: An ancient Briton adds to the story of leprosy. *Int J Lepr* 45(1):66, Jan-Mar 77
- Jonsen J see Attramadal A
- Jonxis JH: Het oorspronkelijke voedsel van de mens; moedermelk en prehistorie. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 123(30):1314-6, 28 Jul 79
- Jopat PD: Abstracts of medico-historical articles in Hindi journals. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):93-8, Jan-Apr 77
- Jopat PD: Abstracts of select medico-historical articles in Hindi. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):102-12, Apr 75
- Joppe I: De eerste kruisvereniging in Nederland. *Spiegel Hist* 11(11):594-8, 1976
- Joravsky D: Inheritance of acquired characteristics (Lamarckian). In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 2:617-22, 1973.
- Jordan BD, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Alzheimer's disease: untangling the tangles. *South Med J* 71(2):210-1, Feb 78
- Jordan J see Skulimowski M
- Jordanova LJ: The historiography of the Claude Bernard industry. *Hist Sci* 16(33 Pt 3):214-21, Sep 78
- Jordi R: Concepto de beneficio sobre el medicamento a traves de los tiempos. *Athena* 68:20-32, Jul 77
- Jordi R: Curioso documento inédito del año 1333 y muerte burocrática de la triaca. *Athena* 72(1):4-12, Oct 77
- Jordi R: De boticario a farmacéutico. *Athena* (80):4-12, 1 Feb 78
- Jordi R: Dos reuniones de los boticarios barceloneses siglo XVI. *Circ Farm* 63:53-7, Feb 75
- Jordi R: Pasado y presente de la receta medica. *Athena* :13-25, Oct 77
- Jordi R: Recuerdo a Pedro Vintró Marcé, 14 agosto 1917/3 febrero 1975. *Circ Farm* 66:4-16, May 75
- Jordi R: Un discurso significativo 16-2-1822. *Circ Farm* 66:90-4, May 75
- Jordi González FR: Boticarios y drogueros barceloneses. Dos deliberaciones del Consell de Gent: 17-11-1533 y 24-11-1533. *Circ Farm* 72:30-6, Nov 75
- Jordi González FR: Notas sobre la farmacia barcelonesa del siglo XIX. I and II. *Univers Farm* 8(11-12):446-57, 498-511, Nov-Dec 75
- Jordi González FR: Bandos del siglo XIX promulgados en Barcelona, en beneficio de la salud pública. *Circ Farm* (97):39-45, Dec 77
- Jordi González FR: Boticarios y drogueros barceloneses. Concordia, deudas y discusiones. *Circ Farm* 73:111-22, Dec 75
- Jordi González FR: Enrique Calvet Pascual. 14-3-1884/11-12-1976. Barcelona, Privately published, 1977.
- Jordi González FR: José Antonio Savall, boticario — y la química aplicada a la minería en 1812. *Circ Farm* 74:39-57, Jan 76
- Jordi González FR: Necesidad de replanteamientos socio-económicos y políticos para el conocimiento de la Historia de la Farmacia Catalana del siglo XX. *Circ Farm* (99):39-52, Feb 78
- Jordi González FR: Previsiones tomadas por el municipio de Barcelona durante el siglo XVIII en beneficio de la salud pública. *Circ Farm* (96):31-40, Nov 77
- Jordi González FR: Previsiones tomadas por la ciudad de Barcelona debido a la epidemia de peste de Marsella del año 1720. *Circ Farm* (98):59-63, 1978
- Jordi González FR: Tres documentos inéditos del siglo XV. *Circ Farm* 71:34-42, Oct 75
- Jordi González R: Boticarios y drogueros en Cataluña (siglos XIV-XIX). *Cuad Hist Econ Cataluña* 14:141-67, 1976
- Jordi González R: Contrato entre Antoni Ferrer y Pedro Tiana, dos boticarios barceloneses. *Circ Farm* 112:50-5, Mar 79
- Jordi González R: Dos ventas y dos pactos entre boticarios: 1471, 1512, 1516 y 1591. *Circ Farm* 68: 48-53, Jul 75
- Jordi González R: Historia de una botica: la 'Farmacia- Museo' del Pueblo Español. Barcelona, Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona, 1973. 40 p.
- Jordi González R: Iconografía de los Santos Cosme y Damian. Barcelona: Muy Ilustre Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona, 1973. 136 p. in various paginations.
- Jordi González R: La Botica del Hospital de Santa Cruz de Barcelona. *Circ Farm* 89:57-70, Apr 77
- Jordi González R: La cristalización de las sales según el académico boticario barcelonés Jose Ignacio Mollar. *Athena* 96/97:4-16, 1978
- Jordi González R: Muestra para un estudio desmitificador de viejas boticas. *Circ Farm* 109:44-54, Dec 78
- Jordi González R: Notas para la historia legislativa de los Colegios de Boticarios; Colegio de Médicos, Boticarios y Cirujanos de Tortosa. *Circ Farm* 88:76-82, Mar 77
- Jordi González R: Notas revisables sobre los decanos de la Facultad de Farmacia de Barcelona (1852-1972). *Circ Farm* 10:45-56, Jan 79
- Jordi González R: Notas sobre la fiebre amarilla. *Univers Farm* 12(5):204-14, May 79
- Jordi González R: Notas tristes para una reflexión. *Athena* 94/95:4-14, Oct 78
- Jordi Gonzalez R: Orígenes y antecedentes de la Biblioteca del Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de la Provincia de Barcelona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (113):3-9, Mar 78
- Jordi González R: Peritajes Industriales por dos farmacéuticos por encargo de la Junta de Comercio de Cataluña (1838-1839). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):48-66, Mar-Apr 75
- Jordi González R: Precauciones para proteger al ganado de España de una epidemia registrada en Francia. Año 1732. *Circ Farm* 111:43-7, Feb 79
- Jordi González R: Propaganda y medicamentos. Antecedentes históricos de un fraude a la sociedad. Barcelona, Ed. Base, 1977. 87 p.
- Jordi González R: Publicidad del 'Painkiller o Mata-Dolores Perry Davis and Son'. Una panacea del siglo XIX. *Circ Farm* 108:53-8, Nov 78
- Jordi González R: Relaciones de los boticarios catalanes con las instituciones centrales. Tesis, Barcelona, 1971. 498 p.
- Jordi González R: Un boticario: una botica. *Circ Farm* 70:47-53, Sep 75
- Jordi González R: Un episodio legislativo del siglo XV. *Circ Farm* 67:65-71, Jun 75
- Jordi González R: Viejos papeles del siglo XIV. *Circ Farm* 79:1-6, Jun 76
- Jordi González R: 34 años de actividades científicas del Colegio de Farmacéuticos de Barcelona. *Circ Farm* 247: 129-64, Apr-Jun 75
- Jores A: Los modos actuales de enfermar. In *Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:130-33.
- Jores A: The origins of chronobiology: an historical outline. *Chronobiologia* 2(2):155-9, Apr-Jun 75
- Jorge DR: Madame Durocher. Pioniera no Brasil como mulher intelectual, precursora como profissional. *Rev Enferm Nov Dimens* 3(2):121-5, Mar-Apr 77
- Jorgensen B: The Norwegian Association of Anaesthesiologists—25 years. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):341-3, 1975
- Joris R: Le débat politique autour de la création de la Faculté de médecine. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):168-75, 1977
- Joske EJ see Joske RA
- Joske RA, Joske EJ: Mortality patterns in Western Australia, 1829—1855: preliminary survey. *Med J Aust* 1(11):508-10, 2 Jun 79
- Jotti D: Giornalismo medico. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):78-82, Jan-Jun 73
- Jotti D: Michele Gavassetti, un medico novellarese che insegna 'all'Università di Padova nella seconda metà' del 1500. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):227-38, Jul-Dec 72
- Jou F see Academie Internationale d'histoire de la pharmacie
- Jouanna J: Approches actuelles de la collection hippocratique: la méthode

- philologique. *Bull Assoc Guillaume Bude* :364-71, 1975
- Jouanna J: Hippocrate: pour une archéologie de l'école de Cnide. Paris, Belles Lettres, 1974. 664 p.
- Jouanna J: La collection Hippocratique et Platon (Phèdre, 269c-272a). *Rev Etud Grec* 90:15-28, 1977
- Jouanna J: 'Le traité Hippocratique des Affections Internes et le Glossaire Hippocratique de Galien: à propos des plantes dénommées kópñ, kópis, et kópov'. *Rev Philol (Paris)* 50:32-40, 1976
- Jouanna J: Tradition manuscrite et structure du traité hippocratique Sur le foetus de huit mois. *Rev Etud Grec* 86(409-10):1-16, 1973
- Jouannigot see Houillon P
- Joubert DM: Dierproduksie—vanaf Bakewell tot Hammond: 1725-1964. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 48(4):233-6, Dec 77
- Jovčák V see Nanovic R
- Jovet P, Mallet JC: Jean Ruel. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:594-5, 1975.
- Jovet P, Mallet J: Sébastien Vaillant. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:553-4, 1976.
- Jovic D: Razvoj amalgama kao materijala za punjenje kaviteta. *Stomatol Glas Srb* 24(5):321-4, Nov-Dec 77
- Joy RJ see Engelman RC
- Joynt RJ: [Trends in American neurology]. *Neurology (NY)* 29(12):1557-60, Dec 79
- Józán P: A halálal szembeni magatartás változása a középorktól maijáig. *Orv Hetil* 119(32):1971-8, 6 Aug 78
- Józef Dietl (1804-1878) jako rzecznik postępu w medycynie klinicznej i społecznej. *Przegl Lek* 35(9):711-5, 1978
- Jozefowicz W, Jurzyk R, Kafiński M: Osiągnięcia ośrodka łódzkiego w kształceniu podyplomowym lekarzy stomatologów. *Czas Stomatol* 30(1):57-9, 1977
- Judd CS: Depopulation in Polynesia. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):585-93, Winter 77
- Judd CS: Osler and Mitchell. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(2):99-104, Oct 77
- Judd LR: Federal involvement in health care after 1945. *Curr Hist* 72:201-6, 227, May-Jun 77
- Judge C, Emmerson R: Dr. John Fishbourne—vociferous parent for the handicapped. *Med J Aust* 2(8):255-9, 20 Aug 77
- Jügel KH see Wischhusen HG
- Juglard J see Vidart L
- Juliet P: L'oeuvre de Pinel et la Société Médico-psychologique. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):52-4, Jun 76
- Jnkes TH: Dr. Best, insulin, and molecular evolution. *Can J Biochem* 57(6):455-8, Jun 79
- Jnkes TH: The history of the 'antibiotic growth effect'. *Fed Proc* 36(11):2514-8, Oct 77
- Julian DG: Cardiac resuscitation in the eighteenth century. *Heart Lung* 4(1):46-9, Jan-Feb 75
- Julien MP see Vatcheva D
- Julien P: Antoine Baumé: la vie et l'homme. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):11-22, Mar 79
- Julien P: Autour d'un mortier. *Bull Ordre Natl Pharm* 187:467-9, Mar 76
- Julien P: Autour d'une caricature de 1840 à sujet pharmaceutique. *Bull Soc Archeol Hist Artist Vieux Pap* (267):311-17, Jan 78; Also in *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 117(22):843-5, 2 Jun 77
- Julien P: Doryvaul, son oeuvre au service de l'officine. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):49-57, 1976
- Julien P, Marquet L: Essai de bibliographie des publications sur A.-J. Balard et sur son oeuvre. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(234):203-17, Sep 77
- Julien P: Eugène-Humbert Guitard, pionnier de l'histoire de la pharmacie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):221-4, Dec 76
- Julien P: L'apothicaire patriote, ou découverte importante d'une seringuenationale à l'usage de messieurs; les constipés d'aristocratie, dans l'Hôpital National situé près du Louvre. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(229):97-8, Jun 76
- Julien P, Helfand WH: La caricature médico-pharmaceutique comme arme politique. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1161-70.
- Julien P: La confrérie des Saints Côme et Damien à Luzarches. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):505-18, Sep 73
- Julien P, Bonnemain H: La 'Physiologie du médecin' (1841). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(236):5-10, Mar 78
- Julien P: Le Congrès International d'Histoire de la Pharmacie (Bâle - Lausanne, 13-19 juin 1979). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):191-6, Sep 79
- Julien P: Le docteur Véron et Daumier ou le fabricant de pâte en proie à la caricature. *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(3):260, 263, 267-72, 1977
- Julien P, Marquet L: Liste Bibliographique des travaux de Balard. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):137-46, Jun 77
- Julien P: M. De Caumartin, le bâton et l'Hôpital de Lille. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21:323-6, Mar 73. Also in *Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm* 47:323-5, Oct 73
- Julien P: Médailles modernes à sujet pharmaceutique et médical. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):345-8, Mar 75
- Julien P: Médecine et pharmacie dans les comptes du roi René Ier D'Anjou de 1451 à 1481. In: International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 212-7.
- Julien P: Pharmacie et censure: une publicité de la Pharmacie Wallet, d'Amiens, (fin XIXe s.). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(235):246-50, Dec 77
- Julien P: Quatre caricatures médico-pharmaceutiques de 1917-1918 ...et appel au lecteur. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):351-3, Mar 75
- Julien P: Trois lettres de Marcellin Berthelot à Charles Tanret. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):107-12, Jun 78
- Julien P: Une pièce de théâtre à la gloire de Parmentier (1886). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(238):167-8, Sep 78
- Julien P: Une source méconnue de l'histoire de la pharmacie au XVIIIe siècle, la presse périodique: l'exemple de L'Avant—Coureur. In: Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 99-108.
- Julien P see Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantenaire de sa découverte du brome.
- Julien P see Codex medicamentarius Parisiensis 1638
- Julien P see Helfand WH
- Julien P see Weitz R
- Julien P, et al see Helfand WH
- Julius DA: Historical trends in naltrexone research. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* (19):301-7, 1978
- Junas J: Epilepsia v ľudovom lekárstve na slovensku. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 39(1):42-5, Jan 76
- Junas J: K počiatkom pediatrie na Slovensku. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(1):53-5, Jan 78
- Junas J: K základným otázkam dejín anestéziológie. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 70(6):720-3, Dec 78
- Jünemann G: Zur Geschichte der Augenheilkunde und der Augenklinik in Münster. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 171(6):816-31, Dec 77
- Jünemann J: Rillen und Näpfchen auf sakralen Denkmälern—Steinpulver als Arzneimittel—. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 29(4):25-31, 1977
- Jungers WL, Minns RJ: Computed tomography and biomechanical analysis of fossil long bones. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(2):285-90, Feb 79
- Junker VE: Vom Wiener Stadtphysikat zum Gesundheitsamt der Stadt Wien. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 125(1-3):18-23, 10 Jan 75
- Junkersdorf J, ed: Am Rande der Medizin. Baden-Baden, New York, Witzstock, 1979. 176 p. Historical chapters by J. F. Volrad Deneke, H. Buess, A. Huttman.
- Juretic M, Kriz M: Puerikultura u djelima A. Lobmayera, V. Gjirkovečkog i R. Markovića. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(6):397-400, Jun 77
- Jurzyk R see Jozefowicz W
- Jnsatz H see Mann G
- Jusatz HJ: Robert Kochs Bedeutung für die Wandlung der Tropenmedizin am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(39):1933-6, 26 Sep 75
- Just M, Berger-Hernández R, Buerger-Wolff A: Initial experience with varicella immunization. *Monogr Paediatr* 11:54-7, 1979
- Justen BP: Paul's epistle to the Apollonians. *CDS Rev* 69(2):10-2, Feb 76
- Justin MS: The entry of women into medicine in America: education and obstacles 1847-1910. *Synthesis (Mass)* 4(3):31-44, 1978
- Jüttner G see Schmitz R
- Juvara I, Burlui D: Evolutia chirurgiei românești în ultimii 30 de ani. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 24(1):1-4, Jan-Feb 75

K

- K 250-letiu Akademii nauk SSSR.: Antibiotiki 19(10):867-71, Oct 74
- Kaback MM: Tay-Sachs disease: from clinical description to prospective control. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 18:1-7, 1977
- Kabakov BD, Aleksandrov NM: Vekhi razvitiia plasticheskoi Khirurgii v Sovetskom Soiuze. *Vestn Khir* 119(10):3-7, Oct 77
- Kabatov IuF see Dvoriakovskii VA
- Kabelka M: Dvacet let pediatrické hruční chirurgie. *Rozhl Chir* 55(10):646-8, Oct 76
- Kábrt J, Chlumská E: Dvacet let výuky lékařské terminologie. *Čas Lek Cesk* 114(46):1413-5, 14 Nov 75
- Kábrt J, Chlumská E: K výuce chirurgie na pražské lékařské fakultě. *Sb Lek* 77(4):117-28, Apr 75
- Kaczyński M: Prof. Dr Jan Mazurkiewicz—twórca naukowej psychiatrii polskiej. *Psychiatr Pol* 9(4):457-61, Jul-Aug 75
- Kádár Z: Az orvostudomány a művészetek tükrében (a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeum kiállítására Tihanyban). *Orv Hetil* 119(6):349-50, 5 Feb 78
- Kádár Z: Zu den kunstgeschichtlichen Vorbildern der Klassizistischen Anatomia Plastica. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 951-4.
- Kaden R: Historische Notizen über Louis Braille und die Blindenschrift. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(1):154-8, Jan 77
- Kadlecová V: Je označení Purkyňova stínová cévní figura historicky oprávněné? *Cesk Oftalmol* 32(5):350-3, Sep 76
- Kadlecová V: Kolik je Purkyňových cévních figur? *Cesk Oftalmol* 32(5):347-9, Sep 76
- Kadunkov D: Purvite zubolekari chuzhdentsi i Bulgarski zubolekari sled osvobozhdenieto (1878-1903). *Stomatologia (Sofia)* 59(4):279-81, Jul-Aug 77
- Kadunkov D: Zubolechebna pomoshit v Bulgarii sled osvobozhdenieto 'narodni zubolechiteli' i 'zubari'. *Stomatologia (Sofia)* 59(5):371-3, Sep-Oct 77
- Kadushin A: Child welfare services—past and present. *Child Today* 5(3):16-23, May-Jun 76
- Kadyrov AA: Stanovlenie i razvitie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Uzbekistane. Red. B. D. Petrov. Tashkent, Meditsina, 1976. 131 p.

- Kadyrov AA, Alhmedov UA: V.I. Rudnev—vydaiushchiisa uchenyi i istorik meditsiny (k 25-letiiu so dnia smerti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):75-7, 1976
- Kadyrova TK: Istoricheskie ocherki razvitiia nevropatologii v Azerbaidzhane. Baku, Elm, 1970. 137 p.
- Kadzielawa D: The significance of Jerzy Konorski's views for the contemporary psychology. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):67-73, 1979
- Kafliński M see Jozefowicz W
- Kahdeksankymmentii toiminnan vuotta.: Sairaanhoitaja 54(4):3-4, 21 Feb 78
- Kahlson G: Thorsten Ludvig Thunberg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:393-4, 1976.
- Kahn EJ: All in a century: the first 100 years of Eli Lilly and Company. [Indianapolis, Eli Lilly, 1975]. 211 p.
- Kahn JA: Emanuel Libman. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 494-5, 1974.
- Kahn JH: Job's illness: loss, grief and integration; psychological interpretation. Oxford, New York, Pergamon [c1975]. lxiv, 166 p.
- Kahn MS: A select bibliography of Soviet publications on Al-Birūnī. *Janus* 62(4):279-88, 1975
- Kahn SE: Even wise men can be wrong. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 60(1):102-3, Jul 77
- Kaic Z: Nastava iz povijesti medicine za studente stomatologije sveučilišta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(9):574-6, Sep 78
- Kajiser R: Gunnar Wennerberg, kung Oscar och professorsstriden vid Karolinska Institutet 1890-91. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :200-48, 1969-70
- Kaisar'iants GA, Veselov NG, Suvorova RV: Leningradskii Pediatricheskii Meditsinskii Institut i ego rol' v sozdanii gosudarstvennoi sistemy okhrany materinstva i detstva (k 50-letiiu so dnia organizatsii). *Pediatriia* (9):77-9, Sep 75
- Kaiser G, Kaiser G: Eine frühgeschichtliche Sarg-Geburt. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 36:197-201, 1978
- Kaiser G see Kaiser G
- Kaiser IH: Alan Guttmacher, and family planning in Cuba, 1966 and 1974. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):300-7, Jul-Aug 75
- Kaiser IH: Reappraisals of J. Marion Sims. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 132(8):878-84, 15 Dec 78
- Kaiser IH: The obstetric death of Mary Wollstonecraft. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* (1):1-2, 1 May 76
- Kaiser JH: Sebastian Kneipp—Sein Leben und sein Werk. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 31(11):362-3, Nov 77
- Kaiser JH: Sebastian Kneipp und seine Lehre. In Kaiser JH, et al, ed: Das neue grosse Kneipp-Buch. Handbuch der naturgemässen Lebens- und Heilweise. München, Ehrenwirth, 1975. p. 17-61.
- Kaiser VW: Das Sheehan-Syndrom in der Geschichte der experimentellen und klinischen Hypophysenforschung. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(2):147-59, 1976
- Kaiser VW: Medizinische Klinik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(8):750-9, 1974
- Kaiser W: Arzt und Pharmakon im 18. Jahrhundert am halleschen Beispiel. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(7):703-13, 1975
- Kaiser W: August Friedrich Hecker (1763 bis 1811). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(5):489-501, 1978
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Gesundheitswesens der Oberlausitz im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Kulturschau* 25:6-10, Mar 75
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringer Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. X. Die Pharmazeuten Wilhelm Heinrich Sebastian Bucholz (1734-1798) und Christian Friedrich Bucholz (1770-1818). *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 22:28-37, 1976
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. XVI. J.G. Leidenfrost. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 23:162-9, 1977
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. IX. Johann Christian Gottlieb Ackermann (1756-1801) und die Anfänge der Berufs- und Gewerbemedizin. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 21:245-53, 1975
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. VI. Rudolstaedter Heimath 20:243-9, 1974
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert, VII. Der Schwarzburg-Rudolstädter Arzt Johann Storch (1681-1751) und sein Beitrag zur Kinderheilkunde. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 21(3-4):63-73, 1975
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. VIII. Der hallesche Arzt-Chemiker Andreas Libavius (gest. 1616) in Thüringen. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 21:165-72, 1975
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. XII. Rudolstaedter Heimath 22:107-16, 1976
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. XVII. Der Arzt und Botaniker P.C. Junghans. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 23:200-7, 1977
- Kaiser W: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Thüringischen Gesundheitswesens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. XVIII. Der Chirurg Johann Gottlob Bernstein (1747-1835) aus Saalborn. *Rudolstaedter Heimath* 24(1-2):9-15, 1978
- Kaiser W: Carl Ferdinand Graefe (1787 bis 1840). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 67(2):174-84, 1979
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Carl Vogel (1798-1864), der letzte Arzt Goethes. *NTM* 11(1):46-55, 1974
- Kaiser W: Christian Wolff (1679-1754) und die medizinischen Konzeptionen seiner Zeit. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 34(11):309-10, 311-7, 1 Jun 79
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Das hallesche Collegium Orientale und seine Ausstrahlung auf die medizinische Arabistik des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)* 27:111-32, 1978
- Kaiser W: Das wissenschaftliche Werk des transsylvanischen Arztes und Altertumsforschers Michael Gottlieb Agnethler (1719-1752). *Orvostort Kozl* 81(23 no.1):73-87, 1977
- Kaiser W: Der Aerztekreis um Ferenc Rákóczi (1676 bis 1735). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(8):844-58, 1976
- Kaiser W: Der Arzt Wenzel Krimer (1795-1834) und seine militärmedizinischen Memoiren. *Orvostort Kozl* 85(24 No 3):17-41, 1978
- Kaiser W: Der hallesche Ordinarius Friedrich Hoffman (1660 bis 1742) als Initiator der modernen Balneo- und Hydrotherapie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(6):580-92, 1975
- Kaiser W: Der landfahrende Wundarzt Johann Andreas Eisenbart (1663-1727). *Elchsfelder Heimath* 2:131-51, 1976
- Kaiser W: Die Anatomen Heinrich Bass (1690 bis 1754) und Johann Friedrich Cassebohm (1699 bis 1743). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(4):374-84, 1975
- Kaiser W: Die England-Beziehungen der Academia Naturae Curiosorum im 18. Jahrhundert. *Clio Med* 11(1):1-14, Apr 76
- Kaiser W, Völker A: Die ersten römischen Kontaktnahmen und Rezeptionen in der Academia Naturae Curiosorum. *Orvostort Kozl* 73-4:179-91, 1975
- Kaiser W, Völker A: Die klassische Bäderkunde bei Friedrich Hoffmann. *Altertum* 23(2):104-9, 1977
- Kaiser W: Die Komplexvorlesung über Staatsarzneikunde im halleschen Kollegprogramm des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. *Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)* 24(5):115-22, 1975
- Kaiser W: Die Kriebelkrankheit als Morbus convulsivus Germanorum. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(7):780-91, 1977
- Kaiser W: Die medizinische Studienreform des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts. Zur 300. Wiederkehr des Geburtstages von Johann Juncker (1679-1759). *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 34(12):340-8, 15 Jun 79
- Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Physiici Sempronenses und ihre Beziehungen nach Halle und Wittenberg (ein Beitrag zur ungarischen Medizingeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts). *Orvostort Kozl* 62-63:101-110, 1971
- Kaiser W: Die schwere Zahnung (Dentitio difficilis) in den pädiatrischen Beiträgen von Johann Storch (1681 bis 1751). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(1):42-9, 1975
- Kaiser W, Werner K: Die SMAD-Befehle der Jahre 1945 bis 1948 als Initiatoren und Wegweiser für ein sozialistisches Gesundheitswesen. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(4):344-51, Apr 75
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Die Stellung der halleschen Systematiker Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742) und Georg Ernst Stahl (1659-1734) zur Pharmakotherapie ihrer Zeit. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 355-59.
- Kaiser W, Renker K, Werner K: Die territoriale Früh- und Vorgeschichte der Aufgaben des halleschen Hygiene-Instituts. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(9):708-22, Sep 78
- Kaiser W: Die Zahn- und Kieferheilkunde im halleschen Universitätsschrifttum des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(2):146-57, 1975
- Kaiser W: Die Zahn- und Kieferheilkunde in den chirurgischen Unterweisungen von Matthäus Gottfried Purmann (1648 bis 1711). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(6):532-41, 1974
- Kaiser W: Die Zahn- und Kieferheilkunde in den chirurgischen Unterweisungen von Matthäus Gottfried Purmann (1648-1711). *Zahnarzt* 19(7-8):300-13, Jul-Aug 75
- Kaiser W: Friedrich Albert Karl Gren (1760 bis 1798). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(6):601-10, 1976
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Harzer Ärzte des 18. Jahrhunderts als Absolventen der Medizinischen Fakultät Halle. *Harz Z* 21:123-45, 1969
- Kaiser W: Impfärzte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(4):385-96, 1976
- Kaiser W, Trenckmann U: In memoriam Christian Friedrich Nasse (1778-1851). Zur 200. Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages am 18. April 1978. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 33(10):317-25, 15 May 78
- Kaiser W: Johann Adam Gensel (1677 bis 1720). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 67(1):42-55, 1979
- Kaiser W: Johann Andreas Segner (1704 bis 1777). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(3):292-304, 1977
- Kaiser W: Johann Andreas Segner (1704-1777) als Arzt und medizinischer Lehrer. *NTM* 12(1):88-97, 1975
- Kaiser W: Johann Carl Wilhelm Moehsen (1722 bis 1795). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(4):416-28, 1977
- Kaiser W: Johann Friedrich Henckel (1679 bis 1744). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(3):265-76, 1978
- Kaiser W: Johann Gottlob Bernstein (1747 bis 1835). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(7):714-27, 1978
- Kaiser W: Johann Gottlob Krüger (1715-1759) und Christian Gottlieb Kratzenstein (1723-1795) als Begründer der modernen Elektrotherapie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(5):539-54, 1977
- Kaiser W: Johann Theodor Eller (1689 bis 1760). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(3):277-87, 1976
- Kaiser W: Justus Christian Loder (1753-1832). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(8):271-81, 1975
- Kaiser W: Klinikum, Theorie und Physik in der Medizin am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 801-4.

- Kaiser W, Werner K: Konzeptionen zur klinischen und poliklinischen Bevölkerungsbetreuung der Universitätsstadt Halle im frühen 19. Jahrhundert. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(5):381-7, May 75
- Kaiser W, Linke W: Medizinhistorische Reminiszenzen zum Freundschaftsvertrag der Universitäten Halle-Wittenberg und Bratislava. *Wiss Beitr Martin Luther Univ Halle Wittenberg* 21(T 17):39, 1977
- Kaiser W: Medizinisch-klinische Lehr- und Ausbildungssysteme des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)* 27(1):101-21, 1978
- Kaiser W: Medizinisch-wissenschaftliche Numismatik im 18. Jahrhundert. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(1):41-52, 1977
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Medizinisch-zoologischer Unterricht im 18. Jahrhundert an der Universität Halle. *Hercynia* 6:258-84, 1969
- Kaiser W: Medizinische Arabistik im 18. Jahrhundert. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(2):159-71, 1978
- Kaiser W: Michael Alberti (1682 bis 1757) und sein 'Systema Jurisprudentiae Medicae' von 1725. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(1):55-67, 1977
- Kaiser W: Morbus Hungaricus. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 65(6):654-67, 1977
- Kaiser W, Kenéz J: Morphologische Detailforschung in der Frühgeschichte der modernen Endokrinologie. *Anat Anz* 136(3):193-206, 1974
- Kaiser W, Völker A: Niederländische Leopoldina-Mitglieder des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts und ihre Korrespondenz mit dem Akademiepräsidium. *Janus* 59(4):249-68, 1972
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Niederrheinische Aerzte des 18. Jahrhunderts als Absolventen der medizinischen Fakultät Halle. *Niederrhein Jahrb* 11:7-30, 1969
- Kaiser W, Skrobacz A: O kontaktach naukowych na polu medycyny między leśnikiem a halle (z okazji trzysetnej rocznicy śmierci Jana Jonstona). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):73-9, 1975
- Kaiser W: O niektórych dokumentach dotyczących promocji polskich lekarzy w Halle pod koniec XVIII wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):439-45, 1976
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Ostfriesische Apotheker des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Emder Jahrb* 54:59-67, 1974
- Kaiser W: Oswald Croll (1560 bis 1609). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(7):716-27, 1976
- Kaiser W: Populärmedizinische Gesundheitserziehung um die Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(1):41-54, 1976
- Kaiser W, Piechocki W: Populärwissenschaftliche Gesundheitsaufklärung in den 'Wöchentlichen Hallischen Anzeigen' des 18. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 13(1):37-50, 1976
- Kaiser W: Pro memoria Franz Volhard (1872-1950), Direktor der Medizinischen Universitätsklinik Halle in den Jahren 1918-1927. Halle, 1972. 32 p. (Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 9 (R 18)).
- Kaiser W: Reussische Arzt - Persönlichkeiten des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. *Mitt Staatl Heimat Schlossmus Burgk/Saale* 8:72-7, 1976
- Kaiser W: Reussische Mediziner des 18. Jahrhunderts als Doktoranden der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Halle. *Mitt Staatl Heimat Schlossmus Burgk/Saale* 7(3):33-40, 1975
- Kaiser W: Rudolf Leubuscher (1821-1861). Pour le 127e anniversaire de l'agrégation et de la venue légendaire d'un médecin juif en 1848. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(5):101-4, Dec 75
- Kaiser W: Samuel Schaarschmid (1709-1747) und August Schaarschmid (1720 bis 1791). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(5):490-9, 1975
- Kaiser W, Werner K: Sozial- und arbeitsmedizinische Probleme in halleschen Inauguraldissertationen des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 20(4):228-33, Apr 74
- Kaiser W, Völker A: Ungarländische Leopoldina-Mitglieder des 18. Jahrhunderts und ihre Korrespondenz mit den Akademiepräsidenten. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:57-74, 1973
- Kaiser W: Wenzel Krimer (1795 bis 1834). *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(8):829-41, 1978
- Kaiser W, Kroesch KH: Wissenschaftsbeziehungen Halle-Russland aus medizin-historischer Sicht, 18. Jahrhundert. Halle, 1967. 72, xvi p. (Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg; 1967/4 (R3)).
- Kaiser W: Zu einigen deutsch-polnischen Wissenschaftsbeziehungen in der Medizin des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:41-57, 1975
- Kaiser W: Zur Entwicklung der anatomischen und physiologischen Forschung der Dermatologie des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. *Dermatol Monatschr* 161(1):1-10, Jan 75
- Kaiser W: Zur Frühgeschichte des akademischen Frauenstudiums. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 63(8):856-67, 1975
- Kaiser W: Zur Soziologie des Zahnarztes im 18. Jahrhundert. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):694-704, 1974
- Kaiser W: 250 Jahre Theatrum Anatomicum Halense. *Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)* 27(1):123-41, 1978
- Kaiser W see Abe HR
- Kaiser W see Piechocki W
- Kaiser W see Szám I
- Kaiser W see Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulgeschichte.
- Kal'iu PI, Kuznetsov VK: Velikaia oktiab'rskaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia i okhrana zdorov'ia naroda. *Feldsher Akush* 43(11):9-13, Nov 78
- Kalb JE see Conroy GC
- Kalberer JT, Newell GR: Funding impact of the National Cancer Act and beyond. *Cancer Res* 39(10):4274-84, Oct 79
- Kalfus M: Sons of the ante-bellum gentry: Olmsted and his contemporaries. *J Psychohist* 7(2):147-61, Fall 79
- Kalima TV, ed see Turunen MI
- Källin P: Kurzbiographien von Aerzten des deutschen Sprachraums, die 1930 verstorben sind. Diss., Zürich, 1977. 239 p.
- Kalinin VI see Stegunin SI
- Kalinowa Z: 25-lecie przemysłowej służby zdrowia. *Pieleg Polozna* (5):1-2, 1978
- Kalinowsky LB: Early ECT research. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(1):134, Jan 78
- Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Is history of nursing alive and well? *Nurs Outlook* 24(6):362-6, Jun 76
- Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Nurses in American history. The Cadet Nurse Corps in World War II. *Am J Nurs* 76(2):240-2, Feb 76
- Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Slaves, servants, or saints? (An analysis of the system of nurse training in the United States, 1873-1948). *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 14(3):222-63, 1975
- Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: [Slaves, servants or saints? (an analysis of the system of nurse training in the United States, 1873-1948).] *Jpn]* Sogo Kango 12(3):23-55, 1977
- Kalisch BJ see Kalisch PA
- Kalisch PA: An overview of research on the history of leprosy. *Int J Lepr* 43(2):129-44, Apr-Jun 75
- Kalisch PA: How Army nurses became officers. *Nurs Res* 25(3):164-7, May-Jun 76
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: Indian territory forts: charnel houses of the frontier, 1839-1865. *Chron Okla* 50(1):65-81, 1971
- Kalisch PA: Lepers, anachronisms, and the Progressives: a study in stigma, 1889-1920. *La Stud* 12:489-531, Fall 73
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: Lighting the lamp of higher learning in nursing education, 1948-1977. *Imprint* 24(1):20-2, 28, 55-7, Feb 77
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: Nurses under fire: the World War II experience of nurses on Bataan and Corregidor. *Nurs Res* 25(6):409-29, Nov-Dec 76
- Kalisch PA: Rocky mountain spotted fever: the sickness and the triumph. *Montana* 23(2):44-55, 1973
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: Untrained but undaunted: the women nurses of the blue and the gray. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 15(1):4-33, 1976
- Kalisch PA: Weavers of scientific patient care: development of nursing research in the U.S. Armed Forces. *Nurs Res* 26(4):253-71, Jul-Aug 77
- Kalisch PA see Kalisch BJ
- Kaluzhnyi DN: Iz istorii bor'by s epidemiiami sovetskoi armii vo vremia veliko Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Sanit* (5):28-9, May 75
- Kaluzhnyi DN, Shandala MG, Kogan VA: Predposylki k formirovaniu kommunal'noi gigeny kak nauki v USSR (1918-1930). *Gig Sanit* (11):55-9, Nov 75
- Kallai L see Knežević S
- Kallay J: Duro Armeno Baglivi i njegov prilog stomatologiji. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):31-6, 1972
- Kallay J: Kratak pregled razvika gnatofacijalne kirurgije u Hrvatskoj. *Lijec Vjesn* 101(6):383-4, Jun 79
- Kallinich G, Schmidt-Glassner H: Schöne alte Apotheken. München, Callwey, 1975. 251 p.
- Källmaterial till svensk medicinhistoria: Nord Medicinhist Arsb 27(Suppl):58-70, 1979
- Kalina VV: Uchastie studentov-medikov Tartuskogo universiteta v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):77-82, 1978
- Kalnin VV see Arend IuE
- Kalnin VV see Beilikhs GA
- Kalnin VV see Viksa AA
- Kaloianova F, Efremov E, Kiriakov K, et al: Vliianie na suvetskata khigienna nauka vvrkhu razvitieta i postizheniata na khigiennite distsiplini u nas. *Probl Khig* 4:9-19, 1979
- Kalokerinos A: Every second child. Sydney, Nelson, 1974. 145 p.
- Kalugin VI: Pervyi Vserossiiskii nauchno-organizatsionnyi veterinarnyi s'ezd (k 50-letiiu). *Veterinariia* (9):109, 1976
- Kalugin VI: Razvitie veterinarii v Rossii. *Veterinariia* (6):86-8, Jun 79
- Kalvach Z: Studenti české lékařské fakulty University Karlovy za okupace. *Sb Lek* 78(11):345-55, 1976
- Kamae S: Around the Kampo (Chinese originated traditional) medicine. (Jpn) *Ikagushi Kenkyu* 41:540, 1973
- Kamal H: Encyclopaedia of Islamic medicine, with a Greco-Roman background. [Cairo], General Egyptian Book Organization, 1975. 864 p.
- Kamalov M see Shevchenko N
- Kamalov MKh, Safin MS: Meditsinskie kadry Bashkirii za 60 let. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):43-6, 1979
- Kamalov MKh, Safin MS: Zdravookhranenie Bashkirii za 60 let. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):3-6, 1979
- Kamardina EN, Petrov VP, Shamko VI: Zhenshchiny—meditsinskie rabotniki v boiakh na Maloi zemloi i za osvobodzenie Novorossiiska. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):59-62, 1979
- Kamaryt J see Gray W
- Kamata R see Sato K
- Kambayashi S, Sato M: A composing the chronological table of post-war medical technology. (Jpn) *Ikagushi Kenkyu* 41:512-17, 1973
- Kamčevski G, Zerafić D, Basevska R, et al: Mestoto, ulogata i zadačite na medicinskot fakultet vo sistemot na opštenarodnata obrana (ONO). *God Zb Med Fak Skopje* 21:179-86, 1975
- Kamen S: History of dentistry for the handicapped: past, present and future. *Dent J* 42(7):347-51, Jul 76
- Kamilov IK, Zakirov UB: Razvitie farmakologii v Uzbekskoi SSR. *Farmakol Toksikol* 37(6): 742-3, Nov-Dec 74

- Kamin LJ: The science and politics of I.Q. *Soc Res* (NY) 41(3):387-425, 1974
- Kamin LJ: The science and politics of I.Q. New York, Wiley, 1974. Historical chapters, p. 1-32.
- Kaminer B, ed: Search and discovery: a tribute to Albert Szent-Györgyi. New York, Academic Press, 1977. xxviii, 344 p. Historical chapters by H. Krebs, L. Pauling, H. E. Huxley.
- Kamińska-Axer M, Sosińska-Trawińska M: Biblioteka seminaryjna w Pelplinie. *Arch Hist Med* (Warsz) 39(3):Suppl.1-6, 1976
- Kamińska-Axer M, Czeley-Wybieralska M: Starodruki medyczne biblioteki OO. Dominikanów Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med* (Warsz) 40(4):468-70, 1977
- Kamińska-Axer M: Starodruki medyczne w Bibliotece Seminaryjnej w Warszawie. *Arch Hist Med* (Warsz) 41(3):385-91, 1978
- Kamińska-Axer M: Starodruki medyczne w Bibliotece Seminaryjnej w Warszawie. Druki XVI-wieczne. *Arch Hist Med* (Warsz) 41(2):253-60, 1978
- Kamińska-Axer M, Sosińska-Trawińska M: Starodruki medyczne w krakowskich bibliotekach. *Arch Hist Med* (Warsz) 40(3):357-62, 1977
- Kamińska-Axer M, Czeley-Wybieralska M: Starodruki medyczne w księgozbiorze Biblioteki Seminaryjnej w Olsztynie. *Arch Hist Med* (Warsz) 41(1):109-10, 1978
- Kamińska-Axer M, Sosińska-Trawińska M: Starodruki medyczne z XVI, XVII i XVIII wieku Biblioteka Seminaryjna w Kielcach. *Arch Hist Med* (Warsz) 40(4):463-67, 1977
- Kamińska-Axer M see Sosińska-Trawińska M
- Kamińska-Axer M, ed: Prace lekarzy związanych z kulturą polską publikowane w czasopiśmie 'Miscellanea Curiosa' z XVII i XVIII w. *Arch Hist Med* (Warsz) 38(3-4):365-72, 1975
- Kamińska-Axer M, ed: Prace lekarzy związanych z kulturą polską, publikowane w czasopiśmie 'Miscellanea Curiosa' z XVII i XVIII w. Jerzy Seger. *Arch Hist Med* (Warsz) 39(1):93-6, 1976
- Kaminski GW see Green AC
- Kamiya A: A question in the modern Japanese history of medical education. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:381-5, 1979
- Kamiya A: Health centers in the 30's. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:107-10, 1976
- Kämmerer EW see Domandl S, ed
- Kampmeier RH: A serodiagnostic reaction in syphilis: the work of Wassermann, Neisser, and Bruck. *Sex Transm Dis* 5(4):163-4, Oct-Dec 78
- Kampmeier RH: Description of *Trichomonas vaginalis* by M. A. Donné. *Sex Transm Dis* 5(3):119, Jul-Sep 78
- Kampmeier RH: Introduction of salvarsan: (Paul Ehrlich). *Sex Transm Dis* 4(2):66-8, Apr-Jun 77
- Kampmeier RH: John Hunter—a man of conviction. *Sex Transm Dis* 4(3):114-5, Jul-Sep 77
- Kampmeier RH: Prenatal syphilis and Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. *Sex Transm Dis* 4(4):167-9, Oct-Dec 77
- Kampmeier RH: Symposium in honor of Edgar Hull, MD. Internal medicine—its past. *South Med J* 68(9):1068-76, Sep 75
- Kampmeier RH: Syphilis therapy: an historical perspective. *J Am Vener Dis Assoc* 3(2 Pt 2):99-108, Dec 76
- Kampmeier RH: The demonstration of spirochetes in syphilitic lesions by F. Schaudin and E. Hoffman. *Sex Transm Dis* 6(1):25-7, Jan-Mar 79
- Kampmeier RH: The early identification of several venereal infections. *Sex Transm Dis* 6(2):79-81, Apr-Jun 79
- Kan DV see Pytel' IuA
- Kanaev II see Gray W
- Kanai K, Amano F, Uchida K, et al: [Concepts of health and illness described by Nightingale] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 10(4):63-79, Nov 75
- Kanai K: [Florence Nightingale and the modern nursing concept—an observation on its religious and non-religious aspects] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(3):72-98, 1976
- Kanai K: [Florence Nightingale and the world of modern nursing philosophy—a study of the religious and non-religious aspects. (II).] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(4):75-98, 1976
- Kanai K: [Keys in the research of Florence Nightingale—on Japanese Bibliography] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(1):76-97, 1977
- Kanai K: [Literature on Nightingale and related matters—my search of the literature on Florence Nightingale]. (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 14(1):67-90, Jan 79
- Kanarelkin KF see Shmidt EV
- Kanazawa Daigaku: Igaku Toshokan. Koisho mokuroku [Catalog of old and rare books in the Kanazawa University Medical Library]. Kanazawa; Kanazawa Daigaku Igaku Toshokan, Showa 51 nen [1976] 40 p.
- Kandel' EI: Dzheims Parkinson i sovremennye problemy parkinsonizma. *Zb Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 75(11):1721-5, 1975
- Kandler A, ed see Bernhard W
- Kane K, Taub A: A history of local electrical analgesia. *Pain* 1(2):125-38, Jun 75
- Kane WJ: Newer knowledge of scoliosis: a tribute to John H. Moe, M.D. *Clin Orthop* (126):2-3, Jul-Aug 77
- Kaneko M, Tanaka S, Furuya K, et al: [Primitive stage of nursing in post-war Japan. A discussion] (Jpn). *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 22(13):112-28, Oct 76
- Kaneko M: [Reflection on the nursing system of the past 30 years and the problems of the future]. (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 23 Suppl:42-50, Oct 77
- Kanep VV, Andreev GN: Anesteziologija i reanimatologija v Sovetskoi Latvii. *Eksp Khir Anesteziol* (1):52-4, Jan-Feb 73
- Kanep VV: Sluzhba zdorov'ia Sovetskoi Latvii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):50-5, 1975
- Kangro G: Angelo Sala. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:78-80, 1975.
- Kangro H: Daniel Sennert. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:310-3, 1975.
- Kanok MM see Glasscock ME
- Kantor AF: Upton Sinclair and the Pure Food and Drugs Act of 1906. 'I aimed at the public's heart and by accident I hit it in the stomach'. *Am J Public Health* 66(12):1202-5, Dec 76
- Kanyó J: 150 éves a kalocsai kórház. *Orv Hetil* 118(10):582-3, 6 Mar 77
- Kanzer M: Oedipus: history, legends, plays, complexes. *Int J Psychoanal Psychother* 7:326-32, 1978-79
- Kanzer M: Pioneers of applied analysis: vol. III of the Minutes. *Am Imago* 32(1):59-76, Spring 75
- [Kanzo Uchimura and his dental history]. (Jpn).: *Dentisuto* 2(3):158-61, 1976
- Kao FF, Kao JJ, ed: Chinese medicine—new medicine. New York, Neale Watson Academic Publications, for the Institute for Advanced Research in Asian Science and Medicine, 1977. 91 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).
- Kao JJ: Chinese alchemy: confluence and transformation. *Comp Med East West* 5(3-4):233-40, Fall-Winter 77
- Kao JJ, ed see Kao FF
- Kapetanovic H: Zdravstveno stanje stanovništva i organizacije zdravstvene službe u SR Bosni i Hercegovini od 1945-1975 Godine. *Med Arh* 29(5):317-49, Sep-Oct 75
- Kapil RN, Bhatnagar AK: Portuguese contributions to Indian botany. *Isis* 67(238):449-52, Sep 76
- Kapitanenko AM: Na strazhe zdorov'ia. *Voen Med Zh* (4):18-22, Apr 79
- Kaplan A: Spinoza and Freud. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(3):299-326, Jul 77
- Kaplan DM: Freud and the coming of age. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(4):335-56, Jul 76
- Kaplan HI see Freedman AM
- Kaplan HM: History of the Department of Physiology at Southern Illinois University. *Physiologist* 20(5):26-7, Oct 77
- Kaplan RP: Euthanasia legislation: a survey and a model act. *Am J Law Med* 2(1):41-99, Summer 76
- Kaplan BH, et al: Further explorations in social psychiatry. New York, Basic Books, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 29-73, by M. Greenblatt and J. C. Perry.
- Kaplan-Le Meytour A: Profil einer Zeitschrift: Das 'Internationale Journal für Gesundheitserziehung'. *Soz Praeventivmed* 22(6):346, 1977
- Kaplunova SV see Mitropol'skaia GM
- Kapoor LD see Mitra R
- Kapport H: Vier Jahrzehnte miterlebte Genetik. Hrsg. von W. Horn und G. Wricke. Berlin, Parey, 1978. 183 p.
- Kapronczay K: A bécsi egyetem magyar hallgatói a középkorban. *Orv Hetil* 120(10):598-600, 11 Mar 79
- Kapronczay K: A bécsi egyetem orvosi karának és a Natio Hungaricának kapcsolatai (1381-1630). *Orvostort Kozl* 81(23 no.1):27-41, 1977
- Kapronczay K: A Budapesti Kir. Orvosegyesület orvostörténeti múzeuma. *Orv Hetil* 116(2):101-3, 12 Jan 75
- Kapronczay K: A krakkói egyetemen tanult lengyel orvosok a XVI. századi Magyarországon. *Orvostort Kozl* 62-63:111-16, 1971
- Kapronczay K: A táncjárdányokról. *Orv Hetil* 118(34):2037-9, 21 Aug 77
- Kapronczay K: Az orvostörténelem Magyarországon. *Orv Hetil* 118(22):1293-6, 29 May 77
- Kapronczay K: Die Krankheit von István Báthori und seine Hofärzte. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 495-503.
- Kapronczay K: Egy elfeledett középkori betegség. *Orv Hetil* 116(46):2728-30, 16 Nov 75
- Kapronczay K: Fodor József és Rózsahegy Aladár levelezéséből. *Orvostort Kozl* 75-76:203-12, 1975
- Kapronczay K: Lengyel orvosok a 16. századi Magyarországon. *Orv Hetil* 120(12):725-6, 25 Mar 79
- Kapronczay K, Szemkeő E: Magyar orvostársaságok a 19. század második felében. *Orv Hetil* 118(42):2533-6, 16 Oct 77
- Kapronczay K: Orvos-gyógyszerészet-történeti állandó kiállítás Tiszavasváriban. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1665-6, 10 Jul 77
- Kapronczay K: Orvosportré a 16. századból: Joel Ferenc. *Orv Hetil* 120(16):969-70, 22 Apr 79
- Kapronczay K: Regéczy Nagy Imre levelei a Boszniai okkupáció idejéből. *Orvostort Kozl* 62-63:203-15, 1971
- Kapronczay K: Régi pest-budai kórházak. *Orv Hetil* 119(28):1733-4, 9 Jun 78
- Kapronczay K, Vida T: Tarczay Kálmán törökországból 1871-ben írt levelei. *Orvostort Kozl* 73-4:255-79, 1975
- Kapronczay K: The health affairs of the Polish refugees in Hungary during World War II, 1939-1945. *Orvostort Kozl* 77(1):27-41, 1976
- Kapronczay K, Szemkeő E: [The 1st Hungarian medical societies] (Jpn). *Orv Hetil* 118(36):2164-6, 4 Sep 77
- Kapronczay K see Antall J
- Kapronczay K see Buzinkay G
- Kapronczay K see Csánád V
- Kara GB: Two hundred years of ophthalmology in New York State. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1187-92, Jul 76
- Karagöl Z: Tetanoz asisi uygulamasındaki tarihsel gelişmeler ve sonuçları. *Türk Hij Deney Biyol Derg* 36(3):283-90, 1976
- Karamian AI: Vzgliady A.A. Ukhromskogo na ierarkhicheskuu organizatsiiu tsestral'noi hervnoysistemy i sovremennye dostizheniia

- evolutsionnoy neyrofiziologii *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 11(3):218-24, May-Jun 75
- Karamian AI:** Vzgliady I.M. Sechenova na razvitie nervnoi deiatel'nosti v filo- i ontogeneze. *Zb Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 15(4):321-31, Jul-Aug 79
- Karanovski D:** Trideset godina Vojne bolnice u Skoplju. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(1): 3-7, Jan-Feb 75
- Karaski NN** see **Zhuravlev AF**
- Karasson D, Kurdi J:** Adami Pál (1739-1814) és a loimiatia története. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:53-72, 1975
- Karasson D:** Die Bedeutung der Epidemien in der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Medizin. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 811-4.
- Karasson D:** Szumowski's influence on the development of medical history in Hungary. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):217-8, 1976
- Karasson D:** The role and importance of medical thought in the 18th century revival of veterinary sciences. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 755-8.
- Karasson D:** Wesselényi Miklós boncleletéről Koranyi Frigyes naplójegyzetei alapján. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):43-50, 1976
- Karatz MA:** William Horatio Bates, M.D., and the Bates method of eye exercises. *NY State J Med* 75(7):1105-10, Jun 75
- Karavonov GG, Oborin NN:** Vladimir Nikolaevich Shamov—uchenyi, khirurg, obshchestvennyi deiatel'. *Vestn Khir* 114(2):140-3, Feb 75
- Karbe K:** K istorii russko-nemetskiikh svyazei v oblasti professional'noi gigieny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):61-2, 1976
- Karbe KH:** Arbeitsschutz und Arbeitsmedizin in der Sowjetunion im Spiegel der Darstellungen sowjetischer Sozial- und Arbeitsmediziner in Deutschland während der 20er Jahre. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(8):629-36, Aug 75
- Karbe KH:** Nedelia sovetsoi meditsiny v Berline (27/II—3/XLL 1932 g.). *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):59-63, 1978
- Karbe KH:** Zur Bedeutung von A.C.L. Halforts Werk über 'Entstehung, Verlauf und Behandlung der Krankheiten der Künstler und Gewerbetreibenden' (Berlin 1845). *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(1):74-8, Jan 75
- Karbe KH:** Zur Bedeutung von A.C.L. Halforts Werk über 'Entstehung, Verlauf und Behandlung der Krankheiten der Künstler und Gewerbetreibenden' (Berlin 1845). In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 433-6.
- Karbe KH:** Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der ersten preussischen Verordnung über 'sanitätspolizeiliche Einrichtung der Zündwarenfabriken' vom 29. Oktober 1857. *NTM* 16(1):83-94, 1979
- Karbe KH:** Zur Frühgeschichte des Kampfes gegen die Phosphornekrose in Deutschland. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(6):447-54, Jun 76
- Karbowski K:** 'Dialogues cliniques' de Maurice Roch. Ne sont-ils plus actuels. *Praxis* 66(4):107-10, 25 Jan 77
- Karchmer S** see **Castelazo-Ayala L**
- Karcz A** see **Gawdziński M**
- Karcz D:** Jan Mikulicz—twórca ezofagoskopii i gastroskopii. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):327-31, 1977
- Karczmarczuk R:** Zasługi Polaków w zwalczaniu gruźlicy. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(22):887-9, May 79
- Kardashev Ts, Trashliev R:** Teoreticheskoe nasledie N.A. Semashko i vospitanie studentov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):26-64, 1975
- Kardeshenko VN:** 50 ist kafedre gigieny detei i podrostkov I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I.M. Sechenova. *Gig Sanit* (11):68-71, Nov 76
- Kardinal CG:** An outline of the history of cancer. *Mo Med* 74(12):662-6, Dec 77; 75(1):10-4, Jan 78
- Kardinal CG:** An outline of the history of cancer, part III. *Mo Med* 75(2):74-8, Feb 78
- Kardos I:** A talk with Albert Szent-Györgyi. *New Hung Q* 16(57):136-50, 1975
- Kargon RH:** Robert Angus Smith. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:478-9, 1975.
- Kargon RH:** Science in Victorian Manchester. Enterprise and expertise. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. xi, 283 p.
- Karier CJ:** The ethics of a therapeutic man: C.G. Jung. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(1):115-46, Spring 76
- Kark RM** see **Becker EL**
- Karlin S** see **Bonné-Tamir B**
- Karlson P:** 100 Jahre Biochemie im Spiegel von Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 358(7):717-52, Jul 77
- Karmi G:** A mediaeval compendium of Arabic medicine: Abu Sahl al-Masihi's 'Book of the Hundred.' *J Hist Arabic Sci* 2(2):270-90, Nov 78
- Karnaky KJ:** Development of the oral contraceptives. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 123(7):771-2, 1 Dec 75
- Karchanapee KR** see **Lender ME**
- Károlyi N:** Kecskémeti gyógyszerészek szerepe az egészségügyi törvényhozásban. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:329-32, 1976
- Karp LE:** Doctors afield. The fundamentalist and the iconoclast: H. A. Kelly and H. L. Mencken. *N Engl J Med* 292(6): 297-9, 6 Feb 75
- Kárpáti E:** Dokumentumok a magyarországi alkoholelleses küzdelemhez. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:273-93, 1973
- Karpe M** see **Karpe R**
- Karpe R, Karpe M:** The significance of Freud's trip to Orvieto. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 17(1):3-20, Mar 79
- Karpenko V:** Chymisches Lustgärtlein des Daniel Stolcius.
- Alma Mater Philipp** :20-3, Summer 74
- Karpmann VL:** Die theoretische Analyse der Fickschen Gleichung. Zur Jahrhundertfeier der Anwendung des Fickschen Prinzips in der Physiologie. *Z Kardiol* 64(9):801-8, Sep 75
- Karpov NA:** Iz istorii diagnostiki raka gortani. *Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezni* (1):81-2, Jan-Feb 79
- Karsh E** see **Altschule MD**
- Kas'ko IuS:** Osnovnye itogi raboty kafedry kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Chernovitskogo meditsinskogo instituta, ee vklad v stanovlenie i razvitie dermatovenerologii na Bukovine. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (5):32-7, May 79
- Kasai N:** [History of nursing education at Tokyo Doai Memorial Hospital. IV. Taking over of the facilities by the U.S. Occupational Forces]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyokku* 18(11):675-8, Nov 77
- Kasai N:** [Nursing training at Tokyo Doai Memorial Hospital. III. History of nursing training of Tokyo Doai Memorial Hospital]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyokku* 18(8):511-6, Aug 77
- Kasai Y, Ikeda E:** [History of surgery in Hokkaido in the last 50 years]. (Jpn) *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 50(1):1-4, Jan 75
- Kasatkin SN** see **Alaev AN**
- Kasatkin SN** see **Gontscharov NI**
- Kasatkin IuN** see **Gabunia RI**
- Kasatkin IuN** see **Kovrigina MD**
- Kaser M:** Health care in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Boulder, Westview Press, 1976. 278 p.
- Kashida R:** [Chronological table on the development of bio-medical engineering in Japan (author's transl)]. (Jpn). *Iyodenshi To Seitai Kokaku* 16(2):145-6, Apr 78
- Kashina L:** V chest' vydaishchegosiya uchenogo. *Veterinariia* (7):125, Jul 77
- Kashitskii ES** see **Antonov IP**
- Kashperskaia VN, Grigorenko FI:** Dynamika katehoriinosti hosprozrachunkovykh aptek ministerstva okhrony zhorov'ia URSS v 1954—1976 rr. *Farm Zh* (3):82-5, 1978
- Kasius RV, ed:** The challenge of facts. Selected public health papers of Edgar Sydenstricker. New York, Prodist, 1974. xi, 386p. Contributions by D. G. Wiehl, B.G. Greenberg, I. S. Falk, G. W. Comstock, R. F. Korns, P. Greenwald.
- Kasner D:** History of vitrectomy. A personal experience. In: Gitter KA, ed. Current concepts of the vitreous, including vitrectomy. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. pp. 118-20.
- Kasperek S:** Przymusowe sterylizacje w rejencji wroclawskiej 1934-1944. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):50-60, 1979
- Kass L, Schnitzer B:** History of acute erythremic myelosis. In their: Refractory anemia. Springfield, Illinois, Thomas, 1975. p. 3-9.
- Kass L:** Treatment of pernicious anemia: a 1931 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):21, Jul 77
- Kass L:** William B. Castle and intrinsic factor. *Ann Intern Med* 89(6):983-91, Dec 78
- Kassab P:** A Associação Médica Brasileira aos 25 anos. *AMB* 22(1):1-2, Jan 76
- Kassel V:** The secret lives of some Drs. Mitty. *Med Times* 104(9):183-6, Sep 76
- Kassel V:** Zucker war einst teure Arznei aus Apotheken. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 69(2):93-4, 16 Jan 79
- Kassenaar AA:** Opening address. 'What do we do with Einthovens of today?' *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):205-6, Sep 78
- Kastorskil ES:** Epidemiia legochnoi chumy v pos. Man'chzhuriia i mery bor'by s nei v 1920—1921 gg. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (10):132-5, Oct 78
- Kasuga T:** [Some microbiological and epidemiological observations on the history of plague outbreaks in Japan]. (Jpn). *Nippon Saikingu Zasshi* 32(1):33-4, Jan 77
- Kaszabov VS:** Bulgária népessége születésgyakoriságának kérdéséhez. *Demografia* 17(2):169-82, 1974
- Kasznicki J:** Analiza ustaw ubezpieczeniowych II Rzeczypospolitej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):19-32, 1976
- Kasznicki J:** Harcerska służba zdrowia w Łodzi w 1939 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):343-54, 1976
- Kasznicki J:** Sanitariat Gwardii i Armii Ludowej regionu łódzkiego w walce z okupantem hitlerowskim. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):405-22, 1976
- Kasznicki J** see **Fijalek J**
- Katava VA** see **Tikhomirov II**
- Katan E:** Obzbedivanje sigurnosti ranjenika i b-lesnika na teritoriji Srema u prvoj polovini 1944. godine. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 34(1):45-8, Jan-Feb 77
- Katan E:** Osobnosti snabdevanja sanitetskim materijalom NOV i PO Gorskog kotara, Hrvatskog primorja i Lstre u 1942. i 1943. godini. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(6):429-32, Nov 76
- Katan E:** Uspostavljanje veze sa saveznicima, prve pošiljke sanitetskog materijala za nov i poj i dolazak savezničke sanitetske misije. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1): 127-30, 1972
- Kataye S:** La paralysie faciale selon Avicenne. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 92(1-2):79-82, Jan-Feb 75
- Katic I:** Aus der Geschichte der Paratuberkulose. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 117(3):163-70, Mar 75
- Katic I:** Bibliography of literature on John's disease (paratuberculosis) 1895-1964. Copenhagen, Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University, 1969. 162 p.
- Katic I:** Breve fra Chr. Engelsen til H. Krabbe og B. Bang, 1884-1906. Veterinære iagttagelser og kulturhistoriske billeder fra Rusland.

- Nord Vet Med 26 Suppl 2:1-163, 1974
- Katic RV, Millic D: Jestestvosloviye i Hilendarski medicinski kodeks br 517 — dva najznačajnija spomenika srpske medicine xv veka. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):11-29, 1972
- Katic RV: O način prikazivanja, sadržaja i prodirjetla hilendarskog medicinskog rukopisa br. 517 — od strane M.D. Grmek. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):141-6, 1972
- Katic I, ed: Breve fra Carl Mæhl til Harald Krabbe 1886-1916. Set og oplevet i Rusland som borger og veterinær. København, 1975. 143 p. (Kilder til veterinærhistorisk forskning, II).
- Kato K: Minamata disease and 'Chisso of technology'. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 4. Tokyo, 1975. p. 267-72.
- Kato L, Marchand J: Leprosy: 'loathsome disease in Tracadie, New Brunswick'—a glimpse into the past century. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(5):440-2, 6 Mar 76
- Kato M: A history of health center in the 60's. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 35:241-5, 1970
- Kato M: [Historical study of the nursing bottle] (Jpn). *Josanpu Zasshi* 31(2):114-21, Feb 77
- Kato S: [Historical observation on baby carriages in Japan] (Jpn). *Josanpu Zasshi* 30(1):46-53, Jan 76
- Katona F: A csecsemőnevelési forrásai. Az akaratlan és akaratlagos mozgások csecsemőkori fejlődésének szerepe Ivan Mihajlovics Szecsenov reflex elméletében. *Orv Hetil* 116(34):2013-5, 24 Aug 75
- Katona I: A pápai bencés templom kriptája. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:109-27, 1973
- Katsas AG: Starvation disease in Greece. *N Engl J Med* 293(17):881, 23 Oct 75
- Katsnel'bogen AG: A.N. Toliverova i ee zhurnal 'Na pomoshch materiam.' *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(11):83-6, Nov 78
- Katsnel'bogen AG: Grazhdanskii podvig dekabristok. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):61-6, 1978
- Katsnel'bogen AG: Sestry miloserdiia—geroini osvoboditel'nykh vojn. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):80-4, 1977
- Katsuki S: [Neurology and internal medicine in Japan] (Jpn). *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 15(12):911-5, Dec 75
- Katsuki Y: [History of neurophysiology in Japan] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):50-62, Jul 76
- Katsuyama O: The researches of the history of veterinary medicine in Japan. *Hist Med Vet* 1(5):134-6, 1976
- Katz B: Archibald Vivian Hill, 26 September 1886—3 Jun 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:71-149, 1978
- Katz H: James M. Venable: first patient to receive ether anesthesia. *JAMA* 235(19):2082, 10 May 76
- Katz LJ: Der Marktschreier. The quack doctor. Engraving by William French after a painting by Gerard Dou. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):422, Oct 77
- Katz M: Survey of patented anti-stuttering devices. *J Commun Disord* 10(1-2):181-206, Mar 77
- Katz RS: Caligula's illness again. *Classical World* 70:451, 1977
- Katz RS: Influenza 1918-1919: a further study in mortality. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):617-19, Winter 77
- Kauertz AG: Die Medizin im Wallis bis zum Ausgang des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):50-4, 1979
- Kauffman GB, Priebe PM: The discovery of saccharin: a centennial retrospect. *Ambix* 25(3):191-207, Nov 78
- Kauffman JH: An historical summary of American pedodontics: a personal overview. *Bull Hist Med* 25(2):97-101, Oct 77
- Kauffman JM: Nineteenth century views of children's behavior disorders: historical contributions and continuing issues. *J Spec Educ* 10:335-49, 1976
- Kauffmann F: Das Fundament. Zur Geschichte und Bedeutung der Salmonella- und Escherichia-Forschung. Kopenhagen, Munksgaard, 1978. 110 p.
- Kauffmann JH: A brief history of advertising by dentists in the state of New York. *NY State Dent J* 42(2, PT 1):77-8, Feb 76
- Kauffmann JH: First dental school established in 1840, in Maryland. *NY State Dent J* 45(5):212, May 79
- Kaufman JJ: Es la destreza técnica todavía importante en la cirugía moderna? *Actas Urol Esp* 1(6):293-6, Nov-Dec 77
- Kaufman JJ: History of surgical correction of male urinary incontinence. *Urol Clin North Am* 5(2):265-78, Jun 78
- Kaufman M: American medical education; the formative years, 1765-1910. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1976. x, 208 p.
- Kaufman M: How prospective doctors spent their days: medical student life at the University of Vermont, 1854-1900. *Vt Hist* 43:274-91, Fall 75
- Kaufman M: The admission of women to nineteenth-century American medical societies. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):251-60, Summer 76
- Kaufman M: The University of Vermont College of Medicine. Hanover, N. H., University of Vermont College of Medicine, distributed by the University Press of New England, 1979. ix, 275 p.
- Kaufman MR: The doctor's image: an approach to a study of a universal ambivalence. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 43(1):76-97, Jan-Feb 76
- Kaufman P: Burke, Freud, and the Gothic. *Stud Burke Time* 13(3):2179-92, 1972
- Kaufmann O: Volksmedizin im Oberbergischen. *Rheinisch Westfäl Z Volkskd* 22:124-51, 1976
- Kauvar GB: The psychological structure of English romantic poetry. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(1):21-40, Spring 77
- Kavetskii RE: Idei N.N. Petrova i nekotorye teoreticheskie voprosy sovremennoi onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 22(11):12-5, 1976
- Kavetskii RE: Idei N. N. Petrova i nekotorye teoreticheskie voprosy sovremennoi onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 23(12):3-7, 1977
- Kaviraj Purushottam Dev Multani: An early Arabian author on the Indian system of medicine. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):124-6, Jul-Oct 77
- Kawada A: Psychoanalyse und Psychotherapie in Japan. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(3):272-85, Mar 77
- Kawai T: [Clinical pathology in the past 10 years: an introductory remark (author's transl)] (Jpn). *Rinsho Byori Suppl* 28:1-4, 30 Nov 76
- Kawamoto R see Matsuyama C
- Kawamura H: [Pavlov and cerebral physiology] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):85-91, Jul 76
- Kay HD: John Boyd Orr, Baron Boyd Orr of Brechin Mearns, 1880-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:43-81, 1972
- Kay RF: The evolution of molar collection in the Cercopithecidae and early Catarrhines. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(2):327-52, Mar 77
- Kazakov BN see Lidov IP
- Kazakov PI, Iaroslavtsev EF: Khar'kovskomu ordena Krasnoi Zvezdy voennomu gosptaliu 100 let. *Voen Med Zh* (3):89-91, Mar 78
- Kazanskii veterinarnyi institut.: Sbornik statei, posviashchennyi 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V.I. Lenina. Kazan', 1969. 186 p.
- Kazarian H: The Turkish genocide of the Armenians: a premeditated and official assault. *Arm Rev* 30(1):3-25, 1977
- Kazdin AE, Pulaski JL: Joseph Lancaster and behavior modification in education. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):261-66, Jul 77
- Kean BH: Carlos Chagas and Chagas' disease. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1084-7, Sep 77
- Keatinge GA: A midwife at war. Midwife, motorist, volunteer nurse in the First World War. *Midwives Chron* 90:242-3, Oct 77
- Keck G: Prof. Dr. A. Bruckmüller anno 1861: 'Lehrbuch der Physik für das thierärztliche Studium'. *DTW* 85(10):403-7, 5 Oct 78
- Keck J see Festschrift
- Kedward HB see Allodi F
- Keegan H: Women in medicine. *Ill Med J* 147(4):382-3, Apr 75
- Keele KD: Frederick Noël Lawrence Poynter, B.A., Ph.D., F.L.A., F.R.S.L., Hon. D. Litt. (California), Hon. M.D. (Kiel); 24 December 1908-11 March 1979. *Med Hist* 23(3):352-4, Jul 79
- Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci's 'Anatomia Naturale'. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(4):369-409, Jul-Aug 79
- Keele KD: The application of the physics of sound to 19th century cardiology: with particular reference to the part played by C.J.B. Williams and James Hope. *Clio Med* 8(3):191-221, Sep 73
- Keen N: Annotations on Guy's Hospital in London by Dr Jacques-Pierre Pointe. *Guys Hosp Rep* 123(1):73-88, 1974
- Keen R: Friedrich Wöhler. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:474-9, 1976.
- Keenan RE see Pals DT
- Keenan RL, Sullivan MF: Evolution of the modern anesthetic technique. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(7):650-65, Sep 77
- Keene HJ: Dental caries in ancient and modern Hawaii. *J Hawaii Dent Assoc* 7(1):9-14, Feb 74
- Keeney E, Parascandola J: Progress report on a bibliographic project in the history of pharmacology. *Pharm Hist* 20(2):71-5, 1978
- Keers RY: Pulmonary tuberculosis: a journey down the centuries. London, Tindall, 1978. x, 265 p.
- Keil G, Reinecke H: Der kranewitber-Traktat des 'Doktor Hubertus'. Untersuchungen zur spätmittelalterlichen Pharmakologie der Baccæ Juniperi. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(4):361-415, 1973
- Keil G: Der Pesttraktat Jakob Engelins von Ulm. *Germanistik* 17(1):197, 1976
- Keil G, Assion P: Fachprosa-forschung; acht Vorträge zur mittelalterlichen Artesliteratur. Berlin, Schmidt, 1975. 257 p. Chapters on medical history by G. Eis, G. Baader.
- Keil G: 'Ich, meister Ortolf, von Beierlant geboren, ein arzet in Wirzeburc'. Zur Wirkungsgeschichte Würzburger Medizin des 13. Jahrhunderts. *Jahresber Univ Wuerzb* :19-42, 1975-76 [1977]
- Keil G, Daems WF: Paracelsus und die 'Franzosen'. Beobachtungen zur Venerologie Hohenheims. Teil: Pathologie und nosologisches Konzept. In: Nova Acta Paracelsica. IX. Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Paracelsus-Gesellschaft, 1977. p. 99-151.
- Keil G: Zur Datierung des 'Antidotarium Nicolai'. In: Wissenschaftliche Verbindung Cimbria zu Heidelberg. Festschrift zum 100 jährigen Bestehen. Hrsg. von Klaus O. Kern, Heidelberg: Privatdruck 1976. p. 28-36.
- Keil G: Zur Geschichte der plastischen Chirurgie. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 57(7):581-91, Jul 78
- Keil G see Daems WF
- Keil G see Guy de Chauliac
- Keil G see Röhl HU
- Keil KH, et al: Entwicklung der Medizin in Jena 1945-1975. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller Universität, 1978. 176 p.
- Keith A see Christophers BE
- Kekwick RA, Pedersen KO: Arne Tiselius, 1902-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:401-28, 1974
- Kelecom J: A propos d'une opération césarienne réussie à Petite Eneille en 1736. *Rev Med Liege* 32(23):752-4, 1 Dec 77
- Kelemen M: Adalékok a XVIII. századi pestisjárványok történetéhez. *Leveletari Sz* 26(2-3):157-60, 1976
- Keller AG: Guillaume Rondelet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography

11:527-8, 1975.

- Keller AG see **Crosland M**, ed
Keller H: 75 Jahre Diakonen- und Krankenpflegestationen Zürich.
Z Krankenpfli 67(10): 385, Oct 74
Keller K: Reiten als Therapie zwischen Empirie und wissenschaftlicher
Erforschung. **ZFA (Dresden)** 52(1):10-4, 10 Jan 76
Keller M: A historical overview of alcohol and alcoholism.
Cancer Res 39(7 Pt 2):2822-9, Jul 79
Keller M: Multidisciplinary perspectives on alcoholism and the need for
integration. An historical and prospective note. **J Stud Alcohol**
36(1):133-47, Jan 75
Keller M: Problems with alcohol: an historical perspective. In: Filstead
WJ, et al., ed. *Alcohol and alcohol problems*. Cambridge, Mass.,
Ballinger, 1976. pp. 5-28.
Keller M: The disease concept of alcoholism revisited. **J Stud Alcohol**
37(11):1694-1717, Nov 76
Kelley JS: A treatise on the diseases of the eye. First American ophthalmic
textbook (1823) **Surv Ophthalmol** 19(4):255-60, Jan-Feb 75
Kelley WN see **Wyngaarden JB**
Kellogg RH: 'La Pression barométrique': Paul Bert's hypoxia theory and
its critics. **Respir Physiol** 34(1):1-28, Jul 78
Kellogg RH: Some high points in high altitude physiology. In: Folinsbee
LJ, et al., ed. *Environmental stress*. New York, Academic Press, 1978.
pp. 317-23.
Kellum BA: Infanticide in England in the later Middle Ages.
Hist Child Q 1(3):367-88, Winter 74
Kelly AD: CMA archives. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):113, 24 Jan 76
Kelly AD: The Hospital for Sick Children centennial.
Can Med Assoc J 113(11-12):1026, 13 Dec 75
Kelly EK: Adolf Hitler; his dentist and his dental problems.
J Calif Dent Assoc 41:424-5, 1965
Kelly GR: A last link to Pavlov: W. Horsley Gantt reflects.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(12):1474-8, Dec 78
Kelly HA: Love and marriage in the age of Chaucer. Ithaca, Cornell
University Press, 1975. 359 p.
Kelly LY: Our nursing heritage: have we renounced it? (Florence
Nightingale). **Image (NY)** 8(3):43-8, Oct 76
Kelly PF see **Stannard DE**, ed
Kelsey CC: Allison W. Haidle—forgotten dental teacher.
Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent :129-33, 1973
Kelsey CC: Dental library acquires copy of oldest book on dentistry.
Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent :71-4, 1975
Kelsey CC: Dental library, circa 1897.
Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent :66-7, 1973
Kelsey CC: Dr. Albert J. Wildanger — Flint's fifth dentist.
Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent :59-64, 1973
Kelsey CC: Milestones in the history of American dentistry.
J Mich Dent Assoc 58(7-8):382-8, Jul-Aug 76
Kelsey CC: Professor Novy—historical biography.
Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent :16-24, 1972
Kelsey CC: The Jonathan Taft library found—in Northwestern's dental
library. **Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent** :83-8, 1975
Kelsey CC: The School of Dentistry—1952-1971.
Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent :99-120, 1972
Kelso AJ: History of physical anthropology. In his: *Physiol anthropology*;
an introduction. Second ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1974. p. 5-27.
Kemp KA, Carp RA, Brady DW: The Supreme Court and social change:
the case of abortion. **West Pol Q** 31(1):19-31, 1978
Kemper B see **Stool SE**
Kemper MJ see **Stool SE**
Kempers RD: The tricentennial of the discovery of sperm. **Fertil Steril**
27(5):603-5, May 76
Kempisty C, Leszczyńska Z: Wniki socjomedycznych badań byłych
doportowancy do pracy przymusowej w trzeciej rzeszy. **Przegl Lek**
32(1):70-8, 1975
Kempisty C: Wyniki drugiego etapu socjo-medycznych badań potomstwa
byłych więźniów obozów hitlerowskich. **Przegl Lek** 36(1):18-25, 1979
Kempler K: A kemoterápia fejlődésének megindulása. **Orv Hetil**
120(20):1203-6, 20 May 79
Kempler K: A materia medica történetének módszertanáról. **Orv Hetil**
120(30):1833-5, 29 Jul 79
Kempler K: Adatok a Pest-Budai Királyi Orvosegyesület alapításáról.
Orv Hetil 117(12):730-2, 21 Mar 76
Kempler K: Az orvosi díjszabás rendezése 1900-ban. **Orv Hetil**
117(2):108-9, 11 Jan 76
Kempler K: Die Entwicklung der ungarischen Chemie durch Apotheker
in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress
of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976.
p. 1111-3.
Kempler K: Egy gyógyszer-kölcsönhatás és politikai következményei
(részletek a Török-patika történetéből). **Orv Hetil** 116(2):95-8, 12 Jan
75
Kempler K: Elképzelések és törekvések a közegészségügy és a
gyógyszerügy államosítására a századfordulón. **Orv Hetil**
116(40):2267-70, 5 Oct 75
Kempler K: Gyógykarperce ma és 75 évvel ezelőtt. **Orv Hetil**
116(24):1416-7, 15 Jun 75
Kempler K: Instruktionen aus dem 19. Jahrhundert zu Apothekenprüfungen
in Ungarn. **Orvostört Kozl** 71-72:191-6, 1974
Kempler K: Schédy Sándor és a Gyógyszerészeti Hetilap (egy élet a
gyógyszerész szakajtó szolgálatában). **Orv Hetil** 118(48):2914-9, 27 Nov
77
Kempler K: 70 éve alakult a Galilei kör. **Orv Hetil** 119(48):2953-5, 26 Nov
78
Kenett R see **Bonné-Tamir B**
Kenéz J: A.F. Courmand a légzésfunkció vizsgálatok forradalmasítója.
Orv Hetil 116(46):2725-7, 16 Nov 75
Kenéz J: A fordulat éve a lues diagnosztikájában. **Orv Hetil**
116(12):695-701, 23 Mar 75
Kenéz J: A tüdőbnc, fertőzőképes égének váltakozó megítélése a XIX.
században. **Orv Hetil** 116(22):1289-92, 1 Jun 75
Kenéz J: A Ziehl-Neelsen festési eljárás reneszánsza. **Orv Hetil**
117(46):2803-5, 14 Nov 76
Kenéz J: Aspektwandlungen in der Beurteilung der Infektiosität der
Lungen-TBC im XIX. Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the
History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p.
129-35.
Kenéz J: Carlo Forlanini, a modern légmellkezelés kezdeményezője.
Orv Hetil 118(38):2287-9, 18 Sep 77
Kenéz J: Charles Richet és az immuno-allergia tan fejlődése.
Orv Hetil 116(42):2489-92, 19 Oct 75
Kenéz J: Egy önkísérlet, amely elindította az organoterápiát. **Orv Hetil**
118(28):1662-4, 10 Jul 77
Kenéz J: Forradalom a korai terhesség felismerésében. Megemlékezés S.
Aschheim 100. születésnapjáról. **Orv Hetil** 119(52):3200-3, 24 Dec 78
Kenéz J: Frigyes von Korányi (1828-1913). **Rev Hist Med Heb** 27(1):17-9,
Mar 74
Kenéz J: Ki fedezte fel az insulint? **Orv Hetil** 119(44):2693-9, 29 Oct 78
Kenéz J: Medawar és a szervátültetés. **Orv Hetil** 116(16):931-4, 20 Apr
75
Kenéz J: Priessnitz és kúrája a korabeli közlemények tükrében.
Orv Hetil 118(12):699-702, 20 Mar 77
Kenéz J: Tomcsik József szerepe a hazai diphtheria-és BCG-oltások
megalapozásában. **Orv Hetil** 119(40):2443-52, 1 Oct 78
Kenéz J: 100 éve ismert és napjainkig ismeretlen eredetű megbetegedés.
Orv Hetil 118(6):340-4, 6 Feb 77
Kenéz J see **Kaiser W**
Kenéz J see **Szám I**
Kennedy D: The Food and Drug Administration and the backward motion
toward the source. **Public Health Rep** 93(6):607-15, Nov-Dec 78
Kennedy DM: Robert Latou Dickinson. In Dictionary of American
Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 230-2, 1974.
Kennedy EP see **Bowers JZ**
Kennedy HC: The case for James Mills Peirce. **J Homosex** 4(2):179-84,
Winter 78
Kennedy RS: General history of vestibular disorders in diving.
Undersea Biomed Res 1(1):73-81, Mar 74
Kerner T: Entwicklung, Aufbau und Arbeiten des Physiologischen Instituts
der Universität Graz. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(13):352-7, 30 Jun 79
Kennett L: Les hopitaux militaires sous Louis XV. **Episteme** 5(4):289-98,
Oct-Dec 71
Kennon WG: Paul Fitzsimmons Eve, M.D., Otolaryngologist.
J Tenn Med Assoc 70(4):243-4, Apr 77
Kenny PJ: The Gordon-Taylor memorial lecture: metatropoi aurai—the
winds of change. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):225-34, Aug 75
Kenny G, ed see **Attwood H**
Kenter H see **Knipping HW**
Keown KK: Historical perspectives on intravaginal contraceptive sponges.
Contraception 16(1):1-10, Jul 77
Képek a magyar mentésügy történetéből. **Orv Hetil** 117(12):734-5, 21 Mar
76
Kerekes L: Katona Mihály (1800-1860), a kanyaró elleni védőoltás úttörője.
Orvostört Kozl 85(24 No 3):53-63, 1978
Kerekes L: Pest és Buda Közegészségügyi helyzete és az itt 'uralgott'
járványos betegségek történelme az egyesítés idején. **Orvostört Kozl**
78-9(2-3):189-98, 1976
Kerharo J: Aperçu historique et ethnopharmacognosique sur les croyances
et les pratiques traditionnelles de traitements relatives à la maladie du
sommeil en Afrique de l'Ouest. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr**
19(4):400-10, 1974
Kerharo J: La pharmacopée sénégalaise. Note sur quelques traitements
antilepreux traditionnels pratiqués dans le Baouar (préfecture de
Kebemer). **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(3):321-9, 1977
Kerkhoff AH: La médecine dans Homère, une bibliographie. **Janus**
62(1-2-3):43-9, 1975
Kerlakan GC, Lopasso NL, Ben-Chetrit EB, et al: Fernando Bautista
Schweizer (1880-1948). **Sem Med** 154(3):98-9, 19 Feb 79
Kerley ER: The teaching of paleopathology in North America. Detroit,
Paleopathology Assn., 1976. 11 p.
Kerling NJ: A seventeenth century hospital matron: Margaret Blague
(matron of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1643-1675).
Trans Lond Midd Archael Soc 22(3):30-6, 1970
Kerling NJ: The relations between St. Bartholomew's Hospital and the
city of London, 1546-1948. **Guildhall Misc** 4(1):14-21, 1971
Kern E: Zur Kulturgeschichte des Schmerzerlebnisses.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 138:9-22, 1979
Kern G see **Bonora F**
Kern HP: La peste negra y su influjo en la provisión de los beneficios
eclesiásticos. In Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón, VIII,
Valencia, 1969. 1:71-83.
Kern L: Deutsche Bakteriologie im Spiegel englischer medizinischer
Zeitschriften 1875-1885. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 99 p. (Zürcher

- medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 116).
- Kern R: Zur Geschichte der intraokulären Linse. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 174(6):892-4, Jun 79
- Kern S: Anatomy and destiny: a cultural history of the human body. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1975. xii, 307 p.
- Kern S: Freud and the birth of child psychiatry. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):360-8, Oct 73
- Kern S: The prehistory of Freud's theory of castration anxiety. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(2):309-14, Summer 75
- Kern SR: Freud and the emergence of child psychology: 1880-1910. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1970. vii, 415 leaves.
- Kerner D: Cristo como médico. *Folia Hum (Bare)* 15:51-9, 1977
- Kerner D: El médico-poeta Gottfried Benn. *Folia Hum (Bare)* 8:831-47, 1970
- Kerner D: La morte di Vincenzo Bellini a Parigi. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):3-8, Jan-Jun 76
- Kerner D: La muerte de Mozart en el 'Allgemeine Musikalische Zeitung' de Leipzig. *Folia Clin Int (Bare)* 26(6):318-26, Jun 76
- Kerner D: Liszt's Tod in Bayreuth. *MMW* 119(42):1371-4, 21 Oct 77
- Kerner D: Paracelso y la 'fuerza magnética'. *Folia Clin Int (Bare)* 23(9):625-31, Sep 73
- Kerner D: Ravels Tod. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag am 7. März 1975. *MMW* 117(14):591-6, 4 Apr 75
- Kerner D: Was wissen wir von Franz Schuberts letzter Krankheit? Zu seinem 150. Todestag am 19. November 1978. *Med Welt* 29(46):1824-9, 17 Nov 78
- Kerner D: Wie Johannes Brahms starb. *MMW* 121(16):565-8, 20 Apr 79
- Kerner D see Belza I
- Kerpel-Frónius O: Sándor Korányi and the functional view in clinical medicine. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):91-4, 1978
- Kerr AB see MacQueen L
- Kerr DN: Treatment of acute renal failure with artificial kidneys. *Br Med J* 2(6184):250-2, 28 Jul 79
- Kerr JA: Comments on the accomplishments of Fred L. Soper. *Mosq News* 37(2):306-7, Jun 77
- Kerschbaum E: Die Firma Sanabo im Wandel der Zeiten. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 125(1-2 Suppl):14-6, 1975
- Kerslake JF see Wolstenholme G
- Kersley G: Rheumatism in retrospect. *Ann Rheum Dis* 37(2):198, Apr 78
- Kerson TS: Sixty years ago: hospital social work in 1918. *Soc Work Health Care* 4(3):331-43, Spring 79
- Kerstein G: Adolf Ferdinand Gehlen. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:171-3, 1978.
- Kerstein G: Johann Christian Wiegand. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:332-3, 1976.
- Kertész T: Makovicky Dusan és Tolsztoj. *Orv Hetil* 119(46):2817-23, 12 Nov 78
- Kester WO: Development of equine veterinary medicine in the United States. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):50-5, 1 Jul 76
- Keswani NH: Contraception in ancient India. In Anand Kumar TC, ed. *Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility*. Basel, Karger, 1976. pp. 2-7.
- Keswani NH see Verma RL
- Keswani NH, ed.: The science of medicine & physiological concepts in ancient & medieval India. New Delhi, Manchanda, 1974. ix, 185p. Contributions by A. Bagchi, Baldev Singh, G. S. Chhina, P. N. Kurup, S. K. Manchanda, S. Parvathi Devi, K. Raghunathan, D. C. Sharma, A. Venkoba Rao, R. L. Verma.
- Keszel I see Szabadvary F
- Kettesy A: Die Polemik zwischen Albrecht von Graefe und F.C. Donders über die Schielgenese. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 167(6):785-91, Dec 75
- Kety SS: Progress toward an understanding of the biological substrates of schizophrenia. In Fieve RR, Rosenthal D, Brill H, ed.: *Genetic research in psychiatry*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975. p. 15-26
- Kety SS see Kriegman G
- Ketz RA, Kienast H: Zur Geschichte und Entwicklung der Ernährung des Menschen. *Nahrung* 16(8):819-41, 1972
- Keup W: Entwicklungstendenzen der klinischen Psychiatrie im benachbarten Ausland. In Kranz H, Heinrich K, ed: *Bilanz und Ausblick der Anstaltspsychiatrie. 100 Jahre Rheinisches Landeskrankenhaus—Psychiatrische Klinik der Universität Düsseldorf 1876-1976*. 2. Düsseldorf Symposium 1976. Stuttgart, New York, Schattauer, 1977. p. 17-32.
- Keutzer J: Das Notgeld deutscher Apotheken. *Pharmacia in nummis. Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(3):20-1, 1979
- Kevan DK: Mid-eighteenth-century entomology and helminthology in the West Indies: Dr. James Grainger. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(3):193-222, Nov 77
- Kevan PG: Sir Thomas More on imprinting: observations from the sixteenth century. *Anim Behav* 24(1):16-7, Feb 76
- Keyes DJ: The National Science Foundation and the debate over postwar research policy, 1942-1945. A political interpretation of Science—the endless frontier. *Isis* 68(241):5-26, Mar 77
- Kevlishvili GE, Kiknadze VD, Abesadze AI, et al: Osnovnye itogi nauchnykh issledovanii po gematologii i transfuziologii v Gruzinskoi SSR. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):23-7, Oct 77
- Kewitz H see Wollensack J
- Key JD, Keys TE, Callahan JA: Historical development of concept of blood circulation. An anniversary memorial essay to William Harvey. *Am J Cardiol* 43(5):1026-32, May 79
- Key JD: Medical writings of a literary physician, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1859-1930). *Minn Med* 61(6):362-5, Jun 78
- Key JD: The Medical Library Association commemorative medal, 1898-1976. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 64(1):45-7, Jan 76
- Key JD: William Alexander Hammond, M.D. (1828-1900). Rochester, Minn., Davies, 1979. 84 p.
- Key JD see Jenner E
- Key JD see Roland CG
- Keyes EL: Edward Lawrence Keyes (1843-1924): a memoir by his grandson (part I). *Urology* 9(4):484-91, Apr 77
- Keymolen D: Feminisme in België. De eerste vrouwelijke artsen (1873-1914). *Bijdr Meded Geschied Ned* 90(1):38-58, 1975
- Keymolen D: Isala Van Diest, arts en feministe. *Spiegel Hist* 10(5):304-9, 1975
- Keynes G: A bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne; his works and his critics in the eighteenth century. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1976.
- His 'New theory of vision', p. 3-13; his works on tar water, p. 116-90.
- Keynes G: Notes for the life of William Harvey. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(5):433-6, Oct 78
- Keynes G see Browne T
- Keys TE: Bookmen in biology and medicine I have known. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):326-48, Oct 75
- Keys TE: Historical vignettes. Dr. Rudolph Matas 1860-1957. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 54(1):29-30, Jan-Feb 75
- Keys TE: Past presidents I have known. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 62(1):49-59, Jan 75
- Keys TE: Past presidents I have known. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 63(2):216-22, Apr 75
- Keys TE see Key JD
- Keyserlingk H von: 150 Jahre psychiatrische Therapie. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 28(6):321-33, Jun 76
- Keywan Z: Mary Percy Jackson: pioneer doctor. *Beaver* 308(3):41-7, 1977
- Khakimov KhA: Razvitie gematologii i transfuziologii v Uzbekskoi SSR. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):31-5, Oct 77
- Khalmatov KhKh: Tashkentkomu farmatsevticheskomu institutu 40 let. *Farmatsiia* 27(2):86-8, Mar-Apr 78
- Khan MS: An Arabic source for the history of ancient Indian medicine. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):1-12, Mar 79
- Khanenko BI see Iuferev SV
- Kharchenko NP see Iuferev SV
- Khariamov GE see Lidov IP
- Kharnas SSh see Zak Iul
- Khasanov AA: K istorii organizatsii aptechnoi sluzhby Bashkirii v gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Farmatsiia* 24(6):33-6, Nov-Dec 75
- Khazanov AI see Komarov FI
- Khazanov AN: Iz istorii russko-nemetskikh meditsinskikh svyazei v Pribaltike v XIX veke. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):75-9, 1978
- Khazanov AN: Kh. I. Loder i razvitie russko-nemetskikh nauchnykh svyazei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):81-5, 1975
- Khazanov AN: N. I. Pirogov v Derptskom Professorskoi Institute. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):63-6, 1979
- Khazanov AN: Obshchestvenno-pedagogicheskie vzgliady i deiatel'nost' N.I. Pirogova. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):79-82, 1977
- Khazova Mla: Evoliutsiia epidemicheskogo protsessa pri difterii v Leningrade za poslednie 25 let. *Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol Im Pastera* 39:97-109, 1973
- Kheiman RI see Lobko PI
- Khelaia NA: Rukopisnaia meditsinskaia kniga XVII veka Abrama Mtsereli. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):75-8, 1975
- Kherodinishvili AZ: Zdravookhranenie Gruzinskoi SSR za 60 let. *Feldsher Akush* 42(9):3-6, Sep 77
- Khirmanov VN: Ucheniki S.P. Botkina v Sankt-Peterburgskom zhenskom meditsinskom institute. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(8):143-7, Aug 76
- Khmel'nitskii OK see Petlenko VP
- Khmyrov AB: Zabota sovetskogo gosudarstva o bol'nykh i ranenyykh krasnoarmeitsakh (1920-1935). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):72-4, 1977
- Kho Hing Gwan: Akupunktur; een overzicht van algemene ontwikkeling en basisbegrippen tot hedendaagse toepassing en huidige wetenschappelijke onderzoekingen. Nijmegen, Gottmer, 1975. 'Geschiedenis', p. 9-17.
- Khodkevich SP: O taktike vkhirurga v évakogospitale glubokogo tyla. *Voen Med Zh* (7):85-6, Jul 75
- Khodzhaev NI, Brudastov AN: Meditsinskaia parazitologiya v Uzbekistane: vekhi istorii i perspektivy. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 46(5):530-3, Sep-Oct 77
- Khokhlov AS: 250 let Akademii nauk SSSR. *Farmatsiia* 24(2):3-9, Mar-Apr 75
- Khokhlova VP, Sukharev II: Razvitie sosudisto-khirurgii na Ukraine za 60 let sovetskoi vlasti. *Klin Khir* (11):5-9, 1977
- Khokhlova VP: Voprosy sasudisto-khirurgii na stranitsakh zhurnala 'Klinicheskaia khirurgiia'. *Klin Khir* (9):91-2, Sep 77
- Khomenko AG, Aliabina MG: Deiatel'nost' Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva ftiziatrov za mezhsezdovskii period (1974-1979). *Probl Tuberk* (8):3-8, Aug 79
- Khoroshilova IP see Levkoeva EF
- Khoshbin S see Cone TE
- Khotsianov LK: Ocherk iz deiatel'nosti Instituta gigeny truda i professional'nykh zabolevanii AMN SSSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):20-2, May 75
- Al-Khoury B: Ruṣd al-labib ila mu ṣarāt al-habib (Anleitung des Einsichtigen hinsichtlich des Umgangs mit der geliebten Person) des Ibn

- Falita, Kapitel 6, Teil 1. Edition, Uebertragung und Bearbeitung des arabisches Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschriften Gotha 2038 und Paris 3051. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 32 p.
- Khristiukhin AK:** Shtatnoe normirovanie personala meditsinskikh uchezhdenii za 60 let sotsialisticheskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):21-5, 1978
- Khramatova TK:** Proshloe i nastoiaische kliniko-diagnosticheskoi laboratorii podol'skoi tsentral'noi raionnoi bol'nitsy. *Lab Delo* (9):522-5, 1977
- Khromov AS, Kutuzova EP:** Razvitie zdoravookhraneniia Ob'edinennoi Respubliki Kamerun. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):46-51, 1979
- Khromov BM:** Idei R.A. Lurii o iatrogennykh zabolovaniakh. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(6):137-41, Jun 78
- Khromov BM:** Iz istorii meditsinskoi zhurnalistiki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):85-8, 1978
- Khromov BM:** Iz istorii meditsinskoi zhurnalistiki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):79-82, 1978
- Khromov BM:** Khirurgiia i khirurgi Leningrada v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine. *Vestn Khir* 114(5):7-13, May 75
- Khromov BM:** Osnovnye nauchnye dostizheniia khirurgii v leningradskom Ordena Lenina Institute Usovshenshtvovaniia Vrachei imeni S.M. Kirova k 90-letiiu Institute. *Vestn Khir* 116(6):135-41, Jun 76
- Khromov BM:** Pervye zhurnaly dlia fel'dsheroi i akusherok. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):58-61, 1979
- Khromov BM:** Pervyi suezd rossiiskikh khirurgov (k 75-letiiu s'ezda). *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (12):110-4, Dec 75
- Khna NZ** see N'ian NCh
- Khulusi SA:** Arab medicine and circulation of the blood. *Lancet* 1(8077):1314, 17 Jun 78
- Khulusi SA:** Who discovered the circulation of the blood? *Br Med J* 1(6122):1279, 13 May 78
- Khvatova AV** see Kovalevskii EI
- Kiang Ching-Lien, ed.** see Schnorrenberger CC
- Kiat LY:** The medical history of early Singapore. Tokyo, Southeast Asian Medical Information Center, 1978. 334 p.
- Kibre P:** Hippocrates latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. *Traditio* 31:99-126, 1975
- Kibre P:** Hippocrates latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages (II). *Traditio* 32:257-92, 1976
- Kibre P:** Hippocrates Latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. (IV). *Traditio* 34:193-226, 1978
- Kibre P, Siraisi NG:** Matheolus of Perugia's commentary on the preface to the aphorisms of Hippocrates. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):405-28, Fall 75
- Kibrick M, Manir ZA, Lash H, et al:** The development of a materials system for endosteal tooth implant: I. Critical assessment of previous designs. *Oral Implants* 6(2):172-92, 1975
- Kidd E:** 1. Dental suffragettes—women in dentistry. *Dent Update* 1(5):249-52, Jan-Feb 74
- Kidera GJ:** Airlines Medical Directors Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):502, May 79
- Kleehle H:** Die Ausbildung des niederärztlichen Personals in München 1752-1826. Das Chirurgische Institut 1752-1759, 1772-1809; Die Landarztschule 1809-1823; Die Chirurgenschule 1823-1826. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1968. 207 p.
- Kiedrzyńska W:** Książka porodów w Ravensbrück. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):95-104, 1976
- Kiefer M:** Eighteenth century children through their books. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):726-37, Jul 76
- Kielanowski T:** Mój zyciorys naukowy. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):561-92, 1978
- Kielhofner G, Burke JP:** Occupational therapy after 60 years: an account of changing identity and knowledge. *Am J Occup Ther* 31(10):675-89, Nov-Dec 77
- Kielhofner G** see Gillette N
- Kielkowski R:** Sprawy zdrowia i żywienia w hitlerowskiej polityce wschodniej. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):149-70, 1976
- Kiell N:** Medical numismatic notes, XVII: medallists in psychiatry and psychology. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(3):439-49, Mar 75
- Kiell N:** The adolescent through fiction: a psychological approach. New York: International Universities Press, 1959, 1970 printing. 345 p.
- Kienast H** see Ketz RA
- Kiknadze VD** see Kevlishvili GE
- Kim KM:** [Dentistry through painting and prints (5)] (Kor) *Taeha Chikwa Uisa Hyophoe Chl* 14(2):97, Feb 76
- Kimball CP:** Changing concepts in psychosomatic theory. I. Historical analysis. *Psychother Psychosom* 31(1-4):1-8, 1979
- Kimble W:** Brief history of the development of consumer protection. In his: Federal consumer product safety act. St. Paul, West, 1975. p. 7-32.
- Kimbrough HM:** Benjamin Franklin (1706-1790). *Invest Urol* 12(6):509-10, May 75
- Kimmel HD:** Notes from 'Pavlov's Wednesdays': Pavlov's law of effect. *Am J Psychol* 89(3):553-6, Sep 76
- Kimoto S:** [Historical review of surgery of the heart and great vessels in Japan]. (Jpn) *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 23(4):341-9, Apr 75
- Kimoto S:** The history and present status of aortic surgery in Japan, particularly for aortitis syndrome. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 20(2):107-26, Mar-Apr 79
- Kindernay S** see Skrovina B
- Kindwall EP:** A short history of diving and diving medicine. In Strauss RH, ed: Diving medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. p. 1-12.
- King AG:** Colonial medicine in Cincinnati. *Ohio State Med J* 71(14):722-4, Oct 75
- King AG:** The Cincinnati Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, 1876-1976. Cincinnati, King, 1976. 144 p.
- King AG:** The legend of Jesse Bennet's 1794 Caesarian section. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):242-50, Summer 76
- King CG:** A good idea: the history of the Nutrition Foundation. New York, Nutrition Foundation, 1976. xi, 241 p.
- King CG:** Henry Clapp Sherman. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:397-429, 1975
- King CG:** Hsien Wu. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:523-4, 1976.
- King DJ:** The psychological training of Abraham Flexner, the reformer of medical education. *J Psychol* 100(First Half):131-7, Sep 78
- King DW** see Popper H
- King KJ** see Ten Bensel RW
- King LJ:** Alexander Walker. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:128-31, 1976.
- King LS:** Causation: a problem in medical philosophy. *Clio Med* 10(2):95-109, Jun 75
- King LS:** Clio Medica and the International Academy. *Clio Med* 11(2):73-5, Jul 76
- King LS:** Evidence and its evaluation in eighteenth-century medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):174-90, Summer 76
- King LS:** Georg Ernst Stahl. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 12:599-606, 1975.
- King LS:** Medicine, history, and values. *Clio Med* 10(4):285-94, Dec 75
- King LS:** Of what use is medical history? *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):107-16, Spring 77
- King LS:** Some basic explanations of disease: an historian's viewpoint. In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. pp. 11-27.
- King LS:** The philosophy of medicine: the early eighteenth century. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1978. viii, 291 p.
- King LS:** Theory and practice in 18th-century medicine. *Stud Voltaire 18th Cent* 153:1201-18, 1976
- King LS:** Viewpoints in the teaching of medical history. Introductory comments. *Clio Med* 10(2):129-32, Jun 75
- King N:** Birth of a hospital: congratulations to Kalgoorlie. *Aust Nurses J* 5(2):28-31, Aug 75
- King-Hale D:** Doctor of revolution. The life and genius of Erasmus Darwin. London, Faber and Faber, 1977. 361 p.
- Kingma MJ:** Dr. Ed. J. H. Hustinx (1875-1946). *Arch Chir Neerl* 31(2):73-8, 1979
- Kingrey BW:** Farm animal practice in the United States. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):56-60, 1 Jul 76
- Kinney WB** see Allison ML
- Kinoshita S:** A cholera epidemic of 1886 in a local district. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:559-73, 1974
- Kinoshita Y:** A history of public health nurses after the war, especially their group activities. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:585-7, 1974
- Kinoshita Y:** Controversy of nursing education in the 60's—particularly on movements of the Japanese Association of Nurse. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:280-3, 1971
- Kinoshita Y:** Kindai Nippon kango shi. [Modern history of nursing in Japan.] Tokyo, Meijikaru Furendoshe [Showa 50 nen, 1975] iv, 369p.
- Kinoshita Y:** [Position of the survey in nursing research: historical outline of nursing surveys]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 3(5):462-9, May 78
- Kinoshita Y:** [What is the social evaluation of the nursing profession? Social evaluation as seen in the history of modern and contemporary problems] (Jpn). *Kango* 29(1):24-33, Jan 77
- Kinowskiej M** see Majewska-Tronowicz J
- Kinsman RS, ed:** The darker vision of the Renaissance; beyond the fields of reason. Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1974. 320 p. Contributions by L. White, D. R. Howard, L. Martinez, J. G. Burke, M. Bensimon, K. W. Bolle, P. R. Sellin, G. Reaney.
- Kintrup J:** Das Leib-Seele-Problem in Georg Bernhard Bilfingers Buch 'De harmonia animi et corporis humani, maxime praestabilita, ex mente illustris Leibnitii, commentatio hypothetica (1723)' in der geschichtlichen und philosophischen Zusammenschau. Münster, 1974. 75p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 10).
- Kipling MD, Waldron HA:** Percivall Pott and cancer scroti. *Br J Ind Med* 32(3):244-50, Aug 75
- Kipling MD** see Bishop C
- Kirchoff H:** Muttergottheiten, weibliche Fruchtbarkeitsidole und Mutterschaft. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 35(6):429-41, Jun 75
- Kirchner K:** Studien zum Pferdearzneibuch des Max Oswald Freiherrn zu Wolkenstein. Diss. Hannover 1976. 142p.
- Kiriakov K** see Kaloianova F
- Kirilenko TG:** Deiatel'nost' Narodnogo komissariata zdoravookhraneniia RSFSR po organizatsii sanitarnoi okhrany okruzhaiushchei sredy (1918-1927). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):75-8, 1977
- Kirilenko TG:** P.N. Diatropov i ego rol' v ozdorovlenii vneshnei sredy (k 100-letiiu Khersonskogo zemstva). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):88-92, 1975
- Kirilenko TG:** Professor P.N. Diatropov i ego vklad v razvitie Sovetskoi gigeny i Sanitarii. *Gig Sanit* (10):46-50, Oct 77
- Kirk D** see Oehli FW
- The Kirkbride plan:** architecture for a treatment system that changed. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):473-7, Jul 76
- Kirkminde PB:** History of veterinary medicine in Tennessee. Nashville, Modern Typographers, 1976. xv, 450 p.
- Kirkland EC:** 'Scientific eating': New Englanders prepare and promote a reform, 1873-1907. *Proc Mass Hist Soc* 86:29-52, 1974

Kirkup J see Wiseman R

Kirkup JR: Vicary Lecture, 1976. The tercentenary of Richard Wiseman's 'Severall Chirurgicall Treatises'. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(4):271-83, Jul 77

Kirkwood T: Medicine a century ago. *Ill Med J* 149(4):370-5, Apr 76

Kirsch I: The impetus to scientific psychology: a recurrent pattern.

J Hist Behav Sci 12(2):120-29, Apr 76

Kirschbaum J: Psychiatrische Arbeitstherapie im Licht anthropologischer Konzepte zum Begriff der Arbeit. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 78p.

Kirsche W: Historischer Ueberblick zur Entdeckung der Ultrastruktur der interneuronalen Synapsen und Bemerkungen zum gegenwärtigen Stand. Ein Beitrag aus Anlass der Wiederkehr des 125. Geburtstages von Ramon y Cajal. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 91(4):595-686, 1977

Kirschbaum H: On becoming Carl Rogers. New York, Delacorte, 1979. 444 p.

Kirsch IE see Brues AM

Kirschner J see Morrison AS

Kirsner D: The schizoid world of Jean-Paul Sartre and R. D. Laing. St. Lucia, University of Queensland Press, 1976. 197 p.

Kirsner JB see Gordon ME

Kirsop W: Alchemists and antiquaries in Enlightenment France.

Aust J Fr Stud 12:168-91, 1975

Kirste H: Theodor Billroth (1829 bis 1894), die ideale Arztpersönlichkeit aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. *Z Allgemeinmed* 51(32):1457-8, 20 Nov 75

Kirzon MV see Kuz'min MK

Kiselev AF: Mediki Nikolaevschiny—aktivnye uchastniki antifashistskoi podpol'noi organizatsii 'Nikolaevskii tsentr'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):45-9, 1975

Kiselev AF: Novye stranitsy biografii pervogo narodnogo komissara zdravookhraneniia N. A. Semashko. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):62-3, 1979

Kiselev AF: Uchastie fel'dsheroi i akusherok nikolaevskoi oblasti v podpol'nom i partizanskom dvizhenii v gody velikoi otechestvennoi voyny. *Fel'dsher Akush* 40(9):3-6, Sep 75

Kiselev AK: Iz istorii sovetsko-amerikanskikh nauchnykh svyazei v oblasti onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 21(11):94-101, 1975

Kiselev AK: Nekotorye fakty iz istorii razvitiia onkologicheskikh issledovaniy v Soedinennykh Shtatakh Ameriki. *Vopr Onkol* 22(8):116-20, 1976

Kiselev VB, Naumenko NP: Kurortu Staraia Russa—150 let.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (6):62-3, Nov-Dec 78

Kiselev VK: Uchastie partizan i podpol'shchikov Belorussii v sryve gitlerovskikh planov khimicheskoi voyny. *Vopr Istor* (5):19-32, 1978

Kiseleva ES see Peterson BE

Kishkovskii AN, Tiutin LA: Nauchnye dostizheniia kafedry rentgenologii i radiologii Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im. S.M. Kirova.

Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (5):82-4, Sep-Oct 77

Kishkovskii AN: Rol' rentgenologicheskoi pomoshchi v etapnom lechenii boevoi travmy s uchetom opyta Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny.

Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (4):79-82, Jul-Aug 77

Kishkovskii AN see Zedgenidze GA

Kissel S see Halpern WI

Kiszely I: Artificial skull-deformations in Europe of the early migration period; as they had been valued previously and as they are considered today. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1309-15.

Kitahara R: The beneficiary function of Tekko Kumiai (Iron Workers' Union) of the Rodo Kumiai Kiseikai (Part III). (Jpn)

Igakushi Kenkyu 38:402-6, 1972

Kitahara R: The beneficiary function of Tekko Kumiai (The iron worker's union of the Rodo Kumiai Kiseikai). Part I: a historical study of social medicine in Japan. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:292-9, 1971

Kitahara R: The beneficiary function of the Tekko Kumiai (iron worker's union) of the Rodo Kumiai Kiseikai. (Part II). (Jpn)

Igakushi Kenkyu 37:354-60, 1971

Kitamura K: [Einthoven and electrocardiography] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu*

22(10):70-5, Jul 76

Kivitz MS see Rosen M

Kivitz MS, ed. see Rosen M

Klaimont A: The problem of the plague: new challenges to healing in sixteenth-century France. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 5:119-27, 1977

Klapetek J: Pacient Ludvik van Beethoven. *Cas Lek Cesk* 113(25):771-2, 21 Jun 74

Klasen HJ: Hans Rudolph Ranke, professor of surgery at Groningen, and the conditions in which he worked 100 years ago. *Arch Chir Neerl* 30(4):191-7, 1978

Klauber J see Drews S, et al., ed:

Kläui H: Soziale Aspekte der Syphilis im 19. Jahrhundert. Die Verhältnisse in Paris. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 71 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 117).

Klehanov IaA, Chokin AR: Opyt raboty i dostizheniia sanitarnoi praktiki v Kazakhskoi SSR. *Gig Sanit* (11):105-8, Nov 77

Klein E: Progress in hemodialyzers and membranes—the last 20 years. *Clin Nephrol* 9(4):131-7, Apr 78

Klein H: Le fluor et les caries dentaires; les faits historiques.

Rev Belge Med Dent 31(3):193-211, 1976

Klein HS, Engerman SL: Facteurs de mortalité dans le trafic français d'esclaves au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31(6):1213-24, 1976

Klein HS, Engerman SL: Fertility differentials between slaves in the United States and the British West Indies: a note on lactation practices and their possible implications. *William Mary Q* 35(2):357-74, 1978

Klein HS, Engerman SL: Shipping patterns and mortality in the African slave trade to Rio de Janeiro, 1825-1830. *Cah Etud Afr* 15(3):381-98, 1975

Klein J: Biology of the mouse histocompatibility-2 complex; principles of immunogenetics applied to a single system. New York, Springer, 1975. Historical sections, p. 3-15, 537-9.

Klein JP see Benoit G

Klein M: Envy and gratitude and other works, 1946-1963. London, Hogarth Press, 1975. vii, 365 p.

Klein M: Ernest Wickersheimer. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:324-5, 1976.

Klein M: Francois-Vincent Raspail. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:300-2, 1975.

Klein M: Jacob Mathias Schleidten. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:173-6, 1975.

Klein M see Lesky E, ed

Klein MD: The practice of surgery in the fourteenth century.

Am J Surg 131(5):587-91, May 76

Klein R: The rise and decline of policy analysis: the strange case of health policymaking in Britain. *Policy Anal* 2(3):459-75, Summer 76

Klein RS: Medical expenses and the poor in Virginia: Roger and Anne Moy indentured to John Stringer. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):360-6, Jul 75

Klein-Franke F: Paracelsus Arabus. Eine Studie zur 'alchemistischen Medizin' im Orient. *Medizinhist J* 10(1):50-4, 1975

Klein-Franke F see Plessner M

Kleine-Natrop HE: Lepra-Akzente. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 163(2):172-4, Feb 77

Kleine-Natrop HE: 20 Jahre Hautklinik der Medizinischen Akademie Dresden. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 163(6):501-4, Jun 77

Kleiner S see Hottot F

Kleinerman M see D'Amore AR

Kleinert HE, Roberts TL: Microsurgery: its development, current status and future potential. *South Med J* 71(7):753-6, Jul 78

Kleinman A: Concepts and a model for the comparison of medical systems as cultural systems. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):85-95, Apr 78

Kleinman A, Kunstadter P, Alexander ER, et al: Culture and healing in Asian societies. Anthropological, psychiatric and public health studies. Boston, Hall; and Cambridge, Schenkman, 1978. 462 p.

Kleinman A, Kunstadter P, Alexander ER, et al: Medicine in Chinese cultures: comparative studies of health care in Chinese and other societies. Papers and discussions from a conference held in Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., February 1974. (Bethesda), National Institutes of Health, 1975. xvi, 803 p. (DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 75-653).

Kleinman A: Social, cultural and historical themes in the study of medicine in Chinese societies: problems and prospects for the comparative study of medicine and psychiatry. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 589-643. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).

Kleinman A, Mendelsohn E: Systems of medical knowledge: a comparative approach. *J Med Philos* 3(4):314-30, Dec 78

Kleinman AM: The symbolic context of Chinese medicine: a comparative approach to the study of traditional medical and psychiatric forms of care in Chinese culture. *Am J Chin Med* 3(2):103-24, Apr 75

Kleinsorge H: Die Entdeckung der oralen Antidiabetika.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(12):467-8, 19 Mar 76

Kleiss E: Some examples of natural mummies. *Paleopathol Newsl* (20):5-6, Dec 77

Kleiza V: Zdravookhraneniia Sovetskoi Litvy za 30 let. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):62-5, 1975

Kleiza Viu: Progress zdravookhraneniia Litvy. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):8-13, 1977

Klen R: Activity of the tissue bank Hradec Králové. *Acta Med Pol*

19(1-2):207-14, 1978

Klepikov FA: K 50-letiiu osnovaniia kafedry i kliniki urologii Ukrainskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (4):76-9, Jul-Aug 77

Klepper L, Rubin S: Rheumatoid arthritis. *Paleopathol Newsl* (26):6-7, Jun 79

Klepper LL: Paleopathologic evidence for the evolution of rheumatoid arthritis. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(1):119-22, Jan 78

Klepper LL, Kuhn JJ, Thomas J: Prehistoric dental calculus gives evidence for coca in early coastal Ecuador. *Nature* 269(5628):506-7, 6 Oct 77

Klibbe H see Pastore N

Kligel P: Die Harnverse des Gilles de Corbeil. Diss. Bonn, 1972. 132 p.

Kligfield P: An annotation on the pulse in aortic regurgitation: Thomas Cuming, 1822. *Am J Cardiol* 44(2):370-1, Aug 79

Klimenko EP: K itogam bor'by s infektsionnymi bolezniami v SSSR za 60 let. *Fel'dsher Akush* 42(11):12-5, Nov 77

Klimková-Deutschová E: Tricet let československé neurologie.

Cas Lek Cesk 114(15):449-52, 11 Apr 75

Klimková-Deutschová E: Vliv Velké říjnové socialistické revoluce na základní směry rozvoje zdravotnictví. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir*

40(6):361-3, Nov 77

Klimková-Deutschová E: 25 let Avicena v neurologické tvorbě. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 41(6):432, Nov 78

Klimová D see Válek A

Klimova MK see Amosov IS

Klingenstein G see Lesky E

- Klinger CF see Wangenstein OH
- Klir P see Tesar J
- Klitsch HD: Eine inschriftliche Krankengeschichte des 3. JH. n. Chr.: Das Grabgedicht für den fünfjährigen Lucius Minicius Anthimianus. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 164 p.
- Kluev MA: Farmatsia za 60 let Sovetskoj vlasti. *Farmatsia* 26(5):1-7, Sep-Oct 77
- Kilian H: Ueber aller Nacht ist Licht: der Kampf gegen die Sepsis. München, Kindler, 1976. 284 p.
- Klodziński S: Apteka w obozie kobiecym v Brzezince. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):90-5, 1976
- Klodziński S: Dr Ignacy Chrzanowski w służbie zdrowia Armii 'Małopolska' i w konspiracji. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):74-81, 1979
- Klodziński S: Sabotaż w buchenwaldzkim Instytucie Higieny SS. Dr Marian Ciepielowski M. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):141-5, 1977
- Klodziński S: Sytuacja sanitarna okupowanej Warszawy w sprawozdaniu Wilhelma Hagena. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):137-42, 1975
- Klodziński S see Jagoda Z
- Kloos H: Valley fever (Coccidioidomycosis): changing concepts of a 'California Disease.' *South Calif J* 55:59-88, Spring 73
- Kloos S: Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin in Tübingen von 1830 bis 1870 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Hermann Friedrich Autenrieth, Christian Jakob Bauer, Carl Ludwig von Elsässer, Karl Friedrich Gärtner und Reinhold Köhler. Diss. Tübingen, 1974. 75 p.
- Kloppe W: Die Lebenskunst bei Carl Gustav Carus. *Med Monatsschr* 30(11):499-506, Nov 76
- Klos J: Vývoj dětské otolaryngologie v CSSR. *Cesk Pediatr* 31(1):39-40, Jan 76
- Kloss RJ: The gratuitous act: Gide's Lafcadio reconsidered. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(1):111-34, Spring 77
- Klossowski de Rola S: Alchimie, florilège de l'art secret, augmenté de La Fontaine des Amoureux de Science, par Jehan de La Fontaine (1413). Paris, Ed. du Seuil, 1974. 128 p.
- Klouba M, Rames I: Léčba chronických ledvinových postižení před 70 lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(16):491, 1976
- Klövekorn GH: Der Aussatz in Köln. München, Karl Thieme. 1966. 75 p.
- Kluckhohn L see Ballough VL
- Klug E see Merkt H
- Klurfeld D see Allison MJ
- Klurfeld DM see Allison MJ
- Klurfeld DM see Gerszten E
- Klurfeld DM see Munizaga J
- Kmieck GA, et al: The role of the sensible species in St. Thomas' epistemology: a comparison with contemporary perception theory. *Int Philos Q* 14:455-74, 1974
- Knapik S, Jaworska A: Historia Instytutu Stomatologii w XXX-lecie Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej. *Czas Stomatol* 32(6):505-9, Jun 79
- Knapp LM, Torre L de la: The portraits of Tobias Smollett. *Notes Queries* 23(11):500-4, Nov 76
- Knecht K: Charles Bell, the anatomy of expression (1806). Die Ausdrucks-theorie des Anatomen und Chirurgen Sir Charles Bell (1774-1842) und ihre Beziehung zur Aesthetik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Köln, 1978. 212 p. (Kölner Medizinhistorische Beiträge. Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 7).
- Knechtel AP: Nederlandse medici te Parijs in de achttiende eeuw. *Aere Perennans* (27):53-9, Jul-Oct 77
- Kneist W, Lutz L: Das Gesundheitsbuch in Thüringen. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(1):43-6, Jan 75
- Kneist W: Organisation des Kinder- und Jugendgesundheitschutzes in Thüringen während der Weimarer Republik. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(4):332-6, Nov 75
- Knezevic PF: Zur Geschichte der Gelenk-Endoskopie in der Veterinärmedizin. *Hist Med Vet* 1(1):19-22, 1976
- Knezevic S, Kallai L, Novak S: Kolektizacija na stranicama Liječničkog Vjesnika 1877-1977. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(1):87-93, Jan 77
- Knezevic S: O stotoj obljetnici Zbora liječnika Hrvatske. *Lijec Vjesn* 96(5):271-5, Mar 74
- Knibbier Y: Les médecins et la 'nature féminine' au temps du Code civil. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31:824-45, 1976
- Kulzer W: Zur Geschichte der Therapie akuter Erfrierungen. *MMW* 118(39):1247-8, 24 Sep 76
- Knight B see Helpers M
- Knight BC see Gladstone GP
- Knight D: La flamme vitale. *Tourbe Philos* 1:15-18, 1977; 2:7-18, 1978
- Knight DM: Science and professionalism in England, 1770-1830. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 1. Tokyo, 1975. p. 53-67.
- Knight DM: The vital flame. *Ambix* 23(1):5-15, Mar 76
- Knight DM see Burnett AD
- Knight DM see Crosland M, ed
- Knight JA: Uneasy peace between psychiatry and religion -- the historical roots of the conflict. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(6):171-8, Jun 79
- Knight JA: William Osler revisited for today's student. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 72(4):108-15, Apr 79
- Knight P: Women and abortion in Victorian and Edwardian England. *Hist Workshop* 4:57-68, 1977
- Knipling EF: Edward Arthur Steinhaus. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:303-27, 1974
- Knipper W: Das Leitbild des Urologen. *MMW* 118(21):45-6, 49, 52-4, 21 May 76
- Knipping HW, Kenter H: Kreativität und Alter. Bemerkungen zur prophylaktischen Medizin. Biographische Daten. 2. Auflage. Bonn, Siering, 1977. 199 p.
- Knjige I: Kronoloski popis publikacija Andrije Stampara. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(11):750-2, Nov 78
- Knoblauch G von: Die Krankheit Karl Blechens. *Med Monatsschr* 30(6):258-65, Jun 76
- Knoblauch zu Hatzbach G von: Zykllothymie und bildnerischer Ausdruck. Versuch einer pathographischen Studie über den Maler Karl Blechen. Diss. Marburg, 1975. 71 p.
- Knobloch R: Padesát let československé oftalmologické společnosti. *Cesk Oftalmol* 32(2):81-3, Mar 76
- Knoche H: Die Entwicklung und Organisation des Sanitätswesens der deutschen Luftwaffe 1935-1945. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1974. 230p.
- Knock A: The 'Liber Monstrorum': an unpublished manuscript and some reconsiderations. *Scriptorium* 32(1):19-28, 1978
- Knoel J: European populations in the past: family-level relations. In Preston SH, ed: The effects of infant and child mortality on fertility. New York, Academic Press, 1978. p. 21-45.
- Knoel J: From natural fertility to family limitation: the onset of fertility transition in a sample of German villages. *Demography* 16(4):493-21, Nov 79
- Knoel J: Natural fertility in pre-industrial Germany. *Popul Stud* 32(3):481-510, Nov 78
- Knoel J, Shorter E: The reliability of family reconstitution data in [a] German village. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* 1:15-54, 1976
- Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana on generation. *Perspect Biol Med* 23(1):70-82, Autumn 79
- Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana. 1730-1805. Eleven false attributions. *Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir* 4(1):49-54, 1979
- Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana (1730-1805), works unpublished and works unwritten. *Physis* 18(2):185-97, 1976
- Knoepfmacher H: Sigmund Freud and the B'nai B'rith. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 27(2):441-9, 1979
- Knoff WF: Depression: a historical overview. *Am J Psychoanal* 35(1):41-6, Spring 75
- Knoll AH, Barghoorn ES: A gunflint-type microbiota from the Duck Creek dolomite, western Australia. *Orig Life* 7(4):417-23, Dec 76
- Knöll H: 50 Jahre Penicillin. *Pharmazie* 34(4):205-8, Apr 79
- Knoll J: Development of Hungarian pharmaceutical research in the last 25 years. *Gyogyszereink* 20:146-50, Apr 70
- Knoll J: History and highlights of pharmacology in Hungary. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 16:487-502, 1976
- Knorr M, Sebadewaldt H: Jahreszeitliche und säkulare Rhythmik von Infektionskrankheiten. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]* 168(2):1-17, Mar 79
- Knorre AG: Issledovaniia mikroskopicheskogo stroeniia i razvitiia vegetativnoi nervnoi sistemy v SSSR za 60 let. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 73(11):9-21, Nov 77
- Knorre AG: Otkrytie neprokhodiashchego, vse vozrastaiushchego znachenia (k 140-letiiu kletочноi teorii). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 76(6):5-20, Jun 79
- Knorre AG: Sovetskaia embriologiya k 60-letnemu iubileiu Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi Sotsialisticheskoi Revoliutsii. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(4):5-20, Apr 78
- Knorre AG: Teoriia zarodyshevkh listkov--istoricheskie sud'by i perspektivy (k 150-letiiu vykhoda knigi K. M. Bera 'Istoriia razvitiia zhivotnykh. Nabludeniia i razmyshleniia'). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 75(12):21-33, Dec 78
- Knorre H von: Karl Ernst von Baer (1792-1876). Eine ikonographische Studie. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:227-68, 1975
- Knudson RJ: Familial emphysema discovered by James Jackson, Jr. *N Engl J Med* 300(7):374, 15 Feb 79
- Knudtzon K: Early Chicago dentists. *CAL* 39(4):5-8, 10-1, 13-5, Oct 75
- Knudtzon KF: Charles Willson Peale. *CAL* 37(10):4-5, 7-8, Apr 74
- Knudtzon KF: Dentistry at the Smithsonian Institution. *CAL* 38(3):29-31, Sep 74
- Knudtzon KF: Doctor Evans: confidante [sic] to Napoleon III. *CAL* 41(1):12-9, Jul 77
- Knutsson F: Becquerel and the discovery of radioactivity. *Acta Radiol [Diagn]* (Stockh) 16(2):113-6, Mar 75
- Knutsson F: Nobelpriset i kemi 1911 (Marie Curie). *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 1:62-8, 1976
- Koa JJ: Three millennia of Chinese psychiatry. New York, Institute for Advanced Research in Asian Science and Medicine, 1979. 179 p.
- Koa M: [A historical consideration on the use of baby powder in Japan]. (Jpn) *Josampo Zasshi* 32(2):111-5, Feb 78
- Koba F: [History of American nursing concept in Japan. The modern theory on needs]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(4):16-21, Apr 79
- Kobakhidze IL see Kevlishvili GE
- Kobayashi H, Nagahana M, Yoshida Y, ed: Nippon kiseichugaku bunken shu; kochu, Toyo moyo senu hen. [Bibliography of hookworm and Trichostrongylus orientalis in Japan.] Tokyo, Nippon Kiseichu Gakkai, 1974. xv, 361 p.
- Kobayashi J: Early Hawaiian uses of medicinal plants in pregnancy and childbirth. *J Trop Pediatr* 22(6):260-2, Dec 76
- Kobayashi T see Tamura M
- Kóbor J see Horváth M
- Kobrin FE: The fall in household size and the rise of the primary individual in the United States. *Demography* 13(1):127-38, Feb 76
- Kobuszewska-Faryna M: Organisation et problèmes de l'enseignement de

- la cytologie clinique en Pologne. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 26(2):79-82, 1978
- Kobylińska-Szymańska M, Froch W: Choroby i metody ich leczenia opisane w dzienniku rektora Akademii Zamojskiej, Bazylego, Rudomicza (XVII wiek). *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 32:309-37, 1977
- Kobylińska-Szymańska M see Froch W
- Koch E see Schein CJ
- Koch F: Der Anatom Georg Hermann von Meyer, 1815-1892. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 103 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 131; also Diss., Zürich).
- Koch F: Gustaf Petré (GP); en föga objektiv biografi grundad på självupplevda intryck och andliga blåmärken. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :117-40, 1976
- Koch G, Eichfuss HP, Farthmann E, et al: Aussere und innere Brüche. *Med Welt* 29(2):61-70, 13 Jan 78
- Koch H: Utvecklingslinjer inom oto-rhino-laryngologien. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 15:78-92, 1978
- Koch T: Tierarzt vor 150 Jahren. I. Einführung und Dokumente. I. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(1):43-72, 1978
- Koch T: Tierarzt vor 150 Jahren. II. Fortsetzung der Dokumentation. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(2):273-98, 1978
- Koch T: Tierarzt vor 150 Jahren. III. Schluss der Dokumentation und Literatur. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(3):322-45, 1978
- Koch-Weser J, Schechter PJ: Schmiedeburg in Strassburg 1872-1918: the making of modern pharmacology. *Life Sci* 22(13-15):1361-71, 3-17 Apr 78
- Koch-Weser S: Alfred Russel Wallace on man. *Synthesis* 3(4):5-32, 1977
- Kocher PH: Science and religion in Elizabethan England. New York, Octagon, 1969. 340 p. Reprint of 1953 ed.
- Kocijančič M: Zivljenje in delo zdravnika dr. Ludvika Grbca (1805-1880). *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 27(4):355-60, 1976
- Kock W: Fran fältskär till krigs kirurg. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :95-117, 1977
- Kock W: Jöns Jacob Berzelius; ett tvåhundraårsminne. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):118-22, 1979
- Kock W: Linné, kirurgen och kirurgerna. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):94-104, 1979
- Kock W: Medicinhistorisk krönika. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :5-20, 1976
- Kock W: Medicinhistorisk krönika. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :5-17, 1977
- Kock W: Olof af Acrel—en av Serafimerlasarettets grundare. *Lakartidningen* 75(51):4791-5, 20 Dec 78
- Kock W: Sabbatsberg och sjukvården i Stockholm för 100 år sedan. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):151-61, 1979
- Kock W: Semmelweis and Sweden. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :98-107, 1976
- Kock W: Till laparo—thorakoskopien och adrenergavbrännings tidigaste historia. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :133-42, 1978
- Kock W: Torparpojken och guldkronan—ett tandläkaröde i 1800-talets Sverige. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :129-41, 1975
- Kocmannová J see Gazárek F
- Kodkin AS: K istorii sanitarnoi sluzhby na Altae. *Gig Sanit* (8):62-4, Aug 76
- Koeckelenbergh A: A.L.J. Quetelet et la diffusion des sciences en Belgique au XIXe siècle. *Ciel Terre* 94:7-18, 1978
- Koehler K: Die Erlanger Schule und die psychiatrische Forschung. *Med Welt* 29(33):1283-6, 18 Aug 78
- Koelbing HM, Martin-Kies V: Aerztlicher Alltag im Engadin um 1700. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 107(5):148-53, 5 Feb 77
- Koelbing HM: Arzt und Patient in der antiken Welt. Zürich, Artemis, 1977. 239 p.
- Koelbing HM, Schür-Send M, Stettler-Schür A, et al: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Lepre. Zürich, Juris, 1972. 105 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 93).
- Koelbing HM: Das Nervensystem und die 'sogenannte Seelentätigkeit' in der Lehre Pawlows. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):21-9, 1976
- Koelbing HM: De l'indépendance hippocratique à la surveillance étatique. *Intermedica (Paris)* (16):4-6, Feb 74
- Koelbing HM: Der hippokratische Arzt ohne Nimbus. *Praxis* 64(29):933-9, 22 Jul 75
- Koelbing HM: Der Hippokratische Eid—damals und heute. *Schweiz Aerztztg* (16):591-97, Apr 74
- Koelbing HM, Birchler UB, Arnold P: Die Auswirkungen von Angst und Schreck auf Pest und Pestbekämpfung nach zwei Pestschriften des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):116-26, 1979
- Koelbing HM: Die Berufung Karl Gustav Jungs (1794-1864) nach Basel und ihre Vorgeschichte. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):318-30, 1977
- Koelbing HM: Edward Jenner. In *Enzyklopädie 'Die Grossen der Weltgeschichte'*, Band 6. Zürich, Kindler, 1975. p. 933-43.
- Koelbing HM: Hämatologie von Hippokrates bis Paul Ehrlich. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 107(41):1441-5, 15 Oct 77
- Koelbing HM: Im Kampf gegen Pocken, Tollwut, Syphilis. Das Leben von Edward Jenner, Louis Pasteur, Paul Ehrlich. Basel, Gute Schriften, 1974. 80 p.
- Koelbing HM: Introductory lecture (Askanazy lecture). Some remarks on the history of arterial pathology. *Pathol Microbiol (Basel)* 73(2-3):85-92, 1975
- Koelbing HM: Joseph Lister. In: *Die Grossen der Weltgeschichte, Enzyklopädie*, Band 8, Zürich, Kindler, 1978.
- Koelbing HM: Julius Hirschberg (1843-1925) als Ophthalmologe und Medizinhistoriker. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 168(1):103-8, Jan 76
- Koelbing HM: Louis Pasteur. In *Band 8 der Enzyklopädie 'Die Grossen der Weltgeschichte'*. Zürich, Kindler, 1978. p. 423-33.
- Koelbing HM: Que devons-nous, en médecine, à la Suisse Romande?
- Gesnerus 32(1-2):123-8, 1975
- Koelbing HM: Thomas Kirkland (1722-1798) und seine 'Untersuchung über den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Medizinal-Chirurgie'. *Praxis* 67(10):353-6, 7 Mar 78
- Koelbing HM: Thomas Young (1773-1829), die physiologische Optik und die Aegyptologie. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):56-75, 1974
- Koelbing HM: Ueber den Operationsschmerz. *Schweiz Volkskd* 66(1-2):10-12, 1976
- Koelbing HM: Zu Fridolf Kudliens 'Zwei Interpretationen zum Hippokratischen Eid' in 'Gesnerus' 35 (1978), S. 253-263. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):156-8, 1979
- Koelbing HM, et al: Medizin gestern *Zuer Chronik* 45(3):83-96, 1977
- Koenigswald GH: 'Dents de dragons' et hommes fossiles en Chine. *Recherche* 9(88):350-7, Apr 78
- Koep LJ see Starzl TE
- Koerting W: Die Medizinalverfassung von 1808 für das Königreich Bayern. [München] Bayerische Landesärztekammer, 1971? 59p. (Schriftenreihe der Bayerischen Landesärztekammer, Band 25).
- Koestler A see Whyte LL
- Kofod H see Orsted HC
- Kogan VJa: Pervye proekty sel'skikh bol'nits v Rossii (k 125-letiiu so dnia publikovaniia pervogo proekta sel'skoi bol'nitsy). *Gig Sanit* (5):55-7, May 78
- Kogan VJa see Kaliuzhnyi DN
- Kogure K see Tsuboi Y
- Köhegyi M, Marcsik A: Anatómiai variációk, fejlődési rendellenességek és szelektált patológiás leletek egy avarkori sorozatból. *Orvostört Kozl* 77(1):9-25, 1976
- Kohlberg L see Brown SR
- Köhler L: Ueber einige Aspekte der Behandlung narzisstischer Persönlichkeitsstörungen im Lichte der historischen Entwicklung psychoanalytischer Theoriebildung. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(11):1001-58, Nov 78
- Köhler O see Schipperges H
- Köhler RE: Edward Calvin Kendall. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:258-9, 1978.
- Köhler RE: The history of biochemistry: a survey. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):275-318, Fall 75
- Köhler RE: The management of science: the experience of Warren Weaver and the Rockefeller Foundation programme in molecular biology. *Minerva* 14(3): 1976
- Köhler RE: The reception of Eduard Buchner's discovery of cell-free fermentation. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):327-53, Fall 72
- Köhler RE: Walter Fletcher, F. G. Hopkins, and the Dunn Institute of Biochemistry: a case study in the patronage of science. *Isis* 69(248):331-55, Sep 78
- Köhler-Weisker A: Freuds Behandlungstechnik und die Technik der klienten-zentrierten Gesprächs-Psychotherapie nach Rogers. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(9):827-47, Sep 78
- Kohlstedt SG: Physiological lectures for women: Sarah Coates in Ohio, 1850. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):75-90, Jan 78
- Kohlstedt SG: The formation of the American scientific community: the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1848-60. Urbana, Univ. of Illinois Press, 1976. xiii, 264 p.
- Kohn A: Errors, fallacies, or deception? *Perspect Biol Med* 21(3):420-30, Spring 78
- Kohn LA: Goiter, iodine and George W. Goler: the Rochester experiment. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):389-99, Fall 75
- Kohn LA: The Midwestern American 'epidemic' of iodine-induced hyperthyroidism in the 1920s. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(7):770-81, Sep 76
- Kohn LA see Atwater EC
- Kohn Loncarica AG: Contribuciones originales de la medicina argentina a la medicina universal. *Sem Med* 154(14):433-44, 12 May 79
- Kohn Loncarica AG: Fechas fundamentales en la evolución de los estudios histórico - médicos en la Argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(11):3-13, Sep-Dec 74
- Kohn Loncarica AG see Landaburu AJ
- Kohn Loncarica AG see Lardies González J
- Kohn Loncarica AG see Lartigue J
- Kohn Loncarica AG see Landaburu AJ
- Kohout J: Medicina v životě a díle Jindřicha Simona Baara. *Vnitř Lek* 25(1):78-80, Jan 79
- Kohout J: Medicina v životě a díle Karla Klostermanna. *Vnitř Lek* 23(3):308-9, Mar 77
- Kohout J: Nedostudovaný chirurg Prokop Chocholoušek. *Vnitř Lek* 25(5):518-9, May 79
- Kohut H: Kreativität, Charisma, Gruppenpsychologie. Gedanken zu Freuds Selbstanalyse. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(8):681-720, Aug 75
- Koivusalo E: Lääketieteen suomen kieli aateiden ja asenteiden muokkauksessa 1800-luvulla. *Duodecim* 91(1):8-22, 1975
- Koizumi K see Brooks CM
- Kojer E see Festschrift
- Kojima M see Iijima S
- Kojima Y: [History and the current status of the system of practical nursing: a comment on the move toward abolition of the system] (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 40(9):894-905, Sep 76
- Kojsová Z, Jiřůšková M: Robotníci zdravotní péče v období Slovenského národného povstania. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):62-7, 1975
- Kokhan AI: F.F. Erisman i sanitarnaia organizatsiia Khersonskoi gubernii. *Gig Sanit* (5):58-9, May 78
- Kokhan AI: Pervye kompleksnye issledovaniia uslovii truda, byta,

- sostoianiiia zdorov'ia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rabochikh Rossi.
Sov Zdravookhr (12):70-3, 1978
- Kokhan AI: Pervye programmy issledovaniia uslovii truda i byta sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rabochikh Rossii. Sov Zdravookhr (10):70-3, 1976
- Kokhan AI: Pitanie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rabochikh iuga Rossii v kontse XIX veka (po materialam issledovaniil zemskikh sanitarnykh vrachei). Vopr Pitani (2):84-7, Mar-Apr 77
- Kokhan AI: Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi travmatizm na iuge Rossii v posledniuiu chetvert' XIX stoletiia (po issledovaniam zemskikh vrachei). Gig Tr Prof Zabol (11):52-4, Nov 77
- Kokhan AI see Aruin MI
- Kokuritsu IK: Mishima. Soritsu nijugo shunen kinen shi. [Twenty-fifth anniversary volume. Mishima, Showa 49 nen, 1974] 178p.
- Kokuritsu Eisei Shikenjo Hyakunenshi. [Centennial history of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences.] (Jpn) Tokyo, Kokuritsu Eisei Shikenjo, Showa 50 nen, 1975. 499p.
- Kolář J: Tricetletí československé lékařské společnosti J.E. Purkyně. Cesk Radiol 33(2):140, Mar 79
- Kolari OE see Binkerd EF
- Kolaszyński J: XXX-lecie katedry endokrynologii AM w Łodzi. Endokrynol Pol 26(4):459-61, Jul-Aug 75
- Kolb LC see Kriegman G
- Kolbas V: Profesor Ernst Mayerhofer i njegovo djelo u pedijatrijskoj alergologiji. Lijec Vjesn 100(4):257-9, Apr 78
- Kolbenstedt A see Aakhus T
- Köle H: 25 Jahre Erfahrung mit präprothetischer Chirurgie an der Grazer Klinik. Oesterr Z Stomatol 75(5):162-5, May 78
- Koleda MS, Burke C, Willems JS: The federal health dollar, 1969-1976: a chartbook analysis of activities supported and strategies pursued in federal expenditures for health. Washington, Center for Health Policy Studies, National Planning Association, 1977. 72 p.
- Kolehmainen RL: International migration of physicians and nurses: an annotated bibliography. [Bethesda, Md.], Health Resources Administration, 1975. vi, 64 p. (DHEW publication; no. (HRA) 75-28).
- Kolesnik NN, Savchenko NI: Petr Kliment'evich Shkvnarnikov (k 70-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 50-letiiu nauchnoi i pedagogicheskoi deiatel'nosti). Tsitol Genet 10(3):272-80, May-Jun 76
- Kolesnikov IS: Deiatel'nost' N. I. Pirogova v period osvoboditel'noi voyny Bolgarii (1877-1978 gg.) protiv omskogo iga. Voen Med Zh (4):68-9, Apr 78
- Kolesov VI: Osnovnye napravleniia v razvitiu koronarokhirurgii. Vestn Khir 121(8):3-7, Aug 78
- Koliadenko VG: Kievskaiia klinika kozhnykh boleznei i ee rol' v stanovlenii i razvitiu otechestvennoi dermato-venerologii. Vestn Dermatol Venerol (10):40-2, Oct 77
- Kollár D see Meester A
- Koller M: Der Arzt gegenüber der Ganzheit des Patienten: Mittragende Persönlichkeit oder Kurfürscher der Seele? Eine Diskussion dieser Frage auf der Grundlage von Gedanken Karl Jaspers'. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 43 p. (Zürcher medizinisch-ethische Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 106).
- Koller N see Groeneveld L
- Koller S: Biometrie in Entwicklung. Med Welt 29(1):1-7, 6 Jan 78
- Kollesch J: Die Stellung der knidischen Heilkunde in der wissenschaftlichen Medizin der Griechen. In: Corpus Hippocraticum. Colloque de Mons ... 1975. Mons: Université, 1977. pp. 106-22.
- Kollesch J: Hermann Diels in seiner Bedeutung für die Geschichte der antiken Medizin. Philologus 117:278-83, 1973
- Kollesch J: Vorstellungen vom Menschen in der hippokratischen Medizin. In Mueller R, ed: Der Mensch als Mass aller Dinge. Studien zum griechischen Menschenbild in der Zeit der Blüte und Krise der Polis. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1976. (Veröffentl. des Zentralinst. für Alte Gesch. & Archäol, III), p. 269-82.
- Kollesch J: Zur Säftelehre in der Medizin des 4. Jahrhunderts v. u. Z. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1339-42.
- Kollesch J see Harig G
- Kolmannskog F see Aakhus T
- Kolnsee P see Frenzel G
- Kolodin FI: Istoricheskaia (pobeda sovsotskogo naroda. Bessmertnyi podvig medikov (k 30-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine). Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (5):3-12, 1975
- Kołodziej J, Kunz J, Gross A: Samobójstwa w Krakowie studium porównawcze materiału sekcynego z lat 1881-1975. Folia Med Cracov 20(1):19-30, 1978
- Kolta KS: Al-Beruni und seine Beiträge zur Medizin aus arabischer Sicht. Med Monatsschr 31(6):274-6, Jun 77
- Kolta KS: Älgyptische und christlich-arabische Heilkunst in der Philatelie. Med Monatsschr 29(10):441-5, Oct 75
- Kolta KS: Älgyptische und christlich-arabische Heilkunst in der Philatelie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 839-50
- Kolta KS: Das Handauflegen als Impetratio Boni. Sudhoffs Arch 59(1):69-79, 1975
- Kolta KS: Die Gründung der Kairoer medizinischen Schule im 19. Jahrhundert und die Mitwirkung deutscher Ärzte. Med Monatsschr 30(4):162-72, Apr 76
- Kolta KS: Imhotep und die Medizin. Sudhoffs Arch 57(3):245-54, 1973
- Kolta KS see Terzioglu A
- Komarov BD, Umruminians OA, Arbakov AI: Uspekhi v razvitiu skoroi i neotlozhnoi meditsinskoii pomoshchi v RSFSR. Sov Med (9):3-9, Sep 77
- Komarov FI, Lobanov GP, Zhuravskii VA: Sovershentsvovanie organizatsii terapevticheskoi pomoshchi v khode Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Voen Med Zh (4):38-42, Apr 75
- Komarov FI: Sovetskaia terapiia k 60-letiiu velikoii Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Klin Med (Mosk) 55(10):14-23, Oct 77
- Komarov FI, Zhgun AA, Khazanov AI: Vliianie idei N.N. Burdenko na lechenie bol'nykh gastroenterologicheskogo profil'a (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia) Voen Med Zh (5):24-6, 1976
- Komarov FI: Voenno-meditsinskaiia sluzhba na strazhe zdorov'ia sovsotskikh voinov. Sov Zdravookhr (2):3-6, 1978
- Komarov FI, et al.: Bronkhospasticheskiil sindrom v praktike voennogo vracha. Klin Med (Mosk) 53(5):37-41, May 75
- Komatsu Y: [Hara Sakae, a tuberculosis doctor.] (Jpn). Igakushi Kenkyu 43:615-20, 1974
- Komatsu Y: Ryoji Tazawa as tuberculosis specialist. (Jpn) Igakushi Kenkyu 35:249-55, 1970
- Komatsu Y: [The theory of primary infection of tuberculosis - works of Harumichi Oka.] (Jpn). Igakushi Kenkyu 40:491-500, 1973
- Komatsu Y: [The theory of primary infection of tuberculosis; works of M. Oka.] (Jpn). Igakushi Kenkyu 39:430-7, 1972
- Kominek J, Rozkovecová E: Tricet let dětské stomatologiev v CSSR. Cesk Pediatr 30(7-8):372-4, Aug 75
- Komissarov MK, Chernysheva SI: Andrei Gavrilovich Rusanov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Vestn Khir 112(2):3-9, Feb 74
- Kon' Ila see Chernikov MP
- Kondel JE: The decline of fertility in Germany, 1871-1939. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press [c1974] xix, 306 p.
- Kondraschenko VT, Kruglianskii VF: Organizatsiia psikhiatricheskoi pomoshchi v armii SShA. Voen Med Zh (1):90-1, Jan 78
- Kondrashin NI, Gritskovich DI: TsNIIPP—35 let. Ortop Travmatol Protez (10):86-9, Oct 78
- Kondrat'ev IM, Kucherenko LN: Razvitie v Krymu lechebnoi fizkul'tury za 60 let Sovetskoii vlasti. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):18-20, Sep-Oct 77
- Kondrat'ev IM see Ugulava SN
- Kondratas R: The medical ideas and clinical practice of Joseph Frank (1771-1842). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 425-32.
- Kondratas RA: Joseph Frank (1771-1842) and the development of clinical medicine: a study of the transformation of medical thought and practice at the end of the eighteenth-century and the beginning of the nineteenth-century. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University, Cambridge, 1977.
- Konieczny Z: Development of scientific information in Poland. Drug Inf J 10(3-4):159-62, Oct-Dec 76
- König E see 100 Jahre Universitätsklinik und -Poliklinik fuer Hals-, Koenigs L: Association Royale de la Presse Médicale Belge. Historique. Brux Med 55(1):3-6, Jan 75
- Konings L: Historique de l'Association de la Presse Médicale Belge. Rev Belge Homoeopath 27:219-22, 1975
- Konings L: L'Association de la Presse Médicale Belge à 50 ans. Acta Stomatol Belg 71(4):339-43, 1974
- Konius EM see Zabludovskii PE
- Konkle BA, et al: Standard history of the medical profession of Philadelphia. Edited by F. P. Henry. 2d. ed., enlarged and corrected by L. M. Holloway with an index and bibliography. New York, AMS Press, 1977. 607 p. in various pagings.
- Konnild J: Tandpine-porten in Cairo. ('Bab el Mutawali'). Tandlaegebladet 79(11):462-3, Jun 75
- Konold D: History [of codes of medical ethics]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978.
- Kononov VS: Razvitie i uspekhi detskoii khirurgii v Kirgizskoi SSR. Zdravookhr Kirg (4):34-7, Jul-Aug 79
- Konopel'ko GG: Stanovlenie sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia na Ternopol'shchine. Sov Zdravookhr (11):53-5, 1979
- Konopelko GG: Dekrety o zdravookhraneni galitsiiskogo Revkoma. Sov Zdravookhr (9):70-3, 1977
- Konopik J: Účast lékaŕa a ostatních zdravotníku v pražském povstání v květnu 1945 a činnost repatriční komise do 30 září 1945. Cas Lek Cesk 114(19):590-2, 9 May 75
- Konopik J: Význam 30. výročí osvobození Československa a účast lékaŕa a zdravotníku. Cesk Dermatol 50(3): 153-5, Jun 75
- Konopka S: Jaki obraz zycia, dzia/50/Iności naukowej i społecznej J-ozefa Dietla zyskaliśmy do tej pory? Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 41(2):129-46, 1978
- Konopka S: O źródłach do dziejów medycyny polskiej. Kwart Hist Nauki Tech 19(2):271-89, 1974
- Konopka S: Profesor Dr. Adam Wrzosek, redaktor i wydawca archiwum historii i filozofii medycyny w latach 1924-1949. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 38(1):3-10, 1975
- Konopka S: Tajne nauczanie medycyny i farmacji w latach 1939-1945. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 41(3):373-83, 1978
- Konorski J see Cullen JW, ed
- Konradi GP, Chernigovskii VN: Issledovaniia I.P. Pavlova po fiziologii krovoobrashcheniia. Fiziol Zh SSSR 60(9):1305-12, Sep 74
- Konradt J see Braunsdorf M
- Konsanke B: Historische Entwicklung der Gruppenpraxis in der ambulanten Versorgung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. In Kosanke B, Troschke J von, Hrsg.: Die ärztliche Gruppenpraxis in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Stuttgart, Enke, 1979. p. 4-8.
- Könyvtár L see Antall J

- Konzert-Wenzel J see Welsch KH
- Konzett H: 70 Jahre österreichische Pharmakologie. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 125(1-2 Suppl):1-6, 1975
- Koo L: Dieta tradizionale cinese e sua relazione con la salute. *Mondo Cinese* 3(12):11-42, 1975
- Kook H: Maimonides as seen by a modern urologist. *Int Surg* 61(8):390-1, Aug 76
- Kook H: Medecine in ancient Israel. *Koroth* 7(5-6):489-96, Nov 77
- Koomen J: A century of public health stewardship. *NC Med J* 38(9):529-33, Sep 77
- Koomen J: Tradition of excellence in dental health. *NC Med J* 37(11):597-600, Nov 76
- Koons DD, Mellman DL, Ignelzi RJ: The foreign medical graduate: historical perspective. *Neurosurgery* 2(3):289-91, May-Jun 78
- Kopasz G: Az állategészségügyi igazgatás ágazati vizsgálata 1945-1950. *Levelet Sz* 25(2-3):311-47, 1975
- Kopec AC see Maurant AE
- Kopf EW: Florence Nightingale as statistician. *Res Nurs Health* 1(3):93-102, Oct 78
- Koppelevitch JH: [To the history of the first anatomical investigations in Petersburg Academy of Science (on Archive's materials)] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:204-8, 1973
- Koppelman E: Joseph Antoine Ferdinand Plateau. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:20-2, 1975.
- Kopper SJ: Allan Winter Rowe. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:576-7, 1975.
- Kopper SJ: Georges-Simon Serullas. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:321-2, 1975.
- Kopper SJ: Henry Drysdale Dakin. In: Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 149-50, 1977.
- Kopperman PE: Medical services in the British Army, 1742-1783. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(4):428-55, Oct 79
- Koppes S see McMahon CE
- Koprowska I: George N. Papanicolaou -- as we knew him. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):630-8, Sept-Oct 77
- Koprowska I: The role of women in medicine, science, and arts. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(11):453-8, Nov 78
- Kops J: Z dějin lékařských promocií na Pražských Univerzitách. *Zdrav Prac* 26(1):54-7, Jan 76
- Kops J: Z historie medicíny. Botanik a cestovatel (Jan Kristián Mikana). *Zdrav Prac* 25(10):616-7, Oct 75
- Kops J: Z historie medicíny. Dobývateľ černého kontinentu (Emil Holub). *Zdrav Prac* 25(11):678-9, Nov 75
- Kops J: Z historie medicíny. Doktor Karel Bořivoj Presl. *Zdrav Prac* 25(9):558-9, Sep 75
- Kops J: Z historie medicíny -- Jan Nepomuk Cermák, zakladatel moderní laryngoskopie. *Zdrav Prac* 25(8):494-5, Aug 75
- Kopshitzer IZ: Omaloizvestnykh rabotakh Evgeniia Bleilera i ikh znachenii v nashi dni. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 76(2):287-9, 1976
- Koptage-Ilal G: Die Sozialpsychiatrie in der alten türkischen Gesellschaft und deren Einflüsse auf die heutige Praxis. In: Gütersloher Fortbildungswoche, 1974. [Gütersloh] Landschaftsverband Westfalen-Lippe, 1974. p. 1-12.
- Korányi G: Semmelweis tanításának újraszületése és kultusza az Egyesült Államokban. *Orv Hetil* 118(6):342-4, 6 Feb 77
- Körber E: Die Zahntechnik im Dienst prothetischer Versorgung. *Dent Labor (Muench)* 26(6):879-82, Jun 78
- Kordic S: Naša zapažanja o deontologiji dalmatinskih liječnika krajem XIX i početkom XX stoljeća. *Liječ Vjesn* 99(4):209-12, Apr 77
- Korein J: The problem of brain death: development and history. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 315:19-38, 17 Nov 78
- Kořenek J: Cholera na Moravě před 110 lety. *Vnitř Lek* 22(9):924-5, Sep 76
- Kořenek J: Lékaři spisovatelé. *Vnitř Lek* 22(9):925-7, Sep 76
- Kořenek J: Lékaři spisovatelé. III. část. *Vnitř Lek* 22(10):1030-4, Oct 76
- Kořenek J: Padesát let nemocnic v gottwaldově. *Vnitř Lek* 23(2):181-2, Feb 77
- Kořenek J: Pohled do dějin zdravotnictví na Valašskokloboucku. *Vnitř Lek* 25(8):817-21, Aug 79
- Kořenek J: Prukopnik moravské elektroterapie. *Vnitř Lek* 22(4):402-3, Apr 76
- Kořenek J: Sovětské lékaři spisovatelé. *Vnitř Lek* 23(11):1141-4, Nov 77
- Korényi-Both A see Szende B
- Korf N: The early history of the Odontographic Society of Chicago. *Proc Inst Med Chic* 31(1):14-7, Jan-Mar 76
- Korff R: Das Berufsethos in der Chirurgie Lorenz Heisters (1683-1758). [Zürich], Juris, [1975]. 94 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 107).
- Korin N: Ungewohnte Elemente als Bausteine zur Geschichte der Medizin. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1429-35.
- Korin N see Vrbanić D
- Korkhaus G, Otto E: Muienuntersuchungen im Zahn- und Kieferbereich. *SSO* 85(7): 681-719, Jul 75
- Korkhov SI, Sokolov VN, Shinkarev MN: K 75-letiiu Odesskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):66-9, 1976
- Körmeny K: Csanaki Máté orvos diplomája. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):241, 1976
- Kornaszewska M see Kornaszewski W
- Kornaszewski W, Kornaszewska M: Afryka---źródłem trzech ostrych gorączek krwotocznych pochodzenia wirusowego (od 1967-1976). *Wiad Lek* 32(6):437-41, 15 Mar 79
- Körner H: Die Medizingeschichte der Stadt Xanten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Hospitäler, Lazarette und Seuchen (1297-1911). Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1977. 177 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 4).
- Korneva VE, Troshina LD, Chiburaev VI: Razvitie sanépidsluzhby v Moskovskoi oblasti. *Gig Sanit* (1):32-5, Jan 78
- Kornel E: Begriff und Einschätzung der Gesundheit des Körpers in der griechischen Literatur von ihren Anfängen bis zum Hellenismus. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1970. 159 p. (Commentationes Aenipontanae XXI).
- Kornfeld L: Conflict and change: the theater of Gertrude Stein. *Am J Psychoanal* 37(1):73-82, Spring 77
- Kornilova OI: Pidsumky dial'nosti Kharkiv's'koho naukovo-doslidnoho institutu okhorony zdorov'ia ditei i pidlitkiv. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (6):3-5, Dec 77
- Korns RF see Kasius RV, ed.
- Környey S: History of neurological sciences in Hungary. Pécs, Hungarian Neurosurgical and Neuro-psychiatric Societies, 1976. 64 p.
- Korochkin LI: Razvitie issledovanií po fenogenetike zhivotnykh v SSSR. *Ontogenez* 8(6):547-62, 1977
- Korossy S see Hajós M
- Korsh LE see Mats LI
- Korting GW: Some aspects of the genesis and development of German dermatology. *Br J Dermatol* 94(3):327-38, Mar 76
- Korzhinskii LA see Grinavtseva VP
- Kos JB: Unia Polskich Pisarzy-Medyków w latach 1967-1977. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(35):1395-9, 28 Aug 78
- Kós R: Adatok a magyar nyelvű sebész műtétanok bibliográfiájához. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:295-300, 1973
- Kosa EK see Manastyrakli RIA
- Kósa F see Marcsik A
- Kosack W see Wenz W
- Koshelev NF: 50 let organizatsii Leningradskogo otdeleniia Vserossiiskogo nauchnogo obshchestva gigenistov i sanitarnykh vrachei. *Gig Sanit* 0(2):72-6, Feb 76
- Kositskii GI: Sovetskaiia fiziologicheskaiia nauka za 60 let (issledovaniia po fiziologii serdtsa i krovoobrashcheniia). *Kardiologiya* 17(11):25-30, Nov 77
- Koslov S: The impact of Hugo van der Goes's mental illness and late-medieval religious attitudes on the Death of the Virgin. In: Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 27-50.
- Kosmachevskaia EA: Rannií period stanovleniia kafedry fiziologii v mediko-khirurgicheskoi akademii (1798-1860 gg.) (K istorii razvitiia fiziologii v Peterburge). *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(9):1379-87, Sep 79
- Kosmolinskii FP see Geselevich AM
- Kosokovic F, et al: U Povodu stote obljetnice Liječničkog Vjesnika. *Liječ Vjesn* 99(1):1-96, Jan 77
- Kosowski S: Dawny kościół Sw. Stanisława bpa m. i szpital ubogich w Trzebini. *Nasza Przegląd* 45:7-36, 1975
- Koss LG: A quarter of a century of cytology. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):639-42, Sep-Oct 77
- Kossala AM, Berger EI: Kistorii Kievskogo Obshchestva Nochnykh Vrachebnykh Dezhurstv. *Vrach Delo* (1):152-4, Jan 74
- Kossakowski JS: Pierwsze polskie nefrektomie. *Wiad Lek* 31(20):1489-93, 15 Oct 78
- Kossoff G: An historical review of ultrasonic investigations at the National Acoustic Laboratories. *JCU* 3(1):39-44, Mar 75
- Kosterlitz HW: Endogenous opioid peptides: historical aspects. In: Hughes J, ed. Centrally acting peptides. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1978. pp. 157-9.
- Kostic N see Kamčevski G
- Kostrov NI, Revskoi IuK, Gorokhov AA: Kharakter i struktura ognestrel'nykh ranenii Lorganov. *Voen Med Zh* (4):42-4, Apr 79
- Koszla MM see Senger A
- Kotani M: Introductory note with my personal recollection of early hemoglobin research. *Adv Biophys (Tokyo)* 11:3-10, 1978
- Kotásek A: Prof. MUDr. Ernest Dlhós, DrSc.-65 let? *Cesk Gynecol* 40(5):395-8, Jun 75
- Kotásek A: 60. jubileum první organizace československých gynekologů. (O významu CsGPS). *Cesk Gynecol* 44(3):161-4, Apr 79
- Kótay P: Egy meg nem írt kórlap margójára. *Orvostört Kozl* 85 (24 No 3):65-76, 1978
- Kotelchuck R: The depression and the AMA. *Health PAC Bull* (69):13-8, Mar-Apr 76
- Kotrc RF, Walters KR: A bibliography of the Galenic Corpus; a newly researched list and arrangement of the titles of the treatises extant in Greek, Latin, and Arabic. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 5(1 no 4):256-304, Dec 79
- Kottek S: Care of children in Bible and Talmud. *Koroth* 7(5-6):427-36, Nov 77
- Kottek S: Daniel et la diététique (1). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(2):47-8, Jun 75
- Kottek S: Jean Astruc et les chirurgiens: une polémique acerbe. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(2):29-32, Jul 78
- Kottek S: Judah Leib Gordon on the physicians. *Koroth* 7(5-6):515-20, Nov 77
- Kottek S: La pédiatrie dans la Bible et le Talmud. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 30(2,3):25-8,49-52,1977
- Kottek S: Les textes législatifs du Talmud et leur contribution à l'histoire

- de la médecine et des sciences naturelles, selon le 'Kusari' de Juda Halevi. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(1):5-8, Mar 76
- Kottek S:** Sur l'ouverture progressive des universités d'Europe centrale aux étudiants en médecine Juifs au 18e siècle. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1171-7.
- Kottek S:** Une (nouvelle) version hébraïque du serment d'Hippocrate. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(4):87-9, Dec 78
- Kottek SS, Leibowitz JO, Richler B:** A Hebrew paraphrase of the Hippocratic oath (from a fifteenth-century manuscript). *Med Hist* 22(4):438-45, Oct 78
- Kottek SS:** Gomez Pereira, uno de los primeros opositores a Galeno. *Med Hist (Barc)* (75):3-4, 1978
- Kottek SS:** Microcosm and macrocosm according to some Jewish medieval works up to the 12th century. *Janus* 64:205-15, 1977
- Kottek SS, ed** see **Leibowitz JO**
- Kottek SS, et al., ed:** Jews in the history of medicine. Exhibition catalogue. (Jerusalem, National Medical Library and Faculty of Medicine, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1976). 66p.
- Kottler DB:** Louis Pasteur and molecular dissymmetry, 1844-1857. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:57-98, 1978
- Kotzmannová J** see **Houštěk J**
- Koudelka JB:** Allen Weir Freeman. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 232-3.
- Kouga F:** Ochoboguchi: facial beauty and the Japanese art of make-up. *Koku Eisei Gakkai Zasshi* 28(2):116-24, Jul 78
- Koupernik C:** Les grandes écoles psychiatriques. *Rev Infirm* 26(6):481-5, Jun 76
- Koupernik C:** [Various schools of psychiatry] (Jpn) *Kango Gijutsu* 23(2):45-54, Jan 77
- Koupernik C, et al:** 100 ans de médecine. *Concours Med* 24:3985-4176, 16 Jun 79
- Kourenoff PM:** Russian folk medicine. Translated, edited and arranged by George St. George. London, New York, Allen, 1970. 213 p.
- Kouvainen K:** Aikakaikirja Duodecim lääketieteen painopistealojen heijastajana. *Duodecim* 91(1):23-35, 1975
- Kouychinski DD:** La médecine militaire soviétique pendant la grande guerre pour la défense de la patrie. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 18(3):291-9, 1975
- Kovacki CF:** Health conditions and town growth in colonial and antebellum South Carolina. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2D):131-6, Jun 78
- Kovacs AR:** [Personality of Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(4):66-74, 1976
- Kovacs B:** Strikingly prominent temporal artery. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 15(3):184, May-Jun 78
- Kovács S:** [Notes on Hungarian ethnomedicine from Rumania]. (Hun) *Folk Arch* 5:93-113, 1976
- Kovalev VV:** Vklad V. A. Giliarovskogo v detskuiu psikhatriiu. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(10):1573-5, 1978
- Kovalevskii EI, Khvatova AV:** Dostizheniia detskoï oftal'mologii. *Vestn Oftalmol* (5):21-9, Sep-Oct 77
- Kovalovsky M:** Tehetség és betegség - Ady patográfiajához -. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:103-26, 1975
- Kovanov VV:** N. I. Pirogov, N. V. Sklifosovskii, N. N. Burdenko—vydaishchiesia voenno-polevyie khirurgi. *Voen Med Zh* (9):84-7, Sep 78
- Kovanov VV:** Rol' armeiskogo khirurga v organizatsii meditsinskoi pomoshchi ranenym v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (4):51-5, Apr 75
- Kovanov VV:** Velikaia pobeda i meditsina. *Ter Arkh* 47(5):11-9, 1975
- Kovar MG** see **Wilson RW**
- Kovel J:** Freud the Revolutionary. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):171-7, Summer 76
- Kovrigina MD, Kasatkina InN:** Postdiplomnoe obrazovanie vrachev v SSSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):40-5, 1977
- Kowalska H:** O genezie powstania, zasadach budowy i praktycznym zastosowaniu mi edzynarodowego ukladu jednostek miar SI. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 54(1):47-54, Jul 75
- Kowalski J, Maszczyk K:** 25-lecie działalności Zakładu Fizjopatologii Oddychania Instytutu Gruźlicy w Warszawie. *Pneumonol Pol* 44(7):681-3, Jul 76
- Kowieski L:** 60 lat Pogotowia Ratunkowego w Lublinie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(41):1615-7, 10 Oct 77
- Kowitz A** see **Loezy HT**
- Koyama K** see **Sato K**
- Koyama K, ed:** Kanpo igaku no genryu: Senkinho no sekai o meguru [The early sources of traditional Chinese medicine; studies and commentaries on the works of Sun's Chien chin yao fang]. Tokyo: Senkin Yoho Kankokai: Mainichi Shinbun Kaihatsu Kabushiki Kaisha: distributed by Fumin Kyokai, Show 49 nen [1974] 253 p.
- Koz'minykh OK** see **Iakovleva LF**
- Kozak J:** Ochrona zdrowia studentów w lublinie w okresie XXX-lecia PRL. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 30:233-44, 1975
- Kozakiewicz M:** Sex education in Poland. *Pol Perspect* 15(9):21-8, 1972
- Kozhevnikov AI:** Petr Aleksandrovich Gertsen (K 75-letiiu Moskovskogo nauchnoissledovatel'skogo onkologicheskogo instituta im. P.A. Gertsena). *Vestn Khir* 121(12):104-7, Dec 78
- Kozik MB:** Z Samodzielnej Pracowni Patologii Układu Nerwowego i Narządów Zmysłów AM w Poznaniu. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 12(4):365-71, Jul-Aug 78
- Koziner VB:** K 20-letiiu vykhoda pervogo nomera zhurnala 'Patologicheskaiia fiziologia i éksperimental'naia terapiia'.
- Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):83-6, Jan-Feb 77
- Kozlov AI** see **Shestakov NV**
- Kozlova AV** see **Zedgenidze GA**
- Kozlova IA, Andreik EI, Tsokur NI, et al:** Rasprostranenie tionovykh i sul'fatredutsiruiushchikh bakterii v paleogen-neogenovykh otlozheniakh. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(5):549-54, Sep-Oct 78
- Kozlova IA** see **Tsokur NI**
- Kozlova NA:** Epidemiologicheskaiia kharakteristika kokliusha v leningrad (1950-1971gg.). *Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol Im Pastera* 39:13-24, 1973
- Kozlova TA** see **Rumiantsev GI**
- Kozlovskii KI:** Zabota shkol'nikov o ranenyykh voynakh v Velikuii Otechestvennoi voynu. *Voen Med Zh* (2):77-8, Feb 75
- Kozlowski B:** O pierwszej okuliste polskiej Reginie Salomei Rusieckiej. *Klin Oczna* 48(11):617-8, Nov 78
- Kozlowski J:** Szkic Dziejów Kliniki Dermatologicznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego w okresie Drugiej Wojny Swiatowej. *Przegl Dermatol* 63(4):557-64, Jul-Aug 76
- Kozubenko ID:** Donskoï komitet RKP(b) i stroitel'stvo zdравookhraneniia v Donskoï oblasti v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti (1921-1922). *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):67-70, 1978
- Kozubenko ID:** Kommunisty Dona v bor'be za vosstanovlenie sovetskogo zdравookhraneniia v 1920 g. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):63-6, 1976
- Kozusznik B:** Międzynarodowy Fundusz Dzieci Organizacji Narodów Zjednoczonych. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):585-91, Jun 79
- Kozusznik B:** W 60-letniej służbie ludu pracującego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(45):1741-3, 7 Nov 77
- Kozusznik B:** Wysoka ranga spraw dziecka w polskiej polityce międzynarodowej. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):577-83, Jun 79
- Kraatz H:** 100 Jahre Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(7):401-49, 1978
- Kraemer HD:** Hans Hoff 1897-1969, Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1975. 91 p.
- Kraemer R** see **Rossi E**
- Kraev VG** see **Kvasnikov EI**
- Kraev VI, Matlin NM:** Internature meditsinskogo sostava ordena Lenina Leningradskogo voennogo okruga—40 let. *Voen Med Zh* (9):96, Sep 78
- Kraevskii NA, Smol'iannikov AV:** Osnovnye napravleniia issledovaniï sovetskikh patologoanatomov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Arkh Patol* 37(5):3-12, 1975
- Kraevskii NA, Smol'iannikov AV, Chekareva GA, et al:** Po povodu kritiki nauchnykh idei I. V. Davydovskogo. *Arkh Patol* 40(3):70-3, 1978
- Kraft E:** Christian Mentzel, Philippe Couplet, Andreas Cleyer und die chinesische Medizin. Notizen aus Handschriften des 17. Jahrhunderts. In *Festschrift für Wolfgang Haenisch. Fernöstliche Kultur. Marburg* 1975. S. 158-96.
- Kraft E, Finby N:** Did Röntgen discover the X ray by himself? *Radiology* 132(3):771-4, Sep 79
- Kraft E** see **Finby N**
- Krahulec I:** Bernhard Ramazzini, priekopnik a zakladatel' odbornej foniatrickej literatúry. *Cesak Otolaryngol* 24(3): 182-4, Jun 75
- Krahulec I:** Rozvoj foniatrickej v6. patročnici no Slovensku. *Cesak Otolaryngol* 26(6):321-3, Dec 77
- Krajewski J:** Xx-lecie katedry i kliniki položniczo-ginekologicznej wojskowej akademii medycznej. *Ginekol Pol* 50(3):205-7, Mar 79
- Krajina Z:** Sezzdeset godina Medicinskog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. *Rad Med Fak Zagreb* 24(1-3):7-15, 1976
- Krakovskii NI, Anichkov MN:** Uspekhii Sovetskoi khirurgii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny (1941-1945). *Sov Med* (5):9-17, May 75
- Kralj I:** Karakteristike razvoja sanitetske službe narodnooslobodilačke vojske na teritoriji Hrvatske u razdoblju 1943—1945. godine. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(6):660-74, Nov-Dec 75
- Kralj I:** Razvoj i karakteristike koncepta sanitetske službe Narodnooslobodilačke vojske i partizanskih odreda Hrvatske u 1941. i 1942. godini. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(1):41-7, Jan-Feb 75
- Krall RL, Penry JK, Kupferberg HJ, et al:** Antiepileptic drug development: I. History and a program for progress. *Epilepsia* 19(4):393-408, Aug 78
- Kramer C:** Medical malpractice. 4th ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1976 'Historical Background,' p. 5-27.
- Kramer JE:** The bicentennial, the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, and early American pharmacy. *Am J Pharm* 148(4):101-7, Jul-Aug 76
- Kramer WM:** Daniel Cave: Southern California pioneer dentist, civic leader and Masonic dignitary. *West States Jew Hist Q* 9(2):99-121, 1977
- Kramer K, ed** see **Blasius W**
- Krantz DL, Hall R, Allen D:** William McDougall and the problem of purpose. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):25-38, Jan 69
- Krantz GT:** Det tyska militärveterinärväsendet under andra världskriget. *Krigsvetenskapsakad Handlningar Tidskr* 178(4):81-105, 1974
- Krantz JC:** A clergyman makes a stellar contribution to medicine. *Md State Med J* 27(1):69-70, Jan 78
- Krantz JC:** Inspired moments in the quest for health. *J Natl Med Assoc* 70(5):355-7, May 78
- Krantz JC:** Pain—man's ruthless enemy. *W Va Med J* 75(3):60-1, Mar 79
- Krantz JC:** Pharmacology in Maryland through 1925. *Md State Med J* 28(3):61-7, Mar 79
- Krantz JC:** The rendezvous with pain and home remedies, with special reference to the origins of aspirin. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(5):223-4, May 78
- Kranzfelder U** see **Dressendörfer W**

- Krasnik FI see Tokarevich KN
Krasnovidov VS see Volkov VV
Krasnow G: Dental treatment in 1876. *J Bergen Cty Dent Soc* 43(3):7, Dec 76
- Kratochvil A: History of ultrasound. In De Vlieger M, et al., ed: *Handbook of clinical ultrasound*. New York, Wiley, 1978. p. 111-12.
- Kraus H: Sedesát let sovětské oftalmologie. K 60 výročí Velké říjnové socialistické revoluce. *Česk Oftalmol* 33(5):313-4, Sep 77
- Krause EA: The historical context of health. In his: *Power & illness. The political sociology of health and medical care*. New York, Elsevier, 1977. p. 9-30.
- Krause H, Wegmarshaus F: 30 Jahre WHO. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(4):234-7, Apr 78
- Krause RM: The time has come. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 60(1):1-7, Jul 77
- Krauze S: Osiągnięcia w dziedzinie badania kontroli żywności oraz przedmiotów użytku w okresie 30-lecia Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. *Rocz Panstw Zakł Hig* 26(3):289-99, 1975
- Kravette MA, Baker GI: The Swanson arthroplasty of the great toe: a prospective study. *J Foot Surg* 17(4):155-61, Winter 78
- Kravtsova PG see Kulik II
- Krawczyński J: Postęp techniczny a rozwój chemii klinicznej. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(25):1013-6, 18 Jun 79
- Krayenbühl H: Professor Ernest A. Spiegel's 80th birthday. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):357-63, 1975
- Krayer O: Reid Hunt. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 410-2, 1974.
- Krebs C: Fra mit virke. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :142-53, 1972
- Krebs H see Kaminer B, ed
- Krebs HA: Otto Heinrich Warburg, 1883-1970. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:629-99, 1972
- Kreienberg R see Hepp FH
- Kremer E see Sonnedecker G
- Kremer H, Büchs H: Geschichte der Klinik und Poliklinik für Mund-, Zahn- und Kieferkrankheiten der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn. Düsseldorf, Werner, 1967. 195 p.
- Kremer J: Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, grondlegger van de spermatalogie. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(48):1929-34, 26 Nov 77
- Kremer J: Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, the founder of 'spermatalogy'. In: Boettcher B, ed. *Immunological influence on human fertility*. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. pp. 3-12.
- Kremer J: The significance of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek for the early development of andrology. *Andrologia* 11(4):243-9, Jul-Aug 79
- Kremkau FW: Cancer therapy with ultrasound: a historical review. *JCU* 7(4):287-300, Aug 79
- Kremlev NI, Alks DO, Gal'perin LB, et al: Izobretatel'stvo v nauchnykh uchrezhdeniyakh klinicheskogo profilja. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):25-8, 1978
- Kremplen B: Phylogenese der Entzündung. Begriff der 'Empfindung für Gewebefremdheit' nach Rössle. *MMW* 119(10):325-8, 11 Mar 77
- Kren GM: Psychohistory: a progress report. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(6):578-85, Nov 75
- Kren GM: Psychohistory in the university. *J Psychohist* 4(3):339-50, Winter 77
- Kreps EM: K istorii fiziologii v Akademii nauk. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* (2): 179-86, Mar-Apr 75
- Kreps K: Practical nursing—past, present and future. *J Nurs Care* 11(6):13-22, Jun 78
- Kretschmer N: Prospectives in pediatric research. *Pediatr Res* 11(9 Pt 2):992-4, Sep 77
- Kretschmann HJ, Schleicher A, Wingert F, et al: Human brain growth in the 19th and 20th century. *J Neurol Sci* 40(2-3):169-88, Feb 79
- Kretzschmar W: Infektiöser Hospitalismus gestern—und heute? *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(5):359-62, May 79
- Kreybig T von: Echnaton und der Montheismus. *Ther Ggw* 117(9):1418-48, Sep 78
- Kriazheva SS see Shaposhnikov OK
- Krieg RM, Buchholz P: Barbiturate misuse and abuse; a medical-historical perspective. *Ill Med J* 147(2):137-41, Feb 75
- Kriegel A: Generational difference: the history of an idea. *Daedalus* 107(4):23-38, Fall 78
- Kriegman G, Gardner RD, Abse DW, ed: *American psychiatry: past, present, and future. Papers presented on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the establishment of the first state-supported mental hospital in America. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia [1975].* 205 p. Historical chapters by R.D. Gardner, N. Dain, J. Romano, L.C. Kolb, S.S. Kety, M. Sabshin.
- Krier DF see Loschky DJ
- Krikorian AD, Ledbetter MC: Some observations on the cultivation of opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) for its latex. *Bot Rev (Bronx)* 41(1):30-103, Jan-Mar 75
- Krikorian AD: Were the opium poppy and opium known in the ancient Near East? *J Hist Biol* 8(1):96-114, Spring 75
- Krippner S: Humanistic psychology: its history and contributions. *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 24(1):15-20, 1977
- Kříst'ana z Prachatic: Lékařské knížky Mistra Kříst'ana Prachatic mnohých vybrané Editor Zdeňka Tichá, et al. Praha, Avicenum, 1975. 210p.
- Kristeller PO: Between the Italian Renaissance and the French Enlightenment: Gabriel Naudé as an editor. *Renaissance Q* 32(1):41-72, Spring 79
- Kristensen P, Nielsen E: Wilhelm Reichs arbejde, 1920-1936. København, G.M.T. 1975. 195p.
- Krivatsy NH: Walsingham's copy of Bailey's brief discourse. *Library (Lond)* 1(2):166-8, Jun 79
- Krivatsy P: William Westmacott's Memorabilia: The education of a Puritan country physician. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):331-8, Fall 75
- Kriviskil A: Voprosy genetiki mikroorganizmov v trudakh akademika G.A. Nadsona i ego shkoly (d 50-letiiu opublikovaniia pervoi raboty po indusirovannomu mutagenizu). *Genetika* 11(10):173-80, 1975
- Křiž M see Juretic M
- Křížek TJ see Freshwater MF
- Křížek V, Sajner J: Francouzská odevza Priessnitz a jeho vodoléčby. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(22-23):713-7, 9 Jun 78
- Křížek V, Sajner J: Gräfenberg als Weltkurort des vorigen Jahrhunderts. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 249-50.*
- Křížek V see Sajner J
- Krohn A: Hysteria: the elusive neurosis. *Psychol Issues* 12(1-2):VII, 1978
- Krokhina EM see Plechkova EK
- Krokowski E: 25 Jahre Stagnation der kurativen Krebstherapie—Eine Wende in Sicht? *Chirurg* 50(1):39-44, Jan 79
- Król W: 175-ta rocznica zalozenia Katedry Medycyny Sadowej przy Akademii Medycznej w Krakowie Od redakcji. *Folia Med Cracov* 20(1):5, 1978
- Kroll J: Philosophical foundations of French and U.S. nosology. *Am J Psychiatry* 136(9):1135-8, Sep 79
- Kronefeld MR see Thompson JA
- Kronefeld MR, Thompson JA: Archival processing: the papers of Senator Lister Hill. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(4):338-41, Oct 78
- Kronenfeld MR see Thompson JA
- Kroufled PC, Albert DM, O'Connell M: Ophthalmology in the United States at the time of the revolution. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(1):48-56, Jul-Aug 77
- Kronick DA: A history of scientific & technical periodicals. The origins and development of the scientific and technical press 1665-1790. 2d. ed. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1976. xi, 336 p.
- Kronick DA: Indexing of early scientific periodicals in the index catalogue. *Ser Libr* 4(1):49-59, Fall 79
- Kronick DA: Toward a typology of the 17th and 18th century scientific and technical periodical. *Ser Libr* 2(2):155-66, 1977
- Krook G: Vin och medicin. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):71-8, 1979
- Krook H: Samlare och konnässör—om Erik Waller och hans medicinhistoriska bibliotek. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :179-86, 1976
- Krosch KH see Kaiser W
- Krosnick A: Medicine on stamps. *J Med Soc NJ* 75(10):657, Sep 78
- Kroszczor H, Zablotniak R: Towarzystwo ochrony zdrowia ludności żydowskiej w latach II Rzeczypospolitej. *Biul Żydowskiego Inst Hist Pol* 1:53-68, 1978
- Krotkov FG: Problemy pitaniia voisk v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Vopr Pitan* (3):3-8, May-Jun 75
- Krotkov FG: Sanitarno-gigienicheskoe obespechenie voisk v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (4):42-6, Apr 75
- Krotkov FG: Sovetskomu zdoravookhraneniui 60 let. *Gig Sanit* (6):8-10, Jun 78
- Krotkov FG: Sovskie igienisty v velikoi otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 rr. *Gig Sanit* (5):3-9, May 75
- Krotkov FG: Vooruzhennym silam SSSR 60 let. *Gig Sanit* (2):3-6, Feb 78
- Krotkov FG: 60 let Velikogo Oktjabria i razvitie igienicheskoi nauki i sanitarnoi praktiki. *Gig Sanit* (11):12-7, Nov 77
- Kroupa J: Dvacet let výzkumného ústavu traumatologického v Brně. *Rozhl Chir* 54(11):790-6, Nov 75
- Kroutikov VA: Contribution à l'histoire de la législation soviétique concernant la protection de l'environnement (1917-1975). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 20(3):363-73, 1977
- Krowczynski L see Borkowski B
- Kšek H: Spomienky na posledné desaťročia práce na Ustave súdneho líkárstva v Bratislave. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 67(4):369-74, Apr 77
- Kruchinina NS see Minaev VV
- Krueger M see Hartmann F
- Krug PF: The debate over the delivery of health care in rural Russia: The Moscow zemstvo, 1864-1878. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):226-41, Summer 76
- Krüger E: Entwicklung und Stand der Mund-Kiefer-Gesichtschirurgie und ihre Beziehungen zur Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde. *Quintessenz* 28(3):41-54, Mar 77
- Kruglianskii VF see Kondrashenko VT
- Kruglikov RI see Airapetians MG
- Krugman S: Alexander Ashley Weech 1895-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:48-50, 1978
- Krugman S: Viral hepatitis: overview and historical perspectives. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(3):199-203, Jul 76
- Krumbach H: Heilbäder bei den Maya und Azteken. *Saeculum (Freiburg)* 28(2):145-56, 1977
- Krupinski J: Confronting theory with data: the case of suicide, drug abuse and mental illness in Australia. *Aust NZ J Sociol* 12(2):91-100, 1976
- Krus S: Prof. Ludwik Paszkiewicz w pamięci swoich uczniów. *Patol Pol* 30(2):161-2, Apr-Jun 79
- Kruszynski R see Griffin CJ
- Kruta V: Anders Adolf Retzius. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:379-81, 1975.
- Kruta V: Antonín Michelič (1748-1818)—profesor fyziologie v Praze.

- Cesk Fysiol** 26(3):193-200, 1977
- Kruta V:** Berzelius' interest in physiology; reflections on an unpublished letter to C.A. Rudolphi. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :256-62, 1973-74
- Kruta V:** Eindrücke aus der Berliner Naturforscher-Versammlung (1828) in Briefen eines Teilnehmers. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):152-70, 1973
- Kruta V:** Ernst Heinrich Weber. In *Dictionary of scientific biography* 14:199-202, 1976.
- Kruta V:** Friedrich Tiedemann. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:402-4, 1976.
- Kruta V:** Fysiologie v Praze před rokem 1750. *Cesk Fysiol* 24(4):291-3, 1975
- Kruta V:** Georgius (Jiří) Procházka. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:158-60, 1975.
- Kruta V:** Jan Evangelista Purkyně. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:213-7, 1975.
- Kruta V:** Jiří Procházka 1749-1820. Mladá léta podle vlastního životopisu z r. 1785. *Cesk Fysiol* 27(3):279-86, 1978
- Kruta V:** Johann August Unzer. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:543-4, 1976.
- Kruta V:** K.E. von Baer and J.E. Purkyně: an analysis of their relations as reflected in their unpublished letters. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :91-120, 1971-72
- Kruta V:** Karl Asmund Rudolphi. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:592-3, 1975.
- Kruta V:** Karl Bogislaus Reichert. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:360-1, 1975.
- Kruta V:** Ludwik Karol Teichmann. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:273-4, 1976.
- Kruta V:** Marcus Antonius Plencič. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:37-8, 1975.
- Kruta V:** Myslenka puvodní prvkové jednoty v drobnohledné skladbě zvířat a rostlin. J.E. Purkyně a Th. Schwann. *Biol Listu* 41(1):28-38, 1976
- Kruta V:** Practice of bloodletting and physiology in the 19th century. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 123-7.
- Kruta V:** První profesoři fysiologie v Praze (1750-1776). *Cesk Fysiol* 24(6):547-50, 1975
- Kruta V:** Purkynova sdelení o mikroskopických pozorováních nervových a srdečních vláken *Cesk Fysiol* 26(1):1-9, 1977
- Kruta V:** Rudolph Wagner. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:113-4, 1976.
- Kruta V:** Stanislaus von Lanov Prowazek. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:174-5, 1975.
- Kruta V:** Události z 15. března 1848 v Praze v dopise studenta jeho učitele Jan. N. Čermak profesor Janu. E. Purkynovi. *Acta Univ Carol [Hist] (Praha)* 15(1):89-104, 1975
- Kruta V:** Ferdinand O: Ungewöhnliche Geschichte der Abhandlung Purkyněs 'Ueber die Physiologie der menschlichen Sprache'. *Acta Hist Leopoldina Ser. 3*, 21:287-304, 1975 (1978)
- Kruta V** see **Purkyně JE**
- Krwawicz T:** Dalszy rozwój rodzimej nauki i postępy w dziedzinie okulistyki w ostatnim pięcioleciu. *Klin Oczna* 81(7):401-2, Jul 79
- Krylov LS, Krylova EL:** Minusins'kij muzej im. provizora M. M. Mart'ianova. *Farm Zh* 31(1):81-3, Jan-Feb 76
- Krylov LS, Krylova EL:** Pro pershu zhinochu apteku v Rosii (A.B. Lesnevs'ka). *Farm Zh* 31(3):91-4, May-Jun 76
- Krylov NL:** Starejšil voennyi gospiatal'. *Voen Med Zh* (11):21-5, Nov 77
- Krylova EL** see **Krylov LS**
- Krysa-Leszczynska D:** Doc. dr. med. Danuta Laskowska. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):383-6, 1975
- Krysa-Leszczynska D:** Doktor Stanisław Markiewicz jako organizator pierwszych letnich kolonii dla dzieci w Warszawie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(35):1383-4, 29 Aug 77
- Krysa-Leszczynska D:** Poglady Polskich lekarzy na istote choroby zwanej 'koltunem'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):213-18, 1977
- Krysa-Leszczynska D:** Prof. dr. med. Napoleon Cybulski jako propagator równoprawnienia kobiet w zawodzie lekarskim. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(3):121-2, 17 Jan 77
- Krysa-Leszczynska D:** W 40 rocznicę śmierci dr Józefa (Jakóba Aleksandra) Zawadzkiego inicjatora i współzałożyciela pierwszej stacji pogotowia ratunkowego w Warszawie. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(40):1589-91, 2 Oct 78
- Krysa-Leszczynska D** see **Leszczyński Z**
- Kryst L:** XXX-lecie Warszawskiej Szkoły Stomatologicznej (1945-1976). *Czas Stomatol* 29(9):731-4, Sep 76
- Kryzhanovskaja II** see **Topka VP**
- Krszian AS:** Meditsina Rossii i razvitie meditsinskoj kul'tury Armenii. *Sov Zdravookh* (1):56-8, 1979
- Kubát K:** Dvacet pát Avicena, zdravotnického nakladatelství, n. p. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(9):561, Sep 78
- Kubát K, Houstěk J:** 30 let Světové zdravotnické organizace. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(3):188, May 78
- Kubát K:** 50 let od založení Cs. pediatrické společnosti. *Cesk Pediatr* 33(11):685-6, Nov 78
- Kubie LS:** Tribute to Frank Fremont-Smith, M.D. *Perspect Biol Med* 13:428-31, Spring 70
- Kučera A:** Čtvrt století činnosti Československé fysiologické společnosti. *Cesk Fysiol* 25(4):289-96, 1976
- Kučera J** see **Zvara V**
- Kucharz E:** Medycyna i Panta Koina. *Wiad Lek* 30(19):1569-71, 1 Oct 77
- Kucharz E:** 80th anniversary of the discovery of erythrocyte sedimentation rate. *Mater Med Pol* 7(4):344-6, Oct-Dec 75
- Kucharz F:** Towarzystwo Biblioteki Medyków Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego (1862-1920). *Wiad Lek* 30(5):405-10, 1 Mar 77
- Kucherenko LN** see **Kondrat'ev IM**
- Kucherenko VZ** see **Prokhorov AA**
- Küchler W:** La influencia de la peste negra sobre la hacienda real. In *Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón*, VIII, Valencia, 1969. 1:65-70.
- Kuczera K** see **Murken AH**
- Kudelich VO:** Dosiahnennia v rozvytku apotechnoi merezhi i orhanizatsii likars'koi dopomohy trudiashchym Poltav's'koi oblasti. *Farm Zh* (2):33-5, 1978
- Kudla DG** see **Aizenman BE**
- Kudlien F:** Beichte und Heilung. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):1-14, 1978
- Kudlien F:** Brotgeruch als Todes-Hemmer; zur Geschichte einer volkstümlichen Anschauung. *Medizinhist J* 10(4):273-80, 1975
- Kudlien F:** Das Göttliche und die Natur im hippokratischen Prognostikon. *Hermes* 105:268-74, 1977
- Kudlien F:** Die Pneuma-Bewegung. Ein Beitrag zum Thema 'Medizin und Stoa'. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):86-98, 1974
- Kudlien F:** Die stoische Gesundheitsbewertung und ihre Probleme. *Hermes* 102(3):446-56, 1974
- Kudlien F:** Die Unschätzbarkeit ärztlicher Leistung und das Honorarproblem. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):3-16, 1979
- Kudlien F:** Galens Urteil über die thukydideische Pestbeschreibung. *Episteme* 5(2):132-3, Apr-Jun 71
- Kudlien F:** Gesundheit. *Reallexikon Antike Christentum* 10:902-46, 1978
- Kudlien F:** Hippokrateszitate in der altgriechischen Komödie? *Episteme* 5(4):279-84, Oct-Dec 71
- Kudlien F:** Medicine as a 'liberal art' and the question of the physician's income. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):448-59, Oct 76
- Kudlien F:** Os sacrum. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):183-7, 1976
- Kudlien F:** Rufus of Ephesus. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:601-3, 1975.
- Kudlien F:** 'Schwärzliche' Organe im frühgriechischen Denken. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):53-8, 1973
- Kudlien F:** Zwei Interpretationen zum Hippokratischen Eid. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):253-63, 1978
- Kudlien F** see **Der Grenzbereich zwischen Leben und Tod. Vorträge gehalten auf der Tagung der Joachim Jungius-Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften**
- Kudlien F** see **Koelbing HM**
- Kudlien F** see **Meyer-Steinig T**
- Kudriashov VF:** Vsenarodnaia pomoshch' ranenym i bol'nym voimam v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):84-6, 1978
- Kudriavtsev AP:** Razvitie veterinarnoi nauki v Vostochnoi Sibiri. *Veterinariia* (9):112-3, Sep 78
- Kudryashov BA:** [Use of the enzyme thrombin as a hemostatic during World War II]. *Biokhimiia* 40(3):452-5, May-Jun 75
- Kudzus WG:** Literatur und Schizophrenie. Forschungslage und Forschungsaufgaben. *Confin Psychiatr* 22(3):160-75, 1979
- Kuegeler CJ:** Transplantation: a historical review. *Ohio Dent J* 52(1):24-33, Jan 78
- Kufferath B:** Die Geschichte der Landesnervenklinik Andernach. *Hist Hosp* (12):194-204, 1977-78
- Kufferath B:** Die Geschichte der Landesnervenklinik Andernach. Düsseldorf, Triltsch. 1975. 118 p. Also Diss., 1975. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin. Heft 43.)
- Kuhlen FJ:** 125 Jahre Pharmazeutisch-Chemisches Institut der Philipps-Universität Marburg an der Lahn. *Pharm Ztg* 122:58-63, 1977
- Kuhlendahl H:** Die Todeskrankheit Lenins aus heutiger Sicht. *Vasa* (2):105-8, 1975
- Kuhlo B:** Zahnmedizinische Volksaufklärung im 18. Jahrhundert. *Zahnärztl Prax* 28(19):440-1, 7 Oct 77
- Kuhn D:** Der naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht an der Hohen Karlsschule. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):319-34, 1976
- Kuhn D:** Goethe und die Chemie. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):264-78, 1972
- Kühn G, Roos W:** Sieben Jahrhunderte Brille. München, Oldenbourg, 1968. 91 p. (Deutsches Museum, Abhandlungen und Berichte, 36, Heft 3.)
- Kühn H:** Friedrich-Wilhelm Scheibe (11. 2. 1920 bis 10. 8. 1973). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:594-7, 1975
- Kühn H, Höpker WW, Patzschke U:** Panorama- und Gestaltwandel der Infektionskrankheiten im Sektionsgut des Pathologischen Institutes der Universität Heidelberg während drei Dezennien Chemotherapie. *Infection* 5(2):98-103, 1977
- Kühn I:** Die ältesten medizinischen Monographien über Leichenkonservierung (Einbalsamierung). Diss. Kiel, 1969. 46 p.
- Kühn J:** Untersuchungen zur Arzneischatzverringern in Deutschland um 1800. Braunschweig, 1976. 274 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, Band 16)
- Kuhn JJ** see **Klepinger LL**
- Kühnlenz K** see **Emher U**
- Kuhner A:** Dental hypnosis and the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry. *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 26(1):2-7, 1979
- Kuhnert G, Monsées Y:** Fünfhundert Jahre Medizin in Mainz. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):175-206, 1977
- Kuhnlein HV, Calloway DH:** Minerals in human teeth: differences between

- preindustrial and contemporary Hopi Indians. *Am J Clin Nutr* 30(6):883-6, Jun 77
- Kukain RA, Indulen MK, Iakobson IuO: Razvitie virusologii v Latviiskoi SSR. *Vopr Virusol* (5):540-4, Sep-Oct 77
- Kuksis A, Child P, Myher JJ, et al: Bile acids of a 3200-year-old Egyptian mummy. *Can J Biochem* 56(12):1141-8, Dec 78
- Kukura J, Renker K: Historische Betrachtung über die Zusammenarbeit der Hygiene-Institute der Komensky-Universität Bratislava und der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(4):260-3, Apr 76
- Kulagin VK: Vklad patofiziologov v pobedu sovsetskogo naroda v velikoi otechestvennoi voine. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (3):3-10, May-Jun 75
- Kulagin VK: Voenno-Meditsinskoi Ordena Lenina Krasnoznamennoi Akademii Imeni C. M. Kirova—175 let. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (1):86-8, Jan-Feb 75
- Kulagina AA: O geroizme medikov 9-i gvardeiskoi strelkovoi divizii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):66-8, 1978
- Kulak VM see Zemchenko IA
- Kulakova TV: Okhrana zdorov'ia detei v RSFSR. *Med Sestra* 36(11):25-9, Nov 77
- Kulanova NA, Podol'skii VM: Guberskie s'ezdy vrachei i ikh rol' v formirovanii sanitarnoi organizatsii v Vologdskoi gubernii. *Gig Sanit* (6):44-7, Jun 77
- Kulcsar SI: De Sade and Eichmann. *Ment Health Soc* 3(1-2):102-13, 1976
- Kulen MC, Herren P: Bernische Schulzahnpflege; 20 Jahre nach dem Dekret von 1952. *SSO* 85(1): 1-60, Jan 75
- Kulenovic H: Briga za ranjenike i bolesnike i stvaranje i razvoj sanitetske sluzbe NOVJ-e - deo stvaralastva druga Tita. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):337-48, May 77
- Kulenovic H: Care of the injured and ill and the formation and development of the sanitary service of the Yugoslav Liberation Army—Comrade Tito's part in its creation. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:337-48, 1977
- Kulenovic H: Trideset godina rada i razvoja sanitetske sluzbe JNA. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(3):283-90, May-Jun 75
- Kulenovic H: The methodology of Freud. In connection with the study by W.W. Meissner. *Psihoterapija* 2(2):177-80, 1973
- Kulik II, Kravtsova PG: Kratkii ocherk razvitiia proektorskogo dela i patologoanatomicheskoi sluzhby v Poltavskoi oblasti. *Arkhs Patol* 40(3):78-81, 1978
- Kulikoff A: A 'Prolifick' people: black population growth in the Chesapeake colonies, 1700-1790. *South Stud* 16(4):391-428, 1977
- Kulikowska A: Okupacyjne wspomnienia ze Szpitala Psychiatrycznego w Gostyninie. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):211-5, 1977
- Kulish NI: Istoriia razvitiia russkoi operativno-khirurgicheskoi terminologii dopirogovskogo perioda. *Klin Khir* (3):68-71, Mar 79
- Kulisiewicz A: Dalsze przyczyny do zagadnień muzyki i pieśni w zakresie samoochrony psychicznej więźniów w obozach hitlerowskich. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):38-50, 1979
- Kulisiewicz A: Dalsze przyczyny do zagadnień psychopatologii muzyki i pieśni w obozach hitlerowskich. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):33-40, 1975
- Kullberg G see Rabo M
- Kully RM: Deutsche medizinische Rezepte und Zaubersprüche in einer Peruserin Handschrift des frühen 16. Jahrhunderts. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):267-310, 1975
- Kumita K: F. Bacon's idea of health. (Jpn) *Ikagushi Kenkyu* 36:303-6, 1971
- Kumita K: Montaigne and Moore, their conception of health. (Jpn) *Ikagushi Kenkyu* 34:191-4, 1970
- Kümmel WF: Der Puls und das Problem der Zeitmessung in der Geschichte der Medizin. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):1-22, 1974
- Kümmel WF: Musik und Medizin; ihre Wechselbeziehungen in Theorie und Praxis von 800 bis 1800. Freiburg, Alber, 1977. 481 p. (Freiburger Beiträge zur Wissenschafts- und Universitätsgeschichte, Band 2).
- Kümmel WF: Tafelmusik aus medizin- und musikhistorischer Sicht. In Heischkel-Artelt E., ed: Ernährung und Ernährungslehre im 19. Jahrhundert. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1976. p. 386-407.
- Kump WL: Historic hospitals. *Minn Med* 58(7):554, Jul 75 (continued periodically).
- Kump WL: Historic hospitals. *Minn Med* 60(5):412, Jun 77 (continued periodically).
- Kuna DP: Early advertising applications of the Gale-Cattell order-of-merit method. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(1):38-46, Jan 79
- Kuna DP: The concept of suggestion in the early history of advertising psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):347-53, Oct 76
- Kunc Z: Nejkrásnější jaro. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(19):593-6, 9 May 75
- Kunc Z: Patnáct let neurochirurgické kliniky v Praze. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 38(1):1-2, Jan 75
- Kundiev IuI, Medved' LI, Shakhbazian GK: 50 let deiatel'nosti po ozdorovleniiu uslovii truda (k 50-letiiu Kievskogo NII gigeny truda i profzabolevani). *Vrach Delo* (10):142-6, Oct 78
- Kunin CM: Treatment of urinary tract infection: a 1936 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):56, Jul 77
- Kunitz SJ: Disease and death among the Anasazi: some notes on Southwestern paleoepidemiology. *Palaeo* 76(3):17-22, 1969
- Künkele W: Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenchemie. Beginn der chemischen Pflanzenanalyse unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Forschungen an der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Paris vom Ende des 17. bis Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Diss. rer. nat. Marburg, 1971. 276 p.
- Kunstatter P see Kleinman A
- Kunter M: Incidence of diseases of the vertebral column in an Iron Age skeletal sample from the Near East. (Ger) *Homo* 27:118-27, 1976
- Kunz EF: The intruders: refugee doctors in Australia. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1975. vi, 139p.
- Kunz H: Die partielle Verfehlung der Phänomene in Husserls Phänomenologie. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 25(2):107-35, 1977
- Kunz J: Index Medicus. A century of medical citation. *JAMA* 241(4):387-90, 26 Jan 79
- Kunz J see Kolodziej J
- Kunz PR see Smith JE
- Künzel W: Rückschau und Ausblick auf die Entwicklung der Kinderstomatologie an den Hochschulen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):637-44, 1974
- Künzer U: Medizinisches im Briefwechsel von Caroline von Humboldt und Friederike Bruhn. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1976. 215 p. Also Diss. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 44).
- Kupferberg HJ see Krall RL
- Kuprevich BF, ed.: Navuka BSSR za 50 hod. Minsk, Navuka i tekhnika, 1968. 606p.
- Kuprianov VV: Torzhestvo dialektiko-materialisticheskoi teorii antropogeneza (k 100-letiiu raboty Fridrikha Engelsa 'Rol' truda v protsesse prevrashchenia obez'iany v cheloveka'). *Arkhs Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(1):10-7, 1977
- Kuprianov VV: Poznavatel'noe i obshchestvennoe znachenie istorii meditsiny kak nauki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):66-9, 1976
- Kupul Zh see Zhanba G
- Kupul Zh see Zhanba G
- Kur'evov VA, Barannikov NG: Aptechnaia sluzhba Rossiiskoi Federatsii za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Farmatsia* 26(6):15-23, Nov-Dec 77
- Kur'evov VA, Barannikov NG: Razvitie aptechnogo dela v RSFSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):13-6, 1977
- Kuranova NS see Moiseenko AA
- Kurashvili AE: Razvitie spetsializirovannoi Lorpomoshchi vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny i v poslevoennyi period. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (3):5-8, May-Jun 75
- Kurbanov E: Turkmenskoiu institutu zhivotnovodstva i veterinarii—50 let. *Veterinariia* (7):21-2, Jul 78
- Kurdi J see Karasszon D
- Kurihara-gun Ishikaishi Hensan Iinkai: [The history of Kurihara County Medical Society. Tsukidate, Japan, Showa 49 nen, 1974] 308p.
- Kurilin IA, Fedun NF: Filatovskii stebel' v otorinolaringologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Akademika V.P. Filatova). *Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn* 2(4):14, Mar-Apr 75
- Kurilin IA, Iurina RV: Razvitie kafed otorinolaringologii na Ukraine (navstretchu 60-letiiu Velikogo Oktiabria). *Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn* (6):1-7, Nov-Dec 77
- Kuriland LT: 25 years of neuroepidemiology in the Americas. *Neurol Neurocir Psychiatr* 18(2-3 Suppl):129-44, 1977
- Kuriland LT see Hauser WA
- Kuroiwa Y: [Concept of neurology—with a note on development of neurology in Japan] (Jpn). *Kango Gijyutsu* 22(3):9-14, Feb 76
- Kürschner HD see Novak D
- Kurtev V: Vliianie na suvetskata khirurgichna misul vurkhu bulgarskata khirurgiia do 9 septembri 1944 g. *Khirurgiia (Sofia)* 30(6):494-7, 1977
- Kurth G see Bernhard W
- Kurth H: Rezepte berühmter Aerzte aus 5000 Jahren. Genf, Keller, c1974. 267p.
- Kurtz MD: Columbia University and those who made it the Mecca of dental education. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):86-103, Oct 78
- Kurucz T see Benkő G
- Kurup PN see Keswani NH, ed.
- Kuś M: Najstarsze druki polskie z zakresu reanimacji. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):55-65, 1974
- Kusche B: Zur 'Secreta Mulierum'—Forschung. *Janus* 62(1-2-3):103-23, 1975
- Kuscher O see Ingraham NR
- Kuschinsky G: Georg Philipp Emil Kirchner (1811-1876). Der erste Extraordinarius für Pharmakologie an der Universität Kiel. Diss. Kiel, 1970. 71 p.
- Kuskova LM see Poletaev SD
- Kuslan LI: Science, technology and medicine in 18th century Connecticut. *Conn Rev* 9(1):27-38, Nov 75
- Kuśnierczyk W, Gierak T: Klinika laryngologii w 30-leciu Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej. *Otolaryngol Pol* 32(6):659-62, 1978
- Küss R: The contribution of France to the progress of urology. *Eur Urol* 5(1):70-8, 1979
- Kutina IS: Okhrana zdorov'ia i zhizni detei v Leningrade v period blokady (stranichki vospominanii). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):21-2, May 75
- Kuttner RE: Prehistoric spina bifida occulta. *JAMA* 240(24):2631, 8 Dec 78
- Kutuzova EP see Khromov AS
- Kuvshinskii DD: Opyt meditsinskogo obespecheniia Sovetskikh Vooruzhennykh Sil v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine i sovremennye problemy voennoi meditsiny. *Voen Med Zh* (4):9-16, Apr 75
- Kuvshinskii DD: Aktual'nye problemy etapnogo lecheniia boevoi travmy v usloviiakh sovremennoi voyny. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (1):24-32, 1975
- Kuvshinskii DD: Gerai-mediki Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):49-62, 1975
- Kuvshinskii DD: Opyt Velikoi otechestvennoi Voyny i problemy klinicheskoi meditsiny. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):10-21, May 75
- Kuvshinskii DD: Z.P. Solov'ev—organizator i teoretik voennogo zdravookhraneniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Voen Med Zh*

- (10):10-4, Oct 76
- Kuvshinskii VD:** Voennno-polevaia terapiia i sovremennye problemy Sovetskoi meditsiny (k 30-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine 1941-1945 gg.) *Ter Arkh* 47(5):3-11, 1975
- Kuz'menko AI:** Rol' periodicheskoi meditsinskoj pečati v formirovanii organizatsionnykh osnov otechestvennoj voenno-polevoi terapii (k 30-letiiu Velikoi Pobedy). *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):65-9, 1975
- Kuz'menko AI:** S.P. Botkin v Russko-Turetskoj vojne 1877-1878 gg. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(5):145-7, May 78
- Kuz'menko AI:** Uchastie S.P. Botkina v russko-turetskoj vojne 1877-1878 gg. *Voen Med Zh* (4):70-2, Apr 78
- Kuz'min MK:** Dostizheniia sovetskoi meditsiny na razlichnykh etapakh sotsialisticheskogo stroitel'stva. *Sov Med* (10):15-22, Oct 77
- Kuz'min MK:** Geroizm srednikh meditsinskih rabotnikov v gody velikoi otechestvennoj vojny. *Feldsher Akush* 40(5):3-8, May 75
- Kuz'min MK:** Iz istorii narodnoj meditsiny v Rossii. *Sov Med* (9):116-9, 1979
- Kuz'min MK:** Osobennosti Sovetskoi meditsiny v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoj. *Sov Med* (5):23-7, May 75
- Kuz'min MK:** Podvig medikov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoj vojny 1941-1945 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):13-20, 1975
- Kuz'min MK, Makarov VA, Kirzon MV:** Razvitiie fiziologii na meditsinskom Moskovskogo universiteta za dvukhsotletnii period (1776-1976). *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 7(4):3-28, Oct-Dec 76
- Kuz'min MK:** Sovetskaia meditsina i geroizm medikov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoj Voyny. *Lab Delo* (5):259-64, 1975
- Kuz'min MK, Nikolaev VR:** Vliianie idel I.M. Sechenova na razvitiie gigienicheskoi nauki v Rossii. *Gig Sanit* (7):60-3, Jul 76
- Kuzin AM, Iarmolenko SP:** Radiobiologiya i meditsina (k 250-letiiu Akademii nauk SSSR). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 19(6):6-9, Jun 74
- Kuzmenko AI:** Vklad zhurnala 'Klinicheskaja Meditsina' v stanovlenie otechestvennoj voenno-polevoi terapii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):150-2, May 75
- Kuzmin MK:** Matvei Iakovlevich Mudrov—osnovopolozhnik klinicheskoi meditsiny v Rossii (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Ter Arkh* 49(1):137-40, 1977
- Kuznetsov DN, Berezniak AP:** Partiiino-politicheskaja rabota v gospiitaliakh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoj vojny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):7-11, Feb 75
- Kuznetsov IV, Dianova EF:** Istoriia organizatsii i deiatel'nost' sanepidstantsii Novokuibyshevska za 25 let. *Gig Sanit* (1):27-30, Jan 78
- Kuznetsov VK** see Kal'iu PI
- Kuznetsov VK** see Lisitsin IuP
- Kuźnicka B:** Les débuts de la chimie moderne et de la pharmacie à l'université de Vilna (1784-1831). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(3):585-93, 1979
- Kuźnicka B:** Stan Badań i perspektywy rozwoju historii farmacji w polsce. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 20(3-4):465-77, 1975
- Kvarnes RG** see D'Amore AR
- Kvas I** see Hart GD
- Kvasnikov EI, Kraev VG:** Dosiahennia institutu mikrobiologii virusologii an USSR (do 60-ričhicia Velykoho Zhovtnia). *Mikrobiol Zh* 39(5):547-56, Sep-Oct 77
- Kvitko LA:** Un certificado de inaptitud medico laboral en el Buenos Aires de 1824. *Sem Med* 152(15):488-90, 19 May 78
- Kvitko LA:** Una importacion de sanguiuelas por Bernardino Rivadavia siendo ministro secretario de Gobierno en el año 1823. *Sem Med* 153(7):252-4, 19 Aug 78
- Kvititskii-Ryzhov IuN:** Problema oteka v svete predstavlenii A.A. Bogomol'tsa. *Vrach Delo* (11):105-8, Nov 75
- Kyank HR** see Wilken H
- Kyle J:** Dalzell's disease—66 years on. *Br Med J* 1(6167):876-7, 31 Mar 79
- Kyle J:** The Hong Kong College of Medicine (1887-1915). *Br Med J* 1(6176):1474-6, 2 Jun 79
- Kyle RA, Shampo MA:** Jean Baptiste Perrin. *JAMA* 242(8):744, 24-31, Aug 79
- Kyle WH** see Doolittle DP
- Kysela B, Vlček E:** Srovnávací morfologická studie skloviny recentních a fosilních zubů člověka a medvěda. *Cesk Stomatol* 78(6):397-400, Dec 78
- L**
- L'Esperance J:** Doctors and women in nineteenth century society: sexuality and role. In Woodward J, Richards D, ed: *Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England*. London, Croom Helm, 1977. p. 105-27.
- L'Étang H:** Some Welsh politicians and their illnesses. *Sci Proc Cardiff Med Soc* 1:7, 1972-73
- L'incorporation de l'Université de Montreal:** *Union Med Can* 104(2):280-8, Feb 75
- L'Istituto di Storia della Medicina dell'Università di Padova 1954-1974:** Padova, Tipografia 'La Garangola', 1974. 70 p.
- L'odontologia di Jean-Jacques Rau:** (1668-1719). *Dent Cadmos* 46(4):39-42 contd, Apr 78
- L'ovov DK** see Zhdanov VM
- La Barre W:** I narcotici del Nuovo Mondo. Riti sciamanistici e sostanze psicotrope. *Terra Am* 12(37-40):31-40, 1976
- La Berge AF:** A.J.B. Parent-Duchâtelet: hygienist of Paris, 1821-1836. *Clio Med* 12(4):279-301, Dec 77
- La Berge AF:** The French public health movement, 1815-1848. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* (3):337-53, 1975
- La Berge AF:** The Paris health council, 1802-1848. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):339-52, Fall 75
- La Cava G:** What medicine owes to Olympic games. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 15(4):227-81, Dec 75
- La découverte des prostaglandines (P.G.):** *Nouv Presse Med* 4(43):3077-8, 13 Dec 75
- La Parra S** see Peset M
- La pharmacie lyonnaise 1925-1975:** *Lyon Pharm* 26(4), 1 Jun 75. ca. 150 p.
- La Sorte AF:** Broome County Medical Society. An illustrious past. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2053-5, Nov 76
- La Sorte MA:** Nineteenth century family planning practices. *J Psychol* 4(2):161-83, Fall 76
- La Tradition manuscrite des Quaestiones Nicolai peripatetici:** In J.J.G. Alexander, M. T. Gibson, ed: *Medieval learning and literature: Essays presented to Richard William Hunt*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1976; p. 200-19.
- La transcription des manuscrits sur soie des traités médicaux découverts dans la tombe han no. 3 à Mawangui (Changsha).** (Chl): *Wen Wu* 6:1-5; 9:35-48, 1975
- Laage RJ** ter: De religieuze afkomst van Moleschott. *Aere Pereunius* 21: 91-5, Oct 75
- Laage RJ** ter: Moleschott in Heidelberg. Die Entwicklung seiner allgemeinen Auffassungen. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):95-109, 1976
- Laas K:** Sündimuse languet Tallinnas käesoleva sajandi esimese kolmandiku lõpul. *Eesti NSV Tead Akad Toim* 23(1):56-63, 1974
- Labadie EL:** Neurological and medical afflictions recorded by pre-Columbian Mexican craftsmen. *Ariz Med* 32(4):290-8, Apr 75
- Labarre A:** Diffusion de l'histoire naturalis de Pline au temps de la Renaissance. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971*. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 451-70.
- Labate C** see Platt JJ
- LaBerge A:** A restoration prefect and public health: Alban de Villeneuve-Bargemont at Nantes and Lille, 1824-1830. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 5:128-37, 1977
- LaBerge AE:** Public health in France and the French public health movement, 1815-1848. Ph.D. Diss., University of Tennessee. Knoxville, 1974. vi, 445 leaves.
- Labezov GI** see Lidov IP
- Labhart A:** Intuition, luck and misfortune in diabetes research. *Diabetologia* 14(6):353-8, Jun 78
- Labianca DA, Reeves WJ:** Drug synergism and the case of 'The Disappearance of Lady Frances Carfax'. *Am Notes Queries* 16(5):68-70, Jan 78
- Labisch A:** Die gesundheitspolitischen Vorstellungen der Deutschen Sozialdemokratie von ihrer Gründung bis zur Parteispaltung (1863-1917). *Arch Sozialgesch* 16:325-70, 1976
- Labisch A:** Gesundheitspolitische Vorstellungen der frühen sozialdemokratischen Arbeiterbewegung. *Med Monatsschr* 31(7):312-6, Jul 77
- Laborde J** see Baruk H
- LaCase S:** Swift on medical extremism. *J Hist Ideas* 31(4):599-606, Oct-Dec 70
- Lachman E:** Anatomist of infamy: August Hirt. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):594-602, Winter 77
- Lachman E:** Famous scientific hoaxes. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(3):87-90, Mar 76
- Lachman E:** Physician, educator, anatomist and mass murderer. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 71(9):354-7, Sep 78
- Lachman E:** The German influenza of 1918-19: personal recollections and review of the German medical literature of that period. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(12):517-20, Dec 76
- Lachowicz K:** Mój najblyskotliwszy sukces 'epidemiologiczny'. Wspomnienie sprazed czterdziu lat. *Przegl Epidemiol* 33(1):177-81, 1979
- Lacomme M:** De la chimie à la bactériologie et à la médecine. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 3(4):459-67, Jun 74
- Lacoste C:** L'hôpital de Sainte Lucie à Morlaas. *Rev Pau Bearn* 3:81-6, 1975
- Lacroix MT:** L'hôpital Saint-Nicolas du Bruille (Saint-André) à Tournai de sa fondation à sa mutation en cloître (+/- 1230-1611). Tome 1. Louvain, l'Institut d'Études Médiévales, 1977. xxvii, 447 p.
- Lactantius LC:** L'ouvrage du Dieu créateur. Introduction, texte critique, traduction, et commentaire par M. Perrin. 2 v. Paris, Editions du Cerf, 1974. 456 p.
- Ladányi J:** Egyetemesség és specializálódás a sebészeten. *Orv Hetil* 117(16):947-52, 18 Apr 76
- Laderman C:** Malaria and progress: some historical and ecological considerations. *Soc Sci Med* 9 (11-12):587-94, Nov-Dec 75
- Ladnyi ID:** Global'naia programma likvidatsii natural'noi ospy. Soobshchenie 1. Natural'naia ospa v mire do priiniatia programmy ee likvidatsii Vsemirnoi Assamblei Zdravookhraneniia. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):98-105, May 77
- Ladnyi ID, Gol'd EIu:** Osnovnye etapy stanovleniia i razvitiia otechestvennoj protivochumnoi organizatsii (k 75-letiiu Astrakhanskoi protivochumnoi stantsii). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (8):135-41, Aug 76
- Ladnyi ID, Gol'd EIu:** Pervaia mezhdunarodnaia organizatsiia zdrovookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):51-5, 1979

- Ladnyi ID, Breman JG: Smallpox eradication: progress and problems. *Dev Biol Stand* 41:281-90, 1978
- Ladnyi ID, Gold EL: U istokov mezhunarodnogo sotrudnichestva SSR v bor'be s karantinnyimi boleznyami. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):72-5, 1977
- Ladodo KS see Novikova ECh
- Ladurie EL: En Haute-Normandie: Malthus ou Marx? *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 33(1):115-24, 1978
- Ladurie EL see Forster R
- Ladut'ko SI see Lobko PI
- LaForce FM: Medical notes on the life of George Washington. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 31(1):20-1, 24-5, 29, Jan 76
- Laforce FM: Woolsorters' disease in England. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(10):956-63, Nov 78
- Lagergren H: How it happened: my recollection of early pacing. *PACE* 1(1):140-3, Jan 78
- Laget M: La naissance aux siècles classiques; pratique des accouchements et attitudes collectives en France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):958-92, 1977
- Lagrange E: Avant le forceps. *Episteme* 4(4):370-5, Oct-Dec 70
- Lagrange E: Reflexions sur l'histoire de la découverte de la circulation sanguine. *Episteme* 3(1):31-44, Jan-Apr 69
- Lagrange E: Sur l'épidémiologie du choléra asiatique. *Episteme* 4(2):181-93, Apr-Jun 70
- Laha PN: Man, malady and medicine (Netaji Oration). *J Assoc Physicians India* 23(4):233-42, Apr 75
- Lain Entralgo P: El saber cardiopatológico en la historia. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 47(1):110-7, Jan-Feb 77
- Lain Entralgo P: Fama y realidad de Hipócrates *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 23(4):258-70, Apr 73
- Lain Entralgo P: Hacia una terapéutica general antropológica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:232-5.
- Lain Entralgo P: Historia de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1977. xxxi, 722 p.
- Lain Entralgo P: La historia de la medicina en el siglo XX. In Lain Entralgo P., ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:451-4.
- Lain Entralgo P, Alsina J, Vintro E, et al: La medicina Hipocratica. Madrid, C. S. de I. C., Ediciones Castilla, 1976. 407 p.
- Lain Entralgo P: La medicina Hippocratica. Selección, traducción y notas de J. Alsina, E. Vintro, T. Sallent. Madrid, C. S. de I. C., 1976. 407 p. (Clasicos de la Medicina, 2).
- Lain Entralgo P, Albarracín Teulon A: La mentalidad biopatológica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:197-202.
- Lain Entralgo P: Morfología biológica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:30-5.
- Lain Entralgo P, Albarracín Teulon A: Patología constitucional y hereditopatología: I) La objetivación de las causas dispositivas. In Lain Entralgo P., ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:182-6.
- Lain Entralgo P: Rasgos fundamentales de la vida actual. In Lain Entralgo P., ed: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:2-5.
- Lain Entralgo P see Garcia Ballester L
- Lain Entralgo P see Lesky E, ed
- Lain Entralgo P see Perez Llorca J
- Lainey-Ciblé R: Histoire de l'art dentaire. In her: *Exercice de l'art dentaire en clientèle privée*. Paris, New York, Masson, 1976. p. 23-44.
- Lairaz see Houillon P
- Laissus Y see Introduction bibliographique à l'histoire de la biologie.
- Lajos P: Richter Gedeon, a magyar gyógyszeripar úttörője. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:297-302, 1976
- Lakic J: Izgradnja medicinskog fakulteta u Zagrebu nekoć i sada *Lijec Vjesn* 97(4):195-8, 1975
- Lal B see Singh G
- Lallo JW see Rose JC
- Lamb RI: Recurring issues face medicine through the years. *Pa Med* 79(7):68-9, Jul 76
- Lamberg BA: Endokrinologia suomessa. *Duodecim* 91(7):384-7, 1975
- Lambert H see Larcen A
- Lambert SW: Changes in medical teaching over the past century. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):270-7, Mar-Apr 76
- Lambic IC: Stoppedeseta godišnjica opisa konvulsivne sinkope. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(6):677, Jun 78
- Lambin E: Documents pour l'histoire des remèdes secrets et des spécialités. Le chocolat aphrodisiaque et les remèdes antivénériens de Le Pelletier. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 63(225):399-401, Jun 75
- Lambo TA see Howells JG, ed
- Lambourne GT: A brief history of fingerprints. *J Forensic Sci Soc* 17(2-3):95-8, Apr-Jul 78
- Lambrecht M: Elméleti tényezők Korányi Frigyes klinikai szemléletében. *Orv Hetil* 119(42):2569-70, 15 Oct 78
- Lambrecht M: Medizinische Theorie zweier Jahrhunderte im Spiegel der parallelen Entwicklung verschiedener Richtungen. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 43-6.
- Lambruschini C: Autenticidad del diagnóstico psiquiátrico retrospectivo en patologías históricas. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):50-2, 1973
- Lamendin H: A propos des remèdes d'hier et d'aujourd'hui: la rue, agent phytothérapique et objet religieux-symbolique. *Cah Odontostomatol Touraine* (1):86-90, Jan-Mar 76
- Lamendin H: La rage, maladie d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Réflexions à propos d'un rappel historique. *Cah Odontostomatol Touraine* 7(1):47-50, Jan-Mar 75
- Lampe H see Querner H
- Lampen H: Franz Volhard und sein letztes grosses Thema—aus der Sicht eines Mitarbeiters. *Med Welt* 24(1):41-2, 6 Jan 73
- Lamprell WW: N.R.A.—Historical Overview. *J Rehabil* 41(2):2, Mar-Apr 75
- Lampton DM: Economics, politics, and the determinants of policy outcomes in China: post-cultural revolution health policy. *Aust NZ J Sociol* 12(1):43-9, 1976
- Lampton DM: Health, conflict and the Chinese political system. Ann Arbor, Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, 1974. 149 p.
- Lampton DM: Policy change and China's antischistosomiasis program: an evaluation. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(3):458-62, May 77
- Lampton DM: The politics of medicine in China: the policy process 1949-1977. Boulder, Colorado, Westview, 1977. xxiii, 301 p.
- Lanaza VA: He philosophia tes nosioteutiches chai synchrhona nosioteuticha problemata. *Hell Adelphé* (51):27-34, Mar-May 75
- Lancine T: Histoire de l'odontologie en Côte d'Ivoire. *Rev SESDA* (16):20-4, Jul 77
- Lancu-Agou D: Préoccupations intellectuelles des médecins juifs au Moyen Age: inventaires de bibliothèques. *Provence Hist* 26(103):21-45, 1976
- Landaburu A: Historia de la Oftalmología Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):199-201, 1969
- Landaburu AJ, Lartigue J, Kohn Loncarica AG: Emilio Corbière, historiador de la medicina argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 6):13-21, Jan-Apr 73
- Landaburu AJ, Lardies Gonzalez J, Kohn Loncarica AG: Inmigración médica hasta 1950. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):299-332, 1973
- Landaburu AJ, Pennini de Vega E, Kohn Loncarica AG, et al: Introducción y desarrollo de la doctrina de los reflejos condicionados de I.P. Pavlov en la Argentina. *Sem Med* 147(14):392-8, 12 Oct 75
- Landaburu AJ, Pennini de Vega E, Kohn Loncarica AG, et al: Introduction et développement de la doctrine des reflexes conditionnés de I.P. Pavlov en Argentine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 689-96.
- Landaburu AJ, Kohn Loncarica AG: La medicina de las misiones jesuiticas: una transición entre la medicina indígena y la Europea en la republica Argentina. *Episteme* 6(1):56-61, Jan-Mar 72
- Landaburu AJ, Kohn Loncarica AG: Médicos argentinos graduados en universidades francesas. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):168-71, 1973
- Landaburu AJ, Lartigue J, Kohn Loncarica AG, et al: Médicos filósofos argentinos. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):171-4, 1973
- Landefeld S: Le bacquet de Mr. Mesmer; Paris, circa 1780. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):368, Jul 76
- Landefeld S: The rise of the modern hospital idea, 1900-1913. *Synthesis* 1(3):16-40, Oct 73
- Landes RR, Bush RB, Zornigotti AW, ed: Perspectives in urology. The official American Urological Association history of urology. Vol. I. Nutley, N.J., American Urological Association and Hoffmann-LaRoche, 1976. 235 p. Contributions by H.S. Shelley, R.S. Chute, J.E. Mobley, J.U. Schlegel, P.L. Scardino, J.A. Hutch, B. Lytton, V.J. O'Connor, C.D. Creevy, J. Benjamin, J. Scott, F. Hinman, A.A. Hoffman, J.W. Hall.
- Landes RR see Brower PA
- Landesman-Dwyer S see Berkson G
- Landgren G: Treatise on acupuncture, academic thesis for the Degree of Medicinae Doctor at Uppsala University, 16 May 1829. *Comp Med East West* 5(3-4):199-210, Fall-Winter 77
- Landis EM: Carl John Wiggers. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:363-97, 1976
- Landols J: Recherches sur la population de Barlieu au XVIIIe siècle. *Cah Archeol Hist Berry* 44:10-45, 1976
- Landry Y see Roy R
- Landberger M: Beethoven's medical history from a physician's viewpoint. *NY State J Med* 78(4):676-9, Mar 78
- Landberger M: Communicable diseases across the oceans. *NY State J Med* 75(9):1568-75, Aug 75
- Landsteiner K see Speiser P
- Landy D: ed: Culture, disease, and healing. Studies in medical anthropology. New York, Macmillan, 1977. xv, 559 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).
- Lane H: The wild boy of Aveyron. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1976. 351 p.
- Lane J: Cattle plague in Coventry in the mid-eighteenth century. *Vet Rec* 99(11):218-9, 11 Sep 76
- Lane J: The English provincial veterinarian and his practice. *Vet Hist* (6):13-19, Winter 75-76
- Lane JM see Breman JG
- Lane RE: My fifty years in industrial medicine. *J Soc Occup Med* 28(4):115-24, Oct 78
- Lang EF: From earlier pages. *AJR* 133(1):159-60, Jul 79
- Lang EF: From earlier pages...development of a name for radiology. *AJR* 130(3):586-7, Mar 78
- Lang EF: From earlier pages—the American Journal of Roentgenology. *AJR* 131(6):1111-2, Dec 78
- Lang O: 75 Jahre Ausstellung von Arbeitsschutteinrichtungen in München. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed* 25(9):268-71, Sep 75

- Lang S: A corner of history. Andrija Stampar 1888-1958. *Prev Med* 4(4):591-5, Dec 75
- Lang S: Andrija Stampar—prístup medicini. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(11):740-3, Nov 78
- Lang WR, Strigari LL: The history of the American Society of Cytology. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):608-15, Sep-Oct 77
- Langa H: Historical background of anesthesia and inhalation analgesia. In his: Relative analgesia in dental practice; inhalation analgesia and sedation with nitrous oxide. Second ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-24.
- Langdon JR: An overview of Alaskan psychiatry. 1. The early years. *Alaska Med* 19(3):34-6, May 77
- Lange A: I sigilli dei Riformatori e del Collegio dei Medici e degli Artisti dell'Università di Torino nel secolo XVI. *Minerva Med* 66(20): 978-85, 17 Mar 75
- Lange CB: Mississippi Dental Association: 100 year history. *Miss Dent Assoc J* 31(2):29-31, Summer 75
- Lange KA see Voronin LG
- Langer WC, Gifford S: An American analyst in Vienna during the Anschluss, 1936-1938. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):37-54, Jan 78
- Langer WL: Immunization against smallpox before Jenner. *Sci Am* 234(1):112-7, Jan 76
- Langer WL: Infanticide: a historical survey. *Hist Child Q* 1(3):353-66, Winter 74
- Langer WL: The origins of the birth control movement in England in the early nineteenth century. *J Interdiscip Hist* 5(4):669-86, 1975
- Langfeldt B: Elias Lönnrot—175 år. Laegen, der samlede det finske nationalepos Kalevala. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :122-9, 1976
- Langfeldt B: H. W. Scheuermann—100-året for hans fødsel. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :41-5, 1976
- Langfeldt B: Hôtel Dieu de Paris; hospital i 13 århundreder. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :161-6, 1978
- Langjaeran J, Skjølberg T: Trondheim offentlige skole for døve 150 år, 1825—1. april—1975. Trondheim, 1975. 62 p.
- Langham-Carter RR: Medical treatment of 'Indian' visitors to the Cape. *Bull Adler Mus Hist Med* 4(1):12-14, Apr 78
- Langjahr HG: Der pharmakologische Tierversuch in der deutschen Fachliteratur 1830-1860. Diss. Mainz 1977. 128 p.
- Langley LL: Homeostasis. New York, Van Nostrand, 1965. 'historical perspective', p. 1-11.
- Langlois S: Un million de malades: mémoires d'un médecin, précédés d'une histoire d'une région du Perche: l'infarctus du myocarde. Paris, La Pensée Universelle, 1977. 222 p.
- Langmann R: Rückblick auf 100 Jahr öffentlicher Gesundheitsdienst. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 38(5):303-13, May 76
- Langmuir AD: William Farr: founder of modern concepts of surveillance. *Int J Epidemiol* 5(1):13-8, Mar 76
- Langs R: The misalliance dimension in Freud's case histories: i. The case of Dora. *Int J Psychoanal Psychother* 5:301-17, 1976
- Langman JT see James S
- Lanneluc B see Pilet C
- Lansing DI: Chester County in the 19th century; a list of its practicing physicians and surgeons. Devon, Pa., Arno, 1977. n.p. (Sertum Cestricum, V.)
- Lansing DI: Kate Hurd Mead, M.D. (1888) and her prestigious lectures in the history of medicine. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(3):116-7, 123, Mar 78
- Lansing DI: The coroner system and some of its coroners in early Pennsylvania. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(3):135-40, Jan 77
- Lansing DI: Thomas Lacey Smith, M.D. (1805-75): a China trade physician who gave up the practice of medicine. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(4):412-21, Apr 75
- Lanteri-Laura G: Savoir et pouvoirs dans l'oeuvre de Ph. Pinel. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):77-85, 1978
- Lanteri-Laura G see Heaen H
- Lantto L see Aakhus T
- Lantz H, Hendrix L: Black fertility and the black family in nineteenth century: a reexamination of the past. *J Fam Hist* 3(3):251-61, Fall 78
- Lanza B, Azzaroli Puccetti ML, Poggesi M, et al: Le cere anatomiche della Specola. Firenze, Arnaud, 1979. 253 p.
- Lapidus IM: Adulthood in Islam: religious maturity in the Islamic tradition. *Daedalus* 105(2):93-108, Spring 76
- Lapinska J: [30th anniversary of the foundation of the Beskidy Sanatorium for children suffering from tuberculosis and lung diseases] (Pol). *Pneumonol Pol* 45(1):58-61, 1977
- Lapiński Z: Analiza zaprzytywań polskich położników na charakter i leczenie gorączki połogowej w oparciu o publikacje położnicze XIX i początku XX wieku. *Ginekol Pol* 47(10):1207-16, Oct 76
- Lapiński Z: Dzieje sporu wśród pierwszych polskich położników o prowadzenie III okresu porodu. *Ginekol Pol* 47(12):1409-17, Dec 76
- Lapiński Z: Kierunki rozwojowe położnictwa w XIX wieku. *Ginekol Pol* 47(7):783-90, Jul 76
- Lapiński Z: Narodziny i rozkwit nauki położniczej w Krakowie. *Ginekol Pol* 48(3):303-10, Mar 77
- Lapiński Z: Obraz polemik położniczych w polskim środowisku lekarskim w XIX w. Część I. Rzucałka. łozysko przodujące. *Ginekol Pol* 49(5):433-42, May 78
- Lapiński Z: Obraz postępowania położniczego w warszawskim środowisku lekarskim XIX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 29(23):2171-6, 1 Dec 76
- Lapiński Z: Operacja cięcia cesarskiego w świetle historycznej ewolucji wskazań i warunków do jej wykonania *Ginekol Pol* 47(5):563-71, May 76
- Lapiński Z: Osiągnięcia polskich położników XIX wieku w rozwiązaniach porodów drogą pochwową. *Wiad Lek* 30(7):577-80, 1 Apr 77
- Lapiński Z: Postęp nauki położniczej w świetle obrad pierwszych naukowych ajazdów lekarzy polskich. *Ginekol Pol* 47(9):1079-88, Sep 76
- Lapiński Z: Powstanie i rozwój nowożytnego położnictwa w świecie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):27-47, 1977
- Lapiński Z: Powstawanie i rozwój polskiego słownictwa oraz mianownictwa położniczo-ginekologicznego. *Ginekol Pol* 48(2):185-9, Feb 76
- Lapiński Z: Problem znieczulenia porodu w historii polskiej kliniki położniczej. *Ginekol Pol* 47(6):663-71, 1976
- Lapiński Z: Rozwój naukowej myśli położniczej w dobie rozbioru Polski (1795-1914). *Ginekol Pol* 46(9):1001-5, Sep 75
- Lapiński Z: Rozwój polskiego piśmiennictwa położniczego w XIX i na początku XX wieku. *Ginekol Pol* 48(1):93-8, Jan 77
- Lapiński Z: Rozwój wiedzy położniczej na ziemiach polskich w świetle działalności Towarzystw Lekarskich w okresie zaborów. *Ginekol Pol* 47(11):1321-30, Nov 76
- Lapiński Z: Stan położnictwa przed powstaniem szkół położniczych. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(36):1597-9, 6 Sep 76
- Lapiński Z: Trudności w rozwoju pierwszych szkół położniczych w Polsce. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(37):1621-2, 13 Sep 76
- Lapiński Z: Wkład 'Ginekologii Polskiej' w rozwój polskiej wiedzy położniczej i ginekologicznej—z okazji ukazania się 50. rocznika czasopisma. *Ginekol Pol* 50(1):1-22, Jan 79
- Lapiński Z: Wkład kliniki lwowskiej w polską naukę położniczą. *Wiad Lek* 29(20):1873-7, 15 Oct 76
- Lapinski Z: Wkład Kliniki Lwowskiej w polską naukę położniczą. *Wiad Lek* 29(24):2229-32, 15 Dec 76
- Lapiński Z: Zabieg kleszczowy—historyczna ewolucja poglądów na jego rolę w praktyce położniczej. *Ginekol Pol* 47(4):447-54, Apr 76
- Lapiński Z: Zakłady i pierwsze nauczyciele kinicznego położnictwa w Wilnie w XIX wieku. *Ginekol Pol* 48(4):407-12, Apr 77
- Lapinski Z: Zasługi warszawskich położników XIX wieku dla rozwoju polskiego położnictwa. *Wiad Lek* 30(1):59-62, 1 Jan 77
- Lapis K see Honti J
- Laplaine R see Hopkin DA
- Lapointe L, Desjardins E: Le docteur Joseph Emery-Coderre, opiniâtre contestataire. *Union Med Can* 106(12):1664-71, 1680-5, Dec 77
- Läpple F: Das Gesundheitswesen als soziale Auseinandersetzung—ein historischer Rückblick. In his: Profit durch Krankheit? Das Gesundheitswesen aus Arbeitnehmersicht. Bonn/Bad Godesberg, Verlag Neue Gesellschaft, 1975. p. 173-227.
- Lapushkin AA see Dmitrieva AM
- Laragh J: Harry Goldblatt 1891-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:24-7, 1978
- Larcan A, Lambert H: Le foie de choc. Généralités: historique, étiologies, clinique, physiopathologie, traitement. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 20(2):71-7, 1979
- Larcher H, Revignat P: Les domaines de la parapsychologie. [Paris, Denoël, 1972] 254 p.
- Lardies Gonzales J see Landaburu AJ
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Daniel Leclerc, primer historiador de la medicina. *Sem Med* 149(6):195-8, 12 Aug 76
- Lardies González J: El protomedicato de Buenos Aires. *Med Hist (Bare)* 67:3-4, 29, Apr 77
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Genesis y unificación del concepto de poliomieltis. *Asclepio* 26/27:135-40, 1974/75
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Importancia de la obra de Carlos Galli Mainini, en la obstetricia internacional. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 5(13):10-1, May-Aug 75
- Lardies Gonzalez J: La peste en la historia de la medicina. *Sem Med* 151(6):208-12, 12 Aug 77
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Los albores de la Universidad Porteña. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):344-7, 1969
- Lardies González J, Kohn Loncarica AG: Medicas argentinas con aportes sociológicos. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):26-9, Jan-Apr 74
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Perlina Winocur y la higiene escolar. *Sem Med* 152(15):486-7, 19 May 78
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Primeros pediatras argentinos. *Sem Med* 153(7):229-32, 19 Aug 78
- Lardies Gonzalez J: Primeros textos de historia de la medicina hispanoamericana. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):224-6, 1973
- Lardies Gonzalez J see Landaburu AJ
- Lardies Gonzalez J see Rosenberg F
- Large JT: Harriet Newton Phillips, the first trained nurse in America. *Image (NY)* 8(3):49-51, Oct 76
- Larguía AE: Historia de la pediatría argentina. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 36(6):1173-80, Nov-Dec 79
- Larin VA, Melik-Shakhnazarian LK, Tiossa GG: Iubilei hospitalia. *Voen Med Zh* (9):80, Sep 79
- Larner C see Anglo S, ed
- Laroshesky MG: Ivan Mikhaylovich Sechenov. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:270-1, 1975.
- Larqué C: Une approche quantitative de la pauvreté: les madrilènes et la mort au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :175-96, 1978
- Larsen MJ see Richards A

- Larsen O: Ein Fall von Tuberkulose aus Nordnorwegen in der Merowingerzeit. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):77-88, 1973
- Larsen O: Medisinen og den historiske demografi. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 96(27):1444, 30 Sep 76
- Larsen O: Medisinsk historie og de samfunnsmedisinske fag. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallask Arsskr* :141-6, 1976
- Larsen O: Medisinsk historisk undervisning—men for hvem? *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :208-15, 1973
- Larsen O: 1700-Tallets "medizinske polizey"—et fagområde som er blitt glemt. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 96(5):270-4, 20 Feb 76
- Larsen O see Schadewaldt H, ed
- Larsen O, ed: Forebyggende medisin. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget [c1975] viii, 219. Festschrift to Haakon Natvig. Historical chapters by O. Larsen, H. Vuori, H. P. Nesvold, N. Eeg-Larsen, A. Strøm.
- Larsen O see Imhof AE
- Larskif EG see Balachovskii IS
- Larson DL, Bennett JE: Chimney sweeper's disease revisited: first case reported in a black. Case report. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(2):281-3, Feb 78
- Larson JL: Vital forces: regulative principles or constitutive agents? A strategy in German physiology, 1786-1802. *Isis* 70(252):235-49, Jun 79
- Larson O see Imhof AE
- Larsson J: Johan Henric Engelhart en representant för Edinburghskolan i Lund. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallask Arsskr* :147-68, 1976
- Lartigue J: El doctor Pedro Rojas y la enseñanza de la Histología normal en la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):59-62, 1973
- Lartigue J, Kohn Loncarica AG: El Dr. Telémaco Susini y la Cátedra de Anatomía Patológica. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):63-6, 1973
- Lartigue J: La medicina asiriobabilónica y la medicina psicósomática. *Sem Med* 150(14):434-5, 12 May 77
- Lartigue J: Los estudios histológicos en la facultad de ciencias médicas de la Universidad de Buenos Aires. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 5):12-21, Suppl. 1972
- Lartigue J: Los médicos vascos en la Argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):38-41, May-Dec 73
- Lartigue J: Un precursor de la ginecología Argentina: el Dr. Jacob de Tezanos Pinto. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):243-8, 1969
- Lartigue J see Landaburu AJ
- Las Heras A: Apuntes y datos para una biografía del Dr. Jose de Pereira Rego (1875-1931). *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 5):6-7, 21, Suppl. 1972
- Lasagna L: The VD epidemic; how it started, where it's going, and what to do about it. Philadelphia, Temple University Press, 1975. 160 p.
- Lascar M, Roob JD: Médecin S. O. S. Paris, Stock, 1977. 234 p.
- Lash H see Kilbrick M
- Lashof JC see Health in America 1776-1976.
- Laska EM, Bank R, ed.: Safeguarding psychiatric privacy: computer systems and their uses. New York, Wiley, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 9-28, 41-53.
- Lasker JN: The role of health services in colonial rule: the case of the Ivory Coast. *Cult Med Psychiatry* 1(3):277-97, 1977
- Laslett P: Family life and illicit love in earlier generations. Essays in historical sociology. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1977. vii, 270 p.
- Laslett P, Oosterveen K: Long-term trends in bastardy in England; a study of the illegitimacy figures in the parish registers and in the reports of the Registrar General, 1561-1960. *Popul Stud* 27(2):255-86, Jul 73
- Laslett P see The earliest classics [in British demography].
- Laslett P see Harrison J
- Lassen HK: Bidrag til kendskab vedrørende den engelske svæd—sudor anglicus. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :45-85, 1973
- Lassen HK: St. Veitsdans og Tarantismus kort historisk belyst. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :115-39, 1975
- Lassrich MA see Boehncke H
- Laszka B: 25 lat rozwoju otolaryngologii w województwie olsztyńskim (1949-1974). *Otolaryngol Pol* 30(2):171-3, 1976
- Laszlo E see Gray W
- László L: A gyógyító-megelőző ellátás fejlődése a Debreceni Orvostudományi Egyetemen. *Orv Hetil* 117(30):1803-10, 25 Jul 76
- Latarjet R: Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Antoine Lacassagne, 1884-1971. Paris: Palais de l'Institut de France, 1973. 10 p.
- Lathrop D see Eisler R
- Lattanzi A see Lützenkirchen G
- Lattimer JK, Schlesinger EB, Merritt HH: President Kennedy's spine hit by first bullet. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(3):280-91, Apr 77
- Latnca de Chede A, Malisani MC, Contreras C, et al: Instituciones Municipales en pro de la salud e higiene del Rosario. Asistencia Pública (1887 - 1910). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):85-8, 1973
- Lau H see Wischhusen HG
- Lauer H: Elemente und Kräfte im Naturverständnis des Paracelsus. *Antaios* 11:321-34, 1969
- Lauer HH: Das Herz in der Medizin des arabischen Mittelalters. *Heidelb Jahrb* 13:103-15, 1969
- Lauffer J: A propos de la législation et de la morale dans l'évaluation des médicaments à usage médicale. Diss. Paris VII, 1975. 47 leaves.
- Laufer MW: In Osler's day it was syphilis. In Anthony EJ, ed.: Explorations in child psychiatry. New York, Plenum, c1975. p. 105-24.
- Laugier A see Hillemand P
- Laumonier R: Pouchet (1800-1872), initiateur de la cytologie vaginale. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 24(5):399-402, 1976
- Laurencich Minelli L, Frigerio BM: Il peyotl nel Messico precolombiano (tradizioni e fonti). *Terra Am* 12(37-40):21-30, 1976
- Laurentis G de, Premuda L: Rodolfo Lamprecht (1781-1860), professore di ostetricia teorica e pratica all'Università di Padova. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 23:23-43, 1976-77
- Lauri D see Zanolio B
- Lauridsen L: Laterna magica in corpore humano. Traek af cystoskopien historie. *Ugeskr Laeger* 141(19):1253-8, 7 May 79
- Lauritzen CH: Die Methode nach Knaus. Ueber die Berechnung der fruchtbaren und unfruchtbaren Tage der Frau. *MMW* 120(14):487-8, 7 Apr 78
- Lausberg L: Studien zum zweiten altdeutschen Pferdearzneibuch des dänischen Lehnsmannes Mogens Sehested (1598-1657). Diss. Hannover, 1977. 134 p.
- Lauschke HP: In memoriam C.-L. Kahlbaum. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 31(4):217-23, Apr 79
- Lauste LW: Dr. Richard Russell 1687-1759. *Proc R Soc Med* 67(5):327-30, May 74
- Laux G: Einstellungen der Bevölkerung zum Zahnarzt. *ZWR* 87(1):18-22, 10 Jan 78
- Laval ME: Apuntes para la historia del Hospital San Vicente de Paul. *An Chil Hist Med* 14-15:119-60, 1972-73
- Lavaque RJ: Botica del Hospital de San Andrés de Salta. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(107):139-43, Sep 76
- Lavaque RJ: Dr. Ignacio Ortiz: medico y naturalista salteno (1851-1927). *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 10):15-6, May-Aug 74
- Lavelle CL: An odontometric comparison of premolar morphology in man. *Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 21(4):209-22, Oct 78
- Laver AB: Essay review: Robert Copland's art of memory (c.1545). *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):82-99, Jan 77
- Laver AB: Miracles no wonder! The mesmeric phenomena and organic cures of Valentine Greatrakes. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(1):35-46, Jan 78
- Laver AB: The historiography of psychology in Canada. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):243-51, Jul 77
- Laverdiere M, Sabath LD: Historical survey of tests to determine bacterial susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(1):73-88, Jan-Feb 77
- Lavinia L. Dock: self-portrait. *Nurs Outlook* 25(1):22-6, Jan 77
- LaVor ML: History of federal legislation dealing with children with specific learning disabilities. *ASHA* 18(8):485-90, Aug 76
- Lavrenko VP see Vogralik VG
- Lavrent'ev GA, Egorov IA: Interpretation of the results of investigating molecular fossils. *Bioll Bull Acad Sci USSR* 5(2):212-6, Mar-Apr 78
- Lavrova IG: Mesto sotsial'noi gigieny v stanovlenii sovetskogo vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):54-7, 18 Nov 77
- Lavrova IG: S.V. Kurashov o pedagogicheskikh problemakh sotsial'noi gigieny i organizatsii zdравookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):40-4, 1976
- Lavrova NG: Pervyi narodnyi komissar zdравookhraneniia (k 100-letiu so dlia rozhdeniia N. A. Semashko). *Med Sestra* 33(9):3-7, Sep 74
- Law FW: Moorfields Eye Hospital, 1925-1940. *Surv Ophthalmol* 20(1):59-69, Jul-Aug 75
- Law FW: Sir William Bowman. *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(5):302-7, Mar-Apr 75
- Law WA: Some landmarks in the surgery of the rheumatic diseases. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(1):29-36, Jan 79
- Lawn B: The prose Salernitan questions. Edited from a Bodleian manuscript (Auct. F.3.10); an anonymous collection dealing with science and medicine written by an Englishman c. 1200, with an appendix of ten related collections. London, The British Academy and the Oxford University Press, 1979. xxviii, 416 p. (Auctores Britannici Medii Aevi, 5).
- Lawrence C: Bubonic plague—extinct disease or present danger? *Nurs Mirror* 145(21):13-6, 24 Nov 77
- Lawrence C: Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum; the Dudgeon sphygmograph and its descendants. *Med Hist* 23(1):96-101, Jan 79
- Lawrence C: Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum. 1. The Marey sphygmograph. *Med Hist* 22(2):196-200, Apr 78
- Lawrence C: Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum. 3. Early sphygmomanometers. *Med Hist* 23(4):474-8, Oct 79
- Lawrence C: The healing serpent—the snake in medical iconography. *Ulster Med J* 47(2):134-40, 1978
- Lawrence CJ: William Buchan: medicine laid open. *Med Hist* 19(1):20-35, Jan 75
- Lawrence CJ see Anderson RG
- Lawrence JH see Boone ML
- Lawrence PS see Health in America 1776-1976.
- Lawson RB see Gulick WL
- Laxton P see Jackson S
- Layton D: Huxley as educator: a reappraisal. *Hist Educ Q* 15(2):219-26, 1975
- Lazar J: Development of the supply of pharmaceuticals in the last 25 years in Hungary. *Gyogyszereink* 20:153-5, Apr 70
- Lazar J: Two decades of nationalized pharmaceutical services. *Gyogyszereszet* 14:1-9, Jan 70
- Lázár-Szini K: Les débuts de l'évolution de la terminologie médicale

- hongroise (XIV^e-XVI^e siècles). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1401-6.
- Lazo RF:** 'Hidatidosis: exposición médico humana'. Primer seminario de zoonosis. *Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop* 30(3):305-13, Jul-Dec 77
- Lazo RV** see **Cortegera RR**
- Lazonick W** see **Cannings K**
- Lazorthes G** see **Campan L**
- le Burnot** see **Houillon P**
- Le Gal YM:** A review of the history of blood replacement from the 17th to the 20th centuries. *Rev Surg* 32(4):229-239, Jul-Aug 75
- Le Ganfey G** see **Bleandonu G**
- Le Goff J** see **Forster R**
- Le goût du jour;** Paris, circa 1800.: *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(4):460, Oct 76
- Le Grand Y:** History of research on seeing. In Carterette EC, Friedman MP, ed: *Seeing. Volume V of Handbook of perception*. New York, Academic Press, 1975. p. 3-23.
- Le May M:** The language capability of Neanderthal man. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(1):9-14, Jan 75
- Le pharmacien Alexis Duchateau inventeur des dents de porcelaine.:** *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 3(5):423-6, Sep-Oct 74
- Le Riche WH:** Epidemiology in food safety evaluation—past and present (James Lind, George Baker). *Clin Toxicol* 9(5):665-90, 1976
- Le Strange R:** A history of herbal plants. London, Angus & Robertson, 1977. xii, 304 p.
- Le Vay D:** On the derivation of the name 'rickets'. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(1):46-50, Jan 75
- Leaf A:** Fuller Albright. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:3-22, 1976
- Leaf A** see **Stoeckle JD**
- Leahey TH:** Something old, something new: attention in Wundt and modern cognitive psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):242-52, Jul 79
- Leake CD:** An historical account of pharmacology to the 20th century. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. xi, 210 p.
- Leake CD:** Giovanni Domenico Santorini. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:100-1, 1975.
- Leake CD:** How I am. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 16:1-14, 1976
- Leake CD:** William Shainline Middleton, 1890-1975. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):128-32, Spring 76
- Leake CD, ed.:** Percival's medical ethics. Reprint of 1927 edition, with new historical introduction, 'Thomas Percival: medical ethics or medical jurisprudence,' by C.R. Burns. Huntington, New York, Krieger, 1975. li, 299 p.
- Leakey MD, Hay RL, Curtis GH, et al:** Fossil hominids from the Laetoli Beds. *Nature* 262(5568):460-6, 5 Aug 76
- Leakey RE** see **Day MH**
- Leary DE:** Wundt and after: psychology's shifting relations with the natural sciences, social sciences, and philosophy. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):231-41, Jul 79
- Leavell BS:** Distinguished Virginia professor: Dr. William Cecil Dabney. *Va Med* 106(11):799-803, Nov 79
- Leavell BS:** Jeffersonian ideals endowed the University of Virginia. *Va Med* 104(2):91-6, Feb 77
- Leavell BS:** Thomas Jefferson and smallpox vaccination. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 88:119-27, 1977
- Leavesley JH:** A rapid history of contraception. *Aust Fam Physician* 7(6):730-7, Jun 78
- Leavesley JH:** The plague and its place in history. *Aust Fam Physician* 8(9):1005-9, Sep 79
- Leavitt JW:** Politics and public health: smallpox in Milwaukee, 1894-1895. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):553-68, Winter 76
- Leavitt JW, ed** see **Risse GB**
- Lebed'kova MS, Viksna AA:** 20-letie Muzeia istorii meditsiny im. P. I. Stradynia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):83-4, 18 Nov 77
- Lebedev DD:** Vklad V.I. Molchanova i rgo shkoly v razvitie ucheniia o detskikh infektsiakh. *Pediatrriia* (1):4-8, 1978
- Lebedev EG** see **Nazarkin NIA**
- Lebedev NI:** Uspekhi bor'by s infektsionnymi bolezniami v Belorussii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):16-21, Nov 77
- Lebedeva RN** see **Buniatian AA**
- Lebedeva ZA:** Ranniaia diagnostika tuberkuleza (k 100-letiiu Sharlia Mantu). *Med Sestra* 36(10):51-2, Oct 77
- Lebedeva ZA:** T. P. Krasnobaev. Moskva, Meditsina, 1974. 45p.
- Lebedkina NS:** Laureaty premii imeni A.O. Kovalevskogo. *Ontogenez* 9(2):204-8, 1978
- Lebekhov PI:** Pervaia kafedra usovershenstvovaniia glaznykh vrachei. *Vestn Oftalmol* (4):87, Jul-Aug 76
- Lebel M:** La pollution dans la Grèce ancienne. *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(2):115-20, 1977
- Lebenka IuIu:** K biografii Ivana Mikhailovicha Balinskogo (k 150-letiiu so dnis rozhdeniia). *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatrii* 74(6):931-4, 1974
- Lebensohn ZM** see **D'Amore AR**
- Leblancé Kelemen M:** Adalékok a reformkori Nógrád megye egészségügyi helyzetéről, Bérczy János Főorvos munkásságáról. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):91-9, 1976
- Leblond S:** George Mellis Douglas. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:217-8, 1976.
- LeBlond S:** Le mal de la Baie: était-ce la syphilis? *Can Med Assoc J* 116(11):1284-8, 1290, 4 Jun 77
- Leblond S:** Une conférence inédite du Docteur Joseph Painchaud. *Laval Med* 39:355-60, Apr 68
- Lebovici S:** L'organisation des soins psychiatriques en France. *Rev Prat* 28(29):2229-35, 21 May 78
- Lebovici S:** Presidential address in honour of the centenary of the birth of Karl Abraham. *Int J Psychoanal* 59(2-3):133-44, 1978
- Leboyer F** see **DeMause L**
- LeBras H** see **Lee RD, ed**
- Lebrun F:** Les épidémies en Haute-Bretagne à la fin de l'Ancien Régime (1770-1789); présentation d'une enquête collective. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :181-206, 1977
- Lebrun F:** Les hommes et la mort en Anjou aux 17^e et 18^e siècles. *Essai de démographie et de psychologie historiques*. Paris, Mouton, 1971. 562 p. (Civilisations et sociétés, 25).
- Lebrun M** see **Hélin E**
- Lebrun Y, Stevens C:** Wernicke, Freud und der Begriff der Paraphasie. *Folia Phoniatr (Basel)* 28(1):34-9, 1976
- Lebrun-Dewe M:** Les quatre hôpitaux de la bonne ville de Verviers. *Bull Inst Archeol Liegeois* 89:1-41, 1977
- Lebrun M, ed:** Adolphe Quételet. L'oeuvre sociologique et démographique. Choix de textes. [Bruxelles], Centre d'Etudes de la Population et de la Famille, 1974. 183 p.
- Lech Z:** Karol Eichler: 'bieg zycia moy'. Nieznany pamietnik farmaceuty Ksiestwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Kongresowego'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):111-23, 1978
- Lech Z:** Karol Eichler: 'bieg zycia moy' nieznany pamietnik farmaceuty Ksiestwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Kongresowego. Cześć druga: Wydarzenia z lat 1813-1852. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):261-73, 1978
- Lechevalier H:** Louis Joblot and his microscopes. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(1):241-58, Mar 76
- Lechevalier HA:** The 25 years of neomycin. *CRC Crit Rev Microbiol* 3(4):359-97, May 75
- Lechner-Knecht S:** Ayurveda, jahrtausendealte Heil- und Lebenskunde in Nepal und Indien. *Med Klin* 73:168-74, 208-15, Feb 78
- Lecomte R:** Une opération césarienne réussie à Petite Eneille en 1736. *Rev Med Liege* 31(23):735-7, 1 Dec 76
- Lecomte JR:** Henri-Prospér Gouzée. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc. 1):276-80, 1973.
- Lecuna Torres V:** Editorial el trece de julio. *GEN* 32(1):5-6, Jul-Sep 77
- Lécuyer BP:** Démographie, statistique et hygiène publique sous la monarchie censitaire. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :215-45, 1977
- Ledbetter MC** see **Krikorian AD**
- Ledbetter R:** A history of the Malthusian League, 1877-1927. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1976. xxii, 261 p.
- Ledermann F:** La polypharmacie dans le canton de Neuchâtel: 1930-1960. *Pharm Acta Helv* 54(5):146-56, 1979
- Ledesma Medina LA:** El Higienista Dr. Antenor Alvarez y su obra precursora. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):305-13, 1969
- Ledesma Medina LA:** El médico santiaguense Doctor Carlos L. Villar; reseña de su vida y obra. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):28-31, 1973
- Ledoux-Lebard G:** Le carnet de visites du Baron Dupuytren en 1830. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):77-8, 1978
- Lee BT:** [History of the Journal of the Korean Dental Association] (Kor) *Taehan Chikwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi* 14(2):121-4, Feb 76
- Lee C** see **Yeh KC**
- Lee FR:** The 'silent art' of ancient China: historical analysis of the intellectual and philosophical influences in the earliest medical corpus 'Ling Shu Ching'. Ph.D. Diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1976. 213 leaves.
- Lee J** see **Philpot T**
- Lee J** see **The population of Ireland before the 19th century.**
- Lee JA:** Claude Bernard (1813-1878). *Anaesthesia* 33(8):741-7, Sep 78
- Lee JA:** The other Pasteur. Changing views on the postoperative chest. *Anaesthesia* 33(4):362-6, Apr 78
- Lee JY:** Concerning the origin and formation of Korean shamanism. *Numen* 20:135-59, 1973
- Lee R:** Estimating series of vital rates and age structures from Baptisms and burials: a new technique, with applications to pre-industrial England. *Popul Stud* 28(3):495-512, Nov 74
- Lee R** see **Tilly C, ed**
- Lee RM:** Early operating room nursing. *AORN J* 24(1):124, 126-8, 131-2 passim, Jul 76
- Lee RM, Harrison AM:** Hyperbaric oxygenation. *AORN J* 21(6):1048-53, May 75
- Lee SL, Stenn FF:** Characterization of mummy bone ochronotic pigment. *JAMA* 240(2):136-8, 14 Jul 78
- Lee SL** see **Stenn FF**
- Lee WR:** Clinical diagnosis of byssinosis. *Thorax* 34(3):287-9, Jun 79
- Lee YB:** [Historical nursing activities in national emergencies] (Kor). *Taehan Kanho* 14(5):68-72, 25 Oct 75
- Lee YK:** Medical education in the Straits: 1786-1871. *J Malays Branch R Asiat Soc* 46(1):101-22, 1973
- Lee YK:** Singapore's Pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals (1819-1873), Part I. *J Malays Branch R Asiat Soc* 48(228):79-111, 1975
- Lee YK:** Smallpox in early Singapore (Part III) (1850-1859). *Singapore Med J* 18(1):16-20, Mar 77
- Lee YK:** Smallpox in early Singapore (part IV) (1860-1872). *Singapore Med J* 18(2):126-35, Jun 77
- Lee YK:** The origins of the municipal health department, Singapore. *Singapore Med J* 18(3):189-91, Sep 77

- Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore (part III). *Singapore Med J* 16(3):208-23, Sep 75
- Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore (Part III) (1840-1849)—Section I. *Singapore Med J* 16(2):106-22, Jun 75
- Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore (Part IV) (1850-1859)—section 1. *Singapore Med J* 16(4):269-89, Dec 75
- Lee YK: The pauper hospital in early Singapore. (Part IV) (1850-1859)—Section 2. *Singapore Med J* 17(1):16-31, Mar 76
- Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore: (Part V) (1860-1873)—Section I. *Singapore Med J* 17(2):74-83, Jun 76
- Lee YK: The Pauper Hospital in early Singapore (part V) (1860-1973)—section 2. *Singapore Med J* 17(3):138-47, Sep 76
- Lee PA, et al., ed: Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1977. 'Historical aspects,' chapters by W. Fleischmann, J.E. Howard, F.C. Bartter, A. Prader. p. 3-24.
- Lee RD, ed: Population patterns in the past. New York, Academic Press, 1977. xi, 376 p. Contributions by B. A. Anderson, L. K. Berkner, H. LeBras, M. Demonet, J. Dupâquier, E. A. Hammel, S. B. Hanley, D. Herlihy, A. I. Hermalin, P. H. Lindert, M. Livi-Bacci, R. M. McInnis, D. S. Smith, E. Van De Walle, K. W. Wachter.
- Leek FF: The problem of brain removal during embalming by the ancient Egyptians. *J Egypt Archaeol* 55:112-6, 1969
- Leek S: Herbs: medicine & mysticism. Chicago, Regnery, c1975. 255p.
- Leeson J, Frankenberg R: The patients of traditional doctors in Lusaka. *Afr Soc Res* 23:217-34, 1977
- Leet DR: Interrelations of population density, urbanization, literacy, and fertility. *Explor Econ Hist* 14(4):388-401, 1977
- Leet DR: Population pressure and human fertility response: Ohio, 1810-1860. New York, Arno Press, 1978. xxiii, 291 p. (Ph.D. Diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1972).
- Leeuwenhoek A van: The select works of Antony van Leeuwenhoek, containing his microscopical discoveries in many of the works of nature. Translated by S. Hoole. With a new introduction by F. N. Egerton. New York, Arno Press, 1977. 2 vols. in one. Reprint of London, 1798-1807 edition.
- Lefavre L, Tzonis A: La géométrie du sentiment et le paysage thérapeutique. *Dix-Huit Siècle* (9):73-80, 1977
- LeFanu W: Thomas Wharton. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:286-7, 1976.
- LeFanu WE, et al: Notable medical books from the Lilly Library, Indiana University. Indianapolis, Lilly Research Laboratories, 1976. 275 p.
- Lefebvre M see Fruman N
- Lefebvre J: Les fols et la folie. Etude sur les genres du comique et la création littéraire en Allemagne pendant la Renaissance. Paris, Klincksieck, 1968. 454 p.
- Lefevre P: Les voyages de la Marine Royale Belge au Sénégal, en Gambie et en Basse Guinée. Récits des médecins qui accompagnèrent les navires de guerre belges 'Louise-Marie' et 'Duc de Brabant' (1847-1856) dans le cadre de la tentative de colonisation au Rio Nunez. *Rev Belge Hist Milit* 22:559-82, 1978
- Leff J: 'Exotic' treatments and Western psychiatry. *Psychol Med* 5(2):125-8, May 75
- Lefort G: Ainay-le-Château: une question d'inceste. *Inf Psychiatr* 54(1):43-8, Jan 78
- Legan MS: The disappearance of Bronze John in Mississippi. *J Miss Hist* 38:33-46, Feb 76
- Légaré J see Desjardins B
- Légée G: Bio-bibliographie de Marin Cureau de la Chambre (1596-1669). *Hist Nat* 8:21-6, 1976
- Légée G: François Magendie et la découverte de la sensibilité récurrente (1822-1839). *Hist Nat* (11):67-80, 1977
- Légée G: Histoire de la médecine. *Int J Neurol* 11(2-3):259-79, 1977
- Légée G: La chaire de pathologie comparée du musée national d'histoire naturelle et l'oeuvre de A. Chauveau (1827-1917). *Hist Nat* 8:53-73, 1976
- Légée G: Les résultats de P. Flourens sur les fonctions du cerveau, jugés par F.J. Gall, J. Bouillaud et D. Ferrier. *Hist Nat* (11):45-58, 1977
- Légée G: M.J.P. Flourens (1794-1867), C. Legallois (1770-1814) et les fonctions du système nerveux végétatif. *Hist Nat* 7:59-73, 1975
- Legee G: M.J.P. Flourens (1794-1867) et la neurophysiologie dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 31-4.
- Légée G see Introduction bibliographique à l'histoire de la biologie.
- Leggett CA: The role of the Queensland branch in matters of public health. *Med J Anst* 1(11):511-3, 2 Jun 79
- Lehfeldt H: Ernst Gräfenberg and his ring. *Mt Sinai J Med* (NY) 42(4):345-52, Jul-Aug 75
- Lehman JG see Bonsett CA
- Lehman Z see Stasiński T
- Lehmann H: A dream of Freud in the year 1910. *Int J Psychoanal* 59(2-3):181-7, 1978
- Lehmann HE see Freedman AM
- Lehmann-Haupt H: The microscope and the book. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 471-502.
- Leibnitz L, Werner L, Schober W, et al: Von Paul Flechsig zum Paul-Flechsig-Institut für Hirnforschung. Die Entwicklung der Hirnforschung und der Karl-Marx-Universität. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol* (Leipz) 29(4):231-9, Apr 77
- Leibowitz JO, Kottke SS, ed: Jews in the history of medicine. Exhibition catalogue. Jerusalem, National Medical Library and Hebrew University, 1976. 66 p.
- Leibowitz JO: Maimonides in the history of medicine. *Ariel* (Jerus) 41:37-52, 1976
- Leibowitz JO: Maimonides: the man and his work. Different kinds of wisdom. *Ariel* (Jerus) 40:73-88, 1976
- Leibowitz JO: Main trends in the history of anatomy. *Isr J Med Sci* 12(1):84, Jan 76
- Leibowitz JO: Oriental feeding cups at the L.A. Mayer Memorial Institute for Islamic Art, Jerusalem. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(3):64-5, Jul 76
- Leibowitz JO: The problem of medical licence in Hebrew sources. *Koroth* 7(5-6):360-3, Nov 77
- Leibowitz JO: Weigert, Obrastzow and Herrick in the history of myocardial infarction. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 477-81.
- Leibowitz JO see Kottke SS
- Leibowitz Y see Steinberg A
- Leicester HM: Adolf Otto Reinhold Windaus. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:443-6, 1976.
- Leicester HM: Hans Fischer. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:157-8, 1978.
- Leicester HM: La mistica delle vitamine. *Scientia* 112:367-70, 1977
- Leicester HM see Weeks ME
- Leickert KH: Insulin-Vorläufer — ein historischer Abriss. Erste Diabetes-Behandlungsversuche mit Pankreasextrakten. *Arzneimittelforsch* 25(3):439-42, Mar 75
- Leider M see Silver H
- Leigh JM: The history of controlled hypotension. *Br J Anaesth* 47(7):745-9, Jul 75
- Leiguarda R: Raúl Carrea, 1917-1978. *Acta Neurochir* (Wien) 47(1-2):1-2, 1979
- Leikina ES, Plotnikov NN: Osnovopolozhnik sovetskoi meditsinskoi gel'mintologii. *Veterinariia* (12):9-10, Dec 78
- Leikola A: Francesco Redi as a pioneer of experimental biology. *Lychos Lardomshist Samf Arab* :115-22, 1977-78
- Leinfelder KF, Taylor DF: A history of resin restorative materials. *NC Dent J* 59(3):22-6, Summer 76
- Leinonen P: Suomalaisen syntymäsiijat vuonna 1914. *Kotiseuto* (Finl) (1/2):30-4, 1975
- Leinster-Mackay DP: Out of the valley of the shadow of death via Cader Idris: a study of disease and drains, health and hygiene in Victorian public and preparatory schools. *Paedagog Hist* 16(2):294-309, 1976
- Leirós W: Santiago Ramon y Cajal. Madrid, Hernando, 1977. 158 p.
- Leistikow D see Schadewaldt H, ed
- Leisy L see Loudon CC
- Leitner H: Bibliography to the ancient medical authors. With a preface by E. Lesky. Bern, Huber, 1973. 61 p.
- Leitner H: Zoologische Terminologie beim älteren Plinius. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1972. x, 273 p.
- Leitner R von see Bachmann G
- Lejeune P: Le 'dangereux supplement': lecture d'un aveu de Rousseau. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 29(4):1009-22, 1974
- Lejčka V: 30 let ORL oddělení fakultní dětské nemocnice v Brně. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 27(4):248-52, Aug 78
- Lejman K: Zarys dziejów Polskiego Towarzystwa Dermatologicznego ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem jego osiągnięć w okresie XXX-lecia Polski Ludowej. *Przegl Dermatol* 62(1):1-15, Jan-Feb 75
- Lejska V: Příčiny hluchoty před 20 lety a dnes. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 28(1):33-7, Feb 79
- Lekarev LG: N. A. Semashko o edinstve teorii i praktiki zdravookhraneniia. *Vrach Delo* (2):1-7, Feb 75
- Lekarev LG: N.A. Semashko's theoretical legacy. *Sante Publique* (Bucur) 18(1):3-17, 1975
- Lekarev LG: Teoriia i praktika profilakticheskogo napravleniia sovetskoi meditsiny v trudakh N. A. Semashko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Gig Sanit* (11):38-44, Nov 74
- Lekarev LG: The international significance of N. A. Semashko's theoretical legacy (on the occasion of the centenary of his birth). *Sante Publique* (Bucur) 18(4):489-500, 1975
- Lekarev LG: Z.P. Solov'ev o profilakticheskikh osnovakh lechebnogo dela (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia, 1876-1976). *Klin Med* (Mosk) 54(12):12-8, Dec 76
- Lekhter AM: Iz istorii bor'by s epidemiei kholery v Zapadnoi Sibiri (1921-1923gg.) *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (2):134-7, Feb 75
- Lellievre LN: Algunos aspectos de la formación del médico. *Rev Med Chil* 106(10):809-17, Oct 78
- Lellouch A: Histoire de l'angine de poitrine et du spasme artériel coronaire au travers de l'oeuvre du cardiologue juif contemporain: Myron Prinzmetal. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(3):49-54, Oct 79
- LeMahieu DL: Malthus and the theology of scarcity. *J Hist Ideas* 40(3):467-74, Jul-Sep 79
- Lemaire JF: A partir de son livre posthume sur la folie de Charles VI, le Dr Jean-Claude Lemaire et l'histoire de la médecine. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):333-8, 1978
- Lemaire JF: Dupuytren, personnage de Balzac. *Rev Deux Mondes* (4):106-18, 1978
- Lemaire JF: Victor Segalen et la Chine. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):71-8, 1979
- Lemay EH: Thomas Hérier, a country surgeon outside Angoulême at the end of the XVIIIth century: a contribution to social history. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):524-37, Jun 77

- Lemay HR: Arabic influence on medieval attitudes toward infancy. *Clio Med* 13(1):1-12, Jun 78
- Lemay R: Gerard of Cremona. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:173-92, 1978.
- Lemay R: The teaching of astronomy in medieval universities, principally at Paris in the fourteenth century. *Manuscripta* 20(3):197-217, Nov 76
- Lembach K: Die Pflanzen bei Theokrit. Heidelberg, Winter, 1970. 195 p. (Bibliothek der Klassischen Altertumswissenschaften, Neue Folge, 2. Reihe, Band 37).
- Lembbeck F: Substance P: a historical account. In: Hughes J, ed. Centrally acting peptides. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1978. pp. 119-24.
- Lemberger L: The pharmacology of ergots: past and present. *Fed Proc* 37(8):2176-80, Jun 78
- Lempert GL: From electrocardiography to electrocardiology. *Adv Cardiol* 16:57-61, 1976
- Lempp R: Die Entwicklung der nosologischen Vorstellungen über die kindlichen Psychosen. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 30(5):282-9, May 78
- Lenchitskii AZ see Dzavadov BB
- Lenczner MM see Boni U de
- Lender ME: Jellinek's typology of alcoholism. Some historical antecedents. *J Stud Alcohol* 40(5):361-75, May 79
- Lender ME, Karachanapee KR: 'Temperance tales'. Antiquor fiction and American attitudes toward alcoholics in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. *J Stud Alcohol* 38(7):1347-70, Jul 77
- Lenfant C see Schweizer M
- Lengyel E, Beric BM: Babice učenje Ignác Fülöp Semmelweis-a poreklom s područja Jugoslavije. *Med Pregl* 28(5-6):257-61, 1975
- Lengyel I: Determination of biological age in the case of ancient dead. *Mitt Archaeol Inst Ung Akad Wiss* (5):151-61, 1974-75
- Leningradskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gigeny truda i professional'nykh zabolevaniy. Voprosy gigeny truda i professional'noi patologii za gody sovet'skoi vlasti; trudy instituta. *Otv. red. V. E. Kovshilo. Leningrad, 1967. 255p.*
- Leninskomu komсомолу—60 let.: *Voen Med Zh* (10):10-4, Oct 78
- Lenkiewicz E: Rozwój okulistyki olśłyńskiej w okresie 30 lat jej działalności. *Klin Oczna* 47(10):465-6, Oct 77
- Lennepe J van: L'alchimie et Pierre Bruegel l'Ancien. *Bull Mus Roy Beaux Arts Belg* 14:105-26, 1965
- Lennert K: Pathologie in Kiel (1949-1975). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:xxiii-xxvii, 1975
- LeNoir T: Naturphilosophie: the Bayrische Staatsbibliothek, München. *Mendel Newsl* 14:5-8, Jun 77
- Lenzi E see Cianconi A
- Leon CA see Howells JG, ed
- Leonard AG: Dentists honoured in the past. *Br Dent J* 145(1):23-7, 4 Jul 78
- Leonard AG: Stamping out dental themes. *Br Dent J* 144(4):119-20, 21 Feb 78
- Léonard J: Femmes, religion et médecine. Les religieuses qui soignent, en France au XIXe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):887-907, 1977
- Léonard J: L'exemple d'une catégorie socio-professionnelle au XIXe siècle: les médecins français. In Roche D, Labrousse CE ed.: *Ordres et classes: colloque d'histoire sociale (Saint-Cloud, 1967)*. Paris, Mouton, 1973. pp. 221-234.
- Léonard J: La France médicale: medecins et malades au XIXe siècle. Paris, Gallimard/Juliard, 1978. 286 p.
- Leonard J: Médecine et colonisation en Algérie au XIXe siècle. *Ann Bretagne* 84(3):481-94, 1977
- Leonard TA: History of the Study Committee of the Wisconsin Maternal Mortality Survey. *Wis Med J* 75(9):29-32, Sep 76
- Leone LP: The U.S. Cadet Nurse Corps. *Imprint* 23(1):20-2, Feb 76
- Leonov IT, Lopatenok AA: Istoriiko-meditsinskoe izdaniia voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):49-51, 1979
- Leonov IT: Rol' russkoi meditsinskoi obshchestvennosti v osvoboditel'noi voine 1877-1878 gg. na Balkanakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):79-83, 1978
- Leonov IT: Z. P. Solov'ev i Voennno-Meditsinskaiia Akademiia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):77-9, 1977
- Leonov IT: Z. P. Solov'ev o rabote voiskovoi meditsinskoi sluzhby v mirnoe vremia. *Voen Med Zh* (3):74-5, Mar 79
- Leont'eva LA see Mitereva GA
- Lepeschkin E: Historical note on W.H. Craib. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(4):179-80, Oct 76
- Lepetit B: Démographie d'une ville en gestation: Versailles sous Louis XIV. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)*:49-83, 1977
- Lepp FH, Sedlar H, Diaz JV: El llamado Ganglio de Gasser: aspectos anatomicos, historico-terminologicos y terapeuticos. *Acta Odontol Venez* 12(1):125-67, Apr 74
- Lepper MH see Health in America 1976-1976.
- Lerch IA: The early history of radiological physics: 'a fourth state of matter.' *Med Phys* 6(4):255-66, Jul-Aug 79
- Leriche M: Notes sur l'évolution démographique de Tahiti, jusqu'en 1918. *Bull Soc Etud Océaniques* 16:741-61, 1977
- Lerner AA, Wilkinson B: An introduction to the medical archives of the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. (New York), New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center, 1976. 44 p.
- Lerner AB: Biochemistry in relation to dermatology in the past 25 years. *J Invest Dermatol* 67(1):70-1, Jul 76
- Lerner EA: Geza Roheim. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 583-4, 1977.
- Lerner SE, Burns RS: Phencyclidine use among youth: history, epidemiology, and acute and chronic intoxication. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* (21):66-118, Aug 78
- Leroy JF: Joseph Pitton de Tournefort. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:442-4, 1976.
- Les Médecins célèbres du Perche.: Saint Cyr-la-Rosière (Orne), France, Musée des Arts et traditions populaires du Perche, Prieure de Sainte Gauburge, Association des Amis du Perche, 1976. 12p.
- Lesh JE: George John Romanes. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:516-20, 1975.
- Lesh JE: The origins of experimental physiology and pharmacology in France, 1790-1820: Bichat and Magendie. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. xv, 471 leaves.
- Lesh JE: The role of isolation in evolution: George J. Romanes and John T. Gulick. *Isis* 66(234):483-503, Dec 75
- Lescure M: Le Docteur Joseph Breuer. Médecin et psychologue. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(3):455-60, Oct 77
- Lesh FA: Massive development of amebas in the large intestine. Fedor Aleksandrovich Lesh (Lösch). *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 24(3):383-92, May 75
- Leske GS see Pollard ST
- Leskovar R: Rogaški zdravilni vrelci v 16. stoletju. *Kronika (Yugosl)* 24(1):20-8, 1976
- Lesky E: Balneologische Forschung im europäischen Ausland: Bad Hall (Oberösterreich), von der empirischen zur wissenschaftlichen Balneotherapie. *Z Angew Baeder Klimahelld* 24(4):323-9, Oct 77
- Lesky E: Bibliothek und Bildarchiv des Institutes für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Wien. In: Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung. Daten, Dienste, Dokumente. 2. Wissenschaftliches Dokumentations- und Informationswesen in Oesterreich. Zielsetzungen, Beispiele. Wien, Bohmann, 1978. p. 229-31.
- Lesky E: Carl von Rokitansky (1804-1878). In: Zweiunddreissigster Oesterreichischer Aerztekongress, Van-Swieten-Tagung, Wien, 23. bis 28. Oktober, 1978. Kongressband. (Wien?), Verlag der Oesterreichischen Aerztekammer, 1978. p. 6-9.
- Lesky E: Constantin von Economo (1876-1931): life and work. In: Architectonics of the cerebral cortex, edited by M. A. Brazier and H. Petsche. Raven Press, New York, 1978. p. 1-7.
- Lesky E: Das Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Wien. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 126(23):335-7, 1976
- Lesky E: Eine Wiener Hofchirurgin. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:93-4, 1975
- Lesky E: Entwicklung der academischen Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde in Oesterreich. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 67(9):557-60, 1 May 77
- Lesky E: Ernst Wertheim. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:278-9, 1976.
- Lesky E: Etappen in der Erforschung des Diabetes mellitus. *Oesterr Aerzteztg* 24(21):2373-6, 10 Nov 69
- Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed.: Gerard Van Swieten und seine Zeit. Internationales Symposium veranstaltet von der Universität Wien im Institut für Geschichte der Medizin 8.-10. Mai 1972. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. 194p. Contributions by G. A. Lindeboom, C. Probst, G. Klingenstein, B. Zanobio, E. H. Balazs, K. Benda, E. Wangermann, E. Rohl.
- Lesky E: Hospital-acquired infections—a historical survey. *Hexagon Roche* 5(1):1-10, 1977
- Lesky E: Hundert Jahre Hygiene in Oesterreich. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]* 164(5-6):413-27, Aug 77
- Lesky E: Johann Peter Frank and social medicine. *Ann Cislup Hist Soc* 4:137-44, 1973
- Lesky E: Julius Wagner von Jauregg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:114-6, 1976.
- Lesky E: Klinische Arzneimittelforschung im 18. Jahrhundert. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 29(3):17-20, 1977
- Lesky E, Wyklicky H: Medizin auf Ab- und Seitenwegen. Sammlung der Titelblätter des Jahres 1976, Oesterreichische Aerzte Zeitung. Wien, Oesterreichische Aerzte Zeitung, 1976. unpagged.
- Lesky E: Paolo Mascagni: un vincolo scientifico tra Firenze e Vienna. *Veltro* 21(5-6):713-18, Sep-Dec 77
- Lesky E: Semmelweis Ignácra vonatkozó iratok a bécsi Egyetemi Levéltáról. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:213-19, 1973
- Lesky E: The Vienna Medical School in the 19th century. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. xv, 604 p. Translation of Die Wiener Medizinische Schule im 19. Jahrhundert.
- Lesky E: Ulrich Ellenbog und sein arbeitsmedizinisches Merkblatt. *Montfort* (3-4):612-18, 1972
- Lesky E: Van Swieten hypochondrie. Zur Berufskrankheit der Gelehrten und zur Musiktherapie. *Clio Med* 8(3):171-90, Sep 73
- Lesky E: Wassermann and the Vienna school of serology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(6):526-30, Jul-Aug 77
- Lesky E: Wegmarken der Frauenheilkunde. *Prakt Arzt* 30(347):391-406, Apr 76
- Lesky E: Wien 1879—Medizinisches Porträt der Metropole. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 129(6):152-6, 30 Mar 79
- Lesky E: Wiener Lehrsammlungen von Wachspräparaten. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):8-20, 1976
- Lesky E: Zur Revitalisierung des Josephinums und der Sammlung anatomischer und geburtshilflicher Wachspräparate in Wien. In Congresso internazionale sulla ceroplastica nella scienza e nell'arte, 1st, Firenze, 3-7 June, 1975. *Atti. Firenze, Olschki*, 1977. p. 421-6.
- Lesky E: 150 Jahre zahnärztlicher Unterricht in Wien. *Oesterr Aerzteztg* 26(10):1015-20, 25 May 71
- Lesky E, Wyklicky H: 1900-1930: Eine Epoche österreichischer Medizin.

- Oesterr Aerzteztg Sammlung der Titelblätter des Jahres 1975, n.p. [Sonderdruck des Verlags der Oesterreichischen Aerztekammer, Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Wien. Vienna, 1975]
- Lesky E** see **Leitner H**
- Lesky E**, ed: A system of complete medical police. Selections from Johann Peter Frank. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. 469 p.
- Lesky E**, ed: Wien und die Weltmedizin. 4. Symposium der Internationalen Akademie für Geschichte der Medizin, veranstaltet im Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Wien, 17.-19. September 1973. Wien, Köln, Graz, Böhlau, 1974. 242 p. Contributions by A. Albarracín Teulon, L. Belloni, C. Coury, J.K. Crellin, M. Florkin, L. Giesinger, P. Huard, M. Klein, P. Lain Entralgo, G. A. Lindeboom, J. M. López Piñero, N. Mani, V. Møller-Christensen, F. L. Poynter, L. Premuda, K. E. Rothschild, E. Snorrason, A. Terzioğlu, J. Théodoridès, B. Zanobio.
- Leslau J** see **Skoblo M**
- Leslie AC**, **Smith H**: Napoleon Bonaparte's exposure to arsenic during 1816. *Arch Toxicol* 41(2):163-7, 11 Dec 78
- Leslie C**: Pluralism and integration in the Indian and Chinese medical systems. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. *Medicine in Chinese cultures*. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 401-17. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).
- Leslie C**, ed: Asian medical systems: a comparative study. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. xv, 419 p. Historical contributions by A.L. Basham, J.C. Bürgel, M. Porkert, F.L. Dunn, Y. Otsuka, R.C. Croizier, B. Gupta.
- Lesnikova RV**: A. P. Dubroslovina i sanitarnoe obespechenie rusko-turetskoj vojni 1877-1878 gg. *Gig Sanit* (1):45-9, Jan 75
- Lesnikova RV**: Uchastie russkoj meditsinskoi obshchestvennosti v osvoboditel'noi bor'be balkanskikh narodov v 1875-1878 gg. (k 100-letiiu rusko-turetskoj vojni 1877-1878 gg.). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):76-9, 1978
- Lesnikowska M**: XXX lecie Związku Zawodowego Pracowników Służby Zdrowia. *Pielęg Polozna* (12):20-3, 1976
- Lesný I**: Cesty dětské neurologie včera a dnes. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 42(1):4-5, Jan 79
- Lesný I**, **Svatý J**: Tricet let dětské neurologie v osvobozeném Československu. *Cesk Pediatr* 31(1):36-8, Jan 76
- Lesný I**: Vznik prvního autonomního oddělení dětské neurologie v CSSR. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 38(4):193-4, Jun 75
- Lesser CH**, ed: The sinews of independence. Monthly strength reports of the Continental Army. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1976. xxxvii, 262 p.
- Lessing GE** see **Death and the visual arts**
- Lester FT**: Cholera in Canada. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(12):1199, 18 Dec 76
- Lesthaeghe, RH**: The decline of Belgian fertility, 1800-1970. Princeton, Princeton University Press, xix, 1977. 259 p.
- Leszczyńska Z** see **Kempisty C**
- Leszczyński Z**, **Krysa-Leszczyńska D**, **Janowski J**: Idea antyseptyczna Listera w chirurgii. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):103-9, 1974
- Leszczyński Z**: Prekursorzy medycyny przemysłowej. *Wiad Lek* 28(15):1333-9, 1 Aug 75
- Leszczyński Z**, **Krysa-Leszczyńska D**: Witelo, polski uczoney z okresu średniowiecza. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(37):1547-9, 15 Sep 75
- Letavet AA**: Rabota gigenistov na Urale v pervye gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi vojni (stranitsy iz vospominanii). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):17-20, May 75
- Letavet AA**: Sovetskaia gigiena truda za 60 let posle Velikoi Oktjabrskoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):1-10, Nov 77
- Letavet AA**, **Roshchin AV**: 20-let zhurnala 'Gigiena truda i professional'nye zabolovaniia' i ego zadachi. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (1):1-5, Jan 77
- Letondal P**: Raoul Masson (1875-1928). Pionnier de la pédiatrie au Canada français. *Union Med Can* 108(1):87-8, 91-2, Jan 79
- Letopis' sovetskoi veterinarii**: Veterinariia (11):123-8, Nov 77
- A letter from Sir James Mackenzie to Dr. Carter Smith, Sr.**: *Circulation* 51(2):212-7, Feb 75
- Letterman G**, **Schurter MA**: A history of mammoplasty with emphasis on correction of ptosis and macromastia. In Goldwyn RM, ed: *Plastic and reconstructive surgery of the breast*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1976. p. 3-35.
- Letters from the past**: From John Hunter to Edward Jenner. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 56(1):48, Jan 75 (continuing entry)
- Lettow F**: Zum 25 jährigen Erscheinen unserer Zeitschrift. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 25(1):1, Jan 78
- Lettsom JC**: Hints on medical education. Reprint of two letters dated 1791. With biographical note by K.G.H. (K.G. Huston). Burford, Oxford, Cygnet Press, 1976. [10 p.]
- Leu F** see **Sommer P**
- Leulier H** see **Leulier R**
- Leulier R**, **Leulier H**: Sécurité Sociale et établissements psychiatriques privés. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 137(3-4):320-33, Mar-Apr 79
- Leutert G** see **Ries W**
- Levene JR**: [A history of] clinical refraction and visual science. London, Boston, Butterworths, 1977. xiv, 346 p.
- Levene JR**: Sir G. B. Airy, F.R.S. (1801-1892) and the symptomatology of migraine. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1):15-23, Jul 75
- Levenets VN**: Istoriia razvitiia i sovremennoe sostoianie problemy osteosinteza v travmatologii na Ukraine. *Klin Khir* (10):47-50, Oct 77
- Levenson D**: Montefiore Home and Hospital for Chronic Diseases in 1915; a chapter from a work in progress. *Montefiore Med* 3(2):19-26, Spring 78
- Levenson SM**: Thermal burns: a personal odyssey. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):1005-17, Oct 78
- Levenstein JH**: Historical perspective of myocardial infarction. *S Afr Med J* 49(39):1585-90, 13 Sep 75
- Leventhal Z**: Der 'Sonnendoktor' Arnold Rikli (1823-1906). *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):394-403, 1977
- Leventhal Z**: Josef Koetschet—ein Schweizer in ärztlichen und diplomatischen Diensten der Türkei. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):79-86, 1978
- Leventhal Z**: Médecins et infirmières de la Suisse—surtout de Genève—dans les guerres des peuples yougoslaves. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):156-67, 1977
- Leventhal H**: In the shadow of the Enlightenment: occultism and Renaissance science in eighteenth-century America. New York, New York University Press, 1976. 330 p.
- Levere TH**, **Jarrell RA**, ed: A curious field book: science and society in Canadian history. Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1974. x, 233 p.
- Levere TH**: Dr. Thomas Beddoes and the establishment of his pneumatic institution: a tale of three presidents. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 32(1):41-9, Jul 77
- Leverenz D**: Shared fantasy in Puritan sermons. *Am Imago* 32(3):264-87, Fall 75
- Levett J**, **Agarwal G**: The first man/machine interaction in medicine: the pulsilogium of Sanctioris. *Med Instrum* 13(1):61-3, Jan-Feb 79
- Levey M**: Najib al-Din abu Hamid Muhammad Ibn Ali Ibn Umar al-Samarqandi. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:90-1, 1975.
- Levi H**: George von Hevesy memorial lecture. George Hevesy and his concept of radioactive indicators—in retrospect. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1(1):3-10, 1976
- Levi-Setti R** see **Clarkson EN**
- Lervignac J**: Chirurgie maxillo-faciale-traumatologie. Note d'introduction sur la chirurgie maxillo-faciale et son évolution. *Ann Chir* 33(7):474-9, Sep 79
- Levin AL**: John Revere, M.D.. *Md Mag* 9(1):10-13, 1976
- Levin AL**: When the old Mercy Hospital was new. *Md Hist Mag* 59(4):323-40, 1964
- Levin G**: Sigmund Freud. Boston, Twayne, 1975. 173 p.
- Levin GZ**: Ishemicheskaiia Colezn' serdtsa i sosudistye porazheniia mozga v istoriko-geograficheskom sopostavlenii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(9):16-23, Sep 78
- Levin H** see **Axinn J**
- Levin K**: Freud's early psychology of the neuroses: a historical perspective. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1978. 314 p.
- Levin K**: Sigmund Freud's early studies of the neuroses, 1886-1905. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1974. 431 leaves.
- Levin ML**: An historical account of 'the influence' (influenza). *Md State Med J* 27(5):58-62, May 78
- Levin SM**: Stanovlenie i razvitie zdravookhraneniia Karel'skoj ASSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):57-60, 18 Nov 77
- Levina Mla**, **Martsinkevich LD**: Kafedra gistologii i émbriologii Leningradskogo pediatričeskogo meditsinskogo instituta s 1932 po 1976 g. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(2):113-22, Feb 77
- Levine A**, **Levine M**: Evaluation research in mental health: lessons from history. In Zusman J, Wurster CR, ed.: *Program evaluation; alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services*. Lexington, Mass., Heath, 1975. p. 79-91.
- Levine D**: The demographic implications of rural industrialization: a family reconstitution study of Shepshed, Leicestershire, 1600-1851. *Soc Hist (Lond)* 2:177-96, 1976
- Levine D**: The reliability of parochial registration and the representativeness of family reconstitution. *Popul Stud* 30(1):107-22, Mar 76
- Levine HG**: The discovery of addiction. Changing conceptions of habitual drunkenness in America. *J Stud Alcohol* 39(1):143-74, Jan 78
- Levine M**: Congress (and evaluators) ought to pay more attention to history. *Am J Community Psychol* 7(1):1-17, Feb 79
- Levine M**, **Wishner J**: The case records of the psychological clinic at the University of Pennsylvania (1896-1961). *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):59-66, Jan 77
- Levine M** see **Levine A**
- Levine R**: Diabetes: the pancreas and insulin, a retrospective view. *Can J Biochem* 57(6):447-54, Jun 79
- Levine R**: The endocrine pancreas, past and present. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 124:1-13, 1979
- Levine RH**, **Maddry LG**, **Turner EH**: Stop, look and listen—a visit with public health leaders of the past. *NC Med J* 37(10):549-52, Oct 76
- Levine S**: Australian dentists and dentistry around 1900. *Aust Dent J* 23(1):14-25, Feb 78
- Levine V**: Medical examiner replaces coroner in Cook County. *Proc Inst Med Chic* 31(7):188-9, Jul-Sep 77
- Levinson R**: Bergen Community Museum—a glimpse of dentistry's past. *J NJ Dent Assoc* 47(4):12-3, Summer 76
- Levit MM**, **Ianovskii AG**: Pervaia deistvennaia programma okhrany zdorov'ia rabochikh (k 70-letiiu II s'ezda RSDRP). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (9):3-7, Sep 73
- Levitov MM** see **Navashin SM**
- Levitov TA** see **Matkovskii VS**
- Levitskii VA** see **Bukhtoiarov AP**
- Levitt R**: The reorganised National Health Service. London, Croom Helm, 1976. 'Background to the 1974 reorganisation', p. 11-26.
- Levkoeva EF**, **Khoroshilova IP**: Istoriia Otdela Patologicheskoi Anatomii i Gistologii Moskovskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Glavnykh Bolezní im. Gel'mgol'tsa. *Arkh Patol* 39(1):84-8, Jan 77
- Levstik FR**: Edward Bright Vedder. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 710-1, 1977.

- Levstik FR: William T. Anderson: Army officer, doctor, minister, and writer. *Negro Hist Bull* 40(1):662-3, 1977
- Levtiukh VI, Anina EI: Odesskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu glaznykh boleznei i tkanevoi terapii im. akad. V.P. Filatova—40 let. *Oftalmol Zh* 31(8):624-32, 1976
- Lévy A: L'avènement thérapeutique de l'irremplaçable feuille de la digitale pourpre. *Coeur Med Interne* 17(1):133-7, Jan-Mar 78
- Lévy A: L'épidémie de 1757-1758 à Recouvrance. *Cah Iroise* 23:193-6, 1976
- Levy D see Chewning EB
- Levy EJ see Berlin JB
- Lévy FM: The fiftieth anniversary of diphtheria and tetanus immunization. *Prev Med* 4(2):226-37, Jun 75
- Levy J, Sewell M, Goldstein N: II. A short history of tattooing. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 5(11):851-6, Nov 79
- Levy M: Leonor Michaelis. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 572-4, 1974.
- Levy N: [Constitution and its treatment in the history of mankind] (Heb). *Harefuah* 91(1-2):46-7, Jul 76
- Levy RI: Progress toward prevention of cardiovascular disease. A 30-year retrospective. *Circulation* 60(7):1555-9, Dec 79
- Levy RJ, Zuelzer WW: What's in a name? *Blood* 48(4):481-4, Oct 76
- Lewicki P: O psychologii historycznej. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 82(3):584-92, 1975
- Lewicki T, Johnson M: West African food in the Middle Ages; according to Arabic sources. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1974. xv, 262p.
- Lewin PK, Harwood-Nash DC: Computerized axial tomography in medical archeology. *Paleopathol News* 17(7):8-9, Mar 77
- Lewin PK, Cutz E: Electron microscopy of ancient Egyptian skin. *Br J Dermatol* 94(5):573-6, May 76
- Lewin PK see Horne PD
- Lewin PK see Kuksis A
- Lewin PK see Reymann TA
- Lewin B, ed: Abu Hanifa ad-Dinawari: The book of plants. Part of the monograph section. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1974. ix, [454 p] (Bibliotheca Islamica, Bd. 26).
- Lewin B, ed. see Abu Hanifa ad-Dinawari
- Lewis A: A note on classifying phobia. *Psychol Med* 6(1):21-2, Feb 76
- Lewis A: Psychiatry and the Jewish tradition. *Psychol Med* 8(1):9-19, Feb 78
- Lewis A: The later papers of Sir Aubrey Lewis. Oxford, Oxford University Press for the Institute of Psychiatry, 1979. ix, 245 p.
- Lewis B: Osler and the Canadians in Folkestone. *Br Med J* 2(6051):1545-8, 25 Dec 76
- Lewis D: The gynecologic consideration of the sexual Act. With an historical and biographical introduction by M. H. Hollender. Weston, Mass., M & S Press, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) Reprint of 1900 ed.
- Lewis DO: Psychobiological vulnerabilities to delinquency. Introduction: a historical perspective. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 17(2):193-6, Spring 78
- Lewis DO, Lewis M: The psychoanalytic model of a dream used as poetic form: Valéry and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(3):459-69, Fall 76
- Lewis DS: Royal Victoria Hospital 1887-1947. Montreal, McGill University Press, 1969. xxi, 327p.
- Lewis EB: Alfred Henry Sturtevant. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:133-8, 1976.
- Lewis GL see Smith ES
- Lewis KB see Love JW
- Lewis LF see Howells JG, ed
- Lewis M: Sanitation, intestinal infections, and infant mortality in late Victorian Sydney. *Med Hist* 23(3):325-38, Jul 79
- Lewis M see Lewis DO
- Lewis MJ: Obstetrics: education and practice in Sydney, 1870-1939. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 18(3):161-8, Aug 78
- Lewis PR see Lloyd JA
- Lewis RG see Maddison F
- Lewis EM, ed: Military medicine and the wound man. An exhibition of selected landmark books and articles in the history of military medicine... West Point, United States Military Academy, 1976. iv, 41 p. (USMA Library Bull. No. 15).
- Lherminier P: Leibniz et la philosophie spontanée du généticien. *Pense* 200:55-69, 1978
- Lhermitte F, Signoret JL: Representations and aphasia. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 198-203.
- Li CL: A brief outline of Chinese medical history with particular reference to acupuncture. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(1):132-43, Autumn 74
- Li MC: The historical background of successful chemotherapy for advanced gestational trophoblastic tumors. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 135(2):266-72, 15 Sep 79
- Liang KC: The priority of malaria eradication programs. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 9(4):295-9, 1975
- Lipidevskaya GV: Nevromy sovetu sanitarnikh fel'dsheroi i laborantov Moskvy 25 let. *Feldsher Akush* 42(3):49-52, Mar 77
- Liss FM see Lindenbraten LD
- Libby JA: [History of meat hygiene]. In his: Meat hygiene. Fourth ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1975. p. 1-15.
- Liceaga JA: Los servicios de sanidad durante las invasiones inglesas. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):399-412, 1969
- Lichardus B see Pacovský V
- Lichtenberg JD: Freud's Leonardo: psychobiography and autobiography of genius. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(4):863-80, 1978
- Lichtenthaler C: Allgemeine Medizingeschichte. Aerzte und Philologen in der medizinhistorischen Forschung. Eine Vorlesung. Köln-Löwenich, Deutscher Aerzte-Verlag, (1976?). 16p. (Blaue Reihe 22/76).
- Lichtenthaler C: Geschichte der Medizin. Die Reihenfolge ihrer Epochen-Bilder und die treibenden Kräfte ihrer Entwicklung. 2 vols. Köln-Löwenich, Deutscher Aerzte-Verlag, 1974. 737p.
- Lidov IP, Labezov GI, Kharlamov GE: Glavnye épidemiologi frontov v Velikuiu Otechestvennuu voynu 1941-1945 gg. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 0(9):3-10, Sep 75
- Lidov IP, Labezov GI, Kharlamov GE: Glavnye voennye terapiy perioda Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Ter Arkh* 47(5):25-32, 1975
- Lidov IP, Kazakov BN, Stochik AM: Rol' i znachenie meditsinskikh éntstiklopedicheskikh izdanií v narodnom zdravookhraneníi (k 50-letíu BME). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):24-30, 1978
- Lidov IP see Petrovskii BV
- Lidz T: Hamlet's enemy: madness and myth in Hamlet. New York, Basic Books, 1975. xiii, 258p.
- Lie JT: Centenary of the first correct antemortem diagnosis of coronary thrombosis by Adam Hammer (1818-1878): English translation of the original report. *Am J Cardiol* 42(5):849-52, Nov 78
- Lie JT: Recognizing coronary heart disease: selected historical vignettes from the period of William Harvey (1578-1657) to Adam Hammer (1818-1878). *Mayo Clin Proc* 53(12):811-7, Dec 78
- Lie JT see Mann RJ
- Lieb J see Tancredi LR
- Liébeq C: Bref historique de la Société Belge de Biochimie. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 85(2):381-6, Apr 77
- Liebigot G: Vom Zellbild Rudolf Virchows zur modernen Zellenlehre. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:xiv-xliv, 1973
- Lieber E: Galen: physician as philosopher Maimonides: philosopher as physician. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):268-85, Summer 79
- Lieberman EJ: Esperanto and trans-national identity: the case of Dr. Zamenhof. *Int J Soc Lang* 20:89-107, 1979
- Lieberman EJ: The Rank-Wilbur correspondence. *J Otto Rank Assoc* 14(1):7-24, 1979
- Lieberman JJ: Childbirth practices: from darkness into light. *JOGN Nurs* 5(3):41-5, May-Jun 76
- Lieberman JN: Historical clues to playfulness as the play element in play. In her: Playfulness: its relationship to imagination and creativity. New York, Academic Press, 1977. p. 7-21.
- Lieberman M: The New York Academy of Medicine. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 3(2):150-4, Summer 78
- Lieberman P: Hominid evolution, supralaryngeal vocal tract physiology, and the fossil evidence for reconstructions. *Brain Lang* 7(1):101-26, Jan 79
- Liebert RS: Michelangelo's dying slave. A psychoanalytic study in iconography. *Psychoanal Study Child* 32:505-43, 1977
- Liebert RS: Michelangelo's early works: a psychoanalytic study in iconography. *Psychoanal Study Child* 31:463-525, 1979
- Liebert RS: Michelangelo's mutilation of the Florence Pietà: a psychoanalytic inquiry. *Art Bull* 59:47-54, Mar 77
- Lieburg MJ van: Anna Maria van Schurman en de geneeskunde. *Spiegel Hist* 10(7/8):406-11, 1975
- Lieburg MJ van: Zacharias Sylvius (1608-1664), author of the Praefatio to the first Rotterdam edition (1648) of Harvey's De Motu Cordis. *Janus* 65(4):241-57, 1978
- Liehr FW see Dinkloh H
- Lielpetere Ala see Jakobson IuO
- Lien JC see Santana FJ
- Liese W, Usemann KW: 25 Jahre 'Wabolu'. *Gesund Ing* 97(10):217, Oct 76
- Lifton RJ see Freedman AM
- Liggett WG: Obstetrics in general practice. *Br Med J* 1(6173):1282, 12 May 79
- Likhtanskii GP see Zvonikov MD
- Lil'pin ET: Sravitel'noe populiatsionnoe issledovanie bliznetsovykh vyborok moskovskikh populiatsii XVIII-XIX vv. i vtoroi poloviny XX v. *Genetika* 9(10):121-6, Oct 73
- Lillienfeld DE, Lillienfeld DE: A century of case-control studies: progress? *J Chronic Dis* 32(1-2):5-13, 1979
- Lillienfeld AM, Lillienfeld DE: What else is new? An historical excursion. *Am J Epidemiol* 105(3):169-79, Mar 77
- Lillienfeld AM see Lillienfeld DE
- Lillienfeld DE: Contagium vivum and the development of water filtration: the beginning of the sanitary movement. *Prev Med* 6(2):361-75, Jun 77
- Lillienfeld DE: Definitions of epidemiology. *Am J Epidemiol* 107(2):87-90, Feb 78
- Lillienfeld DE, Lillienfeld AM: Epidemiology: a retrospective study. *Am J Epidemiol* 106(6):445-59, Dec 77
- Lillienfeld DE, Lillienfeld AM: Teaching preventive medicine in medical schools: an historical vignette. *Prev Med* 6(3):469-71, Sep 77
- Lillienfeld DE: 'The greening of epidemiology': sanitary physicians and the London Epidemiological Society (1830-1870). *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):503-28, Winter 78
- Lillienfeld DE see Lillienfeld AM
- Lilienthal G: Rassenhygiene im Dritten Reich. Krise und Wende. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):114-34, 1979
- Lilley JD: Endodontic instrumentation before 1800. *J Br Endod Soc*

- 9(2):67-70, Jul 76
- Lillie RD:** Romanowsky-Malachowski stains; the so-called Romanowsky stain: Malachowski's 1891 use of alkali polychromed methylene blue for malaria plasmodia. *Stain Technol* 53(1):23-8, Jan 78
- Lim B** see **Yoke HP**
- Lim H, ed:** Bibliography on medical parasitology in Indonesia, 1855-1968. Taipei, U.S. Naval Medical Research Unit No. 2, 1974. iv, 194 p.
- Limet H:** Pharmacopée et parfumerie sumériennes. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(238):147-59, Sep 78
- Limmer AN** see **Shearman DJ**
- Limoges C:** Jean-Louis-Armand de Quatrefores de Bréau. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:233-5, 1975.
- Limoges C:** Louis-Jean-Marie Daubenton. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:111-14, 1978.
- Limoges C:** Natural selection, phagocytosis, and preadaptation: Lucien Cuénot, 1886-1901. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):176-214, Apr 76
- Limoges C, ed** see **Coleman W**
- Limprecht HJ:** A chance to live: the story of Childrens Memorial Hospital of Omaha. Omaha: Childrens Hospital of Omaha, 1973. 175 p.
- Lin DS, Connor WE, Naptan LK, et al:** The steroids of 2000-year-old human coprolites. *J Lipid Res* 19(2):215-21, Feb 78
- Linage Conde A:** San Benito contra la neurosis claustral. *Asclepio* 28:27-50, 1976
- Lincourt JM:** Charles S. Peirce and psychiatry. *Trans C S Peirce Soc* 12(1):33-45, 1976
- Lincourt JM, Hare PH:** Neglected American philosophers in the history of symbolic interactionism. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):333-8, Oct 73
- Lind LR:** Popular knowledge of anatomy and medicine in Greece before Hippocrates. *Arch Ital Anat Embriol* 83(1-2):33-52, 1978
- Lind LR:** Studies in pre-Vesalian anatomy: biography, translations, documents. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1975. 344 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 104).
- Lind U** see **Schipperges H**
- Lindberg B:** Ett fall för Marcello Malpighi. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 15:93-101, 1978
- Lindberg DC:** A catalogue of medieval and Renaissance optical manuscripts. Toronto, Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, 1975. 142 p. (Subsidia Mediaevalia, IV).
- Lindberg DC:** Alkindi's theory of vision. In: International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 154-60.
- Lindberg DC:** Did Averroes discover retinal sensitivity? *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):273-8, Summer 75
- Lindberg DC:** Friedrich Risner. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:468, 1975.
- Lindberg DC:** Witelo. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:457-62, 1976.
- Lindberg DC, ed:** Science in the Middle Ages. Chicago, London, University of Chicago Press, 1978. xv, 549 p. Includes: D.C. Lindberg, 'The science of optics,' p. 338-368; C.H. Talbot, 'Medicine,' p. 391-428; J. Stannard, 'Natural History,' p. 429-460.
- Lindeboom GA, Ham AA:** A classified bibliography of the history of Dutch medicine 1900-1974. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1975. xxiii, 663 p.
- Lindeboom GA:** Adriaan van den Spiegel. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:577-8, 1975.
- Lindeboom GA:** Adriaan van den Spiegel (1578-1625), hoogleraar in de ontleed- en heekkunde te Padua. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1978. 125 p.
- Lindeboom GA:** Andreas Vesalius and his opus magnum: a biographical sketch and an introduction to the Fabrica. Nieuwendijk, de Forel, 1975. 15 p. (Supplement to a new facsimile edition of the Fabrica).
- Lindeboom GA:** Boter op het brood een Copernicaanse greep? Een misplaatste grap! *Aere Perennius* 20:64-6, Jul 75
- Lindeboom GA:** De artsenee in ons land vóór 1865. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 124(44):1785-60, 29 Oct 77
- Lindeboom GA:** De beoefening van de geschiedenis der geneeskunde—vandaag. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(29):1064-7, 22 Jul 78
- Lindeboom GA:** De doctorseed van de Friese Hogeschool te Franeker (1940). *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 123(37):1610-1, 15 Sep 79
- Lindeboom GA:** De eerste brief van Antoinette Bourignon aan Jan Swammerdam. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):191-8, 1 Feb 75
- Lindeboom GA:** De voeding aan de mensa van de oude Franeker Hogeschool. *Voeding* 37(10):342-7, 1976
- Lindeboom GA:** De 'ziekte van Van Leeuwenhoek'. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):202-3, 1 Feb 75
- Lindeboom GA:** Doctor Jan Pieter Heije—voortuitstrevend negentiende eeuwse geneeskundige. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(49):2169-74, 4 Dec 76
- Lindeboom GA:** Drie briefkaarten van Prof. K.F. Wenkebach (1864-1940). *Aere Perennius* 27(7):59-64, Jul-Oct 77
- Lindeboom GA:** Een briefje van Jan Pieter Heije. *Aere Perennius* 26:39-43, Apr 77
- Lindeboom GA:** Ex ovo omnia — omne vivum ex ovo. *Aere Perennius* 21:96-7, Oct 75
- Lindeboom GA:** Florentius Schuyt (1619-1669) en zijn betekenis voor het Cartesianisme in de geneeskunde. Den Haag, Martinus Nijhoff, 1974. XIV, 161 p.
- Lindeboom GA:** Franciscus dele Boë Sylvius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:222-3, 1976.
- Lindeboom GA:** Frederik Ruysch. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:39-42, 1975.
- Lindeboom GA:** Geschiedenis van de wetgeving op het gebied van de artsopleiding, het artsexamen en het artsdiploma. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(46):1818-9, 18 Nov 78
- Lindeboom GA:** Harvey als auteur van De Motu Cordis, als vergelijkend anatoom en fysioloog, en als cardioloog. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(52):2058-62, 30 Dec 78
- Lindeboom GA:** Heeft H.D. Gaubius in 1778 bauxiet in handen gehad? *Aere Perennius* 32(9):9-12, Jan 79
- Lindeboom GA:** Het (candidaats-) examen in de geschiedenis der geneeskunde aan de Vrije Universiteit te Amsterdam in Juni 1976. *Aere Perennius* 25:1-9, Jan 77
- Lindeboom GA:** Hippocrates over voort-planting en embryologie. *Aere Perennius* 20:66-8, Jul 75
- Lindeboom GA:** In de chirurgijns kamer te enkhuizen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(10):443-6, 6 Mar 76
- Lindeboom GA:** Medical aspects of Rembrandt's anatomy lesson of Doctor Tulp. *Janus* 64:179-203, 1977
- Lindeboom GA:** Medische faculteiten en stedelijke doctoren. *Aere Perennius* 34(7):77-80, Oct 79
- Lindeboom GA:** Ontleedkundige fouten op Rembrandt's Anatomische Les? *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(2):71-3, 10 Jan 76
- Lindeboom GA:** Reinier de Graaf. Leven en werken 30-7-1641/17-8-1673. Delft, Elmar, 1973. 143 p.
- Lindeboom GA:** Sechs Briefe Albrecht von Hallers. *Gesnerus* 33(3/4):209-16, 1976
- Lindeboom GA:** Sensorium commune. De integratieve functie van de inwendige geneeskunde. Amsterdam Vrije Universiteit te Amsterdam, 1975. 20 p.
- Lindeboom GA:** Surgeons and physicians in seventeenth century Amsterdam. *Aere Perennius* 24:69-74, Jul-Oct 76
- Lindeboom GA:** Surgeons and physicians in seventeenth century Amsterdam. *Janus* 65(1-2-3):143-51, 1978
- Lindeboom GA:** Terugblik. *Aere Perennius* 34(4):47-58, Oct 79
- Lindeboom GA:** The Collegium privatum Amstelodamense (1664-1673). *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(32):1248-54, 9 Aug 75
- Lindeboom GA:** The impact of Descartes on seventeenth century medical thought in the Netherlands. In: International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 243-9.
- Lindeboom GA:** Vesalius en Boerhaave over medicinale Chinese wortels (Ginseng). *Pharm Weekbl* 3(46):1169-77, Nov 76
- Lindeboom GA:** Zur genealogie von Gerard von Swieten. *Clio Med* 9(1):45-9, Mar 74
- Lindeboom GA** see **Lesky E**
- Lindeboom GA** see **Lesky E, ed**
- Lindeboom GA** see **Lunsingh Scheurleer Th H**
- Lindeboom GA, ed:** The letters of Jan Swammerdam to Melchisedec Thévenot (with English translation and a biographical sketch). Amsterdam, Swets & Zeitlinger, 1975. xi, 190 p.
- Lindelius R:** Trends in suicide in Sweden 1749-1975. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 60(3):295-310, Sep 79
- Lindeman M** see **Rodegra H**
- Lindeman RD:** Renal vein thrombosis. *J Ky Med Assoc* 77(3):119-22, Mar 79
- Lindemann M, Cesnokova SA, Makarov VA:** I. M. Sečenov und die Entwicklung der Elektrophysiologie in Russland; zum 150. Geburtstag von I. M. Sečenov (1829-1905). *NTM* 16(1):1-11, 1979
- Lindenbraten LD, Liass FM:** Zhurnal 'Meditsinskaia radiologiya' na sluzhbe meditsinskoj nauki i soetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):83-7, Nov 77
- Linder F:** Development of modern surgery. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 140(2):268-70, Feb 75
- Lindert PH** see **Lee RD, ed**
- Lindgren KM:** Dr. John Wall. A profile in porcelain, painting, and pectoral pain. *JAMA* 242(10):1053-5, 7 Sep 79
- Lindgren L:** Mödra- och barnadödlighet vid allmänna bb under 200 år. *Läkartidningen* 72(20):2171-3, 14 May 75
- Lindgren U:** Frühformen abendländischer Hospitäler im Lichte einiger Bedingungen ihrer Entstehung. *Hist Hosp* (12):32-61, 1977-78
- Lindgren U:** Narren und Tiere: über das Verhältnis der Menschen zur vernunftlosen Kreatur. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(3):271-88, 1976
- Lindner J:** Günther Schallack (6. 12. 1906 bis 10. 10. 1974). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:625-31, 1975
- Lindner K:** Das Hausbuch des Johann Coler; Druckgeschichte und Bibliographie. Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 503-64.
- Lindroth S:** Frenologens hämnd: Gustaf Magnus Schwartz om Berzelius. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :235-9, 1973-74
- Lindroth S:** Olof Rudbeck. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:586-8, 1975.
- Lindroth S:** Pehr Wilhelm Wargentin. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:178-9, 1976.
- Lindsay G:** The doctor and the district nurse. *Community Outlook* :235-6, 9 Aug 79
- Lindskog BI** see **Imhof A**
- Lindskog GE:** Albrecht von Haller. A bicentennial memoir. *Coun Med* 42(1):49-57, Jan 78
- Lindskog GE:** Guillaume Dupuytren, 1777 to 1835. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 145(5):746-54, Nov 77
- Lindskog GE:** Oliver Wendell Holmes. 'Miscuit utile dulci'.

- Yale J Biol Med 47(4):277-80, Dec 74
- Lindstedt E: Arteriovenös fistel; allvarligt sjukdomstillstånd och viktigt terapeutiskt hjälpmedel. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr* 15:102-24, 1978
- Lindsten J see Garron DC
- Linduff KM: The incidence of lead in late Shang and early Chou ritual vessels. *Expedition* 19(3):7-16, 1977
- Linebaugh P: The Tyburn riot against the surgeons. In: Albion's fatal tree: Crime and society in 18th-century England. London: Allen Lane Company, 1975. p. 65-117.
- Ling kii king: Klassische Akupunktur Chinas. Des gelben Kaisers Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin. Teil 2. Translated from Chinese with commentary by Claus C. Schnorrenberger & Kiang Ching-lien. 1974. 544 p.
- Lingmann H: Die Geschichte der Chirurgischen Klinik der Städtischen Krankenanstalten Düsseldorf von 1907 bis 1965. Düsseldorf, Tritsch Verlag, 1968. 90 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 30).
- Linhart O see Adamec J
- Link EP: Helen Cordelia Putnam. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 552-4, 1977.
- Linkesch W see Kaiser W
- Linksz A: The development of visual standards: Snellen, Jaeger, and Giraud-Toulon. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(2):277-85, Feb 75
- Linn WS see Hackney JD
- Lipmanov RG: K voprosu ob istorii organizatsii psikiatricheskoj pomoshchi v Krymu. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 78(9):1394-8, 1978
- Lipmann F: Reminiscences of Embden's formulation of the Embden-Meyerhof cycle. *Mol Cell Biochem* 6(3):171-5, 27 Mar 75
- Lipowski ZJ: Reading about ... liaison psychiatry. *Br J Psychiatry* 134:532-4, May 79
- Lippard CH: The points of Osler's compass. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 134(8):854-9, 15 Aug 79
- Lippert H: Rückzug der deutschen Sprache aus der Medizin? Die Sprachen medizinischer Zeitschriftentitel der letzten 100 Jahre. *Ther Ggw* 117(7):1027-48, Jul 78
- Lischer CE: Evarts A. Graham (1883-1957), surgeon and educator. *Am J Surg* 133(6):733-6, Jun 77
- Lisitsyn IuP, Kuznetsov VK: Uspekhi sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia za gody svepskoj blasti. *Feldsher Akush* 42(11):8-11, Nov 77
- Lisitsyn IuP, Vengrova IV: Deiatel'nost' Moskovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva istorikov meditsiny v 1972-1976 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):79-83, 18 Nov 77
- Lisitsyn IuP, Panichenko VF: Sotrudnichestvo SSSR i GDR v oblasti meditsinskoj nauki i zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):56-61, 1978
- Lisitsyn IuP: Vklad Z.P. Solov'eva v razvitie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):63-6, 1977
- Lison Tolosana C: Folkmedicina. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:439-41.
- Lissac J, Pociadalo JJ: Respiratory intensive care in France—some historical precisions. *Anesthesiology* 49(2):152, Aug 78
- Lissak K see Brooks CM
- Lissitz RW: A longitudinal study of the research methodology in The Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, and The American Journal of Psychiatry. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):248-55, Jul 69
- Lister J: By the London post, Christmas books. *N Engl J Med* 292(9):467-9, 27 Feb 75
- Lister J: Hirschsprung: the man and the disease. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 22(6):378-84, Nov 77
- Lister J: The care of the elderly—the Royal Commission and the role of the doctor—a jubilee postscript. *N Engl J Med* 297(8):434-6, 25 Aug 77
- Lister J see Bowers JZ
- Litman TJ, comp.: The sociology of medicine and health care: a research bibliography. San Francisco, Boyd & Fraser, 1976. xxi, 664 p.
- Litoff JB: American midwives 1860 to the present. Westport, Greenwood, 1978. xi, 197 p.
- Litov VI: Voennomu sanatoriiu Borovoe—50 let. *Voen Med Zh* (8):96, Aug 75
- Little LK: Psychology in recent American historical thought. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):152-72, Apr 69
- Little NF: Early years of the McLean Hospital, recorded in the journal of George William Folsom, apothecary at the asylum in Charlestown. Boston, Countway Library of Medicine, 1972. viii, 176 p.
- Littler JW: On making a thumb: one hundred years of surgical effort. *J Hand Surg* 1(1):35-51, Jul 76
- Littlewood TB: The politics of population control. Notre Dame, Indiana, University of Notre Dame Press, 1977. viii, 232 p.
- Littmann I: Eszmei irányzatok a sebészeten és azok tükröződése az Orvosi Hetilapban a lap megalapítása (1857) óta. *Orv Hetil* 119(9):499-508, 26 Feb 78
- Littmann SK: A pathology of Louis Riel. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):449-62, Nov 78
- Littmann SK: History and the psychiatrist. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(7):430-1, Nov 78
- Litton FW see Gearheart BR
- Litviak BI see Belikov VG
- Litwins J: Sugar in urine. Determination by reduction of copper—methods from 1841 to 1941. *NY State J Med* 77(6):1001-2, May 77
- Liu D: Health and longevity in the wisdom of ancient China. In his: The Tao of health and longevity. New York, Schocken, 1978. p. 10-33.
- Liu YC: Position during labor and delivery: history and perspective. *J Nurse Midwife* 24(3):23-6, May-Jun 79
- Liubchenko IA: K 150-letiiu Moskovskoi Gorodskoi Klinicheskoi Glaznoi Bol'nitsy. *Vestn Oftalmol* (1):85-6, 1977
- Liubimov BI: Farmakologicheskai nauka v SSR na rubezhe 60-i godovshichiny Veliko Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Farmakol Toksikol* 40(6):645-8, Nov-Dec 77
- Livesley B: Galen, George III and geriatrics. London, Squibb, 1976. 32 p.
- Livesley B, Pentelow GM: The burning of John Hunter's papers: a new explanation. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(2):79-84, Mar 78
- Livesley B: The resolution of the Heberden-Parry controversy. *Med Hist* 19(2):158-71, Apr 75
- Livet G, Schaff G: Orientation bibliographique générale et état des questions. Médecine et assistance en Alsace, XVIe-XXe siècles. Recherches sur l'histoire de la santé. Actes des Journées d'études présenté par Georges Livet et le Dr Georges Schaff. *Publ Soc Savante Alsace Reg Est* 11:321-68, 1976
- Livi Bacci M: Les répercussions d'une crise de mortalité sur la fécondité: une vérification empirique. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :197-207, 1978
- Livi-Bacci M see Lee RD, ed
- Livingstone FB: Hemoglobin history in West Africa. *Hum Biol* 48(3):487-500, Sep 76
- Livronay P de: Etiquettes de liqueurs et eaux médicinales. *Bull Soc Vieux Papier* 240:219-22, Apr 71
- Ljaljin EA see Schmidt W
- Lladonosa y Pujol J: El proceso de brujeria de 1484-1485, un autentico tratado de demonologia. *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :100-21, 1976
- Lladonosa y Pujol J: La sanitat i la higiene a Lleida entre Arnau de Vilanova i Jacme d'Agramont (segle XIV). *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :86-99, 1976
- Lladonosa y Pujol J: Las ordenanzas del Colegio de Medicos y Cirujanos de la Ciudad de Lerida del año 1753. *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :130-58, 1975
- Lladonosa y Pujol J: 'Noticia historica sobre el desarrollo de la medicina en Lerida'. *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :85-90, 1975
- Llobera Cioquell M see López González JA
- Llosa Rojas T: Introducción a la historia de la psiquiatría aeronáutica y espacial. *Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat* 23(1):29-39, Mar 77
- Lloyd G: Alcmaeon and the early history of dissection. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(2):113-47, 1975
- Lloyd GE: Aspects of the interrelations of medicine, magic and philosophy in ancient Greece. *Apelion* 9(1):1-16, 1975
- Lloyd GE: Greek science after Aristotle. London, Chatto and Windus, 1973. xiii, 189 p.
- Lloyd GE: The Hippocratic question. *Classical Q N Ser* 25:171-92, 1975
- Lloyd GE see Hippocratic writings.
- Lloyd GE see Wilkie JS
- Lloyd JA, Lewis PR: Water supply and urban population in Roman Cyrenaica. *Annu Rep Soc Libyan Stud* 8:35-40, 1976-77
- Lobanov GP see Komarov FI
- Lobanov MB: Mediki-uchastniki russkikh ekspeditsii v poiskakh morskogo puti v Iaponiiu (1738—1742). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):81-4, 1978
- Lobanov MB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie pervoi Kamchatskoi ekspeditsii Beringa (1725—1730) (k 250-letiiu so vremeni nachala ekspeditsii). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):74-9, 1975
- Lobastov OS: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk v bitve za Berlin. *Voen Med Zh* (5):48-54, May 75
- Lobastov OS see Ivanov NG
- Lobban R see Flinn M, ed
- Lobdel R see Hum D
- Lobitz WC: Major contributions of American dermatologists—1926 to 1976. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1646-50, 29 Nov 76
- Lobitz WC: 1950-1975: progress continues. *J Invest Dermatol* 67(1):2-7, Jul 76
- Lobjoit K: Voltaire, el eterno enfermo 2. parte. *Folia Hum (Barc)* 12(144):903-14, 1974
- Lobko PI, Ladut'ko SI, Kheinman RI: K 30-letiiu sozdaniia muzeia kafedry anatomii mnskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(1):93-7, 1977
- Löblich HJ see Kretschmann HJ
- Lobzin VS see Baronov VA
- Locani OA: Primeras Tesis de Farmacia Berardo Rodriguez (1885). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):140-2, 1973
- Löchel W: Die Zahnmedizin Rogers und der Rogerglossen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde im Hoch- und Spätmittelalter. Pattensen/Hannover, Horst Wellm, 1976. 308 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 4; also Diss., Würzburg, 1976).
- Lochmann EH: Zum Infektions-Problem in der Veterinärmedizin des späten 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 35-8.
- Lochmann EH: Zur Frage der therapeutischen Verwendung von Pflanzen durch Tierärzte Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section VII. Moscow, 1974. p. 211-5.
- Lochmann EH, et al: 200 Jahre Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover 1778-1978. Darstellung der geschichtlichen Entwicklung und der heutigen Bedeutung. Hannover, Schaper, 1978. 228 p.
- Lock GV: ABDSA—past, present and future. Part 1. The story so far.

- Br Dent Surg Assist 37(5):84-8, Sep-Oct 78
- Lock W: 80 Jahre Deutsches Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose aus epidemiologischer Sicht. *Prax Pneumol* 30(5):272-5, May 76
- Lockhart JD: The informed consent of Beaumont's patient. *Hosp Pract* 13(5):29-35, May 78
- Lockwood R: Birth, illness and death in 18th century New England. *J Soc Hist* 12(1):111-28, 1978
- Lodispoto A: La storia della cellulite. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):90-7, Jan-Jun 75
- Loeb RF: Walter Walker Palmer. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 642-3, 1974.
- Loetzke HH, Von Dorsche HH, Wischhusen HG: VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag Jena und dessen Anatomischer Anzeiger. *Anat Anz* 143(1):2-9, 1978
- Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 97(5):917, Nov 78 (continued periodically)
- Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 98(2):283, Feb 79
- Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 99(1):67, Jul 79 (continued periodically)
- Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health research on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 97(6):1007, Dec 78
- Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 98(5):748, May 79
- Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. *J Am Dent Assoc* 99(3):534, Sep 79
- Loew FM: Veterinary surgeons in the North West Mounted Police: incident at Lethbridge, 1890. *Can Vet J* 18(9):233-40, Sep 77
- Loewenberg P see Selzer M
- Loewenthal J: The Herbert Moran lecture in medical history: Moran. *Anst NZ J Surg* 45(2):119-29, May 75
- Löfgren AB: C. Edmund Kells (1856-1928) and his valued writing on dentistry. *ICD Sci Educ J* 11(1):28-30, 1978
- Löfgren AB: En svensk roterande tandborste av år 1885. *Tandlakartidningen* 68(21):1230-1, 1 Nov 76
- Logan H: 'Pro tanto quid retribuamus'. *Ulvst Med J* 45(2):157-65, 1976
- Logan P: The census in Ireland—Petty to Wilde. *Ir Med J* 68(20):521-2, 8 Nov 75
- Logan P: William Stokes. View of a student. *Ir Med J* 71(18):602-4, 21 Dec 78
- Logan RW: Charles Richard Drew. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 242-3, 1974.
- Loginov AS: Razvitie Sovetskoi gastroenterologii. *Ter Arkh* 49(10):3-15, 1977
- Lohmann T: Euthanasie in der Diskussion; zu Beiträgen aus Medizin und Theologie seit 1945. Düsseldorf, Patmos, 1975. 248 p.
- Lohr CH: Renaissance Latin Aristotle commentaries. (The first part of this inventory appeared in *Stud Renaiss*, 21:228-89, 1974). *Renaissance Q* 28(4):689-741, 1975; 29(4):714-45, 1976; 30(4):681-741, 1977; 31(4):532-603, 1978 (to be continued)
- Lokken RN: Cadwallader Colden's attempt to advance natural philosophy beyond the eighteenth-century mechanistic paradigm. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(6):365-76, 18 Dec 78
- Lomagno P, Lomagno Caramello R: La fitoterapia popolare della Valle del Sangone. *Boll Soc Ital Farm Osp* 23:445-52, 1977
- Lomagno Caramello R see Lomagno P
- Lomakina NM, Merinov AP, Belyi AD: Geroizm medikov vo vremia oborony Tsaritsyna i Stalingradskoi bitvy. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):63-5, 1979
- Lomax E: Hereditary or acquired disease? Early nineteenth century debates on the cause of infantile scrofula and tuberculosis. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):356-74, Oct 77
- Lomax E: Infantile syphilis as an example of nineteenth century belief in the inheritance of acquired characteristics. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):23-39, Jan 79
- Lomax E: The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial: some of its contributions to early research in child development. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):283-93, Jul 77
- Lombardi F see Ongaro G
- Lomholt G see Parish LC
- Lomonaco T: Agostino Gemelli, uno dei massimi fondatori e promotori della medicina aeronautica in Italia. *Minerva Med* 69(53):3615-9, 3 Nov 78
- Lonardo D di, Capurro LJ: La Botica Boeri. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):122-4, 1973
- Lonardo D di see Basso Dastugue H
- Lonardo D di see Capurro LJ
- London PS: Personal reminiscences of William Gissane by past and present colleagues. *Injury* 10(1):7-9, Aug 78
- London ambulance service.: *Nurs Times* 73(38):Suppl 29-32, 22 Sep 77
- The London general bill of christenings and burials from December 14, 1742, to December 13, 1743.: *RC* 21(2):183, Feb 76
- Long AA: Psychological ideas in antiquity. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 4:1-9, 1973.
- Long C: The Institute of Basic Medical Sciences. The first 25 years, 1951-76. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(3):181-98, May 77
- Long ER: Edward Robinson Baldwin. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 48-9, 1974.
- Long ER: Eugene Lindsay Opie. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:293-320, 1974
- Long ER: Leroy Upson Gardner. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 313-5, 1974.
- Long ER: Mazyck Porcher Ravenel. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 683-5, 1974.
- Long ER: The first 50 years of the Archives. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 100(1):3-4, Jan 76
- Long W see Gill W
- Long history of lead poisoning: *Vet Rec* 104(21):468, 26 May 79
- Longevity in the thirteen original states: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co* 57:2-4, Feb 76
- Longevity of first ladies of the United States.: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co* 58:2-4, Jan 77
- Longevity of New York City mayors.: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins CO* 56:2-25, Dec 75
- Longevity of presidents of the United States.: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co* 57:2-4, Mar 76
- Longevity of signers of the Declaration of Independence.: *Tex Dent J* 94(7):2, Jul 76
- Longmire WP: The hepatic hopes of Hopkins. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(6):231-7, Dec 76
- Longo LD: An appreciation of Donald Henry Barron. In Longo LD, Reneau DD, ed: Fetal and newborn cardiovascular physiology. Vol. 1. New York, Garland, 1978. p. xxvii-xxxiv.
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 123(4):442, 15 Oct 75 (continued regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 125(6):863, 15 Jul 76 (Continued Regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 127(1):91, 1 Jan 77 (continued regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 128(6):684, 15 Jul 77 (Continued regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 131(1):95-6, 1 May 78 (continued regularly)
- Longo LD: Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. (continued periodically) *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 134(7):828, 1 Aug 79
- Longo LD: Enneas muliebris (Female genitalia) by Luigi Bonacciuoli (Ferrara, Giovanni Mazocco dal Bondeno, circa 1502). *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 125(7):1008, 1 Aug 76
- Longo LD: The rise and fall of Battey's operation: a fashion in surgery. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):244-67, Summer 79
- Longrigg J: Praxagoras of Cos. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:127-8, 1975.
- Longworth L: Archives of Radiation Biology. *Radiat Res* 70(1):55-7, Apr 77
- Lonie IM: A structural pattern in Greek dietetics and the early history of Greek medicine. *Med Hist* 21(3):235-60, Jul 77
- Lonie IM: Cos versus Cnidus and the historians: part 1. *Hist Sci* 16(31 Pt 1):42-75, Mar 78
- Lonie IM: Cos versus Cnidus and the historians: part 2. *Hist Sci* 16(32 Pt 2):77-92, Jun 78
- Loofs HH: The first medicine of the people of Mayoyao. *Philipp Q Cult Soc* 3:277-82, 1975
- A look at early day dentistry in Arizona.: *Ariz Dent J* 22(1):18-9, Jan-Mar 76
- Looking back: Extracts from the journal of a pupil nurse: St. Andrews Hospital, November 12, 1908. *Lamp* 36(7):56-8, Aug 79
- Looking backward...Nostalgia and perspective.: *Dent Surv* 50(12):10-50, Dec 74
- Looschen A: Die ältere Geschichte des Krankheitsbegriffs Pleuritis. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 50 p.
- Loosen H: Zweihundert Jahre Digitalis in ärztlicher Hand, 1775-1975. Aktuelle Gesichtspunkte zu einer alten Therapie. *Med Welt* 26(27-28):1297-1305, 11 Jul 75
- Lopasso NL see Kerlakian GC
- Lopatnok AA see Leonov IT
- Lopatkin NA, Shabad AL: Die Urologie und Nephrologie in der UdSSR während 60 Jahren Sowjetmacht. *Z Urol Nephrol* 70(11):785-9, Nov 77
- Lopatkin NA, Shabad AL: Tsistoskopiia i ee znachenie v urologii (k 100-letiiu pervoi tsistoskopii). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (4):53-60, Jul-Aug 79
- Lopes Piñero JM: Las nuevas técnicas de la investigación historicomédica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:454-6.
- Lopez CA: Medical notes on Magellan's expedition around the world. *Milit Med* 142(10):787-8, Oct 77
- Lopez CA: Medicine and de Soto. *South Med J* 72(4):473-4, Apr 79
- Lopez MV see Peset M
- Lopez RR, Asuncion Germann B: Dr. Rudolfo Simón Lobo. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):138-9, 1973
- Lopez RR see Carnevale Bonino RC de
- Lopez RR see Gonzalez Lanuza MM
- López Férez JA: La etiología democrítica y su influjo en el Corpus Hippocraticum. *Estud CI* 43:347-56, 1974
- Lopez Férez JA: Las ideas de Demócrito sobre salud y enfermedad y su posible influjo en el 'Corpus Hippocraticum'. *Asclepio* 26/27:157-65, 1974/75
- López García R see Castelazo Ayala L
- López González JA, Llobera Cloquell M: Hospitales de España. VIII. Antiguo hospital de San Juan de Burgos. *Med Hist (Barc)* 41:4, Dec

- López Hermosa L: Vida y obra de William Harvey. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(25):61-8, Dec 78
- López Hermosa L see Somolinos-Palencia J
- López Ibor JJ: Freud y sus ocultos dioses. Barcelona, Planeta, 1975. 389p.
- López Ibor JJ see Howells JG, ed
- López Pacios MA see Obols Llandrich J
- López Piñero JM, Peset Reig M, García Ballester L: Bibliografía histórica sobre la ciencia y la técnica en España. Valencia, 1973. v. (Cuadernos hispánicos de historia de la medicina y de la ciencia, no. 13).
- López Piñero JM: Condicionamientos históricos de la evolución de la obra de John Hughlings Jackson (1835-1911). *Episteme* 6(3-4):266-93, Jul-Dec 72
- López Piñero JM, Ballester Añón R: Demografía de los estudiantes de medicina en la facultad de Valencia durante el siglo XX. Nota Previa. In *Primer Congreso de Historia del País Valenciano*, vol. IV. Universidad de Valencia, 1974. p. 487-99.
- López Piñero JM: El 'Dialogus' (1589) del paracelsista Llorenç Coçar y la cátedra de medicamentos químicos de la Universidad de Valencia (1591). Valencia, Cátedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, 1977. 25, 31p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, XX, Serie B (Textos Clásicos)).
- López Piñero JM, Balaguer E, Ballester R, et al: El punto de partida del periodismo especializado en neurociencias. Nota estadística. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. 2. p. 120-7.
- López Piñero JM, Sevilla PF: Exposición de textos quirúrgicos clásicos de la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de Valencia. V Congreso Nacional del Capítulo Español del Colegio Internacional de Cirujanos, Valencia, 1974. Valencia, Clariana, 1974. 36 p.
- López Piñero JM: Historia de la ciencia e historia. In *Once ensayos sobre la historia*. Madrid, Fundación Juan March, 1976. p. 145-57.
- López Piñero JM: La escuela de Cadiz y la introducción en España de la medicina anatomoclínica. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 239-48.
- López Piñero JM, Morales Meseguer JM: La escuela de Nancy en la historia de la psicoterapia y del concepto de neurosis II. la obra de H.M. Bernheim. *Episteme* 3(2):137-59, May-Aug 69
- López Piñero JM: La Universidad de Valencia, centro del movimiento vesaliano Español. In *Homenaje al Dr. D. Juan Reglà Campistol*. vol. I. Valencia, Universidad de Valencia, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, 1975. p. 303-19.
- López Piñero JM: Las neurosis de la psychiatrie de Kraepelin. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. 2. p. 55-61.
- López Piñero JM: Las nuevas técnicas de la investigación historicomedica. Discurso de recepción del Académico electo. Also includes Barcia Goyanes JJ: Discurso de contestación del académico numerario. Valencia, Real Academia de Medicina de Valencia, 1975. 38 p.
- López Piñero JM: Los trastornos del lenguaje en la obra de John Hughlings Jackson. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. 2. p. 49-54.
- López Piñero JM, Navarro Brotons V, Portela Marco E, comp.: Materiales para la historia de las ciencias en España: s. XVI-XVII. Valencia, Pre-Textos, 1976. xi, 314 p.
- López Piñero JM: The relation between the 'Alte Wiener Schule' and the Spanish medicine of the Enlightenment. *Clio Med* 9(2):109-23, Jun 74
- López Piñero JM: The Vesalian movement in sixteenth-century Spain. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):45-81, Spring 79
- López Piñero JM, Sevilla PF: Veinticinco siglos de medicina interna. Exposición de textos clásicos de la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de Valencia. Valencia, Clariana, 1974. 48 p.
- López Piñero JM see Leaky E, ed
- López Piñero JM see Ramón y Cajal S
- López Piñero JM, et al: Bibliografía histórica de la medicina valenciana. In *Congreso de Hist. del País Valenciano*, I. Valencia, University of Valencia, 1973. vol. 1. p. 509-77.
- López-Salva M: Concepción demológica de la enfermedad en la literatura hagiográfica bizantina. *Aselepio* 26/27:557-63, 1974/75
- López Salvá M: El sueño incubatorio en el cristianismo oriental. *Cuad Filol Cl (Madrid)* 10:147-88, 1976
- LoPiccolo J, Heiman J: Cultural values and the therapeutic definition of sexual function and dysfunction. *J Soc Issues* 33(2):166-83, 1977
- Lóránd N, Tóthné Sebők E: Kal' ozkódó hajóorvosok és tengerész balesetbiztosítás a XVII. században. *Orv Hetil* 119(12):733-4, 19 Mar 78
- Lóránd N: Katona József naplója a múlt század végi gyógyszerkészítésről. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:247-51, 1974
- Lóránd N: Pharmacies and medicine-supply of 'Kis-Kunság' (Little-Cumania in Hungary) in the 18th and 19th centuries. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1005-10.
- Lóránd N: További adatok a múlt századbeli magyar kolerajárványok történetéhez. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:311-19, 1973
- Lorand S: The founding of the Psychoanalytic Institute of the State University of New York Downstate Medical Center. An autobiographical history. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(4):675-735, Winter 1975-76
- Loranskij DN: Gigenicheskoje vospitanie naselenii v SSSR. *Gig Sanit* (11):18-21, Nov 77
- Loranskij DN, Tokar' SB, Sokolov IS: Itogi deiatel'nosti Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta sanitarnogo prosveshcheniia Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia SSSR za 50 let i perspektivy raboty. *Gig Sanit* (5):46-50, May 79
- Loranskij DN, Sokolov IS, Merman MM: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie v SSSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):70-5, 1977
- Loranskij DN: Leninské zřády propagandy a agitace - základ teorie a praxe zdravotní výchovy v socialistické společnosti. *Česk Zdrav* 23(11):454-8, Nov 75
- Lorber CG: Anschauungen und Erkenntnisse aus dem Bereich der Zahnheilkunde in medizinischen Dissertationen des 16., 17. and 18. Jahrhunderts. *SSO* 87(12):1197-217, Dec 77
- Lorber CG: Die Bedeutung Lorenz Heisters in der Hasenschartenchirurgie. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):81-93, 1975
- Lorber CG: Die Entwicklung der 'Hasenschartenoperation' bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 21:233-5, 1976
- Lorch SC: Medical theory and Renaissance tragedy. Ph.D. Diss., University of Louisville. Louisville, 1976. vii, 305 leaves.
- Lord RA: Lyman Spalding and the U.S. Pharmacopoeia. *Pharm Hist* 17(1):21-3, 1975
- Lorén S: Medicina, animismo y magia *Med Hist (Barc)* 44:7-26, Mar 75
- Loren SJ: Manual de historia de la medicina y de la profesionalidad médica. Zaragoza, Anatole, 1975. 463 p.
- Lorenz A: Wenn der Vater mit dem Sohne...: Erinnerungen an Adolf Lorenz. 4. Auflage. Wien, Deuticke, 1974. 449 p.
- Lorenzen H: Ueber die historische Entwicklung des Versehrtenports. *Z Orthop* 113(4):589-92, Aug 75
- Lorie Iul: Idei S.P. Botkina v sovremennoi gematologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(8):12-6, Aug 76
- Lorimer F: Alfred James Lotka. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 505-7, 1974.
- Lorimer R: A reconsideration of the psychological roots of Gandhi's truth. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):191-207, Summer 76
- Lorio PA: Conceitos básicos para a prática da dentística restauradora. *Quintessencia* 5(5):15-23, May 78
- Lortsch S: Il y a trente ans disparaissait Alexis Carrel (1873-1944). *Ecrits Paris* 337:74-83, 1974
- Losada Martínez U: La biología y la medicina en el siglo XIX. *Galicla Clin* 46:233-52, 1974
- Loschky DJ: Economic change, mortality and Malthusian theory. *Popul Stud* 30:439-52, 1976
- Loschky DJ, Krier DF: Income and family size in three eighteenth-century Lancashire parishes: a reconstitution study. *J Econ Hist* 29(3):429-48, 1969
- Losev OA: K istorii stanovleniia sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia (oktiabr' 1917 g.-Iul' 1918 g.). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):69-72, 1977
- Losev OA see Petrov VP
- Lothian Short A: Apothecaries in the Haymarket and their unguent pots. *Trans Engl Ceram Circle* 10(1):27-33, 69-71, 18 Jan 75
- Lotova EI, Aruin MI: K 100-letiiu Russkogo obshchestva okhraneniia narodnogo zdoravia. *Gig Sanit* (12):54-7, Dec 77
- Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI: Mediki—uchastniki s'ezdov KPSS. *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:69-73, 1976
- Lotova EI, Pavluchkova AV: Opyt antialkogol'nogo vospitaniia v shkole v 20-30 kh godakh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):76-8, 1976
- Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI, Serdiuk GV: Rol' narkomzdrava v organizatsii bor'by s epidemiami v soiuzykh respublikakh v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti (k 60-letiiu Narkomzdrava RSFSR). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (7):3-9, Jul 78
- Lotova EI: Z.P. Solov'ev i voprosy dispensarizatsii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):63-6, 1976
- Lötsch D, Schulze D, ed.: *Grundriss der Staatsveterinärkunde*. Jena, Fischer, 1975. Historical section, p. 13-24.
- Lötscher V see Platter F
- Lottin A: Les morts chassés de la cité 'lumières et préjugés': les 'émeutes' à Lille (1779) et à Cambrai (1786) lors du transfert des cimetières. *Rev Nord* 60(236):73-117, 1978
- Loudet O, Loudet OE: Historia de la enseñanza de la clínica psiquiátrica en Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):65-78, 1969
- Loudet OE see Loudet O
- Loudon CC, Leisy L: History of the Walter O. Boswell Memorial Hospital. *Ariz Med* 33(12):1053-7, Dec 76
- Loudon IS: Historical importance of outpatients. *Br Med J* 1(6118):974-7, 15 Apr 78
- Loudon IS: John Bunnell Davis and the Universal Dispensary for Children. *Br Med J* 1(6172):1191-4, 5 May 79
- Lonis P: Monstres et monstruosités dans la biologie d'Aristote. *Monde Grec* :277-84, 1975
- Louis P see Aristoteles
- Louros NC: Molière and medicine. *Int Surg* 63(5):71-4, Jul-Aug 78
- Louw JH: Groote Schuur Hospital. *S Afr J Surg* 16(2):93-7, Jun 78
- Louw JH: The first two decades of the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital. *S Afr Med J* 50(27):1037-47, 26 Jun 76
- Louw JH: The history of medicine in South Africa over the past 100 years. *Bull Adler Mus Hist Med* 4(1):4-11, Apr 78
- Louw JH: The march of surgery from barber surgeons to baby surgeons. *S Afr Nurs J* 45(2):26-9, Feb 78
- Loux F: Le jeune enfant et son corps dans la médecine traditionnelle. Paris, Flammarion, 1978. 276 p.
- Love JW, Lewis KB, Fischell RE: The Johns Hopkins rechargeable

- pacemaker. Historical aspect. *JAMA* 234(1):64-6, 6 Oct 75
- Lovejoy DB: The hospital and society: the growth of hospitals in Rochester, New York, in the nineteenth century. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):536-55, Winter 75
- Lovejoy EC, Hallam B: My medical school (1890-1894). *Oreg Hist Q* 75(1):7-36, 1974
- Lovell S, Dugdale AE: The history of pulse taking. *Aust Nurses J* 3(9):33, Apr 74
- Lovett RW: Louis Kroh Liggett. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 496-7, 1974
- Løvtrup S: Robert Chambers, Charles Darwin and the mechanism of evolution. *Bull Biol Fr Belg* 112(2):113-28, 1978
- Löw R see Dressendörfer W
- Löwenberg D: Willibald Hentschel (1858-1947), seine Pläne zur Menschenzüchtung, sein Biologismus und Antisemitismus. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 129 p.
- Lowenberg ME, Lucas BL: Feeding families and children--1776 to 1976. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 68(3):207-15, Mar 76
- Lowenfeld B: The changing status of the blind; from separation to integration. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. xiv, 336 p.
- Lowenfeld H: Zur Psychologie des Faschismus (1935). *Psyche* (Stuttg) 31(6):561-79, Jun 77
- Lowenfeld H see Drews S, et. al, ed:
- Lowry C: Hospital: the biography of Benedictine. Monroe, New York, Library Research Associates, 1976. xi, 188 p.
- Lowry C see Edmonds C
- Lowther GE: The United States Food and Drug Administration and the practice of optometry. *J Am Optom Assoc* 50(5):579-82, May 79
- Lowy FH: Clarence B. Farrar 1874-1970 and the history of psychiatry in Canada. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(1):1-2, Feb 75
- Lowy FH, Jones RO: The Canadian certification examination in psychiatry. I: Historical notes. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 24(4):275-84, Jun 79
- Loy PH: Trends in the history of contemporary social psychology: a quantitative analysis. Ph.D. Diss., University of New Hampshire. Durham, 1976. xi, 251 leaves.
- Loyka S: Historie a současnost fakultních posudku. *Cesk Patol* 19(1):13-6, Feb 74
- Lozoff B see El-Najjar MY
- Lozovskaia GS, Iukova GS: Kropotovskaia biologicheskaiia stantsiia Instituta biologii razvitiia im. N.K. Kol'tsova AN SSSR. *Ontogenez* 10(5):524-8, 1979
- Lozoya X: La larga y controvertida historia de una planta medicinal mexicana 'El zapote blanco'. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(21):153-67, Dec 77
- Lozynsky A: Richard Maurice Bucke, medical mystic. Letters of Dr. Bucke to Walt Whitman and his friends. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1977. 203 p.
- Lozynsky A: Walt Whitman on marriage. *Notes Queries* 22(3):120-1, Mar 75
- Lu GD: China's greatest naturalist: a brief biography of Li Shih-Chen. *Am J Chin Med* 4(3):209-18, Autumn 76
- Labove R: The New Deal and national health. *Curr Hist* 72:198-200, 226, May-Jun 77
- Luca G de see Ziegenaus O
- Lucas BL see Lowenberg ME
- Lucas CJ: Changing concepts in university health. *Ciba Found Symp* (43):31-9, 1976
- Lucas FV see Srivastava PK
- Lucas MB see Howells JG, ed
- Lucasius A: Din istoricul ocoirii mamei si copilului in țara noastră (I). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 27(6):135-7, Jun 79
- Luce JM: Chiropractic--its history and challenge to medicine. *Pharos* 41(2):12-7, Apr 78
- Luce JM, Byyny RL: The evolution of medical specialism. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(3):377-89, Spring 79
- Luckenbach W, Müller I: Ein Apothekeninventar aus dem 17. Jahrhundert. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 115:1484-93, 1975
- Luckenbach W see Dressendörfer W
- Lücker RR: Max J.S. Schultze (1825-1874) und die Zellenlehre des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1977, 222 p.
- Luckey EH see Bowers JZ
- Luckhardt AB see Bing FC
- Luckin W: The final catastrophe--cholera in London, 1866. *Med Hist* 21(3):42-42, Jan 77
- Luczak J: Kierunki rozwoju metod fizyczno-chemicznych analizy wody do picia i potrzeb gospodarczych. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 28(5):481-6, 1977
- Ludmerer KM: History [of Eugenics]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 457-62.
- Ludwig HW: Die Läuse und der Mensch. *Ruperto Carola (Germany)* 26(53):69-75, 1974
- Lüdy-Tenger F: Ein pharmaziehistorischer Wegweiser. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(3):21-3, 1976
- Luebke RG, Grant T: The evolution of root canal therapy. *LDA J* 33(2):8-10, Summer 75
- Lugan B: Causes et effets de la famine 'Rumanura' au Rwanda, 1916-1918. *Can J Afr Stud* 10(2):347-56, 1976
- Lugg DJ: Antarctic medicine, 1775-1975. I. *Med J Aust* 2(8):295-8, 23 Aug 75
- Lugli T: Artificial shoulder joint by Péan (1893): the facts of an exceptional intervention and the prosthetic method. *Clin Orthop* (133):215-8, Jun 78
- Lugosi M: A gyógyszerészeti múzeum felállításának ügye Magyarországon. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:163-71, 1974
- Luk'ianova EM, Tsimborovskii OM: Imeni geroia (Petr Mikhailovich Buiko). *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 20(5):12-6, May 75
- Lukács D: 75 éve tüntették ki az orvosi Nobel-díjjal Ronald Rosst. *Orv Hetil* 118(50):3039-42, 11 Dec 77
- Lukash AA: 25 let deiatel'nosti Estonskogo otdeleniia Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva sudobnykh medikov. *Sud Med Ekspert* 19(4):58-9, Oct-Dec 76
- Lukashev AA see Atchabarov BA
- Lukaszyk A, Malendowicz L: Professor Kazimierz Miękiewski, 1906-1973. *Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)* 12(3-4):199-208, 1974
- Lukina TA: Caspar Friedrich Wolff und die Petersburger Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:411-25, 1975
- Lukina TA see Baer KE von
- Lükö G: Anya- és csecsemőóvó képek a régi magyar szekrényeken. *Orvostört Kozl* Suppl. 7-8, 177-224, 1975
- Lukovnikov PV: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia v Vinnitskoi oblasti za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Feldsher Akush* 42(10):3-6, Oct 77
- Lumpkin R: The physical suffering of Christ. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 47(9):8-10, 47, Mar 78
- Lumsden AG, Osborn JW: The evolution of chewing: a dentist's view of palaeontology. *J Dent* 5(4):269-87, Dec 77
- Lun L: Acupuncture develops in the struggle between the Confucian thinking and the legalist thinking. *Sci Sin* 18(5):581-90, Sep-Oct 75
- Lund EE: The history of avian medicine in the United States. IV. Some milestones in American research of poultry parasites. *Avian Dis* 21(4):459-80, Oct-Dec 77
- Lundberg U: Imhotep. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 33-8, 1975
- Lundgren A: Arrhenius om van't Hoff och Ehrlich; två brev från Ernst Riesenfeld. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :85-100, 1975-76
- Lunding M see Sund Kristensen H
- Lundqvist B: Nobelprisen och psykiatrin. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :169-78, 1976
- Lundström B: Det perfekta mordet Hamlet, Akt I, scen 5. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr* 14:65-77, 1977
- Lundström B: Medicinska aspekter på Jonathan Swift. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr* 15:125-39, 1978
- Lundström H see Hofsten E
- Lunsingh Scheurleer Th H, Posthumus Meyjes GH, ed: Leiden University in the seventeenth century. An exchange of learning. Leiden, Universitaire Pers/Brill, 1975. 496 p. Includes medically related chapters by G.A. Lindeboom, A.M. Luyendijk-Elshout, J.W. von Sprosen.
- Lunt DA: Unusual dental conditions in archaeological material. (1). Abscess or cyst of unknown origin. *Br Dent J* 139(5):190, 2 Sep 75
- Lunt DA: Unusual dental conditions in archaeological material. (2) Large periodontal pockets in a mediaeval skull. *Br Dent J* 139(9):371, 4 Nov 75
- Lunt DA: Unusual dental conditions in archaeological material. (3). Congenital absence of second permanent molar. *Br Dent J* 139(12):477, 16 Dec 75
- Luntz LL: History of forensic dentistry. *Dent Clin North Am* 21(1):7-17, Jan 77
- Lupold HF: A Union surgeon views the war from Kentucky, 1862. *Regist Ky Hist Soc* 72:272-5, 1974
- Lupton MJ see Delaney J
- Lupu AN: Experimental hypertension: some historical aspects. *Urol Clin North Am* 2(2):223-6, Jun 75
- Luque PL: La medicina preventiva en el siglo XVIII. El Dr. Antonio Ribeiro Sánchez. *Sem Med* 151(6):198-203, 12 Aug 77
- Luqui Lagleyze J: Los medicos, 'pioneros' del aire. *Sem Med* 153(7):233-7, 19 Aug 78
- Luqui Lagleyze JA: Aportes de los medicos a la aviacion e inicios de la medicina aeronautica. *Sem Med* 154(14):448-54, 12 May 79
- Lusack Y: Journal of a surgeon in Paraguay, 1864-1865. *Univ Liverp Rec* 75:20-2, Oct 77
- Lusher JM: Bone changes in sickle cell disease. *Paleopathol Newsl* (10):9-11, Jun 75
- Lüterbach EJ see Williams JJ
- Lutun P: Pétrole et malnutrition. *Def Natl* 30(5):137-48, 1974
- Lutz J: 25-Lecie Centrum Leczenia i Rehabilitacji Gruźnicy i chorób Układu Oddechowego im. H. Sawickiej w Otwocku. *Pneumonol Pol* 47(4):277-8, Apr 79
- Lutz L see Kneist W
- Lutz W: Frühgeschichte als Leitfaden für moderne Ernährungslehre. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 53(9):503-6, 31 Mar 77
- Lützenkirchen G, Lattanzi A: La cremazione in Italia (1857-1899). Schede bibliografiche. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):107-30, Jan-Jun 76
- Lützenkirchen G: Massoneria e medicina a Napoli nel XVIII e XIX secolo. *Med Secoli* 13(1):187-200, Jan-Apr 76
- Lützenkirchen G, Lattanzi A: Telesforo. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):219-26, Dec 77
- Lutzker E: Haffkine--a historical appreciation. *Prog Drug Res* 18:13-4, 1974
- Lutzker E: The mutual stimulation of science and technology: infailing or intermittent. A 19-th century case history. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 271-7.
- Lutzker E see Haffkine Institute platinum jubilee commemoration volume 1899-1974. Bombay, Haffkine Institute, (1974). 148p. Historical

- contributions by B. B. Gaitonde, E. Lutzker, K. Ganapathi.
- Lux A:** Le problème de la stérilité en Afrique et ses implications de politique démographique: à propos de deux ouvrages récents. *Can J Afr Stud* 10(1):143-55, 1976
- Lux G:** Endoscopic papillotomy: the development of a method. *Endoscopy* 10(3):206-8, Aug 78
- Lux N:** Zahnärzte in Rheinland-Pfalz von 1880 bis 1965. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 55 p.
- Luyendijk W:** The arterial supply of the spinal cord. *Surg Neurol* 11(5):369-72, May 79
- Luyendijk-Elshout AM:** De Medische faculteit van Edinburgh in de 18de eeuw. *Spiegel Hist* 12(2):105-9, 1977
- Luyendijk-Elshout AM:** Die Revolution und Reformation der Heilkunde. 'Arbeitsame und wohlthätige Philosophie' von Pierre Jean George Cabanis (1757-1808). In: Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 49-59.
- Luyendijk-Elshout AM:** The cavity of the nose in Dutch baroque medicine. *Clio Med* 8(4):295-303, Dec 73
- Luyendijk-Elshout AM** see Lunsingh Scheurleer Th H
- Luzzatto A** see Modena A
- Lwoff A:** Jacques Lucien Monod, 9 February 1910-31 May 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:385-412, 1977
- Lwoff A, Ullmann A, ed., et al:** Origins of molecular biology. A tribute to Jacques Monod. New York, Academic Press, 1979. x, 246 p.
- Lyell A:** Alexander Ogston (1844-1929)—staphylococci. *Scott Med J* 22(4):277-8, Oct 77
- Lyell A:** Erasmus Wilson and the chair of pathology at Aberdeen. *Br J Dermatol* 100(3):343-6, Mar 79
- Lyerly JG:** Pioneering in neurological surgery in Florida. *J Fla Med Assoc* 63(11):837-9, Nov 76
- Lyman RB** see DeMause L
- Lynch DF** see Allison ML
- Lynch FR:** Toward a theory of conversion and commitment to the occult. *Am Behav Sci* 20(6):887-908, 1977
- Lynch RJ:** Five-year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1974-1978. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 63(6):800-11, Jun 79
- Lynn GE, Benitez JT:** Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 4. Examination of ears. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):469, 3 Sep 77
- Lynn GE, Lynn JD:** Temporal bone findings in Peruvian mummies. *Paleopathol Newsl* (19):10-11, Sep 77
- Lynn JD** see Lynn GE
- Lyon EE:** Short history of PHWS (Private Hospital, Wakefield Street). *Australas Nurses J* 6(10):18, May 77
- Lyon JL, Nelson S:** Mormon health. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):84-96, Fall 79
- Lyon MF:** Standardized genetic nomenclature for mice: past, present, and future. In: Morse HC, ed. *Origins of inbred mice*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 445-55.
- Lyons AS, Petrucci RJ, et al:** Medicine, an illustrated history. New York, Abrams, 1978. 616 p.
- Lyons H:** Two centuries of dentistry in Virginia. 1776-1976. *Va Dent J* 53(6):7-13, Dec 76
- Lyons JB:** Oliver St. John Gogarty, MD, FRCSI (1878-1957). *JAMA* 241(13):1409-11, 30 Mar 79
- Lyons JB:** Pioneers in medicine. *Nurs Mirror* 141(16):62, 16 Oct 75 (Continued Periodically)
- Lyons JB:** Some Irish contributions to medicine. *Studies* 64(253):35-48, 1975
- Lyppkan' AE:** Iz istorii bor'by s zaraznymi bolezniami v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (3):131-3, Apr 76
- Lyppkan' AE:** Otrazhenie idei N.D. Strazhesko v trudakh terapevicheskikh S'ezdov. *Vrach Delo* (11):28-32, Nov 76
- Lyppkan' AE** see Furkalo NK
- Lyskanowski M:** Doctor Davidson in Poland. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 709-10.
- Lyskanowski M:** Nauczanie historii medycyny w Związku Radzieckim. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):361-4, 1975
- Lyskanowski M:** Testament mistrza chirurgii. Warsaw, Czytelnik, 1974. 201 p.
- Lyskanowski M:** Theory of mental diseases in Poland in the 18th century. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1009-11.
- Lyskanowski M:** Wpływ polskiej kultury medycznej epoki Odrodzenia na osobowość Mikołaja Kopernika jako lekarza. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):5-11, 1974
- Lyskanowski M:** Zalecenia deontologiczne Franciszka Xawerego Ryszkowskiego zawarte w pracy pt.: 'Stan człowieka zdrowego naturalny'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):355-60, 1975
- Lyskanowski M** see Howells JG, ed
- Lysnes M:** Sykkeleien historie eller myten om historien om den historieløse historie. *Sykepleien* 64(8):463, 20 May 77
- Lys LE:** The beginning of psychiatry in the 16th century: a study of two notable contributors on theory and practice. Pietro Pomponazzi (theory), Johannes Weyer (practice). Ph.D. Diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1974. 191 leaves.
- Lytton B** see Landes RR
- Lytton DG, Resuhr LM:** Galen on abnormal swellings. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):531-49, Oct 78
- Maas HP:** De homoeopathie in deze tijd. *Tijdschr Ziekenverpl* 30(9):404-13, 26 Apr 77
- Maas R:** De muskusstrijd te goes in de jaren 1612-1614. *Aere Perennius* 25:9-14, Jan 77
- Mabrouk R:** Ophtalmologie et médecine traditionnelle en Chine aujourd'hui. *Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr* 78(10):699-704, Oct 78
- Mac Hovec FJ:** Hypnosis before Mesmer. *Am J Clin Hypn* 17(4):215-20, Apr 75
- Mac Intyre ML:** Project ACORDE: a historical review. *J Dent Educ* 41(9):545-53, Sep 77
- Mac Lean J:** Von Siebold and the importation of Japanese plants into Europe via the Netherlands. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (17):43-79, 1978
- MacAdam DL:** Color essays. *J Opt Soc Am* 65(5):483-93, May 75
- McAlister NH:** The dancing pilgrims at Mulebeek. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):315-9, Jul 77
- Macbeth RA:** Canadian surgery during the French regime, 1608 to 1763. *Can J Surg* 20(1):71-82, Jan 77
- McBride AG** see Goldsmith E
- McBryde B:** A nurse's war. *Nurs Times* 75(26):1084-6, 28 Jun 79
- McCaer R:** Chilean social and demographic history: sources, issues, and methods. *Lat Am Res Rev* 13(2):104-26, 1978
- McCaffrey KR:** Edward Ransom Johnstone. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 438-9, 1974.
- McCallum JE:** Century-old complaint re malpractice. *N Engl J Med* 294(1):59, 1 Jan 76
- McCallum RI:** Communication in occupational medicine: the scientific journal. *J Occup Med* 17(9):592-5, Sep 75
- McCallum RI:** Observations upon antimony. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(11):756-63, Nov 77
- McCance RA:** Famines of history and of today. *Proc Nutr Soc* 34(3):161-6, Dec 75
- McCann SM, ed** see Meites J
- McCarthy FM:** Monitoring in dentistry—an overview. *Anesth Prog* 24(2):33-7, Mar-Apr 77
- McCartney JF:** The pedagogical style of T.H. Huxley in 'On the physical basis of life'. *South Q* 14(2):97-107, 1976
- McCaull RL:** Charles Hubbard Judd. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 443-6, 1974.
- McCauley HB:** American dentistry in the founding years of the Republic. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):77-85, Oct 78
- McClary A:** Biology and society: the evolution of man and his technology. New York, Macmillan, 1975. 320 p.
- McCleary D:** Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals—twenty-five years of promoting improved health care services. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 34(9):951-4, Sep 77
- McClellan JE:** The international organization of science and learned societies in the eighteenth century. Ph.D. Diss. Princeton University. Princeton, 1975. x, 537 p.
- McClelland A:** William McClelland, M.D., 1768-1812: first president of the Medical Society of the State of New York—1807. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1156-9, Jul 76
- McClelland DC:** The evolution of sterilization. *AORN J* 24(1):37-41, Jul 76
- McClelland M:** Army nurse in Japan. *Nurs Times* 73(21):771-3, 26 May 77
- McClenahan JL:** The men on the walls — III: Asclepius. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):41-2, Jul 77
- McClenahan WU:** G. P. Philadelphia, Dorrance, 1974. 132p.
- McClendon EJ:** America's health in two centuries. *J Sch Health* 47(5):271-4, May 77
- McClung LS:** The American Society for Microbiology/Society of American Bacteriologists: a brief history. *ASM News* 44(9):446-51, Sep 78
- McClung LS:** The ASM Archives collection of books, laboratory manuals, theses, and reprints. *ASM News* 44(9):451-58, Sep 78
- McConaghey RM:** Ernest Ward and collective investigations. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 24(145):568-71, Aug 74
- McCormack DM:** The Sheffield Children's Hospital: a century of growth. *Nurs Mirror* 143(1):45-6, 1 Jul 76
- McCormick GE:** Henry C. Lawrence, 1820-1862, mentor of Eli Lilly. *Pharm Hist* 16(3):89-96, 1974
- McCormick J:** James Mackenzie lecture. Fifty years of progress. *Practitioner* 214(1279):87-98, Jan 75
- McCormick J:** James Mackenzie Lecture 1974. Fifty years of progress. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 25(150):9-19, Jan 75
- McCormick MA:** The biological theory of Auguste Comte. Ph.D. Diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1976. vi, 320 leaves.
- McCosh F:** Malaria and goitre in South America one hundred and fifty years ago. *Cent Afr J Med* 23(11):254-8, Nov 77
- McCrary R:** The use of home medical books in ante-bellum Georgia: a letter by John Macpherson Berrien. *J Med Assoc Ga* 64(5):137-8, May 75
- McCallough L:** The code for nurses: a philosophical perspective. *ANA Publ* (G-132):35-43, 1978
- McCallough LB:** Historical perspectives on the ethical dimensions of the patient physician relationship: the medical ethics of Dr. John Gregory. *Ethics Sci Med* 5(1):47-53, 1978
- McCallough LB, Morris JP, ed:** Implications of history and ethics to medicine—veterinary and human. College Station, Texas, Texas A &

- M University, 1978. Historical contributions by J. P. Morris, W. W. Armistead, T. G. Blocker, A. A. Price, L. P. Williams.
- McCully RS: Archetypal psychology as a key for understanding prehistoric art forms. *Hist Child Q* 34(4):523-42, Spring 76
- McDermott JF see Tseng WS
- MacDonagh O: The Irish famine emigration to the United States. *Perspect Am Hist* 10:357-446, 1976
- McDonald DI: Frederick Norton Manning (1839-1903). *J R Aust Hist Soc* 58(3):190-201, 1972
- McDonald JR: The founders of the American Society of Cytology. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):606-7, Sep-Oct 77
- McDonald JV: History of neurologic surgery in New York state. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1342-4, Aug 76
- McDonald K: Outreach and outrage: the student health coalition. *South Exposure* 6(2):18-23, 1978
- McDonald KC: A century of service; the history of the Oamaru Hospital. [Oamaru, N.Z.]: Waitaki Hospital Board [1972]. 73 p.
- MacDonald M: The inner side of wisdom: suicide in early modern England. *Psychol Med* 7(4):565-82, Nov 77
- McDonald R see Cripps DJ
- McDonald RW: The parish registers of Wales. *Cylchgrawn Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru* 19(4):399-429, 1976
- Macdonald WB: A place in history. *Australas Nurses J* 5(4):2-9, Oct 76
- McDonald WH: Robert Hooke: forgotten genius. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 48(5):20-3, Nov 78
- MacDonald WW: Adolf Hitler and the psychohistorians. *Res Stud* 46(2):117-39, 1978
- McDowell F: On the propagation, perpetuation, and parroting of erroneous eponyms such as 'Poland's Syndrome'. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 59(4):561-3, Apr 77
- McDowell F: Plastic surgery in the twentieth century. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(2):217-24, Mar 78
- McDowell F: The history of this journal from 1967 to 1979. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 64(2):194-7, Aug 79
- McDowell F, ed: The source book of plastic surgery. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1977. xii, 509 p.
- McEachern AC: Surgical training, past and future. *Aust NZ J Surg* 46(1):1-12, Feb 76
- Máček M: Tricet let tělovýchovného lékařství a rehabilitace. *Cesk Pediatr* 31(2):88, Feb 76
- McElroy WD: From the precise to the ambiguous: light, bonding, and administration. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 30:1-20, 1976
- McElroy WD: The global age: roles of basic and applied research. *Science* 197(4287):267-70, 15 Apr 77
- McEntegart MG: James Walter McLeod. 2 January 1887—11 March 1978. *J Med Microbiol* 12(2):245-59, May 79
- McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781, part I. *Ambix* 25(1):1-55, Mar 78
- McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781. Part II. *Ambix* 25(2):93-116, Jul 78
- McEvoy JG: Joseph Priestley, 'Aerial philosopher': metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought, from 1772 to 1781. Part III. *Ambix* 25(3):153-75, Nov 78
- McFadyen RE: Thalidomide in America: a brush with tragedy. *Clio Med* 11(2):79-93, Jul 76
- McFadyen RE: The FDA's regulation and control of antibiotics in the 1950s: the Henry Welch scandal, Félix Martí-Ibáñez, and Charles Pfizer & Co. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):159-69, Summer 79
- McFalls JA see Masnick GS
- McFarland RE: The rhetoric of medicine: Lord Herbert's and Thomas Carew's poems of green-sickness. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):250-8, Jul 75
- Macfarlane A: Some psychological consequences of English individualism, 1400-1700. *Soc Sci Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:5-8, Jun 78
- Macfarlane A see Anglo S, ed
- Macfarlane RG: Montague Maizels, 30 September 1899—10 February 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:345-66, 1977
- McGlannan A: Medical annals of Maryland, 1899-1925. Pre-1932 surgery. *Md State Med J* 28(1):63-6, Jan 79
- McGovern FH: The operation and death of Henry Schliemann. *Laryngoscope* 87(10 Pt 1):1726-30, Oct 77
- McGovern JP see Nation EF
- McGreery PS: Surgeons at the Little Big Horn. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 140(5):774-80, May 75
- McGrellis NM: Labor and delivery 120 years ago. *JOGN Nurs* 5(3):56-8, May-Jun 76
- McGrellis NM: Prenatal care 120 years ago. *JOGN Nurs* 5(2):56-8, Mar-Apr 76
- McGucken W: The social relations of science: The British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1931-1946. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 123(4):237-64, 30 Aug 79
- McGuire B: The establishment and early history of the Eastern Tennessee Hospital for the insane: 1886-1917. *Tenn Hist Q* 1977
- McGuire HH: In five generations of doctors, clues to a rewarding practice. *Va Med* 105(4):279-81, Apr 78
- McGuire W, ed: The Freud/Jung letters; the correspondence between Sigmund Freud and C.G. Jung. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1974. 650 p. (Bollingen series XCIV).
- Macháček Z: Sedesát let práce pro zdraví lidu. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(19):577-8, 11 May 79
- Machalski J: Spoleczne aspekty walki z gruźlicą w Polsce na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 28(17):1517-22, 1 Sep 75
- Machemer R see Michels RG
- McHenry HM: Fore- and hindlimb proportions in Plio-Pleistocene hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):15-22, Jul 78
- McHenry HM, Schulz PD: The association between Harris lines and enamel hypoplasia in prehistoric Californian Indians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 44(3):507-11, May 76
- McHenry HM, Corruccini RS: The femur in early human evolution. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(4):473-87, Nov 78
- McHenry HM see Corruccini RS
- McHenry HM see Schulz PD
- McHenry LC: Dr. Johnson and Dr. Herberden [sic]. *Clio Med* 11(2):117-23, Jul 76
- Macías Baéz A: La enfermería en la Sociedad Mexicana de Salud Pública. *Enfermeras* 21(4):26-7, Apr-Jun 75
- Maciejewski ZM: Wyniki badań ginekologicznych byłych więźniarek mieszkających w Koszalinie. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):67-70, 1975
- McInnes ME: Essentials of communicable disease. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1975. 'Historical events,' p. 3-19.
- McInnis WD, Egan W, Aust JB: The management of carcinoma of the larynx in a prominent patient, or did Morell Mackenzie really cause World War I? *Am J Surg* 132(4):515-22, Oct 76
- MacIntosh FC, Paton WD: George Lindor Brown, 1903-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:41-73, 1974
- McIntosh RA see Aird C
- Macintosh NW, ed. see Elkin AP
- McIntyre A: The Reverend Donald Fraser. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 12(2):109-13, Jun 78
- McIntyre RJ: Pronatalist programmes in Eastern Europe. *Sov Stud* 27(3):364-80, 1975
- Mack JE see Freedman AM
- Mackarness R: Clinical ecology: a review. *Practitioner* 222(1331):657-60, May 79
- Mackay DM: Cholera Research Laboratory in Dacca, Bangladesh—a brief history. *Trop Doct* 9(1):31-2, Jan 79
- McKean ML see Nes WR
- McKelvey JM see Bernstein IC
- McKenna EE: Age, region and marriage in post-famine Ireland: an empirical examination. *Econ Hist Rev* 31:238-56, 1978
- Mackensen G: Rückblick auf ein Vierteljahrhundert der Augenheilkunde. Eine Bilanz. *Hippokrates* 49(3):223-30, Sep 78
- Mackenzie AW: A word about Descartes' mechanistic conception of life. *J Hist Biol* 8(1):1-13, Spring 75
- Mackenzie B: Darwinism and positivism as methodological influences on the development of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):330-7, Oct 76
- Mackenzie D: Eugenics in Britain. *Soc Stud Sci* 6(3-4):499-532, Sep 76
- Mackenzie D: Statistical theory and social interests: a case-study. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(1):35-83, Feb 78
- McKenzie RA: Dermatophilosis of horses and cattle: an early Australian report. *Aust Vet J* 53(7):352, Jul 77
- McKeown T, Record RG, Turner RD: An interpretation of the decline of mortality in England and Wales during the twentieth century. *Popul Stud* 29(3):391-422, Nov 75
- McKeown T, Brown RG, Record RG: An interpretation of the modern rise of population in Europe. *Popul Stud* 26(3):345-82, Nov 72
- McKeown T: Fertility, mortality and causes of death; an examination of issues related to the modern rise of population. *Popul Stud* 32(3):534-42, Nov 78
- Mackey WA: Distinguished surgeons—a personal view. *Scott Med J* 20(2):69-78, Mar 75
- McKibben WW: 73rd annual meeting of Florida Medical Association adjourns to Havana. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(8):27-32, Aug 75
- McKinlay JB, McKinlay SM: The questionable contribution of medical measures to the decline of mortality in the United States in the twentieth century. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 55(3):405-28, Summer 77
- McKinlay SM see McKinlay JB
- McKinlay LM: Bodies preserved from the days of the Crusades in St. Micham's Church, Dublin. *J Pathol* 122(1):27-8, May 77
- MacKnight JJ: George Arnold Burbidge, dean of pharmacy in the Maritimes and a founder of Canadian pharmacy; a biography. [Toronto, Canadian Academy of the History of Pharmacy, 1976] 18 p. (Reissue of 1966 ed.).
- Mackowiak Z: Działalność Adama Wrzoska w Tajnym Uniwersytecie Ziemi Zachodnich. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(31):1257-60, 30 Jul 79
- McKusick VA, Bartter FC: Dedication to the memory of two giants of endocrinology. *Birth Defects* 7(6):1-4, May 71
- McKusick VA: Max Brödel. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:64-5, 1978.
- McKusick VA: Osler as a medical geneticist. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(4):163-74, Oct 76
- McKusick VA: The birth defects conferences: the last ten years and the next. *Birth Defects* 15(6B):161-70, 1978
- McKusick VA: The 3d Conference on the clinical delineation of birth defects. Part XI. Orofacial Structures. Dedication to the Memory of Jonathan Hutchinson (1828-1913). *Birth Defects* 7(7):1-2, Jun 71
- McKusick VA: The 3d Conference on the clinical delineation of birth defects. Part XII. Skin, hair and nails. Dedication to the memory of Jonathan Hutchinson (1828-1913). *Birth Defects* 7(8):1-4, Jun 71
- McKusick VA: Walter Stanborough Sutton. In Dictionary of scientific

- biography. 13:156-8, 1976.
- McLachlan T:** History of food processing. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1(7-8):461-91, 1975
- McLachlan G, ed:** Medical education and medical care: a Scottish-American symposium. [Held in Edinburgh, 1976]. London, Oxford University Press for Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, 1977. xiv, 215 p. Contributions by J. Z. Bowers, R. H. Girdwood, A. G. Bearn, R. Scott, S. Mellinkoff, H. J. Walton, J. W. Cole, G. D. Forwell, D. McIntosh, E. W. Saward, R. A. Stevens, J. Brotherston.
- McLain LG:** Childhood enuresis. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 9(8):1-36, Jun 79
- MacLane S** see **Griggeman NT**
- McLaren A:** Abortion in England, 1890-1914. *Victorian Stud* 20(4):379-400, 1977
- McLaren A:** Abortion in France: women and the regulation of family size 1800-1914. *Fr Hist Stud* 10(3):461-85, 1978
- McLaren A:** Birth control and abortion in Canada, 1870-1920. *Can Hist Rev* 59(3):319-40, 1978
- McLaren A:** Birth control in nineteenth-century England. London, Croom Helm, 1978. 263 p.
- McLaren A:** Contraception and the working classes: the social ideology of the English birth control movement in its early years. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 18(2):236-51, 1976
- McLaren A:** Doctor in the house: medicine and private morality in France, 1800-1850. *Feminist Stud* 2(2-3):39-54, 1975
- McLaren A:** Sex and socialism: the opposition of the French Left to birth control in the nineteenth century. *J Hist Ideas* 37(3):475-92, Jul-Sep 76
- McLaren A:** The early birth control movement: an example of medical self-help. In Woodward J. Richards D, ed: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helm, 1977. p. 89-104.
- McLaren A:** Women's work and regulation of family size: the question of abortion in the nineteenth century. *Hist Workshop* 4:70-81, 1977
- McLaren D:** Fertility, infant mortality and breast-feeding in the seventeenth century. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):12-16, Jun 77
- McLaren D:** Fertility, infant mortality, and breast feeding in the seventeenth century. *Med Hist* 22(4):378-96, Oct 78
- McLaren D:** The Marriage Act of 1653: its influence on the parish registers. *Popul Stud* 28(2):319-27, Jul 74
- McLaughlin GA:** History of pyrethrum. In Casida JE, ed: Pyrethrum, the natural insecticide. New York, Academic Press, 1973. p. 3-14.
- McLean A:** Humanism and the rise of science in Tudor England. New York, Watson, 1972. 258p.
- McLean DW:** The life and times of William J. Stapleton, Jr., M.D. Detroit, Stapleton Foundation for Health Education, Vera Shiffman Medical Library, 1978. 16 p.
- McLean J:** Carl Ludwig Blume and the Netherlands East Indies. *Janss* 66(1-2-3):15-31, 1979
- McLean J:** The introduction of books and scientific instruments into Japan, 1712-1854. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (13):9-68, 1974
- McLean JW:** Restorative dentistry—past and future. *Br Dent J* 145(6):179-83, 19 Sep 78
- McLeer SV** see **Sutnick AI**
- McLendon WW:** Medical practice and medical education in North Carolina: a 400-year overview. *NC Med J* 40(6):345-51, Jun 79
- McLeod DC:** Clinical pharmacy: the past, present and future. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 33(1):29-38, Jan 76
- McLeod JJ:** History of the researches leading to the discovery of insulin. With an introduction by L. G. Stevenson. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):295-312, Fall 78
- McLeod R:** John Tyndall. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:521-4, 1976.
- MacLeod RB:** The persistent problems of psychology. Pittsburgh, Duquesne University Press, 1975. 207 p.
- MacLeod RM:** Science and the treasury: principles, personalities and policies, 1870-85. In Turner GL, ed: The patronage of science in the nineteenth century. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 115-72.
- McLeod W:** Bethune: his times and his legacy. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(7):862, 6 Oct 79
- McLoughlin G:** A short history of the first Liverpool Infirmary 1749-1824. London, Phillimore, 1978. 116 p.
- McMahon CE:** Harvey on the soul: a unique episode in the history of psychophysiological thought. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):276-83, Jul 75
- McMahon CE:** Psychosomatic concepts in the works of Shakespeare. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):275-82, Jul 76
- McMahon CE, Koppes S:** The development of psychosomatic medicine: an analysis of growth of professional societies. *Psychosomatics* 17(4):185-7, 1976
- McMahon CE:** The 'placebo effect' in Renaissance medicine. *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 22(1):3-9, 1975
- McMahon CE:** The psychosomatic approach to heart disease. A study in premodern medicine. *Chest* 69(4):531-7, Apr 76
- McMahon CE:** The role of imagination in the disease process: pre-Cartesian history. *Psychol Med* 6(2):179-84, May 76
- McMahon CE:** The wind of the cannon ball: an informative anecdote from medical history. *Psychother Psychosom* 26(3):125-31, 1975
- McMahon JE:** History of chemotherapy of bilharziasis. *East Afr Med J* 53(5):295-307, May 76
- McManus IC:** Life expectation of Italian Renaissance artists. *Lancet* 1(7901): 266-7, 1 Feb 75
- McManus IC:** Scrotal asymmetry in man and in ancient sculpture. *Nature* 259(5542):426, 5 Feb 76
- McMichael J:** A transition in cardiology: the Mackenzie-Lewis era. London: Royal College of Physicians, 1976. 15 p.
- Macmillan DL:** Mental retardation in school and society. Boston, Little Brown, 1977. Historical chapter, p. 1-28.
- McMillan GH:** Occupational eye injuries—the changing pattern. *J Soc Occup Med* 28(2):39-43, Apr 78
- Macmillan MB:** Beard's concept of neurasthenia and Freud's concept of the actual neuroses. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):376-90, Oct 76
- Macmillan MB:** Delboeuf and Janet as influences in Freud's treatment of Emmy von N. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(4):299-309, Oct 79
- McNamara B:** Step right up. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1976. xiii, 233 p.
- McNamara DG:** Helen B. Taussig, the original pediatric cardiologist. *Med Times* 106(11):23-7, Nov 78
- McNeil EL** see **Cameron CT**
- McNeil RJ:** Development of the malpractice problem. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 20(1):13-7, Mar 77
- MacNeill AL** see **Rooney PJ**
- McNeill WH:** Disease in history. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):79-84, Apr 78
- McNeill WH:** Plagues and peoples. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1976. 369 p.
- McNerney WJ:** Voluntary health insurance. *Curr Hist* 73 (428):9-12, 34-5, 1977
- MacNichol EF** see **Tower DB, ed**
- Macon ND:** Clark and the Anderson, a personal profile. Houston, The Texas Medical Center, 1976. 272 p.
- McPeak WR:** Family interactions as etiological factors in mental disorders: An analysis of the American Journal of Insanity, 1844-1848. *Am J Psychiatry* 132(12):1327-9, Dec 75
- McPherson H:** Second North Carolina history of the American Cancer Society. High Point, N.C., North Carolina Division, American Cancer Society, 1976. xi, 243 p.
- McPherson MW:** Some values and limitations of oral histories. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):34-6, Jan 75
- McPherson MW** see **Hoover TO**
- McQuay TA:** Blackburn's two hospitals. *Practitioner* 222(1329):429-31, Mar 79
- McQueen DV:** The history of science and medicine as theoretical sources for the comparative study of contemporary medical systems. *Soc Sci Med* 12(2B):69-77, Apr 78
- McQueen H:** 'Spanish 'flu'—1919: political, medical and social aspects. *Med J Aust* 1 (18):565-70, 3 May 75
- MacQueen L, Kerr AB:** The Western Infirmary 1874-1974: a century of service to Glasgow. Glasgow, Horn, 1974. 219 p.
- McShane C** see **Schnltz SK**
- McVaugh M:** An early discussion of medicinal degrees at Montpellier by Henry of Winchester. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):57-71, Spring 75
- McVaugh M:** Girolamo (or Alexis of Piedmont [?]) Ruscelli. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:491-2, 1978.
- McVaugh M, Manskopf SH:** J.B. Rhine's extra-sensory perception and its background in psychological research. *Isis* 67(237):161-89, Jun 76
- McVaugh M:** Rufinus. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:601, 1975.
- McVaugh M:** The Experimenta of Arnald of Villanova. *J Mediev Renaissance Stud* 1(1):107-18, 1971
- McVaugh M:** The 'Venable Collection' in the history of chemistry at the University of North Carolina. *Ambix* 22(2):154-5, Jul 75
- McVaugh M:** Two Montpellier recipe collections. *Manuscripta* 20(3):175-80, Nov 76
- McVaugh R:** Martin de Sessé y Lacasta. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:326-8, 1975.
- McWhinney A:** A history of pharmacy in western Australia. Perth, Pharmaceutical Council of Western Australia, 1975. ix, 334 p.
- McWhinney IR:** Medical knowledge and the rise of technology. *J Med Philos* 3(4):293-304, Dec 78
- McWhinney IR:** The naturalist tradition in general practice. *J Fam Pract* 5(3):375-8, Sep 77
- Mádai L:** A mezőgazdasági népesség rétegződése és a csecsemőhalandóság összefüggései Borsod megyében (1931-1935). *Demografia* 18(1):95-106, 1975
- Mádai L:** Fiatl produktív korú férfiak halálzási többletének tendenciája Európában a XX század ekehe óta. *Demografia* 20(2-3):299-313, 1977
- Mádai L:** Hygienic and demographic conditions in Budapest in 1870ies. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):57-69, 1976
- Mádai L:** 100 éve kezdődött a statisztika oktatása Magyarországon az orvosi karon. *Orv Hetil* 119(24):1493-4, 11 Jun 78
- Madden EH, Hare PH:** [History of] civil disobedience in health services. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 159-62.
- Maddick I** see **Fox B**
- Maddison F, Pelling M, Webster C, ed:** Linacre studies. Essays on the life and work of Thomas Linacre, c. 1460-1524. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1977. liii, 416 p. Includes contributions by C.H. Clough, D.F. Thomson, C.B. Schmitt, R.J. Durling, J.M. Fletcher, R.G. Lewis, G. Barber, M. Hill, W. Pagel, M. Post.
- Maddocks I:** Medicine and colonialism *Aust NZ J Sociol* 11(3):27-33, 1975
- Maddy LG** see **Levine RH**
- Mädebach D:** Zur Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde im Raum Magdeburg. *Stomatol DDR* 28(12):860-3, Dec 78
- Madeira AA, Rosa JE:** Antecedentes históricos do ensino odontológico no estado de Santa Catarina. *Rev Catarinense Odontol* 4(2):5-10, Jul-Dec

- Madison FW:** The Wisconsin Heart Club. *Wis Med J* 75(12):18-20, Dec 76
- Madle RA** see **Deutsch F**
- Madsen CM:** Duodenal atresia; efterundersøgelse efter 60 år. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :117-21, 1977
- Madsen CM** see **Roed-Petersen K**
- Madryeva LD:** Dostizheniia zdavookhraneniia Buriatii k 60-letiiu Oktiabria. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):35-9, 1977
- Maehama M:** [Lepor colony. 1. Manrei-san]. (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 43(1):76-9, Jan 79
- Maehama M:** [Lepor colony. 2. The rose garden of the island. (1)]. (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 43(2):183-91, Feb 79
- Maehama M:** [Life of leprosy patients. 9. Children at Nozomiga-oka]. (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 43(9):971-5, Sep 79
- Maehara M:** [Life at a leprosarium. 4. Life of leprosy patients in 1950's]. (Jpn). *Kangogaku Zasshi* 43(4):411-5, Apr 79
- Maerchik AA, Ibragimov MKh:** Razvitie otorinolaringologicheskoi pomoshchi naseleniiu Kirgizskoi Respubliki za gody Sovetskoi vlasti i perspektivy ee razvitiia. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (4):8-10, Jul-Aug 78
- Maes L** see **Pascalis G**
- Maesaki VI:** 60-letie izdatel'stva 'Meditisina'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):64-7, 1978
- Magaril Miu, Isaeva GP, Tarulis MV:** Istoriko-meditsinskie issledovaniia na Dal'nem Vostoke za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):64-6, 1978
- Magaril Miu, Shkurin GN:** Razvitie zdavookhraneniia v Primorskom Krae za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):69-72, 1977
- Magazis G, Hoff HE, Christ J:** Perspectives on physiological monitoring: Markellinos on the pulse. *Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull* 16(3):83-109, Jan-Mar 79
- Magdaleno M, Hernández RA:** Apunte biografico del Dr. Francisco Fernandez del Castillo. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 1(4):113-24, Sep 73
- Mägdefrau K:** Andrea (or Andreas Caesalpinus) Cesalpino. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:80-1, 1978.
- Mägdefrau K:** Rudolph Jakob Camerarius (Camerer). In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:67-8, 1978.
- Mager A:** Unveröffentlichte Briefe V.A. Subbotins an Max von Pettenkofer. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):63-76, 1974.
- Mager GM:** Zabdriel Boylston: medical pioneer of colonial Boston. Ph.D. Diss., University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, 1975. iv, 246 leaves.
- Maggis CJ:** Towards a social history of nursing. 1. *Nurs Times* 74(20):Suppl. 53-6, 18 May 78
- Maggis CJ:** Towards a social history of nursing. 2. *Nurs Times* 74(21):suppl 57-8, 25 May 78
- Magil'nitskii SG:** Pamiatnye oftal'mologicheskie daty 1975 g. *Vestn Oftalmol* (2):86-8, Mar-Apr 75
- Magil'nitskii SG:** Pervoe opisanie v Rossii ekhinokokka glaznitsy, sdelanoe Karlom Val'dkhauerom v 1865 g. *Vestn Oftalmol* (3):78-9, 1978
- Magner LN:** Ernest Lyman Scott's work with insulin, a reappraisal. *Pharm Hist* 19(3):103-8, 1977
- Magnúsdóttir T:** The development of anaesthesiology in Iceland. A short survey. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):336-40, 1975
- Magnusson B:** Barntandvårdens utveckling — Een nyttig historia. *Tandlakartidningen* 68(9):504-17, 1 May 76
- Magnusson R:** Extremitetsdefekter beskrivna av tva svenska 1700-talsläkare. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :132-41, 1977
- Magoun HW** see **Frank RG**
- Magul'nitskii SG:** Pamiatnye oftal'mologicheskie daty 1977 g. otechestvennye i zarubezhnye oftal'mologi. *Vestn Oftalmol* 0(1):86-8, 1977
- Magyar K** see **Jegikjan SS**
- Magyar OT** see **Antall J**
- Mahan JM** see **Bowman IA**
- Mahdihassan S:** A comparative study of Greek and Chinese alchemy. *Am J Chin Med* 7(2):171-81, Summer 79
- Mahdihassan S:** Alchemy as a branch of medicine, its unsolved problems and unrecognized terms. *Hamdard* 18(7-12):3-41, Jul-Dec 75
- Mahdihassan S:** Alchemy, with the egg as its symbol. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):133-53, 1976
- Mahdihassan S:** Early Indian haematopoietic drugs. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):51-3, Jul-Sep 77
- Mahdihassan S:** Early Indian haematopoietic drugs in the light of their history and therapy. *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):404-7, 1977
- Mahdihassan S:** Early terms for Elixir hitherto unrecognized in Greek alchemy. *Ambix* 23(3):129-33, Nov 76
- Mahdihassan S:** Elixir versus prime matter. *Hamdard* 21(7-12):82-92, Jul-Sep 78
- Mahdihassan S:** Elixirs of mineral origin in Greek alchemy. *Ambix* 24(3):133-42, Nov 77
- Mahdihassan S:** Five inorganic drugs of longevity in China. *Stud Hist Med* 3(3):151-60, Sep 79
- Mahdihassan S:** Interpreting Chinese cosmic elements, specially metal and wood. *Stud Hist Med* 2(4):284-90, Dec 78
- Mahdihassan S:** Jehangir as accepting a large bezoar. *Hamdard* 21(1/6):16-20, Jan-Mar 78
- Mahdihassan S:** Lac as a drug. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):75-80, Mar 79
- Mahdihassan S:** Red cicada as a Chinese drug and its archaeology. *Hamdard* 22(1-6):98-102, Jan-Mar 79
- Mahdihassan S:** Redness of minerals: three theories of the origin of metals in alchemy. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):144-53, Jun 77
- Mahdihassan S:** The bases of alchemy. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):49-62, Mar 77
- Mahdihassan S:** The meaning and significance of calcination in the history of alchemy. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):153-62, Sep 78
- Mahdihassan S:** The vedic words soma and sura traced to China. *Hamdard* 21(7-12):75-9, Jul-Sep 78
- Mahdihassan S:** Triphala and its Arabic and Chinese synonyms. *Indian J Hist Sci* 13(1):50-5, May 78
- Mahdihassan S:** Two early geriatric drugs in Indian medicine. *Stud Hist Med* 3(2):85-92, Jun 79
- Mahrán G:** Desarrollo y estudio de las plantas medicinales en Egipto. *Med Tradic* 1(1):23-34, 1977
- Mahy G** see **Howells JG**, ed
- Maia VS, Nesterenko IA:** Istoriia mitral'noi komissurotomii v Sovetskom Soiuze. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (1):142-5, Jan 77
- Maier P:** Reason and revolution: the radicalism of Dr. Thomas Young. *Am Q* 28:229-49, Summer 76
- Mailgrot JL:** La morbidité en Haute-Marne au XIXe siècle. *Cah Haut Marnais* (129):82-8, 1977
- Mailkowskii R, et al:** Psychologie als historische Wissenschaft. Geschichte der psychologischen Theorien und der Berufspraxis von Psychologen mit dem Ziel der Entwicklung einer kritischen Psychologie. Berlin, Freie Universität Berlin, 1972. 59 p. (Pressdienst Wissenschaft 1972, Nr. 8.)
- Mail PD:** Hippocrates was a medicine man: the health care of native Americans in the twentieth century. *Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci* 436:40-9, 1978
- Maillefer-Stidel AM** see **Affane M**
- Mainetti JA:** Antropologia medica en 'La montaña magica' de Thomas Mann. *Quiron* 7(1):55-71, 1976
- Maingot R:** The relationship of art and medicine. London, History of Medicine Ltd., 1974. 67 p.
- Mainzer U:** Die ehemalige Barbara-Hospitalanlage zu Attendorn/Westfalen—Geschichte und Baugeschichte. *Hist Hosp* (12):62-75, 1977-78
- Maio O** see **Spielmann J**
- Maio González J:** La peste de Huesca de 1651-1652. *Estud Dep Hist Mod* 4:141-63, 1975
- Maissa PA:** Antoine Bécclère, padre de la radiología francesa. *Sem Med* 150(16):505-22, 26 May 77
- Maissa PA:** Historia de la electrorradiología en la República Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):78-85, 1969
- Maitre A** see **Bouchariat J**
- Majcher G:** Rolnicza produkcja artykułów żywnościowych w latach 1950-1972 w świetle zaleceń nauki o żywieniu. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 26(3):301-11, 1975
- Majer EH:** Robert Bárány (1876-1936) Nobelpreis für Medizin 1914. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 55(8):614-6, Aug 76
- Majer P:** Vývoj poznání hemofilie. *Cesk Stomatol* 79(2):132-6, Mar 79
- Majer RH:** 100 Jahre Keklikopfexstirpation. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 54(1):3-9, Jan 75
- Majewska E, Gliński S:** Historia chirurgii w Grudziadzu do roku 1939. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):413-20, 1977
- Majewska-Tronowicz J, Michalczyk B, Kinowskiej M:** Bibliografia bieżąca historii nauki i techniki; zeszyt 32 (VII-IX 1978), dodatek do numeru 2/1979 Kwartalnika Historii Nauki i Techniki. *Kwart Hist Nanki Tech* 24(2 Suppl.):1-35, 1979
- Majewska-Tronowicz J, Michalczyk B, Kinowskiej M:** Bibliografia bieżąca historii nauki techniki, zeszyt 31 (VII-IX 1978). *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1 Suppl.):1-28, 1979
- Majkowski J:** W służbie sanitarnej Warszawy pod okupacją. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):148-57, 1977
- Majno G:** The healing hand: man and wound in the ancient world. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1975. xxiii, 571 p.
- Makarov VA:** 200 let kafedre fiziologii meditsinskogo fakul'teta Moskovskogo universiteta i 1-go Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 62(11):1728-30, Nov 76
- Makarov VA** see **Lindemann M**
- Makarov VI, Vishnevskii NA, Selivanov EF:** Nauchnaia razrabotka Voenno-meditsinskim muzeem MO SSSR opyta sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine i v poslevoennyi period. *Voen Med Zh* (5):75-8, 1976
- Makarov VA** see **Kuz'min MK**
- Makhotin AA, Shmal'hausen OI:** Academician Ivan Ivanovich Shmal'gauzen and his contribution to the study of the principles of ontogeny. *Sov J Dev Biol* 5(3):194-200, May 75
- Makowiec J:** Stulecie Kaliskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 56(3):271-2, Sep 76
- Makowiec J:** Stulecie Kaliskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego. *Wiad Lek* 29(24):2233-4, 15 Dec 76
- Makrakovskii V** see **Valevskii V**
- Maksimov PM:** Sergei Ivanovich Spasokukotskii i sluzhba krovi (vstrechi i vospominaniia). *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 21(3):60-2, Mar 76
- Maksimuk IA, Bilych AN:** Tamara Vasil'evna Zolotareva (k 65-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 40-letiiu vrachebnoi, nauchno-pedagogicheskoi i obshchestvennoi deiatel'nosti). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(6):121-5, Jun 78
- Maksumov SS, Mukhamedov SM:** Dostizheniia i razvitie virusologii v Uzbekskoi SSR. *Vopr Virusol* (5):532-8, Sep-Oct 77

- Maksymowicz A:** Zagadnienia zawodowe pielęgniarstwa na tle historycznym: podręcznik dla średnich szkół pielęgniarstwa. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1977. 152 p.
- Makuchowa K:** Wspomnienie pośmiertne: dr Danuta Kurpiewska-Radzimska. *Chir Narządów Ruchu Ortop Pol* 43(2):194-5, 1978
- Mal'kovich VK** see **Vasiukova EA**
- Malina LT, Shushlapiin OI:** K stoletiiu kafedry gospi'tal'noi terapii Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Vrach Delo* (12):1-8, Dec 77
- Malaisa LT** see **Cherneuko VD**
- Malan DH:** A study of brief psychotherapy. New York, Plenum/Rosetta, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 3-36.
- Malattie, medici e medicine nell'antico Egitto:** Mus Antropol Etnogr 3-B:1-22, 1975
- Malchau U:** Carl Friedrich Heusinger (1792-1883). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Marburger Medizin. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):49-62, 1974
- Malchow H:** Free water: the public drinking fountain movement and Victorian London. *Lond J* 4:181-203, 1978
- Maldyk E:** Na XXV-lecie Instytutu Reumatologicznego. *Reumatologia* 14(4):313-6, 1976
- Málek P:** Československá chirurgie uplynulých třiceti let a její perspektivy. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(31):937-43, 6 Aug 76
- Málek P, Písa Z:** Transplantace orgánu. Historie, současnost a perspektivy. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(32):969-78, 13 Aug 76
- Malenda J:** Prace studentów Akademii Medycznej im. Mikołaja Kopernika w Krakowie poświęcone Józefowi Dietlowi. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):227-31, 1978
- Maiendowicz L** see **Lukaszyk A**
- Malia ME:** Adulthood refracted: Russia and Leo Tolstoi. *Daedalus* 105(2):169-83, Spring 76
- Maliarenko IuE:** Metod Korotkova na sovremennom etape razvitiia kardiologii (k 70-letiiu otkrytiia). *Kardiologiya* 16(9):142-6, Sep 76
- Malin JC:** Doctors, devils and the woman. Fort Scott, Kansas 1870-1890. Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, 1975. 122 p.
- Malinin TI, Claflin AJ, Brown MD, et al:** Experience with bone and dura mater allografts at the University of Miami Tissue Bank. *Acta Med Pol* 19(1-2):215-28, 1978
- Malinowski A:** Zmianność chorób zębów u mieszkanców ziem polskich w przeszłości. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):463-77, 1979
- Malins E, Malins J:** Samuel Malins (1807-43) M.D., M.R.C.S., B-ès-L (Paris). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):3-32, Jan 77
- Malins J** see **Malins E**
- Malins JM:** A history of the Birmingham General Hospital. *Midl Med Rev* 11(1-4):18-21, 1975
- Malisani MC** see **Lattuca de Chede A**
- Maliszewski B** see **Yeazell RB**
- Malkin EE:** Stoicism and paranoia. *Psychiatry* 38(2):186-92, May 75
- Malkin HM:** The influence of William Osler on the development of clinical laboratory medicine in North America. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 7(4):281-97, Jul-Aug 77
- Malkocich D:** Some notes on early medical practices in Illinois, before 1800. *Ill Med J* 149(1):43-8, Jan 76
- Mallek J** see **Bieganowski L**
- Mallet J** see **Jovet P**
- Mallet JC** see **Jovet P**
- Mallin R, Rathbun TA:** A trephined skull from Iran. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(7):782-7, Sep 76
- Mallin R** see **Rathbun TA**
- Malm JR** see **Griffiths SP**
- Malone P:** Medicine, British style. *Work Pap New Soc* :50-8, 1978
- Maloney G, Villeneuve WF:** La longueure des mots dans des oeuvres de prose grecque [i.e. Hippocrates]. *Cah Etud Anc (Montreal)* 5:59-90, 1976
- Malony N, North G:** The future of an illusion—the illusion of the future: an historic dialogue on the value of religion between Oskar Pfister and Sigmund Freud. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):177-86, Apr 79
- Malozemova AI:** [Participation of physician-writer S. Ia. Elpat'evskii (1854-1933) in the revolutionary movement] (Rus). *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):76-8, 1977
- Malozemova AI, Zimina II:** Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov v revoliutsionnoi propagande (k 100-letiiu 'Bol'shogo protsesssa' ili 'Protsessa 193-kh'). *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):67-70, 1978
- Maipractice:** us or them. 'The slings and arrows of outrageous fortune...' *J Med Assoc State Ala* 48(1):2-3, Jul 78
- Maltby JR:** Francis Sibson, 1814-1876. Pioneer and prophet in anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 32(1):53-62, Jan 77
- Malterre-Barthes A:** La santé scolaire en France. *Soins* 22(15-16):89-100, 5-20 Aug 77
- Maitese C** see **Borsellino A**
- Maivido E:** Efectos de las epidemias y hambrunas en la población colonial de México (1591-1810). El caso de Cholula, Puebla. *Salud Publica Mex* 17(6):793-802, Nov-Dec 75
- Malý V** see **Vondráček V**
- Malynin VP:** Voennno-morskaiia terpaia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):147-50, May 75
- Malyshev KM:** Zabota Kommunisticheskoi partii o sovershenstvovanii voenno-meditsinskoi sluzhby v gody mirnogo sotsialisticheskogo stroitel'stva (1928-1935 gg.). *Voen Med Zh* (7):83-5, Jul 75
- Maishyeva AE** see **Shakhbazian GK**
- A man for all regions:** Rocky Mt Med J 75(4):188-9, Jul-Aug 78
- The man who painted dentistry black:** *Dent Manage* 16(7):83-5, 4 Jul 76
- Manafov IT:** Meditsinskie rabotniki—uchastniki revoliutsionnoi bor'by v Baku. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):76-9, 1977
- Manafov IT** see **Dzhavadov RB**
- Mañanes T:** Un sello de oculista romano de Coca (Segovia). *Durius* 2:393-6, 1974
- Manara R** see **Bazzi F**
- Manastyrskii RIA, Derzhko MM, Kosa EK:** Uspikhy okhorony zdorov'ia maternstva i dytynstva u L'vivskii oblasti. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):38-41, Sep-Oct 77
- Manastyrskii RIA** see **Danilenko MV**
- Mancebo MF** see **Peset M**
- Manchanda SK** see **Keswani NH, ed.**
- Manchester KE:** General Washington and the patriot soldiers; they won a war with little food. A Bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 68(5):421-33, May 76
- Mancet G** see **Boucharlat J**
- Mandák M:** Jubileum Farmaceutickej Fakulty University Komenského v Bratislave. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(27):833-5, 8 Jul 77
- Mandák M** see **Salava M**
- Mandelkow KJ:** Philosophie und Medizin in Ingolstadt. Professoren der Philosophie von 1472 bis 1559; ihre Schriften. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 113 p.
- Mandell P, Ralh T, Taylor LW:** A history of orthopedics in San Francisco and the West. *West J Med* 125(6):502-8, Dec 76
- Mandonnet C** see **Villey R**
- Manelfe C** see **Djindjian R**
- Manetti D** see **Carlini A**
- Manfredi M:** PFLor. 115. *Studi Ital Filol Cl* 46:154-84, 1974
- Mangush EK** see **Mel'nik MN**
- Mani N:** Die Editio princeps des Galen und die anatomisch-physiologische Forschung im 16. Jahrhundert. In: Das Verhältnis der Humanisten zum Buch; hrsg. von F. Krafft und D. Wuttke. Boppard, Boldt. 1977. pp. 209-226.
- Mani N:** Karl Friedrich Jakob Sudhoff. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:141-3, 1976.
- Mani N:** Naturwissenschaftlich-biologische Grundlagenforschung in der Medizin des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):181-205, 1976
- Mani N** see **Heischkel-Artelt E., ed**
- Mani N** see **Lesky E, ed**
- Manikov ME:** K istorii voprosa o razrabotke metoda dozirovki UF-izlucheniia, primeniamaego v prakticheskoi rabote. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (4):83-4, Jul-Aug 76
- Mańko-Jasek C:** Ocena XV-letniej działalności Poradni Ortodontycznej w Gliwicach. *Czas Stomatol* 31(8):797-9, Aug 78
- Mańkowski J:** Sztuka lekarska w literaturze greckiej okresu attyckiego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(2):135-41, 1975
- Mann CM** see **Rockwood CA**
- Mann FD:** Ross Aiken Gortner and bound water, the water of life. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(1):142-4, Autumn 76
- Mann G:** Biologie und Geschichte; Ansätze und Versuche zur biologischen Theorie der Geschichte im 19. und beginnenden 20. Jahrhundert. *Medizinhist J* 10(4):281-306, 1975
- Mann G:** Der Frankfurter Lichtleiter. Neues über Philipp Bozzini und sein Endoskop. *Hess Aerztebl* 3:8 p Mar 76
- Mann G:** Der Frankfurter Lichtleiter. Neues über Philipp Bozzini und sein Endoskop. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):105-30, 1973
- Mann G:** Der Respirator oder Lungenschützer. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):233-5, 1979
- Mann G:** 'Die schöne Mainzerin' Samuel Thomas Soemmerrings. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):172-4, 1977
- Mann G:** Johann Christian Senckenberg, sein Medizinisches Institut und seine Bibliothek im 18. Jahrhundert in Frankfurt am Main. *Wolfenbütteler Forsch* 2:301-16, 1977
- Mann G, Winau R, ed:** Medizin, Naturwissenschaft, Technik und das Zweite Kaiserreich. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1977. 338p. (Studien zur Medizingeschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, Band 8). Contributions by L. Burchardt, H. Eichberg, H. Goerke, P. Heinsius, A. Hermann, E. Hickel, C. Hünemörder, H. Juszat, A.H. Murken, M. Putscher, H. Querner, E. Rosner, I. Scheele, T. Schieder, E. Seidler, M. Stürzbecher, J. Weyer.
- Mann G:** Neue Wissenschaft im Rezeptionsbereich des Darwinismus: Eugenik—Rassenhygiene. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 1(1-2):101-11, 1978
- Mann G:** Schindlerhannes, Galvanismus und die experimentelle Medizin in Mainz um 1800. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):21-80, 1977
- Mann G:** Senckenbergs Stiftung und die Frankfurter Republik der Aerzte im 19. Jahrhundert. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):244-63, 1972
- Mann G:** Wissenschaft: Missbrauch und Verhängnis. *Med Welt* 26(8):357-62, 21 Feb 75
- Mann RJ:** Botanical remedies from Gene Stratton Porter's The Harvester. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):367-73, Oct 75
- Mann RJ:** Daniel Turner, the first British dermatologist. *Mayo Clin Proc* 51(1):62-6, Jan 76
- Mann RJ:** Of Guillaume Dupuytren, who feared nothing but mediocrity. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52(12):819-22, Dec 77
- Mann RJ:** Regnier de Graaf, 1641-1673, investigator. *Fertil Steril* 27(4):466-8, Apr 76
- Mann RJ:** The hospital and the surgeon's reputation. *Mayo Clin Proc* 51(11):738-42, Nov 76
- Mann RJ, Lie JT:** The life story of Wilhelm Ebstein (1836-1912) and his almost overlooked description of a congenital heart disease. *Mayo Clin Proc* 54(3):197-204, Mar 79
- Mann RJ:** The static way of inquiry of the Reverend Stephen Hales,

- 1677-1761. *Mayo Clin Proc* 53(3):191-4, Mar 78
- Mann RJ see Walters W
- Mann WE: Orgone, Reich and Eros. Wilhelm Reich's theory of life energy. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1973. 382 p.
- Mann WN: John Zephania Holwell. A biographical note. *Guys Hosp Rep* 122(3-4):299-311, 1973
- Mannelli MA: Breve nota storico-evolutiva sui materiali da sutura. *Med Secoli* 12(2):79-84, May-Aug 75
- Mannelli MA: Cenni sui contributi italiani alla neurofisiologia; da Leonardo da Vinci a Camillo Golgi. *Episteme* 6(3-4):196-232, Jul-Dec 72
- Mannelli MA: Dalla osservazione dei fenomeni naturali all'esperimento in biologia. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 134(3):234-52, Jul-Sep 77
- Mannelli MA: L'uso della roentgenterapia dall'annuncio ufficiale della scoperta dei raggi X (6 gennaio 1896) a tutto l'anno 1899. *Minerva Med* 66(78):4102-5, 17 Nov 75
- Mannelli MA: La chirurgia nell'epilessia—cenni storico-evolutivi. *Med Secoli* 12(1):129-41, 1975
- Manners DJ see Stacey M
- Mannes M: Wissenschaftliche und soziale Aspekte der Ernährungslehre in der Mitte des vorigen Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1977. 138 p.
- Mannings D: Sir John Medina's portraits of the surgeons of Edinburgh. *Med Hist* 23(2):176-90, Apr 79
- Mannino FV, ed see Shore MF
- Mannion RA: An appreciation of our medical men of literature. II. Oliver Wendell Holmes, physician. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 68(7):647-9, Jul 75
- Mannion RA: The medical signers. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(4):211-3, Apr 76
- Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(1):27-9, Jan 76 (Continued periodically)
- Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen. Francois Rabelais, 1483-1553. Priest, doctor, humanist philosopher. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 71(10):1004-7, Oct 78
- Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen. Tobias George Smollett, 1721-1771. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 71(7):706-9, Jul 78
- Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen: V. Anton Pavlovich Chekov, 1860-1904. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 70(6):295-8, Jun 77
- Mannion RA: The scalpel and the pen. VI. William Carlos Williams, 1883-1963. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 70(12):927-30, Dec 77
- Mannion RA: William Henry Wishard (1816-1913). The urologist's father, or a physician of the old school. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 70(4):186-9, Apr 77
- Mannix JR: The 'high' cost of health care is nothing new! *Hosp Prog* 59(5):26-8, 36, May 78
- Manolino P: Paracelso; alchimista, medico, mago. Torino, Casa Editrice M.E.B. c1974. 187p.
- Manová I see Niklíček L
- Mansell AL: The influence of medicine on science education in England, 1892-1911. *Hist Educ Q* 5:155-68, 1976
- Mansfield CM: Early breast cancer, its history and results of treatment. *Exp Biol Med* 5:1-129, 1976
- Mansfield OT see Wolman B
- Mansion S: Deux définitions différentes de la vie chez Aristote? *Rev Philos Louv* 71:425-50, 1973
- Manson G: Concerning the diary of Erastus Root, M.A., M.D. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):150-5, Apr 78
- Mansour F: Kitab Nuzhat al-Ashab fi Muasarat al-Ahbab fi ilm al-Bah [Das Buch der Unterhaltung der Freunde über den vertrauten Umgang der Liebenden mit der Wissenschaft von der Sexualität] des Abu Nasr as-Samau al ibn Yahya ibn Abbas al Magribi al-Isra'ili. Zweiter Teil, Erster bis fünfter Abschnitt. Edition, Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung des Textes auf der Grundlage der Handschrift Istanbul [Schid Ail Pasa] 2145 unter Hinzuziehung der Handschriften Berlin 6381 und Gotha 2045. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 54 p.
- Mant AK: Milestones in the development of the British medicolegal system. *Med Sci Law* 17(3):155-63, Jul 77
- Manton I: Recollections in the history of electron microscopy. *Proc R Microsc Soc* 13:45-57, 1978
- Manuelidis EE: A neuropathologist's perspective on the celebration of the 2000th operation of Harvey Cushing. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):13-6, Jan 79
- Manuila A, Rigolot A: Le français, langue médicale internationale. *Meta* 19(1):3-12, 1974
- Manych J: Tricet let československé lékařské mykologie. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 24(5):257-61, Sep 75
- Manzaloui MA: Tyrocaesar: a manual for Sir Walter Mildmay. *Manuscripts* 19(1):27-35, 1975
- Manzhulovskii VM see Sol'skii IaP
- Manzi L: I santi protettori degli artisti dello Studio bolognese. Nuovo contributo all'iconografia artistica bolognese dei Santi Cosma e Damiano. *Strena Stor Bolognese* 27:179-93, 1977
- Manzi L: L'ostilità alla vaccinazione in Emilia. *Minerva Med* 67(47):3047-52, 6 Oct 76
- Manzi L: Spunti di patologia respiratoria e cardiaca in una lettera inedita di Maurizio Bufalini. *Minerva Med* 69(42):2889-92, 15 Sep 78
- Manzi L: Spunti medici nell'opera del Pascoli. *Arch Patol Clin Med* 45:153-63, Feb 69
- Maragi M: Johann Peter Frank (1745-1821) und die Entwicklung der sozialen Medizin. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 383-91.
- Marai L see Kuksis A
- Marasnov RA: Khranitel' relikvii i propagandist slavnnykh traditsii voenoi meditsiny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):21-4, Feb 78
- Mařatka Z: Z minulosti a přítomnosti evropské a světové společnosti trávicí endoskopie. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 32(7):437-9, Oct 78
- Maravall JA: La universalidad de la historia. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7-6-8.
- Marhan E, Gariepy TP: A thematic approach to the history of physiology. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(5):565-70, Sep-Oct 78
- Marble HC, Flynn JE: History of hand surgery. In Flynn JE: Hand surgery. Second edition. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. p. 1-13.
- Marbode: Traité des gemmes. Minéralogie—histoire des sciences—médecine. Ed. G. Bouillet-Roy, M. De Cayeux. *Cah Geol* 90:43-73, 1974
- Marchais P: 25 ans d'évolution d'un service libre de psychiatrie en hôpital général. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):135-41, Jun 76
- Marchalonis JJ, Waxdal MJ: Limulus agglutinins: past, present and future. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 29:665-75, 1979
- Marchand J see Kato L
- Marchat P: Nuisances et pollution. *Def Natl* 30(11):79-92; (12):69-84, 1974
- Marchenko EN: Promyshlenno-sanitarnyi nadzor v RSFSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):3-6, May 75
- Marchenko MA: Iz opyta meditsinskogo obespecheniia boev za Severnyi Kavkaz. *Voen Med Zh* (6):89-91, Jun 75
- Marchenko MA: Mediki-gvardeitsy v boiakh za osvobodzhenie Veny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):67-9, May 75
- Marchenko MA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 4-i gvardeiskoi strelkovoï divizii v boiakh za osvobodzhenie Vengrii. *Voen Med Zh* (4):92-3, Apr 75
- Marchettini P: Chirurghi dell'Ospedale di Piacenza, 1700-1954. Piacenza, Stabilimento tipografico piacentino, 1973. 91 p.
- Marcinkowski T: Profesor Stefan Horoszkiewicz (1874-1945) założyciel Katedry i Zakładu Medycyny Sądowej w Poznaniu (w setną rocznicę urodzin). *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(36):1505-7, 8 Sep 75
- Marcinkowski T: Tematyka przyrodnicza w 'Archiwum Historii i Filozofii Medycyny oraz Historii Nauk Przyrodniczych'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):15-8, 1975
- Marcinkowski T: 'Teoria jestestw organicznych' Jędrzeja Śniadeckiego—po 170 latach. *Wiad Lek* 28(10):899-901, 15 May 75
- Marcinkowski T: Z rozważań nad dawnymi wizerunkami Mikołaja Kopernika. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):13-22, 1974
- Marscik A, Kósa F: Pathological aspects of paleoanthropological funds. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1301-7.
- Marscik A see Köhgyi M
- Marcus A: Water fluoridation in the UK? *Dent Update* 1(2):82, Jul-Aug 73
- Marcus AI: Disease prevention in America: from a local to a national outlook, 1880-1910. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):184-203, Summer 79
- Marcus S: Die 'Drei Abhandlungen zur Sexualtheorie'. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(6):540-60, Jun 77
- Marcus S: Faces of Freud. *Partisan Rev* 44(4):528-38, 1977
- Marcus S: Freud's three essays on the theory of sexuality. *Partisan Rev* 42(4):517-34, 1975
- Marcus S see Drews S, et. al, ed:
- Marcusson E, Tutzke D: Die Bedeutung des Lebenswerkes von Emil Eugen Roesle (1875-1962) für die Entwicklung der medizinischen Statistik in Deutschland. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(8):649-52, Aug 75
- Mardaleshvili ShL: 30 let Tskhaltubskomu voennomu sanatoriiu. *Voen Med Zh* (11):93-4, Nov 77
- Marderosian AD: Good for what ails you. Patent medicines and pharmacy. *Am J Pharm* 148(4):121-4, Jul-Aug 76
- Marderosian AD, Yelvig MS: Medicine and drugs in colonial America. *Am J Pharm* 148(4):113-20, Jul-Aug 76
- Marchal A: Anniversaire de deux communautés religieuses hospitalières liégeoises. *Ann Belge* 20(130):23-7, 1977
- Marchal G: Lepra-onderzoek in Vlaanderen (XIVde - XVde eeuw). *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 14:27-65, 1976
- Marei AN: Nekotorye voprosy sanitarnogo obespecheniia voisk dal'nevostochnogo fronta v 1941-1945 rr. *Gig Sanit* (5):19-21, May 75
- Marek Z: Działalność naukowa w Akademii Umiejętności oraz w PAU i PAN krakowskich profesorów medycyny sądowej. *Folia Med Cracov* 20(1):7-17, 1978
- Marek Z, Jaegerman K: Spostrzeżenia z badań grobów królewskich w Katedrze Wawelskiej. *Arch Med Sądowej Kryminal* 29(1):17-26, 1979
- Marek Z, Jaegermann K, Turowska B: Wykluczenia ojcostwa w materiale ekspertyz Katedry Medycyny Sądowej AM w Krakowie. *Folia Med Cracov* 20(1):93-101, 1978
- Maresch W: Der plötzliche Säuglingstod (S.I.D.S.): Historische Uebersicht. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 36:123-6, 1978
- Margalit D: [Rabbi Yehuda Halevy as a physician] (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(11):534-5, 1 Jun 75
- Margalit D: Medical matters in the Kabbalistic literature. *Koroth* 7(5-6):364-72, Nov 77
- Margalit D: The attitude of Judaism toward medicine and physicians. *Koroth* 7(5-6):414-26, Nov 77
- Margetts EL see Howells JG, ed
- Margolin JC: Des lunettes et des hommes ou la satire des mal-voyants au XVI siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civill* 30:375-93, Mar-Jun 75
- Margolis MG see Vasiukova EA
- Maria Suñé J see Serrano M
- Mariani B: Cesare Frugoni e la moderna pneumologia. *Minerva Med* 69(34):2289-55, 14 Jul 78

- Mariány J:** Pätnáste výročí založení Ustavu pre ďalšie vzdelávanie stredných zdravotníckych pracovníkov v Bratislave. *Zdrav Prac* 25(9):528-32, Sep 75
- Mariategui J, Alva V:** Epidemiología psiquiátrica en el Peru: balance y perspectivas. *Rev Neuropsiquiatr* 40(1):9-28, Mar 77
- Marijnissen RH:** Bosch and Bruegel on human folly. In: *Folie et déraison à la Renaissance*. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 41-52.
- Marinescu CG, Stratone N:** Aspecte ale situației sanitare din Moldova reflectate în rapoartele unor medici care au activat în cadrul ambulanțelor rurale. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 79(4):605-8, Oct-Dec 75
- Marinescu CG:** E. I. Mironescu, personalitate marcantă a școlii de medicină din Iași (I). *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 82(4):697-700, Oct-Dec 78
- Marinescu GH** see **Scripcaru GH**
- Marino S:** Metodologia dell'indagine nelle scienze della natura. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):101-6, Jan-Jun 76
- Marinone N:** Galeno, De victu attenuante, 79 & 98. *Riv Filol Istruz Classica* 104:117-20, 1976
- Marinone N** see **Galenus**
- Marion JF:** Philadelphia medica. Being a guide to the city's historical places of health interest. Philadelphia, Smith Kline Corporation, [1975]. 144 p.
- Marion-Landais G:** The first European hospital in the western hemisphere. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):136-41, Jan 76
- Marlot DH:** Delirium tremens in the Royal Navy and British Army in the 19th century. *J Stud Alcohol* 38(9):1613-23, Sep 77
- Markert W:** Osiągnięcia interny łódzkiej w okresie 30-lecia Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 58(3):209-12, Sep 77
- Markham J:** My little black bag; the story of a district nurse. London, Robert Hale, 1973. 176 p.
- Markiewicz AP:** Rozwój Parazytologii w Rosji. *Wiad Parazytol* 24(6):719-33, 1978
- Markoff N:** Rückblick auf ein Vierteljahrhundert Medizin. Eine Bilanz. Hepatologie. *Hippokrat* 49(2):123-48, May 78
- Markov AM:** Zаметки армейского терапевта. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):33-6, May 75
- Markov B:** Dr med. Franjo Kresnik—Hrvatski Guarneri. *Lijec Vjesn* 101(1):61-2, Jan 79
- Markova M** see **Kaloianova F**
- Markowski M:** Les manuscrits des listes de docteurs en médecine à l'Université de Cracovie entre 1400 et 1611. *Mediaev Philos Pol* 20:121-40, 1974
- Marks G, Beatty WK:** Epidemics. New York, Scribner's 1976. xii, 323 p.
- Marks G, Beatty WK:** The precious metals in medicine. New York, Scribner's, 1975. xxv, 294 p.
- Marlow DR:** Child care through the ages. In: *Her: Textbook of pediatric nursing*. Fifth ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1977. p. 3-22.
- Marlow J:** History of laparoscopy, optics, fiberoptics, and instrumentation. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 19(2):261-75, Jun 76
- Marmasse A:** Fernand Brochère (1899-1975). *Inf Dent* 57(39):83-92, 25 Sep 75
- Marmasse A:** L'infection dentaire vue sous l'angle de la conservation de la dent. Éléments historiques. Introduction du débat. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 42(2):93-6, Mar-Apr 75
- Marmasse J:** La méthode compressive à travers les âges. *Phlebologie* 32(2):119-26, 128-31, Apr-Jun 79
- Marmelzat WL:** Baron Jean Louis Alibert (1768-1837): his life, his times, his legacy. *Cutis* 19(3):355-8, Mar 77
- Marmelzat WL:** Medicine and history: a dermatologist briefly scratches his itch to probe bits of medical history, philosophy and dermatology. *J Dermatol Surg* 2(3):201-4, Jun 76
- Marmelzat WL:** Medicine and history: 'cutaneous surgery made easy' (1887), Henry G. Piffard's original contribution. *J Dermatol Surg* 2(4):297, 341-3, Sep 76
- Marmelzat WL:** Medicine and history. The contributions to dermatologic surgery of Aulus Cornelius Celsus (circa 30 B.C.-A.D. 50). *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(2):161-2, 166, Mar-Apr 77
- Marmelzat WL:** Philip Syng Physick. The reluctant medical student who became 'The Father of American Surgery'. A saga for the bicentennial. *J Dermatol Surg* 2(5):380-1, 419-20, Nov 76
- Marmelzat WL:** Saga of a historical investigation: the account of Celsus' surgical management of pilar and epithelial cysts. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(3):287, 291, May-Jun 77
- Marmelzat WL:** The first case of malignant melanoma formally reported in America (1837) (Case of melanosis by Issac Parrish, M.D.). *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(1):30-1, Jan-Feb 77
- Marmelzat WL:** Topical 'Compound F' in dermatologic therapy. The silver jubilee of its appearance. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(6):635-6, 635, Nov-Dec 77
- Marmor MF, Martin LJ:** 100 years of the visual cycle. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(4):279-85, Jan-Feb 78
- Marmoy CF:** The Chelsea pensioner and the chaplain: the two Jacques Duplessis. *Proc Huguenot Soc Lond* 23(1):36-48, 1977
- Maron MB, Horvath SM:** The marathon: a history and review of the literature. *Med Sci Sports* 10(2):137-50, Summer 78
- Marquardt H:** Genetics: a historical survey, from natural selection to DNA. In: *Genetic engineering, its applications and limitations*. Rüschlikon-Zürich, Duttweiler Institute, 1974. p. 14-32.
- Marquet JF:** Historical notes on homographs. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 10(3):479-85, Oct 77
- Marquet L** see **Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantième de sa découverte du brome**.
- Marquet L** see **Julien P**
- Marquez A** see **De Torres RA**
- Márquez Breton B:** La Universidad de Chile: pasado y presente. *Medicina (B Aires)* 38(5):587-92, Sep-Oct 78
- Marr J:** Situation improving, say Michigan's female physicians. *Mich Med* 74(2): 15-8, Jan 75
- Marr JS, Cherubin CE, Sapira J:** Medical indices of narcotics addiction. Rise and fall in New York City, 1963-1977. *NY State J Med* 79(5):727-30, Apr 79
- Marrazzi AS** see **Cullen JW**, ed
- Marrett CB:** Nineteenth century associations of medical women: the beginning of a movement. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 32(12):469-74, Dec 77
- Marsset P:** Veinte publicaciones psiquiátricas de Pinel olvidadas. Contribucion al estudio de los orígenes del Traité sur la manie. *Episteme* 6(3-4):163-95, Jul-Dec 72
- Marshall EC:** Optometry as an emerging profession in the emerging third world nations. *J Am Optom Assoc* 49(8):887-92, Aug 78
- Marshall LH** see **Frank RG**
- Marshall ME:** Gustav Fechner, Dr. Mises, and the comparative anatomy of angels. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):39-58, Jan 69
- Marshall ME** see **Fechner G**
- Marshall TK** see **Polson CJ**
- Marshall EA, Hillam C:** William Robertson of Birmingham, 1794-1870. *Br Dent J* 142(64-9):99-102, 1977
- Marsters RW** see **Price JW**
- Marta JB** see **Wilcox WA**
- Martelli A** see **Lanza B**
- Martens P:** Francois-Alphonse-Ignace-Marie (dit Frans) Janssens. In: *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):344-53, 1973.
- Marth EH** see **Minor TE**
- Mart ML** see **Mazzei ES**
- Marti RB:** Hermann Mooser 1891-1971. Der Entdecker des murinen Fleckfiebers. Zürich, Juris, 1978. 66 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 124).
- Marti T:** Développement et orientation de la médecine moderne. *Praxis* 68(18):582-7, 1 May 79
- Marti Ibañez F:** La comunicación médica. In: *Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:395-400.
- Martikainen T:** Suomen Terveystieteidenlaitoksen täyhti 40 vuotta. *Sairaanhoitaja* 54(9):25, 9 May 78
- Martin AR:** Old and new psychotherapy: a heuristic approach. *Am J Psychoanal* 36(4):291-318, Winter 76
- Martin C:** Wildlife diseases as a factor in the depopulation of the North American Indian. *West Hist Q* 7:47-62, Jan 76
- Martin JD:** Highlights in the development of arterial surgery. *Am Surg* 41(10):593-7, Oct 75
- Martin JD, Perdue GD:** The history of surgery at Emory University School of Medicine. Atlanta, Emory University, 1979. xxii, 345 p.
- Martin JM:** Marriage and economic stress in the Feldens of Warwickshire during the eighteenth century. *Popul Stud* 31(3):519-35, Nov 77
- Martin JP:** Kinnier Wilson's notes of conversations with Hughlings Jackson. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 38(4):313-6, Apr 75
- Martin L:** Sir Francis Crane, Kt. and Dr. William Davison; patient and doctor in Paris in 1636. *Med Hist* 23(3):346-51, Jul 79
- Martin LH:** A history of the psychological interpretation of alchemy. *Ambix* 22(1):10-20, Mar 75
- Martin LJ** see **Marmor MF**
- Martin MJ:** Psychosomatic medicine: a brief history. *Psychosomatics* 19(11):697-700, Nov 78
- Martin MW:** A postal gallery of veterinary art. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 49(4):374-7, Dec 78
- Martin S:** A day with the visiting nurse. *Lamp* 36(2):10-2, Mar 79
- Martin S:** Looking back: invalid cookery, May 16, 1910. *Lamp* 36(3):26-7, Apr 79
- Martin S:** Looking back: nursing a typhoid epidemic at Coonamble in 1903. *Lamp* 35(10):17-8, Oct 78
- Martin S:** Looking back: nursing heart cases. *Lamp* 35(12):41-5, Dec 78-Jan 79
- Martin S, Barrington F:** Looking back: the after-nursing of abdominal sections, 1903. *Lamp* 35(11):19-24, Nov 78
- Martin S:** Some experiences of a private nurse on board a sailing ship, 1904. *Lamp* 36(4):17-8, May 79
- Martin W:** Medical heroes and heretics. Old Greenwich, Connecticut, Devin-Adair, 1977. x, 242 p.
- Martin W:** Zahnärzte und Briefmarken. *Quintessenz* 26(2):159-62, Feb 75
- Martin WR:** History and development of mixed opioid agonists, partial agonists and antagonists. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 7 Suppl 3:273S-279S, 1979
- Martin X:** La part du corps de ville dans la gestion de l'Hôtel-Dieu d'Angers à la fin du XVIe siècle. *Ann Bretagne* 82:149-62, 1975
- Martin-Kies V** see **Koelbing HM**
- Martinčík J:** Sedesatiny prof. MUDr. Miloslava Uhra, CSc. *Cesk Gynekol* 38:770-4, Dec 73
- Martinczak F:** Profesor ortopedii Vitezslav Chlumsky (karta z działalności we wrocławiu i krakowie). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):93-101, 1974
- Martindale C, Hasenfus N, Hines D:** Hitler: a neurohistorical formulation. *Confin Psychiatr* 19(2):106-16, 1976
- Martinelli V, Viviano G:** Malformazioni congenite: storia, casistica, osservazioni. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):68-77, Jan-Jun 73

- Martínez L see Kinsman RS, ed
 Martínez Navarro JF: Evolución del concepto de epidemiología. *Rev Sanid Hig Pública (Madr)* 51(9-10):1001-8, Sep-Oct 77
 Martínez AJ see Allison MJ
 Martínez AM see Alvarez C
 Martínez F, Bado AP, Piazzi DL: La lucha antituberculosa privada en la República Argentina; sus orígenes. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):298-305, 1969
 Martínez NP: The past is prologue. (Historical review of dental curriculum). *Dent Images* 16(1):4-6, Winter 76
 Martínez-Báez M: Algunas enseñanzas de Hipócrates. *Gac Med Mex* 110(2):94-8, Aug 75
 Martínez-Báez M: Conclusiones. [Onchocerciasis in Mexico] *Gac Med Mex* 114(11):539-40, Nov 78
 Martínez Báez M: La contribución del doctor Don Miguel F. Jimenez al estudio del tifo. *Gac Med Mex* 112(4):266-72, Oct 76
 Martínez-Báez M: La teoría de los gérmenes y sus aplicaciones a la medicina y a la cirugía. *Gac Med Mex* 114(12):586-9, Dec 78
 Martínez Conesa JA: Fenomenología del sueño en Celso. *Durins* 2:67-78, 1974
 Martínez Lainez F: Miguel Servat. Madrid, Hernando, 1977. 158 p.
 Martínez Morellá V: El hospital de peregrinos y enfermos de Alicante, a cargo de los canónigos antonianos. VIII Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón; I: 85-93; Valencia, 1969.
 Martínez Navarro JF: Factores sociales en el origen de la enfermería en España. *Rev Sanid Hig Pública (Madr)* 49(4):343-56, Apr 75
 Martínez Pardo F: La neuropsiquiatría española vista a través de archivos de neurobiología. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* (Suppl):1-208, 1978
 Martínez Ruiz E: Una institución de seguridad ante las epidemias de colera. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 373-80.
 Martínez Tejero V: Serafin Villarroya. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (113):11-19, Mar 78
 Martínez Torres JL see Espuela Orgaz R
 Martínez-Zedillo G: Research history of cytochrome P-450. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 10(2):65-110, 1979
 Martínez Zulaica A: La medicina de siglo XVIII en el Nuevo Reino de Granada: de Europa a América a través del filtro español: una gesta y un drama. Tunja: Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia, 1972-1973 [i.e. 1973] 318 p.
 Martino AB: Higiene y Medicina en la legislación municipal rosarina (1860-1890). (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):151-5, 1973
 Martinon JP: La représentation des interdits et la poétique du malsain. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):81-90, 1977
 Martinsen K: Nightingale—ingen opprører bak myten. *Sykepleien* 64(18):1022-4, 5 Nov 77
 Martinussen W, Valen H: Makt og moral. *Tidsskr Samfunnsforskning* 17(1):19-46, 1976
 Martirosian VM see Papoian ShP
 Martius EW: Neueste Anweisung, Pflanzen nach dem Leben abzdrukken. Marburg an der Lahn, Basilskenpresse, 1977. xxvi, 80 p.
 Marton L: Early application of electron microscopy to biology. *Ultramicroscopy* 1(4):281-96, Sep-Oct 76
 Martos G: Ambro János Emlékirata. *Orv Hetil* 120(12):726-30, 25 Mar 79
 Martos G, Hollé-Leleszi V: Perinatalis halálózás alakulása három generációs időtartam alatt a Mezokövésdi településen. *Demografia* 19(4):466-77, 1976
 Martos Molino M: Aportaciones a la estomatología de la significación de la dentición y los dientes en la obra de K. Abraham, S. Ferenczi, S. Freud y M. Klein. *An Esp Odontostomatol* 35(1):47-58, Jan-Feb 76
 Martsinkovich LD see Levina MIA
 Martyniuk VV see Demin VN
 Martynov IV: Dostizheniia otechestvennoi kardiologii (k 60 letiiu Velikoi oktiabrskoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(11):4-14, Nov 77
 Martynov IV: Ob opyte raboty sovetskikh terapevtov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Kardiologiya* 15(6):5-7, Jun 75
 Martynov IV, Borodulin VI: Uil'iam Garvel i uchenie o krovoobrashchenii (k 400-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia U. Garveia i 350-letiiu so vremeni vykhoda ego osnovnogo truda). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(10):131-5, Oct 78
 Maruashvili GM, Zirakishvili LM: Rol' gel'mintologicheskogo komiteta v organizatsii bor'by s gel'mintozami v Gruzinskoi SSR. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 47(5):117-9, Sep-Oct 78
 Maruashvili GM: Vklad professora E. I. Martynovskogo v razvitie tropicheskoi meditsiny v Gruzii. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 43(5):594-6, Sep-Oct 74
 Maruyama T see Weiss KM
 Maruyama H, et al: [Publication of Teido Kunizaki's letters]. (Jpn). *Ikakushi Kenkyu* 46:49-77, 1976
 Marvick EW: The character of Louis XIII: the role of his physician. *J Interdiscip Hist* 4(3):347-74, 1974
 Marvill JE: Mathew Wilson, D.D., M.D., 1729-1790. *Del Med J* 48(7):391-6, Jul 76
 Marvin HN, ed: An anthology of Arkansas medicine. Smith, Ark.: Arkansas Medical Society, 1975. 62 p.
 Marx G: Die Geschichte der Zalaer Komitatsfiliale des Landesbundes der Aerzte anhand von originellen Protokollen (1898-1935). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1497-1500.
 Marx J: Du mythe à la médecine expérimentale: le tarentisme au XVIIIe siècle. *Dixhuit Siecle* 2:153-65, 1975
 Marx J: L'activité scientifique de l'Académie Impériale et Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles, 1772-1794. *Dixhuit Siecle* 4:49-61, 1977
 Marx J: L'idée de palinogénésie au XVIIIe siècle et ses sources. *Dialoog* 10:268-89, 1969-70
 Marx J: La préformation du germe dans la philosophie biologique au XVIIIe siècle. *Tijdschr Stud Verlichting* 3-4:397-428, 1973
 Marx L: Reflections on the Neo-Romantic critique of science. *Daedalus* 107(2):61-74, Spring 78
 Marx MH, Goodson FE, ed: Theories in contemporary psychology. 2d. ed. New York, Macmillan, 1976. x, 642 p. (Reprinted readings of various authors.).
 Marx O see Gifford GE, ed
 Marx OM: History of psychology: a review of the last decade. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):41-7, Jan 77
 Marzoni FA see Balch CM
 Marzuot H: Medizinisches aus der Presse in den Jahren 1875-1880. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 79 p.
 Masek J: Vitamin C v minulosti a dnes. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(48):1481-5, 1 Dec 78
 Masek J: Vývoj výzkumu výživy v CSSR v uplynulých 30 letech. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(38):1161-4, 19 Sep 75
 Masereeuw J: Johannes Monnikhoff en zijn breukbehandeling. *Aere Perennius* (33):23-32, Apr 79
 Mashkovskii MD: Progress farmakologii i trudnosti farmakoterapii. *Ter Arkh* 47(5):45-52, 1975
 Maside Medina J see Franco Grande A
 Masingue MP: Genèse de l'invention de la skiascopie. *Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr* 74(4):463-9, Apr 74
 Masino C, Ostino G: Le liste dei medicinali obbligatori nelle Spezierie. *Farm Nuova* 28(9,11,12 bis):27, 1972
 Masland RL see Tower DB, ed
 Maslov AA: Russkie vrachi v Kabardino-Balkarii vo vitoroi polovine XIX veka. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):51-4, 1979
 Maslowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1977. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):237-53, 1978
 Maslowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1978. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):216-28, 1979
 Maslowski J: Z korespondencji zeszytów 'Owiećim' 'Przeglądu Lekarskiego'. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):229-35, 1979
 Maslowski J see Jagoda Z
 Masnick GS, McFalls JA: A new perspective on the twentieth-century American fertility swing. *J Fam Hist* 1(2):217-44, Winter 76
 Mason HJ: Favorinus' disorder: Reifenstein's syndrome in Antiquity? *Janus* 66(1-2-3):1-13, 1979
 Mason JW: A historical view of the stress field. *J Human Stress* 1:6-12, 22-36, 1975
 Mason KE: The first two decades of vitamin E. *Fed Proc* 36(6):1906-10, May 77
 Mason TJ, ed.: Atlas of cancer mortality for U.S. counties: 1950-1969. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1975. xi, 103p. (DHEW publication no. (NIH) 75-780.)
 Masoni A: L'elettrocardiografo di lambarenè G *Ital Cardiol* 6(1):150-1, 1976
 Massa ER: Arterio - sclerotic change in the carotid artery of a mummy of New Kingdom date. *Paleopathol Newsl* (17):12-14, Mar 77
 Massa ER, Chiarelli B: La istologia di tessuti naturalmente disseccati o mummificanti di antichi Egizi. *Arch Ital Anat Embriol* 81(4):301-20, 1976
 Massa ER, ed: Papers on paleopathology presented at the second European members' meeting of the Paleopathology Association, October twentieth to twenty second, 1978, Turin, Italy. Attachment to Paleopathology Newsletter, No. 25, March, 1979. 12 p.
 Massare C: Anatomie-radiologie et vérité historique. A propos du bilan xéradiographique de Ramsès II. *Brux Med* 59(3):163-70, Mar 79
 Massey EW: Leprosy: biblical opprobrium? *South Med J* 71(10):1294-5, Oct 78
 Massey EW: Social motivation affecting individuals' actions in Japan during World War II: historical review. *Milit Med* 143(2):102-5, Feb 78
 Massey EW see Schoenberg BS
 Masson JL: India and the unconscious: Erik Erikson on Gandhi. *Int J Psychoanal* 55(4):519-29, 1974
 Masson JM, Masson TC: Buried memories on the Acropolis: Freud's response to mysticism and anti-semitism. *Int J Psychoanal* 59(2-3):199-208, 1978
 Masson TC see Masson JM
 Mastbaum L: Diabetes mellitus. Past, Present and Future. *Min Med* 62(1):9-11, Jan 79
 Masterson DW: The ancient Greek origins of sports medicine. *Br J Sports Med* 10(4):196-202, Dec 76
 Mastromatteo E: From Ramazzini to occupational health today from an international perspective. *J Occup Med* 17(5):289-94, May 75
 Masur G see Strassmann H
 Maszczyk K see Kowalski J
 Matalová A: J. Kříženecký papers in the Mendelianum (Brno, Czechoslovakia). *Mendel Newsl* (17):1-5, Jun 79
 Matano S: Psychosomatic medicine and Buddhism (especially with regard to the Yuishiki—Kishin Ron). (Jpn) *Ikakushi Kenkyu* 44:700-1, 1975
 Máté K: Buddha haláloka. *Orv Hetil* 119(20):1237, 14 May 78

- Mátéfi A:** A kigyó szimbólum nyomában. *Orv Hetil* 118(10):577-9, 6 Mar 77
- Matějček E:** 30 rokov slobodného zdravotníctva. *Ceska Zdrav* 23(1):1-4, Jan 75
- Matějček ME:** 30. výročie oslobodenia CSSR a jeho význam pre čs. zdravotníctvo. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(2):33-7, 10 Jan 75
- Matelski MP:** Humanities: the nurse and historical research. *Image* (NY) 11(3):80-5, Oct 79
- Mathe G, Schwarzenberg L:** Bone marrow transplantation (1958-1978): conditioning and graft-versus-host disease, indications in aplasias and leukemias. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 27(6):337-43, Jun 79
- Mather H:** Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6122):1281, 13 May 78
- Mathews WB:** The beginning of the tuberculosis sanatorium movement in Maryland. *Md State Med J* 25(8):28-31, Aug 76
- Mathey J:** A history of cardiac surgery in children. *Eur J Cardiol* 4(2):225-33, Jun 76
- Mathieu J:** Constant-Jean-Baptiste Loiseau. In: *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl.10(Fasc.2):500-5, 1974.
- Mathieu J:** Constant-Joseph Loiseau. In: *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc. 2):505-8, 1974.
- Mathieu J:** Jean Mage. In: *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10 (Fasc.2):519-26, 1974.
- Mathy H:** Archivalien, Instrumente und Kapitalien der Mainzer medizinischen Fakultät im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):135-49, 1977
- Mathy H:** Die Gründung des Mainzer Accouchements unter Johann Peter Weidmann im Jahre 1784. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):108-34, 1977
- Mathy H:** Neue Quellen zur Biographie des Mainzer Anatomen Franz Georg Ittner und seiner Familie sowie zum Maler seines Porträts. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):92-111, 1978
- Matiaschin IM:** Khirurgicheskaia nauka i praktika u USSR (k 250-letiiu Akademii nauk SSSR). *Klin Khir* (5):9-13, May 74
- Matiaschin IM:** 'Khirurgii na raspust' S.P. Fedorova i progress sovremennoi khirurgii (k piatidesiatiletiu publikatsii stat'i). *Klin Khir* (8):6-15, Aug 76
- Matiaschin IM:** Razvitiie khirurgii v Ukrainoskoi SSR. K 60-letiiu Velikogo Otkriabira. *Klin Khir* (10):8-15, Oct 77
- Matiaschin IM:** Razvitiie vosstanovitel'noi khirurgii organov pishchevaritel'nogo trakta na Ukraine. Zadachi i perspektivy (obzor literatury). *Khirurgii (Mosk)* (9):109-14, Sep 79
- Matis P, Mayer W:** Zur Geschichte der 'klassischen' Antikoagulantien Heparin und Dicumarol. *Med Welt* 30(22):845-8, 1 Jun 79
- Matkovskii VS, Podlevskii AF, Levitov TA:** N.K. Rozenberg—osnovopolozhnik patofiziologicheskogo napravleniia v izuchenii infektsionnykh boleznei (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Sov Med* (5):134-6, May 77
- Matkovskii VS, Gramenitskii VA, Dmitriev OI:** Organizatsiia meditsinskoi pomoshchi infektsionnym bol'nym v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):78-9, 1976
- Matkowski K:** Źródła i skutki społeczne 'antypsychiatrii'. *Psychiatr Pol* 11(5):573-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Mati Z** see Sedová H
- Matlack DR:** The case for geriatric day hospitals. *Gerontologist* 15(2):109-13, Apr 75
- Matlin NM** see Dadalov IM
- Matlin NM** see Kraev VI
- Matoga P:** Pamiatki zwiazane z Józefem Dietlem. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):211-25, 1978
- Matossian MK, Schafer WD:** Family, fertility, and political violence, 1700-1900. *J Soc Hist* 11(2):137-78, 1977
- Matousek J:** Tricet let rozvoje bioklimatologie člověka v našem státě. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(47):1445-8, 21 Nov 75
- Matovinovic J:** David Marine (1880-1976): Nestor of thyroidology. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(4):565-89, Summer 78
- Matovskii IM** see Eremin GF
- Mats LL, Bagdasar'ian GA, Korah LE, et al:** 60 let sovet'skoi sanitarnoi mikrobiologii. *Gig Sanit* (11):88-90, Nov 77
- Matschke RG:** Ueberleben auf See. Medizinische Aspekte des Schiffbrüchigen in historischen Darstellungen. Düsseldorf, Triltsch 1975. 168 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 41).
- Matsen H:** Alessandro Achillini (1463-1512) and Ockhamism at Bologna (1490-1500). *J Hist Philos* 13:437-51, 1975
- Matson T:** Australian midwifery legislation. Part I. *Aust Nurses J* V9(1):53-4, Jul 79
- Matsuda H:** Patient and physician written by Robert Gersney. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:574-7, 1974
- Matsuda H:** Poisons of Faust. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 39:442-4, 1972
- Matsuda M** see Tsuboi Y
- Matsui M** see Suda K
- Matsuki A:** [Introduction of ether anesthesia to England—a historical study] (Jpn). *Masui* 24(13):1404-6, 10 Dec 75
- Matsuki A** see Yamashita M
- Matsuki M:** A short history of medicine in Muroran. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:300-2, 1971
- Matsumiya H:** [History of microbiology in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 49(6):485-90, Nov 74
- Matsumoto M:** [History of American nursing concept in Japan. Nursing plans and POS (problem oriented system)]. (Jpn) *Kango Tenbo* 4(4):11-5, Apr 79
- Matsumoto S** see Iijima S
- Matsunaga T, Ishidate M, Suzuki Z, et al:** History of modern biology. *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 16(122):65-73, Summer 77
- Matsuo S:** On Kaiba Shinsho (new book of anatomy of horse) by Tosui Kikuchi. In: *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 43-6.
- Matsuo S** see Murai H
- Matsushita K:** [History of public health nursing activities by St. Luke's Hospital. 1. Early home nursing activities (from 1925 to 1935): from the early days of public health nursing to establishment of Kyobashi Public Health Office for the special health area in Tokyo] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(1):31-6, Jan 77
- Matsushita K:** [History of the Public Health Nursing Department of St. Luke's Hospital. Home nursing activities. 4. From the time immediately after the end of World War II to the return of the main hospital by the Occupying Forces] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(5):310-4, May 77
- Matsushita K:** [Nursing activities with emphasis on home visiting. 3. Activities of visiting nurses associated with Kyobashi Public Health Office, Special Health District, Tokyo; from the inception of the office to the end of WW II] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(4):215-9, Apr 77
- Matsuyama C, Kawamoto R:** [In the midst of devastation by the atomic bomb: history of Nagasaki University Medical School of Nursing] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 18(3):143-56, Mar 77
- Matsuyama K** see Ogawa S
- Mattai R de:** Un medico-filosofo italiano estimatore del Campanella: Girolamo Bardi. *Atti Accad Naz Lincei Ser. 8*, 27:49-57, 1972
- Mattelaer B:** Twintig jaar farmaciegeschiedenis in Benelux. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 48:322-6, 372-86, 1971
- Mattelaer J:** Le médionat—une tâche moins connue du barbier-chirurgien lors d'une exécution. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):137-47, 1973
- Mattes MJ:** The gold rush mania: victims and survivors. *Nebr Med J* 62(3):72-7, Mar 77
- Mattessich PW:** Childlessness and its correlates in historical perspective: a research note. *J Fam Hist* 4(3):299-307, Fall 79
- Matthews DM:** Otto Cohnheim—the forgotten physiologist. *Br Med J* 2(6137):618-9, 26 Aug 78
- Matthews DN:** Gillies: mastermind of modern plastic surgery. *Br J Plast Surg* 32(1):68-77, Jan 79
- Matthews LG:** Botes de farmacia ingleses. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):169-72, Jun 79
- Matthews LG:** Day book of the court apothecary in the time of William and Mary, 1691. *Med Hist* 22(2):161-73, Apr 78
- Matthews LG:** Pharmacy in England in the fifteenth century. In: *Schramm G, ed:* Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 109-18.
- Matthews LG:** Philip Guide, Huguenot refugee doctor of medicine (ca.1640-1716). *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:109-16, 1975
- Matthews LG:** The antiques of perfume. London, Bell, 1973. xii, 88 p.
- Matthews-Simonton S, ed** see Achterberg J
- Mattingly RF:** Historical development of pelvic surgery. In: *his: Te Linde's operative gynecology*. Fifth ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. p. 3-12.
- Mattingly ST:** Looking back 50 years...The nurse in industry. *Occup Health Nurs* (NY) 26(1):17-8, Jan 78
- Mattingly TW:** Paul Dudley White: the porpoise heart vs the athletic heart. *JAMA* 236(2):185-7, 12 Jul 76
- Mattioni NE, Mattioni RH:** Un aspecto del estado sanitario de Rosario en 1929. La peste bubónica en la zona portuaria. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):185-8, 1973
- Mattioni RH** see Mattioni NE
- Mattmüller M:** Das Einsetzen der Bevölkerungswelle in der Schweiz. Versuch eines Ueberblicks über den Stand der Forschung. *Vierteljahrsschr Soz Wirtschgesch* 63(3):390-405, 1976
- Matusek P, et al:** Internment in concentration camps and its consequences. Heidelberg, Springer, 1975. 269 p. (Translated from the German ed. of 1971).
- Matveenko SA:** Deiatel'nost akademika Daniila Kirillovicha Zabolotnogo po organizatsii Mikrobiologicheskogo instituta na Ukraine. (Istoricheskaiia spravka). *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(3):371-5, May-Jun 78
- Matveenko SA:** Radians'komu mikrobiologu B. I. Kleinu—100 rokov. *Mikrobiol Zh* 36(3):397-401, May-Jun 74
- Matveev PA:** Zdravookhraneniie—delo partiinoe. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (8):3-8, Aug 76
- Matveev PN:** K 60-letiiu soveshchaniia sanitarnykh vrachei predstavitelei mediko-sanitarnykh otdelov. *Gig Sanit* (7):43-5, Jul 79
- Matveev EE:** Razvitiie akushersko-ginekologicheskoi pomoshchi v SSSR (1917-1977). *Med Sestra* 36(8):4-10, Aug 77
- Matveev EE** see Granat NE
- Matvelkov GP:** Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia revmatologii v Belorussii. *Vopr Revm* (3):11-6, Jul-Sep 78
- Matzel O:** Die Pocken im Deutsch-Französischen Krieg 1870-1871. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1977. 80p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 46).
- Maulitz RC:** A treatise on membranes: concepts of tissue structure, function and dysfunction. From Xavier Bichat to Julius Cohnheim. Ph.D. Diss., Duke University. Durham, 1973. x, 224 leaves.
- Maulitz RC:** Disease in history: commentary on the Second Annual Samuel X. Radbill lecture. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):28-31, Jul 77
- Maulitz RC:** Rudolf Virchow, Julius Cohnheim and the program of pathology. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):162-82, Summer 78
- Maupin GO** see Edell TA
- Maurach G:** Johannicus: Isagoge ad Technē Galieni. *Sudhoffs Arch*

- 62(2):148-74, 1978
- Maurer FD:** The international influence of United States veterinary medicine. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):70-3, 1 Jul 76
- Maurin Navarro E:** El Doctor Salvador Doncel un héroe civil. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):20-4, Jan-Apr 74
- Mauskopf S:** Joseph Louis Proust. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:166-72, 1975.
- Mauskopf SH:** Crystals and compounds: molecular structure and composition in nineteenth-century French science. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1976. 82 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, n.s., Vol. 66, Part 3).
- Mauskopf SH** see **McVaugh M**
- Mauvais-Jarvis P:** La progestérone 40 ans après sa découverte. *Nouv Presse Med* 5(37):2437-9, 6 Nov 76
- Mauzaize J:** Les Capucins de Rouen pendant les épidémies de peste au XVIIe siècle. *Cah Leopold Delisle* 23(1-2):67-76, 1974
- Mavalwala J:** Harold Cummins—and the birth, growth and development of dermatoglyphics. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(2):177-81, Mar 75
- Maviani MI** see **Muzafarov AM**
- Maw B, Clochon RL, Savage DE:** Late Eocene of Burma yields earliest anthropoid primate, *Pondaungia cotti*. *Nature* 282(5734):65-7, 1 Nov 79
- Mawson SR:** Surgery of the mastoid: the first centenary. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(6):391-5, Jun 75
- [Max Nordau, Austrian physician and author]:** In: Lipsky, L. Memoirs in profile. Jewish Publishing Society of America, 1975. pp. 75-83.
- Max von Pettenkofer—Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Hygiene.:** *MMW* 118(26):7-8, 25 Jun 76
- Maxia C:** Nuove ipotesi sulla civiltà Nuragica. Presenza di sostanze psicotrope nei prodotti di fermentazione del miele amaro, il loro possibile ruolo nella patogenesi del riso sardonico. *Atti Accad Med Lomb* 27(1-4):77-86, 1972
- Maxwell A** see **Flinn M, ed**
- Maxwell M:** Evolving health care in Victoria: the Medibank stage. *Med J Aust* 2(16):613-7, 16 Oct 76
- Maxwell-Stuart PG:** A medical recipe of Alexander the Great? *Riv Studi Cl* 24(3):321-23, 1976
- Maxwell-Stuart PG:** Glaucium corniculatum. A medical recipe of Alexander the Great? *Riv Studi Cl* 24(3):319-23, 1976
- May BR:** Are there really worms in teeth. *CAL* 42(2):12-4, Aug 78
- May D** see **Skolnick M**
- May E, Spittling F:** Anthropologische Untersuchungen des jungbronze-bis frühisenzeitlichen Skelettes von Esbeck mit grundsätzlichen methodologischen Überlegungen zum Körperhöhlen- und Index-Problem auf mathematisch-statistischer Basis. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 66(2):129-60, 1975.
- May G** see **Mebel M**
- May J:** La peste de 1578 à Bruxelles. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 12:79-95, 1976
- May JJ** see **Anderson OW**
- May JT:** The medical care of blacks in Louisiana during occupation and reconstruction, 1862-1868: its social and political background. Ph.D. Diss. Tulane University. New Orleans, 1971. 186 p.
- May LA** see **Haygarth J**
- May R:** The meaning of anxiety. Revised ed. New York, Norton, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 20-51, 132-70.
- May LA, ed:** Classic studies of infectious diseases. Oceanside, New York, Dabor, 1977. viii, 250 p. (Collected papers by various authors).
- May LA, ed:** Milestones in surgery. Oceanside, New York, Dabor Science Publications, 1977. vii, 220 p.
- May LA, ed:** Withering on the foxglove and other classics in pharmacology. Oceanside, New York, Dabor, 1977. xxi, 340 p.
- May LA, ed** see **Stoeckle J**
- Mayer A:** Frank Howard Lahey. In: Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 404-5, 1977.
- Mayer M, Pozsgai J:** Józsa Mór és Mikszáth Kálmán háziorvosa—Demjanovich Emil (1861—1941). *Orv Hetil* 117(26):1589-90, 27 Jun 76
- Mayer R:** Introduction à l'étude de la correspondance de Jean-Pierre Maunoir (1768-1861). *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):163-72, 1975
- Mayer R:** La vitesse de sédimentation globulaire. Petite histoire d'une technique: l'invention de la mesure de la vitesse de sédimentation globulaire. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 97(10):465-72, Oct 77
- Mayer R:** Les Cramer médecins. *Mus Geneve* 18(175):19-22, 1977
- Mayer R:** Les ordonnances sur la médecine de 1569, première réglementation, à Genève, des rapports entre le médecin, la société et l'état. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):21-39, 1977
- Mayer R:** Une page d'histoire concernant les hôpitaux de Bruxelles. *Rev Med Brux* 31:359-367, 1975
- Mayer W:** Chancen und Möglichkeiten für die moderne Nutzung alter Krankenhausanlagen am Beispiel des Nürnberger Pavillon-Krankenhauses. *Hist Hosp* (12):162-9, 1977-78
- Mayer W** see **Matis P**
- Mayer Benítez JM** see **García Ballester L**
- Maynard A de L:** Surgeons to the poor: the Harlem Hospital story. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. xi, 258 p.
- Maynard EP:** Nomenclature, cross-indexing, and research. Beginnings in the United States. *NY State J Med* 77(5):810-4, Apr 77
- Mayneord WV:** John Alfred Valentine Butler, 14 February 1899 - 16 July 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:145-78, 1979
- Mayo H:** Anatomical and physiological commentaries. Introduction by P.F. Crane. Metuchen, Scarecrow, 1975. xiv, 141 p. (History of Medicine Series, Library of New York Academy of Medicine, No. 45).
- Mayo HJ** see **Raimo AR**
- Mayoral Pardo D:** Herbológica mexicana precientífica. *Salud Publica Mex* 18(3):593-9, May-Jun 76
- Mayorga L:** Historia de la obstetricia en Chile. *Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol* 41(1):1-13, 1976
- Mayr E:** Changing concepts in the nature of Darwinian revolution (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 5:3-25, 1975
- Mayr E:** Darwin and natural selection. *Am Sci* 65(3):321-7, May-Jun 77
- Mayr E:** Evolution. *Sci Am* 239(3):46-55, Sep 78
- Maytié A:** Usure et articulés dentaires en anthropologie. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (113):147-165, Mar 76
- Mazet C:** Population et société à Lima aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: la paroisse San Sebastian (1562-1689). *Cah Am Lat* 13-14:51-100, 1976
- Mazet P:** Les concepts en psychosomatique. Historique. Orientations théoriques. *Rev Prat* 29(3):2491-503, 1 Jun 79
- Mazlish B:** Reflections on the state of psychohistory. *Psychohist Rev* 5(4):3-11, Mar 77
- Mazquita J** see **Gonzales Roa G**
- Mazumdar PM:** History, science and the community. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(4):313, 316-7, 20 Aug 77
- Mazumdar PM:** Johannes Müller on the blood, the lymph, and the chyle. *Isis* 66(232):242-53, Jun 75
- Mazumdar PM:** Karl Landsteiner in America. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1537-42.
- Mazumdar PM:** The purpose of immunity: Landsteiner's interpretation of the human isoantibodies. *J Hist Biol* 8(1):115-33, Spring 75
- Mazur NA, Eliseev OM:** Dostizheniia Sovetskoi kardiologii. *Ter Arkh* 49(10):15-24, 1977
- Mazurik EV:** Kniga doktora meditsiny I. Rolle, ee istoricheskoe i sotsial'nogigienicheskoe znachenie (Ocherki gigeny na Podolii, soglasno statistike). *Gig Sanit* (1):42-7, Jan 76
- Mazza PH** see **Ortega R**
- Mazza PH** see **Yoel J**
- Mazzaferri AJ:** Public health and social revolution in Mexico, 1877-1930. Ph.D. Diss. Kent State University. Kent, Ohio, 1968. ix, 393 p.
- Mazzei ES, Marti ML:** Historia de los planes de estudio de la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):22-3, 1969
- Mazzieri R:** Antecedentes históricos de la transfusión de sangre existente en la biblioteca de medicina clásica de Rosario y en relación a las primeras efectuadas en esta ciudad. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):270-2, 1973
- Mazzolini RG:** Il carteggio tra Carlo Allioni e Lazzaro Spallanzani (contributo all'epistolario spallanzaniano). *Physis* 15(3):280-324, 1973
- Mazzolini RG:** Lettere di Lazzaro Spallanzani ad Antonio Vallisneri junior (contributo all'epistolario spallanzaniano). *Physis* 16(4):377-95, 1974
- Mazzolini RG:** Two letters on Epigenesis from John Turberville Needham to Albrecht von Haller. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):68-77, Jan 76
- Mazzolini RG:** Zwei Briefe von Johannes Müller, an François-Louis Guisan und Eduard René Claparède. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):154-59, 1973
- McCamman D** see **Papers from the economics of aging: toward 2001.**
- McCance RA** see **The pursuit of nature**
- McCarty M** see **[Rockefeller University]:**
- McGowan MM** see **Anglo S, ed**
- McInnis RM** see **Lee RD, ed**
- McIntosh D** see **McLachlan G, ed**
- McKeown T** see **Bowers JZ**
- McQueen DV** see **Schipperges H**
- MCV: the doctors.:** *Va Med* 105(4):272-7, Apr 78
- McVaugh MR** see **Arnaldi de Villanova**
- Mead M:** A new disease in Southeast Asia: man's creation of dengue haemorrhagic fever. *Pac Viewp* 17(2):133-46, 1976
- Meade DM:** The Hospital of St. Giles at Kieper near Durham, 1112-1545. *Archit Archaeol Soc Durham Northumberl Trans N. Ser.* 1:45-58, 1968
- Meade GM, ed:** George Hoyt Whipple 1878-1976. Recollections of his students at the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry. Rochester, University of Rochester Medical Center Alumni Association, 1977. n.p.
- Meade-King M:** Elizabeth Garrett Anderson; a hospital in jeopardy. *Nurs Times* 72(19):723-6, 13 May 76
- Meares R:** Beckett, Sarraute, and the perceptual experience of schizophrenia. *Psychiatry* 36:61-9, Feb 73
- Mebel M, Janisch W, May G:** Die Entwicklung des Systems der Nierentransplantation in der DDR. *Z Urol Nephrol* 67(10):745-7, Oct 74
- Mechoulam B** see **Tyano S**
- Mecklinger L:** Zum 10 jährigen Bestehen der Zeitschrift für Experimentelle Chirurgie. *Z Exp Chir* 11(3):150-1, 1978
- Med M:** The insignia of the Medical Faculty of Charles University. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 24(1):120-7, 1976
- Medaglia al valor militare (ricordi 1917):** *Chir Organi Mov* 64(1):125-6, 1978
- The medallic history of pharmacy.:** Chicago, Medical Heritage Society, 1972. 39 p.
- Médecins, médecine et société en France aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles.:** *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32:849-1055, 1977
- Medeiros Neto G de:** História do bócio endêmico no Brasil: origens e causas.

- [Brazilia?] Secretaria de Cultura, Esportes e Turismo, 1975. 95 p.
Medical education at Chapel Hill: the first 100 years. NC Med J 40(3):123-7 cont, Mar 79
Medical education at Chapel Hill: the first 100 years. Part II. NC Med J 40(4):203-7, Apr 79
Medicine in colonial America: Acad Bookman 29(1):3-9, 1976
Medicine without its history. J Hist Med Allied Sci 33(4):467-8, Oct 78
The Medicines Act 1968 and other legislation. Br Dent J 145(6):175-7, 19 Sep 78
Medovy H: The history of Western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba. Can J Public Health 67 Suppl 1:13-4, May-Jun 76
Medrzyzewski W: Relations of Maria Skłodowska-Curie—famous Polish scientist and twice Nobel Prize winner—with Polish and world medicine. Mater Med Pol 10(3):236, Jul-Sep 78
Medrzyzewski W: The career of gastroscopy. Mater Med Pol 10(3):236-7, Jul-Sep 78
Medved' LI see **Kundiev Iu**
Medvid VS see **Gol'dshtain LM**
Meeker E: The social rate of return on investment in public health, 1880-1910. J Econ Hist 34(2):392-421, 1974
Meenan FO: The Catholic University School of Medicine 1860-1880. Studies 66(262):135-44, 1977
Meerson FZ: Issledovaniia V. V. Parina v oblasti teoreticheskoi kardiologii. Kardiologiya 18(2):5-9, Feb 78
Meus M: La mortalité à Meerhout-en-Campine de 1686 à 1815. Popul Famille 33:131-89, 1974
Mehlan W: Das Werk von Friedrich Tiedemann und Leopold Gmelin 'Die Verdauung nach Versuchen.' Seine Voraussetzungen und seine Auswirkungen auf die Physiologie und die Physiologische Chemie der Verdauung in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Bonn, 1976. 217 p.
Mehler B: Sources in the study of eugenics, 1: inventory of the American Eugenics Society papers. Mendel Newsl 14:9-14, Jun 77
Mehler BA: Sources in the study of eugenics, no.2: The Bureau of Social Hygiene papers. Mendel Newsl (16):6-11, Nov 78
Mehner H, Dietze G, Haselbeck M: Zwanzig Jahre orale Diabetestherapie. MMW 117(29-30):1221-8, 18 Jul 75
Mehta PM: Humoral theory is a very meaningful and significant symbolic concept. Nagarjun 15(6):13-14, 1972
Mehta PM: Origin, growth, decline and re-emergence of the humoral or tridosha concept. Nagarjun 19(3):1-5, 1975
Mehta PM: The ideal of health in Ayurveda. Bhavans J 30:49-55, Mar 75
Meier LA: Early Pennsylvania medicine: a representative early American medical history. Montgomery County, Pennsylvania 1682-1799. Boyertown, Penna., Gilbert Printing Company, 1976. xx, 264 p.
Meiers HG see **Murken AH**
Meigs JW: Charles Delucena Meigs, M.D. (1792-1869), as seen by a great-great-grandson. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 43(3):129-35, Jan 76
Meigs JW: Contagionists, anticontagionists and puerperal fever. Orvostort Kozl 62-63:57-79, 1971
Meigs JW: Puerperal fever and nineteenth-century contagionism: the obstetrician's dilemma. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 42(3):273-80, Jan 75
Meikle JL: 'Over there': Arthur Conan Doyle and spiritualism. Libr Chron Univ Tex (8):23-37, 1974
Meiling RL: A look at history — our medical heritage. Ohio State Med J 71(8):524-9, Jul 75
Meindl RS, Swedlund AC: Secular trends in mortality in the Connecticut Valley, 1700-1850. Hum Biol 49(3):389-414, Sep 77
Meinhardt J: Archivalisches zum Göttinger Apothekergarten. Goett Jahrb :123-32, 1968
Meininger JV: De 'Academia Leopoldina' en haar Nederlandse leden uit de 17e en 18e Eeuw. Aere Perennius 19:27-37, Apr 75
Meininger JV: Het onderwijs in de geneeskunde aan de Hohe Karlsschule te Stuttgart. Aere Perennius (31):75-84, Oct 78
Meininger JV: Medici in de vriendenkring van Spinoza. Aere Perennius 21:77-91, Oct 75
Meininger JV: Medici in de vriendenkring van Spinoza. Aere Perennius 24:51-66, Jul-Oct 76
Meininger JV: Paul Ehrlich en het Salvarsan II. Aere Perennius (33):32-41, Apr 79
Meininger JV: Paul Ehrlich en het Salvarsan (III). Aere Perennius (34):59-70, Oct 79
Meininger JV: Paul Ehrlich (1854-1915) en het salvarsan. Aere Perennius (32):4-9, Jan 79
Meischner W: Ernst Heinrich Weber, 1795-1878. Z Psychol 186(2):159-69, 1978
Meissner WW see **Kulenovic M**
Meissner M: Valentin Engelhardt und seine Spitalstiftung in Geldersheim. Mainfraenk Jahrb 20:1-190, 1968
Meissner WW: The Wolf-Man and the paranoid process. Psychoanal Rev 66(2):155-71, Summer 79
Meissner WW see **Freedman AM**
Meissner WW see **Minnich NH**
Meister HP: The 'Munich beer heart'—revisited. Beitr Pathol 157(1):1-13, Feb 76
Meites J, Donovan BT, McCann SM, ed: Pioneers in neuroendocrinology. New York, Plenum [1975]. viii, 327 p.
Meites S: History of the Ohio Valley Section, AACC, to 1977. Clin Chem 23(9):1790-1, Sep 77
Mekhtieva SA see **Fel' II**
Mekhtieva SA see **Sultanov BB**
Mel'nicheiko AK: Dostizheniia i perspektivy meditsinskoï promyshlennosti. Sov Zdravookhr (11):13-8, 1977
Mel'nik MN, Gritsaï MK, Bulgakov VA, et al: Dostizheniia v bor'be s osnovnymi parazitarnymi bolezniami v Ukrainkoï SSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 46(5):525-30, Sep-Oct 77
Melnikov RA: N.N. Petrov—osnovopolozhnik eksperimental'nogo izucheniia kantserogeneza u primatov. Vopr Onkol 22(11):34-40, 1976
Melnikova VN see **Shabalin VN**
Melchert DD: Experimenting on the neighbors: inoculation of smallpox in Boston in the context of eighteenth century medicine. Ph.D. Diss., University of Iowa. Ames, 1973. 281 leaves.
Melchior AB: Siôn Dafydd Rhys, M.D. (Siena). Sudhoffs Arch 60(3):289-94, 1976
Melzer W: Did Don Quixote die of melancholy? In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 161-70.
Melekhov DE: P. B. Gannushkin i razvitie sotsial'noi psikhiiatrii v SSSR. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(4):583-6, 1975
Melnhad EM: Jac. Berzelius: foundations and development of his chemistry. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. 2 pts. (xxviii, 645 leaves).
Melicharová D see **Válek A**
Mellicow MM: Carcinoma in situ: an historical perspective. Urol Clin North Am 3(1):5-11, Feb 76
Mellicow MM: Percivall Pott (1713-1788): 200th anniversary of first report of occupation-induced cancer scrotum in chimney sweepers (1775). Urology 6(6):745-9, Dec 75
Melik-Shakhnazarian LK see **Larin VA**
Melkumian GA: Vrachii armiane na kavkazskom fronte pervoi mirovoi voyny. Patma-Banasirakam Handes. Ist-Filol Zh (3):126-35, 1975
Mellinkoff S see **McLachlan G, ed**
Mellinkoff SM: Some meanings of the liver. Gastroenterology 76(3):636-8, Mar 79
Mellizo F: La expedición de Balmis. Nueva Etapa :19-32, 1975
Meliman DL see **Koons DD**
Melnick JC: Dr. Charles Dutton (1777-1842): Youngstown's first doctor. Ohio State Med J 72(3):187-8, Mar 76
Melnick M see **Myrianthopoulos NC**
Melo JC see **Raff MJ**
Meloan SN see **Puchter H**
Melosi MV: Pragmatic environmentalist: sanitary engineer George E. Waring, Jr., Washington, Public Works Historical Society, 1977. 30 p. (Essays in public works history, No. 4.)
Meltzer A: Charles A. Lindbergh: medical scientist. JAMA 235(1):22-3, 5 Jan 76
Meltzer SJ: Historical profiles. Our aims. Gastroenterology 76(2):412-4, Feb 79
Melvin PA: Make Milwaukee safe for babies: the Child Welfare Commission and the development of urban health centers, 1911-1912. J West 17(2):83-93, 1978
Memoir. M. W. H. Bishop, 1923-1974. J Reprod Fertil 44(1):151-4, Jul 75
The memoirs of Dr Henry Shinglewood Taylor. Guys Hosp Rep 122(3-4):371-407, 1973
Mena JM de: Historia de la medicina. Madrid, Publicaciones Controladas, 1971. 234 p.
Menacho R: Juan de la Peña, médico y monje de Poblet. Med Hist (Bare) 66:3-4, Mar 77
Menacho R: Notas biográficas. V. Manuel Menacho Peirón (1860-1934). Med Hist (Bare) 52:3-4, Dec 75
Menaglia MP: Un nuovo modo di vedere in Medicina: la teoria omeopatica. Med Secoli 13(3):559-87, Sep-Dec 76
Menard RR see **Walsh LS**
Menczer LF: The Historical Museum of Medicine and Dentistry of the Hartford Medical and Dental Societies. J Conn State Dent Assoc 52(1):23-4, Winter 78
Mendels FF: Notes on the age of maternity, population growth and family structure in the past. J Fam Hist 3(3):236-50, Fall 78
Mendels FF see **Tilly C, ed**
Mendelsohn E: Comparative studies in science and medicine: problems and perspectives. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 659-67. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).
Mendelsohn E see **Kleinman A**
Mendelsohn EI: Philosophical biology vs experimental biology: spontaneous generation in the seventeenth century. In: Grene M, Mendelsohn E, ed: Topics in the philosophy of biology. Dordrecht, Boston, Reidel, 1976. p. 37-65. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, 27).
Mendelson M: Psychoanalytic concepts of depression. Second ed. Flushing, Spectrum, 1974. 352 p.
Mendez AM, Fine HJ, Guntrip H: A short history of the British school of object relations and ego psychology. Bull Menninger Clin 40(4):357-82, Jul 76
Mendrichaga Cueva T: La segunda Universidad de Nuevo León. Humanitas 14:497-533, 1973;16:419-38, 1975
Mendrina GI: Istochniki izucheniia istorii meditsiny Sibiri. Sov Zdravookhr (12):57-60, 1976
Meneses Hoyos J: El progreso de la cardiología en la primera mitad de

- este siglo. *Medicina (Mex)* 51:257-68, 1971
- Meneses Hoyos J: La cardiología en el siglo dieciocho. *Medicina (Mex)* 50:620-6, 1970
- Meniga A: Pedeset godina od osnutka Skole narodnog zdravlja 'Andrija Stampar'. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(11):684-6, Nov 78
- Menini C: Osservazioni storiche sulla malaria nel ferrarese nei suoi rapporti con talassemia e favismo. *Episteme* 4(3):234-40, Jul-Sep 70
- Menninger K: Further comment on the history of general hospital psychiatry. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 30(8):565, Aug 79
- Menninger KA: Recollections of the dilemma about state hospitals in 1948, compared with the dilemma in corrections in 1977. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 6(2):147-53, 1978
- Menokal: Rise of school health technologist and school nurse in Tokyo. (*Jpn*) *Ikakushi Kenkyu* 35:266-70, 1970
- The mental health disciplines:: Notes on the development of 13 disciplines that play important roles in the treatment of the mentally disabled. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):495-504, Jul 76
- Menten T: Plant and floral woodcuts for designers and craftsmen. 419 illustrations from the Renaissance Herbal of Carolus Clusius. New York, Dover, 1974. 184p.
- Menuck M: What did Eugen Bleuler really say? *Can J Psychiatry* 24(2):161-6, Mar 79
- Menudier H: Avortement et divorce en Allemagne Fédérale, ou les tribulations de deux réformes. *Études (Fr)* 343:57-76, 1975
- Mercer SR: The first century of osteopathic medicine in the United States of America. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(3):127-37, Jan 78
- Mercier L: Essai d'interprétation de sterikomenoi et de la 'Peste' d'Athènes. *Bull Assoc Guillaume Budé* 2:223-6, 1974
- Meredith WJ: The Manchester School of Radiography (1940-1977). *Radiography* 45(536):166-9, Aug 79
- Mereminskij VA: K istorii operatsii pri gemorroze v ostrom periode. *Vestn Khir* 106:134-6, Mar 71
- Merin N see García Sevilla L
- Merinov AP see Lomakina NM
- Mörka V: Zur Geschichte der Untersuchungen über die antimikrobiellen Eigenschaften der Peressigsäure. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(10):779-80, Oct 78
- Merke F: Die hundertjährige Leidensgeschichte der Jodsalzprophylaxe des endemischen Kropfes. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):47-55, 1974
- Merke F: Die Legende von der 'Jodvergiftung' des berühmten Genfer Botanikers Augustin-Pyramus de Candolle. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):215-22, 1975
- Merkle W: Personalbibliographien von Professoren und Dozenten der Frauenklinik und Poliklinik Würzburg im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1945-1970. Mit biographischen Angaben und Ueberblick über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 208p
- Merk H, Jacobs KO, Klug E, et al: An analysis of stallion fertility rates (foals born alive) from the breeding documents of the Landgestüt Celle over a 158-year period. *J Reprod Fert* [Suppl] (27):73-7, 1979
- Merkulov VL: [Albrecht Haller as an investigator and creator of the first physiological school in XVIIIth century] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:160-75, 1973
- Merkulov VL: Nauchnye kontakty A. A. Ukhtomskogo s uchnikami I. P. Pavlova v period s 1906 po 1942 g. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 61(6):977-84, Jun 75
- Merkulova VL see Gureeva NM
- Merkulovym VL: Iz neopublikovannykh materialov. *Nerv Sist* 17:3-9, 1976
- Merland JJ see Djindjian R
- Merlini S: La storia de rachimismo. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 24(2):175-9, Apr-Jun 78
- Merman MM see Loranskij DN
- Merrill M: The Reed-Frost collaboration. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):364-9, Oct 76
- Merrill JP: Transplantation immunology 1957-1975. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 129(2-3):347-52, Feb-Mar 78
- Merrill MH: The laboratory section—a diamond jubilee. *Health Lab Sci* 12(3):191-4, Jul 75
- Merrill TI: The year of the smallpox. *Bull Mo Hist Soc* 31:206-09, Apr 75
- Merriman D: George Charles Wallich. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:145-6, 1976
- Merrington WR: University College Hospital and its Medical School: a history. London: Heinemann, 1976. xvii, 301 p.
- Merrington WR see Schurr PH
- Merritt HH see Lattimer JK
- Merry J: A social history of heroin addiction. *Br J Addict* 70(3):307-10, Sep 75
- Mertens A: 125 Jahre Gewerbeaufsicht. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl* 28(5):144-5, May 78
- Merton RK see Thackray A
- Mertz DP: Die Gicht: einst und jetzt. Heidelberg, Fischer, 1976. 47 p.
- Mertz DP, Burger F: Zur Darstellung der Gicht in Geschichte, Satire und Malerei. *Fortschr Med* 96(24):1257-60, 22 Jun 78
- Merzbach UC see Davis AB
- Merzbach UC see Sokal MM
- Merzbacher F: Die Leptosen im alten kanonischen Recht. *Z Savigny-Stift Rechtsgesch Canon Abt* 53:27-45, 1967
- Mescheriakova GP see Rozenfeld LG
- Mescherkin VI: Rol' Saratovskoi zemskoi sanitarnoi organizatsii v povyshenii sanitarnoi gramotnosti naseleniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):74-6, 1976
- Messe N: 130 ans de santé publique dans les chemins de fer français. *Soins* 23(23):55-60, 5 Dec 78
- Messel MA: Iz istorii razvitiia skoroi meditsinskoi pomoshchi. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):38-42, 1979
- Messina M: Bernardo Torni. *Physis* 17(3-4):249-54, 1975
- Messini M: Fegato e diabete. Il centenario della morte di Claude Bernard. *Clin Ter* 85(4):335-60, 31 May 78
- Mestdagh C, Simonart JM: Aspects cliniques et thérapeutiques de la syphilis de 1920 à nos jours. *Brux Med* 50:989-94, Nov 70
- Mester A, Kollár D: 100 éves a magyar audiológia. Dolgozat a Högyes Endre által szerkesztett hallásmérőről. *Orv Hetil* 120(16):970-1, 22 Apr 79
- Mester AR: Reanimation management in rescue history. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 111-8.
- Mesterovic DJ: Hirurška edipa Prve Proleterske Divizije u petoj ofanzivi. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):427-48, May 77
- Mesterovic DJ: Surgical team of the First Proletarian Division during the fifth offensive. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:427-48, 1977
- Mestwerdt G: Die Entwicklung der Kolposkopie. *MMW* 118(27):867-70, 2 Jul 76
- Mészárosné Varga M: Zsoldos János szerepe a magyar orvosi szaknyelv megeremtésében. *Orv Hetil* 117(38):2324-6, Sep 76
- Mészárosné Varga M: Molnár János 'Orvosi törvény'-éről. *Orv Hetil* 119(26):1621-2, 25 Jun 78
- Mészárosné Varga M: Zsoldos János (1767-1832) veszprém megye első tisztiorvosa. *Orvostört Kozl* 22(4):27-47, 1976
- Metcalf CD: Caduceus and Croft to CAPS. *Cent Afr J Med* 24(7):151-5, Jul 78
- Metcalf CD: CAPS jottings on malaria. *Cent Afr J Med* 25(8):181-5, Aug 79
- Metcalf CD: From Mithradates through elephant's milk to CAPS. *Cent Afr J Med* 24(8):175-7, Aug 78
- Metelkin AI, Metelkin OA: Lui Paster, Robert Kokh i ikh diskussii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 00(5):136-40 1974
- Metelkin AI: (Measures of the medical organization against plague at the time of the Moscow epidemic, 1770-1772. (Based on archival materials)). (Rus). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 51(4):142-7, Apr 74
- Metelkin OA see Metelkin AI
- Metlinger B: Ein regiment der jungen Kinder: wie man sy halten und erziehen sol von irer gepurt biss sy zu iren tagen komen. Faksimiledruck of 1497 edition. Kommentar von P. Amelung. Dietikon/Zürich, Stocker, 1976. 77 p.
- Metra KR: Wanderings of a Latvian surgeon—World War II. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 72(1):14-20, Jan 79
- Métraux A see Gundlach H
- Metress JF, Conway T: Standardized system for recording dental caries in prehistoric skeletons. *J Dent Res* 54(4):908, Jul-Aug 75
- Metz F see Dastugue J
- Metzger N see Pointer DD
- Metzger RS: The beginnings of OR nursing education. *AORN J* 24(1):73, 76-7, 80-1 passim, Jul 76
- Metzger WP: Academic freedom and scientific freedom. *Daedalus* 107(2):93-114, Spring 78
- Meulemans A: De Leuvense apothekers onder het Oude Regime. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:127-45, 1978
- Meulemans A, Vandewiele LJ: Het 'Schuldt-Boeck' van de Leuvense apotheker Adriaan de Vaddere (1634-1693). *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:287-309, 1978
- Meve EB: Bolezni cheloveka i vrach v tvorcheskomo otobrazhenii L. N. Tolstogo. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(10):135-40, Oct 78
- Meve EB: L.N. Tolstoi i A.P. Chekhov o G.A. Zakhar'ine. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(5):107-9, May 79
- Meyers FC: A bicentennial salute: Josiah Bartlett: physician/jurist/patriot. *J Leg Med* 3(7):38-41, Jul-Aug 75
- Meyers FC: Josiah Bartlett: Dedicated physician, sterling patriot. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):40-6, Mar-Apr 76
- Meyers FC: Josiah Bartlett: dedicated physician, sterling patriot. In Gifford GE, ed: *Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence*. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 99-121.
- Mey KG: Friedrich Theodor Frerichs 'Die Klinik der Leberkrankheiten'. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 157 p.
- Meyendorff R: Psychopathology in heart disease aside from cardiac surgery: a historical perspective of cardiac psychosis. *Compr Psychiatry* 20(4):326-31, Jul-Aug 79
- Meyer A: Les religieux Augustines de l'Hôtel-Dieu et leur passage à l'hôpital Boucicaud (1897-1975). *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):277-81, 1978
- Meyer A: The concept of a sensorimotor cortex: its early history, with especial emphasis on two early experimental contributions by W. Bechterew. *Brain* 101(4):673-85, Dec 78
- Meyer A: The frontal lobe syndrome, the aphasias and related conditions. A contribution to the history of cortical localization. *Brain* 97(3):565-600, Sep 74
- Meyer C: Ludwig Wille (1834-1912), sein Leben und sein Werk, insbesondere in seiner Bedeutung für die Entstehung der klinischen Psychiatrie in der Schweiz. Zürich, Juris, 1973. 43 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 97).
- Meyer F: Evolution de l'alimentation des français 1781-1972. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1(12):1043-51, 1977
- Meyer J: Limitation des naissances en France à l'époque moderne. *Soc Hist (Canada)* 10(20):249-76, 1977
- Meyer JE, Sprung R: Entwicklungstendenzen der intramuralen Psychiatrie

- zwischen 1867 und 1931. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 223(4):271-85, 15 Jul 77
- Meyer L: A bicentennial tribute to Benjamin Rush, M.D. *Hosp Med Staff* 5(1):28-35, Jan 76
- Meyer M: A comparison of hallux abducto valgus in two ancient populations. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 69(1):65-8, Jan 79
- Meyer MA: Statistical correlation: an historical note. *Am J Med Technol* 44(8):784, Aug 78
- Meyer-Habrich C: Eine Krankheitstheorie Justus von Liebig's. *Fortschr Med* 96(40):2044, 26 Oct 78
- Meyer-Ralfs M see Zippie J
- Meyer-Schwickerath G: Historical perspective of photocoagulation (in retinal vascular diseases). *Doc Ophthalmol* 44(1):77-9, 30 Sep 77
- Meyer-Steinig T, Sudhoff K: Illustrierte Geschichte der Medizin. 5. durchgesehene und erweiterte Aufl., hrsg. von R. Herrlinger und F. Kudlien. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1965. xi, 349 p.
- Meyerhof M: Jewish physicians contemporaries of Maimonides. *Koroth* 7(5-6):392-400, Nov 77
- Meyerhoff E see Stern LB
- Meyers A: Joseph Leidy: his contributions to otology. *Arch Otolaryngol* 102(9):576-7, Sep 76
- Meyers JA: Captain of all these men of death: tuberculosis historical highlights. St. Louis, Green, 1977. xx, 282 p.
- Meyers KJ: The eyes of liberty. *J Am Optom Assoc* 48(6):821-3, Jun 77
- Meyers MA see Stannard DE, ed
- Meyrowitz J: The legitimization of Hippolytus. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(4):531-8, Winter 77
- Mez L: Womit der Apotheker einst hantierte: dokumentiert an Sammlungsstücken aus dem Schweizerischen Pharmaziehistorischen Museum Basel. Güt. Schrift. 1975. 60 p.
- Mezhilov LS: Iz istorii bor'by za okhranu zdorov'ia trudiashchikhsia na Ukraine (k 70-letiiu pervoi russkoj revoliutsii). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):68-70, 1975
- Miale FR, Selzer M: The Nuremberg mind: the psychology of the Nazi leaders. With an introduction and Rorschach records by Gustave M. Gilberg. New York, Quadrangle/New York Times, 1975. xiv, 302p.
- Miall LM: Historical development of the fungal fermentation industry. In Smith JE, Berry DR, ed: *The filamentous fungi*. Volume 1, Industrial mycology. New York, Wiley, 1975. p. 104-121.
- Michalczyk B see Majewska-Tronowicz J
- Michalczyk B see Majewska-Tronowicz J
- Michalica W: Die Entwicklung der Radiumabteilung der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zur Strahlenabteilung der I. und II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien (Ein Rückblick auf 25 Jahre). *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 87(14):433-6, 18 Jul 75
- Michalicková J: Vývoj slovenskej pediatrie za posledných 30 rokov. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(6):254-5, Jun 75
- Michalska Z see Furmanowa M
- Michans JR: Historia de la cirugía en la República Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):131-49, 1969
- Michel J: Intérêt de l'étude du mécanisme des découvertes. A propos de quelques découvertes médicales dont la maladie de Ménière et la perforation du tympan par Astley-Cooper. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 24(2):455-61, Feb 75
- Michel J: Recherches historiques sur la découverte des maladies des sinus. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 94(12):753-69, Dec 77
- Micheli A de: Breve panorámica de la evolución de la electrocardiografía. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 46(1):98-103, Jan-Feb 76
- Micheli A de: La ciencia de la época romántica en la nacional y pontificia universidad de Mexico. *Prensa Med Mex* 42(7-8):274-9, Jul-Aug 77
- Micheli A de: La irrupción de la doctrina circulatoria en Europa y en América. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 46(5):616-22, Sep-Oct 76
- Micheli A de: Libros médicos en las bibliotecas de la Nueva España. *Prensa Med Mex* 41(11-12):360-4, Nov-Dec 76
- Micheli-Pellegrini C, Polayes IM: [History of diseases of the salivary glands]. In Rankow RM, Polayes IM, ed: *Diseases of the salivary glands*. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-16.
- Michelsoni P: Il mondo dei denti e la sua storia. Roma, Editrice Italia. Vol. I. Dalla preistoria al tempo di Roma, 1976. xviii, 1-402; Vol. II. Dall'epoca gota al seicento, 1977. p. x, 405-836.
- Michels E: On becoming a confederation. *Phys Ther* 55(10):1085-91, Oct 75
- Michels RG, Machemer R, Muller-Jensen K: Vitreous surgery--past, present and future. *Adv Ophthalmol* 29:22-85, 1975
- Michler M: Die grundlegenden Ideen der antiken Chirurgie. In *Sicherheit in der Chirurgie*. Basel, Geigy, 1969. p. 5-7. (Documenta Geigy).
- Michler M: Die Hand als Werkzeug des Arztes. Eine kurze Geschichte der Palpation von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1972. 56 p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaft und der Technik, 12).
- Michler M: Gemeinsame Forschungsaufgaben der Geschichte der Human- und Veterinärmedizin. *Tierärztl Umsch* (10):1-8, 1970
- Michler M: Kniegelenk und Wirbelsäule in den beiden hippokratischen Schriften 'Ueber die Knochenbrüche' und 'Ueber die Einrichtung der Gelenke'. *Orthop Prax* 5(6):209-21, 1969
- Michler M: Le centième anniversaire de la mort de Velpeau. *Med Hyg (Geneve)* 25(805-7):15 Aug 67
- Michler M: Soranus of Ephesus. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:538-42, 1975.
- Miciotto RJ: Carl Rokitsky: a reassessment of the hematomal theory of disease. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):183-99, Summer 78
- Mick SS see Stevens R
- Milka IV: Od Velké říjnové socialistické revoluce ke zdravotnické politice po XV. sjezdu Komunistické strany Československa. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(49):1515-8, 9 Dec 77
- Mickel CE: John Ray: indefatigable student of nature. *Annu Rev Entomol* 18:1-16, 1973
- Middlemass I: Cervicofacial emphysema. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(6):564, 568, 23 Sep 78
- Middletown GW: Memoirs of a pioneer surgeon. Salt Lake City, Richard P. Middleton, 1976. xvii, 286 p.
- Middleton WS: The way of the medical historian. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):122-7, Spring 76
- Middleton WS: William Osler and the Blockley Dead House. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(6):387-97, Sep 76
- Middleton WS see Cullen JW, ed
- Midelfort HC: The Renaissance of witchcraft research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):294-302, Jul 77
- Midelfort HC: Witchcraft and religion in sixteenth century Germany: the formation and consequences of an orthodoxy. *Arch Reformation Hist* 62:266-278, 1971
- Mider GB: The federal impact on biomedical research. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 806-71.
- Midwinter EC: Social administration in Lancashire, 1830-1860. Poor law, public health and police. [Manchester], Manchester University Press, [1969] vi, 193 p.
- Midwives Chronicle--ninety years of publication: Queen Victoria jubilee 1887 to 1977, Queen Elizabeth II silver jubilee. *Midwives Chron* 90(1073):136-41, Jun 77
- Miedzinski F: [The 30th anniversary of the Department of Dermatology of the Medical Academy in Gdańsk (1945-1975)]. *Przegl Dermatol* 62(3):321-3, May-Jun 75
- Mielke CH: Platelets: the last hundred years. *Ser Haematol* 8(3):5-22, 1975
- Mielke CH: Platelets: the last hundred years. In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. *Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis*. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. pp. 5-22.
- Mieny CJ: The origin of the H.F. Verwoerd Hospital. *S Afr J Surg* 17(1):1-3, Mar 79
- Mierzejewska H: Jerzy Konorski and the study of aphasia at the Polish Language Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. *Kwart Inst Nauki Tech* 24(1):75-90, 1979
- Mierzwa J, Rogawski K, Chrzanowski G: In memory of Adam Bochenek M.D., professor of the Jagiellonian University (1875-1913). On the occasion of the 70th anniversary of issue of 'Human Anatomy', volume I. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 38(2):241-52, 1979
- Mietkiewski E: Rozwój Towarzystw i nauk fizjologicznych w XXX-lecieu Polski Ludowej. *Acta Physiol Pol* 27(6):1, 1976
- Mifsud A: Medical history of J. H. Speke (1827-1864), discoverer of the source of the Nile. *Practitioner* 214(1279):125-30, Jan 75
- Migliani BD: Progress in hospital pharmacy in post-independent India. *Indian J Hosp Pharm* 6:193-4, Sep-Oct 69
- Migliavacca G: Russian practices of disinfecting mail received from infected zones. *Postal Hist J* 19-27, Feb 75
- Migliori M see Aristoteles
- Mignot J, Ceccaldi PF, Durigon M, et al: Etude histopathologique de la peau d'une momie. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 24(4):291-4, 1976
- Mihailov C see Bourilkova L
- Mihályhegyi G: Petőfi Sándor szeme, szembetegsége, halála. *Orv Hetil* 117(52):3173-4, 26 Dec 76
- Mii S: A commentary on the herbal terminology. (Jpn) *Igaku Kenkyu* 46:85-6, 1976
- Mikat B, Oehlert HG: Bevölkerungsentwicklung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik seit Kriegsende. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 29(3):78-85, May 77
- Mike JB: Die Entwicklung der menschlichen Evolution vom Aspekt des Opus Apáthyense aus betrachtet. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 471-5.
- Mikhail Iakovlevich Mikhail'son: (1912-1978). *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 15(3):315-7, May-Jun 79
- Mikhailov FA: K 50-letiiu opisaniia éozinofil'noi reaksii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(3):142-3, Mar 76
- Mikhailov IV see Danilin EN
- Mikhailov MK: 50 let kafedre rentgenologii Kazanskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. V.I. Lenina. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (3):101, Sep-Oct 78
- Mikhnenok MP: K istorii razvitiia aptechnogo dela v Krymu. *Farmatsiia* 26(1):87-90, Jan-Feb 77
- Mikirtchan GL see Suvorova RV
- Mikkelsen WP: Western views. *Arch Surg* 112(4):365-8, Apr 77
- Mikulak MW: Darwinism, Soviet genetics, and Marxism-Leninism. *J Hist Ideas* 31(3):359-76, Jul-Sep 70
- Mikulinsky SR: Justin Evdokimovich Dyadkovsky. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:127-8, 1978.
- Mikuriya TD: Marijuana: medical, social, and moral aspects. *Clin Toxicol* 8(2):233-7, 1975
- Mikuriya TH: Historical aspects of cannabis sativa in Western medicine. *New Physician* 18:902-8, Nov 69
- Milanes F: Havana Faculty of Medicine in exile: foundation and first activities (1960-1964). *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):535-7, Aug 77
- Milas VB: History [of endodontics]. In Cohen S, Burns RC, ed: *Pathways*

- of the pulp. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1976. p. 619-34.
- Milczarek J:** Wymordowanie chorych psychicznie w Warcie. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):115-9, 1979
- Mildner T:** ... durch Jahrhunderte hindurch immer noch Mercurius. *Med Klin* 70(8):341-3, 21 Feb 75
- Mildner T:** Ein Bauernbursche wird Leibarzt des Papstes und versteht sich auf die Zahnbehandlung. *Zahnarzt* 19(6):248-52, Jun 75
- Mildner T:** Ist Dolor Fothergill richtig für den Fazialsschmerz? *Zahnarzt* 19(12):487-91, Dec 75
- Miled BA:** Aziza Othmana a-t-elle créé un hôpital. *Tunis Med* 52(5):283-5, Sep-Oct 74
- Milen'kaia IaM, Shchepetova GA:** K 100-letiiu Saratovskoi gorodskoi klinicheskoi bol'nitsy skoroi meditsinskoi pomoshchi im. V.I. Lenina. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):61-4, 1979
- Miles A** see **Bishop A**
- Miles LH:** Recollections of 50 years of medical and surgical faculty. *Md State Med J* 24(11):65-70, Nov 75
- Miles LH:** Summary of obstetrical service in Baltimore from the late 1880s to 1926. *Md State Med J* 24(10):46-9, Oct 75
- Miles LH:** The history of Med-Chi meetings, 1799-1977. *Md State Med J* 26(4):37-50, 55-6, Apr 77
- Miles LH:** The med-chi journal history-1839-1976. *Md State Med J* 25(1):35-42, Jan 76
- Miles P:** Bibliography and insanity: Smollett and the mad-business. *Library (Lond)* 31(3):205-22, Sep 76
- Miles WD:** Chemist Jones, superintendent of the patent Office. *Cap Chem* 25(3): 27,30, Mar 75
- Miles WD:** You were there-back in 1850. Dental journal provides rare glimpse into Mint's gold refining technique. *Coin World* 16:26-8, 44, 23 Apr 75
- Miles A, et al.** see **Wilson GS**
- Miles WD, ed:** American chemists and chemical engineers. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1976. x, 544 p.
- Milgram JW** see **Stenn FF**
- Milgrom E:** Vingt années de recherches sur les mécanismes moléculaires de l'action des hormones stéroïdes. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 26(5):215-7, May-Jun 78
- Millham S:** Occupational mortality in Washington State, 1950-1971. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 3 v. (HEW publication; no. (NIOSH) 76-175-A-C).
- Millavskii VM:** Revoliutsionnaia deiatel'nost' meditsinskikh rabotnikov na Poltavshchine. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):72-5, 1978
- Milic D** see **Katic RV**
- Milic N:** Počeci i razvoj hematologije i transfuziologije u Hrvatskoj. *Bilt Hematol Transfuz* 5(1):75-7, 1977
- Milich MV:** Dinamike chastoty registratsii neirotsifilisa po dannym autopsii za 40 let (1933-1972). *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 76(3):395-400, 1976
- Milich MV:** Lechenie sifilisa antibiotikami (istoriia, sostoiannie voprosa, perspektivy). *Antibiotiki* 23(10):946-53, Oct 78
- Mililk J:** Zaslugi Stanisława Staszica dla rozwoju medycyny w Polsce (w 150 rocznicę zgonu). *Wiad Lek* 29(19):1773-7, 10 Oct 76
- Mililkin SA** see **Inkley SR, et al.**
- Milinkov VD:** L. Kh. Popov-osnovatel' Rossiiskogo obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):37-40, 1979
- Millar JD** see **Osborn JE, ed**
- Millar JH:** The medical library. *Ulster Med J* 45(1):47-55, 1976
- Millar M:** History of a school. *Radiography* 41(487):165-7, Jul 75
- Millard CE:** Rhode Island Medicine in the revolution. *RI Med J* 59(7):299-316, 334, Jul 76
- Millard DR:** Cleft craft: the evolution of its surgery. 1st ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1976- v.
- Millburn JR:** Benjamin Martin: author, instrument-maker and 'country showman'. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. xii, 244 p.
- Miller AH:** Laryngology in the Far West. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):142-4, Jan-Feb 79
- Miller AI:** Albert Einstein and Max Wertheimer: a Gestalt psychologist's view of the genesis of special relativity theory. *Hist Sci* 13(2):75-103, Jun 75
- Miller B** see **Alvarez C**
- Miller CA:** Societal change and public health: a rediscovery. *Am J Public Health* 66(1):54-60, Jan 76
- Miller DW:** A short history of myocardial revascularization. In his: The practice of coronary artery bypass surgery. New York, Plenum, 1977. p. 1-14.
- Miller EB:** State Veterinary Medical Associations: the first fifty-one years (1883-1934). *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 173(10):1345-52, 15 Nov 78
- Miller EB:** Veterinary-farriery services in the Continental Army-April 1775-May 1777. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):106-14, 1 Jul 76
- Miller G:** A physician in 1776. *Clio Med* 11(3):135-45, Oct 76
- Miller G:** A physician in 1776. *JAMA* 236(1):26-30, 5 Jul 76
- Miller G:** Eighteenth century cataract instruments. *Bull Cleve Med Lib Assoc* 25(2):43-5, Apr 79
- Miller G:** George Neil Stewart. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:53-4, 1976.
- Miller G:** Influences on medical historiography in the late 19th century. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1621-5.
- Miller G:** New directions in medical history. *Clio Med* 11(2):75-7, Jul 76
- Miller G:** The missing seal, or highlights of the first half century of the American Association for the History of Medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):93-121, Spring 76
- Miller G** see **Willer B**
- Miller GA:** Stanley Smith Stevens. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:425-59, 1974
- Miller JC:** A brief history of social services, part IV. *Soc Rehabil Rec* 4(1):16-21, Dec 76-Jan 77
- Miller JD:** William Macewen: master of surgery. *Va Med* 106(5):362-8, May 79
- Miller JG** see **Gerard LB**
- Miller KL:** Planning, proper hygiene, and a doctor: the good health of the English settlement. *J Ill State Hist Soc* 71(1):22-9, 1978
- Miller L:** Community intervention and the historical background of community mental health in Israel. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 15(3):300-9, Sep 77
- Miller L** see **Howells JG, ed**
- Miller MJ:** The Milislav Demerec papers. *Mendel Newsl* (16):1-4, Nov 78
- Miller PM** see **Hersen M**
- Miller RA:** The development of the laryngoscope. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(1):49-52, Feb 74
- Miller RD** see **Hershey N**
- Miller RM:** Acupuncture: art, science, fact, fiction and politics. *J Natl Med Assoc* 67(4):302-6, Jul 75
- Miller TS:** The Knights of Saint John and the hospitals of the Latin West. *Speculum* 53(4):709-33, Oct 78
- Miller TS:** The plague in John VI Cantacuzenus and Thucydides. *Greek Roman Byz Stud (Cambridge)* 17(4):385-95, 1976
- Miller VP:** Aboriginal Micmac population: a review of the evidence. *Ethnohistory* 23(2):117-28, 1976
- Miller WH:** The habit of Sherlock Holmes. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):252-7, Jul 78
- Miller D, et al.:** Development of surgery in an Australian hospital 1857-1975. St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney. Singapore, P.G. Medical Books, 1977. 132 p.
- Millet M:** Cinquante ans de lutte antituberculeuse en Belgique. *Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg* 66(1-2):27-35, Jan-Apr 75
- Millet NB** see **Hart GD**
- Mills NL** see **Ochsner JL**
- Mills W:** Domiciliary obstetrics. *Br Med J* 2(6190):608, 8 Sep 79
- Millman NJ** see **Schmidt W**
- Milostanov NN:** Znachenie rukovodstva 'Ekstrennaia khirurgicheskaiia pomoshch' i rol' ego avtora A.A. Chugaeva v razvitii neotlozhnoi khirurgii. *Klin Khir* (11):61-2, Nov 78
- Milosz S:** O niektórych aspektach społecznych służby zdrowia w świetle prac zamieszczonych w 'Archiwum Historii Medycyny'. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1):11-14, 1975
- Milovic D:** Sanitarno-higijenski propisi grada Kastva s kraja xv vijeka. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):99-103, 1972
- Milovic D** see **Vrbancic D**
- Minnaev VV, Kruchinina NS, Dreernam IaI:** Iaroslavskii gordskii otdel zdravookhraneniia (k 50-letiiu deiatel' nosti *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):80-3, 1978
- Minčev K** see **Nanovic R**
- Minde M:** History of mental health services in South Africa. National Council for Mental Health. *S Afr Med J* 50(3F):1452-6, 28 Aug 76 (continued periodically)
- Minde M:** History of mental health services in South Africa. Part II. During the British occupation. *S Afr Med J* 48(38):1629-32, 10 Aug 74
- Minde M:** History of the mental health services in South Africa. *S Afr Med J* 49(9):322-6, 1 Mar 75. Continued.
- Mindell WR** see **Vayda E**
- Mindlin RL:** Background to the current interest in child abuse and neglect. *Pediatr Ann* 5(3):11-4, Mar 76
- Minemura R:** [Anthropological studies on Indian teeth. 3. Dryopithecus pattern of the lower molars (author's transl).] *Jpn. Shika Gakuho* 76(3):525-35, Mar 76
- Minkow L:** Zur Geschichte der Strahlentherapie bei der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg 1905-1975. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 121 p.
- Minnich NH, Meissner WW:** The character of Erasmus. *Am Hist Rev* 83(3):598-624, Jun 78
- Minns RJ** see **Jungers WL**
- Minogue K:** Dr. Fromm's attempt at a cure. *Encounter (Lond)* 43(1):32-8, 1974
- Minor TE, Marth EH:** Some historical aspects of staphylococcal infections, intoxications, and classification. In their: *Staphylococci and their significance in foods*. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. p. 1-12.
- Miorov MV** see **Gomozova VN**
- Miotto A** see **Disertori B**
- Mirambel Belloc E, Pla Delmáu JM:** Una farmacia gerundense del siglo XV. *Analecta Farm Gerund* 6:33-101, 1975
- Mirambel Belloc E:** La biblioteca medica de la familia Oms, de Blances. *Rev Arch Bibl Mus* 78:93-110, 1975
- Mirazimov BM** see **Shamatov NM**
- Mircevski M** see **Kamčevski G**
- Mirkin BL** see **Ward RM**
- Mirmiran R:** Iran. Medizinische Topographie der persischen Stadt Nain. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 179 p.
- Miró CA, et al:** Fuentes para un estudio de demografía historica de Chile en el siglo XVIII. [Concepcion]. Universidad de Concepcion, [1971?]. 70 p.
- Miroiu P** see **Dorin R**

- Mirolí AB: La medicina en el tiempo. Buenos Aires, Librería 'El Ateneo', 1978. x, 329 p.
- Mironenko IuF: Muzei istorii meditsinskogo instituts. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):73-5, 1976
- Mironov PK see Ermakov MA
- Miroshnikova LM, Drozdovskaya VS: Khar'kovskomu oftalmologicheskomu obshchestvu—50 let. *Oftalmol Zh* 31(8):620-2, 1976
- Mirskii MB: A.Tsel's i ego trud 'O meditsine' (k 500-letiiu pervogo izdaniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(9):144-7, Sep 78
- Mirskii MB: Aleksis Karrel' i ego vklad v khirurgii i transplantologiiu. *Vestn Khir* 114(3):139-41, Mar 75
- Mirskii MB, Gor NR: Doktor meditsiny K.F. Born i ego trud po gigiene zhilishcha. *Gig Sanit* (12):51-5, Dec 76
- Mirskii MB: Iz istorii eksperimental'noi i klinicheskoi transplantatsii pochk. *Vestn Khir* 122(5):143-5, May 79
- Mirskii MB: Iz istorii sozdaniia pervogo v mire iskusstvennogo serdtsa. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(7):141-4, Jul 75
- Mirskii MB: N.I. Pirogov i Akademiia Nauk. *Vestn Khir* 116(3):132-4, Mar 76
- Mirskii MB, Gribov ED: O podgotovke professorov v Derptskom universitete. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(10):8-10, Apr 79
- Mirskii MB: Pervaya otechestvennaia rabota po transplantatsii rogovitsy (iz istorii russkoi oftalmologii XIX veka). *Vestn Oftalmol* (5):76-7, Sep-Oct 78
- Mirskii MB: Problema transplantatsii kostei v russkoi meditsine. *Orvostort Kozl* 73-4:87-101, 1975
- Mirskii MB: 'Russko-nemetskii meditsinskii zhurnal' (k 50-letiiu vykhoda v svet pervogo nomera zhurnala). *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):72-5, 1975
- Mirskii MB: Vidaiushchisia Sovetskii khirurg akademik N.N. Burdenko (k 100-letko so dnia pozhdaniia). *Feldsher Akush* 41(6):46-9, Jun 76
- Mirskii MB: Vklad V.P. Filatova v razvitie khirurgii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (7):140-1, Jun 75
- Mirskii MB see Gribov ED
- Mirskii MB see Shumakov VI
- Mischel T: Wundt and the conceptual foundations of psychology. *Philos Phenomenol Res* 31(1):1-26, 1970
- Misès R, Gineste T: Le statut fait à l'enfant malade mental, la place de la controverse entre Pinel et Itard. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):73-80, Jun 76
- Mishara BL: Changes for Bicêtre and its elderly residents: the paradox of progress. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 6(2):81-4, 1975
- Mishell DR: Historical considerations in the development of modern IUD's: patient and device selection and the importance of insertion techniques. *J Reprod Med* 20(3):121-4, Mar 78
- Mishler W see Falcone DJ
- Mishnev OD see Kraevskii NA
- Miskolczy D: Wesselényi Miklós megvakulása. *Orvostort Kozl* 77(1):51-5, 1976
- Mispirota LA see Absolon KB
- Misra B: Sitala: the small-pox goddess of India. *Asian Folk Stud* 28:133-42, 1969
- Miss Alice C: Evans: Ann Scelavo 19(1):5-11, Jan-Feb 77
- Mistecka L: Szpital przy ulicy Mokotowskiej 55 w powstającej Warszawie. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):140-3, 1978
- Misurcová V: O vývoji jesi v českých zemích v 19. století. *Česk Pediatr* 33(4):238-40, Apr 78
- Mitchell A: The Paris morgue as a social institution in the nineteenth century. *Francia* 4:581-96, 1976
- Mitchell AM: Medical influence on hospital policy: the experience of Alfred Hospital, Melbourne. *Med J Aust* 2(13):498-502, 25 Sep 76
- Mitchell AM: Medical women and the medical services of the First World War. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria: Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 91-112.
- Mitchell AM: The hospital south of the Yarra. A history of Alfred Hospital Melbourne from Foundation to the nineteen-forties. Melbourne, Alfred Hospital, 1977. 299 p.
- Mitchell CA see Bouhuys A
- Mitchell DL, Wilkie ND: Articulators through the years. Part I. Up to 1940. *J Prosthet Dent* 39(3):330-8, Mar 78
- Mitchell DL, Wilkie ND: Articulators through the years. Part II. From 1940. *J Prosthet Dent* 39(4):451-8, Apr 78
- Mitchell GR: Homoeopathy; the first authoritative study of its place in medicine today. London, Allen, 1975. viii, 200 p.
- Mitchell M: William Inge. *Am Imago* 35(3):297-310, Fall 78
- Mitchell RE: Lee and intestinal illness. *Va Med Mon* 102(1):67-8, Jan 75
- Mitchell RS: The Webb-Waring lung institute. Early development and history on the Denver campus. *Rocky Mt Med J* 77(3):125, May-Jun 79
- Mitchison N: The Haldanes: personal notes and historical lessons. *Proc R Inst GB* 47:1-22, 1974
- Mitchison R see Flinn M, ed
- Mitereva GA, Leont'eva LA: O rabote Vserossiiskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva akusherov-ginekologov. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (2):24-8, 1979
- Mitereva GA see Muchiev GS
- Miteva B see Kaloianova F
- Mitkirtchan GL see Belova AP
- Mitra J: Asvin-twins, the celestial physicians and their medical skill. *Stud Hist Med* 3(3):215-22, Sep 79
- Mitra J: History of Indian medicine from pre-Mauryan to Kusana period. Varanasi, The Jyotirlok Prakashan, 1974. 165 p.
- Mitra J: The geographical data in the *Susruta Samhita*. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(3):158-66, Jul 76
- Mitra R, Kapoor LD: Kamala—the national flower of India—its ancient history and uses in Indian medicine. *Indian J Hist Sci* 11(2):125-32, Nov 76
- Mitrea P: La trecerea scimicentinarului institutiei surorilor de ocrotire. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(1):17-20, Jan 76
- Mitropolskaia GM, Kaplanova SV, Panova VI: Vospominaniia o sluzhbe v voenno-sanitarnom poezde v gody otechestvennoi voyny. *Med Sestra* 34(5):42-6, May 75
- Mitruka Brij M: Historical development of gas chromatography. In his: *Gas chromatographic applications in microbiology and medicine*. New York, Wiley, 1975. p. 3-26.
- Mitsis F: Die Zahnheilkunde der 'Alten Griechen'. *BZB* 15(12):423-5, Dec 76
- Mittel gegen Zahnschmerzen.: *Zahnärztl Mitt* 65(19):913, 1 Oct 75
- Mittelmeyer H: Die Entwicklung der Orthopädie im Saarland. *Z Orthop* 113(4):435-40, Aug 75
- Mitzman A: Gustave Flaubert und Max Weber. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 32(5-6):441-62, May-Jun 78
- Miura T: A short history of occupational health in Japan. *Rodo Kagaku* 53:509-25, 1977
- Miura T: [History of occupational hygiene] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 15(117):1-7, Spring 76
- Miura Y: [History of dermatology in Hokkaido in the last 50 years]. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 50(1):5-9, Jan 75
- Miyamoto S: [The history of pulmonary surgery in Japan]. (Jpn) *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 23(4):353-61, Apr 75
- Miyashita S: Mandrake once traveled in China as an anaesthetic. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (5):189-92, 1966
- Miyasita S: A bibliography of the Dutch medical books translated into Japanese. *Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)* 25(96):8-72, Jun 75
- Miyasita S: A historical study of Chinese drugs for the treatment of jaundice. *Am J Chin Med* 4(3):239-43, Autumn 76
- Miyasita S: Droogeryen Honzō. *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 14(113):1-4, Spring 75
- Miyasita S: Pancreas known by the Chinese in the Middle Ages! *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (8):167-71, 1969
- Miyasita S: [Sōkichi Hashimoto (1763-1836), pioneer pharmacologist.] (Jpn). *Kagakushi Kenkyu* 10(100):208-12, Winter 71
- Miyazaki O: Shinshosha fukushi to tomo ni goju-nen. [My fifty years for the welfare of the handicapped.] Tokyo, Zen Kokutetsu Shinshosha Kyokai. [Showa 49 nen, 1974] 245p.
- Miyoshi K see Iijima S
- Miyoshi Y see Ishikawa K
- Mizuno S: [A quarter century of National Health Service—success of a social experiment in England] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(8):1719-22, 10 Aug 76
- Mizuno S: [British medical system in the 1920's, as seen in The Citadel] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(10):3059-62, 10 Oct 76
- Mladenovic M: Filozofski, sociološki i pravni aspekti teorije o planiranju porodice. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 30(11-12):257-64, 1 Sep 75
- Mlinarič J: Meščanski špital pri Lenartu v Slovenskih Goricah. *Kronika (Yugosl)* 23(1):13-20, 1975
- Moattar F see Schmitz R
- Moberg E: Handchirurgie einst, jetzt und in der Zukunft. *Handchirurgie* 8(2):105-8, 1976
- Möbius W: Die gynäkologische Onkologie im Spiegel der ersten 100 Bände des 'Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie'. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(24):1621-78, 1978
- Möbius W: Die operative Geburtshilfe in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 101(4):209-23, 1979
- Mobley JE see Landes RR
- Mocek R see Haraway RJ
- Mochnackiej I: 25 lat Acta Biochimica Polonica. *Postepy Biochem* 24(4):427-30, 1978
- Modér KA: Straffrätt och psykiatri. Om undersökningarna i brottmål rörande tilltads sinnesbeskaffenhet före tillkomsten av 1929 års sinnessjuklag. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arark* 14:78-123, 1977
- Modell AH: The Ego and the Id: fifty years later. *Int J Psychoanal* 56(1):57-68, 1975
- Modell W: Clinical pharmacology: a retrospective view of its future. *Triangle* 16(3-4):123-7, 1977
- Modell W: Clinical pharmacology: reflections in my rear-view mirror. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 23(5):497-504, May 78
- Modena A, Morigio E: Medici e chirurghi ebrei dottorati e licenziati nell'Università di Padova dal 1617 al 1816. Opera postuma a cura di A. Luzzatto, L. Münster [e] V. Colorni. Bologna, Forni, [1967] xv, 132 p. (Biblioteca di storia della medicina, 3).
- Modig M: Carl Johan Fredrik Plagemann. In: *Täljbygden 1976-77*. Södertälje, Östra Södermanlands Kulturhistoriska Förening, 1977. p. 55-78.
- Modig M: Les Séraphins de Stockholm et leurs vases de pharmacie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):177-80, Sep 79
- Modig M: Lund dess apotek och farmachistoriker. *Farm Tid* 87:861-66, 1977
- Modig M: Om theriak och blodiglar. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 71-86, 1975
- Modig M: St. Cosmas and St. Damian, patron saints of medicine and pharmacy, their cult in the Nordic countries. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue*

- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 119-27.
- Modlin IS: Stanovlenie zdravookhraneniia i meditsinskoï nauki na territorii osvobozhdenoi Germanii (1945-1949 gg.). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):14-7, 1977
- Moeller D: Speech pathology & audiology: Iowa origins of a discipline. Iowa City: University of Iowa, 1976. xi, 225 p.
- Moertel CG: Multiple primary malignant neoplasms: historical perspectives. *Cancer* 40(4 Suppl):1786-92, Oct 77
- Moes RJ: Andreas Vesalius and the anatomy of the upper extremity. *J Hand Surg* 1(1):23-8, Jul 76
- Moes RJ: Smallpox immunization in Alta, California; a story based on José Estrada's 1821 postscript. *South Calif Q* 61(2):125-45, Summer 79
- Moess A: Az 1739-40. évi pestisjárvány a távolból és közelről. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:59-83, 1975
- Mofenson HC: The American Association of Poison Control Centers (founded 1958). *Clin Toxicol* 8(1):77-9, 1975
- Mogenson GJ, Phillips AG: Brain-stimulation reward after twenty-five years. *Can J Psychol* 32(2):54-7, Jun 78
- Möhr M: Zur Entwicklung der Schüler- und Kinderspeisung in der DDR. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(6):472-4, Jun 79
- Mohr, JC: Abortion in America: the origins and evolution of national policy, 1800-1900. New York, Oxford University Press, 1978. xii, 331 p.
- Mohri C: Naishikyo to tomoni nijugo-nem [Our 25 years experiences with endoscopes]. Tokyo : Kannashi Shobo. Showa 50 nen [1975] 284 p.
- Mohri C see Mohri T
- Mohri T, Mohri C: Naishikyo to tomoni nijugo-nen (Our 25 years experiences with endoscopes). Tokyo, Kannashi Shobo, Showa 50 nen [1975] 284 p.
- Moiseenko AA, Kuranova NS: Organizatsiia meditsinskoï pomoshchi narodam Obskogo Severa (1925-1928). *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):73-6, 1978
- Moiseev ON: Oborudovanie anatomicheskogo muzeia. *Veterinariia* (6):105-7, Jun 78
- Molchanov AP: N.K. Berg osnovatel' obshchestv arkhangel' skikh i minskikh vrachei. *Ter Arkh* 44(4):118-21, Apr 72
- Molchanova OP: M.N. Shaternikov-osnovatel' otechestvennoï nauki o pitanii. *Vopr Pitani* 26:73-6, Sep-Oct 67
- Moldenhauer W: Fortschritte der Röntgendiagnostik des Pankreas in den letzten 30 Jahren. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 30(9):337-41, May 75
- Molho A see Morrison AS
- Molieri JJ, Donato O di, Scherwkopf de Gulbins HI: Comentarios a la tesis doctoral de Angel H. Roffo: 'El cáncer: contribución a su estudio' Buenos Aires, 1909. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):227-31, 1973
- Molina-Guzman G: Third world experiences in health planning. *Int J Health Serv* 9(1):139-50, 1979
- Molinari JL: La asistencia médica en la época colonial. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):26-50, 1969
- Moll JC see Retief FP
- Moll W, Savitt TL: The early years of the University of Virginia Hospital. An analysis of patients' records. *Va Med Mon* 102(7):542-5 contd, Jul 75
- Moll W, Savitt TL: The early years of the University of Virginia Hospital. An analysis of patients' records. *Va Med Mon* 102(9):714-24, Sep 75
- Moll W, Savitt TL: The early years of the University of Virginia Hospital; an analysis of patients' records. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 305-28.
- Moll W see Moore G
- Molland AG: John Dumbleton and the status of geometrical optics. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections tiii, iv. Moscow, 1974. p. 125-30.
- Mollenhauer G: Schamanismus bei den Eskimos. *Saeculum (Freiburg)* 28:235-40, 1977
- Möller HJ: Psychotherapeutische Aspekte in der Musikanschauung der Jahrtausende. In Revers WJ, et. al., ed: Neue Wege der Musiktherapie. Grundzüge einer alten und neuen Heilmethode. Düsseldorf, Econ Verlag, 1974. p. 53-106.
- Møller-Christensen V: Jacob Benignus Winsløw (17./27.4.1669-3.4.1760). *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :178-91, 1972
- Møller-Christensen V: Leprosy and its way from the old to the new world. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :107-14, 1975
- Møller-Christensen V: Medicinens historie i Danmark. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :7-40, 1972
- Møller-Christensen V: Niels Stensen som kongelig anatom i København. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :171-97, 1973
- Møller-Christensen V see Lesky E, ed
- Molnár E, Zausz G: A kézsebészeti anaesthesia 15 éve. *Magy Traumatol Orthop* 20(2):127-30, 1977
- Molnár P see Brooks CM
- Monafó WW: Past is prologue—two Theo's and a friend. *J Trauma* 17(10):785-92, Oct 77
- Monahan J: John Stuart Mill on the liberty of the mentally ill: a historical note. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(12):1428-9, Dec 77
- Monahan M see Ortner DJ
- Monakhov BS, Gaponenko ID, Gubarev VM, et al: Geroiko-patrioticheskoe vospitanie studentov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):63-6, 1977
- Money-Kyrle RE: Melanie Kleins Beiträge zur Psychoanalyse. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(3):223-41, Mar 75
- Mongan PF: Tick toxicosis in North America. *J Fam Pract* 8(5):939-44, May 79
- Mongelli N: La teriaca di Andromaco e i suoi ultimi anni in terra di Bari. (Società di Storia Patria per la Puglia Stud.Ric., 1.). *Ser Demologuist* :115-220, 1978
- Mongerman F: Pioneers in social service: the Jewish Committee for personal service in state institutions in the 1920's. *West States Jew Hist Q* 6(2):83-99, 1974
- Monica WS: Empiricism, then science, in anesthesiology: the contribution of E. R. Squibb. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):107-9, Oct 79
- Monica WS: The perilous development of safe local anesthesia. *Dent Surv* 52(6):30-2, Jun 76
- Monika K see Schneider W
- Monna AD: Recent literature concerning the history of science in the Netherlands. *Janus* 62(4):271-8, 1975
- Monnier AM: Armand Sabatier. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:45-6, 1975.
- Monnier AM: Arturo Rosenbluth. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:545-7, 1975.
- Monnier AM: Claude Bernard et la physiologie d'aujourd'hui. *Nouv Presse Med* 7(20):1774, 20 May 78
- Monnier AM: Paul Portier. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:101-2, 1975.
- Monnier M see Morsier G de
- Monroe RR: The episodic psychoses of Vincent van Gogh. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 166(7):480-8, Jul 78
- Monsées Y see Kuhnert G
- Montag BA, Montag TW: Infanticide. A historical perspective. *Minn Med* 62(5):368-72, May 79
- Montag TW see Montag BA
- Montague J, Montague S: Impressions of some Canadian medical institutions in 1837. Extracts from the diary of Dr. James Macdonald. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 21(3):181-2, Apr 76
- Montague J, Montague S: Soins infirmiers dans un hôpital américain en 1844/45. Le journal de James Duffe. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):291-300, 1978
- Montague S see Montague J
- Montalenti G: Antonio Vallisnieri. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:562-5, 1976.
- Montalenti G: Evoluzione e genetica. La genetica ha dato esauriente risposta a tutte le obiezioni mosse al darwinismo? *Scientia* 110:13-33, 1975
- Montalván JA: La fiebre amarilla y su evolución en el Ecuador. *Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop* 30(3):261-71, Jul-Dec 77
- Montalván Cornejo JA: Mi contribución al estudio del paludismo en el Ecuador y a la campaña por su erradicación. *Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop* 30(1):71-94, Jan-Mar 77
- Montalvao Machado JT: O advogado que introduziu a medicina legal em Portugal. *An Acad Port Hist* 23(1):85-115, 1975
- Montalvão Machado JT: Un médecin portugais dans la cour impériale de la Russie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 671-7.
- Montanari F see Carlini A
- Montandon C: Louis-André Gosse et la médecine pénitentiaire. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):98-112, 1977
- Montandon C: Naissance des relations entre justice et psychiatrie à Genève. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):242-52, 1978
- Montandon C: Sciences et société à Genève aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):16-34, 1975
- Montañés González E: Evolución histórica de la anestesia regional. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 25(3):163-81, May 78
- Montegriffo C: History of medicine in Gibraltar. *Br Med J* 2(6136):552-5, 19 Aug 78
- Montell J: Un manuscrit inachevé de Grasset: Pierre Pomme et les maladies nerveuses au XVIIIe siècle. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):177-9, 1978
- Monteiro ES: Excerpts from a personal perspective of medicine in Singapore in the last 50 years. *Singapore Med J* 18(2):118-25, Jun 77
- Monteiro LA: Lavinia L. Dock (1947) on nurses and the Cold War. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 17(1):46-54, 1978
- Monteleone G: La legislazione sociale al parlamento italiano (gli infortuni sul lavoro e la responsabilità civile dei padroni, 1879-1886). *Mov Operaio Soc* 22(3):177-214, 1976
- Montella P see Simone F
- Monter EW: La sodomie à l'époque moderne en Suisse Romande. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 29(4):1023-33, 1974
- Monter EW: Patterns of witchcraft in the Jura. *J Soc Hist* 5(1):1-25, 1971
- Montero DN: Apuntes sobre la historia de la medicina en Mérida. 3 vols. Mérida, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de los Andes, 1974. Tomo I, La Facultad de Medicina, 484 + 21 p.; Tomo II, Instituciones Hospitalarias de Mérida, 202 p.; Tomo III, El Colegio de Médicos del Estado Mérida, 62 + 4 p.
- Montes Cid D: Cien Años de Cruz Roja en Mataró 1872-1972. Mataró, Ayuntamiento de Mataró, 1976. 176 p.
- Montgomery RM: The mosaic wart—fifty years old. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 69(9):575-6, Sep 79
- Montgomery WM: Evolution and Darwinism in German biology. 1800-1883. Ph.D. Diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1974. vi, 249 leaves.
- Monti A: Odontoiatria nella protostoria. *Minerva Stomatol* 26(2):95-6, Apr-Jun 77
- Moor E: An impossible woman: the memories of Dottressa Moor of Capri. Edited and with an epilogue by G. Greene. London, Bodley Head, 1975. 204 p.
- Moor L: Histoire de la pédagogie curativ ou spéciale. *Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant* 25(10):603-16, Oct 77

- Moore AR: Preanesthetic mastectomy: a patient's experience. *Surgery* 83(2):200-5, Feb 78
- Moore AR: The birth of colostomy. *Aust NZ J Surg* 46(3):281-5, Aug 76
- Moore AW: Orthodontic education: past, present, and future. *Am J Orthod* 69(1):42-56, Jan 76
- Moore CE see Bingham HG
- Moore DV: Fifty years of American parasitology: some fulgent personalities: helminthologists. *J Parasitol* 62(4):498-504, Aug 76
- Moore FD: As we knew him. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 53(2):21-7, Nov-Dec 78
- Moore FD: Surgery. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 614-84.
- Moore FD: Surgical biology and applied sociology: Cannon and Codman fifty years later. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 49(3):12-21, Jan-Feb 75
- Moore G, Moll W: Changing practices and disease patterns at the University of Virginia Hospital since 1907. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):571-8, Winter 78
- Moore GP: Have the major issues in voice disorders been answered by research in speech science? A 50-year retrospective. *J Speech Hear Disord* 42(2):152-60, May 77
- Moore LC see D'Amore AR
- Moore RG: Epidemics in early Ohio. *Ohio State Med J* 71(16):798-802, Nov 75
- Moore RG: Indian remedies. *Ohio State Med J* 71(11):661-4, Sep 75
- Moore WJ, Corbett ME: Distribution of dental caries in ancient British populations. III. The 17th century. *Caries Res* 9(2):163-75, 1975
- Moore WJ see Corbett ME
- Moore G, ed: A guide to the literature of the history of medicine. Toronto, University of Toronto Library, 1978. v, 146 p.
- Moore-Russell ME: The philosopher and society: John Locke and the English revolution. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):65-73, Jan 78
- Mora G: French ideology at the dawn of the American nation: Cabanis and Jefferson on psychology and mental health care. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 109-41.
- Mora G: Juan Huarte. The examination of men's wits (1575). *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):67-81, Jan 77
- Mora G: Karen Danielsson Horney. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 315-8, 1977.
- Mora G: The 1774 ordinance for the hospitalization of the mentally ill in Tuscany: a reassessment. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):246-56, Jul 75
- Mora G: Thomas Aquinas and modern psychology: a reassessment. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(4):495-530, Winter 77
- Mora G: Vico and Piaget: parallels and differences. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):698-711, 1976
- Mora G: 1975 Anniversaries. *Am J Psychiatry* 132(12):1303-8, Dec 75
- Mora G: 1976 anniversaries. *Am J Psychiatry* 133(12):1419-25, Dec 76
- Mora G: 1977 anniversaries. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(12):1400-4, Dec 77
- Mora G: 1978 anniversaries. *Am J Psychiatry* 136(1):44-8, Jan 79
- Mora G see Freedman AM
- Mora G see Howells JG, ed
- Morais HM: The history of the Afro-American in medicine. Rev. ed. Cornwells Heights, Pa., Publishers Agency, under the auspices of the Assn. for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, 1976. xiv, 322 p.
- Morales AD: Memorandum para la historia de la odontología en Colombia. *Rev Fed Odontol Colomb* 24(116-117):71-98, Jan-Jun 76
- Morales Meseguer JM see Lopez Pifre JM
- Moran CM see Murard AJ
- Moran RE: The history of child welfare in Louisiana, 1850-1960. Ph.D. Diss. Ohio State University. Columbus, 1968. 285 leaves.
- Morani AD: A short history of the Medical Women's International Association. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(4):422-32, Apr 75
- Morantz RM: Making women modern: middle class women and health reform in 19th century America. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):490-507, Jun 77
- Morantz RM: Nineteenth century health reform and women: a program of self-help. In Riese GB, et. al., ed: *Medicine without doctors*. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 73-93.
- Morantz RM: The scientist as sex crusader: Alfred C. Kinsey and American culture. *Am Q* 29(5):563-96, 1977
- Morão SP: Queixas repetidas em ecos dos Arrecifes de Pernambuco contra os abusos médicos, que nas suas capitánias se observam tanto em dano das vidas de seus habitantes. Leitura, explicação e notas do Jaime Walter. Lisbon: Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, 1965. xi, 180 p. From manuscript written ca. 1677.
- Morax P: Unbekannte Galen-Scholien. *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 27:1-63, 1977
- Moravcsik J: Ancient and modern conceptions of health and medicine. *J Med Philos* 1(4):337-48, Dec 76
- Moravia S: From homme machine to homme sensible: changing eighteenth-century models of man's image. *J Hist Ideas* 39(1):45-60, Jan-Mar 78
- Morcos SR, Morcos WR: Diets in ancient Egypt. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 2(10):457-71, 1977
- Morcos WR see Morcos SR
- Mordacq R: Maître Antoine Moulinneuf chirurgien des galères du Roi. *Rev Hist Econ Soc* 47:249-59, 1969
- Mordarski M: 50 lat Polskiego Towarzystwa Mikrobiologów. *Postępy Hig Med Dosw* 31(4):449-52, Jul-Aug 77
- Morel MF: Théories et pratiques de l'allaitement en France au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :393-427, 1976
- Morel MF: Ville et campagne dans le discours médical sur la petite enfance au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):1007-24, 1977
- Morel P, Quétel C: La grippe (espagnoles) de 1918 à Caen et son impact au Bon-Sauveur. *Ann Normandie* 27(2):205-18, 1977
- Moreno JL see Diener J
- Moret G: Histoire de l'appendicite, première période, première partie: Des origines à Dupuytren (Résumé). *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):23-32, 1978
- Morette A: Paul Lebeau, chimiste et homme d'action 1868-1959. *C R Seance Publ Ann Acad Pharm* :49-69, 4 Jan 78
- Moretz WH, Vinson DC: Medical College of Georgia celebrates its 150th year. *J Med Assoc Ga* 67(12):969-73, Dec 78
- Morfologia dento-facciale di Albinus. Parte II: *Dent Cadmos* 46(2):54-6, contd, Feb 78
- Morgado R see Boone ML
- Morgan AP: The Medical School of Maine at Bowdoin College (1820-1921). *J Maine Med Assoc* 68(9):315-9, Sep 77
- Morgan JE, Wolfort F: The early history of tuberous sclerosis. *Arch Dermatol* 115(11):1317-9, Nov 79
- Morgan JP, Tulloss TC: The Jake Walk Blues. A toxicologic tragedy mirrored in American popular music. *Ann Intern Med* 85(6):804-8, Dec 76
- Morgan MJ: Molyneux's question: vision, touch and the philosophy of perception. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. vii, 213 p.
- Morgan MJ, Corballis MC: Scrotal asymmetry and Rodin's dyslexia. *Nature* 264(5583):295-6, 18 Nov 76
- Morgan PT see Clark S
- Morgan TE, Jones DD: Trends and dimensions of biomedical and behavioral research funding in academic medical centers, 1964-1974. [Washington], Assn. of American Medical Colleges, 1976. vii, 144 p. in various pagings.
- Morgan WJ: Brucellosis in Britain. *Ann Sclavo* 19(1):35-44, Jan-Feb 77
- Morgan WK: Come, let's to bed. *Pharos* 41(2):24-5, Apr 78
- Morgan L, comp: Catalog of pre-nineteenth century materials in the history of medicine collection at the Health Sciences Library, [Buffalo]: Health Sciences Library, State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1976. ii [129] p.
- Morganstern M see Breslow L
- Morgeustern S: Chuma v Manchjuri. The plague in Manchuria in the years 1910-11. *Acad Bookman* 29(1):11-4, 1976
- Morgeustern S: Collection of treatises on plague regimen and remedies published in the German Duchy of Swabia in the XVIIth century. *Acad Bookman* 26(2):3-20, 1973
- Morgenstern S: Giovanni Battista Della Porta. ca. 1536-1615. *Natural Magic...in twenty books...London:1658. Acad Bookman* 30(1):2-12, 1977
- Morgenstern S: The fourth centenary of the birth of William Harvey: Dr. Archibald Malloch and the Harvey Collection. *Bull NY Acad Med* 55(4):435-77, Apr 79
- Morgenstern S: The Ricettario Fiorentino. 1567. The origin of the art of the apothecary and the Florentine Pharmacopoeias. *Acad Bookman* 30(2):3-12, 1977
- Morgunov IN see Shakhbazian GK
- Mori O: [Drug therapy—historical observation]. (Jpn) *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 76(10):688-96, 25 Oct 74
- Mori T: Nature and role of infant care activities. (Jpn) *Ikakushi Kenkyu* 40:473-5, 1973
- Morier-Genoud J: Hospital du Samaritain, Vevy. Avant-propos. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 99(6):323-4, Jun 79
- Morier-Genoud J, Altwegg A: L'appendicéctomie, une centenaire qui a encore des progrès à faire. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 99(6):341-3, Jun 79
- Mörkle KD see Wankmüller A
- Morilla Critz J: Fiebre amarilla y crisis agrícola. Malaga en 1803-1804. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 299-315.
- Morin SF: Annotated bibliography of research on lesbianism and male homosexuality (1967-1974). Washington, Journal Supplement Abstract Service of the American Psychological Assn., 1976. 57 p. (JSAS document; MS 1191).
- Morishita K: Ichiro Miyazaki: appreciation of contributions to parasitology. *Exp Parasitol* 39(2):171-85, Apr 76
- Morisset A: Le langage populaire de la médecine du début du siècle au Canada français. *Vie Med Can Fr* 6(3):276-81, 1977
- Morisset P: Le chef d'une dynastie médicale: le docteur Alfred Morisset (1843-1896).
- Morley GW: On their shoulders we stand. *Gynecol Oncol* 5(4):325-30, Dec 77
- Morley JM: Training in the forties. *Nurs Mirror* 146(18):20-1, 4 May 78
- Mornaghini-Zweidler L: Der Psychiater Johann Joseph Jörgel (1860-1933). [Zürich], Juris, [1975] 45 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 104.)
- Moros Chersi CA: Sesquicentenario de la facultad de medicina de la Universidad Central de Venezuela. *Acta Cient Venez* 28(4):233-9, 1977
- Morowitz HJ: All the world's a stage. *Hosp Pract* 13(12):58-63, Dec 78
- Morowitz HJ: Bibliophilia. *Hosp Pract* 13(5):162, 164, May 78
- Moroz LE see Bazhan TA
- Morozov PV: Lechebno-évakuiatsionnoe obespechenie 69-i armii v Vislo-Oderskoi operatsii. *Voen Med Zh* (5):59-63, May 75
- Morozov VM, Savchenko MG: K istorii poslediplomnoi podgotovki

- vrachel-psikhiatrov v SSSR i ocherednye zadachi v etoi oblasti. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 77(11):1740-2, 1977
- Morpurgo E** see **Modena A**
- Morrrell JB**: Reflections on the history of Scottish science. *Hist Sci* 12(2):81-94, Jun 74
- Morrrell JB**: The patronage of mid-Victorian science in the University of Edinburgh. In Turner GL, ed: The patronage of science in the nineteenth century. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. p. 53-93.
- Morrrell JB**: Thomas Thomson. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:372-4, 1976.
- Morrrell JB** see **Anderson RG**
- Morren AJ**: An outline history of veterinary science. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 47(4):303-5, Dec 76
- Morriconi A, Pedicino V**: Geophysical, hygienic and sanitary conditions in Naples at the time of the cholera outbreak in 1884. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 281-6.
- Morris AD**: Samuel Dale (1659-1739), physician and geologist. *Proc R Soc Med* 67(2):120-28, Feb 74
- Morris C** see **The plague reconsidered.**
- Morris D**: John Hunter—myth or legend? *Trans Hunter Soc* 33-34:43-55, 1974-76
- Morris DC**: The evolution of prosthetic heart valves. *J Med Assoc Ga* 66(7):572-4, Jul 77
- Morris HP, Slaughter LJ**: Historical development of transplantable hepatomas. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 92:1-19, 22-24 May 77
- Morris JE** see **Thom JA**
- Morris JN**: Uses of epidemiology. 3d ed. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1975. 'Historical study', p. 4-28.
- Morris JP**: An American first: blood transfusion in New Orleans in the 1850s. *La Hist* 16:341-60, Fall 75
- Morris JP**: Blood, bleeding, and blood transfusion in mid-nineteenth century American medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Tulane University. New Orleans, 1973. vi, 249 leaves.
- Morris JP**: Gideon Timberlake. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 688-9, 1977.
- Morris JP**: Role of history in educating future family physicians. *Tex Med* 72(3):93-6, Mar 76
- Morris JP**: Smallpox inoculation in the American colonies, 1763-1783. *Med Hist* 8:47-58, 1977
- Morris LN**: Changing care pattern—Powick Hospital 1852-1977. *Nurs Times* 73(28):1069-71, 14 Jul 77
- Morris N**: The cancer blackout—amended. A history of denied and suppressed remedies 1762-1976. Los Angeles, Regent House, 1976. x, 206 p.
- Morris RJ**: Cholera 1832: the social response to an epidemic. London, Croom Helm, 1976. 228 p.
- Morris RJ**: Religion and medicine: the cholera pamphlets of Oxford, 1832, 1849 and 1854. *Med Hist* 19(3): 256-70, Jul 75
- Morris RM**: Medical practitioners of Bulawayo in the mid 1920's. *Rhodesiana* 37:26-43; 38:23-34, 1977
- Morris WL**: Colin Mackenzie MD (St Andrews): an estranged pupil of William Smellie. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 82(10):769-74, Oct 75
- Morris WL**: Sir William Knighton. 'The invisible accoucheur'. *Manch Med Gaz* 55(2):46-50, 1976
- Morris JP**, ed see **McCullough LB**
- Morris RC**, ed: New Jersey medicine in the Revolutionary era, 1763-1787: an exhibition. Newark, New Jersey Historical Society, 1976. 36 p. With contributions by F.B. Rogers and M.H. Saffron.
- Morrison AS, Kirshner J, Molbo A**: Life cycle events in 15th century Florence: records of the Monte delle doti. *Am J Epidemiol* 106(6):487-92, Dec 77
- Morrison S**: Nutrition in Maryland, 1899-1928. *Md State Med J* 28(9):105-11, Sep 79
- Morrissey CT**: Inspiration and perspiration: Vermont and the Thomsonian cure for illness. Part I: Samuel Thomson and the Indian remedies he learned in Jericho, Vermont. *Vt Hist* 44:222-4, Fall 76
- Morse DR**: Plantation procedures: history, immunology and clinical considerations. *J Oral Implantol* 7(2):176-92 contd, 1977
- Morse EW**: Thomas Young. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:562-72, 1976.
- Morsier G de**: Histoire de la psychiatrie et de la neurologie à Genève. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):186-202, 1977
- Morsier G de, Monnier M**: La vie et l'oeuvre de Frédéric Battelli (1867-1941). L'école genevoise de Physiologie de 1899 à 1941 (J. L. Prevost, F. Battelli, L. Stern). Basel, Schwabe, 1977. 130 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, Fasc. 31).
- Morsier G de**: La vie et l'oeuvre de Louis Odier, docteur et professeur en médecine (1748-1817). *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):248-70, 1975
- Morsier G de** see **Cramer M**
- Morsink J**: Was Aristotle's biology sexist? *J Hist Biol* 12(1):83-112, Spring 79
- Mortality in mid-19th century Britain**: Facsimile reprints of: W. Farr, Vital statistics or the statistics of health, sickness, diseases and death (1837); and H. Ratcliffe, Observations on the rate of mortality and sickness existing amongst friendly societies (1850). With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1974. 1 v. various paginations. (Pioneers of demography).
- Mortality in pre-industrial times; the contemporary verdict**: Reprint of works by E. Halley, J. Haygarth, E. Wigglesworth, W. Barton, J. Milne. Introduction by J.H. Cassedy. Farnborough, Hants, England, Gregg, 1973. Various paginations. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
- Morton HJ**: Joseph F. Morgan: the man and his contributions. *In Vitro* 14(1):3-10, Jan 78
- Morton RS**: Gonorrhoea in earlier times. In his: Gonorrhoea. London, Saunders, 1977. p. 1-24.
- Mosch E**: Ein Lissabonner Apotheken-Inventar. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(2):13-5; 27(3):22, 1975
- Mosch E**: O Farmaceutico Pedro José da Silva—um 'Curriculum vitae' desconhecido. *Rev Port Farm* 28:91-107, 1978
- Moschke G**: Der Kampf der Leipziger Arbeiter um eine neue Organisation der medizinischen Betreuung im Arztestreik 1904. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 69(21):1141-3, 1 Nov 75
- Moschke G**: Voraussetzungen der ersten gesetzlichen Gleichstellung der berufsbedingten Erkrankungen mit den Betriebsunfällen in Deutschland. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 23(12):928-30, Dec 77
- Moscoco RM**: Las exploraciones botánicas en Santa Domingo. *Eme* 3(13):57-83, 1974
- Moscoco Puella FE**: Apuntes para la historia de la medicina de la isla de Santo Domingo. Tomo I. Santo Domingo, Libreria Dominicana, 1977. xxii, 460 p.
- Moser RH**: Advertising and our journal. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):114-5, Jul 77
- Moser RH, et. al.**: A salute to William Bean. *Arch Intern Med* 134(5):823-870, passim, Nov 74
- Mosesson MW** see **Colman RW**
- Moshkov VN, Belain NA**: Etapy razvitiia lechebnoi fizkul'tury za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):15-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Mosiashvili GI**: O razvitiu tekhnicheskoi i sel'skokhoziaistvennoi mikrobiologii v Gruzinskoj SSR. *Mikrobiologiya* 47(2):378-9, Mar-Apr 78
- Mosk C**: Fecundity, infanticide, and food consumption in Japan. *Explor Econ Hist* 15(3):269-89, 1978
- Mosk CA**: Demographic transition in Japan. *J Econ Hist* 37(3):655-74, 1977
- Moska D**: Eksterminacja w zakładzie 'Loben'. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):112-4, 1975
- Moska D**: Konspiracyjna służba zdrowia w byłej rejencji katowickiej. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):172-83, 1977
- Moss E**: The Population Council: a chronicle of the first twenty-five years, 1952-1977. New York, Population Council, 1978. 210 p.
- Moss J, Solomons HC**: Swaddling then, there and now: historical, anthropological and current practices. *Matern Child Nurs J* 8(3):137-51, Fall 79
- Moss MS** see **Clarke EG**
- Mossakowski MJ**: Ewa Osetowska 1919-1978. *Neuropatol Pol* 17(1):1-18, Jan-Mar 79
- Most BW**: Children's museum helps dentists. *CAL* 42(5):2-3, Nov 77
- Most GF**: Encyklopädie der gesamten Volksmedizin. Einleitung K. Frick und H. Biedermann. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1973. xxix, 815 p.
- Mothes K, Scharf JH, ed**: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Medizin. Festschrift für Georg Uschmann. Halle, Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1975. 472 p. (Acta Historica Leopoldina, Nummer 9, 1975).
- Motley RE** see **Rockwood CA**
- Motley W**: New discoveries. *Dent Hyg (Chic)* 49(9):414-6, Sep 75
- Motley WE**: History of oral hygiene. In her: Ethics, jurisprudence and history for the dental hygienist. Second ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1976. p. 76-107.
- Motoyama S**: [History of post crown]. (Jpn). *Dentisuto* 3(1):80-1, 1977
- Mott FL**: Portrait of an American mill town: demographic response in midnineteenth century Warren, Rhode Island. *Popul Stud* 26(1):147-57, Mar 72
- Mott KE**: Ainhum. *Lancet* 2(7928): 323, 16 Aug 75
- Mottier G**: L'ambulance du docteur Alexis Carrel. *Z Krankenpf* 70(10):348-9, Oct 77
- Mout MP**: Dr. Henry Palmer, 'the fighting surgeon', 1827-1895. Detroit, Harlo, 1977. 206 p.
- Moulin D de**: A fundamental affair—a short history of anal fissure. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(3):163-6, 1977
- Moulin D de**: Die Medizin zur Zeit der Regierung des Königs Wilhelm I in den Niederlanden (1813-1840). *Janus* 65(1-2-3):21-44, 1978
- Moulin D de**: Medizin und Naturwissenschaft in Brasilien zur Zeit der Verwaltung des Grafen Johann Moritz von Nassau-Siegen. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):44-51, 1976
- Moulin D de**: On removing stones from the head. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 987-91.
- Moulton R**: Early papers on women: Horney to Thompson. *Am J Psychoanal* 35(3):207-29, Fall 75
- Mount F**: Revolutionaries: their mind, body, and soul. *Encounter (Lond)* 49(6):61-9, 1977
- Mountjoy PT, Bos JH, Duncan MO, et al**: Falconry: neglected aspect of the history of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(1):59-67, Jan 69
- Mourant AE, Kopec AC, Domaniewska-Sobczak K**: The genetics of the Jews. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1978. vi, 122 p.
- Moussa G**: Personalbibliographien der pädiatrischen Hochschullehrer an der Medizinischen Fakultät der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1945-1970 mit kurzen biographischen Angaben und Ueberblick über die Hauptarbeitsgebiete.

- Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1975. 190 p.
- Moyers D: From quackery to qualification: Arkansas medical and drug legislation, 1881-1909. *Arkansas Hist Q* 35(3):26, Spring 76
- Moyers J see Arai T
- Moyse H, Paris ML, Paris RR: Le Musée de matière médicale de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):299-306, Mar 75
- Mozeš C: Min istoricul învățămîntului mediu obstetrical în orgsul Oraolea. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(11):261-3, Nov 77
- Mozgov IE: Razvitie veterinarnoi farmakologii v SSSR. *Farmakol Toksikol* 40(6):652-5, Nov-Dec 77
- Mozsolics A: Hephaistos sántasága. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):139-47, 1976
- Mozsonyi S: Pharmaceutical background of the famous Hungarian painter, Joseph Rippl-Ronai. *Gyogyszereszet* 14:23-6, Jan 70
- Mozzhukhin AS: Formirovanie I. M. Sechenovym v voenno-meditsinskoi akademii pervoi fiziologicheskoi shkoly v Rossii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1106-13, Aug 79
- Mrak EM: Food science and technology: past, present, future. *Nutr Rev* 34(7):193-200, Jul 76
- Mrňa B: Aktuální problémy psychiatrie roku 1888 v díle Karla Kuffnera. *Cesk Psychiatr* 74(1):31-3, Feb 78
- Mrňa B, Skřivánková E: Poznámky k ošetřování psychicky chorých v předPinelovském období. *Cesk Psychiatr* 73(2):130-2, Apr 77
- Mróz E: Pół wieku w kręgu patomorfologii. *Patol Pol* 27(2):157-65, 1976
- Mrtek RG: Pharmaceutical education in these United States—an interpretive historical essay of the twentieth century. *Am J Pharm Educ* 40(4):339-65, Nov 76
- Mruk J see Szczekliki A
- Muchiev GS, Miterova GA: Rodovospomozhenie v Rossiiskoi Federatsii. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(7):7-11, Jul 78
- Muciek E: Wysowa—uzdrowisko przyszłości. *Pol Tyg Lek* 32(20):777-8, 16 May 77
- Mudd RD: Medical aspects of the Lincoln assassination. *Md State Med J* 26(7):55-65, Jul 77
- Mudry P: Une vue empirique de la médecine: Polybe, Histoires 12, 25d. *Mus Helv* 34:228-34, 1977
- Mueller FL: Psychological schools in European thought. In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 4:10-16, 1973.
- Mueller I: Entwicklung der Schiffsspharmazie. *Mater Med Nordmark* 21:682-98, 1969
- Mueller RH: A chapter in the history of the relationship between psychology and sociology in America: James Mark Baldwin. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):240-53, Jul 76
- Mühlher R see Domandl S, ed
- Muhsam HV: Structural and cyclical causes of marriage squeeze under conditions of high mortality. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :295-303, 1978
- Mukhamedov SM see Maksimov SS
- Mukharji AD: 50th All-India Medical Conference, Calcutta. Golden Jubilee Oration. *J Indian Med Assoc* 64(7):183-90, 1 Apr 75
- Mukhtidinov BN: Nauchno-prakticheskaya rabota kafedry rentgenologii i radiologii Tadzhikskogo meditsinskogo instituta organam zdravookhraneniya v desiatletii piatiletki (k 20-letiiu obrazovaniya kafedry). *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (3):91-3, May-Jun 78
- Mukhopadhyay AK: The politics of London water. *Lond J* 1(2):207-24, 1975
- Mukhtidinov IZ: Zdravookhraneniya Tatarii k 60-letiiu Oktabria. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):15-20, 1977
- Mukhtidinov ISH: K 75-letiiu 'Kazanskogo meditsinskogo zhurnala'. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (4):41-4, Apr 76
- Mulch J see Hehrlein FW
- Mulder GA see Brewer LA
- Müldner-Nieckowski P: Sylwetka lekarza według Ludwika Perzyny (1742-1812). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):97-102, 1977
- Müldner-Nieckowski P: Wskazania deontologiczne w twórczości Władysława Biegańskiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 31(40):1741-43, 4 Oct 76
- Mullen PC: Howard Taylor Ricketts. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:442-3, 1975.
- Müller A: Die zahnärztliche Versorgung der deutschen Kriegsmarine im Zweiten Weltkrieg (mit einem Ueberblick über die zahnärztliche Versorgung der Royal Navy im Zweiten Weltkrieg). Düsseldorf, Tritsch, 1978. 46, 27 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 50).
- Müller C: Ein kindlicher Skaphokephalus von Tilleda, Kreis Sangerhausen, aus dem Mittelalter. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 67(1):42-53, 1976
- Müller G see Goethe H
- Müller GH: Beschreibung der Haare und der Haut des Menschen von Martin Frobenius Ledermüller (1719-1769). *Hautarzt* 28(1):28-31, Jan 77
- Müller GH: Cosmus Conrad Cuno (1652-1745) über einem menschlichen Ektoparasiten: Die Kopflaus. *Hautarzt* 30(7):384-7, Jul 79
- Muller GH: History of veterinary dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(1):57-65, Jan-Feb 77
- Müller I: Anfänge einer Arzneiversorgung an Bord. *Dtsch Schiffahrtsarch* 1:161-74, 1975
- Müller I: Bemerkungen zu einer Neuerwerbung des Heidelberger Apothekenmuseums: eine Schiffsapotheke aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. *Pharm Ztg* 122(41):1822-5, 13 Oct 77
- Müller I: Der 'Hydriot' Nikolai Kleinenberg oder: Spekulation und Beobachtung. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):131-53, 1973
- Müller I: Die Wandlung embryologischer Forschung von der deskriptiven zur experimentellen Phase unter dem Einfluss der Zoologischen Station in Neapel. *Medizinhist J* 10(3):191-218, 1975
- Müller I: Heilpflanzen aus Klostergärten. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(11):369-70, Nov 78
- Müller I see Dressendörfer W
- Müller I see Luckenbach W
- Muller JE: Diagnosis of myocardial infarction: historical notes from the Soviet Union and the United States. *Am J Cardiol* 40(2):269-71, Aug 77
- Muller WH: Presidential address: societies, surgeons and surgery. *Ann Surg* 183(5):449-62, May 76
- Muller WH: The evolution and current status of surgery of the aortic valve. *Bull Am Coll Surg* 62(11):20-31, Nov 77
- Müller-Dietz: Zur Ikonographie des Marine- und Landtruppen — Hospitals in St. Petersburg. *Nord Medizinhist Arab* 100-9, 1975
- Müller-Dietz H: Der russische Militärarzt im 18. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1970. 188p. (Medizinische Folge der Berichte des Osteuropa-Instituts an der Freien Universität Berlin, Folge 29).
- Müller-Dietz H: Georg von Asch—ein Wegbereiter der internationalen wissenschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit zwischen Russland und Deutschland. In *International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX, Moscow, 1974. p. 249-54.*
- Müller-Dietz H: Medizinhistorischer Unterricht in der Sowjetunion. *Medizinhist J* 7(4):312-25, 1972
- Müller-Dietz H: Zur Biographie und Charakteristik Joseph von Mohrenheims. *Medizinhist J* 10(3):219-28, 1975
- Müller-Dietz H: Zur Einführung der Krankengeschichten an russischen Spitälern. *Hist Hosp* (12):111-19, 1977-78
- Müller-Dietz H see Schadewaldt H, ed
- Müller-Dietz HE: Carl von Mayer und das Evangelische Hospital in St. Petersburg. *Hist Hosp* 10:53-64, 1975
- Müller-Dietz HE: Die Anfänge des Stadtphysikats in Moskau und St. Petersburg. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(2):194-206, 1976
- Müller-Dietz HE: Die Krankenhaus-Ruinen in Mihintale (Ceylon). *Hist Hosp* 10:65-71, 1975
- Müller-Dietz HE: Medizinische Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und der UdSSR: E.E. Roelse und P.I. Kurkin, In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 697-703.*
- Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Apotheke als Schauplatz eines Reformationsdialoges: zu Ulrich Bosslers 'Dialogus oder gesprech...' von 1521. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(2):9-12, 1975
- Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Apotheken der Stadt Siegen in früherer Zeit. *Siegerland* 43:84-90, 1966
- Müller-Jahncke WD: Johann David Schoepf (1752-1800); a German physician as a botanist and zoologist in North America. *Pharm Hist* 20(2):43-64, 1978
- Müller-Jahncke WD: The attitude of Agrippa von Nettesheim (1486-1535) towards alchemy. *Ambix* 22(2):134-50, Jul 75
- Müller-Jahncke WD: Therapeutische Vorstellungen bei Agrippa von Nettesheim (1486-1535). *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(51-2):2070-3, 21 Dec 72
- Müller-Jahncke WD see Dressendörfer W
- Müller-Jahncke WD see Hein WH
- Müller-Jahncke WD: Andreas Libavius im Lichte der Geschichte der Chemie. Zur kritischen Einordnung des Coburger Universalgelehrten. *Jahrb Coburg Landesstift* :205-30, 1972
- Müller-Jahncke WD: Deshalb ich solichs an gefangen werck vnfolkomen liess. Das Herbar des 'Codex Berleburg' als eine Vorlage des 'Gart der Gesundheit'. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 117:1663-71, 1977
- Muller-Jensen K see Michels RG
- Mullins NC see Groeneveld L
- Multhauf RP: A history of magnesia alba. *Ann Sci* 33(2):197-20, 1976
- Multhauf RP: Guerner Rolfinck. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 11:511, 1975.
- Multhauf RP: Johann Zwelfer. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:639-40, 1976.
- Mulvany ER: Lamps still aglow; a history of Kansas nursing. North Newton, Kan. Mennonite Press, 1976. 261 p.
- Mumme C: Die Agranulozytose aus der Sicht des Arztes für Allgemeinmedizin. Edgar Reye zum Gedächtnis (30. 5. 1882-11. 12. 1945). *MMW* 118(10):293-6, 5 Mar 76
- Munaro J: A Igreja Católica e os problemas de saúde de América do Sul—visão histórica. *Rev Bras Enferm* 29(3):59-65, Jul-Sep 76
- Münch RT, Absolon KB: Carl Ludwig Schleich and the development of local anesthesia. *Rev Surg* 33(6):Nov-Dec 76
- Munding F: Rückblick auf 25 Jahre Neurochirurgie. Eine Bilanz. *Hippokrat* 49(4):298-315, Nov 78
- Mundy P see Fredericks MA
- Munger DB: Base hospital 21 and the Great War. *Mo Hist Rev* 70:272-90, Apr 76
- Munir ZA see Kilbrick M
- Muniz L: Eduardo Wilde, el higienista y el hombre público. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):287-90, 1969
- Munitz H see Tyano S
- Munitz J, Allison MJ, Paredes C: Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in pre-Columbina Chileans. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 48(2):209-13, Feb 78
- Munizaga J, Allison MJ, Gerszten E, et al: Pneumoconiosis in Chilean miners of the 16th century. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(1):1281-93, Dec 75
- Munizaga J see Allison MJ
- Munizaga J see Gerszten E

- Munoz JL: Panorama ideológico de la medicina del Romanticismo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 9(4):37-44, Dec 69
- Muñoz Calvo S see Folch Jou G
- Munoz AL, Scaglia JA, Bruno AL: Historia y futuro de la enseñanza de la historia de la odontología en la Facultad de Odontología de Buenos Aires. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Añiversario):294-8, 1973
- Muñoz E see Romero J
- Munoz Arias JE: Le français Louis Thaon, premier 'apothicaire' de Quito. In: Die Vorträge der Hauptversammlung in Paris gehalten während des Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Kongresses der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e. V. in Paris vom 24.-29. September 1973. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:117-23, 1975
- Munoz Calvo S: Deux guérisseurs français inculpés par l'inquisition espagnole au XVII siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(266):485-90, Sep 75
- Muñoz Calvo S: Etude sur le tarif de médicaments en Espagne en 1680. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:137-42, 1978
- Muñoz Calvo S see Folch Jou G
- Muñoz Delgado V: Juan de Aguilera (d. 1560/61) y su 'Ars Memorativa' (1536). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:175-89, 1975
- Münster L see Modena A
- Münster AM, ed.: Surgical immunology. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. 'Historical introduction,' p. 1-17.
- Münzel U: Der Apotheker in Literaturwerken der deutschsprachigen Schweiz. *Pharm Acta Helv* 54(4):96-100, 1979
- Münzel U: Eine vergessene Episode aus der schweizerischen und aargauischen Apothekergeschichte. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 129-39.
- Muradov MK: Sostoianie i perspektivy razvitiia sluzhby anesteziologii-reanimatologii v Tadzhikskoi SSR. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):34-5, Sep-Oct 77
- Mural H, Matsuo S: An old scroll on horse medicine in Japan in the sixteenth to eighteenth centuries. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 51-4.
- Murard AJ: Sir Winston Churchill. *Hist Med* 23(7):3-45, Aug-Sep 73
- Murard J: Un médecin dans la Croisière Noire: le Docteur Robert Bourgeon. *Hist Sci Med* 6:28-35, Jan-Feb-Mar 72
- Muratori G: Curiosità e fatti nell'evoluzione degli impianti e trapianti dentari. *Dent Cadmos* 43(10):72-5, Oct 75
- Muratori G: Denti, orecchio, naso e gola in Shakespeare e nel teatro elisabettiano. *Dent Cadmos* 44(1):49-53, Jan 76
- Murav'ev IA: Nauchnye farmatsevticheskie obshchestva SSSR k shestidesiatil'etii. Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Farmatsiia* 26(6):4-15, Nov-Dec 77
- Murav'eva DA: Znachenie rabot Akademii nauk v oblasti lekarstvennykh rastenii dlia razvitiia otechestvennoi farmakognozii. *Farmatsiia* 24(1):32-6, Jan-Feb 75
- Murav'eva EF: Sotsial'nye problemy v proizvedeniakh russkikh khudozhnikov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):37-42, 1975
- Murav'eva NP: Problema eksperimental'nykh nevrozov v trudakh P. S. Kupalova. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 28(6):1135-42, Nov-Dec 78
- Murav'eva EF: Zhenskinyi-mediki v russkom i sovetskom izobrazitel'nom iskusstve (k Mezhdunarodnomu Godu Zhenskinyi). *Sov Med* (12):112-8, Dec 75
- Murayama C see Tsuboi Y
- Murdoch G: Syme's amputation. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 21(1):15-30, Jan 76
- Murillo Campos F: Comentarios a los aluminómetros de Esbach con una somera historia del análisis de orina. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):23-35, Mar 76
- Murken A: Der Gütersloher Armenarzt J.A. Greve (1767-1831). *Guetersloher Beitr* 18:367-71, 1970
- Murken AH: Auf der Suche nach dem Heil: Joseph Beuys und die Medizin. *Dtsch Aerztebl* 76(47):1-6, 22 Nov 79
- Murken AH: Aus der Augsburger Krankenhausgeschichte: zur Entwicklung des Städtischen Krankenhauswesens von Augsburg im 19. Jahrhundert. *Hist Hosp* 10:30-52, 1975
- Murken AH: Auswahlbibliographie zum Thema Krankenhausgeschichte. *Hist Hosp* 9:64-71, 1974
- Murken AH: Auswahlbibliographie zum Thema Krankenhausgeschichte. *Hist Hosp* 10:81-5, 1975
- Murken AH: Das Bild des deutschen Krankenhauses im 19. Jahrhundert. Münster, Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1978. 233 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, Band 12).
- Murken AH: Das Krankenhaus des 19. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Kunst. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):290-307, 1973
- Murken AH, Murken-Altrogge C: Das Krankenhausbild: die Krankenhausveduten des bayerischen Arztes August Einsele (1803-1870) aus den Jahren 1829 und 1830. *Hist Hosp* 10:10-9, 1975
- Murken AH, Murken-Altrogge C: Das Krankenhausbild: ein frühes Oelgemälde vom Städtischen Krankenhaus in Nürnberg aus dem Jahre 1856. *Hist Hosp* 9:34-52, 1974
- Murken AH: Die Einführung anti- und aseptischer Operationsverfahren im Spiegel der bildenden Kunst von 1875 bis 1912. *Med Monatsschr* 31(5):219-25, May 77
- Murken AH: Die Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Anti- und Asepsis für das deutsche Krankenhauswesen von 1867 bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 38(11):681-96, Nov 76
- Murken AH: Hier liegt mein Mann und lässt schön grüssen. Das Krankenhaus auf alten Postkarten. Münster, Copenrath Verlag, 1978. 142 p.
- Murken AH: Leben und Werk des Tuberkuloseforschers Paul Schürmann (1895-1941). *Guetersloher Beitr* :927-33, Mar 77
- Murken AH, Eckart W: Operationsbilder des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts auf Titelblättern. Einblicke in ärztliche Behandlungszimmer, Operations- und Hospitalsäle sowie Feldlazarette der Renaissance und des Barock. *Hist Hosp* (12):17-31, 1977-78
- Murken AH: Sanitärtechnische Einrichtungen im deutschen Krankenhaus des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]* 159:334-368, 1974
- Murken AH: Vom Clemens-Hospital zum Zentralklinikum (1732 bis 1980). 250 Jahre Krankenhausgeschichte am Beispiel der Stadt und Universität Münster in Westfalen. *Hist Hosp* (12):76-110, 1977-78
- Murken AH, Meiers HG, Kucera K, et al: Zur Ikonographie und Morphologie des vierhundert Jahre alten Barts des Ratsherrn Hans Stainingen aus Braunau. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 161(4):300-10, Apr 75
- Murken AH see Mann G
- Murken AH see Schadewaldt H, ed
- Murken JD: Die Chromosomen des Menschen. Die Geschichte ihrer Erforschung. *Neue Muench Beitr Gesch Med Naturwiss Medizinhist* 4:1-156, 1973
- Murken AH, ed: Auswahlbibliographie zum Thema Krankenhausgeschichte. *Hist Hosp* (12):205-10, 1977-78
- Murken-Altrogge C see Murken AH
- Muroňová J see Grumlik R
- Murphy BR see Chanock RM
- Murphy HB: Historic changes in the sex ratios for different disorders. *Soc Sci Med* 12(3B):143-9, Jul 78
- Murphy HB: The advent of guilt feelings as a common depressive symptom: a historical comparison on two continents. *Psychiatry* 41(3):229-42, Aug 78
- Murphy JF see Baker DC
- Murphy LF: Harry Harris and his contribution to suprapubic prostatectomy. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 121-40.
- Murphy LJ: The urological case histories of Nicolas Tulp. *Br J Urol* 47(2):232, Apr 75
- Murphy TD: The French medical profession's perception of its social function between 1776 and 1830. *Med Hist* 23(3):259-78, Jul 79
- Murray FS see Rowe FB
- Murray JE, Tilney NL, Wilson RE: Renal transplantation: a twenty-five year experience. *Ann Surg* 184(5):565-73, Nov 76
- Murray JF: 'Napoleon—of what did he die?' *Bull Adler Mus Hist Med* 4(3):2-11, Nov 78
- Murray TJ: Dr. Samuel Johnson's movement disorder. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1610-4, 16 Jun 79
- Murray-Threipland L: The Hall, Caerlon, 1964: excavations on the site of the legonary hospital. *Archaeol Cambrensis* 118:86-123, 1969
- Murstein BI: Historical antecedents of theories of marital choice. In his: Who will marry whom: theory and research in marital choice. New York, Springer, 1976. p. 5-20.
- Murstein BI: Love, sex and marriage through the ages. New York, Springer, 1974. 639 p.
- Murthum-Lange M: Medizin und Philosophie in Wien; Professoren der philosophischen Fakultät von 1622 bis 1700. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976, 299 p.
- Musaeum hermeticum reformatum et amplificatum.: Reprint of 1678 edition. With historical introduction by K. R. Frick, Graz, Akademische Druck-u. Verlagsanstalt, 1970. xliii, (13), 863p.
- Musatti C: I rapporti personali Freud-Jung attraverso il carteggio. *Belfagor* 30(2):201-15, 1975
- Muscatelli C, Henneberg G: Nicht veröffentlichte unvollendete Versuche Robert Kochs über Schafpocken. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]* 236(2-3):205-14, Nov 76
- The museum of the history of medicine: Italy: *Doc Notes* 24(4):375-83, 1975
- Musgrave PW: Morality and the Medical department: 1907-1974. *Br J Educ Stud* 25:136-54, 1977
- Musial J see Szczeklik A
- Musič D, Batis J: Zivljenje in delo J. M. Zagarja (Sagarja). *Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Tek* 3:11-157, 1975
- Musin AD: Partino-politicheskaia rabota v voenno-veterinarnykh uchrezhdeniakh. *Veterinariia* (5):4-5, May 75
- Muslin H, Gill M: Transference in the Dora case. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(2):311-28, 1978
- Musser M: Battling the Red Death. *Am Hist Illus* 12(7):30-6, 1977
- Musto D see Shore MF
- Musto DF: American Reactions to international narcotic traffic. *Pharm Hist* 16(4):115-22, 1974
- Musto DF: Freedom of inquiry and subjects' rights: historical perspective. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(8):393-6, Aug 77
- Musto DF: History and the psychiatrist. *Am J Psychiatry* 135 Suppl:22-6, Jul 78
- Musto DF: Whatever happened to 'community mental health'? *Public Interest* 39: 53-79, Sep 75
- Muzafarov AM, Maviani MI, Taubaev TT: Dostizheniia mikrobiologii i al'gologii v Uzbekistane. *Mikrobiologiia* 47(1):179-84, Jan-Feb 78
- Myburgh DP, Ploeger J: The South African Aerospace Medical Society. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):537-40, May 79
- Myers ES: Francis J. Braceland, the editor—the music will play on. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):789-91, Jul 78

Myers GH see Irnich W
 Myers JA: Entrance, rise and fall of tuberculosis in Minnesota. *Min Med* 60(9):679-84, Sep 77
 Myers RJ: Significant events in the first decade of Medicare. *Employee Benefits* J 1(1):36-9, 1975
 Myers WG: Fifth anniversary of the symbol of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. *J Nucl Med* 19(6):606, Jun 78
 Myers WG, Wagner N: How it began [i.e. Beginnings of nuclear medicine]. In Wagner HN, Block I, ed.: *Nuclear medicine*, New York, HP Publishing Co., 1975. p. 3-14.
 Myerson PG see Gifford GE, ed
 Mygaard OF: Radiation Research 1954-1979. *Radiat Res* 77(1):1-4, Jan 79
 Myher JJ see Kuksis A
 Mykland K see Dyrvik S
 Myrianthopoulos NC, Melnick M: Tay-Sachs disease: a genetic-historical view of selective advantage. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 18:95-106, 1977
 Myrianthopoulos NC, ed see Bruyn GW
 Mysakowska H: Z okupacyjnych losów przeciwegruźliczej lubelskiej służby zdrowia. *Przegl Lek* 33(11):142-9, 1976
 Myszyrowicz L: Les étudiants 'Orientaux' en médecine à Genève (1876-1914). *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):207-12, 1977

N

N.D. Strazhesko—klinitsist, uchenyi, pedagog. *Vrach Delo* (11):1-5, Nov 76
 N'ian NCh, Khna NZ, Nang N: Keratoplastika v Demokraticheskoj Respublike V'etnam v period voiny 1965-1971 gg. *Oftalmol Zh* 31(5):363-7, 1976
 N.N. Burdenko i spetsializirovannaja pomoshch' pri povrezhdeniakh nervov.: *Vestn Khir* 116(5):7-10, May 76
 Na 60 jaar Vleeskeuringwet: *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 104(14):596-8, 15 Jul 79
 Nahielek R: Sexualerziehung im Werk des Avicenna. Ein Beitrag zur arabisch-islamischen Sexualgeschichte. *NTM* 13(2):82-7, 1976
 Nabuco JT: O cirurgião-mor Manuel Fernandes Nabuco (1738-1817) ou a cura do tétano no século XVIII. *Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras* 318:238-60, Jan-Mar 78
 Nachlas IW: History of orthopedics in Maryland through 1925. *Mod State Med J* 25(4):64-9, Apr 76
 Nachmansohn D: Biochemistry as part of my life. *Annu Rev Biochem* 41:1-28, 1972
 Nacman M: Social work in health settings: a historical review. *Soc Work Health Care* 2(4):407-18, Summer 77
 Nadal J: La población Española (siglos XVI a XX). Barcelona, Ariel, 1966. 223 p.
 Nadeau G: François Le Beau, médecin du roi. *Union Med Can* 105(4):499-504, Apr 76
 Nadeau G: Le dernier Chirurgien du Roi à Québec: Antoine Briault 1742-1760. *Union Med Can* 105(1):115-38, Jan 76
 Nadeau G: Le grand électuaire de l'orviétan au pays de la Nouvelle-France. *Union Med Can* 105(6):949-52, 955, contd, Jun 76
 Nadeau G: M. de Callières était-il tuberculeux? *Union Med Can* 105(11):1610-2, 1614, 1616-7, 1620, Nov 76
 Nadeau G: Un cas d'autoscopie. Louis Dantin au convent de Bruxelles. *Union Med Can* 101:118-20, Jan 72
 Nadel EM: History and further observations (1954-1976) of the L2C leukemia in the guinea pig. *Fed Proc* 36(9):2249-54, Aug 77
 Nadel A: Medical politics. An exhibition illustrating the history of the education and government of doctors. Durham, History of Medicine Collection, Duke University, [1977]. 15 p.
 Naegeli-Osford H: Die Logurgie in den Philippinen. Remagen, Reichl, 1977. 135 p.
 Nag M: Anthropology and population: problems and perspectives. *Popul Stud* 27(1):59-68, Mar 73
 Nagahana M see Kobayashi H
 Nagai T: [History of physiology in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 49(6):477-81, Nov 74
 Nagaihi T: [History of surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in Japan in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 50(11):549-58, Dec 75
 Nagano S see Kaneko M
 Nagata M see Tamura M
 Nagatoya Y: [W. Anderson, employed in the Japanese naval hospital]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 43:631-3, 1974
 Nagayoshi S: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': professional organizations and journal activities]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):84-92, Jul 78
 Nagel F: Die freie Fettransplantation. Ihre historische Entwicklung und Klinik. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 128(13):378-80, 30 Jun 78
 Nagle R: 'A singular case' and Dr. Smethurst. *Med Leg J* 38:51-3, 1970
 Nagley L: A history of Summerfield Hospital. *Midl Med Rev* 11(1-4):10-17, 1975
 Nägra glimtar ur svensk smittkopphistoria:: Från kylande medikamenter över variationen till kokoppornas entré *Lakartidningen* 74(3):137-8, 19 Jan 77
 Nagy F: Hippokratész a terméketlen nőkről. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:151-70, 1975
 Nagy G: History of the development of Probon, a new minor analgesic. *Ther Hung* 27(1):47-52, 1979
 Nagy L: Levéltári adatok Pécs régi vízvezetékrendszereinek és közútainak

történetéhez. *Leveltari Sz* 26(1):131-56, 1976
 Nagy Y, Szeewald J: A tuberkulózis elleni küzdelem kibontakozása Magyarországon II. *Orv Hetil* 117(36):2187-9, 5 Sep 76
 Nagy Y, Szeewald J: A tuberkulózis elleni küzdelem kibontakozása Magyarországon I. *Orv Hetil* 117(34):2065-7, 22 Aug 76
 Nahas G: De bhang au delta-9-THC; 4000 ans d'histoire. In his: *Haschich, cannabis et marijuana; le chanvre trompeur*. Vendôme, Presses Universitaires de France, 1976. p. 17-91.
 Nahas GG: *Marihuana—deceptive weed*. Revised edition. New York, Raven, 1975. History. p. 1-58.
 Nahm H see Gortner SR
 Nahon G: Pour une approche des attitudes devant la mort au XVIIIe siècle: sermonnaires et testateurs juifs portugais à Bayonne. *Rev Etud Juives* 136(1-2):3-123, 1977
 Nahum A: Dounach ben Temim (890-955), médecin de Kairouan. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 30(2):29-30, Jul 77
 Naidoo BT: A history of the Durban Medical School. *S Afr Med J* 50(41):1625-8, 25 Sep 76
 Nair BK: Vitiligo—a retrospect. *Int J Dermatol* 17(9):755-7, Nov 78
 El-Najjar M, Robertson AL: Spongy bones in prehistoric America. *Science* 193(4248):141-3, 9 Jul 76
 El-Najjar MY, Ryan DJ, Turner CG, et al: The etiology and porotic hyperostosis among the prehistoric and historic Anasazi Indians of Southwestern United States. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 44(3):477-87, May 76
 El-Najjar MY, Lozoff B, Ryan DJ: The paleoepidemiology of porotic hyperostosis in the American Southwest: Radiological and ecological considerations. *Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med* 125(4):918-24, Dec 75
 Nakagawa H: Studies using time-ordered data. *Commun Nurs Res* 8:268-72, Mar 77
 Nakagawa Y: A facet of governmental drug administration in Japan. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:99-106, 1976
 Nakagawa Y: [History of medicine] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 12(105):1-6, Spring 73
 Nakajima M: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': short comments on 'Utilization and the definition of the role of 'Kango']. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):10-22, Jul 78
 Nakajima S: Steps of medical social works. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:535-7, 1973
 Nakamura H: Buddhist teaching: a model on the pattern of pathology. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 134-8.
 Nakamura T: How and why did Descartes support the theory of blood circulation? *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (13):75-80, 1974
 Nakamura T: [Seventeenth century biology.] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 11(101):1-9, Spring 72
 Nakamura T: T. Willis' and Lower's physiology, with special reference to the theory of heart movement. *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 14(114):55-66, Summer 75
 Nakamura T: T. Willis' theory of the heart movement. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 55-7.
 Nakamura T: [Why did Descartes support Harvey's works?] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 11(103):114-17, Autumn 72
 Nakashima K see Ogata T
 Nakashima T see Tamura M
 Nakata T: [History of myasthenia gravis]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 33(5):1961-71, 10 May 75
 Nakayama K: [Progress of the surgery of oesophageal carcinoma]. (Jpn) *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 23(4):350-2, Apr 75
 Nakayama S: Joseph Needham — organic philosopher. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):138-54, 1967
 Namazbekov MN: Razvitie sosudistof khirurgii v Kirgizii. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (1):23-7, 1978
 Nambi KS: Discovery of thermoluminescence. *Health Phys* 28(4):484, Apr 75
 Namboodiri KK see Basu A
 Namitkiewicz Z: Przygotowanie harcerek do służby sanitarnej w drugiej wojnie światowej. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):129-35, 1976
 Namsons A: Riga als Zentrum der Wissenschaft. *Acta Balt* 14:208-20, 1974
 Nanai BP see Ghatnekar RG
 Nand Raj: Hahnemann's knowledge of bacteriology. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):161-3, Jul-Oct 77
 Nand Raj: The medium system of Honigberger. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):164-8, Jul-Oct 77
 Nándor L, Eszter TS: A magyarországi gyógyszerészképzés fejlődéséről különös tekintettel Kecskemétre. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:323-8, 1976
 Nanetti L: Primi studi sul rapporto intercorrente tra storia, medicina legale ed epistemologia. *Med Secoli* 15(2):289-98, May-Aug 78
 Nang N see N'ian NCh
 Nanninga KJ: Die Ehre der Gicht. In: *Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen*. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 37-48.
 Nanovic R, Minčev K, Jovčev V: Trideset godina BCG vakcinacije u SR Makedoniji. *Vojsaniti Pregl* 36(2):117-20, Mar-Apr 79
 Napalkov NP: Razvitie idei N.N. Petrova o profilaktike raka v eksperimental'nykh issledovaniakh, posviashchennykh transplantsatnomu kancerogenezu. *Vopr Onkol* 22(11):23-34, 1976
 Napalkov NP see Serebrov AI
 Napalkov PN, Shekhtel' RV: Razvitie khirurgii khronicheskogo pankreatita

- v SSSR. *Vestn Khir* 120(3):131-5, Mar 78
- Napoli DS: The architects of adjustment: the practice and professionalization of American psychology, 1920-1945. Ph.D. Diss., University of California. Davis, 1975. vii, 354 leaves.
- Napoli DS: The mobilization of American psychologists, 1938-1941. *Milit Aff* 42(1):32-6, 1978
- Napton LK see Lin DS
- Narabayashi H: Beginning and development of stereotaxic surgery in Tokyo. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):364-73, 1975
- Naranjo P: I Cocaismo entre aborígenes de Sud América. Su difusión y extinción en el Ecuador. *Am Indígena* 34(3):605-28, 1974
- Narbe S: Användes tandläkarbör i gamla Egypten och hur gjorde man sedan? *Sydsven Medicinhist Sällsk Arsskr* :94-122, 1979
- Nardoux M: L'endodonte de l'eupééen du bassin méditerranéen antique. *Ligament (Montp)* 16(129):61-9, 1978
- Narezo MQ see Homenaje espontáneo al Doctor Raoul Fournier Villada.
- Narr KJ see Schipperges H
- Nash JL see Cavenar JO
- Nash JL: Concepts of existence: Greek origins of generational thought. *Daedalus* 107(4):1-21, Fall 78
- Naso I: I medici del comune di Moncalieri nel XIV e nel XV secolo. *Minerva Med* 66(81):4342-52, 28 Nov 75
- Naso I: La pubblica assistenza medica nel basso medio evo. I medici dei comuni di Torino e di Pinerolo nel XIV e nel XV secolo. *Minerva Med* 68(17):1149-66, 7 Apr 77
- Nasonova VA: Dostizhenia Sovetskoi revmatologii. *Ter Arkh* 49(10):29-35, 1977
- Nasonova VA: Uspekhi sovetskoi revmatologii za 60 let. *Med Sestra* 37(1):8-11, Jan 78
- Nasonowa WA: 60 lat reumatologii radzieckiej. *Reumatologia* 16(3):429-34, 1978
- Nasr SH: Qutb al-Din al-Shirazi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:247-53, 1975.
- Nasrallah J: Abu l'Faraj al Yabrudi, médecin chrétien de Damas (X-XI s.). *Arabica* 23:13-22, 1976
- Nassif J: Freud l'inconscient. Sur les commencements de la psychanalyse. Paris, Editions Galilée, 1977. 637 p.
- Natal at 25: *Lancet* 2(7995):1125-6, 20 Nov 76
- The Natal Medical School—25 years.: *S Afr Med J* 50(41):1573, 25 Sep 76
- Natanson AO: Avitaminozy i ikh profilaktika v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Vopr Pitan* (3):14-20, May-Jun 75
- Nathan H see Arensburg B
- Nathan H see Rak Y
- Nathan HM: Art in medicine. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1135-40, Jul 76
- Nation EF, Roland CG, McGovern JP: An annotated checklist of Osleriana. Kent, Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1976. 289 p.
- Nation EF: Evolution of knife-punch resectoscope. *Urology* 7(4):417-27, Apr 76
- Nation EF: History of Western Section of AUA. *Urology* 9(2):224-35, Feb 77
- Nation EF: The development of the wire-loop resectoscope and the ensuing controversy concerning transurethral versus suprapubic prostatectomy. *J Urol* 118(1 Pt 2):196-203, Jul 77
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute: American Heart Association 30-year birthday celebration. *Circulation* 60(7):1555-639, Dec 79
- Nattnass J: Melbourne's midwifery milestones. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 18(1):1-3, Feb 78
- Naturska-Targosz H, Bez-Ciencialowa M, Szul H: Wkład polskiej myśli technicznej do postępu radiologii. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 39(2):157-61, Mar-Apr 75
- Natvig P: Nicholas Senn of Milwaukee and Chicago. His contributions to plastic surgery. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(2):167-76, Feb 78
- Natvig P: Some aspects of the character and personality of Jacques Joseph. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 47:452-3, May 71
- Nauert CG: Humanists, scientists, and Pliny: changing approaches to a classical author. *Am Hist Rev* 84(1):72-85, Feb 79
- Naumenko NP see Kiselev VB
- Nauroy J: Il était une fois une Thérapeutix.... *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):135-8, Jun 79
- Nauroy J: La carrière militaire et l'oeuvre scientifique de Carle Gessard (1850-1925). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(230):175-5, Sep 76
- Nauroy J: La pharmacie militaire à Lyon et dans sa région. *Lyon Pharm* 26:459-67, 1975
- Nauroy J: La S.H.P. en Haute-Normandie (20-21 mai 1979). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):163-8, Sep 79
- Nauroy J: Le Val-de-Grace. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):519-28, Sep 73
- Nauroy J: Un pharmacien militaire injustement oublié: Lodibert (1772-1840). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(224):311-9, Mar 75
- Navarro EB: Brief resume of the hospitals and numbers of hospital beds and an outline of social legislation in Cuba. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):554-8, Aug 77
- Navarro V: Social security and medicine in the USSR: a Marxist critique. Lexington, Massachusetts, Lexington Books, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 1-57.
- Navarro Brotons V: Ciencia y tecnica en el libro de Daza Valdes sobre el 'Uso de los antojos'. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 139-44.
- Navarro Brotons V see Lopez Piñero JM
- Navashin SM, Levitov MM, Berezina EK, et al: Stanovlenie i razvitie nauki i proizvodstva antibiotikov v SSSR. *Antibiotiki* 22(10):878-92, Oct 77
- Navrátil L see Bader A
- Navrátil P: K 30. výročí založení lékařské fakulty University Karlovy v Hradci Králové. *Čas Lek Cesk* 114(52):1605-7, 26 Dec 75
- The Navy Dental Corps: proud heritage and service. *US Navy Med* 64(2):5-10, Aug 74
- Nawrocki A, Okrojek C: Wczoraj i dziś materiałów alloplastycznych. *Polim Med* 8(3):111-3, 1978
- Nayer D: NSNA: how it grew. *Imprint* 24(2):28-31, Apr 77
- Nazarkin N, Lebedev EG: Zdravookhranenie Mordovskoi ASSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Sestra* 36(11):54-8, Nov 77
- Neagu I, Neagu M: Contribution du Dr. Gh. Gh. Pappa en développement des relations historico-médicales entre la Roumanie et d'autres pays pendant la deuxième moitié du XIXème siècle. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 725-7.
- Neagu M: Au sujet concernant la rareté des xenodokiums dans les principautés danubiennes. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1421-3.
- Neagu M see Neagu I
- Neal-Morris R: From pestle and mortar to pharmacopoeia. *Vet Hist* (9):7-8, Summer 77
- Neaman JS: Suggestion of the devil: the origins of madness. Garden City, Anchor, 1975. 226 p.
- Neaves WB see Billingham RE
- Nedergaard M: Les enveloppes garde-ordonnances au Danemark, un art significatif de la pharmacie d'officine danoise. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(234):167-72, Sep 77
- Needham J: A comparative history of Eastern medicine. (Jpn) *Ikagushi Kenkyu* 38:367-70, 1972
- Needham J: L'alchimie en Chine, pratique et théorie. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(5):1045-61, 1975
- Needham J, Gwei-Djen L: Problems of translation and modernisation of ancient Chinese technical terms. Manfred Porkert's interpretations of terms in ancient and medieval Chinese natural and medical philosophy. *Ann Sci* 32(5):491-502, Sep 75
- Needham J, Gwei-Djen L: Proto-endocrinology in mediaeval China. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (5):150-71, 1966
- Needham J, Gwei-Djen L: Science and civilisation in China. Volume 5. Chemistry and chemical technology. Part II: Spagyric discovery and invention: magisteries of gold and immortality. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1974. 510 p.
- Needham J: The elixir concept and chemical medicine in East and West. *Organon* (11):167-92, 1975
- Needham J see Gwei-Djen L
- Neel HB: Historical perspectives and development of cryosurgery for cancer. In his: Experimental cryosurgery. Ph.D. Diss. University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1976. p. 3-14.
- Neel JV: History and the Tay-Sachs allele. In Goodman RM, Motulsky AG, ed: Genetic diseases among Ashkenazi Jews. New York, Raven, 1979. p. 285-299.
- Neel JV: Human genetics. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol I, p. 39-99.
- Neely CL see Bell A
- Neff HO: The Center for Disease Control—1946-1976. *Conn Med* 43(5):317-21, May 79
- Neghme A: Centenario del 'Index Medicus.' *Rev Med Chil* 107(4):352-6, Apr 79
- Negovskii VA: Budushchee reanimatologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):3-9, Sep-Oct 78
- Negovskii VA: K istorii reanimatologii v SSSR. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (12):26-9, 1975
- Negovskii VA, Gurvich AM: Nekotorye itogi i perspektivy razvitiia sovetskoi reanimatologii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):7-12, Sep-Oct 77
- Negrao Prado F: Centenaire de la naissance de l'idéalisateur de l'angiographie cérébrale et de la leucotomie préfrontale. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1013-6.
- Negru I: Activitatea medicală a doctorului Pavel Vasici (perioada 1869—1881). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(8):189-92, Aug 78
- Negru I: Aspecte din trecutul dentisticii românești. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(9):213-6 passim, Sep 76
- Negru I: Centrele pentru ocrotirea copiilor în perioada dintre cele două războaie mondiale. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(3):65-9, Mar 76
- Negru I: Contribuția școlii Clujene la orientarea pediatriei românești între cele două războaie mondiale (1919-1940). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 23(2):7, Feb 76
- Negru I: Crucea Roșie în Războiul României pentru Independență (1877-1878). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(6):139-44, Jun 77
- Negru I: Cu privire la istoricul înființării instituției surorilor de ocrotire din România. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(2):41-6, Feb 76
- Negru I: De la meșteșugul moșitului la știința obstetricală-ginecologică. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(1):17-20, Jan 78
- Negru I: Despre medicii și tătăduitorii olteni de la începutul secolului al XIX-lea. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(5):113-7, May 76
- Negru I: Din activitatea Spitalului bucareștean 'Filantropia' în războiul pentru independență (1877-1878). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 23(6):7-8, Jun 75
- Negru I: Doctorul Gheorghe C. Roja, istoric al românilor (1808). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 24(8):187-8, Aug 76

- Negru I:** Inceputul și dezvoltarea dentisticii românești. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(9):211-4, Sep 78
- Negru I:** Istoria medicinii: Dr. Cornel Păcuraru (1860—1920) medic pionier în marina, mare patriot și donator. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 27(3):65-8, Mar 79
- Negru I:** Istoricul spitalului din Slatina-Olt (180 de ani de existență). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 23(1):6, Jan 75
- Negru I:** Malaria și eradicarea ei în țara noastră (I). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(2):43-6, Feb 78
- Negru I:** Primele congrese naționale medicale după primul război mondial despre problemele protecției copilului și a mamei. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 23(3):8-9, Mar 75
- Negru I:** Profesori și medici patrioți transilvăneni activând în România înainte de Unirea din 1918 (I). *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(10):239-41, Oct 78
- Negru I:** Profesorul Valeriu L. Bologa (1892-1971) văzut de elevii și colaboratorii săi. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(5):115-8, May 78
- Negru I:** Rolul carantinelor sanitare pe linia Dunării, în secolele al XVIII-lea și al XIX-lea. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 23(4):6-7, Apr 75
- Negru I:** Stingerea epidemiilor de holeră din campaniile anilor 1913 și 1916 prin 'marea experiență românească'. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(10):235-8, Oct 77
- Negru I:** Ultimele epidemii de ciumă abătute asupra Țărilor Românești. Triumful medicinei moderne asupra ciumei. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(8):189-92, Aug 77
- Negru I:** Varsatul (variola). O veche metodă românească de combatere—variolizarea. Succesul actual al medicinei prin vaccinare. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 25(12):275-8, Dec 77
- Neiburger EJ:** A mandibular cystlike lesion in a prehistoric American Indian. *Oral Surg* 43(4):528-9, Apr 77
- Neiburger EJ:** A prehistoric impaction. *Quintessence Int* 6(7):87, Jul 75
- Neiburger EJ:** Ancient case of dental erosion. *J Dent Res* 56(4):445, Apr 77
- Neiburger EJ:** Dental disease in ancient Midwest American Indians. *Quintessence Int* 7(9):99-104, Sep 76
- Neiburger EJ:** Dental disease in early man. *Dent Surv* 51(2):84-8, Feb 75
- Neiburger EJ:** Eine prähistorische Impaktierung. *Quintessenz* 26(11):157, Nov 75
- Neiburger EJ:** Flat-plane occlusion in the development of man. *J Prosthet Dent* 38(4):459-69, Oct 77
- Neiburger EJ:** Impaktierter Eckzahn beim Neandertaler. *Quintessenz* 27(12):145-6, Dec 76
- Neiburger EJ:** The history of man's occlusion. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):3-13, Apr 79
- Neil E:** William Harvey and the circulation of the blood. London, Priory, 1975. 96 p.
- Neiman IM:** K stoletiiu eksperimental'noi onkologii. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (6):3-5, Nov-Dec 76
- Neiman IM:** Onkologicheskie vozzreniia A.A. Bogomol'tsa v svete sovremennykh dannykh. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (4):3-7, Jul-Aug 76
- Neisser EM:** Max Eittinger: Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 75 p.
- Neltzschman HR, Belanger MA, Barnes L, et al:** Historical and present concepts of sarcoidosis. *J La State Med Soc* 129(5):113-9, May 77
- Neki JS:** Psychotherapy in India: past, present, and future. *Am J Psychother* 29(1):92-100, Jan 75
- Nelken J:** The history of research, treatment and organization of diabetes in Israel. *Koroth* 7(5-6):497-503, Nov 77
- Nelkin D:** Threats and promises: negotiating the control of research. *Daedalus* 107(2):191-209, Spring 78
- Nelson EA** see **Chow RK**
- Nelson EC:** The publication date of the first Irish flora: Caleb Threlkeld's Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum, 1726. *Glasra* (2):37-42, 5 May 78
- Nelson F** see **Fakter J**
- Nelson G:** From Candolle to Croizat: comments on the history of biogeography. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):269-305, Fall 78
- Nelson GS:** A milestone on the road to the discovery of the lifecycles on the human schistosomes. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1093-100, Sep 77
- Nelson JB:** Protestant perspectives [on abortion]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 13-17.
- Nelson PA:** Role of scientific societies in disseminating knowledge and fostering research on x-rays. *Med Instrum* 9(6):260-6, Nov-Dec 75
- Nelson RA:** Medical care. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 345-83.
- Nelson RM:** Era of extracorporeal respiration. *Surgery* 78(6):685-93, Dec 75
- Nelson S** see **Lyon JL**
- Nelson SR, Walaszek EJ:** M. et Sig: a history of pharmacology at Kansas University. *J Kans Med Soc* 77(7):339-43, 351, Jul 76
- Nemec J:** Witchcraft and medicine, 1484-1793. Published in conjunction with an exhibit at the National Library of Medicine, March 25-July 19, 1974. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1974. 10p. (DHEW publication no. (NIH) 74-636).
- Nemec J, ed:** Highlights in medicolegal relations. Rev. and enl. ed. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1976. viii, 166 p. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 76-1109).
- Némethy F:** Semmelweis' Krankengeschichte in Wien und die hinzugefügten Dokumente. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):23-92, 1978
- Némethy F:** Zu einigen Problemen der ärztlichen Ethik in der ärztlichen Literatur des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Ungarn. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1231-40.
- Némethy F** see **Csanád V**
- Nemiah JC:** Pussin redivivus. *Am J Psychiatry* 136(9):1175-6, Sep 79
- Nemiah JC:** Thirteen years before the masthead—the editor retires. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):783, Jul 78
- Nemir RL:** Women in medicine during the last half century. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 33(5):201-6, May 78
- Nemirovskaja AI, Iasiniskii AA:** Likvidatsiia malarii v RSFSR. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 46(6):647-52, Nov-Dec 77
- Nemitz K:** Julius Moses: Nachlass und Bibliographie. *Int Wiss Korresp Gesch Dtsch Arb-bew* 10(2):219-47, 1974
- Nero da Costa I del:** História e Demografia. *Rev Hist (Bras)* 55(109):195-203, 1977
- Nery EB, Davies EE:** The historical development of mucogingival surgery. *Periodont Abstr* 24(4):149-61, Winter 76-77
- Nes WR, McKean ML:** Biochemistry of steroids and other isopentenoids. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1977. Historical introduction, p. 1-36.
- Nespiak D:** Wawrzyniec Scholz (1522-1599) twórca pierwszego ogrodu roślin lekarskich we Wrocławiu i wydawca źródła do historii medycyny. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 22(3):535-48, 1977
- Nesterenko AI:** A. V. Lunacharskii i voprosy okhrany zdorov'ia. *Sov Zdravookhr* 00(1):77-80, 1976
- Nesterenko AI:** Dekabr'skoe vooruzhennoe vosstanie v Moskve i srednii meditsinskii personal. *Feldsher Akush* 40(12):37-9, Dec 75
- Nesterenko AI:** Iz istorii organizatsii meditsinskoi pomoshchi v dni Parizhskoi Kommuny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):67-70, 1977
- Nesterenko AI:** M.Ia Mudrov i voennaia meditsina. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):145-7, May 75
- Nesterenko AI:** O l-m Vsesoiuznom s'ezde sel'skikh uchastkovykh vrachei v dekabre 1925 g. (k 50-letiiu so dnia ego provedeniia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):72-3, 1976
- Nesterenko AI:** O pervykh gerioakh truda zhenshchinakh-medikakh. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(8):151-3, Aug 75
- Nesterenko AI:** O rabote-vrachebno-sanitarnogo otdela Petrogradskogo voenno-revolutsionnogo komiteta v oktiabre—dekabre 1917 g. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):59-62, 1976
- Nesterenko AI:** Voprosy organizatsii sanitarnogo prosveshcheniia v pervykh dekretakh sovetskoi vlasti (1918-1921). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):23-7, Nov 75
- Nesterenko VN** see **Tiulandin AD**
- Nesterenko IuA** see **Maiat VS**
- Nesterov AI:** M.P. Konchalovskii—vydaushchiisia Sovetskii terapevt-revmatolog *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(10):11-3, Oct 75
- Nesterova IuF** see **Dorofeev AA**
- Nesvold HP** see **Larsen O, ed**
- Neu ID:** Josiah Kirby Lilly. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 499-500, 1974.
- Neu J, ed:** One hundred second critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences (to January 1977). *Isis* 68(5, NO. 245):181 (20), 1977
- Neubauer E:** Blühende Apotheken, Geschichte der Heilkräutergärten. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 28(17):323-4, 327-30, 27 Apr 74
- Neuberger A:** James Norman Davidson, 1911-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:281-303, 1973
- Neugebauer R:** Medieval and early modern theories of mental illness. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 36(4):477-83, Apr 79
- Neuhauser W:** Beispiel einer Potenzierung von Erbmerkmalen infolge Inzucht. Habsburger Kinn, Burgunderlippe, Spanischer Wahsinn. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 67(15):914-6, 1 Aug 77
- Neuhauser W:** Caesars Zähne und das Blei (über die Gründe der Zahnlosigkeit und der Unfruchtbarkeit im alten Rom). *Quintessenz* 26(1):149-51, Jan 75
- Neuman R:** The priests of the body and masturbatory insanity in the late nineteenth century. *Psychol Rev* 6(4):21-32, Spring 78
- Neuman RP:** Clio, Eros, and Psyche: separation, divorce, or marriage? *Psychol Rev* 7(1):6-12, Summer 78
- Neuman RP:** Masturbation, madness, and the modern concepts of childhood and adolescence. *J Soc Hist* 8(3):1-27, 1975
- Neumann E:** Art and the creative unconscious; four essays. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1974. 232 p. (Bollingen Series LXI)
- Neunteufl H:** Eleonora von Eggenberg und der Granatapfel. Eine erfolgreiche steirische Buchautorin aus dem Barock. *Bi Heimatkd* 51(1):12-17, 1977
- Neunteufl H:** Hausarzneien im Barock. Aus der Welt der Steirischen Hausapotheke. Graz-Wien, Leykam, 1978. 143 p.
- Neurophysiological dominance:** Lee Edward Travis.: *J Speech Hear Disord* 43(3):275-7, Aug 78
- Neurosurgical Society of America:** Twenty-fifth anniversary volume. Minneapolis, 1974. 151 p.
- Neustroev VD** see **Derkach Iu**
- Nevanlinna NV:** K 25-letiiu lipetskogo detskogo respublikanskogo sanatoriia 'Voskhod'. *Pediatrila* (4):72-3, Apr 76
- Neveu B:** Tricentenaire de la fondation à Rome de 'l'Ospizio de' Convertendi' (1673): ses hôtes français au XVIIe siècle. *Riv Stor Chiesa Ital* 27:361-403, 1973
- Nevins MA:** Early physicians of northeastern Bergen County. Spring Valley; New York, Town House Press, 1979. 60 p.
- New South Wales:** cockpit of medical politics. *Med J Aust* 1(11):501-4, 2 Jun 79

- The New York Academy of Sciences and the American intellectual tradition: an historical overview. *Trans NY Acad Sci* 37:3-13, 1975
- The New York State Nurses' Association. *J NY State Nurses Assoc* 7(1):9-53, Mar 76
- The New Zealand School of Advanced Nursing Studies. The history of the New Zealand School of Advanced Nursing Studies (formerly the Post-graduate School for Nurses). *NZ Nurs J* 71(11):16-7, Nov 78
- Newbold M see Whittet TD
- Newell FW: Francis Heed Adler, M.D. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 166(1):1-17, 1 Jan 75
- Newell FW: Happy anniversary to the Archives. *Am J Ophthalmol* 87(2):248-9, Feb 79
- Newell FW: The American Journal of Ophthalmology—sixty years. *Am J Ophthalmol* 85(1):126-7, Jan 78
- Newell FW: The Derrick Vail Memorial Collection. *Am J Ophthalmol* 79(2): 332-3, Feb 75
- Newell FW: Welcome news: Archives of Ophthalmology. *Am J Ophthalmol* 81(2):241-2, Feb 76
- Newell GR see Kalberer JT
- Newman C: Dr. Lettsom's letters. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 90:31-7, 1974
- Newman C: Sir Charles Scarborough. *Br Med J* 3(5980):429-30, 16 Aug 75
- Newman CE: New light on the Musaeum Harveianum. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(3):262-71, Apr 78
- Newman CE: The history of modern medicine. *Liverp Med Inst Trans Rep* :26-35, 1974
- Newman CE see Payne LM
- Newman LF: A bicentennial view of childrearing: notes of an anthropologist. *RI Med J* 59(5):221-3, 241-2, May 76
- Newman MT: Aboriginal new world epidemiology and medical care, and the impact of Old World disease imports. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 45(3 pt. 2):667-72, Nov 76
- Newman PH: British Orthopaedic Association. Presidential address. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 58(3):361-4, Aug 76
- Newmark J: Medicine and the rise of Ranguku in Japan, 1700-1850. *Synthesis* 1(3):41-54, Oct 73
- Newmeyer JA see Gay GR
- Newsome F: Black contributions to the early history of Western medicine: lack of recognition as a cause of black under-representation in US medical schools. *J Natl Med Assoc* 71(2):189-93, Feb 79
- Newson AJ: New Zealand's first general anaesthetic. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 3(3):204-8, Aug 75
- Newton P see Barnett J
- Newton SM: Health, art and reason. Dress reformers of the nineteenth century. London, Murray, 1974. pp. xi, 192.
- Nguen Thieu see Ton Dink Lang
- Nichols B: ANA: a multipurpose, representative professional association. *J Nurs Adm* 9(5):19-21, May 79
- Nichols J: The wounding of Governor John Connally of Texas, November 22, 1963. *Md State Med J* 26(10):58-77, Oct 77
- Nick A: Zagrebačke vojne bolnice u proslosti (1781-1945). *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(2):250-3, Mar-Apr 75
- Nickel D: Ein Ballspiel im Urteil des Arztes; Bemerkungen zu Galens Schrift 'Ueber die Uebung mit dem kleinen Ball'. *NTM* 13(2):77-81, 1976
- Nickel D: Zur Embryologie in der Medizin der römischen Kaiserzeit. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1347-50.
- Nicks R: Irish surgeons and Australian history. *Ulster Med J* 47(1):21-8, 1978
- Nicks R: Review of cardiac surgery. Part II: Historical highlights. *Med J Aust* 1(26):1002-5, 26 Jun 76
- Nicks R: The Brompton message. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 58(1):75-9, Jan 76
- Nicks R: The saga of cardiothoracic surgery in Australia. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(1):119-24, Feb 78
- Nicod L: Leçon d'adieu du professeur Louis Nicod (l'os dans diverses sciences et dans l'art). *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 97(8):391-400, Aug 77
- Nicole-Genty G see Huard PA, ed
- Nicoll P: Un précurseur de la lutte contre le tabagisme. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):143-4, 1978
- Nicolson MH: Newton's optics and eighteenth-century imagination. In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 3:391-9, 1973.
- Niebyl PH: The English bloodletting revolution, or modern medicine before 1850. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):464-83, Fall 77
- Niedergassel H: Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken in der Irrenanstalt Eberbach im Reingau in der Zeit von 1815-1849 anhand alter Krankengeschichten. Diss. Mainz, 1977. 240 p.
- Niederland WG see Drews S, et al, ed
- Niehaus V: Probleme der Stadthygiene, eine Literaturstudie. Diss. Bonn, 1978. 64p.
- Nielsen AB: Nogle korte traek af medicinens historie på Malta. *Sydsvensk Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* 15:140-9, 1978
- Nielsen AB: Radiologiens første aar på Malta. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :129-32, 1978
- Nielsen E see Kristensen P
- Nielsen H, Gregersen P: Ammeldelse og sagsbehandling vedrørende erhvervssygdomme. *Sygeplejersken* 78(48):30-3, 6 Dec 78
- Nielsen OV see Grandjean P
- Nielzen S: Psykiatris situation inför 80-talet. *Sydsvensk Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :169-81, 1976
- Niemineva K: Folkbotaren Juho Yli-Oja. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):162-8, 1979
- Niemineva K: Johannes Ekelund. Ensimmäiset suomalaiset lääketieteen väitöskirjat. *Duodecim* 87:996-1004, 1971
- Niemineva K: The spa at Kupittaa—the development from the end of the 17th century to the middle of the 19th century. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :56-64, 1978
- Niemtzw A: Katharine Houghton Hepburn. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 296-7, 1977.
- Niepolomski W: Moje wspomnienia o prof. Ludwiku Paszkiewicz z okresu okupacji. *Patol Pol* 30(2):157-60, Apr-Jun 79
- Niepolomski W: Profesor zwyczajny dr hab. n. ned. Marian Sośnierz (1724-1076): wspomnienie posmiertne. *Patol Pol* 28(4):437-47, Oct-Dec 77
- Niepolomski W: Rozwój i stan patomorfologii na Śląsku w okresie XXX-lecia działalności Śląskiej Akademii Medycznej w Katowicach. *Patol Pol* 29(4):463-5, Oct-Dec 78
- Nieuwenhuys R: Bolt's studies of segmental anatomy. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):7-33, Mar 75
- Niewiadomska K: Przegląd dorobku polskiej parazytologii ogólnej 1970-1975. *Wiad Parazytol* 24(2-3):171-8, 1978
- Nigel Ashworth Barnicot (1914-1975).: *Ann Hum Biol* 2(4):399-403, Oct 75
- Nightingale letter to Alice Fisher in Philadelphia. *Am Nurse* 8(2):2, 31 Jan 76
- Nigmatullin MG, Akhmetov RM: Veterinarnaia sluzhba Tatarii v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Veterinariia* (3):110-2, Mar 77
- NIH factbook.: Guide to National Institutes of Health programs and activities. Chicago, Marquis, 1976. History, p. 3-21.
- Nikiforova EK: Skhola Professora R.R. Vredena, ego ucheniki i sovremenniki. K 70-letiiu otkrytiia pervogo Ortopedicheskogo instituta. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (8):82-5, Aug 77
- Nikitas A: Textkritische Bemerkungen zum zweiten Epidemienbuch des Corpus Hippocraticum. *Hermes* 97:187-97, 1969
- Nikliček L: Cesta docenta MUDr. Miloše Nedvěda k pochopení principu socialistické péče o zdraví lidu. *Cesk Zdrav* 26(3):125-33, Mar 78
- Nikliček L: Komunističtí lékaři v národné osvobozeném boji českého lidu v letech 1939-1945. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(3-4): 124-33, Apr 75
- Nikliček L: Profesor MUDr. František Procházka a jeho místo v dějinách českého sociálního lékařství. *Cesk Zdrav* 24(5):224-32, May 76
- Nikliček L, Manová I: Z dějin vinohradské nemocnice v období kapitalismu. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(7):326-33, Jul 77
- Nikliček L, Manová I: Z dějin vinohradské nemocnice v období kapitalismu. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(11):864-72, Nov 77
- Nikliček L: Založení státního zdravotního ústavu Republiky Československe a spory o koncepci jeho práce. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(3):97-109, Mar 77
- Nikliček L see Bílek V
- Nikodemusz I: Környezetsemmenyés régen. *Orv Hetil* 117(50):3057-61, 12 Dec 76
- Nikodemusz I: Olommérgezés és és a Nyugat-Római Birodalom bukása. *Orv Hetil* 116(36):2142-3, 7 Sep 75
- Nikodemusz I: 100 éves a közegészségzat oktatása Ausztriában. *Orv Hetil* 119(42):2570-6, 15 Oct 78
- Nikolaev NI: K istorii razvitiia profilaktiki chumy v SSSR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 4(1):110-5, Apr 79
- Nikolaev VR: Vklad v istoriiu meditsiny uchennykh I Moskovskogo Meditsinsk ogo Instituta im. I.M. Sechenova (1925-1975). *Sov Med* (4):143-5, Apr 76
- Nikolaev VR see Kuz'min MK
- Nikolaevskii GP, Popova EB: Istoriia razvitiia bezypol'nogo struinogo sposoba vvedeniia veshchestv i apparatury dlia ego osushchestvleniia. *Sov Med* (3):50-3, Mar 75
- Nikolic K: Ueber die alten Fachbücher des Apotheken Museums in Sopron (Ungarn). In *Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 141-5.
- Nikolis G: Razvoj vojne medicine u Srbiji. *Glas Srp Akad Nauka Med* (26):25-36, 1975
- Nikonchik OK: Razvitie akushersko-ginekologicheskoi pomoshchi v SSSR. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* (9):1-6, 9 Sep 77
- Nikonov NA see Iar'kov SA
- Nikonov VA see Sergiev VP
- Nikulina TD: K 120-letiiu Kuibyshevskoi oblastnoi tuberkuleznoi bol'nitsy im. Z.P. Solov'eva. *Probl Tuberk* (10):84-6, Oct 78
- Nilolis G: Prvi kongres partizanskih lekara Jugoslavije i njegov značaj. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):367-80, May 77
- Nilolis G: The first congress of Yugoslav partisan physicians and its significance. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:367-80, 1977
- Nilsson I: Psykologihistoria: mål och metoder: en litteraturoversikt. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :327-52, 1971-72
- Nilsson I: Sydney Alrutz och nervstrålningens problem. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :10-53, 1977-78
- Nilsson IM: Von Willebrand's disease—fifty years old. *Acta Med Scand* 201(6):497-508, 1977
- Nimis SA see Clark ME
- Nimura T: The epidemic of 994 and rumors. (Jpn) *Ikakushi Kenkyu* 39:445-51, 1972
- Nippert W: Meisterhafte etruskische Goldbrücken. Noch keine Dentalmedizin—dafür kosmetischer Effekt. *Zahnärztl Gesundheitsdienst* (4):7, Jul 74
- Nippon Kango Kyokai, Hokenfu Bukai, Hyogo-ken Shibu: Michi. [The trail]. Kobe, Japan, Showa 49 nen, 1974. 141p.
- Nir R: Sredniowieczne rekopisy medyczne w Bibliotece Pelplińskiej.

- Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 40(3):345-8, 1977
- Nisbet RB: The Medical Officer of Health. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 33(1):6-10, Jan 75
- Nishi-Tama Ishikai: Rokujunenshi. 1973. [Sixty years of history at 1973] Ome, Japan [Showa 49 nen, 1974] 170p.
- Nishizuka Y see Tachibana M
- Nissani M, Carlson E: The role of Hermann J. Muller in the Drosophila Group. *Genetics* 81(1):222a-222d, Sep 75
- Nissenbaum S, ed see Boyer P
- Niuchishima J: [William Harvey and blood circulation] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):21-6, Jul 76
- Niwa K, Ogawa S: A short history of clioquinol, especially of its early toxicity. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 45:742-6, 1975
- Nixon GS: Development of the dental chair. *Dent Update* 2(2):70-3, Mar-Apr 75
- Nizankowski R see Szczeklik A
- Noall SH: A history of nursing education in Utah. 128 pages. Ed.D. Diss., University of Utah. 1969. vii, 120 leaves.
- Nobel D: George Henry Lewes, George Eliot and the Physiological Society. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):45P-54P, Dec 76
- Noble DL see O'Brien TM
- Noekemann PF: Geschichte der chirurgischen Naht. In his: *Die chirurgische Naht*. 2nd. ed. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. p. 1-4.
- Noel PS, Carlson ET: The faculty psychology of Benjamin Rush. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):369-77, Oct 73
- Noize M: Le Grand Oeuvre, liturgie de l'alchimie chrétienne. *Rev Hist Relig (Paris)* 186:149-83, 1974
- Noland RW: Psychohistory, theory and practice. *Mass Rev* 18(2):295-322, 1977
- Nolte A: A brief historical summary of health and the nature of humans. *Health Educ (Wash)* 9(1):6-7, Jan-Feb 78
- Nolte A: The relevance of Abraham Maslow's work to health education. *Health Educ (Wash)* 7(3):25-7, May-Jun 76
- Nöltting D: Bosquejo histórico de la obstetricia en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):154-62, 1969
- Nomura T: Note on the history of medical economics. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:307-12, 1971
- Nomura T: Periodization of activities and opinions of the Japan Medical Association after the war. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:533-4, 1973
- Nonclercq M: Une injustice dans l'histoire des sciences. Le cas du savant lorrain, Antoine Béchamp. *Acad Soc Lorraines Sci* 16(4):137-61, 1977-78
- Noon G: On suicide. *J Hist Ideas* 39(3):371-86, Jul-Sep 78
- Noonan JT: Contraception. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 204-16.
- Noonan MH: Science and the psychological research movement. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1977. xix, 177 leaves.
- Norbu D, ed: An introduction to Tibetan medicine. New Delhi, Tibetan Review, 1976. 95 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).
- Nordau M: Le souvenir de Cesare Lombroso. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):39-47, 1978
- Nordentoft K: Kierkegaard's psychology. Pittsburgh, Duquesne University Press, 1978. xxii, 408 p. Translated from the Danish ed.
- Nordholm U: Om pestfarsoter i Stockholm 1570-1660.
- Nordhachist Sallak Ars :2-9, 1975; also in *Sven Farn Tidscr* 78:763-70, 1974
- Nordlicht S: Franz Kafka. Struggle to survive. *NY State J Med* 78(1):110-4, Jan 78
- Nordlicht S: O'Neill. Genius and illness. *NY State J Med* 77(5):800-3, Apr 77
- Nordmann J: The Eye Department of the Medical School of the University of Strasbourg, 1919-1945 (Camille Duverger, Georges Weill, Edmond Redslob). *Surv Ophthalmol* 19(5):293-301, Mar-Apr 75
- Nordqvist P: Aldringsvårdens utveckling i Sverige ur social och psykologisk synpunkt. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* :108-20, 1976
- Norgaard O: Den tidligste pavirkning af konceptionstallet ved praevention. *Ugeskr Laeger* 139(42):2537-9, 17 Oct 77
- Norges Sykepleierhøyskole 50 år.: Sykepleien 62(18):836-41, 20 Sep 75
- Norges Sykepleierhøyskoles 50 års jubileum.: Sykepleien 62(21):1004-5, 5 Nov 75
- Noriega-Limón: La evolución de la oncología en los tres últimos decenios. *Gac Med Mex* 113(10):489-99, Oct 77
- Norby E: Retrospective and prospective views on the use of viral vaccines. *Acta Med Scand* 197(5):339-40, May 75
- Norris CM: Contributions of Philadelphia to early laryngology. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):128-31, Jan-Feb 79
- Norris J: East or west? The geographic origin of the Black Death. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):1-24, Spring 77
- Norris J see Dols MW
- North G see Malony N
- North JD: George Udney Yule. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15:573-4, 1976.
- Northup GW: History of the development of osteopathic concepts, with notes on osteopathic terminology. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 75(4):405-9, Dec 75
- Norton A: Depression. *Br Med J* 2(6187):429-30, 18 Aug 79
- Norton B: A 'fashionable fallacy' defended. *New Sci* 78:223-5, 1978
- Norton B, Pearson ES: A note on the background to, and refereeing of, R. A. Fisher's 1918 paper 'On the correlation between relatives on the supposition of Mendelian inheritance'. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(1):151-62, Jul 76
- Norton B: Charles Spearman and the general factor in intelligence: genesis and interpretation in the light of sociopersonal considerations. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):142-54, Apr 79
- Norton BJ: Biology and philosophy: the methodological foundations of biometry. *J Hist Biol* 8(1):85-93, Spring 75
- Norton BJ: Karl Pearson and statistics: the social origins of scientific innovation. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(1):3-34, Feb 78
- Norton EW: The past 25 years of surgery. *Am J Ophthalmol* 80(3, Pt. 1):450-9, Sep 75
- Norton JW: A century of public health in North Carolina. *NC Med J* 38(1):19-24, Jan 77
- Nosé F, Pasquato D: Breve revisione storica intorno alle prime interpretazioni psicoanalitiche dell'alcolismo. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:31-9, 1977-78
- Nosé F see Bonuzzi L
- Nossek B: Die wissenschaftliche Entwicklung der Parodontologie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):645-8, 1974
- Notes on medical history: acupuncture. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 69(11):821-3, Nov 76
- Notson WM: Fort Concho, 1868-1872: the medical officers observations [ed. by Stephen Schmidt]. *Milit Hist Tex Southwest* 12(2):125-49, 1975
- Nouvel J: L'exercice illégal de la médecine dans la Marne de 1803 à 1868. *Mem Soc Agric Commer Sci Arts Marne* 84:139-68, 1969
- Novak D, Kürschner HD: Anfänge der klinischen Röntgendiagnostik—das Jahr 1896. *Roentgenpraxis* 30(12):302-14, Dec 77
- Novak D, Kürschner HD: Entwicklungstand der Röntgenologie 1896—ein Jahr nach Entdeckung der Röntgenstrahlen. In *International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 207-12.*
- Novak D, Kürschner HD: Zur Geschichte der experimentellen und klinischen Angiographie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 143-51.*
- Novák J: Péntesedmesát let profesora MUDr. Jana Knoblocha. *DrSc. 28. 6. 1900. Rozhl Chir* 54(6):353-6, Jun 75
- Novak LI: Profsoiuz meditsinskikh rabotnikov v reshenii problem zdoravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):45-52, 1977
- Novak S see Knežević S
- Novak SJ: Professionalism and Bureaucracy: English doctors and the Victorian public health administration. *J Soc Hist* 6(4):440-62, 1973
- Novak-Tomaseo M see Simovic N
- Novikov AI see Dmitrieva AM
- Novikova ECh: K 60-letiiu postanovleniia ob osnovnykh zadachakh i perspektivakh razvitiia okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(1):3-6, Jan 78
- Novikova ECh, Ladodo KS, Druzhinina LV: Osnovnye itogi nauchnykh issledovaniy v oblasti pitaniia detei za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Pitan* (5):50-4, 1977
- Novitski E, Blist S: Mendel, linkage, and synten. *Bioscience* 28(1):34-5, 1978
- Novitski E see Douglas L
- Novoa Montero D: Apuntes sobre la historia de la medicina en Mérida. 3 vols. Mérida, Venezuela, Universidad de Los Andes, 1974.
- Novosel'skii II: O sanitarnom sostoianii tekstil'nykh fabrik i byta rabochikh g. Klintsy v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. *Gig Sanit* (11):44-6, Nov 79
- Novosel'skii IP see Sichev VP
- Novoselov VI: Stanovlenie gosudarstvennoi organizatsii aptechnogo dela v SSSR. *Farmatsiia* 28(1):60-3, Jan-Feb 79
- Novotný V, Chrastek J: 30 let tělovýchovného lékařství na Fakultě Všeobecného Lékařství University Karlovy v Praze. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(30):913-6, 25 Jul 75
- Nowak T: W krakowskim szpitalu dla dzieci podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):180-4, 1978
- Nowakowski TK, Scholz A: Das Schicksal behaarter Menschen im Wandel der Geschichte. *Hautarzt* 28(11):593-9, Nov 77
- Nowbahari A, De Roeck-Holtzauer Y: Pharmacopées et pharmacie au Moyen-Orient. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):491-9, Sep 75
- Nowosielski A: W obozie Neuengamme. Dr Zygmunt Szafranski. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):207-11, 1977
- Nowotny O: Apotheker, Pharmazie und Literatur im Wandel der Zeiten—eine kritische Betrachtung. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 147-56.
- Nowotny O: Die Pharmazie Frankreichs bei den internationalen pharmazeutischen Ausstellungen in Oesterreich. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:125-30, 1975
- Nowotny O: Pharmazeutische Münzen und Medaillen. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 31(24):496-500, 11 Jun 77
- Nowotny O see Domandl S, ed
- Noy MA see Pantoja E
- Noyek AM, Zizmor J: The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the larynx. *J Otolaryngol* 6(3 Suppl):12-6, 1977
- Noyek AM, Zizmor J: The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the paranasal sinuses. *J Otolaryngol* 6(3 Suppl):7-11, 1977
- Noyek AM, Zizmor J: The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the temporal bone. *J Otolaryngol* 6(3 Suppl):1-6, 1977
- Nozdarchev AD see Aleshin IA
- Nüesch H: Kurzbiographien 1936 verstorbener Aerzte des englischen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1976. 193 p.
- Nuland SB: Astley Cooper of Guy's Hospital. *Conn Med* 40(3):190-3, Mar 76
- Nuland SB, Dibner B: Leonardo da Vinci's 'Anatomia Naturale'. *Yale J Biol Med* 52(4):363-8, Jul-Aug 79

- Nuland SB: The enigma of Semmelweis—an interpretation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):255-72, Jul 79
- Numbers ME: My words fell on deaf ears: an account of the first hundred years of the Clarke School for the Deaf. Washington, Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf, 1974. 218 p.
- Numbers RL: Do-it-yourself the sectarian way. In Risse GB, et al., ed: *Medicine without doctors*. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 49-72.
- Numbers RL: Organized medicine didn't always oppose NHI. *Hosp Prog* 59(7):6, 10, 16, Jul 78
- Numbers RL: Prophetess of health: a study of Ellen G. White. New York, Harper & Row, 1976. xiv, 271 p.
- Numbers RL: William Beaumont and the ethics of human experimentation. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):113-35, Spring 79
- Numbers RL see Risse GB
- A uumizmatika és a lepra.: *Orv Hetil* 120(11):679-80, 18 Mar 79
- Nunberg H, Federn E, ed: Minutes of the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society. Volume IV: 1912-1918. New York, International Universities Press, 1975. 357 p.
- Núñez Alonso A: La patología bacteriológica. Madrid [Antibióticos, s.a.] 1974. 59 p.
- Nunn JF, Andrews CA: Egyptian antiquities at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(4):342-7, Jul 77
- Nunnally LL, Smythe WR, Trish JW, et al: Trace element analysis of tissue and resin from the egyptian mummy Pum-II. *Paleopathol Newsl* (13):12-14, Mar 76
- Nurjadzjev SK, Strygin NI: Zur Entwicklung der Röntgenologie und Radiologie in Turkmenien. *Radiol Diagn (Berl)* 17(2):291-4, 1976
- Nuruowski E: O Janie Horodeckim prekursorze pedagogiki leczniczej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):89-99, 1978
- The nurse in industry.: A history of the American Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc. New York, American Assn. of Industrial Nurses, 1976. 57 p.
- Nussbaum MC: The text of Aristotle's 'De motu animalium'. *Harv Stud Classic Philol* 80:111-59, 1976
- Nutrition classics.: *Nutr Rev* 34(6):179-80, Jun 76 (continued periodically)
- Nutrition classics.: *Nutr Rev* 37(5):145-8, May 79 (reprinted articles issued periodically)
- Nutrition classics from the *Journal of Biological Chemistry*.: *Nutr Rev* 33(2):48-50, Feb 75 (continued periodically)
- Nutrition in the Netherlands.: *J Hum Nutr* 32(2):83-4, Apr 78
- Nutton V: A forgotten manuscript of Galenus Latinus. In: *Studia codicologica* (TU,124). Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1977. p. 331-40.
- Nutton V: A Greek doctor at Chester. *J Chester Archaeol Soc* 55:7-13, 1968
- Nutton V: Ammianus and Alexandria. *Clio Med* 7:165-76, Sep 72
- Nutton V: Archiatri and the medical profession in antiquity. *Pap Brit Sch Rome* 45:191-226, 1977
- Nutton V: Dr. Butler revisited. *Med Hist* 22(4):417-26, Oct 78
- Nutton V: John Caius and the Linacre tradition. *Med Hist* 23(4):373-91, Oct 79
- Nutton V: Menecrates of Sosandra, doctor or vet? *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 22:93-6, 1976
- Nutton V: Niccolò Moranghelli, a libellous physician. *Med Hist* 18:83-8, Jan 74
- Nutton V see Boss J
- Nuzum JW, Pilot I, Stangl FH, et al: 1918 pandemic influenza and pneumonia in a large civil hospital. *Ill Med J* 150(6):612-6, Dec 76
- Nyborg sygehus: 100 års jubilæum, 23. december 1878-1978. Nyborg, Hansen, 1978. 94 p.
- Nye RA: Heredity or milieu: the foundations of modern European criminological theory. *Isis* 67(238):335-55, Sep 76
- Nye RD: Three views of man; perspectives from Sigmund Freud, B.F. Skinner, and Carl Rogers. Monterey, Calif., Brooks/Cole, 1975, vii, 151 p.
- Nygaard OF see Driscoll TE
- Nyhus LM: Two decades of gastrointestinal research. A perspective. *Am J Surg* 131(1):3-18, Jan 76
- Nyström E: Medicinska fakultetens historia dess professorers. *Läkartidningen* 74(40):3412-5, 5 Oct 77
- O**
- O'Bannon K: A comparative history of modern psychic research. *Synthesis* 4(1):33-48, 1977
- O'Brien B: William Stokes (1804-1878). *Ir Med J* 71(18):598-601, 21 Dec 78
- O'Brien E: William Stokes 1804-78: the development of a doctor. *Br Med J* 2(6139):749-50, 9 Sep 78
- O'Brien ET: Letter from ... Dublin. Private enterprise—Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. *Br Med J* 1(6020):1264-6, 22 May 76
- O'Brien GW: Henry Power. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:121-2, 1975.
- O'Brien TM, Noble DL: 'Heroes on ninety-three cents a day.' *Inland Seas* 33(3):192-205, 222, 1977
- O'Brien W: Historical survey of tropical sprue affecting Europeans in South-East Asia. In: *Tropical sprue and megaloblastic anaemia*. Wellcome Trust collaborative study. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1971. p. 13-23.
- O'Connell JC: Chicago's quest for pure water. Washington, Public Works Historical Society, 1976. 19 p. (Essay No. 1).
- O'Connell M: Comparative estimates of teenage illegitimacy in the United States, 1940-44 to 1970-74. *Demography* 17(1):13-23, Feb 80
- O'Connell M see Kronfeld PC
- O'Connor R: American hospitals: the first 200 years. *Hospitals* 50(1):62-72, 1 Jan 76
- O'Connor GR, et al.: [Life and work of] Michael J. Hogan. *Am J Ophthalmol* 80(3 Pt 1):329-36, sep 75
- O'Connor VJ see Landes RR
- O'Donnell JM: The clinical psychology of Lightner Witmer: a case study of institutional innovation and intellectual change. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(1):3-17, Jan 79
- O'Donnell TJ: The confessions of T.E. Lawrence: the sadomasochistic hero. *Am Imago* 34(2):115-32, Summer 77
- O'Hara LJ: An emerging profession: Philadelphia medicine 1860-1900. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1976. iv, 355 leaves.
- O'Hara-May J: Foods or medicines? A study in the relationship between foodstuffs and materia medica from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(2):61-97, 1971
- O'Hern EM: Alice Evans and the brucellosis story. *Ann Sclavo* 19(1):12-9, Jan-Feb 77
- O'Leary J: The Department of Anaesthetics and Resuscitation, St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney: an historical review, 1953-1974. [Sydney?, s.n., 1974?] [54] p.
- O'Leary JL, Goldring S: Science and epilepsy: neuroscience gains in epilepsy research. New York, Raven, 1976. xv, 287 p.
- O'Malley CD: Andreas Vesalius. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:3-12, 1976.
- O'Malley CD: Costanzo Varolio. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:587-8, 1976.
- O'Malley E: The doctor's dilemma. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 72(2):167-74, Aug 76
- O'Mara JG: On Leeuwenhoek's magnifications. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 45(2):161-4, 1979
- O'Neill YV, Chan GL: A Chinese coroner's manual and the evolution of anatomy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):3-16, Jan 76
- O'Neill YV: Giovanni Michele Savonarola: an atypical Renaissance practitioner. *Clio Med* 10(2):77-93, Jun 75
- O'Neill YV: Innocent III and the evolution of anatomy. *Med Hist* 20(4):429-33, Oct 76
- O'Neill YV: Michael Scot and Mary of Bologna: an addendum. *Clio Med* 9(2):125-9, Jun 74
- O'Neill YV: The Fünfbilderserie—a bridge to the unknown. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):538-49, Winter 77
- O'Rourke DA: Three score and ten. *Med J Aust* 1(11):356, 13 Mar 76
- O'Rourke Boyle M: Erasmus' prescription for Henry VIII: logotherapy. *Renaissance Q* 31(2):161-72, Summer 78
- O'Shea RF: Rx. *Med J Aust* 1(5):178-9, 10 Mar 79
- Oakley CL: Carl Hamilton Browning, 1881-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:173-215, 1973
- Oakley CL: Rogers Brambell: the man and his work. In: Hemmings WA, ed. *Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins*. London, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1976. pp. 3-6.
- Ober WB: American pathology in the 19th century: notes for the definition of a specialty. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):326-47, Mar-Apr 76
- Ober WB: Did Socrates die of hemlock poisoning? *NY State J Med* 77(2):254-8, Feb 77
- Ober WB: Friedrich Wilhelm Zahn, M.D. (1845-1904): what's my line? *Pathol Annu* 13 Pt 2:165-73, 1978
- Ober WB: Hodgkin's disease. Historical notes. *NY State J Med* 77(1):126-33, Jan 77
- Ober WB: Operatic 'doctors'. *Practitioner* 216(1291):110-6, Jan 76
- Ober WB: Selected items from the history of pathology: Eugen Albrecht, MD (1872-1908): hamartoma and choristoma. *Am J Pathol* 91(3):606, Jun 78
- Ober WB: Swinburne's masochism: neuropathology and psychopathology. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(6):501-55, Nov 75
- Ober WB: Their last chords. *Practitioner* 214(1282):567-72, Apr 75
- Ober WB, Edgcomb JH: Two centuries of medical progress: 1776-1976. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1106-8, Jul 76
- Oberg L: Andrad syn på spetälska, ett referat och några synpunkter. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :123-34, 1977-78
- Oberg L: Den fängslade sinnessjuka — en missbrukad bild. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :88-91, 1976
- Oberg L: Ett par notiser till den fysikaliska diagnostikens tidigare historia i Sverige. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :234-5, 1967-68
- Oberg L: Polio i Väst-Sverige 1801 och 1807. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallsk Arskr* 143-50, 1975
- Oberg Lla see Podluzhnaia Mla
- Obermajer J: Welche erzgebirgischen Medaillen des 16. Jahrhunderts sind als 'Pestmedaillen' zu bezeichnen? In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 901-11.
- Oberschall A: Paul F. Lazarsfeld and the history of empirical social research. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):199-206, Jul 78
- Oberschall A: The establishment of empirical sociology: studies in continuity, discontinuity and institutionalization. New York, Harper & Row [1972]. 256 p.
- Obeyesekere G: The theory and practice of psychological medicine in the Ayurvedic tradition. *Cult Med Psychiatry* 1:155-81, 1977
- Obiois Vié J: Psiquiatria y antipsiquiatria. Barcelona: Salvat, 1975, 140

- p.
- Obiols Llandrich J, López Pacios MA:** El uso de drogas alucinógenas entre los Aztecas y su relación con la medicina. *Med Hist (Barc)* 49:7-26, Sep 75
- Obituary—Hans Laurits Jensen 1898-1977:** *J Appl Bacteriol* 45(3):305-14, Dec 78
- Oborin NA:** Sleduet li umalchivat' pravdu o Giubbenete? *Klin Khir* 12:54-9, Dec 66
- Oborin NA** see **Danilenko MV**
- Oborin NN:** K istorii perelevaniia posmertnoi krovi (k 50-letiiu nauchnoi razrabotki problemy). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(7):111-5, Jul 79
- Oborin NN:** K 50-letiiu operatsii sozdaniia iskusstvennogo pishchevoda, predlozhennoi V.N. Shamovym. *Klin Khir* (3):81-3, Mar 78
- Oborin NN** see **Karavonov GG**
- Obrador S:** Neurocirugia. In **Lain Entralgo P.**, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:376-80.
- Obrador S:** Penfield y la escuela de Cajal. Penfield y su relación con Cajal y Río-Hortega. *Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir* 33(191):39-53, Jan-Feb 75
- Obrador S:** Personal recollections of the development of human stereotactic neurosurgery. *Confin Neurol* 37(4): 378-83, 1975
- Ocaña Ocaña M del C, Ferre Bueno E:** La difusión geográfica del colera del 1885 por Andalucía. In **IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina**. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 397-405.
- Ocaña Ocaña M del C:** La natalidad y la mortalidad en la provincia de Granada (1950-1970). In **IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina**. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 489-99.
- Ochs S:** The early history of nerve regeneration beginning with Cruikshank's observations in 1776. *Med Hist* 21(3):261-74, Jul 77
- Ochs S:** Waller's concept of the trophic dependence of the nerve fiber on the cell body in the light of early neuron theory. *Clio Med* 10(4):253-65, Dec 75
- Ochsner A:** The development of pulmonary surgery, with special emphasis on carcinoma and bronchiectasis. *Am J Surg* 135(6):732-46, Jun 78
- Ochsner A:** The history of thoracic and vascular surgery in the New Orleans area during the first half of the twentieth century. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):169-87, Summer 77
- Ochsner JL, Mills NL:** Coronary artery surgery. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1978. 'History,' p. 9-19.
- Oddo V:** El Dr. Victor F. Bruland (1817-1895) y su actuación en las provincias del noroeste argentino. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 4):3-7, Sep-Dec 72
- Oddo V:** Primeros médicos de la ciudad de Santiago del Estero: siglo XVI. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):46-50, 1973
- Odts FC:** Candida and candidosis. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1979. 'Introduction and historical note,' p. 1-7.
- Odegård O** see **Saugstad LF**
- Odum HH:** James Cowles Prichard. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:136-8, 1975.
- Odum KC:** The dental collections and exhibits in the Reynolds Historical Library and the Alabama Museum of the Health Sciences. *Ala J Med Sci* 15(1):20-2, Jan 78
- Odontologia prehispanica:** el dentista al servicio de los dioses. *ADM* 32(2):9-13, Mar-Apr 75
- Oehlert HG** see **Mikát B**
- Oehli FW, Kirk D:** Modernization and the demographic transition in Latin America and the Caribbean. *Econ Dev Cult Change* 23(3):391-420, 1975
- Oeunerfors A:** Traumerzählung und Traumtheorie beim älteren Plinius. *Rheinisches Mus Philol* 119:352-65, 1976
- Oers Y:** Claude Bernard: son rôle dans l'évolution de la médecine scientifique. *Clio Med* 13(1):63-79, Jun 78
- Oeser H:** Vom Aussussbild des Magens bis zur Schleimhaut-Feindiagnostik. *MMW* 120(14):472-3, 7 Apr 78
- Oesper RE, ed.:** The human side of scientists. Cincinnati, University of Cincinnati, 1975. xiv, 218 p.
- Oestberg H:** Kejsarsnittets utveckling i Sverige. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :282-8, 1973
- Oestberg H:** Om Robert Tigerstedts överflyttning från Finland till Sverige. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :121-8, 1978
- Oester J:** Om Arhus Universitets tilblivelse og første år—træk af det medicinske fakultets udvikling. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :7-67, 1977
- Oesterle HJ:** Die hippokratische Schrift 'Ueber die Umwelt' und eine unbekannte arabische Tradition zur Hippokrates-Vita. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(4):326-37, 1979
- Oganov RG:** Vsesoiuznoe nauchnoe kardiologicheskoe obshchestvo: itogi deiatel'nosti i perspektivy. *Kardiologia* 17(11):42-6, Nov 77
- Ogata T, Fujino T, Nakashima K, et al:** Nihon saikingu gaishi: sono mittsu no damen [informal history of bacteriology in Japan: three aspects]. Takatsuki, Japan: Yamanaka, Showa 50 nen [1975] 5, 322 p.
- Ogawa M:** Carl von Nägeli on heredity. (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu Ser.2*, 14(116):154-63, 1975
- Ogawa M:** Carl von Nägeli reevaluated. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. *Proceedings*, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 58-65.
- Ogawa S, Matsuyama K:** A short history of anti-malarial drug development. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:386-92, 1979
- Ogawa S** see **Niwa K**
- Ogawa T:** The beginnings of anatomy in Japan. *Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn* 52(2-3):59-72, Aug 75
- Ogonovskii TM, Soroka AV, Shemet VP:** Gematologicheskaiia pomoshch' naseleniiu Ternopol'skoi oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):25-7, 1978
- Ogura JH:** Head and neck surgery—an evolution over 30 years. *Otolaryngology* 86(1):ORL-23-6, Jan-Feb 78
- Oguri S:** Contemporary evaluation of the Sanitary Association. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:118-27, 1976
- Oguri S:** On the local government's health policy in the Meiji period. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 45:705-14, 1975
- Ohara S:** [Hodgkin, Eccles and membrane potentials] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):76-84, Jul 76
- Ohles JF:** The house I live in. *J Sch Health* 46(1):35-6, Jan 76
- Ohles JF:** The imprimatur of Mary H. H. Hunt. *J Sch Health* 48(8):477-8, Oct 78
- Ohlson MA:** Diet therapy in the U.S. in the past 200 years. A bicentennial study. *J Am Diet Assoc* 69(5):490-7, Nov 76
- Ohlsson M:** Sveriges första qvinliga tandläkare. *Odontol Foren Tidskr* 41(4):197-8, Dec 77
- Ohtake H:** [Nuclear medicine observed in postal stamps] (Jpn). *Rinsho Hoshasen* 21(11):1009-10, Oct 76
- Ohya Z** see **Huad P**
- Olso T:** History of food and diet in Japan. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 2(1):35-48, 1976
- Olso T:** Incidence of stomach cancer and its relation to dietary habits and nutrition in Japan between 1900 and 1975. *Cancer Res* 35(11, Pt. 2):3254-8, Nov 75
- Ojemann RG:** William H. Sweet, M.D., D.Sc.: a biographical sketch. *Clin Neurosurg* 23:12-31, 1976
- Oka H:** [Birth of the Japanese Society for Tuberculosis] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 50(11):369-70, Dec 75
- Oka H:** [World-wide pneumonia epidemic in 1918 and 1919] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 51(11):464-6, Nov 76
- Okada Y, Yoshioka S, Hasegawa G:** [Psychiatrist Shuzo Kure and his relations with Ogai Mori and with Bunso Kure]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:544-50, 1973
- Okada Y:** Psychiatry in the Taisho Period. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 40:477-81, 1973
- Okada H, et al:** Testimonies of a generation (Part I). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:404-20, 1979
- Okami Y:** The development of actinomycetology in Japan. An introductory review of the studies on actinomycetes with reference to taxonomy. *Jpn J Microbiol* 19(6):411-7, Dec 75
- Okamoto S:** Dr. Matataro Matsumoto: his career and achievements. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):31-8, Jan 76
- Okänt tandläkarmuseum omfattar 4000 nummer:** *Odontol Foren Tidskr* 40(1):14-20, Mar 76
- Okrojek C** see **Nawrocki A**
- Oktoobrilskata revolutsiia i okhranata na maichinstvoto v Bulgariia:** *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 16(6):397-9, 1977
- Okuda Y:** [History of orthopedics in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 50(2):114-7, Mar 75
- Okun E:** The history of vitreous surgery. In **Irvine AR, O'Malley C**, ed. *Advances in vitreous surgery*. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. pp. 121-6.
- Okunuki K:** [Before and after the discovery of the cytochrome C1—instead of a preface]. (Jpn) *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 20(4):240-6, Mar 75
- OKV—30 Jahre im Dienste der Krankenpflege, 1945-1950:** *Oesterr Krankenpflege* 30(5):144-59, 1977
- Okwuowulu AO:** Dr. Roger Griswold Perkins: the man who took typhoid out of Cleveland's water. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 23(3):53-64, Jun 77
- Olague G** see **Lopez Piñero JM**
- Olague de Ros G:** La literatura médica sobre epilepsia siglos XVI-XIX. Análisis bibliométrico. Valencia, Cátedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, 1976. 90p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, XVII, Serie A (Monografías)).
- Olague Ros G:** Análisis estadístico de la literatura científica sobre epilepsia antes de 1900. In **IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina**. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. 2. p. 143-52.
- Olague Ros G:** La aplicación de los modelos matemáticos de Price, Lotka y Bradford, a la literatura científica sobre epilepsia publicada entre los siglos XVI-XIX. In **IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina**. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. 2. p. 129-41.
- Olague Ros G:** La historia interior de la medicina del dr. Manuel Fernandez Barea (1759). In **IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina**. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. 1. p. 183-6.
- Oláh A:** Szemelvények Békés megye népének járványtani megfigyeléseiből, elképzeléseiből. *Orvostort Kozl Suppl* 7-8:259-73, 1975
- Olakowski T:** Ostatnia w świecie epidemia ospy prawdziwej. *Przegl Epidemiol* 32(4):447-54, 1978
- Olalla Mazon DC, Alegre Perez ME:** Breve estudio de los recipientes de vidrio y cerámica hechos por la Real Botica en las reformas realizadas durante los reinados de Carlos IV y Fernando VII. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):235-8, Sep-Dec 78
- Olander L:** Läkare och patient i det gamla Grekland, Indien och Kina—magi och moral. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 50-60, 1975
- Olaso E de:** El 'Scepticismo Filosófico' de Feijoo y la medicina nuevas indagaciones sobre la tipología del escepticismo moderno. *Asclepio* 28:291-9, 1976
- Olbrich H** see **Deusing A**
- Olby R:** Franz Unger. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:542-3, 1976.
- Olby R:** History of biology at the Naples Zoological Station. *Nature* 275(5675):10-1, 7 Sep 78
- Olby R:** Oswald Theodore Avery. In *Dictionary of American Biography*,

- supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 25-6, 1977.
- Olby R: The origins of modern biochemistry. *Nature* 274(5669):310-2, 27 Jul 78
- Olby R: The origins of molecular genetics. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):93-100, Spring 74
- Olech PD: William S. Halsted and local anesthesia: contributions and complications. *Anesthesiology* 42(4):479-86, Apr 75
- Olden H: Seckrankheit in der Antike. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1977. 128p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 47).
- Oldenburg D: Romantische Naturphilosophie und Arzneimittellehre 1800-1840. Diss. Braunschweig, 1979. 267 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziege-schichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 20).
- Oldenburger-Ebbers CS: The 'scientific' study of nature reflected in the composition of the vegetation in late-medieval paintings. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):59-73, 1973
- Oldendorf WH: The quest for an image of brain: a brief historical and technical review of brain imaging techniques. *Neurology (Minneapolis)* 28(6):517-33, Jun 78
- Oldervoll J see Dyrvik S
- Olechno G: From poor farm to medical center: a century of library services to the Los Angeles County/University of Southern California Medical Center. *Bull Med Lib Assoc* 63(4):405-9, Oct 75
- Oleinichenko VF see Bova PA
- Oleksa AP, Chaplinskii VV: K istorii apparatnogo osteosinteza pri perelomakh klinnykh trubchatykh kostei. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (6):47, Jun 79
- Oléron G, ed: *Psychologie expérimentale et comparée: hommage à Paul Fraise*. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1977. Biographical section, p. 11-26.
- Olesen VL see Whittaker EW
- Oleson A, Brown SC, ed: *The pursuit of knowledge in the early American republic*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973. 372p.
- Oliaro T, Sacco AF, Sacco SF: Giovanni Battista Schiapparelli e i suoi tempi. Saluzzo, Edizioni Vitalità, (1974). 74 p.
- Oliaro T: La storia delle riunioni medico-chirurgiche internazionali. *Minerva Med* 67(13):853-5, 17 Mar 76
- Olifent PG: Advances in nursing. *Australas Nurses J* 4(10):4-6, Apr 76
- Olin T see Ahlström CG
- Olinier MM: Le Narcissisme: theoretical formulations of Béla Grunberger. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(2):239-52, Summer 78
- Oliveira-Filho RM de, Souza Valle LB de, Giuffrida R, et al: Estudos sobre a matriz orgânica de tecidos calcificados. II. Comparação quantitativa da composição em aminoácidos de dentes humanos atuais e pré-históricos brasileiros. *Rev Fac Odontol Sao Paulo* 12(1):139-44, Jan-Jun 74
- Oliver C: Toronto's medical museum packed with items of historical significance. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):525-30, 3 Sep 77
- Olivier R: La véritable découverte de l'antibiothérapie. *Ecrits Paris* (326):47-52, 1973
- Ollershaw R: Dr Hunter's 'Gravid uterus'—a bicentenary note. *Med Biol Illus* 24(2):43-57, May 74
- Ollershaw R: The camera obscura in medical illustration: a belated reference. *Br J Photogr* :815-6, 23 Sep 77
- Ollero Granados D: Nuevos materiales sobre el De Medicina de Celso. *Asclepio* 26/27:233-55, 1974/75
- Ollstein RN, Haggerty EC, Rosenthal P: St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York: one hundred twenty-five years. *NY State J Med* 76(2):306-9, Feb 76
- Olsen RA: Vandkur og kurgæster i Silkeborg omkring århundredskiftet. *Arv Eje* :73-94, 1975
- Olson C: Avian leukosis—historical perspectives. *Avian Dis* 19(2):227-80, Apr-Jun 75
- Olson R: Science, scientism and anti-science in Hellenic Athens: a new Whig interpretation. *Hist Sci* 16(33 Pt 3):179-99, Sep 78
- Olsson AG see Svartz N
- Olsson G, Sagne S: Studies of caries prevalence in a medieval population. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 5(1-2):12-8, 1976
- Olsson G, Sagne S: Studies of periapical status in a medieval population. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 5(1-2):19-23, 1976
- Olsson G see Sagne S
- Olsson W: Kurorter, kulturminne och kunskapskälla. *Lakartidningen* 73(52):4615-20, 22 Dec 76
- Olushev NG: K piatideciatiletniiu otkryitiu tuliaremi v SSSR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):79-84, Nov 76
- Olszewski A: Przepisy porzadkowe fabryki Hiellego i Dittricha w Zyrardowie z 1873 i z 1885 roku. (Zagadnienie ochrony zdrowia). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):81-7, 1977
- Olszewski A: Zyrardowsky lekarze spolecznicy na przełomie XIX-XX stulecia (do 1915 roku). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):337-42, 1976
- Olszewski A see Fijalek J
- Olszewski A see Gawdziński M
- Olszewski E: W stulecie pierwszej laryngektomii. *Otolaryngol Pol* 29(2):185-9, 1975
- Omacini EE, Serra ME: Una gestacion incompleta y su insolita conclusion. *Sem Med* 151(6):212-14, 12 Aug 77
- Omacini EE see Serra ME
- Oman M see Favazza AR
- Omori F: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': the 'Kango', our journal, that has arrived at its 30th birthday]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):4-8, Jul 78
- Oman AR: A century of epidemiologic transition in the United States. *Prev Med* 6(1):30-51, Mar 77
- One hundred years of ENT.: *Nurs Times* 71(38):1486-7, 18 Sep 75
- Ongaro G: A proposito di una recente traduzione italiana del Liber Medicinalis di Quinto Sereno Sammonico. *Episteme* 4(1):109-12, Jan-Mar, 70
- Ongaro G: Domenico Carbone. In *Dizionario Biografico degli Italiani*. 19:689-91, Sep 76.
- Ongaro G: La prima descrizione della borse di Fabrici, organo linfoide centrale degli uccelli. *Episteme* 4(3):317-25, Jul-Sep 70
- Ongaro G: La scoperta della circolazione polmonare e la diffusione della Christianismi Restitutio di Michele Serveto nel XVI secolo in Italia e nel Veneto. *Episteme* 5(1):3-44, Jan-Mar 71
- Ongaro G: La teoria della flogosi di Giovanni Rasori (1766-1837). In: *Biennale della Marca e dello Studio Firmiano* (7, Fermo, 1967). Atti, Civitanova Marche, 1973. p. 195-202.
- Ongaro G: Lazzaro Spallanzani e Antonio Vallisneri junior (contributo all'epistolario spallanzaniano). *Physis* 15(2):197-229, 1973
- Ongaro G: Lazzaro Spallanzani e il conte Francesco Algarotti con una lettera inedita all'Algarotti. *Riv Crit Stor Filos* 31:319-24, 1976
- Ongaro G: Lazzaro Spallanzani e il 'Giornale enciclopedico' di Elisabetta Caminer Turra (con due lettere inedite a E. Caminer Turra). *Episteme* 5(3):218-26, Jul-Sep 71
- Ongaro G: Tre lettere inedite di Lazzaro Spallanzani a Cesare Beccaria. *Riv Crit Stor Filos* 1:55-60, 1975
- Ongaro G: Tre lettere inedite di Lazzaro Spallanzani al conte Carlo di Firmian. In *Congresso Nazionale di Storia della Medicina*, 24th, Pescara-Spalato, 20-24 Settembre 1973. Atti. Rome, 1974?
- Ongaro G, Bertolaso B: Un frammento delle 'differentiae' di S. Isidoro di Siviglia (II, 17-28) riguardante il corpo umano in un codice del IX secolo della Biblioteca Antoniana di Padova. In *Biennale di Studi sulla Storia dell'Arte Medica*, 9th Fermo, 1971. Atti. [Padova?] 1971? p. 203-9.
- Ongaro G: Una citazione del passo di Michele Serveto sulla circolazione polmonare all'inizio del settecento. *Episteme* 3(2):167-73, May-Aug 69
- Ongaro G see Riese W
- Ono J: On Samuel David Gross. (Jpn). *Nihon I-Shigaku Zasshi* 15:146-58, 1969
- Ons tydskrift: verled, hede en toekoms. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 49(4):287-91, Dec 78
- Onseld C van: Randlords and rotgut 1886-1903. *Hist Workshop* 2:33-89, 1976
- Onuigbo WI: Cancerous pathologic fractures. Concepts in nineteenth century. *NY State J Med* 76(5):771-2, May 76
- Onuigbo WI: Recognition and treatment of pathologic fractures in the nineteenth century. *Surgery* 77(4):553-6, Apr 75
- Onuigbo WI: Secondary skin cancer in nineteenth-century Britain. *Br J Dermatol* 94(4):457-63, Apr 76
- Onuigbo WI: Some nineteenth century ideas on links between tuberculous and cancerous diseases of the lung. *Br J Dis Chest* 69:207-10, Jul 75
- Oosterveen K see Laslett P
- Opitz B see Horn H
- Opitz JM: Genetic caring. The professionalization of genetic services in the USA. *Am J Med Genet* 3(1):1-5, 1979
- Oppenheim FM: Royce's community: a dimension missing in Freud and James? *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(2):173-90, Apr 77
- Oppenheim RW: Remembrance of things past: observations on the development of behavior, then and now. *Dev Psychobiol* 12(2):iii-v, Mar 79
- Oppenheimer J: Felix Anton Dohrn. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:122-5, 1978.
- Oppenheimer JM: Folia Baeriana. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):127-9, Spring 78
- Oppenheimer JM: Reflections on fifty years of publications on the history of general biology and special embryology. *Q Rev Biol* 50(4):373-87, Dec 75
- Oppenheimer JM: Studies of brain asymmetry: historical perspective. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 299:4-17, 30 Sep 77
- Oppenheimer JM: The Fielding H. Garrison Lecture: taking things apart and putting them together again. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):149-61, Summer 78
- Oppenheimer JM: When sense and life begin: background for a remark in Aristotle's Politics [1335b24]. *Arethusa* 8(2):331-43, Fall 75
- Opsomer C: Sur quelques plantes magiques ou légendaires décrites dans les 'herbiers' du Moyen âge. In *Annales du 43e Congrès Fédéral, Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique*. St. Nicolas, 1975. p. 491-96.
- Opsomer JE: Sur quelques herbiers du XVIIe siècle conservés à la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier. *Bull Scances Acad R Sci Outre Mer* :142-66, 1976
- Opsomer JE: Sur un opuscule peu connu de Charles de L'Escluse. In *Annales du 43e Congrès Fédéral, Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique*. St. Nicolas, 1975. p. 497-501.
- Opton EM see Schefflin AW
- Orange A.D.: The origins of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. *Br J Hist Sci* 6(22):152-76, Dec 72
- Oratz R: The plague. Changing notions of contagion: London 1665 - Marseille 1720. *Synthesis* 4(2):4-27, 1977
- Orbach W: The state of health of the Lodz ghetto inhabitants. (part two). *Koroth* 7(5-6):461-88, Nov 77
- Orban R: Počeci nastave iz povijesti veterinarstva na veterinarskom fakultetu u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(9):576-8, Sep 78
- Orbell E: 50th Jubilee of New Zealand School of Advanced Nursing Studies. *NZ Nurs J* 71(11):18-9, Nov 78
- Oreel L, Vetter T: Dupuytren, Cruveilhier et la société anatomique.

- Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 24(2):167-79, 1976
The Order of St. John: Med J Aust 2(26-27):845-6, 24-31 Dec 77
Oremland JD: Michelangelo's Pieta. Psychoanal Study Child 33:563-91, 1978
Orengo Garcia F: Ludolf von Krehl. Importancia de su pensamiento en el transito de la medicina cientifico natural a la medicina antropologica. Med Hist (Bare) 57:7-26, May 76
Orgaz J: Historia de la Facultad de Medicina de Córdoba. Medicina (B Aires) 35(1):93-7, Jan-Feb 75
Oriol JD: Anal and genital warts in the ancient world. Paleopathol News 3(3):5-7, Sep 73
Oriol JD: Gonorrhoea in the ancient world. Paleopathol News 4(4):7-9, Dec 73
Oriol JD: Syphilis in the ancient world. Paleopathol News 5(5):9-12, Mar 74
Oriol JD, Cockburn A: Syphilis: where did it come from? Paleopathol News 6(6):9-12, Jun 74
The origin of Chinese folk medicine. Chin Cult 16(4):85-101, 1975
The origin of orthodontics. Dent Surv 54(9):44-6, Sep 78
Origin of the 'British Veterinary Codex'. Vet Hist 9(8):8-10, Summer 77
The original thirteen. Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(7):464-7, Jul 76
Oringer MJ: Electrosurgery in dentistry. Second ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1975. 'Historical background,' p.3-9.
Orlov VV: Nikolai Apollinariyevich Rozhanskii, 1884-1957. Leningrad: Nauka, 1976. 105 p.
Orland FJ: Pierre Fauchard: the father of modern dentistry. Chicago, Professional Communications Associates, 1976. 8 p.
Orland FJ: The rise of dentistry as a special field. How and why we grew up apart from the field of medicine. CDS Rev 71(7):18-21, Jul 78
Orland FJ: 1678, 1728, and 1778—eventful years for dentistry. J Am Dent Assoc 97(3):446, Sep 78
Orland, FJ: Distinguished dentists of early Chicago. Bull Hist Dent 24(1):1-15, Apr 76
Orlean GL, Irge MP: Razvitiye zdravookhraneniia Latvii za goly sovetskoi vlasti. Feldsher Akush 42(8):3-5, Aug 77
Orlik-Gryzbowska A: Pół wieku Katedry Ortodoncji w Warszawie. Czas Stomatol 31(8):779-83, Aug 78
Orlova AN: 50-letie Vsesoiuznogo antirevmaticheskogo komiteta. Vopr Revm 3(3):5-11, Jul-Sep 78
Orlowski WJ: Perspektywy rozwoju specjalizacji okulistycznej na podstawie osiągnięć z lat 1944—1979. Klin Oczna 81(7):403-4, Jul 79
Orlowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzające do VII sympozjonu retinologicznego. W stulecie współczesnej okulistyki poznańskiej. Klin Oczna 47(11):469-71, Nov 77
Orlowski WJ: 80 lat. Klin Oczna 48(12):629-31, Dec 78
Ornowski J see Brożek K
OrNSTEIN H see Rosen GM
Orozco Acuña A: La escuela oftalmológica gaditana. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol I. p. 431-4.
Orozco Acuña A: Notas para la Historia de la Farmacia en Cádiz. Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm 28(11):141-8, Sep 77
Orozco Acuña A: Pedro Virgili y el Hospital Real de Cádiz; en el bicentenario de la muerte del fundador del Real Colegio de Cirugía de Cádiz. Med Hist (Bare) 63:7-26, Dec 76
OrriSS HD: Social security and health care since Beveridge. Nurs Times 72(10):390-1, 11 Mar 76
Ora Y: Islamic medicine—Seljuk and Ottoman. (Tur) Ankara Univ Tip Fak Mecm 28:391-406, 1975
Orao C see Bocchi L
Orós S: Centenário Kongresszussal. Fogorv Sz 71(8):225-7, Aug 78
Orsted HC: Om modervandets oprindelse og nytte.[Reprint of 1971 edition]. Udgivet med kommentarer og noter af Dansk Farmacihistorisk Selskab. With historical contributions by K. Baerentsen, V. G. Jensen, H. Kofod, N. A. Thorn, D. Trolle. Theriaca 18:1-107, 1977
Ortega R, Farache S, Mazza PH, et al: Historia de la cirugía gástrica en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). Sem Med 75(Aniversario):211-17, 1969
Ortiz A: Breve reseña histórica sobre el desarrollo de la pediatría en Puerto Rico. Bol Asoc Med PR 68(12):333-5, Dec 76
Ortiz MV: Vida y obra del Doctor Luis Urrutia. Bilbao, Editorial La Gran Enciclopedia Vasca, 1977. 462p.
Ortiz Armenta LA: The historical development of hypophysectomy. Ear Nose Throat J 58(10):440-2, Oct 79
Ortiz Becerra Y: German Henrik Armauer Hansen, 1841-1912. Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med 1(4):109-12, Sep 73
Ortiz Masllorens F: Inmunología. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:177-82.
Ortmann J see Schulsinger F, et al., ed.
Ortmann R: Prof. Dr. Otto Veit. Ein Nachruf und ein Stück Geschichte der Kölner Anatomie. Acta Anat (Basel) 94(2):162-8, 1976
Ortner DJ, Monahan M: The paleopathology program at the Smithsonian Institution. Paleopathol News 10(7):7-8, Jun 75
Ortner DJ: The paleopathology program at the Smithsonian Institution: purposes and present status. Bull NY Acad Med 52(10):1197-206, Dec 76
Orts Llorca F: Embriología. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:35-9.
Oryginalne IP: Spis prac naukowych i publikacji Prof. Dr. Med. A. Dowżenki. Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(1):122-8, Jan Feb 77
Orzheshkovskii VV, Fastyskovskii AD: K 50-letiiu Kievskogo Nauchno-meditsinskogo Obshchestva Fizioterapevtov i Kurortologov. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 4(4):90-1, Jul-Aug 76
Osborn JW see Lumsden AG
Osborn ML: Childbirth in the works of Shakespeare. Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse 12(1):15-7, Jan 76
Osborn ML: The rent breasts: a brief history of wet-nursing. Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse 15(8):302-6(9):347-8, 1979
Osborn ML: The source of Shakespeare's medical knowledge. Riv Stor Med 20(2):180-6, Jul-Dec 76
Osborn ML see Howells JG, ed
Osborn JE, ed: History, science, and politics. Influenza in America 1918-1976. New York, Prodist, 1977. 135 p. Contributions by A. W. Crosby, J. D. Millar, A. J. Viselcar.
Osborne GE: Vignettes of people who played a prominent role in colonial pharmacy. Pharm Times 41(11):78-82, Nov 75
Osborne GE see Bender GA
Osborne GE see Blais GD
Osche G: Zur Evolutionsbiologie des Menschen. Historische Aspekte der menschlichen Anatomie. In Bennighoff Goertler: Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Erster Band. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. p. 3-17.
Oscay de Ortiz S: Bibliografía analítica del doctor Miguel Francisco Jiménez (1813-1876). Gac Med Mex 112(4):272-6, Oct 76
Oscay de Ortiz S: El poeta Manuel Acuña en la escuela de medicina. Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med 4(22):13-19, Mar 78
Osc Y see Watanabe M
Ospov EO: Prepodavanie istorii KPSS v meditsinskom institute. Sov Zdravookhr 5(5):55-8, 1977
Ospova OV see Smirnov KM
Oskamp U: Reformpädagogische Ansätze in der frühen Körperbehindertenpädagogik aus der 'Zeitschrift für Krüppelfürsorge' 1909-1929. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 17(4):179-87, Nov 78
Osler AG: Immunohistochemistry symposium honoring Michael Heidelberger. Fed Proc 38(6):1946-51, May 79
Oslerian anniversary, incorporating the Fitzpatrick lecture for 1975: the record of the 300th meeting of the Osler Club of London held jointly with the Royal College of Physicians of London. [s.l.s.n.]; Osler Club of London, 1976. vi. 94 p.
Osnovnye itogi nauki o pitanii.: Vopr Pitan 5(3):3-6, 1977
Osol A: The Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science: its service to the United States Pharmacopeia and the nation. Am J Pharm 148(4):108-12, Jul-Aug 76
Ospovat D: Darwin after Malthus. J Hist Biol 12(2):211-30, Fall 79
Ospovat D: Perfect adaptation and teleological explanation: approaches to the problem of the history of life in the mid-nineteenth century. Stud Hist Biol 2:33-56, 1978
Ospovat D: The influence of Karl Ernst von Baer's embryology, 1828-1859: a reappraisal in light of Richard Owen's and William B. Carpenter's 'paleontological application of 'Von Baer's Law'. J Hist Biol 9(1):1-28, Spring 76
Ossola C: Métaphore et inventaire de la folie dans la littérature italienne du XVIe siècle. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 171-96.
Ostapkovich VE: Distizheniia otechestvennoi profpatologii v profilaktike professional'nykh zabolevanií ukha, gorla i nosa. Vestn Otorinolaringol 6(6):11-6, Nov-Dec 77
Ostberg H: Om tillkomsten av hematokriten och urincentrifugen Nord Medicinhist Arsb 1:57-62, 1977
Osteopathic education, 1899.: J Am Osteopath Assoc 74(7):675-8, Mar 75
Osterberg S: Militäräläkareföreningen 100-årsjubilerar. Lakartidningen 72(8):675-6, 19 Feb 75
Ostergaard AH: Den raedsomme Steensmerte—og Jacobsens lithoklastik; en 150-årig dansk indsats i urinvejskirurgien. Dan Medicinhist Arbog 1:109-21, 1976
Ostermann W: Die Geschichte der 'Berufsgenossenschaftlichen Krankenanstalten Bergmannsheil Bochum'. Münster, Murken-Altroge, 1976. 219 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, Band 3).
Osterud N, Fulton J: Family limitation and age at marriage: fertility decline in Sturbridge, Massachusetts 1730-1850. Popul Stud 30:481-94, 1976
Ostino G see Masino C
Ostromecka H: Benedykt Dybowski, the Polish naturalist, humanist and physician, in Siberia. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 719-24.
Ostroukhov GA see Vainshtein SI
Ostrowska T: Działalność lekarzy w Towarzystwie Warszawskim Przyjaciół Nauk (1800-1832). Wiad Lek 31(8):567-71, 15 Apr 78
Ostrowska T: Hungarian medicine in Polish medical periodicals in the 19th century (especially in the last decade). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 609-11.
Ostrowska T: Hungarica w polskich czasopismach lekarskich XIX wieku. Wiad Lek 28(9):795-8, 1 May 75
Ostrowska T: Lekarze i medycyna w 'Rocznikach Towarzystwa Warszawskiego Przyjaciół Nauk' (1802-1830). Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 40(3):309-25, 1977
Ostrowska T: Leon Unicki, lekarz - literat - moralista. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 38(3-4):343-53, 1975
Ostrowska T: Michał Hanecki (1903-1976). Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 40(2):241-49, 1977
Ostrowska T: Pierwszy polski traktat o pijaństwie z 1818 roku.

- Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 40(2):165-75, 1977
- Ostrowska T: 19-th century Polish medical journals in the international development of medicine. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 263-8.
- Ostrowski W: Kataliza biologiczna--w 50-lecie krystalizacji ureazy przez J. B. Sumnera. *Postępy Biochem* 22(1):11-5, 1976
- Ostrowski W: Osiągnięcia biochemii w ośrodku krakowskim w XXX-leciu PRL. *Folia Med Cracov* 17(4):355-64, 1975
- Oswald NC: Epidemics in Devon, 1538-1837. *Devonshire Assoc* 109:469, 1977
- Oszacki J, Bobrzyński A: 49 zjazd Towarzystwa Chirurgów Polskich w Toruniu. *Pol Przegl Chir* 51(4):303-22, Apr 79
- Ota T: Conception of living body in the Indian medicine. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 39:452-60, 1972
- Ota T: Ota ringu no kiroku. [The development of Ota ring] Tokyo, Ota Ringu Kenkyusho; [distributed by Kankando Shuppansha, Showa 49 nen, 1974] 273p.
- Otake Y: [History of military nursing during the Second World War] (Jpn). *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 22(13):129-39, Oct 76
- Otaño Sahores A, Franciulli MA: El hospital municipal de Bahía Blanca. Antecedentes sobre su fundación en 1889. *Sem Med* 152(15):469-74, 19 May 78
- Otechestvennaia meditsinskaia khimiia na poroge 60i godovshchiny Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii.: *Vopr Med Khim* 23(5):579-83, Sep-Oct 77
- Otechestvennaia urologiia i nefrologiia za 60 let sovsetskoi vlasti.: *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (5):3-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Other constructed languages for scientists, doctors and lovers.: *Can Med Assoc J* 119(11):1364, 1367, 9 Dec 78
- Otorinolaringologi v Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voine.: *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (3):3-5, May-Jun 75
- Otrádovec J: Třicet let II. oční kliniky. K nedožitým osmdesátinám akademika Jaromíra Kurze. *Cesk Oftalmol* 31(5):305-8, Sep 75
- Otrebski W see Piotrowski E
- Otsu M: [Lobotomy and medical trend 25 years ago] (Jpn). *Seishin Shinkigaku Zasshi* 77(8):553-7, 25 Aug 75
- Otsuka Y: Einige Beschreibungen über Kropf in der antiken Medizin. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (14):103-8, 1975
- Otsuka Y see Leslie C, ed
- Ottaviani de Provenzano J: Carlos Ferraris, farmacéutico italiano. Primer Director del Museo de Historia Natural. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):349-54, 1969
- Ottaway CW: George Stubbs and Leonardo da Vinci. *Hist Med Vet* 1(3):65-9, 1976
- Ottó B: Az orthopaediai szemlélet alakulása napjainkig. *Orv Hetil* 119(19):1139-45, 7 May 78
- Otto E see Korkhaus G
- Otto HF: Gastroenterologie in Hamburg. *Z Gastroenterol [Verh]* (14):8-15, 1978
- Otto JU: Beiträge zum Persönlichkeitsbild Esmarchs (anhand des Briefwechsels mit seiner Frau Henriette, geb. Prinzessin von Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg). Diss. Kiel, 1970. 50 p.
- Ottosson PG: Peder Månssons anteckningar i kirurgi. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :238-41, 1977-78
- Ottosson PG: Sveriges medeltida läkeböcker. *Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr* 14:124-65, 1977
- Oulton JL: Systems of measurement: their development and use in medicine. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 23(4):345-56, Jul 76
- An outline of the history of nursing in Japan.: *Aust Nurses J* 6(12):23-6 Jun 77
- Outrebon A see Van Besien L
- Ouvrard J: Survol de l'histoire de la céramique en guise de préambule. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (125):13-40, 1979
- Ouvrieu G: Conceptions des anciens remèdes des maladies des dents (2e suite). *Cah Odontostomatol Touraine* 7(4):51-5, Oct-Dec 75
- Ouvrieu G: Conceptions des anciens remèdes des maladies des dents. *Cah Odontostomatol Touraine* 7(1):51-4 contd, Jan-Mar 75
- Ovcharov VK: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia statistiki zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):57-64, 1977
- Ovchinnikov NM: 100 let so dnia otkrytiia vzbuditelia gonorei. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (1):3-7, Jan 79
- Ovenden DM: An anthropological expedition to Crete. *Radiography* 42(498):132-6, Jun 76
- Overby E: Danish veterinary officers in Nigeria from 1950-1975. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):99-106, 1978
- Overfield RA: Charles E. Bessey: the impact of the 'New' botany on American agriculture, 1880-1910. *Technol Cult* 16(2):162-81, Apr 75
- Overfield RA: Hog cholera, Texas fever, and Frank S. Billings: an episode in Nebraska veterinary science. *Nebr Hist* 57:99-128, Spring 76
- Overhamm A: Zur Geschichte der Digitalis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer äusserlichen Anwendung. Würzburg, Jäl-Verlag, 1976, 234 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 14).
- Overman RT: Oak Ridge remembered: 1944-1949. *JNM* 18(8):759-63, Aug 77
- Ovezov SO, Akhyndov AA, Atadzhasov BA: Dostizheniia v bor'be s tuberkulezom v turkenskoi SSR za 50 let *Probl Tuberk* 00(1):7-10, 1975
- Ovsiannikov SI: Dokumenty nachal'nogo perioda stanovleniia sovsetskoi fizicheskoi kul'tury (1917-1919 gg.). *Sov Arkh* (3):55-63, 1976
- Owen CA, Bowie EJ, Thompson JH: The diagnosis of bleeding disorders. Second edition. Boston, Little, Brown, 1975. 'Introduction and historical perspective,' p. 3-84.
- Owen CA: Vitamin K-dependent proteins: historical development. *Bibl Haematol* 44:1-7, 1977
- Owen M: Archives on display: a first selection from the archives of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists. *Australas Radiol* 22(1):32-3, Mar 78
- Owen M, Sullivan M, Hostetter P: Three generations look at their profession. *Tex Med* 71(1):91-100, Jan 75
- Owen MD: The Archives of the College guide to the history collection, sundry accessions H645-H656. *Australas Radiol* 21(3):231-3, Sep 77
- Owen MD: The Archives of The Royal Australasian College of Radiologists Guide to the history collection. H568 to H585--Edwards-Miller correspondence 1901-1904. *Australas Radiol* 21(3):226-30, Sep 77
- Owen AE, ed: The records of the commissioners of sewers in the ports of Holland, 1547-1603. *Lincoln Rec Soc* 71:1977
- Owens J: Aristotelian ethics, medicine, and the changing nature of man. In Spicker SF, Engelhardt HT, ed: *Philosophical medical ethics: its nature and significance*. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1977. p. 127-42.
- Owsley DW see Berryman HE
- Oyama T see Yamashita M
- Oyesola SO: Indigenous Medicine of the Yorubas in Nigeria. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(3):47-55, Jul 76
- Ozarin LD, Redick RW, Taube CA: A quarter century of psychiatric care, 1950-1974: a statistical review. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 27(7):515-9, Jul 76
- Ozu Y: Takada-gun Ishikai shi. [The history of the Takada County Medical Society. Koda, Japan, Showa 49 nen, 1974] 206p.

P

- Pablo H: Une tablette médicale Assyrienne inédite. *Rev Assyriol* 69(1):41-53, 1975
- Pabst HW: Zur Entwicklung der klinischen Nuklearmedizin. *Fortschr Med* 93(34):1691-2, 1706-7, 4 Dec 75
- Pačes V: Počátky spolupráce urologů s rentgenology. *Cesk Radiol* 29(5):356-7, Sep 75
- Pache HD: Historisches zur Epilepsie-Diagnostik und -Therapie. *MMW* 120(51-52):1723-4, 23 Dec 78
- Pacheco CR: Historia de la cirugía torácica. *Gac Med Mex* 114(5):212-6, May 78
- Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society.: List of Officers. *Trans Pac Coast Ophthalmol Soc Annu Meet* 55:344-59, 1974
- Paciorkiewicz M: Prof. dr. Med. Antoni Gluziński (1856-1935) w czterdziestą rocznicę śmierci. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):375-81, 1975
- Paciorkiewicz M: W 80 rocznicę opisanie odozynu Biernackiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(34):1365-6, 20 Aug 79
- Paciorkiewicz M, Wyszogrodzki P: Wkład Ludwika Perzyny (1742-1812) do nauczania chirurgii w Polsce na przełomie XVIII/XIX stulecia. *Pol Przegl Chir* 50(3):259-62, Mar 78
- Pack RA: Auctoris incerti de physiognomonia libellus. *Arch Hist Doctinale Litt Moyen Age* 49:113-38, 1974
- Pacovský V, Schreiber V, Lichardus B: Československá endokrinologie v posledních třiceti letech. *Vnitř Lek* 21(6):524-6, Jun 75
- Pacovský V: Československá gerontologie v uplynulých 30 letech. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(48):1477-8, 28 Nov 75
- Pacyński A see Włodarczyk J
- Paden EP: ASHA in retrospect. Fiftieth anniversary reflections. *ASHA* 17(3):151, Mar 75
- Paden EP: ASHA in retrospect. Fiftieth anniversary reflections. *ASHA* 17(9):571-2, Sep 75
- Padgett DL: A short history of the early American microscopes. London, Chicago, Microscope Publications, 1975. 147p.
- Paecht O: Die früheste abendländische Kopie der Illustrationen des Wiener Dioskurides. *Z Kunstgesch* 38:201-14, 1975
- Paez-Camino JP see Casado Salinas M del C
- Paffenbarger GC: Fifty years of cooperative research between the American Dental Association and the National Bureau of Standards: a historical perspective 1928-1978. *J Dent Res* 58(5):1486-92, May 79
- Paffenbarger GC: The disciples of Eugene W. Skinner: Philander B. Taylor and George M. Hollenback. *Oper Dent* 2(4):148-53, Autumn 77
- Paffenbarger RS: And now antiquarianism...? Telescoping time with predocumented data. *Am J Epidemiol* 106(6):460-1, Dec 77
- Paganini.: *JAMA* 239(18):1845, 5 May 78
- Page IB see Youtz DJ
- Page IH: Hypertension. A strange case of neglect. *JAMA* 235(8):809-10, 23 Feb 76
- Page IH: The discovery of angiotensin. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):456-62, Summer 75
- Page IH: The discovery of serotonin. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(1):1-8, Autumn 76
- Page IH: The story of angiotensin. *Acta Physiol Lat Am* 24(5):395-7, 1974
- Page IH see Cullen JW, ed
- Page M: The flying doctor story 1928-78. Adelaide, Rigby, 1977. 328 p.
- Pagel W: Das Rätsel der 'Acht Mütter' im Paracelsischen Corpus. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(3):254-66, 1975
- Pagel W: New light on William Harvey. Basel, New York, Karger, 1976. viii, 189 pp.
- Pagel W: Peripheral venous flow 'Ascending' to the heart (Ficinus, 1489)

- and the spread of poison. *Episteme* 6(2):128-34, Apr-Jun 72
- Pagel W:** Recent Paracelsian Studies. *Hist Sci* 12(3):200-11, Sep 74
- Pagel W:** The 'claim' of Cesalpino and the first and second editions of his 'Peripatetic Questions'. *Hist Sci* 13(2):130-8, Jun 75
- Pagel W** see **Maddison F**
- Pagella P:** Un medico in cerca di gloria: Joseph Clément Tissot (1747-1826). *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 20(1-6):84-90, Jan-Jun 77
- Páginas clásicas.** *Med Hist (Barc)* (72):3-4, Oct 77
- Pahl KP:** Stomatologische Untersuchungen des slawischen Körpergräberfeldes vom Spandauer Burgwall, Berlin. *Anthropol Anz* 37(2):68-79, Jun 79
- Pahor AL:** An early history of secretory otitis media. *J Laryngol Otol* 92(7):543-60, Jul 78
- Pahor AL:** Blast injuries to the ear: an historical and literary review. *J Laryngol Otol* 93(3):225-51, Mar 79
- Pahor AL:** Charles Dickens and the ear, nose, and throat. *Arch Otolaryngol* 104(1):1-5, Jan 79
- Paiboon C:** [History of dental radiology] (Tha). *J Dent Assoc Thai* 24(5):289-93, Sep-Oct 74
- Pailier R:** Observation d'une malade opérée pour surdit   par otospongiose par le Prof. Maurice Sourdis il y a quarante ans. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 93(1-2):109-12, Jan-Feb 76
- Paine E:** 1904: first issue of 'Queen's Nurses' Magazine'. *Bedford Sick Diet Guild. Queens Nurs J* 19(15):422, Jun 77
- Paine J:** The pandemic catastrophe. *Mankind* 5(11):32-4, 1977
- Paine J:** World War I: health. *Mankind* 5(11):32-4, 1977
- Painter NS:** The history of diverticular disease of the colon. In his: *Diverticular disease of the colon—a deficiency disease of western civilization*. London, Heinemann, 1975. p. 4-21.
- Paiva-Bol  o J de:** Histoire des extractions dentaires depuis l'antiquit   jusqu'aux temps modernes. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (108):575-95, Dec 74
- Paiva Boleo J de:** Una falsa rappresentazione del martirio di S. Apollonia: la decollazione. *Dent Cadmos* 44(11):59-63, Nov 76
- Paiva Bol  o J de:** Une representation historiquement fausse du martyre de Sainte-Apolline: la decollation. *SSO* 86(2):188-97, Feb 76
- Paiva Bol  o J de:** Une representation historiquement fausse du martyre de Sainte Apolline: la decollation. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 851-3.
- Pajorin KT:** A Semmelweis Orvost  rt  neti K  nyvt  r Ritkas  gy  jtem  nye. *Orvostort Kozl* 78-9(2-3):111-37, 1976
- Pakkala K:** Museoty   on el  m  nt  p  . *Sairaanhoitaja* 54(9):18-9, 9 May 78
- Pakovich BI:** Znamenatel'naia data (k 75-letiiu otkrytiia uslovnykh refleksov). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(9):113-9, Sep 79
- Pakter J, Nelson F, Svigir M:** Legal abortion: a half-decade of experience. *Fam Plann Perspect* 7(6):248-55, Nov-Dec 75
- P  l E:** A ment  s  gy t  rt  nete. *Orv Hetil* 119(13):802-5, 26 Mar 78
- P  l E:** A Moldv  ban   lt magyar orvosokr  l. *Orv Hetil* 120(32):1952-3, 19 Aug 79
- P  l H:** A pszichoanalizis Magyarorsz  gon (1900-1948); esem  nyt  rt  neti   ttekint  s. *Orv Hetil* 117(39):2377-80, 26 Sep 76
- Pal  chikov DA** see **Sambulov LE**
- Pal  chun VT, Golosovskii MM:** Vklad shkoly L.I. Sverzhetskogo t tontziliarnuiu problemu. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (4):107-13, Jul-Aug 75
- Palacio EJ:** Historia de la cl  nica m  dica en Buenos Aires a trav  s de sus c  tedras (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):12-21, 1969
- Palade GE:** Keith Roberts Porter and the development of contemporary cell biology. *J Cell Biol* 75(1):D3-19, Oct 77
- Palafox S:** Las ra  ces hist  ricas del neohipocratismo (de la medicina hipocr  tica a la medicina neohipocr  tica). *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 23(4):283-93, Apr 73
- Palafox Marques S:** El neohipocratismo. In *L  n Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, salvat, 1975. 7:265-7.
- Palazzi S:** La terapia canolare studiata nella clinica odontoiatrica dell'Universit   degli studi di Pavia dal 1891 (anno di fondazione) al 1962. *Dent Cadmos* 45(7):41-2, Jul 77
- Palazzi S:** Successione ed elenco delle date importanti della fluoroprofilassi ad un secolo dal primo impiego. *Dent Cadmos* 45(4):9-16, Apr 77
- Palazzotto D:** The Black Death and medicine: a report and analysis of the tractates written between 1348 and 1350. Ph.D. Diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1973. 328 leaves.
- Palczewski S:** Pierwsza w Polsce 'Kropka Mleka'—Dzieje Stacji Opieki nad Matka i Dzieckiem w Plocku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):441-50, 1977
- Paleopathology symposium:** presented at the annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, April 11th, 1974. *Paleopathol News* (6):A1-A7, Jun 74
- Pal  s Arg  llos JL** see **Gual Sala A**
- Pal  us S:** Hemoglob  n-f  rgst  rk 100-  ring. *Katilolehti* 80(2):59-64, Feb 75
- P  lffy G:** Ujabb ismereteink a sclerosis multiplexr  l. 30   v halad  sa. *Orv Hetil* 119(14):823-7, 2 Apr 78
- Palfreman J:** Mesmerism and the English medical profession: a study of a conflict. *Ethics Sci Med* 4(1-2):51-66, 1977
- Palfreman J:** William Crookes: spiritualism and science. *Ethics Sci Med* 3(4):211-27, Dec 76
- Palkin BN:** O neizvestnom rukopisnom uchebnike anatomii Nikolaia Bidloo. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):78-80, 1978
- Palladius:** Kommentar zu Hippokrates 'De fracturis' und seine Parallelversion unter dem Namen des Stephanus von Alexandria. Kritische Ausgabe und Uebersetzung von D. Irmer. Hamburg, Buske, 1977. xvii, 183 p. (Hamburger Philologische Studien, 45).
- Palladius RT:** Opus agriculturae. De veterinaria medicina. De insitione. Ed. by R. H. Rodgers. Leipzig, Teubner, 1975. xxviii, 336 p.
- Palladius RT:** Palladii Rutilii Tauri Aemiliani viri industris. Opus agriculturae; De veterinaria medicina; De insitione. Editid H. Rodgers. Leipzig, Teubner, 1975. 336 p.
- Palliser DM:** Epidemics in Tudor York. *North Hist* 8:45-63, 1973
- Pallister G:** Thomas Addison, 1795-1860. Newcastle upon Tyne, Bealls, 1975? 32 p.
- Palm H:** Lasarett i Lidk  ping 100   r. 1866-1966. Lidk  ping Lasarett, 1966. 61 p.
- Palm HJ:** Het dokterskoetsje in Amsterdam. Stedelijk toezicht op het rijden met karossen. *Aere Perennius* 20:71-2, Jul 75
- Palm HJ:** Twee Amsterdamse hortuspennningen en hun oorspronkelijke eigenaars. *Aere Perennius* 22:14-9, Jan 76
- Palmer AE:** Women dermatologists on the North American continent: an overview. *Int J Dermatol* 17(10):808-22, Dec 78
- Palmer IS:** Florence Nightingale and the Salisbury incident. *Nurs Res* 25(5):370-7, Sep-Oct 76
- Palmer IS:** [Florence Nightingale, reactionary, researcher] [Jpn]. *Sogo Kango* 12(4):20-44, Nov 77
- Palmer IS:** Florence Nightingale: reformer, reactionary, researcher. *Nurs Res* 26(2):84-9, Mar-Apr 77
- Palmer IS:** The role of history in the preparation of nurse leadership. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 15(2):116-22, 1976
- Palmer R:** Physicians and surgeons in sixteenth-century Venice. *Med Hist* 23(4):451-60, Oct 79
- Palmer RE:** The march of history: growing regulations and growing costs. *Hosp Prog* 59(9):58-61, Sep 78
- Palmer WL:** Bertram Welton Sippy (1866-1924). *Gastroenterology* 77(1):152-5, Jul 79
- Palmer WL:** Franklin Chambers McLean and the founding of the University of Chicago School of Medicine. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S2-S32, Winter 79
- Palmeri A, Hammond DJ:** Drug therapy at a frontier fort hospital; Fort Laramie, Wyoming territory, 1870-1889. *Pharm Hist* 21(1):35-44, 1979
- Palomo DJ:** The Dutch connection: the University of Leiden and Swift's Academy of Lagado. *Huntington Libr Q* 41(1):27-35, Nov 77
- Pals DT, Denning GS, Keenan RE:** Historical development of salarasin. *Kidney Int [Suppl]* (9):S7-10, Mar 79
- P  lsson PA:** Echinococcus and its elimination in Iceland. *Hist Med Vet* 1(1):4-10, 1976
- Paltrinieri M:** Addio ai lettori (storia di un glorioso periodico a 60 anni dalla fondazione). *Chir Organi Mov* 63(6):V-XII, 1977
- Paluch A:** The problems of prehistoric and early historic cranial trepanations in Slavdom West (present territory of Czechoslovakia and Poland). *Med Secoli* 12(2):257-67, May-Aug 75
- Paluch A:** Traces of the practice of trephining in Poland and Czechoslovakia from antiquity to the middle ages. (Pol). *Archeol Pol* 20:411-54, 1975
- Palyga GF** see **Zedgenidze GA**
- Pan L:** Alcohol in colonial Africa. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, and Helsinki, Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies, 1975. 121 p.
- Panagiotis L:** L'  volution de la condition civile du malade mental en droit grec et fran  ais. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):94-103, Jun 76
- Panasjuk DI:** Razvitie ucheniia K. I. Skriabina o gel'mintotsenozakh. *Veterinariia* (12):52-4, Dec 78
- Panda M, Burny F:** Osteosynthese des fractures trochanteriennes. Aper  u historique. *Acta Orthop Belg* 42(5):401-16, Sep-Oct 76
- Pandel E:** Antike Vorstellungen vom Hydrocephalus. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):30-47, 1976
- Pandey A, Raghunathan K:** Bakulakara. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):221-3, Oct 76
- Pandey A, Raghunathan K:** Isvarasena. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(3):155-7, Jul 76
- Pandey A, Raghunathan K:** Kartikakunda. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):79-85, Apr 76
- Pandey A, Raghunathan K:** Sukira—Sudhira. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):1-4, Jan-Apr 77
- Pandey A, Raghunathan K:** Vapyacandra. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):1-7, Jan 76
- Pandey AN, Sastry VV:** Swami Kumara. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):65-7, Apr 75
- Pandey AN** see **Sastry VV**
- Panebianco D** see **Bazzi F**
- Panebianco D** see **Bazzi F**
- Paniagua JA:** El doctor Chanca y su obra m  dica. (Vida y escritos del primer m  dico del Nuevo Mundo.) Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispanica, 1977. 132 p.
- Paniagua Arellano JA:** La obra m  dica de Diego Alvarez Chanca. In *IV Congreso Espa  ol de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 69-72.
- Panichenko VF** see **Lisitsyn IuP**
- Panislac D:** Sto pedeset godina rada bolnice u sremskoj mitrovici. *Med Pregl* 28(1-2):5-12, 1975
- Pankhurst R:** A historical note on influenza in Ethiopia. *Med Hist* 21(2):195-200, Apr 77

- Pankhurst R:** An historical note on Ethiopian terminology for syphilis. *Afr Uebersee* 59:65-9, 1975
- Pankhurst R:** Dr. A. Brayer and Europe's discovery of koso. *Ethiop Med J* 13(1):29-34, Jan 75
- Pankhurst R:** Europe's discovery of the Ethiopian taenicide—Kosso. *Med Hist* 23(3):297-313, Jul 79
- Pankhurst R:** Old-time Ethiopian cures for syphilis, seventeenth to twentieth centuries. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(3):199-216, Jul 75
- Pankhurst R:** Some notes for the history of typhus in Ethiopia. *Med Hist* 20(4):384-93, Oct 76
- Pankiewicz H:** In memoriam: Prof. dr. farm. Robert Rembieliński 1894-1975. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):1-5, 1976
- Pankiewicz H:** Ueber die Entwicklung der pharmazeutischen Deontologie in Polen. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1127-31.
- Pannier R:** Huidige betekenis van een academie voor geneeskunde. *Verh K Acad Geneesk Belg* 41(1):5-13, 1979
- Panova VI** see **Mitropolskaia GM**
- Państwo S:** Przemówienie wygłoszone w dniu 8.11.1975 r. podczas jubileuszu 40-lecia pracy lekarskiej, naukowej i organizacyjnej prof. dr hab. med. Mariana Garlickiego. *Chir Narządów Ruchu Ortop Pol* 41(5):465-70, 1976
- Pantaleoni M, Bernabeo R:** 'La fisiologia del dolore' attraverso gli studi di un patologo del secolo scorso: Paolo Montegazza (1831-1910). *Minerva Anestesiol* 42(4):297-302, Apr 76
- Pantaleoni M** see **Gul L**
- Pantoja E, Gabriels AG, Caputo TA:** Melanoma of female genitalia. Historical commentary. *NY State J Med* 77(2):248-52, Feb 77
- Pantoja E, Noy MA, Axtmayer RW, et al:** Ovarian dermoids and their complications. Comprehensive historical review. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 30(1):1-20, Jan 75
- Pantoja E, Axtmayer RW, Rodríguez Ibañez I:** Procidencia uteri and its mythical protection against cervical cancer. Historical review. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 68(10):252-6, Oct 76
- Pantoja E, Rodríguez-Ibañez I:** Sacrococcygeal dermoids and teratomas: historical review. *Am J Surg* 132(3):377-83, Sep 76
- Pap K:** A. Lorenz, a cisőficam kezelésének atyja 125 évvel ezelőtt született. *Orv Hetil* 120(34):2069-71, 26 Aug 79
- Pap OG:** Naukovi doslidzhennia v haluzi okhorony maternstva i dytynstva v Ukraini kii RSR. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):33-7, Sep-Oct 77
- Papa E:** Carestia ed epidemia nel regno di Napoli durante il 1763-64 nella corrispondenza tra la nunziatura e la segreteria di stato. *Riv Stor Chiesa Ital* 28(1):191-209, 1974
- Papa S** see **Pen ts'ao p'in hui ching yao**
- Papadopoulos CC:** Temporal variation and sex differences in the incidence of cranial porotic hyperostosis in Peru. *Paleopathol Newsl* (19):11-14, Sep 77
- Papaeangelou G, Halstead SB:** Infections with two dengue viruses in Greece in the 20th century. Did dengue hemorrhagic fever occur in the 1928 epidemic? *J Trop Med Hyg* 80(3):46-51, Mar 77
- Papageorgiou MG:** Incubation as a form of psychotherapy in the care of patients in ancient and modern Greece. *Psychother Psychosom* 26(1):35-8, 1975
- Pape HD, Heiss R:** Zur Geschichte der Zahntransplantation. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 20:121-5, 1976
- Papers and exhibits on paleopathology presented at the annual meeting of the Paleopathology Association:** Academy of Medicine, Toronto, Canada. *Paleopathol Newsl* :T1-T10, 15 Apr 78
- Papers from the economics of aging: toward 2001:** (Ann Arbor?), Institute of Gerontology, University of Michigan—Wayne State University, 1976. 197 p. Historical chapters by R.M. Ball, D. McCamman, C.H. Fischer, J. Randolph, W.J. Cohen.
- Papers on paleopathology presented at the annual meeting of the Paleopathology Association:** *Paleopathol Newsl Suppl* (26):SF1-7, Jun 79
- Papoiian ShP, Martirosian VM:** Russko-armianskie meditsinskie sviazi. *Zh Eksp Klin Med* (4):5-8, 1978
- Papp D:** Ciencia y técnica contemporáneas. In *Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:8-19.
- Papp J** see **Grynaeus T**
- Pappaloanou M, Schwabe CW, Sard DM:** An evolving pattern of human hydatid disease transmission in the United States. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(4):732-42, Jul 77
- Pappe O** see **Dressendorfer W**
- Pappenheim E:** On Meynert's amentia. *Int J Neurol* 9(3-4):311-26, 1975
- Papper S:** Maimonides and his scene. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 68(9):347-54, Sep 75
- Parabrahma Sastry PV:** Epigraphical allusion to surgery in Ayurveda. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):127-30, Jul-Oct 77
- Parascandola J:** A brief history of drug use. In *Wertheimer AI, Bush PJ, ed: Perspectives on medicines in society*. Hamilton, Illinois, Drug Intelligence Publications, 1977. p. 3-35.
- Parascandola J:** Arthur Cushny, optical isomerism, and the mechanism of drug action. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):145-65, Fall 75
- Parascandola J:** Benjamin Ward Richardson's studies on structure-activity relationships and his theory of disease. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section VII. Moscow, 1974. p. 61-7.
- Parascandola J:** Carl Voegtlin and the 'Arsenic receptor' in chemotherapy. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):151-71, Apr 77
- Parascandola J:** Donald Dexter Van Slyke. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:574-5, 1976.
- Parascandola J:** Drug therapy in colonial and revolutionary America. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 33(8):807-10, Aug 76
- Parascandola J, Ihde AJ:** Edward Mellanby and the antirachitic factor. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):507-15, Winter 77
- Parascandola J:** Frederick Belding Power. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:120-1, 1975.
- Parascandola J:** The evolution of stereochemical concepts in pharmacology. In *Ramsay OB, ed: van't Hoff—le bel Centennial*. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1975. p. 143-158 (ACS symposium series, 12).
- Parascandola J:** What kind of therapy was employed to treat the colonists? *Pharm Times* 41(11):68-71, Nov 75
- Parascandola J** see **Keeney E**
- Parascandola J, ed** see **Bender GA**
- Parassoglou GM:** A Christian amulet against snakebite. *Stud Papyrol* 13:107-10, 1974
- Parbrook GD** see **Richards W**
- Parcesepe CL:** America's hospitals: a 200-year odyssey. *Trustee* 29(1):14-8, Jan 76
- Parczewski A** see **Furmanowa M**
- Pardýlová M:** Historie práce dětské sestry v terénu. Podle literárních záznamů. *Cesk Zdrav* 25(8-9):388-90, Sep 77
- Pardýlová M** see **Březina Z**
- Paré A:** Des monstres et prodiges. Edition critique et commentée par J. Céard. Genève, Droz, 1971. 239 p. (Travaux d'Humanisme et Renaissance, No. 115).
- Paredes A:** Social control of drinking among the Aztec Indians of Mesoamerica. *J Stud Alcohol* 36(9):1139-53, Sep 75
- Paredes C** see **Munizaga J**
- Parés y Puntas ME:** La sanidad en el partido carlista (primera y tercera guerras carlistas). *Med Hist (Barc)* (68):7-26, May 77
- Paringer LC** see **Berk A**
- Paris BJ:** Horney's theory and the study of literature. *Am J Psychoanal* 38(4):343-53, Winter 78
- Paris ML** see **Moyse H**
- Paris RR** see **Moyse H**
- Parish LC, Holloway LM, Ashby S, et al:** Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals before 1973: M through Z. *Arch Dermatol* 111(9):1188-99, Sep 75
- Parish LC:** Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. III. Books, monographs and chapters in English before 1975. *Int J Dermatol* 15(3):206-14, Apr 76
- Parish LC:** Biographica dermatologica. Charles Warrenne Allen (1854-1906). *Cutis* 17(1):193-4, Jan 76
- Parish LC, Lomholt G:** Crusted scabies: alias Norwegian scabies. *Int J Dermatol* 15:747-8, Dec 76
- Parish LC:** Dermatology in 1876: an account of the specialty in Philadelphia during the centennial year. *Int J Dermatol* 15(9):694-700, Nov 76
- Parish LC:** Harry Maximilian Robinson, Sr. (1884-1963). *Cutis* 17(5):997-8, May 76
- Parish LC, Haviland TN:** The saga of poison ivy. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):88-93, Jul 74
- Parish LC:** The status of the history of dermatology: an American appraisal. *Int J Dermatol* 15(5):351-4, Jun 76
- Parish LC, et al:** 40th anniversary issue: the founding of the Academy. *Bull Am Acad Dermatol* (Special historical issue):1-38, Fall 78
- Parisi P** see **Gedda L**
- Parisi P** see **Rachewiltz B de**
- Park CB:** Lifetime probability of additional births by age and parity for American women, 1935-1968: a new measurement of period fertility. *Demography* 13(1):1-17, Feb 76
- Park RJ:** Concern for health and exercise as expressed in the writings of 18th century physicians and informed laymen (England, France, Switzerland). *Res Q* 47(4):756-67, Dec 76
- Park RJ:** 'Embodied selves': the rise and development of concern for physical education, active games and recreation for American women, 1776-1865. *J Sport Hist* 5(2):5-41, 1978
- Park RJ:** Stéphanie-Félicité du Crest, la Comtesse de Genlis (1746-1831), early female proponent of physical education. *Res Q* 44(1):34-45, Mar 73
- Park RJ:** Strong bodies, healthful regimens, and playful recreations as viewed by utopian authors of the 16th and 17th centuries. *Res Q* 49(4):498-511, Dec 78
- Park RJ:** The attitudes of leading New England transcendentalists toward healthful exercise, active recreation and proper care of the body: 1830-1860. *J Sport Hist* 4:34-50, Spring 77
- Parker F:** Almoth Edward Wright. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:511-3, 1976.
- Parker JP** see **Sherrick AP**
- Parker KJ:** Alternatives to sugar. The search for an ideal non-nutritive sweetener is almost a century old. *Nature* 271(5645):493-5, 9 Feb 78
- Parkey RW** see **Bonte FJ**
- Parkhomovskii MA, Veksler DS:** Piat' desiat let so dnia osnovaniia Saratovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta verkhnikh dykhatel'nykh putei. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 26(4):117-8, Jun-Aug 76
- Parkin A:** Feuchtersleben: a forgotten forerunner to Freud. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(6):477-81, Oct 75
- Parkins PV** see **Steere WC**
- Parks D:** Charles Richard Drew, MD, 1904-1950. *J Natl Med Assoc*

- 71(9):893-5, Sep 79
- Parks RJ:** Medical training in World War II. Washington, D.C., Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, 1974. 292 p. (A volume in the official history of the Medical Department, United States Army, in World War II).
- Parloff G:** Forty years of the Journal: a look at the files. *Psychiatry* 41(1):92-101, Feb 78
- Parmeggiani L:** L'Opera di Enrico C. Vigliani nei 35 anni della sua direzione alla Clinica del Lavoro 'Luigi Devoto'. *Med Lav* 69(3 Suppl):273-80, Jun 78
- Parmelee AH** see **Sigman M**
- Parment T:** Population changes in Estonia, 1935-1970. *Popul Stud* 26(1):53-78, Mar 72
- Parnas J:** Carl Julius Salomonsen, the first Danish bacteriologist and founder of the State Serum Institute. *Dan Med Bull* 25(5):220-2, Oct 78
- Parnas J:** Peter Ludwig Panum: great Danish pathologist and discoverer of endotoxin. *Dan Med Bull* 23(3):143-6, Jun 76
- Parnas J:** The first World Congress of Microbiologists after WW II (Copenhagen 1947 - 1977—30 years anniversary). *Hist Med Vet* 3(3):78-81, 1978
- Paronovskii BL:** Informatsiinyi pidkhd do analizu rozvytku farmatsevtichnoi nauky. *Farm Zh* (1):86-9, Jan-Feb 75
- Paroubková J:** Studenti pražské lékařské fakulty v 18. a 19. století a jejich sociální původ. *Sb Lek* 77(3):92-6, Mar 75
- Parrilla Hermida DM:** Apuntes históricos sobre el protomedicato. Antecedentes y organismos herederos. *An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)* 94(4):475-515, 1977
- Parrilla Hermida M:** Apuntes históricos sobre la sanidad de la Coruña. La epidemia de 1710. *Galicia Clin* 46(1):32-44, 1974
- Parrilla Hermida M:** Apuntes históricos sobre la sanidad en la Coruña. La epidemia de colera de 1854. *Galicia Clin* 46:481-92, 1974
- Parrilla Hermida M:** Hospitales de España. VII. Datos sobre el Hospital Militar de Mahón en 1807. *Med Hist (Barc)* 29:3-4, Nov 73
- Parrilla Hermida M:** La anexión de Portugal en 1580 el hospital de Campaña. *Asclepio* 28:275-8, 1976
- Parrilla Hermida M:** Posibles antecedentes del Real Colegio de Cirugía de Cádiz y de la enseñanza de la cirugía en la Armada. *Rev Gen Mar* 192(2):149-54, 1977
- Paronnet T:** Machiavelli aveva una cultura medico-biologica? *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):174-7, Jul-Dec 74
- Parry J** see **Parry N**
- Parry N, Parry J:** The rise of the medical profession: a study of collective social mobility. London, Croom Helm, 1976. 282 p.
- Parsonnet V:** History of cardiac pacing—II. *Am J Cardiol* 41(3):615, Mar 78
- Parsonnet V:** Permanent pacing of the heart: 1952 to 1976. *Am J Cardiol* 39(2):250-6, Feb 77
- Parsonnet V** see **Irnich W**
- Parsons GP:** Equal treatment for all: American medical remedies for male sexual problems: 1850-1900. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):55-71, Jan 77
- Parsons GP:** The British medical profession and contagion theory: puerperal fever as a case study, 1830-1860. *Med Hist* 22(2):138-50, Apr 78
- Parssinen TM:** Popular science and society: the phrenology movement in early Victorian Britain. *J Soc Hist* 8(1):1-20, 1974
- Partington MM** see **Inkley SR, et al.**
- Partridge SM, Blombäck B:** Pehr Victor Edman, 14 April 1916 - 19 March 1977. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:241-65, 1979
- Partsch KJ:** Wissenschaft und Politik im Schicksal der Zoologischen Station in Neapel. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):100-13, 1979
- Parvathi Devi S** see **Keswani NH, ed.**
- Pascal G, Chavot B, Maes L:** Ph. Pinel parmi nous. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):61-5, Jun 76
- Pascual Rodríguez J:** Constitución histórica de la cardiología inglesa (1848-1914). *Asclepio* 28:279-87, 1976
- Pasha MA, ed:** Biography of an eminent Unani Hakeem called Abu Sayeed Sinan Bin Sabit Bin Qurra. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):69-73, Apr 75
- Pasha MA, ed:** Descriptive catalogue of Arabic manuscripts preserved in the Indian Institute of History of Medicine. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):74-9, Apr 75
- Pasiukov FV** see **Selivanov EF**
- Pasqualini CD:** Veinte años de leucemia experimental en Argentina. *Sangre (Barc)* 23(1):69-71, 1978
- Pasqualini RQ:** El nombre del hipertiroidismo. *Medicina (B Aires)* 38(5):599-601, Sep-Oct 78
- Pasquato D** see **Bonuzzi L**
- Pasquato D** see **Nosé F**
- Passarge E:** Emil Heitz and the concept of heterochromatin: longitudinal chromosome differentiation was recognized fifty years ago. *Am J Hum Genet* 31(2):106-15, Mar 79
- Passmore J:** The treatment of animals. *J Hist Ideas* 36(1):195-218, Jan-Mar 75
- Passos JY** see **Beland IL**
- The past as prologue:** a history and accomplishments of the Wisconsin Regional Medical Program, 1967-1976. Madison, Wisconsin Regional Medical Program, 1976. 195 leaves.
- Past officers of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otorhinolaryngology:** *Otolaryngology* 86(6 Pt 2):ORL-353-6, Nov-Dec 78
- Pastore N:** On plagiarism: Buffon, Condillac, Porterfield, Schopenhauer. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):378-92, Oct 73
- Pastore N, Klibbe H:** The orientation of the cerebral image in Descartes' theory of visual perception. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):385-89, Oct 69
- Pastore N:** William James: a contradiction. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(2):126-30, Apr 77
- Pásztor E:** K 25-letiu Vengerskogo natsional'nogo instituta neirokhirurgii. *Zh Vopr Neirokhir* (3):52-3, May-Jun 79
- Patch IL:** Treatment or punishment? A nineteenth-century scandal. *Psychol Med* 6(1):143-9, Feb 76
- Pate JW:** Southern thoracic surgery South Med J 68(9):1161-9, Sep 75
- Patent RL** see **Pivchenko AG**
- Páter J:** Kitasato der Schüler von Josef Fodor. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 617-22.
- Patient education, colonial style:** *Dent Manage* 16(7):26-31, 33, 4 Jul 76
- A patient named George:** *Dent Manage* 16(7):61-5, 67, 4 Jul 76
- Patlagean E** see **Forster R**
- Patočka F:** Tricet let československé virologie. *Česk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 24(2):65-9, Mar 75
- Patología en cráneos precolombinos:** *Trib Odontol (B Aires)* 61:232, Jul-Dec 77
- Paton W:** The evolution of therapeutics: Osler's therapeutic nihilism and the changing pharmacopoeia. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 13(2):74-83, Apr 79
- Paton WD:** An experiment of Claude Bernard on curare: the origins of the Physiological Society. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):26P-29P, Dec 76
- Paton WD:** Sir Henry Dale (1875-1968), some letters and papers. *Notes Queries* 30(2):231-48, Jan 76
- Paton WD** see **Macintosh FC**
- Patra E** see **Bellagarda G**
- Patrick E:** La maladie qui causa la mort de Napoléon. Thèse. Paris-Sud, 1976, 80p.
- Patrick JH, Smelt GJ:** Surgical progress—100 years ago. An assessment of Listerism at St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(6):456-62, Nov 77
- Patrick Sarsfield Byrne, England's first Professor of General Practice:** *Manch Med Gaz* 51:128-30, Jul 72
- Patterson CC** see **Ericson JE**
- Patterson KD:** Disease and medicine in African history: a bibliographical essay. *Hist Africa* 1:141-8, 1974
- Patterson TJ:** Mr. Lucas and the B.L. letter (Colley Lyon Lucas). *Plast Reconstr Surg* 48:68-71, Jul 71
- Patterson KD, ed** see **Hartwig GW**
- Patton WK:** Edward Rhodes Stitt. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 790-1, 1974.
- Patzner H, Wustmann I:** Herrn Professor Dr. Dr. Grimm zum 65. Geburtstag. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(1):1-10, Jan 75
- Patzschke U** see **Kühn H**
- Paul B:** Persistence des formes actives. Etude comparative des biseaux, des outils de l'homme préhistorique et de certains instruments dentaires actuels. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (124):659-76, 1978
- Paul BD** see **Paul L**
- Paul JL** see **Rhodes WC**
- Paul JR:** Thomas Francis, Jr. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:57-110, 1974
- Paul L, Paul BD:** The Maya midwife as sacred specialist: a Guatemalan case. *Am Ethnol* 3:707-26, 1975
- Paul M:** Browsing through the calendars of the Ceylon Medical College. *Ceylon Med J* 22(2):113-6, Jun 77
- Paul R:** The journal of Vida Latham (1866-1958). *Ill Dent J* 45(5):284-6, May 76
- Paul U:** Das chirurgische Erbe. Johann Friedrich Dieffenbach. *Zentralbl Chir* 104(2):131-3, 1979
- Pauling L** see **Kaminer B, ed**
- Paulson GW:** Diseases described by Ohioans. *Ohio State Med J* 74(11):723-5, Nov 78
- Paulus I:** The search for pure food; a sociology of legislation in Britain. London, Robertson, 1974. 144 p.
- Paulus RF:** Die Briefe von Philipp Matthäus Hahn an Johann Caspar Lavater. *Bl Wuerntemb Kirchengesch* 75:61-84, 1975
- Pavans de Ceccatty M** see **Gray W**
- Pavel Grigor'evich Svetlov (1892-1974) i znachenie ego nauchnogo nasledia dlia morfologii i meditsiny:** *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 71(10):5-14, Oct 76
- Pavesio A:** Forse autentico un ricettario attribuito a Apuleio? *Episteme* 6(1):40-8, Jan-Mar 72
- Pavey CW:** Doctor's dining clubs. The beginning of continuing medical education. *Ohio State Med J* 72(1):10-2, Jan 76
- Pavianský R:** Rozvoj české ortopedie od roku 1918. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 46(2):97-102, Apr 79
- Pavianský R:** Rozvoj ortopedie v Českých zemích za posledních 30 let. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 42(3):193-5, Jun 75
- Pavlicová J** see **Válek A**
- Pavlov AS:** Lekarstvennaia pomoshch' v trebovaniiaakh fabrichno-zavodskikh rabochikh Peterburga v 1905-1907 gg. *Farmatsiia* 27(6):61-3, Nov-Dec 78
- Pavlov AS:** Meditsinskaia pomoshch' rabochim Peterburga v 1882-1886 gg. (po materialam fabrichno-zavodskoi komissii). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):58-61, 1979
- Pavlov AS:** Voprosy okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva v rabochem dvizhenii Peterburga v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii.

- Vopr Okhr Materin Det 22(10):85-7, Oct 77
- Pavlov AV: Dostizheniia sanitarnoi sluzhby Ukrainskoi SSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vrach Delo* (11):1-6, Nov 77
- Pavlov AV: Opyt raboty i dostizheniia sanitarnoi praktiki v Ukrainskoi SSR za 60 let. *Gig Sanit* (11):98-103, Nov 77
- Pavlov AV: Sanitarnaia sluzhba Ukrainy za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (7):9-13, Jul 78
- Pavlov OV: Radiatsii okhoroni zdorov'ia 60 rokov. *Farm Zh* (4):3-8, Jul-Sep 78
- Pavlovsky A: Jean Bernard et l'hématologie Argentine. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells* 18(2):451-3, 1977
- Pavluchkova AV: Bor'ba progressivnoi meditsinskoi obshchestvennosti za vvedenie zhenskogo vrachebnogo obrazovaniia v Rossii (60-e—nachalo 70-kh godov XIX veka). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):58-62, 1976
- Pavluchkova AV: Peterburgskie zhenskije vrachebnye kursy i obshchestvenno-meditsinskaia deiatel'nost' ikh vypusknits (k 100-letiiu pervogo vypuska zhenshchin-vrachei). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):53-7, 1979
- Pavluchkova AV see Lotova EI
- Pawel E: The beatification of Wilhelm Reich. *Midstream* 91(4):45-50, 1973
- Pawlicki R: Methods of preparation of fossil bone samples for light and transmission electron microscopy. *Stain Technol* 53(2):95-102, Mar 78
- Pawlowski Z: Profesor Witold Stefański i Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne. *Wiad Parazytol* 22(1):51-3, 1976
- Payandeh P: Zur Vorgeschichte der Umweltologie. *Med Welt* 27(10):484-6, 5 Mar 76
- Payk TR: Robert Schumann als Patient in Bonn-Endenich. *Confin Psychiatr* 20(2-3):153-61, 1977
- Payne LM, Newman CE: Dr. Munk, Harveian librarian: the first period. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(3):281-8, Apr 77
- Payne LM: Harveian commemoration. *J R Soc Med* 71(7):532-7, Jul 78
- Payne LM, Newman CE: The history of the College library: the new library in Pall Mall. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(2):163-70, Jan 77
- Pazdera J: K vývoji ošetrovacích metod zlomenin dolní čelisti. *Cesk Stomatol* 79(2):153-6, Mar 79
- Pazzini A: I vari aspetti della 'idea' chemioterapica. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):3-10, Jan-Jun 74
- Pazzini A: La nascita della sieroterapia nella 'svolta' ottocentesca della farmacologia. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):3-16, Jan-Jun 73
- Peale and dentistry. *Tic* 35(8):13-4, Aug 76
- Pearn J: Medical philately of Australia: further observations. *Med J Aust* 2(6):257-61, 9 Sep 78
- Pearn J: 'Ring the bell and win a cigar'. Some early experiments on the measurement of human strength in Port Jackson and Van Diemen's Land. *Med J Aust* 2(4):167-9, 12 Aug 78
- Pearn J: Two early dynamometers. An historical account of the earliest measurements to study human muscular strength. *J Neurol Sci* 37(1-2):127-34, Jun 78
- Pearson AA: John Hunter and the American Indian. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1459-65.
- Pearson AA: John Hunter and the woman from Labrador. The story behind a picture. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):7-13, Jan 78
- Pearson AA: John Hunter and two Cherokee Indians. History through art. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 58(5):374-81, Sep 76
- Pearson DA: The concept of regionalized personal health services in the United States, 1920-1955. In Seward EW, ed: The regionalization of personal health services. New York, Prodist, 1975. p. 3-60.
- Pearson EF: Abraham Lincoln—health, habits and doctors. *Ill Med J* 147(2):143-7, Feb 75
- Pearson EF: Disinfected mail on the Austria-Hungary Ottoman Empire Sanitary Cordon. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 521-5.
- Pearson EF: First hospital in the Illinois country. *J Ill State Hist Soc* 70(4):299-301, 1977
- Pearson EF: Health care in Illinois circa 1776. *Ill Med J* 150(6):608-11, Dec 76
- Pearson ES see Norton B
- Pearson NH see Doolittle H
- Peck HB: Reflections on 25 years of the International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. *Int J Group Psychother* 25(2):153-7, Apr 75
- Peck WH see Cockburn A
- Pecker A: Appel en faveur d'une bibliothèque hippocratique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):199-200, 1978
- Peckham HH: The toll of independence. Engagements & battle casualties of the American Revolution. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1974. xv, 176p.
- Pedder M: Pioneers in anaesthesia. *Lamp* 30(12):31-4, concl, Dec 73
- Pedersen JT: Some historical aspects of body plethysmography. *Dan Med Bull* 23(4):193-7, Aug 76
- Pedersen KM: Jean Léonard Marie Pousseuille. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:62-4, 1975.
- Pedersen KO: Arne Wilhelm Kaurin Tiselius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 13:418-22, 1976.
- Pedersen KO: The development of Svedberg's ultracentrifuge. *Biophys Chem* 5(1-2):3-18, Jul 76
- Pedersen KO see Kekwick RA
- Pedersen PO: Zahn- und Kieferkrankheiten im dänischen Mesolithikum. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 33(3):216-7, Mar 78
- Pedersen SA see Roed-Petersen K
- Pedicino V see Morricone A
- Peebles CS see Blakely RL, ed
- Peel J: The Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 1929 to 1979. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 86(9):673-92, Sep 79
- Peel J see Potts M
- Peel JD: Herbert Spencer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:569-72, 1975.
- Peeples J see Bell A
- Peery TM: The new and old diseases: A study of mortality trends in the United States, 1900-1969. Ward Burdick Award address. *Am J Clin Pathol* 63(4):453-74, Apr 75
- Peev T see Boianov V
- Pegus L: Leonardo da Vinci—anatomical drawings. *Med Biol Illus* 1(2):63-9, May 78
- Pefffer K: Grundsätzliches zur geschichtlichen Zahnheilkunde der antiken Hebräer und Phönizier. *Zahnärztl Gesundheitsdienst* (4):6-8, 15 Oct 76
- Pefffer KH: Zahnheilkunde in den Dynastien der altägyptischen Reiche. *Zahnärztl Gesundheitsdienst* (6):8-9, Nov 74
- Peiris E: Studies in medical herbaria during the Portuguese and Dutch times in Sri Lanka. *Trans Ceylon Coll Physicians* 6(1):97-107, 1973
- Peirone F: A Venere non si addice l'arte di Ippocrate. Un capitolo medico antifemminista del secolo XVII tradotto dal latino. *Minerva Med* 69(49):3413-21, 17 Oct 78
- Peirone F: Un capitolo di patologia del passato: la malattia scorbutica in uno scritto del sec. XVII. *Minerva Med* 68(22):1471-4, 5 May 77
- Pelt JM: La drogue: exploration du futur ou retour à la préhistoire. *Farmacol [Prat]* 30(12):585-604, Dec 75
- Peltz R: Die 'Decem quaestiones de medicorum statu.' Ein spätmittelalterlicher Dekalog zur ärztlichen Standeskunde. Pattensen/Hannover, Wellm, 1978. 120p. (Würzburger Medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 11).
- Peltzman SJ: Richard Bright and mercury as the cause and cure of nephritis. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):419-34, Fall 78
- Peltzman SJ: Scientific medicine in America: some events of its nativity. *Forum Med* 3:548-51, 575, Aug 79
- Pejčić M: Zdravstvene prilike u Pirotskom okrugu prvih godina po oslobodjenju od Turaka 1877. god. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(9):859-69, Sep 78
- Pelegrina I see Pantoja E
- Pellicier I see Howells JG, ed
- Pélicier Y: Histoire de la psychiatrie. 2e. ed. Vendôme, France. Presses Universitaires de France, 1976. 128 p.
- Pellegrino ED: Medical history and medical education, points of engagement. *Clio Med* 10(4):295-308, Dec 75
- Pellegrino ED: Philosophy of Medicine: problematic and potential. *J Med Philos* 1(1):5-31, Mar 76
- Pellegrino ED: Toward a reconstruction of medical morality: the primacy of the act of profession and the fact of illness. *J Med Philos* 4(1):32-56, Mar 79
- Peller LE: Freuds Beitrag zur Sprachtheorie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 28(9-10):765-85, Sep-Oct 74
- Pelling M: Cholera, fever and English medicine, 1825-1865. Oxford, New York, Oxford University Press, 1978. 342 p.
- Pelling M see Maddison F
- Pelner L: Three marrano-jewish medical botanists of sixteenth century. *NY State J med* 70:581-4, 15 Feb 70
- Pelrine EW: Morgentaler: the doctor who couldn't turn away. [Agincourt, Ont.], Gage, 1975. 210 p.
- Pels IR: A brief history of dermatology in Maryland through 1932. *Md State Med J* 25(7):57-62, Jul 76
- Pelton RW: America's first cesarean section. *J Pract Nurs* 26(5):34, May 76
- Pelton RW: Precious gems—early medicine for the rich. *J Pract Nurs* 26(2):34, 38, Feb 76
- Pelton WJ: The birth of the American Public Health Association's dental health section as recalled by a humble egotist. *J Public Health Dent* 35(03): 206-12, Summer 75
- Pen ts'ao p'in hui ching yao.: Antico codice cinese di farmacologia. Introdugione a commento di V. Costantini. Iconografia di S. Papa. Milano, Garzanti, 1973. 142 p. 49 ill.
- Peña I de la, Treviño CV, Hutterer Ariza del Castillo FF: La ciudad de México y el saneamiento ambiental a inicios del siglo XVII, en la obra de Diego Cisneros. *Prensa Med Mex* 40(9-10):270-4, Sep-Oct 75
- Peña I de la see Viesca Treviño C
- Pena Páez I see Viesca Treviño C
- Pena Páez I de la see Treviño CV
- Pendergrass EP see Hatch TF
- Pendergrass HP: Historical notes. Individuals contributing to the organization and development of the Radiological Society of North America. *Radiology* 131(2):547-51, May 79
- Penella RJ: Galen, 'De bono habitu 752 K'. *Rheinisches Mus Philol* 120(2):166-7, 1977
- Penfield W: No man alone: a neurosurgeon's life. Boston, Little, Brown, 1977. xiv, 398 p.
- Penić L: Partizanska bolnišnica Jesen. *Kronika (Yugosl)* 23(3):133-7, 1975
- Penman WR: Charles Delucena Meigs M.D.: an assessment of his role in Philadelphia obstetrics. *Trans Coll Physicians Phila* 43(3):121-4, Jan 76
- Penman WR: The introduction of the Edinburgh quizzing system into American medical education. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):89-95, Spring 78
- Penn HP: The Geoffrey Kaye museum collection of portable ether inhalers. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 3(4):351-4, Nov 75
- Penn J: The reminiscences of a plastic surgeon during World War II.

- Ann Plast Surg 1(1):105-15, Jan 78
- Penn M, Dworkin M: Robert Koch and two visions of microbiology. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(2):276-83, Jun 76
- Pennefather J see Edmonds C
- Penney AO: Nehemiah Kenison: New England's pioneer podiatrist. *N Engl J Med* 9(4):46-52, 1968
- Pennington CI: Mortality and medical care in nineteenth-century Glasgow. *Med Hist* 23(4):442-50, Oct 79
- Pennini De De Vega E: Le pharmacien Juan A. Dominguez initiateur de la pharmacologie argentine. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(266):501-6, Sep 75
- Pennini de de Vega E see Landaburu AJ
- Pennini de Vega E see Landaburu AJ
- Pennock JF see Glover J
- Penny OM: The first midwifery unit at Harare Hospital. *Cent Afr J Med* 23(7):162-3, Jul 77
- Perry JK see Krall RL
- Penso G: Evolution des pharmacopées et perspectives pour leur développement futur. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 11(3-4):190-203, 1975
- Pentelov GM see Livesley B
- Peny JJ see Dubarry JJ
- Pequeña crónica, en glosa, de mi transitoria vinculación al Hospital Psiquiátrico de San Baudilio de Llobregat.: *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 34:161-8, Mar-Apr 71
- Pera Jimenez C: Contribución a la historia de la gastroenterología española. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 54(1):1-12, Jul 78
- Pera Jimenez C: La vida y la obra de Don Antonio Cortes. Biografía de un cirujano. Sevilla, Universidad de Sevilla, 1975. 374 p.
- Perazzi F: Finalità dello studio dell'anatomia e anatomia del cervello in Galeno. [Includes Italian transl. of 'De anatomicis administrationibus', Bk. 9.] *Settim Osp* 9(1):70-82, 1967
- Percy Stocks: an appreciation.: *Br J Prev Soc Med* 29(2):65-72, Jun 75
- Perdue GD see Martin JP
- Pereladova OL, Topka VP, Taranenko VM: Dosiahennia okhorony zdorov'ia ditei u Dnipropetrovs'kii oblasti. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):6-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Perényi L: Elmúlt idők higiéniája. *Orv Hetil* 116(50):2955-8, 14 Dec 75
- Perényi L: Friedrich Schiller, a katonaorvos. *Orv Hetil* 119(34):2093-7, 20 Aug 78
- Perera A: El hospital de Nueva Segovia de Barquisimeto, fundado por el clérigo, Pedro del Castillo: continúa con la prioridad de ser el más antiguo conocido de la provincia de Venezuela. *Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)* 57(225):35-40, 1974
- Pereslegin IA: Moskovskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii rentgeno-radiologicheskii institut—detishche Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 19(4):3-7, Apr 74
- Peret DB: Ethics and error: The dispute between Ricord and Auzias-Turenne over syphilization, 1845-70. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1977. vii, 293 leaves.
- Perevodchikova NI: Brief historical statement: chemotherapy of malignant tumors in the U.S.S.R. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* (45):181-2, Mar 77
- Pérez J see García Sevilla L
- Pérez JF: Family counseling: New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1979. 'An historical overview', p. 3-18
- Pérez JO: Brief recount of the history of obstetrics and gynecology in Cuba. *J Fla Med Assoc* 64(8):580-2, Aug 77
- Pérez MJ: 30 Años de la Sociedad Mexicana de Alergia e Inmunología A.C. *Alergia* 23(3):97-9, Jul 76
- Pérez Bautista FL: Sociedad y medicina en la novela realista española. Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1974. 140 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Medicina Española, Monografía, XXVII).
- Pérez de Nucci AM: Medicina del Tucumán, Doctor Juan Dalma (1895-1977). *Sem Med* 154(3):86-9, 19 Jan 79
- Pérez Fuenzalida F: Nicolas Monardes y Andres Laguna. Actitudes tradicionales y renovadoras en la medicina del Renacimiento. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 73-9.
- Pérez-Fuenzalida F see López Piñero JM
- Pérez Fuenzalida FJ: Un escrito clave de Nicolas Monardes: 'Dialogo llamado Pharmacodilosis o Declaracion Medicinal', (1536). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 81-8.
- Pérez Llorea J: 'Del Cirujano Romancista al Cirujano Latino; papel de la marina en su transformacion'. *An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)* 95(4):653-75, 1978
- Pérez Llorea J: La evolución de los métodos habituales de exploración objetiva oftalmológica en los últimos cincuenta años. Con contestación por P. Lain Entralgo. Madrid, Instituto de España, Real Academia Nacional de Medicina, 1973. 76 p.
- Pérez Llorea J: Oftalmología: I) Anatomía y fisiología, exploración clínica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:358-60.
- Pérez-Mateo Regadera M: La epidemia de cólera de 1854 en la ciudad de Alicante. Alicante, Spain, Gráficas Díaz, 1974. 94 p.
- Pérez Romero JA see Valverde JL
- Perizonius WR: Paleo-pathologisch en archeo-antropobiologisch gebitsonderzoek bij schedelmateriaal van de tellem (Mali). *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelk* 84(7-8):249-57, Jul-Aug 77
- Perjés G: Az urológia fejlődése a XIX. -XX. század fordulóján. *Orv Hetil* 116(32):1889-92, 10 Aug 75
- Perkins ML: The crisis of sensationalism in Diderot's *Lettre sur les aveugles*. *Stud Voltaire 18th Cent* 174:167-88, 1978
- Perkins S: A centennial review: the Massachusetts General Hospital School of Nursing, 1873-1973. Boston, Massachusetts General Hospital Nurses Alumni Association, 1975. xiv, 593 p.
- Perkner JJ see Gay GR
- Perlia X see Büchi J
- Perlikiewicz-Kikielowa A: Okulistyka na ziemi Lubuskiej w okresie 30-lecia PRL. *Klin Oczna* 46(5):569-73, May 76
- Perlmann M: Notes on the position of Jewish physicians in mediaeval Muslim countries. *Isr Orient Stud* 2:315-9, 1972
- Perman E: Framgångsrik behandling av hjärtstillestånd med elektricitet under 1700-talet. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):115-17, 1979
- Perman E: Successful cardiac resuscitation with electricity in the 18th century? *Br Med J* 2(6154):1770-1, 23-30 Dec 78
- Permiakov NK see Smol'iannikov AV
- Permiakov NK see Strukov AI
- Pernick MS: Thomas Edison's tuberculosis films: mass media and health propaganda. *Hastings Cent Rep* 8(3):21-7, Jun 78
- Perol JF: La catastrophe de Pouch (15 décembre 1908). *Lemouzi* 57(60):381-90, 1976
- Perrein P: Fédération dentaire internationale. *Chir Dent Fr* 48(54):14-21, 30 Nov 78
- Perrenoud A: La mortalité à Genève de 1625 à 1825. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :209-33, 1978
- Perret JJ see Tomlinson WK
- Perret L: Immanuel Ilmoni och den naturhistoriska skolan. Ett övergångsskede i läkekonsstens historia. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 27(Suppl):123-9, 1979
- Perret L: Laennec och auskultationen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :79-87, 1976
- Perret L: Medicinen vid Abo Akademi under 1600-talet. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :85-93, 1977
- Perrin M see Lactantius LC
- Perrot E, ed: *Rosaire des Philosophes*. Paris: Librairie de Medicis, 1973, 238 p.
- Perry C: The Abbé Faria: a neglected figure in the history of hypnosis. In Frankel FH, Zamansky HS, ed: *Hypnosis at its bicentennial: selected papers*. New York, Plenum, 1978. p. 37-45.
- Perry CB: The history of medicine in Bristol and of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Bristol Med Chir J* 89(331):25-30, Jul 74
- Perry HS: Harry Stack Sullivan. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Supply. 4, 1946-1950. p. 805-8, 1974.
- Perry JC see Kaplan BH, et al
- Perry R: Henry James' sexuality and his obscure hurt. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 24(1):33-7, Spring 78
- Perry R: Madness in Euripides, Shakespeare, and Kafka; an examination of The Bacchae, Hamlet, King Lear and The Castle. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(2):253-79, Summer 78
- Perry S: Zane Grey—dentist. *CAL* 41(4):18-22, Oct 77
- Perry T: Surgery in a rural area: 1638-1868. Presidential address. *Am J Surg* 129(4):347-55, Apr 75
- Perry T: Surgery in Rhode Island after the American Revolution. *RI Med J* 59(3):105-8, Mar 76
- Perry W: Dr. M. L. Verso: the society's new president. *Victorian Hist Mag* 45(4):175-8, 1974
- Pershey EJ see Gerstner P
- Pershin GN: Razvitie khimioterapii infektsionnykh zabolevanií v Sovetskom Soiuze. *Farmakol Toksikol* 40(6):649-52, Nov-Dec 77
- Peruzzi E: I manoscritti fracastoriani della biblioteca capitolare di Verona. *Physis* 18(3-4):342-8, 1976
- Perzigian AJ, Widmer L: Evidence for tuberculosis in a prehistoric population. *JAMA* 241(24):2643-6, 15 Jun 79
- Perzigian AJ: Natural selection on the dentition of an Arikara population. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(1):63-9, Jan 75
- Perzigian AJ see Blakely RL, ed
- Pesenti Marangon T: Michele Savonarola a Padova: l'ambiente, le opere, la cultura medica. *Quad Stor Univ Padova* 9:1045-102, 1976-77
- Peset JL, Peset M: Cesare Lombroso (1835-1909) y el nacimiento de la medicina legal contemporánea. *Med Hist (Bare)* 56:7-26, 1976
- Peset JL: Cesare Lombroso (1836-1909) y la medicina legal. *Sem Med* 147(14):386-91, 12 Oct 75
- Peset JL: La enseñanza de la Medicina en España durante el siglo XIX. Minoría de Isabel II. Regencia y gobierno provisional (1833-1843). *Med Esp* 63:115-30, 1970
- Peset JL see Peset M
- Peset M, La Parra S, Mancebo MF, et al: La demografía de la peste de Valencia de 1647-1648. *Asclepio* 26/27:197-231, 1974/75
- Peset M see Peset JL
- Peset Reig JL: La facultad de medicina de Granada y la renovación científica del siglo XVII. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 199-206.
- Peset Reig M see López Piñero JM
- Pesino R: Algunos aspectos geograficos e historicos de la circuncision. *Sem Med* 149(6):177-81, 12 Aug 76
- Peskin A: Charles Guiteau of Illinois: President Garfield's assassin. *J Ill State Hist Soc* 70(2):130-9, 1977
- Pesta L: A haladás sodrában. *Orv Hetil* 119(45):2731-2, 5 Nov 78
- Peter JP see Forster R
- Peter K see Gray W
- Péter L: Hollós József szerepe Szeged társadalmi életében. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3165-70, 25 Dec 77
- Peterman C: The seventy-fifth anniversary history of Philadelphia College

- of Osteopathic Medicine ... Kutztown, Pa., Kutztown Publ. Co., 1974. viii, 143p.
- Peters DS:** Reflections: sixty years of the University of Nebraska Hospital and Clinics—April, 1977. *Nebr Med J* 63(10):341-4, Oct 78
- Peters FE:** Science, history and religion, some reflections on the India of Abu Raihan al-Biruni. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):141-52, Sep 78
- Peters HJ:** 'Das Buch von alten Schiden.' Teil I: Text. Diss. Bonn, 1973. 204 p.
- Peters HM:** Der Darwinismus in historischer und erkenntnistheoretischer Betrachtung. *Ther Ggw* 114(6):898-900, Jun 75
- Peters S:** The anatomical machine: a representation of the microcosm in the Adone of G.B. Marino. *MLN Bull* 88(1):95-110, 1973
- Petersen RC:** History of cocaine. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 13:17-34, May 77
- Peterson AC:** Brain fever in 19th century literature: fact and fiction. *Victorian Stud* 19(4):445-64, 1976
- Peterson B:** Osteopathic education, 1899, part 2. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 74(8):779-84, Apr 75
- Peterson B:** Smallpox vaccine, past and present. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 74(6): 565-70, Feb 75
- Peterson B:** 1944: The temporal lesion. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 75(5): 459-61, Jan 75
- Peterson BE, Gritsman Iula, Kiseleva ES:** Razvitiye kombinirovannykh metodov lecheniia zlokachestvennykh opukholi. *Vopr Onkol* 24(11):42-7, 1978
- Peterson BE:** 75 let Moskovskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu onkologicheskomu institutu im. P.A. Gertsena i sovetskaia onkologicheskaiia doktrina. *Sov Med* (8):8-12, Aug 78
- Peterson BE see Petrovskii BV**
- Peterson DW:** Observations on the chronology of the Galenic corpus. *Bull Hist Med* 51(3):484-95, Fall 77
- Peterson E:** Reflections upon an organization's life from its records: a study of Stockton State Hospital records from 1856 to 1949. *Commun Nurs Res* 8:216-23, Mar 77
- Peterson JA see Schwartz AN**
- Peterson MJ:** The medical profession in mid-Victorian London. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1978. x, 406 p.
- Peterson MJ:** The Victorian medical profession, the family, and social mobility. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:19-20, Dec 77
- Peterson RA:** The spirit of plastic surgery. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 61(4):489-93, Apr 78
- Peterson S:** The 1914 firing line. *J Am Osteopath Assoc* 74(11):1097-1101, Jul 75
- Petit MD, et al, ed:** The B.D. Petit Parsec General Hospital, 1912-1972. (Bombay?), Editorial Board of the B. D. Petit Parsi General Hospital Executive Committee, [1973?]. 124, xiii p.
- Petlenko VP, Khmel'nikskii OK:** Filosofskoe nasledie V. I. Lenina i ego znachenie dlia razvitiia sovremennoi teorii patologii. *Arkh Patol* 36(4):3-11, 1974
- Petlenko VP see Georgievskii AS**
- Petlenko VP see Georgievskii AS**
- Pető MR:** Adatok az állatgyógyítás ókori történetéhez. *Orvostort Kozl* 62-63:185-90, 1971
- Pető MR:** Csecsemőgondozás a római kori pannóniában. *Orvostort Kozl* 73-4:163-71, 1975
- Petrescu A:** Două comemorări: Charles Foix (1882-1927) și prof. Ion T. Niculescu (1895-1957)—50 și 20 de ani de la moartea lor. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 23(2):151-6, Apr-Jun 78
- Petrescu AD:** Semnificatia recensământului din 1878 la București. *Muz Istoric Bucur* 9:267-73, 1972
- Petrescu GZ see Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum.**
- Petriahin SM, Trach BP:** Dostizheniia khirurgicheskoi sluzhby L'vovskoi oblasti za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Klin Khir* (12):70-2, Dec 78
- Petro M:** Tridsat' rokov budovania zdorovotnictva v socialistickom Československu. *Česk Zdrav* 23(3-4):97-9, Apr 75
- Petrocchi M:** Considerations sur la législation de 1635 de l'Hôpital de la 'santissima pietà' de Rome. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 993-1001.
- Petros'iants VA:** Rol' sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia v razvitiu kurortov Kirgizii. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (3):5-10, May-Jun 78
- Petros'iants VA:** Sovetskomu zdoravookhraneniui—60 let. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (4):3-7, Jul-Aug 78
- Petros'iants VA:** Zhurnal 'Zdoravookhranenie Kirgizii'—40 let. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (1):4-9, 1978
- Petrov BD:** Dostizheniia istoriko-meditsinskoï nauki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):64-9, 1977
- Petrov BD:** Leninskie dekreti po zdoravookhraneniui. *Med Sestra* 36(11):7-11, Nov 77
- Petrov BD:** N. A. Semashko kak organizator sanitarnogo dela i higienicheskoi nauki. *Gig Sanit* (11):7-12, Nov 77
- Petrov BD:** N.A. Semashko—osnovopolozhnik Sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):63-6, 1977
- Petrov BD:** Pervoe v mire ministerstvo sdzrvoookhraneniia. *Feldsher Aknsh* 43(7):3-8, Jul 78
- Petrov BD:** Pervoe v mire ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia (k 60-letiiu Narkomzdrava RSFSR). *Gig Sanit* (6):11-5, Jun 78
- Petrov BD:** Piatidesiatiletie bol'shoi meditsinskoï entsiklopedii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(9):147-50, Sep 78
- Petrov BD:** Razvitiie istorii meditsiny v SSSR. *Gig Sanit* (11):69-73, Nov 77
- Petrov BD:** Z. P. Soloviev kak organizator zdoravookhraneniia. *Gig Sanit* (6):54-60, Jun 78
- Petrov BD:** Z. P. Soloviev et son héritage théorique. (au centième anniversaire de sa naissance. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 19(4):465-78, 1976
- Petrov BD:** Zadachi istorii meditsiny v svete reshenii XXV s'ezda KPSS. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):3-8, 1976
- Petrov BD see Kadyrov AA**
- Petrov PA:** Razvitiie zdoravookhraneniia v Iakutskoi ASSR. *Med Sestra* 36(11):58-62, Nov 77
- Petrov PA, Iagla NS:** Velikii Oktia'br' i zdoravookhranenie Iakutii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):64-8, 18 Nov 77
- Petrov VP, Losev OA:** K istorii stanovleniia sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia v Krymu (1920-1921 gg.). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):74-7, 1978
- Petrov VP, Shamko VI:** V. I. Lenin i razvitiie kurortov Kryma. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (3):64-6, 1979
- Petrov VP see Kamardina EN**
- Petrovich E:** Seborvos-képesítés pécssett 1703-ban. *Orvostort Kozl* 73-4:229-36, 1975
- Petrovici G:** Daniel Danielopolu précurseur en cybernétique. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1561-2.
- Petrovskii BV, Lidov IP, Stochik AM:** Aktual'nye problemy meditsinskogo entsiklopedicheskogo tvorchestva (k 50-letiiu sovetskikh meditsinskikh entsiklopedii). *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (12):3-12, 1978
- Petrovskii BV:** K 250-letiiu Akademii nauk SSSR. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):3-11, 1975
- Petrovskii BV:** Narodnoe zdoravookhranenie i meditsinskaia nauka za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):3-6, 1977
- Petrovskii BV:** Narodnoe zdoravookhranenie i meditsinskaia nauka za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (2):3-19, 1978
- Petrovskii BV, Peterson BE:** Onkologicheskii institut im. P.A. Gertsena i ego rol' v razvitiu otechestvennoi khirurgii i onkologii. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (11):3-8, Nov 78
- Petrovskii BV:** Sovetskoe zdoravookhranenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):5-12, May 75
- Petrovskii BV:** 60 let sovetskogo zdoravookhraneniia (dostizheniia i puti dal'nieshego razvitiia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):3-9, 1978
- Petrovskii KS:** Meditsinskii kontrol' za pitaniem voisk v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. *Vopr Pitan* (3):9-14, May-Jun 75
- Petrovskii KS:** Profilaktika zabolevanii vitaminnoi nedostatochnosti vo vremia velikoi otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 rr. *Gig Sanit* (5):9-15, May 75
- Petrovskii KS:** Razvitiie gigeny pitaniia za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Pitan* (5):54-61, 1977
- Petrovskii KS:** Sovetskie gigenisty v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. *Gig Sanit* (1):3-6, Jan 75
- Petrucelli RJ, et al see Lyons AS**
- Petsche H:** Fünfzig Jahre Elektroenzephalographie. *EEG EMG* 10(1):1-7, Mar 79
- Petta G:** Benemerienze meteorologiche della Società Royale de Médecine de Paris nel corso del XVIII secolo. *Riv Meteorol Aeronaut* 33(3):268, 1973
- Pettersson O:** Avrättning och sjukdomsbot; några anteckningar till folkmedicinen tankemönster. *Sydsvan Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr* :182-99, 1976
- Pettid EJ:** John Lawrence Le Conte, M.D. *Ariz Med* 33(10):843-5 contd, Oct 76
- Pettid EJ:** John Lawrence Le Conte, M.D. Part II. *Ariz Med* 33(11):956-9, Nov 76
- Petty TL:** James J. Waring, MD (1883-1962). Introductory notes on his contributions to the development of medicine and pulmonary science. *Rocky Mt Med J* 77(3):119-24, May-Jun 79
- Pettyjohn FS:** The Society of U.S. Army Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):533-5, May 79
- Petz R:** Klinik und Poliklinik für Stomatologie—Rückblick und Ausschau. *Stomatol DDR* 28(12):855-9, Dec 78
- Peumery JJ:** Addenda aux 'Origines de la transfusion sanguine'. *Clio Med* 11(2):125-6, Jul 76
- Peumery JJ:** Conversations médico-scientifiques de L'Académie de l'Abbé Bourdelot (1610-1685). *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):127-35, 1978
- Peumery JJ:** Les liens d'amitié entre un marin, Dominique-Edouard Reine (1809-1847) aide de camp de l'Amiral Dupetit-Thouars et un chirurgien, Pierre-Nicolas-François Malle (1805-1852) continuateur de l'oeuvre de Bichat. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):145-50, 1979
- Peumery JJ:** Les origines de la transfusion sanguine. Amsterdam, Israel, 1974. 82 p.
- Peumery JJ:** Les origines de la transfusion sanguine. I. *Clio Med* 9(2):131-56, Jun 74
- Peyresblanques J:** L'apothicairerie de l'Hôpital de Dax et ses faïences. *Bull Soc Borda* 98(356):443-464, 1974
- Peyronnet JC:** Les enfants abandonnés et leur nourrices à Limoges au XVIIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 23(4):418-41, 1976
- Peyton FA:** History of resins in dentistry. *Dent Clin North Am* 19(2):211-22, Apr 75
- Peyton FA, et al. see Craig RG**
- Pezzia A see Allison MJ**
- Pezzia A see Elzay RP**
- Pezzia A see Sawyer DR**
- Pezzoli M:** La decorazione dentaria nell'America precolombiana. *Minerva Stomatol* 25(1):33-48, Jan-Mar 76
- Pfaff BH:** Johann Georg Gmelin, Philipp Friedrich Gmelin, Georg Friedrich Sigwart, Karl Friedrich Clossius, und ihre Tätigkeit in Lehre

- und Forschung auf dem Gebiet der gerichtlichen Medizin in Tübingen. Diss., Tübingen, 1976. 145 p.
- Pfaltz CR** see **100 Jahre Universitätsklinik und -Poliklinik fuer Hals-, Pfarwallner A: Niere und Kreislauf. Die Idee Richard Brights (1789-1858) im 19. Jahrhundert.** Diss. Zürich, 1975. Zürich, Juris, 1975. 74 p. (Zürcher medizinisch-geschichtliche Abhandlungen, Nr. 113).
- Pfanch W:** Polytechnischer Unterricht und Jugendgesundheitschutz in Salzmann's Philantropin in Schnepfenthal. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 66(4):344-52, Nov 75
- Pfeffer ME:** Entwicklung der werksärztlichen Versorgung in Deutschland nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. Köln, Wison, 1974. 362 p.
- Pfeiffer K:** Gab es eine Zahnmedizin in den Hochkulturen Altmesopotamiens? *Zahnärztl Gesundheitsdienst* (2):8-10, 15 Apr 78
- Pfeiffer VW:** 'Primitive' und moderne Psychotherapie. *Hippokrates* 45(4):415-32, Nov 74
- Pfenninger H:** Zahnheilkunde und Stomatologie im Dictionnaire de médecine (2. Auflage 1832-1846). Zürich, Juris, 1975. 64 p. (Zürcher medizinisch-geschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 112).
- Pfleiderer G:** Lactatdehydrogenase. Ein Beispiel für die Entwicklung der modernen Enzymologie. *Naturwissenschaften* 65(8):397-406, Aug 78
- Pfohl G:** Der Arzt zwischen Physis und Metaphysik: Versuch eines Fragmentes. *Med Welt* 29(36):1416-25, 8 Sep 78
- Pfohl G, ed:** Inschriften der Griechen. Epigraphische Quellen zur Geschichte der antiken Medizin. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1977. vi, 221p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).
- Pharmacopoea Borussica, 1799:** Faksimiledruck. Einleitung von W. G. Hein. Gent, De Backer, 1976. 216 p.
- Phells MT:** The changing pattern of surgical treatment for peptic ulcer in New South Wales. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(2):227-9, Apr 78
- Phelps ML:** Moses French Colby. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:144-5, 1976.
- Philadelphia County Medical Society:** Philadelphia: a medical panorama of 200 years, 1776-1976. Philadelphia: Philadelphia County Medical Society, 1976. 107 p.
- Phillips AG** see **Mogenson GJ**
- Phillips CG:** Francis Martin Rouse Walshe, 1885-1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:457-81, 1974
- Phillips JE** see **Boddie GF**
- Phillips JL:** A cocaine bibliography: nonannotated. Rockville, Md., National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1975. v, 131 p. (DHEW publications; no. (ADM) 75-203).
- Phillips R:** Demographic aspects of divorce in Rouen 1792-1816. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* 4:29-41, 1976
- Phillips S:** Psychoanalysis and childhood education: A historical review. *Paedagog Hist* 17:378-85, 1977
- Phillips V:** Children in early Victorian England: infant feeding in literature and society, 1837-1857. *J Trop Pediatr* 24(4):158-66, Aug 78
- Phillips WL:** The eclectic Dr. Reedy. *Am Notes Queries* 15(1):2-4, Sep 76
- Philpot G:** Enclosure and population growth in eighteenth-century England. *Explor Econ Hist* 12(1):29-46, 1975
- Philpot T, Lee J:** Battle for the Health Service. 30 years of NHS. *Nurs Mirror* 147(1):9-11, 6 Jul 78
- Philpott B:** A short history of nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Dent Update* 3(4):153-5, Jul-Aug 76
- Philon HA** see **Steere WC**
- Phimister IR:** African labour conditions and health in the Southern Rhodesian mining industry, 1898-1953. Part II: diet. *Cent Afr J Med* 21(10):214-20, Oct 75; 22:63-8, 173-81, 244-9, 1976
- Phipson ES:** Back-door doctor. A study in private enterprise. *London Clin Med J* 12:47-52, Jan 71
- The physical and medical effects of Hiroshima and Nagasaki bombs:** *Bull At Sci* 33(10):54-6, 1977
- Physical deformity of Richard III.** see **Wolman B**
- Physician contributions to nonmedical science:** Erasmus Darwin, evolutionist, inventor and poet. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(6):560-4, 18 Sep 76
- Physicians' avocations?** Catalogue of an exhibition, 23rd April to 18th July 1975. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1975. p. 128-147.
- Piaszczyńska T:** Sto lat działalności Lubelskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(38):1593-4, 22 Sep 75
- Piaszczyńska T:** Z dziejów lecznictwa uzdrowiskowego w należności. *Wiad Lek* 29(16):1483-7, 15 Aug 76
- Piassek G:** Bolnica 'Saluti' u Novom Marofu. *Lijec Vjesn* 97(2):106-10, Feb 75
- Piassek G:** Djelatnost nekih varaždinskih liječnika oko zbrinjavanja radnika i defektnih osoba u prošlosti. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 28(4):361-5, 1977
- Piassek G:** Doprinosi Varaždinskih liječnika medicinskoj publicistici do osnutka 'Liječničkog vjesnika'. *Lijec Vjesn* 99(9):579-80, Sep 77
- Piassek G:** Prilog poznavanju javnozdravstvenih i socijalnih prilika Varaždina u drugoj polovici XVIII stoljeća. *Lijec Vjesn* 89(1):47-51, Jan 76
- Platak OA:** Sovetskoj ukrajinskoj oftalmologiji--60 let. *Oftalmol Zh* 33(4):243-6, 1978
- Platnitskaia IN** see **Bokif IV**
- Piazzo DL** see **Martinez F**
- Picard L** see **Djindjian R**
- Pichler H:** Richard Strauss und die Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der zwei schönsten Arien der Oper *Arabella*. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 57(3):242-7, Mar 78
- Pichlmayr R:** Organtransplantation und Transplantationsimmunologie. Gedanken zu Georg Schönes Publikation. *MMW* 120(14):481-2, 7 Apr 78
- Pichot P:** Criticism of psychiatry. *Psychiatr Clin (Basel)* 9(3-4):133-47, 1976
- Pichot P:** L'évolution de la nosologie psychiatrique. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 133(2 Pt 2):170-80, 1978
- Pichot P:** Psychopathic behaviour: a historical overview. In Hare RD, Schalling D, ed: *Psychopathic behaviour: approaches to research*. Chichester, England, Wiley, 1978. p. 55-70.
- Pichot P** see **Pull C**
- Pickering G:** Fifty years of penicillin. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1625, 16 Jun 79
- Pickering G:** Max Leonard Rosenheim, Baron Rosenheim of Camden, 1908-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:349-58, 1974
- Pickering GW:** Creative malady: illness in the lives and minds of Charles Darwin, Florence Nightingale, Mary Baker Eddy, Sigmund Freud, Marcel Proust, Elizabeth Barrett Browning. New York, Oxford University Press, 1974. 327 p.
- Pickering GW:** The Ciba Foundation and Sir Gordon Wolstenholme. *N Engl J Med* 300(2):97-8, 11 Jan 79
- Pickering GW:** The view from the United Kingdom. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 774-88.
- Pickering GW** see **Bowers JZ**
- Pickett EE** see **Benfer RA**
- Pickett G:** Three phases of prevention in the United States. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 11(1):8-16, 1977
- Pickowicz PG:** Barefoot doctors in China: people, politics and paramedicine. *East Horiz* 11(5):25-38, 1972
- Pickstone JV:** Absorption and osmosis: French physiology and physics in the early nineteenth century. *Physiologist* 20(3):30-7, Jun 77
- Pickstone JV:** Locating Dutochet. *Br J Hist Sci* 11(37 Pt 1):49-64, Mar 78
- Pickstone JV:** Vital actions and organic physics: Henri Dutochet and French physiology during the 1820s. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):191-212, Summer 76
- Pidhainy A:** A bibliography of the great famine in Ukraine, 1932-1933. *New Rev J East Eur Hist* 13(4):32-68, 1973
- Piechocki W, Kaiser W:** Die Anfänge der modernen Balneotherapie in der Ära des halleischen Klinikiers Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742). In *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974*. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 349-53.
- Piechocki W, Kaiser W:** Gesundheitserziehung in den Schriften von Johann Christian Reil (1759-1813). *NTM* 13(1):51-65, 1976
- Piechocki W** see **Kaiser W**
- Piechowski MM:** Self-actualization as a developmental structure: a profile of Antoine de Saint-Exupéry. *Genet Psychol Monogr* 97(Second Half):181-242, May 78
- Piemonte VR:** A history of the National League of Nursing Education 1912-1932: great awakening in nursing education. Ed.D. Diss., Columbia University Teachers College. New York, 1976. viii, 165 leaves.
- Pierach CA:** Alexander Pierach--early clinical chronobiologist. *Chronobiologia* 5(2):171-4, Apr-Jun 78
- Piérard J:** The history of dermatology in Belgium. *Br J Dermatol* 100(4):459-70, Apr 79
- Pierce AE:** An historical review of animal movement, exotic disease and quarantine in New Zealand and Australia. *NZ Vet J* 23(7):125-36, Jul 75
- Pierloot R** see **Howells JG, ed**
- Pierry G:** Notice sur les services hospitaliers de Crémieu. *Evocations* 31(4):135-47, 1975
- Piers MW:** Infanticide. New York, Norton, 1978. 139 p.
- Piers MW:** Kindermord--ein historischer Rückblick. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(5):418-35, May 76
- Piersen WD:** White cannibals, black martyrs: fear, depression, and religious faith as causes of suicide among new slaves. *J Negro Hist* 62(2):147-51, 1977
- Pies R:** On myths and countermyths: more on Szaszian fallacies. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 36(2):139-44, Feb 79
- Piętusi R** see **Szczeklik A**
- Pietruski J** see **Chodynicki S**
- Pigeaud J:** L'hippocratism de Laënnec. *Bull Assoc Guillaume Bude* :357-63, 1975
- Pigg RM:** A history of school health program evaluation in the United States. *J Sch Health* 46(10):583-9, Dec 76
- Piggins D:** Lilliputian eyes and vision. *Perception* 7(5):609-10, 1978
- Piggott J:** Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps. London, Cooper, 1975. xvii, 105 p.
- Pikoulas J:** Die Geschichte der Krankenanstalt 'Evangelismos' in Athen. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1974. 198 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 38).
- Pikuleva Iv:** Puti i iskaniia v detskoj fizioortopedii (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia zaslužennogo deiatelia nauki professora Z.Iu. Rolé). *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (3):63-7, 1979
- Pilapil VR:** Michael Servetus. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:322-5, 1975.
- Pilet C, Lanneluc B:** Pharmacopée et médecine vétérinaire. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 11(3-4):245-53, 1975
- Pilet PE:** Alexandre Yersin. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:551-2, 1976.
- Pilet PE:** Carl Vogt. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:57-8, 1976.
- Pilet PE:** Félix Platter. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:33, 1975.

- Pilet PE: Jean-Louis Prevost. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:132-3, 1975.
- Pilet PE: Johann Jakob Scheuchzer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:159, 1975.
- Pilet PE: Johann-Jakob Wepfer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:255-6, 1976.
- Pilet PE: William-Henri Schopfer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:207-8, 1975.
- Pilot I see Nuzum JW
- Piltz A: Den äldsta Uppsalapsykologien; kring några studentteckningar från 1480-talet. *Lychnos Lärdomshist Samf Arsb* :274-8, 1975-76
- Pilz H: Die Arbeitsmedizin auf den deutschen Hygienetagen 1873-1883. *NTM* 15(1):45-55, 1978
- Pilz H: Kinder- und Frauenarbeit als arbeitsmedizinisches Problem 1842-1851. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1975. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 175-82.
- Pilz H: Kinderarbeit in der deutschen medizinischen Literatur zwischen 1800 und 1850. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(9):694-9, Sep 75
- Pilz H: Louis Pasteur. Leipzig, Teubner, 1975. 95 p. (Biographien hervorragender Naturwissenschaftler, Techniker und Mediziner; Bd. 18).
- Pindborg JJ: Et skytterkar med odontologisk motiv. *Tandlaegebladet* 79(19):752-3, Nov 75
- Piaes S: Abū Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariyyā al-Rāzi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:323-6, 1975.
- Pinillos JL: Patología constitucional y hereditaria (II) El pensamiento constitucional en nuestros días. In: Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:186-92.
- Pinkerton JH: Fetal auscultation—some aspects of its history and evolution. *Ir Med J* 69(14):363-8, 18 Sep 76
- Pinkham BM: The US Sanitary Commission. Its impact on Civil War medicine. *Med Rec News* 47(4):70-5, Aug 76
- Pinkston JO, ed see Brooks CM
- Pinney EL: Paul Schilder and group psychotherapy: the development of psychoanalytic group psychotherapy. *Psychiatr Q* 50(2):133-43, Summer 78
- Pinney EL: The beginning of group psychotherapy: Joseph Henry Pratt, M.D., and the Reverend Dr. Elwood Worcester. *Int J Group Psychother* 28(1):109-14, Jan 78
- Pinsent RJ: Time and change. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 27(184):658-9, Nov 77
- Pinsker VS see Castelazo-Ayala L
- Pinsky TM see Goldberg HJ
- Pinto LB: Medical science and superstition: a report on a unique medical scroll of the eleventh-twelfth century. *Manuscripta* 17:12-21, 1973
- Pinto da Fonseca J: The São Paulo Institute of Biology. Subsidiaries and History of its foundation. [Por] *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 44:193-4, 1977
- Pis I: Kloge folk og folkemedicin. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :231-4, 1973
- Pioneers.: *R Soc Health J* 96(5)suppl: 2-4, Oct 76
- Piontek J see Budzyńska J
- Piontkovskii IA: Meditsinskie issledovaniia v Akademii nauk SSSR (K 250-letiiu). *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (5):3-12, Sep-Oct 74
- Piontkovskii IA: Nauchnyi podvig Vil'ama Garveia (k 400-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. Garveia i 350-letiiu so dnia vykhoda v svet ego osnovnogo truda). *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* (2):91-4, Mar-Apr 78
- Piotrowski E, Otrebski W: Aparat do transfuzji krwi pomyslu braci M. A. Otrebskich. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):733-9, 1978
- Piotrowski E: 80 rocznica otwarcia nowoczesnej sali operacyjnej we wrocławskiej klinice chirurgicznej Jana Mikulicza. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(1):35-6, 2 Jan 78
- Piotrowski F: Muzeum Polskiej Wojskowej Służby Zdrowia. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):61-7, 1976
- Piper D see Wolstenholme G
- Pirie NW: Frederick Charles Bawden, 1908-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:19-63, 1973
- Pirie NW see Srinivasan PR
- Pirlot P, Bernier R: La théorie vertébrale du crâne au 19e siècle. In: International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 131-6.
- Pirsig W, Ulrich R: Karl Wittmaack: his life, temporal bone collection, and publications. On the 100th anniversary of his birth. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 217(3):247-62, 26 Aug 77
- Pirsig W: Wittmaacks theorie vom Hören ohne Cortisches Organ. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 217(3):379-90, 26 Aug 77
- Pirumov KhN see Grigorian GA
- Pisa Z see Málek P
- Pisčevic S: Istorijski pregled lečenja povreda krvnih sudova. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(5):598-604, Sep-Oct 75
- Pisčevic S: Prilagodavanja i improvizacije u hirurškom radu u toku narodnooslobodilačkog rata. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(6):389-95, Nov 76
- Piskorz de Zimmerman S: Evolución de la psiquiatría norteamericana en los últimos 25 años. *Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat* 23(3):194-201, Sep 77
- Pisztora F: A Rudolf trónörökös körül kialakult mítosz tükröződése a Monarchia korának pszichopatológiájában. *Orv Hetil* 116(32):1894-5, 10 Aug 75
- Pisztora F: Adatok az Osztrák-Magyar Monarchia hazai pszichiátriai intézményeiben ápolott betegpopuláció szociális összetételéhez. *Orv Hetil* 118(44):2657-60, 30 Oct 77
- Pisztora F, Ungvári G: Delusions related to inventions of interest to medical history in the first half of the 20th century. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1029-32.
- Pisztora F, Gál P: Hazánk egyes társadalmi osztályainak és rétegeinek státuszszimbólumai az Osztrák-Magyar Monarchia korában, —ahogyan az elmebeteg nagyzásos téveszméiben tükröződtek. *Orv Hetil* 118(32):1913-6, 7 Aug 77
- Pisztora F, Farkas J: Le reflet des thèmes propres à la médication dans les idées délirantes des malades paranoïaques, paranoïdes et paraphréniques. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1033-8.
- Pisztora F, Gál P: Nacionalizmus, sovinizmus, nemzetiségi ellentétek—és psychopathológiai vetületeik a Monarchia korabeli Magyarországon. *Orv Hetil* 119(34):2091-3, 20 Aug 78
- Pitkänen K: Pesten i Finland 1710-1711—en tvivel underkastad historia. *Hist Tidskr Finl* 62:201-14, 1977
- Pitkänen K: The reliability of the registration of births and deaths in Finland in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries: some examples. *Scand Econ Hist Rev* 25(2):138-59, 1977
- Pitko S: Terveysthuoltoalan lakosta kymmenen vuotta. *Sairaanhoitaja* 54(7):8-9, 4 Apr 78
- Pitrolffy-Szabó B: A magyar urológia kialakulása. *Orv Hetil* 116(12): 693-5, Mar 23, 75
- Pitrolffy-Szabó B: Die Entwicklung der Urologie in Ungarn. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 207-14.
- Pitrolffy-Szabó B: Medizinische Monumente der römischen Periode in Pannonien. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1351-7.
- Pitrolffy-Szabó B: Római kori orvosi emlékek Pannóniában. *Orv Hetil* 116(20):1169-71, 18 May 75
- Pitskhelauri GZ: Avl Kornelii Tsel's i ego meditsinskaia éntsiklopediia (k 500-letiiu vykhoda v svet truda 'O meditsine'). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):70-2, 1979
- Pitskhelauri GZ, Gerzmava OKh: Bogomolets i pervai v SSSR konferentsiia gerontologov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):86-8, 1975
- Pitskhelauri GZ: Girolamo Fracastoro and his book 'On contagion, contagious diseases and treatment.' *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 21(3-4):267-9, 1978
- Pitskhelauri GZ, Chumak MM, Vishnevskaya II: K 30-letiiu kursov po podgotovke rukovodiashchikh rabotnikov zdравookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):55-6, 1979
- Pitskhelauri GZ: William Harvey and the anatomo-pathological dissection he performed on Thomas Parr's corpse (on the occasion of the 400 years anniversary of W. Harvey's birth). *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 21(1-2):141-5, 1978
- Pitt GA see Glover J
- Pitt-Rivers R see Himsforth H
- Pitzkeiauri GZ: La contribution du docteur Mérib (Petre méribichvili) à la médecine de l'Ethiopie. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 20(1):109-12, 1977
- Piulachs P: Cirugia general. In: Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:330-52.
- Pivchenko AG, Rusiaev AP, Patent RL, et al: Osnovnye étapý razvitiia gigeny pitaniia v Belorussizi 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Pitán* (5):18-22, 1977
- Pivnicki D: Ethics and psychiatry. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 23(5):337-9, Aug 78
- Pivnicki D: Psychiatry and history: aspects of history of psychiatry. *Confin Psychiatr* 20(2-3):162-7, 1977
- Pivnicki D: The beginnings of psychotherapy. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):238-47, Jul 69
- Pivnicki D: Transference: historico-philosophical note. *Confin Psychiatr* 18(4):245-52, 1975
- Pizer IH, ed: Proceedings of the dedication of the Library of the Health Sciences, University of Illinois at the Medical Center, Chicago, April 22, 1974. [Chicago] Library of the Health Sciences, University of Illinois, 1975. 49 p. Historical chapters by A. M. Cain, W. K. Beatty.
- Pla Dalmáu JM: Pequeña historia de la medicina gerundense (hasta la instauración del primer organismo profesional-1894), relacionada con la evolución general de las ciencias médicas/Gerona, D.C.P., 1974. Various paginations.
- Pla Dalmáu JM see Mirambel Belloc E
- The plague reconsidered.: A new look at its origins and effects in 16th and 17th century England. Tawney House, Matlock, 1977. 144 p. (Local Population Studies, Supplement). Contributions by P. Slack, L. Bradley, J. N. Biraben, C. Morris, R. Schofield, D. Turner.
- Plamenac S: Iz odnosa dr Vladana Dordevića i prof. dr Milana Jovanovića-Batuta (iz do sada neobjavljene prepiske). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 102(12):343-57, Dec 74
- Plard H: Folie, subversion, hérésie: la polémique de Thomas Murner contre Luther. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 197-208.
- Plass P: Anxiety, repression, and morality: Plato and Freud. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(4):533-56, Winter 78
- Plasschaert AJ: Hondert Jaar Tandheelkundig Onderwijs; verleden, heden en toekomst. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 84(9):268-78, Sep 77
- Plat M: Les anciens vases de pharmacie français. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):79-84, Jun 78
- Platt GM: Another wedding of biology and sociology; can molecular genetics and Parsonian theory of action live together? In: Steneck NH, ed: Science and society: past, present and future. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1975. p. 174-199.
- Platt GM see Weinstein F
- Platt H: George Grey Turner, 1977-1951. My colleague.

- Ann R Coll Surg Engl 60(4):314-6, Jul 78
- Platt H: Seventy-five years of medicine. *Manch Med Gaz* 56(2):41-8, Spring-Summer 77
- Platt H: The special orthopaedic hospital past and future. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 21(2):67-74, Mar 76
- Platt JJ, Labate C: The historicolegal context of heroin addiction in the United States. In their: Heroin addiction; theory, research, and treatment. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 1-44.
- Platt R: Private and controversial. London, Cassell [c1972] vii, 180 p.
- Platter F: Tagebuch (Lebensbeschreibung) 1536-1567. Im Auftrag der Historischen und Antiquarischen Gesellschaft zu Basel, herausgegeben von V. Lötscher. Basel, Schwabe, 1976. 579 p. (Basler Chroniken, 10).
- Plechhova EK, Krokhina EM: Issledovaniia po morfologii avtonomnoi nervnoi sistemy v laboratorii imeni B. I. Lavrent'eva. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 66(6):111-9, Jun 74
- Pleshchinskii NI see Zefirov LN
- Pless J: Track af de rekonstruktive naeseoperationers tidligste historie i Danmark. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :111-28, 1974
- Plessner M, Klein-Franke F: Shihab al-din Abu'l-Abbas Ahmad ibn Yusuf Al-Tifashi. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:407-8, 1976.
- Plessner M: Vorsokratische Philosophie und griechische Alchemie in arabisch-lateinischer Überlieferung. Studien zu Text und Inhalt der Turba Philosophorum. Nach dem Manuskript ediert von Felix Klein-Franke. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1975, xii, 142 p. (Boethius. Texte und Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der exakten Wissenschaften. Bd. IV.
- Pletsch C: A note on the adaptation of the psychoanalytic method to the study of historical personalities: psychoanalysts on Schreber. *Psychol Rev* 8(3):46-50, Winter 79
- Plhak M: Die Morphologie der fossilen Hominiden von Laguna Beach und Los Angeles. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 69(3):293-307, Dec 78
- Pligina GP: O rabote Vologodskoi organizatsii obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta. *Med Sestra* 34(11):31-6, Nov 75
- Plis M: Służba zdrowia w łanickim podczas okupacji. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):136-42, 1976
- Ploch R: Urologia w Sofii. *Pol Przegl Chir* 47(6A):855-60, Jun 75
- Ploegher J see Myburgh DP
- Ploesteau I: Aspecte ale activității sanitare în România, i perioada 1918-1922. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 27(1):17-20, Jan 79
- Ploesteau I: Crearea cadrului unic legislativ și administrativ sanitar în România, în anii imediat următori primului război mondial. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 27(2):43-6, Feb 79
- Plotnikov NN see Lelkina ES
- Plumridge JH: Hospital ships and ambulance trains. London, Seeley, Service and Co., 1975. 203 p.
- Plungis J, Gerstner PA: Ambroise Paré and the scarificator: a note on the practice of bloodletting. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 23(4):73-5, Oct 77
- Poch Viñals R: Otorrinolaringología. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:363-9.
- Pochedly C see Pochedly M
- Pochedly M, Pochedly C: Building Meadowbrook Hospital. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2074-6, Nov 76
- Pochedly M, Pochedly C: Nassau County Sanatorium. Demise in 1973. *NY State J Med* 78(6):971-4, May 78
- Pocidalo JJ see Lissac J
- Podgornyykh LK: Iz istorii protivokogol'noi propagandy. *Feldsher Akush* 42(1):41, Jan 77
- Podlevskii AF see Matkovskii VS
- Podluzhnaia MA, Oberg LA: K istorii izucheniia zdorov'ia rabochikh Urala v period kapitalizma (1861-1917). *Gig Sanit* (1):50-4, Jan 75
- Podolskii VM see Kulanova NA
- Poggesi M see Lanza B
- Pogorelov IaD: Dostizheniia zdavookhraneniia Vengerskoï Narodnoi Respubliki. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (2):37-40, Feb 76
- Pogorelov IaD: Razvitie zdavookhraneniia v Germanskoï Demokraticheskoï Respublike. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):35-7, Oct 75
- Pogorelov IaD: Vazhnyi etap v razvitiu zdavookhraneniia Polskoï Narodnoi Respubliki (1971-1975 gg.). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (7):34-4, 1977
- Pogosov VS, Gamburg IuL: K 60-letiiu sovetsoï LOR-onkologii. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (6):91-7, Nov-Dec 77
- Pogulial VD, Sal'nikov MD: Stanovlenie i razvitie veterinarnoï sluzhby Altaia. *Veterinariia* (10):9-12, Oct 77
- Pohi G: Die Hand, Symbol und Ausdrucksform. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 23(9):481-7, Sep 76
- Pohl KP see Eckart W
- Pointer DD, Metzger N: The development of health facility labor law. In their: The National Labor Relations Act; a guidebook for health care facility administrators. New York, Spectrum, 1975. p. 9-23.
- Poirier EE: Fossil man; an evolutionary journey. St. Louis, Mosby, 1973. xviii, 227p.
- Poitou C: Ergotisme, ergot de seigle et épidémies en Sologne au XVIIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 23:354-68, 1976
- Poitou Ch: La mortalité en Sologne orléanaise de 1670 à 1870. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :235-64, 1978
- Poitras JM: A modern use for chloroform? *Md State Med J* 28(1):54-5, Jan 79
- Poitras JM: How not to be sued for malpractice. *Md State Med J* 28(10):58, Oct 79
- Poitras JM: Medicine needs another Mencken. *Md State Med J* 28(9):40, Sep 79
- Poitras JM: Pulmonary resuscitation—Howard Atwood Kelly, 1894. *Md State Med J* 28(7):62-3, Jul 79
- Pokrovskaja OL see Saksen EF
- Polack H: Textkritische Untersuchungen zu der hippokratischen Schrift Prorrhetikos I. Eine ungedruckte Hamburger Dissertation aus dem Jahre 1954, mit einer Einführung von U. Fleischer. Hamburg, Buske, 1976. xii, 155 p. (Hamburger Philologische Studien, 44).
- Poláčková M: Počátky českého lékařského názvosloví. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(51):1582-4, 24 Dec 76
- Poláčková M: Studium cizinců na pražské české lékařské fakultě od r. 1883 do konce i. světové války. *Sb Lek* 77(10):313-9, Oct 75
- Polak E: The contribution of Czechoslovak authors to international surgery. *Am J Surg* 135(2):127-9, Feb 78
- Polayes IM see Micheli-Pellegrini C
- Polazhinets MN see Fedinets AV
- Pöldinger W: Kompendium der Psychopharmakotherapie. Basel, Roche, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 11-34.
- Poleksic JL: Prilog analiza nekih ethopskijatrijskih podataka iz Njegoševе poezije. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(7-8):583-8, Jul-Aug 76
- Poletaev SD, Flit IA, Gurtovi IaM, et al: Epidemiologičeskie i kliničeskie sdvigi po tuberkulezu za 40 let (po materialam raionnogo protivotuberkuleznogo dispensera). *Probl Tuberk* (10):3-6, Oct 78
- Poletaev SD see Vigdorčik IV
- Poliakov AA: Delo K. I. Skriabina v Sibiri i na Dal'nem Vostoke. *Veterinariia* (3):30-1, Mar 79
- Poliakov GA: Obschestvenno-meditsinskaia deiatel'nost' medikov-revolutsionerov v 70-kh godov XIX veka. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):79-82, 1977
- Poliakov LE, Vlasenko VG: Vyborochnye voennye medikostatisticheskie issledovaniia v Vooruzhennykh Silakh SSSR. *Voen Med Zh* (4):90-1, Apr 76
- Polianskii IuI see Zavarzin AA
- Polito P see Redi F
- Politzer H see Drews S, et. al, ed:
- Pollack H: Jewish folkways in Germanic lands (1648-1806); studies in aspects of daily life. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1971. 'Folk medicine: popular practices and remedies,' p. 113-145.
- Pollak K: Die Heilkunst der frühen Hochkulturen. New ed. Wiesbaden, Löwit, 1978. 376 p.
- Pollard B: No man is an island. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 5(1):5-10, Feb 77
- Pollard C see Trautmann J
- Pollard ST, Leske GS, Haven EM: Dental Medicaid in New York state: History and data from the reporting system. *J Public Health Dent* 35(2):109-17, Spring 75
- Polley HF, Sloumb CH: Behind the scenes with cortisone and ACTH. *Mayo Clin Proc* 51(8):171-7, Aug 76
- Pollitzer WS see Basu A
- Pollock MR: From pangens to polynucleotides: the evolution of ideas on the mechanism of biological replication. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(4):455-72, Summer 76
- Polshcha IN: K 50-letiiu voennoi kafedry Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Voen Med Zh* (5):89, May 77
- Polskin LJ: The caduceus in the logo devised for the 1775-1975 bicentennial of the Army Medical Department. *Milit Med* 144(4):236-8, Apr 79
- Polskin LJ: The forging of the caduceus from DODONA to DoD: a tribute to the medical departments of the United States Armed Services. *Milit Med* 143(12):844-55, Dec 78
- Polson CJ, Marshall TK: Historical facets of the disposal of the dead. In their: The disposal of the dead. Third ed. London, English Universities Press, 1975. p. 15-43.
- Poltoranov VV: Sanatorno-kurortnoe lechenie i otdykh trudiaschchikhsia za gody Sovetskoi vlasti i perspektivy ego razvitiia. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):8-14, Sep-Oct 77
- Pomodanov AP: Neirokhirurgia v Ukrainsoï SSR. K 60-letiiu Velikoï Oktiabr' skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Klin Khir* (10):31-5, Oct 77
- Pond MA: A synoptic view of the history of APHA awards (1885-1977). *Am J Public Health* 68(8):789-804, Aug 78
- Pongor F: Kuruzslás és gyógyítás Timbukuban. *Orv Hetil* 118(14):819-20, 3 Apr 77
- Ponicki F: Instrumentarium chirurgicne do laczienia tkanek. Zarys rozwoju ksztaltowania form i zastosowania klinicznego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):63-74, 1977
- Ponomarev VD see Belikov VG
- Ponomareva VE see Mel'nik MN
- Pons Barba JL: Contribucion a la historia de la hipnosis y de la sofrologia en España. Tesis. Barcelona, 1974. Resumen, Barcelona, 1975. 16 p.
- Pontalis JB: Freud in Paris. *Int J Psychoanal* 55(4):455-8, 1974
- Ponte E: La semeiologia nella medicina dell'antico Egitto. *Minerva Med* 69(36):2443-8, 28 Jul 78
- Pool DI: Estimates of New Zealand Maori vital rates from the mid-nineteenth century to World War I. *Popul Stud* 27(1):117-25, Mar 73
- Pool JL: The development of modern intracranial aneurysm surgery. *Neurosurgery* 1(3):233-7, Nov-Dec 77
- Pool JL: The Neurological Institute of New York, 1909-1974, with personal anecdotes. Lakeville, Conn., Pocket Knife Press, c1975. xiii, 154p.
- Poole DF, Tratman EK: Post-mortem changes in human teeth from late upper palaeolithic/mesolithic occupants of English limestone cave.

- Arch Oral Biol 23(12):1115-20, 1978
- Poppek W: W reworze obozu w Gross-Rosen. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):171-2, 1978
- Popelka S: Tricet let detské ortopedie. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(12):604-5, Dec 75
- Popesco R: Quelques aspects de psychopathologie dans la peinture murale des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 925-30.
- Popesco R see Dorin R
- Popesco R see Serafin D
- Popkin RJ: Medical caricatures—oriental vs occidental art. *JAMA* 241(13):1325-6, 30 Mar 79
- Popov E: Khronologichen analiz na terminologiyata i kliniko-morfologichnite predstavi vurkhu cistosarcoma phyllodes na mlechnata zhleza. *Khirurgiya (Sofia)* 31(3):210-6, 1978
- Popov M: Chudoto na Sv. Georgi za krusta i bulgarina. *Vet Med Nauki* 14(5):98-104, 1977
- Popov M: Feliks Kanits za zhivotnovodstvoto v Severna Bulgariia i Stara planina v kraia na otomanskoto robstvo. *Vet Med Nauki* 13(3):92-8, 1976
- Popov M: Narodnata veterinarna meditsina prez otomanskoto robstvo. *Vet Med Nauki* 14(9):95-104, 1977
- Popov M: The medical science in Bulgaria in the 19th century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 287-90.
- Popova EB see Nikolaevskii GP
- Popova P see Dünschel D
- Popova SP see Demin VN
- Popovic V see Duval N
- Popper H: Entwicklung und Gegenwart der Hepatologie. *Leber Magen Darm* 5(5):175-9, Oct 75
- Popper H: Gustave L. Levy and the development of the medical school. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(5):585-93, Sep-Oct 77
- Popper H: Neue Gesichtspunkte in der medizinischen Ausbildung. *Internist (Berlin)* 16(7):322-7, Jul 75
- Popper H, King DW: The situation of American pathology 1975—education problems yesterday, today and tomorrow. *Beitr Pathol* 156(1):85-94, Sep 75
- Popper KR: Historical comments on the mind-body problem. In Popper KR, Eccles JC: The self and its brain. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1977. p. 148-205.
- Popper KR see Bonora F
- Popplestone JA: Retrieval of primary sources. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):20-2, Jan 75
- Popplestone JA see Hoover TO
- Population and disease in early industrial England.: Reprint of works by Thomas Percival (1789) and William Heberden (1801). With an introduction by B. Benjamin. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. iv. Various pagings. (Series: Pioneers of demography).
- Population Council.: Directory of fellows, 1953-1974. New York, Population Council, 1974. xi, 114 p.
- The population of Ireland before the 19th century.: Facsimile reprints of works by J. Howlett (1786), G.P. Bushe (1790), W.S. Mason (1821), T. Newenham (1805). With an introduction by J. Lee. [Farnborough, England] Gregg, 1973. 432 p. in various pagings.
- Popushoi EP, Ioksa VA: Iz istorii russko-moldavskikh meditsinskikh svyazei. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):57-60, 1979
- Popushoi EP, Shpital'nik SS: Vklad medikov, bortsov s fashizmom, v razvitiye khudozhestvennoy literatury. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):75-8, 1976
- Popushoi EP, Spinei LV: Vrach, uchenyi, patriot (k 100-letiiu so dnia smerti pervogo doktora meditsiny—moldavanina Konstantina Vyrnava). *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):78-81, 1977
- Porac C see Coren S
- Porath J: The Uppsala school in separation science and the development of bioaffinity chromatography. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 10(1-2):95-102, 1974
- Porkert M: Der wissenschaftliche Ort der Akupunktur. *MMW* 118(14):421-4, 2 Apr 76
- Porkert M see Leslie C, ed
- Porkert M see Needham J
- Porritt: Foreword: the B.A.S.M. celebrates its official jubilee. *Br J Sports Med* 12(4):171-2, Jan 79
- Portela Marco E, comp. see Lopez Piñero JM
- Portele KA von: Von der Collectio Carl von Rokitsansky zum Pathologisch-anatomischen Bundesmuseum. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 62:xxix-xxx, 1978
- Porter JM: The Golden Belt Medical Society in Kansas: the first fifty years. *J Kans Med Soc* 77(7):303-15, Jul 76
- Porter JR: Antony van Leeuwenhoek: tercentenary of his discovery of bacteria. *Bacteriol Rev* 40(2):260-9, Jun 76
- Porter JR: The world view of culture collections. In Colwell RR, ed.: The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. p. 62-72.
- Porter KA see Starzl TE
- Portmann G: L'oto-rhino-laryngologie face au développement de la science et à l'environnement de la civilisation moderne. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 98(1-2):1-19, Jan-Feb 77
- Portmann G, Shambaugh GE, Arenberg IK, et al: The first inner ear surgery to conserve or improve a sensory hearing loss: a candid discussion of the first 50 years of endolymphatic sac surgery for hydrops with its innovator. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 99(5-6):277-98, May-Jun 78
- Portmann ML: Der Luzerner Arzt Josef Leopold Brandstetter (1831-1924) als Geschichtsforscher. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):101-7, 1976
- Portmann ML: Die Variolation im Spiegel der Korrespondenz Albrecht von Hallers (1708-1777) mit Achilles Miege (1731-1799). *Gesnerus* 34(3-4):294-303, 1977
- Portmann ML: Influences genevoises sur les sciences à Bâle dans la deuxième moitié du XVIIe siècle. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):40-9, 1977
- Portmann ML: Jean-Jacques Manget (1652-1742), médecin, écrivain et collectionneur genevois. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):147-52, 1975
- Portmann ML: Neue Aspekte zur Biographie des Basler Biochemikers Gustav von Bunge (1844-1920) aus seinem handschriftlichen Nachlass. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):39-46, 1974
- Portmann ML, Buess H: Prof. Franz Merke (1893-1975) zum Gedenken. *Gesnerus* 32(3/4):329-31, 1975
- Portmann ML: Wilhelm Löffler (1887-1972) als Medizinhistoriker. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):63-73, 1979
- Portmann ML, Buess H: Zur Kontinuität volksmedizinischer Arzneien in Basel von Theodor Zwinger III (1703) bis Rudolf Massini (1900). *Schweiz Volkskd* 66(1-2):3-9, 1976
- Portugal FH see Cohen JS
- Pos R, Walters JA, Sommers FG: D. Campbell Meyers, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1863-1927, pioneer of Canadian general hospital psychiatry. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 20(5):393-403, Aug 75
- Possey DA: Entomological considerations in Southeastern aboriginal demography. *Ethnohistory* 23(2):147-60, 1976
- Postnovic J, Simunic L: K 100. obljetnici otkrića Sertolijevih stanica. 1865-1975. *Rad Med Fak Zagrebu* 23:103-8, 1975
- Postnovic J: Prva izložba udžbenika i skriptata medicinskog fakulteta u Zagrebu. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(11):627-8, 1976
- Postnovic J, Frank Z: Tekstovi o neplodnosti muškarca u prvom stoljeću izlaženja liječničkog vjesnika. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(2):128-30, Feb 78
- Posner E: Half a century after the Magic Mountain. *Hist Med* 7(1/2):55-61, Spring-Summer 76
- Posner E: Zur Geschichte der Staublung. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):48-64, 1976
- Postpissil L: Morbus brunogallicus. *Cesk Dermatol* 50(5):345-8, Oct 75
- Postpissil L: Specific immobilization of the treponeme—a phenomenon known long ago but sunk into oblivion and rediscovered? *Br J Vener Dis* 52(1):65, Feb 76
- Postel D: Zur Arzt Gottlob Schöber (1672-1739) — Forschungsreisender in Russland. *NTM* 14(1):74-91, 1977
- Post JB: A foreign office survey of venereal disease and prostitution control, 1869-70. *Med Hist* 22(3):327-34, Jul 78
- Post JD: 'Famine, mortality, and epidemic disease in the process of modernization'. *Econ Hist Rev* 29(1):14-37, 1976
- Post M see Maddison F
- Postel J, ed see Delasiauve LJ
- Posthumus Meyjes GH, ed see Lunsingh Scheurleer Th H
- Poswillo D: Animal models of human malformation—a Hunterian concept. *Trans Hunter Soc* 33-34:25-32, 1974-76
- Potapov AI see Bova PA
- Potesta P: Percezione e adattamento in etologia. *Med Secoli* 13(2):365-85, Jul-Aug 76
- Potesta P: Sviluppo negli studi sulla neurofisiologia dell'imprinting. *Med Secoli* 12(1):65-75, 1975
- Pothe H, Friedrich HU: Zur Geschichte der Gastroskopie. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 72(23):1151-2, 1 Dec 78
- Potigliate Barbos M: Cesare Lombroso e l'antiviolenza nel mondo. *Minerva Med* 67(13):780-4, 17 Mar 76
- Potměšilová R: 25 let avicena, zdravotnického nakladatelství, 1953—1978. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(52):1631-2, 29 Dec 79
- Potoček O: Tricet let českého očního oddělení ve Znojme. *Cesk Oftalmol* 32(3):204-20, Jun 76
- Potov M: Danni za zhivotnovodstvoto i veterinarnata meditsina prez srednata na XVII v. v Bulgariia i susednite i strani spored puteписа na Evliia Chelebi. *Vet Med Nauki* 12(10):88-92, 1975
- Potter J: Physical deformity of Richard III. *Br Med J* 1(6111):506-7, 25 Feb 78
- Potter JM: President's address. (abridged) Dr. Spooner and his dysgraphia. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(9):639-48, Sep 76
- Potter P: Herophilus of Chalcedon: an assessment of his place in the history of anatomy. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):45-60, Spring 76
- Potts LW: Arthur Lee: a life history in the American Revolution. *J Psychol* 4(4):513-28, Spring 77
- Potts LW see Sinofsky F
- Potts M, Digory P, Peel J: Abortion. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1977. Historical sections, p. 154-77, 277-453.
- Potts M: Natural law and planned parenthood. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 42(4):326-34, Jul-Aug 75
- Potulov BM: Leninskie idei ob okhrane zdorov'ia naroda. *Feldsher Akush* 42(11):3-7, Nov 77
- Potulov BM: N. A. Semashko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 19(9):59-62, Sep 74
- Potulov BM: Soizuz nauki i praktiki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):11-6, 1978
- Potulov BM: Stanovlenie i razvitiye sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):9-13, 1977
- Potulov BM: Torzhestvo leninskikh idei okhrany zdorov'ia naroda. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):3-8, 1979
- Potulov BM: Vklad Z.P. Solov'eva v razvitiye voenno-meditsinskoi nauki i voennomeditsinskogo obrazovaniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):63-8, 1976
- Potulov BM: 50-latie Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta gematologii i perelivaniia krovi. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):53-6, 1976

- Pouchelle MC: La prise en charge de la mort: Médecine, médecins et chirurgiens devant les problèmes liés à la mort à la fin du Moyen Age (XIIIe-XVe siècles). *Arch Eur Sociol* 17:249-78, 1976
- Pouchlands Hospital: *Nurs Times* 73(28):Suppl 25-8, 14 Jul 77
- Poulet J, Da Costa JF: Les trépanations crâniennes dans la civilisation Chimou. *Sem Hop Paris* 53(44):2563-8, 23 Dec 77
- Pouille-Drieux Y: Giordano Ruffo. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:600-1, 1975.
- Poulsen A: The Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiologists, 1950-1975. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 19(5):317-23, 1975
- Poulsen JE: Hans Christian Hagedorn (1888-1971). *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :9-45, 1978
- Poulsen JE: The impact of August Krogh on the insulin treatment of diabetes and our present status. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* (578):7-14, 1975
- Pounds CA see Spargo PE
- Povodom tridesete godine izlazenja.: *Acta Med Jugosl* 30(1):3-5, 1976
- Powelet AC: Bicentennial of physicians of northern Kentucky, past and present. Newport, Kentucky, Printed by Vesper Printing, 1977. 103p.
- Powell D see Barlow W
- Powell DO see Barlow W
- Powell DO see Ward MA
- Powell RC: Anton T. Boisen's 'Psychiatric Examination: Content of Thought' (c. 1925-31): an attempt to grasp the meaning of mental disorder. *Psychiatry* 40(4):369-75, Nov 77
- Powell RC: Anton T. Boisen (1876-1965): 'Breaking an opening in the wall between religion and medicine'. Buffalo, Assn. of Mental Health Clergy, 1976. 47 p. (Special supplement to the AMHC forum, v. 29, no. 1, Oct 1976).
- Powell RC: Healing and wholeness: Helen Flanders Dunbar (1902-59) and an extra-medical origin of the American psychosomatic movement, 1906-36. Ph.D. Diss., Duke University. Durham, 1974. 347 leaves.
- Powell RC: Helen Flanders Dunbar (1902-1959) and a holistic approach to psychosomatic problems. I. The rise and fall of a medical philosophy. *Psychiatr Q* 49(2):133-52, Summer 77
- Powell RC: Helen Flanders Dunbar (1902-1959) and a holistic approach to psychosomatic problems. II. The role of Dunbar's nonmedical background. *Psychiatr Q* 50(2):144-57, Summer 78
- Powell RC: The 'subliminal' versus the 'subconscious' in the American acceptance of psychoanalysis, 1906-1910. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):155-65, Apr 79
- Powell DO, ed see Barlow W
- Powers H: Signs of silence; Bernard Bragg and the National Theatre of the Deaf. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1972. xiv, 176 p.
- Powers JF: Frontier municipal baths and social interaction in thirteenth-century Spain. *Am Hist Rev* 84(3):649-67, Jun 79
- Powers JS, Wetteman M: On the hazards of smoking: statement from 1836. *Am J Public Health* 69(4):389, Apr 79
- Powers R: Palaeopathology in the British Museum (natural history) human osteology collection. *Paleopathol News* (22):5-8, Jun 78
- Powers R see Griffin CJ
- Powers RS, Younger G: Cholera and the army in the West: treatment and control in 1866 and 1867. *Milit Aff* 39:49-54, Apr 75
- Poynter FL see Lesky E, ed
- Poynter FN: Annual Oration on British Medicine and the Medical Society of London in May 1874. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 90:209-25, 1974
- Poynter FN: Patients and their ills in Vicary's time. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 56(3):141-52, Mar 75
- Pozdniakov VA see Zubarenko VZ
- Poznanski SS see Shakhbazian GK
- Pozo EC del: El perfeccionismo como inhibidor de la produccion cientifica. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(18):85-96, Mar 77
- Pozo EC del: Huastepec en la historia de la medicina mexicana. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.8):51-8, Sep 74
- Pozsgai J see Mayer M
- Pozysval TT: Epidemiologija na teatre vojni. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (3):118-24, Mar 77
- Pozysval TT: Opyt protiv o epidemicheskogo obespechenie voisk Zapadnogo i 3-go Belorusskogo frontov v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. *Voen Med Zh* (5):80-2, 1976
- Pozysval TT: Protivoepidemicheskaja rabota na Zapadnom fronte v srashenii pod Moskvoi. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):10-5, May 75
- Prag PH van: The development of neo-Malthusianism in Flanders. *Popul Stud* 32(3):467-80, Nov 78
- The practitioner, one hundred years ago.: *Practitioner* 217(1300, spec no):525-6, Oct 76
- The practitioner, one hundred years ago. April 1876.: *Practitioner* 216(1294):387-8, Apr 76
- Pradalié G: Balzac et les savants de l'Université de Montpellier: Pyrame de Candolle et Chaptal. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):180-8, 1978
- Prader A see Lee PA, et. al., ed
- Prader A see 100 Jahre Kinderspital Zürich 1874-1974.
- Prado Alvarez L del see Casado Salinas M del C
- Prakash UB: Shushruta of ancient India. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 146(2):263-72, Feb 78
- Prakken JR: De strijd lustige chirurg Abraham Titsingh als venereoloog. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 121(2):67-70, 8 Jan 77
- Prakken JR: Een scheepschirurgijn over chocolaadziekte. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):198-201, 1 Feb 75
- Prakken JR: Van schouw-, schurft- en pokmeesters tot huidartsen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(20):886-91, 15 May 76
- Prasad GC, Deshpande PJ: Ano-rectal diseases in ancient India. *Am J Proctol* 26(2):49-54, Apr 75
- Prasad GC see Sankaran PS
- Prather EC see Hoff GL
- Prather EC, et al: Rabies in Florida: history, status, trends. Jacksonville, Fla., Division of Health, Dept. of Health and Rehabilitative Services, State of Florida, 1975. x, 122 p.
- Pratt DW: 'An early Caduceus'. *Md State Med J* 24(9):12-3, Sep 75
- Pratt JH: Ephraim McDowell: the first five cases of ovariectomy, 1809 to 1818. *Mayo Clin Proc* 52(2):125-8, Feb 77
- Pratt V: Foucault & the history of classification theory. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 8(2):163-71, 1977
- Pratt-Thomas HR: Who was wearing the gown 40 years ago? (medical college and faculty reminiscences). *J SC Med Assoc* 74(2):89-90, 95-8, Feb 78
- Prause J see Bodenhoff J
- Pražić M: Rad audiološkog centra otorinolaringološke klinike medicinskog fakulteta u Zagrebu. *Liječ Vjesn* 99(4):245-9, Apr 77
- Predecu V see Howells JG, ed
- Preen B: Schooling for the mentally retarded: a historical perspective. St. Lucia, Australia, Univ. of Queensland Press, 1976. 180 p.
- Preisner G: Allgemeine Krankheitsbezeichnungen im Corpus Hippocraticum. Gebrauch und Bedeutung von Nousos und Nosema. Berlin, New York, deGruyter, 1976. 138 p. (Ars Medica, II. Abteilung, Griechischlateinische Medizin, Band 5).
- Prelat CE: La medicina en el 'Semanario' de Vieytes. *Sem Med* 151(6):179-97, 12 Aug 77
- Premuda L: Albrecht von Haller und Padua: zur Wirkung seines medizinischen Denkens am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):65-78, 1976
- Premuda L: Anatomia e medicina a Padova e nel Veneto tra quattro e cinquecento. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:59-73, 1977-78
- Premuda L: Anton Maria Valsalva. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:566-7, 1976.
- Premuda L: Carlo Ruini. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:604-5, 1975.
- Premuda L: Contributo alla conoscenza di Galeotto Marzio medico. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 24:41-57, 1977-78
- Premuda L: Die klinische Forschung in Padua im Zeitraum vom Tode Morgagnis bis zur Einführung der physikalischen Diagnostik. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 815-24.
- Premuda L: Il contributo scientifico dei medici triestini nell'ultimo secolo. In: Convegno medico giuliano. Trieste: Associazione Medica Triestina. 1968. pp. 13-28.
- Premuda L: L'Associazione Medica Triestina ha un secolo. Brevi riflessioni di uno storico della medicina. *Minerva Med* 68(28):1919-24, 2 Jun 77
- Premuda L: Melchior Wieland. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:335-6, 1976.
- Premuda L, Camba A: Per la biografia di Johann Georg Wirsing e per la storia della scoperta del dotto pancreatico. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 21:53-88, 1974-75
- Premuda L: Piero Gall (1880-1970). *Episteme* 5(1):64-6, Jan-Mar 71
- Premuda L: Storia della quarantena nei porti italiani. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 23:45-64, 1976-77
- Premuda L see Berti Bock G
- Premuda L see Laurentis G de
- Premuda L see Lesky E, ed
- Premuda L see Riese W
- Premuda L see Schadewaldt H, ed
- Preobrazhenskii IuB: Razvitiie timpanoplastiki v Sovetskom Soiuze. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* (2):3-14, Mar-Apr 78
- Prescott GW: American Microscopical Society: the first one-hundred years. Part I. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 98(1):1-25, Jan 79
- Presentation of the Coolidge award to Lawrence H. Lanzl by Peter Wootton.: *Med Phys* 5(5):377-9, Sep-Oct 78
- The presidents: John Hugh McQuillen 1864-1865. *J Am Dent Assoc* 98(5):693, May 79
- Presidents of the American Physical Therapy Association. 1921-1976.: *Phys Ther* 56(1):63-6, Jan 76
- Presl J: Cyticet let Stein-Levetthalova syndromu. *Cesk Gynekol* 40(6):451-63, Jul 75
- Pressler G, ed see Geck E
- Presswalla FB: Historical evolution of medico-legal investigative systems. *Med Leg Bull* 25(12):1-8, Dec 76
- Presta JH see Roque Cano H
- Preston B: Statistics of inequality. *Sociol Rev* 22(1):103-18, 1974
- Preston B: The ODA is here to stay: an historical perspective. *Nurs Times* 74(42):1712-3, 19 Oct 78
- Preston GH: History of state institutions and private sanatoriums for the insane prior to 1930. *Md State Med J* 26(2):42-6, Feb 77
- Preston R see Ford P
- Preston SH: The changing relation between mortality and level of economic development. *Popul Stud* 29:231-48, Jul 75
- Preston SH, Van de Walle E: Urban French mortality in the nineteenth century. *Popul Stud* 32(2):275-97, Jul 78
- Preston TA: Historical development of operations for coronary artery disease. In his: Coronary artery surgery; a critical review. New York, Raven, 1977. p. 7-26.
- Preus A: Biomedical techniques for influencing human reproduction in the fourth century B.C. *Arethusa* 8(2):237-63, 1975

- Preus A: Galen's criticism of Aristotle's conception theory. *J Hist Biol* 10(1):65-85, Spring 77
- Preus A: Science and philosophy in Aristotle's biological works. New York and Hildesheim, Olms, 1975. ix, 404 p. (Studien und Materialien zur Geschichte der Philosophie, Kleine Reihe, Band 1).
- Preuss J, Rosner F: Mental disorders in the Bible and Talmud. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 13(3):221-38, Sep 75
- Prevenier W see Blockmans WP
- Previtera G: Medicina e salute mentale nella cina antica e moderna. *Mondo Chinese* 5(1):59-81, 1977
- Prévost ML: Manuscrits et correspondance de Pasteur à la Bibliothèque Nationale. *Bull Bibl Nat* 2:99-107, 1977
- Priadiilova NV, Bykhovskaia IA: Istoriia i sovremennoe sostoiianie voprosa o sviazi mezdu razmerom chastiti i patogennost'iu pyli. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (9):4-10, Sep 78
- Pribram KH, Gill MM: Freud's 'Project' re-assessed: preface to contemporary cognitive theory and neuropsychology. New York, Basic Books, 1976. 192 p.
- Price AA see McCullough LB
- Price BM: Dr. David Lewis Phares: member first Mississippi State Board of Health. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 14(12):536-7, Dec 73
- Price BM: Dr. Thomas Dudley Isom: member first Mississippi State Board of Health. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 16(1):7-8, Jan 75
- Price D: Carl Richard Moore. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 45:385-412, 1974
- Price DB, Twombly NJ: The phantom limb phenomenon: a medical, folkloric, and historical study. Texts and translations of 10th to 20th century accounts of the miraculous restoration of lost body parts. Washington, Georgetown University Press, 1978. xl, 526 p.
- Price DK: Endless frontier or bureaucratic morass? *Daedalus* 107(2):75-92, Spring 78
- Price JL: The radiology of excavated Saxon and medieval human remains from Winchester. *Clin Radiol* 26(3):363-70, Jul 75
- Price JR: The road to Seeborn—or 'How the social services happened.' *Midwest Health Vis Community Nurse* 13(9):278-84, Sep 77
- Price JW, Marsters RW: A history of the Cleveland Section, AACC. *Clin Chem* 24(9):1647-8, Sep 78
- Price R: El Instituto Wellcome de la Historia de la Medicina. La coleccion Latino Americana. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.10/11):89-94, Mar-Jun 75
- Prichard JC: Researches into the physical history of man. Reprint of 1813 ed. Edited and with an introductory essay by G.W. Stocking. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1973. cxliv, 568 p.
- Prichard R: Selected items from the history of pathology. *Am J Pathol* 97(3):504, Dec 79 (continued periodically)
- Prichard R: Selected items from the history of pathology: Matthew Baillie (1761-1823). *Am J Pathol* 96(1):278, Jul 79
- Prichard RW: Winston-Salem's Black hospitals prior to 1930. *J Natl Med Assoc* 68(3):246-9, May 76
- Prick JJ, et al: De wordingsgeschiedenis van de neurologie en de neurochirurgie te Nijmegen verleden, heden en toekomst. Lochem, Tidjstroom, 1975. 116 p.
- Priebe PM see Kauffman GB
- Priestley JT: The first fifty years of Mayo Clinic proceedings. *Mayo Clin Proc* 51(12):794-5, Dec 76
- Prieto MF de, Vivanco L, Venturi M, et al: Instituciones Municipales en pro de la higiene y la salud pública del Rosario. Inspección de comisarios, lazaretos y casas de aislamiento. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):88-92, 1973
- Prikhod'ko VS see Gurevich ZA
- Primak Flia: Vliianie F.G. Ianovskogo na razvitie ucheniia o kollagenozakh. *Vrach Delo* 69(1):118-20, Jan 79
- Primak Flia: Znachenie rabot N. D. Strazhesko voennogo vremeni. *Vrach Delo* (8):140-3, 1978
- Prime CT see Ewen AH
- Primiero M: L'alimentazione nei poemi omerici. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):17-24, Jan-Jun 73
- Primiero M: L'igiene e la cultura fisica nei poemi omerici. *Riv Stor Med* 17(1):25-30, Jan-Jun 73
- Primrose DA: The development of mental deficiency hospitals in Scotland. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 35(2):63-5, Mar 77
- Prince J: Infant feeding through the ages. *Midwives Chron* 89(1067):283-5, Dec 76
- Prince M: Psychotherapy and multiple personality; selected essays. Edited with an introductory essay by N.G. Hale. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1975. vi, 328p.
- Prives MG: Dostizheniia sovsed'noi anatomii za poslednie desiat' let (1968-1977) (k 60-letiiu Velikoi Oktiaabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 73(10):9-27, Oct 77
- Prives MG, Sapin MR, Bobin VV: Ob anatomicheskikh muzeiakh. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 72(4):106-11, Apr 77
- Probst C: Johann Peter Frank als Arzt am Krankenbett. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):20-53, 1975
- Probst C see Lesky E
- Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris.: *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(236):51-6, Mar 78
- Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris (suite), 1787-1789.: *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(238):186-92, Sep 78
- Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris (suite) 1790.: *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):139-42, Jun 79
- Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris, 1786-1787.: *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(237):113-20, Jun 78
- Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie de Paris. 2nd series (continued): *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(228):49-52, Mar 76
- Prockl MW von: Personalbibliographien der Professoren der Medizinischen Fakultät der ungarischen Universität in Tynarn und Ofen 1769-1784. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1974.91 p.
- Procopec J: Thirty years of existence of the Czechoslovakian health protection system. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 18(4):383-8, 1975
- Prof. Edmondo Malan, 22 March 1910-25 January 1978.: *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 19(6):541-55, Nov-Dec 78
- Progress in the prevention of chest disease: a one-day conference in memory of Horace Jules. *Br J Dis Chest* 73(1):45-54, Jan 79
- Projektgruppe Medizin München.: Zur proletarischen Gesundheitspolitik und sozialistischen Aerztebewegung in der Weimarer Republik. 2., überarb. Aufl. München, 1974. 67p. (Proletarische Gesundheitspolitik, Nr. 3).
- Prokhorov AA, Suvorov SV: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia gigeny truda na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):49-52, Nov 77
- Prokhorov AA, Kucherenko VZ: Mediko-sanitarnaia sluzhba zheleznodorozhnogo transporta—vazhnoe zveno obshchegosudarstvennoi sistemy sotsialisticheskogo zdoravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):36-40, 1978
- Prokhorova MI: Vsiia zhizn' v nauchnom poiske (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Efima Semenovicha Londona). *Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol]* 4:166-71, 1968
- Prokop H: Die analytische Psychologie von Carl Gustav Jung. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 90(21):757-65, 10 Nov 78
- Prokop H: Mitarbeiter und Nachfolger von C.G. Jung. *Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)* 27(6):205-15, Nov 77
- Prokop O, Wimmer W: Wünschelrute, Erdstrahlen, Radiästhesie: die okkulten Strahlenfähigkeitslehren im Lichte der Wissenschaft. Stuttgart, Enke, 1977. viii, 188 p.
- Prokopec J: Ceskoslovensko-sovětská spolupráce ve zdravotnictví. *Cesk Zdrav* 23(3-4):100-9, Apr 75
- Prokopec J: Do nové etapy v dalším vzdělávání lékaře. (K 25. výročí ILF Praha). *Cesk Zdrav* 27(1):1-7, Jan 79
- Prokopec J: Třicáté výročí osvobození Československa sovětskou armádou a další rozvoj lékařských a farmaceutických věd. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(23):697-702, 6 Jun 75
- Prokopec J: Vítězný únor—cesta k výstavbě socialistického zdravotnictví. *Cesk Zdrav* 26(6):241-52, Jun 78
- Prokopenko LI, Dukhanina NN, Sarikian SIa, et al: Rasprostranenie i likvidatsiia tropicheskoj malarii v SSSR. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 46(6):643-7, Nov-Dec 77
- Prokopenko LI see Ershov VS
- Prokscha GW see Welsh KH
- Prokapek J: Dvacet let psychiatrické katedry institutu pro další vzdělávání lékařů a farmaceutů. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(1):3-10, Jan 75
- Promyslov VF: Obespechim okhranu zdorov'ia trudiashchikhsia stolitsy nashei rodiny—Moskvu. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(6):3-7, Jun 79
- Proppe D: Geometrie und menschliche Gestalt, Staturindex und Norm. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1973. 117 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Heft 11).
- Proreshniaia TL: Uspekhi bor'by s infektsionnymi bolezniami v Kirgizskoi SSR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (7):13-6, Jul 78
- Proskauer C: Iconographia odontologica. 2., erweiterte Auflage, mit Einleitung von P. Hauser. Hildesheim, Olms, 1967. xxxvii, 231 p.
- Proskurin Iu: V trude, kak v boiu Veterinariia (6):31-7, Jun 75
- Proust A see Freedman A
- Prout T see Ayala FJ
- Provine WB: The role of mathematical population geneticists in the evolutionary synthesis of the 1930s and 1940s. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:167-92, 1978
- Pruitt AA: Approaches to alcoholism in mid-Victorian England. *Clio Med* 9(2):93-101, Jun 74
- Pruitt RD: Doublets, dipoles and the negativity hypothesis: an historical note on W.H. Craib and his relationship with F.N. Wilson and Thomas Lewis. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 138(6):279-88, Jun 76
- Pruitt RD: Sir William and Dr. Will: a study of contrast in greatness. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 1):273-84, Winter 79
- Russin JA, Wood JC: Development of health insurance. *Top Health Care Financ* 2(1):1-100, Fall 75
- Ruszczyński M: Metoda van Gieson czy metoda van Giesona? *Patol Pol* 29(2):221-3, Apr-Jun 78
- Pruvot C: La presse régionale et la Révolution Française: un journal provincial à la fin de l'Ancien Régime: 'Les Feuilles de Flandres' 1787-1788. *Rev Nord* 54(212):15-19, 1972
- Pruyser PW: Revisiting Erikson's contributions to the psychology of religion. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):32-5, Dec 76
- Pruyser PW, ed: Creativity in the life and work of Karl Menninger, M.D. *Bull Menninger Clin* 43(4):389-92, Jul 79
- Prygova NM: Rodovspomozhenie i lechenie zhenskikh boleznei u Aztekov (k istorii meditsiny Meksiki). *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* (3):67-8, Mar 76
- Prygova NM: Zubovrachevanie u narodov dokolumbovoi Ameriki. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 57(5):86-7, Sep-Oct 78
- Przychodzki M: Lekarze poznanscy w czasie okupacji na tle ludobójczej polityki hitlerowskiej. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):158-72, 1977
- Przychodzki M: Martyrologia lekarzy wielkopolskich podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):116-31, 1978
- Przyliński S: Rozwój stomatologii w litewskiej TSR po II wojnie światowej. *Czas Stomatol* 30(11):991-3, Nov 77

- Przystajko B see Turczynowski R
- Psychiatry and sex psychopath legislation: the 30s to the 80s. *Publ Group Adv Psychiatr* 9(98):827-959, Apr 77
- Public health in the Victorian age: debates on the issue from 19th century critical journals. With an introduction by Ruth Hodgkinson. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1973. 2 vols.
- Publications of Dennis B. Fry: *Lang Speech* 21(4):298-301, Oct-Dec 78
- Publikationen von Prof. Dr. med. Erwin H. Ackerknecht.: *Gesnerus* 33(1-2):3-7, 1976
- Puchkov IuG see Shcherbakova MG
- Puchter H, Meloan SN, Waldrop FS: Aldehyde-fuchsin: historical and chemical considerations. *Histochemistry* 60(2):113-23, 3 Apr 79
- Puchter H, Meloan SN, Brewton BR: On the history of basic fuchsin and aldehyde-Schiff reactions from 1862 to 1935. *Histochemistry* 41(3):185-94, 1975
- Puder KL, Pumphrey RE: The anti-trust suit against the AMA, 1939-1943: background for today's health planning. *Soc Work Health Care* 3(3):287-96, Spring 78
- Puech PF: Les caries dentaires d'une population du néolithique en Basse Provence. *Chir Dent Fr* 47(353):51-5, 2 Jun 77
- Puech PF: Les dénudations cervicales chez l'homme du paléolithique. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 5(6):485-9, Nov-Dec 76
- Puech PF: Recherche sur l'alimentation de l'homme erectus de Tautavel, le crâne et la face humaine les plus anciens d'Europe. *Inf Dent* 59(28):13-8, 14 Jul 77
- Puerto Sarmiento FJ, Folch Jou G: Los manuscritos alquímicos seudolulianos conservados en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):227-42, Sep 79
- Puerto Sarmiento FJ see Folch Jou G
- Pufe B: Medizingeschichtliche Elemente in Epigrammen der Anthologia Graeca. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1978. 143 p.
- Pugachev AG, Derzhavin VM: Detskaia urologiia za 60 let sovetskoi vlasti. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (5):8-13, Sep-Oct 77
- Pugh LG: Physiology on Mount Everest (1953) and on the preparatory expedition to Mount Cho Oyu (1952): a demonstration of equipment and results. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):95P-97P, Dec 76
- Pugh LP: From farriery to veterinary medicine. *Vet Hist* 4:11-5, Winter 74/75
- Pugh PD: The planning of Haslar. *J R Nav Med Serv* 62(2):103-20, Summer 76
- Puigvert A: Andrés Laguna 1494-1560. *Actas Urol Esp* 3(1):1-4, Jan-Feb 79
- Puigvert A: Comentario nuevo a un libro viejo. *Actas Urol Esp* 1(5):231-6, Sep-Oct 77
- Puigvert A: Enfermedades de los riñones, vexiga y carnosidades de la verga by Francisco Diaz. Comments on an old book. *Eur Urol* 4(3):232-5, 1978
- Pulaski JL see Kazdin AE
- Pulgar Ruiz J: Presencia de la Escuela Granadina en San Carlos. *An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)* 94(3):395-429, 1977
- Pull C, Pichot P: A propos du concept de mélancolie d'involution. Etude historique. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(3):571-84, Oct 75
- Pullar EM: Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Victoria 1858-61: fate or folly? *Victorian Vet Proc* 66:12-17, 1965
- Pullar EM: Graham Mitchell, F.R.C.V.S., c1831-88. *Victorian Vet Proc* 27:14-20, 1969
- Pullar EM: The Victorian Royal commission on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia of 1863-64 and the essay prizes of 1864-65. *Victorian Vet Proc* 25:12-17, 1967
- Pullat R: Einige aktuelle theoretische und historiographische Fragen der sowjetischen historischen Demographie. *Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch* (4):51-61, 1976
- The pulp and treatment of pulp canals.: James Truman. *Int. Dent J* 22:203, 1901. *J Endod* 4(2):36, Feb 78
- Puls-Szám I see Szám I
- Pumarola A: Higiene y sanidad. In *Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:402-7.
- Pumarola A: Microbiología: Desde 1960 hasta la actualidad. In *Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:173-6
- Pumphrey RE: Michael Davis and the transformation of the Boston Dispensary, 1910-1920. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):451-65, Winter 75
- Pumphrey RE see Puder KL
- Punnett L: Women-controlled medicine—theory and practice in 19th century Boston. *Women Health* 1(4):3-11, Jul-Aug 76
- Purcell EF, ed. see Bowers JZ
- Purchase HG see Barmester BR
- Puretz DH: Mammography. History, current events, and recommendations. *NY State J Med* 76(12):1985-91, Nov 76
- Purkyně JE: Abhandlung über die physiologische Untersuchung des Sehorgans und des Hautsystems. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 11:5-176, 1979
- Pursch JA: From Quonset hut to naval hospital. The story of an alcoholism rehabilitation service. *J Stud Alcohol* 37(11):1655-65, Nov 76
- Pürschel W: 25 Jahre Allergie- und Hautklinik Norderney. *Hautarzt* 30(6):326-7, Jun 79
- The pursuit of nature: Informal essays on the history of physiology. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1977. 180 p.
- Contributions by A. L. Hodgkin, A. F. Huxley, W. Feldberg, W. A. Rushton, R. A. Gregory, R. A. McCance.
- Purtillo RB: The American Physical Therapy Association's code of ethics: its historical foundations. *Phys Ther* 57(9):1001-6, Sep 77
- Purtle H see The Billings microscope collection of the Medical Museum, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology.
- Pütschel E: Alte volksmedizinische Gegenstände im Nationalmuseum von Reykjavik, Island. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):236-43, 1973
- Pütschel E: Das 'Hospital von den Deutschen' in Bergen (Norwegen). *Hist Hosp* (12):155-61, 1977-78
- Pütschel E: Die ungarische Krankheit (morbus hungaricus) in Deutschland. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 511-4.
- Pütschel E: Krankenhäuser auf den Orkney- und Shetland-Inseln. *Hist Hosp* 10:20-9, 1975
- Pütschel E: 75 Jahre Kinderheilkunde in Rheinland und Westfalen. Die Geschichte der Vereinigung rheinisch-westfälischer Kinderärzte 1900-1975. Düsseldorf, Tritsch, 1975. 144 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Beiheft IV).
- Pushilov MG see Rusanov AA
- Pushkar' NS see Gnatiuk AI
- Pushkarev LN: Voprosy istoriko-meditsinskogo istochnikovedeniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):72-4, 1977
- Putney FJ: Early laryngology in the South. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(1 Pt 1):132-5, Jan-Feb 79
- Putscher M: Alfred Benninghoff (1890-1953). *Anatom. In: Marburger Gelehrte ... hrsg. v. I. Schnack*. Marburg: Hist. Kommission für Hessen, 1977. pp. 31-6.
- Putscher M: Die Himmelsleiter: Verwandlung eines Traums in der Geschichte. *Clio Med* 13(1):13-37, Jun 78
- Putscher M see Mann G
- Pvech PF: Decorticazioni cervicali nell'uomo del paleolitico. *Dent Cadmos* 45(4):56-60, Apr 77
- Pyrah LN: Lord Moynihan of Leeds. *Surgery* 85(3):329-32, Mar 79
- Pytl' AI: K 130-letiiu otkrytiia éfirnogo narkoza. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (4):80-4, Jul-Aug 76
- Pytl' AI: K istorii otkrytiia antiseptiki (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Dzhosefa Listera) *Sov Med* (11):141-5, Nov 76
- Pytl' AI: K istorii otkrytiia ekskretornoj urografii. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (2):70-6, Mar-Apr 77
- Pytl' AI: O pervom kaital'nom trude po urologii, izdannom v XVI veke. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (1):58-63, Jan-Feb 79
- Pytl' AI: O pervykh rentgenologicheskikh issledovaniakh pochechnokamennoi bolezni (k 80-letiiu pervoi rentgenografii nefrolitiia). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (2):64-8, Mar-Apr 76
- Pytl' AI: O rakovoi bolezni, opisannoi v povesti L. N. Tolstogo 'smert' Ivana Il'icha' (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia L. N. Tolstogo). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (4):68-70, Jul-Aug 78
- Pytl' AI: Rak molochnoi zhelezy v kartine Rembrandta (k 370-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Rembrandta) *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* (1):144-5, Jan 76
- Pytl' IuA, Kan DV: O s'ezdkh Vserossiiskogo Obschestva Urologov. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (3):66-9, May-Jun 76

Q

- Qadri MA: Al-Biruni's contribution to biological studies and concepts in his book *Kitab al-jamahir fi ma Rifat al-jawahir*. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):167-74, Jun 77
- Quaglia Senta A: Minerva Riflessoterapeutica. *Minerva Med* 67(5):327-8, 31 Jan 76
- Quaife GR: The consenting spinster in a peasant society: aspects of premarital sex in 'Puritan' Somerset 1645-1660. *J Soc Hist* 11(2):228-44, 1977
- Quance E: Alexander Graham Bell and the inheritance of deafness. *Res Bull Nat Hist Parks Site Branch* 61:1-19, 1977
- Quance E: Alexander Graham Bell, human inheritance and the eugenics movement. *Res Bull Nat Hist Parks Site Branch* 62:1-24, 1977
- Quarneti G: Il metodo di H. Rorschach e i fondamenti teorici di esso nella storia della psicologia sperimentale. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):207-26, Jul-Dec 72
- A quarter of a century of achievement.: A photo essay. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 21(5):616-24, Sep-Oct 77
- The quarterly review of biology.: 50th anniversary special issue, 1926-1976. Stony Brook, New York, State University of New York, 1977. 424 p.
- Quen JM: Acupuncture and Western medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):196-205, Summer 75
- Quen JM: Asylum psychiatry, neurology, social work, and mental hygiene: an exploratory study in interprofessional history. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):3-11, Jan 77
- Quen JM: Case studies in nineteenth century scientific rejection: Mesmerism, perkinism, and acupuncture. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2): 149-56, Apr 75
- Quen JM: Dr. Eneas Munson (1734-1826). *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):307-19, Jul 76
- Quen JM: Historical reflections on American legal psychiatry. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 2(4):237-41, Dec 74
- Quen JM: Historical reflections on the sesquicentennial of the founding of the Boston Prison Discipline Society (1825-1854). *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 3(3):132-3, 1975
- Quen JM: Isaac Ray and mental hygiene in America. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:83-93, 18 Apr 77
- Quen JM: Isaac Ray: 'The greatest amount of good with the smallest amount of harm'. In *Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 149-60.

- Quen JM: Mesmerism, medicine, and professional prejudice. *NY State J Med* 76(13):2218-22, Dec 76
- Quenouille JJ: Dentisti nell'antico Egitto. *Dent Cadmos* 45(8):35-40, Aug 77
- Quenouille JJ: L'art dentaire dans l'ancienne Egypte. *Inf Dent* 59(43):25-38 concl, 27 Oct 77
- Quenouille JJ: Les dentistes Egyptiens. *Inf Dent* 59(14):23-9, 7 Apr 77
- Quenouille JJ: Les prothèses dentaires égyptiennes: une légende qui a la vie dure. *Chir Dent Fr* 45(283):45-6, 17 Dec 75
- Quenouille JJ: Ornamenti dentali della civiltà Maya. *Dent Cadmos* 44(9):56, Sep 76
- Querleu D: Pregnancy and adenocarcinoma. *Obstet Gynecol* 53(6):767-8, Jun 79
- Querner H: Darwins Deszendenz- und Selektionslehre auf den deutschen Naturforscher-Versammlungen. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:439-56, 1975
- Querner H: Das wissenschaftliche Weltbild Karl Ernst von Baers. *Verh Annt Ges* (72):819-25, 1978
- Querner H, Lampe H: Entstehung und Problematik von Fachabteilungen auf den Naturforscherversammlungen in der Zeit von 1828-1886. *Med Monatsschr* 29(4):165-9, Apr 75
- Querner H: Karl Ernst von Baer und Thomas Henry Huxley. Unveröffentlichte Briefe aus den Jahren 1860-1868. *Sudhoffs Arch* 62(2):131-47, 1978
- Querner H see Mann G
- Quetel C see Morel P
- Quetelet LA: A treatise on man and the development of his faculties. A facsimile reproduction of the English translation of 1842 with an introduction by S. Diamond. Gainesville, Florida, Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1969. xiii, x, 126 p.
- Quetin M: L'hôpital d'Aurillac de 1649 à la Révolution. *Rev Haute Auvergne* 41:360-78, 1968
- Quick AJ: Bleeding, drugs, vitamins: their impact on history. [Milwaukee?] The Author, 1976. viii, 80 p.
- Quijano M: Historia del tratamiento quirúrgico de la úlcera duodenal. *Rev Gastroenterol Mex* 41(2):79-81, Jul-Dec 76
- Quijano-Narezo M: La llegada de las ideas de Pasteur a Mexico. *Gac Med Mex* 114(12):589-92, Dec 78
- Quijano Narezo M: La medicina y la practica medica en la actualidad: panorama cambiante. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(20):129-37, Sep 77
- Quijano-Pitman F: Desarrollo y estado actual de la cirugía cardiaca. *Gac Med Mex* 114(10):487-94, Oct 78
- Quimby EH: The development of dosimetry in radium therapy. In Hilaris BS, ed.: Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955-1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. pp. 1-6.
- Quinlan TH: Eastern Virginia Graduate School of Medicine. *Prog Pediatr Surg* 106(5):330-1, Apr 79
- Quinones MA: Drug abuse during the Civil War (1861-1865). *Int J Addict* 10(6):1007-20, 1975
- Quint H see Tiefenpsychologie, Wesen und Deutung.
- Quintero Garcia P: El medico venezolano en la cultura de siglos pasados. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1245-50.
- Quintia TJ: The 'Elisha' maneuver...Sherbrooke, 1845. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(8):731, 23 Oct 76
- Quintyn J: Victor Deneffe. In Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc.1):172-8, 1973.
- Quirk P: History of the microscope, 1665 to 1830, from original woodblock engravings. Chicago, Replica Rara, 1974. 24 prints.
- Quiroga MI: La Academia Nacional de Medicina y su sesquicentenario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):143-7, 1973
- Quiroga MI: Orígenes de la dermatología argentina. La tesis sobre 'el órgano cutáneo' del doctor Tiburcio Fonseca en 1835. *Sem Med* 150(14):423-5, 439, 12 May 77
- Quiros Salinas C: Enseñanza de los aspectos integrales de la salud o aspectos médico-sociales: historia y situación actual. *Educ Med Salud* 12(1):36-46, 1978
- Quitt MH: The contemporary 'crisis' of the American family: the perspective of a family historian and psychohistorian. *J Psychohist* 4(1):101-10, Summer 76
- Qunitana P de la: Medicina social, sociología médica y sociología de la salud. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:414-25.
- Qvist G: Hunter's contribution to the surgery of trauma. *Trans Hunter Soc* 31-32:97-109, 1972-74
- Qvist G: John Hunter's alleged syphilis. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(3):206-9, May 77
- Qvist G: Some controversial aspects of John Hunter's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(2):138-41, Mar 79
- Qvist G: Some controversial aspects of John Hunter's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(4):309-11, Jul 79
- Qvist G: Some controversial aspects of John Hunter's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(3):219-23, May 79
- Qvist G: Some controversial aspects of John Hunter's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(5):381-4, Sep 79 (continued)
- 9(2):301-22, Fall 76
- Rabadan Pina M: El sector sanitario-benéfico de la antigua Zaragoza. *Arch Estud Med Aragon* 20:1-219-40, 1972
- Rabasco Valdes JM: La estimación de la mortalidad infantil en Granada en la segunda mitad del siglo XVII (1640-1700). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 151-5.
- Rabasco Valdes JM: Una epidemia de peste. Granada 1678-1679. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 156-63.
- Rabb MF see Schatz H
- Rabello FE: A doutrina da Hanseníase na concepção dos hansenólogos de formação latina (1938-1974): um retrospecto com vistas ao futuro Congresso Internacional-México 1978. *Med Cutan Iber Lat Am* 4(3):217-25, 1976
- Rabello FE, Azulay RD: Immunological principles as a guide to a new leprosy concept: a lifelong study (1935-1974). *Int J Dermatol* 14(10):770-3, Dec 75
- Rabin AI: Changing concepts of mental abnormality. *Centen Rev* 18(2):109-26, 1974
- Rabino Massa E: Presence of thalassemia in Egyptian mummies. *J Hum Evol* 6:225, 1977
- Rabinovich RS see Vengrova IV
- Rabkin IKh: Sovremennyye cherty razvitiia rentgenodiagnostiki. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (5):83-6, Sep-Oct 76
- Rabl R: Die Medizinalgesetze Österreichs aus der 1. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Jahrb Oberösterreich Musealver* 120(1):237-56, 1975
- Rabo M, Kullberg G: SSF's historiska samlingar: vittnar om hårda villkor. Sjuksköterskebyråerna. *Vardfacket* 3(7):79-82, 6 Apr 79
- Rabukhin AE: Tuberkulez vchera i segodnia. *Ter Arkh* 50(3):3-9, 1978
- Rachewiltz B de, Parisi P, Castellani V: Fondazione Ludwig Keimer per le Ricerche Comparative in Archeologia ed Etnologia, Basilea. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)* 25:17-9, 1976
- Racinaro R: Hegel e Freud: problemi della guerra, della società civile e della religione. *Nuova Riv Stor* 57(5-6):699-728, 1973
- Racz G: Die Bedeutung siebenbürgischer Aerzte für die Entwicklung der botanischen Kenntnisse Ende des 18. und Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 749-54.
- Racz G: 100 de ani de la aparitia editiei A II-A a Farmacopeei Române (1874). *Rev Med (Bucur)* 22(2):231-6, Apr-Jun 74
- Radbill SX: Andrew Plummer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:48-9, 1975.
- Radbill SX: Centuries of child welfare in Philadelphia. Part I. The seventeenth century. *Phila Med* 71(7):279-91, Jul 75 (cont.)
- Radbill SX: Centuries of child welfare in Philadelphia. Part II. Benjamin Franklin and pediatrics. *Phila Med* 71(8):319-27, Aug 75
- Radbill SX: Centuries of child welfare in Philadelphia. Part III. Pediatrics of the first medical teachers. *Phila Med* 71(9):359-77, Sep 75
- Radbill SX: Colonial pediatrics. Some random notes. *J Pediatr* 89(1):3-7, Jul 76
- Radbill SX: Hospitals and pediatrics, 1776-1976. *Bull Hist Med* 53(2):286-91, Summer 79
- Radbill SX: John Pringle. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:147-8, 1975.
- Radbill SX: Medicine in 1776: colonial and revolutionary medicine in Philadelphia. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(2):1-8, Jul 76
- Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology in antiquity. Part II. Roman Empire. *Int J Dermatol* 15(4):303-7, May 76
- Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology in antiquity: part III. *Int J Dermatol* 17(5):427-34, Jun 78
- Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology in antiquity: Part I. *Int J Dermatol* 14(5):363-8, Jun 75
- Radbill SX: Reared in adversity: institutional care of children in the 18th century. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):751-61, Jul 76
- Radbill SX: Robert Whytt. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:319-24, 1976.
- Radbill SX: William Osler as a patron of pediatrics. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 17(6):521-6, Jun 78
- Radeliffe W: The Colchester Medical Society, 1774. *Med Hist* 20(4):394-401, Oct 76
- Raddatz E: Leo Kanner, Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 128 p.
- Radding CM: Evolution of medieval mentalities: a cognitive-structural approach. *Am Hist Rev* 83(3):577-97, Jun 78
- Radiation Research Society, the first quarter century:: 1952-1977. *Radiat Res* 70(1):1-54, Apr 77
- Radl-Weiss T: Počátky elektrofyziologického výzkumu spánku. *Cesk Fysiol* 24(3):273-4, 1975
- Radinsky L: Oldest horse brains: more advanced than previously realized. *Science* 194(4265):626-7, 5 Nov 76
- Radloff H: Der Kariesbefund und die Abrasion der Zähne der fränkischen Bevölkerung aus dem Siedlungsraum Eltville, Rheingaukreis, zwischen 500 und 800 n. Chr. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):201-35, 1973
- Radnabazar Zh, Avilov EN, Gendenzhants N: Razvitiye pediatricheskoj sluzhby i podgotovka vrachei-pediatrov v Mongol'skoj Narodnoi Respublike. *Pediatrica* (4):3-6, Apr 79
- Radnóti M, ed: Famous Hungarian ophthalmologists. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1970. 30 p.
- Radonic see Radosevic Z
- Radosevic Z, Radonic: Nefrologija kao dio interne medicinf na medicinskom fakultetu u Zagrebu od 1950. Godine do danas.

R

- Raacke ID: 'The die is cast'—'I am going home': the appointment of Herbert McLean Evans as head of anatomy at Berkeley. *J Hist Biol*

- Rad Med Fak Zagreb 24(1-3):33-8, 1976
- Raeithel G: Philobatism and American culture. *J Psychohist* 6(4):461-96, Spring 79
- Raemakers CL: Un symbole de la chirurgie oculaire provenant de l'ancienne Egypte. *Ann Ocul (Paris)* 208:161-6, 1975
- Räif PO: En uppländsk torparens dekolt mot boskapssjuka. *Sven Farm Tidskr* 80:119-23, 1976
- Räif PO: Une lettre de Claude Bourgelat à Gustaf Lenbom. *Hist Med Vet* 1(4):97-100, 1976
- Raff MJ, Melo JC, Barwell PA: Swine influenza: history and recommendations for vaccination. *J Ky Med Assoc* 74(11):543-8, Nov 76
- Rafiński S: Nieznane przyczynki do biografii prof. dr med. Ludwika Rydygiera. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):243-48, 1978
- Rafiq M: Some evidence on recent demographic changes in Papua New Guinea. *Popul Stud* 33(2):307-12, Jul 79
- Ragunathan K: Genesis of Charaka Club, New York, and gleanings related to Hindu medicine from the proceedings. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):240-58, Oct 76
- Ragunathan K: History of diabetes from remote to recent times. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(3):167-82, Jul 76
- Ragunathan K see Keswani NH, ed.
- Ragunathan K see Pandey A
- Ragunathan K see Raj N
- Ragimov RN, Aleskerov DSh: K istorii razvitiia rentgenologii v Azerbaidzhane. *Vesta Rentgenol Radiol* (1):94-7, Jan-Feb 78
- Ragozzino D: Contributo della scuola avversa alla nascita e progresso dell'antropologia criminale. *Quad Criminol Clin* 17(4):575-82, Oct-Dec 75
- Rahimtoola SH: Digitalis and William Withering, the clinical investigator. *Circulation* 52(6):969-71, Dec 75
- Rahman MM, ed: The Freudian paradigm: psychoanalysis and scientific thought. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, 1977. 403 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors)
- Rahn H, Howell BJ: The OH⁻/H⁺ concept of acid-base balance: historical development. *Respir Physiol* 33(1):91-7, Apr 78
- Rahn H: Wallace O. Fenn, President of the American Physiological Society 1946-1948. *Physiologist* 19(1):1-10, Feb 76
- Rai NP, Tiwari SK, Upadhyay SD, et al: The origin and development of pulse examination in medieval India. *Stud Hist Med* 3(2):110-24, Jun 79
- Raíces R: La obra poetica de Claudio Mamerto Cuenca. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 6):27-9, Jan-Apr 73
- Raíces R: Los orígenes del Hospital de Mujeres. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 4):14-16, Sep-Dec 72
- Raíces R: Pablo Mantegazza, aspectos historiográficos. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 1(3):13-16, May-Aug 72
- Raichle D: Stephen Congar and the establishment of the Newark public school system. *J Rutgers Univ Libr* :57-84, Dec 76
- Raih T see Mandell P
- Raimo AR, Mayo HJ: A guide to history of medicine and science collections in the Baltimore-Washington area. *ASM News* 44(9):458-63, Sep 78
- Raine G: The pharmacopoeia of St. George's Hospital, London, 1768 to 1944. [Kirkstall, Eng., Alchemist Publications, 1974?]. 24 p.
- Raison A: Plantes neurotropes dans l'Ayurveda. *Sci Orient* 7:1-4, 1977
- Raison A, ed: La Haritasmihita. Texte médical sanscrit, avec un index de nomenclature ayurvédique. Pondichéry, Institut français d'indologie, 1974. xlvii, 396 p.
- Raj N, Raghunathan K: Edward Bach; a medico-historical study of his contributions to homeopathy. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):51-62, Jan-Apr 77
- Raj N, Raghunathan K: Reflections from the life of Dr. Karl Julius Aegidi, the founder of the first Paediatric Homeopathic Hospital. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):45-50, Jan-Apr 77
- Rajaratnam R, Scott CC: The history of intravenous barbiturates. *Anaesthesia* 33(4):371-2, Apr 78
- Rak Y, Clarke RJ: Ear ossicle of australopithecus robustus. *Nature* 279(5708):62-3, 3 May 79
- Rak Y, Arensburg B, Nathan H: Evidence of violence on human bones in Israel, first and third centuries. *C.E. Palest Explor Q* 108:55-7, 1976
- Rak Y: The functional significance of the squamosal suture in Australopithecus boisei. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):71-8, Jul 78
- Rakhmanin PP: Veterinarniaia sluzhba strany Sovetov. *Veterinariia* (6):74-7, Jun 79
- Ralston BL: I swear by Imhotep the physician. *NY State J Med* 77(13):2148-52, Nov 77
- Rama Rao B: Astagahridayadipika of Udayaditya. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):224-32, Oct 76
- Rama Rao B: Daily regimen in Yashastilakachampu of Somadeva. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):117-23, Jul-Oct 77
- Rama Rao B: Medical allusions in the inscriptions of Andhra Pradesh. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):28-36, Jan 76
- Rama Rao B: Medical lore in the works of Srinatha. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):86-101, Apr 76
- Rama Rao B: Medicine and health in the Srishtikhanda of Padmapurana. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):20-30, Jan-Apr 77
- Ramamurthi B: Progress in stereotaxic surgery in Madras. A tribute to Dr. Spiegel on his 80th birthday. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):384-98, 1975
- Ramano J: On the nature of schizophrenia: changes in the observer as well as the observed (1932-77). *Schizophr Bull* 3(4):532-59, 1977
- Ramer S: Who was the Russian feldsher? *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):213-25, Summer 76
- Rames I see Klouda M
- Ramírez Minvielle B: La medicina en las tendencias filosoficas actuales. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 4(2,no.12/13):113-7, Sep-Dec 75
- Ramírez-Ronda CH see Cárdenas J
- Rammelkamp CH: Richard B. Capps 1906-1976. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:21-2, 1978
- Ramón y Cajal S: Concepto, método y programa de anatomía descriptiva y general. Facsimile of an unpublished 1883 manuscript. Introducción por J.M. Lopez Piñero. Valencia, Soler, 1978. 55 p., 134 leaves.
- Ramos J: The history of tuberculosis in Mexico. *Bull Int Union Tuberc* 51(1):29-33, 1976
- Ramsey EM: [History of uterine biology]. In Wynn RM, ed: *Biology of the uterus*. 2d. ed. New York and London, Plenum, 1977. p. 1-18.
- Ramsey LJ: Luminescence and intensifying screens in the early days of radiography. *Radiography* 42(504):245-53, Dec 76
- Ramsey LJ: Radiography and monarchy. *Radiography* 44(522):137-41, Jun 78
- Ramsey M: Medical power and popular medicine: illegal healers in nineteenth-century France. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):560-87, Jun 77
- Randall J: Emmeline Jean Hanson, 14 November 1919-10 August 1973. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 21:313-44, 1975
- Randall WC: Carl J. Wiggers, President APS, 1949-1950. *Physiologist* 21(3):1-5, Jun 78
- Randolph G: The yin and yang of clinical practice. *Top Clin Nurs* 1(1):31-41, Apr 79
- Randolph J see *Papers from the economics of aging: toward 2001*.
- Randolph KV: Dilettantes or doers? can we really help the cause of dental history? *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):95-8, Oct 79
- Randolph ME, Welch RB: The Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute; the first fifty years 1925-1975. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1976. viii, 216 p.
- Rank B: The George Adlington Syme Oration: Syme and the surgeon's image. *Aust NZ J Surg* 47(3):266-75, Jun 77
- Rank BK: Jerry Moore and some of his contemporaries. Melbourne, Hawthorn [1975] 99 p.
- Ranov AI: Iz istorii sanitarnoi organizatsii kurganskoï oblasti. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):35-7, Jun 75
- Ransel DL: Abandoned children of Imperial Russia: village fosterage. *Bull Hist Med* 50(4):501-10, Winter 76
- Ranum O, ed see Forster R
- Rao AV see Howells JG, ed
- Raoult A see Foster W
- Raphael S: Natural history books and manuscripts in Oxford University Libraries. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(2):108-19, Mar 77
- Rapoport A see Gerard LB
- Rapoport IaL: Iz istorii 'Arkhiya patologii'. *Arkhi Patol* 40(12):3-10, 1978
- Rapoport RT see Gay GR
- Raring RH: History of crib death. In his: *Crib death; scourge of infants, shame of society*. Hicksville, N.Y., Exposition, 1975. p. 17-27.
- Răscanu V, Solomon C: La contribution de l'école roumaine de physiologie au développement de l'électromyographie. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 80(1):65-72, Jan-Mar 76
- Rashed R see Jolivet J
- Rasheed Uddin Ahmad: Critical appreciation of Avicenna's theories and terminology of drugs for general and cardiac ailments in *Kitab-ul-Adviyah-Qalbiyah*. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):138-43, Jul-Oct 77
- Rashevskaya AM see Sokolov VV
- Rasin BI see Dorokhova ZM
- Raska B: Dvacet pět let trvání institutu pro další vzdělávání lékařů a farmaceutů v Praze. *Česk Pediatr* 34(1):57, Jan 79
- Raska K: Measures for smallpox eradication in the Czech countries at the beginning of the 19th century. *Int J Epidemiol* 5(3):227-9, Sep 76
- Raskin DE: Bleuler and schizophrenia. *Br J Psychiatry* 127:231-4, Sep 75
- Raspadori F see Arieti S
- Raspadori F see Baroni W
- Rasporich AW, Clarke IH: John Palmer Litchfield. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:470-1, 1976.
- Rasporich AW, Clarke IH: John Scott. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:706-7, 1976.
- Rastelli R: Odontoiatria del passato. Le mutilazioni etniche: le mutilazioni dentali nel Guatemala. *Dent Cadmos* 43(11):49-54, Nov 75
- Rátay C, Czeisel E: Az értelmi fogyatékoság kóreredetű kutatásának története hazánkban. *Orv Hetil* 118(6):344-6, 6 Feb 77
- Rates of mortality: Reprinted works by A.G. Finlaison, Tontines and life annuities, 1860; and C. Ansell, Jun., On the rate of mortality, 1874. With a new introduction by B. Benjamin. Farnborough, England, Gregg, 1973. 145 p., 88 p.
- Rath F: Die Entwicklung der Heilkunde in Finnland. *Ther Ggw* 114(1):92-4, 99-100, 102-4
- Rathbun FF: Proud of our past, proud of our future. The story of Alachua General Hospital, Inc. Gainesville, Florida, Alachua General Hospital, 1978. ix, 79 p.
- Rathbun TA, Mallin R: Middle ear disease in a prehistoric Iranian population. *Paleopathol Newsl* (17):10-11, Mar 77
- Rathbun TA see Mallin R
- Rather LJ: Alchemy, the Kabbala, the analogy of the 'Creative Word' and the origins of molecular biology. *Episteme* 6(2):83-103, Apr-Jun

- Rather LJ: Ambroise Paré, the Countess Margaret, multiple births and hydatidiform mole. *Bull NY Acad Med* 47:508-15, May 71
- Rather LJ: Langenbeck on the mechanism of tumor metastasis and the transmission of cancer from man to animal. *Clio Med* 10(3):213-25, Sep 75
- Rather LJ: Systematic medical treatises from the ninth to the nineteenth century: the unchanging scope and structure of academic medicine in the West. *Clio Med* 11(4):289-305, Dec 76
- Rather LJ: The genesis of cancer. A study in the history of ideas. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1978. xiii, 262 p.
- Ratliff F: Georg von Békésy. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 48:25-49, 1976
- Ratner S: A long view of nitrogen metabolism. *Annu Rev Biochem* 46:1-24, 1977
- Ratner S see Srinivasan PR
- Ratnoff OD: Hemostasis through the eyes of the Central Society. *J Lab Clin Med* 92(1):73-7, Jul 78
- Ratnoff OD see Driscoll TE
- Rattansi PM see Crosland M, ed
- Ratti A: L'epoca dei pionieri della radiologia. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 63(10):849-64, Oct 77
- Ratti O see Arano LC
- Ratzenhofer M: Friedrich Fejter. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 58:585-600, 1974
- Ratzenhofer M: 45 Jahre der Erforschung der peripheren endokrinen (parakrinen) hellen Zellen Fejters. Zu seinem Todestag am 2. Dezember 1973. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 126(51-52):734-6, 17 Dec 76
- Rau HG: Johann Kunckel, Geheimer Kammerdiener des Grossen Kurfürsten, und sein Glaslaboratorium auf der Pfaueninsel in Berlin. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):129-56, 1976
- Rauch E see Festschrift
- Rauf Nowsheravi A: Al-Biruni's contribution to natural sciences. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):231-35, Sep 77
- Raulot JY see Bourdelais P
- Rauschenberg RA: Daniel Carl Solander. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:515-7, 1975.
- Rauscher FJ: The first five years of the National Cancer Program. [Bethesda], National Institutes of Health, 1976. 12 p. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 77-1289).
- Ranskolb C: Lobby in Weiss: Struktur und Politik der Aerzteverbände. Frankfurt: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1976. 308 p.
- Ravich-Birger ED: K istorii organizatsii laboratornogo dela v SSSR. *Lab Delo* (9):520-2, 1977
- Ravignat P: Histoire de la parapsychologie. In Larcher H, Ravignat P: Les domaines de la parapsychologie. Paris, Denoël, 1972. p. 41-63.
- Ravin AW: Francis J. Ryan (1916-1963). *Genetics* 84(1):1-25, Sep 76
- Ravin AW: Genetics in America: a historical overview. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(2):214-23, Winter 78
- Ravin AW: The gene as catalyst; the gene as organism. In Coleman W, Limoges C, ed: Studies in history of biology, 1:1-45, 1977.
- Ravin JG see Hartman JJ
- Ravitch MM: A 1964 perspective on homotransplantation. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):501-5, Summer 75
- Ravitch MM: Dupuytren's invention of the Mikulicz enterotome with a note on eponyms. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(Pt 1):170-84, Winter 79
- Ravitch MM: Hunter Robb and the rubber gloves. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(2):317-8, Winter 78
- Ravitch MM: Poland's syndrome—a study of an eponym. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 59(4):508-12, Apr 77
- Ravitch MM: Surgery in 1776. *Ann Surg* 186(3):291-300, Sep 77
- Ravitch MM: The contributions of Alfred Blalock to the science and practice of surgery. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 140(2):57-67, Feb 77
- Rawson DC: Mendeleev and the scientific claims of spiritualism. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 122(1):1-8, Feb 78
- Rawson NS see Berridge V
- Rawson RW: David Marine 1880-1978. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:38-9, 1978
- Ray AJ: Diffusion of diseases in the western interior of Canada, 1830-1850. *Geogr Rev* 66:139-57, 1976
- Ray JJ: Papyrus Carlsberg 67: A healing-prayer from the Fayum. *J Egypt Archaeol* 61:181-8, 1975
- Raymond A: Les grandes épidémies de peste au Caire aux XVII et XVIII siècles. *Bull Etud Orient* 25:203-10, 1972
- Raymond EA: America's medical crusade. *Conn Med* 42(2):125-9, Feb 78
- Raymond EA: US-USSR cooperation in medicine and health. *Russ Rev* 32(3):229-40, 1973
- Raymond LA: Historical perspectives on photocoagulation. *Surv Ophthalmol* 21(6):501-5, May-Jun 77
- Raynaud D see Riese W
- Razinger L: Kurzbiographien anno 1940 verstorbener Aerzte des deutschen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1977. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 266 p.
- Razzell F: Edward Jenner's cowpox vaccine: the history of a medical myth. Firle, Sussex, Caliban Books, 1977. 130 p.
- Razzell PE: 'An interpretation of the modern rise of population in Europe' — a critique. *Popul Stud* 28(1):5-17, Mar 74
- Razzell PE: The evaluation of baptism as a form of birth registration through crossmatching census and parish register data: a study in methodology. *Popul Stud* 26(1):121-46, Mar 72
- Re F: Evoluzione dentaria dei primati. *Minerva Stomatol* 28(1):58-77, Jan-Mar 79
- Read RC, White HJ: Inguinal herniation 1777-1977. *Am J Surg* 136(6):651-4, Dec 78
- Reade C: Southern California College of Optometry passes a milestone. Seventy-five years of educational progress. *J Am Optom Assoc* 50(5):611-7, May 79
- Reader R: Heart disease in Australia 1960-1980 and the National Heart Foundation. *Med J Aust* 1(8):323-8, 21 Apr 79
- Reader R: New evidence for the antiquity of leprosy in early Britain. *J Archaeol Sci* 1:205-7, 1974
- Real AP: Bernardo Dell'Oro, eminente cirujano rosarino. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):174-8, 1973
- Real AP: Carlos German Conrado Burmeister. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 4):8-10, Sep-Dec 72
- Real AP: La psicosis de Fray Luis Beltrán. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 1(1):23-5, Sep-Dec 71
- Real AP: Un gran maestro de la clínica: Dr. Abel Ayerza. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires — 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):119-21, 1969
- Realizări ale stomatologiei românești în cei 30 de ani de la eliberarea patriei. *Rev Chir [Stomatol]* 21(4):289-92, Jul-Sep 74
- Reaney G see Kinsman RS, ed
- Reason JT, Brand JJ: Motion sickness. London, New York, Academic Press, 1975. 'Historical perspective,' p. 1-27.
- Reasons C: The politics of drugs: an inquiry in the sociology of social problems. *Sociol Q* 15(3):381-404, 1974
- Reball S: 40 Jahre Rasterelektronenmikroskop 1937—1977. *Biomed Tech (Berlin)* 22(12):317, Dec 77
- Reboux C: Diabète: 300 ans de progrès. *Bibliogr Annu Madagascar* 350:400-7, 1976
- Record RG see McKeown T
- Red Cross nurses: A viable force in California since 1907. *Calif Nurse* 72(2):12-3, Jun 76
- Reddy CG: Recent Indian medical historiography, bibliography for 1971. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(1):43-56, Jan 75
- Reddy VN, Cogan D: In memoriam: Dr. V. Everett Kinsey 1909-1978. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 18(1):1-7, Jan 79
- Redford JE see Schneider AJ
- Redi F: Scritti di botanica, zoologia, e medicina. A cura di Piero Polito. Milan, Longanesi, 1975. 268 p.
- Redick RW see Ozarin LD
- Redmond DA: Marfan's syndrome and Sherlock Holmes. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(1):19, 12 Jul 75
- Redwood J: European science in the seventeenth century. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1977. 208 p.
- Redzhepov A, Annaev G: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie Tashauzskoi oblasti za 50 let. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):67-9, 1975
- Ree K: Ibsens legeskikkelser. Samt medisinske aspekter av dikteren og hans dikterverk. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 95(27):1507-11, 30 Sep 75
- Ree K see Duve A
- Reed EA: Understanding tort law: the historic basis of medical-legal liability. *J Leg Med* 5(10):50-3, Oct 77
- Reed ES: Darwin's evolutionary philosophy: the laws of change. *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 27(3-4):201-35, 1978
- Reed J: From private vice to public virtue. The birth control movement and American society since 1830. New York, Basic Books, 1978. xvi, 456 p.
- Reed J: The history of dental hygiene in the United Kingdom. *Dent Health (Lond)* 13(2):23-7, Sep 74
- Reed JS see Rindfuss RR
- Reed SC: A short history of genetic counseling. *Soc Biol* 21(4):332-9, Winter 74
- Reed SC: A short history of human genetics in the USA. *Am J Med Genet* 3(3):282-95, 1979
- Reeds KM: Renaissance humanism and botany. *Ann Sci* 33(6):519-42, Nov 76
- Reedy J: Galen on cancer and related diseases. *Clio Med* 10(3):227-38, Sep 75
- Rees RB: Dermatologists of San Francisco, 1870 to 1920. *Arch Dermatol* 111(10):1377-81, Oct 75
- Rees RB: The Tzanck test: a historical vignette. *Int J Dermatol* 17(7):600-1, Sep 78
- Reese KM, ed see Skolnik H
- Reeves N see Dewhurst K
- Reeves WJ see Labianca DA
- Regamey RH: Twenty-one years of IABS. Homage to Dr. Charles Mérieux. *Dev Biol Stand* 36:7-14, Oct 76
- Regan PA: A historical study of the school nurse role. *J Sch Health* 46(9):518-21, Nov 76
- Regato JA del: James Ewing. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 2(1-2):185-98, Jan-Feb 77
- Regato JA del: Marie Skłodowska Curie. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1(3-4):345-53, Jan-Feb 76
- Regato JA del: Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1(1-2):133-9, Oct-Nov 75
- Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum: Regimul sănătății al Scolii din Salerno; sau, Floarea medicinii. Traducere de G.Z. Petrescu. Studiu introductiv, revizuirea traducerii și note de G. Brătescu. București, Editura Medicală, 1975. 58 p.
- Règlement général de la Pharmacie Vial, 14 rue de Bourbon, à Lyon.: *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):135-6, Jun 77
- Regnault F see Hamilton A
- Regöly-Mérei G: O—egyiptomi gyógyászati kifejezések. *Orvostört Kozl*

- 78-9(2-3):219-36, 1976
- Regöly-Mérei G: The mediaeval and later Hungarian universities with special regard to the significance of the medical faculty of Budapest in the history of science. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:39-57, 1973
- Rehabilitation Gazette 1958-1978.: *Am J Phys Med* 57(6):325-6, Dec 78
- Rehák S: Třicátý pátý ročník časopisu Československá oftalmologie. *Cesk Oftalmol* 35(1):1-2, Jan 79
- Rehák S: Úspěchy a rozvoj československé oftalmologie za posledních 30 let. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(40):1221-2, 3 Oct 75
- Rehák S: 30. Výročí Československé společnosti J.E. Purkyně. *Cesk Oftalmol* 35(3):161, May 79
- Rehberg PB: August Krogh, 15.11.1874-15.11.1974. (sic) *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* 7:28, 1974
- Reich, WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. 4 vols. New York, Free Press, 1978.
- Reichard M see Gardiner JF
- Reiche R: Einige lateinische Monatsdiätetiken aus Wiener und St. Galler Handschriften. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):113-41, 1973
- Reichel H see Boylan JW, ed
- Reichel-Dolmatoff G: The shaman and the jaguar; a study of narcotic drugs among the Indians of Colombia. Philadelphia, Temple Univ. Press [c1975]. xxi, 280 p.
- Reichert P: Museum stuff. *NY State J Med* 79(9):1453-5, Aug 79
- Reichmann KW: An historic pharmacy, Central City, Colorado. *Pharm Hist* 16(3):97-101, 1974
- Reid GW: The foundations and early development of the health emphasis among Seventh-Day Adventists. Th.D. Diss., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. Fort Worth, 1976.
- Reid HE see Shah CP
- Reid J: The National Heart Foundation after twenty years. *Med J Aust* 118(3):317-21, 21 Apr 79
- Reid LR: Changes in handling pulmonary tuberculosis. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 16(10):315-20, Oct 75
- Reid RL: Hand surgery and the military: a historical review. *Milit Med* 144(6):385-8, Jun 79
- Reid RL: The British Crimean medical disaster—ineptness or inevitability? *Milit Med* 140(6):420-6, Jun 75
- Reid RW: Marie Curie. New York, Saturday Review Press, 1974. 349 p.
- Reid RW: Microbes and men. London, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1974. 170 p.
- Reid S: The Apology of Socrates. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(1):97-106, Spring 75
- Reider N: Otto Fenichel. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 263-4, 1974.
- Rein H see Boylan JW, ed
- Reindell H: Jacob Levi Moreno; Leben und Werk. Diss. Mainz, 1975. 62 p.
- Reinecke H see Keil G
- Reinelt G see Dressendörfer W
- Reiner A: Asociații în trecutul personalului mediu sanitar, pină la primul război mondial. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 27(5):117-8, May 79
- Reiner M: Highlights in the history of the Capital Section, AACC, 1951-1976. *Clin Chem* 23(7):1356-8, Jul 77
- Reingold N: Reflections on 200 years of science in the United States. *Nature* 262(5563):9-13, 1 Jul 76
- Reingold N: The case of the disappearing laboratory. *Am Q* 29(1):79-101, Spring 77
- Reingold N, ed.: Science in America since 1820. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. 334 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors).
- Reinhartz D: 'La jambe à travers les ages et les arts'. A propos de l'exposition de Dieppe. *Phlebologie* 29(2):xxvi-xxviii, xxix-xxxii, Apr-Jun 76
- Reinhold M: The quest for 'useful knowledge' in eighteenth-century America. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 119(2):108-32, Apr 75
- Reinis Z: Iřicet let československé kardiologické společnosti v osvobozené vlasti. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(18) : 545-7, 2 May 75
- Reinis Z: Vývoj Československé kardiologie a angiologie v posledních 30 letech. *Vnitr Lek* 21(5):419-21, May 75
- Reinisch R: Ett studiebesök i Ingolstadts medicinhistoriska museum. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr* 14:195-7, 1977
- Reinmiller EC see Chapman CB
- Reis J: Instituto biológico de São Paulo. *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 44(3):119-44, Jul-Sep 77
- Reis MA: Memória da enfermagem brasileira. *Rev Bras Enferm* 30(2):73-5, Apr-Jun 77
- Reis Altschul S von: Exploring the herbarium. *Sci Am* 236(5):96-104, May 77
- Reisby N see Schulzinger F, et al., ed.
- Reiser K see Gardner B
- Reiser SJ, Dyck AJ, Curran WJ, ed: Ethics in medicine: historical perspectives and contemporary concerns. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1977. xiii, 679 p. Reprinted from various sources.
- Reiser SJ: Human experimentation and the convergence of medical research and patient care. In Barber B, ed: Medical ethics and social change. Philadelphia, American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1978. p.8-18 (Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Vol. 437).
- Reiser SJ: Medicine and the reign of technology. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1978. xi, 317 p.
- Reiser SJ: The colonial physician. *Milit Med* 142(4):306-7, Apr 77
- Reiser SJ: The decline of the clinical dialogue. *J Med Philos* 3(4):305-13, Dec 78
- Reiser SJ: The emergence of the concept of screening for disease. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 56(4):403-25, Fall 78
- Reiser SJ: The medical influence of the stethoscope. *Sci Am* 240(2):148-50, 153-6, Feb 79
- Reiser SJ see Harding S
- Reisman JM: A history of clinical psychology. New York, Irvington Publishers, 1976. ix, 420 p. Enlarged edition of the development of clinical psychology.
- Reisner V: Spítály a špitálníci. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(29-30):37-J, 29 Jul 77
- Reiss F see Ito K
- Reissigl H: Zur Geschichte der Infusion. *Infusionstherapie* 1(1):29-33, Oct 73
- Reister FA, ed: Medical statistics in World War II. Washington, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, 1975 [i.e. 1976] xvii, 1215 p. (For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Reiter A: Heidegger und moderne Forschung. *Confin Psychiatr* 19(2):99-105, 1976
- Reiter PJ: Middelalderens syn på sindssygdom og sindssygebehandling. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :156-77, 1972
- Rejsek K: Třicet let oboru chorob z povolání. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(16): 481-4, 18 Apr 75
- Remensnyder JP, Bigelow ME, Goldwyn RM: Justinian II and Carmagnola: a Byzantine rhinoplasty? *Plast Reconstr Surg* 63(1):19-25, Jan 79
- Reminiscences of fifty years in cardiology at Mount Sinai with special reference to the two-step test.: *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 39:486-505, Sep-Oct 72
- Remisová M: Cesty k novým formám organizovania lekárov na Slovensku v období národnodemokratickej revolúcie. *Cesk Zdrav* 26(8-9):359-62, Sep 78
- Remisová M: Lékárske komory v systéme zdravotníckeho práva v prvej Československej republike. *Cesk Zdrav* 27(8-9):380-5, Sep 79
- Remisová M: Oslobodenie CSSR a formovanie princípov socialistického zdravotníctva. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 63(6):625-35, Jun 75
- Remisová M: Príspevok k pokrokovým tradíciám lekárov na Slovensku v prvej československej republike. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 68(6):698-704, Dec 77
- Remisová M see Tichý M
- Remschmidt H: Le concept de psychopathie en psychiatrie infanto-juvenile. *Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant* 20(1):1-17, Jan 77
- Renard R: Los precusores de la oftalmologia en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):254-61, 1969
- Renardy C: Un témoin de la grande peste : maître Simon de Couvin, chanoine de Saint-Jean l'Evangéliste à Liège (+ 1367). *Rev Belge Philol Hist* 52:273-92, 1974
- Rendall J see Anderson RG
- Rengelink A: Vom Gefängnis zum psychiatrischen Krankenhaus; zur Geschichte der Modell-Strafanstalt für Soziotherapie in Groningen. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 30(7):579-84, Jul 76
- Renik O: Neurotic and narcissistic transferences in Freud's relationship with Josef Popper. *Psychoanal Q* 47(3):389-418, 1978
- Renker K see Kaiser W
- Renker K see Kukura J
- Rennie JA, Buchanan WW: Robert the Bruce, King of Scots: a leper? *Practitioner* 220 (1320):978-81, Jun 78
- Renton G: The East London Child Guidance Clinic. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 19(4):309-12, Oct 78
- Report of the Mori Ogai Society.: Tohoku University, Medical School. 1937-1938. (Jpn) *Ikagushi Kenkyu* 43:634-47, 1974
- Research development in WHO in retrospect.: 1948-1978. *WHO Chron* 32(12):461-4, Dec 78
- Resnau LM see Lytton DG
- Resuscitation; an historical perspective.: A catalogue of an exhibit at the annual meeting of the American Society of Anesthesiologists in San Francisco, October 11-13, 1976. Introductory notes by K.G. Huston. Park Ridge, Illinois, Wood Library-Museum, 1976. 32 p.
- Réthly A: Patkovich Boldizsár és József tisztiorvosok működése Pécs éghajlatának megismerése érdekében, 1781-1854. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:191-205, 1973
- Réti E: A népesedéspolitikai és családtervezés néhány szemléleti kérdése. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:27-39, 1975
- Reti E: Fischhof doktor, a bécsi szabadsághős. *Orv Hetil* 120(10):595-7, 11 Mar 79
- Réti E: Haladó ismeretelméleti gondolatok reformkori avatási értekezéseken. *Orv Hetil* 118(50):3037-9, 11 Dec 77
- Réti E: La conception hygiénique-préventive dans d'anciennes thèses de Hongrie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 183-6.
- Retief FP, Moll JC, Harms JH: President F. W. Reitz en sy siekteprobleem. *S Afr Med J* 54(13):541-4, 23 Sep 78
- Retrospectoscope: foundations of premature infant care. *QRB* 4(9):20-1, Sep 78
- Retterstål N see Howells JG, ed
- Rettig RA: Cancer crusade; the story of the National Cancer Act of 1971. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1977. xix, 382 p.
- Reuter G: Studien zu den äusseren Pferdekrankheiten in 'Gervase Markham's Maister Peece' (1688). Diss. Hannover, 1977. 199 p.
- Revenluk ND: Slavná storinka vitchyznailoi mikrobiologii (do 90-ričchia Bilozers'koj Mikrobiol Zh 36(3):387-91, May-Jun 74

- Revenok ND: Istoriko-meditsinskie pamiatniki Khersonshchiny (k 200-letiiu osnovaniia Khersona). *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):82-5, 1977
- Revenok ND: Znachenie deiatel'nosti Danily Samoilovicha na Khersonshchine (k 100-letiiu Khersonskoi sanitarnoi sluzhby). *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):73-8, 1975
- Reverzy JF: Sade a Charenton; une scène primitive de l'aliénisme. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(10):1169-81, Dec 77
- Révész M: Az első magyar Iskolaszánatórium megalapítója dr Müller Vilmos (1878-1945). *Orv Hetil* 117(52):3180-1, 26 Dec 76
- Review of ADA licensure policy.: *J Am Dent Assoc* 95(1):133-6, Jul 77
- Revigant P see Larcher H
- The revolting revisionist historian perspective: *Ariz Med* 36(1):65-6, Jan 79
- Revsokii IuK see Kostrov NI
- Revue de l'assistance publique a Paris.: Table des études historiques (1950-1973). *Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop* 30:37-66, 1974
- Rewald G, Steiner ER: 20 let Natsional'noi narodnoi armii—20 let uspehnogo osushchestvleniia politiki Sotsialisticheskoi edinnoi partii Germanii v oblasti zdavookhraneniia v Vooruzhennykh Silakh Germanii i Demokraticheskoi respubliki. *Voen Med Zh* (3):75-8, Mar 76
- Rex-Kiss B, Szabó S: A magyar vércsoport - szerológia 50 esztendeje. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:159-73, 1971
- Rex-Kiss B, Szemere G, Szabó R: Adatok az újszülöttek nemi arányának alakulásához hazánkban 1946-1974 években. *Demografia* 20(1):88-103, 1977
- Reyman TA, Zimmerman MR, Lewin PK: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 5. Histopathologic investigation. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):470-2, 3 Sep 77
- Reyman TA see Cockburn A
- Reyman TA see Snow C
- Reynolds CH see Hastings DW
- Reynolds FE: [Death in] Eastern thought. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 229-35.
- Reynolds J see Grotberg EH, ed
- Reynolds MM: The role of social workers in medical education: a historical perspective. *Soc Work Health Care* 3(2):187-98, Winter 77
- Reynolds RJ: The journalism policies of the American College of Dentists. The report of the Commission on Journalism. *J Am Coll Dent* 42(4):193-6, Oct 75
- Reynolds SR: Many slender threads: an essay on progress in perinatal research. In Longo LD, Reneau DD, ed: *Fetal and newborn cardiovascular physiology*. Vol. 1. New York, Garland, 1978. p. 33-45.
- Rezal FR: More on Saint Apollonia: correcting an earlier error. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(1):36-8, Apr 79
- Reznikoff D see Reznikoff P
- Reznikoff P, Reznikoff D: Three 'Saintly' physicians. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1579-85.
- Rhéginus N see Galenus
- Rhind N: Royal patronage and the hospital service. *Nurs Mirror* 144(22):13-6, 2 Jun 77
- Rhine JB see Beloff J
- Rhine JB see Cullen JW, ed
- Rhines CC: A city and its social problems: poverty, health and crime in Baltimore, 1865-1875. Ph.D. Diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1975. xiii, 489 leaves.
- Rhoads HT, Cleary JB: New York Medical College and metropolitan hospital center: one hundred-year affiliation in medical care. *NY State J Med* 76(4):594-6, Apr 76
- Rhoads PS: Benjamin Rush 1746-1813. Revolutionary physician, patriot, reformer. *Proc Inst Med Chic* 31(6):158-62, 184, Apr-Jun 77
- Rhodes DE: An unidentified edition of Galen. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 575-83.
- Rhodes JB see D'Amore AR
- Rhodes P: Doctor John Leake's hospital: a history of the General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth, 1765-1971: the birth, life, and death of a maternity hospital. London, Davis-Poynter, 1977. 400 p.
- Rhodes P: Physical deformity of Richard III. *Br Med J* 2(6103):1650-2, 24-31 Dec 77
- Rhodes WC, Paul JL: Emotionally disturbed and deviant children; new views and approaches. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1978. 'A psychohistorical view,' p. 17-40.
- Riabukha NP see Zemskaja AG
- Rialdi G see Bizzotto L
- Riateg VI: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia zdavookhraneniia Estonskoi SSR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):3-6, 1978
- Rizzenov VV see Senov PL
- Ribbick R see Beulig W
- Rice JF: Health conditions of native Americans in the 20th century. *Indian Hist* 10:14-18, Fall 77
- Rich EE: The fur traders: their diet and drugs. *Beaver* :43-53, Summer 76
- Rich N: Military surgery: 'bullets and blood vessels'. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):995-1003, Oct 78
- Rich NM: Historical aspects of direct venous reconstruction. In: Bergan, J.J. and Yac, J.S., eds. *Venous problems*. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. pp. 441-9.
- Rich NM, Hobson RW, Wright CB: Historical aspects of direct venous reconstruction. In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. *Venous problems*. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. pp. 441-9.
- Richard DW see Boylan JW, ed
- Richards A, Larsen MJ, Fejerskov O: Fluoride content of buccal surface enamel from caries-free mediaeval subjects. *Arch Oral Biol* 24(1):83-4, 1979
- Richards D see Woodward J
- Richards MP: Innovation in medical practice: obstetricians and the induction of labour in Britain. *Soc Sci Med* 9(11-12):595-602, Nov-Dec 75
- Richards P: The medieval leper and his northern heirs. Cambridge (England), Brewer, and Totowa (New Jersey), Rowman & Littlefield, 1977. xvi, 178 p.
- Richards RJ: Influence of sensationalist tradition on early theories of the evolution of behavior. *J Hist Ideas* 40(1):85-105, Jan-Mar 79
- Richards RJ: Lloyd Morgan's theory of instinct: from Darwinism to neo-Darwinism. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):12-32, Jan 77
- Richards RK: Past history and future trends in CME. *QRB* 4(3):8-11, Mar 78
- Richards RL: Rae of the Arctic. *Med Hist* 19(2):176-93, Apr 75
- Richards W, Parbrook GD, Wilson J: Stanislav Klimovich (1853-1910). Pioneer of nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia. *Anaesthesia* 31(7):933-40, Sep 76
- Richards D, ed. see Woodward J
- Richardson E: One moment of glory. Brooklyn, Guas [1971] x, 83 p.
- Richardson GS: George Cheever Shattuck. *Mass Hist Soc Proc* 84:118-24, 1972
- Richardson R: A dissection of the Anatomy Act. *Stud Labour Hist* 1:1-13, 1976
- Richardson RG: Larrey—what manner of man? *Proc R Soc Med* 70(7):490-4, Jul 77
- Richardson SJ: Experiences in practice with modern drugs, 1934-1974. *R Soc Health J* 95(2):59-61, Apr 75
- Richardson WF: 'Acromion' in ancient Greek medical writers. *Med Hist* 20(1):52-8, Jan 76
- Riches E: Samuel Pepys and his stones. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(1):11-6, Jan 77
- Richet P: La maladie du sommeil et E. Jamot. *Hist Sci Med* 12(2):192-8, 1978
- Richler B see Kottke SS
- Richman AM: The development of medical services in the United States Navy in the age of sail: 1815-1850. Ph.D. Diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1973. x, 392 leaves.
- Richman S: Rockefeller's draconian drug law. *Reason* 9(9):19-23, 1978
- Richmond JS: Notes on the history of leprosy in Florida to 1921. *J Fla Med Assoc* 63(8):631-41, Aug 76
- Richter E: Zur Entwicklung und Struktur der Fachpoliklinik für Stomatologie Leipzig. *Stomatol DDR* 26(12):844-6, 1976
- Richter GW see Weimerskirch PJ
- Richter I: Zur Evolution der interdisziplinären Forschungskooperation und Organisationsformen in der biowissenschaftlichen Forschung. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections IA, II. Moscow, 1974. p. 258-64.
- Richter J: Oskar Vogt, der Begründer des Moskauer Staatsinstituts für Hirnforschung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutsch-sowjetischen Wissenschaftsbeziehungen im Bereich der Neurowissenschaften. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 28(7):385-95, Jul 76
- Richter J: Oskar Vogt und die Gründung des Berliner Kaiser-Wilhelm-Instituts für Hirnforschung unter den Bedingungen imperialistischer Wissenschaftspolitik. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 28(8):449-57, Aug 76
- Richterová L: Rozbor 100 pedopsychiatrických případů z roku 1920. *Česk Psychiatr* 74(5):320-31, Oct 78
- Rickers J: Zur Geschichte des medizinischen Studienführers (16.-18. Jahrhundert). Diss. Kiel, 1970. 42 p.
- Richkham PP: La chirurgie pédiatrique en Europe: les cinq premières années de l'EUPSA. *Chir Pédiatr* 19(4):287-9, Jul-Aug 78
- Richkham PP see 100 Jahre Kinderspital Zürich 1874-1974.
- Rico-Avello C: Tres hijos ejemplares de la escuela medica Granadina. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 211-9.
- Rico-Avello C: Vida y milagros de un pícaro médico del siglo XVI: biografía del bachiller Juan Méndez Nieto. Madrid: Ediciones Hispánica, 1974. 150 p.
- Ricoeur P: The question of proof in Freud's psychoanalytic writings. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 25(4):835-71, 1977
- Ricuperati G: Pio Nicolò Garelli, predecessore del van Swieten nella Hofbibliothek. In Lesky E, Wandruszka A, ed: *Gerard van Swieten und seine Zeit*. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. p. 137-53.
- Riddle JM: Book reviews, lectures, and marginal notes; three previously unknown sixteenth century contributors to pharmacy, medicine and botany: Ioannes Manardus, Franciscus Frigimelica, and Melchior Guilandinus. *Pharm Hist* 21(4):143-55, 1979
- Riddle JM, Ho KI, Chason JL, et al: Peripheral blood elements found in an Egyptian mummy: a three-dimensional view. *Science* 192(4237):374-5, 23 Apr 76
- Riddle JM: The latin alphabetical Dioscorides. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 204-9.
- Riddle JM: Ultrastructural findings on peripheral blood elements from Pym-III. *Paleopathol News* (15):11-12, Sep 76
- Ride TJ: Developments in the post-war health services. *Nurs Times*

- 73(37):Suppl 121-4; (38):Suppl 125-7, Sep 77
- Rideout DF: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 2. Radiologic examination. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):463, 3 Sep 77
- Ridgeway K: Aspects of pharmaceutical engineering: the first 20 years at the school of pharmacy, University of London. *Pharm J* 204:698:700, 20 Jun 70
- Ridding E: A visit to the birthplace of dental hygiene, Bridgeport, Connecticut. *Dent Health (Lond)* 14(2):17-8, Aug 75
- Riding KH see Stool SE
- Ridley DR: Orthodontics in the north of Scotland 1956-1976. *Br Dent J* 142(1):21-3, 4 Jan 77
- Rieber RW, Vetter HJ, ed.: Historical perspectives on forensic psychology. Vol. I of, Psychological foundations of criminal justice. New York, John Jay Press, 1978. 305p. (Reprinted works by various authors)
- Rieber RW, Wollock J: The historical roots of the history and therapy of stuttering. In Rieber RW, ed: The problem of stuttering: theory and therapy. New York, Elsevier, 1977. p. 2-24. Also in *J Commun Disord*, 10(1-2):3-24, Mar 77
- Riechert T: Development of human stereotactic surgery. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):399-409, 1975
- Riedi MO: Rozvoj Československé internistické společnosti od osvobození Československa. *Vnitř Lek* 21(5):417-9, May 75
- Riedl O see Hendrich F
- Rieff P: Freud: the mind of the moralist. 3d ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1979. 440 p.
- Rieff P: The triumph of the therapeutic: uses of faith after Freud. 2d ed. Harmondsworth, Eng.: Penguin Books, 1973. 237 p.
- Riegel KF: Past and future trends in gerontology. *Gerontologist* 17(2):105-13, Apr 77
- Riegel KF: Psychology of development and history. New York, Plenum, 1976. ix, 263 p.
- Rieger HJ: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der ärztlichen Schweigepflicht. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(37):1867-8, 12 Sep 75
- Riella E: Cento anni di vita, cento anni di storia. *Minerva Ginecol* 27(4):352-6, Apr 75
- Riencourt A de: Sex and power in history. New York, McKay, 1974. x, 469p.
- Riera J, Jimenez Muñoz JM: Documentos sobre el Colegio de Cirugía de Barcelona. *Asclepio* 28:93, 1976
- Riera J: Dos parteras sevillanas (siglo XV) In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 63-7.
- Riera J: El Doctor Rossell y los temores en España por la peste de Milan (1629-1631). *Med Hist (Barc)* 73(7):7-26, Nov 77
- Riera J: La historiografía médica desde la antigüedad hasta nuestro siglo. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:448-50.
- Riera J: La introducción en España del método antiséptico de Lister. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1973. 81 p. (Acta Historico-Médica Vallisoletana, Monografías, I).
- Riera J: Los estudios en el reino unido de Ignacio M. a Ruiz de Luzuriaga (documentos y epistolario. 1785-1787). *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:269-301, 1975
- Riera J: Luis Comenge y Ferrer (1854-1916) y la historiografía médica catalana. *Med Hist (Barc)* 47:7-25, Jun 75
- Riera J: Maestro Pedro, Hermista Sevillano del siglo SV. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 61-2.
- Riera J: Médicos y cirujanos extranjeros de Cámara en la España del siglo XVIII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:87-104, 1975
- Riera J: Médicos y cirujanos extranjeros de Cámara en la España del siglo XVIII. *Med Hist (Barc)* 55:8-26, 1976
- Riera J, Jiménez Muñoz JM: Noticia del parto de dos hermanas siamesas (un curioso documento de 1715). *An Esp Pediatr* 8(4):461-3, Jul-Aug 75
- Riera J: Organización hospitalaria militar en la España ilustrada (las 'Ordenanzas' de 1739). *Asclepio* 26/27:115-34, 1974/75
- Riera Palmero J: Gaspar Caldera de Heredia y la medicina sevillana del siglo XVII. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 145-9.
- Riera Perelló P see Carrillo JL
- Ries W, Leutert G, Schmidt UJ: The history of gerontology in the German Democratic Republic. *ZFA (Dresden)* 32(2):3-6, 1977
- Riese W: Baudelaire as a victim of aphasia. Translations and Interpretations of major texts as quoted by E.J. Crépét. *Episteme* 6(3-4):305-17, Jul-Dec 72
- Riese W, Raynaud D: Connaissance et moralité, interprétation d'une note de Gilson. *Episteme* 6(2):135-40, Apr-Jun 72
- Riese W: Il concetto di malattia: storia, interpretazioni e natura. Traduzione di G. Ongaro. Presentazione di L. Premuda. Milano, Episteme Editrice, 1975. 159 p. (Trans. from New York, 1953 ed.)
- Riese W: L'idée de la maladie dans l'oeuvre de Philippe Pinel. *Episteme* 6(3-4):247-51, Jul-Dec 72
- Riese W: L'idée du génie dans l'oeuvre de Moreau de Tours. *Episteme* 3(3):210-3, Sep-Dec 69
- Riese W: La méthode analytique de Condillac et ses rapports avec l'oeuvre de Philippe Pinel. *Rev Philos Fr Etrang* 93:321-36, 1968
- Rieser UM: Narkose und Neuralgie in 'Schmidt's Jahrbüchern' (1834-1858). Zürich, Juris, 1976. 101 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, Nr. 115.)
- Rieth J see Ford P
- Riethe P: Bibliographie der Schriften des Johann Franz Gallette (1774-1838), Zahnarzt in Mainz. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 30(7):447-50, Jul 75
- Riethe P: Das zahnärztliche Institut der Universität Tübingen von 1910 bis 1967. *Zahnärztebl Baden Württemb* 6(8):186-8, 5 Aug 78
- Riethe P: Die Zahnschlüssel der Tübinger Sammlung. *ZWR* 84(2):66-71, 25 Jan 75
- Riethe P: Hermann Peckert 13. Sept. 1876-22. Sept. 1940. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(23):1214-6, 1 Dec 76; 66(24):1273-6, 16 Dec 76
- Riethe P see Fischer L
- El-Rifale M see Hanafy HM
- Rigatos G: Medicine and the modern Greek popular language (dimotiki). (Gre) *Koinonike Epitheor* 4(5-8):103-9, 1976
- Rigatos GA: Medical practitioners and medicine in the memoirs of Makrugianes. (Gre) *Hygieionomikon Bema* 5:6, Oct 77
- Rigau Pérez JG: El doctor Francisco Oller (1758-1831). *Bol Asoc Med PR* 70(4):121-30, Apr 78
- Rigau Pérez JG: Introducción de la vacuna de viruela en el sur de Puerto Rico, 1804. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 71(4):147-50, Apr 79
- Riggs BC: History of psychiatry and psychoanalysis in South Carolina. *J SC Med Assoc* 73(11):484-7, Nov 77
- Riggs BC see Gifford GE, ed
- Riggs LA: Clarence Henry Graham. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:71-89, 1975
- Riggs LA: Electrophysiological techniques for studying visual function in man: a historical overview. *J Opt Soc Am* 67(11):1451-7, Nov 77
- Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. vi, 320p.
- Rightmire GP: New studies of post-Pleistocene human skeletal remains from the Rift Valley, Kenya. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(3):351-69, May 75
- Rigler LG: A half century of radiology. *Semin Roentgenol* 11(1):1-11, Jan 76
- Rigler LG: A successful academic partnership: K. Wilhelm Stenstrom and the Department of Radiology, University of Minnesota. *Min Med* 58(2):207-11, Feb 75
- Rigolot A see Manulla A
- Rihner F: Professor Alfred Brunner zum 80. Geburtstag. Romashorn, Schweizerische Bodensee-Zeitung, 1970. 30 p.
- Rihová M: Několik poznámek k Mistru Klaretovi a k výrazům užíváním v anatomii v době Karla IV. *Čas Lek Česk* 118(25):786-9, 22 Jun 79
- Rijavec I: Ljubljanske bolnišnice. *Kronika (Yugosl)* 23(2):101-9, 1975
- Rijcke L de: Geschiedenis van de verpleegkunde en geneeskunde. 2. ongewijzigde herdruk van de uitg. 1973. Leuven: Aurelia Books, 1973. 115 p.
- Rijsbosch JK: Tail formation in man: some historical notes on a case report. *Arch Chir Neerl* 29(4):261-8, 1977
- Riley HD: General Robert E. Lee: his medical profile. *Va Med* 105(7):495-500, Jul 78
- Riley JN: Western medicine's attempt to become more scientific: examples from the United States and Thailand. *Soc Sci Med* 11(10):549-60, Jul 77
- Riley LH: The evolution of total knee arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop* 00(120):7-10, 1976
- Riley-Brand J: Caps and capitis. *Nurs Times* 74(30):12-61, 27 Jul 78
- Rimbault-Huirt MJ see Hnard P
- Rimington C, Gray CH: Max Rudolf Lemberg, 19 October 1896-10 April 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:257-94, 1976
- Rimm DC, Somerville JW: Abnormal psychology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. 'Historical and cultural perspectives,' p. 3-30.
- Rindfuss RR, Reed JS, John C: A fertility reaction to a historical event: southern white birthrates and the 1954 desegregation ruling. *Science* 201(4351):178-80, 14 Jul 78
- Rines AR: Associate degree education: history, development, and rationale. *Nurs Outlook* 25(8):496-501, Aug 77
- Ring AL: Zur 'Entwicklungsgeschichte' der Münchner Poliklinik für Zahnerhaltung und Parodontologie. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 69(4):214-6, 218, 16 Feb 79
- Ring ME: Oddsments in dental history. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):17-8, Jun 75 (continued periodically)
- Ring ME: Oddsments in dental history. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(1):27-9, Apr 77 (continued periodically)
- Ring ME: Oddsments in dental history. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):110-15, Oct 78 (continued periodically)
- Ring ME: Oddsments in dental history. [continued periodically] *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):104-6, Oct 79
- Ring ME: The first twenty-five years of the Bulletin of the History of Dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(2):68-76, Oct 78
- Ringin K: Edwin Chadwick, the market ideology, and sanitary reform: on the nature of the 19th-century public health movement. *Int J Health Serv* 9(1):107-20, 1979
- Ringertz NR, Savage RE: Cell hybrids. New York, Academic Press, 1976. 'History,' p. 6-14.
- Ringoir DJ: De administratieboeken (1696 - 1708) van Pieter Turcq, chirurgijn te Dinteloord. *Aere Perennius* (29/30):37-40, Apr-Jul 78
- Rintala A: Suomen ensimmäinen huulihalkioleikkaus. *Duodecim* 91(24):1538-45, 1975
- Rintala AE, Soivio AI: Development of plastic surgery in Finland. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 65(5):302-7, 1976
- Rintala AE: How a patient experienced a cleft lip operation in 1763.

- Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):158-62, Feb 76
- Rintelen F:** Albrecht v. Graefes Bedeutung für die Ophthalmologie in der Schweiz. *Med Monatsschr* 31(12):554-8, Dec 77
- Rintelen F:** Sprachgeschichtliches zu dem Begriff 'Glaukom' und 'Katarakt'. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(2):344-9, Feb 77
- Rintelen F:** Zum 100 jährigen Jubiläum des Basler Augenspitals und zu seinem Gründer Heinrich Schiess. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 172(4):638-41, Apr 78
- Rintelen F:** Zur Geschichte der Lehre vom Strabismus. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 173(4):449-57, Oct 78
- Rioja E, Somolinos d'Ardois G:** El Jardín Botánico; el Museo de Madrid y las expediciones de América. In: memorias del primer coloquio mexicano de historia de la ciencia. México, D.F., 2-7 septiembre de 1963. Mexico, D.F., 1964. pp. 113-22
- Riordan J:** Pyotr Franzevich Lesgaft (1837-1909): the founder of Russian physical education. *J Sport Hist* 4(2):229-41, 1977
- Rip A** see **Brickman R**
- Ripodas Ardanz D:** Barchilon: un termino sanitario de prosapia colonial. *Sem Med* 151(6):222, 12 Aug 77
- Ripp GKb:** Rol' voennikh komissarov i partiinykh organizatsii v stanovlenii voennol meditsiny vo vremia interventsii i grazhdanskoj voyny v Sibiri. *Voenn Med Zh* (12):69-70, Dec 77
- Ripp GKb:** Vospitanie voenno-meditsinskikh kadrov na opyte Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voenn Med Zh* (7):11-3, Jul 75
- Riquet R** see **Brenot P**
- Risse GB:** An account of the Wisconsin chair in medical history: a tribute to William S. Middleton. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):133-7, Spring 76
- Risse GB:** Bernardo Alberto Houssay. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:228-9, 1978.
- Risse GB:** Fritz Richard Schaudinn. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:141-3, 1975.
- Risse GB:** Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:294-7, 1975.
- Risse GB:** Johann Bernhard Wilbrand. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:351-2, 1976.
- Risse GB:** Johann Christian Reil. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:363-5, 1975.
- Risse GB:** Kurt Polycarp Joachim Sprengel. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:591-2, 1975.
- Risse GB, Numbers RL, Leavitt JW, ed:** Medicine without doctors: home health care in American history. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. 124 p.
- Risse GB:** Moritz Schiff. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:164-5, 1975.
- Risse GB:** 'Philosophical' medicine in nineteenth-century Germany: an episode in the relations between philosophy and medicine. *J Med Philos* 1(1):72-92, Mar 76
- Risse GB:** Rudolf Carl Virchow. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:39-44, 1976.
- Risse GB:** Schelling, 'Naturphilosophie' and John Brown's system of medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):321-34, Fall 76
- Risse GB:** Teaching medical history in the 1970's: new challenges and approaches. *Clio Med* 10(2):133-42, Jun 75
- Risse GB:** The Renaissance of bloodletting: a chapter in modern therapeutics. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):3-22, Jan 79
- Risse GB:** The role of medical history in the education of the 'humanist' physician: A reevaluation. *J Med Educ* 50(5):458-65, May 75
- Risse GB:** Vocational guidance during the depression: phrenology versus applied psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):130-40, Apr 76
- Ritchie CI:** Icelandic medicine and British travellers in the years 1810 to 1815. *Episteme* 3(3):242-51, Sep-Dec 69
- Rítókné Szalay A:** Balsaráti Vítus János—magyar orvosdoktor a 16. században. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):13-42, 1976
- Ritter DW, Ritter EW:** Prehistoric pictography in North America of Medical significance. *World Anthropol* 1:137-228, 1976
- Ritter EW** see **Ritter DW**
- Ritter FN:** The growth of the number of short courses in otolaryngology. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 82(6):633-4, Nov-Dec 76
- Ritter G:** Bemerkungen zur Sozialgeschichte der Epilepsie. *Nervenarzt* 46(9):513-8, Sep 75
- Ritter G:** Giovanni Battista Morgagni (Venedig 1761). Vom Sitz und den Ursachen der Krankheiten. Zur Neurologie-Geschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Nervenarzt* 50(3):144-6, Mar 79
- Ritter W** see **Horn H**
- Rittmeyer-Homberger D:** Aus der Geschichte der Schweizerischen Pflegerinnenschule. *Z Krankenpf* 70(4):124-8, Apr 77
- Ritvo LB:** Adolf Meyer. In: Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 569-72, 1974.
- Ritzler BA:** The Nuremberg mind revisited: a quantitative approach to Nazi Rorschachs. *J Pers Assess* 42(4):344-53, Aug 78
- Rivas MA** see **Lattuca de Chede A**
- Rivas-Martin J** see **Schulte HD**
- Riverson A, Silverman J:** The prostatic carcinoma in laboratory animals: a bibliographic survey from 1900 to 1977. *Invest Urol* 16(6):468-72, May 79
- Rivera JR:** El consorcio de educación médica del oeste, su historia. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 69(6):188-90, Jun 77
- Rivera R:** Museo de las ciencias medicas. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(17):77-9, Dec 76
- Rivero JA** see **Rivero PE**
- Rivero PE, Rivero JA:** Cirujano Mayor de Ejército Matías Rivero (1783-1848). Apuntes para una Historia Sociológica de la Medicina Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):449-53, 1969
- Rivers JP:** The profession of nutrition—an historical perspective. *Proc Nutr Soc* 38(2):225-31, Sep 79
- Rivet R** see **Arvy L**
- Rivinus AQ:** Bibliotheca Riviniana: sive catalogus librorum philologico-philosophico-historicorum, itinerariorum, imprimis autem medicorum, botanicorum et historiae naturalis scriptorum, and c. rariorum, quam magno studio et sumptu sibi comparavit. Reprint of Leipzig, 1727 edition. Amsterdam, Asher, 1966. 740 p.
- Rizzacasa A:** Analisi epistemologica della medicina omeopatica. *Med Secoll* 13(1):231-51, Jan-Apr 76
- Rizzo G** see **Roland A**
- Rizzo S:** Due capitoli di Celso recentemente scoperti. *Riv Filol Istruz Classica* 104:117-20, 1976
- Rizzo ND,** ed see **Gray W**
- Rizzuti A:** Centenario della prima associazione italiana di dentisti. *Dent Cadmos* 44(1):8-11, Jan 76
- Rizzuti A:** L'evoluzione dell'odontoiatria e della chirurgia in Francia dall'espansione illuministica all'800. *Dent Cadmos* 46(7):58-64, Jul 78
- Rizzuti A:** L'odontoiatria in Russia durante i secoli XVIII e XIX. *Dent Cadmos* 43(6):27-32, Jun 75
- Rizzuti A:** Le prime estrazioni indolori sotto ipnosi. *Dent Cadmos* 44(4):53-4, Apr 76
- Rizzuti A:** Leggenda Assiro-Babilonese. Come venne al mondo il mal di dente. *Dent Cadmos* 44(1):49, Jan 76
- Roagna F, Doglia G:** Note sugli antidoti. *Episteme* 3(2):174-80, May-Aug 69
- Roark CS:** Historic Yellow Springs: the restoration of an American spa. *Pa Folklife* 24(1):28-38, 1974
- Roazen P:** Erik H. Erikson's post-Freudianism. *Psychiatrist Rev* 5(3):3-15, Dec 76
- Roazen P:** Erik H. Erikson, the power and limits of a vision. New York, Free Press, 1976. x, 246 p.
- Roazen P:** Freud and his followers. New York, Knopf. 1975. xxxiv, 599, xiii p.
- Roazen P:** Freud's Clark University lectures reconsidered. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(4):447-58, Oct 77
- Roazen P:** Orwell, Freud, and 1984. *Va Q Rev* 54(4):675-95, 1978
- Robb-Smith AH:** Did Sir William Osler have carcinoma of the lung? (Part 2). Sir William Osler and the tonypandy phenomenon. *Chest* 67(1):82-7, Jan 75
- Robbins LM** see **Blakely RL**, ed
- Robbins RG:** Famine in Russia, 1891-1892; the Imperial government responds to a crisis. New York, Columbia Univ. Press. 1975. xiv, 259 p.
- Robert F:** La prognose hippocratique dans les livres V et VII des Epidémies. In: Le monde grec...Homages à Claire Préaux. Brussels: Ed. de l'Univ. Bruxelles, 1975. p. 257-70.
- Robert L:** Les différentes étapes vers la Convention de la Pharmacopée Européenne. *J Pharm Belg* 30(5-6):421-4, Sep-Dec 75
- Robert M:** D'Oedipe à Moïse: Freud et la conscience juive. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1974. 278 p.
- Robert M:** Notes sur le genêt dans la tradition populaire limousine. *Etud Limousines* 38-39:63-7, Jul-Dec 70
- Robert-Lambin J:** Mortalité et expansion démographique à Ammassalik au XXe siècle. *Objets Mondes* 15(2):223-36, 1975
- Robert Willan—1757-1812:** Br J Dermatol 95(1):3 p. insert, Jul 76
- Robertis e de:** Citologia. In: Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:39-46.
- Roberts A:** A history of the plague in England. *Nurs Times* 75(19, 20, 21):777-9, 826-9, 869-71, 1979
- Roberts A:** Mothers and babies: the wetnurse and her employer in mid-nineteenth century England. *Womens Stud* 3(3):279-94, 1976
- Roberts BW:** Publications—the cutting edge. The journal—changing and changeless. *J Rehabil* 41(4):35-6, 49, Jul-Aug 75
- Roberts JE:** Maternal positions for childbirth: a historical review of nursing care practices. *JOGN Nurs* 8(1):24-32, Jan-Feb 79
- Roberts M:** Connecticut's first surgeon: Thomas Pell. *Conn Med* 40(12):856-7, Dec 76
- Roberts M** see **Blumenkrantz MJ**
- Roberts RS:** A note on Thomas Lodge's A treatise of the plague (1603). *Med Hist* 22(1):89, Jan 78
- Roberts RS:** Historical aspects of medical ethics. *Cent Afr J Med* 24(10):214-6, Oct 78
- Roberts RS:** La obra Española de Jacob de Castro Sarmiento. *Asclepio* 26/27:555-6, 1974/75
- Roberts RS:** Recent developments in the history of plague. *Cent Afr J Med* 21(5):91-3, May 75
- Roberts TL** see **Kleinert HE**
- Roberts P, ed:** The diary of Sir David Hamilton 1690-1714. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1975. 138p.
- Robertson A:** Conrad Hal Waddington, 8 November 1905—26 September 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:575-622, 1977
- Robertson AL** see **El-Najjar M**
- Robertson D:** Attitudes toward nutrition and health in the ancient North. *South Med J* 71(12):1562-6, 1568, Dec 78
- Robertson JR:** History of gynecological urology. In his: Genitourinary problems in women. Springfield, Thomas, 1978. p. 6-15.

- Robertson SB: The first fertility clinic in Australia. *Med J Aust* 2(6):242, 9 Sep 78
- Robertson WH: Contraception: past, present and future. *Ala J Med Sci* 12(4):317-21, Oct 75
- Robertson WO see Scherz RG
- Robillard D: Les hôpitaux catholiques au Manitoba: pluralisme et tolérance. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(3):365-9, 4 Aug 79
- Robillard D: 75 ans service des enfants: l'Hôpital de Montréal pour enfants. *Can Med Assoc J* 120(8):1012-5, 21 Apr 79
- Robillard H: La pharmacie de l'hospice de Marcigny (Saône-et-Loire). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(238):160-66, Sep 78
- Robin ED: Oxygen therapy: a 1928 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):13, Jul 77
- Robinson D: The miracle finders: the stories behind the most important breakthroughs of modern medicine. New York, McKay, 1976. xiii, 332 p.
- Robinson DH: The dangerous sky; a history of aviation medicine. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1973. xxiv, 292 p.
- Robinson DN: An intellectual history of psychology, New York, Macmillan, xiii, 1976. 434 p.
- Robinson DW see Gibson T
- Robinson G: August Friedrich Leopold Weismann. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:232-9, 1976
- Robinson G: Carl Rabl. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:254-6, 1975
- Robinson G: Frederick Haven Pratt. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:125-6, 1975
- Robinson G: Friedrich Anton Schneider. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:192-4, 1975
- Robinson G: Johann Lucas Schönlein. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:202-3, 1975
- Robinson G: Julius Victor Carus. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:77-9, 1978
- Robinson G: Theophil Mitchell Prudden. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:175-7, 1975
- Robinson HM: The birth and development of dermatology in Maryland. *South Med J* 70(11):1338-41, Nov 77
- Robinson N see Albert DM
- Robinson RA: The historical background of internal fixation of fractures in North America. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):354-82, Fall 78
- Robinson RG: Intensive care in New Zealand. *NZ Med J* 88(617):116-7, 9 Aug 78
- Robinson RG: The Otago Medical School, 1875-1975. *Br Med J* 1(5954):378-82, 15 Feb 75
- Robinson W: Nurses in retirement. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):43-8, 13 Apr 78
- Robinson WR: While engaged in this heroic duty...an account of the many distinguished contributions of the Navy Dental Corps. *CAL* 40(11):28-30, May 77
- Robson HE: The British Association of Sport and Medicine. *Br J Sports Med* 12(4):170, Jan 79
- Robson K: Annual oration on mid-twentieth century physician. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:98-106, 1975-77
- Rocca U: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Peru. *Neurosurgery* 4(3):275-6, Mar 79
- Roccatagliata G: Relazione di oggetto invidioso: note storiche Plutarco di Cheronea. *Riv Stor Med* 21(2):188-201, Dec 77
- Roccatagliata G: Sviluppo storico del concetto di malattia catatonica. *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):269-82, Jul-Dec 74
- Rocchietta S: Antichi vasi, mortai e verti di farmacia al Museo di Novellara. *Minerva Med* 66(56):2786-7, 1 Sep 75
- Rocchietta S: Appunti per una storia della farmacia portoghese: gli scritti di Francisco Tavares (1750-1812). *Boll Soc Ital Farm Osp* 17(6):363-7, Nov-Dec 71
- Rocchietta S: Breve nota sulla 'Pharmacopoea Taurinensis' del 1833. *Minerva Med* 67(40):2610-2, 1 Sep 76
- Rocchietta S: Calice di avorio gotico con una raffigurazione uroscopica, nel Tesoro del Duomo di Milano. *Minerva Med* 68(53):3643-5, 3 Nov 77
- Rocchietta S: Edizioni latine e italiane del 'de medendis humani corporis malis enchiridion...' di Pietro da Bairo, archiatra del duca Carlo II di Savoia. *Minerva Med* 68(45):3139-40, 29 Sep 77
- Rocchietta S: I libri di segreti, l'antidotario ed altri formulari del medico svizzero J. J. Wecker (1528-1586). *Minerva Med* 70(12):879-83, 10 Mar 79
- Rocchietta S: I medici di Molière in musica. *Minerva Med* 66(7):335-40, 31 Jan 75
- Rocchietta S: Il medico elisabettaiano William Gilbert (1540-1603) pioniere dell' elettricità. *Minerva Med* 70(6):497-9, 4 Feb 79
- Rocchietta S: Il ritratto di Andrea Vesalio, dipinto da Calcar, al Museo dell'Ermitage di Leningrado. *Minerva Med* 70(7):555-7, 11 Feb 79
- Rocchietta S: Il 300th anniversario della pubblicazione della 'Pharmacopée Royale' di Charas. *Minerva Med* 67(32):2080-1, 30 Jun 76
- Rocchietta S: L'Histoire des Apothicaires di Adrien Philippe. *Minerva Med* 66(2):86-8, 13 Jan 75
- Rocchietta S: La famosa raccolta di ricette di Madam Fouquet (1590-1681). *Minerva Med* 69(50):3473-6, 20 Oct 78
- Rocchietta S: Le lucertole nella medicina popolare del passato. *Minerva Med* 68(36):2531, 28 Jul 77
- Rocchietta S: Le vetrare del Duomo di Milano offerte dal Collegio degli Aromatari nel secolo XV. *Minerva Med* 68(2):115-9, 14 Jan 77
- Rocchietta S: Panorama di canzoni francesi con spunti medico-farmaceutici. *Minerva Med* 70(14):987-90, 24 Mar 79
- Rocchietta S: Pierre Belon du Mans (1517-1564), apotecario, medico e naturalista. *Minerva Med* 66(70):3686-7, 20 Oct 75
- Rocchietta S: Rimedi celebri del secolo XVIII: Elisir di Garus, gocce del generale La Motte, gocce d'Inghilterra, nel romanzo 'les bijoux indiscrets' di Diderot. *Minerva Med* 66(69):3640-3, 17 Oct 75
- Rocchietta S: Rimedi segreti dei secoli XVII e XVIII: la polvere del Chiaramonte e la polvere del Conte Palma. *Minerva Med* 68(4):263-4, 21 Feb 77
- Rocchietta S: Santa Apollonia, protettrice contro il mal di denti, patrona degli odontostomatologi e degli odontotecnici. *Minerva Med* 66(53):2660-4, 4 Aug 75
- Rocchietta S: Un formulario del secolo XVI: 'Li maravigliosi segreti di medicina e chirurgia...' di G. B. Zapata. *Minerva Med* 69(63):4419-21, 29 Dec 78
- Rocchietta S: Un quadro di interesse storico-farmaceutico: 'la spezieria dei frati' di Giovanni Migliara (1785-1837). *Minerva Med* 66(84):4554-7, 8 Dec 75
- Rocci G: Charles Bonnet, filosofia e scienza. Florence: Sansoni, 1975. 336 p.
- Roccia L: Storia e motivazioni socio-politiche dell'agopuntura in Cina ed in Europa. *Minerva Med* 70(24):1701-4, 19 May 79
- Rocha e Silva M: A brief survey of the history of inflammation. *Agents Actions* 8(1-2):45-9, Jan 78
- Roche D: Talents, raison et sacrifice: l'image du médecin des lumières d'après les éloges de la Société Royale de Médecine (1776-1789). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(5):866-86, 1977
- Roche J: Ciencias biológicas y humanismo médico. *Folia Clin Int (Barc)* 25(12):629-40, Dec 75
- Roche M: El hedonismo libertario de Santiago Ramón y Cajal. *Acta Cient Venez* 27(6):281-6, 1976
- Rochefort GR see Clark ME
- Rockefeller D see [Rockefeller University]:
- [Rockefeller University]: Institute to university. A seventy-fifth anniversary colloquium, June 8, 1976. New York, Rockefeller University, 1977. 108 p. Contributions by J.T. Flexner, S. Benison, M. McCarty, R. Dubos, H. Gasser, D. Bronk, F. Brink, D. Rockefeller, F. Seitz.
- Rockey D: John Thelwall and the origins of British speech therapy. *Med Hist* 23(2):156-75, Apr 79
- Rockey D, Johnstone P: Medieval arabic views on speech disorders: al-Razi (c. 865-925). *J Commun Disord* 12(3):229-43, May 79
- Rockey D: The logopaedic thought of John Thelwall, 1764-1834: first British speech therapist. *Br J Disord Commun* 12(2):83-95, Oct 77
- Rockwell RC see Elder GH
- Rockwood CA, Mann CM, Farrington JD, et al: History of emergency medical services in the United States. *J Trauma* 16(4):299-308, Apr 76
- Rodbard S: The heart as hostile witness. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(3):375-8, Spring 75
- Rodegra H: Die Anfänge der Otorhinolaryngologie in der Mayo-Clinic in Rochester (Minn., USA) (Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der HNO-Heilkunde in den USA im 19. Jahrhundert).
- Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 56(7):563-73, Jul 77
- Rodegra H, Lindeman M, Ewald M: Kindermord und verheimlichte Schwangerschaft in Hamburg im 18. Jahrhundert. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):276-96, 1978
- Rodegra H: Versuche über das 'Hören durch Schädelöffnungen nach der Trepanation' am Allgemeinen Krankenhaus zu Hamburg im Jahre 1835. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 55(8):617-25, Aug 76
- Rodegra H: Vom Meister-Lehrlings-System zur medical school. Zur Geschichte der ärztlichen Ausbildung an der Mayo-Clinic in Rochester/Minnesota (USA) mit einem Ueberblick zur Situation der Ärzteschulen Nordamerikas im 19. Jahrhundert. *Hist Hosp* (12):120-39, 1977-78
- Rodegra H: Vom Pesthof zum Allgemeinen Krankenhaus. Die Entwicklung des Krankenhauswesens in Hamburg zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1977. 136 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, Band 7).
- Rodegra H: Zur Geschichte der Gruppenpraxen in den Vereinigten Staaten mit Blick auf die Entstehung der Mayo-Clinic in Rochester/Minnesota. *Rheinische Kassenarzt* 17:3071-95, 1977
- Rödel V: Das kurmainzer Medizinalreformprojekt von Anton Maria Marchand aus dem Jahre 1790. *Medizinhist J* 12(1-2):150-70, 1977
- Rödel V: Minutor ministerialis. Zur sozialen Mobilität von Heilhilfspersonen in Klöstern des Hochmittelalters. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):17-31, 1979
- Rödel WG: Die Pocken in Mainz im Jahre 1766. Ein Beitrag zur Epidemiologie aus historisch-demographischer Sicht. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):53-80, 1979
- Roder H see Scholz A
- Rodey GE: History and nomenclature of the HLA system. In: HLA typing. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. p. 1-13.
- Rodgers RH see Palladius RT
- Rodighiero G: Francesco Selmi. In: Rassegna per la storia della Università di Modena e della cultura superiore modenese. Fasc. VII. Modena, Presso L'Università degli Studi, 1977. p. 155-67.
- Rodin AE: Contributions of William Osler to our knowledge of respiratory disease. *Chest* 74(1):85-7, Jul 78
- Rodin AE: Humanistic medicine. William Osler and medical education. *Ohio State Med J* 74(10):647-9, Oct 78
- Rodin AE: The significance of William Osler's museum specimens of aortic aneurysms. *Chest* 72(4):508-11, Oct 77

- Rodin AE see Busby MJ
- Rodkin SA see Aminev AM
- Rödling J, Serý Z: Tricet let československé chirurgie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(43):1317-9, 24 Oct 75
- Rodnan GP: Growth and development of rheumatology in the United States—a bicentennial report. *Arthritis Rheum* 20(6):1149-68, Jul-Aug 77
- Rodnan GP: Signorina Galieri's scleroderma or scleredema. *Ann Intern Med* 76:673-4, Apr 72
- Rodnan GP: The mystery of the missing Tennant: a note on the early analysis of gouty tophi. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 39(4):423-4, Oct 74
- Rodrigues A: O professor Edmundo Lima Basto sua obra e personalidade. *Arq Patol Suppl:Preceding* 1, Feb 72
- Rodrigues BA: Erradicación de la viruela en las Américas. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 78(4):358-83, Apr 75
- Rodrigues BA: Smallpox eradication in the Americas. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 9(1):53-68, 1975
- Rodrigues Cabral O: Medicina, médicos e charlatões do passado. *Arq Catarinenses Med* 1(1):1-132, Apr 77
- Rodríguez EL: Cajal: su patriotismo, su moral. *Arbor* 84(325):65-74, 1973
- Rodríguez JN: The trend of leprosy in Cebu Province, Philippines. *Lepr Rev* 46(1):9-13, Mar 75
- Rodríguez Expósito C: Dr. Felix Figueredo y Diaz (Un hombre del 68 y de la Protesta de Baraguá). *Cuad Hist Salud Publica* 55:1-417, 1973
- Rodríguez Fernandez P: La terminología médica en Seneca. *Darius* 1:301-8, 1973
- Rodríguez Ibañez I see Pantoja E
- Rodríguez Tejerina JM: El doctor Cabanellas y la peste en Sevilla del año 1800. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 277-88.
- Roe DA: Lucy Wills (1888-1964). A biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 108(9):1379-83, Sep 78
- Roe M: The establishment of the Australian department of health: its background and significance. *Hist Stud* 17(67):176-92, 1976
- Roe SA: Rationalism and embryology: Caspar Friedrich Wolff's theory of epigenesis. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):1-43, Spring 79
- Roe SA: The development of Albrecht von Haller's views on embryology. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):167-90, Fall 75
- Røed-Petersen K, Pedersen SA, Madsen CM: Track af øsofagusatresiens historie. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :100-16, 1977
- Roehrich H: Georg Heinrich Weber (1752-1828), Sozialmediziner und klinischer Lehrer in Kiel, der Begründer des ersten akademischen Krankenhauses. *Christiana Albertina Kiel Univ Z* 9:79-85, 1970
- Roehrich H: Vincenz Priessnitz's Kaltwasserkuranstalt in Gräfenberg (1831-1851). *Maerisch-Schlesische Helmat* 14:276-90, 1969
- Roelants M see Jonckheere P
- Roelms MI: Historical perspective of health services in rural America. In Hassinger EW, Whiting LR, ed: *Rural health services: organization, delivery, and use*. Ames, Iowa State Univ. Press, 1976. p. 3-25.
- Roemer MI: Historical perspective on rural health services in America. In his: *Rural health care*. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1976. p. 1-25.
- Roemer MI: National health policy formulation in socialist Poland. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 3(2):155-62, Summer 78
- Roenigk HH: Dermatology Department—Cleveland Clinic. *Cutis* 21(4):474-5, Apr 78
- Roeske W: Jacob Spielmanns Werk in Polen. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 30(3-4):18-19, 1978
- Roeske W: Les portails anciens des pharmacies polonaises. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):391-4, Jun 75
- Roeske W: Musculia Pharmaceutica Polona dans les collections de musées étrangers. *Mater Med Pol* 6(2:19):149-53, Apr-Jun 74
- Roeykens A: Le prince-comte Charles d'Arenberg et le célèbre botaniste Charles de l'Ecluse. *Quatre lettres inédites (1595-1609)*. Ann Cerc Archeol Enghien 18:71-82, 1976
- Rof Carballo C, Gomez Caamaño JL: Francisco Carbonell, creador de medicamentos. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):38-47, Mar-Apr 75
- Rof Carballo C, Gómez-Caamaño JL: La terapéutica a través de las explicaciones de cátedra de Ignacio Ameller. In *Congrés Internacional d'Historia de la Medicina Catalana*, 1st, 1970. *Llibre d'actes*. [Barcelona, 1971] 1:381-6.
- Rof Carballo C, Gomez Caamaño JL: Un ensayo de docencia de Francisco Carbonell Bravo. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(115-16):187-99, Sep-Dec 78
- Rof Carballo J: Endocrinología. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:310-18.
- Rof Carballo J: Patología antropológica. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:202-11.
- Rof Carballo M de la C see Gomez Caamaño JL
- Rogal SJ: Pills for the poor: John Wesley's Primitive physick. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(1):81-90, Jan-Feb 78
- Rogaly J: The prospects of life, 1951-71. *Hist Today* 22(1):12-16, 1972
- Rogawski K see Mierzwa J
- Rogenhofer G: Medicina Oenipontana; magistri annorum 1673-1810. Diss. München, 1975. iv, 236 p.
- Roger J: La situation d'Aristote chez les anatomistes padouans. In: *Platon et Aristote à la Renaissance*. Paris: Vrin, 1976. p. 217-24.
- Rogers B: Nurses at war. Reflected in the pages of *Nursing Mirror* 1888-1978. *Nurs Mirror* 146(14):13-6, 6 Apr 78
- Rogers BO: Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. History and contributions. *NY State J Med* 76(9):1555-62, Sep 76
- Rogers BO: Treatment of cleft lip and palate during the Revolutionary war: bicentennial reflections. *Cleft Palate J* 13:371-90, Oct 76
- Rogers DE: David Preswick Barr 1889-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:15-20, 1978
- Rogers DP: L. D. de Schweinitz and early American mycology. *Mycologia* 69(2):223-45, Mar-Apr 77
- Rogers FB: Dr. and Mrs. Algernon Coolidge and the Cotuit Library Association of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):551-55, Oct 78
- Rogers FB: Dr. Lyman H. Luce (1846-92): physician-naturalist of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):423-7, Oct 77
- Rogers FB: Dr. Samuel M. Beale, Jr. (1876-1965): Cape Cod practitioner. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(2):216-8, Apr 76
- Rogers FB: Dr. Thomas W. Fossett (1813-94): Yankee spiritualist. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):62-5, Jan 75
- Rogers FB: From Laennec to Littmann: the evolution of stethoscopy. *Del Med J* 51(8):469, Aug 79
- Rogers FB: Philadelphia: bicentennial city. *Ann Intern Med* 84(2):164-71, Feb 76
- Rogers FB: The Lankenau Hospital Research Institute Marine Experimental Station on Cape Cod, 1930-48. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(4):441-7, Apr 75
- Rogers FB: The old barracks at Trenton: military hospital of the revolution. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):11-3, Jan 76
- Rogers FB see Morris RC, ed
- Rogers J: A pauper lunatic in 1867. *Bull NY Acad Med* 53(2):236-7, Mar 77
- Rogers MR, Vitaliano JJ: Military individual and small group water disinfecting systems: an assessment. *Milit Med* 142(4):268-77, Apr 77
- Rogers PG see *Health in America 1776-1976*.
- Rogers RE: Out of the everywhere into the here. *J Am Health Care Assoc* 3(3):59-65, May 77
- Rogge CW: Ambroise Paré (1510-1590) and the evolution of the surgical instrumentarium. *Arch Chir Neerl* 27(1):1-15, 1975
- Rogge CW: De betekenis van Ambroise Paré (1510-1590), mens, leermeester en chirurg. Diss. Groningen, 1973. xii, 251 p.
- Rogge CW: Uit de geschiedenis der orthopedie. II. Het orthopedische zeebad Scheveningen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(32):1254-9, Aug 75
- Rogge R: Der Briefwechsel zwischen Louis Stromeyer (1804-1876) und Friedrich von Esmarch (1823-1908). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Chirurgie im 19. Jahrhundert. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1974. 154 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Band 12).
- Roghamann KJ see Goldberg HJ
- Rogo DS: Parapsychology; a century of inquiry. New York, Taplinger, 1975. 319 p.
- Rogow AA: A further footnote to Freud's 'fragment of an analysis of a case of hysteria'. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 26(2):330-56, 1978
- Rogozński R see Torzecka W
- Rohde R, Winkle S: In memoriam Prof. Dr. med. Fritz Kauffmann. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]* 243(2-3):141-6, Apr 79
- Rohdich H, Wittern R: Eine Korruptel im Corpus Hippocraticum? *Hermes* 105(2):247-9, 1977
- Rohl E see Lesky E
- Röhl HU, Kell G: Tradition and intention. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1373-92.
- Rohland JP: Der Erzengel Michael, Arzt und Feldherr. Zwei Aspekte des vor- und frühbyzantinischen Michaelskultes. *Z Relig Geistesgesch* Beihft 19:1-156, 1977
- Rohlf A: Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens in Wilhelmshaven. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1978. 198 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 51).
- Röhrich H: Aertze und Apotheker der Familie Dann. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:207-11, 1973
- Röhrich H: Das akademische Krankenhaus in der Prüne zu Kiel und Georg Heinrich Weber (1752-1828) als klinischer Lehrer. *Schleswig Holsteinisches Aertztbl* 23(3):162-70, 1970
- Röhrich H: Ein Apotheker als 'Hexenmeister' im 17. Jahrhundert: David Welman(n) (1590-1669), Rats-Apotheker in Lemgo. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(226):307-13, Sep 75
- Röhrich H: Iven Andrejewitsch Poletika (1722-1783). In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. *Proceedings*, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 277-85.
- Röhrich H: Joseph Waltl (1805-1888), Arzt und Lehrer der Naturwissenschaften in Passau. *Ostair Grenzmarken* 13:141-3, 1971
- Roitbak AI: Vklad I. M. Sechenova v elektrofiziologii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 65(8):1114-21, Aug 79
- Rofeltman AG: Ob organizatsii psikhiatricheskoj pomoshchi naseleniiu Volynskoi gubernii v pervoi polovine XIX-nachale XX vekov. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 79(5):628-31, 1979
- Rofeltman AG see Zvonikov MD
- Rokhlin LL: Nekotorye voprosy istorii organizatsii psikhiatricheskoj pomoshchi v SSSR. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 77(11):1742-7, 1977
- Rokhlin LL: Ob istoricheskikh issledovaniakh V. A. Giliarovskogo. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 78(9):1390-3, 1978
- Rokhlin LL: Viktor Khrisanovich Kandinskii (1849-1874). *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 74(5):764-8, 1974
- Rokhlin LL: Vydaishchiesia otechestvennye psikiatry vtoroi poloviny XIX stoletia v bore' za materializm. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 77(3):440-7, 1977
- Rokitsky PF: S.S. Chetverikov and the development of evolutionary genetics. (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 5:63-75, 1975

- Rol' akademika Konstantina Ivanovicha Skriabina v stanovlenii i razviti meditsinskoj gel'mintologii. *Med Parazitol* (Mosk) 47(5):5-8, Sep-Oct 78
- Roland A, Rizzo G: Psychoanalysis in search of Pirandello: Six characters and Henry IV. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(1):63-99, Spring 77
- Roland B: Znachenie prikazov SVAG dlia stroitel'stva sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia v GDR. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):46-8, 1979
- Roland CG: Gerald O'Reilly. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:611-2, 1976
- Roland CG: Historical notions of chest diseases. *Chest* 71(6):767-9, Jun 77
- Roland CG: James Barry. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:33-4, 1976
- Roland CG: Thoughts about medical writing XXXV. 'Let's call it hebeticization'. *Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 55(3):366-7, May-Jun 76
- Roland CG, Key JD: Was Peter Parker a competent clinician? *Mayo Clin Proc* 53(2):123-7, Feb 78
- Roland CG see Jenner E
- Roland CG see Nation EF
- Roldan Guerrero R: Diccionario biografico y bibliografico de autores farmaceuticos españoles. 4 vols. Tomo I: Madrid, Valera, 1958-1963; Tomo II: Madrid, Imprenta del P.H.O.E., 1975; Tomo III: Madrid, IMPHOE, 1975; Tomo IV: Madrid, IMPHOE, 1976
- Rolfe E: International language created by ophthalmologist 'Dr. Esperanto' celebrates 100th anniversary this month (Dr. Ludvik Zamenhof). *Can Med Assoc J* 119(11):1362-4, 9 Dec 78
- Rolia na suvetskata fiziologichna shkola v razvitiio na fiziologichnite nauki v NR Bulgaria. *Eksp Med Morfol* 13(4):217-8, 1974
- Rollinson GN: 6-APA and the development of the beta-lactam antibiotics. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 5(1):7-14, Jan 79
- Roll-Hansen N: Critical teleology: Immanuel Kant and Claude Bernard on the limitations of experimental biology. *J Hist Biol* 9(1):59-91, Spring 76
- Roll-Hansen N: Experimental method and spontaneous generation: the controversy between Pasteur and Pouchet, 1859-64. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(3):273-92, Jul 79
- Roll-Hansen N: Towards a more historical conception of biology? *Inquiry* 17(1):131-42, 1974
- Rollet C, Souriac A: Epidémies et mentalités: le choléra de 1832 en Seine-et-Oise. *Ann Econ Soc Civiles* 29(4):935-65, 1974
- Rollin HR: Schizophrenia. *Br Med J* 1(6180):1773-5, 30 Jun 79
- Rolly G: Hundred years ago, the first intra-venous anesthesia in Ghent. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 25(3):301-2, 1974
- Romanell P: Medicine and pragmatism in William James. *Conn Med* 39(9):577-80, Sep 75
- Romanenko AE: Okhrana zdorov'ia truzhenikov sela. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):23-9, 1977
- Romanenko AE: Zadachi meditsinskikh institutov Ukrainkoj SSR po dal'neishemu sovershenstvovaniui vysshego obrazovaniia. *Vrach Delo* (4):1-8, Apr 77
- Romanescu C, Vasiliu S, Ionescu C: Medici i eseni pe frontul independentiei. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 81(2):337-40, Apr-Jun 77
- Romano A: Notas sobre craneologia prehispánica. *Gac Med Mex* 110(2):141-5, Aug 75
- Romano J: '... And gladly teche'. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(2):109-16, Mar-Apr 78
- Romano J: Lečenje naših ranjenika i bolesnika u savezničkim bolnicama i uloga sanitetske misije NOV i POJ. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(1):56-60, Jan-Feb 76
- Romano J see Kriegman G
- Romanofsky P: Infant mortality, Dr. Henry Dwight Chapin, and the Speedwell Society 1890-1920. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):33-8, Jan 76
- Romanofsky P: 'To one common end': the United States Public Health Service and the Missouri child hygiene movement, 1919-1921. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):251-65, Summer 78
- Romanov FV: Iz istorii tsental'noi psikhofiziologicheskoi laboratorii VVS. *Voen Med Zh* (11):86, Nov 75
- Romanov NA: Iz istorii russkoj anatomicheskoi leksiki. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 73(11):116-23, Nov 77
- Romanov NA see Stepanov PF
- Romanov NE: Kurorty bol'shogo Kavkaza za 60 let sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (3):10-4, May-Jun 78
- Romanus R: Fyrtio års paratyreoidea-kirurgi. *Läkartidningen* 72(1-2):48-52, 8 Jan 75
- Romanyshyn RD: Phenomenology and psychoanalysis: contribution of Merleau-Ponty. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(2):211-23, Summer 77
- Rome HP: Francis J. Braceland, the man. *Am J Psychiatry* 135(7):784-8, Jul 78
- Rome HP: The doctor's wife. *Psychosomatics* 17(1):14-20, 1976
- Romeick D: Callmann Jacob Linderer (1771-1840) und Erfurt. In *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt* (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 143-67.
- Romeick D see Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulgeschichte.
- Romero J, Muñoz E, Vidal C: Evolución de la enseñanza de la medicina preventiva y social en America Latina. *Rev Med Chil* 103(9):628-38 Sep 75
- Romero P: Estatuto profesional del Boticario del Hospital General de Valencia según las Constituciones del s. XVIII. *Ars Pharm* 16(1):145-51, 1975
- Romero Alvarez H: Health without boundaries: notes for the history of the United States-Mexico Border Public Health Association, on the celebration of its 30 years of active life, 1943-1973. Mexico [City]: United States-Mexico Border Public Health Assn., 1975. 167 p.
- Romero Gaspar A: Historia, patogenia, clínica y complicaciones del foco dental. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 35(276):11-21, May 75
- Romero Lara F: Psicosis infantiles. Historia. Incidencia o epidemiología. Definición y conceptos generales. *Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr* 16(3):147-52, 1975
- Romilly J de: Alcibiade et le mélange entre jeunes et vieux: politique et médecine. *Wien Stud Z Klass Philol N.F.* 10:93-105, 1976
- Romysh LF see Pivchenko AG
- Roncetti M ed.: The Public Library of Perugia (Biblioteca Augusta del Comune di Perugia). A list of medical, printed books. *Med Secoli* 11(2):277-331, 1974
- Ronchese F: A jocular poem on syphilis: seventeenth century Italian poem warns of the dangers of the French disease. *RI Med J* 60(7):337, Jul 77
- Ronchese F: Agostino Bassi (1773-1856). *RI Med J* 59(3):111-2, Mar 76
- Ronchese F: An illustrated history of Italian dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(10):855-9, Dec 77
- Ronchese F: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Lalli's Franceide. *Hautarzt* 26(9):489-91, Sep 75
- Ronchi L, Stefanacci S: An annotated bibliography on corneal contour. Firenze, Baccini and Chiappi, 1975. 22 p.
- Ronchi L, Stefanacci S: An annotated bibliography on some aspects of glare. Firenze, Baccini and Chiappi, 1975. 43 p.
- Ronchi V: Optics and vision. In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 3:407-21, 1973.
- Ronge G: Heinrich Wilhelm Ferdinand Wackenroder. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:111-2, 1976.
- Roob JD see Lascar M
- Roos A: Charles Collignon (1725-1785): Cambridge physician, anatomist, and moralist. *Med Hist* 23(3):339-45, Jul 79
- Roos A: Dermatology in Britain in the late nineteenth century. *Br J Dermatol* 100(1):3-12, Jan 79
- Roos A: Early concepts of the host-parasite relationship in mycology: the discovery of the dermatophytes. *Int J Dermatol* 17(8):666-77, Oct 78
- Roos A: James Startin, Jonathan Hutchinson and the Blackfriars Skin Hospital. *Br J Dermatol* 99(2):215-9, Aug 78
- Roos A: The first experiences with ether anaesthesia in Cambridgeshire and West Suffolk 1847. *Anaesthesia* 30(5):677-82, Sep 75
- Rooney PJ, Buchanan WW, Macneill AL: Robert Fergusson: poet and patient (1750-1774). *Practitioner* 219(1311):402-7, Sep 77
- Roos W see Kühn G
- The roots of American psychology: historical influences and implications for the future. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:1-394, 18 Apr 77
- Ropeld A: 'Fornuftigt Madstel'. By Bygd 23:77-112, 1971-72
- Roper-Hall M: The history of intraocular lenses. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 81(1):OP67-9, Jan-Feb 76
- Roque Cano H: Dr. Juan Lazarte. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):19-21, May-Dec 73
- Roque Cano H, Presta JH: Juan Creaghe: el medico ingles. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 2):10-5, Jan-Apr 72
- Rorabaugh WJ: Estimated U.S. alcoholic beverage consumption, 1790-1860. *J Stud Alcohol* 37(3):357-64, Mar 76
- Rorabaugh WJ: The alcoholic republic: an American tradition, New York, Oxford University Press, 1979. xvi, 302 p. ill.
- Rosa JE see Madeira AA
- Rosedahl N see Fog M
- Rose CR, Finley IP: Harold Eugene Finley: American Negro zoologist and educator (a preliminary biographical and bibliographical sketch). *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 95(3):285-96, Jul 76
- Rose EF: Major court decisions that have influenced the practice of medicine. *Tex Med* 72(10):90-6, Oct 76
- Rose FC see Eccles J
- Rose FL see Schild HO
- Rose J: The perfect gentleman. The remarkable life of Dr. James Miranda Barry, the woman who served as an officer in the British Army from 1813 to 1859. London, Hutchinson, 1977. 160 p.
- Rose JC: Defective enamel histology of prehistoric teeth from Illinois. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(3):439-46, May 77
- Rose JC, Armelagos GJ, Lallo JW: Histological enamel indicator of childhood stress in pre-historic skeletal samples. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(4):511-6, Nov 78
- Rose L: Health and hygiene. London, Batsford, 1975. 95 p.
- Rose L, Rowe L: The history of the International Twins Association (I.T.A.). *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)* 25:387-8, 1976
- Rose PL: Julius Caesar Scaliger. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:134-6, 1975.
- Rose WC, Coon MJ: Howard Bishop Lewis. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:139-73, 1974
- Rose WC see Srinivasan PR
- Rose S, et al: The history and social relations of genetics. Milton Keynes, England, Open University Press, 1976. 67 p.
- Roseboro DH: The statue in the H. Hunter Powell Room: a search into the lives of Ellis Brown Rhodes, M.D. and James Harrison Donahay. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 25(4):75-83, Oct 78
- Rosel Saez EJ: Médicos aragoneses del pasado: índice biográfico. Zaragoza: Anatole, 1975. 221 p.
- Roselli A: La chirurgia ippocratica. Saggio introduttivo e traduzioni.

- Firenze, La Nuova Italia, 1975. Ivii, 56 p. (Biblioteca di Cultura, 128).
- Rosenberg F, Lardies Gonzalez J: Los reflejos condicionados en un cuento de Guy de Maupassant. *Sem Med* 150(14):456-8, 12 May 77
- Rosen B: Australia's contribution to the conquest of the plague. *J R Aust Hist Soc* 63(1):60-71, 1977
- Rosen G: A slaughter of innocents: aspects of child health in the 18th-century city. *Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult* 5:293-316, 1976
- Rosen G: Benjamin Rush on health and the American revolution. *Am J Public Health* 66(4):397-8, Apr 76
- Rosen G: Contract or lodge practice and its influence on medical attitudes to health insurance. *Am J Public Health* 67(4):374-8, Apr 77
- Rosen G: Early studies of occupational health in New York City in the 1870s. *Am J Public Health* 67(11):1100-2 Nov 77
- Rosen G: Edmund A. Parkes in the development of hygiene. *J R Army Med Corps* 122:187-91, 1976
- Rosen G: Francis Gilman Blake. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 63-4, 1977.
- Rosen G: From frontier surgeon to industrial hygienist: the strange career of George M. Kober. *Am J Public Health* 65(6):638-43, Jun 75
- Rosen G: From medical police to social medicine: essays on the history of health care. New York, Science History Publications, 1974, 327 p.
- Rosen G: Historical evolution of primary prevention. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(1):9-26, Jan 75
- Rosen G: [History of suicide]: In Perlin S, ed: A handbook for the study of suicide. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1975. p. 3-29.
- Rosen G: John Shaw Billings and the plan for a sanitary survey of the United States. *Am J Public Health* 66(5):492-5, May 76
- Rosen G: Lorenz Heister on acupuncture: an eighteenth century view. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):386-8, Oct 75
- Rosen G: Medical care for urban workers and the poor: two 19th century programs. *Am J Public Health* 65(3):299-303, May 75
- Rosen G: Milton Joseph Rosenau. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 700-2, 1974.
- Rosen G: Nicholas Senn's experimental work on cancer transmissibility. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1(1):85-7, Mar 77
- Rosen G: Nostalgia: a 'forgotten' psychological disorder. *Psychol Med* 5(4):340-54, Nov 75
- Rosen G: Nostalgia: a 'forgotten' psychological disorder. *Clio Med* 10(1):29-51, Apr 75
- Rosen G: Preventive medicine in the United States 1900-1975; trends and interpretations. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. 94 p.
- Rosen G: Rudolf Virchow and Neanderthal man. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1(2):183-7, Jun 77
- Rosen G: Social science and health in the United States in the twentieth century. *Clio Med* 11(4):245-68, Dec 76
- Rosen G: The case of the consumptive conductor, or public health on a streetcar: A centennial tribute to Alfred F. Hess, MD. *Am J Public Health* 65(9):977-8, Sep 75
- Rosen G: The efficiency criterion in medical care, 1900-1920: an early approach to an evaluation of health service. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):28-44, Spring 76
- Rosen G: The pediatrician as historian: John Ruhräh and Ernest Caulfield. *Bull Hist Med* 51(2):188-201, Summer 77
- Rosen GM, Ornstein H: A historical note on thought stopping. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 44(6):1016-7, Dec 76
- Rosen M, Clark GR, Kivitz MS: The concept of habilitation, historical perspective. In their: *Habilitation of the handicapped. New dimensions in programs for the developmentally disabled*. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1977. p. 3-14.
- Rosen M, Clark GR, Kivitz MS, ed.: The history of mental retardation; collected papers. Volume 1. Baltimore, University Park Press [1976]. 400 p.
- Rosenberg CE: And heal the sick: the hospital and the patient in 19th century America. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):428-47, Jun 77
- Rosenberg CE: Florence Nightingale on contagion: the hospital as moral universe. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 116-36.
- Rosenberg CE: George Rosen and the social history of medicine. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 1-5.
- Rosenberg CE: No other gods: on science and American social thought. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. xiii, 273 p.
- Rosenberg CE: The origins of the American hospital system. *Bull NY Acad Med* 55(1):10-21, Jan 79
- Rosenberg CE: The therapeutic revolution: medicine, meaning, and social change in nineteenth-century America. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(4):485-506, Summer 77
- Rosenberg DB: Wilhelm Ten Rhyne's *De acupunctura*: an 1826 translation. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(1):81-92, Jan 79
- Rosenberg S: Why Freud fainted. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1978. 256 p.
- Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and History: essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. viii, 262 p.
- Rosenberger A, Adler O: Radiology at war. *Radiologe* 17(10):437-41, 17 Oct 77
- Rosenberger B, Triki H: Famines et épidémies au Maroc aux XVIe et XVIIe ss. (Suite). *Hesperis Tamuda* 15:5-105, 1974
- Rosenberger R, Triki H: Famines et épidémies au Maroc aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles. Pt. 2. *Hesperis Tamuda* 15:5-105, 1974
- Rosenblatt AD, Thickstun JT: Power, information, and systems in psychoanalytic theory. *Psychol Issues* 11(2-3):78-101, 1977
- Rosenblum E: Die Uebertragung in der Kur des 'Herrn E.' Ein Beitrag zu Freuds Selbstanalyse. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(8):745-55, Aug 75
- Rosenfeld BA, Grigorian AT: Al-Sabi al-Harrani Thabit ibn Qurra. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:288-95, 1976.
- Rosenfield LC: From beast-machine to man-machine; animal soul in French letters from Descartes to La Mettrie. New and enlarged ed. New York, Octagon, 1968. xviii, 385p.
- Rosenfield LC: La Mettrie and Quesnay, physician-philosophes of the Enlightenment. In *Enlightenment studies in honour of Lester G. Crocker*. Edited by A.J. Bingham and V.W. Topazio. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation at the Taylor Institution, 1979. p. 263-82.
- Rosenfield RE: The past and future of immunohematology. Philip Levine award lecture. *Am J Clin Pathol* 64(5):569-79, Nov 75
- Rosenheim MK see Grothberg EH, ed
- Rosenheimer GM: History of early anesthesia in Indiana (part one). *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(7):522-6, Jul 76
- Rosenheimer GM: History of early anesthesia in Indiana (part two). *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(8):563-7, Aug 76
- Rosenhouse L: Charles Goodyear. The man who made the denture. *CAL* 39(2):26-8, Aug 75
- Rosenkrantz BG: Causal thinking in Erewhon and elsewhere. *J Med Philos* 1(4):372-84, Dec 76
- Rosenkrantz BG: Damaged goods: dilemmas of responsibility for risk. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(1):1-37, Winter 79
- Rosenkrantz BG: George Rosen, historian of the field. *Am J Public Health* 69(2):165-8, Feb 79
- Rosenkrantz BG: Ruth Mack Brunswick. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 117-8, 1974.
- Rosenkrantz BG: The American Journal of Public Health: then and now. *Am J Public Health* 69(10):984, Oct 79
- Rosenkrantz BG: The search for professional order in 19th century American medicine. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 4. Tokyo, 1975. p. 113-24.
- Rosenthal D: Eugen Bleuler's thoughts and views about heredity in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 4(4):476-7, 1978
- Rosenthal D: Introduction to Manfred Bleuler's 'The offspring of schizophrenics'. *Schizophr Bull* (8):91-3, Spring 74
- Rosenthal D: Was Thomas Wolfe a borderline? *Schizophr Bull* 5(1):87-94, 1979
- Rosenthal F: Ar-Rāzi on the hidden illness. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):45-60, Spring 78
- Rosenthal F: The Fielding H. Garrison lecture; the physician in medieval Muslim society. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):475-91, Winter 78
- Rosenthal JT: Mediaeval longevity and the secular peerage, 1350-1500. *Popul Stud* 27(2):287-93, Jul 73
- Rosenthal N see Coates A
- Rosenthal P see Ollstein RN
- Rosenthal R: Dr. Burnside Foster (1861-1917), dermatologist, medical journalist, medico-historian. *Minn Med* 58(9):705-8, Sep 75
- Rosenwald GC: The art work as a force in the artist's life: Thomas Mann's exile and Joseph and His Brothers. *Psychoanal Study Child* 33:519-62, 1978
- Rosenzweig E: Operacije carskog reza na mrtvoj ženi zabilježene u zagrebačkim župama XVIII stoljeća. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(3):207-12, Mar 78
- Rosenzweig L, Rosenzweig S: Notes on Alfred C. Kinsey's pre-sexual scientific work and the transition. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):173-81, Apr 69
- Rosenzweig S see Rosenzweig L
- Roses DF: On the sesquicentennial of Theodore Billroth. *Am J Surg* 138(5):704-9, Nov 79
- Rosett HL see Warner RH
- Roshchin AV, Suvorov SV: Zhachenie trudov Z. I. Izrael'sona v razvitiu sovetskoi gigeny truda. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (10):45-6, Oct 75
- Roshchin AV: Zhizn', otdannaia razvitiu sovetskoi gigeny truda. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):32-6, Oct 78
- Roshchin AV see Letavet AA
- Roshchina TA: Rol' S.I. Kapluna v podgotovke sanitarnykh vrachei. *Gig Sanit* (5):49-51, May 78
- Rösler HP: Unser Bild. Melchior Adam Weikard, Kupferstichsilhouette, H. 23,8 cm, B. 18,2 cm. Künstler und Stecher sind unbekannt. Das Original befindet sich im Stadtarchiv Mainz. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):137-41, 1979
- Rosner DK: A once charitable enterprise: health care in Brooklyn 1890-1915. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University, Cambridge, 1978.
- Rosner E: Medizinisches Gedankengut in der chinesischen 'kameralistischen' Literatur. In Brüll L, Kemper U, ed: *Asien, Tradition und Fortschritt*, Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1971. p. 494-501.
- Rosner E: Schamanistische Züge der chinesischen Volksmedizin. Zur Bewertung unorthodoxer Heilmethoden im traditionellen China. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):41-8, 1974
- Rosner E see Mann G
- Rosner F: A biblical headache. *JAMA* 235(13):1327, 29 Mar 76
- Rosner F: Classics in dental history: Dentistry in the Bible and Talmud. *Bull Hist Dent* 23(1):25-30, Jun 75
- Rosner F: Gout in the Bible and the Talmud. *Ann Intern Med* 86(6):833, Jun 77
- Rosner F: Jewish contribution to medicine in United States 1776-1976. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1327-32, Aug 76

- Rosner F: Julius Preuss: father of Hebrew medical research. *Yearb Leo Baeck Inst* 22:257-69, 1977
- Rosner F: Neurology in the Bible and Talmud. *Isr J Med Sci* 11(4):385-97, Apr 75
- Rosner F: Otology in the Bible and Talmud. *J Laryngol Otol* 89(4):397-404, Apr 75
- Rosner F: Piles: their nature and management. *Lancet* 2(7939):820-1, 25 Oct 75
- Rosner F: Sex ethics in the writings of Moses Maimonides. New York, Bloch, 1974. x, 129p. Includes the Treatise on cohabitation (translated from Ma'amar Hamishgal) and excerpts on sex from Maimonides' other writings.
- Rosner F: Sperm procurement and analysis in Jewish Law. *Koroth* 7(5-6):75-84, Nov 77
- Rosner F: Suessmann A. Muntner, M.D. 1897-1973. *NY State J Med* 78(1):119-22, Jan 78
- Rosner F: The heart in the Bible and Talmud. *Clio Med* 9(1):51-6, Mar 74
- Rosner F: The introduction of Maimonides to his 'Commentary on the Aphorisms of Hippocrates'. *Clio Med* 11(1):59-64, Apr 76
- Rosner F see Preuss J
- Rosner F, ed: Julius Preuss' Biblical and Talmudic medicine. New York, London, Sanhedrin, 1978. xxix, 652 p. (translated from the 1911 ed.).
- Rosner F, ed: Moses Maimonides' Commentary on the Mishnah: introduction to Seder Zeraim and commentary on Tractate Berachoth. New York: Feldheim, 1975. xv, 235 p. Translation of Sefer ha-ma'or and of the commentary of the first tractate of the Mishnah, tractate Berachoth.
- Ross B: Editorial statement. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):3-5, Jan 78
- Ross B: The scientific study of man in the seventeenth century. In: International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section X. Moscow, 1974. p. 13-6.
- Ross B see Brozek J
- Ross B see Cordemoy LG de
- Ross B see Gifford GE, ed
- Ross D: Bernardino Ramazzini (1633-1714). *Occup Health (Lond)* 31(3):136-41, Mar 79
- Ross D: Looking around in cardiac surgery. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-93:176-82, 1975-77
- Ross D: The 'Zeitgeist' and American psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):256-62, Jul 69
- Ross D see Gifford GE, ed
- Ross DM see Gray W
- Ross DS: The first case of pneumoconiosis. *Occup Health (Lond)* 31(6):297-9, Jun 79
- Ross DS: The straw plaiters. *Occup Health (Lond)* 29(8):350-2, Aug 77
- Ross FP: Master surgeon, teacher, soldier, and friend: Elliott Carr Cutler, MD (1888-1947). *Am J Surg* 137(4):428-32, Apr 79
- Ross GM: Leibniz and the Nuremberg Alchemical Society. *Stud Leibniziana* 6:222-48, 1974
- Ross GM see Ross HE
- Ross HE, Ross GM: Did Ptolemy understand the moon illusion? *Perception* 5(4):377-85, 1976
- Ross JA: The Edinburgh school of surgery after Lister. Edinburgh, New York, Livingstone, 1978. x, 220 p.
- Ross MS: Warts in the medical folklore of Europe. *Int J Dermatol* 18(6):505-9, Jul-Aug 79
- Ross P see Barnett J
- Ross R: The 'White' population of South Africa in the eighteenth century. *Popul Stud* 29(2):217-30, Jul 75
- Ross RS see Baker BM
- Ross T: The past - foundation for the future. *Nurs Mirror* 149(4):24-7, 26 Jul 79
- Ross T, Spanswick A: 69 years of struggle. *Nurs Mirror* 148(23):16-8, 7 Jun 79
- Ross WF: The birth of a College: academia and the general practitioner. *Cent Afr J Med* 25(8):168-74, Aug 79
- Rossetti H see Howells JG, ed
- Rossetti L: Nel quarto centenario della nascita di William Harvey (10 Aprile 1578). *Quad Stor Univ Padova* 9-10:239-43, 1976-77
- Rossi E, Kraemer R: Entwicklung der biochemischen Forschung bei der zystischen Fibrose. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 109(2):33-6, 13 Jan 79
- Rossi WA: Shoes and the shoe industry—reality versus illusion. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 68(4):215-29, Apr 78
- Rossiter MW: The emergence of agricultural science; Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1975. xiv, 275 p. (Yale Studies in the History of Science and Medicine, 9).
- Rossiter RJ see Barr ML
- Rosso PC see Kerlakian GC
- Rosu A: Considérations sur une technique du rasayana ayurvédique. *Indo Iran J* 17(1-2):1-29, 1975
- Roth JA, Hanson RR: Health purifiers and their enemies: a study of the natural health movement in the United States with a comparison to its counterpart in Germany. New York, Prodist, 1976. 130 p.
- Roth N: A welcome interruption: the metronome in electrophysiology. *Med Instrum* 13(3):165, May-Jun 79
- Roth N: Bioengineering: science of the cyborg. *Med Instrum* 12(5):303, Sep-Oct 78
- Roth N: Dream interpretation without associations: Bismarck's dream. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(2):233-8, Apr 77
- Roth N: Duchenne and the accuracy esthetic. *Med Instrum* 13(5):308, Sep-Oct 79
- Roth N: Early electromedicine and the Frankenstein myth. *Med Instrum* 12(4):248, Jul-Aug 78
- Roth N: Electrotherapy and the X-ray. *Med Instrum* 12(3):191, May-Jun 78
- Roth N: Elisha Perkins and the 'terrible tractors'. *Med Instrum* 11(3):176-7, May-Jun 77
- Roth N: 'First stammering of the heart': Ludwig's kymograph. *Med Instrum* 12(6):348, Nov-Dec 78
- Roth N: Marat électrique. *Med Instrum* 13(4):226, Jul-Aug 79
- Roth N: Mesmerism in America. *Med Instrum* 11(2):118-9, Mar-Apr 77
- Roth N: The nineteenth-century revival of electrotherapy. *Med Instrum* 11(4):236-7, Jul-Aug 77
- Roth N: The roots of Mary Wollstonecraft's feminism. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(1):67-77, Jan 79
- Roth R: Juges et médecins face à l'infanticide à Genève au XIXe siècle. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):113-28, 1977
- Roth W: 'Der trunkene Silen' mit Zeichen der Leberinsuffizienz. *Hautarzt* 30(1):25-6, Jan 79
- Roth W: Ein Hinweis auf die Häufigkeit der Linkshänder in der antiken Stadt Pompeji. *Hautarzt* 27(7):347-8, Jul 76
- Roth W: Hautveränderungen in künstlerischen Darstellungen. *Hautarzt* 29(2):86-8, Feb 78
- Roth W: Hautveränderungen in künstlerischen Darstellungen. II. Beispiele aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum in Nürnberg. *Hautarzt* 29(4):213-5, Apr 78
- Roth W: Hautveränderungen in künstlerischen Darstellungen. III. Beispiele aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum in Nürnberg. *Hautarzt* 29(8):442-4, Aug 78
- Rothenberg A, Greenberg B: The index of scientific writings on creativity: general, 1566-1974. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1976. xviii, 274 p.
- Rothenberg AB: Infantile fantasies in Shakespearean metaphor: III. Phobia, love of darkness, and 'black' complexions. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(2):173-202, Summer 77
- Rothkopf AW: Zum Problem des Irrationalen in der Medizin der römischen Kaiserzeit. Diss. Kiel, 1969. 47 p.
- Röthlisberger P: Burkhard Reber, Genf (1848-1926), und sein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):213-31, 1977
- Röthlisberger P: Eine Reminiszenz an die Bibliothek A. v. Hallers. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):336-7, 1978
- Rothman DJ: An historical overview. Behavior modification in total institutions. *Hastings Cent Rep* 5(1):17-24, Feb 75
- Rothman S, Isenberg P: Men and ideas: Freud and Jewish marginality. *Encounter (Lond)* 43(6):46-54, 1974
- Rothschild H see Cohen L
- Rothschuh KE: Emil du Bois-Reymond (1818-1896). Bibliographie. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:113-36, 1975
- Rothschuh KE: Fisiologia: I) de 1914 a 1970. In: Laín Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:67-71.
- Rothschuh KE: Hermann Friedrich Stannius. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:611-2, 1975.
- Rothschuh KE: Hyrtl contra Brücke. Ein Gelehrtenstreit im 19. Jahrhundert und seine Hintergründe. *Clio Med* 9(2):81-92, Jun 74
- Rothschuh KE: Hyrtl contra Brücke. Eine polemica entre sabios del siglo XIX y sus motivaciones. *Asclepio* 26/27:427-38, 1974/75
- Rothschuh KE: Iatromagie. *Hippokrates* 46(1):3-16, Feb 75
- Rothschuh KE: Konzepte der allgemeinen Krankheitslehre; ihre Bedeutung in Geschichte und Gegenwart. *Physis* 17(3-4):219-33, 1975
- Rothschuh KE: Konzepte der Medizin in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Stuttgart, Hippokrates Verlag, 1978. xv, 541 p.
- Rothschuh KE: Laudatio ranae exploratae. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(3):231-44, 1973
- Rothschuh KE: Max Rubner. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:585-6, 1975.
- Rothschuh KE: Max Verworn. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:2-3, 1976.
- Rothschuh KE: Studien zu Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742). Erster Teil: Hoffmann und die Medizingeschichte, das hoffmannsche System und das Aetherprinzip. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(2):163-93, 1976
- Rothschuh KE: Studien zu Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742). Zweiter Teil: Hoffmann, Descartes und Leibniz. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(3):235-70, 1976
- Rothschuh KE: Zur Terminologie in der Medizingeschichtsschreibung, insbesondere bei den Iatrowissenschaften. *Sudhoffs Arch* 61(1):1-18, 1977
- Rothschuh KE see Lesky E, ed
- Rothschuh KE, ed.: Was ist Krankheit? Erscheinung, Erklärung, Sinngabe. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1975. vii, 492 pp. Readings from various authors.
- Rothstein A: Research and the quality of medical care at The Hospital for Sick Children. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(6):488, 20 Sep 75
- Rothstein L: Chemistry in the Liberal Arts and Sciences at the University of Pennsylvania: 1779-1828. *Synthesis* 3(3):33-52, 1976
- Rothwell W: Medical and botanical terminology from Anglo-Norman sources. *Z Französische Spr Lit* 86:221-60, 1976
- Roubicek J: Franz Kafka. *Confin Psychiatr* 18(2):73-94, 1975
- Roucoules L: Le point en parodontologie. *Chir Dent Fr* 46(309):75-80 cont'd, 16 Jun 76
- Roulet JF, Ulrich-Bochsler S: Beschreibung eines frühmittelalterlichen Schädels aus Biel-Mett mit besonderen dentalen Befunden. *SSO* 88(4):389-402, Apr 78
- Rountree PM: History of staphylococcal infection in Australia. *Med J Aust* 2(12):543-6, 2 Dec 78
- Rouquette AJ: Les formules pharmaceutiques en usage dans les armées

- de 1789 à 1839. Paris, [s.n.], 1973. 40 p.
- Rouse BA, ed see Ewing JA
- Roush RE: The development of midwifery—male and female, yesterday and today. *J Nurse Midwife* 24(3):27-37, May-Jun 79
- Rousseau F: Hôpital et société en Nouvelle-France: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec à la fin du XVII^e siècle. *Rev Hist Am Fr* 31(1):29-47, 1977
- Rousseau GS: A short biographical account of Dr. John Hill: eighteenth-century Renaissance man. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 367-75.
- Rousseau GS: Literature and science: the state of the field. *Isis* 69(249):583-91, Dec 78
- Rousseau GS: Nerves, spirits, and fibres: towards defining the origins of sensibility. *Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult* 3:137-57, 1976
- Roussel M: Les desseins utilitaires de la nature et le pourceau. *Cah Etud Anc (Montreal)* 5:91-5, 1976
- Rousselle A: Du sanctuaire au thaumaturge: la guérison en Gaule au IV^e siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civills* 31(6):1085-107, 1976
- Rouvray DH: The changing rôle of the symbol in the evolution of chemical notation. *Endeavour* 1(1):23-31, 1977
- Roux-Fouillet P see Dillemann G
- Roveda JM: Nuestra oftalmologia. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):194-8, 1969
- Rovelli F: La Societa' Europea di Cardiologia. *G Ital Cardiol* 8(5):473-5, May 78
- Rovellstad GH: Some historical perspectives on dentistry, the American College of Dentists and professionalism. *J Am Coll Dent* 44(2):93-101, 136, Apr 77
- Rover JL see Parish LC
- Rowe FB, Murray FS: A note on the Titchener influence on the first psychology laboratory in the South. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):282-4, Jul 79
- Rowe L see Rose L
- Rowe M, Trease GE: Thomas Baskerville, Elizabethan apothecary of Exeter. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(1):3-28, 1970
- Rowe RJ: The challenge of our heritage. *Dis Colon Rectum* 20(4):269-77, May-Jun 77
- Rowell M: Early Russian botanical exploration in the North Pacific. *Episteme* 7(3):165-85, 1973
- Rowell M: Medicinal plants in Russia in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. Ph.D. Diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1977. 381 leaves.
- Rowell M: Medicinal plants in Tsarist Russia. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):85-93, 1976
- Rowell M: Plants of Russian folk medicine. *Janus* 65(4):259-82, 1978
- Rowen MJ: Doctors and Robert Louis Stevenson. *J Med Soc NJ* 75(6):482-3, Jun 78
- Rowiński K: Autobiografia. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):3-43, 1979
- Rowiński K: Medycyna w Polsce—wczoraj, dziś i jutro. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):1-4, 1974
- Rowiński K: Rys historyczny organizacji kształcenia kadr medycznych w Polsce ludowej. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 23(3-4):593-602, 1978
- Rowiński K: Społeczne aspekty w medycynie polskiej XIX wieku. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 20(1):51-61, 1975
- Rowland LP: The 2d Conference on the clinical delineation of birth defects. Part VII. Muscle. Dedication to G. Milton Shy (1919-1967). *Birth Defects* 7(2):1, Feb 71
- Rowland RJ: Some new Medici in the Roman Empire. *Epigraphica* 39:174-9, 1977
- Rowland WG, Heid AS: Water and the growth of the nation. *J Water Pollut Control Fed* 48(7):1682-9, Jul 76
- Roxburgh R: Miss Nightingale and Miss Clough: letters from the Crimea. *Victorian Stud* 13(1):71-89, 1969
- Roy R, Charbonneau H: La nuptialité en situation de déséquilibre des sexes: le Canada du XVII^e siècle. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :285-94, 1978
- Roy R, Landry Y, Charbonneau H: Quelques comportements des canadiens au XVII^e siècle d'après les registres paroissiaux. *Rev Hist Am Fr* 31(1):49-73, 1977
- The Royal College of Physicians of London: a short history. *Can Med Assoc J* 120(4):486-8, 503, 17 Feb 79
- The Royal Free's 150th anniversary.: *Lancet* 1(8068):818, 15 Apr 78
- Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital: 100 years old. *Nurs Mirror* 141(6):41-2, 7 Aug 75
- The Royal Sea Bathing Hospital: *Nurs Times* 73(10):suppl. 9-12, 10 Mar 77
- Royes KC see Howells JG, ed
- Rozanov IS: Promyshlennno-sanitarnyi nadzor v Moskve v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):22-5, May 75
- Rozanov LS: Bor'ba za ozdorovlenie uslovii truda na prepriatiakh Moskvy v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (3):39-41, Mar 79
- Rozanov LS: Iz istorii profilaktiki. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):69-72, 1976
- Rozanov LS: Iz proshlogo Moskovskoi gorodskoi sanitarnoi organizatsii. *Gig Sanit* (5):40-4, Mar 77
- Rozanov LS: K istorii Moskovskogo gigenicheskogo obshchestva (1880-1914). *Gig Sanit* (10):43-5, Oct 76
- Rozanov LS: Nachalo deiatel'nosti Moskovskogo instituta po izucheniiu professional'nykh boleznei im. V.A. Obukha. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (1):33-5, 1979
- Rozanov LS: Sanitarnoe sostoiianie predpriatii Moskvy v nachale XX veka (dorevoliutsionnyi period). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (4):44-7, Apr 78
- Rozanov LS: Sanitarnye organizatsii v gorodakh Rossii v XIX i nachale XX vekov. *Gig Sanit* (3):62-6, Mar 78
- Rozanov LS: Voprosy gigeny i okhrany truda v zhurnale 'Arkhir sudebnoi meditsiny i obshchestvennoi gigeny' (1865-1871). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (9):41-2, Sep 78
- Rozanov LS: 50 let organizatsii v CCCR raboty po izucheniiu i profilaktike professional'nykh boleznei. *Gig Sanit* (8):41-3, Aug 75
- Rozenbaum GI see Avdeev GI
- Rozenfel'd LG, Meshcheriakova GP: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia na Iuzhnom Urale. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (3):25-9, 1978
- Rozenfel'd LG, Meshcheriakova GP: Zdravookhranenie Iuzhogo Urala za gody Sovetskoi Vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):14-9, 1978
- Rozenstrauch IS see Amosov IS
- Rozhanskaia AM see Kozlova IA
- Rozhanskaia AM see Tsokur NI
- Rozhdestvenskii EV, Gerlovin ESh: Petr Pavlovich Ivanov—osnovatel' kafedry obshchei biologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigenicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Arkhr Anat Gistol Embriol* 75(10):107-14, Oct 78
- Róźiewicz J: Polacy w laboratoriach Iwana Pawłowa. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 21(3):409-29, 1976
- Róźiewicz J: U źródeł polsko-radzieckich stosunków w naukach medycznych (lata 1918-1939). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):263-74, 1975
- Rozin DL: K istorii izucheniia kistoznoi bolezni molochnoi zhelezy. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (9):142-3, Sep 75
- Rozkovcová E see Kominek J
- Róžsanegyí I: Az ó-cgypiptek áregujja. *Orv Hetil* 116(36):2143-4, 7 Sep 75
- Rozsivalová E: Josef Tadeáš Klinioš (1734—1778), a Pražský anatom. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(20):640-2, 19 May 78
- Rozsivalová E, Vojtová M: Zybelineva péče o novorozence a kojence. Dvousté výročí publikace. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(38):1178-80, 19 Sep 75
- Rózynek M: Wspomnienie pośmiertne: prof. dr med. Stanisław Mahrburg (ur. 23 I 1886 r. — zm. 19 IX 1974 r. *Patol Pol* 26(4):465-70, Oct-Dec 75
- Ruben M: Contact lens practice; visual, therapeutic and prosthetic. London, Tindall, c1975. 'Historical introduction,' p. 1-7.
- Ruben RJ: Otorhinolaryngology. History in state of New York. *NY State J Med* 78(11):1793-6, Sep 78
- Rubin JL: Shifting perspectives on the alcoholism treatment movement 1940—1955. *J Stud Alcohol* 40(5):376-86, May 79
- Rubin LF see Saunders LZ
- Rubin LP: Leo Loeb's rôle in the development of tissue culture. *Clio Med* 21(1):33-56, Apr 77
- Rubin S see Klepinger L
- Rubin V: Cross-cultural perspectives on therapeutic uses of cannabis. In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. *The therapeutic potential of marihuana*. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. p. 1-17.
- Rubin V, Comitas L: Notes on the ethnohistory of cannabis. In their: *Ganja in Jamaica; a medical anthropological study of chronic marihuana use*. The Hague, Mouton, 1975. p. 8-19.
- Rubins JLI: Karen Horney: gentle rebel of psychoanalysis. New York, Dial, 1978. xviii, 362 p.
- Rubinton P see Stern LB
- Rubio Carne J: Contribucion al estudio del electroencefalograma en sofrologia. Tesis. Barcelona, 1974. Resumen, Barcelona, 1975. 18 p.
- Rubio Merino P: Inventario del archivo del Hospital de San Bernardo, vulgo Los Viejos, de Sevilla. *Arch Hisp* 59:1-35, 1976
- Rubiola C: La période française du Piémont et son influence sur la pharmacie. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:131-40, 1975
- Rubiola C: Manuscrits ayant trait à des sujets médicaux de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Turin. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:66-76, 1976
- Rubledey BJ: Forty-five years of intracranial surgery in Oklahoma. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 70(1):3-6, Jan 77
- Rublowsky J: The stoned age: a history of drugs in America. New York: Putnam, 1974. 218 p.
- Rubtsova ZM: [The Significance of G.D. Karpechenko's works for the development of evolutionary cytogenetics] (Rus). *Iz Istori* Biol 4:148-59, 1973
- Ruckpaul K: 20 years investigations on cytochrome P-450. *Pharmazie* 33(6):308-9, Jun 78
- Rud'ko VF, Troianski GN: Razvitie stomatologicheskogo obrazovaniia v SSSR. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 56(5):5-10, Sep-Oct 77
- Rudat WE: The Canterbury Tales: anxiety release and wish fulfillment. *Am Imago* 35(4):407-18, Winter 78
- Ruderman AI see Zedgenidze GA
- Rudkin DW: Henry Boys. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:79-80, 1976.
- Rudnyi NM: Aviakosmicheskaia meditsina (k 30-letiiu Pobedy sovetskogo naroda v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine.) *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 9(3):3-7, May-Jun 75
- Rudnyi NM: Aviatsonnaia meditsina k 60-letiiu Velikogo Oktiaabria. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 11(5):12-8, Sep-Oct 77
- Rudnyi NM: Meditsinskoe obespechenie Voennno-Vozdushnykh Sil v Velikuii Otechestvennuui voinu. *Voen Med Zh* (4):28-31, Apr 75
- Rudnyi NM: Stanovlenie i razvitie otechestvennoi aviatsonnoi meditsiny za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Voen Med Zh* (10):9-14, Oct 77
- Rudofsky B: The unfashionable human body. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press, 1974. 281 p.
- Rudolf G see Boylan JW, ed
- Rudolf K see Göretzlehner G
- Rudolph G: A propos de l'abrégé historique sur l'anatomie et la physiologie

- par Albrecht von Haller. *Episteme* 4(4):376-9, Oct-Dec 70
- Rudolph G: Arzt und medizinische Wissenschaft im französischen Absolutismus. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):246-70, 1976
- Rudolph G: Carl Weigert. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*, 14:227-30, 1976
- Rudolph G: Julius Bernstein. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*, 15, Suppl. 1:20-2, 1978
- Rudolph G: Les débuts de la transplantation expérimentale—considérations de Charles Bonnet (1720-1793) sur la 'greffe animale'. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):50-68, 1977
- Rudolph G: Magnus Gustaf Retzius. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:381-3, 1975
- Rudolph G: Moritz Traube. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*, 13:451-3, 1976
- Rudolph G: Reiz, Erregung, Kontraktion—zur Frühgeschichte der experimentellen Nerven- und Muskelphysiologie. *Christiana Albertina Kiel Univ Z* 9:69-78, 1970
- Rudolph G: Wissenschaft und Wissenschaftsverständnis in der französischen Aufklärung. *Sudhoffs Arch* 61(1):19-37, 1977
- Rudolph H: Untersuchungen aus der Marburger Paracelsus-Edition. Fragen zum sogenannten 'Vita beata' Schrifttum des Paracelsus. Bemerkungen zum sogenannten Jenichen-Flugblatt. *Nova Acta Paracelsica* 9:193-211, 1977
- Rudolph LI see Rudolph SH
- Rudolph SH, Rudolph LI: Rajput adulthood: reflections on the Amar Singh diary. *Daedalus* 105(2):145-67, Spring 76
- Rudowski W, Zablotniak R: Clandestine medical studies in Poland 1939-1945. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 23(4):239-52, Jul 78
- Rudowski W: Transfuzjologia: wczoraj, dziś, jutro. *Pieleg Polozna* (8):16-7, 1977
- Rudowski W: Wkład Polaków do rozwoju nauk biomedycznych. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):1-8, 1977
- Rudowski W: XXV-lecie działalności Instytutu Hematologii w Warszawie (1951-1975). *Acta Haematol Pol* 7(2):99-102, 1976
- Rudström P: En farstot bland franska krigsfångar i Östergötland. *Läkartidningen* 73(52):4606-8, 22 Dec 76
- Ruesch H: Der Beitrag der Medizingeschichte zu einer Sozialgeschichte Ausserrhodens im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. *Gesnerus* 34:415-18, 1977
- Ruesch H: Medizinhistorisches aus Appenzell Ausserrhoden (1800-1830). *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):21-34, 1979
- Ruffié J see Bernard J
- Ruggiero G: The cooperation of physicians and the state in the control of violence in Renaissance Venice. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):156-66, Apr 78
- Rühlmann D, Clemens M: Ueber das Medizinalwesen und die Chirurgie in Münster von 1749-1849. *Med Monatsschr* 29(12):566-9, Dec 75
- Ruhnke C: Die Tätowierung, eine sozio-kulturelle und medizinische Betrachtung. Diss. Marburg, 1974. 144 p.
- Ruhrak J: History of the medical and surgical faculty 1899-1925. Part 1, 1899-1907. *Md State Med J* 24(5):62-6, May 75
- Ruhrak J: History of the medical and surgical faculty, 1899-1925. Part 2, 1908-1915. *Md State Med J* 24(7):55-61, Jul 75
- Ruiz EA: Yellow fever and the big ditch. *South Med J* 71(10):1313, Oct 78
- Ruiz Alonzo C: Centenario de la reacción de Friedel y Crafts. *Rev Fac Farm Univ Cent Venez* 24(38):19-37, May-Aug 77
- Ruiz Moreno G: Historia de la higiene pública en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):262-77, 1969
- Rulliere R see Vial F
- Rumbaut RD: The hospital of Zaragoza. *Bull Menninger Clin* 39(3):268-73, May 75
- Rumiantsev GI, Kozlova TA: Uspekhi sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v podgotovke vrachei profilakticheskoi meditsiny na sanitarno-gigienicheskikh fakul'tetakh meditsinskikh institutov za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Sanit* (11):91-4, Nov 77
- Rumiantsev VN see Ivanov NG
- Rummelhardt VS: Urologie—gestern und heute. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 88(4):121-9, 20 Feb 76
- Rumpf J: Jules Gonin. Inventor of the surgical treatment for retinal detachment. *Surv Ophthalmol* 21(3):276-84, Nov-Dec 76
- Runnalls JL, Brown HB, Complin CD: A century with the St. Catharines General Hospital. St. Catharines, Ontario, St. Catharines General Hospital, 1974. 150p.
- Rupnik EJ: Navy allied health science program. *US Navy Med* 63(6):10-5, Jun 74
- Rupp B: Zur Geschichte der Anästhesie in der Zahnheilkunde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferklinik Mainz. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 72 p.
- Rupp JP: Die Entwicklung der Impfgesetzgebung in Hessen. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):103-20, 1975
- Rupp J: Medicina Monacensis. Professoren und Privatdozenten der Neurologie und Psychiatrie an der Nervenkrank der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München von 1945 bis 1970. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 160p.
- Rusanov AA, Pushilov MG, Zhiklaev VI, et al: Razvitie otechestvennoi khirurgii pishevevoda za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vestn Khir* 119(9):3-9, Sep 77
- Rusanov GA: Razvitie otechestvennoi eksperimental'noi khirurgii. *Vestn Khir* 119(11):24-33, Nov 77
- Rusanov GA: 'Voenno-vrachebnoe delo i chastnaia pomoshch' no teatre voyny v Bolgarii i v tylu delstvuiushchei armii v 1877-1878 gg.' N. I. Pirogova (k 100-letiiu so vremeni opublikovaniia). *Vestn Khir* 122(1):104-7, Jan 79
- Rusavskaja TL: K istorii otechestvennoi i sovetskoi sanitarnoi mikrobiologii. *Gig Sanit* (7):53-6, Jul 75
- Rusavskaya TI: The 250 anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)* 20(4):500-1, 1976
- Ruse M: Charles Darwin and artificial selection. *J Hist Ideas* 36(1):339-50, Jan-Mar 75
- Ruse M: Charles Darwin's theory of evolution: an analysis. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):219-41, Fall 75
- Ruse M: Darwin's debt to philosophy: an examination of the influence of the philosophical ideas of John F. W. Herschel and William Whewell on the development of Charles Darwin's theory of evolution. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 6(2):159-81, Jun 75
- Rusek V: Review on development of pharmaceutical education and pharmaceutical faculty. *Farm Obz* 38:433-8, Nov 69
- Rusek V see Chalabala M
- Rusek V see Solich J
- Ruser HR: Wandlung des Dispensairegedankens. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 23(10):766-8, Oct 77
- Rush AR: Benjamin Rush, M.D. (1745-1813): his origins and ancestry. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(2):9-35, Jul 76
- Rushton WA: Hamilton Hartridge, 7 May 1886-13 January 1976. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 23:193-211, 1977
- Rushton WA see The pursuit of nature
- Ruslaev AP see Pitcheuko AG
- Rusinek K: Uroczystości w Mauthausen ku czci lekarzy. Dr. Władysław Czapliński. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):124-31, 1979
- Rusinov VS see Asratian EA
- Russell OR: Historical review of thought and action on euthanasia. In her: Freedom to die: moral and legal aspects of euthanasia. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1975. p. 51-214.
- Russell AW: Dispensaries in the nineteenth-century: a short bibliography. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):29-30, Jun 77
- Russell AW: Ye cow-pock, Gillray and social medicine—a note on Gillray's caricature of Jenner and the 'New inoculation'. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* (20):17-22, Jun 77
- Russell CA: Edward Frankland and the Cheapside chemists of Lancaster: an early Victorian pharmaceutical apprenticeship. *Ann Sci* 35(3):253-73, May 78
- Russell ES: Origins and history of mouse inbred strains: contributions of Clarence Cook Little. In: Morse HC, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. pp. 33-44.
- Russell FE: Some historical notes on the naming of the International Society on Toxicology. *Toxicol* 14(5):343-5, Aug 76
- Russell JC: The earlier medieval plague in the British Isles. *Viator* 7:65-78, 1976
- Russell JF: Dancing mania. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 159-94.
- Russell JF: Tarantism. *Med Hist* 23(4):404-25, Oct 79
- Russell JK: Domiciliary obstetrics. *Br Med J* 2(6186):377-8, 11 Aug 79
- Russell JL: Action and reaction before Newton. *Br J Hist Sci* 9(31):1-24, Mar 76
- Russell KF: Medicine in Melbourne—the first fifty years. *Med J Aust* 2(1):17-21, 2 Jul 77
- Russell KF: Richard James Arthur Berry, 1867-1962. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell. Carlton, Victoria; Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 25-43.
- Russell KF: The Melbourne Medical School 1862-1962. Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 1977. 277 p.
- Russell KF: William Stone (1858-1949): a pioneer in Australian radiology. *Australas Radiol* 19(3):216-22, Sep 75
- Russell KF see Christophers BE
- Russell LB, Burke CS: The political economy of federal health programs in the United States: an historical review. *Int J Health Serv* 8(1):55-77, 1978
- Russell LS: Abraham Gesner. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:308-12, 1976.
- Russell OR: Historical review of thought and action on euthanasia. In her: Freedom to die. Moral and legal aspects of euthanasia. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1975. p. 51-214.
- Russell PM: A history of the Exeter hospitals 1170-1948. Exeter, Exeter Medical Post-Graduate Institute, 1976. 171 p.
- Russell PM: Memoir of the South-west Branch of the BMA in Victorian and Edwardian times. *Br Med J* 1(6009):574-7, 6 Mar 76
- Russett CE: Darwin in America; the intellectual response, 1865-1912. San Francisco, Freeman, 1976. ix, 228 p.
- Russo A: G. Battista Vico e la medicina. *Episteme* 3(3):262-6, Sep-Dec 69
- Russo A: Spigolature d'archivio su Domenico Cotugno (1736-1822). *Episteme* 5(2):144-51, Apr-Jun 71
- Russo A: Un antico medicamento contro l'idrofobia: le polveri di Salamina. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):199-216, Jul-Dec 75
- Russo V: Lineamenti generali dello sviluppo pratico-teorico della immunologia. *Minerva Anestesiol* 44(10):625-72, Oct 78
- Rüster D: Prähistorische Trepanation in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 23(6):334-8, Jun 76

- Rusu G: Dr. Marta Buteanu (1888-1918) klinischer Arzt in Budapest. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 597-600.
- Ruszkowski I: Ortopedija—nešto o nazivu i djelokrugu njezina djelovanja. *Lijec Vjesn* 98(9):449-51, Sep 76
- Rutala WA, Shelton DF, Arbitter D: Twenty-five years of diagnostic virology in a reference laboratory. *Milit Med* 142(12):935-7, Dec 77
- Rutkow IM, Zuidema GD: 'Unnecessary surgery': an update. *Surgery* 84(5):671-8, Nov 78
- Rutkow IM: Valentine Mott (1785-1865), the father of American vascular surgery: a historical perspective. *Surgery* 85(4):441-50, Apr 79
- Rutkow IM: William Halsted and Theodor Kocher: 'an exquisite friendship'. *Ann Surg* 188(5):630-7, Nov 78
- Rutkow IM: William Stewart Halsted and the Germanic influence on education and training programs in surgery. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(4):602-6, Oct 78
- Rutkowski R: Wspomnienie pośmiertne: profesor Leonard Wdowiak (1920-1976). *Psychiatr Pol* 11(2):245-50, Mar-Apr 77
- Rutledge BJ: Introduction to microsurgery. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 71(8):309-10, Aug 78
- Rutledge RH: In commemoration of Theodor Billroth on the 150th anniversary of his birth. Billroth I: His surgical and professional accomplishments. Billroth II: His personal life, ideas, and musical friendships. *Surgery* 86(5):672-93, Nov 79
- Rutman AH see Rutman DB
- Rutman DB, Rutman AH: Of agues and fevers: malaria in the early Chesapeake. *William Mary Q* 33:31-60, Jan 76
- Rutowaska M, Serwański E: Straty osobowe środowiska teatralnego w latach 1939-1945: z problematyki martyrologii i eksterminacji inteligencji w czasie drugiej wojny światowej i okupacji hitlerowskiej w Polsce. *Przegl Zachod* 32(1):60-114, 1976
- Rütte B von: Vom Steinschnitt und von der Harnschau zur modernen Urologie. *Z. Krankenpf* 69(3):69-71, Mar 76
- Rüttimann B: Larreys Amputationstechnik. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):140-55, 1979
- Ruttikay L: Jessenius als professor in Wittenberg—zum 350. Todesjahr von Jessenius. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:13-55, 1971
- Rutz G: Johann Baptist Friedreich. Sein Leben und sein Einfluss auf die Gerichtsmedizin seiner Zeit. Diss. Würzburg, 1974. 72p.
- Ruvide R: Dvadeset godina rada Sekcije za hematologiju i transfuzijologiju Srpskog lekarskog društva. *Bilt Hematol Transfuz* 4(1-2):3-7, 1976
- Ruyssen Y: La bibliothèque de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris à travers le temps. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):529-38, Sep 73
- Ruzek SB: The women's health movement: feminist alternatives to medical control. New York, Praeger, 1978. xviii, 350 p.
- Ryan AS: A preliminary scanning electron microscope examination of wear striation direction on primate teeth. *J Dent Res* 58(1):525-30, Jan 79
- Ryan DJ see El-Najjar MY
- Ryan E: Unpleasantness at Hobart Town. In Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: *Festschrift for Kenneth Fitzpatrick Russell*. Carlton, Victoria: Queensberry Hill Press, for Department of Medical History, University of Melbourne, 1978. p. 113-20.
- Ryan RF: History of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, 1963-1979. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 64(5):631-45, Nov 79
- Rybakov AI: Itogi i perspektivy razvitiia nauchnykh issledovanii v oblasti stomatologii. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (12):68-74, 1977
- Rybářová M: Vzdělávání lékařů na Universitě Karlově od jejího založení do současnosti. k 600. výročí úmrtí Karla IV. a 630. výročí založení University Karlovy. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(44-45):1377-9, 1978
- Ryberg A: Svenska Akademien och dess läkarledamöter. *Nord Medicinist Arsb* :81-90, 1978
- Ryckewaert A see Sèze S de
- Ryder R: Edith Cavell. London, Hamilton, 1975. x, 278 p.
- Ryder R: Edith Cavell; NM's war correspondent. An appreciation. *Nurs Mirror* 141(15):47-9, 9 Oct 75
- Ryder RD: Victims of science. The use of animals in research. London, Davis-Poynter, 1975. Historical sections, p. 167-268.
- Rydings HA: Transactions of the China Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1845-6. *J Hong Kong Branch R Asiat Soc* 13:13-27, 1973
- Ryge G: Eugene Skinner: his influence abroad. *Oper Dent* 2(1):29-38, Winter 77
- Ryn Z: Antoni Kepiński internowany na Węgrzech (1939-1940). *Przegl Lek* 36(1):85-95, 1979
- Ryn Z: Antoni Kepiński w Polskim Wydziale Lekarskim w Edynburgu (1945-1946). *Przegl Lek* 36(1):95-114, 1979
- Ryn Z: Z psychologii i psychopatologii obozów koncentracyjnych i jenieckich. Przegląd piśmiennictwa zachodniego. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):231-7, 1978
- Rytand DA: The pulse, digitalis, diuretics and William Withering. *J Chronic Dis* 28(1):1-5, Jan 75
- Rytel A: Ludwik Solski jako pacjent w roku 1934. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):361-8, 1976
- Ryzhikov KM, Sudarikov VE: Razrabotka Skriabinym biologicheskikh problem gel'mintologii. *Veterinariia* (12):6-8, Dec 78
- Ryzhikov KM see Ershov VS
- Ryzhikov SV, Vetrov SI: Transfuzionno-influzionnaia pomoshch' ranenym i bol'nym. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):25-9, May 75
- 7(3):287-95, May 76
- Sabath LD see Laverdiere M
- Sabathie M, Delperier A: The first intravenous general anesthesia in the world. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 25(3):303-6, 1974
- Sabine DB: Medicine in the Revolution. *Am Hist Illus* 8(3):36-44, 1973
- Sabiston DC: Alexis Carrel, 1912—Nobel Prize. *Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch* :VII-IX, 1979
- Sabiston DC: Alfred Blalock. *Ann Surg* 188(3):255-70, Sep 78
- Sabiston DC: Major contributions to surgery from the South. *Ann Surg* 181(5):487-507, May 75
- Sablik K: Der Kampf um die Stellung der Pharmakognosie an den österreichischen Universitäten. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 23:787-92, 1969
- Sablik K: Julius Tandler und die medizinische Fakultät in Budapest (I. Weltkrieg). In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 631-5.
- Sabshin M see Kriegman G
- Sacanell CJ: El padre Segismundo Aperger estudioso de la botánica médica del Río de la Plata. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):114-19, 1969
- Sacanell CJ: Servicios hospitalarios de Buenos Aires entre los años 1590 y 1814. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):339-43, 1969
- Sacco AF see Oliaro T
- Sacco SF see Oliaro T
- Sachuk NN see Chebotarev DF
- Sacino G: Arrigo Montanari: précurseur du cathétérisme cardiaque et des vaisseaux sanguins. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1543-55.
- Sackmann W: Ferdinand Julius Cohn: 24. Januar 1828-25. Juni 1898. *Med Welt* 29(21):901-2, 26 May 78
- Saddy P: Le cycle des immondices. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):203-16, 1977
- Sadick A: Occupational medicine: its development and its importance for Pakistan. *JPMMA* 27(12):446-7, Dec 77
- Sadler LV: Relations between alchemy and poetics in the Renaissance and seventeenth century, with special glances at Donne and Milton. *Ambix* 24(2):69-76, Jul 77
- Sado M: Social medicine as historical science. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:195-7, 1970
- Sadock BJ, ed see Freedman AM
- Sadoullet-Perrin A: Un héritier des chercheurs de la Renaissance: Jean Rey, médecin au Bugue. *Bull Soc Hist Archéol Périgord* 102:229-38, 1975
- Sadowski C: Nocna przepustka. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):187-9, 1978
- Saeuko AI: Iz istorii ucheniia ob ognestrel'nykh raneniiakh briushnoi polosti. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (3):49-52, May-Jun 75
- Saeuko VF see Shalimov AA
- Saenz Lorite M: La mortalidad infantil en el Bajo Andarax: 1870-1970. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Actas, vol. I. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. p. 525-7.
- Safa Z: Lost horizons in the land of poetry; the vanished works of a scientist turned man of letters. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):54-7, Jul-Sep 77
- Safar P, Elam J, ed: Advances in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. New York, Springer, 1977. 'Historic vignettes,' p. 251-94.
- Saffady W: Thomas More's early traumas and complexes. *Moreana* (Fr) (45):49-52, 1975
- Saffert E: Gesundheitspolizeiliche Verordnungen des Rates der Freien Reichstadt Schweinfurt am Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:269-80, 1975
- Saffiotti U: Carcinogenesis, 1957-77: notes for a historical review. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):617-22, Aug 77
- Saffirio L: L'alimentazione umana nell' antico Egitto. *Aegyptus* (Milano) 52:19-66, 1972
- Saffron MH: Benjamin Rush: patriarch reconsidered. *NY State J Med* 79(9):1449-52, Aug 79
- Saffron MH: Confrontation in New Jersey. The hospital versus the line. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(12):1081-7, Dec 76
- Saffron MH: John Cochran (1730-1807): Director General of the Hospital of the United States. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):379-87, Apr 76
- Saffron MH: Medical aspects of the Middlebrook encampments. *J Med Soc NJ* 76(5):376-8, May 79
- Saffron MH: Remarks on New Jersey's contribution to medicine. *J Med Soc NJ* 73(1):14-5, Jan 76
- Saffron MH: Salernitan Anatomists. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:80-3, 1975.
- Saffron MH: Surgeon to Washington: Dr. John Cochran, 1730-1807. New York, Columbia University Press, 1977. xiii, 302 p.
- Saffron MH: The Tilton affair. *JAMA* 236(1):67-72, 5 Jul 76
- Saffron MH see Fort GF
- Saffron MH see Morris RC, ed
- Saffer G: Contemporary American leaders in nursing: an oral history. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1977. vii, 392 p.
- Saffer G: What is oral history? What are the advantages and disadvantages of oral history? How can it be used in nursing history? *Nurs Res* 25(5):383-5, Sep-Oct 76
- Safin MS see Kamalov MKh
- Sagalov GM: Iz proshlogo zhurnala 'Fel'dsher i akusherka' (K 40=letiiu so dnia osnovaniia). *Feldsher Akush* 41(1):11-4, 1976
- Sagami Y: Early activities of the Japanese Association of Insurance

S

Saad SM see Hanafy HM

Sabath LD: The assay of antimicrobial compounds. *Hum Pathol*

- Medicine. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 45:715-18, 1975
- Sagne S, Olsson G, Hollender L: Retromolar foramina and canals in the human mandible. Studies in a medieval skull material. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 6(1):41-5, 1977
- Sagne S, Olsson G: Studies of the periodontal status of a medieval population. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 6(1):46-52, 1977
- Sagne S see Olsson G
- Sagne S see Wedel A
- Sagrera JE de: Drogas, confites, pinturas y colores en los manuscritos 62 y 426 de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Barcelona. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):16-22, Mar 76
- Sahakian WS: History and system of psychology. New York, Schenkman, 1975, xvii, 494p.
- Said HM: Al-Biruni as an encyclopaedist of drugs. *Hamdard* 18(7-12):61-5, Jul-Dec 75
- Said HM: al-Tibb al-Islami: a brief survey of the development of Tibb (medicine) during the days of the Holy Prophet Mohammad (p. b. u. h.) and in the Islamic Age. Karachi: Hamdard National Foundation, 1976. 199p.
- Said HM, Barakati HM: Cancer: the last two and a half millennia of aetiology and cure. *Hamdard* 21(7-12):28-47, Jul-Sep 78
- Said HM: 'Father' of Arabic pharmacy in medieval Islam. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):43-6, Jul-Sep 77
- Said HM: Influence of Islamic medicine on the principles of modern health & hygiene. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):15-21, Jul-Sep 77
- Said HM: Pharmacy in the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1061-8.
- Said HM: The works of Ismail al-Jurjani (C. 480-531 H.); an important source material. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):71-80, Jul-Sep 77
- Said HM: Traditional Greco-Arabic and modern western medicine: Conflict or symbiosis. *Hamdard* 18(1-6):1-59, Jan-Jun 75
- Said HM see al-Biruni
- Saller, FX, Gierhake FW, ed: Chirurgie historisch gesehen; Anfang, Entwicklung, Differenzierung. Deisenhofen bei München, Dustri-Verlag [1973] xiii, 262 p.
- Saint Hubert et la rage.: *Folk Champagne* 43:2-17, 19, Jul 74
- St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin.: *Nurs Times* 72(39):1506-9, 30 Sep 76
- Saint-Lot T: Philosophie und Medizin in Erlangen auf der Grundlage der Vorlesungsverzeichnisse von 1780 bis 1806. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 156 p.
- Saint-Pierre B: La physique de la vision dans l'antiquité. *Cah Etud Anc (Montreal)* 5:97-117, 1976
- St. Tydfil's Hospital.: *Nurs Times* 73(43):suppl 29-32, 27 Oct 77
- Salt JE: The Combe collection in the National Library of Scotland. *Bibliotheca* 8(1-2):53-4, 1976
- Saito Y: [Berger and electroencephalography] (Jpn). *Kango Gijyutsu* 22(10):63-9, Jul 76
- Saiz Moreno L: El instituto Nacional de Higiene y la Escuela Nacional de Sanidad. Abolengo histórico y su proyección en el perfeccionamiento sanitario. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid)* 50(11-12):1229-41, Nov-Dec 76
- Sajner J, Křížek V: Der Beitrag der mährischen Naturheilkunde zum Fortschritt der Medizin. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 245-7.
- Sajner J: Johann Ev. Purkyně Bibliothek. *Acta Hist Leopoldina* 9:457-61, 1975
- Sajner J, Zapletal V, Böhm R: Sto let od zavedení lékařských a zvěrolékařských fyzikát. *Vnitř Lek* 21(4):385-8, Apr 75
- Sajner J, Křížek V, Böhm R: Vincenz Priessnitz und die Veterinärmedizin. *Hist Med Vet* 3(2):50-60, 1978
- Sajner J see Berg JR
- Sajner J see Křížek V
- Sajó G, ed: Boethii Daci opera. Quaestiones de generatione et corruptione—Quaestiones super libris physicorum. Vol. V, Pars I. Quaestiones de generatione et corruptione continens. (Copenhagen?), Gad, 1972. 137 p. (Corpus Philosophorum Danicorum Medii Aevi, Vol. V).
- Sakai H: Die Unterschiede zwischen den vier 'Ontleedkundige Tafelen'. *Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn* 55(2-3):111-52, Aug 78
- Sakai S: The impact of western anatomy on Japanese medicine in the Edo era (17th-19th centuries). In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 66-7.
- Sakaki H, Sueba S: [Reminiscences on the establishment of Okayama National Hospital School of Nursing. A discussion] (Jpn). *Kango Kyotoku* 17(6):334-47, Jun 76
- Sakakibara Y: [Specialization in dentistry]. (Jpn). *Nippon Shika Ishikai Zasshi* 29(2):121-8, 1976
- Sakhatov ES: Pro rozvytok aptechnoi spravy v Turkmens'kii RSR za roky Radians'koi vлады. *Farm Zh* (6):74-80, Nov-Dec 76
- Saksen EF, Pokrovskaya OL: Vladimirov Semenovich Levit (k 50-letiiu pervo i v SSSR rezektsii kardii). *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* (11):149-51, Nov 78
- Sakuia A: Auenbrugger: opus and opera. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(2):180-8, Jan 78
- Sal'nikov MD see Pogulail VD
- Salava M, Mandák M: Československá farmaceutická společnost a 30. výročí osvobození CSSR. *Česk Farm* 24(10):409-11, Dec 75
- Salazar Mallén M: Breve historia de las bebidas alcohólicas. *Alergia* 25(2):47-54, Apr 78
- Salazar Mallén M: Ignacio Erazo y su epoca. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.9):73-8, Dec 74
- Saldanha PH: Desenvolvimento histórico da genética humana. *Cienc Cult* 29(4):394-400, 1977
- Salem MR: Discovery of the pulmonary circulation by an Arab in the thirteenth century. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 4(3):225-7, Oct 74
- Sallem MA: Le traité des fièvres de Mekhitar de Her, médecin arménien du XIIe siècle. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1367-71.
- Sales J: James Bennett McCord. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 519-20, 1974.
- Salibi BS: History of the Central Neurosurgical Society. Its formative years, 1959-1974. *Proc Inst Med Chic* 30(7):219, Apr-Jun 75
- Salimbeni F: La stregoneria nel tardo rinascimento. *Nuova Riv Stor* 60(3-4):269-334, 1976
- Saliternik Z: Reminiscences of the history of malaria eradication in Palestine and Israel. *Isr J Med Sci* 14(5):518-20, May 78
- Sallay K: Az 'Aphtha' szó használatáról. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:175-84, 1971
- Sallent T see Lain Entralgo P
- Sallent T, ed see Lain Entralgo P
- Salleras Escofet M: La nosologia hipocratica; diagnostico y pronostico. *Med Hist (Barc)* 16:7-26, Sep 72
- Sallmann KM: Terentius Varro und die Anfänge der Mikrobiologie. *Gymnasium* 83(3):214-28, 1976
- Sallou F: Archeologia dentaria: lo specimen di Junker. *Dent Cadmos* 44(9):57-70, Sep 76
- Sallou F: Archéologie dentaire. La ligature égyptienne de Junker. Une précision nouvelle. *Chir Dent Fr* 46(294):61-2, 3 Mar 76
- Sallou F: Archéologie dentaire. Le spécimen de Junker. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 4(6):521-31, Nov-Dec 75
- Sallstrand M: Juvenile workers: some historical notes. *Clio Med* 13(2):89-94, Oct 78
- Salmon MA: An historical account of nocturnal enuresis and its treatment. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(7):443-5, Jul 75
- Salmon P: Population et dépopulation dans L'Empire romain. Bruxelles, Latomus, 1974. 179 p.
- Salmon RM: The disease complaint at Bosque Redondo (1864-68). *Indian Hist* 9:2-7, Summer 76
- Salo VM: Aptechnoe delo v RSFSR v period vosstanovleniia narodnogo khoziaistva. *Farmatsiia* 25(6):74-7, Nov-Dec 76
- Salo VM: Bor'ba aptechnykh rabotnikov za uluchshenie uslovii truda i byta v period fevral'skoi burzhuaiznoi revoliutsii. *Farmatsiia* 25(4):84-6, Jul-Aug 76
- Salo VM: Deiatel'nost' aptechnykh upravlenii v predvoennyi period (1936-1940 gg.). *Farmatsiia* 28(5):15-7, Sep-Oct 79
- Salo VM: Deiatel'nost' aptechnykh upravlenii v 1925-1933 gg. *Farmatsiia* 26(5):51-4, Sep-Oct 77
- Salo VM, Sknikova RS: Osobennosti aptechnogo stroitel'stva v period rekonstruktsii narodnogo khoziaistva. *Farmatsiia* 26(6):23-6, Nov-Dec 77
- Salo VM: Perekhod aptechnogo khoziaistva v gosudarstvennuiu sobstvennost'. *Farmatsiia* 27(6):57-9, Nov-Dec 78
- Salo VM, Grigor'eva TV: Peterburgskoe farmatsevticheskoe obshchestvo. *Farmatsiia* 25(2):78-80, 1976
- Salo VM: Razvitie aptechnoi seti vo vtoroi polovine 30-kh godov. *Farmatsiia* 28(4):19-22, Jul-Aug 79
- Salo VM: Razvitie zemskoi aptechnoi seti. *Farmatsiia* 23(5):85-6, Sept-Oct 74
- Salo VM: Ustroistvo i oborudovanie aptek pervoi poloviny XIX veka. *Farmatsiia* (6):45-7, Nov-Dec 74
- Salo VM: Vneaptechnaia torgovlia lekarstvennymi sredstvami vo vtoroi polovine XIX veka. *Farmatsiia* 24(3):54-8, May-Jun 75
- Salomon C: Bref rappel de l'histoire des hypnotiques. *Nouv Presse Med* 8(31):2511-2, 11 Jul 79
- Salomon-Bayet C: Eléments pour la constitution de l'expérience en physiologie au XVIIIe siècle: 1752. *Fundam Sci* 53:1-36, 1976
- Salomon-Bayet C: L'institution de la science: un exemple au XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(5):1028-44, 1975
- Salter RB: Scientific contributions to orthopaedic surgery by the staff of The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, 1875 to 1975. *Publ Hannah Inst Hist Med* 1(1):40-56, 1977
- Saltzwedel G: Victor von Bruns (1812-1883): Leben und Werk. Tübingen, Mohr, 1977, ix, 214 p.
- Salva Ferrer MJ: Oftalmología en Valencia durante el siglo XIX. *Rev Esp Otonurooftalmol Neurocir* 36(204):53-5, Jan-Jun 78
- Salva Miquel JA: Técnicas farmacoterapéuticas. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:236-47.
- Salvesen HA: Medisinsens utvikling; tanker og utsyn. Oslo, Tanum, 1970. 76 p.
- Sälzer A: Gesundheitsschutz für die junge Generation—Historischer Rückblick—erreichter Stand—neue Anforderungen. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(6):439-45, Jun 79
- Salzmann JA: The AAO Council on Orthodontic Care: a historical résumé. *Am J Orthod* 71(1):103-4, Jan 77
- Sambin P: Michele Savonarola medico condotto a Bassano (1415). *Quad Stor Univ Padova* 8:97-9, 1975
- Sambucetti G: L'epidemia di tifo petecchiale durante l'assedio di Genova nel 1800. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):113-6, Jan-Jun 75
- Sambulov LE, Pal'chikov DA: Veterinarnaia sluzhba Sakhalina. *Veterinariia* (6):19-24, Jun 76
- Samelson F: From 'race psychology' to 'studies in prejudice': some

- observations on the thematic reversal in social psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):264, Jul 78
- Samelson F: World War I intelligence testing and the development of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(3):274-82, Jul 77
- Samenow SE see Yochelson S
- Samir K: Ce que l'on sait de la Medicina moeroris et curatio doloris de Sawirus Ibn al-Muqaffa (Xe siècle). *Muséon* 89(3-4):339-52, 1976
- Samolova ZT, Turova AD: Kratkii obzor deiatel'nosti sektsii farmakologii i toksikofogii Moskovskogo obshchestva fiziologov, biokhimikov i farmakologov (K 60-letiiu Belikoï Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Farmakol Toksikol* 41(4):502-7, Jun-Aug 78
- Samotokin BA: Organizatsiia nefrokhirurgicheskoi pomoshchi vo vremia Velikoï Otechestvennoï Voiny 1941-1945 gg. *Vopr Neirokhir* (2):3-9, Mar-Apr 75
- Sampson CC, et al: Matthew Walker, Sr, MD, FACS (1906-1978). Memorial issue. *J Natl Med Assoc* 71(5):429 ff, passim, May 79
- Samsonov MA, Beifol EA: Dostizheniia sovetskoi dietologii. *Vopr Pitani* (5):44-9, 1977
- Santer M: Allergy and clinical immunology: fifty years from now. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 64(5):321-30, Nov 79
- Sámul Z: A gyógyszerészek problémái 1933-34-ben. *Acta Pharm Hung* 46 Suppl:333-6, 1976
- Samuel AE, et al: Death and taxes. Ostraka in the Royal Ontario Museum. I. Toronto, Hakkert, 1971. 151 p. (American Studies in papyrology, Vol 10)
- Samuels PB: A quarter century of progress: first reports to daily practice. *Am J Surg* 138(2):189-91, Aug 79
- Samuelson PA: Resolving a historical confusion in population analysis. *Hum Biol* 48(3):559-80, Sep 76
- San Martini A see Terrenato L
- Sanabria A: Louis Daniel Beauperruy, un pionnier de la médecine tropicale. *Nouv Presse Med* 5(6):361-2, 7 Feb 76
- Sanchez F see Valverde JL
- Sánchez R: Reflexiones sobre los adelantos de la anestesiología como especialidad y sus repercusiones en la práctica médica actual. *Gac Med Mex* 115(1):31-6, Jan 79
- Sánchez Arcas R: Semmelweis (El Salvador de las madres). Estudio biográfico e iconográfico. *Tokoginecol Pract* 2:227-58, 1970
- Sánchez Cabrera R: Evolución de las sociedades médicas. *Prensa Med Mex* 40(3-4):55-6, Mar-Apr 75
- Sánchez Cascos A: Patología constitucional y hereditopatología: III) Hereditopatología. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:192-97
- Sánchez Fayos J: Hematología. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:318-24
- Sanchez G, et al: El Laboratorio Conmemorativo Gorgas, su historia y su labor. Panama City, Litho-Impresora, 1975. 204p.
- Sánchez Granjel L: El Agua de Vida. Una polémica del siglo XVII. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:105-24, 1975
- Sánchez Granjel L: El ejercicio médico y otros capítulos de la medicina española. Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1974. 278 p. (Estudios de Historia de la Medicina Española, IV)
- Sánchez Granjel L: Examen Médico del 'Viaje de Turquía'. *Episteme* 7(3):212, 1973
- Sánchez Granjel L: Historia de la psicología. Salamanca, Graficessa, 1975. 150 p.
- Sánchez Granjel L: La 'Fabrica universal' (1621) de Ardevines. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 15:21-4, 1975
- Sánchez Granjel L: La frenología en España: (vida y obra de Mariano Cubi). Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1973. 74 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Medicina Española, Monografías XXIV)
- Sánchez Granjel L: La Medicina española en la época de los Reyes Católicos. *An R Acad Med Cir Valladolid* 8:179-87, 1970
- Sánchez Granjel L: Los médicos ante el Quijote. *Med Hist (Barc)* 53:9-26, 1976
- Sánchez Granjel L: Torres Vilarroel, médico. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10(1):21-7, Mar 70
- Sánchez Guisande G: La Medicina durante el medioevo ibérico. *Bol Acad Nac Med B Aires* 48:169-203, 1970
- Sánchez Guisande G: La Salud Pública en la Provincia de Mendoza. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Añosario):363-4, 1969
- Sánchez Guisande G: Médicos extranjeros que ejercieron su profesión en Cuyo. *Arch Hist Med Argent (Suppl)*:1-25, 1973
- Sánchez Guisande G: Una dama argentina, verdadera precursora de lo que es hoy la Cruz Roja internacional. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Añosario):421-5, 1969
- Sánchez Herrero J: Cofradías, hospitales y beneficencia en algunas diócesis del Valle del Duero, siglos XIV y XV. *Hispania* 34(126):5-51, 1974
- Sánchez L, de Vinuesa F: Centenario de una promoción de farmacéuticos. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):109-15, Jun 79
- Sánchez L, Vinuesa F see Valverde JL
- Sánchez Lopez de Vinuesa F see Valverde JL
- Sánchez-Moscoso A see Folch Jou G
- Sánchez-Moscoso HA: Hace cincuenta años, José Rodríguez Carracido... ¿Dejó de existir? *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):79-84, Mar 79
- Sánchez-Moscoso HA: Influencia de Van Helmont en España. A través de Diego Mateo Zapata y Palacios de Ongoz en la intervención de ambos en un texto de 1707 en gárgole, 23 Mayo 1975. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(104):259-68, Dec 75
- Sanchez Tellez M del C see Valverde Lopez JL
- Sanchez Tellez MC see Valverde JL
- Sanchez Villares E: Pediatría. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:278-88.
- Sancho de San Román R: Notas para una historia de la medicina toledana. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10(1):4-12, Mar 70
- Sandbach F: The rise and fall of the Limits to growth debate. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(4):495-520, Nov 78
- Sandbach FR: Farewell to the god of plague—the control of schistosomiasis in China. *Soc Sci Med* 11(1):27-33, Jan 77
- Sandblad H: Corolus Lundius och trolldomsprocesserna. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :105-36, 1967-68
- Sandblad H: Linneanen Peter Hernquist, medicinen och upplysningsfilosofien. *Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb* :1-79, 1971-72
- Sandblad H: Världens nordligaste läkare. Medicinalväsendets första insteg i Nordkandinavien 1750-1810. [Stockholm], Almqvist and Wiksell, 1979. xiv, 251 p.
- Sandblom P: Minnen från mitt medicinska liv. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :156-71, 1978
- Sander FM: Freud's 'A case of successful treatment by hypnosis (1892-1893)': an uncommon therapy? *Fam Process* 13(4):461-8, 1974
- Sander FM: Marriage and the family in Freud's writings. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 6(2):157-74, Apr 78
- Sanderson WC: Quantitative aspects of marriage, fertility and family limitation in nineteenth century America: another application of the Coale specifications. *Demography* 16(3):339-58, Aug 79
- Sandison AT: Kanam mandible's tumour. *Lancet* 1(7901):279, 1 Feb 75
- Sandison AT: Marc Armand Ruffer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:595-6, 1975.
- Sandler I: Some reflections on the protean nature of the scientific precursor. *Hist Sci* 17(37 Pt 3):170-90, Sep 79
- Sandoham AA: The Institute for Medical Research diamond jubilee. *Med J Malaysia* 30(3):163, Mar 76
- Sandulescu G: Aertzliches aus der griechischen Pontossiedlung Histria. *Altertum* 20:205-14, 1974
- Sane VC: Drug legislation in India, U.S.A. and U.K. *Hindustan Antibiot Bull* 21(1-2):17-27, Aug-Nov 78
- Sanford EG: The Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland library, 1830-1975. *Med State Med J* 24(6):35-40, Jun 75
- Sang-Woon J: Understanding of science in history of Korea, with emphasis on scientists in early 15th century. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):124-37, 1967
- Sangaila IV: Dostizheniia sanitarnoi sluzhby Litovskoi SSR. *Gig Sanit* (11):111-3, Nov 77
- Sangsingkeo P see Howells JG, ed
- Sangvichien J: [Dental mutilations in skulls excavated from Thailand]. (Thai). *J Dent Assoc Thai* 28(5):153-63, Sep-Oct 78
- Sangwine E: The private libraries of Tudor doctors. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):167-84, Apr 78
- Sankaran PS: Sushruta's contribution to surgery. Edited by G.C. Prasad and K.N. Udupa. Varanasi, Indological Book House, 1976. v, 154 p.
- Sankovitch T: Folly and society in the comic theatre of the Pléiade. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 99-108.
- Sano K, Handa H, Ishii S: Pioneers in Japanese neurosurgery. *Surg Neurol* 7(6):321-3, Jun 77
- Sanotskii IV, Sidorov KK: 20 let deiatel'nosti sektsii po ustanovleniiu predel'no dopustimyykh kontsentratsii vrednykh veshchestv v vozdukhie rabochei zony. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (12):33-4, Dec 76
- Sans PA: Obras de ginecología y obstetricia existentes en la Biblioteca de medicina clásica de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Añosario):268-70, 1973
- Sansterre JM: Un médecin musulman à Rome au milieu du IXe siècle. *Byzantion* 48(1):279-85, 1978
- Santamaría Arandes A: La peste negra en Mallorca. In Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón, VIII, Valencia, 1969. 1:103-30.
- Santana FJ, Lien JC, Van Peenen PF, et al: Annotated bibliography of scrub typhus in Taiwan and the Pescadores Islands (1911-1975). Taipei, U. S. Naval Medical Research Unit No. 2, 1976. 45 p.
- Santoro M: La medicina e le scienze, nelle riviste letterarie e nei giornali, del secolo dei lumi e del primo ottocento, con particolare riguardo allo Stato della Chiesa ed al Regno di Napoli. *Minerva Med* 70(45):3125-8, 20 Oct 79
- Santoro M: La testimonianza loro malgrado nel tempo dell'arte medica. *Minerva Med* 69(57):3945-8, 24 Nov 78
- Santos Filho L: História geral de medicina brasileira. Vol. primeiro. São Paulo, Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, 1977. 436 p.
- Sanvoisin G: Le centenaire d'Alexis Carrel et ses leçons. *Ecrits Paris* (327):33-44, 1973
- Sanz Sampelayo JF: El problema de los enfermos 'unciados' en Granada y su tratamiento médico-dietético en el Real Hospicio durante la ilustración. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 191-5.
- Sanz Sampelayo JF: La centralización de la asistencia benéfico-sanitaria en Granada. El Real Hospicio de 1753-1758. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 171-8.
- Sapin G: Aperçus de l'oeuvre phlébologique de Jean-Daniel Martinet. *Phlebologie* 30(3):251-5, Jul-Sep 77
- Sapin MR, Bocharov VI: Sovetskii period razvitiia kafedry anatomii I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. M. Sechenova. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 74(6):90-5, Jun 78

- Sapin MR see Prives MG
- Sapinski A see Blaszczyk E
- Sapinski A see Skalmowski T
- Sapira J see Marr JS
- Sapira JD: Speculations concerning opium abuse and world history. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(3):379-98, Spring 75
- Sapwell J: A seventeenth-century case of eclampsia. *Practitioner* 214(1280):232, Feb 75
- Sarafian WL: Smallpox strikes the Aleuts. *Alaska J* 7:46-9, Winter 77
- Sarason SB: The unfortunate fate of Alfred Binet and school psychology. *Teach Coll Rec* 77(4):580-92, 1976
- Sard DM see Pappaioanou M
- Sardar Yar Khan M: Contribution of Muslims to Biology. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):103-9, Jun 77
- Sardar Yar Khan M: History of chemistry with special reference to Muslim contribution. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 1(3):208-22, Sep 77
- Sardello RJ: A phenomenological approach to development: the contributions of Maurice Merleau-Ponty. *Hum Dev* 17(6):401-23, 1974
- Sarett LH: Proceedings of a symposium on diflunisal—February 1977: historical perspectives. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 4 Suppl 1:5S, Feb 77
- Sargent F: Dr. Isaac M. Cline (1861-1955): meteorologist, physician. *Tex Med* 72(12):87-96, Dec 76
- Sargent FB: History of Otolaryngology in Rhode Island. *RI Med J* 60(9):433-5, 458, Sep 77
- Sarikian SIA see Prokopenko LI
- Sarinic P, Stenger Z: Izmedu Haulikova hospitala i Mašekova III odjela (u povodu 80. obljetnice početka hrvatske urologije). *Lijec Vjesn* 97(9):533-5, Oct 75
- Sarkisov DS: Meditsinskie diszipliny v stanovlenii i razvitiu obshchei patologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(7):3-10, Jul 79
- Sarkissian AO: It happened in 1915: the massacre of the Armenians in the Ottoman empire. *Arm Rev* 30(1):26-33, 1977
- Sărmasănu-Cortez ML, Cortez P: Dr. Alexandru N. Brăescu—fondatorul psihiatriei științifice din Moldova (1860-1914). *Rev Med Internă [Neurol Psihiatr]* 24(1):65-70, Jan-Mar 79
- Sărmasănu-Cortez ML see Cortez P
- Sarno Prignano A de see Ciucci L
- Sarró R: Etapas de la psiquiatria española desde el renacimiento hasta los umbrales del siglo XX. *Med Hist (Barc)* (75):7-26, 1978
- Sartwell PE: Memoir on the Reed-Frost epidemic theory. *Am J Epidemiol* 103(2):138-40, Feb 76
- Sartwell PE: The contributions of Wade Hampton Frost. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):386-91, Oct 76
- Sastre JR: Los odontólogos de los siglos XIV y XV en Barcelona. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 36(284):27-8, Sep-Oct 76
- Sastre JR: Los profesionales odontológicos de los siglos XIV y XV en Barcelona y en la Casa Real de Aragón. *Bol Inf Dent (Madr)* 37(289):11-21, Jul-Aug 77
- Sastry VV, Pandey AN: Bhattāra Haricandra. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(1):1-7, Jan 75
- Sastry VV: History of Guggulu based on Ayurvedic literature. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(2):102-16, Apr 76
- Sastry VV: Indian knowledge of blood circulation. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):57-63, Apr 75
- Sastry VV: Medical knowledge of Vemana. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):31-7, Jan-Apr 77
- Sastry VV see Pandey AN
- Sato K, Kamata R, Koyama K, et al: [Toward zero infant mortality—maternal and child health care activities in the past 30 years at the Tamura area, Fukushima Pref. Inclusion of the care of the family members in maternal and child health activities. Changes in the activities of 'Boshi Ai-iku Kai' (a regional organization for the care of mothers and children.) Discussion]. (*Jpn Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(9):538-57, Sep 77)
- Sato M see Kambayashi S
- Sato S: [Jitsuri and Jitsuyo in Ranganaku — The medical thought of Sugita Genpaku—] (*Jpn Kagakushi Kenkyu* 13(110):74-85, Summer 74)
- Sato S: [Reflection on the Japanese Leprosy Association in the past 50 years] (*Jpn Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi* 46(4):171-8, Oct-Dec 77)
- Sattenapeli E: Origin and organization of the Arizona Medical Association. *Ariz Med* 33(6):460-6, Jun 76
- Sauer R: Attitudes to abortion in America, 1800-1973. *Popul Stud* 28(1):53-67, Mar 74
- Sauer R: Infanticide and abortion in nineteenth-century Britain. *Popul Stud* 32(1):81-93, Mar 78
- Saugstad LF, Oddegård O: Predominance of extreme geographical proximity of the spouses of heirs to independent farms in a mountain valley in Norway between 1600 and 1850. *Ann Hum Genet* 40(4):419-30, May 77
- Saum LO see Stannard DE, ed
- Saumonde P: Contribution à la (petite) histoire de la radioactivité. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(228):3-5, Mar 76
- Saumonde P: Léonard Moreau, médecin de campagne et pharmacien en Limousin au début du 19e siècle. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(242):203-10, Sep 79
- Saumonde P: Une préparation galénique curieuse: la 'nozilla lourda' (la 'noisette lourde'). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 25(236):57-9, Mar 78
- Saunders A: The evolution of a sixteenth-century emblem book: the Decades de la description des animaux, and Second livre de la description des animaux, contenant le blason des oyseaux. *Bibl Hum Renaissance* 38(3):437-57, 1976
- Saunders JB: The history of venous valves. In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. *Developments in cardiovascular medicine*. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. pp. 335-51.
- Saunders K: The Pacific islander hospitals in colonial Queensland: the failure of liberal principles. *J Pac Hist* 11(1-2):28-50, 1976
- Saunders LZ, Rubin LF: History of veterinary ophthalmic pathology. In their: *Ophthalmic pathology of animals; an atlas and reference book*. Basel, New York, Karger, 1975. p. 1-13.
- Saunier A: La mort à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris à la fin du Moyen Age. *Etud Reg Paris* 47(40):1-11, 1973
- Saunier A: Les malades à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris à la fin du Moyen Age (II). *Etud Rég Paris* 47(38):17-27, 1973
- Saunier J: Médecin de campagne et historien du Bas-Dauphiné: le Docteur Joseph Saunier d'Heyrieux. *Evocations* 13:129-35, 1971
- Sauri JJ: From looking to listening. *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):306-12, Oct 73
- Saussure R de see Vinchon J
- Sauter C: Fracture d'un apothicaire de Montbéliard en 1590. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(235):255-7, Dec 77
- Sauter C: Notes sur quelques barbiers-chirurgiens établis dans le Sundgau au XVIIIe siècle. *Annu Soc Hist Sundgoviennne* 44-9, 1974
- Sauveteur oublié: Louis-Victor Dacheux. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 35(3):543-8, May-Jun 78
- Savage DE see Maw B
- Savage H see Scott JW
- Savage JE: A sketch of the history of obstetrics and gynecology in Maryland, 1770-1976. *Md State Med J* 28(9):53-8, Sep 79
- Savage RE see Ringertz NR
- Savard P: Pierre-Martial Bardy. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:32-3, 1976.
- Savare C: Souvenirs d'apothicaireries provençales (Lorques et Buis-les-Baronnies). *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):377-80, Jun 75
- Savare J: Le R.P. Gabriel de Castaigne et 'L'or potable'. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):515-21, Sep 75
- Savchenko MG: Osnovnye etapy istorii Kafed terapii institutov usovershenstvovani vrachei. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 54(2):141-44, Feb 76
- Savchenko MG see Morozov VM
- Savchenko NI see Kolesnik NN
- Savel'ev MN see Strelkova RM
- Savel'ev NV: Zdravookhranenie Udmurtii za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (12):12-6, 1977
- Savitt TL: Filariasis in the United States. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):140-50, Apr 77
- Savitt TL: Smothering and overlaying of Virginia slave children: a suggested explanation. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):400-4, Fall 75
- Savitt TL: Sound minds and sound bodies: the diseases and health care of blacks in ante-bellum Virginia. Ph.D. Diss., University of Virginia. Charlottesville, 1975. xix, 722 leaves.
- Savitt TL see Moll W
- Savitz HA: Aphorisms of Judah Hurwitz, M.D.; erudite physician, ethical philosopher, and author. *NY State J Med* 75(6):931-4, May 75
- Savodnik I: Philosophy of biology. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 127-32.
- Savvatimakaia NP: K istorii razvitiia nauchnykh studentskikh obshchestv v meditsinskikh institutakh i rol' professora A.A. Kiselia v ikh organizatsii. *Pediatrics* (7):71-2, Jul 75
- Saward EW: Institutional organization, incentives, and change. *Daedalus* 106(1):193-202, 1977
- Saward EW see McLachlan G, ed
- Sawicki VA, Allison MJ, Dalton HP: Presence of Salmonella antigens in feces from a Peruvian mummy. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(7):805-13, Sep 76
- Sawyer CH: History of the neurovascular concept of hypothalamo-hypophyseal control. *Biol Reprod* 18(3):325-8, Apr 78
- Sawyer CH: [Recollections on the development of the neurovascular concept of hypothalamo-hypophyseal control (author's transl)] (*Jpn*). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(12):3461-5, 10 Dec 76
- Sawyer DR, Allison MJ, Elzay RP, et al: A study of torus palatinus and torus mandibularis in Pre-Columbian Peruvians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):525-6, May 79
- Saxon K, ed: Medicines like granddad used to make. Eureka, Atlan Formularies, 1976. 183 p. Reprint of A.W. Chase, Dr. Chase's recipes (ca. 1870); and Dick's Encyclopedia of Practical Receipts and Processes, 1872.
- Sayk J: Zum 100. Geburtstag von Hans Berger (1873-1941). *Acta Hist Leopoldina* Ser 3, 19:140-7, 1975
- Sayre A: Rosalind Franklin and DNA. New York, Norton, 1975. 221p.
- Sayre JW, Sayre RF: American children and the 'Children of Nature'. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):716-23, Jul 76
- Sayre JW: Children and child care in the United States: some historical perspectives. Introductory remarks. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):693, Jul 76
- Sayre RF see Sayre JW
- Sazama L: Tricet let pregraduální výuky stomatologie v CSSR. *Cesk Stomatol* 75(5):322-7, Sep 75
- Sazama L: Tricet let stomatologické kliniky v Hradci Králové. *Cesk Stomatol* 75(6):404-7, Dec 75
- Sazama L: 30 let Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně. *Cesk Stomatol* 79(4):241-2, Jul 79
- Shacchi A: Legacy of bitterness: poison gas and atrocities in the Italo-Ethiopian War 1935-1936. *Geneva Afr* 13(2):30-53, 1974
- Scaglia JA see Munoz AL
- Scalera V: Considerazioni preliminari sul rapporto psicoanalisi e metodo

- scientifico. *Med Secoli* 12(3):383-93, Sep-Dec 75
- Scalera V: Influenza del pensiero Herbartiano sulla nascita della psicoanalisi. *Med Secoli* 13(1):201-13, Jan-Apr 76
- Scalera V: Percezione e adattamento in psicoanalisi: dal segno di realta' agli apparati autonomi dell'io. *Med Secoli* 13(2):387-403, Jul-Aug 76
- Scanlon EF: The evolution of surgical oncology. *Cancer* 37(1):58-61, Jan 76
- Scannell JG: As I remember them. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 76(2):145-57, Aug 78
- Scarano GB: Anatomia e patologia dei denti. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):73-84, Jan-Jun 76
- Scarano GB: L'introduzione alla medicina. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):236-41, Jul-Dec 76
- Scarano GB: Sguardo storico alla patogenesi e clinica del distacco di retina. *Riv Stor Med* 19(1):57-73, Jan-Jun 75
- Scarano GB see Iben el Masihi
- Scarborough J: Celsus on human vivisection at Ptolemaic Alexandria. *Clio Med* 11(1):25-38, Apr 76
- Scarborough J: Galen and the gladiators. *Episteme* 5(2):98-111, Apr-Jun 71
- Scarborough J: Galen's investigations of the kidney. *Clio Med* 11(3):171-7, Oct 76
- Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology. I: snakes. *Pharm Hist* 19(1):3-23, 1977
- Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology; I: spiders, scorpions, insects and myriapods. *Pharm Hist* 21(1):3-34, 1979
- Scarborough J: Nicander's toxicology II: spiders, scorpions, insects and myriapods. *Pharm Hist* 21(2):73-92, 1979
- Scarborough J: On the history of early entomology, chiefly Greek and Roman, with a preliminary bibliography. *Melsheimer Entomol Ser* (26):17-27, Jul 79
- Scarborough J: Some notes on the Etruscan heritage of early Roman medicine. *Episteme* 3(2):160-6, May-Aug 69
- Scarborough J: The drug lore of Asclepiades of Bithynia. *Pharm Hist* 17(2):43-57, 1975
- Scarborough J: Theophrastus on herbs and herbal remedies. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):353-85, Fall 78
- Scarborough J: Thucydides, Greek medicine, and the plague at Athens: a summary of possibilities. *Episteme* 4(1):77-90, Jan-Mar 70
- Scarborough J see Nutton V
- Scardino PL: First planned nephrectomy for kidney stones. *Urology* 13(1):111-2, Jan 79
- Scardino PL see Landes RR
- Scardovi I: La méthode statistique: un langage empirique en biologie. *Orthod Fr* 44(1):XXXIX-LXVIII, 1973
- Scardovi I: Pagine dimenticate di storia della scienza: la disputa tra 'Mendelisti' e 'Galtonisti' alle origini della biometria. *Genus* 32(1-2):1-44, 1976
- Scarpino S: Dritto al cuore: Renato Donatelli. Milano, Sperling & Kupfer, 1973, 201 p.
- Schaaf A van der; Geert Reinders (1737-1815), a founder of the practical application of immunology in the fight against infectious diseases in animals. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):89-98, 1978
- Schabad AL see Lopatkin NA
- Schachman HK see Srinivasan PR
- Schacht L see Groddeck G
- Schachter J, Dawson CR: Human chlamydial infections. Littleton, Mass., PSG Publishing Co., 1978. 'Historical aspects,' passim.
- Schachter M: Beethoven devant ses maladies et ses médecins. *J Med Lyon* 55(1277):1319-27, 1974
- Schachter M: Certainties and doubts concerning the personality and disease of the poet Heinrich Heine (1797-1856). In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 99-108.
- Schachter M: Etude psychopathologique d'Oscar Wilde (1854-1900). *J Med Lyon* 58:613-21, 1977
- Schachter M: L'écrivain-médecin Anton Pavlovitch Tchekhov (1860-1904) et le refus d'engagement politique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):339-46, 1978
- Schachter M: La vie et l'oeuvre du pédiatre marseillais, le professeur Emile Cassoute (1868-1946). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(3):73-5, Jul 75
- Schachter M: Le professeur Moritz Tramer (1883-1963). Sa place parmi les pionniers de la psychiatrie infantile en tant que discipline médicale autonome. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(1):11-14, Mar-Apr 79
- Schachter M: Personalité et oeuvre du neurologue Juif-Roumain, Anghel Radovici (1885-1956). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(11):15-9, Mar 75
- Schadel H: Thanatos. Studien zu den Todesvorstellungen der antiken Philosophie und Medizin. Diss. Würzburg, 1974. Pattensen, Wellm, 1974. 153 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 2).
- Schadewaldt H: Aertzliche Ethik aus medizinhistorischer Sicht. In Gross R, et al., ed: *Aertzliche Ethik. Symposium, Köln, 1. 10. 1977*. Stuttgart, New York, Schattauer, 1978. p. 5-15.
- Schadewaldt H: Aloys Pollender. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:68-71, 1975.
- Schadewaldt H: Aphorismen zum medizinischen Buch- und Zeitschriftenwesen. *Med Welt* 28(N.F.):1-4, 1975
- Schadewaldt H: Arzt und Auto. *Oesterr Aertzteztg* 34(4):221ff, 1979
- Schadewaldt H: Aus der Geschichte der Militär-Pharmazie. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(11):411-18, 16 Mar 72
- Schadewaldt H: Badetherapie in der Dermatologie—medizinisch-historisch betrachtet. *Aerztl Kosmetol* 7(4):3-12, Jul-Aug 77
- Schadewaldt H: Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Exkursion der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Krankengeschichte zum Rheinischen Landeskrankenhaus Düsseldorf-Gräfenberg am 11. Juni 1975. *Hist Hosp* 10:72-4, 1975
- Schadewaldt H: Das Gebrechen Kaiser Wilhelms II. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 103(2):54, 13 Jan 78
- Schadewaldt H: Das Werk Emil von Behring und die Anfänge der Immunologie. *Wehrmed Monatsschr* 20(11):322-6, 1976
- Schadewaldt H: Der Ähnlichkeitsgedanke bei Paracelsus. *Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch* 13:223-34, 1975
- Schadewaldt H: Der Durchbruch der naturwissenschaftlichen Methode in der Medizin. *Med Welt* 26(9):407-12, 28 Feb 75
- Schadewaldt H: Diaita—Methoden der Gesundheitsbelehrung historisch gesehen. *Dtsch Aerztebl* 72(50):3437-40, Dec 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Einführung der Röntgenstrahlen in die Medizin. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(47):2457-62, 21 Nov 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Einführung des Atebrin in den Arzneischatz. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(50):2583-5, 12 Dec 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Einführung des Ultraviolettlichts und des Ultraschalls in die Medizin. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(49):2549-52, 5 Dec 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der oralen Antidiabetika. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(52):2653-6, 26 Dec 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der oralen Antidiabetika. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 101(23):909, 4 Jun 76
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der Sulfonamide. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(51):2617-21, 19 Dec 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der Tetanusbazillen. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(43):2230-2, 24 Oct 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung der Tuberkelbazillen-Färbung. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(40):2055-7, 3 Oct 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Bazillus der Rotzkrankheit. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(44):2292-5, 31 Oct 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Cholera-Erregers. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(41):2119-22, 10 Oct 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Tuberkulins. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(39):1925-32, 26 Sep 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entdeckung des Virus der Maul- und Klauenseuche. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(45):2355-9, 7 Nov 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entwicklung der Dermatologie. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* 29(52):3-12, 27 Dec 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entwicklung der Wassermannschen Reaktion. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(48):2506-8, 28 Nov 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Entwicklung zur modernen Geriatrie. *Med Welt* 30(36):1311-4, 7 Sep 79
- Schadewaldt H: Die Ernährung der Seeleute im 19. Jahrhundert. In Heischel-Artelt E., ed: *Ernährung und Ernährungslehre im 19. Jahrhundert*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1976. p. 318-49.
- Schadewaldt H: Die Erstbeschreibung des Haemophilus influenzae durch Richard Pfeiffer. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(46):2405-8, 14 Nov 75
- Schadewaldt H: Die Geschichte des Diabetes mellitus. In Schwiagk H, ed.: *Handbuch der inneren Medizin*. Siebter Band/Teil 2A, Fünfte Auflage. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1975. p. 1-44.
- Schadewaldt H: Die Geschichte des Psychiatrischen Landeskranken-Hauses in Düsseldorf-Gräfenberg 1876-1976. *Hist Hosp* (12):184-93, 1977-78
- Schadewaldt H: Die gesellschaftliche Stellung des Kindes im Wandel der Geschichte. *Mod Med (Stuttg)* 7(15):1162-8; (16):1214-7, 1979
- Schadewaldt H: Die Stellung des leitenden Krankenhausarztes in historischer Sicht. *Arzt Krankenh* 11(Sonderdruck), 1978
- Schadewaldt H: Dürers Melencolia I. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 103(3):99, 20 Jan 78
- Schadewaldt H: Eine geschichtliche Einführung in den Euthanasie-Begriff. *Med Welt* 30(1):33-8, 5 Jan 79
- Schadewaldt H: Emil von Behring und die Einführung der passiven und aktiven Schutzimpfung. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 100(42):2172-8, 17 Oct 75
- Schadewaldt H: Euthanasie. Eine medizinhistorische Einführung. In Hirsche HD ed: *Euthanasie. Probleme der Sterbehilfe. Eine interdisziplinäre Stellungnahme*. München, Piper, 1975. p. 11-36.
- Schadewaldt H: Findelhaus und Kinderheilkunde. Eine medizinhistorische Betrachtung. *Riv Stor Med* 18(1):26-63, Jan-Jul 74
- Schadewaldt H: Geschichte des Diabetes mellitus. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1975. 192p.
- Schadewaldt H: Geschichtlicher Ueberblick über die Entwicklung des Rheinischen Landeskrankenhauses—Psychiatrische Klinik der Universität Düsseldorf 1876 bis 1976. In Kranz H, Heinrich K, ed: *Bilanz und Ausblick der Anstaltspsychiatrie. 100 Jahre Rheinisches Landeskrankenhaus—Psychiatrische Klinik der Universität Düsseldorf 1876-1976*. 2. Düsseldorf Symposium 1976. Stuttgart, New York, Schattauer, 1977. p. 7-15.
- Schadewaldt H: Geschichtliches zur Colitis ulcerosa. In Kremer K, Kivelitz H, ed: *Colitis ulcerosa. Internationales Symposium Düsseldorf, Juni 1976*. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. p. 1-7.
- Schadewaldt H: Grenzen von Gesundheit und Krankheit—historisch gesehen. *Med Welt* 28(13):613-9, 1 Apr 77
- Schadewaldt H: Grenzen von Gesundheit und Krankheit—historisch gesehen. Festvortrag, am 14. Oktober 1976 in Regensburg, anlässlich der 57. Fortbildungstagung für Aerzte. Regensburg, 1976. 16 p.
- Schadewaldt H: Hellmut Weese - Gedächtnisvorlesung. Von Galens 'Narkosis' zur modernen 'Balanced anaesthesia.' *Anaesthesiol Intensivmed* 12:589-601, Dec 78

- Schadewaldt H: Historische Betrachtungen zum Alterssuizid. *Aktuel Gerontol* 7(2):59-66, Feb 77
- Schadewaldt H: Historischer Rückblick auf die Tropenmedizin in Deutschland. *E Rodenwaldt Arch* 2(6):135-55, 1975
- Schadewaldt H: Medizin und Naturwissenschaften auf Entdeckungsreisen. *HDW Werkzgtg* 4:28-3, 1974; 1:20-5, 1975
- Schadewaldt H: Medizinhistorische Betrachtungen zu einigen Modellvorstellungen von der Funktionsweise des Nervensystems. *Jahrb Nordrh Westfal Landesamt Forsch* 481-512, 1967
- Schadewaldt H: Medizinhistorische Betrachtungen zum Problem der Wissenschaftsförderung. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 115(14):461-6, 1975
- Schadewaldt H: 'Mensch und Tod'. Totentanzsammlung der Universität Düsseldorf aus fünf Jahrhunderten. *Med Welt* 29(41):1587-92, 13 Oct 78
- Schadewaldt H: Paracelsus und die Zuckerkrankheit. *Med Klin* 72(19):875-8, 13 May 77
- Schadewaldt H: Totentänze - medizinhistorische Meditation. *Z Gerontol* 11:532-46, 1978
- Schadewaldt H: Universitätsanfänge in Düsseldorf im 18. Jahrhundert und zur napoleonischen Zeit. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 118(41):1549-55, 12 Oct 78
- Schadewaldt H: Unkonventionelle Heilmethoden in der Geschichte. *Med Welt* 29(23):943-9, 9 Jun 78
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Entstehung der Lebensversicherungsmedizin. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin Sondernummer*:3-16, 1976
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Fingelhäuser und Kinderkliniken. *Arzt Krankenh* 6/7, 1977, 19 P.
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Kosmetik. *Kosmetol* 2:Mar-Apr 75, 14 p.
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Myasthenia gravis. In Hertel G., Mertens H.G., Ricker K. Schimrigk K.: Myasthenia gravis und andere Störungen der neuromuskulären Synapse. Stuttgart, Georg Thieme, 1977.
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte des Suchtproblems. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 65(8-9):388-93, 443-7, Apr-May 75
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte des Wundverbandes. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 339:573-85, Nov 75
- Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte einiger Rauschdrogen. *Mater Med Nordmark* 24(1-2):1-31, Jan-Feb 72
- Schadewaldt H see Goethe H
- Schadewaldt H see Knorr M
- Schadewaldt H see Wolff G
- Schadewaldt H, ed: Studien zur Krankenhausgeschichte im 19. Jahrhundert im Hinblick auf die Entwicklung in Deutschland. Göttingen, Vanderhoeck & Ruprecht, 1976. 225p. (Studien zur Medizingeschichte im 19. Jahrhundert, Band 7). Contributions by C. Coury, H. Goerke, R.C. Hodgkinson, D. Jetter, O. Larsen, D. Leistkow, H. Müller-Dietz, A.H. Murken, L. Premuda, M. Stürzbecher, M. Wiriol, J.H. Wolf.
- Schafer EH: The transcendent vitamin: efflorescence of Lang-kan. *Chin Sci* 3:27-38, Mar 78
- Schafer R: An overview of Heinz Hartmann's contributions to psychoanalysis. *Int J Psychoanal* 51:425-46, 1970
- Schafer R: Problems in Freud's psychology of women. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 22(3):459-85, 1974
- Schafer WD see Matossian MK
- Schaff G see Livet G
- Schaffer R: Country practice in the 1920's. *S Afr Med J* 50(47):1914-6, 6 Nov 76
- Schaffner KF: The peripherality of reductionism in the development of molecular biology. *J Hist Biol* 7(1):111-39, Spring 74
- Schaffner KF: The Watson-Crick model and reductionism. *Boston Stud Philos Sci* 27:101-27, 1976
- Schäli J: Kurzbildographien von Ärzten des französischen Sprachraums, die 1939 verstorben sind. Diss. Zürich, 1977. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 119 p.
- Schalk A: Die Erziehung geistigbehinderter Kinder—eine Forderung der liberalen Bewegung im 19. Jahrhundert, dargestellt am Wirken des Arztes Dr. Karl Rösch. *Heilpädagogog Forsch* 6(1):53-65, 1975
- Schalk F: Die Akademien und die Entstehung neuer Wissenschaften im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 1(1-2):37-42, 1978
- Schaller A: Die II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Wien. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 90(15):518-23, 11 Aug 78
- Schaltenbrand G: Personal observations on the development of stereotaxy. *Confin Neurol* 37(4):410-6, 1975
- Schamelhout G, Elaut L: De geneskunde in Vlaanderen door de eeuwen heen. *Sartonia* 34:1-26, Mar 77
- Schapira M: Retrospective evaluation of anesthesia care. *NY State J Med* 75(13):2381-3, Nov 75
- Schär-Send M see Koelbing HM
- Scharf JH: Goethes Morphologie-Definition und das Problem des Verhältnisses der Cromagniden zu den 'Urgermanen'. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 124(2):139-90, 1978
- Scharf JH, ed see Mothes K
- Scharfetter C see Steinebrunner E
- Schargel K see Grom E
- Schärlä AF: Malformations of the anus and rectum and their treatment in medical history. *Prog Pediatr Surg* 11:141-72, 1978
- Schatz H, Burton TC, Yannuzzi LA, et al: History of fluorescein angiography. In their: Interpretation of fundus fluorescein angiography. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1978. p. 3-9.
- Scheau M, Ionescu M: Victor Gomoio et l'occident. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 733-6.
- Scheau M see Ionescu M
- Schechner SJ: Science in the context of tradition: Solomon Maimon and Samson Raphael Hirsch. *Synthesis* 4(2):28-43, 1977
- Schecter DC: Electrical treatment of electrocution. *PACE* 1(1):114-6, Jan 78
- Schecter DC: Flashbacks: phrenic electrostimulation. *PACE* 1(3):393-405, Jul 78
- Schecter DC: St. Vitus' dance and rheumatic disease. *NY State J Med* 75(7):1091-1102, Jun 75
- Schecter PJ see Koch-Weser J
- Scheckel G: Zahnmedizinische Schulen gemäss dem fachlichen Schrifttum: Fakultäten Erlangen, 1976. 316 p.
- Schecter CG see Goldman L
- Scheele I see Mann G
- Schefflin AW, Opton EM: The mind manipulators; a non-fiction account. New York, Paddington, 1978. 539 p.
- Scheibner HL: A history of the evolution of health education as a specialized area of professional education in Indiana colleges and universities, 1816-1973. H.S.D. Diss., Indiana University, Bloomington, 1974. v, 133 leaves.
- Scheidemandel HH: Did George Washington die of quinsy? *Arch Otolaryngol* 102(9):519-21, Sep 76
- Scheie HG: Glaucoma: 1874-1974. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(1):1-12, Jul 75
- Scheffle I: Druckschriften für die Teilnehmer an den Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte 1822-1920. Diss. Mainz, 1978. 123 p.
- Scheim MW, ed: Social hierarchy and dominance. Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross; 1975, xiii, 401 p. (Benchmark papers in animal behavior, v. 3) Reprinted from various journals.
- Schein CJ, Koch E: Billroth advises Mikulicz. *Surgery* 83(4):431-4, Apr 78
- Schein CJ, Koch E: Billroth in Zurich. *Am J Surg* 138(3):426-33, Sep 79
- Schein CJ, Koch E: Mikulicz's obituary of Theodor Billroth. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 148(2):252-8, Feb 79
- Schein OD: Michael Servetus and Giordano Bruno. Philosophical trends with physiological implications. *Synthesis* 3(3):8-24, 1976
- Scheins-Hennebert R: Charles Delstanche. In *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10 (Fasc.1):168-72, 1973.
- Scheitlin WA: Don Nicasio Oroño, fundador del 'Hospital de Caridad' de la Sociedad de Beneficencia del Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):160-2, 1973
- Scheitlin WA: El extinguido Hospital de Caridad de la Provincia en 1854. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):52-5, 1973
- Scheitlin WA: El Hospital Militar en la Guarnición del Rosario en 1855. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):55-6, 1973
- Scheld H see Hehrlein FW
- Scheller JC, Galloway JA: The development of the insulin unit. *Am J Pharm* 147(1):29-32, Jan-Feb 75
- Schemuth U: Die Krankheit Alfred Rehtels. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1975. 80p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 42).
- Schenk WG: My teachers of vascular surgery. *Surgery* 80(6):657-61, Dec 76
- Schepartz SA: Early history and development of the nitrosoureas. *Cancer Treat Rev* 60(2):123-4, Feb 76
- Schepartz SA: Historical overview of the National Cancer Institute fermentation program. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 63:30-2, 1978
- Schepartz SA: History and development of DTIC (NSC-45388). *Cancer Treat Rev* 60(2):123-4, Feb 76
- Schepartz SA: History of the National Cancer Institute and the plant screening program. *Cancer Treat Rev* 60(8):975-7, Aug 76
- Schepartz SA see Zubrod CG
- Schermuly W, Eggebrecht A: Das Röntgenbild ägyptischer Mumien. *Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed* 125(5):389-96, Nov 76
- Schertel A: Arzneimittel vor 120 Jahren. *Ther Ggw* 113(10):1804-9, Oct 74
- Schertel A: Eine kleine Historie des Purgierens. *Ther Ggw* 115(10):1796-802, Oct 76
- Scherwopf de Gulbins HI see Molieri IJ
- Scherz G: En mindevaerdig konversion. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :198-209, 1972
- Scherz G: Nicolaus Steno. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:30-35, 1976.
- Scherz RG, Robertson WO: The history of poison control centers in the United States. *Clin Toxicol* 12(3):291-6, 1978
- Schiaffino A: Effets du déséquilibre des structures démographiques sur la nuptialité: le déséquilibre d'âge. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :273-83, 1978
- Schick A: The pluralism of psychiatry in Vienna. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):14-37, Spring 78
- Schiedler T see Mann G
- Schiemer HG: Bernhard Veit. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:476-7, 1973
- Schlenbein H: Das zahnärztliche Röntgengerät einst und jetzt. *Quintessenz* 27:91-5, 115-9, 1976
- Schlenbein H: Heilpflanzen in der Zahnheilkunde. II. *Quintessenz* 26(3):117-22, Mar 75
- Schlierhorn H: Der Briefwechsel zwischen Karl Ernst von Baer (1792-1876) und Johann Christian Gustav Lucae (1814-1885). *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 123(3):353-86, 1977

- Schierhorn H: Johann Friedrich Meckel d. A. Beitrag zur Lehre von den Leistenbrüchen. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 121(1):125-38, 1975
- Schierhorn H: Johann Friedrich Meckel (1724-1774). Eine bio-ergographische Studie. *Anat Anz* 137(3):221-56, 1975
- Schierhorn H: Zur Frühgeschichte anatomischer Zeitschriften und die Bedeutung des Anatomischen Anzeigers. *Anat Anz* 143(1):10-20, 1978
- Schiffeler JW: An essay on some of the fundamental philosophical tenets found in traditional Chinese medicine. *Am J Chin Med* 7(3):285-94, Autumn 79
- Schiffeler JW: Bibliography of the history of Chinese folk medicine. *Chin Cult* 16:94-104, 1975
- Schiffeler JW: The origin of Chinese folk medicine. *Asian Folk Stud* 35(2):17-35, 1976
- Schild HO: Dale and the development of pharmacology. Lecture given at Sir Henry Dale Centennial Symposium, Cambridge, 17-19 September 1975. *Br J Pharmacol* 56(1):3-7, Jan 76
- Schild HO: Harry Raymond Ing, 31 July 1899—23 September 1974. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 22:239-55, 1976
- Schiller F: Malpractice, 1811. *Clio Med* 10(3):183-96, Sep 75
- Schiller F: Robert Foster Kennedy. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 383-4, 1977.
- Schiller F: The migraine tradition. *Bull Hist Med* 49(1):1-19, Spring 75
- Schiller F: The statistician-patient relationship in two centuries: 'E pluribus unum'. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 291-9.
- Schiller F: Thomas de Quincey's lifelong addiction. *Perspect Biol Med* 20(1):131-41, Autumn 76
- Schiller F: Veneri, the spinal cord, and tabes dorsalis before Romberg: the contribution of Ernst Horn. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 163(1):1-9, Jul 76
- Schiller J: A propos de l'article Les frustrés de l'histoire, Henri Dutrochet. *Episteme* 6(2):147, Apr-Jun 72
- Schiller J, Schiller T: Henri Dutrochet (Henri du Trochet 1776-1847.) Le matérialisme mécaniste et la physiologie générale. Paris, Blanchard, 1975. 227 p.
- Schiller J: La notion d'organisation dans l'oeuvre de Louis Bourguet (1678-1742). *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):87-97, 1975
- Schiller J: Les frustrés de l'histoire, Henri Dutrochet. *Episteme* 5(3):188-200, Jul-Sep 71
- Schiller J: Queries, answers and unsolved problems in eighteenth century biology. *Hist Sci* 12(3):184-99, Sep 74
- Schiller J: The influence of physiology on medicine. *Episteme* 6(2):116-27, Apr-Jun 72
- Schiller T see Schiller J
- Schilling RS see Bonhuys A
- Schimek JG: The interpretations of the past: childhood trauma, psychical reality, and historical truth. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 23(4):845-65, 1975
- Schimmel S: Anger and its control in Graeco-Roman and modern psychology. *Psychiatry* 42(4):320-37, Nov 79
- Schimmelpfeng H: August Friedrich Hecker und seine Werke über Militärmedizin. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 103p.
- Schindler H: Zur Geschichte des deutschen Homöopathischen Arzneibuchs. *Oesterr Apoth Ztg* Sondernr 27:381-86, 1973
- Schindler O, Uberti M, Diversi G, et al: Contributo allo studio della vocalità nella voce cantata: il 'colore' nelle opere monteverdiane. *Minerva Otorinolaringol* 19:202-14, Jul-Aug 69
- Schlotz EH, Cyriax J: Manipulation past and present: with an extensive bibliography. London, Heinemann Medical, 1975. vi, 222 p.
- Schlipkowsky N: Psychotherapy versus iatrogeny: a confrontation for physicians. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1977. Historical chapters, p. 18-99.
- Schpper MA see Arx JA von
- Schippers H: Am Leitfaden des Leibes: Zur Anthropologie und Therapeutik Friedrich Nietzsches. Stuttgart, Klett, 1975. 214 p.
- Schippers H: Arabische Medizin im lateinischen Mittelalter. Berlin, New York, Springer, 1976. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Jahrg. 1976, Abhandlung 2). 192 p.
- Schippers H: Der Chirurg im Spannungsfeld zwischen Naturwissenschaft, Medizin und Anthropologie. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 327:1175-89, 1970
- Schippers H: Der Mensch und seine Lebenswelt. Einführung mit historischer Analyse. *Klin Wochenschr* 55(24):1179-83, 15 Dec 77
- Schippers H: Einheitsbestrebungen und Spezialisierung in der modernen Chirurgie. Zu Leben und Werk Victor von Bruns' (1812-1883). *Med Monatsschr* 31(5):197-8, May 77
- Schippers H: El futuro de la medicina. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: *Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:459-66.
- Schippers H, Seidler E, Unschuld PU, ed: Krankheit, Heilkunst, Heilung. München, Alber, 1978. 678 p. (Veröffentlichungen des 'Instituts für Historische Anthropologie E.V.', Band 1). Contributions by K. J. Narr, U. Lind, R. D. Biggs, W. Westendorf, A. L. Basham, H. Hoffmann, J. C. Bürgel, D. V. McQueen, R. Sprandel, F. Hartmann, O. Köhler.
- Schippers H: Magia et scientia bei Paracelsus. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(1):76-92, 1976
- Schippers H: Paracelsus; der Mensch im Licht der Natur. Stuttgart, Klett, 1974. 230p.
- Schippers H: Setzt die Medizin der Aufklärung Grenzen? *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 25(1):5-20, 1977
- Schippers H: Wege zu neuer Heilkunst: Traditionen—Perspektiven—Programme. Heidelberg, Haug, 1978. 256 p.
- Schippers H: Zum Organismus der Anthropologie bei Christian Friedrich Nasse. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(2):184-201, 1975
- Schippers H: Zur Bedeutung von 'physica' und zur Rolle des 'physicus' in der abendländischen Wissenschaftsgeschichte. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(4):354-74, 1976
- Schippers H: Zur Bibliographie einer Krankenhaus-Wissenschaft. *Krankenhausarzt* 43(1):48-53, 1970
- Schippers H: Zur Einführung statistischer Methoden in Medizin und Biologie. *Kapsel* 27:115-25, 1971
- Schippers H: Zur Sonderstellung der jüdischen Aerzte im spätmittelalterlichen Spanien. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):208-11, 1973
- Schirren C: Paul Gerson Unna—Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Dermatologie. *MMW* 118(42):suppl 35-8, 15 Oct 76
- Schlam CC: Graduation speeches of Gentile da Foligno. *Mediaev Stud* 40:96-119, 1978
- Schlaudt E: Das wissenschaftliche Werk Eugen Kahns. Diss. Mainz, 1976. 53p.
- Schlegel D: Kieferchirurgie. Geschichtliche Entwicklung und aktuelle Situation. *Zahnaerztl Prax* 27(14):324-5, 16 Jul 76
- Schlegel JU see Landes RR
- Schliecher A see Kretschmann HJ
- Schliecher EM: Plasma cell. 100 year anniversary: a brief chronology. *Minn Med* 60(2):131-3, Feb 77
- Schlenk R see Windorfer A
- Schlesier KH: Epidemics and Indian middlemen: rethinking The Wars of the Iroquois, 1609-1653. *Ethnohistory* 23(2):129-46, 1976
- Schlesinger A: Maintaining the quality of American life. *Hosp Prog* 59(9):71-5, 96, Sep 78
- Schlesinger EB see Lattimer JK
- Schlesinger HJ: Symbol and neurosis. Selected papers of Lawrence S. Kubie. *Psychol Issues* 11(4):1-277, 1978
- Schlicht HC: Zur Entstehung und Geschichte fränkischer Krankenhäuser. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 206 p.
- Schlicker W: Zu Max Plancks Bedeutung für die Leitung der Wissenschaft und Organization der Forschung. *Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch* (2):161-85, 1975
- Schlösser A: Wirbelsäulenverletzungen in der Urzeit. *Z Orthop* 116(6):902-4, 1978
- Schlösser GA see Eichfuss HP
- Schlösser V: Koronar chirurgie. Historische Entwicklung und heutige Aspekte. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 53(29):1731-6, 20 Oct 77
- Schlösser V: 25 Jahre Herzklappen chirurgie. Rückblick und Ausblick. *Hippokrates* 49(1):41-62, Feb 78
- Schlösser W see D'Angelo LJ
- Schmalzbauer G: Medizinischdiätetisches über die Poda aus der spätyzantinischen Zeit. *Jahrb Oesterr Byzantinistik* 23:229-43, 1974
- Schmauderer E: Entwicklungsformen der Pharmakopöen. Präparat. Pharm., 1969, 5, Heft 7, 8, 10, 11, 12.
- Schmauderer E: *Veröff Forschungsinst Dtsch Mus Gesch Naturwiss Tech Reihe A* 57:30, 1970
- Schmauderer E: Friedrich Wilhelm Adam Ferdinand Sertürner. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:320-1, 1975.
- Schmauderer E: Studien zur Geschichte der Lebensmittelwissenschaft. I. Qualitätsbeurteilung und Versorgungsprobleme bis zur Renaissance. II. Das Lebensmittelwesen im Spiegel der frühen deutschen Literatur. *Vierteljahrsschr Soz Wirtschaftsgesch* 62:1-314, 1975
- Schmauderer E see Heischkel-Artelt E., ed
- Schmauss AK see Schmitt W
- Schmauz R, Holm-Hadulla M: Cancer mortality in Württemberg, 1910 and 1970. *Z Krebsforsch* 87(1):101-13, 24 Sep 76
- Schmid CB: Der Schmerz in der klinischen Medizin des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts nach dem 'Dictionnaire des sciences médicales' (1812-22). Thayngen, Augustin, 1977. 116 p. (Diss. Zürich, 1977).
- Schmid J: Renward Cysat (1545-1614), chancelier de Lucerne. *Sandoz Bull (Basel)* 31:15-34, 1973
- Schmid K see Tiefenpsychologie, Wesen und Deutung.
- Schmid L: Irští lékaři a naše lázně. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 56(3):179-83, Jun 78
- Schmid P: Die archaischen Primaten. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 69(1):1-6, 1978
- Schmid R: Die Medizin im Oberhalbstein bis zum Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. Geschichte der Medizin eines Gebirgstals im Kanton Graubünden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ärztlicher Berichte aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. Aarau, Sauerländer, 1978. 108 p. (Also Diss.) (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften, 31).
- Schmidt A: 10 Jahre Lagerarzt in Pappelow. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(8):639-40, Aug 79
- Schmidt BC: Five years into the National Cancer Program: retrospective perspectives—the National Cancer Act of 1971. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):687-92, Aug 77
- Schmidt H, Schwanitz E: Die wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen von Horst Rudolf Abe, zusammengestellt anlässlich seines 50. Geburtstages am 12. Oktober 1977. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 265-79.
- Schmidt H: Ein Käthe-Kollwitz-Steindruck als Werbeplakat und Auszeichnung der Frauenmilchsammelstelle Erfurt. *Kinderaerztl Prax* 47(2):87-90, 1979
- Schmidt H: Stomatologische Grundlagenforschung im Physiologisch-chemischen Institut der Martin-Luther-Universität in der Zeit von 1952 bis zur Gegenwart. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 64(4):368-76, 1976
- Schmidt H: Zum Gründungstermin der führenden deutschen

- Frauenmilch-sammelstelle in Erfurt. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 68(3):180-2, Jul 77
- Schmidt H: Zur gesundheits- und sozialpolitischen Entwicklung Erfurts in den Jahren 1919-1933, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kampfes der revolutionären Arbeiterbewegung auf diesem Gebiet. In: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816)*. Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 169-205.
- Schmidt H see Becker V
- Schmidt H see Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulgeschichte.
- Schmidt J: Jakob von Uexküll und Houston Stewart Chamberlain. Ein Briefwechsel in Auszügen. *Medizinhist J* 10(2):121-9, 1975
- Schmidt P: Zu den geistigen Wurzeln von Johannes Müller (Eine quantitative Analyse der von ihm im Handbuch der Physiologie zitierten und verwerteten Autoren). Diss. Münster, 1972. 301p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 9).
- Schmidt S see Notson WM
- Schmidt UJ see Rles W
- Schmidt V: Betydningsfulde klinisk-kemiske undersøgelser fremkaldt af epidemier. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :68-99, 1977
- Schmidt W, Dörfel EW, Milman NJ, et al: Zur Entwicklung, Pflege und Förderung deutsch-sowjetischer Wissenschaftsbeziehungen in der Radiologie. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 17(3):423-8, 1976
- Schmidt WM: Health and welfare of colonial American children. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):694-701, Jul 76
- Schmidt FJ, ed: Bernhard Albinus (1653-1721). Leben und Werk. 2 Teile. Hamm (Westf.), privately printed, 1974. 32p., 31p. Includes Hermann Boerhaave's Leben und Tod des berühmten Bernhard Albinus; and Albinus, Oratio de incrementis et statu medicinae saeculi decimi septimi.
- Schmidt-Glassner H see Kallinich G
- Schmidt HG, ed: Heinrich Matthias Sengelmann, Sorgen für geistig Behinderte: eine originalgetreue Wiedergabe seines Hauptwerkes 'Idiotophilus' aus dem Jahr 1885. Hamburg, Wittig, 1975. 350 p. (Arbeiten zur Kirchengeschichte Hamburgs; Bd. 14).
- Schmidt-Popula M: Poglady Józefa Dietla na terapię zapalenia płuc. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):167-73, 1978
- Schmidt-Treptow WA: 50 Jahre Tierarzt. Streiflichter aus dem täglichen Berufsleben in der Landpraxis. *Tierärztl Prax* 2(3):249-56, 1974
- Schmidt-Gall H: Zur Rezeption von Harveys Blutkreislaufmodell in der englischen Wirtschaftstheorie des 17. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zum Einfluss der Naturwissenschaften auf die Oekonomie. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(4):416-30, 1973
- Schmiedeck H: Ergänzung zum 'Impaktierten Eckzahn beim Neandertaler'. *Quintessenz* 28(5):153-4, May 77
- Schmitt CB: Jakob Schegg. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:150-1, 1975.
- Schmitt CB: John Case on art and nature. *Ann Sci* 33(6):543-59, Nov 76
- Schmitt CB: Marco Aurelio Severino. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:332-4, 1975.
- Schmitt CB: Reappraisals in Renaissance science. *Hist Sci* 16(33 Pt 3):200-14, Sep 78
- Schmitt CB see Crosland M, ed
- Schmitt CB see Maddison F
- Schmitt JC: Le suicide au Moyen Age. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 31:3-28, Jan-Feb 76
- Schmitt RC: Health personnel in Hawaii, 1820-1974. *Hawaii Med J* 34(2):53-5, Feb 75
- Schmitt W: Anti- und Asepsis im Wandel der Zeiten. *Zentralbl Chir* 104(10):625-30, 1979
- Schmitt W: Das chirurgische Erbe. Vor 100 Jahren: Robert Koch klärt die Ätiologie der Wundkrankheiten auf. *Zentralbl Chir* 103(19):1289-91, 1978
- Schmitt W: Paul Leopold Friedrich und die Wundinfektion. *Zentralbl Chir* 103(2):65-9, 1978
- Schmitt W, Schmauss AK, Sürmeli J: 60 Jahre Chirurgie in der Sowjetunion. *Zentralbl Chir* 102(22):1345-50, 1977
- Schmitz G, Bartsch H: Das Arbeitsgebiet des niedergelassenen Lungenfacharztes einst und heute. *Prax Pneumol* 29(12):692-9, Dec 75
- Schmitz HG: Das Melancholieproblem in Wissenschaft und Kunst der frühen Neuzeit. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(2):135-62, 1976
- Schmitz P: Medizinische Literatur zum Traumbild. Köln, 1978. 437 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge; Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 10). (Also Diss.).
- Schmitz R, Jüttner G: Benedict Aretius, ein Schweizer Humanist des 16. Jahrhunderts, an der Universitaet Marburg/L. In: Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 157-6.
- Schmitz R: Die physikalische Gerätesammlung der Universität Marburg im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(4):375-403, 1976
- Schmitz R: Formen pharmazeutischen Schrifttums. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:97-113, 1978
- Schmitz R: Hessian troops in the American Revolution: their medical and medicinal care. *Minn Med* 59(7):479-82, Jul 76
- Schmitz R: Hessische Truppen im US-Unabhängigkeitskrieg 1776-83. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 6(2):49-53, Mar 77
- Schmitz R: Konzeptionen und Strukturen der Pharmazie in der Neuzeit. *Pharm Ztg* 120(39):1469-71, 1481-2, 25 Sep 75
- Schmitz R: Pharmazie und angewandte Naturwissenschaften in ihrer Beziehung zum Renaissance Humanismus. In: *Humanismusforschung seit 1945*. Marburg: Kommission für Humanismusforschung der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft. [1975?] Mitt. 2, pp. 185-91, 215-6.
- Schmitz R, Moattar F: Zur Biobiographie Isma'il Gorganis (1040-1136). Der 'Schatz des Königs von Hwarazm'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(4):337-60, 1973
- Schmitz R: Zur Stellung der Naturwissenschaften im absolutistischen Staat. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):169-80, 1976
- Schmitz R see Bender GA
- Schmitz R see Dressendorfer W
- Schmitz R see Sommerhoff JC
- Schmitz S: Albert Neisser. Leben und Werk auf Grund neuer, unveröffentlichter Quellen. Düsseldorf, Tritsch Verlag, 1968. 85 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 29).
- Schmitz U: Hans Minners 'Thesaurus medicaminum'. Pharmaziehistorische Untersuchungen zu einer alemannischen Drogenkunde des Spätmittelalters. Würzburg, Jal, 1974. 603p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 13).
- Schmitz-Cleaver E: Repertorium medico-historicum Aquense II. Ein Beitrag zur medizinhistorischen Topographie. *Aachen Kunstbl* 40:165-85, 1971
- Schmitz-Cleaver E, Schmitz-Cleaver H: Zur Darstellung des Heiltanzes in der Malerei um 1500. *Medizinhist J* 10(4):307-16, 1975
- Schmitz-Cleaver E: Zur Osteoarchäologie der mittelalterlichen Lepra (II). *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):182-200, 1973
- Schmitz-Cleaver H see Schmitz-Cleaver E
- Schmitz-Eichhoff MT: St. Rochus. Ikonographische und medizin-historische Studien. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. 452 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 3. Also Diss.).
- Schmotter JW: William Douglass and the beginnings of American medical professionalism: a reinterpretation of the 1721 Boston inoculation controversy. *Hist J West Mass* 6(1):23-36, 1977
- Schmucker W: Ein Beitrag zur Indo-Arabischen Arzneimittellkunde und Geistesgeschichte. *Z Dtsch Morgel Gen* 125(1):66-98, 1975
- Schmuth GP: Ein Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte und späteren Entwicklung der Orthodontie in Europa. *Zahnerzt Mitt* 65(1):13-8, 1 Jan 75
- Schmutz HK: Barocke und klassizistische Elemente in der anatomischen Abbildung. *Gesnerus* 35(1-2):54-65, 1978
- Schnabel R see Dressendorfer W
- Schneble H: 'Antiepileptische Therapie 1877'—Die Behandlung der Epilepsie vor 100 Jahren. *Nervenarzt* 49(2):76-81, Feb 78
- Schneck JM: Anton Chekhov. Psychiatrist manqué. *NY State J Med* 78(7):1130-5, Jun 78
- Schneck JM: Benjamin Rush and animal magnetism, 1789 and 1812. *Int J Clin Exp Hypn* 26(1):9-14, Jan 78
- Schneck JM: Daniel Defoe's Moll Flanders and congenital syphilis. *NY State J Med* 78(13):2104-5, Nov 78
- Schneck JM: Etienne Georget, Théodore Géricault, and the portraits of the insane. *NY State J Med* 78(4):668-71, Mar 78
- Schneck JM: Freud's 'medical hypnotist'. *Am J Clin Hypn* 19(2):80-1, Oct 76
- Schneck JM: Henry James, George du Maurier, and mesmerism. *Int J Clin Exp Hypn* 26(2):76-80, Apr 78
- Schneck JM: Insanity and criminality in Tobias Smollett's Roderick Random. *NY State J Med* 75(6):926-8, May 75
- Schneck JM: Osler and 'the fixed period': an addendum. *JAMA* 237(5):446, 31 Jan 77
- Schneck JM: Psychosomatic medicine. *JAMA* 242(24):2664, Dec 79
- Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell, M.D. (1829-1914). Neurologic and psychiatric observations in 'The case of George Dedlow'. *NY State J Med* 79(11):1777-82, Oct 79
- Schneck JM see Howells JG, ed
- Schneck P: Das Dresdener hilfsärztliche Externat—ein früher Vorläufer der institutionalisierten ärztlichen Fortbildung. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(7):531-3, Jul 79
- Schneck P, Tutzke D: Die Aktenbestände des Staatsarchivs Dresden zur Geschichte der deutsch-polnischen medizinischen Beziehungen im 18. Jahrhundert unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seuchengeschichtlicher Aspekte. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(7):528-31, Jul 79
- Schneck P: Eucharius Rösslin—der Verfasser des ältesten gedruckten Hebammenlehrbuchs. *Heilberufe* 28:212-5, 1976
- Schneck P: Eucharius Rösslin und die Kinderheilkunde. *Kinderärztl Prax* 45(3):138-40, Mar 77
- Schneck P: Zur Geschichte der medizinischen Fakultät an der Universität Krakau in der Zeit des Herzogtums Warschau. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(7):534-6, Jul 79
- Schneck P: Zur Geschichte des geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Zeitschriftenwesens. Zum Erscheinen des 100. Jahrganges des 'Zentralblattes für Gynäkologie'. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 100(7):450-6, 1978
- Schneck P: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der sozialen Gynäkologie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(8):618-20, 1978
- Schneck S see Schold C
- Schneckenburger S: Die Rezeption der Pflügerschen Menstruationstheorie zwischen 1865 und 1880. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1979. 79 p.
- Schneider AJ, Redford JE: Historical pulse tracings made during anesthesia. *Anesthesiology* 51(3):242-4, Sep 79
- Schneider AJ: 'That troublesome old cocklebur': John R. Brinkley and the medical profession of Arkansas, 1937-1942. *Arkansas Hist Q* 35:27-46, Spring 76
- Schneider D: Die historische Entwicklung externer kranio-maxillärer Fixationsapparate zur Behandlung von Mittelfrakturfrakturen. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(8):813-24, 1978
- Schneider G: Survival and guilt feelings of Jewish concentration camp victims. *Jew Soc Stud* 37(1):74-83, 1975
- Schneider HG: Die Geschichte der Dermatitis pustulosa des Menschen. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 163(7):554-60, Jul 77

- Schneider I: Images of the mind: psychiatry in the commercial film. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(6):613-20, Jun 77
- Schneider JW: Deviant drinking as disease: alcoholism as a social accomplishment. *Soc Probl* 25(4):361-72, 1978
- Schneider RC: Bibliography of Dr. Richard C. Schneider. *Clin Neurosurg* 25:12-20, 1978
- Schneider T: Circumcision and 'uncircumcision'. *S Afr Med J* 50(14):556-8, 27 Mar 76
- Schneider W: Arzt der Kinder; aus dem Leben Jussuf Ibrahims. Rudolstadt, Greifenverlag, 1971. 275 p.
- Schneider W: Carl Hartwich und Braunschweig. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 167-77.
- Schneider W, Monika K: Die Paracelsus-Rezepte Oswald Crollis. *Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch* 13:289-99, 1975
- Schneider W: Dünger Apothekengefäße. *Pharm Ztg* 120(39):1482-3, 25 Sep 75
- Schneider W: Ein Brief von Johan Eliza de Vrij an Philipp Phoebus. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 115(43):1642-4, 1975
- Schneider W: Erinnerungen an den Wiederaufbau des Deutschen Apotheken-Museums. *Pharm Ztg* 122:2217-60, 1977
- Schneider W: Gesamtregister. Die Arzneimittel im Lexikon zur Arzneimittelgeschichte Band I-VI. Frankfurt a.M., Govi, 1975. 534 p. (His Lexikon zur Arzneimittelgeschichte, Band VII).
- Schneider W: Internationales Symposium über Geschichte der Arabischen Pharmazie: in Alexandrien vom 5. bis 9. Dezember 1978. *Pharm Ztg* 124(12):539-43, 22 Mar 79
- Schneider W: Pflanzliche Drogen. Sachwörterbuch zur Geschichte der pharmazeutischen Botanik. 2 vols. Frankfurt a.M., Govi, 1974. 420p, 397p. (Lexikon zur Arzneimittelgeschichte, Band V/pt. 1 und 2).
- Schneider W: Pharmazeutische Chemikalien und Mineralien. Ergänzungen (zu Band III des Lexikons zur Arzneimittelgeschichte). Frankfurt a. M., Govi, 1975. 212 p. (Lexikon zur Arzneimittelgeschichte, VI).
- Schneider W: Pharmaziegeschichte und ihre Repräsentanten im 20. Jahrhundert. Zum 80. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Georg Edmund Dann. *Pharm Ztg* 123:1265-71, 1978
- Schneider W: Probleme der Arzneimittelgeschichte. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:13-29, 1978
- Schneider W see Dressendörfer W
- Schneiderman MA: The numerate sciences—epidemiology and biometry. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):633-44, Aug 77
- Schnepf KH: Medical licensure in Illinois: an historical review. *Ill Med J* 150(3):229-34, 248, Sep 76
- Schnieden H: Explosion in clinical pharmacology. *West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res* 2(1):1-4, Jun 75
- Schnitzer B see Kass L
- Schnorrenberger CC, Kiang Ching-Lien, ed.: *Klassische Akupunktur Chinas: Ling kü king (Ling-shu ching): des gelben Kaisers Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin*. 2. Teil. Stuttgart, Hippocrates Verlag, 1974. 544p.
- Schnorrenberger CC see Ling kü king
- Schnucker RV: Elizabethan birth control and Puritan attitudes. *J Interdiscip Hist* 5(4):655-67, 1975
- Schnucker RV: The English Puritans and pregnancy, delivery and breast feeding. *Hist Child Q* 1(4):637-58, Spring 74
- Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe—Vor etwa hundert Jahren (1). *Zentralbl Chir* 103(22):1505-7, 1978
- Schober W see Leibnitz L
- Schoenberg BS: A program for the conquest of cancer: 1802. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* (1): 3-22, Jan 75
- Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: Edwards Crisp: the splenic anatomist. *South Med J* 70(4):481, Apr 77
- Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: John Abernethy: fame forgotten. *South Med J* 72(10):1323-4, Oct 79
- Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: Pancoast's syndrome: apex of the pulmonary examination. *South Med J* 72(2):219-20, Feb 79
- Schoenberg BS, Schoenberg DG: Eponym: the name's the same: the eponyms of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. *South Med J* 70(8):993-4, Aug 77
- Schoenberg BS: Multiple primary malignant neoplasms. The Connecticut experience, 1935-1964. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 58:1-173, 1977
- Schoenberg BS, Massey EW: Tapia's syndrome. The erratic evolution of an eponym. *Arch Neurol* 36(5):257-60, May 79
- Schoenberg BS see Jordan BD
- Schoenberg BS see Schoenberg DC
- Schoenberg BS see Schoenberg DG
- Schoenberg DC, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: rounds with Dr. Thomas Willis. *South Med J* 69(7):941-2, Jul 76
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Henry Bence Jones: of sugars, stones, and suspicious proteins. *South Med J* 72(5):605-6, May 79
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Leo Buerger: instrument, disease, and ego. *South Med J* 72(6):737-8, Jun 79
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: Sir William R. Gowers: illustrious illustrator of neurology. *South Med J* 71(9):1148-9, Sep 78
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: the choreas: of faints, fevers, and families. *South Med J* 70(12):1465-6, Dec 77
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: the coups of Cu: Wilson's disease. *South Med J* 71(1):69-70, Jan 78
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: the stain in the brain: Golgi, Cajal, Nissl, and Weigert. *South Med J* 72(1):44-6, Jan 79
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: William Alexander Hammond: notorious neurologist of note. *South Med J* 72(3):346-7, Mar 79
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: William John Little and his large contribution to medicine. *South Med J* 71(10):1296-7, Oct 78
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Eponym: William Stokes: stoking the fires of prevention and pathophysiologic patterns. *South Med J* 71(8):956-7, Aug 78
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: Helen Brooke Taussig: in the pink. *South Med J* 70(7):862, Jul 77
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: The death of the birth of neurology. The neurologic contributions of Thomas Willis. *Surg Neurol* 4(4):401-6, Oct 75
- Schoenberg DG, Schoenberg BS: William Smellie: the birth of modern obstetrics. *South Med J* 70(3):344, Mar 77
- Schoenberg DG see Schoenberg BS
- Schoenmackers J: Martin Staemmler (23. 10. 1890 bis 6. 7. 1974). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:601-4, 1975
- Schöffler HH: Zur mittelalterlichen Embryologie. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(3):297-314, 1973
- Schöffmann H: Die Anfänge des tierärztlichen Unterrichts in Budapest(1786-1890). Diss. Hannover, 1974. 271p.
- Schofield R: La popolazione pre-industriale e il suo spazio economico. *Quad Stor* 11(3):1053-72, 1976
- Schofield R see The plague reconsidered.
- Schofield RE: Joseph Priestley. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:139-47, 1975.
- Schold C, Schneek S: The history of neurology in Colorado. *Rocky Mt Med J* 73(6):322-5, Nov-Dec 76
- Scholz A: Das Bildnis des Dermatologen. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 163(12):982-95, Dec 77
- Scholz A, Roder H: Ein Stück Geschichte der Dermatologie in Dresden. *NTM* 10(2):68-74, 1973
- Scholz A see Nowakowski TK
- Scholz D: Lanfranks 'Chirurgia parva' in einer Prager Ueberlieferung des Spätmittelalters. Diss. Würzburg, 1977. 105 p. (Altdeutsche Lanfrank-Uebersetzungen, IV).
- Scholz VA: Widerspiegelungen der Hypertrichosis universalis in schriftlicher Überlieferung und bildender Kunst. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 162(4):333-46, Apr 76
- Schönberg V: Die Geschichte der I. Medizinischen Klinik A und B an der Universität Düsseldorf von der Begründung im Jahre 1907 bis zum Jahre 1973. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 234 p.
- Schönen J: Die Medikamentenverse des Gilles de Corbeil. Diss. Bonn, 1972. 204 p.
- Schönfeld J: Die Zahnheilkunde im 'Kitab Zad al-musafir' des al-Gazzar. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(4):380-403, 1974
- Schönfeld J: Magische Heilwirkungen von Edelsteinen in arabischen Steinbüchern des Mittelalters am Beispiel des 'Kitab al-Murşid' des At-Tamīmī. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1257-64.
- Schönfelder T: Literarische Seite: Tonio Kröger—einmal anders. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 44(3-4):229-33, Apr 79
- The School Health Service, 1908-1974: report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Education and Science, and presenting an historical review by Dr. Peter Henderson, Principal Medical Officer of the Department of Education and Science, 1951-1969. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1975. iii, 65 p.
- Schoonman HM see Bird RM
- Schoonover SG: Alabama public health campaign, 1900-1919. *Ala Rev* 28:218-33, Jul 75
- Schorr R: Zum 30. Jahrestag der Wiedererrichtung des Lehrstuhls Sozialhygiene an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 72(6):294-6, 15 Mar 78
- Schorr TM: [30 years since the first appearance of the 'Kango': how the 'AJN' serves the American nurses and the American Nurses Association]. (Jpn). *Kango* 30(7):76-83, Jul 78
- Schott A: An early account of blood pressure measurement by Joseph Struthius (1510-1568). *Med Hist* 21(3):305-9, Jul 77
- Schott A see Sherf D
- Schottenfeld D, Haas JF: The workplace as a cause of cancer—part I. *Clin Bull* 8(2):54-60, 1978
- Schouten J: Johannes Walaeus (1604-1649) and his experiments on the circulation of the blood. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 29(3):259-79, Jul 74
- Schowlater JE: Mesmerism, magic, and medicine. *Pediatrics* 62(2):265-6, Aug 78
- Schrader ES: From apron to gown: a history of OR attire. *AORN J* 24(1):52-67, Jul 76
- Schram F: Népi nőgyógyászati tanácsok a XVII-XVIII. századból. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:253-77, 1973
- Schram R: The influence of medical missions on the health services of Africa. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:40-5, Dec 77
- Schramm G: American impressions of a Swiss pharmacist (1894); an unpublished letter of F.A. Flückiger to A. Tschirch. *Pharm Hist* 20(3):111-12, 1978
- Schramm G: Amerika-Impressionen eines Schweizer Pharmakognosten. Ein unbekannter Brief Friedrich August Flückigers (1828-1894) an Alexander Tschirch (1856-1939) vom 17. August 1894. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):6-7, 1979
- Schramm G: Beginning of opium smoking in China. *Pharm Ztg* 115:200-3, 19 Feb 70
- Schramm G, Schramm H: Ein Brief Alexander Tschirchs (1856-1939), Bern, an Kurt Siegfried (1873-1945), Zofingen, zur arzneilichen Bewertung von Digitalis ambigua murray. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 179-88.

- Schramm G: Eine Glückwunschsadresse der Schüler und Freunde Professor Dr. Alexander Tschirchs (1856-1939). *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(3):17-9, 1976
- Schramm G: Einige Briefe und Notizen Alexander Tschirchs (1856-1939), Bern, zur Geschichte der Arzneimittel (u.a. Inkompatibilitäten). *Veröff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:67-72, 1978
- Schramm G: Prof. Dr. Alexander Tschirch (1856-1939), Bern, als Pharmaziehistoriker. *Pharm Acta Helv* 52(6-7):143-7, 1977
- Schramm G: Shën-Nung ('Göttlicher Landmann'), der sagenhafte Begründer der chinesischen Arzneipflanzen-therapie. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 235-61.
- Schramm H see Schramm G
- Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Festschrift für Herrn Dr. phil. Hans-Rudolf Fehlmann zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 261p.
- Schreiber HW, Schumpelick V: Zur Geschichte der Milz-Chirurgie. *Med Welt* 27(24):1212-4, 11 Jun 76
- Schreiber HW see Eichfuss HP
- Schreiber HW see Koch G
- Schreiber HW see Schumpelick V
- Schreiber V see Pacovský V
- Schrenk M: Der Patient im Akkusativ. Ueber das Arzt-Patient-Verhältnis in der sprachlosen Sprechstunde. *Psychol Prax* 3(3):144-52, Aug 76
- Schretzenmayer A: Medizin, ein lebenslanges Studium; Einführungen in ärztliche Fortbildungsveranstaltungen. Eine Auswahl (1961 bis 1972) [München, 1972] 463 p. (Bayerische Landesärztekammer. Schriftenreihe, Ed. 30).
- Schrijvers PH: La classification des rêves selon Hérophone. *Mnemosyne* 30(1):13-27, 1977
- Schrijvers PH: La pensée de Lucrèce sur l'origine de la vie (De rerum natura. V. 780-820). *Mnemosyne* 27(3):245-61, 1974
- Schroeder AM: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Uruguay. *Neurosurgery* 3(2):273-4, Sep-Oct 78
- Schroeder CR: Zoo medicine: yesterday and today. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):61-9, 1 Jul 76
- Schröter H see Boylan JW, ed
- Schröter G: Epidemiologische Aussagen in Daniel Defoe's 'Journal of the Plague Year in London 1665'. *Med Monatsschr* 30(2):71-7, Feb 76
- Schroter GP see Starzl TE
- Schück O: Thricet let československé nefrologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(39):1193-4, 26 Sep 75
- Schudson M: The Flexner Report and the Reed Report: notes on the history of professional education in the United States. *Soc Sci Q* 55(2):347-61, 1974
- Schuell H: Schuell's aphasia in adults; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Edited by J. J. Jenkins et al. Second ed. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 3-43.
- Schuhl PM: Still physician to oneself. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 40-5.
- Schulé P: Le profane face aux rayons X. *Mus Geneve* 19(187):9-12, 1978
- Schülle RC: L'accouchement dans le Valais central de 1850 à 1950. *Gesnerus* 36(1/2):55-62, 1979
- Schülle RC: Les guérisseurs d'Héremence (Valais). *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):173-81, 1975
- Schüller G: Der Basler Irrenarzt Friedrich Brenner 1809-1874. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Schweizer Psychiatrie sowie zur Sozial-, Religions- und Kulturgeschichte der Stadt Basel im 19. Jahrhundert. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1974. 236 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 27).
- Schüller H: 20 Jahre Institut für Sozialhygiene und der Medizinischen Akademie Magdeburg—Rückblick und Ausblick. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 20(8):572-4, Aug 77
- Schuler RM: Hermetic and alchemical traditions of the English Renaissance and seventeenth century, with an essay on their relation to alchemical poetry, as illustrated by an edition of 'Blomfield's blossoms,' 1557, Ph.D. Diss. Univ. of Colorado. Boulder, 1971, 526 p.
- Schulsinger F, et al., ed.: *The Department of Psychiatry, Kommunehospitalet, Copenhagen, 1875-1975*. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. 58p. (Acta psychiatrica Scandinavica, Supplementum 261) Historical chapters by W. Højer-Pedersen, N. Reisby, J. Ortmann, B. Jacobsen.
- Schulte BP, Endtz LJ: A short history of neurology in the Netherlands. Amsterdam, 1977. 53 p. Published on the occasion of the eleventh International Congress of Neurology, Sept. 1977.
- Schulte HD, Bircks W, Rivas-Martin J: Chirurgische Behandlung der Lungenembolie — Erfahrungen aus fast 20 Jahren. *Med Welt* 28(22):1004-7, 3 Jun 77
- Schulte-Albert HG: Classificatory thinking from Kinner to Wilkins: classification and thesaurus construction, 1645-1668. *Libr Q* 49(1):42-64, Jan 79
- Schulte zu Sundern L: Geschichte der Kastration. In his: *Eine Literaturstudie über die Kastration bei unseren männlichen Hausäugetieren*. Diss. Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover, 1976. p. 11-26.
- Schultheisz E, Tardy L: A physician-diplomat from the time of the Renaissance. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:13-26, 1975
- Schultheisz E: Gondolátok a felszabadulás 30. évfordulóján. *Orv Hetil* 116(13): 723-7, 30 Mar 75
- Schultz AH: The rise of primatology in the twentieth century. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 26(1):5-23, 1976
- Schultz DP: A history of modern psychology. 2d ed. New York, Academic Press, 1975. xvii, 395 p.
- Schultz M: Dysplastische Veränderungen an dem Schädel eines präkolumbischen Mimbres Indianers aus Neu-Mexiko. Ein Beitrag zum Turmschädel-Problem. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 69(1):43-56, 1978
- Schultz M: Ein Knochentumor an einem präkolumbischen Indianerschädel aus Peru. Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose knöcherner Schädelumoren. *Virehows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 378(2):121-32, 2 Jun 78
- Schultz M: Missbildungen des odontogenen Gewebes an frühgeschichtlichem menschlichen Skelettmaterial. Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose des Odontoms. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 33(10):715-24, Oct 78
- Schultz M: Zeichen akuter und chronischer Entzündungen des Mittelohres an frühgeschichtlichem Skelettmaterial. *HNO* 27(3):77-85, Mar 79
- Schultz M see Gregg JB
- Schultz MG: Joseph Goldberger and Pellagra. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1088-92, Sep 77
- Schultz SK, McShane C: To engineer the metropolis: sewers, sanitation, and city planning in late-nineteenth-century America. *J Am Hist* 65(2):389-411, 1978
- Schultze J: Die Anfänge der medizinischen Versorgung der Amtstadt Altruppin und die Proteste gegen die Gründung einer Apotheke. *Jahrb Gesch Mittel-Ostdtschl* 25:193-7, 1976
- Schultze-Seemann F: Die Beziehungen zwischen der jungen ungarischen und deutschen Urologie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 577-80.
- Schultze-Seemann F: History of urogenital tuberculosis. *Eur Urol* 3(5):313-20, 1977
- Schulz CG: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: Sullivan's clinical contribution during the Sheppard Pratt era—1923-1930. *Psychiatry* 41(2):117-28, May 78
- Schulz HH: Zur Geschichte der Prothetik. *Dent Labor (Muench)* 26(2):230-5, Feb 78
- Schulz LC: Historischer Auftrag und Perspektiven einer veterinärmedizinischen Bildungsstätte 'Heilen' und 'Vorbeugen', die beiden klassischen Aufgaben im Gründungsauftrag der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover. *DTW* 85(9):345-50, 5 Sep 78
- Schulz PD, McHenry HM: Age distribution of enamel hypoplasia in prehistoric California Indians. *J Dent Res* 54(4):913, Jul-Aug 75
- Schulz PD: Task activity and anterior tooth grooving in prehistoric California Indians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):87-91, Jan 77
- Schulz PD see McHenry HM
- Schülze H, Donalies C: 100 Jahre Psychiatrie und Neurologie im Rahmen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Psychiatrie und Neurologie und der Nervenambulanz der Charité. *Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]* 17:5-10, 1968
- Schulze D, ed. see Lötsch D
- Schumacher see Sobkowiak EM
- Schumacher GH: 100 Jahre Fischer—Verlagshaus Jena. *Anat Anz* 143(1):1, 1978
- Schumacher GH see Wischhusen HG
- Schumacher H: Epitaph der Frau Apothekerin Strobilin aus dem Jahre 1722 im Kloster Schöntal/Jagst. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 31(1):5-6, 1979
- Schumacher I: Karl Friedrich Kielmeyer, ein Wegbereiter neuer Ideen. Der Einfluss seiner Methode des Vergleichens auf die Biologie der Zeit. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):81-99, 1979
- Schumann HJ von: Sexualkunde und Sexualmedizin in der klassischen Antike; Auswertung der griechischen und lateinischen Originalquellen und der Sekundärliteratur. München, UNI Druck, 1975. 127p.
- Schumpelick V, Farthmann E, Schreiber HW: Chirurgie des Magens. *Med Welt* 76(48):2349-62, 26 Nov 76
- Schumpelick V, Farthmann E, Schreiber HW: Chirurgie des Magens. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. Teil II. *Med Welt* 27(50):2440-51, 10 Dec 76
- Schumpelick V see Eichfuss HP
- Schumpelick V see Schreiber HW
- Schupbach W: A new look at The cure of folly. *Med Hist* 22(3):267-81, Jul 78
- Schurr PH, Merrington WR: The Horsley-Clarke stereotaxic apparatus. *Br J Surg* 65(1):33-6, Jan 78
- Schurter MA see Letterman G
- Schuster JA: Descartes and the scientific revolution, 1618-1634: an interpretation. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. xiii, 768 leaves.
- Schütte H, Herman JR: Eugen Steinach, 1861-1944. *Invest Urol* 12(4): 330-1, Jan 75
- Schütte H, Herman JR: Urogenital drawings by Leonardo da Vinci. *NY State J Med* 79(3):402-5, Mar 79
- Schütz E: 25 Jahre Deutsche EEG-Gesellschaft EEG EMG 7(1):1-7, Mar 76
- Schuurmans Stekhoven W: Geschiedenis van de wetgeving op het gebied van de artsopleiding, het artsexamen en het artsdiploma. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(43):1675-6, 28 Oct 78
- Schwab JJ, Schwab ME: Sociocultural roots of mental illness; an epidemiologic survey. New York, Plenum, 1978. Historical chapters, p. 3-12, 28-38, 98-115, 141-228.
- Schwab ME see Schwab JJ
- Schwab MG: The rise and fall of the baby's bottle. *J Hum Nutr* 33(4):276-82, Aug 79

- Schwab R: Das Würzburger Juliuspital. *Hippokrates* 39:665-71, 15 Sep 68
- Schwabe CW see Pappaloanou M
- Schwalm J: Notizen zu Karl Ernst von Baers letzten Lebensjahren. Ein Beitrag zum 100. Todestag des Naturforschers nach Aufzeichnungen von Georg Dragendorff. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 102(10):364-8, 11 Mar 77
- Schwanitz E see Schmidt H
- Schwanitz E see Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulgeschichte.
- Schwanitz W: Medizinisches bei Laktanz. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1975. 80 p.
- Schwann S: Die Anfänge der Arbeitsmedizin in Polen. *NTM* 12(1):71-6, 1975
- Schwann S: Lenins Krankheit und Leipziger Aerzte an seinem Krankenbett. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 29(18):769-72, 15 Sep 74
- Schwann S: Russko-nemetskie sviazi v oblasti professional'noi gigeny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):66-8, 1976
- Schwann S: Von den Anfängen der deutsch-russischen Beziehungen auf dem Gebiete der Arbeitsmedizin. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 679-84.
- Schwann S: Wladimir Majakowski als Gesundheitserzieher. *NTM* 13(1):86-93, 1976
- Schwartz AN, Peterson JA: Demographics and aging. In their: *Introduction to gerontology*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1979. p. 28-51.
- Schwartz AW: Dr. Theodor Billroth and the first laryngectomy. *Ann Plast Surg* 1(5):513-6, Sep 78
- Schwartz AW see Dungworth G
- Schwartz BA: Hervey de Saint-Denis: sa vie, ses recherches et ses découvertes sur le sommeil et les rêves. (Hommage à l'occasion du 150 anniversaire de sa naissance). *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 2(2):131-9, Apr-Jun 72
- Schwartz H: Abraham Lincoln and cardiac decompensation: a preliminary report. *West J Med* 128(2):174-7, Feb 78
- Schwartz LL, Isser N: Psychohistorical perceptions of involuntary conversion. *Adolescence* 14(54):351-60, Summer 79
- Schwartz MM: On teaching Erikson. *Psychol Rev* 5(3):36-41, Dec 76
- Schwarz A: Das Gesundheitswesen der Stadt Kleve von 1815 bis 1914. Diss. Düsseldorf, 1976. 175 p.
- Schwarz G see Becker H
- Schwarz GS: Society, physicians, and the corset. *Bull NY Acad Med* 55(6):551-90, Jun 79
- Schwarz H: Jedes Leben ist ein Roman: Erinnerungen eines Arztes. Leipzig, Der Morgan, 1975. 465 p.
- Schwarz J: Zahnbehandlung einst und jetzt. *Oesterr Z Stomatol* 75(5):184-91, May 78
- Schwarz HD, ed see Hein WH
- Schwarzenberg L see Mathe G
- Schweber S: The origin of the Origin revisited. *J Hist Biol* 10(2):229-316, Fall 77
- Schweber SS: The young Darwin. *J Hist Biol* 12(1):175-92, Spring 79
- Schweiger O: Koranyi-Nationalinstitut für Tuberkulose und Pneumologie, Budapest/Ungarische Volksrepublik. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 147(1):138-40, 1977
- Schweishelmer W: Der Generalinspektor der britischen Armee-Hospitäler war eine Frau. *MMW* 117(10):413-22, 7 Mar 75
- Schweishelmer W: Der Prophet Nostradamus war ein guter und menschlicher Arzt. Der berühmte Astrologe kämpfte gegen den 'Schwarzen Tod'. *Med Welt* 29(15):650-2, 14 Apr 78
- Schweishelmer W: Heimische Arzneikräuter in der Medizin. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 29(3):97-8, Mar 75
- Schweishelmer W: Parfüm in der Medizin. *Med Klin* 70(42):1717-20, 17 Oct 75
- Schweizer M, Lenfant C: Report on a decade: the lung program of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 120(1):1-4, Jul 79
- Schwenker G: Kurt Bodendorf zum Gedächtnis. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 8(2):35-45, Mar 79
- Schweppel KW: Experimentelle Arzneimittelforschung in der älteren Wiener Schule und dem Streit um die Schierling als Medikament in der Zeit von 1760 bis 1771. Diss. Technische Universität München, 1976. viii, 225 p.
- Schwyn RC see Riddle JM
- Sciarrà JJ see Bernstein IC
- Scielzo CG: The medical-literary background of Anton Chekhov. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 32(6):225-8, Jun 77
- Scientific papers of the late Prof. Chaim Sheba: (Heb). *Harefuah* 81:102-3, 15 Jul 71
- Sciortino T: Arte farmaceutica e farmacisti nella Provincia di Udine. Trieste, Università degli Studi di Trieste, 1974 47p. (Istituto di Tecnica Farmaceutica N.6).
- Sciortino T: Farmacopola, formulario, farmacia, farmacisti; commento all'ottava edizione della Farmacopea Ufficiale della Repubblica italiana. Trieste Università degli Studi di Trieste, 1974. 59p. (Istituto di Tecnica Farmaceutica N.8).
- Sciulli PW: Size and morphology of the permanent dentition in prehistoric Ohio Valley Amerindians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):615-28, May 79
- Sclavi S: La biblioteca di Antonio Beniveni. *Physis* 17(3-4):255-68, 1975
- SCMA: circa 1876 - a glance backward; South Carolina Medical Association. *J SC Med Assoc* 72(7):292-4, Jul 76
- Scobie A, Taylor J: Perversions ancient and modern: I. Agalmatophilia, the statue syndrome. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):49-54, Jan 75
- Scococchia S: Novità mediche latine in un codice di Toledo. *Rev Filol Istr Cl* 104:257-69, 1976
- Scott CC see Rajaratnam R
- Scott CJ: George Edward Day and 'diseases of advanced life'. *Practitioner* 214(1284):832-6, Jun 75
- Scott DB: History of Mendelson's syndrome. *J Int Med Res* 6 Suppl 1:47-51, 1978
- Scott EC: Increase of tooth size in prehistoric coastal Peru, 10,000 B.P. - 1,000 B.P. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(2):251-8, Feb 79
- Scott EL: Andrew Ure. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:547-8, 1976.
- Scott EL: The origins of 'pneumatic medicine' and its practice in Manchester. *Manch Lit Phil Soc Mem Proc* 117:75-92, 1974-75
- Scott EL see Farrar WV
- Scott FP: The history of dermatology in South Africa. *Int J Dermatol* 16(8):694-9, Oct 77
- Scott J: The journal of Dr. James Scott, M.D., R.N., Bristol - Cape, 1839. *Q Bull S Afr Libr* 31(3):49-60, 1977
- Scott J see Landes RR
- Scott JW, Horne PD, Hart GD, et al: Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 3. Gross anatomic and miscellaneous studies. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):464-9, 3 Sep 77
- Scott JW see Boni U de
- Scott JW see Hart GD
- Scott JW see Tilly LA
- Scott OE: History of Evanston Association of Dentists III *Dent J* 47(5):276-8, May 78
- Scott R: Urinary tract stone disease. *Classic studies. Urology* 6(6):667-75, Dec 75
- Scott R see McLachlan G, ed
- Scott RB, Winston MR: The health and welfare of the black family in the United States. A historical and institutional analysis. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):704-7, Jul 76
- Scott RK: The origins of the College. *Australas Radiol* 19(3):211-5, Sep 75
- Scott RK: The radiant years. *Australas Radiol* 22(1):6-31, Mar 78
- Scott-Young M: The Library of the New South Wales Branch of the Australian Medical Association. *Med J Aust* 1(9): 274-7, 1 Mar 75
- Scotton R: Health costs and health policy. *Aust Q* 49(2):5-16, 1977
- Scoville WB: The World Federation of Neurosurgical Societies, a brief history. *Surg Neurol* 7(4):185-8, Apr 77
- Seragg R: Historical epidemiology in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 20(3):102-9, Sep 77
- Screech MA: Medicine and literature: aspects of Rabelais and Montaigne (with a glance at the law). In Peter Sharratt, ed.: *French Renaissance studies 1540-70*. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh Press. 1976. p. 156-69.
- Scripcaru GH, Ungureanu E, Marinescu GH: Profesorul Nicolae Leon promotor al conceptului materialist moniste in biologie. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 78(3):727-34, Jul-Sep 74
- Seriver JB: The Montreal Children's Hospital: years of growth. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, for The Montreal Children's Hospital, 1979. xvi, 179 p.
- Scaull AT: Cyclical trends in psychiatric practice: the case of Bettelheim and Tuke. *Soc Sci Med* 9(11-12):633-40, Nov-Dec 75
- Scaull AT: From madness to mental illness: medical men as moral entrepreneurs. *Arch Eur Sociol* 16(2):218-51, 1975
- Scaull AT: Mad-doctors and magistrates: English psychiatry's struggle for professional autonomy in the nineteenth century. *Arch Eur Sociol* 17(2):279-306, 1976
- Scaull AT: Madness and segregative control: the rise of the insane asylum. *Soc Probl* 24(3):337-51, 1977
- Scaull AT: Moral treatment reconsidered: some sociological comments on an episode in the history of British psychiatry. *Psychol Med* 9(3):421-8, Aug 79
- Scaull AT: Museums of madness: the social organization of insanity in nineteenth-century England. London, Lane, 1979. 275 p.
- Scaull AT: The decarceration of the mentally ill: a critical view. *Polit Soc* 6(2):173-212, 1976
- Scutt JS, Swann CJ: The first mechanical toothbrush? *Br Dent J* 139(4):152, 19 Aug 75
- Seagoe MV: Terman and the gifted. Los Altos, Calif, Kaufmann, 1975. xiii, 258 p.
- Searle C: Testimony to fifty years of service. An outline of the history of the South African Trained Nurses' Association (1st October, 1914-7th November, 1944) and of the South African Nursing Association (8th November, 1944-1st October, 1964). [Cape Town?], South African Nursing Association, [1964]. 109, 106 p.
- Searle GR: Eugenics and politics in Britain, 1900-1914. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. v, 147 p.
- Sears RR: Your ancestors revisited: a history of child development. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1975. 70 p.
- Secaf V: Uma experiência no ensino de história da enfermagem. *Rev Bras Enferm* 30(2):76-81, Apr-Jun 77
- Sechanov I: 25 let gigeno-epidemiologicheskogo dela v Narodnoi Respublike Bolgarii. *Gig Sanit* 10(1):81-7, Oct 76
- Secher O: Junkers-flaske og ovariectomien i Danmark. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :29-63, 1974
- Secher O: Opdagelsen af lokalanaesthesien Freud-Cocain-Koller. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :48-74, 1978
- Secher O: På sporet af den første blodtransfusion i Danmark. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :46-67, 1976
- Secher O: The Department of Anaesthesia, Rigshospital. Personal views from 1953-78. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand (Suppl)* (67):10-22, 1978

- Secher O see Haxholdt BF
Seckersen A see Bogorad FA
Secoy DM see Smith AE
Secret F: Notes sur quelques alchimistes italiens de la Renaissance. *Rinascimento* 13:197-217, 1973
Seddon G: Xerophytes, xeromorphs and sclerophylls: the history of some concepts in ecology. *Biol J Linn Soc Lond* 6:65-87, 1974
Sederer L: Moral therapy and the problem of morale. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(3):267-72, Mar 77
Sedlar H see Lepp FH
Sedová H, Mátl Z: 75 let od založení Dětského léčebného ústavu na Košumberku. *Česk Pediatr* 32(1):47-51, Jan 77
See R see Santana FJ
Seeger K: 10 Jahre 'Münchener Notarztdienst.' Organisation und Technik. *MMW* 118(18):573-8, 30 Apr 76
Seewald W: Entstehung der Tierärztekammern in Preussen, Bayern und Baden. Diss. Hannover, 1977. 275 p.
Sefer M: La 10 ani de la moartea profesorului Mihai Ciucă (18. VII. 1883—20. II. 1969). Mihai Ciucă și studiul bacteriofagului, însemnări în caietele de lucru. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 24(2):123-6, Apr-Jun 79
Segal BM: The theoretical bases of Soviet psychotherapy. *Am J Psychother* 29(4):503-23, Oct 75
Segal D: Limits in the therapeutic effect of the act of creation. The case of the Jewish poet Heinrich Heine. *Confin Psychiatr* 21(1-3):183-6, 1978
Segal DS, Yager J, Sullivan JL, ed: Foundations of biochemical psychiatry. Boston, Butterworth, 1976. xi, 346 p. Selections reprinted from various journals.
Segal HM: Psychoanalytic dialogue: Kleinian theory today. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 25(2):363-70, 1977
Segal J, et al.: An organizational history of the NIMH research programs. In their: Research in the service of mental health. Report of the Research Task Force of the National Institute of Mental Health. Rockville, National Institute of Mental Health, 1975. p. 6-27. (DHEW Publication Mo. (ADM) 75-236).
Segall HN: How Korotkoff, the surgeon, discovered the auscultatory method of measuring arterial pressure. *Ann Intern Med* 83(4):561-2, Oct 75
Segall HN: William Stairs Morrow, Canada's first physiologist-cardiologist. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(6):543-5, 20 Mar 76
Segers E: Falences et apothécaireries anciennes de France. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):70-2, 1976
Segers EG: De l'utilité de l'histoire de la pharmacie. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:91-3, 1976
Seggiano LA: Pesarios anticonceptivos en aborígenes americanos. *Rev Inst Anthropol Univ Córdoba* 5:191-3, 1974
Seglen PO: Universitetets odontologiske samlinger. *Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid* 85(6):236-40, Jun 75
Segraves BA: The Malthusian proposition and nutritional stress: differing implications for man and for society. In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. pp. 173-218
Seguin CA: Psicoterapia. In Laín Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:256-64.
Sehrt U: Heparin oder der neuzeitliche Blutegel. *MMW* 121(26):867, 29 Jun 79
Sehrt U: Venenwehen. *MMW* 120(46):1516, 17 Nov 78
Selasvaroglu BN: The snake symbol and medicine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 835-8.
Seibel RM: Medical care during the Revolutionary War. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 69(7):513-5, Jul 76
Seidel E: Zur Verwendung von Gliederfüßlern in der Heilkunde. *Schweiz Apoth Ztg* 116(3):73-4, 9 Feb 78
Seidel P: The birth of optometry in Sri Lanka. *J Am Optom Assoc* 48(10):1333-8, Oct 77
Seidenbusch A: Kunst und Medizin in Padua. Berührungspunkte zwischen Heilkunde und bildender Kunst, dargestellt anhand von Beispielen aus Paduas Kirchen und der Scuola del Santo. Diss. Würzburg, 1975. Pattensen, Wellm, 1975. 110 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 1).
Seidler E: Pathologie in Freiburg. *Beitr Pathol* 158(1):9-22, Jun 76
Seidler E: The teaching of medical ethics in the Federal Republic of Germany. *J Med Ethics* 5(2):76-9, Jun 79
Seidler E see Heischel-Artelt E., ed
Seidler E see Mann G
Seidler E see Schipperges H
Siefert G: Willy Giese. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 57:498-510, 1973
Seller HH: Thoracic surgery in Florida. *J Fla Med Assoc* 66(10):1003-4, Oct 79
Seitz F see [Rockefeller University]:
Selavan IC: Nurses in American history: the Revolution. *Am J Nurs* 75(4):592-4, Apr 75
Seleznova LG see Sologub VK
Seligman SA: Domiciliary obstetrics in the 19th Century — Robert Barnes' case book from the Royal Maternity Charity 1857-1868. *Practitioner* 223(1334):281-6, Aug 79
Selivanov EF, Soldatenko AN, Zil'berberg LB: Dostoyniy pamiatnik samootverzhennosti i geroizmu sovetsskikh medikov (k 35-letiiu Voenno-meditsinskogo muzeia Ministerstva oborony SSSR) *Sov Zdravookhr* 6(6):83-5, 1978
Selivanov EF, Selivanov VI, Gladkikh PF: Opyt raboty voenno-meditsinskoi sluzhby russkoi armii v tussko-turetskuiu voynu 1877-1878 gg. i ego znachenie dlia razvitiia otechestvennoi voennoi. *Voen Med Zh* (3):70-3, Mar 78
Selivanov EF, Pasiukov FV: Organizatsiia meditsinskoi pomoshchi v dni Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):73-6, 1978
Selivanov EF, Pasiukov FV: Organizatsiia meditsinskoi pomoshchi Velikogo Oktiabria. *Voen Med Zh* (11):13-8, Nov 77
Selivanov EF, Tkhostov DR, Selivanov VI: Organizatsiia priema i sortirovki ranenyykh i bol'nykh v gospi'tal'noi baze tyia strany v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voynu. *Voen Med Zh* (5):86-9, 1978
Selivanov EF see Makarov VI
Selivanov EF see Selivanov VI
Selivanov VI: Evakogospitali narkomzdrava Rossiiskoi Federatsii v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voynu (k 30-letiiu so dnia pobedy). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):7-13, May 75
Selivanov VI: Iz istorii zubovrachevaniia i organizatsii pomoshchi cheliustnolitsevim ranenym v russkoi armii. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 54(2):92-3, Mar-Apr 75
Selivanov VI: Krupnyi uchenyi i pedagog v oblasti voennogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):80-3, 1978
Selivanov VI: Organizatsiia lechebno-evakuatsionnogo obespecheniia Krasnoi Armii v gody inostranno voennoi interentsii i grazhdanskoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (2):88-91, Feb 78
Selivanov VI, Sorokina VN: Pervye disertatsii zhenshchin-vrachei, vypusknits Peterburskogo zhenskogo instituta. *Sov Med* (9):150-3, Sep 78
Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Pervye shagi organizatsii sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):68-71, 1978
Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Rol' evakuatsionnykh gospi'talei Narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniia v lechenii ranenyykh i bol'nykh sovetsskikh voynov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):21-6, 1975
Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Sotrudnichestvo organov zdravookhraneniia i voenno-meditsinskoi sluzhby Sovetskoi Armii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):60-2, 1978
Selivanov VI: Zhurnal 'Gospital'noe delo' v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):78-81, 1976
Selivanov VI see Selivanov EF
Sellin PR see Kinsman RS, ed
Sellman RR: Birth, marriage and death in East Budleigh, 1555-1810. *Devon Hist* 13:1976
Sellers TH: John Hunter—the Scotsman in London. *Trans Hunter Soc* 31-32:197-209, 1972-74
Seltzer E: A comparison between John Dewey's theory of inquiry and Jean Piaget's genetic analysis of intelligence. *J Genet Psychol* 130(2):323-35, Jun 77
Selwyn S: Cholera old and new. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(5):301-2, May 77
Selwyn S: Early experimental models of disinfection and sterilization. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 5(2):229-30, Mar 79
Selwyn S: Microscopic words. *Br Med J* 1(6172):1218, 5 May 79
Selwyn S: Pioneer work on the 'penicillin phenomenon', 1870-1876. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 5(3):249-55, May 79
Selwyn S: The hiatus in medical microbiology throughout the eighteenth century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 759-69.
Selye H: History and general outline of the stress concept. In his: Stress in health and disease. Boston, Butterworths, 1976. p. 3-14.
Selye H: The stress of my life: a scientist's memoirs. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1977. 272 p.
Selye H: The stress of my life; a scientist's memoirs. 2d. ed. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1979. xvii, 267 p.
Selye H see Brooks CM
Selzer M: Psychistorical approaches to the study of Nazism. *J Psychohist* 4(2):215-30, Fall 76
Selzer M see Miale FR
Semans JH: Hugh Young—one resident's view. *Urology* 6(4):525-9, Oct 75
Semeniuta A Ia see Shamaton NM
Semenov BF: Rol' Moskovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta vaksini i syvorotok im. I. I. Mechnikova v razvitiu issledovaniil po mikrobiologii i immunologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (1):18-25, Jan 79
Semenov BN: Kratki ocherk istorii sozdaniia Tsentral'nogo instituta kurortologii. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (1):80-2, Jan-Feb 77
Seminars in nuclear medicine: *Semin Nucl Med* 9(3):147-219, Jul 79
Semmelweis OM see Antall J
Semmelweis kortörténetének nyomában.: *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:129-47, 1973
Semmes RE: Walter Dandy, M.D.: his relationship to the Society of Neurological Surgeons. *Neurosurgery* 4(1):1-2, Jan 79
Semonaký M: Výzkumný ústav pro farmacii a biochemii (Praha). Někeré výsledky činnosti ústavu. *Česk Farm* 26(6):217-9, Jul 77
Sempell C: 1866: Bismarck's gamble. *Psychiatrist Rev* 7(2):25-9, Fall 78
Sempell B: Pockenschutzimpfung in Grossbritannien-früher und heute. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 37(9):572-7, Sep 75
Semrad EV see Freedman AM
Senčar-Cupovic L see Grmek MD
Senf GM: Model centers program for learning disabled children: historical perspective. In Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. pp. 10-26.
Senger A, Garlicki M, Koszla MM, et al: Trzydziestoletni dorobek i osiagniecia ortopedii i traumatologii w Polsce.

- Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 40(5):145-51, 1975
- Senn MJ: Insights on the child development movement in the United States. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 40(3-4):1-107, Aug 75
- Senoo S see Iijima S
- Senov PL, Riazhenov VV, Sidorkov AM: Iubilei kuznitsy farmatsevticheskikh kadrov. *Farmatsiia* 26(3):64-7, May-Jun 77
- Senov PL see Tentsova AI
- Sensi M: Assistenza ospitaliera a foligno nel medio evo. *Med Secoli* 11(2):199-262, 1974
- Seong TE, Haq SM: Drug abuse in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 29(2):126-30, Dec 74
- Seppilli A: L'Igiene ieri e oggi. Evoluzione e prospettive. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):382-9, Oct 76
- Sepúlveda B: La contribución de don Miguel F. Jiménez al estudio del absceso hepático en México. *Gac Med Mex* 112(4):259-65, Oct 76
- Sepúlveda B: La inmunización contra la infección por *Entamoeba histolytica*. Estado actual y perspectivas inmediatas. *Gac Med Mex* 115(5):235-7, May 79
- Serafin D, Popesco R, Cantacuzino I: Comment se reflète l'emmailotement dans la peinture murale des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 931-6.
- Serafin D: History of breast reconstruction. In Georgiade NG, ed: *Reconstructive breast surgery*. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1976. p. 1-17.
- Serafin K: Dni powstania. *Pieleg Polozna* (8):23-4, 1978
- Serafin K: Lódzkie sagi. *Pieleg Polozna* (3):24-5, 1976
- Serafin K: Szpital Praski. *Pieleg Polozna* (4):18-20, 1979
- Serdiuk GV see Idel'chik KhI
- Serdiuk GV see Lotova EI
- Serdiuk GV see Vengrova IV
- Serebrov AI, Napalkov NP: Osnovnye vekhi na puti razvitiia nauchno-prakticheskogo onkologicheskogo instituta, osnovannogo N.N. Petrovym. *Vopr Onkol* 22(11):106-12, 1976
- Serenko AF: Vklak sotsial'noi gigeny v stanovlenie i razvitie sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):52-7, 1977
- Sergent JP: Le prieuré de Sainte-Gauburge (Orne) et ses sculptures médico-pharmaceutiques. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):133-4, Jun 77
- Sergiev VP, Nikonova VA: Analiz mnogoletnei dinamiki zabolevaemosti tifo-paratifoznymi infektsiiami v SSSR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):113-7, Nov 78
- Sergiev VP, Nikonova VA: Analiz tendentsii zabolevaemosti tifo-paratifoznymi infektsiiami v SSSR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):22-5, May 79
- Serkov FN, Sorokina ZA: Rozvytok fiziologii v URSR. *Fiziol Zh* 23(5):579-90, Sep-Oct 77
- Sernka TJ: Claude Bernard and the nature of gastric acid. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(4):523-30, Summer 79
- Serova EL, Shil'nikova VK: Formirovaniye vozzrenii na prirodu protsessa biologicheskoi fiksatsii molekuliarnogo azota. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* (5):661-70, Sep-Oct 75
- Serow WJ: The population of Virginia: past, present, and future. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1978. xvii, 322 p.
- Serra G: Note sulla traduzione arabo-latina del 'De generatione et corruptione' di Aristotele. *G Crit Filos Ital* :383-427, 1973
- Serra ME, Omacini EE: Un indio curandero de la Argentina del siglo XVIII. *Sem Med* 150(14):440-2, 12 May 77
- Serra ME see Omacini EE
- Serrano M, Suñé JM: Contribución al estudio de la farmacia en la península; fases prehistórica y protohistórica. V. Los pueblos celtas. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(109):17-31, Mar 77
- Serrano M, Suñé J: Contribución al estudio de la farmacia en la península; fases prehistórica y protohistórica. VI. Otros pueblos: celtiberos. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(112):187-95, Dec 77
- Serrano M, Suñé JM: Contribución al estudio de la farmacia en la península; IV. Los pueblos iberos. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(108):221-33, Dec 76
- Serrano M, María Suñé J: Contribución al estudio de la farmacia en la península. La cultura del argar. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(103):181-95, Sep 75
- Serrat Caballeira AM: El inicio de la estomatología científica: Pierre Fauchard. *Med Hist (Bare)* 62:7-26, Nov 76
- Servadio E: L'ipnosi nella storia e nell'attualità. *Minerva Med* 66(73):3811-7, 31 Oct 75
- Service MW: A short history of early medical entomology. *J Med Entomol* 14(6):603-26, 7 Jun 78
- Servit Z: Proceedings: Physiology of conscious experience and pathophysiology of the epileptic seizure. First memorial lecture of Joannes Marcus Marci (1595-1697), founder of Czech epileptology. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 39(5):547-8, Nov 75
- Serwanski E see Rutowska M
- Serwer DP: The rise of radiation protection: science, medicine and technology in society, 1896-1935. Ph.D. Diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1977. xxi, 267 leaves.
- Serwonska M see Szczeklik A
- Serý Z, Duda M: Směry a cíle chirurgie za třicet let v zrcadle zkušeností. Chirurgické kliniky v Olomouci. *Čas Lek Cesk* 115(31):944-7, 6 Aug 76
- Serý Z see Rödling J
- Sessler AM: The Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 3:1-3, 1977
- Senfert WD: The history of medical science and the social imperative. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(5):404-5, 9 Sep 78
- Sevbo LK see Savorova RV
- Severi L: [Best things in the worst time] (Ita) *Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia* 37(2):47-51, 1977
- Sevilla PF see López Piñero JM
- Sewell M see Goldstein N
- Sewell M see Levy J
- Seybold K: Das Gebet des Kranken im Alten Testament. Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung und Zuordnung der Krankheits- und Heilungssalmen. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1973. 208 p. (Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament. Bd. 99, 5. Folge. Heft 19).
- Seydel H: Statistik in der Medizin. Ein Entwurf zu ihrer Geschichte. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1976. 106 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Band 15).
- Seymer S: The writings of Florence Nightingale. *Nurs J India* 70(5):121-8, May 79
- Seze S de, Ryckewaert A, Caroit M: Célébration du cinquantenaire de la ligue française contre le rhumatisme. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 45(10):577-84, Oct 78
- Sezzin F: Geschichte des arabischen Schrifttums. 4 v. Leiden, Brill, 1967. Contents: Bd. 1. Qur'anwissenschaften, Hadit, Geschichte, Fiqh, Dogmatik, Mystik bis ca. 430 H.; Bd. 3. Medizin, Pharmazie, Zoologie, Tierheilkunde bis ca. 430 H.; Bd. 4. Alchimie, Chemie, Botanik, Agrikultur bis ca. 430 H.
- Sfriso SD: Maria Storti, biologa e farmacista all' insegna della vita. *Med Morale* 27(1/2):192-210, 1977
- Shabad AL see Lopatkin NA
- Shabad L, Griclute L: Le centenaire de la première transplantation de tumeur. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 63(3):305-8, Jul-Sep 76
- Shabad LM: Centennial of experimental cancer research (M.A. Novinski). *Int J Cancer* 18(1):130-1, 15 Jul 76
- Shabad LM: Evoliutsia poniatia o khimicheskikh kantserogenakh. *Vopr Onkol* 22(11):15-22, 1976
- Shabad LM: Mstislav Novinsky, pioneer of tumour transplantation. *Cancer Lett* 2(1):1-3, Sep 76
- Shabad LM: On the history of experimental oncology (centennial). *Neoplasma* 23(6):569-75, 1976
- Shabad LM: Sto let éksperimental'noi onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 22(4):15-26, 1976
- Shabad LM: Zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum der experimentellen Onkologie. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 47(1):1-6, 1977
- Shabaev MG: O dostizheniakh v oblasti okhrany zdoroviia naseleniia v Tuvinskoï ASSR. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (1):3-6, Jan 76
- Shabalin VN, Abdulkadyrov KM, Chaplygina ZA, et al: Osnovnye dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia gematologii i transfuziologii i Rossiiskoi Federatsii. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):11-7, Oct 77
- Shackman R: Ureteric transplantation. Grey Turner's contribution. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):305-7, Jul 78
- Shadbolt YT: Nursing education in New Zealand. *NZ Nurs J* 68(1):19-22, Jan 75
- Shade WG: 'A mental passion': female sexuality in Victorian America. *Int J Womens Stud* 1(1):13-29, 1978
- Shaffestall RM: The Aerospace Physiologist Society. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):498-501, May 79
- Shafil M, Shafil SL: Exploratory psychotherapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Twelve hundred years ago. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 36(11):1242-5, Oct 79
- Shafil SL see Shafil M
- Shafitel N: The history of cardiology and the cardiac motif in ex libris. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):98-104, Jul 74
- Shah CP, Reid HE, Zingg W: A century of care: a future of caring. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(6):485-6, 20 Sep 75
- Shah RD: The Kenya Medical Association. *East Afr Med J* 53(12):724-9, Dec 76
- Shahine YA: The Arab contribution to medicine. London, Longman for the University of Essex, 1976. 14, [18] p.
- Shaikov AP see Aleksanian IV
- Shainess N: Reflections on the contributions of Harry Stack Sullivan. *Am J Psychoanal* 38(4):301-15, Winter 78
- Shakhbazian GK, Malysheva AE: Issledovaniia po gigenie proizvodstvennogo mikroklimata za 60 let posle Velikoi Oktiabrskoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (1):3-8, Jan 78
- Shakhbazian GK, Poznanski SS, Baranik PI, et al: Muzel istorii meditsiny Ukrainy (dooktiarbr'skii period). *Vrach Delo* (11):137-40, Nov 75
- Shakhbazian GK see Kundiev IuI
- Shakhovskii KG see Strelkova RM
- Shakow D: Reflections on a do-it-yourself training program in clinical psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):14-30, Jan 76
- Shakow D: The development of orthopsychiatry. The contributions of Levy, Menninger, and Stevenson. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 38:804-9, Oct 68
- Shakow D see Gifford GE, ed
- Shali N: A stick to break our heads with: Elizabeth Blackwell and Philadelphia medicine. *Pa Hist* 44(4):335-47, 1977
- Shalimov AA, Saenko VF: Dostizheniia khirurgii zheludka na Ukraine za 60 let sovetsoi vlasti. *Klin Khir* (11):1-5, 1977
- Shalvey T: Claude Lévi-Strauss: social psychotherapy and the collective unconscious. Amherst, Mass., University of Massachusetts Press, 1979. xii, 180 p.
- Shamatov NM, Sinev VV, Mirazimov BM, et al: Nauchnye dostizheniia v oblasti travmatologii i ortopedii v Uzbekskoi SSR.

- Ortop Travmatol Protez (5):61-6, May 78
- Shambaugh GE see Portmann G
- Shamenkov VI, Zav'ialov EN, Bel'kevich VI: Razvitie tekhniki dlia laboratornykh meditsinskikh issledovaniĭ. *Med Tekh* (5):12-5, Sep-Oct 77
- Shamin AN: Sovetskaia meditsinskaia khimiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ Voĭny. *Vopr Med Khim* 21(3):227-31, May-Jun 75
- Shamis EI see Gurevich SA
- Shamko VI see Kamardina EN
- Shamko VI see Petrov VP
- Shampo MA see Kyle RA
- Shamruk SG: 55 let natsionalizatsii aptek Belorussii. *Farmatsia* 24(1):57-9, Jan-Feb 75
- Shamsutdinov SKh: Deiatel'nost' ėvakuatsionnykh gospiitaleĭ respublik Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. *Voen Med Zh* (11):85, Nov 75
- Shandala MG see Kaluzhnyi DN
- Shands AE see Cooper RR
- Shands AR: Charles Fayette Taylor and his times--1827 to 1899. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 143(5):811-8, Nov 76
- Shands AR: History of pediatric orthopedic nursing. In Hilt NE, Schmitt EW: Pediatric orthopedic nursing. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1975. p. 1-8.
- Shands AR: Kentucky's orthopaedic heritage. *J Ky Med Assoc* 73(5):284-8, May 75
- Shands AR: Royal Whitman. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 886-8, 1974.
- Shands AR: The early history of orthopaedic surgery in Philadelphia. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):388-96, Apr 76
- Shane SM: A brief history of anesthesia. In his: Principles of sedation: local and general anesthesia in dentistry. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. p. 3-12.
- Shankland WM: Dr. Angle in St. Louis (1896-1908). A personal anthology. *Angle Orthod* 48(3):240-9, Jul 78
- Shannon JA: Federal support of biomedical sciences: development and academic impact. *J Med Educ* 51(7 Pt 2):1-98, Jul 76
- Shannon JA see Health in America 1776-1976.
- Shannon MC: How apothecaries kept the colonial forces supplied with drugs despite severe hardships. *Pharm Times* 41(11):86-94, Nov 75
- Shannon MC: The first national organization for employee-pharmacists 1910-1934. *Pharm Hist* 17(2):58-68, 1975
- Shannon ML: Nurses in American history. Our first four licensure laws. *Am J Nurs* 75(8):1327-9, Aug 75
- Shannon PD: The derailment of occupational therapy. *Am J Occup Ther* 31(4):229-34, Apr 77
- Shannon S: The army pharmacist: a historical review. *Milit Med* 143(8):542-5, Aug 78
- Shantyr' VI: Uspekhi rentgeno-radiologicheskoi sluzhby v Ukrainoi SSR. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 17(12):9-15, Dec 72
- Shapin S: Phrenological knowledge and the social structure of early nineteenth-century Edinburgh. *Ann Sci* 32(3):219-43, May 75
- Shapin S: Property, patronage, and the politics of science. The founding of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Br J Hist Sci* 7(25):1-41, Mar 74
- Shapin S: The audience for science in eighteenth century Edinburgh. *Hist Sci* 12(2):95-121, Jun 74
- Shapiro A: The Lionel Penrose Memorial meeting. A biographical note. *Br J Psychiatry* 125:517-20, Dec 74
- Shapiro E: Engelmann and his laddergram. *Am J Cardiol* 39(3):464-5, Mar 77
- Shapiro E: Willem Einthoven's fortuitous invention. *Am J Cardiol* 40(6):987-8, Dec 77
- Shapiro HH: The 44th General Hospital. *Wis Med J* 75(11):31-3, Nov 76
- Shapiro IM see Grandjean P
- Shapiro SL: Clinic-of-the-month: General Washington's last illness. *Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon* 54(4):164-6, Apr 75
- Shapiro IIA: Razvitie zdoravookhraneniia L'vovskoi oblasti v gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):72-4, 1977
- Shapiro IIA: Rol' studentov medikov i peredovoi meditsinskoi intelligentsii v revoliutsionnoi bor'be trudiashchikhsia zapadnoi Ukrainy. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):82-4, 1978
- Shaposhnikov OK, Kriazheva SS: Sovremennye problemy dermatovenerologii i ikh otrazhenie v tret'em izdanii BME (k 50-letiiu sovetsskikh meditsinskikh ėntsiiklopedii). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (10):3-6, Oct 78
- Shaposhnikov IuG see Vishnevskii AA
- Shapter E: How pediatric medicine in Nova Scotia reached out from campus to community. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(9):849-52, 8 May 76
- Sharipov MK: Opyt raboty i dostizheniia sanitarnoi praktiki v Uzbekskoi SSR ZA 60 let. *Gig Sanit* (11):103-5, Nov 77
- Sharila A: Methods for estimating population total, age distribution and vital rates in family reconstruction studies. *Popul Stud* 32(3):511-21, Nov 78
- Sharila AN: Historical demography as history and demography. *Am Behav Sci* 21:245-62, Nov-Dec 77
- Sharma DC see Keswani NH, ed.
- Sharma GP see Sharma PV
- Sharma JN, Arora RB: Arthritis in ancient Indian literature. *Indian J Hist Sci* 8(1-2):37-42, May-Nov 73
- Sharma JN see Sturrock RD
- Sharma PS: Historical prospective: Marquette University School of Dentistry: the beginning. *Dent Images* 16(2):4-6, 1976
- Sharma PV: Common plants of the 6th cent. A.D. as described in the Brhat Samhita of Varahamihira (505-587 A.D.). *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):8-27, Jan 76
- Sharma PV: Contributions of Sharngadhara in the field of materia medica and pharmacy. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):13-21, Mar 79
- Sharma PV: Indian medicine in the classical age. Varanasi, India, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1972. 12 + 265 p. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Studies, Vol. 85).
- Sharma PV, Sharma GP: Jejjata (9th century A.D.) and his informations about Indian drugs. *Indian J Hist Sci* 7(2):87-98, Nov 72
- Sharma PV: Plants in the works of the three sages of Sanskrit grammar. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):5-19, Jan-Apr 77
- Sharma PV: The pseudo-harita samhita. *Indian J Hist Sci* 10(1):1-8, May 75
- Sharma RM see Sharma S
- Sharma S: Ayurvedic medicine: past and present. Edited by Kailash Sharma. Calcutta, Dabur, 1975. viii, 253 p. Includes the incomparable Shiv Sharma: a biography of the author by R. S. Dixit and R. M. Sharma: p. [3]-120.
- Sharma K, ed see Sharma S
- Sharma Om P: Sarcoidosis: a clinical approach. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. 'Historical note and definition,' p. 3-6.
- Sharmanov TSh: Dostizheniia zdoravookhraneniia Kazakhstana. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):3-8, 1977
- Sharmanov TSh: Uspekhi nauki o pitanii v Kazakhstane za gody Svoetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Pitan* (5):12-7, 1977
- Sharona ZV, Surkova GS: Piatidesiatiletie Gor'kovskogo instituta gigeny truda i profzabolevaniĭ. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (10):39-41, Oct 78
- Sharp L: The Royal College of Physicians and interregnum politics. *Med Hist* 19(2):107-28, Apr 75
- Sharp LM see Holmstrom ET
- Sharpe WD: Hospital administration and revolution: the economy of Pennsylvania Hospital, 1775-1782. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(2):105-15, Oct 77
- Sharpe WD: The Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal: 1864-1865. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):373-418, Mar-Apr 76
- Sharpe WD: The New Jersey radium dial painters: a classic in occupational carcinogenesis. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):560-70, Winter 78
- Sharpe WD see Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal.
- Sharpley RH see Gifford GE, ed
- Shatti AS: Arab contributions to medicinal botany. *Comp Med East West* 6(2):149-50, Summer 78
- Shaw AB: Sir Thomas Browne: the man and the physician. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):336-44, Jul 78
- Shaw CH: History of tuberculosis and diseases of the chest group. *Public Health* 90(1):31-3, Nov 75
- Shaw JR: A note on the anatomical and philosophical claims of Diogenes of Apollonia. *Apeiron* 11(1):53-7, 1977
- Shaw JR: Models for cardiac structure and function in Aristotle. *J Hist Biol* 5(2):355-88, Fall 72
- Shaw JR: Scientific empiricism in the Middle Ages: Albertus Magnus on sexual anatomy and physiology. *Clio Med* 10(1):53-64, Apr 75
- Shaw RF, Finkle BS: History and development of the California Association of Toxicologists. *Clin Toxicol* 14(2):143-6, 1979
- Shchelkunov SI: Ob ėvolutsionnom printsipe v gistologii. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 70(3):5-14, Mar 76
- Shchepetova GA see Milen'kaia IuM
- Shcherbakova IN: V muzee stareishego vuza. *Veterinariia* (5):116-7, May 78
- Shcherbakova MG, Puchkov IuG: Znachenie nauchnogo nasledii N.G. Khlopina dlia onkologii. *Vopr Onkol* 23(7):99-105, 1977
- Shchukin VF see Iar'kov SA
- Shchupak BN: Iz istorii stanovleniia kurortnogo dela na sovetskom Dal'nem Vostoke. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (2):76-7, Mar-Apr 77
- Shchupak BN: Iz istorii stanovleniia sanitarnoi organizatsii na Sovetskom Dal'nem Vostoke. *Gig Sanit* (8):58-61, Aug 76
- Shchupak BN: Meditsinskie rabotniki Dal'nego Vostoka v bor'be za ustanovlenie vlasti Sovetov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):79-82, 1977
- Shchupak BN: Professor B.I. Dybovskii-okruzhnoi vrach na Kamchatke. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):68-71, 1978
- Shchupak BN: Uchastie Russkikh medikov v osvoenii Sakhalina (k 30-letiiu polnogo osvobodzheniia sovetsskogo Sakhalina). *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):71-5, 1975
- Shea WR, ed see Righini Bonelli ML
- Shearman DJ, Limmer AN: A mantle of safety: the 50th year of the Royal Flying Doctor Service. *Br Med J* 2(6134):407-9, 5 Aug 78
- Shearman DJ: Vitamin A and Sir Douglas Mawson. *Br Med J* 1(6108):283-5, 4 Feb 78
- Shebanov FV: Protivotuberkuliznaia rabota v gody Velikoĭ otechestvennoĭ Voĭny. *Probl Tuberk* (5):1-5, 1975
- Shedd DP see Steckler RM
- Sheedy A: Pour une historiographie propre aux phénomènes de l'éducation physique et du sport: la reconnaissance des idéologies. *Can J Hist Sport Phys Educ* 8(2):10-23, 1977
- Sheets J: Hominid dental evolution and the origins of language. *Man* 12:518-26, 1977
- Shefer IuM see Aleksanian IV
- Sheffler W see Arndt I
- Shehadi SI: Plastic surgery during the Lebanese Civil War. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 64(5):646-9, Nov 79
- Shekhtel' RV see Napalkov PN

- Shekhter AB see Strokotova GM
- Sheklakov ND: 50-letie zhurnal'a 'Vestnik Dermatologii i Venerologii' (1924-1974). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (1):5-12, Jan 74
- Sheklakov ND see Turanov NM
- Sheliakhovskii MV: Vklad N. N. Burdenko v razvitie sovetskoi voenno-polevoi khirurgii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Voen Med Zh* (5):19-23, 1976
- Shelley H: The military career and some urological works of Paul F. Eve, M.D. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 70(4):238-42, Apr 77
- Shelley HS see Landes RR
- Shelley WB: Major contributions to American dermatology—1876 to 1926. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1642-6, 29 Nov 76
- Shelley WB: Shelley on laetrile. *N Engl J Med* 301(1):51, 5 Jul 79
- Shelton DF see Rutala WA
- Shemburskaia ZI: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia sluzhby sanitarnoi aviatsii. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (3):8-11, 1978
- Shemet VP see Ogonovskii TM
- Shemin D see Srinivasan PR
- Shengellia MS: Istoriia drevnegruzinskoi meditsiny v trudakh nemetskikh uchenykh. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):78-9, 1978
- Shengellia MS: Iz istorii drevnei Kolkhido-Iberiskoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):78-80, 1975
- Shepard L see Agrippa von Nettesheim HC
- Shepard M: Fritz. New York, Saturday Review Press, 1975, xvi, 235 p.
- Shepard DA: Contributions by Harvey Cushing. *Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 54(4):518-20, Jul-Aug 75
- Shepard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: B for blood transfusion. *Can J Surg* 18(2):164, Mar 75
- Shepard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: D for diathermy. *Can J Surg* 18(4):333, Jul 75
- Shepard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: G for gastric surgery, gastrostomy, Beaumont and St. Martin. *Can J Surg* 19(1):32, Jan 76
- Shepard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: P for plastic surgery. *Can J Surg* 20(4):325, Jul 77
- Shepard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: Q for quackery. *Can J Surg* 20(5):453, Sep 77
- Shepard DA: Glimpses of surgical history: R for religion and royalty. *Can J Surg* 20(6):490, Nov 77
- Shepard DA: The contributions of Alexander Graham Bell and Thomas Alva Edison to medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):610-16, Winter 77
- Shepard RJ: Development of current concepts of fitness. In his: *Endurance fitness*. 2d. ed. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1977. p. 11-55.
- Shepherd JA: John Lizards. A forgotten pioneer in surgery. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 24(1):49-58, Jan 79
- Shepherd M: A representative psychiatrist: the career and contributions of Sir Aubrey Lewis. *Am J Psychiatry* 134(1):7-13, Jan 77
- Shepherd M: Aubrey Lewis: the making of a psychiatrist. *Br J Psychiatry* 131:238-42, Sep 77
- Shepherd M: Clio and Psyche: the lessons of psychohistory. *J R Soc Med* 71(6):406-12, Jun 78
- Shepherd M: Epidemiology and clinical psychiatry. *Br J Psychiatry* 133:289-98, Oct 78
- Shepherd M: From social medicine to social psychiatry: the achievement of Sir Aubrey Lewis. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 191-204.
- Shepherd M see Hill C
- Sheppard CW see Gay GR
- Sheppard LB: Annals of Virginia medicine: John Peter Mettauer, 1787-1875. *Va Med* 104(7):457-64, Jul 77
- Shereshevskii AM: Istoriia sozdaniia okruzhnykh psikhitricheskikh bol'nits v Rossii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 78(3):432-6, 1978
- Shereshevskii AM: Sozdanie v Rossii pervykh spetsial'nykh uchrezhdenii dlia dushevnobol'nykh. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 78(1):132-4, 1978
- Shereshevskii AM see Bokil IV
- Shereshkov GM: Aviatsionnyi transport v sisteme lechenno-evakuatsionnogo obespecheniia voisk. *Voen Med Zh* (10):92-4, Oct 78
- Shereshkov GM see Divin Ia N
- Sherf D, Schott A: Extrasystoles and allied arrhythmias. Second edition. London, Heinemann, 1973. 'Historical remarks,' p. 1-33.
- Sheridan N: Doctors and literature. *Br Med J* 2(6154):1779-80, 23-30 Dec 78
- Sheridan RB: The crisis of slave subsistence in the British West Indies during and after the American Revolution. *William Mary Q* 33(4):615-41, Oct 76
- Sherman ED: Geriatric profile of Thomas Jefferson (1743-1826). *J Am Geriatr Soc* 25(3):112-7, Mar 77
- Sherman MH: Prefatory notes: Arthur Schnitzler and Karl Kraus. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):5-13, Spring 78
- Sherman MH: Reik, Schnitzler, Freud, and 'The Murderer': the limits of insight in psychoanalysis. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):68-108, Spring 78
- Sherr VT: Benjamin Franklin and geropsychiatry: vignettes for the bicentennial year. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 24(10):447-51, Oct 76
- Sherrick AP, Claus JM, Parker JP: The Montana State University School of Nursing: a story of professional development. Bozeman, Montana: Endowment and Research Foundation, Montana State Univ., 1976. vii, 186 p.
- Sherrington CE: Charles Scott Sherrington (1857-1952). *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 30(1):45-63, Jul 75
- Sherry S: Thomas Morton Durant 1905-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:29-30, 1978
- Shestakov NV, Epifanov NS, Svedentsov EP, et al: Nekotorye itogi i perspektivy nauchno-prakticheskoi deiatel'nosti Kirovskogo instituta perelivaniia krovi. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):35-8, Oct 77
- Shetty P: Medicine in Hindu temple sculptures. *Archaeolog* 3:9, 1978
- Shevlev VE, Starchak MI: 30 let seksii okhrany zreniia detei Kievskogo oblasnogo nauchnogo oftalmologicheskogo obshchestva. *Oftalmol Zh* 31(8):623, 1976
- Shevchenko AM: Razvitie gigeny truda na Ukraine za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):10-5, Nov 77
- Shevchenko MG: 60-letie Sobetskoi vlasti i deiatel'nost' organov sanitarnogo madzora v oblasti gigeny pitaniia. *Vopr Pitani* (5):7-11, 1977
- Shevchenko N, Kamalov M: Nauka—proizvodstvu (k 50-letiiu Uzbekskogo NIVI). *Veterinariia* (6):14-9, Jun 76
- Shevchuk-Abramova OI: Farmatsevtichnomu zhurnalu—50 rok. *Farm Zh* (6):3-16, 1978
- Shevelev AS: L. Paster i smoliane (perepiska Pastera). *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):56-9, 1979
- Shevelev AS: O roli S. A. Rachinskogo v organizatsii poezdki zhitel' Smolenskoi gubernii k Pasteru. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (5):113-4, May 79
- Shevelev EL see D'iakonov VP
- Shevlyagin VY: The scientific heritage of Professor Zilber and his contribution to virus-genetic theory of malignant tumours. *Neoplasma* 26(2):113-23, 1979
- Shevria H: Rapoport's contribution to research: a look to the future. *Bull Menninger Clin* 40(3):211-28, May 76
- Shevtsov AA: Radost' vstrech s K. I. Skriabinym. *Veterinariia* (12):40-1, Dec 78
- Shevtsov IA see Zosimovich VP
- Sheynia OB: Early history of the theory of probability. *Arch Hist Exact Sci* 17(3):201-59, Aug 77
- Shibaeva AN: U istokov okhrany maternstva i mladenchestva (O.P. Nogina, E.G. Karmanova). *Feldsher Akush* 42(6):47-9, Jun 77
- Shibaeva AN see Bogolepova LS
- Shibata K: [The development in early days of spectrophotometry and its instruments for biological studies (author's transl)] (Jpn). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 21(7):505-10, 1976
- Shibles W: Death: an interdisciplinary analysis. Whitewater, Wisconsin, Language Press, 1974. 558 p.
- Shick TW: A quantitative analysis of Liberian colonization from 1820 to 1843 with special reference to mortality. *J Afr Hist* 12(1):45-59, 1971
- Shiffer J: Health: a right. *Americas* (Engl) 25(5):S1-S16, 1973
- Shigeru Nakayama: Japanese scientific thought. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:728-58, 1978.
- Shikhobalova NP: Konstantin Ivanovich Skryabin. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:452-3, 1975.
- Shil'nikova VK see Serova Eia
- Shilliaev VG see Volkov VV
- Shilinis IuA, Shaskin AP: Klinika sotsial'nykh i professional'nykh boleznei pri kafedre sotsial'noi gigeny 1-go Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):68-71, 1975
- Shilling CW: History of the Research Division, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, U. S. Department of the Navy. [Washington, s.n. 1974?]. ix, 253 p.
- Shiloah A: Ibn Hindu, le médecin et la musique. *Isr Orient Stud* 2:447-62, 1972
- Shima C: Nursing in the 60's—through focusing on Junio nurse. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:275-9, 1971
- Shimada K: [The men who contributed to the study of respiration physiology] (Jpn), *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):27-34, Jul 76
- Shimao E: Science in feudalism and seclusionism. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 1. Tokyo, 1975. p. 1-9.
- Shimazono N see Iwasaki K
- Shimizu A: [Nursing described in the literature. From the records by the atomic bomb victims (an account by Miss Kiyoko Tanaka)] (Jpn). *Kango Kyotoku* 16(11):695-702, Nov 75
- Shimkin M: Contrary to nature. [An illustrated history of cancer.] Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1977. 497 p. (DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 76-720).
- Shimkin MB: A view from outside: 1963-77—historical note. *JNCI* 63(1):223-39, Jul 79
- Shimkin MB: An historical note on tumor transplantation in man. *Cancer* 35(2): 540-1, Feb 75
- Shimkin MB: As memory serves—an informal history of the National Cancer Institute, 1937-57. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):559-600, Aug 77
- Shimkin MB: As memory serves: six essays on a personal involvement with the National Cancer Institute, 1938 to 1978. [s.l., s.n.], 1978. 463 p. in various pagings.
- Shimkin MB: Benjamin Rush on cancer. *Cancer Res* 36(7 PT 1):2117-8, Jul 76
- Shimkin MB: Committee on Growth, 1945-1956: another noble experiment. *Cancer Res* 39(1):262-8, Jan 79
- Shimkin MB: Epizootiology of cancer: the contribution of George W. McCoy and the abortive Federal Cancer Program of 1910. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 58(2):457-9, Feb 77
- Shimkin MB: Eponymic cancer institutes in the United States. *Cancer Res* 39(6 Pt 1):2211-5, Jun 79

- Shimkin MB:** In the middle: 1954-63—historical note. *JNCI* 62(5):1295-317, May 79
- Shimkin MB:** Lost colony: Laboratory of Experimental Oncology, San Francisco, 1947-54: historical note. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 60(2):479-88, Feb 78
- Shimkin MB:** Neoplasia. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 210-50.
- Shimkin MB:** Oncology at the bicentennial of the United States of America. *Int J Cancer* 18(1):132-3, 15 Jul 76
- Shimkin MB:** Roads to Oz. I. A personal account of some U.S.-USSR medical exchanges and contacts, 1942-1962. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(4):565-86, Summer 79
- Shimkin MB:** Roads to Oz. II. a personal account of some U.S.-USSR medical exchanges and contacts, 1942-1962. *Perspect Biol Med* 23(1):118-44, Autumn 79
- Shimkin MB:** Some historical landmarks in cancer epidemiology. In Schottenfeld D, ed: *Cancer epidemiology and prevention; current concepts*. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. p. 60-75.
- Shimkin MB:** The written word and cancer—some personal involvements, 1940-1977: autobiographical essay. *Cancer Res* 38(2):241-52, Feb 78
- Shimkin MB:** What do we know about cancer? A bicentennial perspective. *West J Med* 125(6):509-12, Dec 76
- Shimmura T:** A comment on the medical history of ancient Japan. (*Jpn Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:693-7, 1975)
- Shimmura T:** A note on keshiyaki (baked poppy). (*Jpn Igakushi Kenkyu* 38:398-401, 1972)
- Shimmura T:** A note on the ancient history of Japanese medicine. (*Jpn Igakushi Kenkyu* 46:78-84, 1976)
- Shimmura T:** Development and alteration of the medical system in the Ritsuryo Code Regimen. (*Jpn Igakushi Kenkyu* (50):315-24, 1978)
- Shimonko IT:** Kurortu Truskavets 150 let. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):66-9, Sep-Oct 78
- Shimshony A:** RVF outbreak echoes biblical plague. *Vet Rec* 104(22):511, 2 Jun 79
- Shinbirev NA:** 60-letie plastiki kruglym steblem B.P. Filatova. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* (1):148-51, 1978
- Shinbirev NA** see *Tamarinov VF*
- Shindo K:** [Dental prothesis of President Washington and Bakin Takizawa] (*Jpn*). *Way* (1):24-5, 1975
- Shindo K:** [History of toothpaste (1)] (*Jpn*). *Way* 1(4):48-9, 1975
- Shindo Y:** Dental history in Japan 1973-1974. *Dent Jpn (Tokyo)*:100-2, Dec 74
- Shindo Y:** Dental history in Japan 1974-1975. *Dent Jpn (Tokyo)*:101-3, Dec 75
- Shindo Y:** [Denture designers in the Edo Period] (*Jpn*). *Way* 1(2):42-3, 1 Apr 75
- Shine I, Wrobel S:** Thomas Hunt Morgan, pioneer of genetics. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1976. xv, 159 p.
- Shingarov GK:** Teoriia otrazheniia i nekotorye filosofskie voprosy reflektornoi teorii v tvorchestve A. A. Ukhtomskogo (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 25(6):1150-8, Nov-Dec 75
- Shingarov GK** see *Asratian EA*
- Shinkarev MN** see *Korkhov SI*
- Shinya H** see *Wolff WI*
- Shipton CK:** Abraham Watson. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 670, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Amos Windship. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 673-9, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Benjamin Curtis. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 502-3, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Benjamin Vaughan. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 280-6, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** David Townsend. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 442-5, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Ebenezer Starr. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 93, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Edward Kitchen Turner. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771):650, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Ephraim Wales. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 103, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Erastus Sergeant. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771):89-90, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Gad Hitchcock. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 45-6, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Gad Stebbins. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 633-4, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Issac Bangs. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 480-4, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Jacob Bacon. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 477-8, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** John Barnard Swett. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 635-8, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** John Warren. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 655-69, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Jonathan Gove. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 25-6, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Jonathan Hicks. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 388-90, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Jonathan Norwood. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 566, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Joseph Hunt. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 396-7, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Lawrence Sprague. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 92, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Lemuel Hayward. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 32-4, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Nathaniel Harrington. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771):167, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Owen Warland. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 445, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Peter Oliver. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 188-90, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Samuel Adams. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 334-6, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Samuel Nutting. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 63-4, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Samuel Nye. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 568, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Thomas Kast. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 172-3, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Thomas Kittredge. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 401-2, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Thomas Leonard. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 58, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Timothy Childs. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 132-5, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** Walter Hastings. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 526, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** William Bowers. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 125, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** William Goodhue. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 160, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** William Paine. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 67-75, 1975.
- Shipton CK:** William Vinal. In his: *Sibley's Harvard graduates* 17 (1768-1771): 654-5, 1975.
- Shipton HW:** EEG analysis: a history and a prospectus. *Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng* 4(00):1-13, 1975
- Shirahata H** see *Ericson JE*
- Shiraishi K** see *Sato K*
- Shirk MV:** Royal reaction to the Black Death in the crown of Aragon, 1348-1351. Ph.D. Diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1975. 185 leaves.
- Shishkina IA:** Kruzhoz 'Sledopyt' Tomskogo farmatsevticheskogo uchilishcha *Farmatsiya* 24(5):44-8, Sep-Oct 75
- Shishkin AP:** Sotsial'no-gigienicheskaia napravlennost' deiatel'nosti nauchno-issledovatel' - skikh institutov Narodnogo komissariata zdoravookhraneniia RSFSR v 20-30-e gody. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):69-73, 1978
- Shishkin AP:** Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie aspekty izucheniia revmatizma v SSSR v 20-30-e gody (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.A. Semashko). *Vopr Revm* (2):3-6, Apr-Jun 75
- Shishkov V** see *Bespalov L*
- Shishkov VP:** M.A. Novinskiĭ (k 100-letiiu eksperimental'noi onkologii). *Veterinariia* (6):100, Jun 76
- Shishkov VP** see *Tret'iakov AD*
- Shishkin AP** see *Shillinis IA*
- Shively C, ed:** Love, marriage, and divorce; and the sovereignty of the individual. A discussion between Henry James, Horace Greeley and Stephen Pearl Andrews, and a hitherto unpublished manuscript: Love, marriage, and the condition of woman, by Stephen Pearl Andrews. Weston, Mass., M & S Press, 1975. 13, 121, 55p. (Reprint of 1889 ed).
- Shkurin GN** see *Magaril Mlu*
- Shmal'hausen OI** see *Makhotin AA*
- Shmarov AA:** Vidnyi poliarnyi issledovatel', geograf, zoolog i vrach A.A. Bunge. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):82-5, 1977
- Shmatikov MD:** Meditsinskaia sluzhba 10-i gvardeiskoi armii na zavershaiushchem etape Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Voen Med Zh* (5-3):64-7, May 75
- Shmidt EV, Bassin FV:** Otrazhenie idei I. M. Sechenova v nekotorykh napravleniakh razvitiia sovremennoi nevrologii (k 150 i godovshchine so dnia rozhdeniia I. M. Sechenova). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(9):3-11, Sep 79
- Shmidt EV, Kanareikin KF:** 60 let sovetskoi nevropatologii. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(9):3-10, Sep 77
- Shneerson JM:** The development of ideas on the cardiac and respiratory complications of spinal deformities. *Med Hist* 21(4):397-410, Oct 77
- Shneidman ES:** A bibliography of suicide notes: 1856-1979. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 9(1):57-9, Spring 79
- Shneidman ES:** Some psychological reflections on the death of Malcolm Melville. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 6(4):231-42, Winter 76
- Shnol' SE** see *Vepintsev BN*
- Shober H:** Obituary. *Vision Res* 16(5):439-44, 1976
- Shoch D:** Operative management of cataracts: introduction. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 18(2):129-34, Summer 78
- Shoenberg PJ:** A dialogue with Mandeville. *Br J Psychiatry* 129:120-4, Aug 76
- Shoesmith D:** 'Nature's law': the venereal disease debate, Melbourne 1918-19. *ANU Hist J* (9):20-3, 1972
- Shontz FC:** From animism to mechanism in three thousand years. In his: *The psychological aspects of physical illness and disability*. New York,

- Macmillan, 1975. p. 5-19.
- Shor EN: Samuel Wendell Williston. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:409-11, 1976.
- Shor Pinsker V see Castelazo Ayala L
- Shore MF, Mannino FV, ed: Mental health and social change. 50 years of orthopsychiatry. New York, AMS Press for the American Orthopsychiatric Assoc., 1975. xi, 330 p. Historical chapter by D. Musto.
- Short RV: Harvey on the hart. (sic) *Vet Hist* (7):8, Summer 76
- Short RV: Harvey's conception. *J Physiol (Lond)* 284:19P-20P, Nov 78
- Short RV: The contribution of the mule to scientific thought. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]*(23):359-64, Oct 75
- Short T: A comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind in England and several countries abroad. London 1767. Facsimile reprint of 1767 ed. With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1973. viii, iv, 213 p.
- Short T: New observations on city, town and country bills of mortality. Reprint of London 1750 edition. With an introduction by R. Wall. Farnborough, Engl., Gregg, 1973. xvi, 470 p.
- Shorter E see Knodel J
- Shortt HE, Garnham PC: Samuel Rickard Christophers, 27 November 1873 - 19 February 1978. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:179-207, 1979
- Shortt SE: Sir Andrew Macphail: physician, philosopher, founding editor of CMAJ. *Can Med Assoc J* 118(3):323-6, 4 Feb 78
- Shoshan A: The illness of Rabbi Judah the Patriach. *Koroth* 7(5-6):521-4, Nov 77
- Shott S: Society, self, and mind in moral philosophy: the Scottish moralists as precursors of symbolic interactionism. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):39-46, Jan 76
- Showalter E: Victorian women and menstruation. *Victorian Stud* 14:83-9, 1970
- Shpital'nik SS see Popushol' EP
- Shrader RE, Zeman FJ: Gladys June Everson (1909-1969). A biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 109(5):733-7, May 79
- Shteir AB: Albrecht von Haller's Botany and 'Die Alpen.' *Eighteenth Cent Stud* 10(2):169-84, 1976-77
- Shteru RD see Strukov AI
- Shtil'man IL see Vengrova IV
- Shtil'man NL see Idel'chik KhI
- Shtrom RS: Meditsinskoe obsluzhivanie shakhterov i metallurgov Donbassa v period vosstanovleniia narodnogo khoziaistva (1920-1929). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):57-9, 1979
- Shturkalev I: 70-godini 'Maichin dom'. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 13(3):175-86, 1974
- Shuba IA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 368-I strelkovoi divizii v nachale ee boevogo puti. *Voen Med Zh* (5):69-73, May 75
- Shucart WA: Fedor Krause, 1856-1937. *Surg Neurol* 3(3):115-7, Mar 75
- Shul'ts IuF see Ternovskii VN
- Shul'tsev GP: Zabolevaniia vnutrennikh organov v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny (obzor). *Ter Arkh* 47(5):20-5, 1975
- Shulim JI: The birth of Robespierre as a revolutionary: a Horneyan psychohistorical approach. *Am J Psychoanal* 37(4):343-50, Winter 1977
- Shulov A: Forty years of toxicological research in Israel. *Period Biol* 80(Suppl 1):1-4, 1978
- Shultsev GP: Entsiklopediia vrachevaniia k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia prof. G. Ia. Gurevicha-Il'ina. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 50:151-3, Apr 72
- Shul'tso IB: Tvorcheskii budni vracheitserapevtov v period blokady Leningrada. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5):29-33, May 75
- Shumacker HB: History of the Society of Clinical Surgery. Indianapolis, Benham Press, 1977. vii, 248 p.
- Shumacker HB: The value of accurate observations and clear clinical reports: a tribute to Harvey W. Cushing. *Surgery* 78(3):269-72, Sep 75
- Shumada IV: Kievskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu ortopedii 60 let. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (5):68-71, May 79
- Shumada IV see Ternovskii KS
- Shumakov VI, Mirkil' MB: O nekotorykh zakonomernostiakh i tendentsiakh razvitiia sovremennoi transplantologii (k probleme nauchnogo prognozirovaniia). *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (4):31-6, 1978
- Shumsky NL: The municipal clinic of San Francisco: a study in medical structure. *Bull Hist Med* 52(4):542-59, Winter 78
- Shumway NE, Stinson EB: Two decades of experimental and clinical orthotopic homotransplantation of the heart. *Perspect Biol Med* 22(2 Pt 2):S81-S8, Winter 79
- Shupak BN: Iz istorii organizatsii okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva na Sovetskom Dal'nem Vostoke. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 22(5):76-9, May 77
- Shupak BN: K istorii zdoravookhraneniia malykh narodov na Dal'nem Vostoke. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):66-9, 1976
- Shurkin JN: The invisible fire. The story of mankind's triumph over the ancient scourge of smallpox. New York, Putnam's, 1979. 447 p.
- Shushliapin OI see Malaisa LT
- Shushunova NM see Tamarin IuA
- Shute MN: A little great awakening: an episode in the American Enlightenment. *J Hist Ideas* 37(4):589-602, Oct-Dec 76
- Slagaev SA: Novyi etap v razvitiu sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh stran po zdoravookhraneniui. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):9-17, 1978
- Sibinga MS, ed see Brozek J
- Sibley E: Social Science Research Council: The first fifty years. New York: Social Science Research Council, 1974. x, 141 p.
- Sicherman B: The paradox of prudence: mental health in the gilded age. *J Am Hist* 62:890-912, Mar 76
- Sicherman B: The uses of a diagnosis: doctors, patients, and neurasthenia. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(1):33-54, Jan 77
- Sicherman B see Gifford GE, ed
- Sichev VP, Enaleev NG, Novosel'skii IP: K 125-letiiu okruzhnogo voenogo gosptalia. *Voen Med Zh* (6):93-4, Jun 76
- Sidall AC: Consumer rebellion against orthodox medicine at Oberlin—1833. *Ohio State Med J* 72(6):330-4, Jun 76
- Siddall AC: History of homeopathic medicine at Oberlin, Ohio 1833...1933. *Ohio State Med J* 74(2):121-4, Feb 78
- Siddiqui AH, Cormane RH: Dermatologic origins and developments down to the early twentieth century. *J Invest Dermatol* 66(02):122-5, Feb 76
- Siddiqi T: Unani medicine in India during the Delhi sultanate. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):183-89, Sep 78
- Siddiqi ZA: Modernity and tradition in the context of Arab medicine. *Stud Philos Med* 1:5-21, 1977
- Siddiqui T: Two eminent physicians during Shah Jahan's reign. *Stud Hist Med* 3(2):104-9, Jun 79
- Sideras A: Aetius and Orisibus: Ihre gemeinsamen Exzerpte aus der Schrift des Rufus von Ephesos 'Ueber die Nieren- und Blasenleiden' und ihr Abhängigkeitsverhältnis. *Byzantinische Z* 67:110-30, 1974
- Sideras A, ed: Rufus von Ephesos über die Nieren- und Blasenleiden. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1977. 190 p. (Corpus Medicorum Graecorum, III, 1).
- Sidorenko GI: Gigiena okruzhaiushchei sredy k 60-letiiu Sovetskogo gosudarstva. *Gig Sanit* (11):21-6, Nov 77
- Sidorkov AM see Senov PL
- Sidorov KK see Sanotskii IV
- Sidorowicz S, Thorley A: Zmiany roli lekarza w angielskiej opiece psychiatrycznej. *Psychiatr Pol* 09(2):183-7, Mar-Apr 75
- Siebert G: Biochemische Entwicklungslinien der Ernährungswissenschaft. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 82 Pt 1:723-7, 1976
- Siebert WM: Contributions of the communication sciences to physiology. *Am J Physiol* 234(5):R161-6, May 78
- Siefert H: Das medizinische Schrifttum in seiner historischen Entwicklung. In: Handbuch der medizinischen Dokumentation und Datenverarbeitung; hrsg. v. S. Koller & G. Wagner, Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. p. 1177-99.
- Siefert H: Der hippokratische Eid - und wir? Plädoyer für eine zeitgemässe ärztliche Ethik: ein Auftrag an den Medizinhistoriker. Frankfurt am Main, Im Buchhandel bei C.-E. Kohlhauser, Feuchtwangen, 1973. 60 p.
- Siefert H: 'Les saints guérisseurs' von Notre-Dame-du-Haut; religiöse Volksmedizin in der Bretagne. *Medizinhist J* 12(3):280-6, 1977
- Siegel IM: Two historical obstetric vignettes with poetic commentary. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(6):926-7, Dec 78
- Siegel J: Animal palaeopathology: possibilities and problems. *J Archaeol Sci* 3:349-84, 1976
- Siegel RE: Complementary approach to medical historiography. In Riese H, ed: Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 14-23.
- Siegel RE: Galen on the affected parts. Translation from the Greek text with explanatory notes. Basel, New York, Karger, 1976. 233 p.
- Siegel RE: Galen's doctrines of innervation and the neuro-physiology of the 17th and 18th century. *Episteme* 5(2):121-31, Apr-Jun 71
- Siegel S: [Death in] post-biblical Jewish tradition. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 246-9.
- Siegfried J: La neurostimulation électrique thérapeutique. I. Introduction historique. *Neurochirurgie* 24 Suppl 1:5-10, 1978
- Siegler M see Byyny RL
- Sieluozycski C: W sprawie alergicznego podłoża chorob Chopina (w 125-lecie smierci kompozytora). *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(5):229-31, 3 Feb 75
- Sieluozycski C: Lekarze Chopina *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):305-23, 1976
- Sienkowiak E: Chirurgia polska w dobie Komisji Edukacji Narodowej *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):45-53, 1974
- Sies R: Das Pariser Pestgutachten von 1348 in altfranzösischer Fassung. Untersuchungen zur mittelalterlichen Pestliteratur, IV. Diss. Würzburg, 1977. Pattensen, Wellm, 1977. 108 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 7).
- Sievers ML: Historical overview of hypertension among American Indians and Alaskan natives. *Ariz Med* 34(9):607-10, Sep 77
- Siewert R see Brühlman-Keller H
- Sifmajor, sjefsester Ruth Andersen forlater Forsvarets sanitet etter 30 års tjeneste: Sykepleien 63(2):68-72, 76-7, 5 Feb 76
- Sigal SL: Fever theory in the seventeenth century: building toward a comprehensive physiology. *Yale J Biol Med* 51(5):571-82, Sep-Oct 78
- Sigman M, Parmelee AH: Child psychology, 1877. *Am J Dis Child* 131(8):908, Aug 77
- Signoret JL see Lhermitte F
- Sigrist AV, Gribanov ED: 'Tovarishcheskie sborniki vrachei' kak osin iz istochnikov izucheniia istorii meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):74-6, 1976
- Sigrist J: Kurzbiographien 1937 verstorbener Aerzte des französischen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1977. 102 p.
- Sigurs G: Quelques réflexions sur la médecine en Islande à l'époque médiévale. *Inter-Nord* 13-14:245-61, 1974
- Sigvaldason H see Snaedal G
- Sigvard J: L'industrie pharmaceutique. Evolution et orientations. *Rev Econ Polit* 85(6):923-39, 1975
- Sikes D see Hudson C
- Sikorski J: Zaopatrzenie farmaceutyczno-sanitarne w obozie koncentracyjnym Oświęcim-Brzezinka 1940-1945. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):283-98, 1975
- Sil'val KK: Vklad N. A. Vel'iaminova v razvitie otechestvennoi

- osteofiziologii. *Probl Tuberk* 49:87-9, 1971
- Silberger J see Gifford GE, ed
- Siles Cabrera M: Proyección de la medicina en la sociedad malagueña. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 317-20.
- Sillé-Seidl G: Aerzte ohne Nobel-Preis. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 1613-9.
- Sillé-Seidl G: Die Magennähmaschine (Aladár Petz). *Orvostort Kozl* 78(2-3):199-215, 1976
- Sillé-Seidl G: Die Rolle Wien's in der Besetzung des geburtshilflichen Lehrstuhles an der Universität Zürich 1856. *Clio Med* 13(2):163-68, Oct 78
- Sillé-Seidl G: Neue Daten zu den letzten zwei Wochen vor Semmelweis' Tod. *Orvostort Kozl* 22(4):110-16, 1976
- Sillé-Seidl G: Semmelweis kórtörténete az Alsó-Ausztriai Elmegógyintézetben. *Orv Hetil* 118(15):859-62, 10 Apr 77
- Sillé-Seidl G: Unveröffentlichte und neuentdeckte Semmelweis-Dokumente. *Orvostort Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):187-210, 1978
- Sillé-Seidl G, et al: Szakvélemények és hozzászólások Semmelweis Kórtörténetéhez. *Orvostort Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):93-117, 1978
- Sills GM: Hildegarde E. Peplau: leader, practitioner, academician, scholar, and theorist. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 16(3):122-8, May-Jun 78
- Silva RB: Formación de anatomía patológica: pasado, presente y futuro. *Rev Med Chil* 106(8):645-51, Aug 78
- Silva Alvarez A: El hospital central 'Antonio María Pineda' en la historia hospitalaria Barquisimeta. *Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)* 58(229):92-6, 1975
- Silva Araujo C da: L'influence française sur la culture brésilienne sur la pharmacie et la médecine, en particulier. Rio de Janeiro, Gráfica Olímpica Editora, 1973. 88 p.
- Silver B: The conflicting microscopic worlds of Berkeley's Three Dialogues. *J Hist Ideas* 37(2):343-49, Apr-Jun 76
- Silver H, Leider M: A brief historical survey of the Dermatologic Society of Greater New York, 1924-1974. *Int J Dermatol* 14(7):530-2, Sep 75
- Silverman J see Rivenson A
- Silverman SR: From Aristotle to Bell—and beyond. In Davis H, Silverman SR: Hearing and deafness. 4th ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1978. p. 421-32.
- Silverstein AM: History of immunology. *Cell Immunol* 42(1):1-2, Jan 79
- Silverstein C: 'Even psychiatry can profit from its past mistakes'. *J Homosex* 2(2):153-8, Winter 76-77
- Silverstri D: Controllo intersoggettivo ed ipotesi direttrici sulla generazione nel XVIII secolo. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):231-48, Jul-Dec 75
- Silverstri D: Epistemologia e storiografia della scienza. *Med Secoli* 13(2):439-51, Jul-Aug 76
- Similli A: Astrologia, demonologia, pregiudizi terapeutici nella medicina legale e forense del Rinascimento. *Minerva Med* 67(56):3719-37, 17 Nov 76
- Similli A: L'epistolario di Marcello Malpighi. *Minerva Med* 69(14):961-4, 24 Mar 78
- Similli A: La scienza medica nel secolo XVII. *Luci ed ombre*. *Minerva Med* 69(19):1331-41, 21 Apr 78
- Similli A: Tre caratteristiche 'inquisizioni' a Bologna nel secolo XIV. *Episteme* 3(2):115-36, May-Aug 69
- Simma K: Hundert Jahre Valduna. *Montfort* 26(2):179-266, 1974
- Simmer HH: Die Entdeckung und die Entdecker des Sekretins. Ein Beitrag zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte und zur Typologie des Forschers. *Med Welt* 29(50):1991-6, 15 Dec 78
- Simmer HH: Kastration beim Mammakarzinom: eine Retrospektive. *MMW* 120(47):1555, 24 Nov 78
- Simmer HH: On the history of hormonal contraception. I. Ludwig Haberlandt (1885-1932) and his concept of 'hormonal sterilization'. *Contraception* 1:3-27, Jan 70
- Simmer HH: Pflüger's nerve reflex theory of menstruation: the product of analogy, teleology and neurophysiology. *Clio Med* 12(1):57-90, Apr 77
- Simmer HH: Zur Geschichte der hormonalen Empfängnisverhütung. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 35(9):688-96, Sep 75
- Simms M: Marie Stopes Memorial Lecture 1975. The compulsory pregnancy lobby—then and now. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 25(159):709-19, Oct 75
- Simms M: Parliament and birth control in the 1920s. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(187):83-8, Feb 78
- Simon B: Mind and madness in ancient Greece: the classical roots of modern psychiatry. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1978. 336 p.
- Simon B see Howells JG, ed
- Simon BK: Kurierfreiheit in Peru vor tausend Jahren. *Med Monatsschr* 31(6):277-8, Jun 77
- Simon H: Grippe—ein historisches Ereignis über Jahrtausende. *Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)* 32(9):286-7, Sep 78
- Simon HP: Die Zukunft der biologischen Bibliographie. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: *Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 593-611.
- Simon I: Bains-ablutions et cures thermales dans l'antiquité hébraïque. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 30(3):53-6, Oct 77
- Simon I: Bains-ablutions et cures thermales dans l'antiquité hébraïque. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(2):33-8, Jul 78
- Simon I: L'éthique médicale (Moussar ha-rofim) d'Isaac Israéli (832-932). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(5):151-6, Dec 73
- Simon I: L'étude des problèmes de l'environnement (écologie) et de la qualité de la vie dans les textes bibliques, talmudiques et rabbiniques ainsi que dans leurs commentaires. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 31(4):91-6, Dec 78
- Simon I: L'étude des problèmes de l'environnement (écologie) et de la qualité de la vie dans les textes bibliques, talmudiques et rabbiniques ainsi que dans leurs commentaires. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(1):15-19, Mar-Apr 79
- Simon I: L'influence hippocratique sur la médecine hébraïque, surtout chez Assaph, Isaac Israéli et Maimonide. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(3):67-72, Jul 75
- Simon I: L'ophtalmologie biblique et talmudique. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(3):81-6, Jul 73
- Simon I: La dermatologie hébraïque dans l'antiquité et au Moyen Age. (Périodes Biblique, Talmudique et Rabbinique). *Rev Hist Med Heb* 28(11):7-14, Mar 75
- Simon I: La notion de médecine psychosomatique dans l'oeuvre de Maimonide (1135-1204). In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 971-82.
- Simon I: Le dix-huitième chapitre des 'Aphorismes (Pirqué Moshé) de Maimonide (1135-1204) concernant les exercices physiques'. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(2):43-4, Jul 79
- Simon I: Les connaissances odontologiques bibliques et talmudiques comparées à celles des peuples de l'antiquité. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(1-4):30(1-2):1976-77
- Simon I: Médecins juifs d'origine espagnole et portugaise du Moyen Age à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 32(3):55-8, Oct 79
- Simon RK: Freud's concepts of comedy and suffering. *Psychoanal Rev* 64(3):391-407, Fall 77
- Simon WJ: A Luso-African formulary of the late eighteenth century; some notes on Angolan contributions to European knowledge of materia medica. *Pharm Hist* 18(3):103-14, 1976
- Simonart JM see Meistdagh C
- Simone F, Felici F, Valerio P, et al: Suicide in the literary work of Cesare Pavese. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 7(3):183-8, Fall 77
- Simonov PV see Asratian EA
- Simontov OC see Achterberg J
- Simovic N, Novak-Tomaseo M, Vukovic V, et al: Pedijatrijska služba Dalmacije za vrijeme NOR-a i prvih godina nakon oslobođenja. *Ljekar Vjesnik* 100(6):356-60, Jun 78
- Simpkins DW: James Edward Smith. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:471-2, 1975.
- Simpson DA, Verco PW: Cerebral hydatid cysts in colonial Australia. *Surg Neurol* 6(6):377-80, Dec 76
- Simpson DC: The chairs of surgery at Edinburgh 1777-1831. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 22(1):91-102, Jan 77
- Simpson JS: Pediatric surgery: old art and new science. *Can J Surg* 19(6):551-6, 558, Nov 76
- Simpson S, Tovell A: A bibliography of Australian paediatrics, 1846-1900. *Aust Paediatr J* 14(2):95-101, Jun 78
- Simpson S, Tovell A: A bibliography of Australian paediatrics 1846-1900. *Aust Paediatr J* 14(1):21-7, Mar 78
- Simpson S, Tovell A, Gandevia B: A bibliography of Australian paediatrics. 1846-1900. Part III. *Aust Paediatr J* 15(1):20-32, Mar 79
- Simpson AD, ed. see Anderson RG
- Sims A: The English concept of neurosis: a short historical account. *Midd Med Rev* 11(1-4):51-9, 1975
- Simson Hall I: Otosclerosis and the operating microscope. *Br Med J* 1(6109):367, 11 Feb 78
- Simula I see Erkintalo ML
- Simunic I see Posinovec J
- Sinclair GC: William Farr, M.D., R.R.S., D.C.L., C.B., 1807-1883. *Bromley Local Hist* 1:39-43, 1976
- Sinclair KV: The French prayer for the sick in the Hospital of the Knights of Saint John of Jerusalem at Acre. *Mediaev Stud* 40:484-8, 1978
- Sinev VV see Shamotov NM
- Singer BR: Robert Hooke on memory, association and time perception. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 31(1):115-31, Jul 76
- Singer FR: Paget's disease of bone. New York, Plenum, 1977. 'History,' p. 17-21.
- Singer JL: Vico's insight and the scientific study of the stream of consciousness. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):715-26, 1976
- Singer K: Society and rights of the mentally ill: a historical perspective of the Chinese. *Ment Health Soc* 1(1):49-55, 1974
- Singer M: The contribution of Emil Godlewski to studies on vertebrate regeneration. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 23(3):199-202, 1975
- Singer P: Philosophical perspectives [on animal experimentation]. In Reich WT, et al, ed: *Encyclopedia of bioethics*. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 79-83.
- Singer P, ed, et al: Traditional healing: new science or new colonialism? (Essays in critique of medical anthropology). Owerri, New York, London, Conch Magazine, 1977. 260 p.
- Singh D: Moorcroft: the first modern eye-surgeon in Punjab. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 27(1):53-4, Apr 79
- Singh G, Lal B: Culture and alcohol—cultural traditions and alcohol consumption in India. *Comp Med East West* 6(3):229-36, Fall 79
- Singh RH, Sinha BN: Ayurvedic concept of the psychosomatic basis of health and disease. *Indian J Hist Sci* 11(1):75-80, May 76
- Singh RH, Srivastava PK: Nephrology in ancient Indian system of medicine. *Indian J Hist Sci* 13(1):28-31, May 78
- Singh RH, Udupa KN: The kidney and its regeneration. Varanasi, Banaras

- Hindu University, 1974. 'Historical considerations,' p. 3-24.
- Singh RS: Contribution of Unani Materia Medica to the identification of Vedic plants with special reference to Ushna. *Stud Hist Med* 3(1):42-8, Mar 79
- Singh S: Demographic variables and the recent trend in fertility in Guyana, 1960-1971. *Popul Stud* 33(2):313-27, Jul 79
- Singletary WS see Young JA
- Sinha BN see Singh RH
- Siniecki B: Dr med. Urszula Mroczkiewicz, pierwsza polska lekarka-pediatra w byłym Wolnym Mieście Gdańsku. *Pediatr Pol* 51(5):605-7, May 76
- Siniecki B: Z historii szpitala obozowego w Stutthofie. *Przegl Lek* 32(1):85-9, 1975
- Siniecki B: Zarys dziejów opieki lekarsko-społecznej nad dzieckiem w Gdańsku w okresie od XIV do końca XIX wieku. *Pediatr Pol* 50(5):631-4, May 75
- Sinitsyna KF see Egorysheva IV
- Sink JM, Field TF, Gannaway T: History and scope of adjustment services in rehabilitation. *J Rehabil* 44(1):16-9, Jan-Mar 78
- Sinkford JC see Henry JL
- Sinkoff-Goldstein J: Some background on the Blackwell Chapter, AMWA. *Mich Med* 74(2):19, Jan 75
- Sinoda O: The history of Chinese food and diet. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 2(1):483-97, 1977
- Sinofsky F, Fitzpatrick JJ, Potts LW, et al: A bibliography of psychohistory. *Hist Child Q* 2(4):517-62, Spring 75
- Sinotó Y: Mendel's two genetics papers viewed from the standpoint of evolution. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (8):155-66, 1969
- Sipos J see Szomathelyi GY
- Sippel P: Aoki Konyo (1698-1769) and the beginnings of Rangaku. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (11):127-62, 1972
- Sir Geoffrey Keynes. Tributes on his 90th birthday.: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(4):307-12, Jul 77
- Sir Harry Platt's diary: a view of orthopaedics in N.Y.C. 50 years ago. *Bull Hosp Joint Dis* 39(2):107-16, Oct 78
- Siraisi NG: Arts and sciences at Padua: The Studium of Padua before 1350. Toronto, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 1973. 199 p.
- Siraisi NG, Zorziotti A: Concerning caruncles or callosities at the neck of the bladder. Translation of surgical text of Francesco Pecetti (1616). *Urology* 10(6):609-14, Dec 77
- Siraisi NG, Demaitre L, ed: Science, medicine and the university: 1200-1550. Essays in honor of Pearl Kibre. 2 parts. *Manuscripta* 20(2-3):67-252, 1976
- Siraisi NG: Taddeo Alderotti and Bartolomeo da Varignana on the nature of medical learning. *Isis* 68(241):27-39, Mar 77
- Siraisi NG: The Libri morales in the Faculty of Arts and Medicine at Bologna: Bartolomeo da Varignana and the Pseudo-Aristotelian Economics. *Manuscripta* 20:105-18, Jul 76
- Siraisi NG: The music of pulse in the writings of Italian academic physicians (fourteenth and fifteenth centuries). *Speculum* 50:689-710, 1975
- Siraisi NG see Kibre P
- Sirtori C: The new frontiers of science. *Perspect Biol Med* 13:231-54, Winter 70
- Slahkin AP: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie aspekty v trudakh i deiatel'nosti N. D. Strazhesko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Ter Arkh* 49(4):144-5, 1977
- Sitkovskii MB: Rozvytok dytiachoi khirurgii v Ukraïns'kii RSR. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):15-6, Sep-Oct 77
- Sivin N: Current research on the history of science in the People's Republic of China. *Chin Sci* 3:39-58, Mar 78
- Sivin N: Next steps in learning about science from the Chinese experience. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 1. Tokyo, 1975. p. 10-18.
- Sivin N: On the reconstruction of Chinese alchemy. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):60-83, 1967
- Sivin N, ed: [Directory of historians of Chinese science]. *Chin Sci* 1:1-51, May 75
- Sixtieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and advancement of Soviet parasitology.: *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 24(4):289-91, 1977
- Sjöstrand T: Vetenskap och beprövad erfarenhet fran vetenskapsteoretisk synpunkt. *Lakartidningen* 74(44):3853-6, 2 Nov 77
- Sjövall H: Fri sterilisering kontra påtvungen i Sverige förr och nu. *Lakartidningen* 72(4):241-5, 22 Jan 75
- Sjövall H: "...mellan fyra ögon..." Det kungl. brevet den 24 april 1754 och läkarens tystnadsplikt. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 142-49, 1977
- Skachilov VA: Mediki-revoliutsionery v Bashkirii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):74-6, 1977
- Skalmowski T, Sapina A: Pierwsi wybitni lekarze Szpitala Dzieciacego im. św. Józefa w Poznaniu. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):49-61, 1977
- Skalpe IO see Aakhus T
- Skarga B: Claude Bernarda 'rozprawa o metodzie.' *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):411-19, 1979
- Skerman RB: The Brentwood Hospital, Muswellbrook, 1849-1971. [Kensington] School of Health Administration, Univ. of New South Wales, 1972. 36 p. (Australian studies in health service administration, no 17).
- Skin hospitals in Britain.: *Br J Dermatol* 95(1):4p. insert, Jul 76
- Skinner BF: Particulars of my life. New York, Knopf, 1976. 319 p.
- Skinner JW: The first dental hospital in Chalmers St., Sydney.
- Articulator :22-6, 1977
- Skirbat R: On the battlefield: nursing in the Civil War. *J Pract Nurs* 29(9):32-3, Sep 79
- Skjölberg T see Langfjaeran J
- Skřádal MJ: K výsledkům činnosti ústavu klinické fyziologie a ke koncepci klinické fyziologie. Čtvrtstoletí 1945-1970. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(31-32):946-9, 8 Aug 75
- Składziński J see Chróścielewski E
- Sklar JL: The role of marriage behaviour in the demographic transition: the case of Eastern Europe around 1900. *Popul Stud* 28(2):231-47, Jul 74
- Sklar KK: 'All hail to pure cold water!'. *Am Heritage* 26(1):64-9, 100-1, 1974
- Skoblo M, Leslau J: Health of King Henry VIII. *Br Med J* 2(6138):700-1, 2 Sep 78
- Skolnick M, Bean L, May D, et al: Mormon demographic history I. Nuptiality and fertility of once-married couples. *Popul Stud* 32(1):5-19, Mar 78
- Skolnik H, Reese KM, ed: A century of chemistry: the role of chemists and the American Chemical Society, Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. xvii, 468 p.
- Skorniakova LK: K 60-letiiu sozdaniia kollegii po okhrane i obespecheniiu materinstva i mladenchestva. *Pediatrila* (12):3-6, Dec 77
- Skovránek V: Boj proti infekčním nemocem v SSSR po Velké říjnové socialistické revoluci. *Ceska Pediatr* 33(11):641-3, Nov 78
- SKOVŘÁNEK V: Tricet let československé hygieny a epidemiologie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(37):1129-31, 12 Sep 75
- Skriabin GK, ed: Ustavy Akademii nauk SSSR. Moskva, Nauka, 1974. 207 p.
- Skriabin KI, ed: 25 let Gel'mintologicheskoi laboratorii Akademii nauk SSSR: itogi deiatel'nosti i ocherednye zadachi. Moskva, Nauka, 1968. 233 p.
- SKŘIVÁNKOVÁ E see Mrňa B
- Skrobäck A: Aufgefunden, bisher unbekannte Briefe des Arztes Karol Marcinkowski aus Poznań. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 705-7.
- Skrobäck A: Medizin und Gesundheitserziehung in der Aufklärungszeit in Polen. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 23(12):926-8, Dec 77
- Skrobäck A: Trzy nieznane listy doktora Karola Marcinkowskiego pisane na emigracji. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):229-40, 1977
- Skrobäck A see Kaiser W
- Skrovina B, Kindermay S: História ortopedickej kliniky za vedenia Profesora J. Cerveňanského. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 37:143-9, Jun 70
- Skubko IE see Ermakov MA
- Skullmowski M: Medal pamiatkowy Józefa Dietla. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):233-4, 1978
- Skullmowski M: Pionierzy hydrologii lekarskiej na Ziemi Krakowskiej w dobie Komisji Edukacji Narodowej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):33-40, 1976
- Skullmowski M, Jordan J: Poglady Józefa Dietla na patologie i terapie gošcica stawowego. *Wiad Lek* 30(16):1313-7, 15 Aug 77
- Skullmowski M, Jordan J: Z dziejów Szpitala w Chrzanowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(4):435-40, 1977
- Skullmowski M: Zbiory muzealne Katedry Historii Medycyny w Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):311-32, 1978
- Skulina C: Personalbibliographien der ärztlichen Mitglieder der Prager Privatge-sellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften mit biographischen Angaben im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1772-1884 anhand der Abhandlungen, Sitzungs- und Jahresberichten der Gesellschaften. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 241 p.
- Skulkova RS see Salo VM
- Skultans V, ed: Madness and morals; ideas on insanity in the nineteenth century. London, Boston, Routledge & Paul, 1975. xv, 260p. (Readings).
- Skvarč M: Kurzbiographien 1938 vertorbener Aerzte des deutschen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1976. 241 p.
- Slaby AE see Tancredi LR
- Slack P see The plague reconsidered.
- Slaight WR: Alice Hamilton: first lady of industrial medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1974. vii, 229 leaves.
- Slama WB: Die medizinischen Promotionen in Tübingen 1870-1889. Diss. Tübingen, 1976. 229 p.
- Slater E: Psychiatry in the thirties. *Contemp Rev* 226(1309):70-5, 1975
- Slater PG: 'From the cradle to the coffin': parental bereavement and the shadow of infant damnation in Puritan society. *Psychol Rev* 62(3-4):24, Fall-Winter 1977-78
- Slaughter LJ see Morris HP
- Slauteback DB, Clark AW, Fallon JF: Harland W. Mossman. *Am J Anat* 152(1):3-6, May 78
- Slavětinský M: Kdy požadoval Palacký posudek lékarského znalce. *Vnitř Lek* 22(6):601-2, Jun 76
- Slavětinský M: Nejstaršího-nejstarsího Vnitř Lek 21(8):729-30, Aug 75
- Slavětinský M: Neštovice na Olomoucku ve dvacátých letech tohoto století (na okraj Jennerova objevu před 180 lety). *Vnitř Lek* 22(11):1125-8, Nov 76
- Slavětinský M: O hanáckých kořenech a mládí profesora Jana Janošíka. *Vnitř Lek* 22(5):500-2, May 76
- Slavětinský M: Stévyročívýznamného zdravotněvýchovného spisu. *Vnitř Lek* 21(9):922-3, Sep 75
- Slavkin HC: Renaissance? Relevance, utility, and uselessness. *J Dent Educ* 43(12):622-4, Nov 79

- Slavson SR: In the beginning ... International Journal of Group Psychotherapy. *Int J Group Psychother* 25(2):147-51, Apr 75
- Slazinski L: History of ginseng. *JAMA* 242(7):616, 17 Aug 79
- Sleeswijk C: Reindert Sleeswijk één van de laatste chirurgijns te Amsterdam. *Aere Perennis* (29/30):46-50, Apr-Jul 78
- Sleisenger MH see Donaldson RM
- Śliwiński S: Józef Dietl organizator nowoczesnej Kliniki Lekarskiej w Krakowie. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):151-9, 1978
- Śliwiński S: Klinika Lekarska w Krakowie w latach 1823-1850. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):321-35, 1975
- Śliwiński S: Kształtowanie się polskiej terminologii kardiologicznej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):177-86, 1977
- Śliwiński S: Problematyka kardiologiczna w Klinice Lekarskiej Józefa Dietla. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):161-6, 1978
- Śliwiński S: Początki stosowania badania fizykalnego (osłuchiwanie i opukiwanie w medycynie europejskiej). *Wiad Lek* 31(18):1325-9, 15 Sep 78
- Śliwiński S: Początki stosowania badania fizykalnego (osłuchiwanie i opukiwanie w medycynie polskiej). *Wiad Lek* 31(19):1413-6, 1 Oct 78
- Śliwiński S: Projekt nowoczesnej reformy Fakultetu Medycznego w Krakowie z r. 1777 (w 200-setną rocznicę projektu reformy). *Wiad Lek* 30(24):1927-30, 15 Dec 77
- Śliwiński S: Rozwój anatomii patologicznej narządu krążenia w krakowskim fakultecie medycznym do połowy XIX wieku. *Patol Pol* 30(1):139-48, Jan-Mar 79
- Śliwiński S: Terapia chorób narządu krążenia w krakowskiej Klinice Lekarskiej w I poł. XIX wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):33-41, 1978
- Śliwiński S: Tworzenie się podstaw kardiologii w Klinice Lekarskiej Profesora Macieja Brodowicza w Krakowie (1823-1850). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):41-59, 1976
- Śliwiński S: Zagadnienia kardiologiczne w medycynie europejskiej od połowy XVI do połowy XVIII wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):299-308, 1977
- Śliwiński S: Zasiłgi Realdo Colombo i Juana Valverde dla rozwoju nowych poglądów na mały obieg krwi. *Wiad Lek* 31(24):1781-5, 15 Dec 78
- Śliwiński S: Związki Józefa Dietla z Akademią Medyko-Chirurgiczną w Warszawie. *Wiad Lek* 31(23):1709-12, 1 Dec 78
- Sloan AW: William Harvey, physician and scientist. *S Afr Med J* 54(6):247-52, 5 Aug 78
- Sloan PE: An historical overview of the nursing program at Hampton Institute. *Va Nurse Q* 45(2):65-9, Summer 76
- Sloan PR: Descartes, the sceptics, and the rejection of vitalism in seventeenth-century physiology. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 8(1):1-28, 1977
- Sloan H, ed see Brewer LA
- Slocumb CH see Polley HF
- Slopek S: Immunology in Poland in the years 1971-1975. *Rev Pol Acad Sci (Warsz)* 11(3):21-34, 1976
- Slovenská patológia pri 30. výročí oslobodenia nasej vlasti sovietskou armádou: *Česk Patol* 11(3):113-5, Aug 75
- Ślowski J: XX lat Katedry i Kliniki Chirurgii Dziecięcej Akademii Medycznej we Wrocławiu. *Pol Przegl Chir* 49(2):81-3, Feb 77
- Sluis I van der: The movement for euthanasia, 1875-1975. *Janus* 66(1-2-3):131-72, 1979
- Slum conditions in London and Dublin.: [Reprint of five documents 1805-1848.] With an introduction by R. Wall. [Farnborough, Hants] Gregg, 1974. Various paginations.
- Slusarski W: [Life and work of Witold Stefanski.] (Pol). *Wiad Parazytol* 22(1):5-38, 55-71, 1976
- Slusarski W see Zarnowski E
- Small E: American law and the species problem in cannabis: science and semantics. *Bull Narc* 27(3):1-20, Jul-Sep 75
- Smeaton WA: Gabriel François Venel. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:602-4, 1976
- Smeaton WA: Jean-Baptiste Senac. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:302-3, 1975
- Smeaton WA: Macquer et la médecine, un aspect de sa vie qui nécessite des recherches. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(235):251-4, Dec 77
- Smeaton WA: Nicolas Louis Vauquelin. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:596-8, 1976
- Smeaton WA see Court S
- Smečka V, Solich J: Ideové aspekty vývoje lékařství v CSSR. *Česk Farm* 24(10):420-2, Dec 75
- Smečka V: 20 let rozvoje lékařského střediska (RLS). Práce komise pro technický rozvoj při RLS. *Česk Farm* 24(8):330-1, Oct 75
- Smekal FG see Speiser P
- Smelt GJ see Patrick JH
- Smeyers J: Een samenspraak van clinicus en preclinicus. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(47):1867-9, 22 Nov 75
- Smilbert J: Centenary of antenatal care. *Aust Fam Physician* 7(9):1083-4, Sep 78
- Smidt CM: Om fremmedlegemer i spiserørret—historisk belyst fra Aesops fabler til vore dage. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog*: 68-108, 1976
- Smiley TB: Medical students and their education. *Ulster Med J* 44(1):28-38, 1975
- Smilowicz M: Rozwój plastyki stawu biodrowego z użyciem endoprotez. *Chir Narządów Ruchu Ortop* Pol 43(1):39-44, 1978
- Smirnov AA: Iz istorii zemskoi oftalmologii. *Oftalmol Zh* 34(1):57-9, 1979
- Smirnov AA: Razvitiie i sovremennoe sostoiianie psikhologicheskoi nauki v SSSR. Moskva: Pedagogika, 1975. 350 p.
- Smirnov AN: Puti razbitiia sovetskoi terapii. *Feldsher Akush* 42(11):16-9, Nov 77
- Smirnov EI: Meditsinskaia sestra i ee rol' na voine. *Med Sestra* 34(5):5-7, May 75
- Smirnov EI: Meditsinskoe obespechenie voisk v Vislo-Oderskoj operatsii. *Voen Med Zh* (5):35-42, May 75
- Smirnov EI: Nauchnaia organizatsiia voennoi meditsiny—glavnoe uslovie ee bol'shogo vkladu v pobedu. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):30-9, 1975
- Smirnov EI: Uroki protivoepidemicheskogo obespecheniia voisk v velikiuu otechestvennuuu voynu i nekotorye aspekty sovremennoi epidemiologii i immunologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (4):3-10, Apr 75
- Smirnov EI, Garin NS: Zinovii Petrovich Solov'ev kak epidemiolog (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (6):137-42, Jun 76
- Smirnov EI: 60-letie Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR i sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):17-24, 1978
- Smirnov KM, Osipova OV: Znachenie idei A.A. Uktomskogo o pokoe i deiatel'nosti organizma v sovremennoi fiziologii truda. *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 6(3):36-42, Jul-Sep 75
- Smirnov VV: Ordenu Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Institut mikrobiologii i virusologii im. D. K. Zabolotnogo Akademii nauk Ukrainoi USSR. *Mikrobiologiya* 48(1):168-73, Jan-Feb 79
- Smirnov VV: 50 let Institutu mikrobiologii i virusologii im. akad. D. K., Zabolotnogo AN USSR. *Mikrobiol Zh* 40(2):139-47, Mar-Apr 78
- Smirnov IuG see Berkutov AN
- Smirnova LV see Cherniak Ala
- Smit NE de: Ueber die babylonische Sprachverwirrung zwischen Psychiatern und Juristen—Gedanken zu einer forensischen Sozialpsychiatrie jenseits der Gutachterfunktion. *Psychol Prax* 3(2):87-93, May 76
- Smit P: Albert Julius Wilhelm Wigand. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:350, 1976
- Smit P, Heniger J: Antoni van Leeuwenhoek (1632-1723) and the discovery of bacteria. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 41(3):219-28, 1975
- Smit P: Carolus Clusius and the beginning of botany in Leiden University. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):87-92, 1973
- Smit P: Gottfried Reinhold Treviranus. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:460-2, 1976
- Smit P: International influences on the development of natural history in the Netherlands and its East Indian colonies between 1750 and 1850. *Janus* 65(1-2-3):45-65, 1978
- Smit P: Van biografie tot biohistorie. *Commun Biohist (Utrecht)* 4:1-19, Oct 76
- Smith A: Ancient and modern: a brief history of contraception. *Nurs Mirror* 142(8):55-6, 26 Feb 76
- Smith A: The human pedigree. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1975. Historical chapters, p. 25-102.
- Smith A: The psychological context of three tales by Poe. *J Am Stud* 7(3):279-92, 1973
- Smith AB: Otosclerosis and the operating microscope. *Br Med J* 1(6116):858, 1 Apr 78
- Smith AE, Secoy DM: A compendium of inorganic substances used in European pest control before 1850. *J Agric Food Chem* 24(6):1180-6, Nov-Dec 76
- Smith BB: A wartime anticipation of random-dot stereograms. *Perception* 6(2):233-4, 1977
- Smith BG: Death and life in a colonial migrant city: a demographic analysis of Philadelphia. *J Econ Hist* 37(4):863-89, 1977
- Smith CA: Neonatal medicine and quality of life: an historical perspective. In: Jonson AR, Garland MJ, ed. *Ethics of newborn intensive care*. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. pp. 31-6.
- Smith CU: Charles Darwin, the origin of consciousness, and panpsychism. *J Hist Biol* 11(2):245-67, Fall 78
- Smith CU: The problem of life: an essay in the origins of biological thought. New York, Wiley, 1976. xxiv, 34 p.
- Smith D: Northwestern Ohio's cholera years: 1849-1854. *Northwest Ohio Q* 47:60-9, Spring 75
- Smith DB: Autonomy and affection: parents and children in eighteenth-century Chesapeake families. *Psychol Rev* 6(2-3):32-51, Fall-Winter 1977-78
- Smith DB: Mortality and family in the colonial Chesapeake. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8(3):403-27, 1978
- Smith DC: Austin Flint and auscultation in America. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(2):129-49, Apr 78
- Smith DC: Quinine and fever: the development of the effective dosage. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):343-67, Jul 76
- Smith DP: An Euler contribution to stable theory from Süßmilch's göttliche Ordnung. *Theor Popul Biol* 12(2):246-51, Oct 77
- Smith DS, Hindus MS, Hair PE: Premarital pregnancy in America, 1640-1971. *J Interdiscip Hist* 5(4):537-70, 1975; 7(4):739-46, 1977
- Smith DS see Lee RD, ed
- Smith EB, Beerman H: Sherlock Holmes and dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 16(5):433-8, Jun 77
- Smith EB: The Southwestern Dermatological Society. *Cutis* 22(5):542-3, Nov 78
- Smith EC: Heirs to Trotula: early women physicians in the United States. *NY State J Med* 77(7):1142-65, Jun 77
- Smith EC: Our diamond jubilee. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1147-55, Jul 76
- Smith EF see Duclaux E
- Smith EH: The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry. *J Prosthet Dent*

- 35(1):103-6, Jan 76
- Smith EL: The medical therapy of powwowing: early history in Europe to surviving practices in modern America. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(1):32-40, Jul 77
- Smith EL see Srinivasan PR
- Smith ES: Some sources and procedures for editing a Medieval Arabic surgical tract. *Hist Sci* 14(4):245-64, Dec 76
- Smith GF, Berg JM: *Down's Anomaly*. 2d. ed. Edinburgh, New York, Livingstone, 1976. 'Historical', p. 1-13.
- Smith GH see Evan Bedford Library of Cardiology
- Smith GJ: A note on recent work on the archives of the incorporated Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:27-9, Jun 78
- Smith GJ: The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to Senegambia, 1902, as revealed in the letters of Dr. J. L. Todd. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 71(4):391-9, Dec 77
- Smith GJ: The work of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to the Congo, 1903-05, as revealed in the letters of Dr. J. L. Todd. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 72(4):305-22, Aug 78
- Smith H: A few faulty railway statistics. *Transp Hist* 6(3)-7(1):30-44, 1977
- Smith H: Bare ruined choirs: Shakespearean variations on the theme of old age. *Huntington Libr Q* 39(3):233-49, May 76
- Smith H: Gynecology and ideology in seventeenth-century England. In Carroll, B.A., ed: *Liberating Women's History*. Chicago, University of Illinois, 1976. p. 97-114.
- Smith H see Leslie AC
- Smith HA: Historic overview of pharmacy. In his: *Principles and methods of pharmacy management*. Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger, 1975. p. 1-18.
- Smith HB: The quarrymen who built their own hospital. *Occup Health (Lond)* 31(2):74-8, Feb 79
- Smith HC: Walter van Dyke Bingham. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 58-9, 1977.
- Smith HH see Burton LE
- Smith HM: The introduction of venereal disease into Tahiti: a re-examination. *J Pac Hist* 10(1):38-45, 1975
- Smith J: Nurses' 100-year battle against low pay. *Nurs Mirror* 148(12):16-7, 22 Mar 79
- Smith JE, Kunz PR: Polygyny and fertility in nineteenth-century America. *Popul Stud* 30:465-80, 1976
- Smith LD: Botulism: the organism, its toxins, the disease. Springfield, Thomas, 1977. 'Introduction and history.' p. 3-14.
- Smith MJ: Henry Jacob Bigelow (1818-1890). *Urology* 14(3):317-22, Sep 79
- Smith MJ: The father who was not a father. *Va Med Mon* 103(1):14-22, 33, Jan 76
- Smith N: Sexual mores in the eighteenth century: Robert Wallace's 'Of venery'. *J Hist Ideas* 39(3):419-33, Jul-Sep 78
- Smith NL: Herbal remedies: God's medicine? *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):37-60, Fall 79
- Smith NW: A note on Sumerian Ki-Ag and territoriality. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):87, Jan 75
- Smith NW: Comments on Baumin's analysis of Shute and Aristotle. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):20-2, Jan 78
- Smith OL, Hardy JD: Cyril Norman Hugh Long. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:265-309, 1975
- Smith P: Evolutionary changes in the deciduous dentition of Near Eastern populations. *Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 19(3-4):187-98, Jul-Oct 78
- Smith P: Regional variation in tooth size and pathology in fossil hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 47(3):459-66, Nov 77
- Smith P: Selective pressures and dental evolution in hominids. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 47(3):453-8, Nov 77
- Smith P see Howells JG, ed
- Smith R: Alfred Russel Wallace: Philosophy of nature and man. *Br J Hist Sci* 6(22):177-99, Dec 72
- Smith R: Privileges and responsibilities of Royal Colleges. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 59(6):449-55, Nov 77
- Smith R: Privileges and responsibilities of Royal Colleges. *Aust NZ J Surg* 47(4):432-7, Aug 77
- Smith R: The College in Jubilee years. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(1):58-65, Jan 78
- Smith R: The Hunters and the arts. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(3):117-32, Sep 75
- Smith RE: The debt of medicine to George Eliot. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 10(4):393-8, Jul 76
- Smith RM: The pediatric anesthetist, 1950-1975. *Anesthesiology* 43(2):144-55, Aug 75
- Smith RP see Wecht CH
- Smith SR: Preceptorships and medical education. *Coun Med* 41(6):363-5, Jun 77
- Smith SR: Religion and the conception of youth in seventeenth-century England. *Hist Child Q* 2(4):493-516, Spring 75
- Smith TC see Eng RY
- Smith TG: The treatment of the mentally ill in Alaska, 1884-1912. *Pac Northwest Q* 65:17-28, Jan 74
- Smith WD: A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. Henry Hill Hickman in his time. *Br J Anaesth* 50(5,6,8):519-30, 623-7, 853-61, 1978
- Smith WD: The Hippocratic tradition. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press, 1979. 264 p.
- Smith WO, Howard RP: On wine and urine. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 69(11):475-82, Nov 76
- Smith WT: A legacy from the blighted brain. Birmingham, University of Birmingham, 1974. 23 p.
- Smith DB, ed: *The reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken*. Vancouver, University of British Columbia Press, 1975. xlii, 373 p.
- Smithcoors JF: *The veterinarian in America; 1625-1975*. [Santa Barbara] American Veterinary Publications [1975]. 160 p.
- Smol'ianinov VM, Tabakman MB: K 60-letiiu Oktjabria—initsiativnaia deiatel'nost' nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov. *Sud Med Ekspert* 20(3):11-4, Jul-Sep 77
- Smol'iannikov AV, Permiakov NK: A.V. Rusakov—uchenyi novator. *Arkh Patol* 38(9):68-75, 1976
- Smol'iannikov AV: Iosif Fomich Pozhariskii—vydaiushchisia russkii uchenyi-patolog. *Arkh Patol* 39(6):80-4, 1977
- Smol'iannikov AV see Kraevskii NA
- Smolek A: Trendy vývoje nákladou na zdravotnictví v CSSR, NDR a SSSR po II. světové válce. *Česk Zdrav* 25(4):158-65, Apr 77
- Smolla G see Bernhard W
- Smout C see Flinn M, ed
- Smyth CJ: Arthritis: an ancient disease yields to research. *Va Med* 105(2):111-4, Feb 78
- Smythe D: Venereal disease: the AEF's experience. *Prologue J Nat Arch* 9:65-74, Summer 77
- Smythe WR see Nunnelley LL
- Snaedal G: A few aspects of deliveries in Iceland in the past. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 122-8, 1975
- Snaedal G, Biering G, Sigvaldason H: Obstetrics and perinatal medicine in Iceland 1881-1971, with a detailed report on deliveries in Iceland 1972-1974. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* (45):suppl 45:1-47, 1975
- Snapper KJ see Grotberg EH, ed
- Snelders HA: Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus Schroeder van der Kolk. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:223-5, 1975.
- Snelders HA: Physics and chemistry in the Netherlands in the period 1750-1850. *Janus* 65(1-2-3):1-20, 1978
- Snelders HA: Willem Ten Rhyne. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:282-3, 1976.
- Snell GD: Clarence Cook Little. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:241-63, 1975
- Snell WE: Measles and its complications 50 years ago. *Public Health* 90(5):211-7, Jul 76
- Snellen HA: William Einthoven memorial symposium on developments in electrocardiography 1927-1977, Leiden, The Netherlands, 28 October 1977. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):201-3, Sep 78
- Snieszko SF: History and Present Status of fish diseases. *J Wildl Dis* 11(4):446-59, Oct 75
- Snitko VM: Gazovaia deratizatsiia i dezinfektsiia na morskoi flote. *Voen Med Zh* (2):51-3, Feb 79
- Saively D, Thuerbach J: 'A disease called milksick.' *Am Hist Illus* 5(4):42-3, 1970
- Saively WD: Diseases of the interior valley of North America. In: *Bicentennial programs 1976*. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 4-13.
- Snodgrass N: The development of the Association. *Vet Rec* 100(26):548-9, 25 Jun 77
- Snook GA: The father of sports medicine (Galen). *Am J Sports Med* 6(3):128-31, May-Jun 78
- Snook R: Transport of the injured patient—past, present and future. *Br J Anaesth* 49(7):651-8, Jul 77
- Snorrason E: Carl Julius Salomonsen. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:87-9, 1975.
- Snorrason E: Jacob Winslow. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:449-51, 1976.
- Snorrason E see Lesky E, ed
- Snow C: The life and afterlife of Elmer J. McCurdy, a melodrama in two acts. *Clin Toxicol* 14(1):123-31, 1979
- Snow C: The life and afterlife of Elmer J. McCurdy, a melodrama in two acts with a prologue by Theodore A. Reymann. *Paleopathol Newsl Suppl*. Sep 77, 8 p.
- Snow CP: John Desmond Bernal. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:16-20, 1978.
- Snow GA see Franklin TJ
- Snyder C: The founding and early years of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. *Surv Ophthalmol* 23(5):323-31, Mar-Apr 79
- Snyder CC: On the history of the suture. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 58(4):401-6, Oct 76
- Snyder CC: On the history of the suture. *Bull Hist Dent* 25(2):79-84, Oct 77
- Snyder CC: The physician signers of the Declaration of Independence. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 59(5):634-41, May 77
- Snyder JC: Public health and preventive medicine. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. I, p. 384-457.
- Snyder MJ: Harry Plotz. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 667-9, 1974.
- Snyder RD: Some aspects of the development of methotrexate therapy. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* (5):1-4, 1979
- Snyder CM, ed: *The lady and the president: the letters of Dorothea Dix & Millard Fillmore*. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1975. 400 p.
- Snyman HW: Die Geschiedenis van Geneeskunde—Onderwys in Suid-Afrika. *S Afr Med J* 54(22):894-7, 25 Nov 78
- Snyman R: A nurse looks back on the siege of Ladysmith. *Afr Notes News (Johannesb)* 22(5):180-94, 1977

- Sobel DS, ed.: Ways of health; holistic approaches to ancient and contemporary medicine. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979. xiii, 497 p. (Reprinted articles by various authors)
- Sobkowiak EM: Rückschau und Ausblick auf die Entwicklung der konservierenden Stomatologie an den Hochschulen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):613-21, 1974
- Sobkowiak EM, Berg P, Held M, et al: Vergleichende kariesepidemiologische Untersuchungen an Schädeln (aus der Eisenzeit, Slawenzeit und dem Mittelalter) und Probanden der Gegenwart. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 66(4):359-66, 1978
- Sobolev VR, Ved'mina EA: Otechestvennye issledovaniia po izyskaniu i izucheniiu antibiotikov i drugikh biologicheskii aktivnykh veshchestv proiskhozhdeniia prirodnogo. *Antibiotiki* 22(10):870-8, Oct 77
- Sobolevskii GN see Ermakov VV
- Socarides CW: Why Sirhan killed Kennedy: psychoanalytic speculations on an assassination. *J Psychol* 6(4):447-60, Spring 79
- Société médico-psychologique.: *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1(1):63-93, Jan 76
- Soda H: Glauber's salt and nitre. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 45:730-3, 1975
- Soda H: Kindai yakubutsu hattatsu shi. [Modern history of pharmacology]. Tokyo, Yakuji Shinposha. 1974. ii. 4, 203p.
- Soda H: Medicine and pharmacy in history. (East-Asia. 2) (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 35:256-62, 1970
- Soda H: Medicine and pharmacy in the history. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 34:182-7, 1970
- Soda H: Note on the history of Japanese drug manufacture—introduction of medicinal culture from Asian continent and rise of drug manufacture. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 38:391-7, 1972
- Soda H: Note on the history of Japanese drug manufacture (Part II) II. Transmission of the Western medicine and new development of drug manufacture. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 39:421-9, 1972
- Soda H: Notes on the history of Japanese drug manufacture. Part II. Introduction of the Western medicine and new development of drug manufacture. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 40:482-9, 1973
- Soda H: Some problems on professional establishment of pharmacist in Japan. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:284-7, 1971
- Soda C, et al: Teido Kunisaki in memory. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 38:371-86, 1972
- Soden K von: 'Bewusstsein' in Freuds Theorie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(11):975-85, Nov 77
- Soetaert P: Een armenleienbank in de 18e eeuw: de 'Berg van Charitate' te Brugge. *Ann Soc Belg Hist* 11:27-41, 1973
- Sofowora A: Evolución de la medicina tradicional en la sociedad contemporánea con particular referencia a Nigeria. *Med Tradic* 1(1):35-44, 1977
- Sogner S: A demographic crisis averted? *Scand Econ Hist Rev* 24(2):114-28, 1976
- Sognnaes RF: George Washington's bite. *J Calif Dent Assoc* 4(6):36-40, Jun 76
- Sognnaes RF: Historical perspectives [on fluorides]. In: Continuing evaluation of the use of fluorides. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1979. pp. 5-31.
- Sognnaes RF: The mystery bridges of Martin Bohrmann's alleged Berlin skull—key clues for forensic identification of another Piltown case? *Int Dent J* 25(3):184-90, Sep 75
- Sohn D: Two concepts of adaptation: Darwin's and psychology's. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(4):367-75, Oct 76
- Solfer EE see Parish LC
- Solininen G: Provinssiäläkarnas gamla årsberättelser som medicinhistoriska dokument. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :274-81, 1973
- Solvio AI see Rintala AE
- Sokal MM, Davis AB, Merzbach UC: A national inventory of historic psychological apparatus. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(3):284-6, Jul 75
- Sokal MM: Carl Emil Seashore. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 730-2, 1974.
- Sokal MM, Davis AB, Merzbach UC: Laboratory instruments in the history of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(1):59-64, Jan 76
- Sokal MM: Walter Dill Scott. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 611-2, 1977.
- Sökelland J: Entwicklungen der Endoskopie. *Z Urol Nephrol* 68(8):607-15, Aug 75
- Sokhranich VA: Bor'ba za sanitarnui kul'turu naseleniia Khar'kovshchiny v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):75-7, 1978
- Sokoloski JL see Chow RK
- Sokolov IS see Loranikil DN
- Sokolov VI: Iz istorii sovetskoi voenno-meditsionnoi pechati. *Sov Zdravookhr* (12):49-52, 1975
- Sokolov VI: Nachal'nyi period Sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny (po materialam Vostochnogo fronta). *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):70-7, 1977
- Sokolov VN see Korkhov SI
- Sokolov VV, Rashevskia AM: Dostizheniia nauchnykh issledovanii v oblasti prof-patologii za 60 let. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):43-9, Nov 77
- Sokolov IuN: O rentgenologii v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu Voinu (iz vospominanii frontovogo rentgenologa. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (4):87-91, Jul-Aug 75
- Sokolov IuN, Bentsianova VM, Strelkova RL: 'Vestnik rentgenologii i radiologii' za 5 let (1972-1976). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):87-93, Nov 77
- Sol'skii IaP, Manzhulovskii VM: Do 50-richchia 1-ho Vseukrains'koho z'izdu akusherivhinekologiv. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (3):59-60, May-Jun 77
- Sole J see Houstek J
- Sold M: Akupunktur—'Analgesie' und therapeutische Akupunktur. Ein Ueberblick—Teil I. *Schwest Rev* 16(12):14-8, 15 Dec 78
- Soldateuko AN, Zil'berberg LB: Kurorty Kavkazskikh Mineral'nykh Vod v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny 1941-1945 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):36-40, 1975
- Soldateuko AN see Selivanov EF
- Soldi A: Origini ed evoluzione della legislazione farmaceutica in Italia. Milano: Guadagni, 1976. xv, 371 p.
- Solich J, Rusek V, Hartlovic S: Unor 1948 a vývoj farmacie v CSSR. *Česk Farm* 27(1):1-3, Feb 78
- Solich J see Smečka V
- Sologub VK, Dolgina MI, Selezneva LG: Ozhogovaia bolezni' v svete ucheniia A.V. Vishnevskogo. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (9):21-6, Sep 74
- Solomko PA: K istorii izucheniia vliianiia zharkogo klimata na organizm soldat ekspeditsionnykh voisk tsarskoi Rossii. *Zdravookhr Kirg* (2):52-6, Mar-Apr 75
- Solomon C see Rășcanu V
- Solomon M: On Beethoven's deafness. *Am Imago* 35(1-2):120-3, Spring-Summer 78
- Solomon D, ed. see Andrews G
- Solomonik EI, Antonova IA: Grave monuments of physicians in ancient Chersonesus. [Rus]. *Vestn Drevnej Istor (Moskva)* (127):94-105, 1974
- Solomonik EI: Neues zum Asklepioskult in Chersonessos. *Klio* 57:433-42, 1975
- Solomons HC see Moss J
- Solov'eva IP see Strukov AI
- Solov'eva VA: Z. P. Solov'ev - vydaiushchiiia teoretik i organizator Sovetskogo zdravookhraniia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Tuberk* (2):8-12, 1977
- Soloway RA: Neo-Malthusians, eugenists, and the declining birth-rate in England, 1900-1918. *Albion* 10(3):264-86, Spring 79
- Soltakhanov RM, Idzhiev AM, Gasanova RG: Rezul'taty raboty po likvidatsii endemicheskogo zoba v Dagestane. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 24(1):28-30, Jan-Feb 78
- Solun NS see Ulintsov EI
- Soman A: Les procès de sorcellerie au parlement de Paris (1565-1640). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 32(4):790-814, 1977
- Some historical notes on the development of anesthetics.: *Northwest Dent* 54(5):230-1, Sep-Oct 75
- Somers HM: From reform to relativism. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 57(3):361-4, Summer 79
- Somerville JW see Rimm DC
- Somerville JK: Family demography and the published records: an analysis of the vital statistics of Salem, Massachusetts. *Essex Inst Hist Collect* 106(4):243-51, 1970
- Sommer P: Das Jenner-Kinderspital in Bern 1862-1962. Bern, Stämpfli, 1978. 154 p. Includes Leu F: Die Jennerstiftung 1963-1977, p. 125-54.
- Sommer R: Zur Geschichte des Medizinal- und Apothekenwesens in einem kleinen souveränen Staat (Schaumburg-Lippe). Diss. Braunschweig, 1979. vi, 295 p. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, 19).
- Sommerhoff JC: Lexicon pharmaceutico-chymicum latino-germanicum et germanico-latinum. Reprint of 1713 ed. mit einem Nachwort von R. Schmitz. Hildesheim/New York, Olms, 1977. 411, 114 p.
- Sommers FG see Pos R
- Somogyi E: Ricerche di antropologia criminale in Ungheria nel XIX secolo. *Minerva Med* 66(42):2015-24, 9 Jun 75
- Somolinos J: De los hospitales de la Nueva España; un legado que se pierde. *Gac Med Mex* 112(6):449-58, Dec 76
- Somolinos J: El doctor Jose Torres y su tiempo. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 1(3):81-95, Jul 73
- Somolinos J: Historical sources for research in pre-hispanic medicine in Mexico. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 2(6):21-5, Mar 74
- Somolinos J see Homenaje espontáneo al Doctor Raoul Fournier Villada.
- Somolinos d'Ardols G: Centenario de la publicacion de los trabajos de Gregorio Mendel sobre genetica. II. El abate Gregorio Mendel y su tiempo. *Gac Med Mex* 95(9):781-94, Sep 65
- Somolinos d'Ardols G: Conferencia magistral 'Dr. Miguel F. Jimenez'. La obra del Dr. Miguel F. Jimenez. *Gac Med Mex* 97(8):929-44, Aug 67
- Somolinos d'Ardols G: El Códice de la Cruz-Badiano; estudio histórico. *Estomatologia* 3(2):3-8, Dec 65
- Somolinos d'Ardols G: Historia de la fundacion de la Academia Nacional de Medicina y su tiempo. Mexico, Academia Nacional de Medicina de México, 1964. p. 3-31.
- Somolinos d'Ardols G: Historia de la medicina. 4th ed. (Mexico City?), Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofia de la Medicina, 1978. 176 p.
- Somolinos d'Ardols G: Historia de la psiquiatria en México. México, Secretaría de Educación Pública, 1976. 149 p. (SepSetentas, 258).
- Somolinos d'Ardols G: La Academia de Medicina y su proyeccion centenaria. *Prensa Med Mex* 29(3-4):57-70, Apr 64
- Somolinos d'Ardols G, Chávez I: Veinticinco años de medicina española en Mexico. *Gac Med Mex* 95(7):647-60, Jul 65
- Somolinos d'Ardols G see Rioja E
- Somolinos Palencia J: Bases historiograficas para un museo de medicina. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(17):75-6, Dec 76
- Somolinos Palencia J: Cajal y el arte de escribir. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(19):113-20, Jun 77
- Somolinos-Palencia J: Del herbolario a la farmacia en México. *Gac Med Mex* 114(10):495-500, Oct 78

- Somolinos Palencia J:** El doctor Lauro María Jiménez a los 100 años de su fallecimiento. *Gac Med Mex* 110(6):429-34, Dec 75
- Somolinos Palencia J:** El doctor Rafael Norma. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(2,no.9):81-5, Dec 74
- Somolinos-Palencia J:** La Academia Nacional de Medicina. Su función a través del tiempo. I. La Academia desde sus orígenes hasta el periodo revolucionario. *Gac Med Mex* 115(9):387-90, Sep 79
- Somolinos-Palencia J, López Hermosa L:** La hora de Harvey. A cuatrocientos años del nacimiento de William Harvey. *Gac Med Mex* 114(12):593-7, Dec 78
- Somolinos-Palencia J:** La interacción médico-paciente. Bosquejo histórico. *Gac Med Mex* 109(6):427-32, Jun 75
- Somolinos Palencia J:** La medicina en la antigüedad clásica. I. El nacimiento de la medicina en el Mediterráneo. *Gac Med Mex* 110(2):79-86, Aug 75
- Somolinos-Palencia J:** Tres epígrafes académicos. *Gac Med Mex* 109(3):237-44, Mar 75
- Somolinos-Palencia J:** Un coloquio inverosímil. La medicina y el surrealismo. *Gac Med Mex* 114(3):139-45, Mar 78
- Sondel PM** see **Bach FH**
- Sondervorst FA:** Copernic, médecin. *Riv Stor Med* 19(2):131-59, Jul-Dec 75
- Sondervorst FA:** L'histoire de l'ancienne Faculté de Médecine de Louvain. *Louv Med* 96:47-54, 1977
- Sondervorst FA:** L'histoire de l'ancienne Faculté de Médecine de Louvain. *Louv Med* 96:47-54, 1977
- Sondervorst FA:** Les conditions de travail des chercheurs, physiiciens, naturalistes et médecins du XVIII^e siècle. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 793-9.
- Sondervorst FA:** Motifs du retard, dont la médecine témoigne au 18^e siècle, à suivre l'essor des sciences exactes, dans la voie du progrès. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 805-10.
- Sonesson B** see **Hjortajö CH**
- Sönksen PH:** The evolution of insulin treatment. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 6(2):481-97, Jul 77
- Sonneborn TM:** Herbert Spencer Jennings. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 47:143-223, 1974
- Sonneborn TM:** The A. H. Sturtevant papers. *Mendel Newsl* (15):1-4, Mar 78
- Sonnedecker G:** A Franco-American pharmacist: John T. G. F. de Milhau (1795-1874). In: *Die Vorträge der Hauptversammlung in Paris gehalten während des Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Kongresses der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e. V. in Paris vom 24.-29. September 1973*. Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm 42:141-52, 1975
- Sonnedecker G:** Harward's Electuarium... earliest drug treatise published by an American colonist? *Pharm Hist* 19(1):24-38, 1977
- Sonnedecker G:** Horatio C. Wood. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:495-7, 1976.
- Sonnedecker G:** How Indian materia medica sparked therapy during America's history. *Pharm Times* 41(11):52-6, Nov 75
- Sonnedecker G:** In tribute: Donald E. Francke. Remarks at the memorial service. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):459-61, Apr 79
- Sonnedecker G:** Kremers and Urdang's history of pharmacy. Fourth ed., revised. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1976. xv, 571 p.
- Sonnedecker G:** The papers of Rufus Ashley Lyman. *Pharm Hist* 19(2):89-91, 1977
- Sonntag O:** Albrecht von Haller on academies and the advancement of science: the case of Göttingen. *Ann Sci* 32(4):379-91, Jul 75
- Sonntag O:** Religion and science in the thought of Liebig. *Ambix* 24(3):159-69, Nov 77
- Sonntag O:** The motivations of the scientist: the self-image of Albrecht von Haller. *Isis* 65(228):336-53, Sep 74
- Soots ML** see **Hart GD**
- Sooy FA:** UCSF the second century. Medical administration from the perspective of a practicing otologist. *Trans Pac Coast Otophthalmol Soc Annu Meet* 55:1-5, 1974
- Sorabji R:** Aristotle on memory. London, Duckworth, 1972. 122p. Translation of and commentary on *De Memoria et reminiscencia*.
- Sorabji R:** Body and soul in Aristotle. *Philosophy* 49:63-89, 1974
- Sorakunnas M:** Pohjoismaiden Kättilöliitto täytti 25 vuotta. *Kättilölehti* 80(7-8):313-9, Aug 75
- Sorensen JG** see **Stuitt WB**
- Sørensen K:** Mikkel Hindhede og Bananen. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :169-91, 1978
- Sorenson JR:** From social movement to clinical medicine—the role of law and the medical profession in regulating applied human genetics. In *Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law*. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 467-85.
- Soriano Faura J:** La obra de Tomás Longás (1620-1690). *Med Hist (Barc)* 70:7-26, Jul 77
- Sorni J, Suñe JM:** Marcofilia farmacéutica española. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):11-15, Mar 79
- Soroka AV** see **Ogonovskii TM**
- Sorokina TS:** Opyt prepodavaniia istorii meditsiny v Universitete Druzhby Narodov im. Patrisa Lumumby. *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):58-62, 1977
- Sorokina VN** see **Selivanov VI**
- Sorokina ZA** see **Serkov FN**
- Sorsby A, ed:** Tenements of clay: an anthology of medical biographical essays. London, Friedmann, 1974. 258 p.
- Sosińska-Trawińska M, Kamińska-Axer M, Czeley-Wybieralska M:** Starodruki medyczne w księgozbiornie Archiwum archidiecezjalnego w Poznaniu. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):268-76, 1977
- Sosińska-Trawińska M** see **Kamińska-Axer M**
- Soto Ruiz R de:** El barbero-dentista en las colonias Españolas de America. *Rev Dent (St Domingo)* 19(4):7-10, Dec 74
- Sotomayor Diaz R:** Enseñanza de la medicina. In *Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:390-5.
- Soucy R:** Psycho-sexual aspects of the fascism of Drieu La Rochelle. *J Psychol* 4(1):71-92, Summer 76
- Sourek F:** Někteří medicinské aspekty v díle Lukreciově (97 - 55 p.n.l.) *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(37):1149-50, 12 Sep 75
- Sourias A** see **Rollet C**
- Sournia JC:** Pierre Franco—chirurgien huguenot (1505? - 1579?). *Arch Chir Neerl* 28(1):1-4, 1976
- Souza L de C:** Joaquim Cândido Soares de Meireles e o Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro. *Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras* (296):21-31, 1972
- Southam CM:** History and prospects of immunotherapy of cancer: an introduction. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 277(00):1-6, 1976
- Southwood TR:** Entomology and mankind. *Am Sci* 65(1):30-9, Jan-Feb 77
- Souza L de C:** A medicina na guerra do Paraguai (Mato-Grosso). *Rev Hist (Bras)* 38:383-414, 1969
- Souza Valle LB de** see **Oliveira-Filho RM de**
- Sovetskaja nevrologia za 60 let.: Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr 77(11):1610-4, 1977**
- Sovetskaja patofiziologija za 60 let.: Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (5):3-8, Sep-Oct 77**
- Sovetskije morfologi v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine (k 30-letiu Pobedy Sovetskogo naroda nad fashistakoi Germaniei):** *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 69(5):5-10, May 75
- Sovetskije stomatologi v velikoi otechestvennoi voine.: Stomatologija (Mosk) 54(3):1-6, May-Jun 75**
- Sowa J:** Historia badania laparoskopowego. *Wlad Lek* 28(3):243-4, 1 Feb 75
- Sowan PW, Byatt JI:** Alfred Russel Wallace: his links with Croydon and with the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club. *Proc Croydon Nat Hist Sci Soc* 15(5):81-100, 1973
- Sowerby P:** Balint reassessed: the doctor, his patient, and the illness: a reappraisal. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 27(183):583-9, Oct 77
- Spaeth EB:** Symposium: Glaucoma surgery. All imaginable types. I. History of early surgical treatment. *Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 28(2):138-41, Fall 75
- Spagnoli PG:** La fécondité dans l'arrondissement de Lille au milieu du XIX^e siècle. *Rev Nord* 59(232):87-99, 1977
- Spagnuolo C:** Antecedentes históricos de la medicina preventiva en Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):179-82, 1973
- Spagnuolo C:** El emblema de la Sociedad Rosarina de Historia de la Medicina. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):385-6, 1973
- Spagnuolo C:** El Profesor de Pediatría Dr. Camilo Muniagurria en la historia de la medicina en Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):182-5, 1973
- Spann W:** Aufgaben des Münchner Instituts für Rechtsmedizin in Vergangenheit und Zukunft. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 32:1-4, 1974
- Spanos NP, Gottlieb J:** Ergotism and the Salem Village witch trials. *Science* 194(4272):1390-4, 24 Dec 76
- Spanos NP:** Witchcraft in histories of psychiatry: a critical analysis and an alternative conceptualization. *Psychol Bull* 85(2):417-39, Mar 78
- Spanwick A** see **Ross T**
- Spargo PE, Pounds CA:** Newton's 'Derangement of the intellect': new light on an old problem. *Notes Rec R Soc Lond* 34(1):11-32, Jul 79
- Spark DJ:** The Farmers Request by John Bradstreet. *Vet Rec* 103(19):425-6, 4 Nov 78
- Sparkman RS:** Dr. J. Marion Sims. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 45(11):19-22, May 76
- Sparkman RS:** The women in the case. Jane Todd Crawford, 1763-1842. *Ann Surg* 189(5):529-45, May 79
- Spätle HF, Fürle A:** Zur Geschichte der psychiatrischen Versorgung. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(11):876-81, 1978
- Spaude M:** Eugen Albert Baumann (1846-1896): Leben und Werk. Zürich, Juris, 1973. 46 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 98).
- Speer JB:** Contagion and the constitution: public health in the Texas coastal region, 1836-1909. Ph.D. Diss., Rice University. Houston, 1974. 168 leaves.
- Speer HT:** [Historical highlights on obstetrics and gynecology]. In *Danforth DN, et al., ed: Obstetrics and gynecology*. 3d. ed. Hagerstown, Harper & Row, 1977. p. 2-24.
- Speidel H:** Freuds Symbolbegriff. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(8):689-711, Aug 77
- Speiser AM:** Cariology...from G.V. Black to oral biology. *J NJ Dent Assoc* 46(2):13, Winter 75
- Speiser P, Landsteiner K:** Entdecker der Blutgruppen: Biographie eines Nobelpreisträgers aus der Wiener Medizinischen Schule. Wien: Hollinek, 1961. 114 p.
- Speiser P, Smekal FG:** Karl Landsteiner: the discoverer of the blood-groups and a pioneer in the field of immunology; biography of a Nobel Prize winner of the Vienna Medical School. Wien, Hollinek, 1975. 198 p. (Translated from the German edition of 1961).
- Speitling F** see **May E**

- Spence J:** Commentary on historical perspectives and Ch'ing medical systems. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. *Medicine in Chinese cultures*. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 77-84. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).
- Spencer B** see **Hum D**
- Spencer F:** Two unpublished essays on the anthropology of North America by Benjamin Smith Barton. *Isis* 68(244):567-73, Dec 77
- Spencer FC** see **Griffiths SP**
- Spencer FJ:** Cholera went up the river too! *South Med J* 71(9):1150-1, Sep 78
- Spencer FJ:** Medical affairs at the battle of Yorktown. In: Bicentennial program 1976. Evansville, Indiana Graduate Medical Center, St. Mary's Hospital, 1976. p. 56-69.
- Spencer HR:** History of pathology in Maryland through 1925. *Md State Med J* 25(2):47-50, Feb 76
- Speranskii AP:** Uspekhi v povyshenii kvalifikatsii vrachei v oblasti kurortologii i fizioterapii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (5):27-32, Sep-Oct 77
- Speranskii VS** see **Alaev AN**
- Spero MH:** Anticipation of dream psychology in the Talmud. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):374-80, Oct 75
- Spero MH:** Samson and Masada: altruistic suicides reconsidered. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(4):631-9, Winter 78
- Sperzell RO:** US Army veterinarians in biomedical research: from seed to harvest. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):115-6, 1 Jul 76
- Spicer F:** Kako je i zašto izgrađena nova bolnica U vinkovcima 1958. godine. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(4):261-5, Apr 78
- Spicker SF:** Medicine's influence on ethics: reflections on the putative moral role of medicine. In Spicker SF, Engelhardt HT, ed: *Philosophical medical ethics: its nature and significance*. Dordrecht and Boston, Reidel, 1977. p. 143-51.
- Spiegel A** see **Wolf HR**
- Spiegel HE:** History of the New Jersey section, AACC1. *Clin Chem* 23(2 Pt. 1):256-6, Feb 77
- Spiegel PG** see **Allgöwer M**
- Spiegel R:** Freud and the women in his world. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 5(3):377-402, Jul 77
- Spiegel R:** Reflections on depression and melancholy: from myth to psychoanalysis. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(3):279-300, Jul 76
- Spiegelman S:** The first test tube synthesis of a replicating viral nucleic acid: a tribute to Ichiro Haruna. *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 23(7):773-809, 1978
- Spiel W:** Die Entwicklung der Kinderpsychotherapie in Europa. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 30(5):290-5, May 78
- Spielmann J:** A karteziánus szemlélet sodrában. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:99-107, 1975
- Spielmann J:** Der Cartesianismus und sein Einfluss auf die medizinischen Wissenschaften Siebenbürgens im 17. Jahrhundert. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 743-7.
- Spielmann J, Balcu G:** In den rumänischen Ländern verwendete alte Apothekergewichte und Hohlmasse. *Noesis* 2:139-50, 1974
- Spielmann J, Maior O:** Inceputurile deontologiei farmaceutice din Transilvania. *Pract Farm* 2:181-88, 1973
- Spielmann J, Tóuk S, Székely Nagy Z:** Osztrák katonakórházak Erdélyben 1807-ben. *Orv Hetil* 119(18):1109-12, 30 Apr 78
- Spielmann J, Balász L:** Un medic ardelean adept al ideilor carteziene tírzii Huszti Szabó István (1671-1710?). *Rev Med* 19:272-83, 1973
- Spigal C:** Leggendo Greppi 1957: l'aterosclerosi allora ed oggi. *G Gerontol* 17:377-85, May 69
- Spillane JD:** A man from Beaujolais—(Claude Bernard). *Practitioner* 221(1326):955-8, Dec 78
- Spillane JD:** Doctors of 1776—II. *Br Med J* 2(6026):28-30, 3 Jul 76
- Spillane JD:** Hughlings Jackson's American contemporaries: the birth of American neurology. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(6):393-408, Jun 76
- Spillane JD:** Medical history. Doctors of 1776—I. *Br Med J* 1(6025):1571-4, 26 Jun 76
- Spillane JD:** 1874 - 1884: a memorable decade in the history of British neurology. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 99:88-94, 1974
- Spinel LV** see **Popushol EP**
- Spink MS** see **Smith ES**
- Spink WW:** Infectious diseases: prevention and treatment in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1978. xx, 577 p.
- Spinner M** see **Furnas DW**
- Spiro ME:** Supernaturally-caused illness in traditional Burmese medicine. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. *Medicine in Chinese cultures*. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 385-99. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).
- Spółkatedr, zakładów, klinik i studiów Pomorskiej Akademii Medycznej:** *Ann Acad Med Stetin* 22:9-192, 1976
- Spitzbart H:** Die Gonorrhoe, Diagnostik und Therapie, im Wandel der letzten 100 Jahre. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 101(11):733-9, 1979
- Spitzbart M:** Die unspezifischen gynäkologischen Infektionen und ihr diagnostisch-therapeutischer Wandel in den letzten 100 Jahren. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 101(11):740-7, 1979
- Spivak M:** L'hygiène des troupes à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):115-22, 1977
- Spivak M:** Le développement de l'éducation physique et du sport français de 1852 à 1914. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 24:28-48, 1977
- Spivey MA** see **Basu A**
- Spoerri E:** Adolf Wölflis Erzählwerk. *Bibl Psychiatr* 154:164-77, 1976
- Spohn ES:** Biographical sketches of the founders of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 44(2):68-91, Oct 76
- Spokane HL:** Health and education: views held by American educators. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1975. 268 leaves.
- Spouel H:** Die Aerzte der Grossen. Düsseldorf, Econ, 1976. 301 p.
- Spooner JB, Harvey JG:** The history and usage of paracetamol. *J Int Med Res* 4(4 Suppl):1-6, 1976
- Spragge GW:** The Trinity Medical College. *Ont Hist* 58(2):63-98, 1966
- Sprandel R** see **Schipperges H**
- Spranz B** see **Wenz W**
- Spratt JS:** Thomas Jefferson: the scholarly politician and his influence on medicine. *South Med J* 69(3):360-6, Mar 76
- Spriggs AL:** History of cytodagnosis. *J Clin Pathol* 30(12):1091-102, Dec 77
- Spriggs EA:** John Hutchinson, the inventor of the spirometer—his north country background, life in London, and scientific achievements. *Med Hist* 21(4):357-64, Oct 77
- Spriggs EA, Gandevia B, Bishop PJ:** John Hutchinson (1811-1861) inventor of the spirometer. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(6):450, Jun 76
- Spriggs EA:** The history of spirometry. *Br J Dis Chest* 72(3):165-80, Jul 78
- Spring JA, Buss DH:** Three centuries of alcohol in the British diet. *Nature* 270(5638):567-72, 15 Dec 77
- Spring M:** A brief survey of the history of the antimicrobial agents. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(9):1013-5, Oct 75
- Spring RJ:** A note on Thomas Graham, surgeon, author of botanical lectures delivered at the Royal Polytechnic Institution, London. *Ann Sci* 34(1):43-7, Jan 77
- Springer R** see **Dressendörfer W**
- Sproles AC:** Dentistry in colonial America. *Dent Surv* 52(4):70-3, Apr 76
- Sproull JW** von see **Lansing Scheurleer Th H**
- Sproull RC:** A history of porcelain in dentistry. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):3-10, Apr 78
- Sproull RL** see **Bowers JZ**
- Sprung H** see **Sprung L**
- Sprung L, Sprung H:** Gustav Theodor Fechner—Wege und Abwege in der Begründung der Psychophysik. *Z Psychol* 186(4):439-54, 1978
- Sprung R** see **Meyer JE**
- Srinivasan PR, Fruton JS, Edsall JT, ed:** The origins of modern biochemistry: a retrospect on proteins. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1979. xiii, 373 p. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 325). Contributions by N.W. Pirie, F. Haurowitz, J.W. Williams, A.H. Gordon, E.L. Smith, D.C. Hodgkin, F.L. Holmes, S. Ratner, D. Sherrin, W.C. Rose, H.E. Carter, N.H. Horowitz, P.C. Zamecnik, S.S. Cohen, H. Fraenkel-Conrat, R.D. Hotchkiss, E. Chargaff, H.K. Schachman.
- Srisopark SS:** [John Hunter and his work in dentistry] (Tha). *J Dent Assoc Thai* 24(6):330-54, Nov-Dec 74
- Srivastava AL:** Doctor-patient interaction: a view of Western and Indian studies. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):103-19, Dec 77
- Srivastava PK, Lucas FV:** Evolution of human cytogenetics: an encyclopedic essay. III. The second decade after 1956: banding techniques. *J Genet Hum* 24(4):337-50, Dec 76
- Srivastava PK** see **Singh RH**
- Srivastava SC:** Structure of internal heart as described in Vedic literature. *Stud Hist Med* 2(3):198-205, Sep 78
- Sroczyński K:** Szpitale warszawskie w okresie okupacji hitlerowskiej. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):109-19, 1976
- Sródk A:** Nauczanie fizjologii patologicznej w Warszawie w perspektywie historycznej (1809-1939). *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(37):1479-81, 11 Sep 78
- SSR (Suomen Punaiseksi Riistiksi) 100 vuotta:** *Sairaanhoitaja* 53(11):13, 7 Jun 77
- St. George Hospital:** *Nurs Times* 73(2):suppl 1-4, 13 Jan 77
- St. George G** see **Kourennoff PM**
- St Paul's blindness reevaluated:** *JAMA* 240(2):98, 14 Jul 78
- Stacey M, Mannes DJ:** Edmund Langley Hirst. 1898-1975. *Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem* 35:1-29, 1978
- Stacy GC:** The specialty of oral surgery in retrospect and in prospect. *Articulator* 21, 1977
- Staden H von:** A new testimonium about Polybus. *Hermes* 104(4):494-6, 1976
- Staden H von:** Die Hippokrateskommentare im Codex Ambrosianus Graecus 473 und Herophilus. Eine Richtigstellung. *Philologus* 122:6-6, 1976
- Staden H von:** Experiment and experience in Hellenistic medicine. *Bull Inst Classic Stud (Lond)* 22:178-99, 1975
- Staegemann G:** 25 Jahre Deutsche Demokratische Republik. 10 Jahr 'Gesellschaft für Stomatologie der DDR'. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):594-603, 1974
- Stachelin H:** Das Gesundheitswesen im Aargau im 19. Jahrhundert. *Genus* 33(1-2):121-6, 1976
- Stafford PG:** *Psychodelics encyclopedia*. Berkeley, And/Or Press, 1977. xviii, 384 p.
- Stahnke J:** Anfänge der Hebammen-Ausbildung und der Geburtshilfe in Russland. Diss. Berlin, 1975. viii, 324 p.
- Stahnke J:** Blutfarbstoff-Kristalle von Reichert bis Hoppe-Seyler. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(2):154-89, 1979
- Stahnke J:** Brief M. V. Lomonosovs an I. I. Suvalov: 'Von der Vermehrung und Erhaltung des russischen Volkes' (1761). *Medizinhist J*

- 13(1-2):29-49, 1978
- Stahnke J: Zur Charakterisierung des Briefes: 'Von der Vermehrung und Erhaltung des russischen Volkes' von M. V. Lomonosov. *Medizinhist J* 13(1-2):50-77, 1978
- Stajner S: Partizanski sanitet u borbi protiv pjejavca. Vlastite uspomene. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):381-7, May 77
- Stajonevic V: Cetvrt veka rada sekcije za istoriju medicine i farmacije i muzeja srpskog lekarskog druztva. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 104(9):697-705, Sep 76
- Staley JG: A rural medical center: a history of the Robert Packer Hospital and Guthrie Clinic Ltd. Sayre, Pennsylvania, Guthrie Foundation for Medical Research, 1976. 87 p.
- Stallworthy J: Lord Nuffield's life and work. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(2):144-51, Mar 78
- Stam FC see Howells JG, ed
- Stamatov TS: Russkaia veterinariia i sozdanie veterinarnogo dela v Bolgarii. *Veterinariia* (9):120-1, Sep 77
- Stamer S: Laparoskopii sive peritoneoskopi. *Ugeskr Laeger* 138(15):914-6, 5 Apr 76
- Stamm D: Max-Planck-Institut für Psychiatrie, Abteilung für Klinische Chemie, München. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 16(9):484-9, Sep 78
- Stananought D: Development of dental technology. Part 1—history. *Dent Tech* 29(1):24-6, Jan 76
- Stananought D: Development of dental technology—part 2. Mechanical dentistry. *Dent Tech* 29(2):11, Feb 76
- Stananought D: Development of dental technology—Part 3. Training and courses for technicians. *Dent Tech* 29(3):8-9, Mar 76
- Stanciu VV: Hommage à Cesare Lombroso. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):49-54, 1978
- Standal J: Behandlungsmethoden in einem norwegischen Leprakrankenhaus 1861-1870. *Medizinhist J* 10(1):55-64, 1975
- Stanescu H: Young Freud's letters to his Rumanian friend, Silberstein. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 9:195-207, Dec 71
- Stanford HE: An historical perspective of the University of Miami School of Medicine. *J Fla Med Assoc* 63(10):756-7, Oct 76
- Stangl FH see Nuzum JW
- Stanko V, Hanulík M: Deformácia kbovej hlavičky sánky po úraze v dobe starobronzovej. *Bratislav Lek Listy* 64(2):227-31, Aug 75
- Stankova ME: K 50-letiu vykhoda knigi P. I. Kurkina 'Statistika fizicheskogo razvitiia rabochego naseleniia'. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):71-3, 1975
- Stankova ME: Pervye kompleksnye sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia polozheniia proletariata v Rossii i ikh znachenie dlia sotsial'noi gigeny. *Sov Zdravookhr* 00(1):69-74, 1976
- Stanley M: [Nurses and nursing in China in the 1940's: Yunnan]. *East Horiz* 16(3):42-7; (4):36-41; (7):40-5, 1977
- Stanley S, Thomas RK: Current social and demographic trends among North American Indians. *Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci* 436:111-20, 1978
- Stannard J: Botanical data in medieval medical recipes. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):80-7, Mar 77
- Stannard J: Byzantine botanical lexicography. *Episteme* 5(3):168-87, Jul-Sep 71
- Stannard J, Dilg P: Camerarius' contributions to medicine and pharmacy: Observations on his 'De theriacis et mithridatis commentariolus'. In: Joachim Camerarius (1500-1574). Beiträge zur Geschichte des Humanismus im Zeitalter der Reformation. Hrsg. von Frank Baron. München, Fink, 1978. p. 152-86.
- Stannard J: Eastern plants and plant products in medieval Germany. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 220-5.
- Stannard J: Medieval herbals and their development. *Clio Med* 9(1):23-33, Mar 74
- Stannard J: The medicinal uses of vegetable gums in the eighteenth century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1069-74.
- Stannard J: Vegetable gums and resins in medieval recipe literature. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:41-8, 1978
- Stannard J see Lindberg DC, ed
- Stannard U: Adam's rib, or the woman within. *Trans Action* 8(1-2):24-35, 1970
- Stannard DE, ed: Death in America. [Philadelphia] University of Pennsylvania Press, 1975. xv, 158 p. Contributions by J. Goody, L. O. Saum, A. Douglas, S. French, P. F. Kelly, M. A. Meyers, P. Ariès.
- Stanojević V: Dr. Vladan Dordević osnivač srpskog lekarskog društva i 'Srpskog archiva za celokupno lekarstvo'. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 100:1-7, Jan 72
- Stanby ME: Development of fish oil industry in the United States. *J Am Oil Chem Soc* 55(2):238-43, Feb 78
- Staniška M: Opieka lekarska nad niemowlęciem zdrowym w wielkopolsce w latach 1919-1939. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(1): 51-66, 1975
- Stanton AH: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: The significance of ego interpretive states in insight-directed psychotherapy. *Psychiatry* 41(2):129-40, May 78
- Stanton ME, Thomson EH: Harvey Cushing: 'From tallow dip to television'. *Surgery* 81(3):284-94, Mar 77
- Staquet M, Sylvester R: A decision theory approach to phase II clinical trials. *Biomedicine* 26(4):262-6, Jul 77
- Starchak MI see Shevarev VE
- Starcke EN: A historical review of complete denture impression materials. *J Am Dent Assoc* 91(5):1037-41, Nov 75
- Starzewski J: Na ratunek dzieciom Zamojszczyzny. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):191-4, 1978
- Starzewski J: Uwagi o służbie zdrowia w okupowanej Warszawie. *Przegl Lek* 33(1):105-8, 1976
- Starikov NM: Znachenie sovetskogo zdavookhraneniia v razvitiu kurortov Sibiri. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* (3):15-20, May-Jun 78
- Starinskii VV see Agranat VZ
- Starinskij VV see Avdeev GA
- Stark L see Cluffreda KJ
- Stark L see Stürzbecher M
- Stark R: 100 Jahre Forschung für die Gesundheit. *Fortschr Med* 94(10):550-2, 8 Apr 76
- Stark RB: Immunization saves Washington's army. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 144(3):425-31, Mar 77
- Stark RB: John Davies Reese and the Reese dermatome. *Ann Plast Surg* 2(1):80-3, Jan 79
- Stark RB: John Jones, MD, 1729-1791, father of American surgery. *NY State J Med* 76(8):1333-8, Aug 76
- Stark RB: The history of plastic surgery in wartime. *Clin Plast Surg* 2(4):509-16, Oct 75
- Starobinski J: L'essai de psychologie de Charles Bonnet: une version corrigée inédite. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):1-15, 1975
- Starobinski J: Le concept de cénesthésie et les idées neuropsychologiques de Moritz Schiff. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):2-20, 1977
- Starobinski J: The word reaction: from physics to psychiatry. *Psychol Med* 7(3):373-86, Aug 77
- Starr I: Influenza in 1918: recollections of the epidemic in Philadelphia. *Ann Intern Med* 85(4):516-8, Oct 76
- Starr P: Medicine and the waning of professional sovereignty. *Daedalus* 107(1):175-93, Winter 78
- Starr P: Medicine and the waning of professional sovereignty. *RI Med J* 62(5):179-98, May 79
- Starzl TE, Koep LJ, Halgrimson CG, et al: Fifteen years of clinical liver transplantation. *Gastroenterology* 77(2):375-88, Aug 79
- Starzl TE: Personal reflections in transplantation. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):879-93, Oct 78
- Stasiak L: Wspomnienie o prof. Robercie Waitzu. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):152-4, 1979
- Stasiński T, Lehman Z, Biryńczyk J: Zespół Ebsteina. Rys historyczny, zmiany anatomiczne i hemodynamiczne. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(41):1625-7, 9 Oct 78
- Stastný V see Hensel J
- State medical examiner article 'historical essay': W Va Med J 72(3):66, Mar 76
- The state of preservation of the cadaver of the Marquise of Tai found in the Han Tomb No. 1 in Mawangui near Changsha as revealed by the fine structure of the muscle and other tissues.: *Sci Sin* 19(4):557-72, plate 1-X, Jul-Aug 76
- Stathis SW: Dr. Barton's case and the Monroe precedent of 1818. *William Mary Q* 32(3):465-74, Jul 75
- Stattel FM: Occupational therapy: sense of the past—focus on the present. *Am J Occup Ther* 31(10):649-50, Nov-Dec 77
- Stauffer RC, ed: Charles Darwin's Natural selection, being the second part of his big species book written from 1856 to 1858. [London, New York], Cambridge University Press, 1975. xii, 692 p.
- Staub MS: Medical components in Cabanis's science of man. *Stud Hist Biol* 2:1-31, 1978
- Stáva Z: Tricet let Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně. *Česk Dermatol* 54(1):1-2, Feb 79
- Stavem P: Acute hypergranular promyelocytic leukaemia. Priority of discovery (Jean Bernard and Leif Hillestad). *Scand J Haematol* 20(3):287-8, Mar 78
- Stead J: Brother Andrew's problems: a sick soul of the sixth century. *Monastic Stud* 11:173-80, 1975
- Stearn WT: Magnol's Botanicum Monspelense and Linnaeus's Flora Monspelensis. In Geck E, Pressler G, ed.: Festschrift für Claus Nissen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag, 2. September 1971. Wiesbaden, Pressler, 1973. p. 612-50.
- Stearn WT: Publications by William T. Stearn on bibliographical, botanical and horticultural subjects, 1929-1976: a chronological list. *Biol J Linn Soc Lond* 8:299-318, 1976
- Stearn WT see Desmond R
- Stearns E, Yerkes DN: William Thornton: a Renaissance man in the federal city. Washington, American Institute of Architects Foundation, 1976. v, 58 p.
- Stearns PN: Old age in European society. The case of France. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1976. 163 p.
- Stebbins EL: Wade Hampton Frost: an appreciation. *Am J Epidemiol* 104(4):392-5, Oct 76
- Stechl P: Biological standardization of drugs before 1928. University of Wisconsin, 1969. Ph.D. Diss., 316 leaves.
- Steck M: Albrecht Dürer als Kunsttheoretiker. Die geistes- und problemgeschichtliche Stellung seiner Proportionslehre im Kunstraum der Renaissance. Dietikon-Zürich, Stocker, 1969. 100 p. (Kommentar zum Faksimiledruck von A. Dürer, Vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion, 1528).
- Steckel R see Trussell J
- Steckler RM, Shedd DP: General Grant: his physicians and his cancer. *Am J Surg* 132(4):508-14, Oct 76
- Steel FL see Ireland S
- Steele AR: José Antonio Pavón y Jiménez. In Dictionary of scientific biography, 15, Suppl. 1:470-1, 1978.
- Steele JH: Veterinary public health in the United States, 1776 to 1976.

- J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(1):74-82, 1 Jul 76
- Steele IK, ed: Atlantic merchant-apothecary. Letters of Joseph Cruttenden 1710-1717. Toronto and Buffalo, University of Toronto Press, 1977. 135 p.
- Steele WC, Parkins PV, Philson HA: Biological abstracts/Biosis: the first fifty years. The evolution of a major science information service. New York, Plenum, 1976. xvii, 233 p.
- Stefanacci S see Ronchi L
- Stefaniak B, et al: Ewolucja w technice kręzenia pozaustrojowego w latach 1961-1976 na podstawie 1200 operacji. *Kardiologia Pol* 20(3):247-50, 1977
- Stefanis C, et al: Sociocultural aspects of hashish use in Greece. In their: Hashish: studies of long term use. New York, Raven, 1977. p. 1-9.
- Stefanović J see Sterzl J
- Stefanowska I: Medycyna w oświęcimskiej plastyce obozowej. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):108-18, 1977
- Stefanutti U: Alfonso Corradi, historien des épidémies. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1515-9
- Stefanutti U see Brambilla GA
- Stefanutti U see Flourens P
- Stefanutti U see Introua F
- Steffen E: Carditis rheumaticae historia. Nierozpowszechniona i nieznaną pracę magistra medycyny Tomasza Adolfa Wołkowskiego. *Wiad Lek* 29(11):1039-40, 1 Jun 76
- Steffensen J: Smallpox in Iceland. *Nord Medicinhist Arab* 41:56, 1977
- Steger E see Steger G
- Steger G, Steger E: Das Tier als Symbol (2). *Tieraerztl Prax* 5(4):431-8, 1977
- Steger G, Steger E: Das Tier als Symbol (3). *Tieraerztl Prax* 6(1):31-9, 1978
- Stegmann A: Sur quelques aspects des fous en titre d'office dans la France du XVIe siècle. In: Folie et déraison à la Renaissance. Bruxelles, 1976. p. 53-73.
- Stegunin SI, Belianin FS, Kalinin VI: Znamenatel'nyi iubilei (k 100-letiu Tsentral'noi gorodskoi Ordena 'Znak Pocheta' Bol'nitsy imeni N.I. Pirogova g. Kuibysheva) *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* 5(3):34-8, May 76
- Stehlin JS, Evans RA, Gutierrez AE, et al: Treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 149(6):911-22, Dec 79
- Steiger R: Conrad Gessners Itinerar seiner Bündner Reise von 1561. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):214-23, 1978
- Stein F: A short history of the scientific method in medicine, health, and rehabilitation. In his: Anatomy of research in allied health. New York, Wiley, 1976. p. 3-42.
- Stein MH: A psychoanalytic view of mental health. Samuel Pepys and his diary. *Psychoanal Q* 46(1):82-115, Jan 77
- Stein P: Prioritäten und Prioritätsansprüche ums Insulin. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):107-12, 1974
- Stein Z, et al: Famine and human development; the Dutch hunger winter of 1944-1945. New York, Oxford, University Press, 1975. xx, 284p.
- Steinberg A: Attitudes of Hebrew law and thought to medicine. *Koroth* 7(5-6):401-13, Nov 77
- Steinberg A, Leibowitz Y: [The kidneys and urinary tract in our ancient sources]. (Heb). *Harefuah* 88(5):232-3, 2 Mar 75
- Steinberg MR: Joseph Klingenstein and the growth of the Mount Sinai Hospital. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 44(5):594-7, Sep-Oct 77
- Steinbock RT: Lead ingestion in ancient times. *Paleopathol Newsl* (27):9-11, Sep 79
- Steinbock RT: Lead ingestion in history. *N Engl J Med* 301(5):277, 2 Aug 79
- Steinbock RT: Paleopathological diagnosis and interpretation: bone diseases in ancient human populations. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. xvi, 423 p.
- Steinbrunner E, Scharfetter C: Wahn im Wandel der Geschichte. Eine historisch-vergleichende Studie. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 222(1):47-60, 17 Sep 76
- Steinbrunner WF: Spitalarchitektur und Medizin im Zürich des 19. Jahrhunderts—Die Planung des alten Kantonsspitals (1842) und des Burghölzli (1870), ihre Vorbilder und medizinischen Experten. Zürich, Berichthaus, 1971. 104 p.
- Steinbeck VF: Philosophie und Medizin in Erlangen aufgrund der Vorlesungsverzeichnisse der philosophischen Fakultät von 1806 bis 1830. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1976. 138 p.
- Steiner ER see Rewald G
- Steiner J: Erich Hugo Ebstein (1880-1931). Biographie und wissenschaftliches Werk. Zürich, Juris, 1979. 124 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 127).
- Steiner R: Der Neuropsychiologe Sir Charles Sherrington (1857-1952) als Medizinhistoriker. *Gesnerus* 31(1-2):76-85, 1974
- Steiner R: Die Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens in Grönland; dargestellt an den Verhältnissen im Godthåb-Distrikt von den ersten Tagen der Kolonisierung im Jahre 1721 bis heute. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1975. 67p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 40).
- Steinfeld AD: A historical report of a mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 141(4):616-7, Oct 75
- Steinfeld JL see Health in America 1776-1976.
- Steininger H: Das Statut einer Betriebskrankenkasse vom Jahre 1888. *Bl Heimatkd* 49(1):20-1, 1975
- Steininger M: Objectivity and value judgments in the psychology of E. L. Thorndike and W. McDougall. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(3):263-81, Jul 79
- Steinitz H: [100 years after the discovery of Entameba histolytica] (Heb). *Harefuah* 89(11):528-30, 1 Dec 75
- Steinmetz W: Die Verehrung der Hl. Apollonia als Patronin der Zahnkranken im Eifelgebiet. Diss. Bonn, 1977. 158 p.
- Stell PM: The first laryngectomy. *J Laryngol Otol* 89(4):353-8, Apr 75
- Stelling FH see Davis HF
- Stembrowicz W: Józef Dietl w opinii współczesnych mu pamiętnikarzy. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):235-41, 1978
- Stembrowicz W: Rozprawa o dławicy piersiowej Józefa Chrzczonowicza. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 35:331-8, 1972
- Stempień J, Wilk K: Ośrodek Szpitalnej Nerki w szpitalu terenowym. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(15):597-9, 9 Apr 79
- Stemmers FA: Promoties van Amsterdamse Joodse artsen aan Nederlandse universiteiten gedurende de 17e en 18e eeuw. *Aere Perennius* (34):70-7, Oct 79
- Steneck NH: A late medieval arbor scientiarum. *Speculum* 50(2):245-69, Apr 75
- Steneck NH: A late medieval debate concerning the primary organ of perception. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 198-204.
- Stengel H: Der Stab des Asklepios. Symbol der Heilkunde und des Arztes. *MMW* 117(14):597-600, 4 Apr 75
- Stengel H: Nützliche Krankheitserreger. 100 Jahre gesetzliche Pockenschutzimpfung in Deutschland. *Z Allgemeinmed* 50(31): 1396-8, 10 Nov 74
- Stenger Z see Sarinic P
- Stengers J: Les pratiques anticonceptionnelles dans le mariage au XIX et au XX siècle: problèmes humains et attitudes religieuses. *Rev Belge Philol Hist* 49(2):403-81, 1119-74, 1971
- Stengle JM see Bird RM
- Stenn F, VonSeggen W, Farnham JE: Microradiography for anthropologists: a survey of current research. *Paleopathol Newsl* (11):5-6, Sep 75
- Stenn FF, Milgram JW, Lee SL, et al: Biochemical identification of homogenized acid pigment in an ochronotic egyptian mummy. *Science* 197(4303):566-8, 5 Aug 77
- Stenn FF see Lee SL
- Stent G see Der Grenzbereich zwischen Leben und Tod. Vorträge gehalten auf der Tagung der Joachim Jungius-Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.
- Stepak S: Dzieje pierwszego Zakładu Opiekuńczego dla Niewidomych w Wielkopolsce. *Klin Oczna* 48(9):485-90, Sep 78
- Stepak S: Przyczynek do działalności społecznej Bolesława Wicherkiwicz w okresie poznańskim. *Klin Oczna* 47(7):323-4, Jul 77
- Stepak S see Gotzowa R
- Stepan EN: Beginnings of Brazilian science: Oswaldo Cruz, medical research and policy, 1890-1920. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. xi, 225 p.
- Stepan N: Initiation and survival of biomedical research in a developing country: The Oswaldo Cruz Institute of Brazil 1900-20. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(4):303-25, Oct 75
- Stepan N: Oswaldo Gonçalves Cruz. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:96-8, 1978.
- Stepan N: The interplay between socio-economic factors and medical science: yellow fever research, Cuba and the United States. *Soc Stud Sci* 8(4):397-423, Nov 78
- Stepanishcheva VN see Fisher LI
- Stepanov PF, Romanov NA: K istorii Russkoj anatomicheskoi terminologii. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 76(1):81-7, Jan 79
- Stepanova NI: Razvitie veterinarnoi protozoologii. *Veterinariia* (6):29-31, Jun 79
- Stepanskii GA: 60 let sovetskoi toksikologii. *Farmakol Toksikol* 40(6):667-72, Nov-Dec 77
- Stepansky PE: The empiricist as rebel: Jung, Freud, and the burdens of discipleship. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):216-39, Jul 76
- Stephanopoulos-Brettos B: Eisagoge eis ten proleptiken odontiatiken. *Stomatologia (Athenai)* 32(6):301-6, Nov-Dec 75
- Stephanos S, Auhagen U: Beyond the psychosomatic phenomenon. Reflexions on the life of Blaise Pascal. *Psychother Psychosom* 28(1-4):346-56, 1977
- Stephanos S, Auhagen U: Die Bewältigung des psychosomatischen Phänomens: Ueberlegungen zur Biographie von Blaise Pascal. *Confin Psychiatr* 20(2-3):168-79, 1977
- Stephens CA: Natural salvation: the message of science, outlining the first principles of immortal life on the earth. With two biographical essays by Gerald J. Gruman. New York, Arno Press, 1977. various paginations. (Reprint of the Norway Lake, Maine, 1905 ed).
- Stephens LD, Barrett R: A brief history of a '20th century danger sign'. *Health Phys* 36(5):565-71, May 79
- Stephens LD: Joseph LeConte on evolution, education, and the structure of knowledge. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):103-19, Apr 76
- Stephens LD: Joseph LeConte's evolutionary idealism: a Lamarckian view of cultural history. *J Hist Ideas* 39(3):465-80, Jul-Sep 78
- Stephenson GW: Visual education in surgery—contributions of the American College of Surgeons in the past fifty years. *Bull Am Coll Surg* 61(5):8-18, May 76
- Sterba RF: Discussion of Signum Freud. *Psychoanal Q* 47(2):173-91, 1978
- Sterkowicz S: Pseudomedyczne eksperymenty w obozie Neuengamme. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):130-7, 1977
- Sterkowicz S: Sprawa lekarza SS, Heinricha Schütza. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):137-41, 1977
- Sterkowicz S: Tadeusz Boy-Zeleński; lekarz-pisarz-społecznik. Wyd. 2

- zmienione i uzup. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn, Lekarskich, 1974. 330p.
- Sterling KB: Charles Manning Child. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955, p. 109-11, 1977.
- Sterling KB, ed: Rafinesque, autobiography and lives. New York, Arno, 1978. Various paginations. Includes reprints of R. E. Call, Life and writings of Rafinesque (1895); T. J. Fitzpatrick, Rafinesque (1911); and C. S. Rafinesque, Life (1936).
- Stern C: Wilhelm Weinberg. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:230-1, 1976.
- Stern G see Eichhorn H
- Stern LB, Meyerhoff E, Rubinton P: Ilse Bry—a Tribute. Bull Med Libr Assoc 64(2):228-32, Apr 76
- Stern MB: Lydia Folger Fowler, M.D.: first American woman professor of medicine. NY State J Med 77(7):1137-40, Jun 77
- Stern N see Tal M
- Stern PJ: C.G. Jung: the haunted prophet. New York, Braziller, 1976. 267 p.
- Sternbach LH: The benzodiazepine story. Prog Drug Res 22:229-66, 1978
- Sterrett PR: Department of anatomy: University of Kansas and University of Kansas Medical Center. J Kans Med Soc 77(7):324-34, Jul 76
- Sterzl J, Stefanovič J: Tričet let rozvoje Československé imunologie. Cas Lek Cesk 114(22):665-7, 30 May 75
- Stetson CA: Pathology. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 536-51.
- Stetten D: The cathedrals of science. Perspect Biol Med 22(3):311-19, Spring 79
- Stettler A: Der ärztliche Pestbegriff in historischer Sicht. Gesnerus 36(1/2):127-39, 1979
- Stettler A: Jean Fernel, Felix Platter und die Begründung der modernen pathologischen Theorie. Gesnerus 34(3-4):331-51, 1977
- Stettler A: Krankheitsbegriff und Geschichtlichkeit der Krankheit. Gesnerus 36(1/2):159-63, 1979
- Stettler A: Zur Geschichte des Wortes 'Nosologie'. Gesnerus 33(1-2):136-7, 1976
- Stettler A: Zur Psychosomatik im Mittelalter. Gesnerus 31(1-2):99-106, 1974
- Stettler-Schür A see Koelbing HM
- Steuend J: Leibniz fordert eine neue Medizin. In: Akten des internationalen Leibniz-Kongresses, Hanover, 14-19 November 1966. Bd II. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner. 1969. 255-74.
- Stevens AD: Unique reports on pioneer surgery. Ariz Med 32(1):52-3, Jan 75
- Stevens C see Lebrun Y
- Stevens HA see Balthazar EE
- Stevens JM: Gynaecology from ancient Egypt: the papyrus Kahun: a translation of the oldest treatise on gynaecology that has survived from the ancient world. Med J Aust 2(25-26):949-52, 20-27 Dec 75
- Stevens R, Goodman LW, Mick SS, et al: Physician migration reexamined. Science 190(4213):439-42, 31 Oct 75
- Stevens RA: Graduate medical education: a continuing history. J Med Educ 53(1):1-18, Jan 78
- Stevens RA see McLachlan G, ed
- Stevenson I: Research into the evidence of man's survival after death: a historical and critical survey with a summary of recent developments. J Nerv Ment Dis 165(3):152-70, Sep 77
- Stevenson JC: An unusual case history from the past. VM SAC 72(1):102-3, Jan 77
- Stevenson JC: Tests and treatments from the past for rabies. VM SAC 74(7):1030-1, Jul 79
- Stevenson JC: The so-called 'hooks', a look at a case history from the past. VM SAC 73(6):789-90, Jun 78
- Stevenson JM: Coffee: good for what ails you? J Indiana State Med Assoc 71(2):96-7, Feb 78
- Stevenson JM: Tea: symbol of our country? J Indiana State Med Assoc 72(5):324-5, May 79
- Stevenson LG: A pox on the ileum: typhoid fever among the exanthemata. Bull Hist Med 51(3):496-504, Fall 77
- Stevenson LG: 'All according to the constitooshun': Charles Dickens and lead poisoning. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 137-48.
- Stevenson LG: George Rosen, 1910-1977. Bull Hist Med 51(4):620-27, Winter 77
- Stevenson LG: Physiology, general education and the antivivisection movement. Clio Med 12(1):17-31, Apr 77
- Stevenson LG: Suspended animation and the history of anesthesia. Bull Hist Med 49(4):482-511, Winter 75
- Stevenson LG: The Henry E. Sigerist supplements. Bull Hist Med 52(1):1-4, Spring 78
- Stevenson LG see Macleod JJ
- Stevenson L, et. al.: Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. Can Med Assoc J 116(12):1335-6, 1339, 1365-77, 18 Jun 77
- Steward DJ: The early history of anaesthesia in Canada: the introduction of ether to upper Canada, 1847. Can Anaesth Soc J 24(2):153-61, Mar 77
- Stewart AJ, Winter DG, Jones DA: Coding categories for the study of child-rearing from historical sources. J Interdiscip Hist 5(4):687-701, 1975
- Stewart E: Nursing in India. Ciciams Nouv (1):58-60, 1975
- Stewart GA: Historical review of the analytical control of insulin. Analyst 99(1185):913-28, Dec 74
- Stewart GT: Fifty years of penicillin. Br Med J 2(6185):334-5, 4 Aug 79
- Stewart JG: An account of the radium collar and the Finzi Harmer implant. Can J Otolaryngol 4(5):942-6, 1975
- Stewart L: Freud before Oedipus: race and heredity in the origins of psychoanalysis. J Hist Biol 9(2):215-28 Fall 76
- Stewart MJ: Veterinary practices of the plains Indians. Mod Vet Pract 59(2):99-102, Feb 78
- Stewart TD: Are supra-inion depressions evidence of prophylactic trephination? Bull Hist Med 50(3):414-34, Fall 76
- Stewart TD: Cranial dysraphism mistaken for trephination. AM J Phys Anthropol 42(3):435-7, May 75
- Stewart TD: George A. Dorsey's role in the Luetgert case: a significant episode in the history of forensic anthropology. J Forensic Sci 23(4):786-91, Oct 78
- Stewart WB: Early medicine and surgery in New Brunswick. Can J Surg 22(2):183, 185-7, 190, Mar 79
- Stewart WB: Medicine in New Brunswick. Moncton, New Brunswick, New Brunswick Medical Society, 1974. v, 413 p.
- Sticker A: Agnes Karll zum Gedächtnis. 1903 - 11. Januar - 1973. Hist Hosp (7):22-43, Dec 72
- Sticker A: [Florence Nightingale and Kaiserwerth School]. (Jpn). Sogo Kango 13(3):65-75, 1978
- Sticker A: The beginnings of professional nursing organization in Germany. Int Nurs Rev 24(1):15-7, Jan-Feb 77
- Sticker DA: Agnes Karll und der Kölner Kongress des ICN. Krankenpflege (Frankfurt) 31(2):38-9, Feb 77
- Stickl H: Zur Entwicklung der Schutzimpfung aufgezeigt an der Entwicklung der Bayerischen Landesimpfanstalt im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Fortschr Med 95(2):76-8, 13 Jan 77
- Stieb EW: Drug adulteration: detection and control in Canada. A step forward: the Adulteration Act of 1884. Pharm Hist 18(1):17-24, 1976
- Stieb EW: George Washington purchased his drug products in 2 of these 5 colonial apothecary shops. Pharm Times 41(11):48-51, Nov 75
- Stieb EW: I remember when... Pharm Hist 19(4):127-43, 1977
- Sterlin H: Hitler as the bound delegate of his mother. Hist Child Q 3(4):463-507, Spring 76
- Sterlin H see Selzer M
- Steve FE: Radiologische Schutzmassnahmen. Holzknechts Fragestellungen heute noch aktuell. MMW 120(14):469-70, 7 Apr 78
- Stillings D: A medical electrical cure by Benjamin Franklin. Med Instrum 10(1):27, Jan-Feb 76
- Stillings D: A survey of the history of electrical stimulation for pain to 1900. Med Instrum 9(6):255-9, Nov-Dec 75
- Stillings D: Charles Bew and tic douloureux. Med Instrum 10(2):138, Mar-Apr 76
- Stillings D: Did Jan Swammerdam beat Galvani by 134 years? Med Instrum 9(5):226, Sep-Oct 75
- Stillings D: Electrical stimulation for drop foot, 1772. Med Instrum 9(6):276-7, Nov-Dec 75
- Stillings D: Martinus Van Marum and the great electrical machine of Haarlem. Med Instrum 9(4):195-6, Jul-Aug 75
- Stillings D: The early history of attempts at electrical control of the heart: Harvey to Hyman. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 73-80.
- Stillings D: The first defibrillation? Med Instrum 10(3):168, May-Jun 76
- Stillings D: 'The power to strengthen the movements of the heart'. Med Instrum 10(4):213, Jul-Aug 76
- Stimmel B: Heroin dependency: medical, economic and social aspects. New York, Stratton, 1975. 'Historical perspective,' p. 1-8.
- Stine JH: Rediscovery of a letter written by George Washington to his dentist John Greenwood. J Am Dent Assoc 90(2):315, Feb 75
- Stinson EB see Shumway NE
- Stiplovsek M: Delavsko gibanje v tovarni sanitetnega materiala na Viru (1936-1941). Kronika (Yugosl) 24(2):94-105, 1976
- Stix B see Goldman L
- Stöber O: 'Moor-Bukett,' die Anthologie 'KK' aus Neydharting. Wien, Stadt-Verlag, 1975. 319 p.
- Stochik AM: Iz istorii zhenskogo vrachebnogo obrazovaniia v Rossii (k 100-letii pervogo vypnska zhenskikh vrachebnykh kursov, 1878-1978 gg.). Klin Med (Mosk) 56(3):141-6, Mar 78
- Stochik AM see Lidov IP
- Stochik AM see Petrovskii BV
- Stockholder K: Franz Kafka. A Country Doctor: the narrator as dreamer. Am Imago 35(4):331-46, Winter 78
- Stocki E: Mikołaj Sokolnicki (ca. 1490-1531). Wiad Lek 31(8):565-6, 15 Apr 78
- Stocking GW see Prichard JC
- Stocks LH see Chitwood WR
- Stockwell RF: The origins of the dental profession in New Zealand. Part 1. NZ Dent J 71(325):123-8, Jul 75
- Stockwell RF: The origins of the dental profession in New Zealand. Part 2. NZ Dent J 71(325):191-7, Oct 75
- Stockwell RF: The origins of the dental profession in New Zealand. Part 3. NZ Dent J 72(327):15-9, Jan 76
- Stockwell RF: The origins of the dental profession in New Zealand. Part 4. NZ Dent J 72(328):84-8, Apr 76
- Stockwell RF: The origins of the dental profession in New Zealand. Part 5. NZ Dent J 72(329):130-6, Jul 76
- Stockwell RM: Irradiation related thyroid cancer. History and current

- recommendations. *Conn Med* 43(2):63-7, Feb 79
- Stoeckle J, May LA, ed: Richard Cabot on practice, training and the doctor-patient relationship. Oceanside, New York, Dabor Science Publications, 1977. 14, 263 p.
- Stoeckle JD, Leaf A, Grossman JH, et al: A case history of training outside the hospital and it's future. *Am J Med* 66(6):1008-14, Jun 79
- Stoffel P: The first 50 years of the Aerospace Medical Association: highlights from the Association's journal. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):439-47, May 79
- Stoian GB: Eugenia Costres. *Viata Med [Medii Sanit]* 26(5):119-21, May 78
- Stoiber M: Aus der bayerischen Impfgeschichte. *MMW* 117(7):259-62, 14 Feb 75
- Stoile CA: Date în legătură cu medicina și medicii din Moldova în a doua jumătate a secolului al XVII-lea. *Anu Inst Ist Arheologie* 11:257-9, 1974
- Stojanovic VK: Sanitary service in the national war of liberation in Southeastern Serbia. (Ser) *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105:389-405, 1977
- Stojanovic VK: Sanitetska služba u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoistočne Srbije. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(5):389-405, May 77
- Stojicic LJ, Citic R: Taktika zbrinjavanja neurohirurških povreda prvog stepena hitnosti u opštenarodnom odbranenom ratu. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 23(1 Suppl.):197-200, 1976
- Stoff J: Thoughts on continuing medical education. *NY State J Med* 78(14):2246-9, Dec 78
- Stolinaki C: John Hunter: pioneer of freeze-fracture. *Med Hist* 9(3): 303-6, Jul 75
- Stoll C: Das Pressburger Arznei-Schuldbuch (1578-1584). Pharmaziehistorische Untersuchungen zu einem gattungsgeschichtlichen Unikum süddeutscher Fachprosa. *Gesnerus* 35(3-4):177-213, 1978
- Stoll C: Fritz Ferchl der bayerische Pharmaziehistoriker. In Schramm G, ed: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 189-97.
- Stoll P: Zytologie gestern, heute und morgen. *Fortschr Med* 96(15):799-803, 20 Apr 78
- Stoller A, Emmerson R: James Thomas Harcourt (1813-1893): a 'social worker' in early colonial Victoria. *Victorian Hist J* 46(1):337-47, 1975
- Stollerman GH: Rheumatic fever and streptococcal infection. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. 'History,' p. 1-19.
- Stolz R: Johann Theodor Neukrantz und sein chemisches Laboratorium an der Universität Wittenberg im ersten Drittel des 18. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 16(2):72-9, 1979
- Stoue L: The family, sex and marriage in England 1500-1800. New York, Harper & Row, 1977. xxxi, 800 p.
- Stone LG: Medical practice in early Pittsford. *NY State J Med* 79(1):108-11, Jan 79
- Stone MH: Mesmer and his followers: the beginnings of sympathetic treatment of childhood emotional disorders. *Hist Child Q* 1(4):659-79, Spring 74
- Stone MH: Middle-class childhood between 1500 and 1800: examples of the lives of artists, musicians, and writers. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):545-74, Oct 76
- Stone R: Group struggle in a value field: the comparative performance of New Zealand pressure groups on the question of abortion, 1970-1975. *Polit Sci* 29(2):139-53, 1977
- Stool SE, Kemper MJ, Kemper B: Adam Politzer, otology and the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. *Laryngoscope* 85(11, pt 1):1898-904, Nov 75
- Stool SE, Riding KH: Route to the mastoid antrum. *Laryngoscope* 88(7 Pt 1):1090-6, Jul 78
- Stopa Z: Historia aptek miasta Olsztyna na tle rozwoju farmacji na Warmii i Mazurach. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):67-77, 1974
- Storck H: Zum Wandel der Dermatologie und Allergologie während 25 Jahren Kortison-Therapie. *Praxis* 66(6):161-8, 8 Feb 77
- Storey A: The diet and dentition of New Kingdom pharaohs. In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed.: Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. pp. 5-15.
- Stork H: Classification des maladies mentales dans l'Ayurveda: aspects thérapeutiques et préventifs. *Sci Orient* 6:1-7, 1977
- Storova V: Razvojot na zdravstvoto vo SR Makedonija. *God Zh Med Fak Skopje* 23:175-216, 1977
- Storti E: The history of leukaemia therapy. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 63(1):74-85, Feb 78
- Story JL: Lyle A. French, M.D., Ph.D.: a biographical sketch. *Clin Neurosurg* 24:9-21, 1976
- Stouff L: Alimentation et démographie en Provence aux XIVe et XVe siècles. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :61-9, 1976
- Stowe CM: History of veterinary pharmacotherapeutics in the United States. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 169(1):83-9, 1 Jul 76
- Stowe SM: The 'touchiness' of the gentleman planter: the sense of esteem and continuity in the ante-bellum South. *Psychohist Rev* 8(3):6-15, Winter 79
- Stratama BR: The responsibilities and opportunities of change. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 83(1):11-18, Jan-Feb 77
- Strahlmann B: Erhebungen über den Lebensmittelverbrauch der schweizerischen Bevölkerung in historischer Sicht. In Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed.: Zur Ernährungssituation der schweizerischen Bevölkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. pp. 42-56.
- Strahlmann B see Hetschkel-Artelt E, ed
- Straight WM: Calomel, quinine and laudanum. Army medicine in the Seminole Wars. *J Fla Med Assoc* 65(8):627-43, Aug 78
- Straight WM: Josie Billie, Seminole doctor, medicine man and Baptist preacher. *J Fla Med Assoc* 57:33-40, Aug 70
- Straight WM: Killer 'canes and medical care. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(8):35-42, Aug 75
- Straight WM, Jackson JM: Miami's first physician. *Tequesta* 33:75-86, 1973
- Straight WM: 1976 historical issue. Doctors and disease in the British Floridas. *J Fla Med Assoc* 63(8):611-21, Aug 76
- Strandell B: En provinsialläkare under förra århundradet—hans miljö och arbetsförhållanden. *Läkartidningen* 72(14):1468-71, 2 Apr 75
- Strandell B: Hur Svenska Läkaresällskapet fick sin ordförandededja. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 186-9, 1975
- Stransky E: Contributions to the history of chloroleukemia. *Episteme* 4(2):157-67, Apr-Jun 70
- Stransky E: Contributions to the history of leukemia. *Episteme* 4(3):241-316, Jul-Sep 70
- Stransky E: On the history of 'pseudoleukemia'. *Episteme* 4(1):3-18, Jan-Mar 70
- Stransky E: Some remarks on the history of development of our knowledge on the infectious nature of tuberculosis. *Episteme* 4(4):360-9, Oct-Dec 70
- Strashimirov K: Bolgarsko-sovetskoe meditsinskoe sotrudnichestvo b bor'be protiv fashizma (1941-1945). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):57-62, 1975
- Strashimirov K: Rol' meditsinskoi pečhati Bolgarii v osbeshchenii opyta sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):67-72, 1977
- Strashimirov K: Spisanie 'Khirurgiia'—aktiven propagandator i popularizator na uspekhite na suvetskata khirurgichna nauka i praktika v purvite godini na sotsializma u nas (1948-1952 g.) *Khirurgiia (Sofia)* 29(2):165-9, 1976
- Strashimirov K: Uchastie bolgarskikh meditsinskikh rabotnikov v Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i v zashchite Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* 2-3:61-3, 1976
- Strashimirov K: Vliianie idei Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii na politiku zdravookhraneniia Bolgarskoi Kommunisticheskoi Partii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):60-2, 1976
- Strassmann H: Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Niedergeschrieben für meine Kinder, Berlin, Frühjahr 1899. Hrsg. von Gerhard Masur. *Jahrb Gesch Mittel- Osttschl* 23:161-230, 1974
- Stratone A see Stratone N
- Stratone N, Stratone A: Claude Bernard despre experimental științific. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 82(4):701-4, Oct-Dec 78
- Stratone N see Marinescu CG
- Straub OC: Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. History and recent developments. *Dev Biol Stand* 28:530-3, 1975
- Straus AS: The meaning of death in Northern Cheyenne culture. *Plains Anthropol* 23(79):1-6, 1978
- Strans B: Illness, creativity and Marcel Proust. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 46(2):175-80, Mar-Apr 79
- Straus FH: Men of medicine, 1776-1976. An Illinois surgeon's training at the start of this century. *Ill Med J* 150(5):537-9, Nov 76
- Straus R: Problem drinking in the perspective of social change, 1940-1973. In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. pp. 29-56.
- Strbáňová S: Les débuts de la biochimie à la faculté de médecine de Prague (Cze). *Dejiny Ved Tech* 9(4):206-19, 1976
- Stroboja LJ: Snabdevanje vakcinom protiv besnila u Srbiji za vreme okupacije. 1941-1945 god. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 106(12):1113-5, Dec 78
- Strecker EP see Wenz W
- Street DM: Elbow prosthesis. A historical view. *Acta Orthop Belg* 41(4):455-61, Jul-Aug 75
- Strelkova RL see Sokolov IuN
- Strelkova RM, Savet'ev MN, Shakhovskii KG: Istoriia voznikoveniia i osobennosti razvitiia sei onkologicheskikh tsentrov vo Frantsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):72-6, 1977
- Streller E: Collidges persönliche Begegnung mit W. C. Röntgen. *Roentgenpraxis* 23:272-4, Nov 70
- Streller E: Deutsches Röntgenmuseum. Coulomb, Joule, Watt, Becquerel und Gray. *Roentgenblätter* 31(7):435-6, Jul 78
- Strickland SP see Strickland TG
- Strickland TG, Strickland SP: The Markle scholars: a brief history. New York, Prodist, for the John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, 1976. xii, 127 p.
- Strigari LL see Lang WR
- Striker C: Ex libris and the physician. *Ohio State Med J* 71(4):216-22, Apr 75
- Stringer M: Ninety years of district nursing. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):63-6, 13 Apr 78
- Strm A see Larsen O, ed
- Strobach E: Ein erstaunliches Beispiel für Sexualaufklärung aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 24(2):46-8, Feb-Mar 75
- Strohback E: Zwanzig Jahre demographische Entwicklung in der DDR. *Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch* (2):289-311, 1972
- Strohmaier G: Arabisch als Sprache der Wissenschaft in den frühen medizinischen Übersetzungen. *Mitt Inst Orientforsch Dtsch Akad Wiss Berl* 15:77-85, 1969
- Strohmaier G: Asklepios und das Ei. Zur Ikonographie in einem arabisch erhaltenen Kommentar zum hippokratischen Eid. In: Beiträge zur alten Geschichte und deren Nachleben., hrsg. v. R. Stiehl und H.E. Stier. Berlin: W. de Gruyter. 1970. Bd. 2, pp. 143-53, 448-54.
- Strohmaier G: Galen über die Vereinigung des Menschen in der Grossstadt. *Forsch Ber Staatl Mus Berl* 18:197-8, 1977

- Strohmaier G:** Hunayn ibn Ishaq et le serment Hippocratique. *Arabica* 21(3):318-23, 1974
- Strohmaier G:** Reiske und Bianconi. In Kunze M: *Winckelmann und Nöthnitz. Eine Aufsatzsammlung.* (Beiträge der Winckelmann Gesellschaft, 4). Stendal, Winckelmann Gesellschaft, 1976. p. 69-76
- Strohmaier G:** Uebersehenes zur Biographie Lukians. *Philologus* 120:117-22, 1976
- Strohmaier G:** Zur Parasitologie in der antiken Medizin. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1253-5.
- Strokotova GM, Terekhov SN, Filosofova TG, et al:** Uspekhi v bor'be s detскими kapel'nymi infektsiyami v USSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 3(3):8-14, Mar 77
- Stromberg RN:** 1910: An essay in psychohistory. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):235-48, Summer 76
- Strong KW:** Doctors learned from slaves. *Long Isl Forum* 40:74-5, Apr 77
- Strong LC:** A Baconian in cancer research: autobiographical essay. *Cancer Res* 36(10):3545-53, Oct 76
- Stroppiana L:** Breve storia della dietologia. *Riv Stor Med* 20(1):51-66, Jan-Jun 76
- Stroppiana L:** Considerations historico-actuelles sur les fraudes alimentaires. *Med Secoli* 12(1):3-12, 1975
- Stroppiana L:** Dossografia medica di Parmenide di Elea. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):131-54, Jul-Dec 72
- Stroppiana L:** L'errore diagnostico. *Med Secoli* 13(2):405-21, Jul-Aug 76
- Stroppiana L:** La 'nuova medicina' ottocentesca al vaglio della scuola medica napoletana. *Med Secoli* 12(3):347-62, Sep-Dec 75
- Stroppiana L:** La riforma degli ospedali psichiatrici de Chiarugi nel quadro del riformismo Toscano ed Europeo. *Riv Stor Med* 20(2):168-79, Jul-Dec 76
- Stroppiana L:** Les études anatomo-fonctionnelles sur les capillaires sanguins après les découvertes de M. Malpighi. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 330-5
- Stroppiana L:** Modern methodological and didactic orientation in the history of medicine. *Med Secoli* 13(2):269-73, Jul-Aug 76
- Stroppiana L:** Moderni orientamenti metodologici e didattici della storia della medicina. *Med seculi* 13(1):75-9, Jan-Apr 76
- Stroppiana L:** Modernità del pensiero Ippocratico. *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):127-38, Jul-Dec 74
- Stroppiana L:** Prémisses théorico-pratiques à l'électrobiologie moderne. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 785-9.
- Strouhal E:** Ancient Egyptian case of carcinoma. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(3):290-302, Mar 78
- Strouhal E, Titlbachová S, Titlbach Z:** Multidisciplinary research on Egyptian mummies in Czechoslovakia. V: *Hair of Egyptian mummies.* *Riv Filos Neo Scholast* 69(1):79-85, 1977
- Strouhal E, Vyhnanek L:** Radiographic examination of the Mummy of Qenanum the Seal-Bearer. *J Egypt Sprache Altertumskd* 100(2):125-9, 1974
- Strouhal E:** Tumors in the remains of ancient Egyptians. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 45(3 pt. 2):613-20, Nov 76
- Strouhal E** see Vyhnanek L
- Strouhal E** see Vyhnanek L
- Strouhal E, et al:** Ein verkalktes Myoma uteri aus der späten Römerzeit in Ägyptisch-Nubien. *Mitt Anthropol Ges Wien* 107:215-21, 1977
- Strouse J, ed:** Women & analysis: dialogues on psychoanalytic views of femininity. New York, Grossman, 1974. 375 p.
- Strout C:** Father and sons: notes on 'new light' and 'new left' young people as a historical comparison. *Psychohist Rev* 6(2-3):25-31, Fall-Winter 1977-78
- Strozier CB:** Disciplined subjectivity and the psychohistorian: a critical look at the work of Erik H. Erikson. *Psychohist Rev* 5(3):28-31, Dec 76
- Strozzi C** see Cocco G
- Strubel K:** Zur Vorgeschichte und Gründung des 'Zweigvereins zur Bekämpfung der Schwindsucht' in der Stadt Halle am 15. Juni 1899. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 143(2):154-61, May 75
- Strukov AI:** A.I. Abrikosov—organizator i pervyi predsedatel' Moskovskogo Obschestva Patologoanatomov (k 85-letiiu Moskovskogo patologoanatomovskogo krughka—osnovy Obshchestva patologoanatomov). *Arkh Patol* 39(1):77-84, Jan 77
- Strukov AI, Solov'eva IP:** Issledovaniia A. I. Abrikosova po fiziologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Probl Tuberk* (6):1-4, 1975
- Strukov AI, Permlakov NK:** 50 let Bol'shoi meditsinskoi entsiklopedii. *Arkh Patol* 40(3):75-8, 1978
- Strukov AI, Shtern RD, Avtandilov GG, et al:** 60 let Velikoī Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i razvitie sovetskoi patologicheskoi anatomii. *Arkh Patol* 39(11):3-65, 1977
- Strukov AI, Shtern RD, Avtandilov GG, et al:** 60 let Velikoī Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i razvitie sovetskoi patologicheskoi anatomii. *Arkh Patol* 39(10):3-96, 1977
- Strygin NI** see Nurjagdyev SK
- Stuart MR:** Herbalism. *Nurs Times* 71(39):1528-31, 25 Sep 75
- Stuart-Harris C:** The contribution of virology to contemporary medicine. *Br J Prev Soc Med* 29(1):1-17, Mar 75
- Stuckey RL:** Medical botany in the Ohio Valley (1800—1850). *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(5):262-79, Jul 78
- Stuckey RL, ed:** Scientific publications of Charles Wilkins Short. New York, Arno Press, 1978. Various paginations.
- Studnitsin AA** see Turanov NM
- Studt WB, Sorensen JG, Burge B:** Medicine in the intermountain West: a history of health care in rural areas of the West. Salt Lake City, Olympus, 1976. 336 p.
- Stuerzbecher M:** Rudolf Virchow: über bakteriologische Untersuchungsanstalten (1896). Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Robert Koch-Instituts. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt* 16:306-9, 1973
- Stukal VS:** Razvitie zdravookraneniia Prikarpat'ia poslevoennye gody. *Vrach Delo* (4):134-7, Apr 75
- Stupar D, Tartalja H:** Farmaceutska problematika NOV i POJ kroz gradu konferencije farmaceuta na Visu početkom 1944. godine. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 35(1):64-7, Jan-Feb 78
- Stupar D:** Lekar i Engleski konzul optuzeni za pokusaj trovanja kneza Miloša. (1838). *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(1):101-6, Jan 75
- Stupar D:** Od apoteke beogradskog 'Vojnog špitalja' do apoteke Vojnomedicinske akademije (1836-1950). *Vojnosanit Pregl* 32(5):605-7, Sep-Oct 75
- Stupar D:** Prilog poznavanju zdravstvenih prilika i deontoloskih normi u Beogradu 1850. godine. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 103(2-3):205-14, Feb-Mar 75
- Sturdivant LD:** MSMA: you're ten years older than you think! *J Miss State Med Assoc* 17(11):330-2, Nov 76
- Sturdivant M** see Feldman RA
- Sturm FA:** Albrecht von Hallers Lehre über die Entstehung der Missbildungen. Diss. Bonn, 1974. 279 p.
- Stürmer J:** Von deme Gire. Untersuchungen zu einer altdeutschen Drogenmonographie des Hochmittelalters. (Mittelalterliche Wunderdrogenkrakate, 1). Pattensen/Hannover, Wellm, 1978. 205 p. (Würzburger Medizinhistorische Forschungen, Band 12).
- Sturrock RD, Sharma JN, Buchanan WW:** Evidence of rheumatoid arthritis in ancient India. *Arthritis Rheum* 20(2):42-4, Jan-Feb 77
- Sturrock RR:** The Anatomy Department at University College Dundee, 1888-1954. *Med Hist* 21(3):310-5, Jul 77
- Stürzbecher M:** Aufgaben und Leistungen der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Die Behördenchefs des Reichsgesundheitsamtes in Berlin 1876-1945. *Baer Berl* :209-56, 1976
- Stürzbecher M, Stark L:** Aus der Geschichte der Apotheke des Städtischen Krankenhauses Moabit in Berlin. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 12:716-20, 1972
- Stürzbecher M:** Aus der Geschichte der medizinischen Versorgung von Häftlingen in Berlin. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 41(1):35-9, Jan 79
- Stürzbecher M:** Einige Bemerkungen über die Anfänge der Gesundheitsämter im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 40(11):763-5, Nov 78
- Stürzbecher M** see Dressendorfer W
- Stürzbecher M** see Eckstein U
- Stürzbecher M** see Mann G
- Stürzbecher M** see Schädewaldt H, ed
- Stürzbecher M, ed:** Deutsche Aerztebriefe des 19. Jahrhunderts. Göttingen, Musterschmidt, 1975. 216 p. (Quellensammlung zur Kulturgeschichte; Bd. 19).
- Stutte H:** Zur Geschichte des Termins 'Kinderpsychiatrie'. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 41(4-5):209-15, 1975
- Stüttgen U:** Die Entwicklung des Krankenhauswesens der Stadt Duisburg vom 14. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert (vom Gasthaus-Hospital zum ersten Städtischen Krankenhaus). Münster, Murken-Altrogge, 1976. 136 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, Band 1).
- Stvaranje i razvoj sanitetske službe narodnooslobodilačke vojske Jugoslavije—nerazdvojni deo stvaralastva druga Tita i njegove brige za ljude.** *Vojnosanit Pregl* 34(3):163-70, May-Jun 77
- Su CT** see Freshwater MF
- Subba Rao M:** A note on the ancient knowledge about the prevention of water borne epidemics. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(4):259-61, Oct 76
- Subba Rao M:** History of cholera and its influence on the formation of W.H.O. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(3-4):177-99, Jul-Oct 77
- Subba Reddy DV:** Glimpses of health and medicine in Mauryan empire. Hyderabad, Osmania Medical College, Upgraded Department of History of Medicine, 1966. ix, 97p.
- Subba Reddy DV:** Health hazards, diseases, hospitals & physicians in East Indies and Ceylon, in XVII century. Based on travels of Christopher Schweizer. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(2):80-91, Apr 75
- Subba Reddy DV:** In memoriam: Dr. Douglas Guthrie. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 6(1):58-62, Jan 76
- Subba Reddy DV:** Personal reminiscences of Dr. P. Kutumbaiah. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):66-71, Jan-Apr 77
- Subba Reddy DV:** Professor Henry E. Sigerist, medical humanist, visionary and friend of India. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 5(1):25-33, Jan 75
- Subba Reddy DV:** XXV International Congress of the History of Medicine; participating institutions and delegates—impressions, reflections and suggestions. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):72-85, Jan-Apr 77
- Suchan MJ:** Velká středověká Třeboňská encyklopedie. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(27):853-4, 6 Jul 79
- Suchenwirth RM:** Psychische Symptome bei lokalen Hirnerkrankungen—von Gall bis Sperry. *Med Monatsschr* 31(1):2-6, Jan 77
- Suda K, Matsui M:** On measures against pneumosilicosis among metal miners after enacting the Keihai Tokubet Su Hogo Ho (pneumosilicosis

- prevention law). (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyn* 52:393-403, 1979
- Sudarikov VE see Ryzhikov KM
- Sudhoff K see Meyer-Steinig T
- Sudia CE see Grothberg EH, ed
- Sudik R see Wilken H
- Sudo S see Yashiro C
- Sueba S see Sakaki H
- Suenaga T, ed: *Rekishi to doko = [History and modern trends in psychology]* Toyko: Tokyo Daigaku Shuppankai, 1971. v, 320 p. — (Kozza shinrigaku; 1).
- Suga S: [Dental museums]. (Jpn). *Dentisuto* 3(2):22-5, 1977
- Sugar B see Vámos L
- Sugar O: Changing attitudes toward psychosurgery. *Surg Neurol* 9(6):331-35, Jun 78
- Sugimoto K: A dento-historical study on an unusually shaped dental extractor; contnd. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 36:288-91, 1971
- Sugimoto M, Swain DL: Science and culture in traditional Japan, A.D. 600-1854. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1978. xxiv, 498 p. (MIT East Asian Science Series, 6).
- Sugimoto S: An interpretation of Dattashank etc. in *Susruta Samhita*. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:578-81, 1974
- Sugimoto S: Change of fee system regulation in dental practice. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 39:438-41, 1972
- Sugita K: Anatomical knowledge in Buddhism. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 37:350-3, 1971
- Sugiyama H: Ando Shoeki's thought on medicine. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 45:734-41, 1975
- Sühely Unver A: Les épidémies de choléra dans les terres balkaniques aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. *Etud Balk* 9(4):89-97, 1973
- Suttars B see Wood C
- Sukhanov NV: Opyt raboty évakogospitalei Zapadnoi Sibiri v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Voen Med Zh* (5):71-2, May 79
- Sukhanov NV: Organizatsiia nauchno-issledovatel'skoi paboty évakogospitaliakh Zapadnoi Sibiri v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):13-5, 1975
- Sukharev II see Khokholla VP
- Süle P: Az első magyar egésgyógyi jogszabálygyűjtemény prioritásáról. *Orv Hetil* 117(25):1554, 20 Jun 76
- Süle T: Szent-Györgyi Albert a magyar éremművészetben. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3170-1, 25 Dec 77
- Süle T: Új magyar orvosi emlékérem. *Orv Hetil* 119(4):221-2, 22 Jan 78
- Sulestrowski W see Biernacki T
- Sullivan M see Owen M
- Sullivan MA: Madness and folly: Peter Bruegel the elder's Dulle Griet. *Art Bull* 59:55-66, Mar 77
- Sullivan MF see Keenan RL
- Sullivan JL, ed see Segal DS
- Sultanov AS see Akhmedov TS
- Sultanov BB, Mekhtieva SA: Razvitie vyshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia z Azerbaidzhane. *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):71-3, 1978
- Sulzberger MB: Strong swimmers on a full sea. Part 1. *Int J Dermatol* 14(4):282-9, May 75
- Sulzberger MB: Strong swimmers on a full sea: Part 3. *Int J Dermatol* 16(7):609-16, Sep 77
- Sulzberger MB: The skin, organ of discovery: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(9):823-41, Oct 78
- Suma K: [Heart pacemaker—past and present]. (Jpn) *Iyodenshi To Seitai Kokaku* 12(5):269-76, Oct 74
- Sumner JA: Vývoj pediatrické kardiologie po našem osvobození a její další perspektivy. *Česk Pediatr* 30(4):148-51, Apr 75
- Summers RD: History of the police surgeon. *Practitioner* 221(1323):383-7, Sep 78
- Sumner EC: The first 200 years of Bootham Park Hospital. *Nurs Mirror* 146(22):18-20, 1 Jun 78
- Sund Kristensen H, Lundling M: Two early Danish respirators designed for prolonged artificial ventilation. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* (Suppl) (67):96-105, 1978
- Sundbärg G: *Bevölkerungstatistik Schwedens 1750-1900*. Facsimile of 1907 ed. with new preface and vocabulary in English. Stockholm, National Central Bureau of Statistics, 1970. ix, 170 p. (Statistiska Centralbyråns Skrifserie. Urval, nr 3).
- Sundberg S: Om hälsokällor i Västmanland och återupptäckten av Ullvi källa i Munktorp. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* 174-85, 1975
- Sunderland S: Australian medical schools: some historical considerations. *Med J Aust* 2:79-81, 123-7, Jul 75
- Sunderland S see Christophers BE
- Sunderman FW: River of years, an overview of clinical pathology. Ward Burdick Award Address. *Am J Clin Pathol* 64(6):707-16, Dec 75
- Suñe J see Serrano M
- Suñe JM see Esteve de Sagrera J
- Suñe JM see Serrano M
- Suñe JM see Sornai J
- Suñe JM see Valverde JL
- Suñe Arbussà JM: Las concordias de Barcelona del siglo XVI. Barcelona, Real Academia de Farmacia de Barcelona, 1977. 98 p.
- Supady J: Choroby populacji średnioszlacheckiej w Polsce w XVIII wieku w świetle źródeł pamiętnikarskich. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(8):327-30, 20 Feb 78
- Supady J: Doświadczalne transplantacje nowotworów w pracach lekarzy polskich na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 32(12):887-90, 15 Jun 79
- Supady J: Działalność kliniczna szpitala Anny Marii w Łodzi w latach 1905—1913. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(21):843-5, 21 May 79
- Supady J: Janusz Korczak—lekarz pediatra. *Wiad Lek* 32(10):729-32, 15 May 79
- Supady J: Leczenie raka w XIX i na początku XX wieku (do 1914 r.). *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(12):469-71, 19 Mar 79
- Supady J: Pierwsze polskie statystyki sekcyjne na temat występowania nowotworów. *Wiad Lek* 32(17):1263-7, 1 Sep 79
- Supady J: Poglądy na temat białaczki w pracach lekarzy polskich na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 32(19):1415-9, 1 Oct 79
- Supady J: Poglądy na temat patogenety i etiologii nowotworów w medycynie europejskiej na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(25):1009-11, 18 Jun 79
- Supady J: Problematyka gruźlicy wieku dziecięcego w pracach badawczych lekarzy łódzkich na początku XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 30(13):1065-9, 1 Jul 77
- Supady J: Walka z cholera w Łodzi na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(2):75-6, 9 Jan 78
- Supady J: Wpływ warunków środowiskowych na zdrowie młodzieży szlacheckiej w Polsce w XVIII w. *Pol Tyg Lek* 34(6):229-32, 5 Feb 79
- Supady J: Zagadnienie płonicy w pracach badawczych łódzkich lekarzy pediatrów na początku XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 30(17):1399-402, 1 Sep 77
- Superfecundation in mythology; history and poetry. *N Engl J Med* 300(1):49-50, 4 Jan 79
- Supprian U: Schizophrenie und Sprache bei Hölderlin. Eine psycholinguistische Untersuchung zum Problem der präschizophrenen Psychopathie. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 42(12):615-34, Dec 74
- Sure cures for influenza: Public Health Rep 91(4):380-1, Jul-Aug 76
- Suresh Chandra Srivastava: Respiratory organs as described in Vedic literature. *Stud Hist Med* 3(3):204-14, Sep 79
- Surgery—a progress report: *Dent Update* 5(4):197, 199, Jun 78
- Surkova GS see Sharona ZV
- Surmanidze RD: Batumskoe (Adzharskoe) obshchestvo vrachei i zarubezhnye meditsinskie svyazi (1896-1914). *Sov Zdravookhr* (11):72-4, 1976
- Surmanidze RD: Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia i revoliutsionnaia deiatel'nost' medikov v Batumi (k 70-letiiu pervoi russkoi revoliutsii). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):70-4, 1975
- Surmanidze RD: Professor E. I. Martynovskii i bor'ba s malariei v Adzharii. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 43(5):597-8, Sep-Oct 74
- Surmeli J see Schmitt W
- Surveyor AB: They cried to make us laugh (a history of the birth of anesthesia). *Dent Discourse* 7(1):3-10, Jan-Mar 77
- Sushev PN: Dostizheniia zdravookhraneniia Kalmykii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):6-10, 1978
- Susser M, Adelstein A: An introduction to the work of William Farr. *Am J Epidemiol* 101(6):469-76, Jun 75
- Susser M see Humphreys NA, ed.
- Sussman GD: Enlightened health reform, professional medicine and traditional society: the cantonal physicians of the Bas-Rhin, 1810-1870. *Bull Hist Med* 51(4):565-84, Winter 77
- Sussman GD: Parisian infants and Norman wet nurses in the early nineteenth century: a statistical study. *J Interdiscip Hist* 7(4):637-53, 1977
- Sussman GD: The end of the wet-nursing business in France, 1874-1914. *J Fam Hist* 2(3):237-58, Fall 77
- Sussman GD: The glut of doctors in mid-nineteenth century France. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 19(3):287-304, Jul 77
- Sussman GD: The wet-nursing business in Paris 1769-1876. *Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist* 1:179-94, 1973
- Sutnick AI, McLeer SV: Programs developed from concerns for women in medicine. *J Med Educ* 54(8):627-31, Aug 79
- Sutrin VD: German Gel'mol'ts i oftalmologiya. *Oftalmol ZH* 30(5):390-1, 1975
- Sutter JM: Pierre Janet et la psychothérapie. Les attitudes directives chez Pierre Janet, leur portée et leurs limites. *Psychother Psychosom* 29(1-4):358-60, 1978
- Sutterer R, ed: Anton Trutmanns 'Arzneibuch'. Teil I: Text. Diss. Bonn, 1976. 300 p.
- Sutton RL, Blase I: Tears. The disquisition of Hieronymus Mercurialis of Padua—1572. *Int J Dermatol* 18(5):402-8, Jun 79
- Svava J: Třicet let lékařské fakulty University Karlovy v Plzni. *Čas Lek Česk* 114(36):1097-9, 5 Sep 75
- Suvorov MI: Podgotovka meditsinskikh kadrov v gody pervykh piatiletok. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (7):36-9, 1979
- Suvorov SV see Prokhorov AA
- Suvorov SV see Roshchin AV
- Suvorova RV, Veselov NG, Sevbo LK, et al: Nauchnaia deiatel'nost' kafedry sotsial'noi gigieny i organizatsii zdravookhraneniia Leningradskogo pediatričeskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50-letiiu kafedry). *Sov Zdravookhr* (5):42-6, 1979
- Suvorova RV see Kaisariants GA
- Suwała Z: Nasze trzydziestolecie. *Pielęg Polozna* (4):1-3, 1976
- Suyin H: Population growth and birth control in China. *East Horiz* 12(5):8-16, 1973
- Suzue K: [A few episodes of scientific meetings] (Jpn). *Ryumachi* 15(3):195-8, Oct 75
- Suzue K: [A historical review of the field of pathology concerning rheumatism in Japan] (Jpn). *Ryumachi* 17(3):281-4, May 77
- Suzuki C: [Pneumectomy] (Jpn). *Kekkaku* 50(11):558-63, Dec 75

- Suzuki M: [Anal surgery in ancient Indian medicine (Ayurveda)] (Jpn). *Nippon Daicho Komonbyo Gakkai Zasshi* 25:1-2, Jan 72
- Suzuki S: [History of nursing education. 4.] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(5):140-50, Apr 76
- Suzuki S: Isolation of anti beriberi substances from rice-polishings by some investigators: an early history of vitaminology of 1910's in Japan. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 429-32.
- Suzuki S: On the market milk in Japan around 1900. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (7):71-81, 1968
- Suzuki S: [Re-evaluation of nursing education in history. 3. A study on the organization of nursing training following the end of the World War II] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(4):139-47, Mar 76
- Suzuki Z: Eugenics movement in Japan; R. Ikeda and his 'Yusei Undo (eugenics movement)'. [Jpn] *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 18(130):65-73, Summer 79
- Suzuki Z: Geneticists and eugenics movement in Japan and America—a comparative study. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 68-70.
- Suzuki Z: Geneticists and the eugenics movement in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (14):157-64, 1975
- Suzuki Z: [Human genetics and eugenics in Japan: a case study of three geneticists — T. Komai, R. Kawakami and T. Furuhashi] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 11(101):10-16, Spring 72
- Suzuki Z: [Nineteenth century biology.] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 12(108):193-99, Winter 73
- Suzuki Z: Recent studies in the history of biology by Japanese historians. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (11):11-21, 1972
- Suzuki Z see Matsunaga T
- Svartz N, Olsson AG: Konung Gustaf V:s forskningsinstitut 1948—1978. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 1:172-93, 1978
- Svatý J see Lesný I
- Svedentsov EP see Shestakov NV
- Svetlakov BI: Sovershennost' organizatsii protivotuberkuleznykh meropriyatii v Permi v 1966—1976 gg. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):26-9, 1979
- Svetlov PG: [Why K. Baer after his arrival in Russia almost abandoned his embryology works] (Rus). *Iz Istori Biol* 4:187-98, 1973
- Svetlov PG, et al see Zavargin AA
- Svirg M see Pakter J
- Svistunov NI: Dem'ian Bednyĭ—bol'shevik, poët, fel'dsher. *Feldsher Aknsh* 42(7):36-9, Jul 77
- Svob T: O nekim značajkama marksističkog pristupa općoj historiografiji i historiografiji zdravstvene kulture. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1): 93-8, 1972
- Swaans JA: De Gorter en Tilanus: een Nederlands hoofdstuk in de geschiedenis van de onstekingsleer. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(18):637-9, 6 May 78
- Swain DL see Sugimoto M
- Swain G: L'aliéné entre le médecin et le philosophe. *Perspect Psychiatr* 16(65):90-9, 1978
- Swain G: La nouveauté du traité médico-philosophique et ses racines historiques. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(4):463-76, Apr 77
- Swamy BG: Sources for a history of plant sciences in India. II. The RG Vedic Soma plant. *Indian J Hist Sci* 11(1):11-32, May 76
- Swamy BG: Sources for a history of plant sciences in India. III. The maritime trade of ancient Tamils in plant products—a critique. *Indian J Hist Sci* 11(1):33-48, May 76
- Swan HJ, Ganz W: Hemodynamic monitoring: a personal and historical perspective. *Can Med Assoc J* 121(7):868-71, 6 Oct 79
- Swann CJ see Scutt JS
- Swanson BZ see Christen AG
- Swanson MW: The sanitation syndrome: Bubonic plague and urban native policy in the Cape colony, 1900-1909. *J Afr Hist* 18(3):387-410, 1977
- Sward KM: The code for nurses: an historical perspective. *ANA Publ* (G-132):1-9, 1978
- Swayer CH: History of the neurovascular concept of hypothalamo-hypophysial control. *Biol Reprod* 18(3):325-8, Apr 78
- Swazey JP: Augustus Volney Waller. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:142-4, 1976
- Swazey JP: Charles Scott Sherrington. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:395-403, 1975.
- Swazey JP: Chlorpromazine's entrance into psychiatry. An extremely interesting product. *Minna Med* 62(2):81-5, Feb 79
- Swazey JP: Protecting the 'Animal of Necessity': limits to inquiry in clinical investigation. *Daedalus* 107(2):129-45, Spring 78
- Swediund AC see Meindl RS
- Swediund AC see Temkin-Greener H
- Sweet JM: Matthew Guthrie (1743-1807): an eighteenth-century gemmologist. *Ann Sci* 20(4):245-302, Dec 64
- Sweet RG see Butter I
- Sweet WH: Harvey Cushing: author, investigator, neurologist, neurosurgeon. *J Neurosurg* 50(1):5-12, Jan 79
- Sweetman J: The Crimean War and the formation of the medical staff corps. *J Soc Army Hist Res* 53(214):113-19, 1975
- Swift CP: George W. Boerstler, M.B. (1792-1871), first president of the Ohio State Medical Society (Association). *Ohio State Med J* 74(5):308-9, May 78
- Swick M: Radiographic media in urology. The discovery of excretion urography: historical and developmental aspects of the organically bound urographic media and their role in the varied diagnostic angiographic areas. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):977-94, Oct 78
- Swiderski G: Józef Wolszczan twórca pierwszej Kliniki Ortopedii na Śląsku. *Chir Narządów Ruchu Ortop Pol* 41(6):725-9, 1976
- Swinton WE: Conan Doyle: the unmythical case of the physician who disappeared from medicine. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(10):989-90, 993, 995, 22 Nov 75
- Swinton WE: Doctors and excellence: the tradition of fullness of the mind. *Can Med Assoc J* 116(12):1402-6, 18 Jun 77
- Swinton WE: Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Abraham Gesner, inventor of kerosene. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(11):1126-33, 4 Dec 76
- Swinton WE: Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Joseph Leidy, parasitologist, paleontologist, microscopist. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(8):819-20, 23 Oct 76
- Swinton WE: Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Sir Grafton Elliot Smith and Piltown man. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(10):1047-53, 20 Nov 76
- Swinton WE: Physician contributions to nonmedical science. William Tiger Dunlop, soldier, editor, lecturer and warden of the forests. *Can Med Assoc J* 115(7):690-4, 9 Oct 76
- Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. David Livingstone: 30 years of service in darkest Africa. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(12):1435-40, 17 Dec 77
- Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Edward Wilson: Scott's final Antarctic companion. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(8):959, 61-3, 74, 22 Oct 77
- Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Joseph Hooker: botanical journeys on Antarctica India. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(7):824-8, 8 Oct 77
- Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers: Mungo Park, the doctor on the Niger. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(6):695-7, 17 Sep 77
- Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Richard King: argumentative Cassandra in the search for Franklin. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(11):1330-6, 1341, 3 Dec 77
- Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Robert McCormick: travels by open boat in arctic Canada. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(10):1205-8, 19 Nov 77
- Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers. Sir John Richardson: Immense journeys in Rupert's Land. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(9):1095-100, 5 Nov 77
- Swinton WE: Physicians as explorers: the contribution of John Rae to Canada's development. *Can Med Assoc J* 117(5):531-6, 541, 3 Sep 77
- Swinton WE: Physicians in literature. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(6):557-8, 20 Mar 76 (Continued)
- Swinton WE: Physicians in literature. Part III: Oliver Goldsmith—a doubtful example. *Can Med Assoc J* 113(11-12):1079-81, 13 Dec 75
- Swinton WE: Physicians in literature, part IV: Somerset Maugham, talented but troubled. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(1):61, 67, 10 Jan 76
- Swinton WE: Physicians in literature. Part V: Oliver Wendell Holmes, the long-lived wit. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(2):150-2, 24 Jan 76
- Swinton WE: Physicians in literature. Part VII: the mortal woes and timeless writing of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(4):366-8, 21 Feb 76
- Swinyard EA see Krall RL
- Sydenstricker E see Warren BS
- Sydnor W: David Griffith—chaplain, surgeon, patriot. *Hist Mag Protest Episc Church* 45:247-56, 1975
- Syllaba J: Casopis lékařů českých před padesáti lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(12):384, 23 Mar 79
- Syllaba J: Historický vývoj československé balneoterapie diabetu. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vesta* 57(2):65-9, Apr 79
- Syllaba J: Třicet let československé diabetologie. *Vnitř Lek* 21(7): 625-7, Jul 75
- Syllaba J: Vývoj lékařského myšlení v Itálii a jeho vliv na lékařství. *Vnitř Lek* 21(5):499-501, May 75
- Sylvester R see Staquet M
- Sylvanowicz W: Bochenek-Reicher—anatomia człowieka. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 31:585-90, 1972
- Symanski HJ: 40 Jahre Arbeitsmedizin, wie ich sie erlebte. Ein Rückblick und Ausblick. *Ther Ggw* 114(9):1545-65, Sep 75
- Sypkens Smilt JH: Een consult van professor Matthias van Geuns te Nieuwkoop. *Aere Perennius* 26:29-32, Apr 77
- Syrenskij VI: Situatsionnye uslovnye refleksy P. S. Kupalova. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 28(6):1128-34, Nov-Dec 78
- Syz H: Value problems in psychotherapy against the background of Trigant Burrow's group analysis. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 169-97.
- Szabadváry F, Keszeli I: Contribution of physicians in establishing modern physical-chemical concepts. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 825-8.
- Szabadváry F: Fritz Pregl. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:128-9, 1975.
- Szabadváry F: Geschichte der Sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher und technischer Objekte in Ungarn. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):328-32, 1973
- Szabadváry F: Pál Szily. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:228-9, 1976.
- Szabady E: Impact of the new child care allowances. *New Hung Q* 13(48):99-110, 1972
- Szabó D see Csiba A
- Szabó GY: Health care of industrial apprentices in the past and their relations to Győr. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1609-11.
- Szabó GY: Professor W.L. Mauthner M.D. (1806-1858) pediatrician, the

- great son of Győr. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 441-2.
- Szabó L: Egy XVIII. századi kézirat orvostörténeti adalékai. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:299-310, 1973
- Szabó R see Rex-Kiss B
- Szabó S see Rex-Kiss B
- Szállási A: Bujasajnyvel kapcsolatos kiadványok 1849-ből. *Orv Hetil* 118(6):346-9, 6 Feb 77
- Szállási A: A Matematikai és Természettudományi Ertesítő mint orvosi fórum. *Orv Hetil* 119(14):854-6, 2 Apr 78
- Szállási A: A nenibajok elleni küzdelem az első világháború idején. *Orv Hetil* 118(28):1666-8, 10 Jul 77
- Szállási A: Anatomie artistique et histoire de la médecine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 959-61.
- Szállási A: Barkóczy hercegprímás boncjegyzőkönyve. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:265-71, 1973
- Szállási A: Demográfiai problémák a 67-es kiegyezés körül. *Orv Hetil* 120(16):967-9, 22 Apr 79
- Szállási A: Dulácska Géza és a Gyógyászat. *Orv Hetil* 117(46):280-10, 14 Nov 76
- Szállási A: Egy ismert egészségügyi tankötemény ismeretlen kiadványa. *Orv Hetil* 118(34):2040-1, 21 Aug 77
- Szállási A: Egy kiváló epidemiológus a múlt századból. *Orv Hetil* 119(4):218-9, 22 Jan 78
- Szállási A: Egy Manet-kép 'magyar orvosi vonatkozásai'. *Orv Hetil* 117(26):1590-3, 27 Jun 76
- Szállási A: Egy szülészeti könyv Semmelweis előtt. *Orv Hetil* 119(18):1117-8, 30 Apr 78
- Szállási A: Egy vidéki orvostörténész a múlt századból. *Orv Hetil* 117(50):3061-2, 12 Dec 76
- Szállási A: Enlékezés egy kiváló orvostörténészre: Győry Tibor dr. *Orv Hetil* 120(6):346-8, 11 Feb 79
- Szállási A: Flesch Nándor lapja az Orvosi Heti Szemle. *Orv Hetil* 116(28):1653-5, 13 Jul 75
- Szállási A: Hamvasztás körüli viták a századfordulón. *Orv Hetil* 118(38):2292-6, 18 Sep 77
- Szállási A: Ifj. Purjesz Zsigmond, az első magyar nyelvű belgyógyászati tankönyv szerzője. *Orv Hetil* 116(40):2370-1, 5 Oct 75
- Szállási A: Kovács Mihály a 'farmakológus'. *Orv Hetil* 118(34):2041-3, 21 Aug 77
- Szállási A: Löte József (1856-1938). *Orv Hetil* 117(2):102-4, 11 Jan 76
- Szállási A: Megemlékezés egy erdélyi orvostörténészről (Pataki Jenő, 1857-1944). *Orv Hetil* 118(30):1794-5, 24 Jul 77
- Szállási A: Pápai Páriz orvos fiai és a Pax Corporis egyik ismeretlen kiadása. *Orv Hetil* 116(46):2730-1, 16 Nov 75
- Szállási A: Participants hongrois au congrès des medecins organisé en 1897 à Moscou. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 299-306.
- Szállási A: Perliczy János Dániel (1705-1778), az orvosi kar pesten való felállításának első propagálója. *Orv Hetil* 116(48):2843-4, 30 Nov 75
- Szállási A: Prochnov József sebész főorvos. *Orv Hetil* 118(32):1916-8, 7 Aug 77
- Szállási A: Sass István - Pétőfi iskolapadtársa és medikusdoktor barátja. *Orv Hetil* 116(8): 455-7, 23 Feb 75
- Szám I, Takó J, Puls-Szám I: Beiträge zur Medizingeschichte über die Benennung der Heilquellen Rákóczi und Pandur in Bad Kissingen, Franken. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1437-47.
- Szám I, Kenez J, Kaiser W: Beziehungen zwischen Volhard und Korányi. *Med Welt* 24(1):43-4, 6 Jan 73
- Szancer EA, Szancer H: An early example of the caduceus as medical symbol. *Episteme* 5(4):285-8, Oct-Dec 71
- Szancer H: Vitale and Antonio de' Medici; two Florentine doctors of physic. *Episteme* 3(3):252-61, Sep-Dec 69
- Szancer H see Szancer EA
- Szanyi L: Lombroso e la giurisprudenza ungherese. *Minerva Med* 66(42):2025-9, 9 Jun 75
- Szapiró E: Pinel et Esquirol: quelques commentaires sur les débuts d'une amitié. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):59-61, Jun 76
- Szasz TS: Karl Kraus and the soul-doctors: a pioneer critic and his criticism of psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1976. xviii, 180 p.
- Szasz TS: The theology of medicine: the political-philosophical foundations of medical ethics. New York, Harper and Row, 1977, xxii, 170 p.
- Szasz TS see Pies R
- Szathmáry L: Semmelweis Ignác ternetének rekonstrukciója. *Orvostört Kozl* 83-84(24 No 1-2):221-4, 1978
- Szczuchura T: Zycie i zagłada społeczności żydowskiej w powiecie Węgrowskim w latach 1939-1944. *Biul Żydowskiego Inst Hist Pol* (1):39-52, 1978
- Szczeklik A, Gryglewski R, Niżankowski R, et al: Pierwsze dożylnie podanie prostacykliny człowiekowi. *Pol Tyg Lek* 33(36):1405-8, 4 Sep 78
- Szczeklik E: Osiągnięcia polskiej kardiologii w dziedzinie badań nad miażdżycą i zawałem serca w trzydziestolecu PRL. *Kardiol Pol* 18(4):313-5, 1975
- Szeewald J see Nagy Y
- Székelly S: On the preparation of the Hungarian Health Act of 1876. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:59-84, 1973
- Szeflánska H: Warunki zdrowotne Sieradza w końcu XVIII w. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):201-11, 1977
- Szemere G see Rex-Kiss B
- Szemekeő E: Az orvosok szerepe a Magyar Orvosok és Természettvisszsgálók Vándorgyűlésén 1841-1848 között. *Orv Hetil* 116(24):1411-3, 15 Jun 75
- Szemekeő E: Die Rolle der Aerzte an den Wandertagungen der ungarischen Aerzte und Naturforscher zwischen 1841-1848. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1187-93.
- Szemekeő E see Kapronczay K
- Szenajch W: Trzy pielęgniarki; Florencja Nightingale, Katarzyna Bakunina, Zofia Sienkierówna. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1974. 171p.
- Szende B: Rokitsansky élete és munkássága. *Orv Hetil* 119(44):2691-3, 29 Oct 78
- Szende B, Korényi-Both A: The 130 years old first autopsy protocols and the catalogue of museal specimens of the Institute of Pathology, Budapest University, written by Lajos Arányi. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 437-40.
- Szentgyörgyi I: Gewisse Wechselwirkungen zwischen der Medizin und der Arzneimittelherstellung in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. und am Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1115-8.
- Szepešiné Benda M: A 16. századi magyar orvosi nyelv egy korabeli nyelvemlék tükrében. *Orv Hetil* 116(38):2254-7, 21 Sep 75
- Szepešiné Benda M: Henricus Johannes Fridericus soproni orvos bebörtönzése 1652-ben. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):243-6, 1976
- Szepešiné Benda M: Miről vall a XVI. század magyar orvosi nyelve? *Orv Hetil* 119(18):1112-6, 30 Apr 78
- Szepešy G: Than Mór rajza schenck Istvánról 1880 - ből. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:153-7, 1971
- Szilagyí DE: Report of a posthumous dialogue. *Arch Surg* 114(4):359-64, Apr 79
- Szilard GW see Feld BT
- Szilvárs R see Szombathelyi GY
- Szlatky M: Otezer év orvosi ruhái. *Orvostört Kozl* 78-9(2-3):71-110, 1976
- Szlatky M: Sur les relations du comte Joseph Teleki (1738-1796) avec les scientifiques français du point de vue de l'histoire de la médecine. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 543-50.
- Szmalca Clares J: La estructura socio-profesional en Granada durante la regencia de Espartero (1840-1843). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 435-6.
- Szmalca Clares J see Vida Rovirala MA
- Szmurlo J: 50-lecie działalności Polskiego Lekarskiego Towarzystwa Radiologicznego. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 40(2):71-3, Mar-Apr 76
- Sznajd J, Idźlior B: Kurs pt.: Białka ustroju człowieka—biochemia i funkcja. Historia rozwoju chemii białek. *Przegl Lek* 34(4):429-35, 1977
- Szodoray L: Beck Soma professzor emlékezete. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:215-9, 1975
- Szodoray L: Integrative Tendenz in der Medizinwissenschaft des XVIII. und XIX. Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 47-8.
- Szőkefalvi-Nagy Z: Bedeutung der Heilwasseranalysen von Ungarn in der Chemie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 775-7.
- Szőkefalvi-Nagy Z: Ilosvay Lajos vegyészprofesszor (1851-1936) tevékenysége az Országos Közegészségi Egyesületben. *Orv Hetil* 117(34):2068-70, 22 Aug 76
- Szőkefalvi-Nagy Z: Újabb adatok Rácz Sámuel életrajzához. *Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:147-9, 1975
- Szőkefalvi Nagy Z see Spielmann J
- Szombathelyi GY, Szilvárs R, Sipos J: Mental health care in the county Zala (Hungary) at the beginning of the 20th century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1017-20.
- Szondi L: Freud, homme de science. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(4):517-31, Nov 74
- Szostak J: Autorzy pierwszych zielników polskich—Stefan Falimirz, Hieronim Spiczynski i Marcin Siennik. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):277-89, 1977
- Szostak J: Geneza polskiej literatury farmaceutyczno-medycznej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(4):389-404, 1976
- Szostak J: System miar i dawek w pierwszych zielnikach polskich. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):9-31, 1978
- Szpilczyński S: Bernard O'Connor o zdrowotności i higienie w Polsce u schyłku XVII wieku oraz jego zapatrywanie na strukturę ludzkiego organizmu. *Kwart Hist Nauk Tech* 19(2):305-19, 1974
- Szpilczyński S: Claude Bernard (1813-1878) twórca fizjologii doświadczalnej. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):405-9, 1979
- Szpilczyński S: Jan Ursinus ze Lwowa autor pierwszej rozprawy anatomicznej 'de Ossibus Humanis' z polskim nazewnictwem wydanej w Zamościu w 1610 roku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):441-62, 1979
- Szpilczyński S: L'apport des polonais au développement des sciences médicales dans la première du XIXe siècle. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 269-75.
- Szpilczyński S: Nicolas Copernic et sa vision de l'avenir de la pensée médicale. *Organon* 10:115-27, 1974
- Szpilczyński S: Salernitański wzór postępowania lekarskiego de adventu medici, 1140 rok. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):355-9, 1976

Szpilczyński S: Sprzeczności renesansowej medycyny w świetle polemiki Simoniusza z Buccella po zgonie króla Stefana Batorego. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(3):291-7, 1977

Szpilczyński S: Stanisław Leszczyński — protektor nauk medycznych w Nancy. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):195-200, 1978

Szpilczyński S: Sytuacja w medycynie w chwili podejmowania reform przez Komisję Edukacji Narodowej *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 37(1):25-30, 1974

Szpilczyński S: Traditionelles und Progressives angesichts der Medizin in der Zeit der Renaissance im Lichte der Polemik zwischen S. Simonius und N. Buccella nach dem Tode von Stephan Batory. *Orvostört Kozl* 85(24 No 3):9-16, 1978

Szpilczyński S: Trzecie wydanie "Optyki" Witelona z 1572 r. w. świetle deprecjonujących ją okoliczności. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 38(3-4):337-41, 1975

Szpilczyński S: Wkład Polaków do nauk lekarskich w XVI-XVII w. w świetle bibliograficznego dzieła Jana Antoniego van der Linden: de scriptis medicis. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(3):333-58, 1978

Szul H see **Naturska-Targosz H**

Szumaka J: Influence of Jerzy Konorski's neurophysiological researches on the proceedings of the Polish aphasiological school. *Kwart Hist Nauk Tech* 24(1):55-66, 1979

Szupady J: Problematyka raka żołądka w pracach lekarzy polskich w końcu XIX i na początku XX wieku. *Wiad Lek* 32(8):585-8, 15 Apr 79

Szwejczerowa A: L'opinion d'István Györfy, bryologiste hongrois, sur l'activité de Tytus Chalubinski, médecin et botaniste polonais. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 623-9.

Szwejczerowa A: Leon Nencki (1848-1904) Zapomniany lekarz i higienista Warszawy. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(1):81-91, 1976

Szwejczerowa A: Molier o medycynie i o lekarzach *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(1):9-26, 1977

Szymańska R: Wykłady Józefa Dietla z anatomii patologicznej na Wydziale Lekarskim w latach 1851-1852. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(2):175-81, 1978

Szymańska R: Życie i działalność naukowa profesora Leona Konrada Glinńskiego (1870-1918). *Patol Pol* 29(4):443-61, Oct-Dec 78

Szymanski FJ: Centennial history of American Dermatological Association. 1876-1976. Chicago, American Dermatological Association, 1976. 560 p.

Szymanski FJ: Centennial history of the American Dermatological Association—1876 to 1976. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1651-3, 29 Nov 76

Szyper M see **Decaux G**

T

Tang Ming-Chieh: The Maoist production of narcotics and their intrigue to poison the world. *Issues Stud* (9):30-7, 1973

Taatz H: Zur Entwicklung der Abteilungen für Orthopädische Stomatologie an den Hochschulen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7): 631-6, 1974

Tabachnick E, Tabachnick N: The second birth of D.H. Lawrence. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 4(4):469-80, Oct 76

Tabachnick N see **Tabachnick E**

Tabakman MB see **Smolinov VM**

Tabatabai C see **Buckingham WB**

Tabolin VA: Uspekhi i perspektivy razvitiia perinatologii i neonatologii. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 23(1):6-10, Jan 78

Tachibana K: [The origin of the male and female symbols in biology] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 10(98):59-64, Summer 71

Tachibana M, Nishizuka Y: [Osamu Hayaishi—his work and opinions]. (Jpn). *Seikagaku* 50(11):1157-69, 25 Nov 78

Taege F: Entwicklung, derzeitiger Stand und Aufgabenstellung der prothetischen Stomatologie. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 62(7):604-11, 1974

Taeuber IB: Health, mortality and population growth in the People's Republic of China. In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. *Medicine in Chinese cultures*. Bethesda, National Institutes of Health, 1976. pp. 443-76. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-653).

Tager M: John F. Fulton, coccidioidomycosis, and penicillin. *Yale J Biol Med* 49(4):391-8, Sep 76

Tagi-zade TA: Nauchnye osnovy protivopidemicheskoi raboty v Azerbajdzhanskoj SSR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):22-7, Nov 77

Taha Jasser M: Anaesthesia in Arab medicine. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 5(2):125-8, Oct 78

Tal YC: The Aviation Medical Association, Republic of China. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):520-1, May 79

Talchenachev AL: Pervye zubnye vrachi Altaia. *Stomatologija (Mosk)* 56(6):67-71, Nov-Dec 77

Tait HP: Capital progress: notes on the history of Edinburgh Health Department 1862-1974. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 35(5):201-2, Sep 75

Tait HP: Notes on the history of the Scottish branch of the Society of Medical Officers of Health. *Public Health* 90(6):265-70, Sep 76

Tait HP: The evolution of child care in Scotland. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 42(1):105-12, Jul 74

Tait HP: The Scottish Society of the History of Medicine. Report of proceedings, session 1977-78. *Med Hist* 23(2):227-33, Apr 79

Tajeldin H, Al-Ani HA: Die medizinische Betreuung im Irak vor und nach Einführung der Sozialversicherung. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(3):205-7, Mar 78

Takada M: [History and present status of the bidet]. (Jpn) *Josanpu Zasshi* 32(7):446-9, Jul 78

Takada S see **Annaka kogai**

Takahashi M: Hired nurses in the Meiji period. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 47:128-36, 1976

Takahashi M: Strikes of nurses before the war (1). (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:686-90, 1975

Takahashi M: [The nurse in the history of women] (Jpn). *Kango* 27(6):18-23, Jun 75

Takahashi M: Training of public health nurses before enactment of the regulation. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:582-4, 1974

Takahashi N see **Oliveira-Filho RM de**

Takahashi R: The formation of nasal septum deviation in human evolution. *Rhinology* 15(4):159-65, Dec 77

Takahashi Y see **Tsuboi Y**

Takakuwa E: [History of public health in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 49(6):491-4, Nov 74

Takami A: [Sister Dora—a guidepost to nursing. 3. The religious war in the Pattison family]. (Jpn) (Continued periodically) *Kango* 30(3):97-103, Mar 78

Takáts E, Takáts L: Heimische archaische Angaben zum Sanitätswesen der napoleonischen Armée d'Italie in der Schlacht bei Raab im Jahre 1809. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 559-64.

Takáts L: Das Sanitätswesen des rákócziischen Freiheitskampfes (1703-1711) im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen europäischen medizinischen Wissenschaft. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 515-20.

Takáts L see **Takáts E**

Takebayashi H: Seishu Hanaoka pioneer of the general anesthesia and the modern surgery. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (6):115-23, 1967

Takezawa H: [Professor James K. Alexander] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 27:1512-8, May 69

Takizawa I see **Irukayama K**

Takó J see **Szám I**

Tal M, Stern N: [References to dentistry in the Bible and Talmud] (Heb). *Isr J Dent Med* 25(1-2):E11-4, 9-12, Jan-Apr 76

Talveva IuG see **Mats LI**

Talamonti R: La teoria dell'evoluzione prima di Darwin. *Riv Stor Med* 16(2):239-52, Jul-Dec 72

Talamonti R see **Carducci A**

Talbot CH: America and the European drug trade. In Chiappelli F, ed: *First images of America*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976. Vol. II. p. 833-44.

Talbot CH: Autopsy on Sir George Douglas, A.D. 1636. *Med Hist* 22(4):431-7, Oct 78

Talbot CH: Giovanni da Vigo. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:27-8, 1976.

Talbot CH: The elixir of youth. In Rowland B, ed: *Chaucer and Middle English studies*. London, Allen & Unwin, 1974. pp. 31-42.

Talbot CH see **Lindberg DC, ed**

Talbot JH, Yü TF: Gout and uric acid metabolism. New York, Stratton, 1976. 'History'. p. 1-25.

Talenti M: Misura di profilassi nel vecchio testamento. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 29(5):415-7, Sep-Oct 78

Talenti M: Notizie sulle terme di Saturnia. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 27(1):89-93, Jan-Feb 76

Talewski R: Choroby i śmierć Karola Szymanowskiego (1882-1937). *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):325-36, 1976

Talewski R: Epidemia cholery na Podhalu w 1873 r. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 41(1):101-8, 1978

Talewski R: Ludwik Bierkowski (1801-1860) pierwszy polski lekarz-Taternik. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 42(4):433-40, 1979

Talmage DW: Beyond cellular immunology. *J Immunol* 123(1):1-5, Jul 79

Talon C: Quelques remèdes populaires du Bugey et du Bas-Dauphiné. *Monde Alp Rhodan* 4(1/2):85-8, 1976

Talov L: Pamiati vydaishchegosa uchenogo. *Veterinariia* (3):25-30, Mar 79

Talysin FF: A brief history of the biology of helminths by means of autoinfection. *Episteme* 4(4):357-59, Oct-Dec 70

Tamamushi B: From colloid science to biorheology—a historical reminiscence. *Biorheology* 15(5-6):369-74, 1978

Tamarin IuA, Shushunova NM: Samootverzhennyi trud medikov-gorkovchanok v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):78-81, 1977

Tamarinov VF, Shimbirev NA: Razvitie khirurgicheskoi stomatologii v Bashkirskoi ASSR. *Stomatologija (Mosk)* 57(4):77-8, Jul-Aug 78

Tamasne K: Megemlékezés a nemzetközi közegészségügyi és demográfiai kongresszusok 1894. évi Budapesti üléséről. *Demografia* 19(1):70-84, 1976

Tamovtsev PD: K istorii razvitiia sanatornoi seti dlia detei. *Pediatrilia* (9):76-7, Sep 75

Tamm JM: Materialism and spiritualism: the dualistic way of Western thinking. *Psychother Psychosom* 31(1-4):344-9, 1979

Tamm OM, Vagane EP: Dostizheniia v oblasti pitaniia naseleniia Estonskoi SSR. *Vopr Pitan* (5):22-4, 1977

Tamm OM: Opyt raboty i dostizheniia sanitarnoi praktiki v Estonskoi SSR. *Gig Sanit* (11):119-22, Nov 77

Tammeling GJ: Willem Einthoven as a pioneer in bronchial function. *Eur J Cardiol* 8(2):299-302, Sep 78

Tamura M, Nakashima T, Kobayashi T, et al: [Changes in the surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis in the past 30 years] (Jpn).

- Kyobu Geka 30(5):407-12, May 77
- Tan SN: Zur Geschichte der Pharmazie in Niederländisch-Indien (Indonesien) 1602-1945. Würzburg, Jal-Verlag, 1976. 274 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 15).
- Tanaka K see Shimizu A
- Tanaka M: A note on the development of chemistry in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* 7(7):61-70, 1968
- Tanaka M: Einige Probleme der Vorgeschichte der Chemie in Japan. Einführung und Aufnahme der modernen Materiebegriffe. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* 6(6):96-114, 1967
- Tanaka S see Kaneko M
- Tanchevskii DP: Stareishemu kurortu strany Saki 150 let. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 5(5):73-5, Sep-Oct 77
- Tancke J: Promptuarium alchemiae. 2 vols. Reprint of 1610-14 ed. Einleitung K.R. Frick. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1976. 2 v. (Fontes artis Chymicae, 4).
- Tancredi LR, Lieb J, Slaby AE: A brief history of psychiatry and the law. In their: Legal issues in psychiatric care. Hagerstown, Maryland, Harper & Row, 1975. p. 2-16.
- Tandellius JN: St. Joseph's Hospital grows from cottage to medical center. *Ariz Med* 33(11):951-5, Nov 76
- Tangepera R, Chapman RD: A note on the ageing of the Politburo. *Sov Stud* 29(2):296-305, 1977
- Tanzima S: A history of medical technologist in medical and health care. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:671-5, 1975
- Tannenbaum S: The eye chart and Dr. Snellen. *J Am Optom Assoc* 42:89-90, Jan 71
- Tanner SR see Corgan JX
- Tanno I: [Role of uniforms in history] (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 39(9):566-70, Sep 75
- Tanzer G: Die künstlichen Zähne im Wandel der Zeiten. *Dent Labor (Muench)* 23:130-3, 252-5, 479-84, 1975
- Tanzer G: Fauchard, der Vater der Zahnheilkunde—war Dubois de Chemant ein Plagiator? *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(15):761-2, 1 Aug 76
- Tanzer G: Fonzi Weitblick öffnete die Tür zu gewinnbringender Massenproduktion von Einzelzähnen. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(18):922-4 contd, 16 Sep 76
- Tanzer G: Porträts und Profile (4). Kurzer Rückblick auf Persönlichkeiten, die an der Entwicklung künstlicher Zähne beteiligt waren. S. S. White, der geniale Gründer der ersten niveauvollen Zahnfabrikation, und Pfaff, der Hofzahnarzt Friedrich II. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 66(20):1040-3, Oct 76
- Tanzer G: Professor Dr. Alfred Gysi und die Zahntechniker. *Dent Labor (Muench)* 23(8):845-6, Aug 75
- Táplányi E: Die Rolle der ungarischen Apotheker in der Entfaltung der Industrie und der technischen Wissenschaften. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1119-25.
- Táplányi E: Pharmacists as contributors of technical development. Part III. Karl Ziperowsky (1855-1942).
- Táplányi E: Römer István egy magyar gyógyszerészfeltaláló Bécsben. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:151-61, 1974
- Tapp E, Curry A, Anfield C: Sand pneumoconiosis in Egyptian mummy. *Br Med J* 2(5965):276, 3 May 75
- Tappen NC: Studies on the condition and structure of bone of the Saldanha fossil cranium. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 50(4):591-603, May 79
- Tappen NC: The vermiculate surface pattern of brow ridges in Neandertal and modern crania. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):1-10, Jul 78
- Taranenko VM see Pereladova OL
- Tararin RA: O protivopredmedicheskomo obespechenii voisk 1-go Belorusskogo fronta. *Voen Med Zh* 6(6):88-9, Jun 75
- Tararin RA: O znachenii nauchno-istoricheskogo nasledia Ibn-Siny u oblasti epidemiologii i infektzionnoi patologii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 12(12):112-8, Dec 74
- Tararin RA see Agafonov VI
- Tarasenko Niu: Rol' kafedry gigeny truda v podgotovke kadrov i razvitiu gigenicheskoi nauki (k 50-letiiu kafedry gigeny truda I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I.M. Sechenova). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 5(5):38-41, May 76
- Tarasovich IV: Razvitiie uchenia o rikettsiozakh. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 3(3):3-8, Mar 79
- Tarasov VM: Bor'ba D. N. Zernova za utverzhdenie nauchnoi metodologii v anatomii i meditsine. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 70(4):109-11, Apr 76
- Tarasov VM: K voprosu ob istokakh obshcheteoreticheskoi osnovy otechestvennoi meditsiny. *Sov Zdravookhr* 7(7):70-3, 1975
- Tarczay PG: Egy magyar orvos törökországi levelei. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:249-54, 1975
- Tardy L see Schultheisz E
- Tareev EM: Meniaushchiesia aspekty klinicheskoi kardiologii. *Kardiologia* 15(5):9-18, May 75
- Tareev EM: Osnovopolozhnikhi sovetskoi terapevticheskoi kliniki—N.D. Strazhesko, M.P. Konchalovskii, G.F. Lang. *Vrach Delo* 11(1):5-9, Nov 76
- Tareev EM: Richard Braйт (k 150-letiiu osnovnoi raboty, polozhivshel nachalo nefrologii). *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 2(72):5, Mar-Apr 78
- Targosz K: Uczony dwór Ludwika Marii Gonzagi: 1646-1667 z dziejów polskofrancuskich stosunków naukowych. Wrocław: Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1975. 430 p.: (Monografie z dziejów nauki i techniki; t. 100).
- Tarjan G: The American Academy of Child Psychiatry: our 25th anniversary. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 17(4):561-4, Autumn 78
- Tarjan PP: History of cardiac pacing—I. *Am J Cardiol* 41(3):614-5, Mar 78
- Tarkhan UA see Tiurin UG
- Tarlov AR see Byyny RL
- Tarr JA: From city to farm: urban wastes and the American farmer. *Agric Hist* 49(4):598-612, Oct 75
- Tarr JA: Out of sight, out of mind. *Am Hist Illus* 10:41-7, Jan 76
- Tarrago SS: Un continuador de la obra de cerda. Pere Garcia Faria. *Cuad Arquít Urban* 100(4):43-9, 1974
- Tarragó Valentines J: Aportaciones varias para la historia de la medicina en Lerida y sus comarcas. *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :132-213, 1976
- Tarragó Valentines J: Hospitales en Lerida durante los siglos XII al XVI. *An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida* :159-249, 1975
- Tartalja H: La pharmacien Dandolo provéditeur de la Dalmatie, vulgarisateur de la pomme de terre. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:153-60, 1975
- Tartalja H: Nastava predmeta povijest farmacije na farmaceutskom fakultetu u Zagrebu. *Ljlec Vjesn* 100(9):579-80, Sep 78
- Tartalja H: Sanitet u završnoj fazi NOB. *Ljlec Vjesn* 97(5):284-8, May 75
- Tartalja H: Sjećanja i iskustva iz rada farmaceuta na području iv operativne zone, odnosno VIII korpusa NOVJ (1941-1945. godine). *Vojnosanit Pregl* 33(1):51-5, Jan-Feb 76
- Tartalja H: Ueber die Persicaria des Paracelsus. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 115(11):361-6, Mar 75
- Tartalja H see Academie Internationale d'histoire de la pharmacie:
- Tartalja H see Stupar D
- Tarulis MV see Magaril MIu
- Tarusin I: Ikh znaiut imena. *Veterinariia* 3(3):16-23, Mar 79
- Taswell W: The plague and the fire: reminiscences. *Hist Today* 27(12):812-16, 1977
- Tatara K: Controversy of division of medicine and pharmacy, a historical reflexion. Part. 2. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 42:596-9, 1974
- Tatara K: Controversy on division of medicine and pharmacy—a historical reflexion. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 41:551-6, 1973
- Tatara K: [Dawson's report; interim report on the future provision on medical and allied sciences, 1920]. (Jpn). *Igakushi Kenkyu* 52:428-32, 1979
- Tatem JW: Meals in Washington's day high in fat, low in flavor. *NY J Dent* 49(6):199-200, Jun-Jul 79
- Tateno Y: [Historical outline of radiotherapy of cancer] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 21(11):110-7, Aug 75
- Tateusov GO see Ermakov VV
- Taub A see Collins WF
- Taub A see Kane K
- Taub JE: A visit to the Smithsonian brings dental history alive. *CDS Rev* 69(3):18-9, Mar 76
- Taub M: Cancer stamps: 50 years in the crusade against cancer through stamps. *CA* 28(3):164-9, May-Jun 78
- Taubaev TT see Muzafarov AM
- Taube CA see Ozarin LD
- Tauber G: Reconstruction in psychoanalytic biography: understanding Thomas Jefferson. *J Psychol* 7(2):189-207, Fall 79
- Taussig HB: Difficulties, disappointments, and delights in medicine. *Pharos* 42(2):6-8, Spring 79
- Taussig HB: Pediatric cardiology—past, present, and future. *Med Times* 106(11):107-15, Nov 78
- Taussig HB: Tetralogy of Fallot: early history and late results. *AJR* 133(3):422-31, Sep 79
- Taussig HB: The development of the Blalock-Taussig operation and its results twenty years later. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 120(1):13-20, Feb 76
- Taussig HB, et al.: Final meeting in the Harriet Lane Home Amphitheater. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 137(1):20-6, Jul 75
- Tautz P: Frühformen orthopädischen Denkens und orthopädischer Methoden in den ersten 120 Jahren der Universität Halle (Saale) (II). Christian Gottlieb Kratzenstein (1723-1795). *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 22(10):586-91, Oct 75
- Tauxe HC: Freud et le besoin religieux. Lausanne, L'Age d'homme, 1974. 200 p.
- Taverne A, Boullier R: Médecine populaire et sorcellerie en Roannais et Forez. *Cah Mus Forezien* 3(1):47, 1976
- Tavernier D see Desbat A
- Taylor B: A doctor against Hitler. *Md State Med J* 24(1):61-2, Jan 75
- Taylor B: A medical view of Napoleon I. *Md State Med J* 25(9):35-45, Sep 76
- Taylor B: Aris T. Allen, MD: the odyssey of a Black physician. *Md State Med J* 26(6):35-45, Jun 77
- Taylor B: Benito Mussolini: a medical case history. *Md State Med J* 24(9):41-8, Sep 75
- Taylor B: 'Bertie'—Britain's King Edward VII. *Md State Med J* 27(9):21-33, Sep 78
- Taylor B: Dr. Goebbels: his medical casefile. *Md State Med J* 25(12):42-8, Dec 76
- Taylor B: England's George III: the mad king—a medical casefile. *Md State Med J* 25(7):35-41, Jul 76
- Taylor B: Health in history. Generalissimo Francisco Franco: el Caudillo (The Leader) of Spain. *Md State Med J* 26(12):35-47, Dec 77
- Taylor B: Health in history. The Hohenzollern kaisers: a medical casefile. *Md State Med J* 25(6):35-45, Jun 76
- Taylor B: Health in history: the Hohenzollerns, Field Marshal Rommel,

- Benito Mussolini and Count Galeazzo Ciano. *Md State Med J* 28(1):35-45, Jan 79
- Taylor B: Hermann Goering and Josef Goebbels: their medical casefiles (Part 1). *Md State Med J* 25(11):35-47, Nov 76
- Taylor B: History of the journal, 1952-1976. *Md State Med J* 25(1):45-8, Jan 76
- Taylor B: Josef Stalin: a medical case history. *Md State Med J* 24(11):35-46, Nov 75
- Taylor B: Phoenix—the rise, fall and resurrection of Senator Daniel Brewster. *Md State Med J* 26(7):35-47, Jul 77
- Taylor B: Some medical-historic aspects of the later Napoleonic wars, 1812-15. *Md State Med J* 27(12):24-31, Dec 78
- Taylor B: The Kennedys: a partial medical case history. *Md State Med J* 25(2):55-62, Feb 76
- Taylor B: The Kennedys: a partial medical case history. Part 1. *Md State Med J* 24(12):55-65, Dec 75
- Taylor B: Was the Maryland physician a victim or part of the Lincoln assassination conspiracy? *Md State Med J* 25(4):35-49, Apr 76
- Taylor DF see Leinfelder KF
- Taylor DR see Wirtz RW
- Taylor DW: Edward Albert Sharpey-Schäfer. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:355-7, 1975.
- Taylor DW: Santiago Ramón y Cajal. In: Dictionary of scientific biography (1733-1817). *Med Hist* 22(2):174-86, Apr 78
- Taylor DW: William Sharpey. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:354, 1975.
- Taylor DW see Anderson RG
- Taylor ES: Obstetricians and perinatology. *Obstet Gynecol Annu* 4:167-89, 1975
- Taylor ES see Everett HS
- Taylor GD: Otolaryngology in Florida: past and present. *J Fla Med Assoc* 65(9):701-2, Sep 78
- Taylor J see Scoble A
- Taylor JM: A pupil of John Hunter. *NY State J Med* 75(10):1815-7, 1821, Sep 75
- Taylor JM: Botany in the Levant: sixteenth century style. *NY State J Med* 76(4):597-602, 607, Apr 76
- Taylor JM: Physicians and botanists in colonial New York. *NY State J Med* 77(6):994-9, May 77
- Taylor JM: The flower of English medicine. *NY State J Med* 75(14):2571-6, 2581-2, Dec 75
- Taylor L, Copley A, Hyde C: Control of populations by infection. *Australas Nurses J* 5(6):53-7, Dec 76
- Taylor LW see Mandell P
- Taylor N: Tuberculosis. *Br Med J* 2(6191):673-4, 15 Sep 79
- Taylor R: How I 'slept off' my mental illness - 25 years ago today. *Nurs Mirror* 148(3):18-9, 18 Jan 79
- Taylor RM: Cranial evidence of attack with intent to kill. *NZ Dent J* 74(338):215-7, Oct 78
- Tazim-uddin-Siddiqi: A new, critical edition of Ibn Sina's al-Qanun fi'l-tibb and its English translation. *Stud Hist Med* 1(2):159-66, Jun 77
- Te Brake WH: Air pollution and fuel crises in predindustrial London, 1250-1650. *Technol Cult* 16(3):337-59, Jul 75
- Tebbo HG: Oral surgery in the Confederate Army. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(1):28-35, Apr 76
- Tedford RH see Zimmerman MR
- Tedlow RS: Henry Charles Link. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 433-4, 1977.
- Teich M: A single path to the double helix? *Hist Sci* 13(4):264-83, Dec 75
- Teich M: Purkyně and Valentin on ciliary motion: an early investigation in morphological physiology. *Br J Hist Sci* 5(18):168-77, Dec 70
- Teich M: Zdenko Hans Skraup. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:452, 1975.
- Teigen PM: Richard Seymour's 'Golden workes of phisicke and surgery' (ca. 1576): an edition with introduction and glossary. PhD. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1976. 404 leaves.
- Teiguanu E, Bercus CI: Eugeniu Felix. O sută de ani de la nașterea sa. *Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]* 20(1):71-5, Jan-Mar 75
- Teiguanu E see Bercus CI
- Teitelbaum MS: Birth underregistration in the constituent counties of England and Wales: 1841-1910. *Popul Stud* 28(2):329-43, Jul 74
- Teixeira WJ: Subsídios para a história da medicina portuguesa em Angola. *Bol Inst Angola* 30-2, 5-26, 1968
- Tejerina JM: Andanzas y trabajos del doctor don Lorenzo Campins y Ballester. *Med Hist (Bare)* 58:9-26, Jun 76
- Tejerina JM: Don Fernando Weyler y Laviña, medico y escritor del siglo XIX. *Med Hist (Bare)* 17:10-26, Oct 72
- Tell L: Engelbert Kaempfer—en tysk läkare och upptäcktsresande i 1600-talets Orienten. *Sydsvens Medicinhist Sallak Arsskr* 124-42, 1975
- Telle J: Chymische Pflanzen in der deutschen Literatur. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):1-34, 1973
- Telle J: Die 'Magia naturalis' Wolfgang Hildebrands. *Sudhoffs Arch* 60(2):105-22, 1976
- Telle J: Was ist ein 'roter Jude'? Bemerkungen zu einem pseudoparacelsischen Arkantext bei Benedictus Figulus. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(1):5-8, 1976
- Telle J: Wissenschaft und Öffentlichkeit im Spiegel der deutschen Arzneibuchliteratur. Zum deutsch-lateinischen Sprachenstreit in der Medizin des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. *Medizinhist J* 14(1/2):32-52, 1979
- Tellenbach H: Sigmund Freuds Wettkampf mit der Philosophie. *Nervenarzt* 49(4):250-1, Apr 78
- Tellez MC see Valverde JL
- Tellez Carrasco PJ: Las drogas en la literatura. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1081-90.
- Temes Ramos JL: El Profesor Jose Varela de Montes (1796-1868) en su época. Ensayo critico de su obra medica. *Galicia Clin* 46:527-59, 1974
- Temkin O: Futuro de la historia de la medicina. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975 7:457-9.
- Temkin O: Health and disease. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 2:395-407, 1973.
- Temkin O: History and prophecy: Meditations in a medical library. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):305-17, Fall 75
- Temkin O: Medical ethics and honoraria in late Antiquity. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history: essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 6-26.
- Temkin O: Science and society in the age of Copernicus. In Gingerich O, ed: The nature of scientific discovery. A symposium commemorating the 500th anniversary of the birth of Nicolaus Copernicus. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975. p. 106-133.
- Temkin O: The double face of Janus and other essays in the history of medicine. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. 543 p.
- Temkin-Greener H, Swedlund AC: Fertility transition in the Connecticut Valley: 1740-1850. *Popul Stud* 32(1):27-41, Mar 78
- Ten Bensel RW, King KJ: Neglect and abuse of children: historical aspects, identification, and management. *J Dent Child* 42(5):348-58, Sep-Oct 75
- Tennant AA: Intravenous anesthesia. *NZ Med J* 82(548):211-2, 24 Sep 75
- Tenner C see Dressendörfer W
- Tentsov AI, Senov PL: Osnovnye etapy razvitiia farmatsevticheskoi nauki za 60 let. *Farmatsiia* 26(5):7-16, Sep-Oct 77
- Tepperman I: Ethnic variations in marriage and fertility: Canada, 1871. *Can Rev Sociol Anthropol* 11(4):324-43, 1974
- Ter-Grigoryan EN see Artysyn AP
- Terada Y, Hirokawa K: [The current problems of public health nurses at Ishikawa Pref. The history and overview of public health nursing activities at Ishikawa Pref. (Jpn). *Hokenfu Zasshi* 34(8):514-23, Aug 78
- Terbille CI: William of Aragon's commentary on Boethius' De consolatione Philosophiae. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1972. iii, 124, 185 leaves.
- Terchek R: The psychoanalytic basis of Gandhi's politics. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(2):225-37, Summer 75
- Terekhov NT: Razvitiie i perspektivy sluzhby krovi v Ukrainskoi SSR. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):17-20, Oct 77
- Terekhov SN see Strokotova GM
- Teresa Bautista M see Valverde JL
- Terezhkov FG: N. A. Shadrin—aktivnyi deiatel' obshchestvennoi veterinarii. *Veterinariia* (11):48-9, Nov 74
- Terezhkov FG: Ot GIEV do VIGIS. *Veterinariia* (12):31-2, Dec 78
- Ternon Y, Helman S: Les médecins allemands et le national-socialisme: les métamorphoses du darwinisme. Paris, Casterman, 1973. 218 p.
- Ternovoi KS, Shumada IV: O razvitiit travmatologii i ortopedii na Ukraine. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (10):6-12, Oct 77
- Ternovskii VN, Shul'ts InF: Novoe y poeticheskoi Vezaliane. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):78-81, 1976
- Terrada ML: La documentación médica. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:400-2.
- Terrada Ferrandiz ML: La teoría de la fibra y el tejido celular en la obra de Sebastian Miguel Guerrero (1774). In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 197-200
- Terrell RV: The seventeenth Joseph M. Mathews Oration: whither surgery of the colon and rectum? *Dis Colon Rectum* 18(2):93-9, Mar 75
- Terrenato L, Ulizzi L, San Martini A: The effects of demographic transition on the opportunity for selection: changes during the last century in Italy. *Ann Hum Genet* 42(3):391-9, Jan 79
- Terris M: Breaking the barriers to prevention: legislative approaches. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(1):242-57, Jan 75
- Terris M: Evolution of public health and preventive medicine in the United States. *Am J Public Health* 65(2):161-9, Feb 75
- Terris M: George Rosen and the American public health tradition. *Am J Public Health* 69(2):173-6, Feb 79
- Terris M: The contributions of Henry E. Sigerist to health service organization. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 53(4):489-530, Fall 75
- Terrisse M: A propos de démographie médiévale: de moderniste à médiéviste, notes de lecture. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(4):680-3, 1975
- Territorial quarantine. *Ariz Med* 30:108-9, Feb 73
- Terry J see Fox DM
- Terzioglou A: Evliya Celebi's Beschreibung der südosteuropäischen Hospitäler und Heilbäder des 17. Jahrhunderts und ihre kulturgeschichtliche Bedeutung. *Rev Etud Sud Est Eur* 13(3):429-42, 1975
- Terzioglou A: Al-Biruni (973-1051), ein türkischer Universalgelehrter der islamischen Renaissance. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(1):1-5, 1975
- Terzioglou A: Die alt-türkische Zahnheilkunde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der türkischen Handschrift des Moses Hamon über die Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 65(4):179-88, 16 Feb 75
- Terzioglou A: Die Hospitäler und andere Gesundheitseinrichtungen der osmanischen Palastbauten unter Berücksichtigung der Ursprungsfrage

- sowie ihre Beziehungen zu den abendländischen Hofspitalern. München, Trofenik, 1979. 303 p.
- Terzioğlu A:** Die Rolle der islamischen Krankenhäuser bei der Entstehung der kreuzförmigen Renaissance-Hospitäler. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 873-99.
- Terzioğlu A:** Die Sektion in der islamischen Medizin, belegt durch die Handschriften der Bibliotheken in Istanbul. In International Congress of the History of Science, 12th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections III, IV. Moscow, 1974. p. 236-31.
- Terzioğlu A, Kolta KS:** Duftdrogen, Parfüme und Körperhygiene in al-Biruni's Werken. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 27(4):25-9, 1975
- Terzioğlu A:** Eine bisher unbekannte türkische Abhandlung über die Zahnheilkunde des Moses Hamon aus dem Anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):276-82, 1974
- Terzioğlu A:** Gründungsurkunden der seldschukischen und osmanischen Krankenhäuser. *Kunst Orient* 10(1-2):144-59, 1976?
- Terzioğlu A:** Mittelalterliche islamische Krankenhäuser. Unter Berücksichtigung der psychiatrischen Krankenpflege sowie ihre Einflüsse auf die abendländischen Hospitäler. *Ann Univ Ankara* 13:47-76, 1974
- Terzioğlu A:** Ueber die architektonischen Merkmale klassisch osmanischer Krankenhäuser der Renaissance im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. *Hist Hosp* (12):140-54, 1977-78
- Terzioğlu A** see Baytop T
- Terzioğlu A** see Lesky E, ed
- Tesař J, Klir P:** Cimmoúže sodní lékářství pomoci historickým nálezum. *Česk Patol* 20 (1 suppl): 9-12, Jan 75
- Tesař J:** Naše soudní lékařství a jeho rozvoj za posledních 30 let. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(27):817-9, 4 Jul 75
- Tesař J** see Vlček E
- Tesis doctorales y tesisas:** *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):57-61, Mar 76
- Teti V:** Alimentazione, medicina e salute nella realtà e nella cultura folklorica calabrese. *Med Secoli* 12(1):143-56, 1975
- Tetty C, ed:** Medicine in British West Africa, 1880-1956, an annotated bibliography. Korle Bu, Accra, The Library, University of Ghana Medical School, 1975. 547 p.
- Teuteberg HJ** see Heischkel-Artelt E., ed
- Texas physicians in the Texas Legislature, 'wrangling as well as lawyers':** *Tex Med* 73(1):95-7, Jan 77
- Texter JH:** Misfortune to fame. The story of William Beaumont, M.D., and his famous patient Alexis St. Martin. *Va Med Mon* 102(10):821-6, Oct 75
- Teyssou R:** La première thèse sur l'ulcère de Cruveilhier par Duval (de Genève), à Paris (1852). *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):387-95, 1978
- Th Vrenken JA** see Dungworth G
- Thackray A, Merton RK:** George Alfred Léon Sarton. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:107-14, 1975.
- Thackray A:** Medicine, manufactures and Manchester men. The genesis of a scientific community. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, sections IA, II. Moscow, 1974. p. 219-24.
- Thackray A:** Scientific networks in the age of the American Revolution. *Nature* 262(5563):20-4, 1 Jul 76
- Thackray AW** see Bowers JZ
- Tham CF:** Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Singapore. *Neurosurgery* 5(2):288-9, Aug 79
- Thämer V:** Ein Kreislaufmodell um 1850. *Medizinhist J* 8(2-3):323-27, 1973
- Than M** see Szepeszy G
- That word 'gurney':** *West J Med* 122(6):515-6, Jun 75
- Then and now:** Anaesthesia thirty years ago (1947), volume 2. *Anaesthesia* 32(9):898-903, Oct 77
- Theodor Billroth (1829-1894):** 'a sebészet pápája' születésének 150. évfordulója alkalmából. *Orv Hetil* 120(18):1085-92, 6 May 79
- Théodorides J:** A propos de Jean-Louis Prévost (1790-1850). (Documents inédits). *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):82-9, 1977
- Théodorides J:** A propos du centenaire d'Emile Brumpt (1877-1951). *Clio Med* 12(4):269-78, Dec 77
- Théodorides J:** A. von Humboldt et la France. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):235-7, 1977
- Théodorides J:** D'Alembert, le traitement de la rage, et la Société Royale de Médecine: Cinq lettres inédites. *Dix-Huit Siecle* 8:323-32, 1976
- Théodorides J:** Dupuytren et la rage. *Hist Sci Med* 12(3):241-8, 1978
- Théodorides J:** Eloge du docteur Louis Chauvois (1881-1972). *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):187-94, 1972
- Théodorides J:** Etat des connaissances sur la structure des protozoaires avant la formulation de la théorie cellulaire. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 25(1):27-44, Jan-Mar 72
- Théodorides J:** Humboldt Zoologiste. *Episteme* 4(1):99-108, Jan-Mar 70
- Théodorides J:** Jean Rostand (1894-1977). *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):87-90, 1979
- Théodorides J:** Materia medica antirabica. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):523-7, Sep 75
- Théodorides J:** Quelques aspects de la rage au 18e siècle. *Clio Med* 11(2):95-103, Jul 76
- Théodorides J:** Quelques documents inédits ou faits peu connus concernant Dupuytren. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):71-5, 1978
- Théodorides J:** Rabaut-Pommier, a neglected precursor of Jenner. *Med Hist* 23(4):479-80, Oct 79
- Théodorides J:** Un précurseur de Pasteur: Pierre-Victor Galtier (1846-1908). In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 49-53.
- Théodorides J** see Bogaert L van
- Théodorides J** see Introduction bibliographique à l'histoire de la biologie.
- Théodorides J** see Lesky E, ed
- Théodorides J** see Vetter T
- Théodorides J** see Wong M
- Théodorides J** see Wrotnowska D
- Theopold W:** Votivmalerei und Medizin: Kulturgeschichte und Heilkunst im Spiegel der Votivmalerei. München, Thieme, 1978. 172 p.
- Theorell H:** International symposium on the structure and functions of vitamin-dependent enzymes in honor of Professor Hugo Theorell. Historical survey and introductory remarks. *Vitam Horm* 28:151-5, 1970
- Therman E:** Sairaala sodan jaloissa kertomus elämästä Pitkniemen keskuslaitoksella vallankumouksen ja sisällisen sodan aikana 28.i-7. v. 1918. *Duodecim* 91(12):775-88, 1975
- Théron J** see Djindjlan R
- Thickstun JT** see Rosenblatt AD
- Thiebot J:** Un procès de sorcellerie: la 'peste d'envoy' à Saint-Lô en 1627. *Cah Leopold Delisle* 23(1-2):21-66, 1974
- Thielmann K** see Wöckel W
- Thijssen WT:** Some new data concerning the publication of 'L'Homme machine' and 'L'Homme plus que machine'. *Janus* 64:160-77, 1977
- Thines G, Zayan R:** F.J.J. Buytendijk's contribution to animal behaviour: animal psychology or ethology? *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 24(3-4):86-99, 1975
- Thirty years since February 1948—thirty years of development of Czechoslovak parasitology:** *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 25(2):97-8, 1978
- Thiry U:** Charles Quint, ses maladies, ses médecins. *Cah Biloque* 25:148-160, 1975
- Thiry U:** Le professeur Adolphe Burggrave (1806-1902), chirurgien, apôtre de la microbiotique et écrivain. *Cah Biloque* 26:30-40, 1976
- Thom A:** Der revolutionäre Wandel der theoretischen Leitideen in der neueren Medizin und seine gesellschaftlichen Grundlagen. In International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 224-9.
- Thom JA, Morris JE:** Is maritime malnutrition still with us? *J R Nav Med Serv* 64(2):69-77, Summer 78
- Thom RA:** History and highlights of the founding of the College of Pharmacy. In Rowe TD, Moncrieff NJ, ed: Centennial celebration proceedings. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, College of Pharmacy, 1977. P. 9-19.
- Thomae A:** Arzneimittelforschung und Arzneimittelbehandlung des Wiener Klinikers Anton de Haen (1704-1776). Diss. München, 1976. 149 p.
- Thomae H:** Wilhelm Wirth (1876-1952). *Arch Psychol (Frankf)* 128(1-2):3-15, 1976
- Thomae H:** 50 Jahre Längsschnittforschung. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 40(11):746-9, Nov 78
- Thomann KD:** Die Zusammenarbeit der Sozialhygieniker Alfred Grotjahn und Alfons Fischer. *Medizinhist J* 14(4):251-74, 1979
- Thomas CB:** American medicine in the twentieth century: some personal insights. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 5(1 no 4):247-55, Dec 79
- Thomas D:** The social origins of marriage partners of the British peerage in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *Popul Stud* 26(1):99-111, Mar 72
- Thomas F:** De wetenschappelijke groei van de Belgische gerechtelijke geneeskunde. *Sartonia* 41:1-40, Dec 78
- Thomas G:** Issels: the biography of a doctor. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1975. 352 p.
- Thomas GM:** Les hôpitaux auxiliaires de la région brestoise au cours de la guerre d'Amérique. *Bull Soc Archeol Finistere* 95:213-21, 1969
- Thomas GW:** Surgery in the sub-Arctic: a thoracic surgeon's odyssey. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 70(2):203-13, Aug 75
- Thomas GW:** The International Grenfell Association: its role in northern Newfoundland and Labrador. Part I: the early days. *Can Med Assoc J* 118(3):308-10, 326, 4 Feb 78
- Thomas HH:** Thirty-two years of fertility progress. *Fertil Steril* 27(10):1125-31, Oct 76
- Thomas J** see Klepinger LL
- Thomas KB:** Anaesthesia: some early authors. *Aust NZ J Surg* 48(3):337-45, Jun 78
- Thomas KB:** Chloroform at Christmas. An early reference from the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. *Anaesthesia* 30(2):219-22, Mar 75
- Thomas KB:** Chloroform or ether—a literary question. *Anaesthesia* 30(1):88-9, Jan 75
- Thomas KB:** John Snow. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:502-3, 1975.
- Thomas KB:** Lister on chloroform. *Anaesthesia* 30(6):803-6, Nov 75
- Thomas KB:** The development of anaesthetic apparatus: a history based on the Charles King Collection of the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford, Blackwell, for Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland, [1975]. 268 p.
- Thomas KB:** United they fall, divided they stand. *Anaesthesia* 33(1):41-2, Jan 78
- Thomas KB:** William Turner. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:503-4, 1976.
- Thomas L:** George C. Cotzias 1918-1977. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:23-4, 1978
- Thomas L:** Immunology. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: Advances in American medicine. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol. II, p. 459-83.
- Thomas L:** On the science and technology of medicine. *Daedalus* 106(1):35-46, 1977
- Thomas LR:** The dental aspects of the Compstones Medicamentorum of

- Scribonius Largus: a glimpse of dental treatment in the 1st century A.D. *Bull Hist Dent* 26(1):21-30, Apr 78
- Thomas ME: Quarantine in old Jamaica. *Caribb Stud* 4(4):77-92, 1965
- Thomas MW see Anglo S, ed
- Thomas PD: Walter of Odington. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:155-6, 1976.
- Thomas RD: John Humphrey Noyes and the Oneida Community: a 19th-century American father and his family. *Psychohist Rev* 6(2-3):68-87, Fall-Winter 1977-78
- Thomas RK see Stanley S
- Thomas TG: The character of Erasmus Wilson. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 89:288-91, 1973
- Thomas Bateman—1778-1820.: *Br J Dermatol* 97 Suppl 15:5p. insert, Jul 77
- Thomas J, ed: Document pour l'histoire des soins aux noyés et asphyxiés. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(228):35-6, Mar 76
- Thomassen AL: Ein neuentdecktes Stensen-Portrait? *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(2):186-7, 1974
- Thomason K see Gregg DB
- Thomson JB: The Middle Tennessee cholera epidemic of 1873. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 68(11):887-94, Nov 75
- Thomson JB: Typhoid and the study of medical history. Part III. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 68(5):373-7, May 75
- Thompson H: Cyril Norman Hinshelwood, 1897-1967. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:375-431, 1973
- Thompson IE: The implications of medical ethics. *J Med Ethics* 2(2):74-82, Jun 76
- Thompson JA, Kronenfeld MR: The Montezuma University Medical College. *Ala J Med Sci* 16(1):67-8, Jan 79
- Thompson JA, Kronenfeld MR: The papers of Senator Lister Hill at the University of Alabama in Birmingham. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 66(4):466-7, Oct 78
- Thompson JA see Kronenfeld MR
- Thompson JB: Wolfred Nelson. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:593-7, 1976.
- Thompson JD, Goldin G: The hospital: a social and architectural history. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1975. 349 p.
- Thompson JE: The founding fathers. *Surgery* 82(6):801-8, Dec 77
- Thompson JH see Owen CA
- Thompson K: Early California and the causes of insanity. *South Calif Q* 58:45-62, Spring 76
- Thompson K: Trees as a theme in medical geography and public health. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(5):517-31, May 78
- Thompson R: Seventeenth-century English and colonial sex ratios: a postscript. *Popul Stud* 28(1):153-65, Mar 74
- Thompson RD: The remarkable Gangees; a story of achievement. Edinburgh, Ramsay Head Press, 1974. 216 p.
- Thompson T: History of treatment and misconceptions concerning the mentally retarded. In Thompson T, Grabowski J, ed: *Behavior modification of the mentally retarded*. 2d. ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1977. p. 1-15.
- Thompson WT: We salute the Medical College of Virginia. *Va Med* 105(4):325-6, Apr 78
- Thompson AM, ed: A bibliography of nursing literature, 1961-1970. London, Library Assn. [for] the Royal College of Nursing and National Council of Nurses of the United Kingdom, in association with King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1974. xiii, 223 p.
- Thoms J: Adolph Hannover (1814-94), en medicin-historisk studie. Diss. København, 1978. 63p.
- Thoms J: 'Beretningen om medicinens stilling i Kjøbenhavn for nuvaerende øjeblik': Breve fra N. E. Ravn til A. Hannover 1838-40. 19 p. In: *Kbh Univ Med Hist Mus Arsberetn*, 1971.
- Thomsen M: Behandlingen af forbrændinger i Nordens middelalder. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :289-98, 1973
- Thomsen M: Combustio humana spontanea; fup og faktum. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :126-58, 1978
- Thomsen M: Historical landmarks in the treatment of burns. *Br J Plast Surg* 30(3):212-7, Jul 77
- Thomsen M: Plastikkirurgiens aeldre historie. *Dan Medicinhistorisk Arbog* :136-57, 1973
- Thomson CA: Saskatchewan's great pioneer black doctor. *Can Med Assoc J* 116(11):1317-9, 4 Jun 77
- Thomson D: The ebb and flow of infection. *JAMA* 235(3):269-72, 19 Jan 76
- Thomson DF see Maddison F
- Thomson E see Bell WJ
- Thomson EH: Betsy Copping Corner (1888-1976). *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):443-5, Fall 76
- Thomson EH see Hayward OS
- Thomson EH see Stanton ME
- Thomson JB: The 1918 influenza epidemic in Nashville. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 71(4):261-70, Apr 78
- Thomson TJ: The Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow—past and present. *Scott Med J* 21(4):168-74, Oct 76
- Thorley A see Sidorowicz S
- Thorn GW: James P. O'Hare 1886-1974. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 91:44-5, 1978
- Thorn GW: Metabolism and endocrinology. In Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed: *Advances in American medicine*. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. Vol I, p. 157-209.
- Thorn NA see Orsted HC
- Thorne FC: Historical research: an observation. *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(1):55-6, Jan 78
- Thorne FC: Reflections on the golden age of Columbia psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):159-65, Apr 76
- Thornton EM: Hypnotism, hysteria and epilepsy: an historical synthesis. London, Heinemann, 1976. 205 p.
- Thornton H: Socrates and the history of psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):326-39, Oct 69
- Thornton HL: The history of intravenous anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 33(1):66-7, Jan 78
- Thornton JL, Want PC: Artist versus engraver in William Hunter's 'Anatomy of the human gravid uterus', 1774. *Med Biol Illus* 24(3):137-9, Aug 74
- Thornton JL, Want PC: C. N. Jenty and the mezzotint plates in his 'Demonstrations of a pregnant uterus', 1757. *J Audiol Media Med* 1(3):113-5, Aug 78
- Thornton JL, Want PC: Jan van Rymsdyk's illustrations of the gravid uterus drawn for Hunter, Smellie, Jenty and Denman. *J Audiol Media Med* 2(1):11-5, Jan 79
- Thornton JL, Want PC: William Harvey (1578-1657), 'Father of British Obstetrics', and his friend Percival Willughby (1596-1685). *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 85(4):241-5, Apr 78
- Thornton JL: 100 years of medical libraries. *Br J Hosp Med* 19(6):588-92, Jun 78
- Thornton LL see Gutsch KU
- Thorpe WH: William Robin Thompson, 1887-1972. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:655-78, 1973
- Thorpe PI, ed: Provo papers. Provo; Utah State Hospital, 1976. iv, 157 p.
- Thrane G: Berkeley's 'proper object of vision'. *J Hist Ideas* 38(2):243-60, Apr-Jun 77
- Thrane G: The proper object of vision. *Stud Hist Philos Sci* 6(1):3-41, Apr 75
- Three centuries of British drinking.: *Br Med J* 1(6124):1373, 27 May 78
- Thuerbach J see Snively D
- Thullier G: Pour une histoire du médicament en Nivernais au XIXe siècle. *Rev Hist Econ Soc* 53:73-98, 1975
- Thurés S: Stomato-odontologi—nägra minnen. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :187-90, 1976
- Thurlbeck WM: Chronic airflow obstruction in lung disease. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. Historical chapter, p. 1-11.
- Thurmott P: A history of the school health service. *Nurs Times* 74(41):1666-7, 12 Oct 78
- Thurmott P: School nurses: the background. *Community Outlook* :289-91, 12 Oct 78
- Thurn RJ: The gin plague. *Minn Med* 61(4):241-3, Apr 78
- Thurzo V see Tichý M
- Thwaites Lastra AB de: Sociedad de Beneficencia de la Capital, su obra médico-social 1823/1968. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):278-81, 1969
- Thygeson P: Historical observations on herpetic keratitis. *Surv Ophthalmol* 21(2):82-90, Sep-Oct 76
- Tibbets P: The doctrine of 'pure experience': the evolution of a concept from Mach to James to Tolman. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):55-66, Jan 75
- Tibor T: Klinikai szervezés, kényszerű engedmények, ellentmondások korunk orvostanában. *Orv Hetil* 116(40):2343-50, 5 Oct 75
- Tibor T: Korányi Frigyes, Markusovszky Lajos és az Orvosi Hetilap. *Orv Hetil* 118(52):3131-4, 25 Dec 77
- Tichá B: On the problem of the evolution of wisdom teeth during the last two thousand years. *Ser Med (Brno)* 49(4-5):225-32, 1976
- Tichá Z see Kristáňana z Prachate
- Ticháček B: Dvacet pět let Avicenna, zdravotnického nakladatelství, n. p. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 28(1):63-4, Jan 79
- Ticho EA: Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: Harry Stack Sullivan and object relations. *Psychiatry* 41(2):141-50, May 78
- Tichý A see Benda J
- Tichý M, Dedek J, Remisová M: Dejiny spolku medikov v Bratislava. I. Vznik spolku. 6. Riešenie národnostnej otázky. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 61(1):109-15, 1974; 63(1):132-8, 1975
- Tichý M, Dedek J, Remisová M: Dejiny spolku medikov v Bratislave. 10. Národnosť a národnostná otázka. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 64(4):496-506, Oct 75
- Tichý M, Dedek J, Remisová M, et al: Dejiny spolku medikov v Bratislave. 7. Slovenská otázka. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 63(5):607-14, May 75
- Tichý M, Dedek J, Remisová M: Dejiny spolku medikov v Bratislave. 9. Nová situácia. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 64(2):238-47, Aug 75 (Continued)
- Tichý S: 30 let socialistického zdravotnictví od Vítězného února 1948. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 27(1):4-6, Feb 78
- Tiefenpsychologie, Wesen und Deutung.: Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1964. 88 p.
- Historical contributions by G. Elsässer, H. Quint, D. Wyss, K. Schmid.
- Tierno MJ: The search for pure water in Pittsburgh: the urban response to water pollution, 1893-1914. *West Pa Hist Mag* 60:23-36, Jan 77
- Tikhomirov II, Kataeva VA: Opyt raboty kafedry obshchei gigeny Moskovskogo meditsinskogo stomatologicheskogo instituta. *Gig Sanit* (10):45-7, Oct 76
- Tikhonov KB: Roentgeno-radiologiiia Sovetskogo Soiuza az 50 let. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 17(12):4-9, Dec 72
- Tikhonova AI see D'jakonov VP
- Tikotina MA: Petrogradskii zhenskii meditsinskii institut nakanune i v dni Velikoí Oktia-br'skoí sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):64-7, 1978

- Tikotin MA:** Slushatel'nitsy Peterburgskogo zhenskogo meditsinskogo instituta v pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (4):69-71, 1975
- Tiktinskii OL:** K 75-letiiu preodavaniia urologii v Leningradskom institute uovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S.M. Kirova. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* (6):60-2, Nov-Dec 76
- Tillhagen CH:** Den folkliga läkekonsten. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :216-26, 1973
- Tillman EB:** The rights of childhood: the national child welfare movement, 1890-1919. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1968. 280 p.
- Tillman R** see **Backenstos T**
- Tilly LA, Scott JW, Cohen M:** Women's work and European fertility patterns. *J Interdiscip Hist* 6(3):447-76, 1976
- Tilly C, ed:** Historical studies of changing fertility. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1978. ix, 390 p. Contributions by L. K. Berkner, R. Braun, R. A. Easterlin, R. Lee, F. F. Mendels, M. A. Vinovskis, E. van de Walle, E. A. Wrigley.
- Tilney NL** see **Murray JE**
- Timakov VD, Chernukh AM:** Dostizheniia sovetskoi meditsinskoi nauki. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):7-23, 1977
- Timakov VD:** The achievements of the Soviet medical science. *Sante Publique (Bucur)* 20(3):255-65, 1977
- Timakov VD:** 30 let Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR (oxnovnye itogi). *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (11):11-30, 1975
- Timofeev GA** see **Shestakov NV**
- Tinckler LF:** The surgery of groin hernia. *Nurs Times* 74(37):1519-23, 14 Sep 78
- Tinkham CW, Voorhes EF:** Social forces affecting the development of nursing and community health nursing. In their: *Community health nursing, evolution and process*. 2d. ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1977. p. 1-110.
- Tinödi G:** Hegedüs Sámuel egésségügyi elődásai a Bethlen - kollégiumban. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63:129-34, 1971
- Tioasa GG** see **Larin VA**
- Tirpak H:** The Frontier Nursing Service; fifty years in the mountains. *Nurs Outlook* 23(5):308-10, May 75
- Tischendorf F:** The lymphatic system and its history. *Biochem Exp Biol* 14(1):86-97, 1978
- Tisseul J:** La régression de la lèpre ne fut-elle pas aussi fonction de l'évolution économique au XIV siècle? *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 68(4):352-5, Jul-Aug 75
- Tisseul J:** La syphilis vénérienne n'est pas d'origine américaine. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 67(1):40-4, Jan-Feb 74
- Titche LL:** Nasal septal deflection in prehistoric Arizona Indians. *Ariz Med* 34(3):158-9, Mar 77
- Titford AR:** A biographical study of William Jowett Titford (1784-1823/7) and Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 8(2):120-42, May 77
- Titlbach Z** see **Strouhal E**
- Titlbachová S** see **Cechová L**
- Titlbachová S** see **Strouhal E**
- Titlbachová S, et al:** Caries in man in the past. *Acta Fac Rerum Nat Univ Comeni Anthropol* 23:305-10, 1976
- Titumil IR** see **Volosinov VN**
- Tiuliandin AD:** Deiatel'nost' obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta RSFSR. *Feldsher Akush* 44(4):3-5, Apr 79
- Tiuliandin AD:** Deiatel'nost' Obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta RSFSR za 60 let. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (8):3-9, 1977
- Tiuliandin AD:** Leninskie dekreti o zdravookhraneni. *Med Sestra* 35(4):3-5, Apr 76
- Tiuliandin AD:** Obshchestvo Krasnogo Kresta RSFSR za 60 let. *Med Sestra* 36(11):41-4, Nov 77
- Tiuliandin AD:** Rol' zhenshchin v deiatel'nosti obshchestva Krasnogo Kresta RSFSR. *Med Sestra* 34(11):27-30, Nov 75
- Tiuliandin AD, Nesterenko VN:** 60 let na strazhe zdorov'ia i mira. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):3-6, 1978
- Tiurin UG, Dmitrenko AI, Tarkhan UA:** Organizatsiia meditsinskogo snabzheniia v Vooruzhennykh Silakh SSSR v Velikiu Otechestvennuu voinu. *Voen Med Zh* (4):55-9, Apr 75
- Tiutin LA** see **Kishkovskii AN**
- Tiutin LA** see **Zedgenidze GA**
- Tiwari SK** see **Rai NP**
- Tjio JH:** The chromosome number of man. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 130(6):723-4, 15 Mar 78
- Tkach VE** see **Gol'dshtein LM**
- Tkachenko BI, Chernigovskii VN:** Uil'iam Garvel i razvitie ucheniia o krovoobrashchenii. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 64(5):577-88, May 78
- Tkachenko SS:** K 75-letiiu pervoi kafedry travmatologii i ortopedii v nashet strane. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (8):71-4, Aug 75
- Tkachenko SS, Gritsanov AI:** Leningradskomu Nauchnomu Obshchestvu Travmatologov i Ortopedov—50 let. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (8):85-7, Aug 77
- Tkachenko SS:** 75 let kafedre travmatologii i ortopedii Voenno-meditsinskoi Akademii imeni S.M. Kirova. *Vestn Khir* 116(6):142-3, Jun 76
- Tkachenko SS:** 75 let kafedre voennoi travmatologii i ortopedii VMA imeni S. M. Kirova. *Voen Med Zh* (4):94-6, Apr 75
- Tkachuk VA** see **Gubskii IM**
- Tkhostov DR** see **Selivanov EF**
- Tuchowski W:** Wspomnienie poświęcone o prof. dr. med. Aleksandrze Mitrinowicz-Modrzejewskiej. *Otolaryngol Pol* 32(5):559-67, 1978
- Tobias KI** see **Camp FR**
- Tobias PV:** Reflections on anatomy and physical anthropology. *S Afr Med J* 53(26):1066-71, 24 Jun 78
- Tobias PV:** The earliest Transvaal members of the genus Homo with another look at some problems of hominid taxonomy and systematics. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 69(3):225-65, Dec 78
- Tobias PV:** The human cadaver in ancient and modern times. *Bull Adler Mus Hist Med* 2(3):3-10, Oct 76
- Tobias PV** see **Carmichael DJ**
- Tobien H:** Franz Ambrosius Reuss. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:387-8, 1975.
- Tod R:** Le secret médical au XIXe siècle dans les textes médicaux et juridiques. *Nouv Presse Med* 8(33):2695-7, 25 Aug-3 Sep 79
- Todd M:** Famosa pestis and Britain in the fifth century. *Britannia* 8:319-25, 1977
- Todd RB:** Galenic medical ideas in the Greek Aristotelian commentators. *Symbolae Osloenses* 52:117-34, 1977
- Tode I:** [During Yin dynasty—recordings on turtle shells and bones]. [Jpn]. *Dentisuto* 2(3):118-9, 1976
- Todericiu D:** La bibliothèque d'un savant chimiste et technologue parisien du XVIIIe siècle. Livres et manuscrits de Jean Hellot (1685-1766). *Physis* 18(2):198-216, 1976
- Todhunter EN:** Chronology of some events in the development and application of the science of nutrition. *Nutr Rev* 34(12):353-65, Dec 76
- Todhunter EN:** Special topics in the history of nutrition. *Fed Proc* 36(11):2504-5, Oct 77
- Toellner R:** Entstehung und Programm der Göttinger Gelehrten Gesellschaft unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Hallerschen Wissenschaftsbegriffes. *Wolfenbütteler Forsch* 3:97-115, 1977
- Toellner R:** Johann Georg Zimmermann (1728-1795). Der Arzt als Genie oder über die Gewissheit der Vorhersage in der Heilkunst. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 2(1-2):13-24, 1979
- Toellner R:** Staatsidee, aufgeklärter Absolutismus und Wissenschaft bei Abrecht von Haller. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):207-19, 1976
- Toghill PJ:** Dr W G Grace, LRCP Edinburgh, MRCS England, 1879. *Br Med J* 1(6173):1269-70, 12 May 79
- Togunova AI:** Polveka so vremeni sozdaniia i prakticheskogo primeneniia zhivoi vaktsiny BTsZh. *Probl Tuberk* 49:1-6, 1971
- Tokar' SB** see **Loranskii DN**
- Tokarevich KN, Krasnik FI:** Izmenenie synpno tifa na protiazhenii poslednego stolieta (po materialam Peterburga-Petergrada-Leningrada). *Tr Inst Pastera* 43:21-55, 1975
- Tol'tsman TI:** K 40-letiiu vvedeniia kvalifikatsii provizora dlia okanchivaiushchikh farmatsevticheskii vuzy. *Farmatsia* 26(2):71-4, Mar-Apr 77
- Tol'tsman TI** see **Alekseeva LM**
- Toledo MM** see **Toledo-Pereyra LH**
- Toledo-Pereyra LH, Toledo MM:** A critical study of Lister's work on antiseptic surgery. *Am J Surg* 131(6):736-44, Jun 76
- Toledo-Pereyra LH, Toledo MM:** Anticontagionism in the opposition to Lister. *Curr Surg* 36(2):78-87, Mar-Apr 79
- Tolentino P:** Evoluzione del concetto di malattia infettiva e linee direttive per la sua prevenzione e terapia alla luce delle acquisizioni degli ultime 25 anni. *Recenti Prog Med* 61(4):476-98, Oct 76
- Tollivar JR:** Noticias históricas de la evolución sanitaria en Asturias. Discurso de ingreso en la Real Academia de Medicina del Distrito Universitario de Oviedo. Oviedo, Grandio, 1974. 35p.
- Tollivar Faez J:** Historia de la medicina en Asturias. Salinas (Asturias), Ayala, 1976. 249 p.
- Tolles BF:** Early medical school architecture in northern New England. *Vt Hist* 42:257-77, Fall 74
- Tomás de Pereira Lahitte C:** El Dr. Jose de Pereira Rego (1845-1929), ilustre medico brasileño con actuación en la Argentina. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 5):3-5, Suppl. 1972
- Tomasevic M:** Od turske vojne bolnice do najsavremenijeg medicinskog centra. *Med Arh* 31(3):123-4, May-Jun 77
- Tomashnik IP:** Razvitie otechestvennoi voenno-polevoi khirurgii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Klin Khir* (5):5-10, May 75
- Tomasson RF:** A millennium of misery: the demography of the Icelanders. *Popul Stud* 31(3):405-27, Nov 77
- Tomasson RF:** Premarital sexual permissiveness and illegitimacy in the Nordic countries. *Comp Stud Soc Hist* 18(2):252-70, 1976
- Tomaszewska H:** Rozwój ginekologii pediatrycznej w Polsce. *Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj* 5:291-300, 1975
- Tomaszewski W:** Scottish-Polish relations in the field of medicine. *Pol Med Sci Hist Bull* 15(1):5-10, Jan-Mar 76
- Tomes N:** 'Little world of our own': the Pennsylvania Hospital Training School for Nurses, 1895-1907. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 33(4):507-30, Oct 78
- Tomic-Karovic K:** O porijeklu sifilisa. *Lijec Vjean* 97(11):639-53, Nov 75
- Tomich EG:** Who discovered the circulation of the blood? *Br Med J* 1(6116):852-3, 1 Apr 78
- Tomkins SS** see **Atwood GE**
- Tomlinson WK, Perret JJ:** La société du magnétisme de la Nouvelle-Orléans, 1845-1861. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974, Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1467-71.*
- Tomlinson WK, Perret JJ:** Mesmerism in New Orleans: 1845-1861. *Am J Clin Hypn* 18(1):1-5, Jul 75
- Tomsak RL:** A brief history of the use of human milk in ocular therapeutics. *Br Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 24(1):12-21, Jan 78
- Tomul' EV** see **Zemchenko IA**

- Ton Diuk Lang, Nguen Thieu, Do Ngok Miukh, et al: [11 years of anesthesiology and resuscitation procedures at the Viet Diuk V Khanol] (Bul). *Khirurgita (Sofia)* 28(1):12-20, 1975
- Tongue A see Ewing JA
- Toniolo C: Ernesto Scoffone. In memoriam. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 6(6):361-70, 1974
- Toniolo G: Le nostre scuole di specializzazione: ieri e oggi. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 65(3):97-100, Mar 79
- Tonk S see Spielmann J
- Tonkin AH: The doctors who came to the Cape with the 1820 settlers. *S Afr Med J* 50(31):1222-4, 17 Jul 76
- Tonkin RS: The REACH Centre—its history and work (1969-1976). I. Historical background and program description. *Can J Public Health* 70(3):199-207, May-Jun 79
- Tonkovic V, Bartolic A: O liječnicima u Puli od polovine XVII do pred kraj XVII stoljeća (1658-1788). *Lijec Vjesn* 97(1):53-4, Jan 75
- Toomey BG see Beran NJ
- Toone E: The rewards of error and false assumption. *Va Med* 106(6):438-41, Jun 79
- Topka P, Kryzhanovskaia II: O Dostizheniiakh i perspektivakh razvitiia zdoravookhraneniia i vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia Dnepropetrovskoi oblasti. *Vrach Delo* (10):8-12, Oct 77
- Topka VP see Pereladova OL
- Torack RM: Adult dementia: history, biopsy, pathology. *Neurosurgery* 4(5):434-42, May 79
- Torchia MM: The tuberculosis movement and the race question, 1890-1950. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):152-68, Summer 75
- Torchia MM: Tuberculosis among American Negroes: medical research on a racial disease 1830-1950. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(3):252-79, Jul 77
- Torchia-Estrada JC: Locura y crimen (1883): tesis de grado de Alejandro Korn. *Interam Rev Bibliogr* 26(3):282-314, 1976
- Torchiana L: Chirurgia a Pisa, cronache e storia. Roma, Biblioteca di "Revisione," 1976. 152 p.
- Torgersen J: Billedkunst og neurologi. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(16):981-6, 10 Jun 75
- Torklus D von: Klinik der oberen Halswirbelsäule in ihrer medizinisch-osteologischen Dimension. *Z Orthop* 114(5):836-43, Oct 76
- Törö I: 150 éves az emlősök petesejtjének felfedezése. *Orv Hetil* 120(8):465-72, 25 Feb 79
- Törö L see Hoppál M
- Torre D: S. Tommaso D'Aquino nella storia della medicina. *Riv Stor Med* 18(2):248-68, Jul-Dec 74
- Torre E: Significación de la temperancia en el colliget de Averroes. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. *Actas*, vol. I. p. 55-9.
- Torre JM: La cardiología en el manuscrito de Martín de la Cruz y Juan Badiano. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 49(1):103-13, Jan-Feb 79
- Torre L de la see Knapp LM
- Torrent H: Historique de la chirurgie parodontale. *Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac* 80(1):3-4, 1979
- Torres A: El gobernador Heredia y la moral médica. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):101-2, 1969
- Torres Gómez JM: Historia de la cardiología en Puerto Rico. San Juan?, Fundación Gogui, 1974. 130 p.
- Torres Goet J: Medio siglo en el Hospital del Rey. Madrid, Biblioteca Nueva, 1975. 198 p.
- Torres Martínez C see Espuela Orgaz R
- Torrilhon TM: La pathologie chez Bruegel. *Orvostort Kozi* 69-70, 15-55, 1973
- Torroella JJ: En Brasil se descubrió la oncocercosis en 1875. *Rev Invest Salud Publica* 36(3):167-70, Jul-Sep 76
- Torsuev NA, Guskov NI: Zaslugi I.I. Mechnikova v razvitiu sifilodologii (k 60-letiiu so dnia smerti). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (8):88-9, Aug 76
- Trzecka W, Rogoziński R: Udział aparatu wyspowego trzustki w etiopatogenezi cukrzycy (przegląd historyczny i doniesienia współczesne). *Wiad Lek* 29(10):897-901, 15 May 76
- Tosello RF: Apuntes para un análisis histórico de los comienzos de la asistencia odontológica escolar, en Capital Federal y Provincia de Santa Fe, hasta 1938. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):273-5, 1973
- Tosovský V: Rozvoj dětské chirurgie od roku 1945. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(12):602-4, Dec 75
- Tóth A: Eremre vert orvostudomány. *Orv Hetil* 119(2):97-102, 8 Jan 78
- Tóth A: Gondolatok az orvosi honorárium történelméről. *Orv Hetil* 116(10): 569-72, 9 Mar 75
- Tóth A: Különleges orvosi érem Amerikában. *Orv Hetil* 119(38):2334-7, 17 Sep 78
- Tóth A: Medgyessy Ferenc orvosi érmei. *Orv Hetil* 118(2):95-6, 9 Jan 77
- Tóth A: Orvosi eszközök érdemei. *Orv Hetil* 116(14):807-11, 6 Apr 75
- Toth E see Delaney J
- Tóthné Sebők E see Lóránd N
- Toulmin S: Can science and ethics be reconnected? *Hastings Cent Rep* 9(3):27-34, Jun 79
- Toulmin S: Concepts of function and mechanism in medicine and medical science (hommage à Claude Bernard). In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. *Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences*. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. pp. 51-66.
- Toulmin S: On the nature of the physician's understanding. *J Med Philos* 1(1):32-50, Mar 76
- Toussaint M: La femme dans la médecine traditionnelle mexicaine. *Soc Sci Med* 12(3B):215-8, Jul 78
- Toussaint J: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Coutances. Les Augustines et l'Hôpital Général. Huit siècles d'histoire régionale. Coutances, O.C.E.P., 1967. xi, 342 p.
- Toussaint R: Médecinaire du 17e s. provenant d'Aywaille. Edition avec commentaire. *Enquetes Mus Vie Wallonne* 13(149-52):205-20, 1973, paru 1978
- Touwaide A: Les Theriacs de Nicandre. Mém. licence, Philologie classique, Univ. catholique de Louvain, 1975. xvi, 136, xxv p.
- Tovar C de: Contamination, interférence et tentatives de systématisation dans la tradition manuscrite des réceptaires médicaux français: le réceptaire de Jean Sauvage. *Rev Hist Textes (Paris)* 3:115-91, 1973
- Tovar C de: Contamination, interférences et tentatives de systématisation dans la tradition manuscrite des réceptaires médicaux français. Le réceptaire de Jean Sauvage. *Rev Hist Textes (Paris)* 4:239-88, 1974
- Tovell A see Simpson S
- Tower DB: Neurochemistry—one hundred years, 1875-1975. *Ann Neurol* 1(1):2-36, Jan 77
- Tower KB: Spiritual sickness in the physician's and pardoner's tales: thematic unity in fragment VI of the Canterbury Tales. *Am Benedictine Rev* 29:67-86, Mar 78
- Tower DB, ed: The nervous system: a three-volume work commemorating the 25th anniversary of the National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke. New York, Raven, 1975. Historical chapters, Vol. I, p. xvii-lvii, by P. Bailey, R.L. Masland, E.F. MacNichol, M. Goldstein.
- Towplk J: Prof. dr. med. A. Dowzenko—badania nad kłą osrodkowego układu nerwowego. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 11(1):7-8, Jan-Feb 77
- Toyubee JM: Animals in Roman life and art. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1973. 431p. Includes section on Roman veterinary medicine by R. E. Walker.
- Trach BP see Petrishin SM
- Trachsel von Wattenwil P: Kurzbiographien 1935 verstorbener Aerzte des englischen Sprachraums. Diss. Zürich, 1977. 155 p.
- Trachtman JN: The cross-eyed Maya: an interesting note. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 53(12):807-8, Dec 76
- Tracy M: William Bennett Webster. In *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. 9:824-5, 1976.
- Tracy TJ: Plato, Galen, and the center of consciousness. *Ill Classic Stud* 1:43-52, 1976
- Tradition und Fortschritt unter einem Dach: ZMK-Klinik in Utrecht mit interessantem Dental-Museum. *Dent Echo (Heidelberg)* 47(7):40-5, Nov 77
- Trainor D: Bowly reviews 30 years of child development study. *J Asthma Res* 16(2):45-9, Jan 79
- Traister BH: New evidence about Burton's melancholy? *Renaissance Q* 29(1):66-70, Spring 76
- Trashliev R see Kardashev Ts
- Tratman EK see Poole DF
- Trattner WI: Homer Folks and the public health movement. *Soc Serv Rev* 40(4):410-28, 1966
- Traunfellner Z: Gruczoły Bartholina. *Wiad Lek* 31(11):801-2, 1 Jun 78
- Trautmann J, Pollard C: Literature and medicine: topics, titles & notes. Hershey, Hershey Medical Center, 1975. 209 p.
- Trautmann M: Maupassant als Kranker. Zum 125. Geburtstag des Schriftstellers am 5. August 1975. *MMW* 118(5):149-52, 30 Jan 76
- Trautmann TR: Consanguineous marriage in Pali literature. *J Am Orient Soc* 93:158-80, 1973
- Travaglini EA: Complete denture impressions—a recent history. *Georgetown Dent J* 38(1):14-6, Summer-Fall 72
- Travis LE: The cerebral dominance theory of stuttering: 1931-1978. *J Speech Hear Disord* 43(3):278-81, Aug 78
- Trávníčková E, Trojan S: 125 let fyziologického ústavu v Praze. *Čas Lek Cesk* 115(39):1193-208, 1 Oct 76
- Traxler G: Die burgenländischen Pflanzenstandorte bei Carolus Clusius. *Burgeul Heimatbl* 35(2):49-59, 1973
- Trease GE see Rowe M
- Trebbin H: Situation der Pathologie—Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der pathologischen Anatomie. *Beitr Pathol* 157(1):93-7, Feb 76
- Trémolières J: A history of dietetics. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1(2):65-114, 1975
- Trenchs Odona J: La archidiócesis de Tarragona y la peste negra: los cargos de la catedral. In: Congreso de Historia de la Corona de Aragón; VIII, Valencia, 1969. 1:45-64.
- Trenckmann U: Die institutionell-administrative Entwicklung der Unterbringung und Behandlung Geisteskranker in Sachsen vom Absolutismus bis zur bürgerlichen Revolution. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(7):536-9, Jul 79
- Trenckmann U see Kaiser W
- Trencsényi T: Az orvosi hetilap 30 éve és orvosi szemlélete. *Orv Hetil* 119(53):3231-7, 31 Dec 78
- Tret'jakov AD, Shishkov VP: Lider sovetskoi veterinarii. *Veterinariia* (12):4-6, Dec 78
- Tret'jakov AD: Mezhdunarodnye veterinarnye kongressy. *Veterinariia* (6):9-15, Jun 79
- Tret'jakov AD: Sovetskoi veterinarii 60 let. *Veterinariia* (11):5-9, Nov 77
- Trethewie ER: Wartime research on nitrogen mustard. *Nature* 282(5735):128, 8 Nov 79
- Trethowan WH: Suicide and attempted suicide. *Br Med J* 2(6185):319-20, 4 Aug 79
- Trettin H: Carl Völckers (1836-1914). Leben und Schaffen eines Kieler

- Augenarztes. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1972. 184 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, Heft 10).
- Treu K: Zu den griechischen Handschriften in Zwickau. *Rev Hist Textes (Paris)* 3:231-40, 1973
- Treue W see Heischkel-Artelt E., ed
- Trevino CV, Pena Paez I de la: La chirurgie dans le Codex Badiano. In: International Congress of the History of Science, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 254-60.
- Treviño CV see Peña I de la
- Trevisani F: Johann Gottfried Berger (1659-1736): Cartesisches und Okkasionalistisches in seiner Neurophysiologie. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):45-70, 1979
- Trevor-Roper H: Medicine in the court of Charles I. In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. pp. 305-17.
- Trevor-Roper HR: Medicine, philosophy and politics in the century of the Renaissance. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 90:55-76, 1974
- Trexler RC: Infanticide in Florence: new sources and first results. *Hist Child Q* 1(1):98-116, Summer 73
- Trexler RC: Measures against water pollution in fifteenth-century Florence. *Viator* 5:455-67, 1974
- Tributes to Erickson: *Am J Clin Hypn* 20(1):1-7, Jul 77
- Tricarico M: Sulla genesi della psicoanalisi. *Physis* 17(3-4):269-74, 1975
- Trice ER: Arthur Lee: Virginia physician, revolutionary patriot. *Va Med* 106(7):510-3, Jul 79
- Triche CW, Triche DS: The euthanasia controversy 1812-1974; a bibliography with select annotations. Troy, N.Y., Whitston, 1975. vii, 242p.
- Triche DS see Triche CW
- Trieger N see Allison ML
- Triki H see Rosenberger B
- Triki H see Rosenberger R
- Trillou JA: La prothese dentaire egiziana: mito o realtà? *Dent Cadmos* 44(10):52-3, Oct 76
- Trillou JA: La prothèse dentaire égyptienne: mythe ou réalité? *Chir Dent Fr* 46(297):59-60, 24 Mar 76
- Trimble VH: The uncertain miracle. Hyperbaric oxygenation, the little-known maverick medical treatment which has saved the lives of thousands of people. Garden City, Doubleday, 1974. 236 p.
- Trippi HP: Witchcraft. In: Dictionary of the history of ideas. 4:521-3, 1973.
- Trinkaus E: The Alto Salaverry child: a case of anemia from the Peruvian preceramic. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 46(1):25-8, Jan 77
- Trish JW see Nunnally LL
- Trizno NS: Pervye shagi Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v nizov'iakh Volgi. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (3): 32-5, Mar 75
- Trnka L: Začátky a vývoj organizovaného boje proti tuberkulóze na území dnešního Československa. *Čas Lek Cesk* 118(20):630-2, 18 May 79
- Trnka V: Třicet let péče o ženu v socialistickém zdravotnictví. *Čas Lek Cesk* 114(9):257-8, 28 Feb 75
- Troehler U: Quelques médecins suisses et leur apport à la chirurgie de la main. *Helv Chir Acta* 44(4):569-79, Oct 77
- Trofimov VV: K 60-letiiu obrazovaniia Narkomzdrava RSFSR. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (7):3-10, 1978
- Trofimov VV: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie—istoricheskoe zavoevanie Velikogo Oktjabria. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (11):3-10, 1977
- Trofimov VV: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi volny. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):3-7, May 75
- Tröhler U: F. de Quervain, chirurgien pratique à La Chaux-de-Fonds (1895-1910): un esprit physiopathologique à la conquête d'un terrain nouveau. *Gesnerus* 32(1-2):200-14, 1975
- Troianskii GN see Rud'ko VF
- Troitskii VN see Alekseev GA
- Trojan S see Trávníčková E
- Trolle D: A summary of the development of obstetrics, gynaecology, and pediatrics at the University of Copenhagen 1479-1979. *Dan Med Bull* 26(3):106-9, May 79
- Trolle D: The development of our knowledge of foetal heart activity: the special reference to Denmark. *Clio Med* 10(2): 111-28, Jun 75
- Tromp SW: The twentieth anniversary of the International Society of Biometeorology. 1 January 1956 — 1 January 1976. *Int J Biometeorol* 20(2):71-91, Jun 76
- Trompiz G: Don Santiago Ramón y Cajal el hombre, el sabio, el artista. *Folia Clin Int (Bare)* 25(9):491-7, Sep 75
- Troole D see Orsted HC
- Troschke I von: 25 Jahre Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Schwesternverbände (ADS); 9. Mai 1951 — 9. Mai 1976, *Dtsch Krankenpflege* 29(7):382-4, 1 Jul 76
- Trosee K: Prof. MUDr. Bohuslav Niederle st. dobrovolníkem v Bulharsku v době balkánských válek v letech 1912-1913. *Rozhl Chir* 56(3):228-30, Mar 77
- Troshina LD see Korneva VE
- Trosman H, Wolf ES: Bernfelds Mitarbeit an Jones' Freud-Biographie. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 29(8):756-68, Aug 75
- Trotter WR: John Brown, and the nonspecific component of human sickness. *Perspect Biol Med* 21(2):258-64, Winter 78
- Trout DL: Max Josef von Pettenkofer (1818-1901)—a biographical sketch. *J Nutr* 107(9):1567-74, Sep 77
- Trowell H: The beginning of the kwashiorkor story in Africa. *Cent Afr J Med* 21(1):1-5, Jan 75
- Trower KB: Spiritual sickness in the physician's and pardoner's tales: thematic unity in fragment VI of the Canterbury Tales. *Am Benedictine Rev* 29:67-86, Mar 78
- Troy MT: Early medicine and surgery in Calgary. *Can J Surg* 19(5):449-53, Sep 76
- Trüb CL: Die Krankheit der stigmatisierten Therese Neumann von Konnersreuth. Eine literarische Studie. *Med Monatsschr* 31(10):460-3, Oct 77
- Trüb CL: Literarische Studie zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Begrifflichkeit (Definition) und Fachwörtlichkeit (Terminologie). Soziale Hygiene, Soziale Medizin und Medizin-Soziologie. *Off Gesundheitswes* 39(5):233-46, May 77
- Trüb HD: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Hepatitis-infectiosa-Epidemien in Europa in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1979. 200 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 52). (Also Diss.)
- Trudel E see Festschrift
- Trueta J: Fragments d'une vida; memòries. Barcelona, Edicions 62, 1978. 440p.
- Trueta J: Reflections on the past and present treatment of war wounds and fractures. *Milit Med* 141(4):255-8, Apr 76
- Truman GL see Fel' II
- Trümpy H see Koelbing HM
- Trunk DD: Doctor George Goodfellow, the first civilian trauma surgeon. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 141(1):97-104, Jul 75
- Trüper H, Trüper I: Ursprünge der Heilpädagogik in Deutschland: Johannes Trüper, Leben und Werk. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1978. 244 p.
- Trüper I see Trüper H
- Trussell J, Steckel R: The age of slaves at menarche and their first birth. *J Interdiscip Hist* 8:477-505, 1978
- Tsaknakis A: The god Scapis, healer of the animals. *Tijdschr Diergeenkd* 100(8):461-2, 15 Apr 75
- Tsaknakis AA: La cynophagie à travers les âges. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):107-10, 1978
- Tsaknakis AA: Le vétérinaire Menckratis, un philosophe, héros et magistrat de l'époque gréco-romaine. *Hist Med Vet* 1(1):23-4, 1976
- Tsanava GM: Dostizheniia anesteziologii i reanimatologii v Gruzii. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* (5):25-7, Sep-Oct 77
- Tsaregorodtsev GI, Gubanov NI: I. M. Sechenov i razvitie teorii chuvstvennogo obraza. *Vesta Akad Med Nauk SSSR* (8):67-73, 1979
- Tschebotarew DF: Ueber die Perspektiven der Entwicklung der Gerontologie in der UdSSR. *Z Alternsforsch* 28(4):325-34, 1974
- Tschochner G: 10 Jahre Rehabilitationszentrum für Querschnittgelähmte in Heidelberg. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 16(1):53-4, Feb 77
- Tschofen H: Zur Geschichte der Krankenhäuser und der Krankenhausfinanzierung in Vorarlberg. *Montfort* 26(4):503-20, 1974
- Tseng WS, Medermott JF: Psychotherapy: historical roots, universal elements, and cultural variations. *Am J Psychiatry* 132(4):378-84, Apr 75
- Tessarskii AV: Sanitarnyi nadzor po gigiyene truda v Moskve za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (11):20-4, Nov 77
- Tessarskii AV: V tylu vraga (iz vospominanii). *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (5):25-7, May 75
- Tsifry i fakty: (khronika raboty meditsinskoi sluzhby v tretii period Velikoi Otechestvennoi volny). *Voen Med Zh* (5):94-6, May 75
- Tsiliklik AM: Voprosy klinicheskoi meditsiny v trudakh A. N. Kazem-Beka (k 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia, 1859-1919). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 57(8):107-9, Aug 79
- Tsiliklik AM: Voprosy klinicheskoi meditsiny v trudakh K. N. Georgievskogo (1967-1933). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 55(4):141-3, Apr 77
- Tsiliev KA: Stanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Zapadnoi Sibiri. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):80-2, 1978
- Tsimborovskii OM see Luk'ianova EM
- Tsokur NI, Rozhanskaiia AM, Kozlova IA, et al: Nekotorye fiziologicheskie svoystva tionovykh bakterii, vydelennykh iz otlozhenii Paleogena. *Mikrobiol Zh* 41(1):12-7, Jan-Feb 79
- Tsokur NI: Otnoshenie tionovykh bakterii, vydelennykh iz geologicheskikh otlozhenii k pH sredy. *Mikrobiol Zh* 41(1):18-20, Jan-Feb 79
- Tsokur NI see Kozlova IA
- Tsouyopoulos N: Die neue Auffassung der klinischen Medizin als Wissenschaft unter dem Einfluss der Philosophie im frühen 19. Jahrhundert. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 1(1-2):87-100, 1978
- Tsouyopoulos N: Waren die 'Priestermediziner' irrational? Beobachtung, Theoriebildung, logische Argumentation in der hippokratischen Medizin. In: Deutsch-Niederländische Medizinhistorikertreffen. Vorträge. Münster, 1978. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 13), p. 1-20.
- Tsubaki T, et al see Irakayama K
- Tsuboi Y, Haga S, Matsuda M, et al: [History of nursing education at Jikei Hospital. III. The Nursing School. (1) The early days of the nursing school]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyokku* 19(3):182-9, Mar 78
- Tsuboi Y, Haga S, Takahashi Y, et al: [History of nursing education at Jikei Hospital]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyokku* 19(4):255-9, Apr 78 (continued periodically)
- Tsuboi Y, Murayama C, Kogure K, et al: [History of nursing education at Jikei Hospital. V. On private duty nursing]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyokku* 19(7):447-53, Jul 78
- Tsuboi Y, Haga S, Matsuda M, et al: [History of nursing education at Tokyo Jikei Hospital. II. Kanehiro Takagi and his educational policies]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyokku* 19(2):114-9, Feb 78
- Tsuboi Y see Akabane T

- Tsuchiya C see Sato K
- Tsudechikis LM see Grigorash FF
- Tsuji I: [History of urology in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 50(2):105-9, Mar 75
- Tsukada Y: [Progress by Japanese Society of Neurochemistry in the last 20 years] (Jpn). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 22(6):850-60, 1977
- Tsuneha K: [Past and present of pediatric nursing] (Jpn). *Kanogaku Zasshi* 39(9):880-3, Sep 75
- Tsunelshi K: On Stoney's concept of image, with reference to the formalization of the Abbe theory. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (14):95-102, 1975
- Tsuru M, Abe H: [History of neurosurgery in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] (Jpn). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 49(6):482-4, Nov 74
- Tsushima T: [Recollections of clinical dentistry (23)]. (Jpn). *Rinsho Shika* (287):17-23, 1977 (continued periodically)
- Tsuzuki Y, Yamashita A: History of the chemistry of taste in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (7):1-26, 1968
- Tavetkova KP: Sanitarnaia praktika v usloviiakh blokady Leningrada. *Gig Sanit* (12):55-60, Dec 76
- Tsydygov TsD, Al'bitskii Viu: Iz istorii zdравookhraneniia Zabaikal'ia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):83-4, 1978
- Tu EJ: Cohort maternal mortality. New York, 1917-1972. *Am J Public Health* 69(10):1052-5, Oct 69
- Tu HK: Historical chapters of Chinese dentistry. *CAL* 40(4):24-8, 30, Oct 76
- Tu Wei-Ming: The Confucian Perception of Adulthood. *Daedalus* 105(2):109-23, Spring 76
- Tubbs GS: The history of cardiothoracic surgery. *Nurs Mirror* 141(6):48-50, 7 Aug 75
- Tubercle 1956-78 (J. R. Bignall): Tubercle 59(4):299-300, Dec 78
- [Tuberculosis—50 years of clinical study:: its past and present. (1) BCG]. (Jpn) *Kekkaku* 50(3):27-33, Mar 75
- Tucakov J: Doprinos Orfelina zdravstvenom prosvjecivanju Srba u XVIII veku. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 105(1):99-108, Jan 77
- Tuchman B see DeMause L
- Tucker GS see Forster C
- Tucker HS: President's address. Jamestown—paradise or pest hole. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 86:1-10, 1975
- Tucker S: Medicine in pioneer Cayuga County. *NY State J Med* 76(12):2055-6, Nov 76
- Tugui I: Prima lucrare medicală stiintifică scrisă în limba română. *Igiena* 21:55-6, Jan 72
- Tulczyński A: Polskie lekarskie kodeksy deontologiczne. Warsaw, PSWL, 1975. 179 p.
- Tullis JL: Annual discourse—don't eat the quails. *N Engl J Med* 297(9):472-5, 1 Sep 77
- Tullis JL: Clot. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. 'Historical background', p. 5-31.
- Tullios A: The great hookworm crusade. *South Exposure* 6(2):40-9, 1978
- Tulloos TC see Morgan JP
- Tuna I: Dr. Mustafa Hilmi Sagun 1880-1967. *Türk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg* 27(2-3):133-6, 1967
- Turner CG: Dental evidence on the origins of the Ainu and Japanese. *Science* 193(4256):911-3, 3 Sep 76
- Turanov NM: Dermatovenerologicheskaia sluzhba v gody Velikoï Otechestvennoï Voïny (k 30-letiiu Velikoï Pobedy). *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (5):3-7, May 75
- Turanov NM, Studnits AA, Sheklakov ND: Sovetskoi dermatovenerologii — 60 let. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* (10):3-10, Oct 77
- Turczynowski R, Przysztajko B: Dwudziestolecie Kliniki Ftyzjopneumonologicznej Pomorskiej Akademii Medycznej. *Pneumonol Pol* 44(11-12):1082-5, Nov-Dec 76
- Turdiu-Simunc J: Kratki prikaz razvoja i rada neuropsihologijskog laboratorija na neurološkoj klinici sa zavodom za neuropatologiju medicinskog fakulteta i kliničkog bolničkog centra U zagrebu. *Neurologija* 25(1-2):111-2, 1977
- Turgunbaev OT: Sanitarno-épidemiologicheskaja sluzhba v Kirgizskoi SSR (k 60-letiiu Velikogo Oktjabria). *Gig Sanit* (11):116-9, Nov 77
- Turiel de Castro M: Bodas de Plata de la Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 25(101):3-6, Mar-Apr 75
- Turlot JC see Bolender C
- Turmann M: Jüdische Krankheiten (Historisch-kritische Betrachtungen zu einem medizinischen Problem). Diss. Kiel, 1968, 50 p.
- Turner CG see Bjotvedt G
- Turner CG see El-Najjar MY
- Turner CW: Historical perspectives of lactogenic hormone (prolactin): a summary of my research at the University of Missouri. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 80:1-17, 1977
- Turner D see The plague reconsidered.
- Turner DA: The open air school movement in Sheffield. *Hist Educ* (1):58-80, 1972
- Turner EH see Levine RH
- Turner FM: The Victorian conflict between science and religion: a professional dimension. *Isis* 69(248):356-76, Sep 78
- Turner G L'E: Are scientific societies really necessary? *Med Biol Illus* 26(4):199-201, Nov 76
- Turner RD see McKeown T
- Turner RS: Hermann von Helmholtz and the empiricist vision. *J Hist Behav Sci* 13(1):48-58, Jan 77
- Turner RS: The Ohm-Seebeck dispute, Hermann von Helmholtz, and the origins of physiological acoustics. *Br J Hist Sci* 10(34 Pt 1):1-24, Mar 77
- Turner TB: History of medical education at Johns Hopkins.
- Johns Hopkins Med J 139(1):27-36, Jul 76
- Turner TB: The world of values: reflections on the history of The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 136(5):226-30, May 75
- Turner GL'E: Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:529-31, 1975.
- Turner GL, ed: The patronage of science in the nineteenth century. Leyden, Noordhoff, 1976. vi, 218 p.
- Turobova AV: Muzei istorii zdравookhraneniia Kalininskoi oblasti. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):93-4, 1978
- Turova AD see Samoilova ZT
- Turowska B see Marek Z
- Turpeinen O: Fertilitetens årliga fluktuation och familjeplanering i Finland under den förindustriella tiden. *Hist Tidskr Finl* 61(3):209-18, 1976
- Turpeinen O: Infectious diseases and regional differences in Finnish death rates, 1749-1773. *Popul Stud* 32(3):523-33, Nov 78
- Turschen M: The political ecology of disease. *Rev Radic Polit Econ* 9(1):45-60, 1977
- Turshen M: The impact of colonialism on health and health services in Tanzania. *Int J Health Serv* 7(1):7-35, 1977
- Turunen MI, Kalima TV, ed: Suomen kirurgiyhdistys; kirurgföreningen i Finland. Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. 219 p.
- Turpanov NL: Zdravookhranenie Vologodskoi oblasti v gody Velikoï Otechestvennoï voïny. *Sov Zdravookhr* (8):62-5, 1975
- Tuttle EF: The Trotula and old dame Trot: a note on the lady of Salerno. *Bull Hist Med* 50(1):61-72, Spring 76
- Tuturush VV: Pervaia knoga po oftal'mologii v Galitsii. *Oftalmol Zh* 30(1):66-7, 1975
- Tutzke D: Der Einfluss der Hygiene und Bakteriologie auf die Medizinalverwaltung in Deutschland vor 1945. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 23(11):868-71, Nov 77
- Tutzke D: Die Statuten des Görlitzer und Bautzener Collegium Medicum von 1612 bzw. 1714—ein Beitrag zur Historiographie der Medizinalordnungen und -kollegien. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(5):376-81, May 75
- Tutzke D: Inhaltliche und methodische Entwicklungstrends der Gesundheitserziehung von der Renaissance bis zum ausgehenden 19. Jahrhundert. *NTM* 13(1):16-36, 1976
- Tutzke D: Les frères Bejach—un chapitre de la stomatologie berlinoise et de l'histoire de la médecine. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 26(3):75-80, Jul 73
- Tutzke D: Liebig's Beitrag zur Spiegelindustrie und der Kampf der Ärzte gegen Hydrargyrose in den Spiegelfabriken. *NTM* 14(1):92-8, 1977
- Tutzke D, Engel R: Tätigkeit und Einkommen eines Allgemeinpraktikers vor der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts—Ergebnisse einer historisch-statistischen Analyse. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(6):460-5, Jun 78
- Tutzke D: Ueber Beziehungen Oberlausitzer Aerzte zu Ungarn. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 569-75.
- Tutzke D: Ueber wenig bekannte Beziehungen zwischen deutschen und sowjetischen Venerologen in der Weimarer Republik. *NTM* 13(2):88-93, 1976
- Tutzke D, Winter I: Ueberblick über die Geschichte der deutsch-russischen medizinischen Beziehungen. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(10):780-3, Oct 78
- Tutzke D, Wolff HP: Wandlungen der ärztlichen Ausbildung in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhundert. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 25(1):54-6, Jan 79
- Tutzke D: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der medizinischen Statistik. *NTM* 11(1):72-9, 1974
- Tutzke D: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der medizinischen Statistik in Deutschland. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 301-3.
- Tutzke D: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung des Reichsgesundheitsamtes. *NTM* 13(2):94-100, 1976
- Tutzke D see Marcusson E
- Tutzke D see Schneek P
- Tuve J: Three women physicians in Czarist Russia. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 24(1):5-11, Jan 78
- Tuve JE: The first Russian women physicians. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 34(1):5-7, 11, Jan 79
- Tweddel D: Caring for the teeth 150 years ago. *Rickmanworth Hist* 34:860-5, 1978
- Twisselman F see Hottot F
- Twisselman F see Bernhard W
- Two cases of sudden and unexplained death of children during sleep as reported in 1834.: *Pediatrics* 60(4):530, Oct 77
- Two centuries of population growth.: *Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co* 57:2-6, Jul-Aug 76
- Two decades of Jack Sargeant, 1958-78.: *Md State Med J* 27(4):35-43, Apr 78
- Two early American dentists...John Greenwood (1760-1819), Josiah Flagg (1763-1816):. *Tic* 35(2):10-1, Feb 76
- Two 'first' student members.: *J Okla State Dent Assoc* 64(2):3, Oct 73
- Two hundred years of medicine in the United States.: *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):247-9, Jul 76
- Two naval medical explorers.: *J R Nav Med Serv* 63(3):149-56, Winter 77
- Twombly NJ see Price DB
- Tyano S, Munitz H, Mechoulam B, et al: Le don du sang dans la tradition juive. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 27(1):21-2, Mar 74
- Tyc-Dumont S: Paul Dell, his life and work. In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. pp. 1-13.

Tyler AH: Epilepsy mystique. *Ariz Nurse* 31(1):12-3, Jan-Feb 78
 Tylman D see Senger A
 Taylor PL: 'Denied the power to choose the good:' sexuality and mental defect in American medical practice, 1850-1920. *J Soc Hist* 10(4):472-89, Jun 77
 Tymowski M: Głody i zarazy w Ualacie w XIX wieku. *Przegl Hist* 66(4):575-88, 1975
 Tynti R: (The development of the education of physiotherapists in Finland in 1879-1943) (Fin). *Sairaanh Vuosik* 10:215-36, 1973
 Typhoid fever and the study of medical history. Part II.: *J Tenn Med Assoc* 68(2):106-11, Feb 75
 Typovský K, Wondrák E: Z dějin traumatologie gřicha. *Rozhl Chir* 55(1):65-9, Jan 76
 Typo JT see Benfer RA
 Tyrer P: Relationship between bodily feelings and emotion: a brief history. In his: The role of bodily feelings in anxiety. London, Oxford University Press, 1976. p. 1-9.
 Tyszkiewicz M: Elementy sztuki bizantyńskiej w twórczości graficznej Edmunda Monsiela. *Psychiatr Pol* 10(1):81-8, Jan-Feb 76
 Tzonis A see Condorcet
 Tzonis A see Lefavre L

U

U.S. patent office.: James Cameron, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, instrument for adjusting the grinding-surface of artificial teeth. *NADL J* 23(2):16-7, Feb 76
 Uebelaker DH, Willey P: Complexity in Arikara mortuary practice. *Plains Anthropol* 23(79):69-74, 1978
 Uebelhör R: Die 'neue Klinik'. *Ther Ggw* 116(12):2362-71, Dec 77
 Uebert M see Schindler O
 Ubrizsy A: Contribution à la connaissance des oeuvres de Clusius. *Rev Hist Sci (Paris)* 28:361-70, 1975
 Ubrizsy A: Les aquarelles mycologiques de Charles de l'Ecluse. *Hist Nat* 7:89-95, 1976
 Uchida K see Kanai K
 Udintsov EI: Razvitie kurortologii i fizioterapii v Rossijskoj Federatsii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Sov Med* (10):10-5, Oct 77
 Udupa KN: Der Leib in der indischen Medizin. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 25(2):157-63, 1977
 Udupa KN see Sankaran PS
 Udupa KN see Singh RH
 Uebermuth H: Wandlungen der Knochenbruchbehandlung im 20. Jahrhundert. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 22(4):202-8, Apr 75
 Ueno F: [Education and nursing—a thought on 'Akugetsu Tanpu' by late Isamu Otani]. (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 24(9):132-7, Jul 78
 Uexküll T: 40 Jahre psychosomatische Medizin. Ein geschichtlicher Rückblick. *MMW* 119(23):795-800, 10 Jun 77
 Uexküll T von: Jakob Johann von Uexküll. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:503-5, 1978.
 Uffland IuM: Puti razvitiia ucheniia A.A. Ukhtomskogo o dominante. *Usp Fiziol Nank* 6(3):23-35, Jul-Sep 75
 Uglov FG: Razvitie legochnoi khirurgii v nashel strane za poslednie 60 let. *Vesta Khir* 119(11):11-7, Nov 77
 Uglenko NM, Astaf'eva GV: Muzel istorii meditsinskogo instituta. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (1):39-42, 1978
 Uglenko NM, Astaf'eva GV: Muzel istorii meditsinskogo instituta—vazhnoe sredstvo npravstvennogo i patrioticheskogo vospitaniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):65-7, 1979
 Ugolev AM: Eksperimental'no-khirurgicheskiĭ metod i problema nepishchevaritel' nykh effektoŭ intestina; 'nykh gormonov (enterinov). *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 60(9):1320-7, Sep 74
 Ugulava SN: Muzel meditsinskoi sluzhby Krasnoznamennogo Chernomorskogo flota. *Voen Med Zh* (5):96, 1978
 Ugulava SN, Kondrat'ev IM: Voenno-nauchnaia rabota vrachei Krasnoznamennogo Chernomorskogo Flota za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Voen Med Zh* (1):85-6, Jan 78
 Uhlenbruck G see Valth P
 Uhley HN: The concept of trifascicular intraventricular conduction: historical aspects and influence on contemporary cardiology. *Am J Cardiol* 43(3):643-46, Mar 79
 Uil H: Het Goese chirurgijns—en apothekersgilde. *Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm* 51:1-16, Dec 75
 Uit de geschiedenis der orthopedie.: I. Ambroise Paré (1510-1590). *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 119(5):204-8, 1 Feb 75
 Uit het verre verleden: Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 85(4):167-70, Apr 78 (continued periodically)
 'Ukrains'komu biokhimičnomu zhurnalu'—50 rokov.: *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 49(1):3-4, Jan-Feb 77
 Ulaschik VS see Antonov IP
 Ulintsov EI, Davidovich VR, Solun NS, et al: Deiatel'nost' Z.P. Solov'eva v Povolzh'e. *Sov Zdravookhr* (2):77-80, 1977
 Ulizzi L see Terrenato L
 Ullevål Sykepleierskole: 75 år. *Sykepleien* 62(9):376-7, 406-7, 5 May 75
 Ullmann M: Der Werwolf. Ein griechisches Sagenmotiv in arabischer Verkleidung. *Wien Z Kunde Morgenlandes* 68:171-84, 1976
 Ullmann M: Die arabische Ueberlieferung der hippokratischen Schrift 'De superfetatione'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 58(3):254-75, 1974
 Ullmann M: Die Krankengeschichten des Rufus von Ephesos. In A. Dietrich, ed: Akten des VII. Kongresses für Arabistik und Islamwissenschaft, Göttingen, 1974. p. 364-71. (Abhandlungen der

Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, phil.-hist. Klasse, 3. Folge, Nr. 98.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975.
 Ullmann M: Die Schrift des Rufus 'De infantum curatione' und das Problem der Autorenlemmata in den 'Collectiones medicae' des Orebasios. *Medizinhist J* 10(3):165-90, 1975
 Ullmann M: Islamic medicine. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1978. xiv, 138 p.
 Ullmann M: Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen Handschriften der Chester Beatty Library. Teil I. Beschreibung der Handschriften. Teil II. Wörterverzeichnis. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1974, 1976. 246p, 119p.
 Ullmann M: Neues zu den diätetischen Schriften des Rufus von Ephesos. *Medizinhist J* 9(1):23-40, 1974
 Ullmann M: Neues zum Steinbuch des Xenokrates. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):59-76, 1973
 Ullmann M: Zwei spätantike Kommentare zu der hippokratischen Schrift 'De morbis muliebribus'. *Medizinhist J* 12(3):245-62, 1977
 Ullmann VJ: Kurzbiographien von anno 1934 verstorbenen Aerzten des englischen Sprachraumes. Diss. Zürich, 1977. Zürich, Juris, 1977. 145 p.
 Ullmann A, ed., et al see Lwoff A
 Ulmer MJ: 'What's past is prologue'. *J Parasitol* 64(1):3-13, Feb 78
 Ulrich H see Grossmann G
 Ulrich R see Pirsig W
 Ulrich-Bochsler S see Roulet JF
 Umbrumians OA see Komarov BD
 Un santo medico eremita: S. Cipriano (1110-1190): *Oriente Crist* 14(3):111-5, 1974
 Una generación universitaria (1922-1925): *Odontol Chil* 23(113):61-3, Jan-Jun 75
 Underwood EA: Boerhaave's men at Leyden and after. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1977. vii, 227 p.
 Ungar H: [Pathology and pathologists in those remote days] (Heb). *Harefuah* 91(10):344-8, 15 Nov 76
 Ungaretti JR: Pederasty, heroism, and the family in classical Greece. *J Homosex* 3(3):291-300, Spring 78
 Unger H: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wehrpharmazie seit 1938. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(33):1267-71, 17 Aug 72
 Unger L: Medicine in the early 1900's. *Ill Med J* 149(1):49-50, Jan 76
 Unger L, Harris MC: Stepping stones in allergy. *Ann Allergy* 34:125-9, 185-200, 253-7, 1975
 Ungerer E see Gray W
 Ungureanu E see Scripcaru GH
 Ungvári G see Gerevich J
 Ungvári G see Pisztora F
 A Union medical officer views the 'Texians': *Southwest Hist Q* 77:481-6, 1974
 University of California School of Dentistry: *Dent Radiogr Photogr* 52(2):Page Preceding pg 25 and 47-8, 1979
 University of the Pacific dedicates dental museum.: *Dent Surv* 51(10):93, Oct 75
 Univerzitet u Sarajevu.: Institut za anatomiju. 28 godina nastavnog, naučnog i stručnog rada u Institutu za anatomiju Medicinskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Sarajevu, 1946-1974. Zagreb, 1974. 59p. Cover title: 28 godina Anatomskog instituta Medicinskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Sarajevu, 1946-1974.
 Unknown drawings of Nicholas Bidloo; director of the first hospital in Russia. Introduced by David Willemsse. Voorburg, Netherlands, 1975. 53 p.
 Unschuld PU: Confucianism. In Reich WT, et al, ed: Encyclopedia of bioethics. v. 1. New York, Free Press, 1978. p. 200-4.
 Unschuld PU: Medizin und Ethik. Sozialkonflikte im China der Kaiserzeit. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1975. 95 p. (Münchener Ostasiatische Studien, Bd. 11).
 Unschuld PU: Pen-t's'ao; 2000 Jahre traditionelle pharmazeutische Literatur Chinas. München, Moos, 1973. 256p.
 Unschuld PU: Professionalisierung im Bereich der Medizin. Entwurf zu einer historisch-anthropologischen Studie. *Saeculum (Freiburg)* 25(2-3):251-76, 1974
 Unschuld PU: The development of medical-pharmaceutical thought in China. *Comp Med East West* 5(2):109-15, Summer 77
 Unschuld PU: The development of medical-pharmaceutical thought in China II. *Comp Med East West* 5(3-4):211-31, Fall-Winter 77
 Unschuld PU: Zur Bedeutung des Terminus tu in der traditionellen medizinisch-pharmazeutischen Literatur Chinas. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(2):165-83, 1975
 Unschuld U: Traditional Chinese pharmacology: an analysis of its development in the thirteenth century. *Isis* 68(242):224-48, Jun 77
 Unschuld PU, ed see Schipperges H
 Unveiling of the statue of Cecilia Makiwane, 7 May 1977.: *S Afr Nurs J* 44(6):25-30, Jun 77
 UOP dedicates its dental museum.: *Contact Point* 53(1):16-9, Winter 75
 Upadhyá SD see Rai NP
 Upstairs, downstairs at Guy's: Addison, Bright, and Hodgkin. *Hosp Pract* 12(5):119-22, 127, 129 passim, May 77
 Uragami G: Japanese pioneers in the vaccination. (Jpn) *Ikakushi Kenkyu* 34:201-8, 1970
 Urugoda CG: Medical gleanings from the Mahavamsa. *Ceylon Med J* 20(1):19-25, Mar 75
 Urugoda CG: Medical references in ancient inscriptions of Sri Lanka. *Ceylon Med J* 22(1):3-10, Mar 78
 Urano S: [Dorothea Dix and the origin of the mental hospitals in modern

- Japan. Discovery of important documents] (Jpn). *Kango* 59(5):131-40, May 77
- Urano S: [Dorothea Linde Dix and her contribution to the reform of psychiatric hospitals] (Jpn). *Kango* 27:97-101, Aug 75
- Urano S: [Retrospective on Phillippe Pinel who emancipated mental patients]. *Kango* 26(12):77-80, Dec 74
- Urban B: Schnitzler and Freud as doubles: poetic intuition and early research on hysteria. *Psychoanal Rev* 65(1):131-65, Spring 78
- Urban F: Dvacet pět let stomatologického směru lékařských fakult. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(22):649-52, 4 Jun 76
- Urban F: Tricet let práce Československé stomatologické společnosti. *Ceska Stomatol* 75(5):313-21, Sep 75
- Urban P: Ctvrt století stomatologického směru lékařských fakult v CSSR. *Ceska Stomatol* 76(4):225-35, Jul 76
- Urbancová O: 20 let rozvojového lékařského střediska (RLS). Perspektivy výstavby lékáren. *Ceska Farm* 24(8):325-9, Oct 75
- Urdang G see Soundeck G
- Uremovic V see Vrbanc D
- Uriburu JV, Gesualdi JA, Bernardello ET: Historia de la cirugía de la hernia inguinal en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):191-4, 1969
- Uriburu JV, Bernardello ET, Gesualdi JA: Historia de la patología y cirugía mamaria en la Argentina. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):207-9, 1969
- Urich H see Henson RA
- Urist MR: Phoenix of physiology and medicine: Franklin Chambers McLean. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(1):23-58, Autumn 75
- Url W: Charles Ernest Overton, 75 Jahre Lipoidtheorie. *Verh Zool Bot Ges Wien* 115:24-33, 1976
- Urquijo MJ: Un dentista medinense del año 1523. *Cuad Hist Med Esp* 14:303-6, 1975
- Urue Buscarons J: Antecedentes históricos de los trasplantes de ovario. *Med Hist (Bare)* 56:29, 1976
- Usandizaga M: La Urología de los médicos y cirujanos catalanes ilustrados (1750-1827). *Med Clin (Bare)* 53:407-19, 1969
- Usandizaga Calparsoro M, Coll Fiol C: José Rives y Mayor. *Med Hist (Bare)* 52:7-26, Dec 75
- Usandizaga Soralue M: Obstetricia y ginecología. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:352-7.
- Usbeck W: 25 Jahre Neurochirurgie in Erfurt. In Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 225-33.
- Usbeck W see Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulgeschichte.
- Uschmann G: Richard Wolfgang Semon. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:197-8, 1975.
- Uschmann G: Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Albert Koelliker und Ernst Haeckel. *NTM* 11(1):80-9, 1974
- Uschmann G, ed: Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina 1652-1977. Halle/Saale, Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1977. 103 p. (Acta Historica Leopoldina, Supplementum I).
- Usselding P: In dispraise of the muckrakers: United States occupational mortality, 1890-1910. *Res Econ Hist* 1:334-71, 1976
- Usemann KW: Autoren damals: Otto Krell sen. *Gesund Ing* 99(7):215-6, Jul 78
- Usemann KW see Liese W
- Usenko EG: D. K. Zabolotnyy o sanitarnykh i gigienicheskikh aspektakh kholyery. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (10):127-8, Oct 78
- Usenky NA see Caramuti SM
- Ushikubo S see Tamura M
- Usov IN: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia pediatrii v Belorusskoï SSR. *Pediatrilia* (7):3-6, Jul 79
- Ussey HE: Chaucer's physician. Medicine and literature in fourteenth-century England. New Orleans, Tulane University, 1971. xii, 158 p.
- Ustav hematologie a krevní transfuze.: Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion, Prague, 1967-1972. [Prague] 1972. 120, 68 p.
- Ustvedt HJ: Keisersnitt og folkevise. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* :78-84, 1977
- Ustvedt HJ: Olaf Scheel — tuberkulose-forskere. *Nord Medicinhist Arb* 151-73, 1975
- Ustvedt HJ: Tuberkulosen i historisk perspektiv. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 95(17-18):1045-9, 20 Jun 75
- Usueli L: Sui rapporti Morgagni-Bonnet. *Episteme* 6(1):49-55, Jan-Mar 72
- Usui H: [Observations on 'Notes on Nursing' by Florence Nightingale. 6] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 11(1):56-66, 1976
- Usui T: [A chapter in the study of Florence Nightingale.] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(4):5-19, Nov 77
- Utkin OB: K istorii razvitiia zakonodatel'stva SShA v oblasti lekarstvennykh sredstv. *Farmatsiia* 26(4):78-82, Jul-Aug 77
- Utrachi PB: Health and household: material culture of middle-class women in nineteenth-century Britain. Ph.D. Diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1973. viii, 326 leaves.
- Uvarov VM: Istoriia organizatsii i deiatel'nosti Leningradskogo stomatologicheskogo obshchestva. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 58(5):63-5, Sep-Oct 79
- Uzawa Y: [Historical observation on advanced nursing education] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 18(5):284-96, May 77
- Vacas JS see Valverde JL
- Vaccarezza OA: Apuntes para la historia porteña de la anestesia quirúrgica en el siglo XIX. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):225-38, 1969
- Vaccarezza OA: Apuntes para la historia porteña de la traqueotomía en el siglo XIX. (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):176-86, 1969
- Vácha V: Padesát let zdravotnického letectví v SSSR a spolupráce letectva se zdravotnickou službou u nás. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(44):1368-70, 4 Nov 77
- Vagane EP see Tamm OM
- Vahlquist B: Anders Sparrman and his translation of Rosén von Rosenstein's textbook on children's diseases during Captain Cook's expedition to the antarctic regions and round the world (1772-1775). *Acta Paediatr Scand* 66(3):269-72, May 77
- Vahlquist B: Two-century perspective of some major nutritional deficiency diseases in childhood. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 64(2):161-71, Mar 75
- Vall' SS: A.I. Abrikosov—vidneishii predstavitel' kliniko-anatomicheskogo napravleniia otechestvennoi patologicheskoi anatomii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(9):3-8, Sep 75
- Vainshtein SI, Ostroukhov GA: Dnevnik puteshestviia A.M. Ostroukhovak Prikosogol'skim Tuvitsam v 1903 godu. *Sov Etnogr* (6):102-5, 1969
- Vaisrub S: Digging for philosophical roots. *JAMA* 241(4):400, 26 Jan 79
- Vaisrub S: The mild geographer. *JAMA* 239(13):1316, 27 Mar 78
- Vaith P, Uhlenbruck G: The Thomsen agglutination phenomenon: a discovery revisited 50 years later. *Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol* 154(1):1-15, 1978
- Vajkai A: Egy kézirat orvosi könyv. *Orvostört Kozl Suppl.* 7-8, 245-57, 1975
- Vakhrushev VN: Rol'voenno-istoricheskogo kruzhka v voenno-patrioticheskom vospitanii studentov. *Voen Med Zh* (12):25-6, Dec 75
- Val'dman AV: Znachenie idei I. P. Pavlov dlia psikhofarmakologii (k 80-letiiu pervykh rabot po farmakologii vyssheï nervnoi deiatel'nosti). *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 29(1):11-22, Jan-Feb 79
- Valdecasas FG: History and highlights of Spanish pharmacology. *Annu Rev Pharmacol* 15:435-61, 1975
- Valdivia Ponce O: Hainpicamayoc. Medicina folklorica y su substrato aborigen en el Peru. Lima, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, 1975. xvi, 200 p.
- Válek A, Melicharová D: Pět let činnosti hemodialyzačního střediska Praha-Strahov. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(17):529-35, 29 Apr 77
- Válek A, Klimová D, Pavlicová J, et al: První domácí dialyzační léčení v československu a v socialistických zemích. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(29-30):934, 28 Jul 78
- Valen H see Martinussen W
- Valentia M: Victor Segalen (1878-1919): introduction biographique. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):53-6, 1979
- Valerio P see Simone F
- Valette B see Valette S
- Valette G: La polypharmacie hier et aujourd'hui. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(241):91-6, Jun 79
- Valette G see Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantenaire de sa découverte du brome.
- Valette J: Les eaux et les boues de Panassou; leur utilisation aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. *Bull Soc Hist Archéol Périgord* 51:295-321, 1974
- Valette S: Ce qu'il faut voir à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 21(218):539-47, Sep 73
- Valette S, Valette B: Céramique précolombienne du Pérou et pharmacie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 24(233):106-8, Jun 77
- Valette S: Jehan de Louvigny, apothicaire à Amiens en 1500. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(227):549-57, Dec 75
- Valette S: L.-R. Bailly, apothicaire parisien et collectionneur de curiosités. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(228):7-12, Mar 76
- Valevskil V, Makrovskil V: 30 let sluzhby meditsinskogo snabzheniia narodnogo Voiska Pol'skogo. *Voen Med Zh* (6):77-8, Jun 75
- Valina J: Starověké záchody. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(9):281-2, 28 Feb 75
- Valkonen I: Helsingin sairaanhoito-opistolla on perinteitä. *Sairaanhoitaja* 55(2):14-6, 23 Jan 79
- Valkonen I: Kun kättilö oli kirvoittaja (Britta Koistinen). *Sairaanhoitaja* 50(5):28-9, 9 Mar 76
- Valkonen I: Kymen piiriyhdistys vietti 50-vuotisjuhlaa. *Sairaanhoitaja* 50(4):26-8, 25 Feb 75
- Valkonen I: Sairaanhoiden tutkimuslaitos täyttää kymmenen vuotta. *Sairaanhoitaja* (4):11-3, 24 Feb 76
- Vallade L: L'instruction de 1785 sur la manière de gouverner les insensés et ses répercussions à Aix et à Marseille. *Inf Psychiatr* 53(1):53-6, Jan 77
- Vallaster C: Bregenzer Apothekengeschichte und Bandel-Genealogie. *Montfort* 28(1):20-8, 1976
- Vallebona A: La Scuola radiologica genovese dal 1944 al 1969. Genova, [s.n.], 1975. 227 p.
- Vallejo-Nagera JA: La psicosis de Rudolf Hess. *An R Acad Nac Med (Madri)* 94(1):85-110, 1977
- Valobra GN: L'evoluzione storica della medicina fisica riabilitativa. *Minerva Med* 69(9):581-7, 25 Feb 78
- Valvanne L: Suomen Kättilöliitto—Finlands Barnmorskeförbund ry

- 60-vuotisjuhla, 16.3.1979. *Katilolehti* 84(4):170-4, Apr 79
- Valvanne L: 80-vuotisen taipaleen vaihteita. *Katilolehti* 81(4):148-55, Apr 76
- Valverde JL, Sanchez Tellez MC: Antonio del Espinar (Boticario Real 1594-1616). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(110):77-90, Jun 77
- Valverde JL, Vidal MC: Catalogo documental sobre las cuentas de la Real Botica. *Ars Pharm* 16(3):397-464; (4):515-59, 1975
- Valverde JL, Sanchez Lopez de Vinuesa F: D. Manuel Urso visitador de boticas. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(111):113-26, Sep 77
- Valverde JL, Tellez MC: Diego de Cortavila y Sanabria, boticario real (1570-1650). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 27(105):3-15, Mar 76
- Valverde JL, Alarcon J: El protomedicato en Cataluña. Algunos aspectos sobre su establecimiento y administración por el de Castilla. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(117):33-43, Mar 79
- Valverde JL, Sanchez L, Vinuesa F, Vidal MC: El restablecimiento de la Real Botica tras la guerra de 1808 - 1814. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):125-60, Jun 79
- Valverde JL: Hacia un estudio metodológico del alcance y contenido de historia de la farmacia. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(102):111-31 Jun 75
- Valverde JL, Vacas JS: Indices de jurisprudencia sobre los servicios farmacéuticos del Hospital de San Juan de Dios de Granada. *Ars Pharm* 16(1):109-31, 1975
- Valverde JL, Sanchez Tellez MC: José Martínez Toledano y la Botica de San Ildefonso. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(118):117-23, Jun 79
- Valverde JL, Teresa Bautista M: La evolución de las formas farmacéuticas a través de textos españoles. I. Píldoras. *Ars Pharm* 18:333-61, 1977
- Valverde JL: La historia de la farmacia que se ha escrito. *Ars Pharm* 17(2-3):325-57, 1976
- Valverde JL, Suñé JM: La química y la farmacia vistas por un fraile español del siglo XVII. *Ars Pharm* 10:349-58, 1969
- Valverde JL, Bautista MT: Noticias sobre drogas y medicamentos en la correspondencia del P. José Rojo. S. I. desde Lima. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 30(119):181-204, Sep 79
- Valverde JL: Orientación bibliográfica básica para la historia de farmacia. *Ars Pharm* 17(1):118-48, 1976
- Valverde JL: Presencia de la Compañía de Jesús en el desarrollo de la farmacia. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 1978. 136 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Farmacia, Núm. 5).
- Valverde JL, Pérez Romero JA: Problemática para la autorización de remedios secretos en España en el siglo XVIII. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 26(102):137-59, Jun 75
- Valverde JL, Hortiguera A: Remedios secretos, específicos y especialidades farmacéuticas, en la España del último siglo. *Ars Pharm* 12(1-2):25-70, 1971
- Valverde JL, Sanchez F, Vinuesa L: Una visita a la Real Botica. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* 28(109):33-7, Mar 77
- Valverde Lopez JL, Sanchez Tellez M del C: Boticarios ayudantes de la Real Botica (1594-1700). *Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm* (114):61-83, Jun 78
- Valverde Lopez JL: Catalogo de documentos de interes historico farmacéutico conservados en el Archivo General de Simancas. [Granada], Universidad de Granada, 1976. viii, 146p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Farmacia, Núm. 3).
- Valverde Lopez JL see Alcantara Zurita C
- Vámos L, Sugár B, Horváth I: 30 let meditsinskoj sluzhbe Vengerskoj Narodnoj Armii. *Voen Med Zh* (7):77-8, Jul 75
- Van De Walle E see Lee RD, ed
- Van de Walle E see Tilly C, ed
- Van der Leeuw PJ see Drews S, et al, ed:
- Van Besten L, Outrebou A, Van Besten Y: De l'Université de Douai à la Faculté de Chirurgie Dentaire de Lille. *Rev Stomatodontol Nord Fr* 29(114):119-23, 1974
- Van Besten Y see Van Besten L
- Van Bogaert L: Perspectives et exigences d'une vie de neurologue. *Bull Acad R Med Belg* 12(1, pt 2):843-54, 1972
- Vanbrenseghem R: Notice sur la vie et l'oeuvre du Professeur Aldo Castellani, membre honoraire étranger (8 septembre 1874-3 octobre 1971). *Bull Acad R Med Belg* 128(1, Second half):69-78, Jan 73
- Vance MM: Louis Leon Thurstone. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 684-6, 1977.
- Van Dalen DB: Body image and the presidency: Abraham Lincoln. *Res Q* 46(4):489-97, Dec 75
- Vandam LD: On the history of ideas in anaesthesia. *Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 55(4):467-73, Jul-Aug 76
- Van Damme J: Beschouwingen over de evolutie van de inwendige geneeskunde tijdens de laatste decennia. *Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg* 37(1):5-18, 1975
- Van de Walle B: Une famille de médecins de la XIXe dynastie. *Rev Egyptol* 26:123-4, 1974
- Van de Walle E: Household dynamics in a Belgian village, 1847-1866. *J Fam Hist* 1(1):80-105, Autumn 76
- Van de Walle E see Preston SH
- Van de Walle F: Migration and fertility in Ticino. *Popul Stud* 29(3):477-62, Nov 75
- Van den Bergh CJ: Dr. C.P. Andrew—the first to transplant an organ? *S Afr Med J* 49(7):212, 15 Feb 75
- Vandenbroeke C: Caractéristiques de la nuptialité et de la fécondité en Flandre et en Brabant aux XVIIe - XIXe siècles. *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)* :7-20, 1977
- Vandendries M: About the *Traité des maladies des voies urinaires* by Chopart (1791). *Eur Urol* 1(2):108-9, 1976
- Vandendries M: 'De la lithotritie ou broiement de la pierre dans la vessie' a very old treatise—Civiale, 1826. *Eur Urol* 4(5):390-2, 1978
- Van der Drift JH: Fünfundzwanzig Jahre Elektroencephalographie bei zerebrovaskulären Krankheiten. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 115(2):155-73, 1974
- Van der Elst E: A propos de la thèse de Dupuytren: Lithotomie (1812). *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):55-60, 1978
- Van der Elst E: Baudelaire malade à Bruxelles. *Hist Sci Med* 6(3):161-8, 1972
- Vander Elst E: La médecine aux Pays-Bas et à l'époque de Rubens. *Brux Med* 58(3):171-8, Mar 78
- Vander Elst E, ed: Société internationale de chirurgie orthopédique et de traumatologie: 50 years of achievement, Paris, October 10th, 1929 - Kyoto, October 15th-20th, 1978. Berlin, Springer, 1978. xii, 145 p.
- Van der Ghinst M: Albert-Pierre-Joseph-Emile Hustin. In: *Biographie Nationale* (Bruxelles) 38, Suppl. 10(Fasc. 1):323-30, 1973.
- Van der Leeuw PJ: Ueber die wissenschaftsgeschichtliche Bedeutung des Briefwechsels zwischen Freud und Jung. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 31(11):1021-44, Nov 77
- Van der Merwe NJ, Vogel JC: 13C content of human collagen as a measure of prehistoric diet in woodland North America. *Nature* 276(5690):815-6, 21-28 Dec 78
- Van der Pas PW: Bernard Albinus. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:3-4, 1978
- Van der Pas PW: Bernard Siegfried Albinus. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:4-5, 1978.
- Van der Pas PW: Frederik Bernard Albinus. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:5-6, 1978.
- Van der Pas PW: Gerard van Swieten. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:181-3, 1976.
- Van der Pas PW: Govard Bidloo. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:28-30, 1978.
- Van der Pas PW: Hugo de Vries. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:95-105, 1976.
- Van der Pas PW: Jan Goeree's Leeuwenhoek portrait. *Aere Perennius* 23:25-31, Apr 76
- Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoek's correspondence at the Royal Society. *Aere Perennius* 18:3-11, Jan 75
- Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoekiana I: Leeuwenhoek's correspondence at the Royal Society. *Aere Perennius* 18: 3-11, Jan 75
- Van der Pas PW: Leeuwenhoekiana II. On the dedication of Leeuwenhoek's send-brieven. *Aere Perennius* 20: 53-8, Jul 75
- Van der Pas PW: Nicolaas Tulp. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:490-1, 1976.
- Van der Pas PW: On the portraits of Leeuwenhoek, with a description of an unrecorded portrait. *Aere Perennius* 22:1-9, Jan 76
- Van Der Pas PW: The earliest European descriptions of Japan's flora. *Janus* 61(4):281-95, 1974
- Van der Schaaf A: Veterinary experiences as a Japanese prisoner of war and ex-POW along the Burma railroad from 1942 to January 1946. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 104(20):suppl 4:212-28, 15 Oct 79
- Van der Schoot JB: Dynamic nuclear medicine. *Neth J Med* 21(4):145-6, 1978
- Van der Sluis, I: The treponematoses of Tahiti: its origin and evolution. A study of the sources. Amsterdam, Peco, 1969. 178 p.
- Van der Zwaag GL: Opmerkingen naar aanleiding van vijftientig jaar chirurgische praktijk en opleiding in het St. Elisabeth's of Groote Gasthuis te Haarlem. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(39):1653-6, 25 Sep 76
- Vanderfield G: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Australia. *Neurosurgery* 4(6):565-8, Jun 79
- Vandergriff J see Coe EC
- Vandervelde VD: British anti-vaccination propaganda. *Postal Hist Int* Oct 74
- Vandewiele LJ: Beknopte geschiedenis van de inspectie der apotheken: van de visitatie der apothecariswinkels tot de inspectie der apotheken. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:114-26, 1978
- Vandewiele LJ: Clusius en de farmacie. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 52:189-192, 1975
- Vandewiele LJ: De farmacie onder koning Willem I. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 54:268-84, 1977
- Vandewiele LJ: De realisaties van de Belgische apothekers in de 19e eeuw. *Apothekersblad* :23, 1978
- Vandewiele LJ: De triakel in verzen uit het Sint-Jans-hospitaal te Brugge. *Blekkor* 76:129-45, 1975-76
- Vandewiele LJ: Du sens de l'enseignement de l'histoire de la pharmacie. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):5-7, 1976
- Vandewiele LJ: Historiek van de farmacieopleiding in België. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 54:58-64, 1977
- Vandewiele LJ: Linnaeus' invloed op de farmacie. Naar aanleiding van de 200e verjaardag van zijn afsterven. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 55:266-9, 1978
- Vandewiele LJ: Over de zin van de beoefening van de geschiedenis van de farmacie. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:103-8, 1976
- Vandewiele LJ: Une pharmacopée belge oubliée: le dispensatorium de Triller (1781). In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 199-207.
- Vandewiele LJ: Welke uitgaaf van het Ricettario Fiorentino lag er aan de basis van het Antidotarium van Clusius? *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 48:259-66, 1971
- Vandewiele LJ see Meulemans A
- Vandewiele LJ, ed: Een middelenlandse versie van de Circa Instans van Platearius, naar de hss Portland, British Museum Ms. Loan 29/332 (XIVe eeuw) en Universiteitsbibliotheek te Gent Hs. 1457 (XVe eeuw).

- Oudenaarde, Sanderus, 1970. 359 p.
- Van Dyke C, Byck R: Cocaine: 1884-1974. In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. pp. 1-30.
- Vanček V see Válek A
- Vanegas LW: Desarrollo histórico de la carrera de enfermera en la Universidad Nacional de Colombia. ANEC 7(17):51-5, Jan-Apr 76
- Van Gehuchten P: L'oeuvre scientifique de Arthur van Gehuchten. Bruxelles, Impr. des Sciences, 1973. 86 p.
- Van Heddeghem A: Een kinderziekenhuis in Gent (1835-1871). Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 13:129-49, 1975
- Van Hoorn CM: Levinus Lemnius, 1505-1568, zestiende-eeuws Zeeuws geneesheer. Diss. Amsterdam, 1978. 343 p.
- Van Houwelling AP: The CMA minipill decision: a problem in the cultural lag between innovative drug technology and society's capacity for drug evaluation. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1976. vi, 337 leaves.
- Van Krevelen DA: Kinderpsychiatrie im Umbruch der Zeiten. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(5):277-81, May 78
- Van Laere L: Beschaving en psychiatrie.
- Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 38(5):185-208, 1976
- Van Lancker JL: The concept of disease and its history. In his: Molecules, cells, and disease. An introduction to the biology of disease. New York, Springer, 1977. p. 1-32.
- Van Lieburg MJ: De pseudoniem 'Boerhave' in de camera obscura van Nicolaas Beets. Aere Perennius 20:68-70, Jul 75
- Van Lieburg MJ: De schedel van Boerhaave. Aere Perennius (32):1-3, Jan 79
- Van Lieburg MJ: De thanatometer van Nasse Aere Perennius 23:31-4, Apr 76
- Van Lieburg MJ: Het Rotterdamse handschrift van Boerhaave's 'Lectio publica de lue venera.' Tijdschr Geschied Natuurwet Wiskd Tec 1:83-7, 1978
- Van Lieburg MJ: Johannes Vlackveld, een Haarlems medicus in correspondentie met William Harvey. Aere Perennius 25:14-8, Jan 77
- Van Lieburg MJ: Pieter Muis Van Holy, een bio-bibliografische schets van een Bontekoejaan. Aere Perennius 26:32-9, Apr 77
- Van Lieburg MJ: Rotterdamse patienten bij Boerhaave. Aere Perennius 19:37-9, Apr 75
- Van Liere EJ: An associate editor for forty years (E. J van Liere). W Va Med J 75(1):11-3, Jan 79
- Van Liere EJ: Bicentennial of digitalis. W Va Med J 71(10):283-4, Oct 75
- Van Liere EJ: The health of General Robert E. Lee. W Va Med J 72(5):113-6, May 76
- Van Limborgh J, Janbroers WF: Bibliography, Professor Dr L. Bolk. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 13(1-2):91-9, Mar 75
- Van Limborgh J: Sketch of the life of Professor Dr. L. Bolk. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 13(1-2):3-4, Mar 75
- Vann RT: The making of the modern family. J Fam Hist 1(1):106-17, Autumn 76
- Vann WF: Evolution of the dental school curriculum—influences and determinants. J Dent Educ 42(2):66-73, Feb 78
- Van Ness GB: Louis Pasteur and the ecology of anthrax. Hyattsville, Md., U.S. Agricultural Research Service, Animal Health Division, 1969. 11 p. Includes Pasteur's Experimental pathology; on the etiology of anthrax.
- Van Ostrand JR: Year of publication of Bard's Compendium. Am J Obstet Gynecol 135(2):273-4, 15 Sep 79
- Van Oyen M: L'ancien Hôpital Saint-Jean à Bruges. Hop Belge 18(116):17-21, 1975
- Van Peenen PF see Santana FJ
- Van Praag P: Views and concepts relating to population problems in the Netherlands 1918-1939. Popul Stud 31(2):251-65, Jul 77
- Van Proosdij C: Klinische geriatrie—'un peu d'histoire'. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 121(4):152-6, 22 Jan 77
- Van Proosdij C, de Looft AJ: Van dodelijk tot dragelijk: drieduizend jaar diabeteshistorie. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 121(49):1974-8, 3 Dec 77
- Van Reenen JF: Swallowtail form of tooth mutilation amongst early Iron Age people living at Broederstroom, Transvaal, circa 500 A.D. J Dent Assoc S Afr 32(9):529-33, Sep 77
- Van Steenburgh KC see Huth EJ
- Van Tassel R: Bezoars. Janus 60(4):241-59, 1973
- Vanwynsberghe J: De cholera te Kerkhove in 1849. Bleekorf 69:204-6, 1968
- Vara López DR: Estado actual de la cirugía la República Popular China. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 94(4):453-74, 1977
- Varchenko NA see Brzheshkii VCh
- Vardanjan SA: Fitoterapija bronkhial'noi astmy v srednevekovoi Armianskoj meditsine. Ter Arkh 50(4):133-6, 1978
- Vardanjan SA: Lechenie krapiivitsy lekarstvennymi rasteniiami v srednevekovoi armianskoj meditsine. Zh Eksp Klin Med (4):96-101, 1978
- Vardanyan SA: Armenian mediaeval doctors on tumours and their treatment. [Armenian] Ist Filol Zh 74:133-44, 1976
- Varfolomeeva MV: The libraries of the USSR Academy of Sciences over the past sixty years. Unesco Bull Libr 31:360-7, 1977
- Varga F: In memoriam: Dr. János Pórszász 1923-1974. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 45(1-2):1-5, 1974
- Vargas DL: Aspectos epidemiológicos y clínicos (nodulares y dermatósicos) de la oncocercosis en México. Gac Med Mex 114(11):527-9, Nov 78
- Vargas L: Presentación cronológica de la bibliografía del descubrimiento de las leishmaniasis del humano. SPM 20(4):493-501, Jul-Aug 78
- Varlaam C: The 1858 Medical Act: the origins and the aftermath. Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond) 21:31-3, Dec 77
- Várnagy L: Geschichte der ungarischen Veterinärbildung und der Universität für Veterinärmedizin zu Budapest. Hist Med Vet 1(5):121-33, 1976
- Varon BW: How, though Jewish, I did not become a doctor. Midstream 24(9):63-71, 1978
- Vartanian A: Spontaneous generation. In Dictionary of the history of ideas. 4:307-12, 1973.
- Vasil'ev KG, Gol'd'Elu: Istoriia sanitarno-karantinno go zakonodatel'stva. Sov Zdravookhr (5):81-4, 1976
- Vasil'ev KG: Metody issledovaniy v istorii meditsiny. Sov Zdravookhr (7):56-8, 1979
- Vasil'ev KK: Pervyi vserossiiskii s'ezd bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vrachei (k 60-letiiu sozyva). Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):142-4, Jul 78
- Vasile RG: James Jackson Putnam: from neurology to psychoanalysis. A study of the reception and promulgation of Freudian psychoanalytic theory in America, 1895-1918. Oceanside, N.Y., distr. by Dabor Science Publications, 1977. xiii, 116 p.
- Vasilenko FD: Uspekhi eksperimental'nykh issledovaniy po kurortologii i fizioterapii za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):20-6, Sep-Oct 77
- Vasilenko IuS: Razvitiye foniatrii v SSR za 60 let. Vestn Otorinolaringol (6):82-90, Nov-Dec 77
- Vasilenko VKh: Grudnaia zhaba, tromboz venechnykh arterii serdtsa, ishemiicheskaia bolez' serdtsa (k istorii problemy). Kardiologiya 17(12):8-16, Dec 77
- Vasilev V: Khirurgiata prez rimskata epokha v Bulgariia. Khirurgiia (Sofia) 29(2):160-4, 1976
- Vasiliu S see Romanescu C
- Vasinkova EA, Margolis MG, Mal'kovich VK: Dostizheniia otechestvennoi diabetologii. Klin Med (Mosk) 55(12):18-5, Dec 77
- Vasku J: Československá patologická fyziologie v době 30. výročí osvobození CSSR a její další perspektivy. Cas Lek Cesk 114(21): 633-7, 23 May 75
- Vasoli C: Alchemy in the seventeenth century: the European and Italian scene. In Righini Bonelli ML, Shea WR, ed: Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution. New York, Science History Publications, 1975. p. 49-58.
- Vătimanu N see Cernovodeanu P
- Vatcheva D, Jullen MP: Le monastère des saints Côme et Damien à Kouklen (Bulgarie) et le traitement des maladies psychiques. Hist Sci Med 13(2):131-6, 1979
- Vaubel E see Dünschel D
- Vaubel WE, Enes-Gaiso F: Aus den Anfängen der Varizenbehandlung. Welt Med 27(20):991-4, 14 May 76
- Vaughan GM see Haines H
- Vaughan HC: The New York Academy of Dentistry: a brief adjunct history. Ann Dent 34(1):12-7, Spring 75
- Vaughan HG: Psychosurgery and brain stimulation in historical perspective. In Gaylin WM, Meister JS, Neville RC, ed: Operating on the mind; the psychosurgery conflict. New York, Basic Books, 1975. p.24-72.
- Vavilin PA: Sanitarno-gigienicheski kontrol' za pitaniem voisk Zapadnogo i 3-go Belorusskogo frontov v gody Belikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Voen Med Zh (6):86-8, Jun 75
- Vavilin PA: Sanitarno-gigienicheskoe obespechenie voisk zapadnogo i 3-go belorusskogo frontov v gody otechestvennoi voyny. Gig Sanit (5):15-9, May 75
- Vavilova NS see Chaikovskii KG
- Vavulina NN: Zdravookhranenie RSFSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. Med Sestra 36(11):17-22, Nov 77
- Vayat G: Principles in action: the work of Henri Wallon. Urban Rev 7(4):274-92, 1974
- Vayda E: Universal health insurance in Canada: history, problems and trends. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 61:32-46, 1978
- Vayda E, Evans RG, Mindell WR: Universal health insurance in Canada: history, problems, trends. J Community Health 4(3):217-31, Spring 79
- Vazquez D see Gimenez Martin G
- Vazquez de Benito MC: La Quinta Magala del tratado de oftalmologia de Alcoati. Texto árabe y latino, y traducción al castellano. Acta Salmanticensia Ser Filos Letra 71:11-143, 1973
- Veach RM: Ethical principles in medical experimentation. In Rivlin AM, Timpane PM, ed.: Ethical and legal issues of social experimentation. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1975. pp. 21-78.
- Veblen TT: Native population decline in Totoncapán, Guatemala. Ann Assoc Am Geogr 67(4):484-99, 1977
- Ved'mina EA see Sobolev VR
- Vega EP de: Historia de la digital: de Withering a Nativelle. Man Farm (B Aires) 8(149):16-26, Dec 72
- Vega Diaz F: Cardiologia. In Lain Entralgo P, ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:305-10.
- Vegetti M see Garofalo I
- Veibel S: William Christopher Zeise. In Dictionary of scientific biography 14:600-1, 1976.
- Veipalu Elu: Griazelecheniiu v Estonii 150 let. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (6):557-60, Nov-Dec 75
- Veis A see Stenn FF
- Veith I: Benjamin Rush and the beginnings of American Medicine. West J Med 125(1):17-27, Jul 76
- Veith I: Charles Frederick Menninger. In Dictionary of American Biography, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 483-4, 1977.

- Veith I:** Four thousand years of hysteria. In Horowitz MJ, ed: *Hysterical personality*. New York, Aronson, 1977. p. 7-93.
- Veith I:** Freud, Jung, and Paracelsus: historical reflections. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(4):513-21, Summer 75
- Veith I:** Loneliness and solitude: historical and philosophical reflections on voluntary withdrawal from society. In Riese H, ed: *Historical explorations in medicine and psychiatry*. New York, Springer, 1978. p. 87-98.
- Veith I:** Michael Bernhard von Valentini: non-specialist in medicine and science: physician of the Enlightenment. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):96-101, Spring 78
- Veith I:** On the mutual indebtedness of Japanese and Western medicine. *Bull Hist Med* 52(3):383-409, Fall 78
- Veith I:** Sir William Osler—acupuncturist. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(3):393-9, Mar 75
- Veith I** see **Howells JG**, ed
- Véjar Lacave C:** Antecedentes generales de la atención médica en México. *Gac Med Mex* 112(3):177-83, Sep 76
- Vekaler DS** see **Parkhomovskii MA**
- Velasco B:** El hospital de convalecientes de Cuéllar. *Estud Segov* 24:153-170, 1972
- Velasco Suárez C:** Francis Glisson, su vida y su obra. Córdoba, Academia Nacional de Ciencias, 1974. 30p. (Miscelanea, No. 57).
- Velasco-Suárez M:** El Instituto Nacional de Neurología y Neurocirugía de México. Motivación-filosofía-realizaciones. *Gac Med Mex* 114(9):405-8, Sep 78
- Velasquez AC:** El niño salvaje. Homenaje a Jean Itard. *Rev Neuropsiquiatr* 37(2):118-25, Jun 74
- Velez Boza F:** Jose Maria Benitez: biografía obras y documentos. Caracas, Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social, 1976. 399 p.
- Velgos S:** Vedecko-vyskumná činnosť v stomatológii na Slovensku po oslobodení. *Cesk Stomatol* 75(6):400-3, Dec 75
- Velgos S:** Z dejin stomatologie a stomatochirurgie na Slovensku. *Cesk Stomatol* 76(2):147-50, Mar 76
- Velikanov V:** Frontovye ispytaniia (vospominaniia uchastnika Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny). *Veterinariia* (7):13-6, Jul 77
- Velikata oktomvriiska revolutsiia i razvitiето na nauchnite osnovi na svetkata meditsina.** *Eksp Med Morfol* 16(4):169-73, 1977
- Velikii podvig sovetskogo naroda.** *Voen Med Zh* (4):4-8, Apr 75
- Velikii podvig sovetskogo naroda (k 30-letiiu pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg.).** *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 21(3):3-6, May-Jun 75
- Velikoretskii AN:** Klinicheskaia tematika zhurnala 'Fel'dsher i akusherka' za 10 let (1966-1975 gg.). *Feldsher Akush* 41(1):52-60, 1976
- Velimir V:** Tragom dokumenata zubnolekarske službe slovenackog naroda. *Stomatol Glas Srb* 22(4):273-5, Aug-Oct 75
- Velimirovic B:** Am Beispiel Pocken: Krankheitsbekämpfung in neuer Sicht. *Osterr Krankenpflegez* 28(5):132-5, 1975
- Vella EE:** The development of pathology in the RAMC. *Proc R Soc Med* 68(5):321-6, May 75
- Veltema AN:** Contribution à l'étude de l'histoire de l'atrophie musculaire spinale progressive (Duchenne-Aran) et de la cellule motrice de la corne antérieure de la moelle épinière. *Janus* 64:231-62, 1977
- Veltema AN:** The case of the saltimbanque Prosper Lecomte. A contribution to the study of the history of progressive muscular atrophy (Aran-Duchenne) and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Charcot). *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 78(3):204-9, 1975
- Velyka peremoha.** *Farm Zh* (2):3-9, Mar-Apr 75
- Vencovský E:** Československá farmakopsychiatrie v jubilejním roce 1975. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(2-3):81-3, Jun 75
- Vencovský E:** Historické poznámky k lithoterapii. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(6):404-6, Dec 75
- Vencovský E, Baudis P:** Hynovo "dušesloví zkušebné". *Cesk Psychiatr* 73(1):50-2, Feb 77
- Vencovsky E** see **Howells JG**, ed
- Venediktova DD**, ed: *Vsemirnaia organizatsiia zdoravookhraneniia: istoriia, problemy, perspektivy*. Moskva, Meditsina, 1975. 247 p.
- Venegas Ramirez C:** La asistencia hospitalaria para Indios en la Nueva España. *An Inst Antrop Hist* 19:227-40, 1966
- Venes JL** see **Forbes TR**
- Vengrova IV, Danilishina EI:** Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie issledovaniia zdorov'ia zhenshchin v SSSR v 20—30—e gody. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):68-72, 1975
- Vengrova IV:** Voprosy izycheniia i okhrany truda i zdorov'ia rabochikh v pervoe desiatiletie Sovetskoi vlasti. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* (2):38-42, Feb 78
- Vengrova IV, Egorysheva IV, Rabinovich RS**, et al: Znamenatel'nye i iubilейnye daty istorii terapii 1979 g. *Ter Arkh* 51(5):119-21, 1979
- Vengrova IV** see **Lisitsyn InP**
- Venkoba Rao A** see **Keswani NH**, ed.
- Venter R:** 50 Jahre Forschungsinstitut für Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 67(7):434-41, 1 Apr 77
- Ventisette M:** Alcune caratteristiche della mortalità femminile italiana per generazioni, 1866-1961. *Genus* 29(3-4):65-101, 1973
- Venturi F:** Scienza e riforma nella Toscana del settecento: Targioni Tozzetti, Lapi, Montelatici, Fontana e Pagnini. *Riv Stor Ital* 89(1):77-105, 1977
- Venturi F:** 1764: Napoli nell'anno della fame. *Riv Stor Ital* 85(2):394-472, 1973
- Venturi M** see **Prieto MF** de
- Vepintsev BN, Shnol' SE:** Ocherk istorii biofiziki v nashel strane. *Biofizika* 22(6):968-76, Nov-Dec 77
- Verastegui López R, Erosa Barbachano A:** La erradicación de la viruela en México. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 3(16):41-50, Sep 76
- Verbeek E:** Moderne opvattingen over schizofrenie. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 120(5):198-203, 31 Jan 76
- Verbov J:** Celsus and his contributions to dermatology. *Int J Dermatol* 17(6):521-3, Jul-Aug 78
- Verbov JL:** Skin disease in the Old Testament. *Practitioner* 216(1292):229-36, Feb 76
- Verbrugge MH:** Fitness for life: female health and education in nineteenth-century Boston. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1978.
- Verbrugge MH:** Women and medicine in 19th-century America. *Signs* 1:957-72, 1976
- Verco PW** see **Simpson DA**
- Verdiere R:** A verser au dossier sexuel de Néron. *Parola Passato* 30(160):5-22, 1975
- Verger JC:** Storia delle avulsioni dentarie: il periodo preistorico. *Dent Cadmos* 45(6):65-9, Jun 77
- Verger-Pratoucy JC:** Histoire des extractions dentaires: mise au point concernant la période préhistorique. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* (11):421-8, Sep 75
- Vérinaud J:** Démographie et problèmes connexes en Corée du Sud. *Etudes (Fr)* 340(3):345-61, 1974
- Verkroost CM:** Een professor in de heekunde (J.E. van Iterson) en zijn bibliotheek. *Aere Perennius* 22:9-13, Jan 76
- Verkroost CM, Houtzager HL:** Jan Cornelis de Man, Middelburg. 20.9.1818-2.6.1909. *Aere Perennius* (28):4-9, Jan 78
- Verkroost CM:** Job Baster (1711-1775) herdacht. *Aere Perennius* 26:43-5, Apr 77
- Verkroost CM:** P.A. de Genestet (1829-1861); dichter van de tuberculose. *Tijdschr Ziektenverpl* 29(15):712-4, 20 Jul 76
- Verma RL:** Abu Raihan al-Biruni: evaluation of his erudition in medical sciences. *Hamdard* 22(1-6):61-8, Jan-Mar 79
- Verma RL:** Greco-Arabic medicine in medieval India—its hakims and hospitals. *Hamdard* 20(7-12):23-42, Jul-Sep 77
- Verma RL, Keswani NH:** Role of women in the Greco-Roman medicine. *Stud Hist Med* 1(3):185-92, Sep 77
- Verma RL, Keswani NH:** The physiological concepts of UNANI medicine. *Hamdard* 18(7-12):42-60, Jul-Dec 75
- Verma RL, Keswani NH:** Women in the Arab medicine. *Stud Hist Med* 1(4):271-84, Dec 77
- Verma RL** see **Keswani NH**, ed.
- Vernejo J R de:** La médecine française face aux progrès scientifiques. *Nouv Rev Deux Mondes* (9):522-42, 1975
- Vernet J:** Abu al-Mutarrif Abd Al-Rahman Ibn Wafid. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:112-3, 1976.
- Vernet J:** Jacob ben Machir Ibn Tibbon. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:400-1, 1976.
- Vernet J:** José Celestino Bruno Mutis y Bossio. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:429-30, 1978.
- Veruey R:** Florence Nightingale; by her god-daughter Ruth Verney. *Nurs J India* 68(5):123-5, May 77
- Vernon TM** see **Edell TA**
- Verplank RB** see **Mountjoy PT**
- Versluisen MA:** Medical professionalism and maternity hospitals in eighteenth century London: a sociological interpretation. *Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:34-6, Dec 77
- Verso ML:** The literary doctor. *Victorian Hist J* 47(1):6-22, 1976
- Verso ML:** The peripatetic doctors: an account of some medical travellers. *Victorian Hist J* 49(1):74-88, 1978
- Verstraete BC:** Homosexuality in ancient Greek and Roman civilization: a critical bibliography. *J Homosex* 3(1):79-89, Fall 77
- Vértés L:** A műtét sebzárás történetéből. *Orvostört Kozl* 69-70:237-41, 1973
- Vértés L:** A szülészeti fájásmérés 100 éves történetéből. *Orvostört Kozl* 62-63, 141-52, 1971
- Vernat D:** Art et médecine au Mexique préhispanique. *Hist Sci Med* 12(4):375-86, 1978
- Verveen G:** Filatelistische ode aan de verpleegkunde. *Tijdschr Ziektenverpl* 32(10):441-50, 8 May 79
- Vescia FG:** Henry E. Sigerist: the years in America. *Medizinhist J* 14(3):218-32, 1979
- Veselov NG** see **Belitskaia EL**
- Veselov NG** see **Kaisar'iants GA**
- Veselov NG** see **Suvorova RV**
- Veselov NR** see **Belova AP**
- Vesely K:** Vývoj dětské gynekologie v Československu a v Evropě. *Cesk Pediatr* 30(12):605-7, Dec 75
- Vesely K:** Vývoj dětské gynekologie v Československu a v Evropě. *Cesk Gynekol* 44(2):81-2, Mar 79
- Vesely L:** Oftalmológia včera, dnes a zajtra. *Cesk Oftalmol* 34(4):309-12, Jul 78
- Vess DM:** French medical institutions during the revolution. In Kennett, Lee, ed. *The consortium on revolutionary Europe, 1750-1850: Proceedings*. 1972, Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1973. pp. 72-86.
- Vess DM:** Medical revolution in France, 1789-1796. Gainesville, University Presses of Florida, 1975. 216p.
- Vesuvial S:** History of surgery in India—I. *Nurs J India* 69(11):247, Nov 78

- Vesuvula S: History of surgery in India—II. *Nurs J India* 69(12):270, Dec 78
- Vetrov SI see Ryzhkov SV
- Vetter T, Théodorides J: A propos du cinquantenaire de la découverte de l'encéphalite léthargique par C. von Economo. *Episteme* 3(1):45-57, Jan-Apr 69
- Vetter T: Die Strassburger Anatomie und Museologie im 18. Jahrhundert und die Einflüsse der Stadtverwaltung. *Medizinhist J* 11(3-4):299-318, 1976
- Vetter T: Eloge du Professeur Charles Coury (1916-1973). *Clio Med* 8(4):315-24, Dec 73
- Vetter T: Jean-Frédéric Lobstein le Jeune (1777-1835). L'accomplissement précoce de la méthode anatomo-clinique ou l'efficient concours d'une administration éclairée. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 26(3-4):181-4, 1978
- Vetter T see Orel L
- Vetter HJ, ed. see Rieber RW
- Veysse P: La famille et l'amour sous le Haut-Empire Romain. *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 33:35-63, 1978
- Veysse L: James Rowland Angell. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 19-23, 1974.
- Veysse L: Ray Lyman Wilbur. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 891-5, 1974.
- Vi gratulerer: Hedmark Fylkes Sykepleierskole 50 år. Over 1000 sykepleiere er utdannet i Elverum. *Sykepleien* 64(3):136, 146, 20 Feb 77
- Vlaene A: Beyaert-Bayerd. Een term uit het oude hospitaalwezen, 1323-1700. *Biekorf* 76:65-71, 1975-76
- Vial B: Origen historico de la salud publica, del ejercicio socializado de las profesiones de la salud y de la seguridad social. *Temas Odontol* 12(118):517-28, 1974
- Vial F, Heymans G, Ruillere R: Fabio Rivalta (1861-1938), ce méconnu. *Hist Sci Med* 13(2):171-4, 1979
- Vicente Ugo A: Cirujanos del desierto. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 3(2 no. 7-8):7-18, May-Dec 73
- Vickery HB: Hans Thacher Clarke. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 46:3-20, 1975
- Vida M: Die Wirkung der utopistischen Staatstheorien in Ungarn und das Gesundheitswesen. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1179-82.
- Vida M: La pharmacie-musée de L'Aigle d'Or à Budapest. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):243-7, Dec 76
- Vida M: Történelmi és iparművészeti értékű gyógyszerári berendezések magyarországi topográfiája. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:199-241, 1974
- Vida T: A fiatal Wesszprémi István adaléka az alkoholizmus gyógyításának történetéhez. *Orvostort Kozl* 81(23 no.1):111-21, 1977
- Vida T: A 33 éves Wesszprémi István javaslata a pestisoltás megkísérlésére. *Orvostort Kozl* 75-76:125-35, 1975
- Vida T: Quelques aspects bibliques sur la thérapie. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1325-38.
- Vida T see Antall J
- Vida T see Kapronczay K
- Vida T see Wesszprémi I
- Vida Rovralta MA, Szmolka Clares J: La epidemia de colera de 1885 en Granada. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 387-96.
- Vidal C see Romero J
- Vidal JL see Gracia D
- Vidal MC see Valverde JL
- Vidart L, Juglard J: A propos de l'action de Philippe Pinel à l'Hospice de Bicêtre. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2(1):55-9, Jun 76
- Vidler P see James OF
- Viele H: Pathologie und Therapie der Kiefer, der Mundhöhle und der Zähne in Schmidt's Jahrbüchern (1834-1858). Diss. Zürich, 1975. 99 p.
- Viesca Treviño C, Peña I de la: El problema de la hernia inguinal en el Florilegio de todas las enfermedades de Juan de Esteyneffer. *Prensa Med Mex* 39(9-10):394-402, Sep-Oct 74
- Viesca Treviño C, Peña P, Casales Ortiz G: Les maladies mentales dans le Code Badiano. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 983-6.
- Viesca Treviño C, De la Peña Paez I: Los hospitales árabes. *Prensa Med Mex* 42(1-2):8-13, Jan-Feb 77
- Vieuville P: La médecine dans l'oeuvre et la vie de Victor Segalen: de la thèse à la Chine, en passant par la Polynésie. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):63-9, 1979
- Vigarello G: Buffon et la 'Machine Animale'. *Episteme* 7(3):186-98
- Vigarello G: Posture, espace et pédagogie. *Dix-Huit Siecle* (9):39-48, 1977
- Vigdorich IV, Poletaev SD, Glebovich OV: Organizatsiia bor'by s tuberkulezom v Sovetskoi Armii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 53(5): 41-4, May 75
- Vigliani F: The origins of modern orthopaedics. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 4(2):133-42, Aug 78
- Vignon MA: Petite histoire anecdotique de l'assurance-vie. *Chir Dent Fr* 46(330):23-6, 16 Dec 76
- Vilachki I see Dobrev Ia
- Viksna AA: 250 let Rizhskoi apteke. *Farmatsia* 26(3):81-2, May-Jun 77
- Viksna AA: Aptechnoe delo v Latrii v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Farmatsia* 27(3):88-9, May-Jun 78
- Viksna AA: K istorii nauchnogo obshchestva farmatsevtov Latvii. *Farmatsia* 28(1):64-5, Jan-Feb 79
- Viksna AA: O rabote obshchestvennykh istoriko-meditsinskikh muzeev. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):74-5, 1977
- Viksna AA, Kalnin VV: O zhizni i nauchnoi deiatel'nosti pribaltiskogo istorika meditsiny I. I. Brensona (1854-1928). *Sov Zdravookhr* (6):67-70, 1979
- Viksna AA: Okhrana istoriko-meditsinskikh pamiatnikov v Latvii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):54-6, 1979
- Viksna AA see Grigorash FF
- Viksna AA see Lebed'kova MS
- Vil'nisskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu rentgenologov i radiologov—30 let.: *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* (3):90-1, May-Jun 78
- Villair M see Debrousse JY
- Vilela JD: Mumificação e medicina no Antigo Egipto. *Rev Paul Med* 89(5-6):115-24, May-Jun 77
- Villani C: L' 'Universitas aromatariorum', de la bulle de Martin V à l'occupation française. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):529-33, Sep 75
- Villarréal H: El nacimiento de la Sociedad Interamericana de Hipertensión Arterial. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 49(4):541-2, Jul-Aug 79
- Villeneuve WF see Maloney G
- Villey R, Mandonnet C, Campbell P: Histoire du diagnostic médical. Paris, New York, Masson, 1976. viii, 219 p.
- Vilmon G: Képek a 150 éves Budapesti Orvosegyetemi Könyvtár múltjából. *Örv Hetil* 120(2):96-9, 14 Jan 79
- Vilquin E: Une édition critique en français de l'oeuvre de John Graunt (1620-1674): présentation d'un ouvrage hors collection de l'INED. *Population* 33(2):413-23, 1978
- Vilsmayer O: Wundbehandlung an der Münchener Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik 1826 bis 1942. Diss. München, 1976. 107 p.
- Vincent B: Consommation alimentaire en Andalousie orientale. (Les achats de l'Hôpital Royal de Guadix, 1581-1582). *Ann Econ Soc Civilis* 30(2-3):445-53, 1975
- Vincent B: La peste atlantica de 1596-1602. *Asclepio* 28:5-25, 1976
- Vincent B: Récents travaux de démographie historique en Espagne (XIVe - XVIIIe siècles). *Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)*:463-91, 1977
- Vincent RG: Lung cancer—an overview. In: Williams TE, et al., ed. *Perspectives in lung cancer*. Basel, Karger, 1977. pp. 1-8.
- Vinchon J: Mesmer et son secret. Textes choisis et présentés par R. de Saussure. Toulouse, Privat, 1971. 163p.
- Vilhes Millet C: Beneficencia y sanidad en la Granada de 1850. In *IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina*. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 421-5.
- Viney L: Self: the history of a concept. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):349-59, Oct 69
- Viney W, Wertheimer M, Wertheimer ML: History of psychology: a guide to information sources. Detroit, Gale Research Co., 1979. xiii, 502 p. (Psychology information guide series; v. 1).
- Vinogradov NA: Der sowjetische Gesundheitsschutz in der Periode der entwickelten sozialistischen Gesellschaft. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(4):338-44, Apr 75
- Vinogradova ES, Il'inskaja LA, Egorova TD, et al: Kharakteristika epidemicheskogo protessa pri skarlantine za 25 poslevoennykh let v Leningrade. *Tr Leunigr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol Im Pastera* 39:153-68, 1973
- Vinogradova TF: Dostizheniia i zadachi razvitiia stomatologii detskogo vozrasta v SSSR. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 56(5):11-4, Sep-Oct 77
- Vinogradova TP: K istorii ucheniia o patogenoze pervichnogo giperparatireozia (paratireoidnoi osteodistrofii). *Arkh Patol* 41(6):58-60, 1979
- Vinokurov DI: Nilolai Aleksandrovich Semashko i sovetskie meditsinskie entsiklopedii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Gig Sanit* (10):46-8, Oct 74
- Vinokurov GA: Professional'noe dvizhenie farmatsevtov v Povolzh'e v 1905-1917 gg. (po materialam Simbirskoi, Samarskoi i Kazanskoi gubernii). *Farmatsia* 27(6):59-61, Nov-Dec 78
- Vinokurova GA: Aptechnaia sluzhba povolzh'ia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny (po materialam Ul'ianovskoi, Kulbyshevskoi, Saratovskoi oblastei i Tatarskoi ASSR). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (5):13-6, May 75
- Vinovakis MA: From household size to the life course. Some observations on recent trends in family history. *Am Behav Sci* 21(2):263-87, 1977
- Vinovakis MA: Marriage patterns in midnineteenth-century New York State: a multivariate analysis. *J Fam Hist* 3(1):51-61, Spring 78
- Vinovakis MA: Recent trends in American historical demography: some methodological and conceptual considerations. *Annu Rev Sociol* 4:603-27, 1978
- Vinovakis MA see Tilly C, ed
- Vinski I: Two hundred and fifty years of rotary instruments in dentistry. *Br Dent J* 146(7):217-23, 3 Apr 79
- Vinson DC see Moretz WH
- Vinson RJ: L'hospice des Innocents bâti par Brunelleschi était devenu méconnaissable, on a pu retrouver son état originel. *Connaiss Arts* 62-71, 118-20, Sep 69
- Vinter K: Rol' N. A. Semashko v razvitiu germano-sovetskikh otnoshenii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (7):77-81, 1975
- Vintro E see Lain Entralgo P
- Vinuesa L see Valverde JL
- Virapin P: Les recettes de Tante Anaesthesia. *Chir Dent Fr* 46(308):17-8, 9 Jun 76
- Virchow: gargantuan appetite for knowledge, battles, causes. *Hosp Pract* 13(2):123-40, Feb 78
- Vitré L: La distribution publique d'eau à Bruxelles, 1830-1870. (Bruxelles?) Pro Civitate, 1973. xxxii, 238 p.
- Virieux-Reymond A: Rapports entre la biologie et la morale chez Platon.

- Diotima** 2:49-55, 1974
- Vířák K, Baján A:** Rozvoj a úspěchy boja proti tuberkulóze a respiračním chorobám v CSSR za posledných 30 rokov. *Čas Lek Česk* 114(33):1001-2, 15 Aug 75
- Visellear AJ:** C.-E.A. Winslow Day: proceedings of the June 3, 1977 centenary celebration. *Yale J Biol Med* 50(6):603-30, Nov-Dec 77
- Visellear AJ:** C.-E.A. Winslow: his era and his contribution to medical care. In Rosenberg CE, ed: *Healing and history; essays for George Rosen*. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 205-28.
- Visellear AJ:** Dr. George Rosen, former journal editor, Yale professor and scholar of history of science and medicine (June 23, 1910-July 27, 1977). *Am J Public Health* 67(10):997-9, Oct 77
- Visellear AJ:** Emergence of the Medical Care Section of the American Public Health Association, 1926-1948. *Am J Public Health* 63(11):986-1007, Nov 73
- Visellear AJ:** George Rosen, M.D., Ph.D. (June 23, 1910-July 27, 1977). *Yale J Biol Med* 50(5):537-42, Sep-Oct 77
- Visellear AJ** see **Osborn JE**, ed
- Vishevskaia II** see **Pittakheauri GZ**
- Vishnevskii AA, Iudenchik VV:** Proshloe i nastoiashchee Sovetskoi voenno-polevoi khirurgii. *Sov Med* (5):3-9, May 75
- Vishnevskii AA, Shaposhnikov InG:** Voennno-polevaia khirurgiia v Velikuui Otechestvennuui voynu i nekotorye perspektivy ee dal'nishnego razvitiia. *Voenn Med Zh* (4):32-7, Apr 75
- Vishnevskii NA** see **Makarov VI**
- Visiconte M:** Actitudes medicas profesionales en torno a la enfermedad del General Lucio N. Mansilla. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 2(1 no. 4):11-13, 19, Sep-Dec 72
- Visiconte M:** El naturalista Dr. Muñiz y el destino de los fosiles que obsequiara a Rosas. *Arch Hist Med Argent* 4(3 no. 9):17-19, Jan-Apr 74
- Visiconte M:** Importante actuación del médico Francisco Paula del Rivero en los años 1810 - 1811. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):247-52, 1973
- Visiconte M:** Medicos y practicantes sancionados en 1845. *Sem Med* 153(7):245-51, 19 Aug 78
- Vissler JB:** Bolk's theories of dentition. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):55-68, Mar 75
- Vissi Z:** Medicina in nummis. Eremkiállitás a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeumban. *Orv Hetil* 119(8):482-3, 19 Feb 78
- Vita Z:** A Bethlen Kollégiumból kikerült orvosok a XVIII. század végén és a XIX. század elején. *Orvostört Kozl* 73-4:239-43, 1973
- Vitaliano JJ** see **Rogers MR**
- Vitebskii IuM, Dats-Epshtein MS:** Rozvytok pediatrichnoi sluzhby Donets'koi oblasti za 60 rokov Radians'koi vлады. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):9-11, Sep-Oct 77
- Vitestam G:** Algebra, bräck och benbrott.
- Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Arsark :145-7, 1979**
- Vitoria M:** Escuela y talleres de aprendizaje para Lisiados y Tullidos. *Asclepio* 26/27:565-81, 1974/75
- Vitoria Ortiz M:** Vida y obra de Mathieu Jaboulay (1860-1913). *Med Hist (Barc)* 50:7-26, Oct 75
- Vivanco L** see **Prieto MF** de
- Vivas E:** On human origins: Freud, Huxley, and Malinowski. *Mod Age* 20(2):130-41, 1976
- Viviano G** see **Martinelli V**
- Vizioli R:** Storia e attualità dei rapporti fra cervello ed epilessia. *Riv Neurol* 45(3):313-26, Jul-Sep 75
- Vklad Professora Ekateriny Andreevny Kost v razvitie otechestvennoi laboratornoi diagnostiki.** *Lab Delo* (7):388-90, 1975
- Vlach V:** Deset let subkatedry dětské neurologie institutu pro další vzdělávání lékařů a farmaceutů v Praze. *Česk Neurol Neurochir* 40(6):364-9, Nov 77
- Vladár I:** Egészségügyi dokumentumok Takáts Sándor művelődéstörténeti tanulmányai. *Orv Hetil* 116(48):2848-9, 30 Nov 75
- Vladár I:** Rabelais doctor, az egyetemes humanista. *Orv Hetil* 119(16):985-9, 16 Apr 78
- Vladimirtsev IN, Zavalishchenko LI:** Dokumenty organov zdravookhraneniia i soiuza obshchestv Krasnogo Kresta i Krasnogo Polumesiatsa SSSR perioda 1941-1945 godov. *Sov Arkh* (1):28-36, 1975
- Vlasenko VG** see **Poliakov LE**
- Vlček E, Tesáň J:** Rodokmen historicky nejstarších Přemyslů vcu ve světle sérologických skupinových vlastností stávených z jejich kosterních pozůstatků. *Soud Lek* 24(1):1-6, Feb 79
- Vlček E:** The likeness and physical characteristics of Emperor Charles IV. *Polia Morphol (Praha)* 27(2):99-117, 1979
- Vlček E:** Využití modifikace Gustafsonovy metody k určení stáří podle zubu u paleo antropologického materiálu českých vládnoucích knížat z přelomu 9. a 10. století. *Česk Patol* 13(4):49-55, Nov 77
- Vlček E** see **Kysela B**
- Vodoratskii VA:** Sanitarno-épidemiologicheskaiia sluzhba SShA: istoriia razvitiia, struktura i funktsii. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (6):3-12, Jun 78
- Voennno-meditsinskaiia sluzhba v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine:** *Voenn Med Zh* (4):94-6, Apr 78
- Vogel GW:** An empirical examination of Freud's dream theory. *Scientia* 113:519-40, 1978
- Vogel H:** Les tendances démographiques en Bulgarie. *Rev Etud Comp Est Ouest* 9(2):89-108, 1978
- Vogel JC** see **Van der Merwe NJ**
- Vogel MJ:** James Stevens Simmons. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 631-2, 1977.
- Vogel MJ:** The specter of progressive medicine. *Rev Am Hist* 7(2):229-35, Jun 79
- Vogelsang ThM:** Gerhard Henrik Armauer Hansen 1841-1912. The discoverer of the leprosy bacillus. His life and his work. *Int J Lepr* 46(3-4):257-332, Jul-Dec 78
- Voght M** see **Bullough VI**
- Vograllik VG, Izutkin AM, Lavrenko VP:** Problema obraza shizni i zdorov'ia v russkoi sotsiologii i meditsine XVIII-XIX vekov. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):68-71, 1976
- Vogt HH:** Die Zelle vor 100 Jahren. *MMW* 117(16):693-6, 18 Apr 75
- Vogt JH:** From the infancy of endocrinology. The early history of the antidiuretic hormone. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :143-55, 1978
- Vogt ML:** Geoffrey Wingfield Harris, 1913-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 18:309-29, 1972
- Voigts LE:** A new look at a manuscript containing the old English translation of the Herbarium Apulei. *Manuscripta* 20(1):40-60, 1976
- Voigts LE:** Anglo-Saxon plant remedies and the Anglo-Saxons. *Isis* 70(252):250-68, Jun 79
- Voigts LE:** The significance of the name Apuleius to the Herbarium Apulei. *Bull Hist Med* 52(2):214-27, Summer 78
- Voisin C:** L'oeuvre pneumo-ptisiologique du Professeur Ch. Gernez-Rieux. *Lille Med* 17:1078-81, Oct 72
- Vojtová M** see **Rozávalová E**
- Volkaty S:** The adventures of Dr. Duncan McNab McEachran in western Canada. *Can Vet J* 20(6):149-56, Jun 79
- Volckringer J:** Une curieuse découverte dans un vieux droguier de pharmacie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 23(231):253-9, Dec 76
- Volegov AI** see **Avdeev GI**
- Volikh DS:** Rozvytok aptechnoi merezhi Chernihivshchyny za 60 rokov Radians'koi vлады. *Farm Zh* (5):24-6, Sep-Oct 77
- Volk BW:** Historical review [of the gangliosidoses]. In Volk BW, Schneck L, ed.: *The gangliosidoses*. New York, Plenum, 1975. p. 1-29.
- Volk BW, Wellmann KF:** [The history of diabetes.] In their: *The diabetic pancreas*. New York, Plenum, 1977. p. 1-14.
- Volkan VD** see **Howells JG**, ed
- Völkel E:** Die spekulative Musiktherapie zur Zeit der Romantik, ihre Tradition und ihr Fortwirken. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1979. 187 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 54).
- Völker A:** Joseph Lenhardt (1744-1811) und seine medizinische Aufklärungsschrift von 1787, die 'Arzneien ohne Maske'. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 361-5.
- Völker A** see **Kaiser W**
- Volker JF:** A review of the use of fluorides in the prevention of oral disease. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):78-84, Oct 76
- Volker JF:** Dental schools and the profession in partnership. *Dent Surv* 51(4):13-5, Apr 75
- Volker JF:** Guest editorial: The Gies report 50 years later. *J Dent Educ* 40(4):198-9, Apr 76
- Völker R:** Aus dem Leben der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover in den Jahren 1918-1978. *DTW* 85(6):189-94, 5 Jun 78
- Volkert W:** Zur Geschichte des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 55(4):237-44, 10 Feb 79
- Volkov AG:** Problemy santiarnoi statistiki v trudakh Z.P. Solov'eva (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (6):28-32, 1977
- Volkov MV:** Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia otechestvennoi travmatologii i ortopedii. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* (10):1-6, Oct 77
- Volkov MV:** N.N. Priorov. Moskva, Meditsina, 1971. 47p.
- Volkov VV, Krasnovidov VS:** Leningradskomu Nauchnomu Oftalmologicheskomu Obshchestvu 75 let. *Vestn Oftalmol* (2):89-90, Mar-Apr 75
- Volkov VV, Danilichev VF:** Leningradskomu oftalmologicheskomu obshchestvu—80 let. *Vestn Oftalmol* (1):71-3, Jan-Feb 79
- Volkov VV, Shiliaev VG:** Ob uspekakh sovetskoi voennoi oftalmologii. *Vestn Oftalmol* (2):3-5, 1979
- Volkov VV, Shiliaev VG:** Oftalmologicheskaiia pomoshch' ranenym v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny 1941-1945 gg. (k 30-letiiu so dnia Pobedy). *Vestn Oftalmol* (3):3-7, May-Jun 75
- Volkova LS:** Razvitie aptechnoi sluzhby v Komi ASSR. *Farmatsiia* 27(2):38-40, Mar-Apr 78
- Volkova MA** see **Avdeev GA**
- Volkova OV:** Tat'iana Andreevna Grigor'eva i nekotorye morfologicheskie aspekty v izuchenii problemy nervnoi trofiki (k 70-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 61:105-9, Sep 71
- Vollmar J:** Die Todeskrankheit Lenins. *Vasa* (2):103-4, 1975
- Vollmer G:** Evolutionäre Erkenntnistheorie: angeborene Erkenntnisstrukturen im Kontext von Biologie, Psychologie, Linguistik, Philosophie und Wissenschaftstheorie. Stuttgart, Hirzel, 1975. xi, 209 p.
- Voloshin ME:** Rabota aptechnoi RSFSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (9):30-3, Sep 75
- Volosinov VN:** Freudianism, a Marxist critique. Edited by I. R. Titunik and N. H. Bruss. New York, Academic Press, 1976. xvii, 153 p.
- Volrad Deneke JF** see **Junkersdorf J**, ed
- Volzhinskii DV:** Ekologo-parazitologicheskoe nepravlenie v rabotakh akademika E. N. Pavlovskogo. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (12):3-6, Dec 74
- Vom Scheidt J:** Freud und das Kokain. Die Selbstversuche Freuds als Anstoss zur 'Traumdeutung'. München, Kindler, 1973. 80p.
- Von Beckh HJ:** The Space Medicine Branch of the Aerospace Medical

- Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):513-6, May 79
- Vonderheid AE: The grand nursing revolution of 1966 from my historical perspective. *Calif Nurse* 72(2):15, 35, Jun 76
- Von Dorsche HH see Loetzke HH
- Vondráček V, Malý V: Nemoc Jana z Jenštejna. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(23):724-9, 10 Jun 77
- Vondráček V, Hanzalová J: 90 let od založení české psychiatrické kliniky a 155 let od počátku výuky psychiatrie v Čechách. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(51):1575-82, 24 Dec 76
- Von Grimm H: Angaben der Memoiren—Literature über die Nahrung von Kindern im späten Mittelalter und der frühen Neuzeit. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 65(2):120-30, Sep 74
- VonSeggen W see Stenn F
- Von Wesen und Sinn der Krankheit: Jubiläumssheft zum 50 jährigen Bestehen der Berliner Arbeitsgemeinschaft Arzt und Seelsorger. Berlin, Konsistorium der Evangelischen Kirche in Berlin-Brandenburg (Berlin-West), 1975. 39 p. (Berliner Hefte für Evangelische Krankenseelsorge, 37.
- Voogd J: Bolt's subdivision of the mammalian cerebellum. Growth centres and functional zones. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 13(1-2):35-54, Mar 75
- Voorhies EF see Tinkham CW
- Voorhorst R: Allergology: past, present and future. *Ann Allergy* 40(3):206-10, Mar 78
- Voous KH: The concept of species in retrospect and perspective. *Janus* 64:109-18, 1977
- Voprosy gigeny truda v nefianoi promyshlennosti.: *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 14:35-7, Apr 70
- Voráčková S: Střešovická iniciativa. *Zdrav Prac* 26(2):83-6, Feb 76
- Voris HC: The interurban Neurosurgical Society. An historical note. 1940-1975. *Surg Neurol* 5(6):345-7, Jun 76
- Vorob'ev AF: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia Volgogradskoi oblasti za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. *Med Sestra* 36(11):46-50, Nov 77
- Vorob'eva T: Problemy bibliograficheskoi informatsii o biologicheskikh resursakh Sibiri: istoriia, perspektivy razvitiia, metodika. *Otv. Red. G. V. Krylov. Novosibirsk, Nauka*, 1974. 129 p.
- Voronianskii VP see Ivanovskii II
- Voronin LG, Andreeva VN, Lange KA: Organizuiushchie osnovy sovetskoi fiziologicheskoi nauki (k 60-letiiu Vsesoiuznogo fiziologicheskogo obshchestva im. I.P. Pavlova i Fiziologicheskogo zhurnala SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova). *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 64(8):1186-1201, Aug 78
- Voronina PA: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia v Moskve. *Zdravookhr Ross Fed* (10):3-8, 1977
- Voronov VG: Slushatel'nitsy Sankt-Peterburgskogo zhenskogo meditsinskogo instituta v period 1899-1904 gg. *Sov Zdravookhr* (10):73-7, 1978
- Voropaĭ AV: Veterany Velikoi totechestvennoi voĭny za kruglym stolom redaktssii 'Voenno-meditsinskogo zhurnala'. *Voen Med Zh* (5):75-89, May 75
- Vorselman G: Eenen nyeuwen coock boeck. Kookboek samengesteld door Gheeraert Vorselman en Gedrukt te Antwerpen in 1560. Uitgegeven en van Commentaar voorzien door Elly Cockx-Indesteg. Wiesbaden, Guido Pressler, 1971. 282p.
- Vorzimmer P: Inheritance through pangenesis. In *Dictionary of the history of ideas*. 2:622-6, 1973.
- Vorzimmer PJ: An early Darwin manuscript: the 'Outline and Draft of 1839'. *J Hist Biol* 8(2):191-217, Fall 75
- Vorzimmer PJ: The Darwin reading notebooks (1838-1860). *J Hist Biol* 10(1):107-53, Spring 77
- Vos TA: Cataract surgery in the course of the centuries. *Ophthalmologica* 171(1):79-81, 1975
- Voss H: Goethes Selbstzeugnisse über seine Beschäftigung mit 'organischen Naturen'. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 125(1):70-99, 1979
- Voss JH: Medizinische Erkenntnisse auf der Weltreise der K. K. Oesterreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' in den Jahren 1857, 1858 und 1859. Düsseldorf, Tritsch, 1979. 82 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 53).
- Vosschulte K: Thoraxchirurgie. Historisches und Erreichtes. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 339:599-612, Nov 75
- Votjakov VI, Davydov OV: Virusologiya v Belorusskoi SSR za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. *Vopr Virusol* (5):528-32, Sep-Oct 77
- Vous serez bientôt 50.000.: *Rev Infirm* 26(4):289-96, Apr 76
- Vrabac M: Ueber Viehzucht und Veterinärwesen im ehemaligen Kroatisch-Slawonischen Militärgebiet von 1787-1873. *Hist Med Vet* 3(4):111-17, 1978
- Vranich SB: Sigmund Freud and 'The Case History of Berganza': Freud's psychoanalytic beginnings. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(1):73-82, Spring 76
- Vrbanić D, Milović D, Uremović V, et al: Prilog proučavanju odnosa prema fetusu u našoj prošlosti. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd) Vet* (Beograd)12(1):5-10, 1972
- Vries AD, Weinberger A: King Asa's presumed gout. Twentieth century A.D. discussion of ninth century B.C. Biblical patient. *NY State J Med* 75(3):452-5, Feb 75
- Vsesoiuznoe nauchnoe obshchestvo terapevtov.: *Botinskie chteniia*. Red.: M. IA. Zubkova i dr. Moskva, Meditsina, 1972. 31 p.
- Vuga JG: Steno in Leiden. *Janus* 62(1-2-3):157-68, 1975
- Vukovic V see Simovic N
- Vuori H see Larsen O, ed
- Vydaishchitsia uchenyi-oftal'molog (Valdimir Petrovich Filatov.): *Oftalmol Zh* 30(1):3-6, 1975
- Vyhnánek L, Strouhal E: Spondylitis and arthrosis in ancient Egyptian mummies from Czechoslovak collections. *Acta Fac Rerum Nat Univ Comeni Anthropol* 23:319-24, 1976
- Vyhnánek L, Strouhal E: Arteriosclerosis in Egyptian mummies. *Anthropologie (Paris)* 13(3):218-21, 1975
- Vyhnánek L see Bernhard W
- Vyhnánek L see Strouhal E

W

- Waele HT: BCG-vaksinasyon i Norge. *Litt historikk. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 95(17-18):1069-70, 20 Jun 75
- Wacha G: Dreihundert Jahre Wasserapotheke. *Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz* :177-232, 1973/74
- Wacha G: Johann van Beethoven. Neue Quellen zur beruflichen Tätigkeit des Linzer und Urfahrer Apothekers. *Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz* :105-53, 1972
- Wachter KW see Lee RD, ed
- Wäckerlin-Swiagenin K: Der 'Schüpfheimer Codex', ein Medizinalbuch aus dem zweiten Viertel des 15. Jahrhunderts. Aarau, Verlag Sauerländer, 1976. viii, 187 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 30).
- Wäckerlin-Swiagenin K: Heilmethoden in einem spätmittelalterlichen Medizinalbuch. *Schweiz Volkskd* 66(1-2):13-18, 1976
- Waddington CH: Hans Spemann. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 12:567-9, 1975.
- Waddington I: General practitioners and consultants in early nineteenth-century England: the sociology of an intra-professional conflict. In Woodward J. Richards D, ed: *Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England*. London, Croom Helm, 1977. p. 164-88.
- Waddington I: The development of medical ethics—a sociological analysis. *Med Hist* 19(1):36-51, Jan 75
- Waddington PJ: Towards recovery: a career in physiotherapy. Reading [Eng.]. *Educational Explorers*, [1972]. 128 p.
- Wade N: Send not to know for whom the Nobel tolls: it's not for thee. *Science* 202(4365):295-6, 20 Oct 78
- Wade NJ: Sir Charles Bell on visual direction. *Perception* 7(3):359-62, 1978
- Wade OL: The legacy of Richard Burdon Haldane: the university clinical units and their future. *Ulster Med J* 45(2):146-56, 1976
- Wade P: After forty years: the library of the RSM in retrospect and prospect. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 69(10):751-4, Oct 76
- Wagner D: Hundert Jahre Bakteriologie. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 22(11):862-5, Nov 76
- Wagner D: Pettenkofers Beitrag zur Popularisierung hygienisch-wissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisse. *NTM* 13(1):81-5, 1976
- Wagner F: Historismus oder Biologismus. Zur deutschen Wissenschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. *Bayer Akad Wiss* :77-99, 1973
- Wagner G see Ghalioungui P
- Wagner H, Beller FK, Bröcker W: Untersuchungen über die kontrazeptive Wirkung des Gräfenberg-Ringes. Eine historische Reminiszenz. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 37(2):124-8, Feb 77
- Wagner HN: The diagnostic process after 25 years. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 141(3):171-81, Sep 77
- Wagner N see Myers WG
- Wagner RG: Lebensstil und Drogen im chinesischen Mittelalter. *T'oung Pao* 59(1-5):79-178, 1973
- Wahl G: Zur Geschichte der ätiologischen Vorstellungen über die Entstehung von Missgeburten. *Diss. Düsseldorf*, 1974. 108p.
- Wajs K, Wajs S: Anna Tomaszewicz-Dobrska w walce o równouprawnienie kobiet w zawodzie lekarza w drugiej połowie XIX wieku. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):187-94, 1977
- Wajs S: Centenary of the discovery of the typhoid bacillus by Tadeusz Browicz. *Pol Med Sci Hist Bull* 18(5-6):519-23, Sep-Dec 75
- Wajs S: Józefa Joteyko — life and activity. *Pol Med Sci Hist Bull* 15(1):113-19, Jan-Feb 75
- Wajs S: Odkrycie narkozy. *Rys historyczny. Czas Stomatol* 30(10):849-55, 1977
- Wajs S: Odkrycie znieczulenia miejscowego. *Rys historyczny. Czas Stomatol* 31(10):949-56, Oct 78
- Wajs S: Zastosowanie porcelany w stomatologii (rys historyczny). *Protet Stomatol* 26(2):133-41, Mar-Apr 76
- Wajs S see Wajs K
- Wakabayashi I: [Cannon and homeostasis. 9] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):92-9, Jul 76
- Wakeley J: Supervisor overseas: NHS is 30 years old. *Superv Nurse* 9(9):66-7, Oct 78
- Waksman BH: Cellular hypersensitivity and immunity: conceptual changes in last decade. *Cell Immunol* 42(1):155-69, Jan 79
- Waksman SA: History of the word 'antibiotic'. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 28:284-6, Jul 73
- Waksman SA: The antibiotic era. A history of the antibiotics and of their role in the conquest of infectious diseases and in other fields of human endeavor. Tokyo, Waksman Foundation of Japan, 1975, xi, 224 p.
- Walaszek EJ see Nelson SR
- Walby BJ: Australian journals of scientific research. *Nature* 261(5562):661-4, 24 Jun 76
- Wald G: Selig Hecht. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 366-7, 1974.
- Waldbott GL: Asthma, then and now: are we treating it better? *Ann Allergy* 43(1):32-5, Jul 79
- Waldinger RJ: Sleep of reason: John P. Gray and the challenge of moral insanity. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):163-79, Apr 79

- Waldman HB: Federalization of accreditation and licensure. Some historic perspectives for future directions. *NY J Dent* 47(6):175-81, Jun-Jul 77
- Waldoff L: The father-son conflict in Prometheus Unbound. The psychology of a vision. *Psychoanal Rev* 62(1):79-96, Spring 75
- Waldron HA see Kipling MD
- Waldron T: Did Hippocrates describe lead poisoning? *Lancet* 2(8103):1315, 16 Dec 78
- Waldrop FS see Puchtler H
- Wales H: A history of glaucoma. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ* 30:71-2, 1978
- Walk A: Cycles in the care of the insane. *Br J Psychiatry* 134:547, May 79
- Walk A: 'Forty years of wanderings'—the Medico-Psychological Association, 1855-1894. *Br J Psychiatry* 132:530-47, Jun 78
- Walk A: Medico-psychologists, Maudsley and the Maudsley. *Br J Psychiatry* 128:19-30, Jan 76
- Walker A: Schumann's hand injury. *Br Med J* 1(6124):1420, 27 May 78
- Walker AC see Day MH
- Walker JA: A historical review of treatment modalities for temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome. *Periodont Abstr* 25(1):27-33, Spring 77
- Walker NA see Hope AB
- Walker RE: Roman cavalry rations: A calculation of the daily ration of barley issued to the troop horse. *Vet Hist* 4:16-9, Winter 74/75
- Walker RE see Toynbee JM
- Walker RM: The barber surgeons of Bristol. *Bristol Med Chir J* 90(335/6):51-6, Jul-Oct 75
- Walker RM: The surgical apprentice, 1829. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(1):68-70, Jan 79
- Walker S: A history of hyperactivity. In: *His: Help for the hyperactive child*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1977. p. 15-26.
- Walker WO: Control across the border: the United States, Mexico, and narcotics policy, 1936-1940. *Pac Hist Rev* 47(1):91-106, 1978
- Walkowitz DJ see Walkowitz JR
- Walkowitz JR, Walkowitz DJ: 'We are not beasts of the field': Prostitution and the poor in Plymouth and Southampton under the contagious diseases acts. In: Hartman MS, Banner LW, ed: *Clio's consciousness raised: new perspectives on the history of women*. New York, Harper & Row, 1974. p. 192-225.
- Wall JR: The Guy's Hospital Physical Society (1771-1852). *Guys Hosp Rep* 123(2):159-70, 1974
- Wall R: Infant mortality in the 1890's. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:48-50, 1976
- Wall R see Comparative statistics in the 19th century.
- Wall R see Mortality in mid-19th century Britain.
- Wall R see Short T
- Wall R see Slum conditions in London and Dublin.
- Wall S: Odontologin i faraonernas Egypten. *Nord Medicinhist Arsb* :30-41, 1976
- Wallace AF: The early development of pedicle flaps. *J R Soc Med* 71(11):834-8, Nov 78
- Wallace DM: The evolution of the cytoscope. *Nurs Mirror* 141(3):60-2, 17 Jul 75
- Wallace ER: Freud's father conflict: the history of a dynamic. *Psychiatry* 41(1):33-56, Feb 78
- Wallace ER: Freud's mysticism and its psychodynamic determinants. *Bull Menninger Clin* 42(3):203-22, May 78
- Wallace ER: The development of Freud's ideas on social cohesion. *Psychiatry* 40(3):232-41, Aug 77
- Wallace ER: The psychodynamic determinants of Moses and Monotheism. *Psychiatry* 40(1):79-87, Feb 77
- Wallace JE: Tuberculosis. *Br Med J* 2(6188):499, 25 Aug 79
- Wallach G: The mind of the colonial physician. *Conn Med* 40(12):815-27, Dec 76
- Wallach G: The Waterbury influenza epidemic of 1918/1919. *Conn Med* 41(6):349-51, Jun 77
- Waller MS: The physician's tale: Geoffrey Chaucer and Fray Juan García de Castrojeriz. *Speculum* 51:292-306, 1976
- Wallner B, ed: The middle English translation of Guy de Chauliac's Treatise on wounds. Part I. Text. Book III of The great surgery. Edited from Ms. New York Academy of Medicine 12 and related Mss. Lund, CWK Gleerup, 1976. xv, 154 p. (Acta Universitatis Lundensis, Sectio I, Theologica Juridica Humaniora 23).
- Wulloe L see Brundtland GH
- Wallonsek R: Die Orthopädie in der Philatelie. *Med Monatsschr* 29(3): 123-8, Mar 75
- Wulot H: Analyse des réformes sanitaires survenues au Québec. I.—La participation dans le secteur de la santé. *Union Med Can* 108(6):711-21, Jun 79
- Walls HJ: Expert witness; my thirty years in forensic science. London, Long, 1972, 208 p.
- Walls HJ: The forensic science service in Great Britain: a short history. *J Forensic Sci Soc* 16(4):273-8, Oct 76
- Walls JW: The application of the root metaphor of mechanism in the psychology of David Hartley. Ph.D. Diss., University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1975. 229 leaves.
- Walsh R: Richard Caton és az elektroencephalographia 100 éve. *Orr Hetil* 116(52):3059-60, 28 Dec 75
- Walser HH, Zinn WM: August Zinn (1825-1897), ein Begründer der praktischen Psychiatrie in der Schweiz. *Genesius* 32(3/4):271-82, 1975
- Walser HH: Zur Psychiatrie in der Westschweiz im 19. Jahrhundert. *Genesius* 32(1-2):182-91, 1975
- Walsh AA: Johann Christoph Spurzheim. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:596-7, 1975.
- Walsh AA: Mollie Fancher . . . 'The Brooklyn Enigma'. The psychological marvel of the 19th century. *Newport* 1(2):9p, 1978
- Walsh AA: Phrenology and the Boston medical community in the 1830s. *Bull Hist Med* 50(2):261-73, Summer 76
- Walsh AA: The curious trial of 'the Durham boy.' *Newport* 2(2):4-8, Spring 79
- Walsh AA: The 'New Science of the Mind' and the Philadelphia physicians in the early 1800s. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 43(4):397-415, Apr 76
- Walsh BM: Marriage rates and population pressure: Ireland, 1871 and 1911. *Econ Hist Rev* 23:148-62, 1970
- Walsh LS, Menard RR: Death in the Chesapeake: two life tables for men in early colonial Maryland. *Md Hist Mag* 69:211-27, Summer 74
- Walsh ME: 25 years of nursing leadership. *Nurs Outlook* 25(4):248-9, Apr 77
- Walsh MR: Women physicians and World War II. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 32(5):189-93, May 77
- Walsh RA see Basquin RA
- Walsh WJ: The implications of specialization in medicine. *Can Vet J* 16(10):295-6, Oct 75
- Walter H: Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770-1837), Rückblick und Besinnung auf einen der Mitbegründer der pharmazeutischen Industrie. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 112(51-2):2056-62, 21 Dec 72
- Walter JD: Concepts of soft-palate prosthesis. *J Dent* 1(6):281-4, Aug 73
- Walter JD: The problems facing the historical research worker. *Br Dent J* 138(10):401-3, 20 May 75
- Walter RD: Abraham Myerson, 1881-1948. In: *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 617-8, 1974.
- Walter V: Herzberge—ein Kapitel Berliner Psychiatriegeschichte. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 31(2):108-13, Feb 79
- Walters JA see Pos R
- Walters JH: Influenza 1918: the contemporary perspective. *Bull NY Acad Med* 54(9):855-64, Oct 78
- Walters KR see Kotrc RF
- Walters RG: Sexual matters as historical problems: a framework of analysis. *Societas* 6:157-75, Summer 76
- Walters W, Mann RJ: Life of William James Mayo, M.D., surgeon, scientist, lover of his fellow men. *Minn Med* 60(10):771-6, Oct 77
- Walther H: Burkart Tütel, 'magister in artibus, scolar in medicina'. *Sudhoffs Arch* 63(1):91-3, 1979
- Walther JV: Cerebral vascular disease and cortical function. *Br Med J* 2(6091):895, 1 Oct 77
- Walther KM: Ein Blatt des Gedenkens. Zur Erinnerung an die Gründung der Deutschen Röntgengesellschaft vor 70 Jahren, Berlin, 2. Mai 1905. *Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed* 122(5):470, May 75
- Walton HJ see McLachlan G, ed
- Walton WS: The Society's first century. *R Soc Health J* 96(5)suppl:5-7, Oct 76
- Wamcock H: Historical background of cancer control in Georgia. *J Med Assoc Ga* 64(7):264-6, Jul 75
- Wandruszka A, ed. see Lesky E
- Wandt B see Wischhusen HG
- Wangensteen OH: Affiliation of the Mayo Foundation with the University of Minnesota. *Minn Med* 58(5):419-20, May 75
- Wangensteen OH: Evolution of surgery for large-intestinal obstruction. *Dis Colon Rectum* 21(2):135-9, Mar 78
- Wangensteen OH: History. Surgical reminiscences. Scenes from bygone days. *Minn Med* 61(10):623-34, Oct 78
- Wangensteen OH: In and out of the academic arena. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 149(3):408-16, Sep 79
- Wangensteen OH, Wangenstein SD: Karl Reiner (1846-1890), vydaishchiisla Russkil voenno-polevoi khirurg. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* (6):141-4, Jun 75
- Wangensteen OH, Wangenstein SD, Alpar JJ, et al: New light on the Semmelweis-Lister priority controversy. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 453-60.
- Wangensteen OH: Reminiscences of a superannuated professor. *Minn Med* 60(1):54-63, Jan 77
- Wangensteen OH: Some early Greek heroes of medicine; the training of surgeons and some post-Hunterian schools of surgery. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 34(2):211-22, Apr 79
- Wangensteen OH: Some post-Hunterian schools of surgery. *Surg Clin North Am* 58(5):967-76, Oct 78
- Wangensteen OH: Surgeons and wound management: historical aspects. *Conn Med* 39(9):568-74, Sep 75
- Wangensteen OH: Surgery and surgical travel groups. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 147(2):246-54, Aug 78
- Wangensteen OH, Wangenstein SD: The rise of surgery, from empiric craft to scientific discipline. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1978. xviii, 785 p.
- Wangensteen OH, Wangenstein SD: The surgical amphitheatre, history of its origins, functions, and fate. *Surgery* 77(3):403-18, Mar 75
- Wangensteen OH: Training future surgeons for the academic surgical arena. *Mayo Clin Proc* 54(7):481-3, Jul 79
- Wangensteen OH: Understanding the bowel obstruction problem. *Am J Surg* 135(2):131-49, Feb 78
- Wangensteen OH see Wangenstein SD

- Wangensteen OW: Has medical history importance for surgeons? *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 140(3):434-42, Mar 75
- Wangensteen OW: University selection criteria for future surgical leaders. *Ann Surg* 188(1):114-9, Jul 78
- Wangensteen SD, Wangenstein OH: Successful pre-Listerian antiseptic management of compound fracture: Crowther (1802), Larrey (1824), and Bennion (ca. 1840). *Surgery* 69:811-24, Jun 71
- Wangensteen SD see Wangenstein OH
- Wangemann E see Leaky E
- Wangh AW: Vasilav Nijinsky: genius and schizophrenic. *Am Imago* 35(3):221-37, Fall 78
- Wangh M see Selzer M
- Wankmüller A: Bildnisse württembergischer Apotheker. *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* 12(1):1-32, Jun 78
- Wankmüller A: Die Apotheken in Murten in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Beitr Gesch Pharm* 28(3):20, 1976
- Wankmüller A: Die Apotheker aus den Matrikeln der Universität Landshut-München 1821 bis 1830. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 117(22):849-51, 2 Jun 77
- Wankmüller A: Die Apotheker-Examen in Bern von 1842 bis 1873. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 209-21.
- Wankmüller A, Mörike KD: Die Apothekerfamilie Mörike. *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* 11(3):65-90, Dec 76
- Wankmüller A: Die Studierenden der Pharmazie an der Universität Marburg von 1801 bis 1830. *Dtsch Apoth Ztg* 118(7):252-5, 16 Feb 78
- Wankmüller A, Braun P, Bachoffner P: [History of pharmacy in Württemberg]. *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* 11(4):97-128, Jun 77
- Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history]. *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* Band 11, 1976, passim
- Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history]. *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* 11(5):129-60, Dec 77
- Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history]. (Ger). *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* 11(1):1-32, Dec 75
- Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger). (continued). *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch* 10(5): passim, 1975
- Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger), continued. *Beitr Wuerntemb Apothekengesch*, Band 11, 1975, passim.
- Wankmüller A, Cowen DL: The German apothecary societies of New York. *Pharm Hist* 22(1):3-10, 1980
- Wankmüller A: Ungarische Pharmaziestudenten an der Universität Wien zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1101-3.
- Wankmüller A: Vztahy pražského materialisty Václava Batky k Německu. *Cesk Farm* 21:219-21, Jun 72
- Wankmüller A see Dess Hertzogthums Württemberg erneuerte Apotecker Ordnung und Tax.
- Wankmüller A see Dressendörfer W
- Wanscher JH: An analysis of Wilhelm Johannsen's genetical term 'genotype' 1909-26. *Hereditas* 79(1):1-4, 1975
- Wanscher JH: The history of Wilhelm Johannsen's genetical terms and concepts from the period 1903 to 1926. *Centaureus* 19(2):125-47, 1975
- Want PC see Thornton JL
- Waquet J see Antoine ME
- Warburg O: [Otto Warburg: a biographical essay (author's transl)]. (Jpn). *Seikagaku* 51(3):139-60, Mar 79
- Ward HN: Professional medical advertising. An overview. *J Kans Med Soc* 80(7):436-44, Jul 79
- Ward MA: An oration, pronounced at Hindostan, Martin Co. ([Indian]) on the 45th anniversary of American independence. Edited by W. Barlow and D. O. Powell. *Indiana Mag Hist* 74(2):135-45, Jun 78
- Ward PS: Charles Anderson Aldrich. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 7-9, 1974.
- Ward PS: Julia Catherine Stimson. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 788-90, 1974.
- Ward PS: Mary Adelaide Nutting. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 631-3, 1974.
- Ward R: What forced by fire: concerning some influences of chemical thought and practice upon English poetry. *Ambix* 23(2):80-95, Jul 76
- Ward RM, Mirkin BL: Treatment of nasal congestion: a 1932 advertisement. *Ann Intern Med* 87(1):49, Jul 77
- Ward T: Closing the gate to pain. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(5):229-33, Nov 75
- Wardell WM: History and application of drug safety and efficacy requirements in the United States. *Agents Actions* 8(4):420-1, Jun 78
- Warden GD: The burned upper extremity—historical perspectives. *Major Probl Clin Surg* 19:16-23, 1976
- Wardlaw A see Hyman HH
- Ware H see Caldwell JC
- Waring JI: American pediatric writings of the 18th century. *Am J Dis Child* 130(7):741-6, Jul 76
- Waring JI: Charleston medicine 1800-1860. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(3):320-42, Jul 76
- Waring JI: Colonial medicine in Georgia and South Carolina. *Ga Hist Q* 59(Supplement), 141-53, 1975
- Waring JI: Medicine in Charleston at the time of the Revolution. *JAMA* 236(1):31-4, 5 Jul 76
- Warmiński J: Wyzywienie jeńców rosyjskich w czasie powstania listopadowego 1830-1831. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* (3):467-89, 1974
- Warner DJ: Science education for women in antebellum America. *Isis* 69(246):58-67, Mar 78
- Warner DJ: Women in science in nineteenth century America. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 34(2):59-66, Feb 79
- Warner JH: The impact of microscopy on the English poetry of the first half of the 18th century. *Synthesis* 3(2):20-34, Summer 75
- Warner JH: 'The nature-trusting heresy': American physicians and the concept of the healing power of nature in the 1850's and 1860's. *Perspect Am Hist* 11:291-324, 1977-78
- Warner RH, Rosett HL: The effects of drinking on offspring: an historical survey of the American and British literature. *J Stud Alcohol* 36(11):1395-420, Nov 75
- Warnick M see Eaton P
- Warrell DA: The threat of rabies. *J R Coll physicians Lond* 11(2):171-80, Jan 77
- Warren BS, Sydenstricker E: Health insurance, the medical profession, and the public health; including the results of a study of sickness expectancy. *Public Health Rep* 90(1):68-79, Jan-Feb 75
- Warren CA: Involuntary commitment for mental disorder: the application of California's Lanterman-Petris-Short Act. *Law Soc Rev* 11(4):629-49, 1977
- Warren KW: Surgery. *Hosp Pract* 11(10):16-21, Oct 76
- Warren R: Reflections on the nineteenth century German medicine. *Am J Surg* 135(3):461-8, Mar 78
- Warren RC: The Student National Dental Association: a clarification of its beginnings. *Q Natl Dent Assoc* 36(4):133-6, Jul 78
- Warren S: Henry Asbury Christian. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 111-2, 1977.
- Warren SA: President's address—1976. A century of concern: AAMD means people. *Ment Retard* 14(5):40-5, Oct 76
- Warren WL: Doctor Samuel Broadbent (1759-1828), itinerant limner. *Conn Hist Soc Bull* 38(4):97-128, 1973
- Warwick CK: Notes on the history of the Department of Radiology of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Radiography* 43(513):190-4, Sep 77
- Warthen HJ: Doctor Rickman and Virginia's continental surgeons. *Va Med Mon* 103(7):499-504, Jul 76
- Warthen HJ: Stephen Hurt Watts and the surgical tradition in Charlottesville. *Va Med* 106(11):875-6, Nov 79
- Warthen HJ: The surgical department of the University of Virginia. *Va Med Mon* 120(3):251-3, Mar 75
- Warzok R: Zur Geschichte der pathologischen Anatomie in der Sowjetunion. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 120(4):267-73, 1976
- Wasserman M: An overview of child health care in America. *Child Today* 5(3):24-9, 44, May-Jun 76
- Wasserman M: Dr. Zuriel Waterman: an itinerant surgeon in the Revolutionary era. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 117(5):388-403, Oct 73
- Wasserman M: Fred L. Soper, ambassador of good health. *Americas (Engl)* 27(10):30-7, Oct 75
- Wasserman M, Clausen C, ed.: *Journal of the history of medicine and allied sciences*. Index, volumes I-XXX, 1946-1975. New Haven, Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 1977. 131 p.
- Wasserman M: Relieving parental anxiety: John Warren's 1792 letter to the father of a burned child. *N Engl J Med* 299(3):135-6, 20 Jul 78
- Wasserman M: The quest for a national health department in the progressive era. *Bull Hist Med* 49(3):353-80, Fall 75
- Wasserman M: Two early case reports. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(2):165-7, Apr 75
- Washburn SL: The evolution of man. *Sci Am* 239(3):194-8, 201-2, 204 passim, Sep 78
- Wassén SH: A naturalist's lost ethnographic collection from Brazil—or the case from 1786: a contribution to the study of South American Indian drugs. *Göteborgs Ethnogr Mus* 32:52, 1969
- Wasserfuhr ME: Der Zahnarzt in der niederländischen Malerei des 17. Jahrhunderts. 2. Aufl. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. (Köln Medizinhistorische Beiträge Band 1).
- Wasserman MA: Prostaglandins: birth of a new therapeutic era. *Am Pharm* 19(6):15-9, Jun 79
- Wasilew WD: Das Werk Felix Kanitz's 'Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan' als Quelle für die Geschichte der Medizin in Bulgarien. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 659-63.
- Wasson AA: A courageous woman and a country doctor (Ephraim McDowell). *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 54(1):38-9, Summer 78
- Wasti N: Iranian physicians in the Indian sub-continent. *Stud Hist Med* 2(4):264-83, Dec 78
- Wasyluk J: Działalność Amerykańskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego (AMA) w organizowaniu i rozwijaniu medycznego kształcenia podyplomowego. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(36):1509-10, 8 Sep 75
- Waszak SJ: The historic significance of circumcision. *Obstet Gynecol* 51(4):499-501, Apr 78
- Watanabe M: [Asajiro Oka: Biology and the impermanence of life.] (Jpn). *Kagakuishi Kenkyu* 12(107):114-21, Autumn 73
- Watanabe M, Ose Y: General academic trend and the evolution theory in late nineteenth century Japan: a statistical analysis of the contemporary periodicals. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (7):129-42, 1968
- Watanabe M: Science across the Pacific: American-Japanese scientific and cultural contacts in the late nineteenth century. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (9):115-36, 1970
- Watanabe T: The historical survey of the world-wide migration of garlic, a miracle food and herb, especially used as a medicine. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 441-4.

- Waterbok TW see Carpentier Alting MP
- Waterhouse EJ: Edward Ellis Allen. In Dictionary of American Biography, Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 10-1, 1974.
- Watermann R: Das alte Clemens-Hospital zu Münster (1732 bis 1944). *Med Monatsschr* 29(12):569-74, Dec 75
- Watermann RA: Camera osteoarchaeologica Assuanae. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1317-24.
- Waters CA: Development of roentgenology in Maryland, 1895-1926. *Mid State Med J* 26(11):55-60, Nov 77
- Waterson AP, Wilkinson L: An introduction to the history of virology. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1978. xiv, 237 p.
- Waterson AP see Wilkinson L
- Watkin B: Documents on health and social services, 1834 to the present day. London, Methuen, 1975. 468 p.
- Watkin B: Sister Dora of Walsall (Dorothy Pattison). *Nurs Mirror* 144(25):7-9, 23 Jun 77
- Watkins D: Children's hospitals built by Christmas charity stamps (Einar Holboll). *Nurs Mirror* 147(25):22-3, 21 Dec 78
- Watkins D: The doctor poet and the poppies of Flanders. *Nurs Mirror* 147(19):16-7, 9 Nov 78
- Watras JL: [History of the treatment and education of hyperactive children in the United States]. In his: Sedation under glass: a study of ideology in education. Diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1972. p. 102-125.
- Watson AA see Forbes G
- Watson AD: Public poor relief in colonial North Carolina. *NC Hist Rev* 54(4):347-66, 1977
- Watson AO see Halliday RW
- Watson CJ: Münchener Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Urobilinoide, zugleich neuere Studien. *Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem* 9(4):295-303, Jul 71
- Watson J: 'History is bunk'. *Aust Fam Physician* 7(11):1357-9, Nov 78
- Watson J: The evolution of nursing education in the United States: 100 years of a profession for women. *JNE* 16(7):31-8, Sep 77
- Watson RL: The history of psychology and the behavioral sciences; a bibliographic guide. New York, Springer, 1978. xi, 241 p.
- Watson RL: The history of psychology as a specialty: A personal view of its first 15 years. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(1):5-14, Jan 75
- Watson RL: The history of psychology conceived as social psychology of the past. *J Hist Behav Sci* 15(2):103-14, Apr 79
- Watson RL see Brozek J
- Watson TA: The 1974 Gordon Richards Memorial Lecture: trends in the organization of cancer services. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 26(4):223-30, Dec 75
- Watt FB see Hansen GA
- Watt J: The injuries of four centuries of naval warfare. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 57(1):3-24, Jul 75
- Watt JM: Memories of the Medical School, University of the Witwatersrand. *Bull Adhler Mus Hist Med* 2(3):11-8, Oct 76
- Watt L see Grothberg EH, ed
- Wauch M: The Viennese contribution to venereology. *Br J Vener Dis* 53(4):247-51, Aug 77
- Waxdal MJ see Marchalonis JJ
- Way EL: Review and overview of opiate research. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 20:3-27, 1979
- Weale RA: Discoverers of Mach-bands. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 18(6):652-4, Jun 79
- Wear A: The history of Galenism. *Hist Sci* 13(2):122-9, Jun 75
- Wear A: The spleen in Renaissance anatomy. *Med Hist* 21(1):43-60, Jan 77
- Weatherall DJ: Thalassemia—historical introduction. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 139(5):194-5, Nov 76
- Weaver SM: Medicine and politics among the Grand River Iroquois; a study of the nonconservatives. Ottawa, National Museum of Man, 1972. 182 p. (Publications in Ethnology, No. 4).
- Webb AG see Hatcher WJ
- Webb AJ: Through a glass darkly. (The development of needle aspiration biopsy). *Bristol Med Chir J* 89(332):59-68, Oct 74
- Webb MG: The Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):536, May 79
- Webb RC: Prescribing in Australia. Part 1. *Aust Fam Physician* 8(2):132-41, Feb 79
- Webber RH: Some aspects of the historical development of the autonomic nervous system. *J Neural Transm* 42(1):3-8, 1978
- Webel S: The world's earliest 'journal of legal medicine.' *J Leg Med* 3(2):36-9, Feb 75
- Weber FW: Die medizinischen Einrichtungen der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität in Münster. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 171(6):811-5, Dec 77
- Weber G: Science and society in nineteenth century anthropology. *Hist Sci* 12(4):260-83, Dec 74
- Weber C: The great instauration. Science, medicine and reform 1626-1660. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1975. xvi, 630 p.
- Weber C: William Turner. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:501-3, 1976.
- Webster C, ed see Maddison F
- Wechsler B see Godeau P
- Wechsler HL: Etiology of a bibliophile. *Int J Dermatol* 14(2):148-51, Mar 75
- Wechsler L see Wechsler RL
- Wechsler RL, Wechsler L: The first application of transhepatic cholangiography to the localization of liver or biliary tract pathology: Hanoi, 1937. *Am J Dig Dis* 20(7):699-700, Jul 75
- Wecht CH, Smith RP: Medical evidence in the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *Leg Med Annu* 0(0):71-98, 1974
- Wecht CH: The swine flu immunization program: scientific venture of political folly? *Am J Law Med* 3(4):425-45, Winter 77-78
- Weclew TV: The academy of general dentistry: an historical perspective. *Gen Dent* 25(2):31-5, Mar-Apr 77
- Wedel A, Carlsson GE, Sagne S: Temporomandibular joint morphology in a medieval skull material. *Swed Dent J* 2(6):177-87, 1978
- Wedemeyer I von: Mais, Rausch- und Heilmittel im alten Peru. *Ethnomedizin* 2(1-2):99-112, 1972
- Wedlick LT: Forty years of physical medicine. *Med J Aust* 2(4):140, 12 Aug 78
- Week HR: Biomedical engineering—practice or research? *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 22(2):110-4, Mar 75
- Weeks J: 'Sins and diseases': some notes on homosexuality in the nineteenth century. *Hist Workshop* 1:211-9, 1976
- Weeks ME: Discovery of the elements. 7th ed. Revised by H.M. Leicester. Easton, Pa., Journal of Chemical Education, 1968. x, 896p.
- Weese WH: A brief history of colposcopy. *J Reprod Med* 16(5):209-11, May 76
- Weghaupt K: Die Entwicklung der gynäkologischen Strahlentherapie an der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien (Ein Ueberblick über 25 Jahre). *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 87(14):436-44, 18 Jul 75
- Wegman ME: A salute to the Pan American Health Organization. *Am J Public Health* 67(12):1198-204, Dec 77
- Wegmarhaus F see Krause H
- Wehnert J: Maximilian Nitze—100 Jahre Zystoskopie. *Z Urol Nephrol* 72(4):233-5, Apr 79
- Wei LY: Theoretical foundation of Chinese medicine: a modern interpretation. *Am J Chin Med* 4(4):355-72, Winter 76
- Weidmann GE see Fracastoro G
- Weigand RJ see Steun FF
- Weigley ES: Professionalization and the dietitian. *J Am Diet Assoc* 74(3):317-20, Mar 79
- Weil LS see Arenson DJ
- Well R see Starzl TE
- Weiland AH: Development of orthopaedic surgery in Florida. *J Fla Med Assoc* 66(1):20-2, Jan 79
- Welling F: J.G. Mendel sowie die von M. Pettenkofer angeregten Untersuchungen des Zusammenhanges von Cholera- und Typhus-Massenerkrankungen mit dem Grundwasserstand. *Sudhoffs Arch* 59(1):1-19, 1975
- Weiling F: Ueber erste Anwendungen statistischer Verfahrensweisen in der Biologie während des vergangenen Jahrhunderts. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 71-4.
- Weimerskirch PJ, Richter GW: Hunter and venereal disease. *Lancet* 1(8114):503-4, 3 Mar 79
- Weinand J: Befinden, Heilen, Ernähren. H. Barths Angaben hierzu aus dem Gebiet seiner grossen Reise. In: Heinrich Barth. Ein Forscher in Afrika. Leben-Werk-Leistung. Eine Sammlung von Beiträgen zum 100. Todestag am 25. November 1965. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Schiffrers. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1967. p. 308-60.
- Weinberger A see Vries AD
- Weinbrot HD: Samuel Johnson's unpublished manuscript notes to Dr. Thomas Lawrence's 'De Natura Animalii Dissertation'.
- Huntington Libr Q 38(3):237-46, May 75
- Weindling G: Peut-on parler de sobriété juive? *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(2):29-31, Jul 76
- Weiner D: Three champions of the handicapped in revolutionary France. In Weiner D, Keylor WR, ed: From Parnassus: essays in honor of Jacques Barzun. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. p. 161-76.
- Weiner DB: Health and mental health in the thought of Philippe Pinel: the emergence of psychiatry during the French Revolution. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history; essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 59-85.
- Weiner DB: Joseph-Pierre-Martin Rollet. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:515-6, 1975.
- Weiner DB: Les handicapés et la révolution française: aspects de médecine sociale. *Clio Med* 12(2-3):97-109, Jun-Sep 77
- Weiner DB: The apprenticeship of Philippe Pinel: a new document. *Clio Med* 13(2):125-33, Oct 78
- Weiner DB: The apprenticeship of Philippe Pinel: a new document, 'observations of Citizen Pussin on the insane.' *Am J Psychiatry* 136(9):1128-34, Sep 79
- Weiner JS see Collins KJ
- Weiner R: Chemist and 'Eco-Freak'. In: Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 208:52-6, 15 Mar 73
- Weinglass DH: An unpublished letter of Alexander Pope to Dr. Oliver. *Notes Queries* 24(3):238-9, Jun 77
- Weinraub M see Brooks J
- Weinstein E see George AL
- Weinstein F: Benjamin Nelson's contribution to psychosocial perspectives. *Psychohist Rev* 5(1):4-10, Jun 76
- Weinstein F: Freud and the dilemmas of late Marxism. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):179-89, Summer 76
- Weinstein F, Platt GM: The coming crisis in psychohistory. *J Mod Hist* 47(2):208-28, 1975
- Weinstein F: The transference model in psychohistory: a critique.

- Psychologist Rev** 5(4):12-17, Mar 77
- Weinstein L: Influenza-1918, a revisit? *N Engl J Med* 294(19):1058-60, 6 May 76
- Weintraub JA see Goldberg HJ
- Weipers WL: The development of veterinary education in the west of Scotland. *Br Vet J* 131(1):3-16, Jan-Feb 75
- Weipers WL: The development of veterinary education in the west of Scotland. *Vet Hist* (7):9-19, Summer 76
- Weir S: The perception of motion: Michotte revisited. *Perception* 7(3):247-60, 1978
- Weisbord RG: Birth control and the black American: a matter of genocide? *Demography* 10(4):571-90, Nov 73
- Weisburger EK: History of the Journal of the National Cancer Institute. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):601-4, Aug 77
- Weise M see Benedum J
- Weisman AD: Hanns Sachs. In *Dictionary of American Biography*. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950: 716-7, 1974.
- Weismann K: J.H.S. Beau and his descriptions of transverse depressions on nails. *Br J Dermatol* 97(5):571-2, Nov 77
- Weispfenning I: Entwicklung und gegenwärtige Aspekte des Krankenpflegeberufs in den USA. *Dtsch Krankenpflegez* 29(6):325-8, 1 Jun 76
- Weiss G: Warum wurde der Badearzt Albert Fraenkel Herztherapeut? *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 54(15):826-33, 31 May 78
- Weiss GN: The evolution of medicine 1945-1975. *J La State Med Soc* 130(9):173-7, Sep 78
- Weiss KM, Maruyama T: Archeology, population genetics and studies of human racial ancestry. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 44(1):31-49, Jan 76
- Weiss M: 25 lat stołecznego Centrum Rehabilitacji w Konstancinie. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 41(6):711-3, 1976
- Weiss MG: Critical study of Unmada in the early sanskrit medical literature: an analysis of Ayurvedic psychiatry with reference to present-day diagnostic concepts. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1977. xxxviii, 353 leaves.
- Weiss NP: Mother, the invention of necessity: Dr. Benjamin Spock's Baby and child care. *Am Q* 29(5):519-46, 1977
- Weiss NP: The mother-child dyad revisited: perceptions of mothers and children in the twentieth century child-rearing manuals. *J Soc Issues* 34(2):29-45, 1978
- Weiss PA: A 'basic' predecessor of 'applied' heart transplantation. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(1):1-6, Autumn 75
- Weiss R: Albert Schweitzer als Arzt und als Mensch. Kehl, Morstadt, 1976. 85 p.
- Weisse AB: Osler, aging and the late twentieth century. *J Chronic Dis* 30(8):473-5, Aug 77
- Weisse R: Die Geschichte und Methodik der Jugendzahnpflege in Deutschland und einigen Nachbarstaaten. Diss. Bonn, 1977. 133p.
- Weisser C: Zur Quellenfrage des spätmittelhochdeutschen Krankheits-Speziallunars. *Stud Neophilol* 48:325-9, 1976
- Weisser U: Hellenistische Offenbarungsmotive und das Buch 'Geheimnis der Schöpfung'. *J Hist Arabic Sci* 2(1):101-25, May 78
- Weissman G: Are we reverting to the pre-Flexner era? *Hosp Pract* 11(3):35, 39, 43 passim, Mar 76
- Weissmann G: Cell biology and medicine. *Hosp Pract* 11(10):15-6, Oct 76
- Weissmann G: One-and-a-half cultures: the uses of medical history. *Hosp Pract* 12(5):13, 17, 24, May 77
- Weisz G: Scientists and sectarians: the case of psychoanalysis. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(4):350-64, Oct 75
- Weitkamp LR see Basu A
- Weitz R, Julien P: Les 'Eléments de pharmacie' de Baume: éditions connues, méconnues, inconnues. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):33-56, Mar 79
- Weitz R, Julien P: Un point à éclaircir dans la carrière de Baume: son appartenance à 'L'Académie de Madrid'. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 26(240):59-60, Mar 79
- Weitzenhoffer AM: What did he (Bernheim) say? In Frankel FH, Zamansky HS, ed: *Hypnosis at its bicentennial: selected papers*. New York, Plenum, 1978. p. 47-56.
- Welbourn RB: George Grey Turner, 1877-1951. Centenary Celebration at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(4):298, Jul 78
- Welbourn RB: Science and surgery. *Aust NZ J Surg* 49(2):179-86, Apr 79
- Welch RB see Randolph ME
- Weld SB: A journey into the past: history of the Connecticut State Medical Journal 1936-1958. *Conn Med* 40(1):41-50, Jan 76
- Wellens R: Documents relatifs à la peste de 1615 à Mons. *Ann Cerc Archeol Canton Soignies* 27:141-8, 1973-74
- Wellens R: Documents relatifs à Nicolas-François-Joseph Eloy, médecin hennuyer du XVIIIe siècle. *Ann Cerc Archeol Canton Soignies* 28:137-48, 1974-76
- Wellens R: L'enquête de 1751 sur la situation des établissements de bienfaisance et des fondations pieuses de la Ville de Mons. *Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop* 11:43-81, 1973
- Wellens R: La littérature médicale à Mons aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *Mem Publ Soc Sci Arts Lett Hainaut* 88:37-49, 1977
- Wellens R: Les chirurgiens de la peste à Mons au XVIe siècle. *Janus* 60(1-2-3):101-13, 1973
- Wellens R: Louis de Presières. In *Biographie Nationale (Bruxelles)* 38, Suppl. 10 (Fasc 2):675-7, 1974.
- Wellens R: Notes sur les chirurgiens et sages-femmes de la ville de Soignies du XVe au XVIIe siècle. *Ann Cerc Archeol Canton Soignies* 27:9-11, 1973-74
- Wellens R: Une enquête médicale à Dilbeek à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. *Folk Brabancan* 203:325-29, Sep 74
- Wellens R: Une guérison miraculeuse au monastère de l'Annonciade à Mons. *Ann Cerc Archeol Canton Soignies* 28:129-36, 1974-76
- Weller RM: Death in Bristol. An exchange of views between Augustin Prichard and John Snow. *Anaesthesia* 31(1):90-6, Jan-Feb 76
- Weller RM: Punch, on anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 31(9):1267-72, Nov 76
- Wellisch H: Conrad Gessner: a bio-bibliography. *J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist* 7(2):151-247, Jun 75
- Wellisch HH: Early multilingual and multiscript indexes in herbals. *Indexer* 11(2):81-104, Oct 78
- Wellman J: Some thoughts on the psychohistorical study of women. *Psychologist Rev* 7(2):20-4, Fall 78
- Wellmann KF: North American Indian rock art and hallucinogenic drugs. *JAMA* 239(15):1524-7, 14 Apr 78
- Wellmann KF: North American Indian rock art. Medical connotations. *NY State J Med* 79(7):1094-1105, Jun 79
- Wellmann KF: Schamanistische Bezüge in nordamerikanischen indianischen Felsbildern. *Ethanol Am* 15(1):833-9, 1978
- Wellmann KF see Volk BW
- Wells C: A mediaeval burial of a pregnant woman. *Practitioner* 221(1323):442-4, Sep 78
- Wells C: Ancient obstetric hazards and female mortality. *Bull NY Acad Med* 51(11):1235-49, Dec 75
- Wells C: Disease of the maxillary sinus in antiquity. *Med Biol Illus* 27(4):173-8, Nov 77
- Wells C: Dwarfism and cervical rib in an Anglo-Saxon from Jarrold Monastery. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1(1):62-6, Mar 79
- Wells C: Fractures of the heel bones in early and prehistoric times. *Practitioner* 217(1298):294-8, Aug 76
- Wells C: Paleopathology—modern medical evidence from ancient human remains. *Med Leg J* 46(2):35-46, 1978
- Wells C: Prehistoric and historical changes in nutritional diseases and associated conditions. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1(11-12):729-79, 1975
- Wells C: Probable trephination of five early Saxon skulls. *Antiquity* 48(192):298-302, 1974
- Wells C, Dallas C: Romano-British pathology. *Antiquity* 50:53-5, 1976
- Wells C: The British Government: skeletons in the closet. *Paleopathol Newsl* 4(4):5-6, Dec 73
- Wells C: The results of 'bone setting' in Anglo-Saxon times. *Med Biol Illus* 24(4):215-20, Nov 74
- Wells C: Torus mandibularis in early Scottish cemetery. *Paleopathol Newsl* 8(7):9, Dec 74
- Wells C see Hawkes SC
- Wells CE: The hysterical personality and the feminine character: a study of Scarlett O'Hara. *Compr Psychiatry* 17(2):353-9, Mar-Apr 76
- Wells CG: The American Cleft Palate Association: its first 36 years. *Cleft Palate J* 16(1):86-123, Jan 79
- Wells EB: Dubois de Chemant's lettre à M. Andouillé: a translation with introduction, notes and a bibliography. *Bull Hist Dent* 24(2):69-77, Oct 76
- Wells EB: Graphic techniques of medical illustration in the 18th century. *J Biocomm* 3(2):24-7, Aug 76
- Wells GP: Lancelot Thomas Hogben, 9 December 1895-22 August 1975. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 24:183-21, 1978
- Wells LA: The intractability of one man: Hunterian controversies. *Perspect Biol Med* 19(3):304-23, Spring 76
- Wells LA: 'Why not try the experiment?' The scientific education of Edward Jenner. *Proc Am Philos Soc* 118(2):135-45, Apr 74
- Wells LA: William Harvey and the convergence of medicine and science. *Mayo Clin Proc* 53(4):235-45, Apr 78
- Wells LH: New light on the 'Silvester' family of anatomical broadsheets. *Bull Hist Med* 49(2):270-2, Summer 75
- Wells PN: [History of ultrasound in medicine]. In De Vlieger M, et al., ed: *Handbook of clinical ultrasound*. New York, Wiley, 1978. p. 3-13.
- Wells RS see Atherton DJ
- Wells RV: Family history and demographic transition. *J Soc Hist* 9:1-19, Fall 75
- Wells RV: The population of the British colonies in America before 1776. A survey of census data. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1975. xii, 342 p.
- Welsh KH, Prokscha GW, Konzert-Wenzel J, et al: 10 Jahre Notarztdienst in München. Erfahrungen und Ergebnisse. *MMW* 118(18):579-86, 30 Apr 76
- Welsh JS: Three generations of pharmacists. *Am Pharm* 19(6):36-41, Jun 79
- Wen H: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Hong Kong. *Neurosurgery* 5(3):407-8, Sep 79
- Wendth AJ: Peripheral arteriography: an overview of its origins and present status. *CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med* 6(3):369-401, Jul 75
- Wenger DF: Tribute to Pennsylvania's earliest physicians. *Pa Med* 79(7):64-7, Jul 76
- Wenger F: Apuntes sobre la historia de la anatomía patológica en Venezuela y especialmente en Maracaibo. *Rev Latinoam Patol* 11(1):5-11, Mar 72
- Wenger NK, Johnson MF: The Georgia Heart Clinic System: three decades of service. *J Med Assoc Ga* 68(2):85-8, Feb 79
- Wengert JW: Jean Dominique Larrey (1766-1842): Surgeon of the Guard. *Milit Med* 144(6):414-7, Jun 79

- Wentges RT see Woakes E
- Wentz WB: The role of the clinician in the American Society of Cytology. Past and future. *Acta Cytol* (Baltimore) 21(5):658, Sep-Oct 77
- Wenz W, Spranz B, Kosack W: Blick in die Vergangenheit: Ägyptische Mumie im Röntgenlicht. *Radiologe* 51(2):45-9, Feb 75
- Wenz W, Strecker EP: Rückblick auf ein Vierteljahrhundert Medizin. Eine Bilanz. *Röntgendiagnostik. Hippokrates* 49(2):149-62, May 78
- Wepler W: Georg Benno Gruber (22.2. 1884 bis 20.7.1977). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 62:560-72, 1978
- Wepler W: Horst Schoen (1. 10. 1907 bis 31. 7. 1974). *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 59:604-7, 1975
- Werman DS: James Jackson Putnam: philosophy and psychoanalysis. *Am Imago* 34(1):72-85, Spring 77
- Werner K see Kaiser W
- Werner L see Leibnitz L
- Werner SB see Arnon SS
- Werner TK see Henry C
- Wertheimer A, Davidson B: The organization of Swedish pharmacy. *PM* 151(1):38-43, Jan-Feb 79
- Wertheimer M: Robert Brodie MacLeod (1907-1972). *J Hist Behav Sci* 9(4):287-99, Oct 73
- Wertheimer M see Viney W
- Wertheimer ML see Viney W
- Werthessen NT, Johnson RC: Pincogenesis—parthenogenesis in rabbits by Gregory Pincus. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(1):86-93, Autumn 74
- Wertz DC see Wertz RW
- Wertz RW, Wertz DC: Lying-in: a history of childbirth in America. New York, Free Press, 1977. 260 p.
- Wéry P see Centenaire de la mort d'Antoine-Jérôme Balard (1802-1876) et cent cinquantenaire de sa découverte du brome.
- Wery PH: Historique et intérêt actuel de la Kneipp-thérapie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. *Acta. Budapest*, 1976. p. 463-4.
- Wescraft A: The Harry Price Library in the University of London Library. *Libr Bull Univ Lond* 12:10-13; 13:5-9, 15, 1978
- Wesley F, Hurlig M: Masters and pupils among French psychologists. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(4):320-25, Oct 69
- Wesolowski S: Z początkowego okresu prac specjalisty krajowego. *Pol Przegl Chir* 47(6A):781-94, Jun 75
- Wessing A: Filmaufnahmen vom Augenhintergrund und Fluoreszenzangiographie. I. Historische Uebersicht. *Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 192(3):227-33, 1974
- West F: Infant mortality in the East Fen parishes of Leake and Wrangle. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 13:41-4, 1974
- West GP: Rabies: some glimpses into the past. *Vet Hist* (8):3-10, Winter 76-77
- West JL: The Taylors of Lancashire, bonesetters and doctors 1750-1890. Walkden, Worsley, Central Printing Works, 1977. 134 p.
- West ML: The cosmology of 'Hippocrates', De Hebdomadibus. *Classical Q* 21(2):365-88, 1971
- Westbrook A see Arano LC
- Westendorf W see Schipperges H
- Wester WC: The Phreno-Magnetic Society of Cincinnati—1842. *Am J Clin Hypn* 18(4):277-81, Apr 76
- Westergaard M: Ojvind Winge (1886-1964). *Genetics* 82(1):1-7, Jan 76
- Westermeyer J, Wintrob R: 'Folk' explanations of mental illness in rural Laos. *Am J Psychiatry* 136(7):901-5, Jul 79
- Westman SK: Surgeon with the Kaiser's army. London, Kimber [1968] 185 p.
- Westmeyer H: Klinische und statistische Vorhersagen in der psychologischen Diagnostik. *Ber Wissenschaftsgesch* 2(1-2):87-99, 1979
- Westoff CF, Jones EP: The end of 'Catholic' fertility. *Demography* 16(2):209-17, May 79
- Westreich M: A dental technology educator looks at licensure. *NY State Dent J* 45(1):15-8, Jan 79
- Weszprémi I: A pestisoltás szűkségének vizsgálatá Weszprémi István. *Fordította: Vida Tivadar Orvostört Kozl* 75-76:171-91, 1975
- Wethersill-Olmsted A: The story of an American Red Cross nurse (Katherine Olmsted). *News Lett Florence Nightingale Int Nurs Assoc* 69:12-23, Autumn 69
- Wetteman M see Powers JS
- Wettersten JR: The historiography of scientific psychology: A critical study. *J Hist Behav Sci* 11(2):157-71, Apr 75
- Wexler SS: Dental history in Bainbridge, Ohio. *CDS Rev* 69(11):25, Nov 76
- Wey W see 100 Jahre Universitätsklinik und -Poliklinik fuer Hals-, Weyer J: Chemiegeschichtsschreibung im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. *Sudhoffs Arch* 57(2):171-94, 1973
- Weyer J: Chemiegeschichtsschreibung von Wiegand (1790) bis Partington (1970). Eine Untersuchung über ihre Methoden, Prinzipien und Ziele. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg, 1974. xiii, 282 p.
- Weyer J: The image of alchemy in nineteenth and twentieth century histories of chemistry. *Ambix* 23(2):65-79, Jul 76
- Weyer J see Mann G
- Weyl N: A note on the Black Death. *Mankind Q* 16(4):305, 1976
- Weyl N: Disease as a eugenic force. *Mankind Q* 16(4):243-56, 1976
- Weyl N: The Black Death and the intellect of Europe. *Mankind Q* 15(4):243-54, 1975
- Wheatley GM: Brief history of pediatrics in New York. *NY State J Med* 76(7):1197-200, Jul 76
- Wheeler A: Edward Wotton. In Dictionary of scientific biography. 14:507-8, 1976.
- Whelless JC see Fann WE, ed
- Wherrett GJ: The miracle of the empty beds: a history of tuberculosis in Canada. Toronto and Buffalo, University of Toronto Press, 1977. xx, 299 p.
- Whitaker HA: An historical note on the phantom limb. *Neurology (Minneapolis)* 29(2):273, Feb 79
- White D see Clark G
- White DN: Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Kingston, Ontario, Ultramedison, 1976. 'Historical survey', p. 1-36.
- White E see Clark G
- White HJ see Read RC
- White JC: 'Damascan glass nursing bottle' in the Howard Dittrick Museum. *Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc* 22(1):11-6, Jan 76
- White KD: Food requirements and food supplies in classical times in relation to the diet of the various classes. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 2(4):143-91, 1976
- White L: Food and history. In Walcher DN, Kretchmer N, Barnett HL, ed: Food, man, and society. New York, Plenum, 1976. p. 12-30.
- White L: Medical astrologers and late medieval technology. *Viator* 6:295-308, 1975
- White L see Kinsman RS, ed
- White PD: A doctor's dilemma over an electrocardiographic lead 3 before the days of lead 3R. An interpretation of historic importance (Prime Minister Baldwin and Dr. William Evans). *Am J Med Sci* 262:250-3, Nov 71
- White R: Social change and the development of the nursing profession: a study of the poor law nursing service 1848-1948. London, Kimpton, 1978. 243 p.
- White R: Some political influences surrounding the Nurses Registration Act 1919 in the United Kingdom. *J Adv Nurs* 1(3):209-17, May 76
- White R: The development of the Poor Law Nursing Service 1848-1948. A discussion of the historical method and a summary of some of the findings. *Int J Nurs Stud* 14(1):19-27, 1977
- White RB: Chaucer's physician: an uncollected allusion 1611. *Notes Queries* 26(2):102-3, Apr 79
- White RJ see Artemidorus
- White RK: Has 'field theory' been 'tried and found wanting'? *J Hist Behav Sci* 14(3):242-6, Jul 78
- White SH: Developmental psychology and Vico's concept of universal history. *Soc Res (NY)* 43(4):659-71, 1976
- White SM see Hartman JJ
- White TD: Early hominid enamel hypoplasia. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 49(1):79-83, Jul 78
- Whitehead CC: Additional aspects of the Freudian-Kleinian controversy: towards a 'psychoanalysis' of psychoanalysis. *Int J Psychoanal* 56(4):383-96, 1975
- Whitehill WM: Jefferson Randolph Kean. In Dictionary of American Biography. Suppl. 4, 1946-1950. p. 447-8, 1974.
- Whitehouse F see Whitehouse WM
- Whitehouse WM, Whitehouse F: The daily register of Dr. Cyrus Bacon, Jr.: care of the wounded at the battle of Gettysburg. *Mich Acad* 8:373-86, Spring 76
- Whitely PL: A new name for an old idea? A student of Harvey Carr reflects. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(3):260-74, Jul 76
- Whitfield AG: Clark and Combe: fact and fantasy. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 11(3):268-72, Apr 77
- Whitfield AG: Peel's fall. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(2):158-60, Mar 79
- Whitfield AG: The hazards of the breech. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(2):130-2, Mar 78
- Whitfield AG: The last illness of the Prince Consort. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(1):96-102, Oct 77
- Whitley RJ: Early history of the Medical Photographic Department, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital. *Med Biol Illus* 25(4):245-7, Nov 75
- Whitley RJ: The hospital founded in 1838 by W.J. Little. *Med Biol Illus* 25(4):240-4, Nov 75
- Whitlock FA: A critical history of cutaneous neuroses. In his: Psychophysiological aspects of skin disease. London, Saunders, 1976. p. 1-14.
- Whitlock FA, Hynes JV: Religious stigmatization: an historical and psychophysiological enquiry. *Psychol Med* 8(2):185-202, May 78
- Whitrow M, ed: ISIS cumulative bibliography. A bibliography of the history of science formed from ISIS critical bibliographies 1-90, 1913-65. Volume 3, Subjects. London, Mansell and History of Science Society, 1976. xciv, 678 p.
- Whittaker BA: A history of induction. *Midwives Chron* 92(1095):108-10, Apr 79
- Whittaker EW, Olesen VL: [Why Florence Nightingale?] (Jpn). *Sogo Kango* 12(1):58-68, 1977
- Whitten EB: Association development—two themes traced. *J Rehabil* 41(4):28-9, 51, Jul-Aug 75
- Whitten EB: The National Rehabilitation Association: fifty years of progress. *Am Rehabil* 1(1):20-2, Sep-Oct 75
- Whitten EB: Twenty-five years of Congressional activity. *J Rehabil* 41(4):30-1, Jul-Aug 75
- Whitridge G: De motu cordis: written in two stages? Comment. *Bull Hist Med* 51(1):130-9, Spring 77
- Whitridge G: How physiology grew from anatomy in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):1P-9P, Dec 76
- Whitridge G: Physics and chemistry become the bases of physiology in the eighteenth century. *J Physiol (Lond)* 263(1):9P-16P, Dec 76

- Whitteridge G: Some Italian precursors of the Royal College of Physicians. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 12(1):67-80, Oct 77
- Whitteridge G: William Harvey on the circulation of the blood and on generation. *Am J Med* 65(6):888-90, Dec 78
- Whitteridge G: William Harvey—the man and his work. In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. *Developments in cardiovascular medicine*. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. p. 319-33.
- Whitteridge G see Harvey W
- Whittet TD: From apothecary to pharmacist: Australia. *Chem Drug* 193:58-9, 20/27 Dec 69
- Whittet TD: Some contributions of pharmacists to plant chemistry. *Aust J Hosp Pharm* 3(1):13-20, 1973
- Whittet TD, Newbold M: Some eminent Cambridge apothecaries. *Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm* 1(4):195-212, 1977
- Whittet TD: The suppliers of medicines in England. *Stud Hist Med* 1(1):88-94, Mar 77
- Whittet TD: The transition from apothecary to pharmacist in British hospitals. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 36(4):492-7, Apr 79
- Whittet TD see Burnby JG
- Whittington TH: Osler—the book and the man. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(8):556-8, Aug 76
- Whitwam JG: Classification of peripheral nerve fibres. An historical perspective. *Anaesthesia* 31(4):494-503, May 76
- Whitwell WL: James Graham: master quack. *Eighteenth Cent Life* 4(2):43-9, 1977
- Whorton J: Before silent spring; pesticides and public health in pre-DDT America. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1974. xv, 288p.
- Whorton JC: 'Christian physiology': William Alcott's prescription for the millennium. *Bull Hist Med* 49(4):466-81, Winter 75
- Whorton JC: James Batcheller Sumner. In: *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 669-71, 1977.
- Whorton JC: 'Tempest in a flesh-pot': the formulation of a physiological rationale for vegetarianism. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):115-39, Apr 77
- Whorton JC: The hygiene of the wheel: an episode in Victorian sanitary science. *Bull Hist Med* 52(1):61-88, Spring 78
- Whybrow PJ, Andrews P: Restoration of the holotype of *Proconsul nyanzae*. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 30(2):115-25, 1978
- Whyler F: The story of Farnborough Hospital. *Bromley Local Hist* 3:18-25, 1978
- Whyte BB: The Thomas Guy School of Nursing. *Nurs Mirror* 142(19):51-2, 6 May 76
- Whyte LL: The unconscious before Freud. New ed. with introduction by A. Koestler. London, Friedmann; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1978. xi, 219 p.
- Wiberg G: *Ur lundaortopedens historia 1945 - 1969*. Sydsven Medicinhist Sallak Asnrsk :123-44, 1979
- Wichtl M: Digitalis: Vom Foxglove zum beta-Methylidigoxin. *Pharm Unserer Zeit* 7(2):33-45, Mar 78
- Wick TE: The importance of the family as a determiner of sexual mores in classical Athens. *Societas* 5:133-45, Spring 75
- Wieke L: Röntgenologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen an Schädeln aus anthropologischen Sammlungen. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 88(56 suppl):1-17, 1976
- Widmer L see Perzigian AJ
- Widmer UW: Jakob Robert Steiger, 1801-1862, Arzt und Politiker. Zürich, Juris, 1978. 47 p.
- Widy-Wirski F: The two-hundredth anniversary of the establishment of the first ministry of health and social welfare in Poland. *Pol Med Sci Hist Bull* 15(1):11-7, Jan-Mar 76
- Wiebe KF: Our lamps were lit. An informal history of the Bethel Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing. North Newton, Kansas, Mennonite Press, for the Bethel Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1978. ix, 190 p.
- Wiedemann K see Frenzel G
- Wieder H: Needed: a theory (an historical perspective). *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* (12):26-35, May 77
- Wiegand F: Das Studentenkrankenhaus der ehemaligen Universität Erfurt und Siegmund Thome von Stockholm. In: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt* (1392-1816). Heft 18 (1975-1978). p. 9-19.
- Wiegand F see *Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulgeschichte*, Wiegelmann G see Heischkel-Artelt E., ed
- Wiegert J: Anfangsprobleme der Nahrungsmittelchemie in Deutschland unter besonderer Berücksichtigung pharmazeutischer Verhältnisse. Braunschweig, 1975. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Pharmaziegeschichtlichen Seminar der Technischen Universität Braunschweig Band 15).
- Wielh DG see Kasius RV, ed.
- Wieliczanski H: Przyczynki do uświata stworzenia wyzszego uczelni lekarskiej w Lodzi w okresie międzywojennym. *Wiad Lek* 28(15):1329-31, 1 Aug 75
- Wier JA: The army doctor and the Indians. *Denver West Roundup* 31:3-14, Sep 75
- Wiersma CA: Tribute to A. van Harreveld. *J Neurobiol* 6(1):iv-xiii, 1-2, Jan 75
- Wierzbiński T: Zycie neurologiczne w Lodzi. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 13(1):97-101, Jan-Feb 79
- West WG: Reminiscences and comments on progesterone research. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 286:446-9, 11 Mar 77
- Wietschoreck H: Entwicklung und Probleme der enzymatischen Analyse von Arzneimitteln bis zur Automation. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:73-82, 1978
- Wietschoreck H: Zur Geschichte und Chemie des Lapis Ophthalmicus unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung quantitativer Kupferbestimmungen in der Pharmazie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 12(226):535-41, Sep 75
- Wietschoreck H: Zur Geschichte und Chemie von Sulphur Antimonii Auratum—unter besonderer Berücksichtigung anderer Schwefelpräparate im Zeitabschnitt der Nachchemie. In: *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1075-80.
- Wiggins DS: Minnesota's first hospital. The practice of medicine at Ft. Snelling 1819-1840. *Minn Med* 59(12):867-73, Dec 76
- Wightman WP: Science in a Renaissance society. London, Hutchinson, 1972. 191p.
- Wijsenbeek H: The art of Pieter Mondrian. *Confin Psychiatr* 21(1-3):156-60, 1978
- Wijsenbeek H see Tyano S
- Wilckens L von: Hinweise zu einigen frühen Einblattholzschnitten und zur Blockbuchapokalypse. *Anz Ger Nazionalmus* :7-23, 1978
- Wilcocks C: A tropical doctor in Africa and London: an autobiography. Leatherhead, Surrey, 1977. 275 leaves.
- Wilcox BR: Industry, genius, judgment—19th and 20th century styles. *NC Med J* 39(4):239-41, Apr 78
- Wilcox HG: Deseret's first hospital. *Utah Med Bull* :2-3, Dec 76
- Wilcox HG: 'Urina est meretrix...'. *Rocky Mt Med J* 70(1):38-41, Jan 73
- Wilcox LP: The imperfect science. Brigham Young on medical doctors. *Dialogue (Washington)* 12(3):26-36, Fall 79
- Wilcox WA, Marta JB: Status of nuclear medicine in Minnesota with some notes on its history. *Minn Med* 58(2):169-72, Feb 75
- Wildführ G: Zum hundertjährigen Bestehen des Hygiene-Instituts der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 24(6):421-2, Jun 78
- Wildführ G see Wildführ W
- Wildführ W, Wildführ G: Zur Frage der Kochschen Postulate. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 21(10):793-5, Oct 75
- Wildy P see Horne RW
- Wilford FA: Embryological analogies in Empedocles' cosmogony. *Phronesis* 13:108-18, 1968
- Wilk K see Stempień J
- Wilken H, Kyank HR, Sudik R: Peripartale und puerperale Infektionen im Spiegel des Zentralblattes für Gynäkologie 1878 bis 1978. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 101(6):369-76, 1979
- Wilkie E: A history of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: an account of its establishment and field of activities 1962-1975. London, Allen and Unwin, 1979. xvi, 128 p.
- Wilkie JR: The United States population by race and urban-rural residence 1790-1860: reference tables. *Demography* 13(1):139-48, Feb 76
- Wilkie JS, Lloyd GE: The Arabic version of Galen's *De sectis ad eos qui introductur*. *J Hell Stud* 98:167-9, 1978
- Wilkie ND see Mitchell DL
- Wilkinson B see Lerner AA
- Wilkinson DJ: A new museum of anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 33(3):276, Mar 78
- Wilkinson J: Ancient Jerusalem: its water supply and population. *Palest Explor Q* 106:33-51, Jan-Jun 74
- Wilkinson L: Animal viruses, veterinary pathology, and the formulation of ideas concerning filterable viruses. *Hist Med Vet* 3(1):1-15, 1978
- Wilkinson L: The development of the virus concept as reflected in corpora of studies on individual pathogens. Lessons of the plant viruses-tobacco mosaic virus. *Med Hist* 20(2):111-34, Apr 76
- Wilkinson L: The development of the virus concept as reflected in corpora of studies on individual pathogens. Rabies—two millennia of ideas and conjecture on the aetiology of a virus disease. *Med Hist* 21(1):15-31, Jan 77
- Wilkinson L: The development of the virus concept as reflected in corpora of studies on individual pathogens; smallpox and the evolution of ideas on acute (viral) infections. *Med Hist* 23(1):1-28, Jan 79
- Wilkinson L, Waterson AP: The development of the virus concept as reflected in corpora of studies on individual pathogens. 2. The agent of fowl plague—A model virus? *Med Hist* 19(1):52-72, Jan 75
- Wilkinson L see Waterson AP
- Wilkinson RG: Techniques of ancient skull surgery. *Nat Hist* 84(8):94-101, 1975
- Wilkinson RS: Francisco de la Reyna. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography* 11:390-1, 1975.
- Wilkinson RS: Further thoughts on the identity of 'Eirenaeus Philaethes'. *Ambix* 19:204-8, Nov 72
- Wilkinson RS: George Starkey. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 12:616-7, 1975.
- Wilkinson RS: John Winthrop. In: *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 14:451-2, 1976.
- Wilcox QE: Mildmay Mission Hospital—100 years old. *Nurs Mirror* 145(16):8-9, 20 Oct 77
- Wille RL: Neurosurgical nursing: past, present, and future. *Heart Lung* 8(5):891-5, Sep-Oct 79
- Willems JS see Koleda MS
- Willemse D: Nicholas Bidloo and his unknown drawings. *Janus* 63(1-2-3):195-206, 1976
- Willemse D see *Unknown drawings of Nicholas Bidloo*, Willer B, Miller G: I. Classification, cause and symptoms of mental illness 1890-1900 in Ontario. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 22(5):231-8, Aug 77
- Willerson JT see Bonte FJ

- Willey P see Ubelaker DH
- William Harvey 1578-1657.: Catalogue of an exhibition, April 1978. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1978. 17 p.
- Williams B: Captain Cook and scurvy. *Br Med J* 1(6178):1630, 16 Jun 79
- Williams BT: Dr. Thomas P. Gary, Florida frontier physician 1835-1891. *J Fla Med Assoc* 65(8):644-7, Aug 78
- Williams C: The medical legacy of Apollo: Aesculapius and Hippocrates. *South Med J* 69(11):1496-501, Nov 76
- Williams C: The tractors. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):61, Jan 75
- Williams CA: Medical fees in early Nashville. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 72(7):548-50, Jul 79
- Williams DI: Three British dermatologists. Arthur Whitfield, Erasmus Wilson, and Henry Radcliffe Crocker. *Arch Dermatol* 112 Spec no:1654-8, 29 Nov 76
- Williams G: Schools of public health—their doing and undoing. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 54(4):489-527, Fall 76
- Williams G: The age of agony. The art of healing, c 1700-1800. London, Constable, 1975. xi, 237 p.
- Williams HH: The founding of the American Institute of Nutrition, including commentaries on the founders. *Fed Proc* 36(6):1915-8, May 77
- Williams J: The gold foil: an historical note. The days when the foil met the amalgam. *Temple Dent Rev* 45(2):14-5, Spring 75
- Williams JL, Luterbach EJ: The changing boundaries of psychiatry in Canada. *Soc Sci Med* 10(1):15-22, Jan 76
- Williams JW see Srinivasan PR
- Williams LP see McCullough LB
- Williams RC: Spectroscopes, telescopes, microscopes. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 32:1-18, 1978
- Williams RJ see Cullen JW, ed
- Williams TJ: Current perspectives in anatomy at the University of Iowa. *Iowa Dent Bull* 8(2):3-7, Winter 75-76
- Williams TW: Dr. Lyman Hall, Signer of the Declaration of Independence. *J Med Assoc Ga* 65(7):277-9, Jul 76
- Williams WC: Edward Tyson. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:526-8, 1976.
- Williams WH: America's first hospital: the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751-1841. Wayne, Haverford House, 1976. 186 p.
- Williams WH: Independence and early American hospitals, 1751-1812. *JAMA* 236(1):35-9, 5 Jul 76
- Williams WH: Isaac Arthur Abt. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955, p. 1-2, 1977.
- Williams WH: Pharmacists at America's first hospital, 1752-1841. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 33(8):804-7, Aug 76
- Williams Rivas L: Conceptos actuales de la historiografía medica. *Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med* 42(no.12/13):119-22, Sep-Dec 75
- Williamson AP: Armagh District lunatic asylum: the first phase. *Seanchas Ard Mhacha* 8(1):111-20, 1975-76
- Williamson C see Bridges P
- Williamson HD: The new photography—a short history of veterinary diagnostic radiology. *Vet Rec* 103(5):84-7, 29 Jul 78
- Williamson JD: Balint's contribution to general practice. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 28(189):207-9, Apr 78
- Willier BH: Charles Haskell Danforth. *Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci* 44:1-56, 1974
- Willingham D: They were what they wore: the evolution of dental costume. *Bull Hist Dent* 27(2):85-93, Oct 79
- Willis R: Another look at Daggett's 1948 tympanoplasty. *Clin Otolaryngol* 3(4):447-50, Nov 78
- Willis RA: Recollections of medicine at the Austin Hospital: Heidelberg in the 1920s. *Med J Aust* 1(1):15-7, 13 Jan 79
- Willmer WH: The early development of aviation medicine in the United States. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 50(5):459-67, May 79
- Wilmink GF: Aspects of food inspection and hygiene in the Netherlands. *R Soc Health J* 97(2):60-3, Apr 77
- Wilsdorf C, Wilsdorf O: La nourriture des moines de Murbach aux alentours du XIIe siècle. Un coutumier inédit. *Basler Z Gesch Altertumskd* 74(1):99-108, 1974
- Wilsdorf O see Wilsdorf C
- Wilson AV: A nurse in the Yukon. New York, Dodd, Mead. [1966] xii, 209 p.
- Wilson D: In search of penicillin. New York, Knopf, 1976. 298, viii p.
- Wilson E: Román Arana Iñiguez (semblanza de un discípulo). *Acta Neurol Lat Am* 23(1-4):7-22, 1977
- Wilson E see Gibson T
- Wilson EO: Biology and the social sciences. *Daedalus* 106(4):127-40, Fall 77
- Wilson G: Faculty of Anaesthetists, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. *Med J Aust* 1(20):738-42, 14 May 77
- Wilson G, Zinnemann KS: James Walter McLeod, 2 January 1887 - 11 March 1978. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 25:421-44, 1979
- Wilson G: The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. *J Hyg (Lond)* 82(2):337-52, Apr 79
- Wilson G: The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. *J Hyg (Lond)* 82(3):501-21, Jun 79
- Wilson G: The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. II. The Superintendents. *J Hyg (Lond)* 83(1):171-97, Aug 79
- Wilson G: The first anaesthetics in New South Wales. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 7(3):278-80, Aug 79
- Wilson G see Gladstone GF
- Wilson GM see Baelz T, ed
- Wilson GS, Miles A, et al.: Topley and Wilson's principles of bacteriology, virology and immunity. Sixth ed. 2 vols. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. 'History,' Vol. I. p. 1-23.
- Wilson J: Benjamin Bell (1749-1806). The first of the Edinburgh scientific surgeons. *Practitioner* 218(1308):886-92, Jun 77
- Wilson J: Evolutie van 50 jaar bijstand en ziekenzorg. *FNIB* 54(1):26-31, Feb 76
- Wilson J see Richards W
- Wilson JB: Dr. Archibald Arnott: surgeon to the 20th Foot and physician to Napoleon. *Br Med J* 3(5978):293-5, 2 Aug 75
- Wilson JL: History of the American Thoracic Society. Part II. The American Trudeau Society. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(3):327-35, Mar 79
- Wilson JL: History of the American Thoracic Society. Part III. The American Thoracic Society. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(4):521-30, Apr 79
- Wilson JL: History of the American Thoracic Society. Part I. The American Sanatorium Association. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119(2):177-84, Feb 79
- Wilson KJ: The role of government in occupational health in Australia. *Med J Aust* 2(9):428-30, 21 Oct 78
- Wilson LG: Scientific correspondence in the seventeenth century: the letters of Marcello Malpighi and his friends; an essay review. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):433-6, Oct 77
- Wilson LG: The clinical definition of scurvy and the discovery of Vitamin C. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 30(1):40-60, Jan 75
- Wilson LG: The puzzling illness of Charles Darwin; an essay review. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(4):437-42, Oct 77
- Wilson M: Cementum annuli in mammal teeth from archeological sites. *Science* 202(4367):541-2, 3 Nov 78
- Wilson OM: 'The normal' as a culture-related concept: historical considerations. *Ment Health Soc* 3(1-2):57-71, 1976
- Wilson PW: Training a microbiologist. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 26:1-22, 1972
- Wilson RA see Chow RK
- Wilson RE see Murray JE
- Wilson RF: A brief introduction to sepsis: its importance and some historical notes. *Heart Lung* 5(3):393-6, May-Jun 76
- Wilson RL: Sticks and stones. *Ulster Med J* 46(1):14-21, 1977
- Wilson RW, Feldman JJ, Kovar MG: Continuing trends in health and health care. *Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci* (435):140-56, 1978
- Wilson SP see Doolittle DP
- Wilson TD: Historical review of fluctuant hearing loss. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 8(2):259-62, Jun 75
- Wilson WA: Medical truants. *Trans Pac Coast Otophthalmol Soc Annu Meet* 58:1-20, 1977
- Wimmer W see Prokop O
- Winau R: Christian Mentzel, die Leopoldina und der ferne Osten. *Medizinhist J* 11(1/2):72-91, 1976
- Winau R see Gill E
- Winau R, ed see Mann G
- Winder M: The work and theories of Paracelsus. *Soc Sci Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 22:19-22, Jun 78
- Winders JR: A short history of the Coolangatta-Tweed Heads Centre of the Queensland Ambulance Transport Brigade. [Coolangatta?] 1973. 32 p.
- Windle WF: Clarence Luther Herrick and the beginning of neuroscience in America. *Exp Neurol* 49(1 pt 2):1-10, Oct 75
- Windle WF: The beginning of experimental neurology. *Exp Neurol* 51(2):277-80, May 76
- Winderorff A, Schlenk R: Die Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde, ihre Entstehung und historische Entwicklung. Berlin, Springer, 1978. 199 p.
- Winderorff A: Die Diphtherie im Wandel. Zur Geschichte und Epidemiologie der Diphtherie. *Klin Paediatr* 189(5):346-9, Sep 77
- Winderorff A: Zur Geschichte der 'Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde'. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 126(8):461-2, Aug 78
- Winek CL: Some historical aspects of marijuana. *Clin Toxicol* 10(2):243-53, 1977
- Wineke S: Leonardos 'Città ideale' (die 'Sattelitenstadt der Renaissance'). *MMW* 117(3):99-104, 17 Jan 75
- Winge M: Geheimeråd Harry Valentin Harald Haurowitz. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :149-73, 1974
- Winge M: Kirurgen Nicolai Boye. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :122-39, 1977
- Winge M: Sætatsens syge- og kvaesthuse. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :9-78, 1975
- Wingert F see Kretschmann HJ
- Winkelmann O: Rudolf Virchow und Gustav Wegscheider in der Erinnerung Alfred Körtes. *Medizinhist J* 7:174-85, 1972
- Winkiel W: Osiagnięcia i działalność Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Dzieci. Historia i osiągnięcia. *Pediatr Pol* 54(6):623-31, Jun 79
- Winkie S: Die Verseuchung der mittelalterlichen Städte. (Umweltverschmutzung von einst). *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)* 12(1):37-55, 1972
- Winkle S see Rohde R
- Winkler EA: Argentorum medicorum: Die Professoren der Strassburger medizinischen Fakultät von 1621-1792. Diss. München, 1975. 169 p.
- Winkler EA: Ernst Unger (1875-1938), eine Biobiographie. Berlin, Internationale Verlags-Anstalt, 1975. 206 p.
- Winkler R, Eichfuss HP: Geschichte der Dickdarmchirurgie. Teil I. Klinik, Pathologie, Diagnostik—dargestellt am Beispiel des Karzinoms. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. *Med Welt* 28(12):591-602, 25 Mar 77

- Winkler R, Eichfuss HP: Geschichte der Dickdarmchirurgie. Teil II. Palliative Operationen—dargestellt am Beispiel des Karzinoms. Historisches und Entwicklungstendenzen. *Med Welt* 28(44):1810-9, 4 Nov 77
- Winkler SR see Gospe SM
- Winkler WT: 50 Jahre AAGP—ein Rückblick. *Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)* 27(3):74-84, May 77
- Winnik H: Psychological considerations in historiography. *Ment Health Soc* 2(3-6):125-42, 1975
- Winnik HZ: Milestones in the development of psychoanalysis in Israel. *Isr Ann Psychiatry* 15(2):85-91, Jun 77
- Winsor MP: Jan Swammerdam. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 13:168-75, 1976
- Winsor KR, ed see Feld BT
- Winstanley J: Ophthalmology at St. Thomas' Hospital, London: the 12th to the 19th centuries. *Surv Ophthalmol* 22(5):335-40, Mar-Apr 78
- Winston MR see Scott RB
- Winter DG see Stewart AJ
- Winter H: Als Patienten noch Prothesen aus Holz und Elfenbein trugen. *Zahnärztl Mitt* 67(17):1023-6, 1 Sep 77
- Winter I: Der Beitrag Ernst v. Leydens zur Entwicklung der Sozialmedizin. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 465-9.
- Winter I: Der Einfluss der Sowjetunion auf Henry E. Sigerist (1891-1957). *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 71(21):1022-5, 1 Nov 77
- Winter I: Ueber J.L. Pagels Verhältnis zur Sozialmedizin. *NTM* 14(1):99-103, 1977
- Winter I: Zu einigen Problemen der Medizingeschichte in der DDR. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section IX. Moscow, 1974. p. 192-7.
- Winter I: Zum 100. Jahrestag der Gründung des Reichsgesundheitsamtes. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 70(17):924-8, 1 Sep 76
- Winter I: Zur Entwicklung sozialen Denkens in der klinischen Medizin des 19. Jahrhunderts. *NTM* 11(1):90-7, 1974
- Winter I see Tutzke D
- Winter JM: Britain's 'Lost Generation' of the First World War. *Popul Stud* 31(3):449-66, Nov 77
- Winter JM: Some aspects of the demographic consequences of the First World War in Britain. *Popul Stud* 30(3):539-52, Nov 76
- Winter JM: The impact of the first world war on civilian health in Britain. *Econ Hist Rev* 30:487-507, 1977
- Winter K: Die Bedeutung N.A. Semashkos für die deutsch-sowjetischen Beziehungen in der Medizin. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag (21.9. 1874 bis 18.5. 1949). *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 68(18):961-5, 15 Sep 74
- Winter K: Die Entwicklung der Sozialmedizin an der Charité. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 69(9):461-5, 1 May 75
- Winter K: Rudolf Virchow. Leipzig, Teubner, 1976. 99p. (Biographien hervorragender Naturwissenschaftler, Techniker und Mediziner, Band 24).
- Winter K: 30 Jahre im Dienste der ärztlichen Weiterbildung. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 73(13-14):605-6, 15 Jul 79
- Winters WJ: An application of dental anthropological analysis to the human dentition of two early metal age sites, Palawan, Philippines. *Asian Perspect* 17(1):28-35, 1974
- Wintersgill P: A Huddersfield surgeon. William Wilks and the old dispensary. *Practitioner* 216(1293):352-5, Mar 76
- Winton R: First-born of the clan: the South Australian branch of the BMA and AMA. *Med J Aust* 1(11):499-501, 2 Jun 79
- Winton R: The first and last days of James Cook. *Med J Aust* 2(10):468-9, 4 Nov 78
- Wintrob R see Westermeyer J
- Wintrobe MM: Macroscopic examination of the blood in retrospect. *Am J Med Sci* 271(1):103-5, Jan-Feb 76
- Wiriol M see Schadewaldt H, ed
- Wirtz RW, Taylor DR, Finley FR: Pattern-recognition arm prosthesis: a historical perspective—a final report. *Bull Prosthet Res* 8:3-35, Fall 78
- Wirth A: Ernst Mach und die Entwicklung der Neurophysiologie der Netzhaut. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 170(3):436-40, Mar 77
- Wirthlin LS: Nathan Smith (1762-1828): surgical consultant to Joseph Smith. *Brigham Young Univ Stud* 17(3):319-37, 1977
- Wischhusen HG, Schumacher GH: Curriculum vitae des Rostocker Professors für Anatomie, Botanik und der höheren Mathematik George Detharding (1671-1747). *Anat Anz* 142(1-2):133-40, 1977
- Wischhusen HG, Ehler E: Gemini conjuncti symmetrici im Jahre 1707 in Rostock zur Zeit George Dethardings (1671-1747). *Anat Anz* 140(5):437-42, 1976
- Wischhusen HG, Schumacher GH, Ehler E, et al.: Medizinische Doktorarbeiten anatomischen Inhalts aus dem 18. Jahrhundert an der Universität Rostock. 2. Inaugural-Disputation des Wilhelm Friedrich Zander über die Fehlgeburt (1748). *Anat Anz* 130:277-84, 1972
- Wischhusen HG, Ehler E, Wandt B, et al.: Titeltupfer in der Geschichte der Anatomia Rostochiensis. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 2):1511-7, 1977
- Wischhusen HG, Ehler E, Zoller M: Zu Christian Ehrenfried Eschenbachs (1712-1788) Beschreibung einiger 'Ossa Wormiana maxima' (1755). *Anat Anz* 140(3):309-18, 1976
- Wischhusen HG, Lau H: Zu den Studienfrequenzen an der Universität Rostock von 1419 bis 1970. *Anat Anz* 142(1-2):123-32, 1977
- Wischhusen HG: Zum Meinungsstreit zwischen Iatrochemie und Iatrophysik im 18. Jahrhundert in Rostock. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 2):1519-22, 1977
- Wischhusen HG see Loetzke HH
- Wisconsin veterinary museum.: *Mod Vet Pract* 58(8):672-3, Aug 77
- Wiseman R: Of wounds, of gun-shot wounds, of fractures and luxations. A facsimile of Books V, VI and VII from 'Several Chirurgical Treatises' first published 1676. Edited by J. Kirkup. [Bath] Kingsmead Press, 1977. p. xli, 339-498.
- Wisewould G: Outpost; a doctor on the divide. [Kilmore, Australia, Lowden] [1971]. 191 p.
- Wishner J see Levine M
- Wishnow RM: The conquest of the major infectious diseases in the United States: a bicentennial retrospect. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 30:427-50, 1976
- Wisinger Z see Howells JG, ed
- Wislicki Z: The day of Nazification of a hospital in Berlin. *Koroth* 7(5-6):350-4, Nov 77
- Wissler RW: The pathos of pathology and a possible cure: H.P. Smith memorial lecture. *Am J Clin Pathol* 69(3):267-75, Mar 78
- Witala B: Professor Jerzy Adam Szaflarski (1910-1976). Wspomnienie pośmiertne. *Wiad Parazytol* 23(1-3):315-24, 1977
- With TK: Track af Porfyriernes og Porfyriernes historie. *Dan Medicinhist Arbog* :64-77, 1974
- Withers M: Agnodike: the first midwife/obstetrician. *J Nurse Midwife* 24(3):4, May-Jun 79
- Wither LE: Household structure in urban and rural areas: the case of Rhode Island, 1774-1800. *J Fam Hist* 3(1):37-50, Spring 78
- Witkowski J: Sytuacja sanitarna w obozie w Mysłowicach. *Przegl Lek* 32(1): 96-107, 1975
- Witkowski J: Warunki sanitarne robotników przymusowych w 'Festung Breslau'. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):61-73, 1979
- Witkowski JA: Alexis Carrel and the mysticism of tissue culture. *Med Hist* 23(3):279-96, Jul 79
- Witmer R: History of immunology of uveitis. *Mod Probl Ophthalmol* 16:8-11, 1976
- Witter JF: The history of avian medicine in the United States. I. Before the big changes. *Avian Dis* 20(4):621-30, Oct-Dec 76
- Wittner R: Die hippokratische Schrift De morbis I. Ausgabe, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen. Hildesheim, New York, Olms, 1974. cxxii, 249p. (Altertumswissenschaftliche Texte und Studien, Band 3).
- Wittner R: Die Ueberbüdung der Schüler in der Sicht Rudolf Virchows. *Med Monatsschr* 31(7):310-2, Jul 77
- Wittner R: Die Unterlassung ärztlicher Hilfeleistung in der griechischen Medizin der klassischen Zeit. *MMW* 121(21):731-4, 25 May 79
- Wittner R: Geschichte der Medizin an der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *MMW* 119(29-30):985-8, 22 Jul 77
- Wittner R see Rohdich H
- Wittkower ED: Historical perspective of contemporary psychosomatic medicine. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 5(4):309-19, Fall 74
- Wittkower ED: Historical perspective of contemporary psychosomatic medicine. In Z.J. Lipowski, et al, ed: *Psychosomatic medicine; current trends and clinical applications*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1977. p. 3-13.
- Wittkower ED see Dubreuil G
- Wittop Koning DA: Bronzemörser. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1975. 66 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 4).
- Wittop Koning DA: De farmacie in tekening en prent. Amsterdam/Alphen, Buijten & Schipperheijn, 1976. [16 p.], 81 leaves.
- Wittop Koning DA: De verbreiding van de Delftse apothekerspot. *Farm Tijdschr Belg* 53:109-13, 1976
- Wittop Koning DA: Les relations pharmaceutiques entre la France et les Pays Bas. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 42:161-70, 1975
- Wittop Koning DA: Pharmazeutische Münzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, Govi, 1972. 46p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 2).
- Wittop Koning DA: Quelques mots sur les associations d'historiens de la pharmacie. *Bull Pharm* 29(1-2):73-4, 1976
- Wittop Koning DA: Vom Wert der Untersuchungen internationaler pharmazeutischer Beziehungen und den Kontakten der Niederlande zum europäischen Nordosten. *Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm* 45:153-69, 1978
- Wittop Koning DA see Dit is die rechte conste om alderhande wateren te distelleren
- Wittop Koning DA see Hein WH
- Włodarczyk J, Pacyński A: Ospa prawdziwa w świetle pracy prof P. Tissota z r. 1773. *Wiad Lek* 28(17):1523-6, 1 Sep 75
- Włodzimierz Niemierko SN: Jerzy Konorski (1903-1973)—personal reminiscence. *Kwart Hist Nauki Tech* 24(1):49-53, 1979
- Włoski SI: Kierunki rozwoju i nauczania higieny w polsce. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 27(5):485-8, 1976
- Woakes E, Wentges RT: Edward Woakes—the history of an eponym. *J Laryngol Otol* 86:501-12, May 72
- Wöckel W, Thielmann K: Gedanken zur Entwicklung der Pathologie. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 121(1-2):7-10, 1977
- Woelki U: Medizinische Literatur zur Kinderzeichnung. 2. Auflage. Feuchtwangen, Kohlhauser, 1977. 247 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 2; Also Diss.).
- Woerdman MW: Ontstaan en plaats der histologie in Nederland. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 122(50):1982-4, 16 Dec 78
- Wohl AS: Working wives or healthy homes: the late Victorian controversy. *Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:20-4, Dec 77
- Wohlt H: NAACOG—the first 10 years. *JOGN Nurs* 8(1):9-22, Jan-Feb 79
- Wójtowicz J: Słowo wstępne. Sesja poświęcona 50-leciu PLTR. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 40(2):69-70, Mar-Apr 76

- Wolbarsht ML see Johnson LW
- Wold KC: Ulysses S. Grant—his last battle. *Tie* 34(7):10-2, Jul 75
- Wolf A: Kwatermistrzostwo Szpitala Ujazdowskiego (1939-1942). *Przegl Lek* 33(1):118-24, 1976
- Wolf AS: An overview of Alaskan psychiatry. 2. Current trends. *Alaska Med* 19(3):37-9, May 77
- Wolf DJ see Blakely RL, ed
- Wolf DL: Trends in the use of cesarean section: review of 15 years experience. *JAOA* 78(9):624-30, May 79
- Wolf E: [Christopher Marshall, apothecary and patriot.] *Annu Rep Libr Counc Phila* :15-17, 1975
- Wolf ES see Trosmann H
- Wolf G: A historical note on the mode of administration of vitamin A for the cure of night blindness. *Am J Clin Nutr* 31(2):290-2, Feb 78
- Wolf HR, Spiegel A: Psychoanalysis, the American film, and popular culture. *Mich Q Rev* 10(2):73-7, 1971
- Wolf JH: Das Deutsche Medizinhistorische Museum Ingolstadt. *Schwed Rev* 13(9):4-9, 15 Sep 75
- Wolf JH: Johannes von Muralt. In *Dictionary of scientific biography*. 15, Suppl. 1:428-9, 1978.
- Wolf JH: Vom Ingolstädter Anatomischen Theater zum Deutschen Medizinhistorischen Museum. *Medizinhist J* 8(1):89-96, 1973
- Wolf JH see Schadewaldt H, ed
- Wolf MS: Witchcraft and mass hysteria in terms of current psychological theories. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 14(3):23-8, Mar 76
- Wolf TH: Alfred Binet. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1973. xiii, 376 p.
- Wolf TH: The emergence of Binet's conception and measurement of intelligence: a case history of the creative process. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(2):113-34, Apr 69
- Wolf TH: The emergence of Binet's conceptions and measurement of intelligence: a case history of the creative process. Part II. *J Hist Behav Sci* 5(3):207-37, Jul 69
- Wolfe MR: The agricultural experiment station and food and drug control: another look at Kentucky progressivism, 1898-1916. *Filson Club Hist Q* 49:323-38, Oct 75
- Wolfe RJ: A footnote to the publication of Peter Smith's Indian Doctor's Dispensary (Cincinnati, 1813). *Harv Libr Bull* 27(2):209-22, Apr 79
- Wolfe WG see Chitwood WR
- Wolffenden: Hunter, Hippocrates, and humanity. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 60(3):175-81, May 78
- Wolffensberger W: The origin and nature of our institutional models. Syracuse: Human Policy Press, 1975. 88 p.
- Wolffman A: Twenty-five years of tympanoplasty: a critical evaluation. St. Louis, Annals Pub. Co., 1977, 16 p. (The Annals of otology, rhinology and laryngology: Supplement; 37).
- Wolffers D, Wolffers H: Vasectomy. *Fam Plann Perspect* 5(4):196-9, Fall 73
- Wolffers H see Wolffers D
- Wolff CF: Predmety razmyshlenii v sviazi s teoriei urodov; perevod s latinskogo iazyka IU. Kh. Kopelevich i T. A. Lukinoi, primechaniia T. A. Lukinoi. Leningrad, Nauka, 1973. 314p. Latin text and translation of Objecta mediationum pro teoria monstrorum.
- Wolff E: L'oeuvre. *Nouv Rev Deux Mondes* (4):7-23, 1978
- Wolff E: Welcoming address and brief history of French teratology. In Shepard TH et al., ed.: *Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects*. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. pp. 19-24.
- Wolff G, Schadewaldt H: 1877-1977. Biographische Adnota zu Paul Langerhans—Inseln waren sein Schicksal. *Med Welt* 28:91-6, 1977
- Wolff HP: Die medizinisch-chirurgische Lehranstalt in Magdeburg (1827 bis 1849). *NTM* 12(1):77-87, 1975
- Wolff HP, Wolff J: Hebammenlehrer im Gesundheits- und Sozialwesen ihrer Zeit. Eine biographische Studie aus Anlass des 200 jährigen Jubiläums der Hebammenausbildung in Magdeburg. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 73(11):540-4, 1 Jun 79
- Wolff HP see Tutzke D
- Wolff J see Wolff HP
- Wolff JW: The possible pathogenicity of water leptospores (L. biflexa) 1920-1930. *Trop Geogr Med* 30(2):175-82, Jun 78
- Wolff P: Vivre en temps de peste. *Provence Hist* 23:236-42, 1973
- Wolff WL, Shinya H: The impact of colonoscopy on the problem of colorectal cancer. *Prog Clin Cancer* 7:51-69, 1978
- Wolffort F see Morgan JE
- Wolfsdorf J: The changing concepts of paediatric care. Salisbury, University of Rhodesia, 1972. 20 p.
- Wolin HE: Grandiosity and violence in the Kennedy family. *Psychol Rev* 8(3):27-37, Winter 79
- Wollensak J, Kewitz H: 100 Jahre Pilocarpin in der Augenheilkunde. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 169(5):660-3, Nov 76
- Wollensak J see Hoffmann-Axthelm W
- Wollock J: An articulation disorder in 17th-century Germany. *J Commun Disord* 12(4):303-21, Jul 79
- Wollock J see Rieber RW
- Wollock JL see Carlson ET
- Wolman A: George Warren Fuller; a reminiscence. Washington, Public Works Historical Society, 1976. 30 p.
- Wolman B, Mansfield OT, Dale G, et al: *Br Med J* 1(6107):234-5, 28 Jan 78
- Wolman RS: A tale of two colonial cities: inoculation against smallpox in Philadelphia and in Boston. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 45(6):338-47, Oct 78
- Wolman RS: Some aspects of community health in Colonial Philadelphia. Ph.D. Diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1974. lxxxi, 365 leaves.
- Wolpert EA, ed: Manic-depressive illness: history of a syndrome. New York, International Universities Press, 1977. 604 p. (Reprint of essays by various authors).
- Wolstenholme G: Societies for the improvement of medical and surgical knowledge. *Trans Hunter Soc* 33-34:124-35, 1974-76
- Wolstenholme G, Kerslake JF: The Royal College of Physicians of London portraits. Catalogue II. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier, Excerpta Medica, North Holland, 1977. viii, 239 p. Additional contributions by R. E. Ekkart and D. Piper.
- Wolstenholme GE: [Florence Nightingale: new lamps for old.] [*Jpn*]. *Sogo Kango* 12(3):59-78, 1977
- Wolter JR, Hulme J: The blind soldier: a study dealing with the symbolism of blindness in art. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 16(1):66-9, Jan-Feb 79
- Women in dentistry—a tradition with the McGuires.: *J Am Dent Assoc* 90(4): 784-5, Apr 75
- Wondrák E: Z dějin péče o válečné invalidy v našich zemích. *Cas Lek Cesk* 115(5):151-6, 6 Feb 76
- Wondrák E: Zum naturwissenschaftlichen Weltbild der Aufklärungszeit im Spiegel der Zeitschrift der Olmützer Societas Incognitorum. *Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med* 79:231-44, 1976
- Wondrák E: Zum politischen Profil des wiener Freundeskreises um Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1195-8.
- Wondrák E see Typovský K
- Wong M: Contribution à l'histoire de la matière médicale végétale chinoise. *J Agric Trop Bot Appl* 16:158-214, 285-334, 1969; 17:92-140, 200-26, 368-401, 504-49, 1970
- Wong M, Théodorides J: Histoire de la rage en Extrême-Orient (Chine, Japon, Corée). In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 3. Tokyo, 1975. p. 75-8.
- Wong M: La médecine chinoise par les plantes. [Paris?], Tchou, 1976. 278 p.
- Wong M: Li Che-Tchen (1518-1593) et l'apogée de la médecine traditionnelle chinoise. *Episteme* 4(2):168-80, Apr-Jun 70
- Wong M see Huard P
- Wood BA: The 'Neanderthals' of the College of Surgeons. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 61(5):385-9, Sep 79
- Wood BA see Day MH
- Wood C, Suitters B: The fight for acceptance: a history of contraception. Aylesbury, England, Medical and Technical Publishing Co., 1970. ix, 238 p.
- Wood CS: Syphilis in anthropological perspective. *Soc Sci Med* 12(1B):47-55, Jan 78
- Wood E: The wild boy of Aveyron ('Itard's syndrome?'). *Nurs Mirror* 140(18):61-3, 1 May 75
- Wood EH: Evolution of instrumentation and techniques for the study of cardiovascular dynamics from the Thirties to 1980. *Ann Biomed Eng* 6(3):250-309, Sep 78
- Wood JC see Prussin JA
- Wood M: Eponyms in biliary tract surgery. *Am J Surg* 138(6):746-54, Dec 79
- Wood P: People's medicine in the early South. *South Exposure* 6(2):50-3, 1978
- Wood RJ: Robert Bakewell (1725-1795), pioneer animal breeder, and his influence on Charles Darwin. *Acta Moravs Muz (Sci Nat)* 58:231-42, 1973
- Wood-Smith D: History of plastic and reconstructive surgery. *J Dermatol Surg* 1(1):45-6, Apr 75
- Woodard DR see Day CM
- Wooden AC: Dr. Jean François Coste and the French army in the American Revolution. *Del Med J* 48(7):397-404, Jul 76
- Wooden AC: James Tilton, M.D. (1745-1822), military medical reformer. In *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 393-6.
- Wooden AC: James Tilton, outstanding military medical administrator. *Del Med J* 47(8):421-41, Aug 75
- Woodford LW, ed: A young surgeon in Wellington's army. The letters of William Dent. Old Woking, Surrey, England, Unwin, 1976. 68 p.
- Woodham M: A history of Presbyterian Hospital 1908 to 1976. Albuquerque, Presbyterian Hospital Center, 1976. 72p.
- Woodruff AW: Benjamin Rush, his work on yellow fever and his British connections. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1055-9, Sep 77
- Woodruff AW: Lettsom's world, and ours. *Trans Med Soc Lond* 92-3:1-11, 1975-77
- Woodruff AW: Thomas Bewick—his life and health. *Proc R Soc Med* 69(10):775-80, Oct 76
- Woodruff JD: History of ovarian neoplasia: facts and fancy. *Obstet Gynecol Annu* 5:331-44, 1976
- Woodruff M: The renaissance of immunology. *NZ Med J* 83(555):1-4, 14 Jan 76
- Woods B: Edward Jenner and molluscum contagiosum. *Br J Dermatol* 96(1):91-3, Jan 77
- Woods D: Psychotronics: the new science once the preserve of ancient Eastern philosophy. *Can Med Assoc J* 114(9):844-8, 8 May 76
- Woods D: The family doctor in Canada evolves. *Can Med Assoc J* 112(1): 92-5, 11 Jan 75

- Woods JM: Toward a psychoanalytic interpretation of Charles Stewart Parnell. *Bull Menninger Clin* 42(6):463-92, Nov 78
- Woods R: Mortality and sanitary conditions in the 'best governed city in the world'—Birmingham, 1870-1910. *J Hist Geogr* 4(1):35-56, 1978
- Woodside NB, ed. see Chaff SL
- Woodward A: The U.S. health insurance industry: an alternative view. *Int J Health Serv* 8(3):491-507, 1978
- Woodward J, Richards D, ed.: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. Essays in the social history of medicine. London, Croom Helm, 1977. 195 p.
- Woodward J, Richards D: Towards a social history of medicine. In their: Health care and popular medicine in nineteenth century England. London, Croom Helm, 1977. p. 15-55.
- Woodward TE, Beisel WR, Faulkner RD: Marylanders defeat Philadelphia: yellow fever updated. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 87:69-101, 1976
- Woodward WR: From association to Gestalt: the fate of Hermann Lotze's theory of spatial perception, 1846-1920. *Isis* 69(249):572-82, Dec 78
- Woodward WR: Hermann Lotze's critique of Johannes Müller's doctrine of specific sense energies. *Med Hist* 19(2):147-57, Apr 75
- Woodward WR: The medical realism of R. Hermann Lotze. Ph.D. Diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1975. ix, 447 leaves.
- Woodworth JR: Some influences on the reform of schools of law and medicine 1890 to 1930. *Sociol Q* 14(4):496-516, 1973
- Woolley CP: Where are the diseases of yesteryear? DaCosta's syndrome, soldiers heart, the effort syndrome, neurocirculatory asthenia—and the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. *Circulation* 53(5):749-51, May 76
- Wooliam CH: The development of apparatus for intermittent negative pressure respiration. *Anaesthesia* 31(4):537-47, May 76
- Wooliam CH: The development of apparatus for intermittent negative pressure respiration. (2) 1919-1976, with special reference to the development and uses of cuirass respirators. *Anaesthesia* 31(5):666-85, Jun 76
- Woolley AS: The long and tortured history of clinical evaluation. *Nurs Outlook* 25(5):308-15, May 77
- Woolridge ED: Legal aspects of forensic medicine and dentistry. *Dent Clin North Am* 21(1):19-32, Jan 77
- Woolsey RM: HYstoria: 1875 to 1975. *Dis Nerv Syst* 37(7):379-86, Jul 76
- Woolsey TA: C. N. Woolsey—scientist and artist: a complete bibliography (1933-1974). *Brain Behav Evol* 15(4):307-24, 1978
- Woolsey TD see Berk A
- Woon TH: A history of psychiatry in peninsular Malaysia, 1830-1975. *Med J Malaysia* 32(3):258-63, Mar 78
- Worboys M: The emergence of tropical medicine: A study in the establishment of a scientific specialty. In G. Lemaire (et al., eds.): Perspectives on the emergence of scientific disciplines. The Hague, Mouton, 1976. p. 75-98.
- Worboys M: The Manson-Ross controversy: tropical medicine and imperialism. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 21:37-9, Dec 77
- Work WP: Resident education: past, present and to where. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 88(4 Pt 1):449-53, Jul-Aug 79
- Wormald PJ: The eighteenth century throat-distempers. *Salisbury Med Bull* 11:29-38, 1971
- Worth G: 50 Jahre Staub- und Silikosebekämpfung. *Prax Pneumol* 29(12):736-44, Dec 75
- Wortis J see Howells JG, ed
- Woźniowski Z: Książka raportów lekarza dyżurnego; Szpital Wolski w okresie Powstania Warszawskiego. Opracowała Maria Gepner-Woźniowska. Wyd. I. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1974. 151p.
- Wricke G see Kappert H
- Wright CB see Rich NM
- Wright DJ: The early history of anaesthesia in Newfoundland. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 26(3):231-8, May 79
- Wright DJ, Howell BC: The writings of Thomas Luke MD FRCSed. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 23(6):376-80, Nov 78
- Wright I: Wright's family medicine, or system of domestic practice. Containing the improvements suggested by an experience of forty years. Reprint of 1833 ed., with biographical preface by O. K. Agee. Maryville, Tenn., Davis, 1977. xi, 276 p.
- Wright JE: William Gilbert. *Br Med J* 1(5949):83-5, 11 Jan 75
- Wright MF: Frantz Fanon: his work in historical perspective. *Black Scholar* 6(10):19-29, 1975
- Wright N: Expansion of the public sector. *Dent Anaesth Sedat* 6(3):97-103, Nov 77
- Wright NT: The genesis of the Royal Australian Army Dental Corps—the original six. *Aust Dent J* 22(3):172-6, Jun 77
- Wright NT: The genesis of the Royal Australian Army Dental Corps—the original six. *Aust Dent J* 22(4):251-9, Aug 77
- Wright P: Astrology and science in seventeenth-century England. *Soc Stud Sci* 5(4):399-422, Nov 75
- Wright R: The changing face of surgery. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 24(2):63-73, Mar 79
- Wright SH: Medicine in the Florida camps during Spanish-American War. Great controversies. *J Fla Med Assoc* 62(8):19-26, Aug 75
- Wright-St Clair RE: A disciple of Lister on the wild West Coast. *NZ Med J* 85(579):7-8, 12 Jan 77
- Wright-St Clair RE: Causes of death in colonial doctors. *NZ Med J* 88(616):49-51, 26 Jul 78
- Wright-St Clair RE: Medical registration in New Zealand. *NZ Med J* 85(584):229-31, 23 Mar 77
- Wright-St Clair RE: Names from the past. *NZ Med J* 84(575):360-2, 10 Nov 76
- Wright St Clair RE: Six women. *NZ Med J* 88(617):103-4, 9 Aug 78
- Wright-St Clair RE: Surgeon Thomson of the 58th Foot. *NZ Med J* 84(570):153-6, 25 Aug 76
- Wright-St Clair RE: The historical background of New Zealand Medicine. *NZ Med J* 81(533):181-4, 12 Feb 75
- Wrigley EA: Baptism coverage in early nineteenth-century England: the Colyton area. *Popul Stud* 29(2):299-316, Jul 75
- Wrigley EA: Births and baptisms: the use of Anglican baptism registers as a source of information about the numbers of births in England before the beginning of civil registration. *Popul Stud* 31(2):281-312, Jul 77
- Wrigley EA: Checking Rickman. *Local Popul Stud (Matlock)* 17:9-15, 1976
- Wrigley EA: Estimating England's population before the first census. *Sci Public Policy* 5(4):290-5, Aug 78
- Wrigley EA see Tilly C, ed
- Wrobel S see Shine I
- Wrotnowska D: Claude Bernard et Pasteur; Commission du choléra, en 1865. *Hist Sci Med* 13(1):25-32, 1979
- Wrotnowska D: Disease of the silk worms: Pasteur in the Cevennes; his relations with Adrien Jeanjean, mayor of Saint-Hippolyte-Du-Fort. *Ala J Med Sci* 9:205-11, Apr 72
- Wrotnowska D: Franz Ignace Pruner Bey. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 11:177-9, 1975
- Wrotnowska D: Le vaccin anti-charbonneux Pasteur et Toussaint, d'après des documents inédits. *Hist Sci Med* 12(1):12-14, 1978
- Wrotnowska D: Pasteur, professeur et doyen de la Faculté des Sciences de Lille (1854-1857). Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, 1975. 139 p. (Mémoires de la Section des Sciences, 4).
- Wrotnowska D: Pasteur, professeur suppléant de chimie à l'Ecole supérieure de Pharmacie de l'Académie de Strasbourg (1849-1850). *Lyon Pharm* 26(6):669-83, 15 Nov 75
- Wrotnowska D: Vaccinations anticharbonneuses de Pasteur, en Hongrie. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 601-8.
- Wujastyk D: [Medicine in the Sanskrit tradition]. *Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)* 24:15-25, Jun 79
- Wulf KH: Einhundert Jahre nach Zweifel (Eine medizinhistorische und klinische Betrachtung zum Thema Plazentaatmung). *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 36(5):373-81, May 76
- Wulf KH: Panoramawandel in der Geburtshilfe. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 35(5): 393-404, May 75
- Wulff E: Colonialism, ethnic personality, and psychiatry. *Int J Polit* 7(4):44-64, 1977-78
- Wulff LY, et al: Physiological factors relating to terrestrial altitudes; a bibliography [1878-1965]. Columbus, 1968. i.v. (various pagings)—(Ohio State University Libraries, Publications, no. 3).
- Wunder R, Dedek J: Ustavny národného zdravia 25-ročné. *Cesk Zdrav* 24(8-9):337-9, Sep 76
- Wunderli J: Zum Problem des feinstofflichen Leibes in der indischen Philosophie, im Neuplatonismus und bei Paracelsus. Ein problemgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur modernen Psychosomatik. *Episteme* 3(1):3-16, Jan-Apr 69
- Wunderlich K: Rudolf Leuckart, Weg und Werk. Jena, Fischer, 1978. 152 p. (Biographien bedeutender Biologen, 2).
- Wurgaff L: History as mythology: the 'Punjab Style' in British India. *Psychiatrist Rev* 6(4):33-44, Spring 78
- Wurgaff LD: Erik Erikson: from Luther to Gandhi. *Psychoanal Rev* 63(2):209-33, Summer 76
- Wustmann I see Patzer H
- Wuttke D: Wunderdeutung und Politik. Zu den Auslegungen der sogenannten Wurmser Zwillinge des Jahres 1495. In: Landesgeschichte und Geistesgeschichte ... hrsg.v.K.Elm [et al.] (Veröff.d.Komm.f. gesch.Landesk.in Baden-Württemberg. Reihe B, Forsch.Bd 92.) Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1977. p. 217-44.
- Wyant GM: The history of intravenous barbiturates. *Anaesthesia* 34(4):372-3, Apr 79
- Wyatt HV: James Lind and the prevention of scurvy. *Med Hist* 20(4):433-8, Oct 76
- Wyatt HV: Knowledge and prematurity: the journey from transformation to DNA. *Perspect Biol Med* 18(2):149-56, Winter 75
- Wyatt PR: John Humphrey Noyes and the stirpicultural experiment. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):55-66, Jan 76
- Wyatt RJ see Jeste DV
- Wyborney EH: Angel of mercy for 172 islands. *Pac Northwest* 22(3):33-9, 1978
- Wygant LJ: The Jolin Sealy Hospital: a study of late nineteenth century hospital design. *Bookman* 4(10):3-8, Oct 77
- Wyke TJ: The Manchester and Salford Lock Hospital, 1818-1917. *Med Hist* 19(1):73-86, Jan 75
- Wyklicky H: Hermann Nothnagel (1841-1905) als 'pharmakologischer Kliniker'. *Oesterr Aerzteztg* 31(24):487-90, Jun 77
- Wyklicky H: Julius Bauer zur Feier seines 90. Geburtstages am 14. August 1977. *Oesterr Aerzteztg* 32(12):870-73, Jun 77
- Wyklicky H: Wiener Experimentalkardiologie am Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. *Wien Med Wochenschr Beih* (7):1-120, 1974
- Wyklicky H see Lesky E
- Wyklicky VH: 125 Jahre: Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 125(1-3):4-11, 10 Jan 75
- Wylek WA van: Röntgen und die Niederlande. Ein Beitrag zur Biographie Wilhelm Conrad Röntgens. Remscheid-Lennep, Gesellschaft der Freunde und Förderer des Deutschen Röntgen-Museums e.V., 1975. 107

- p.
Wyllie GG: Medical development of A.C.H. *Australas Nurses J* 4(10):15, 17-9, Apr 76
Wynder EL: A corner of history: John Graunt, 1620-1674, the father of demography. *Prev Med* 4(1):85-8, Mar 75
Wynder EL: A corner of history. Malthus and population. *Prev Med* 4(3):378-83, Sep 75
Wynder EL: Richard Browne: translator of Roger Bacon's 'The cure of old age, and preservation of youth'. *Prev Med* 7(1):28-30, Mar 78
Wynder RL: John Collins Warren (1778-1856). *Prev Med* 5(2):317-9, Jun 76
Wyngaarden JB, Kelley WN: 'An abbreviated history of gout.' In their: Gout and hyperuricemia. New York, Grune and Stratton, 1976. p. 3-12.
Wysocki Z: 10 lat Sanatorium Reumatologiczno-Rehabilitacyjnego w Milkowie. Dorobek sanatorium w leczeniu chorych, podnoszeniu kwalifikacji pracowników i publikacje naukowe. *Reumatologia* 15(4):513-5, 1977
Wys D: Balzac und die Grenzen der Psychologie. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 26(2):101-14, 1978
Wys D see Tiefenpsychologie, Wesen und Deutung.
Wyszogrodzki P see Paciorekiewicz M

Y

- Yager J see Segal DS
Yamada K: Medicine and society in contemporary China. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 1. Tokyo, 1975. p. 19-24.
Yamaguchi-ken Yakuzaisaikai: Enkaku shi; fu Bocho no kusuri no rekishi ko. [Historical outline of Yamaguchi Pharmaceutical Association, including history of drug industry in Bocho province. Yamaguchi, Showa 49 nen, 1974] 956p.
Yamagishi S: [Albrecht von Haller and the development of electrophysiology] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):35-9, Jul 76
Yamaguchi H see Yukinaga M
Yamamoto K: [History of modern endocrinology] (Jpn). *Kango Gijutsu* 22(10):40-9, Jul 76
Yamanaka M see Ogata T
Yamane N: [In search of unknown nursing literature] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 16(11):882-7, Nov 75 (Issued periodically)
Yamane N: [In search of unknown nursing literature, (2 and 3). A nursing textbook of the Edo period. Byoke Suchi]. (Jpn) *Kango Kyoiku* 16:425-31, 495-9, 1975
Yamane N: Nursing textbooks in Japan (the Meiji period). (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:691-2, 1975
Yamane N: [Unknown nursing literature. (10). 'Tassei Zusetsu', a book on obstetrical nursing] (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 17(4):247-52, Apr 76
Yamane N: [Unknown nursing literature (8 and 9). Literature on pediatric nursing]. (Jpn). *Kango Kyoiku* 17:44-9, 105-10, 1976
Yamashita A: Women chemists in Japan. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 2. Tokyo, 1975. p. 445-9.
Yamashita A see Tsuzuki Y
Yamashita M, Matsuki A, Oyama T: [Closed-chest cardiac resuscitation-practice before 1960] (Jpn). *Masui* 25(5):502-5, May 76
Yamashita M: [Cyclopropane—a revolutionary anaesthetic agent which died in its birthplace]. (Jpn). *Masui* 28(7):744-7, Jul 79
Yamashita Y: A history of quarantine in 1945-1954. (Jpn) *Igakushi Kenkyu* 44:655-64, 1975
Yamazaki T: Urban smoke nuisance in Japan. In International Congress of the History of Science, 14th, Tokyo Kyoto, 1974. Proceedings, No. 4. Tokyo, 1975. p. 310-13.
Yampey N: Significado y función de dos mitos sudamericanos. *Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat* 23(3):172-83, Sep 77
Yanez-Polo I, Zaragoza-Rubira JR: Spanish folk medicine of the XVIIth century. In International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1287-93.
Yañez Polo I: Vocabulario popular de terminos medicos en Andalucia Occidental. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 39-43.
Yañez Polo IE: El Hospital Central de Sevilla: aspectos higienicos necrologicos en las decadas 1850-1880. In IV Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina. Granada, 24-26 de abril de 1973. Actas, vol. I. p. 367-72.
Yang, T'o.: Hsing lin kuang chi. Apricot forest. Hong Kong, Shang wu yin shu kuan, 1973. 207p.
Yankauer A: The American Journal of Public Health: 1957-1973. *Am J Public Health* 69(10):1061-5, Oct 69
Yankauer A: The American Journal of Public Health 1957-1973. In Rosenberg CE, ed: Healing and history: essays for George Rosen. Folkestone, Eng., Dawson; New York, Science History Publications, 1979. p. 229-41.
Yannuzzi LA see Schatz H
Yano M: [Ayurveda. Caraka Samhita] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(4):840-5, 1976
Yano M: [Ayurveda. Caraka Samhita (1)] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 33(9):2866-70, 10 Sep 75
Yano M: [Ayurveda—Caraka Samhita. (4)] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 33(12):3526-30, Dec 75
Yano M: [Caraka Samhita]. (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 36(3):670-2, 1978 (continued periodically)
Yano M: [Caraka Samhita] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 33:3093-7, 3291-5, 1975
Yano M: [Caraka Samhita] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(1):203-6, 10 Jan 76
Yano M: [Caraka Samhita] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 35(9):2897-901, 10 Sep 77 (continued periodically)
Yano M: [Caraka Samhita (18)] (Jpn) *Nippon Rinsho* 35(10):3856-61, 1977
Yano M: [Caraka Samhita (6)] (Jpn). *Nippon Rinsho* 34(2):400-2, 10 Feb 76
Yano S: [Historical background for the creation of male nurses and their future status]. (Jpn) *Kangogaku Zasshi* 42(2):131-4, Feb 78
Yao JS see Bergan JJ
Yaremchuk WA: The cancer war: the movement to establish the National Cancer Institute, 1927-1937. [s.l.], Yaremchuk, 1977. iv, 234 p.
Yaremchuk WA: The origins of the National Cancer Institute. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59(2 Suppl):551-8, Aug 77
Yarington CT: Cavernous sinus thrombosis revisited. *Proc R Soc Med* 70(7):456-9, Jul 77
Yashiro C, Ito M, Sudo S, et al: [Toward zero infant mortality—maternal and child health care activities in the past 30 years at the Tanura area. Fukushima Pref. Influence of 'Boshi Ai-iku Kai' (a regional organization for the care of mothers and children) and a maternal and child health center. Discussion]. (Jpn) *Hokenfu Zasshi* 33(9):514-37, Sep 77
Yasuhara M: [History of the Physiology Department of Kansai Medical University]. (Jpn) *Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi* 37(1):16-20, 1 Jan 75
Yates E: Folk cures for whooping cough. *Nurs Mirror* 146(4):18, 26 Jan 78
Yates E: Joanna Stephens—queen of the quacks. *Nurs Mirror* 145(21):31, 24 Nov 77
Yates W: Birth control literature and the medical profession in nineteenth century America. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 31(1):42-54, Jan 76
Yazu M: [History of nitrous oxide anesthesia] (Jpn). *Dentsuto* 1(2):114-5, 1975
Yeazell RB, Maliszewski B, Constantikes A: An exchange of letters between William and Alice James. *Psychol Rev* 8(1-2):53-9, Summer-Fall 79
Yeh KC, Lee C: Communist China's population problem in the 1980's. *Issues Stud* 10(6):14-31, 1974
Yeh SD: Nuclear medicine and cancer research in the People's Republic of China. *Am J Clin Med* 7(2):149-55, Summer 79
Yela M: Psicología. In Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:73-84.
Yelvigil MS see Marderrosian AD
Yen Chung-nien: A Chinese anatomist of the nineteenth century. *East Horiz* 15(5):49-51, 1976
Yerkes DN see Stearns E
Yeshurun-Berman T: [The late Prof. I. Katznellenbogen] (Heb). *Harefuah* 84:179-81, 1 Feb 73
Yesterday's 'new products': *Dent Manage* 16(7):35-6, 38-43, 46-50, 4 Jul 76
Yett DE: An economic analysis of the nurse shortage. Lexington, Mass., Heath, 1975. Historical chapter, p. 1-44.
Ying Kuei-fang: Medical health work in rural areas. *Issues Stud* 10(12):73-80, 1974
Ying Kuei-fang: Schistosomiasis control in Red China. *Issues Stud* 11(2):72-81, 1975
Ying Kuei-fang: The birth control movement on the Chinese mainland. *Issues Stud* 10(5):80-9, 1974
Ying Kuei-fang: The Maoist 'health revolution.' *Issues Stud* 10(7):60-9, 1974
Yloppä A, Nevanlinna HR: Muistikuvia vuosisadan alkupuoliskon lääketieteellististä julkaisu- toiminnasta. *Duodecim* 91(1):36-43, 1975
Yochelson S, Samenow SE: History of the concept of the criminal personality. In their: The criminal personality. Vol. I. A profile for change. New York, Aronson, 1976. p. 55-116.
Yoel J, Mazza PH: Historia de la cirugía maxilofacial en Buenos Aires (Primer Congreso de Historia de la Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires - 27 al 30 noviembre, 1968). *Sem Med* 75(Aniversario):202-7, 1969
Yoeli M: A century of advances in the health sciences: the global view. *Am J Med Sci* 270(3):509-13, Nov-Dec 75
Yogg MR: The best place for health and wealth: a demographic and economic analysis of the Quakers of pre-industrial Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Ph.D. Diss., Harvard University. New York, 1978.
Yoke HP, Lim B: Ts'ui Fang, a forgotten 11th-century Chinese alchemist. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (11):103-12, 1972
Yolles TK: Emergency medical service systems: a concept whose time has come. *JEN* 1(4):31-6, Jul-Aug 75
Yolton JW: As in a looking-glass: perceptual acquaintance in eighteenth-century Britain. *J Hist Ideas* 40(2):207-34, Apr-Jun 79
Yonemoto S see Matsunaga T
Yoshida T: [Lobotomy—historical perspective] (Jpn). *Seishin Shinkagaku Zasshi* 77(8):548-51, 25 Aug 75
Yoshida Y: [In memorium: Professor Takamichi Tsusaki] (Jpn). *Kaibogaku Zasshi* 51(2):109-19, Apr 76
Yoshida Y, ed see Kobayashi H
Yoshioka S see Okada Y
Yoshizawa Y see Tsuboi Y
Youmans WB: The first medical physiologists at the University of Wisconsin. *Physiologist* 18(2):99-103, May 75
Young F, Foglia VG: Bernardo Alberto Houssay, 1887-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 20:247-70, 1974
Young H: Classics in oncology. *CA* 27(5):305-7 contd, Sep-Oct 77
Young JA: Height, weight, and health: anthropometric study of human growth in nineteenth-century American medicine. *Bull Hist Med*

53(2):214-43, Summer 79

- Young JA, Singletary WS:** History of the inhalation therapy-respiratory care profession. In Burton GG, et. al, ed: *Respiratory care; a guide to clinical practice*. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1977. p. 3-16.
- Young JA:** Mental testing and anthropometry in early American experimental psychology. *Synthesis* 1(4):35-48, Jan 74
- Young JH:** American self-dosage medicines; an historical perspective. Lawrence, Coronado, 1974. xiii, 75p. (Logan Clendenen lectures on the history and philosophy of medicine, No. 1).
- Young JH:** Bernarr MacFadden. In *Dictionary of American Biography*, supplement five, 1951-1955. p. 452-4, 1977.
- Young JH:** Botulism and the ripe olive scare of 1919-1920. *Bull Hist Med* 50(3):372-91, Fall 76
- Young JH:** Euclid + Lincoln = Kent. In Weiner DB, Keylor WR, ed: *From Parnassus: Essays in honor of Jacques Barzun*. New York, Harper and Row, 1976. p. 271-82.
- Young JH:** 'Even to a sucking infant': nostrums and children. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1(1):5-32, Mar 79
- Young JH:** Lyman Hall, A Connecticut Yankee in Georgia. *Harv Med Alumni Bull* 50(4):47-55, Mar-Apr 76
- Young JH:** Lyman Hall, A Connecticut Yankee in Georgia. In Gifford GE, ed: *Physician signers of the Declaration of Independence*. New York, Science History Publications, 1976. p. 122-54.
- Young JH:** Patent medicines and the self-help syndrome. In Risse GB, et. al., ed: *Medicine without doctors*. New York, Science History Publications, 1977. p. 95-116.
- Young JH:** Saccharin: A bitter regulatory controversy. In Evans FB, Pinkett HT: *Research in the administration of public policy*. Washington, Howard University Press, 1975. p. 39-49, 210-2.
- Young JH:** The agile role of food: some historical reflections. In Hathcock JN, Coon J, ed: *Nutrition and drug interrelations*. New York, Academic Press, 1978. p. 1-18.
- Young JH:** The transcleral intracapsular extraction of ocular cataract: an analysis of four case histories—historical precedents and precedence. *Ann Ophthalmol* 9(7):911-24, Jul 77
- Young LR** see Henn V
- Young MD:** Fifty years of American parasitology: fulgent protozoologists. *J Parasitol* 62(4):510-4, Aug 76
- Young P:** History of Nursing Mirror. *Nurs Mirror* 146(15):11-4, 13 Apr 78
- Young P:** How the AORN got its start. *Hosp Top* 56(1):4-7, Jan-Feb 78
- Young PT** see Cullen JW, ed
- Young RM:** Evolutionary biology and ideology. In *International Congress of the History of Science*, 13th, Moscow, 1971. Proceedings, section I. Moscow, 1974. p. 215-22.
- Young S:** Death and life contrasted—or, An essay on man. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 39(4):422, Oct 74
- Young TK:** Sun Yat-sen: from medicine to revolution. *Can Med Assoc J* 112(5):614-6, 8 Mar 75
- Young TK:** Sweat baths and the Indians. *Can Med Assoc J* 119(5):406, 408, 9 Sep 78
- Younger G** see Powers RS
- Youngson AJ:** The scientific revolution in Victorian medicine. London, Croom Helm, 1979. 237 p.
- Yount FB:** Hospitals in Prescott. *Ariz Med* 33(10):837-42, Oct 76
- Yousef IM** see Kuksis A
- Youtie LC:** A medical prescription for an eye-salve (P. Princ. III 155 R). *Z Papyrologie Epigraphik* 23:121-9, 1976
- Youtie LC:** Three medical prescriptions for eye-salves (P. Mich. Inv. 482). *Le monde grec... Hommages à Claire Préaux*. Brussels: Ed. de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1975. p. 555-63.
- Youtz DJ, Goodreau MM, Page IB:** The Capital City School of Nursing, formerly the Washington Training School for Nurses, 1877-1972, in association with the District of Columbia General Hospital, Washington, D.C. Washington, Capital City School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1975. ix, 244 p.
- Yoxen E:** Essay review; the history of molecular biology. *Br J Hist Sci* 11(39 Pt 3):273-9, Nov 78
- Yoxen EJ:** Where does Schroedinger's 'What is life?' belong in the history of molecular biology? *Hist Sci* 17(35 Pt 1):17-52, Mar 79
- Yu TC:** [Beginnings and development of nursing education in Republic of China]. (Chi) *Hu Li Tsa Chih* 24(4):39-42, Oct 77
- Yu TC:** [The situation of nursing education during past two decades in Taiwan]. (Chi) *Hu Li Tsa Chih* 24(4):43-5, Oct 77
- Yu TF:** A tribute to Professor Alexander B. Gutman Ph.D., M.D., June 7, 1902 - May 4, 1973. *Arthritis Rheum* 18(6 Suppl):x-xii, Nov-Dec 75
- Yu TF** see Talbot JH
- Yu YC:** The demographic situation in China. *Popul Stud* 32(3):427-47, Nov 78
- Yuasa M:** The growth of scientific communities in Japan. *Jpn Stud Hist Sci* (9):137-58, 1970
- Yukinaura M, Yamaguchi H:** [Establishment of Osaka National School of Nursing and its history] (Jpn). *Kango Kyokai* 18(1):7-20, Jan 77
- Yumaki M:** [Notes from the editor of the collection of Florence Nightingale's writings]. (Jpn) *Sogo Kango* 10(2):64-5, 15 May 75
- Yve-Plessis R:** *Essai d'une bibliographie française méthodique raisonnée de la sorcellerie et de la possession démoniaque...Nieuwkoop, de Graff, 1971. xiv, 254 p. Reprint of work published in Paris in 1900 by Bibliothèque Chacornac.*
- Zabatta MM, De Forteza P:** El protomedicato y la profilaxis de la tuberculosis en el Buenos Aires virreinal. *Sem Med* 152(15):479-83, 19 May 78
- Zabatta MM, Ganem LI:** Practicas de curanderismo en Lujan en el siglo XVIII. *Sem Med* 154(14):445-8, 12 May 79
- Zabinski Z** see Forster R
- Zablocki J:** W rewirze obozu w Sachsenhausen. *Przegl Lek* 34(1):193-4, 1977
- Zablocki S:** Rys rozwoju polskiego piśmiennictwa podręcznikowego otolaryngologicznego od 1868 do 1939 roku. *Otolaryngol Pol* 29(4):393-401, 1975
- Zablocki S:** Rys rozwoju polskiego piśmiennictwa podręcznikowego otolaryngologicznego Od 1868 do 1939 r. *Otolaryngol Pol* 31(1):55-63, 1977
- Zablotniak R:** Polskie studia medyczne i farmaceutyczne na węgzech w latach II wojny światowej. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):82-5, 1979
- Zablotniak R:** Szkoły kosmetyki i masażu leczniczego w okupowanej Warszawie. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):138-40, 1978
- Zablotniak R** see Kroszczor H
- Zablotniak R** see Rudowski W
- Zabludovskii PE, Konius EM:** L. N. Tolstoj i meditsina (k 150-letiu so dnia rozhdenia L. N. Tolstogo. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(10):140-2, Oct 78
- Zabludovskii PE:** O stanovlenii sovetskogo gosudarstvennogo zdravookhraneniia. *Sov Zdravookhr* (1):70-3, 1978
- Zabludovskii PE:** Predshestvennik nauchno-epidemiologii (k 500-letiu so dnia rozhdenia Dzhirrolamo Frakastoro, 1478-1978). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (8):142-8, Aug 78
- Zabolotnyi DK:** Kholernia epidemii i bodosnabzhenie. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (10):129-32, Oct 78
- Zabusov IuG** see Dobrynin VA
- Zacarian SA:** The art and science of cryosurgery. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 3(4):401-2, Jul-Aug 77
- Zachar AJ:** Dzierzawie w rewolucji. (K 25. výrociu biologicko-lekarskych vied v Slovenskej akademii vied). *Bratisl Lek Listy* 70(3):241-54, Sep 78
- Zachert U, ed:** Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel. Verzeichnis medizinischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Drucke, 1472-1830. (Reihe A und B in 1976; Reihe C und D in 1977). Nendeln, Liechtenstein, Kraus-Thomson, 1976 and 1977. vol. 5-10.
- Zadina R:** Casopis lékaŕu českých před padesáti lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 114(13):415-6, 28 Mar 75
- Zadina R:** Casopis lékaŕu českých před padesáti lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 117(18):584, 5 May 78
- Zadina R:** Casopis lékaŕu českých před padesáti lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(12):384, 23 Mar 79
- Zadina R:** Casopis lékaŕu českých před sto lety. *Cas Lek Cesk* 118(1):32, 5 Jan 79
- Zafarullah M, Israilli AH:** A short historical review on Satar—an Unani drug. *Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad* 7(1-2):41-4, Jan-Apr 77
- Zagradanin D** see Gavrilovic V
- Zah B** see 100 Jahre Kinderspital Zürich 1874-1974.
- Zaino DE, Zaino EC:** Cribra orbitalia in the aborigines of Hawaii and Australia. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 42(1):91-3, Jan 75
- Zaino DE** see Zaino DE
- Zairov DK** see Zairov KS
- Zairov KS, Bolkunov VF, Zairov DK:** Dostizheniia v bor'be s infektsionnymi bolezniami v Uzbekskoi SSR (k 60-letiu Velikoi Oktiaŕ'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (11):11-6, Nov 77
- Zairov KS, Atabaev ShT, Il'inskii II:** Velikii Oktiaŕ' i razvitiie gigenicheskoi nauki v Uzbekistane. *Gig Sanit* (10):3-6, Oct 77
- Zairov KS:** Zdravookhranenie Uzbekskoi SSR za 50 let. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3): 71-4, 1975
- Zaitsev EI:** 'Vestnik Khirurgii im. I.I. Gorkova' v gody voŕny. *Vestn Khir* 114(5):13-21, May 75
- Zajaczkowski Z:** Działalność medycznych towarzystw naukowych m. st. Warszawy. *Pol Tyg Lek* 30(18):777-80, 5 May 75
- Zajarias A** see Chávez Domínguez R
- Zak IuI, Kharnas SSH:** A.V. Vishnevskii, ego zhizn' i tvorchestvo (k 100-letiu so dnia rozhdenia) *Vestn Khir* 116(2):145-50, Feb 76
- Zakharova LM:** 50-letie Turkmenskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta nevrologii i fizioterapii. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 78(6):945-6, 1978
- Zakirov UB** see Kamilov IK
- Zakrzewski A:** Wspomnienia poświęcone: Dr hab. med Zbigniew Bochenko. *Otolaryngol Pol* 32(2):239-45, 1978
- Zakrzewski A:** Wspomnienia poświęcone: Prof. Dz. Alfred Laskiewicz. *Otolaryngol Pol* 24:255-70, 1970
- Zakstelskaia Lia** see Zhdanov VM
- Zalai K:** A gyógyszerel kapcsolatos tevékenységek és intézmények történeti fejlődése. *Orvostört Kozl* 71-72:16-29, 1974
- Zalai K:** A tudományos minősítés 25 éve és a gyógyszerészet. *Acta Pharm Hung* 47(6):253-65, Nov 77
- Zalai K, Bánó M:** Die Rolle des Staates bei der Entwicklung der Pharmazie in Ungarn. *Orvostört Kozl* 66-68:27-37, 1973
- Zalai K:** Medizinisch-pharmazeutische Erwähnungen in einem ungarischen Codex des XII. Jahrhunderts. In Schramm G, ed: *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazie*. Zürich, Juris, 1979. p. 223-34.
- Zalai K:** Relations pharmaceutiques entre la France et la Hongrie.

- Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm 42:171-80, 1975
- Zalaj K: Beziehungen mit Ungarn bei der Einführung des pharmazeutischen Grades 'Doctor Chemiae' an der Universität Wien im Jahre 1812. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 24th, Budapest, 1974. Acta. Budapest, 1976. p. 1095-1100.
- Zalvidea V: El delito sexual en España, 1944-1974. Madrid: Sedmay, 1975. 223 p.
- Zaloznaia TT see Al'bitskii VU
- Zamencnik PC see Sriuivasan PR
- Zanca A: La calvizie nei secoli XVI e XVII. concetti etiopatogenetici e terapeutici. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 20:105-16, 1973-74
- Zander J: Frauenheilkunde im Wandel: Rückblick und Ausblick. *Klin Wochenschr* 54(11):501-7, 1 Jun 76
- Zander J: 100 Jahre gynäkologische Krebstherapie. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 38(9):711-5, Sep 78
- Zanetti DE: La morte a Milano nei secoli XVI-XVIII. *Riv Stor Ital* 4:803-51, 1976
- Zangwill OL see Brown SR
- Zanier G: La medicina astrologica e la sua teoria: Marsilio Ficino e i suoi critici contemporanei. Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo & Bizzarri, 1977. 94p. (Università degli Studi di Trieste, Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia, Istituto di Filosofia, 5).
- Zanni N: Tipologia ospedaliera: una ricognizione storica a proposito dell'Ospedale 'Maggiore' di Trieste. *Acta Med Hist Patav* 23:65-86, 1976-77
- Zanobio B: Antonio Pensa. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:473, 1978.
- Zanobio B: Documents et notes sur les écrits de chirurgie militaire et sur les activités en Italie du médecin genevois Louis Appia. *Gesnerus* 34(1-2):129-38, 1977
- Zanobio B: Enrico Sertoli. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 12:319-20, 1975.
- Zanobio B: Giovanni, Vastarini-Cresi. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 13:590, 1976.
- Zanobio B, Lauri D: Giuseppe Pagano. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:469-70, 1978.
- Zanobio B: Giuseppe Pianese. In: Dictionary of scientific biography. 15, Suppl. 1:479-80, 1978.
- Zanobio B: Luigi Porta. In: Dictionary of scientific biography 11:98-9, 1975.
- Zanobio B: The research of Luigi Porta on morbid changes of the arteries induced by ligation and torsion. *Clio Med* 8(4):305-13, Dec 73
- Zanobio B see Lesky E
- Zanobio B see Lesky E, ed
- Zanuttini E: Evolución de la obstetricia en Rosario. (Tercer Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina Argentina, 1973). *Sem Med* 79(Aniversario):252-6, 1973
- Zapaśnik-Kobierska MH: 30-lecie Zespołu Klinik Dziecięcych Akademii Medycznej w Warszawie. *Pediatr Pol* 53(4):429-34, Apr 78
- Zapletal V: První český lékařský spolek na Moravě. Sté výročí kroměřížského lékařského spolku. *Cas Lek Cesk* 116(17):535-7, 29 Apr 77
- Zapletal V see Domandl S, ed
- Zapletal V see Sajner J
- Zapp JA: The scientific method and the alternatives. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 38(7):299-306, Jul 77
- Zaprianov N: George Dimitrov about care of public health. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 14:231-3, 1972
- Zaragoza JR: Enfermedades incurables del siglo XV segun los 'Milagros' de San Vicente. *Bol Soc Esp Hist Med* 10(1):35-43, Mar 70
- Zaragoza JR: Técnicas fisioterápicas. In: Lain Entralgo P., ed.: Historia universal de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1975. 7:252-5
- Zaragoza-Rubira JR see Yanez-Polo I
- Zarębska I see Furmanowa M
- Zarskaia IS see Avdeev GI
- Zarkovic G: Izabrana djela 1945-1974: organizacija zdravstvene djelatnosti—ratna medicina. Sarajevo, [s.n.], 1975.
- Zarnowski E, Slusarski W: Profesor doktor Witold Stefański jako uczony, pedagog i organizator. *Wiad Parazytol* 22(1):39-49, 1976
- Zarranz A: Jose Penna—su aporte como parlamentario a la medicina sanitaria argentina. *Sem Med* 152(15):483-5, 19 May 78
- Zarzycka M: Rys historyczny, obecne cele i zadania Sekcji Zapobiegania Slepocie Polskiego Towarzystwa Okulistycznego. *Klin Oczna* 81(5-6):305-6, May-Jun 79
- Zasacki S: Laboratorium szpitala obozu w Brzezince. *Przegl Lek* 35(1):158-60, 1978
- Zasulkin DN, Avakian AA: Sto let so dnia otkrytiia amebiaza. *Parazitologia* 10(4):384, Jul-Aug 76
- Zav'ialov EN see Shamenkov VI
- Zavala R see Alvarez C
- Zavalishchenko LI see Vladimirtsev IN
- Zavarzin AA, Pollanskii IuI, Svetlov PG, et al: Lev Nikolaevich Zhinkin. *Tsitologia* 14:532-8, Apr 72
- Zax M, Cowen EL: The mentally abnormal; some historical perspectives. In their: *Abnormal psychology: changing conceptions*. Second ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976. p. 25-58.
- Zayan R see Thines G
- Zayer M: Den urgama förlossningskonsten. *Lakartidningen* 75(51):4796-800, 20 Dec 78
- Zazula BM see Griffiths SP
- Zboray B: A 'Magyar Gyógyszerkönyv' száz éve. *Orvostort Kozl* 71-72:95-111, 1974
- Zdichnec B: Nezastupitelné místo dr. Julia Suchého v historii styku ruských a českých lékařů v 19. století. *Vnitř Lek* 23(6):617-8, Jun 77
- Zdravotnická Pracovnice se prá PhDr. Z.: Zatloukalové-Kalinové, MUDr. I. Zavelové, K. Zoubkové. 25 let vývoje středních zdravotnických škol. *Zdrav Prac* 25(10):589-93, Oct 75
- Zebeć M: 20 godina nakon smrti A. Stampara. *Lijec Vjesn* 100(11):738-9, Nov 78
- Zedgenidze GA, Jarmonenko SP, Agranat VZ, et al: Die Entwicklung der medizinischen Radiologie in der UdSSR: Errungenschaften und Perspektive. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 18(5):551-62, 1977
- Zedgenidze GA, Kozlova AV, Ruderman AI: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia luchevoi terapii. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):27-39, Nov 77
- Zedgenidze GA, Kishkovskii AN, Tiutin LA: Nauchno-issledovatel'skaia i prakticheskaia rabota Sovetskikh rentgenologov i radiologov vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi Volny (1941-1945). *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 20(5):4-11, May 75
- Zedgenidze GA, Palyga GF: Otchet o prezidiuma pravleniia Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva rentgenologov i radiologov za 1971-1977 gg. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 22(11):76-83, Nov 77
- Zedgenidze ISH: Progress zdravookhraneniia v Gruzii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (9):12-8, 1977
- Zedler BH: Royce and James on psychical research. *Trans C S Peirce Soc* 10:235-52, 1974
- Zefirov LN, Pleshchinskii NI, Alatyrev VI: K 100-letiiu kafedry fiziologii Kazanskogo universiteta. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 62(7):1094-5, Jul 76
- Zefron LJ: The history of the laying-on of hands in nursing. *Nurs Forum (Chic)* 14(4):350-63, 1975
- Zeldenfelt A: Early medicine in the north country. *DAR Mag* 112(2):100-3, 1978
- Zeldin T: Biographie et psychologie sous le Second Empire. *Rev Hist Mod Contemp* 21(1):58-74, 1974
- Zeldis JB: Carnot malad! Lithograph by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. Paris, 1893. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 32(2):204, Apr 77
- Zelechowski J: Z rewiru w Dachau. *Przegl Lek* 36(1):163-4, 1979
- Zelwiski L see Zydowo M
- Zelinskii AM: Dosiahnennia farmatsevtichnoi nauki i praktyky na Ukraïni za 60 rokov Radians'koï vlady. *Farm Zh* (5):12-24, Sep-Oct 77
- Zelinskii AM: Okhorona zdorov'ia materi ta dytyny v Ukraïns'kii RSR. *Pediatr Akush Ginekol* (5):3-6, Sep-Oct 77
- Zelizer VA: Human values and the market: the case of life insurance and death in 19th-century America. *AJS* 84(3):591-610, 1978
- Zeller DL: The establishment of Western medicine in Buganda. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia University. New York, 1971. xi, 446 leaves.
- Zelt RP: Smallpox inoculations in Boston, 1721-1722. *Synthesis* 4(1):3-14, 1977
- Zeman FJ see Shrader RE
- Zemchenko IA, Tomul' EV: Simbirskii period revoliutsionnoi deiatel'nosti vrachei D.I. Ul'ianova i Z. P. Solov'eva v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. *Sov Zdravookhr* (3):62-3, 1976
- Zemchenko IA, Kulak VM: Zdravookhraneniie Ul'ianskoï oblasti (proshloe i nastoiashchee). *Med Sestra* 36(11):44-6, Nov 77
- Zemchenko IA see Indikov MG
- Zemek P, Drdková S: Telfonni pomoc u velkoměstského obyvatelstva, její vztah k první psychiatrické pomoci a její význam v prevenci sebrevražd I. Historický vývoj. *Cesk Psychiatr* 71(1): 53-8, Jan 75
- Zemmelmann I: 30 let promyshlennomeditinskoi i laboratornoi tekhniki Germanskoi Demokraticheskoï Respubliki. *Med Tekh* (5):3-7, Sep-Oct 79
- Zemskaja AG, Riabukha NP: N.N. Burdenko i nekotorye aspekty razvitiia otechestvennoi neirokhirurgii. *Vestn Khir* 116(5):10-5, May 76
- Zemskii vrach Iu.K. Bode — pervyi oftalmolog samarskoi gubernii (Kuibyshevskaja oblast'). *Vestn Oftalmol* (4):88-9, Jul-Aug 77
- Zen Benetti F: La libreria di Girolamo Fabrici d'Acquapendente. *Quad Stor Univ Padova* 9-10:161-83, 1976-77
- Zenik A: Nowatorstwo i humanitaryzm polskiego szpitalnictwa XI—XVIII wiek. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 40(2):149-64, 1977
- Zenker R: Sauerbruch und die Entwicklung der Thoraxchirurgie. *MMW* 117(45):1815-8, 7 Nov 75
- Zeppernick B: Arzneipflanzen der Polynesier Baessler Arch 8:9-307, 1972
- Zepps K: The role of the N.S.W. College of Nursing regarding the educational and professional development of nursing in N.S.W. *Lamp* 23(12):3, 5, 7, passim, Dec 75
- Zerajic D see Kamčevski G
- Zerobin K: Zur Geschichte der Veterinär-Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich (1902-1977). In: Veterinär-Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Zürich, 1902-1977. Jubiläumsschrift zum 75-jährigen Bestehen. [Zürich, Universität Zürich], 1977. p. 11-23.
- Zétény G: Amagyar radiológia kezdetei. *Orv Hetil* 116(32):1892-4, 10 Aug 75
- Zetler G: Active peptides in the nervous tissue: historical prospects. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 18:1-21, 1978
- Zguta R: The ordeal by water (swimming of witches) in the East Slavic world. *Slavic Rev* 36(2):220-30, 1977
- Zguta R: Witchcraft and medicine in pre-Petrine Russia. *Russ Rev* 37:438-48, 1978
- Zguta R: Witchcraft trials in seventeenth-century Russia. *Am Hist Rev* 82(5):1187-1207, Dec 77
- Zhamba G, Kupul Zh, Avilov EN: Itogi bor'by s infektsionnymi zabolevaniiami v Mongol'skoï Narodnoï Respublike za 55 let narodnogo zdravookhraneniia. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* (4):140-4, Apr

- Zhan Pol' Marat—oftal'molog.: Vestn Oftalmol (4):83–5, Jul–Aug 76
- Zhanba G, Kupul Zh, Avilov E: Puti formirovaniia i osnovnye etapy razvitiia sanitarno—epidemiologicheskoi skuzhby Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublike (k 55-letiiu zdoravookhraneniia MNR). Glg Sanit (7):87–90, Jul 77
- Zhardetaki AS: K istorii onkologii v Rossii (XIII–XVIII vek). Sov Med (8):148–51, Aug 76
- Zharov AV: Itogi i perspektivy. Veterinariia (6):39–41, Jun 79
- Zavoronkova Liu see Bondar' ZA
- Zhdanov DA: Anatomy and medicine. Acta Anat (Basel) 93(4):496–505, 1975
- Zhdanov VM, L'vov DK, Zakstel'skaia LI: Migratsiia genov virusa grippa v biosfere (gipoteza i ee obosnovanie). Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):17–21, Jul 78
- Zhdanov VM see Elkin II
- Zhdanova IA: Iz istorii sovetskikh meditsinskikh shk. V. I. Molchanov i eho shkola. Sov Zdravookhr (12):71–4, 1975
- Zheglov VV: Vklad vrachei-tikhookeantsev v razvitie meditsinskoj nauki i voennoj meditsiny. Voenn Med Zh (11):84–5, Nov 78
- Zhelev V: 30 godini Institut po obshta i sravnitelna pathologiya—BAN i 80 godini ot rozhdenieto na negoviia osnovatel Ksenofont Andreev Ivanov. Vet Med Nauki 16(1):97–8, 1979
- Zhenich IP: Razvitie kurortnogo dela i nauchnykh issledovanii v Latviiskoi SSR za 1962–1977 gg. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Flz Kult (5):91–2, Sep–Oct 78
- Zhgun AA see Komarov FI
- Zhiklaev VI see Rusanov AA
- Zhiliaeva EP see Galakhov EV
- Zhiznennyi i tvorcheskii put' Akademika AMN SSSR Professora A. A.: Bagdasarova (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 23(5):3–9, May 78
- Zhuchkova NI, Gadel'shina NA: Vstupitel'naia leksiia Grigorii Ivanovicha Sololovskogo v Kazanskoi universitete. Klin Med (Mosk) 46:150–3, Nov 68
- Zhukova GK see Ermakov MA
- Zhukova LA: Deiatel'nost' Detkomissii VTsIK po okhrane zdorov'ia detei (1921–1938). Sov Zdravookhr (2):64–6, 1978
- Zhukova TA see Prokopenko LI
- Zhukovskii AM: Itogi i perspektivy profilaktiki virusnykh infektsii (k 60-letiiu izdaniia dekreta SNK ob uchrezhdenii Narodnogo komissariata zdoravookhraneniia). Vopr Virusol (5):515–9, Sep–Oct 78
- Zhukovskii AM: Pasterovskii metod predupreditel'nogo lecheniia beshestva i pervye pasterovskie stantsii v Rossii. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):142–6, Aug 76
- Zhukovskii AM: Uspekhi sovetskoi meditsinskoi virusologii. Vopr Virusol (5):517–28, Sep–Oct 77
- Zhuravel' VA: Rol' A. F. Lazurskogo v sozdanii otechestvennoi meditsinskoi psikhologii. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(6):920–3, 1977
- Zhuravlev AF, Ermakov MA, Karasik NN: Iz opyta protivopidemicheskogo obespecheniia partizanskogo soedineniia v gody Velikoi voyny. Voenn Med Zh (1):88–9, Jan 75
- Zhuravlev AF, Ermakov MA: Opyt organizatsii pitaniia ranenyykh i bol'nykh partizan. Voenn Med Zh (5):73–4, May 75
- Zhuravlev AF see Georgievskii AS
- Zhuravlev AF see Ermakov MA
- Zhuravskii VA see Komarov FI
- Zhurulu Khirurgia 50 let: Khirurgia (Mosk) (5):3–32, May 75
- Zhurulu—plat'desiat let: Ortop Travmatol Protez (5):1–10, May 77
- Ziablov VI, Dovzhenko VR: Stanovlenie kurortnogo dela v Respublike sovetov. Sov Zdravookhr (1):76–9, 1978
- Ziai M: The contributions of Persian medicine to the West. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 14(1):83–5, Jan 75
- Ziatishukov AI: Mediki—desantniki v tylu vruga. Voenn Med Zh (4):60–3, Apr 75
- Ziegenau O, Luca G de: Das Asklepieion, Teil 2: Der nördliche Temenosbezirk und angrenzende Anlagen in hellenistischer und frühromischer Zeit. Mit einem Beitrag von Andreas Furtwängler. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1975. 145, 120 p. (Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Altertümer von Pergamon, Band xi, 2).
- Ziegler H: Betrachtungen zur älteren Medizingeschichte in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Wien Med Wochenschr 126(28–31):458–65, 16 Jul 76
- Zieliński JJ: Badania i działalność profesora Dowzenki w dziedzinie padaczki. Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 77
- Zieliński K, et. al.: Jerzy Konorski, 1903–1973. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34(6):645–95, 1974
- Zielonka JS: A man—widwife. J Hist Med Allied Sci 30(3):259, Jul 75
- Zielonka JS: The barber—surgeons. Woodcut, artist unknown, Flemish style, circa 17th century. J Hist Med Allied Sci 29(3):331, Jul 74
- Ziemba E see Bartoszewski JA
- Ziferstein I: Psychotherapy in the USSR. In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. pp. 143–79.
- Zigler E: Twenty years of mental retardation research. Ment Retard 15(3):51–3, Jun 77
- Zikeev PD: Kapital'nyi trud vydaushchegosia istorika otechestvennoi meditsiny (k 100-letiiu vykhoda v svet 'Ocherkoz iz istorii meditsinskikh uchrezhdenii Rossii v 18 veke' Ia. Chistovicha). Klin Med (Mosk) 49:146–9, Jul 71
- Zikeev PD: Pis'ma S. P. Botkina iz Bolgarii (k 100-letiiu osvobodzheniia Bolgarii ot turetskogo iga). Klin Med (Mosk) 57(8):99–103, Aug 79
- Zikeev PD: Redkaia kniga (k 200-letiiu so dnia vykhoda v svet knigi A. F. Shafonskogo 'Opisanie morovoi iazyvy, byvshel v stolichnom gorode Moskve'). Klin Med (Mosk) 55(1):142–7, 1977
- Zil'berberg LB see Bukhtoliarov AP
- Zil'berberg LB see Selivanov EF
- Zil'berberg LB see Soldatenko AN
- Zilles K see Kretschmann HJ
- Zilliox H: On les appelle gardiens de fous: la profession d'infirmier psychiatrique. Toulouse, Privat, 1976. 295 p.
- Zilstorff K: Historical notes. Arch Otolaryngol 101(4):269, Apr 75
- Zimina II see Malozemova AI
- Zimmerman A: ANA: its record on social issues. Am J Nurs 76(4):588–90, Apr 76
- Zimmerman H: Heart catheterizations: then and now. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1(1):3–5, 1975
- Zimmerman JE see Zimmerman LM
- Zimmerman LM, Zimmerman JE: The history of hernia treatment. In Nyhus LM and Condon RE, ed: Hernia. 2d. ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1978. p. 3–13.
- Zimmerman MR, Clark WH: A possible case of subcorneal pustular dermatosis in an Egyptian mummy. Arch Dermatol 112(2):204–5, Feb 76
- Zimmerman MR: An experimental base for paleopathologic diagnosis. Trans Stnd Coll Physicians Phila 45(6):299–302, Oct 78
- Zimmerman MR: An experimental study of mummification pertinent to the antiquity of cancer. Cancer 40(3):1358–62, Sep 77
- Zimmerman MR: Harvard mummies: a preliminary report. Paleopathol Newsl (25):5–6, Mar 79
- Zimmerman MR, Tedford RH: Histologic structures preserved for 21,300 years. Science 194(4261):183–4, 8 Oct 76
- Zimmerman MR: Pulmonary and osseous tuberculosis in an Egyptian mummy. Bull NY Acad Med 55(6):604–8, Jun 79
- Zimmerman MR see Reyman TA
- Zimmerman TJ: On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Herbert E. Kaufman. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(10):928–40, Oct 78
- Zimmerman M, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. Paleopathol Newsl (25):9–12, Mar 79
- Zimmerman M, et al: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. Paleopathol Newsl (27):12–20, Sep 79
- Zimmerman M, et al, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. Paleopathol Newsl (26):12–15, Jun 79
- Zimmermann B: Das Hausarzneibuch. Ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung laienmedizinischer Fachliteratur des 16. Jahrhunderts unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres humanmedizinisch—pharmazeutischen Inhalts. Diss. rer. nat. Marburg 1975, iv, 311 p.
- Zimmermann F: From classic texts to learned practice: methodological remarks on the study of Indian medicine. Soc Sci Med 12(2B):97–106, Apr 78
- Zimmermann F: Rtu—satmya, le cycle des saisons et le principe d'appropriation. In: Purusartha. Recherches de Sciences Sociales sur l'Asie du Sud. II. Paris: Centre d'Etudes de l'Inde et de l'Asie du Sud. 1975, pp. 87–105.
- Zimmermann FW: al—Farabi und die philosophische Kritik an Galen von Alexander zu Averroes. In A. Dietrich, ed.: Akten des VII. Kongresses für Arabistik und Islamwissenschaft. Göttingen, 1974, p. 401–14. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philhist. Klasse, 3. Folge. Nr. 98.)
- Zimmermann H: Arzneimittelwerbung in Deutschland vom Beginn des 16. bis Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Würzburg, Jal-Verlag, 1974. 218 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 11).
- Zimmermann A, ed see Dressendörfer W
- Zimolo A: Medicinski problemi naše zdravstvene zaštite u drugom svjetskom ratu, posebno u razdoblju frontalnog ratovanja 1944/1945. Godine. Lijec Vjesn 97(5):260–83, May 75
- Ziner F: The ghost of Lady Guinevere. Am J Psychoanal 38(2):169–78, Summer 78
- Zingale DP: 'Ike' revisited on sport and national fitness. Res Q 48(1):12–8, Mar 77
- Zingg W see Shah CP
- Zinkevich NF see Chalkovskii KG
- Zinn WM: Geschichtliches um die Pfäferser Therme. Nova Acta Paracelsica 9:152–63, 1977
- Zinn WM see Walser HH
- Zinnemann KS see Wilson G
- Zippy E, et al: Ethnopharmacologie camerounaise. J Agric Trop Bot Appl 23:1–17, 1976
- Zippel J, Meyer—Ralfs M: Themistocles Gluck (1853–1942), Wegbereiter der Endoprothetik. Z Orthop 113(1):134–9, Feb 75
- Zirakishvili LM see Maruashvili GM
- Zirnsteln G: William Harvey. Leipzig, Teubner, 1977. 109 p.
- Zissu R: La place de l'homéopathie dans la médecine moderne. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 3(6):491–8, Nov–Dec 74
- Ziv M see Arensburg B
- Zivanovic S: Paleopatološka zapazanja na skeletnim ostacim nadjenim na području Rasa. Srp Arkh Celok Lek 105(7–8):573–82, Jul–Aug 77
- Zizmor J see Noyek AM
- Znamenatel'nye i iublieinye daty istorii kardiologii v 1979 g.: Kardiologiya 19(1):116–8, Jan 79
- Znamenatel'nye i iublieinye daty istorii khirurgii 1976 g.:

- Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):114-7, Dec 75
Znamenatel'nye i iubilейnye daty istorii khirurgii 1979 g.:
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (11):151-2, Nov 78
Znamenskaja ZI see **Alfimov NN**
Zola IK: Helping one another: a speculative history of the self-help movement. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 60(10):452-6, 1979
Zoller M: Untersuchungen kulturhistorischer Dokumente aus teratologischer Sicht. *Verh Anat Ges* (71 Pt 1):593-5, 1977
Zoller M see **Wischhusen HG**
Zollinger R, Coleman DW: The life and accomplishments of William Beaumont. In their: The influences of pancreatic tumors on the stomach. Springfield, Ill., Thomas [c1974]. p. 158-181.
Zoltán J: Reverdin: a szabad bölváltetés első eredményes módszerének felfedezője. *Orv Hetil* 120(24):1455-7, 17 Jun 79
Zólyomi ND: Herman Boerhaave und die Entwicklung der Medizinwissenschaft in Ungarn. *Janus* 66(1-2-3):173-91, 1979
Zólyomi ND: Iconographie de saint Côme et de saint Damien en Slovaquie. *Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)* 22(225):381-6, Jun 75
Zólyomi ND: K problému lekárskej špecializácie v 18. storočí. *Ján Teofil Windisch, Bratislavský 'detský' lekár. Bratisl Lek Listy* 70(2):207-10, Aug 78
Zólyomi ND: Ungarländische Hörer am Berliner Collegium medico-chirurgicum. *Med Monatsschr* 30(1):28-32, Jan 76
Zorgniotti A see **Siraisi NG**
Zorgniotti AW: Galenic urology. Translation of urologic portions of De Locis Affectis (Book I, Chapter 1). *Urology* 8(6):638-42, Dec 76
Zorgniotti AW: Galenic urology: translation of urologic portions of De Locis Affectis (Book VI, Chapter 3): Part II. *Urology* 13(6):701-3, Jun 79
Zorgniotti AW: The creation of the American urologist, 1902-1912. *Bull NY Acad Med* 52(3):283-92, Mar-Apr 76
Zorgniotti AW: The spermatozoa count. A short history. *Urology* 5(5): 673-4, May 75
Zorgniotti AW: Three important holograph letters by Edward Lawrence Keyes concerning the founding of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons (1886-1887). *Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg* 68:91-5, 1976
Zorgniotti AW, ed see **Landes RR**
Zorini AO: La chemioprophilassi antituberculare al vaglio di oltre 20 anni di applicazione nel mondo. *Minerva Med* 70(2):89-96, 14 Jan 79
Zosimovich VP, Shervtsov IA: Tsitológia i genetika na Ukraine za 60 let. *Tsitol Genet* 11(5):387-94, Sep-Oct 77
Zotomova MI see **Il'kin NV**
Zouhdi B: Les dieux de la médecine et leurs scènes. (Ara) *Ann Archeol Syrie* 25:83-134, 1975
Zrlic V, Covic L: Razvoj i rad pneumoftiziološke službe od oslobođenja do danas. *Nar Zdrav* 32(7-8):269-76, Jul-Aug 76
Zsögön E: Aprilis 4. *Orv Hetil* 117(14):823-5, 4 Apr 76
Zsuzsa G see **Molnár E**
Zubarenko VZ, Pozdniakov VA: Razvitie služby krovi v Odesskoj oblasti. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 22(10):38-40, Oct 77
Zubarev PN: Khirurgicheskie metody lecheniia portal'noi gipertenzii v usloviakh astsita (k 100-letiiu sozdaniiu N. V. Ekkom pervogo v mire portokaval'nogo anastomoza). *Vestn Khir* 120(5):130-6, May 78
Zubin D, Zubin J: From speculation to empiricism in the study of mental disorder: research at the New York State Psychiatric Institute in the first half of the twentieth century. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 291:104-35, 18 Apr 77
Zubin J see **Zubin D**
Zubirán S: Informe de labores con motivo del XVIII aniversario del Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición. *Rev Invest Clin* 27(1):65-74, Jan-Mar 75
Zubiri A: Dermatología y cáncer. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 67(9-10):637-9, Sep-Oct 76
Zubiri Vidal F: Consideraciones historicas sobre algunos hospitales de Zaragoza y su provincia. *Arch Estud Med Aragon* 20-21:39-74, 1972
Zubiri Vidal F: Historia de la Real Academia de Medicina de Zaragoza. Zaragoza, Real Academia de Medicina, 1976. 370 p.
Zubovskii GA see **Gabunia RI**
Zubovskii IuIu see **Rusanov AA**
Zubrod CG, Schepartz SA, Carter SK: Historical background of the National Cancer Institute's drug development thrust. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* (45):7-11, Mar 77
Zuck D: Dr. Nooth and his apparatus. The role of carbon dioxide in medicine in the late eighteenth century. *Br J Anaesth* 50(4):393-405, Apr 78
Zuck D: Reading Harvey. *Lancet* 1(8070):928-9, 29 Apr 78
Zuck D: Simpson as a teacher—a students notebook. *Br J Anaesth* 48(11):1103-11, Nov 76
Zucker KJ: Freud's early views on masturbation and the actual neuroses. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 7(1):15-32, Jan 79
Zuckerman AJ: The history of viral hepatitis. In his: Human viral hepatitis; hepatitis-associated antigen and viruses. Amsterdam, North Holland; New York, American Elsevier; 1975. p. 1-18.
Zuckerman H: Scientific elite: Nobel laureates in the United States. New York, Free Press, 1977. xv, 335 p.
Zuckerman L: Wilfrid Edward Le Gros Clark, 1895-1971. *Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc* 19:217-33, 1973
Zuelch KJ: Otfrid Foerster und die Lokalisationslehre. *Acta Hist Leopoldina Ser* 3, 19:164-77, 1975
Zuelzer WW see **Levy RI**
Zuidema GD: The Association for Academic Surgery: its first decade. *J Surg Res* 22(4):313-8, Apr 77
Zuidema GD see **Rutkow IM**
Zuidgeest P: De funktie van de psychiatrie bij de 'behandeling' van politieke dissidenten in Rusland. *Ann Thijmgenoot* 62(2):89-100, 136-7, 1974
Zulch KJ: Egas Moniz 27. 11. 1874-13. 12. 1955 Nobelpreisträger 1949. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 36(2):133-8, 1975
Zulueta J de, Ayala SC: Malaria in pre-Columbian America? *Paleopathol Newsl* (23):12-15, Sep 78
Zunic I: Iz medicinske prošlosti Zadra. *Acta Chir Ingoal* 24(1 Suppl):7-13, 1977
Zupan D see **Gavrilovic V**
Zupan ML: The conceptual development of quantification in experimental psychology. *J Hist Behav Sci* 12(2):145-58, Apr 76
Zuppinger H: Albert Kolliker (1817-1905) und die mikroskopische Anatomie. Zürich, Juris, 1974. 42 p. (Zürcher medizinischgeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 101).
Zur Erfurter Medizin- und Hochschulggeschichte: Leipzig, Barth, 1977. 279p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Erfurt 1392-1816, Heft 18). Contributions by F. Wiegand, H. R. Abe, K. H. Arndt, W. Kaiser, D. Romeick, H. Schmidt, H. Güthert, W. Usbeck, H. Horn, E. Schwanitz.
Zurfluh J: Les tests mentaux: (expériences, chronologie, présentation et critiques des tests mentaux). Paris: Delarge, 1976, 498 p.
Zusne L: Names in the history of psychology: a biographical sourcebook. New York, Wiley, 1975. xvii, 489 p.
Zvara V, Kučera J: Úspechy československé urologie v rámci budování československého socialistického zdravotnictví. *Rozhl Chir* 55(9):571-5, Sep 76
Zvidrins P: The dynamics of fertility in Latvia. *Popul Stud* 33(2):277-82, Jul 79
Zvonikov MD, Likhtanskiĭ GP, Roitšman AG: K istorii sozdaniiia narkologicheskoi služby na zhitomirshchine. *Vrach Delo* (2):114-7, Feb 79
Zwanenberg D. van: The Suttons and the business of inoculation. *Med Hist* 22(1):71-82, Jan 78
Zweifach PH: John Martin and the million dollar cure. *Arch Ophthalmol* 84:92-4, Jul 70
Zweifel M: Kurzbiographien von Aerzten des deutschen Sprachraums, die 1937 verstorben sind. Diss. Zürich, 1976. 179 p.
Zwi Loker SE: Un diplômé de Montpellier—Lopez de Paz; 'Médecin du Roy' à Saint Domingue. *Rev Hist Med Heb* 29(4):53-5, Dec 76
Zylic i twórcość naukowa prof. dr. med. Stanisława Konopki z okazji osiemdziesięciolecia urodzin: *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 39(3):265-7, 1976
Zydowo M, Zelewski L: Professor Włodzimierz Mozołowski. *Postepy Biochem* 22(1):3-10, 1976
Zykin L: Boĭni v Rossii v nachale veka. *Veterinariia* (1):109, Jan 78
Zykin L: Kontrol' kachestva miasoproduktov. *Veterinariia* (5):86-8, May 79
Zykova LS: N.K. Krupskaja i okhrana materinstva i detstva v nashei strane. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 17:3-6, Apr 72
Zylberszac S: La gérontologie, science ancienne. *Rev Med Brux* 32:533-7, 1976

1

- 100 Jahre Fachausstellungen von Heizungs- und lufttechnischen Anlagen:** *Gesund Ing* 98(3):41-3, Mar 77
100 Jahre Kinderspital Zürich 1874-1974: Zürich, Kinderspital Zürich, 1974. 226 p. Contributions by J. Eberhard, A. Pra'cer, E.H. Ackernknecht, P.P. Rickham, B. Zah.
100 Jahre Medizinische Universitäts-Poliklinik Basel: 1875-1975. Basel, Karger, 1975. 98 p.
100 Jahre Medizintechnik im Dienst des Menschen: *Fortschr Med* 95(31):1918-21, 18 Aug 77
100 Jahre Universitätsklinik und -Poliklinik fuer Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenkrankheiten. Basel, 1876-1976. Basel, Karger, 1976. 89 p. Historical chapters by C. R. Pfaltz, L. B. Jongkees, E. König, W. Wey.
100 let so dñia otkrytiia Lui Pasterom roli mikroorganizmov v etiologii infektsionnykh boleznei: *Klin Med (Mosk)* 56(12):116-21, Dec 78
100 years of occupational nursing: *Occup Health (Lond)* 30(10):482-8, Oct 78
150th anniversary 1821-1971: The Montreal General Hospital, service and teaching since 1821. *MGH News* 1-24, Winter 71
1875-1975: *Br Vet J* 131(3): 259-64, May-Jun 75
1887: birth of the Queen's Institute. The beginnings: *Queens Nurs J* 19(15):421, Jun 77
A 19th century perspective on the health consequences of smoking: *J Med Assoc Ga* 68(3):191, Mar 79

2

- 20 års-jubileum for overrekkelsen av den svenske folkegaven, rikshospitalets barnklinik:** *Sykepleien* 62(13):617-20, 5 Jul 75
20 Jahre Medizinische Akademie Magdeburg: Festschrift, 25 Jahre Deutsche Demokratische Republik. [Magdeburg, Medizinische Akademie Magdeburg, 1974.] 115 p.
200 Jahre tierärztliche Ausbildung in Giessen: *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 90(13):249-65, 1 Jul 77
200 lat historii i tradycji: *Pielęg Polozna* (11):20-2, 30, 1978

200 years of American medicine.: Med Times 104(7):49-56, Jul 76
 200 years of American medicine: American medicine in 1776.:
 J Kans Med Soc 77(7):347-51, Jul 76
 25 years of change in dentistry.: Middlesex and Hertfordshire Branch
 symposium. Br Dent J 142(10):327-30, 17 May 77
 250 let Akademii Nank SSSR.: Grudn Khir (3):3-8, May-Jun 74
 250-letie Akademii nank SSSR.: Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (3):310-5,
 May-Jun 74

3

30 let rozvoje fyziologických pracovníků v Čechách a na Moravě od roku
 1945.: Česk Fyziol 24(5):385-402, 1975
 30-letie veľikoi pobedy.: Med Parazitol (Mosk) 44(3):259-63, May-Jun 75
 30 vuotta Västölliiton neuvolatoimintaa.: Katilolehti 82(5):189-90, May 77
 30 years of Czechoslovak surgery.: Rozhl Chir 54(5):265-77, May 75

4

40-letie zhurnala 'Vestnik otorinolaringologii': Vestn Otorinolaringol
 (1):3-4, Jan-Feb 77

5

50 anni di studi nella rivista Previdenza sociale dell' Istituto Nazionale della
 Previdenza Sociale.: Previdenza Soc No. Spéc: 5-712, 1975
 50 godina higijensko-epidemioloske i socijalno medicinske službe 130 godina
 preventivne medicinske u spbi: Beograd, 1969. 176 p.
 50 Jahre Dental-Laboratorium Dr. Elbrecht, Neu-Isenburg.:
 Dent Labor (Muench) 24(6):832-5, Jun 76
 50 let Bol'shoi meditsinskoj éntsiklopedii.: Veterinariia (9):121, Sep 78
 50 vuotta sairaanhoitajien jatkokoulutusta.: Sairaanhoitaja 50(2):20-1, 21
 Jan 75
 58 incunables de medicina en la Universidad de Madrid.: Exposición
 conmemorativa. Madrid, 16 de febrero de 1971. Textos: Rafaela Castrillo.
 Madrid, Publicaciones Controladas, 1971. 125 p.

6

60 let natsionalizatsii aptek.: Farmatsiia 27(6):1-3, Nov-Dec 78
 60 let sovetsskoi psikhii.: Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(11):1601-9, 1977
 60 let Sovetskoi rentgenologii i radiologii.: Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (5):3-12,
 Sep-Oct 77
 60 let sovetsskomu zdavookhraneniui.: Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (4):1-5,
 Jul-Aug 78
 60 let Velikogo Oktjabria i razvitie sudebnoi meditsiny v SSSR.:
 Sud Med Ekspert 20(3):3-7, Jul-Sep 77
 60- letie sovetsskogo zdavookhranenia.: Voen Med Zh (6):3-7, Jun 78

7

75-letie krajowego instytutu gruźlicy i pulmonologii 'Koranyi' w
 Budapeszcie.: Pneumonol Pol 45(3):239-40, Mar 77
 75 let Moskovskomu Nauchno-Issledovatel'skomu Onkologicheskemu
 Institutu im. P.A. Gerstseny MZ RSFSR.: Vopr Onkol 24(11):3-4, 1978
 75 years of chemical works of Gedeon Richter Ltd.: Ther Hung 24(3):87-90,
 1976

PART IV. INDEX TO JOURNAL ABBREVIATIONS

— A —

- Aachen Kunstbl
AACHENER KUNSTBLAETTER
AADE Ed J
AADE EDITORS JOURNAL (Santa Barbara)
formed by the union of the BULLETIN—American
Association of Dental Editors and TRANSACTIONS
—American Association of Dental Editors
Abh Kunde Morgenl
ABHANDLUNGEN für die KUNDE des MOR-
GENLANDES (Germany)
ACA J Chiopr
AMERICAN CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION
JOURNAL of CHIROPRACTIC
Acad Bookman
The ACADEMY BOOKMAN
Acad Soc Lorraines Sci
ACADEMIE et SOCIETE LORRAINES des SCI-
ENCES (France)
Accad Bibl Ital
ACCADEMIE e BIBLIOTECHE d'ITALIA
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand
ACTA ANAESTHESIOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA
(Aarhus)
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg
ACTA ANAESTHESIOLOGICA BELGICA (Brux-
elles)
Acta Anat (Basel)
ACTA ANATOMICA (Basel)
Acta Balt
ACTA BALTICA (W. Germany)
Acta Biol Med Ger
ACTA BIOLOGICA et MEDICA GERMANICA
(Berlin)
Acta Biotheor (Leiden)
ACTA BIOTHEORETICA; SERIES A (Leiden)
formerly ACTA BIOTHEORETICA (Leiden)
Acta Chir Belg
ACTA CHIRURGICA BELGICA (Bruxelles)
Acta Chir Iugosl
ACTA CHIRURGICA IUGOSLAVICA (Skopje)
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech
ACTA CHIRURGIAE ORTHOPAEDICAE et
TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECOSLOVACA (Praha)
Acta Cient Venez
ACTA CIENTIFICA VENEZOLANA (Caracas)
Acta Cl
ACTA CLASSICA
Acta Cytol (Baltimore)
ACTA CYTOLOGICA (Baltimore)
Acta Eur Fertil
ACTA EUROPAEA FERTILITATIS (Roma)
Acta Fac Rerum Nat Univ Comeni Anthropol
ACTA FACULTATIS RERUM NATURALIUM
UNIVERSITATIS COMENIANAE ANTHRO-
POLOGIA
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)
ACTA GENETICAE MEDICAE et GEMELLOLO-
GIAE (Rome)
Acta Haematol Pol
ACTA HAEMATOLOGICA POLONICA
(Warszawa)
Acta Hist Leopoldina
ACTA HISTORICA LEOPOLDINA; ABHAND-
LUNGEN aus dem ARCHIV für GESCHICHTE
der NATURFORSCHUNG und MEDIZIN der
DEUTSCHEN AKADEMIE der NATURFORS-
CHER LEOPOLDINA (Leipzig)
Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet (Beograd)
ACTA HISTORICA MEDICINAE PHARMACIAE
VETERINAE (BEOGRAD)
Acta Leprol (Geneve)
ACTA LEPROLOGICA (Geneve)
Acta Med Hist Patav
ACTA MEDICAE HISTORIAE PATAVINA
Acta Med Iugosl
ACTA MEDICA IUGOSLAVICA (Beograd)
Acta Med Pol
ACTA MEDICA POLONA (Warszawa)
Acta Med Scand
ACTA MEDICA SCANDINAVICA (Stockholm)
Acta Microbiol Pol
ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA (Warsza-
wa)
Acta Microbiol Sin
ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA SINICA (China)
Acta Moravs Muz (Sci Nat)
ACTA MORAVSKE MUZEUM (Brno)
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand
ACTA MORPHOLOGICA NEERLANDO-SCANDI-
NAVICA (Utrecht)
Acta Mus Napocensis (Cluj)
CLUJ, TRANSYLVANIA. MUZEUL de ISTORIE.
ACTA MUSEI NAPOCENSIS
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)
ACTA NEUROBIOLOGIAE EXPERIMENTALIS
(WARSZAWA) formerly ACTA BIOLOGIAE EX-
PERIMENTALIS (WARSZAWA)
Acta Neurochir (Wien)
ACTA NEUROCHIRURGICA (Wien)
Acta Neurol Latinoam
ACTA NEUROLOGICA LATINOAMERICANA
(Montevideo)

- Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit
 ACTA OBSTETRICA y GINECOLOGICA HISPANO-LUSITANA (Barcelona) formerly ACTA GYNAECOLOGICA et OBSTETRICA HISPANO-LUSITANA (Porto)
- Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand
 ACTA OBSTETRICA et GYNECOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA (Stockholm)
- Acta Odontol Scand
 ACTA ODONTOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA (Turku) formerly ACTA ODONTOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA (Stockholm)
- Acta Odontol Venez
 ACTA ODONTOLOGICA VENEZOLANA
- Acta Orthop Belg
 ACTA ORTHOPAEDICA BELGICA (Bruxelles)
- Acta Paediatr Scand
 ACTA PAEDIATRICA SCANDINAVICA (Stockholm)
- Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)
 ACTA PAEDOPSYCHIATRICA (Basel)
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand
 ACTA PATHOLOGICA et MICROBIOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]
 ACTA PATHOLOGICA et MICROBIOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA. SECTION B: MICROBIOLOGY (Copenhagen) *CONTINUES*: In part ACTA PATHOLOGICA et MICROBIOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA. Section B: MICROBIOLOGY and IMMUNOLOGY.
- Acta Pharm Hung
 ACTA PHARMACEUTICA HUNGARICA (Budapest)
- Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)
 ACTA PHARMACOLOGICA et TOXICOLOGICA (Copenhavn)
- Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung
 ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE (Budapest)
- Acta Physiol Lat Am
 ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA LATINO-AMERICANA (Buenos Aires)
- Acta Physiol Pol
 ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA (Warszawa)
- Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]
 ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA. SUPPLEMENT (Stockholm)
- Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat
 ACTA PSIQUIATRICA y PSICOLOGICA de AMERICA LATINA
- Acta Psychiatr Belg
 ACTA PSYCHIATRICA BELGICA (Bruxelles) formerly ACTA NEUROLOGICA et PSYCHIATRICA BELGICA (Bruxelles)
- Acta Psychiatr Scand
 ACTA PSYCHIATRICA SCANDINAVICA (Kobenhavn)
- Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)
 ACTA RADIOLOGICA; DIAGNOSIS (Stockholm) formerly ACTA RADIOLOGICA (Stockholm)
- Acta Salmanticensia Ser Filos Letra
 ACTA SALMANTICENSIA. SERIE FILOSOFIA Y LETRAS (Spain)
- Acta Stomatol Belg
 ACTA STOMATOLOGICA BELGICA (Bruxelles)
- Acta Trop (Basel)
 ACTA TROPICA (Basel)
- Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg
 ACTA TUBERCULOSEA et PNEUMOLOGICA BELGICA (Bruxelles)
- Acta Univ Carol [Hist] (Praha)
 ACTA UNIVERSITATIS CAROLINAE-HISTORIA UNIVERSITATIS PRAGENSIS
- Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med
 ACTA UNIVERSITATIS PALACKIANAE OLOMUCENSIS FACULTATIS MEDICAL CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Actas Dermosifiliogr
 ACTAS DERMO-SIFILOGRAFICAS (Madrid)
- Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr
 ACTAS LUSO-ESPANOLAS de NEUROLOGIA, PSIQUIATRIA y CIENCIAS de AFINES (Madrid) formerly ACTAS LUSO-ESPANOLAS de NEUROLOGIA y PSIQUIATRIA (Madrid)
- Actas Urol Esp
 ACTAS UROLOGICAS ESPANOLAS (Madrid)
- Actual Med
 ACTUALIDAD MEDICA
- Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)
 ACTUALITES ODONTO-STOMATOLOGIQUES (Paris)
- Adiyat Halab
 ADIYAT HALAB
- Adler Mus Bull
 ADLER MUSEUM BULLETIN of the Adler Museum of the History of Medicine (Johannesburg)
- ADM
 ADM; REVISTA de la ASOCIACION DENTAL MEXICANA (Mexico)
- Adolescence
 ADOLESCENCE (Roslyn Heights, N.Y.)
- Adv Appl Microbiol
 ADVANCES in APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY (New York)
- Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol
 ADVANCES in BIOCHEMICAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (NEW YORK)
- Adv Biophys (Tokyo)
 ADVANCES in BIOPHYSICS (Tokyo)
- Adv Biosci
 ADVANCES in the BIOSCIENCES (Elmsford, NY)
- Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem
 ADVANCES in CARBOHYDRATE CHEMISTRY and BIOCHEMISTRY (New York)
- Adv Cardiol
 ADVANCES in CARDIOLOGY (BASEL)
- Adv Child Dev Behav
 ADVANCES in CHILD DEVELOPMENT and BEHAVIOR (New York)
- Adv Clin Pharmacol

ADVANCES in CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY
 (München)
Adv Exp Med Biol
ADVANCES in EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE and
BIOLOGY (New York)
Adv Neurol
ADVANCES in NEUROLOGY (New York)
Adv Ophthalmol
ADVANCES in OPHTHALMOLOGY (BASEL)
 formerly a subseries of **BIBLIOTHECA OPHTHAL-**
MOLOGICA (BASEL)
Aegyptus (Milano)
AEGYPTUS; RIVISTA ITALIANA di EGITTO-
LOGIA e di PAPIROLOGIA (Milano)
Aere Perennius
AERE PERENNIUS
Aerztebl Rheini Pfalz
AERZTEBLATT RHEINLAND-PFALZ
Aerztl Jugendkd
AERZTLICHE JUGENDKUNDE (Leipzig)
Aerztl Kosmetol
AERZTLICHE KOSMETOLOGIE
Afghanistan
AFGHANISTAN (Afghanistan)
Afr Bull
AFRICANA BULLETIN (Warsaw)
Afr Econ Hist
AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY
Afr Litt Artist
L'AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE et ARTISTIQUE
Afr Notes News (Johannesb)
AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS (Johannesburg)
Afr Soc Res
AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH
Afr Uebersee
AFRIKA und UEBERSEE
Age Ageing
AGE and AGEING (LONDON)
Agents Actions
AGENTS and ACTIONS; SWISS JOURNAL of
PHARMACOLOGY (Basel)
Agressologie
AGRESSOLOGIE(Paris)
Agric Hist
AGRICULTURAL HISTORY
AJOT
The AMERICAN JOURNAL of OCCUPATIONAL
THERAPY (Rockville) Continues: AMERICAN
JOURNAL of OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
AJR
AJR. AMERICAN JOURNAL of ROENTGEN-
LOGY (Springfield, Ill.) Formerly: AMERICAN
JOURNAL of ROENTGENOLOGY
AJS
AJS. AMERICAN JOURNAL of SOCIOLOGY
(Chicago)
Akad Wiss Lit (Wiesbaden)
AKADEMIE der WISSENSCHAFTEN und der
LITERATUR. Abhandlungen der geistes- und sozial-
wissenschaftlichen Klasse (Wiesbaden)
Aktuel Gerontol

AKTUELLE GERONTOLOGIE
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop
AKTUELLE PROBLEME in CHIRURGIE und
ORTHOPAEDIE (Bern)
Akush Ginekol (Mosk)
AKUSHERSTVO i GINEKOLOGIJA (Moskva)
Akush Ginekol
AKUSHERSTVO i GINEKOLOGIJA; Supplement
to SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA (Sofia)
Ala J Med Sci
ALABAMA JOURNAL of MEDICAL SCIENCES
(Birmingham)
Ala Rev
ALABAMA REVIEW
Alam al-Fikr
ALAM AL-FIKR (Kuwait)
Alaska J
ALASKA JOURNAL
Alaska Med
ALASKA MEDICINE (Anchorage)
Albion
ALBION (Albion Press) (London)
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol
ALBRECHT von GRAEFES ARCHIV für KLINI-
SCHE und EXPERIMENTELLE OPHTHAL-
MOLOGIE (Berlin) formerly ALBRECHT von
GRAEFES ARCHIV für OPHTHALMOLOGIE
vereinigt mit ARCHIV für AUGENHEILKUNDE
(München)
Alcoholism (NY)
OFFICIAL JOURNAL of the AMERICAN MEDI-
CAL SOCIETY on ALCOHOLISM and the RE-
SEARCH SOCIETY on ALCOHOLISM (New York)
Allergia
ALERGIA; REVISTA IBEROAMERICANA de
ALERGOLOGIA (Mexico)
Alexandria Med J
THE ALEXANDRIA MEDICAL JOURNAL
Allerg Immunol (Leipz)
ALLERGIE- und IMMUNOLOGIE (Leipzig) for-
merly ALLERGIE und ASTHMA (Leipzig)
Alma Mater Philipp
ALMA MATER PHILIPPINA (Marburger Uni-
versitätsbund, Marburg/Lahn)
Alpes Orient
ALPES ORIENTALES
Alpha Omegan
ALPHA OMEGAN (Beverly Hills)
Altamura
ALTAMURA. Bollettino del'Archivio-Biblioteca
Museu Civico. Bari. Italy
Altertum
DAS ALTERTUM
Alumnae Mag (Baltimore)
ALUMNAE MAGAZINE; JOHNS HOPKINS HOS-
PITAL SCHOOL of NURSING (Baltimore)
Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ
ALUMNI BULLETIN—SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY,
INDIANA UNIVERSITY (Indianapolis)
Alumni Bull Univ Mich Sch Dent
ALUMNI BULLETIN of the UNIVERSITY of

MICHIGAN SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY
 Am Ann Deaf
 AMERICAN ANNALS of the DEAF (Washington)
 Am Anthropol
 AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST
 Am Behav Sci
 AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL SCIENTIST
 Am Benedictine Rev
 AMERICAN BENEDICTINE REVIEW
 Am Correct Ther J
 AMERICAN CORRECTIVE THERAPY JOURNAL
 (Rehoboth Beach) formerly JOURNAL of the AS-
 SOCIATION for PHYSICAL and MENTAL RE-
 HABILITATION (Reboth Beach)
 Am Ethnol
 AMERICAN ETHNOLOGIST
 Am Heart J
 AMERICAN HEART JOURNAL (St. Louis)
 Am Heritage
 AMERICAN HERITAGE
 Am Hist Illus
 AMERICAN HISTORY ILLUSTRATED
 Am Hist Rev
 AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW
 Am Imago
 AMERICAN IMAGO (New York)
 Am Ind Hyg Assoc J
 AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ASSOCI-
 ATION JOURNAL (Detroit)
 Am Indigena
 AMERICA INDIGENA
 Am J Anat
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of ANATOMY (Philadel-
 phia)
 Am J Cardiol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of CARDIOLOGY (New
 York)
 Am J Chin Med
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of CHINESE MEDICINE
 (Garden City, N.Y.)
 Am J Clin Hypn
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of CLINICAL HYPNOSIS
 (Phoenix)
 Am J Clin Nutr
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of CLINICAL NUTRI-
 TION (Bethesda)
 Am J Clin Pathol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of CLINICAL PA-
 THOLOGY (Baltimore)
 Am J Community Psychol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of COMMUNITY PSY-
 CHOLOGY (New York)
 Am J Dig Dis
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of DIGESTIVE DIS-
 EASES (New York)
 Am J Dis Child
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of DISEASES of CHIL-
 DREN (Chicago)
 Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of DRUG and ALCOHOL
 ABUSE (New York)

Am J Epidemiol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of EPIDEMIOLOGY
 (Baltimore) formerly AMERICAN JOURNAL of
 HYGIENE (Baltimore)
 Am J Hosp Pharm
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of HOSPITAL PHAR-
 MACY (Washington)
 Am J Hum Genet
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of HUMAN GENETICS
 (New York)
 Am J Law Med
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of LAW and MEDICINE
 (Boston)
 Am J Leg Hist
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of LEGAL HISTORY
 Am J Med
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of MEDICINE (New
 York)
 Am J Med Genet
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of MEDICAL GENETICS
 (New York)
 Am J Med Sci
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of the MEDICAL SCI-
 ENCES (Thorofare, N.J.)
 Am J Med Technol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of MEDICAL TECHNOL-
 OGY (Houston) continues BULLETIN of THE
 AMERICAN SOCIETY of CLINICAL LABORA-
 TORY TECHNICIANS
 Am J Ment Defic
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of MENTAL DEFICIEN-
 CY (Albany)
 Am J Nurs
 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING (New York)
 Am J Obstet Gynecol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of OBSTETRICS and
 GYNECOLOGY (St. Louis)
 Am J Occup Ther
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of OCCUPATIONAL
 THERAPY (New York)
 Am J Ophthalmol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of OPHTHALMOLOGY
 (Chicago)
 Am J Optom Physiol Opt
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of OPTOMETRY and
 PHYSIOLOGICAL OPTICS (Chicago)
 Am J Orthod
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of ORTHODONTICS (St.
 Louis)
 Am J Orthopsychiatry
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of ORTHOPSYCHIATRY
 (New York)
 Am J Pathol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of PATHOLOGY (New
 York)
 Am J Pharm
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of PHARMACY and the
 SCIENCES SUPPORTING PUBLIC HEALTH
 (Philadelphia) formerly AMERICAN JOURNAL of
 PHARMACY (Philadelphia)
 Am J Pharm Educ

AMERICAN JOURNAL of PHARMACEUTICAL
 EDUCATION
 Am J Phys Anthropol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of PHYSICAL ANTHRO-
 POLOGY (Philadelphia)
 Am J Phys Med
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of PHYSICAL MEDI-
 CINE (Baltimore)
 Am J Physiol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of PHYSIOLOGY (Be-
 thesda)
 Am J Proctol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of PROCTOLOGY (New
 York)
 Am J Psychiatry
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of PSYCHIATRY (Han-
 over, N.H.)
 Am J Psychoanal
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of PSYCHOANALYSIS
 (New York)
 Am J Psychol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of PSYCHOLOGY (Aus-
 tin)
 Am J Psychother
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of PSYCHOTHERAPY
 (Lancaster)
 Am J Public Health
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of PUBLIC HEALTH
 (New York) formerly AMERICAN JOURNAL of
 PUBLIC HEALTH and the NATION'S HEALTH
 (New York)
 Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of ROENTGENOLOGY,
 RADIUM THERAPY and NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 (Springfield, Ill.)
 Am J Sports Med
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of SPORTS MEDICINE
 (Baltimore)
 Am J Surg
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of SURGERY (New York)
 Am J Surg Pathol
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of SURGICAL PATH-
 OLOGY (New York)
 Am J Trop Med Hyg
 AMERICAN JOURNAL of TROPICAL MEDICINE
 and HYGIENE (Baltimore)
 Am Notes Queries
 AMERICAN NOTES and QUERIES
 Am Nurse
 AMERICAN NURSE
 Am Orthopt J
 AMERICAN ORTHOPTIC JOURNAL (Rochester,
 Minn.)
 Am Pharm
 AMERICAN PHARMACY (Washington, D.C.)
 Am Pol Sci Rev
 AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW
 Am Psychol
 AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGIST (Washington)
 Am Q
 AMERICAN QUARTERLY

Am Rehabil
 AMERICAN REHABILITATION (Washington)
 formerly SOCIAL and REHABILITATION REC-
 ORD (Washington)
 Am Rev Respir Dis
 AMERICAN REVIEW of RESPIRATORY DIS-
 EASE (Baltimore)
 Am Scholar
 AMERICAN SCHOLAR
 Am Sci
 AMERICAN SCIENTIST (New Haven)
 Am Sociol Rev
 AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW (New
 York)
 Am Stud
 AMERICAN STUDIES (Lawrence, KS)
 Am Surg
 AMERICAN SURGEON (Philadelphia)
 Am Water Works Assoc
 AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION
 AMB
 AMB. REVISTA da ASSOCIACAO MEDICA
 BRASILEIRA (Sao Paulo) Continues: REVISTA
 da ASSOCIACAO MEDICA BRASILEIRA
 Ambix
 AMBIX; The JOURNAL of the SOCIETY for the
 STUDY of ALCHEMY and EARLY CHEMISTRY
 Americas (Engl)
 AMERICAS
 An Acad Port Hist
 ANAIS da ACADEMIA PORTUGUESA da HIS-
 TORIA
 An Chil Hist Med
 ANALES CHILENOS de HISTORIA de la MEDI-
 CINA
 An Esp Odontoestomatol
 ANALES ESPANOLAS de ODONTOESTOMATO-
 LOGIA (Madrid)
 An Esp Pediatr
 ANALES ESPANOLAS de PEDIATRIA (Madrid)
 An Ilus Col Of Med Prov Lerida
 ANALES ILUSTRADOS del COLEGIO OFICIAL
 de MEDICINA de la PROVINCIA de LERIDA
 An Inst Antrop Hist
 ANALES del INSTITUTO NACIONAL de AN-
 THROPOLOGIA e HISTORIA (Mexico)
 An Inst Estud Madrilenos
 ANALES del INSTITUTO de ESTUDIOS MADRI-
 LENOS (Spain)
 An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am
 ANALES OTORRINOLARINGOLOGICOS IBE-
 RO-AMERICANOS (Barcelona)
 An R Acad Med Cir Valladolid
 ANALES de la REAL ACADEMIA de MEDICINA
 y CIRUGIA de VALLADOLID (Valladolid)
 An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)
 ANALES de la REAL ACADEMIA NACIONAL
 de MEDICINA (Madrid)
 An Univ Cuenca
 ANALES de la UNIVERSIDAD de CUENCA
 ANA Publ

- AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS
 Anaesth Intensive Care
 ANAESTHESIA and INTENSIVE CARE (Potts Point, New So. Wales)
 Anaesthesia
 ANAESTHESIA (London)
 Anaesthesiol Intensivmed
 ANAESTHESIOLOGIE und INTENSIVMEDIZIN
 Anal Chem
 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (Washington)
 Analecta Farm Gerund
 ANALECTA FARMACIA GERUNDENSE
 Analyst
 ANALYST (Cambridge, England)
 Anat Anz
 ANATOMISCHER ANZEIGER (Jena)
 Andrologia
 ANDROLOGIA (Berlin) Continues ANDROLOGIE
 ANEC
 ANEC; REVISTA de la ASOCIACION NACIONAL de ENFERMERAS de COLOMBIA (Bogota)
 Anesteziol Reanimatol
 ANESTEZIOLOGIJA i REANIMATOLOGIJA (Moscow) formerly EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA KHIRURGIJA i ANESTEZIOLOGIJA (Moscow)
 Anesth Analg (Cleve)
 ANESTHESIA and ANALGESIA; CURRENT RESEARCH (Cleveland)
 Anesth Analg (Paris)
 ANESTHESIE, ANALGESIE, REANIMATION (Paris)
 Anesth Prog
 ANESTHESIA PROGRESS (WELLESLEY)
 Anesthesiology
 ANESTHESIOLOGY (Philadelphia)
 Angew Parasitol
 ANGEWANDTE PARASITOLOGIE (Jena)
 Angiologia
 ANGIOLOGIA (Barcelona)
 Angle Orthod
 ANGLE ORTHODONTIST (Appleton)
 Anglia
 ANGLIA (Tübingen)
 Anim Behav
 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR (London)
 Ankara Univ Tip Fak Mecm
 ANKARA UNIVERSITESI TIP FAKULTESI MECMUASI
 Ann Acad Med Stetin
 ANNALES ACADEMIAE MEDICAE STETINENSIS (Warszawa) formerly ROCZNIK POMORSKIEJ AKADEMII MEDYCZNEJ imienia GENERALA KAROLA SWIERCZEWSKIEGO w SZCZECINIE (Warszawa)
 Ann Allergy
 ANNALS of ALLERGY (St. Paul)
 Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci
 The ANNALS of the AMERICAN ACADEMY of POLITICAL and SOCIAL SCIENCE
 Ann Anesthesiol Fr
 ANNALES de l'ANESTHESIOLOGIE FRANCAISE (Paris)
 Ann Archeol Syrie
 Annales archéologiques de Syrie. Damas, Al-Taracki.
 Ann Assoc Am Geogr
 ANNALS of the ASSOCIATION of AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS
 Ann Belg Ver Hosp
 ANNALEN BELG. VERENIGING voor HOSPITAALGESCHIEDENIS
 Ann Biomed Eng
 ANNALS of BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (New York)
 Ann Bretagne
 ANNALES de BRETAGNE et des PAYS de l'OUEST
 Ann Cerc Archeol Canton Soignies
 ANNALES du CERCLE ARCHEOLOGIQUE du CANTON de SOIGNIES
 Ann Cerc Archeol Enghien
 ANNALES du CERCLE ARCHEOLOGIQUE d'ENGHIEN
 Ann Cerc Archeol Mons
 ANNALES du CERCLE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE de MONS
 Ann Chir
 ANNALES de CHIRURGIE (Paris)
 Ann Chir Gynaecol
 ANNALES CHIRURGIAE et GYNAECOLOGIAE (Helsinki) formerly ANNALES CHIRURGIAE et GYNAECOLOGIAE FENNIAE (Helsinki)
 Ann Cisalp Hist Soc
 ANNALES CISALPINES d'HISTOIRE SOCIALE
 Ann Clin Lab Sci
 ANNALS of CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE (Philadelphia)
 Ann Coll Med Antwerp
 ANNALES COLLEGII MEDICI ANTWERPIENSIS
 Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)
 ANNALES de DEMOGRAPHIE HISTORIQUE (Paris)
 Ann Dent
 ANNALS of DENTISTRY (New York)
 Ann Droit Int Med
 ANNALES de DROIT INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL (Monaco)
 Ann Econ Soc Civilis
 ANNALES ECONOMIE SOCIETE CIVILISATION (Paris)
 Ann Fac Lett Filos Univ Padova
 ANNALI FACOLTA di LETTERE e FILOSOFIA UNIVERSITY di PADOVA
 Ann Heb Union Coll
 ANNALS HEBREW UNION COLLEGE (CINCINNATI)
 Ann Hum Biol
 ANNALS of HUMAN BIOLOGY (London)
 Ann Hum Genet
 ANNALS of HUMAN GENETICS (London)

Ann Immunol (Paris)
 ANNALES d'IMMUNOLOGIE (Paris)
 Ann Intern Med
 ANNALS of INTERNAL MEDICINE (Philadelphia)
 Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir
 ANNALI dell'ISTITUTO e MUSEO di STORIA della SCIENZA di FIRENZE
 Ann Ist Orient Napoli
 ANNALI-ISTITUTO ORIENTALE di NAPOLI
 Ann Ist Super Sanita
 ANNALI dell'ISTITUTO SUPERIORE di SANITA (Roma) supersedes RENDICONTI; ISTITUTO SUPERIORE di SANITA (Roma)
 Ann Med Psychol (Paris)
 ANNALES MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGIQUES (Paris)
 Ann Microbiol (Paris)
 ANNALES de MICROBIOLOGIE (Paris) continues ANNALES de l'INSTITUT PASTEUR (Paris)
 Ann Midi
 ANNALES du MIDI
 Ann Neurol
 ANNALS of NEUROLOGY (Boston)
 Ann Normandie
 ANNALES de NORMANDIE
 Ann NY Acad Sci
 ANNALS of the NEW YORK ACADEMY of SCIENCES
 Ann Ocul (Paris)
 ANNALES d'OCULISTIQUE (Paris)
 Ann Ophthalmol
 ANNALS of OPHTHALMOLOGY (Chicago)
 Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino
 ANNALI dell'OSPEDALE MARIA VITTORIA di TORINO
 Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol
 ANNALS of OTOTOLOGY, RHINOLOGY and LARYNGOLOGY (St. Louis)
 Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac
 ANNALES d'OTO-LARYNGOLOGIE et de CHIRURGIE CERVICO-FACIALE (Paris) formerly ANNALES d'OTO-LARYNGOLOGIE (Paris)
 Ann Parasitol Hum Comp
 ANNALES de PARASITOLOGIE HUMAINE et COMPAREE (Paris)
 Ann Pharm Fr
 ANNALES PHARMACEUTIQUES FRANCAISES (Paris)
 Ann Plast Surg
 ANNALS of PLASTIC SURGERY (Boston)
 Ann R Coll Surg Engl
 ANNALS of the ROYAL COLLEGE of SURGEONS of ENGLAND (London)
 Ann Rheum Dis
 ANNALS of the RHEUMATIC DISEASES (London)
 Ann Sc Norm Super Pisa
 ANNALI della SCUOLA NORMALE SUPERIORE di PISA
 Ann Sci
 ANNALS of SCIENCE (London)

Ann Sclavo
 ANNALI SCLAVO (Siena)
 Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop
 ANNALES de la SOCIÉTÉ BELGE d'HISTOIRE des HOPITAUX; ANNALEN van de BELGISCHE VERENIGING voor HOSPITAAL-GESCHIEDENIS
 Ann Soc Belg Med Trop
 ANNALES des SOCIÉTÉS BELGES de MEDECINE TROPICALE de PARASITOLOGIE et de MYCOLOGIE HUMAINE et ANIMALE (Anvers)
 Ann Soc Sci Litt Cannes
 ANNALES de SOCIÉTÉ de SCIENCE et LITTÉRATURE de CANNES
 Ann Surg
 ANNALS of SURGERY (Philadelphia)
 Ann Thijmgenoot
 ANNALEN THIJMGENOOTSCHAP (Netherlands)
 Ann Thorac Surg
 ANNALS of THORACIC SURGERY (Boston)
 Ann Trop Med Parasitol
 ANNALS of TROPICAL MEDICINE and PARASITOLOGY (Liverpool)
 Ann Univ Ankara
 ANNALES de l'UNIVERSITÉ d'ANKARA
 Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]
 ANNALES UNIVERSITATIS MARIAE CURIE-SKLODOWSKA; SECTIO D: MEDICINA (Lublin)
 Annu Ordre Souverain Mil Malte
 ANNUAIRE d'ORDRE SOUVERAIN MILITAIRE de MALTE
 Annu Rep Libr Counc Phila
 ANNUAL REPORT of the LIBRARY COUNCIL of PHILADELPHIA
 Annu Rep Orient Hosp
 ANNUAL REPORT; THE ORIENT HOSPITAL (Beirut)
 Annu Rep Soc Libyan Stud
 ANNUAL REPORT—SOCIETY for LIBYAN STUDIES
 Annu Rev Biochem
 ANNUAL REVIEW of BIOCHEMISTRY (Stanford)
 Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng
 ANNUAL REVIEW of BIOPHYSICS and BIOENGINEERING (Palo Alto)
 Annu Rev Entomol
 ANNUAL REVIEW of ENTOMOLOGY (Palo Alto)
 Annu Rev Genet
 ANNUAL REVIEW of GENETICS (Palo Alto)
 Annu Rev Microbiol
 ANNUAL REVIEW of MICROBIOLOGY (Stanford)
 Annu Rev Pharmacol
 ANNUAL REVIEW of PHARMACOLOGY (Palo Alto)
 Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol
 ANNUAL REVIEW of PHARMACOLOGY and TOXICOLOGY (Palo Alto) formerly ANNUAL REVIEW of PHARMACOLOGY (Palo Alto)
 Annu Rev Sociol
 ANNUAL REVIEWS of SOCIOLOGY

- Annu Soc Hist Sundgovienne
 ANNUAIRE de la SOCIETE de l'HISTOIRE de
 SUNDGOVIENNE
 ANS Adv Nurs Sci
 ANS. ADVANCES in NURSING SCIENCE (Ger-
 mantown, MD)
 Antaios
 ANTAIOS
 Anthropol Anz
 ANTHROPOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER (Stuttgart)
 Anthropologie (Paris)
 L'ANTHROPOLOGIE (Paris)
 Antibiotiki
 ANTIBIOTIKI (Moskva)
 Antiek
 ANTIEK (Netherlands)
 Antiq Class
 L'antiquité Classique
 Antiquity
 ANTIQUITY. A quarterly Review of Archaeology.
 (Newbury, Berks)
 Antonie van Leeuwenhoek
 ANTONIE VAN LEEUWENHOEK: JOURNAL of
 MICROBIOLOGY and SEROLOGY (Amsterdam)
 ANU Hist J
 A.N.U. HISTORY JOURNAL (Australia)
 Anu Inst Istor Arheologie
 ANUARUL INSTITUTULUI de ISTORIE si ARHE-
 OLOGIE "A.D.XENOPOL" (Rumania)
 Anz Ger Nazionalmus
 ANZEIGER des GERMANISCHEN NATIONAL-
 MUSEUMS
 AORN J
 AORN JOURNAL
 Apeiron
 APEIRON
 Apex
 APEX (London)
 Apothekersblad
 HET APOTHEKERSBLAD
 Appl Neurophysiol
 APPLIED NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (Basel)
 Arabica
 ARABICA
 Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand
 Blum Inst
 ARBEITEN aus dem PAUL EHRLICH INSTITUT,
 dem GEORG SPEYER HAUS und dem FERDI-
 NAND BLUM INSTITUT zu FRANKFURT a.M.
 (Stuttgart)
 Arbor
 ARBOR (Spain)
 Arch Anat Cytol Pathol
 ARCHIVES d'ANATOMIE et de CYTOLOGIE
 PATHOLOGIQUE (Paris) formerly ARCHIVES
 d'ANATOMIE PATHOLOGIQUE (Paris)
 Arch Cas
 ARCHIVNI CASOPIS (Czechoslovakia)
 Arch Chir Neerl
 ARCHIVUM CHIRURGICUM NEERLANDICUM
 (Den Haag)
 Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol
 ARCHIVIO DE VECCHI per l'ANATOMIA PATO-
 LOGICA e la MEDICINA CLINICA (Firenze)
 Arch Dermatol
 ARCHIVES of DERMATOLOGY (Chicago)
 Arch Esp Arte
 ARCHIVO ESPANOL de ARTE
 Arch Esp Urol
 ARCHIVOS ESPANOL de UROLOGIA (Madrid)
 Arch Estud Med Aragon
 ARCHIVOS de ESTUDIOS MEDICOS ARAGONE-
 SES (Zaragoza)
 Arch Eur Sociol
 ARCHIVES EUROPEENNES DE SOCIOLOGIE
 (France)
 Arch Exp Veterinaermed
 ARCHIV für EXPERIMENTELLE VETERINAER-
 MEDIZIN (Leipzig)
 Arch Fr Peditr
 ARCHIVES FRANCAISES de PEDIATRIE (Paris)
 Arch Gen Psychiatry
 ARCHIVES of GENERAL PSYCHIATRY (Chi-
 cago)
 Arch Geschwulstforsch
 ARCHIV für GESCHWULSTFORSCHUNG (Dres-
 den)
 Arch Gynaekol
 ARCHIV für GYNAEKOLOGIE (Munchen)
 Arch Hisp
 ARCHIVO HISPALENSE
 Arch Hist Doctrinale Litt Moyen Age
 ARCHIVES d'HISTOIRE DOCTRINALE et LIT-
 TERAIRE du MOYEN AGE
 Arch Hist Exact Sci
 ARCHIVE for HISTORY of EXACT SCIENCES
 Arch Hist Med (Warsz)
 ARCHIWUM HISTORII MEDYCYN (Warszawa)
 Arch Hist Med Argent
 ARCHIVOS de HISTORIA de la MEDICINA AR-
 GENTINA
 Arch Inst Cardiol Mex
 ARCHIVOS del INSTITUTO de CARDIOLOGIA
 de MEXICO
 Arch Int Claude Bernard
 ARCHIVES INTERNATIONALES CLAUDE BER-
 NARD
 Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)
 ARCHIVES INTERNATIONALES d'HISTOIRE des
 SCIENCES (Paris)
 Arch Int Physiol Biochim
 ARCHIVES INTERNATIONALES de PHYSIO-
 LOGIE et de BIOCHIMIE (Liege)
 Arch Intern Med
 ARCHIVES of INTERNAL MEDICINE (Chicago)
 Arch Invest Med (Mex)
 ARCHIVOS de INVESTIGACION MEDICA (Mexi-
 co)
 Arch Ital Anat Embriol
 ARCHIVIO ITALIANO di ANATOMIE e di EM-
 BRIOLOGIA (Firenze)

- Arch Kriminol
ARCHIV fur KRIMINOLOGIE (Lubeck)
- Arch Kulturgesch
ARCHIV fur KULTURGESCHICHTE
- Arch Mal Coeur
ARCHIVES des MALADIES du COEUR et des
VAISSEAUX (Paris)
- Arch Manusc
ARCHIVES and MANUSCRIPTS (Australia)
- Arch Med Normandie
ARCHIVES MEDICALES de NORMANDIE
- Arch Med Sadowej Kryminol
ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNy SADOWEJ i KRY-
MINOLOGII (Warsaw)
- Arch Monaldi
ARCHIVIO MONALDI per la TISIOLOGIA e le
MALATTIE dell'APPARATO RESPIRATORIO (Na-
poli) formerly ARCHIVIO di TISIOLOGIA e delle
MALATTIE dell'APPARATO RESPIRATORIO
(Napoli)
- Arch Neurobiol (Madr)
ARCHIVOS de NEUROBIOLOGIA (Madrid)
- Arch Neurol
ARCHIVES of NEUROLOGY (Chicago)
- Arch Ophthalmol
ARCHIVES of OPHTHALMOLOGY (Chicago)
- Arch Oral Biol
ARCHIVES of ORAL BIOLOGY (London)
- Arch Orthop Unfallchir
ARCHIV fur ORTHOPAEDISCHE und UNFALL-
CHIRURGIE (Berlin)
- Arch Otolaryngol
ARCHIVES of OTOLARYNGOLOGY (Chicago)
- Arch Otorhinolaryngol
ARCHIVES of OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY
(New York)
- Arch Pathol Lab Med
ARCHIVES of PATHOLOGY and LABORATORY
MEDICINE (Chicago) formerly ARCHIVES of
PATHOLOGY (Chicago)
- Arch Patol Clin Med
ARCHIVIO di PATOLOGIA e CLINICA MEDICA
(Bologna)
- Arch Phys Med Rehabil
ARCHIVES of PHYSICAL MEDICINE and RE-
HABILITATION (Chicago)
- Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr
ARCHIV fur PSYCHIATRIE und NERVEN-
KRANKHEITEN vereinigt mit ZEITSCHRIFT
fur die GESAMTE NEUROLOGIE und PSYCHIA-
TRIE (Berlin)
- Arch Psychol (Frankf)
ARCHIV fur PSYCHOLOGIE (Frankfurt) formerly
ARCHIV fur GESAMTE PSYCHOLOGIE (Frank-
furt)
- Arch Reformation Hist
ARCHIVE FOR REFORMATION HISTORY
- Arch Sci
ARCHIVES des SCIENCES (Geneva)
- Arch Sci Med (Torino)
ARCHIVIO per le SCIENZE MEDICHE (Torino)
- Arch Sex Behav
ARCHIVES of SEXUAL BEHAVIOR (New York)
- Arch Sozialgesch
ARCHIV für SOZIALGESCHICHTE (Germany)
- Arch Stor Lodigiano
ARCHIVO STORICO LODIGIANO
- Arch Surg
ARCHIVES of SURGERY (Chicago)
- Arch Toxicol
ARCHIVES of TOXICOLOGY. ARCHIV fur TOXI-
KOLOGIE (Berlin) Continues ARCHIV fur TOXI-
KOLOGIE
- Archaeol Aeliana
ARCHAEOLOGIA AELIANA
- Archaeol Cambrensis
ARCHAEOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS
- Archaeol Korrespbl
ARCHAEOLOGISCHES KORRESPONDENZ-
BLATT (Germany)
- Archaeol Phys Anthropol Oceania
ARCHAEOLOGY and PHYSICAL ANTHRO-
POLOGY in OCEANIA
- Archaeolog
THE ARCHAEOLOG (Sussex Society of Archae-
ology and History, Lewes, Del.)
- Archeol Pol
ARCHEOLOGIA POLSKI
- Archeologia
ARCHEOLOGIA; l'ARCHEOLOGIE dans le
MONDE et tout ce qui CONCERNE les RE-
CHERCHES HISTORIQUES, ARTISTIQUES et
SCIENTIFIQUES sur TERRE et dans les MERS
- Archit Archaeol Soc Durham Northumberl Trans
ARCHITECTURAL and ARCHAEOLOGICAL SO-
CIETY of DURHAM and NORTHUMBERLAND
TRANSACTIONS
- Arethusa
ARETHUSA
- Arh Hig Rada Toksikol
ARHIV za HIGIJENU RADA i TOKSIKOLOGIJU
(Zagreb)
- Ariel (Jerus)
ARIEL (JERUSALEM)
- Ariz Dent J
ARIZONA DENTAL JOURNAL
- Ariz Med
ARIZONA MEDICINE (Scottsdale)
- Ariz Nurse
ARIZONA NURSE
- Arkansas Hist Q
ARKANSAS HISTORICAL QUARTERLY
- Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol
ARKHIV ANATOMII, GISTOLOGII i EMBRI-
OLOGII (Moskva)
- Arkh Patol
ARKHIV PATOLOGII (Moskva)
- Arm Rev
ARMENIAN REVIEW
- Arq Bras Cardiol
ARQUIVOS BRASILEIROS de CARDIOLOGIA
(Sao Paulo)

- Arq Catarinenses Med
ARQUIVOS CATARINENSES de MEDICINE
(Edicao Cultural)
- Arq Centro Cult Port
ARQUIVOS do CENTRO CULTURAL PORTU-
GUES
- Arq Gastroenterol
ARQUIVOS de GASTROENTEROLOGIA (Sao
Paulo)
- Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)
ARQUIVOS do INSTITUTO BIOLOGICO (Sao
Paulo)
- Arq Patol
ARQUIVO de PATOLOGIA (Lisboa)
- Ars Pharm
ARS PHARMACEUTICA (Granada)
- Art Bull
ART BULLETIN
- Arthritis Rheum
ARTHRITIS and RHEUMATISM (New York)
- Articulator
ARTICULATOR (Columbus)
- Arv Eje
ARV og EJE (Denmark)
- Arzneimittelforschung
ARZNEIMITTELFORSCHUNG (Aulendorf)
- Arzt Krankenh
ARZT im KRANKENHAUS
- Asclepio
ASCLEPIO; ARCHIVO IBEROAMERICANO de
HISTORIA de la MEDICINA y ANTROPOLOGIA
MEDICA
- ASHA
ASHA; JOURNAL of the AMERICAN SPEECH
and HEARING ASSOCIATION (Washington)
- Asia Major
ASIA MAJOR
- Asia Q
ASIA QUARTERLY (Belgium)
- Asia Folkl Stud
ASIAN FOLKLORE STUDIES
- Asian Perspect
ASIAN PERSPECTIVES (USA)
- ASM News
AMERICAN SOCIETY for MICROBIOLOGY
NEWS
- Atene Roma
ATENE E ROMA, RASSEGNA TRIMESTRALE
dell'ASSOCIAZIONE de CULTURA CLASSICA
- Ateneo Veneto
ATENEO VENETO
- Athena
ATHENA INSTITUTO de BIOLOGIA y SUERO-
TERAPIA
- Atlanta Hist J
THE ATLANTA HISTORICAL JOURNAL
- Atmos Environ
ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT (Oxford) FOR-
MERLY: AIR and WATER POLLUTION; an IN-
TERNATIONAL JOURNAL (London)
- Atti Accad Lanc Roma
ATTI della ACCADEMIA LANCISIANA di ROMA
- Atti Accad Med Lomb
ATTI della ACCADEMIA MEDICA LOMBARDA
(Milano)
- Atti Accad Naz Lincei
ATTI della ACCADEMIA NAZIONALE dei LINCEI
- Atti Ist Veneto Sci Lett Arti
ATTI ISTITUTO VENETO di SCIENZE LETTERE
ed ARTI (VENEZIA)
- Atti Mem Accad Naz Sci Lett Arti Modena
ATTI e MEMORIE ACCADEMIA NAZIONALE di
SCIENZE LETTERE et ARTI MODENA
- Atti Mem Accad Patavina Sci Lett Arti
ATTI E MEMORIE DELL' ACCADEMIA PATA-
VINA di SCIENZE LETTERE ed ARTI
- Atti Mem Deputazione Stor Patria Antiche Prov
Modenesi
ATTI e MEMORIE della DEPUTAZIONE di
STORIA PATRIA per la ANTICHE PROVINCE
MODENESI
- Aust Dent J
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL JOURNAL (Sydney)
- Aust Econ Hist Rev
AUSTRALIAN ECONOMIC HISTORY REVIEW
- Aust Fam Physician
AUSTRALIAN FAMILY PHYSICIAN (Jolimont)
- Aust J Fr Stud
AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL of FRENCH STUDIES
- Aust J Hosp Pharm
AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL of HOSPITAL PHAR-
MACY
- Aust Nurses J
AUSTRALIAN NURSES JOURNAL
- Aust NZ J Med
AUSTRALIAN and NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL
of MEDICINE (Sydney) formerly AUSTRALASIAN
ANNALS of MEDICINE (Sydney)
- Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol
AUSTRALIAN and NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL
of OBSTETRICS and GYNAECOLOGY (Mel-
bourne)
- Aust NZ J Psychiatry
AUSTRALIAN and NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL
of PSYCHIATRY (Melbourne)
- Aust NZ J Sociol
AUSTRALIAN and NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL
of SOCIOLOGY (Australia)
- Aust NZ J Surg
AUSTRALIAN and NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL
of SURGERY (Melbourne)
- Aust Paediatr J
AUSTRALIAN PAEDIATRIC JOURNAL (Mel-
bourne)
- Aust Q
AUSTRALIAN QUARTERLY
- Aust Vet J
AUSTRALIAN VETERINARY JOURNAL (Syd-
ney)
- Australas J Dermatol
AUSTRALASIAN JOURNAL of DERMATOLOGY
(Sydney) formerly AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL of
DERMATOLOGY (Sydney)

Australas J Pharm
 AUSTRALASIAN JOURNAL of PHARMACY
 Australas Nurses J
 AUSTRALASIAN NURSES JOURNAL (Port Adelaide)
 Australas Radiol
 AUSTRALASIAN RADIOLOGY (Sydney) formerly JOURNAL of the COLLEGE of RADIOLOGISTS of AUSTRALASIA (Sydney)
 Avian Dis
 AVIAN DISEASES (Amherst)
 Aviat Space Environ Med
 AVIATION, SPACE and ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE (St Paul) formerly AEROSPACE MEDICINE (St. Paul)

— B —

Bacteriol Rev
 BACTERIOLOGICAL REVIEWS (Baltimore)
 Baer Berl
 BAER VON BERLIN
 Baessler Arch
 BAESSLER ARCHIV (Germany)
 Balk Stud
 BALKAN STUDIES (Greece)
 Baptist Hist Heritage
 BAPTIST HISTORY and HERITAGE
 Basler Z Gesch Altertumskd
 BASLER ZEITSCHRIFT fur GESCHICHTE und ALTERTUMSKUNDE
 Bayer Aerztebl
 BAYERISCHES AERZTEBLATT
 Bayer Akad Wiss
 BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE der WISSENSCHAFTEN
 Beaver
 THE BEAVER MAGAZINE of the NORTH (Canada)
 Behav Biol
 BEHAVIORAL BIOLOGY (New York) formerly COMMUNICATIONS in BEHAVIORAL BIOLOGY (New York)
 Behav Genet
 BEHAVIOR GENETICS (New York)
 Behav Sci
 BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE (Ann Arbor)
 Beitr Gerichtl Med
 BEITRAEGE zur GERICHTLICHEN MEDIZIN (Wien)
 Beitr Gesch Dtsch Sprache
 BEITRAEGE zur GESCHICHTE der DEUTSCHEN SPRACHE und LITERATUR (Tübingen)
 Beitr Gesch Pharm
 BEITRAEGE zur GESCHICHTE der PHARMAZIE formerly ZUR GESCHICHTE der PHARMAZIE
 Beitr Gesch Univ Erfurt
 BEITRAEGE zur GESCHICHTE der UNIVERSITAET ERFURT (1392-1816)

Beitr Orthop Traumatol
 BEITRAEGE zur ORTHOPAEDIE und TRAUMATOLOGIE (Berlin)
 Beitr Pathol
 BEITRAEGE zur PATHOLOGIE (Stuttgart) formerly BEITRAEGE zur PATHOLOGISCHEN ANATOMIE und ALLGEMEINEN PATHOLOGIE (Stuttgart)
 Beitr Sexuallforsch
 BEITRAEGE zur SEXUALFORSCHUNG (Stuttgart)
 Beitr Wuerttemb Apothekengesch
 BEITRAEGE zur WUERTTEMBERGISCHEN APOTHEKENGESCHICHTE
 Belfagor
 BELFAGOR
 Ber Wissenschaftsgesch
 BERICHTE zur WISSENSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE (Wiesbaden)
 Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges
 BERICHT uber die ZUSAMMENKUNFT der DEUTSCHEN OPHTHALMOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT (Munich) CONTINUES: Bericht uber die Versammlung der Ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft
 Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr
 BERLINER und MUENCHENER TIERAERZTLICHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (Berlin)
 Berl Stat
 BERLINER STATISTIK
 Bhavans J
 BHAVAN'S JOURNAL
 Bibl Haematol
 BIBLIOTHECA HAEMATOLOGICA; Supplementa ad ACTA HAEMATOLOGICA (Basel)
 Bibl Hum Renaissance
 BIBLIOTHEQUE d'HUMANISME et RENAISSANCE
 Bibl Psychiatr
 BIBLIOTHECA PSYCHIATRICA (Basel) formerly BIBLIOTHECA PSYCHIATRICA et NEUROLOGICA (Basel)
 Bibliogr Annu Madagascar
 BIBLIOGRAPHIE ANNUELLE de MADAGASCAR
 Bibliothek
 BIBLIOTHECK; a Scottish journal of bibliographical and applied topics
 Biblos (Vienna)
 BIBLOS; Oesterreichische Zeitschrift fur Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, Dokumentation, Bibliographie und Bibliophilie
 Biekorf
 BIEKORF
 Bienn Studi Stor Arte Med
 BIENNIAL STUDI STORIA ARTE MEDICINA
 Bijdr Meded Geschied Ned
 BIJDAGEN en MEDELINGEN BETREFFENDE de GESCHIEDENIS der NEDERLANDEN
 Bilt Hematol Transfuz
 BILTEN za HEMATOLOGIJU i TRANSFUZIJU (Beograd)

- Biochem Exp Biol
BIOCHEMISTRY and EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY (Padua)
- Biofizika
BIOFIZIKA (Moskva)
- Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc
BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS of FELLOWS of the ROYAL SOCIETY
- Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci
BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS. NATIONAL ACADEMY of SCIENCES of the United States of America
- Biography
BIOGRAPHY (US)
- Biokhimiia
BIOKHMIIA (Moskva)
- Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR
BIOLOGY BULLETIN of the ACADEMY of SCIENCES of the USSR (New York) Translation of IZVESTIIA AKADEMII NAUK SSSR, SERIIA BIOLOGICHESKAIA, 1974-
- Biol J Linn Soc Lond
BIOLOGICAL JOURNAL of the LINNEAN SOCIETY of LONDON
- Biol Listu
BIOLOGICKYCH LISTU
- Biol Psychiatry
BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY (New York) superseded RECENT ADVANCES in BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY (New York)
- Biol Reprod
BIOLOGY of REPRODUCTION
- Biol Rev
BIOLOGICAL REVIEWS of the CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (Cambridge, Engl.)
- Biomed Eng (NY)
BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (New York); English Edition of MEDITSINSKAIA TEKHNIIKA (Moskva)
- Biomed Tech (Berlin)
BIOMEDIZINISCHE TECHNIK (Berlin) formerly ELEKTROMEDIZIN, BIOMEDIZIN und TECHNIK (Berlin)
- Biomedicine
BIOMEDICINE (Paris)
- Biophys Chem
BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (Amsterdam)
- Biorheology
BIORHEOLOGY (Oxford)
- Bioscience
BIOSCIENCE
- Birth Defects
BIRTH DEFECTS; ORIGINAL ARTICLE SERIES (New York)
- Biul Zydowskiego Inst Hist Pol
BIULETYN ZYDOWSKIEGO INSTYTUTU HISTORYCZNEGO w POLSCE
- Bl Heimatkd
BLAETTER fuer HEIMATKUNDE (Austria)
- Bl Wuerttemberg Kirchengesch
BLAETTER fur WUERTTTEMBERGISCHE KIRCHENGESCHICHTE
- Black Scholar
BLACK SCHOLAR
- Blood
BLOOD; JOURNAL of HEMATOLOGY (New York)
- Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)
BOLETIN de la ACADEMIA NACIONAL de la HISTORIA, CARACAS
- Bol Acad Nac Med B Aires
BOLETIN de la ACADEMIA NACIONAL de MEDICINA de BUENOS AIRES
- Bol Asoc Med PR
BOLETIN de la ASOCIACION MEDICA de PUERTO RICO (Santurce)
- Bol Bibl Menendez Pelayo
BOLETIN DE LA BIBLIOTECA MENENDEZ PELAYO
- Bol Inf Dent (Madr)
BOLETIN de INFORMACION DENTAL (Madrid)
- Bol Inst Angola
BOLETIM do INSTITUTO de ANGOLA
- Bol Inst Invest Bibliogr
BOLETIN del INSTITUTO de INVESTIGACIONES BIBLIOGRAFICAS (Mexico)
- Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex
BOLETIN MEDICO del HOSPITAL INFANTIL de MEXICO (Mexico)
- Bol Of Sanit Panam
BOLETIN de la OFICINA SANITARIA PAN-AMERICANA (Washington)
- Bol Soc Castell Cult
BOLETIN de la SOCIEDAD CASTELLONENSE de CULTURA
- Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm
BOLETIN de la SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA de HISTORIA de la FARMACIA, CIENCIA, LITERATURA y ARTE
- Bol Soc Esp Hist Med
BOLETIN de la SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA de HISTORIA de la MEDICINA
- Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med
BOLETIN de la SOCIEDAD MEXICANA de HISTORIA y FILOSOFIA de la MEDICINA
- Bol Soc Valencia Pediatr
BOLETIN—SOCIEDAD VALENCIANA de PEDIATRIA
- Boll Soc Ital Cardiol
BOLLETTINO della SOCIETA ITALIANA di CARDIOLOGIA (Roma)
- Boll Soc Ital Farm Osp
BOLLETTINO DELLA SOCIETA ITALIANA DI FARMACIA OSPEDALIERA (Milan)
- Boll Stor Svizz Ital
BOLETINO STORICO della SVIZZERA ITALIANA
- Book Collect
The BOOK COLLECTOR
- Bookman
THE BOOKMAN Moody Medical Library. The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- Boston Stud Philos Sci
BOSTON STUDIES in the PHILOSOPHY of SCIENCE

- Bot Rev (Bronx)
BOTANICAL REVIEW; Interpreting botanical progress (Bronx, N.Y.)
- Br Dent J
BRITISH DENTAL JOURNAL (London)
- Br Dent Surg Assist
BRITISH DENTAL SURGERY ASSISTANT (Blackpool) Continues BRITISH DENTAL NURSES JOURNAL
- Br Heart J
BRITISH HEART JOURNAL (London)
- Br Hist Illus
BRITISH HISTORY ILLUSTRATED (Gr. Brit.)
- Br J Addict
BRITISH JOURNAL OF ADDICTION (London)
- Br J Anaesth
BRITISH JOURNAL of ANAESTHESIA (Altrincham)
- Br J Cancer
BRITISH JOURNAL of CANCER (London)
- Br J Clin Pharmacol
BRITISH JOURNAL of CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY (London)
- Br J Dermatol
BRITISH JOURNAL of DERMATOLOGY (London)
- Br J Dis Chest
BRITISH JOURNAL of DISEASES of the CHEST (London)
- Brit J Disord Commun
BRITISH JOURNAL of DISORDERS of COMMUNICATION (Edinburgh) incorporates SPEECH PATHOLOGY and THERAPY (London)
- Br J Educ Psychol
BRITISH JOURNAL of EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (London)
- Br J Educ Stud
BRITISH JOURNAL of EDUCATIONAL STUDIES
- Br J Exp Pathol
BRITISH JOURNAL of EXPERIMENTAL PATHOLOGY (London)
- Br J Hist Sci
BRITISH JOURNAL for the HISTORY of SCIENCE
- Br J Hosp Med
BRITISH JOURNAL of HOSPITAL MEDICINE (London)
- Br J Ind Med
BRITISH JOURNAL of INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (London)
- Br J Int Stud
BRITISH JOURNAL of INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
- Br J Law Soc
BRITISH JOURNAL of LAW and SOCIETY (Gt. Brit.)
- Br J Med Psychol
BRITISH JOURNAL of MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY (London)
- Br J Obstet Gynaecol
BRITISH JOURNAL of OBSTETRICS and GYNAECOLOGY (London) formerly JOURNAL of OBSTETRICS and GYNAECOLOGY of the BRITISH COMMONWEALTH (London)
- Br J Ophthalmol
BRITISH JOURNAL of OPHTHALMOLOGY (London)
- Br J Pharmacol
BRITISH JOURNAL of PHARMACOLOGY (London) formerly BRITISH JOURNAL of PHARMACOLOGY AND CHEMOTHERAPY (London)
- Br J Photogr
BRITISH JOURNAL of PHOTOGRAPHY
- Br J Plast Surg
BRITISH JOURNAL of PLASTIC SURGERY (Edinburgh)
- Br J Prev Soc Med
BRITISH JOURNAL of PREVENTIVE and SOCIAL MEDICINE (London)
- Br J Psychiatry
BRITISH JOURNAL of PSYCHIATRY (London)
- Br J Radiol
BRITISH JOURNAL of RADIOLOGY (London)
- Br J Sports Med
BRITISH JOURNAL of SPORTS MEDICINE (Loughborough)
- Br J Surg
BRITISH JOURNAL of SURGERY (Bristol)
- Br J Urol
BRITISH JOURNAL of UROLOGY (London)
- Br J Vener Dis
BRITISH JOURNAL of VENEREAL DISEASES (London)
- Br Med Bull
BRITISH MEDICAL BULLETIN (London)
- Br Med J
BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL (London)
- Br Vet J
BRITISH VETERINARY JOURNAL (London)
- Brabantse Folk
DE BRABANTSE FOLKLORE
- Brain
BRAIN; JOURNAL of NEUROLOGY (London)
- Brain Behav Evol
BRAIN, BEHAVIOR and EVOLUTION (Basel)
- Brain Lang
BRAIN and LANGUAGE (New York)
- Brain Res
BRAIN RESEARCH (Amsterdam)
- Bratisl Lek Listy
BRATISLAVSKE LEKARSKE LISTY
- Brigham Young Univ Stud
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY STUDIES
- Bristol Med Chir J
BRISTOL MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL JOURNAL formerly MEDICAL JOURNAL of the SOUTH-WEST (Bristol)
- Britannia
BRITANNIA (London)
- Bromley Local Hist
BROMLEY LOCAL HISTORY

- Brux Med
BRUXELLES-MEDICAL
- Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)
BULLETIN de l'ACADEMIE de CHIRURGIE DENTAIRE (Paris) CONTINUES: BULLETIN de l'ACADEMIE DENTAIRE
- Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)
BULLETIN de l'ACADEMIE NATIONALE de MEDECINE (Paris)
- Bull Acad R Med Belg
BULLETIN de l'ACADEMIE ROYALE de MEDECINE de BELGIQUE (Bruxelles)
- Bull Adler Mus Hist Med
BULLETIN of ADLER MUSEUM of the HISTORY of MEDICINE (Univ. of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg)
- Bull Am Acad Dermatol
BULLETIN of the AMERICAN ACADEMY of DERMATOLOGY
- Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law
BULLETIN of the AMERICAN ACADEMY of PSYCHIATRY and the LAW (Pittsburgh)
- Bull Am Coll Surg
BULLETIN of the AMERICAN COLLEGE of SURGEONS
- Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)
BULLETIN de l'ASSOCIATION des ANATOMISTES (Nancy) formerly COMPTES RENDUS de l'ASSOCIATION des ANATOMISTES (Nancy)
- Bull Assoc Guillaume Bude
BULLETIN de l'ASSOCIATION GUILLAUME BUDE (Paris)
- Bull At Sci
The BULLETIN of the ATOMIC SCIENTISTS
- Bull Bibl Nat
BULLETIN de la BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE
- Bull Biol Fr Belg
BULLETIN BIOLOGIQUE de la FRANCE et de la BELGIQUE (Paris)
- Bull Cancer (Paris)
BULLETIN du CANCER (Paris) formerly BULLETIN de l'ASSOCIATION FRANCAISE pour l'ETUDE du CANCER (Paris)
- Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm
BULLETIN; CERCLE BENELUX d'HISTOIRE de la PHARMACIE or In Flemish: BULLETIN van de KRING voor de GESCHIEDENIS van de PHARMACIE in BENELUX
- Bull Cinci Dent Soc
BULLETIN of the CINCINNATI DENTAL SOCIETY
- Bull Cl Sci Acad R Belg
BULLETIN-CLASSE des SCIENCES ACADEMIE ROYALE de BELGIQUE
- Bull Cleve Med Libr Assoc
BULLETIN of the CLEVELAND MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
- Bull Etud Orient
BULLETIN d'ETUDES ORIENTALES (Syria)
- Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir
BULLETIN EUROPEEN de PHYSIOPATHOLOGIE RESPIRATOIRE (Oxford) Continues Bulletin de Physio-Pathologie Respiratoire.
- Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol
BULLETIN du GROUPEMENT EUROPEAN pour la RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE en STOMATOLOGIE et ODONTOLOGIE (BRUXELLES) formerly BULLETIN du GROUPEMENT INTERNATIONAL por la RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE en STOMATOLOGIE (Liege)
- Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol
BULLETIN du GROUPEMENT INTERNATIONAL pour la RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE en STOMATOLOGIE et ODONTOLOGIE (Brussels)
- Bull Hist Dent
BULLETIN of the HISTORY of DENTISTRY
- Bull Hist Med
BULLETIN of the HISTORY of MEDICINE (Baltimore)
- Bull Hosp Joint Dis
BULLETIN of the HOSPITAL for JOINT DISEASES (New York)
- Bull Indian Inst Hist Med (Hyderabad)
BULLETIN OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE (Hyderabad)
- Bull Inst Archeol Liegeois
BULLETIN de L'INSTITUT ARCHEOLOGIQUE LIEGEOIS
- Bull Inst Classic Stud (Lond)
BULLETIN INSTITUTE of CLASSICAL STUDIES, UNIVERSITY of LONDON
- Bull Inst Egypte (Cairo)
BULLETIN de l'INSTITUT d'EGYPTE (CAIRO)
- Bull Inst Fr Archeol Orient
INSTITUT FRANCAIS d'ARCHEOLOGIE ORIENTALE. BULLETIN (Cairo)
- Bull Int Union Tuberc
BULLETIN of the INTERNATIONAL UNION against TUBERCULOSIS (Paris)
- Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc
BULLETIN of the LOS ANGELES NEUROLOGICAL SOCIETIES
- Bull Med Libr Assoc
BULLETIN of the MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (Baltimore)
- Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg
BULLETIN et MEMOIRES d l'ACADEMIE ROYALE de MEDECINE de BELGIQUE (Bruxelles)
- Bull Menninger Clin
BULLETIN of the MENNINGER CLINIC (Topeka)
- Bull Mo Hist Soc
BULLETIN of the MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY
- Bull Mus Roy Beaux Arts Belg
BULLETIN des MUSEES ROYAUX des BEAUX-ARTS de BELGIQUE (Bruxelles)
- Bull Narc
BULLETIN on NARCOTICS (New York)
- Bull NY Acad Med
BULLETIN of the NEW YORK ACADEMY of MEDICINE

Bull Ordre Natl Pharm
 BULLETIN de l'ORDRE NATIONAL des PHARMACIENS (Paris)
 Bull Pan Am Health Organ
 BULLETIN of the PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WASHINGTON)
 Bull Parenter Drug Assoc
 BULLETIN of the PARENTERAL DRUG ASSOCIATION (Philadelphia)
 Bull Pharm
 BULLETIN de PHARMACIE (Bruxelles)
 Bull Prosthet Res
 BULLETIN of PROSTHETICS RESEARCH (Washington)
 Bull Res Humanit
 BULLETIN of RESEARCH in the HUMANITIES. Formerly BULLETIN of the N.Y. PUBLIC LIBRARY
 Bull Sch Orient Afr Stud
 BULLETIN of the SCHOOL of ORIENTAL and AFRICAN STUDIES, UNIVERSITY of LONDON
 Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss
 BULLETIN der SCHWEIZERISCHEN AKADEMIE der MEDIZINISCHEN WISSENSCHAFTEN (Basel)
 Bull Sci Hist Auvergne
 BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUES et HISTORIQUE de l'AUVERGNE
 Bull Seances Acad R Sci Outre-Mer
 BULLETIN des SEANCES de l'ACADEMIE ROYALE des SCIENCES d'Outre-Mer (Bruxelles)
 Bull Soc Antiq Picardie
 BULLETIN-SOCIETE des ANTIQUAIRES de PICARDIE
 Bull Soc Archeol Finistere
 BULLETIN de la SOCIETE ARCHEOLOGIQUE du FINISTERE
 Bull Soc Archeol Hist Artist Vieux Pap
 BULLETIN—SOCIETE ARCHEOLOGIQUE, HISTORIQUE et ARTISTIQUE de VIEUX PAPIER
 Bull Soc Belge Etud Napoleon
 BULLETIN de la SOCIETE BELGE D'ETUDES NAPOLEONIENNES (Belgium)
 Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol
 BULLETIN de la SOCIETE BELGE d'OPHTALMOLOGIE (Bruxelles)
 Bull Soc Borda
 BULLETIN de la SOCIÉTÉ de BORDA
 Bull Soc Etud Oceaniennes
 BULLETIN—SOCIETE des ETUDES OCEANIENNES (Polynesie orientale)
 Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop
 BULLETIN de la SOCIETE FRANCAISE d'HISTOIRE des HOPITAUX
 Bull Soc Hist Archeol Perigord
 BULLETIN de la SOCIETE HISTORIQUE et ARCHEOLOGIQUE du PERIGORD
 Bull Soc Lat Am Stud
 BULLETIN—SOCIETY for LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES
 Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr
 BULLETIN de la SOCIETE MEDICALE d'AFRI-

QUE NOIRE de LANGUE FRANCAISE (Dakar)
 Bull Soc Nat Antiq Fr
 BULLETIN de la SOCIETE NATIONALE des ANTIQUAIRES de FRANCE
 Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr
 BULLETIN des SOCIETES d'OPHTALMOLOGIE de FRANCE (Paris)
 Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales
 BULLETIN de la SOCIETE de PATHOLOGIE EXOTIQUE et de ses FILIALES (Paris)
 Bull Soc Vieux Papier
 BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE de VIEUX PAPIER
 Bull WHO
 BULLETIN of the WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (Geneva)
 Bundesgesundheitsblatt
 BUNDESGESUNDHEITSBLATT
 Burgenl Heimatbl
 BURGENLAENDISCHE HEIMATBLAETTER (Austria)
 By Bygd
 BY og BYGD (Norway)
 Byzantinische Z
 BYZANTINISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT
 Byzantion
 BYZANTION (Bruxelles)
 BZB
 BZB: BAYERISCHES ZAHNAERZTEBLATT (Munich)

— C —

C R Seance Publ Ann Acad Pharm
 COMPTES RENDUS de la SEANCE PUBLIQUE ANNUELLE de l'ACADEMIE de la PHARMACIE
 CA
 CA; CANCER JOURNAL for CLINICIANS (New York)
 Cah Am Lat
 CAHIERS des AMERIQUES LATINES (Paris)
 Cah Archeol Hist Berry
 CAHIERS d'ARCHEOLOGIE et d'HISTOIRE du BERRY
 Cah Biloque
 Les CAHIERS de la BILOQUE (Ghent, Hospital de la Biloque)
 Cah Brux
 CAHIERS BRUXELLOIS
 Cah Etud Afr
 CAHIERS d'ETUDES AFRICAINES
 Cah Etud Anc (Montreal)
 CAHIERS des ETUDES ANCIENNES (Montréal)
 Cah Etud Mediev
 CAHIER d'ETUDES MEDIEVALES (Univ Montréal)
 Cah Geol
 CAHIERS GEOLOGIQUES
 Cah Haut Marnais
 LES CAHIERS HAUT-MARNAIS (FRANCE)
 Cah Hist
 CAHIERS d'HISTOIRE (France)

- Cah Hist Soc Hist Que
CAHIERS d'HISTOIRE SOCIETE HISTORIQUE
de QUEBEC
- Cah Iroise
CAHIERS d'IROISE
- Cah Leopold Delisle
CAHIERS LEOPOLD DELISLE (France)
- Cah Mus Forezien
CAHIERS du MUSEE FOREZIEN (Ambierle)
- Cah Odontostomatol Touraine
CAHIERS ODONTOSTOMATOLOGIQUE TOU-
RAINE
- Cah Sociol Demogr Med
CAHIERS de SOCIOLOGIE et de DEMOGRAPHIE
MEDICALES (Paris)
- CAL
CAL; CERTIFIED AKERS LABORATORIES (Chi-
cago)
- Calif Nurse
CALIFORNIA NURSE
- Can Anaesth Soc J
CANADIAN ANAESTHETISTS' SOCIETY JOUR-
NAL (Toronto)
- Can Hist Mag
CANADA: an HISTORICAL MAGAZINE
- Can Hist Rev
CANADIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW Canada)
- Can J Afr Stud
CANADIAN JOURNAL of AFRICAN STUDIES
- Can J Biochem
CANADIAN JOURNAL of BIOCHEMISTRY (Ot-
tawa) formerly CANADIAN JOURNAL of BIO-
CHEMISTRY and PHYSIOLOGY (Ottawa)
- Can J Hist Sport Phys Educ
CANADIAN JOURNAL of HISTORY of SPORT
and PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- Can J Microbiol
CANADIAN JOURNAL of MICROBIOLOGY
(Ottawa)
- Can J Neurol Sci
CANADIAN JOURNAL of NEUROLOGICAL SCI-
ENCES (Winnipeg)
- Can J Otolaryngol
CANADIAN JOURNAL of OTOLARYNGOLOGY
(Don Mills, Canada)
- Can J Psychiatr Nurs
CANADIAN JOURNAL of PSYCHIATRIC NURS-
ING (New Westminster BC) Continues The Psych
Nurse
- Can J Psychiatry
CANADIAN JOURNAL of PSYCHIATRY. REVUE
CANADIENNE de PSYCHIATRIE (Ottawa) Con-
tinues CANADIAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION
JOURNAL. Official journal of the Canadian Psychi-
atric Assoc.
- Can J Psychol
CANADIAN JOURNAL of PSYCHOLOGY (To-
ronto) Supersedes BULLETIN of the CANADIAN
PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
- Can J Public Health
CANADIAN JOURNAL of PUBLIC HEALTH
(Toronto)
- Can J Surg
CANADIAN JOURNAL of SURGERY (Toronto)
- Can Med Assoc J
CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL
(Toronto)
- Can Psychiatr Assoc J
CANADIAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION JOUR-
NAL (Ottawa)
- Can Rev Am Stud
CANADIAN REVIEW of AMERICAN STUDIES
- Can Rev Sociol Anthropol
CANADIAN REVIEW of SOCIOLOGY and AN-
THROPOLOGY
- Can Slavonic Pap
CANADIAN SLAVONIC PAPERS
- Can Vet J
CANADIAN VETERINARY JOURNAL (Guelph)
- Cancer
CANCER (Philadelphia)
- Cancer Lett
CANCER LETTERS (Amsterdam)
- Cancer Res
CANCER RESEARCH (Chicago)
- Cancer Treat Rep
CANCER TREATMENT REPORTS (Bethesda)
formerly CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY REPORTS
(Bethesda)
- Cancer Treat Rev
CANCER TREATMENT REVIEWS (London)
- Cap Chem
CAPITAL CHEMIST
- Cardiovasc Clin
CARDIOVASCULAR CLINICS (Philadelphia)
- Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull
CARDIOVASCULAR RESEARCH CENTER BUL-
LETIN (Houston)
- Caribb Stud
CARIBBEAN STUDIES (Puerto Rico)
- Caries Res
CARIES RESEARCH (Basel)
- Cas Lek Cesk
CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH (Praha)
- CASANA
La CASANA (Cassa di Risparmio de Genova e
Imperia)
- Cassella Riedel Arch (Cerebrum 1)
CASSELLA RIEDEL ARCHIV (Cerebrum 1)
- Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn
CATHETERIZATION and CARDIOVASCULAR
DIAGNOSIS (New York)
- Cathol Hist Rev
CATHOLIC HISTORICAL REVIEW
- CDS Rev
CDS REVIEW; CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
- Cell Biol Int Rep
CELL BIOLOGY INTERNATIONAL REPORTS
(London)

Cell Immunol
 CELLULAR IMMUNOLOGY (New York)
 Cent Afr J Med
 CENTRAL AFRICAN JOURNAL of MEDICINE
 (Salisbury, Rhodesia)
 Cent Eur Hist
 CENTRAL EUROPEAN HISTORY
 Centaurus
 CENTAURUS (Kobenhavn)
 Centen Rev
 CENTENNIAL REVIEW
 Cesk Dermatol
 CESKOSLOVENSKA DERMATOLOGIE (Praha)
 Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol
 CESKOSLOVENSKA EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKRO-
 BIOLOGIE, IMUNOLOGIE (Praha)
 Cesk Farm
 CESKOSLOVENSKA FARMACIE (Praha)
 Cesk Fysiol
 CESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE (Praha)
 Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz
 CESKOSLOVENSKA GASTROENTEROLOGIE a
 VYZIVA (Praha)
 Cesk Gynekol
 CESKOSLOVENSKA GYNEKOLOGIE (Praha)
 Cesk Neurol Neurochir
 CESKOSLOVENSKA NEUROLOGIE A NEURO-
 CHIRURGIE (Praha) formerly CESKOSLOVEN-
 SKA NEUROLOGIE (Praha)
 Cesk Oftalmol
 CESKOSLOVENSKA OFTALMOLOGIE (Praha)
 Cesk Otolaryngol
 CESKOSLOVENSKA OTOLARYNGOLOGIE
 (Praha)
 Cesk Patol
 CESKOSLOVENSKA PATOLOGIE
 Cesk Pediatr
 CESKOSLOVENSKA PEDIATRIE (Praha)
 Cesk Psychiatr
 CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHIATRIE (Praha)
 Cesk Radiol
 CESKOSLOVENSKA RADIOLOGIE (Praha) form-
 erly CESKOSLOVENSKA RENTGENOLOGIE
 (Praha)
 Cesk Stomatol
 CESKOSLOVENSKA STOMATOLOGIE (Praha)
 Cesk Zdrav
 CESKOSLOVENSKA ZDRAVOTNICTVI (Praha)
 Ceylon Med J
 CEYLON MEDICAL JOURNAL (Colombo)
 Ch'ing-Shih Wen-t'i
 CH'ING-SHIH WEN-T'I
 Chem Drug
 CHEMIST and DRUGGIST
 Chem Phys Lipids
 CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS of LIPIDS (Amster-
 dam)
 Chest
 CHEST (Chicago) formerly DISEASES of the
 CHEST (Chicago)
 Chesterton Rev

CHESTERTON REVIEW
 Child Care Health Dev
 CHILD: CARE, HEALTH and DEVELOPMENT
 (Oxford)
 Child Psychiatry Hum Dev
 CHILD PSYCHIATRY and HUMAN DEVELOP-
 MENT (New York)
 Child Today
 CHILDREN TODAY
 Chin Cult
 CHINESE CULTURE (Yang Ming Shan)
 Chin Sci
 CHINESE SCIENCE
 Chir Dent Fr
 CHIRURGIEN-DENTISTE de FRANCE
 Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch
 CHIRURGISCHES FORUM für EXPERIMEN-
 TELLE und KLINISCHE FORSCHUNG (Berlin)
 Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol
 CHIRURGIA NARZADOW RUCHU i
 ORTOPEDIA POLSKA (Warszawa)
 Chir Organi Mov
 CHIRURGIA degli ORGANI di MOVIMENTO
 (Bologna)
 Chir Pediatr
 CHIRURGIE PEDIATRIQUE (Paris)
 continues ANNALES de CHIRURGIE INFANTILE
 Chirurg
 CHIRURG (Berlin)
 Chirurgie
 CHIRURGIE; MEMOIRES de l'ACADEMIE de
 CHIRURGIE (Paris) former MEMOIRES de l'ACA-
 DEMIE de CHIRURGIE (Paris)
 Christiana Albertina Kiel Univ Z
 CHRISTIANA ALBERTINA. KIELER UNIVERSI-
 TAETS ZEITSCHRIFT
 Chron Egypte
 CHRONIQUE d'EGYPTE
 Chron Okla
 CHRONICLES of OKLAHOMA
 Chronobiologia
 CHRONOBIOLOGIA (MILANO)
 Ciba Found Symp
 CIBA FOUNDATION SYMPOSIUM (London)
 Ciciams Nouv
 CICIAMS NOUVELLES. BULLETIN d'INFORMA-
 TION du COMITE INTERNATIONAL CATHO-
 LIQUE des INFIRMIERES et ASSISTANTES
 MEDICO-SOCIALES
 Ciel Terre
 CIEL et TERRE
 Cienc Cult
 CIENCIA e CULTURA (Sociedade BRASILEIRA
 para o PROGRESSO de las CIENCIAS)
 Circ Farm
 CIRCULAR FARMACEUTICA (Barcelona)
 Circ Res
 CIRCULATION RESEARCH (New York)
 Circulation
 CIRCULATION; JOURNAL of the AMERICAN
 HEART ASSOCIATION (New York)

- Civ War Times Illus
CIVIL WAR TIMES ILLUSTRATED
- Classical J
CLASSICAL JOURNAL
- Classical Outlook
CLASSICAL OUTLOOK
- Classical Philol
CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY
- Classical Q
CLASSICAL QUARTERLY
- Classical World
CLASSICAL WORLD
- Cleft Palate J
CLEFT PALATE JOURNAL (Baltimore)
- Cleve Clin Q
CLEVELAND CLINIC QUARTERLY (Cleveland)
- Clin Bull
CLINICAL BULLETIN (New York)
- Clin Chem
CLINICAL CHEMISTRY (New York)
- Clin Endocrinol Metab
CLINICS in ENDOCRINOLOGY and METABOLISM (London)
- Clin Exp Dermatol
CLINICAL and EXPERIMENTAL DERMATOLOGY (Oxford)
- Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol
CLINICAL and EXPERIMENTAL PHARMACOLOGY and PHYSIOLOGY (Oxford)
- Clin Nephrol
CLINICAL NEPHROLOGY (Munchen)
- Clin Neurol Neurosurg
CLINICAL NEUROLOGY and NEUROSURGERY (Assen)
- Clin Neurosurg
CLINICAL NEUROSURGERY (Baltimore)
- Clin Obstet Gynecol
CLINICAL OBSTETRICS and GYNECOLOGY (New York)
- Clin Orthop
CLINICAL ORTHOPAEDICS and RELATED RESEARCH (Philadelphia)
formerly CLINICAL ORTHOPAEDICS (Philadelphia)
- Clin Otolaryngol
CLINICAL OTOLARYNGOLOGY (Oxford)
- Clin Pediatr (Phila)
CLINICAL PEDIATRICS (Philadelphia)
- Clin Pharmacol Ther
CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY and THERAPEUTICS (St. Louis)
- Clin Plast Surg
CLINICS in PLASTIC SURGERY (Philadelphia)
- Clin Radiol
CLINICAL RADIOLOGY (London)
- Clin Ter
CLINICA TERAPEUTICA (Roma)
- Clin Toxicol
CLINICAL TOXICOLOGY (New York)
- Clio Med
CLIO MEDICA
- Coeur Med Interne
COEUR et MEDECINE INTERNE (Paris)
- Coin World
COIN WORLD
- Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol
COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMPOSIA on QUANTITATIVE BIOLOGY
formerly SYMPOSIA on QUANTITATIVE BIOLOGY (Cold Spring Harbor)
- Collect Ec Fr Rome
COLLECTION—ECOLE FRANCAISE de ROME (Italy)
- Commun Biohist (Utrecht)
OCCASIONAL COMMUNICATIONS from the UTRECHT UNIVERSITY BIOHISTORICAL INSTITUTE (Netherlands)
- Commun Nurs Res
COMMUNICATING NURSING RESEARCH
- Community Dent Oral Epidemiol
COMMUNITY DENTISTRY and ORAL EPIDEMIOLOGY (Kobenhavn)
- Community Health (Bristol)
COMMUNITY HEALTH (Bristol)
formerly JOURNAL of the ROYAL INSTITUTE of PUBLIC HEALTH and HYGIENE (London)
- Community Outlook
COMMUNITY OUTLOOK (London)
- Comp Biochem Physiol
COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMISTRY and PHYSIOLOGY (New York)
- Comp Med East West
COMPARATIVE MEDICINE EAST and WEST (New York)
Continues AMERICAN JOURNAL of CHINESE MEDICINE
- Comp Stud Soc Hist
COMPARATIVE STUDIES in SOCIETY and HISTORY
- Compr Psychiatry
COMPREHENSIVE PSYCHIATRY (New York)
- Compr Ther
COMPREHENSIVE THERAPY (Chicago)
- Comput Hum
COMPUTERS and the HUMANITIES (Amsterdam)
- Concours Med
CONCOURS MEDICALE (Paris)
- Confin Neurol
CONFINIA NEUROLOGICA (Basel)
- Confin Psychiatr
CONFINIA PSYCHIATRICA (Basel)
- Conn Hist Soc Bull
CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN
- Conn Med
CONNECTICUT MEDICINE (New Haven)
- Conn Rev
The CONNECTICUT REVIEW
- Connaiss Arts
CONNAISSANCE DES ARTS
- Contact Point
CONTACT POINT (SAN FRANCISCO)

CONTACT POINT (San Francisco)
 Contemp Rev
 CONTEMPORARY REVIEW (Gt. Brit.)
 Contraception
 CONTRACEPTION (LOS ALTOS, CALIF.)
 Contrib Nephrol
 CONTRIBUTIONS to NEPHROLOGY (Basel)
 Cor Vasa
 COR et VASA (Praha)
 Cornell Vet
 CORNELL VETERINARIAN (Ithaca)
 CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med
 CRC CRITICAL REVIEWS in CLINICAL RADIOLOGY and NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 CRC Crit Rev Microbiol
 CRT CRITICAL REVIEWS in MICROBIOLOGY (Cleveland)
 Crit Care Med
 CRITICAL CARE MEDICINE (New York)
 Crit Inq
 CRITICAL INQUIRY
 Cryobiology
 CRYOBIOLOGY (Baltimore)
 Cuad Arquít Urban
 CUADERNOS de ARQUITECTURA y URBANISMO (Spain)
 Cuad Filol Cl (Madrid)
 Cuadernos de Filología clásica (Madrid)
 Cuad Hist Econ Cataluna
 CUADERNOS de HISTORIA de la ECONOMIA CATALUNA
 Cuad Hist Esp
 CUADERNOS de HISTORIA de ESPANA (Argentina)
 Cuad Hist Med Esp
 CUADERNOS de HISTORIA de la MEDICINA ESPANOLA
 Cuad Hist Salud Publica
 CUADERNOS de HISTORIA de SALUD PUBLICA (Havana)
 Cult Med Psychiatry
 CULTURE, MEDICINE and PSYCHIATRY
 Cult Sc
 CULTURA e SCUOLA
 Curationis
 CURATIONIS (Pretoria)
 Supersedes SA NURSING JOURNAL.
 Curr Hist
 CURRENT HISTORY
 Curr Probl Pediatr
 CURRENT PROBLEMS in PEDIATRICS (Chicago)
 Curr Surg
 CURRENT SURGERY (Philadelphia)
 Curr Top Radiat Res Q
 CURRENT TOPICS in RADIATION RESEARCH QUARTERLY (Amsterdam)
 Cutis
 CUTIS (New York)
 Cylchgrawn Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru
 CYLCHGRAWN LLYFRGELL GENEDLAETHOL CYMRU (Wales)

Cytogenet Cell Genet
 CYTOGENETICS and CELL GENETICS (SWITZERLAND)
 Czas Stomatol
 CZASOPISMO STOMATOLOGICZNE (Warszawa)

— D —

Daedalus
 DAEDALUS; JOURNAL of the AMERICAN ACADEMY of ARTS and SCIENCES
 Dalhousie Rev
 DALHOUSIE REVIEW (Canada)
 Dan Med Bull
 DANISH MEDICAL BULLETIN (Kobenhavn)
 Dan Medicinhist Arbog
 DANSK MEDICINHISTORISK ARBOG. KOEBENHAVNS UNIV.
 DAR Mag
 DAUGHTERS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE
 Deaconess Hosp Med Bull
 DEACONESS HOSPITAL MEDICAL BULLETIN (Buffalo)
 Def Natl
 DEFENSE NATIONALE (France)
 Dejiny Ved Tech
 DEJINY VED a TECHNIKY (Czech)
 Del Med J
 DELAWARE MEDICAL JOURNAL (Wilmington)
 Delt Hell Mikrobiol Hygieinol Hetair
 DELTION HELLENIKES MIKROBIOLOGIKES KAI HYGIEINOLOGIKES HETAIREIAS (Athens)
 called also ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA HELLENICA continued as DELTION HELLENIKES MICROBIOLOGIKES HETAIREIAS.
 Demografia
 DEMOGRAFIA (Hungary)
 Demography
 DEMOGRAPHY (Ann Arbor)
 Dent Anaesth Sedat
 DENTAL ANAESTHESIA and SEDATION (Randwick, New South Wales)
 Dent Assist
 DENTAL ASSISTANT (Chicago)
 Dent Cadmos
 DENTAL CADMOS (Milano)
 Dent Clin North Am
 DENTAL CLINICS of NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)
 (PHILADELPHIA)
 Dent Discourse
 DENTAL DISCOURSE (Ahmedabad)
 Dent Echo (Heidelb)
 DENTAL ECHO (HEIDELBERG)
 Dent Health (Lond)
 DENTAL HEALTH (London)
 Dent Hyg (Chic)
 DENTAL HYGIENE (Chicago)

- Dent Images
DENTAL IMAGES, MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
(Milwaukee)
- Dent J
DENTAL JOURNAL/JOURNAL DENTAIRE (Toronto)
formerly JOURNAL of the CANADIAN DENTAL
ASSOCIATION (Toronto)
- Dent Jpn (Tokyo)
DENTISTRY in JAPAN (Tokyo)
- Dent Labor (Muench)
DENTAL LABOR (MUENCHEN)
- Dent Manage
DENTAL MANAGEMENT (Stamford)
- Dent Outlook
DENTAL OUTLOOK (Sydney)
Superseded by Dental Outlook
- Dent Radiogr Photogr
DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY and PHOTOGRAPHY
(Rochester, N.Y.)
- Dent Stud
DENTAL STUDENT (Northfield, Ill)
- Dent Surv
DENTAL SURVEY
- Dent Tech
DENTAL TECHNICIAN (London)
- Dent Update
DENTAL UPDATE (London)
- Dentisuto
DENTISUTO. DENTIST (Tokyo)
- Dentomaxillofac Radiol
DENTO MAXILLO FACIAL RADIOLOGY (Tokyo)
- Denver West Roundup
DENVER WESTERN ROUNDUP
- Derm Beruf Umwelt
DERMATOSEN in BERUF und UMWELT (Stuttgart) (Continues BERUFSDERMATOSEN)
- Dermatol Monatsschr
DERMATOLOGISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT (Leipzig) formerly DERMATOLOGISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (Leipzig)
- Detroit Perspect
DETROIT in PERSPECTIVE; a JOURNAL of
REGIONAL HISTORY
- Dev Biol
DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY (New York)
- Dev Biol Stand
DEVELOPMENTS IN BIOLOGICAL STANDARDI-
ZATION (BASEL)
- Dev Comp Immunol
DEVELOPMENTAL and COMPARATIVE IM-
MUNOLOGY (Elmsford, (New York)
- Dev Psychobiol
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOBIOLOGY (New
York)
- Devon Hist
DEVON HISTORIAN
- Devonshire Assoc
DEVONSHIRE ASSOCIATION
- Diabetologia
DIABETOLOGIA (Berlin)
- Dialogue
DIALOGUE; a JOURNAL of MORMON THOUGHT
(Washington)
- Dialoog
DIALOOG
- Dig Dis Sci
DIGESTIVE DISEASES and SCIENCES (New York)
- Dimens Health Serv
DIMENSIONS in HEALTH SERVICE (Toronto)
- Diogenes
DIOGENES (Italy)
- Diotima
DIOTIMA (Greece)
- Dis Colon Rectum
DISEASES of the COLON and RECTUM (Philadel-
phia)
- Dis Nerv Syst
DISEASES of the NERVOUS SYSTEM (Galveston)
- Discovery
DISCOVERY. The JOURNAL of the HUMANI-
TIES and SOCIAL SCIENCES of UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE, RUTGERS
- Dissent
DISSENT
- Dix-Huit Siecle
DIX-HUITIEME SIECLE (Société française d'Etude
du 18e siècle) (France)
- Dix-Sept Siecle
XVIIe SIECLE (SOCIÉTÉ D'ETUDE DU XVIIe
SIECLE (France)
- Doc Ophthalmol
DOCUMENTA OPHTHALMOLOGICA (Den Haag)
- Dossiers Archeol
DOSSIERS ARCHEOLOGIQUES (France)
- Drug Inf J
DRUG INFORMATION JOURNAL
- Drug Intell Clin Pharm
DRUG INTELLIGENCE and CLINICAL PHAR-
MACY
- Dtsch Aerztebl
DEUTSCHES AERZTEBLATT; AERZTLICHE
MITTEILUNGEN
- Dtsch Apoth Ztg
DEUTSCHE APOTHEKER ZEITUNG (Stuttgart)
- Dtsch Krankenpflge
DEUTSCHE KRANKENPFLEGEZEITSCHRIFT
- Dtsch Med Wochenschr
DEUTSCHE MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT
(Stuttgart)
- Dtsch Mus
DEUTSCHES MUSEUM. ABHANDLUNGEN UND
BERICHTE
- Dtsch Schiffsarch
DEUTSCHES SCHIFFAHRTSARCHIV
- Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr
DEUTSCHE TIERAERZTLICHE WOCHEN-
SCHRIFT (Hannover)
- Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z
DEUTSCHE ZAHNAERZTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT
(München)

DTW

DTW. DEUTSCHE TIERAERZTLICHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (Hannover) Formerly DEUTSCHE TIERAERZTLICHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (Hannover)

Du Eur Kunstz

DU EUROPAEISCHE KUNST-ZEITUNG (Zürich)

Duodecim

DUODECIM (Helsinki)

Durius

DURIUS (Valladolid)

— E —

E Rodenwaldt Arch

ERNST RODENWALDT ARCHIV

Ear Nose Throat J

EAR, NOSE, and THROAT JOURNAL (New York) formerly EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT MONTHLY (Chicago)

Early Am Lit

EARLY AMERICAN LITERATURE

East Afr Med J

EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL (Nairobi)

East Cent Eur

EAST CENTRAL EUROPE

East Horiz

EASTERN HORIZON (Hong Kong)

Echo Joigny

ECHO de JOIGNY

Econ Bot

ECONOMIC BOTANY

Econ Dev Cult Change

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT and CULTURAL CHANGE

Econ Hist (Sweden)

ECONOMY and HISTORY (Sweden)

Econ Hist Rev

ECONOMIC HISTORY REVIEW

Ecrits Paris

ECRITS de PARIS (France)

Educ Med Salud

EDUCACION MEDICA y SALUD (Washington)

Educ Rec

EDUCATIONAL RECORD (Washington)

EEG EMG

EEG/EMG (Stuttgart)

Eesti NSV Tead Akad Toim

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA TOIME-
TISED USSR

Eichsfelder Heimath

EICHSFELDER HEIMATHEFTE

Eighteenth Cent Life

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LIFE

Eigheenth Cent Stud

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY STUDIES; Sponsored
by the AMERICAN SOCIETY for EIGHTEENTH
CENTURY STUDIES

Eksp Khir Anesteziol

EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA KHIRURGIIA i ANES-
TEZIOLOGIA (Moskva) changed to ANESTEZIO-
LOGIIA i REANIMATOLOGIIA (Moscow)

Eksp Med Morfol

EKSPERIMENTALNA MEDITSINA i MORFO-
LOGIIA (Sofia)

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY and CLINICAL
NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (Amsterdam)

Emder Jahrb

EMDER JAHRBUCH or JAHRBUCH des EMS-
LAENDISCHEN HEIMATBUNDES

Eme

EME(Dominican Republic)

Emerita

EMERITA

Employee Benefits J

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS JOURNAL

Encounter (Lond)

ENCOUNTER (London)

Endeavour

ENDEAVOUR (London)

Endokrynol Pol

ENDOKRYNOLOGIA POLSKA (Warszawa)

Endoscopy

ENDOSCOPY (Stuttgart)

Enfermeras

ENFERMERAS

Enquetes Mus Vie Wallonne

ENQUETES de la MUSÉE de la VIE WALLONNE
(Belgium)

Environ Qual Saf

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY and SAFETY (Stutt-
gart)

Environ Res

ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH (New York)

Epigraph Stud

EPIGRAPHISCHE STUDIEN, DUESSELDORF

Epigraphica

EPIGRAPHICA; RIVISTA ITALIANA di EPI-
GRAFIA

Epilepsia

EPILEPSIA (New York)

Episteme

EPISTEME; RIVISTA CRITICA di STORIA delle
SCIENZE MEDICHE e BIOLOGICHE

Epoptheia

EPOPTeia

Equine Vet J

EQUINE VETERINARY JOURNAL (London)

Essex Inst Hist Collect

ESSEX INSTITUTE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS

Essex J

ESSEX JOURNAL

Estomatologia

ESTOMATOLOGIA (Mexico)

Estud Cl

ESTUDIOS CLASICOS (SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA
de ESTUDIOS CLASICOS) (Madrid)

Estud Dep Hist Mod

ESTUDIOS del DEPARTAMENTO de HISTORIA
MODERNA

Estud Segov

ESTUDIOS SEGOVIANOS (SPAIN)

Ethics Sci Med
 ETHICS in SCIENCE and MEDICINE (Oxford)
 formerly SCIENCE, MEDICINE and MAN (Oxford)
 Ethiop Med J
 ETHIOPIAN MEDICAL JOURNAL (Addis Ababa)
 Ethnicity
 ETHNICITY
 Ethnohistory
 ETHNOHISTORY
 Ethnol Am
 ETHNOLOGIE IN AMERIKA (Düsseldorf)
 Ethnol Fr
 ETHNOLOGIE FRANCAISE (SOCIETE d'ETHNOGRAPHIE FRANCAISE) PARIS. Supersedes ARTS et TRADITIONS POPULAIRES
 Ethnomedizin
 ETHNOMEDIZIN; ETHNOMEDICINE. ZEITSCHRIFT für INTERDISZIPLINARE FÖRSCHUNG. JOURNAL for INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH
 Etud Anglaises
 ETUDES ANGLAISES
 Etud Balk
 ETUDES BALKANIQUES
 Etud Classiq
 LES ETUDES CLASSIQUES
 Etud Hist Droit Canon
 ETUDES HISTORIQUES de DROIT CANONIQUE
 Etud Limousines
 ETUDES LIMOUSINES
 Etud Reg Paris
 ETUDES de la REGION PARISIENNE (Paris)
 Etudes (Fr)
 ETUDES (Paris)
 Eur J Cardiol
 EUROPEAN JOURNAL of CARDIOLOGY (Amsterdam)
 Eur J Nucl Med
 EUROPEAN JOURNAL of NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Berlin)
 Eur Urol
 EUROPEAN UROLOGY (Basel)
 Europe
 EUROPE (Paris)
 Evocations
 EVOCATIONS (Crémieu)
 Except Child
 EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN (Washington)
 Exeter Papers Econ Hist
 EXETER PAPERS on ECONOMIC HISTORY
 Exp Biol Med
 EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY and MEDICINE (Basel)
 Exp Neurol
 EXPERIMENTELLE NEUROLOGIE (JENA)
 Exp Parasitol
 EXPERIMENTAL PARASITOLOGY (New York)
 Expedition
 EXPEDITION (Philadelphia)

Explor Econ Hist
 EXPLORATIONS in ECONOMIC HISTORY
 Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon
 EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT MONTHLY (Chicago)

— F —

Fam Plann Perspect
 FAMILY PLANNING PERSPECTIVES (New York)
 Fam Process
 FAMILY PROCESS (California)
 Farm Nuova
 La FARMACIA NUOVA
 Farm Obz
 FARMACEUTICKY OBZOR
 Farm Pol
 FARMACJA POLSKA
 Farm Tid
 FARMACEUTISK TIDENDE (Copenhagen)
 Farm Tijdschr Belg
 FARMACEUTISCH TIJDSCHRIFT voor BELGIE
 Farm Zh
 FARMATSEVITYCHNYI ZHURNAL (Kiev)
 Farmacihist Sallsk Ars
 FARMACIHISTORISKA SAELLSKAPETS ARSSKRIFT (Stockholm)
 Farmaco [Prat]
 FARMACO; EDIZIONE PRATICA (Pavia)
 Farmakol Toksikol
 FARMAKOLOGIIA i TOKSIKOLOGIIA (Moskva)
 Farmatsiia
 FARMATSIIA (Moskva) formerly APTECHNOE DELO (Moskva)
 Fed Proc
 FEDERATION PROCEEDINGS; FEDERATION of AMERICAN SOCIETIES for EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY (Bethesda)
 Feldsher Akush
 FEL'DSHER i AKUSHERKA
 Feminist Stud
 FEMINIST STUDIES
 Fertil Steril
 FERTILITY and STERILITY (New York)
 Filson Club Hist Q
 FILSON CLUB HISTORY QUARTERLY
 Fiziol Zh
 FIZIOLOHICHNYI ZHURNAL (Kiev)
 Fiziol Zh SSSR
 FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL SSSS imeni I. M. SECHENOVA (Moskva)
 Fla Hist Q
 FLORIDA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY
 Flinders J Hist Polit
 FLINDERS JOURNAL of HISTORY and POLITICS (Australia)
 FNIB
 FEDERATION NATIONALE des INFIRMIER(E)S BELGES
 Fogorv Sz
 FOGORVOSI SZEMLE (Budapest)

Folia Biol (Krakow)
 FOLIA BIOLOGICA (Krakow)
 Folia Clin Int (Barc)
 FOLIA CLINICA INTERNACIONAL (Barcelona)
 Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)
 FOLIA HISTOCHEMICA et CYTOCHEMICA (Krakow)
 Folia Hum (Barc)
 FOLIA HUMANISTICA; CIENCIAS, ARTES, LETRAS (Editorial GLARMA) ((Barcelona)
 Folia Med (Plovdiv)
 FOLIA MEDICA (Plovdiv)
 Folia Med Cracov
 FOLIA MEDICA CRACOVENSIS
 Folia Morphol (Praha)
 FOLIA MORPHOLOGICA (Praha) formerly CE-SKOSLOVENSKA MORFOLOGIE (Praha)
 Folia Morphol (Warsz)
 FOLIA MORPHOLOGICA (Warszawa)
 Folia Parasitol (Praha)
 FOLIA PARASITOLOGICA (Praha)
 Folia Phoniatr (Basel)
 FOLIA PHONIATRICA (Basel)
 Folia Primatol (Basel)
 FOLIA PRIMATOLOGICA (Basel)
 Folkl Am
 FOLKLORE AMERICANO
 Folkl Arch
 FOLKLORE ARCHIVES
 Folkl Brabancon
 Le FOLKLORE BRABANCON
 Folkl Calcutta
 FOLKLORE CALCUTTA
 Folkl Champagne
 FOLKLORE de CHAMPAGNE
 Fontane Bl
 FONTANE BLAETTER (Potsdam)
 Food Cosmet Toxicol
 FOOD and COSMETIC TOXICOLOGY
 Food Nutr (Roma)
 FOOD and NUTRITION (Roma)
 Forsch Ber Staatl Mus Berl
 FORSCHUNGEN und BERICHTE—STAATLICHE MUSEEN zu BERLIN
 Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed
 FORTSCHRITTE auf dem GEBIETE der ROENTGENSTRAHLEN und der NUKLEARMEDIZIN (Stuttgart)
 Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir
 FORTSCHRITTE der KIEFER- und GESICHTSCHIRURGIE (Stuttgart)
 Fortschr Med
 FORTSCHRITTE der MEDIZIN (Muenchen)
 Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr
 FORTSCHRITTE DER NEUROLOGIE, PSYCHIATRIE und IHRER GRENZGEBIETE (STUTTGART)
 Fortschr Zool
 FORTSCHRITTE der ZOOLOGIE (Stuttgart)
 Forum
 FORUM (Washington) formerly RECORD (Wash-

ington) and prior to that SOCIAL and REHABILITATION RECORD (Washington)
 Forum Med
 FORUM ON MEDICINE formerly The BULLETIN of the AMERICAN COLLEGE of PHYSICIANS
 Fr Hist Stud
 FRENCH HISTORICAL STUDIES
 Francia
 FRANCIA (Germany)
 Friends P. I. Nixon Med Hist Libr
 FRIENDS of the P. I. NIXON MEDICAL HISTORICAL LIBRARY
 Front Nurs Serv Q Bull
 FRONTIER NURSING SERVICE QUARTERLY BULLETIN (Kentucky)
 Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi
 FUKUOKA IGAKU ZASSHI. FUKUOKO ACTA MEDICA (Fukuoka) Continues FUKUOKA IKA DAIGAKU ZASSHI.
 Fundam Sci
 FUNDAMENTA SCIENTIAE
 Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn
 FYSIATRICKY a REUMATOLOGICKY VESTNIK (Praha) formerly FYSIATRICKY VESTNIK (Praha)

— G —

G Bacteriol Virol Immunol
 GIORNALE de BATTERIOLOGIA, VIROLOGIA ed IMMUNOLOGIA (Torino)
 G Crit Filos Ital
 GIORNALE CRITICO della FILOSOFIA ITALIANA
 G Gerontol
 GIORNALE di GERONTOLOGIA (Firenze)
 G Ital Cardiol
 GIORNALE ITALIANO di CARDIOLOGIA (Roma) combines CUORE e CIRCOLAZIONE (Roma), FOLIA CARDIOLOGICA (Milano) and MALATTIE CARDIOVASCOLARI (Firenze)
 Ga Hist Q
 GEORGIA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY
 Ga Nurse
 GEORGIA NURSING. Georgia State Nurses Association (Atlanta)
 Gac Med Caracas
 GACETA MEDICA de CARACAS
 Gac Med Mex
 GACETA MEDICA de MEXICO
 Galicia Clin
 GALICIA CLINICA
 Gastroenterol Clin Biol
 GASTROENTEROLOGIE CLINIQUE et BIOLOGIQUE (Paris)
 Gastroenterology
 GASTROENTEROLOGY (Baltimore)
 Gaz Arch
 GAZETTE des ARCHIVES (France)
 Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd
 GEBURTSHILFE und FRAUENHEILKUNDE (Stuttgart)

Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb
 GEGENBAURS MORPHOLOGISCHES JAHR-
 BUCH (Leipzig) continues MORPHOLOGISCHES
 JAHRBUCH
 GEN
 GEN; ORGANO de la SOCIEDAD VENEZOLANA
 de GASGTROENTEROLOGIA (Caracas)
 GEN
 INSTITUTE de BIOLOGIA y SUEOTERAPIA.
 S.A. (Madrid)
 Gent Dent
 GENERAL DENTISTRY (Chicago)
 Genet Psychol Monogr
 GENETIC PSYCHOLOGY MONOGRAPHS (Pro-
 vincetown)
 Genetics
 GENETICS (Austin)
 Genetika
 GENETIKA (Moskva)
 Geneva Afr
 GENEVA AFRICANA (Switzerland)
 Genus
 GENUS (Ital)
 Geogr Rev
 GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW (New York)
 Georgetown Dent J
 GEORGETOWN DENTAL JOURNAL (Washing-
 ton)
 Ger Life Lett
 GERMAN LIFE and LETTERS (Oxford)
 Germanistik
 GERMANISTIK
 Gerontologist
 GERONTOLOGIST (St. Louis)
 Gesch Wiss Unterr
 GESCHICHTE in WISSENSCHAFT und UNTER-
 RICHT (West Germany)
 Gesnerus
 GESNERUS; VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT heraus-
 gegeben von der SCHWEIZERISCHEN GESELL-
 SCHAFT fur GESCHICHTE der MEDIZIN und der
 NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN (Aarau)
 Gesund Ing
 GESUNDHEITS-INGENIEUR (München)
 Gibralfaro
 GIBRALFARO; REVISTA del INSTITUTO de ES-
 TUDIOS MALAGUENOS
 Gig Sanit
 GIGIENA i SANITARIJA (Moskva)
 Gig Tr Prof Zabol
 GIGIENA TRUDA i PROFESSIONAL'NYE ZABO-
 LEVANIJA (Moskva)
 Ginecol Obstet Mex
 GINECOLOGIA y OBSTETRICIA de MEXICO
 Ginekol Pol
 GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA (Lodz)
 Glas Srp Akad Nauka Med
 GLAS; SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA I (UMET-
 NOSTI; ODELJENJE MEDICINSKIH NAUKA
 (BEOGRAD)

Glasra
 GLASRA (National Botanical Garden, Glasnevin)
 Glotta
 GLOTTA
 God Zb Med Fak Skopje
 GODISEN ZBORNIK na MEDICINSKIOT FAKUL-
 TET vo SKOPJE
 Goett Jahrb
 GOETTINGER JAHRBUCH
 Goteb Ethnogr Mus
 GOTEBORGS ETHNOGRAPHICAL MUSEUM
 Greek Roman Byz Stud (Cambridge, Mass.)
 GREEK, ROMAN and BYZANTINE STUDIES
 (CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS)
 Grudn Khir
 GRUDNAIA KHIRURGIJA (Moskva)
 Guetersloher Beitr
 GUETERSLOHER BEITRAEGE ZUR HEIMAT-
 UND LANDESKUNDE
 Guildhall Misc
 GUILDHALL MISCELLANY (Gt Brit)
 Gut
 GUT (London)
 Guys Hosp Rep
 GUY'S HOSPITAL REPORTS (London)
 Gymnasium
 GYMNASIUM (Germany)
 Gynaekol Rundsch
 GYNAEKOLOGISCHE RUNDSCHAU (Basel)
 Gynecol Oncol
 GYNECOLOGIC ONCOLOGY (New York)
 Gyogyszereink
 GYOGYSZEREINK
 Gyogyszerezset
 GYOGYSZERESZET

— H —

Hades
 HADES (Antwerp)
 Haematologica (Pavia)
 HAEMATOLOGICA (Pavia)
 Hainaut Tourisme
 HAINAUT-TOURISME
 Hamdard
 HAMDARD; the ORGAN of the INSTITUTE of
 HEALTH and TIBBI RESEARCH (Pakistan)
 Handchirurgie
 HANDCHIRURGIE (Erlangen)
 Harefuah
 HAREFUAH (Tel Aviv)
 Harv Libr Bull
 HARVARD LIBRARY BULLETIN
 Harv Med Alumni Bull
 HARVARD MEDICAL ALUMNI BULLETIN
 Harv Stud Classic Philol
 HARVARD STUDIES in CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY
 Harv Theol Rev
 HARVARD THEOLOGICAL REVIEW
 Harvey Lect
 HARVEY LECTURES (New York)

- Harz Z**
HARZ ZEITSCHRIFT
- Hastings Cent Rep**
HASTINGS CENTER REPORT; INSTITUTE of
SOCIETY, ETHICS and the LIFE SCIENCES
 (Hastings-on-Hudson)
- Hastings Cent Stud**
HASTINGS CENTER STUDIES
- Hautarzt**
HAUTARZT (Berlin)
- Hawaii J Hist**
HAWAII JOURNAL of HISTORY
- Hawaii Med J**
HAWAII MEDICAL JOURNAL (Honolulu)
- HDW Werkzgt**
HOWALDTSWERKE DEUTSCHE WERFT; AK-
TIENGESELLSCHAFT, HAMBURG und KIEL;
WERKZEITUNG
- Health Bull (Edinb)**
HEALTH BULLETIN (Edinburgh)
- Health Care Dimen**
HEALTH CARE DIMENSIONS (Philadelphia)
- Health Educ (Wash)**
HEALTH EDUCATION (Washington)
- Health Educ Monogr**
HEALTH EDUCATION MONOGRAPHS (San
Francisco)
- Health Lab Sci**
HEALTH LABORATORY SCIENCE (New York)
- Health PAC Bull**
HEALTH-PAC BULLETIN
- Health Phys**
HEALTH PHYSICS (New York)
- Health Visit**
HEALTH VISITOR; Health Visitors' Association
- Heart Lung**
HEART and LUNG; The JOURNAL of CRITICAL
CARE (St. Louis)
- Hefte Unfallheilkd**
HEFTE zur UNFALLHEILKUNDE (Berlin)
- Heidelb Jahrb**
HEIDELBERGER JAHRBUECHER
- Heilberufe**
HEILBERUFE (MINISTERIUM für GESUND-
HEITSWESEN, BERLIN)
- Heilpaedagog Forsch**
HEILPAEDAGOGISCHE FORSCHUNG (Germany)
- Helikon**
HELIKON; REVISTA di TRADIZIONE e CULTU-
RA CLASSICA dell'UNIVERSITA di MESSINA
- Hell Adelphe**
HELLENIS ADELPHÉ (formerly DELTION ETH-
NIKOU SYNDESMOU DIPLOMATOUCHEON HEL-
LENIDON NOSOKOMON)
- Helv Chir Acta**
HELVETICA CHIRURGICA ACTA (Basel)
- Hercynia**
HERCYNIA (Leipzig)
- Hereditas**
HEREDITAS (Lund)
- Heredity (Lond)**
HEREDITY (London)
- Hermes**
HERMES; ZEITSCHRIFT für KLASSISCHE PHI-
LOLOGIE
- Hesperis Tamuda**
HESPERIS—TAMUDA (Moroco)
- Hess Aerztebl**
HESSISCHES AERZTEBLATT
- Hexagon Roche**
HEXAGON ROCHE
- Hindustan Antibiot Bull**
HINDUSTAN ANTIBIOTICS BULLETIN (Primpri)
- Hippokrates**
HIPPOKRATES (Stuttgart)
- Hispania**
HISPANIA (MADRID)
- Hist Africa**
HISTORY in AFRICA
- Hist Arkisto (Finl)**
HISTORIALLINEN ARKISTO (Finland)
- Hist Casopis**
HISTORICKY CASOPIS (Czechoslovakia)
- Hist Child Q**
HISTORY of CHILDHOOD QUARTERLY con-
tinued as JOURNAL of PSYCHOHISTORY
- Hist Educ**
HISTORY of EDUCATION (Great Britain)
- Hist Educ Q**
HISTORY of EDUCATION QUARTERLY
- Hist Hosp**
HISTORIA HOSPITALIUM; MITTEILUNGEN der
DEUTSCHEN GESELLSCHAFT für KRANKEN-
HAUSGESCHICHTE
- Hist J West Mass**
The HISTORICAL JOURNAL of WESTERN
MASSACHUSETTS
- Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz**
HISTORISCHES JAHRBUCH der STADT LINZ
(Austria)
- Hist Mag Protest Episc Church**
HISTORICAL MAGAZINE of the PROTESTANT
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- Hist Med**
HISTORY of MEDICINE (London)
- Hist Med Vet**
HISTORIA MEDICINAE VETERINARIAE
- Hist Methods Newsl**
HISTORICAL METHODS NEWSLETTER
- Hist Mex**
HISTORIA MEXICANA (Mexico)
- Hist Nat**
HISTOIRE et NATURE Cahiers de l'Association
pour l'histoire des Sciences de la Nature (Paris)
- Hist NH**
HISTORICAL NEW HAMPSHIRE
- Hist Sci**
HISTORY of SCIENCE; an annual review of litera-
ture, research and teaching (Cambridge, Eng.)
- Hist Sci Med**
HISTOIRE des SCIENCES MEDICALES (Asnières)

Hist Stud
HISTORICAL STUDIES (Melbourne)

Hist Stud Pys Sci
HISTORICAL STUDIES in the PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Hist Theory
HISTORY and THEORY

Hist Tidskr Finl
HISTORISK TIDSKRIFT for FINLAND

Hist Tidsskr
HISTORISK TIDSSKRIFT (Oslo)

Hist Today
HISTORY TODAY

Hist Workshop
HISTORY WORKSHOP; a JOURNAL of SOCIALIST HISTORIANS

Histochemistry
HISTOCHEMISTRY (BERLIN) formerly HISTOCHEMIE (BERLIN)

Historia
HISTORIA (Wiesbaden)

Historian
The HISTORIAN

HNO
HNO; WEGWEISER für die FACHAERZTLICHE PRAXIS (Berlin)

Hokenfu Zasshi
HOKENFU ZASSHI. JAPANESE JOURNAL for PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE (Tokyo)

Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi
HOKKAIDO IGAKU ZASSHI. HOKKAIDO JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (Hokkaido)

Homo
HOMO

Hop Belge
L'HOPITAL BELGE

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem
HOPPE-SEYLER'S ZEITSCHRIFT für PHYSIOLOGISCHE CHEMIE (Berlin)

Hosp Community Psychiatry
HOSPITAL and COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY (Washington) formerly MENTAL HOSPITALS (Washington)

Hosp Formul
HOSPITAL FORMULARY (Minneapolis)

Hosp Med Staff
HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF

Hosp Pract
HOSPITAL PRACTICE (New York)

Hosp Prog
HOSPITAL PROGRESS (St. Louis)

Hosp Top
HOSPITAL TOPICS (Chicago)

Hospitals
HOSPITALS (Chicago)

Hu Li Tsa Chih
HU LI TSA CHIH; JOURNAL of NURSING (Taipei)

Huisarts Wet
HUISARTS en WETENSCHAP

Hum Biol
HUMAN BIOLOGY (Detroit)

Hum Dev
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (Basel) formerly VITA HUMANA (Basel)

Hum Pathol
HUMAN PATHOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

Humanismus Tech
HUMANISMUS und TECHNIK (Germany)

Humanitas
HUMANITAS; JOURNAL of the INSTITUTE of MAN

Huntington Libr Q
HUNTINGTON LIBRARY QUARTERLY; a JOURNAL for the HISTORY and INTERPRETATION of ENGLISH and AMERICAN CIVILIZATION

Hygeionomikon Bema
HYGEIONOMIKON BEMA

— I —

ICD Sci Educ J
I.C.D. SCIENTIFIC and EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL (San Mateo, Calif.)

IEEE Trans Biomed Eng
IEEE TRANSACTIONS on BIO-MEDICAL ENGINEERING (New York) formerly IEEE TRANSACTIONS on BIO-MEDICAL ELECTRONICS (New York)

Igakushi Kenkyu
IGAKUSHI KENKYU. STUDIUM HISTORIAE MEDICAE (Osaka)

Igiena
IGIENA; REVISTA a SOCIETATII de ITIENA si SANITATE PUBLICA

Ill Classic Stud
ILLINOIS CLASSICAL STUDIES (Urbana)

Ill Dent J
ILLINOIS DENTAL JOURNAL (Chicago)

Ill Med J
ILLINOIS MEDICAL JOURNAL (Chicago)

Image (NY)
IMAGE; Sigma Theta Tau National Honor Society of Nursing (Indianapolis)

Images Saone-et-Loire
IMAGES de SAONE-ET-LOIRE

IMJ
ILLINOIS MEDICAL JOURNAL (Chicago) Formerly ILL MED J

Imprint
IMPRINT (New York)

In Vitro
IN VITRO; JOURNAL of the TISSUE CULTURE ASSOCIATION (Rockville, Md.)

Indexer
THE INDEXER

Indian Hist
INDIAN HISTORIAN

Indian J Hist Sci
INDIAN JOURNAL of the HISTORY of SCIENCE

- Indian J Hosp Pharm
INDIAN JOURNAL of HOSPITAL PHARMACY
- Indian J Ophthalmol
INDIAN JOURNAL of OPHTHALMOLOGY (Bombay) continues JOURNAL of the ALL-INDIA OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
- Indian J Physiol Pharmacol
INDIAN JOURNAL of PHYSIOLOGY and PHARMACOLOGY (New Delhi)
- Indian J Public Health
INDIAN JOURNAL of PUBLIC HEALTH (Calcutta)
- Indiana Mag Hist
INDIANA MAGAZINE of HISTORY
- Indo Iran J
INDO-IRANIAN JOURNAL (Pays-Bas)
- Inf Dent
INFORMATION DENTAIRE (Paris)
- Inf Psychiatr
INFORMATION PSYCHIATRIQUE (Paris)
- Infection
INFECTION (München)
- Infirm Can
INFIRMIERE CANADIENNE
- Infusionstherapie
INFUSIONSTHERAPIE (Basel)
- Injury
INJURY; BRITISH JOURNAL of ACCIDENT SURGERY (Bristol)
- Inland Seas
INLAND SEAS
- Inquiry
INQUIRY; an INTERDISCIPLINARY JOURNAL of PHILOSOPHY and the SOCIAL SCIENCES
- Int Dent J
INTERNATIONAL DENTAL JOURNAL (Den Haag)
- Int J Addict
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of the ADDICTIONS
- Int J Afr Hist Stud
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES
- Int J Aging Hum Dev
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of AGING and HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
- Int J Biometeorol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of BIOMETEOROLOGY (Amsterdam)
- Int J Cancer
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of CANCER (Kopenhagen) formerly ACTA; UNIO INTERNATIONALIS contra CANCRUM (Louvain)
- Int J Clin Exp Hypn
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of CLINICAL and EXPERIMENTAL HYPNOSIS (Baltimore)
- Int J Contemp Sociol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGY
- Int J Dermatol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of DERMATOLOGY (Philadelphia) formerly DERMATOLOGIA INTERNATIONALIS (Philadelphia)
- Int J Epidemiol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of EPIDEMIOLOGY (Oxford)
- Int J Group Psychother
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY (New York)
- Int J Gynaecol Obstet
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of GYNAECOLOGY and OBSTETRICS (Baltimore)
- Int J Health Serv
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of HEALTH SERVICE (Westport, Conn.)
- Int J Law Psychiatry
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of LAW and PSYCHIATRY (Elmsford, NY)
- Int J Lepr
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of LEPROSY (Washington)
- Int J Neurol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of NEUROLOGY (Montevideo)
- Int J Nurs Stud
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of NURSING STUDIES
- Int J Obes
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of OBESITY (London)
- Int J Pept Protein Res
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of PEPTIDE and PROTEIN RESEARCH (Kopenhagen) formerly INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of PROTEIN RESEARCH (Kopenhagen)
- Int J Polit
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of POLITICS
- Int J Psychiatry Med
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of PSYCHIATRY in MEDICINE
- Int J Psychoanal
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of PSYCHOANALYSIS (London)
- Int J Psychoanal Psychother
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of PSYCHOANALYTIC PSYCHOTHERAPY (New York) incorporates INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of PSYCHIATRY (New York)
- Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of RADIATION-ONCOLOGY-BIOLOGY-PHYSICS
- Int J Soc Lang
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of the SOCIOLOGY of LANGUAGE
- Int J Soc Psychiatry
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY (London)
- Int J Womens Stud
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of WOMENS STUDIES (Canada)
- Int Nurs Rev
INTERNATIONAL NURSING REVIEW (Geneve)

formerly INTERNATIONAL NURSING REVIEW
 (London)
 Int Ophthalmol Clin
 INTERNATIONAL OPHTHALMOLOGY CLINICS
 (Boston)
 Int Philos Q
 INTERNATIONAL PHILOSOPHICAL QUARTER-
 LY
 Int Sci Rev Ser
 INTERNATIONAL SCIENCE REVIEW SERIES
 Int Surg
 INTERNATIONAL SURGERY (Chicago) formerly
 JOURNAL of the INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE
 of SURGEONS (Chicago)
 Int Wiss Korresp Gesch Dtsch Arb-bew
 INTERNAZIONALE WISSENSCHAFTLICHE
 KORRESPONDENZ zur GESCHICHTE der DEUT-
 SCHEN ARBEITERBEWEGUNG (W. Germany)
 Inter-Nord
 INTER-NORD
 Interam Rev Bibliogr
 INTER-AMERICAN REVIEW of BIBLIOGRAPHY
 Intermedica (Paris)
 INTERMEDICA (Paris)
 Internist (Berlin)
 INTERNIST (Berlin)
 Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci
 INVESTIGATIVE OPHTHALMOLOGY and VIS-
 UAL SCIENCE (St. Louis)
 Invest Urol
 INESTIGATIVE UROLOGY (Baltimore)
 Iowa Dent Bull
 IOWA DENTAL BULLETIN (Iowa City)
 IPPF Med Bull
 IPPF MEDICAL BULLETIN
 IPSF News Bull
 I.P.S.F. NEWS BULLETIN
 Ir Econ Soc Hist
 IRISH ECONOMIC and SOCIAL HISTORY
 Ir J Med Sci
 IRISH JOURNAL of MEDCAL SCIENCE (Dublin)
 Ir Med J
 IRISH MEDICAL JOURNAL (Dublin) formerly
 JOURNAL of the IRISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
 (Dublin)
 Iraq
 IRAQ
 Isis
 ISIS (Washington)
 Isr Ann Psychiatry
 ISRAEL ANNALS of PSYCHIATRY and RE-
 LATED DISCIPLINES (Jerusalem)
 Isr J Dent Med
 ISRAEL JOURNAL of DENTAL MEDICINE
 (Haifa)
 Isr J Med Sci
 ISRAEL JOURNAL of MEDICAL SCIENCES
 (Jerusalem) combines ISRAEL JOURNAL of EX-
 PERIMENTAL MEDICINE (Jerusalem) and IS-
 RAEL MEDICAL JOURNAL (Jerusalem)

Isr Orient Stud
 ISRAEL ORIENTAL STUDIES
 Issues Stud
 ISSUES and STUDIES (Taiwan)
 Ist Filol Zh
 ISTORIKO-FILOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL
 Istor SSSR
 ISTORIIA SSSR (USSR)
 Ital J Orthop Traumatol
 ITALIAN JOURNAL of ORTHOPAEDICS and
 TRAUMATOLOGY (Bologna)
 Italy: Doc Notes
 ITALY: DOCUMENTS and NOTES (Italy)
 Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku
 IYODENSHI TO SEITAI KOGAKU. JAPANESE
 JOURNAL of MEDICAL ELECTRONICS and BIO-
 LOGICAL ENGINEERING (Tokyo)
 Iz Istor Biol
 IZ ISTORII BIOLOGII
 Izv Akad Nauk SSSR (Biol)
 IZVESTIIA AKADEMII NAUK SSSR; SERIIA
 BIOLOGICHESKAIA (Moskva)

— J —

J Abnorm Child Psychol
 JOURNAL of ABNORMAL CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
 (Washington)
 J Acoust Soc Am
 JOURNAL of the ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY of
 AMERICA (New York)
 J Adv Nurs
 JOURNAL of ADVANCED NURSING
 J Afr Hist
 JOURNAL of AFRICAN HISTORY (Gt. Brit.)
 J Agric Food Chem
 JOURNAL of AGRICULTURAL and FOOD
 CHEMISTRY (Washington)
 J Agric Trop Bot Appl
 JOURNAL d'AGRICULTURE TROPICALE et de
 BOTANIQUE APPLIQUE
 J Air Pollut Control Assoc
 JOURNAL of the AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
 ASSOCIATION (Pittsburgh)
 J Ala Acad Sci
 JOURNAL—ALABAMA ACADEMY of SCIENCE
 J Allergy Clin Immunol
 JOURNAL of ALLERGY and CLINICAL IM-
 MUNOLOGY (St. Louis) formerly JOURNAL of
 ALLERGY (St. Louis)
 J Am Acad Child Psychiatry
 JOURNAL OF the AMERICAN ACADEMY of
 CHILD PSYCHIATRY (New York)
 J Am Acad Psychoanal
 JOURNAL of the AMERICAN ACADEMY of
 PSYCHOANALYSIS (New York)
 J Am Acad Relig
 JOURNAL—AMERICAN ACADEMY of RE-
 LIGION

- J Am Audiol Soc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN AUDIOLOGY SOCIETY (Baltimore)
- J Am Coll Dent**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN COLLEGE of DENTISTS (Fulton)
- J Am Dent Assoc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Chicago)
- J Am Diet Assoc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION (Chicago)
- J Am Geriatr Soc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN GERIATRICS SOCIETY (Baltimore) (changed to New York)
- J Am Health Care Assoc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATION
- J Am Hist**
JOURNAL of AMERICAN HISTORY
- J Am Med Wom Assoc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN MEDICAL WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION (New York) formerly WOMAN PHYSICIAN (New York)
- J Am Oil Chem Soc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY (Chicago)
- J Am Optom Assoc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION (St. Louis)
- J Am Orient Soc**
JOURNAL: AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY
- J Am Osteopath Assoc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION (Chicago)
- J Am Pharm Assoc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION (Washington)
- J Am Podiatry Assoc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN PODIATRY ASSOCIATION (Washington)
- J Am Psychoanal Assoc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYTIC ASSOCIATION (New York)
- J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN SOCIETY of PSYCHOSOMATIC DENTISTRY and MEDICINE (Buffalo)
- J Am Stud**
JOURNAL of AMERICAN STUDIES (Great Britain)
- J Am Vener Dis Assoc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN VENEREAL DISEASE ASSOCIATION (Birmingham) changed to Sex Transm Dis SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES (Birmingham)
- J Am Vet Med Assoc**
JOURNAL of the AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Chicago)
- J Anal Psychol**
JOURNAL of ANALYTICAL PSYCHOLOGY (London)
- J Antimicrob Chemother**
JOURNAL of ANTIMICROBIAL CHEMOTHERAPY (London), BRITISH SOCIETY for ANTIMICROBIAL CHEMOTHERAPY
- J Appl Bacteriol**
JOURNAL of APPLIED BACTERIOLOGY (London) continues PROCEEDINGS of the SOCIETY for APPLIED BACTERIOLOGY
- J Archaeol Sci**
JOURNAL of ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCE
- J Arkansas Med Soc**
JOURNAL of the ARKANSAS MEDICAL SOCIETY (Fort Smith)
- J Asian Afr Stud**
JOURNAL of ASIAN and AFRICAN STUDIES
- J Asian Hist**
JOURNAL of ASIAN HISTORY
- J Assoc Physicians India**
JOURNAL of the ASSOCIATION of PHYSICIANS of INDIA (Bombay)
- J Asthma Res**
JOURNAL of ASTHMA RESEARCH (Baltimore) formerly JOURNAL of the CHILDREN'S ASTHMA RESEARCH INSTITUTE and HOSPITAL (Denver)
- J Aud Res**
JOURNAL of AUDITORY RESEARCH (Groton, Ct)
- J Audiov Media Med**
JOURNAL of AUDIOVISUAL MEDIA in MEDICINE (London)
- J Aust Inst Surg Dent Tech**
JOURNAL of the AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE of SURGICAL and DENTAL TECHNICIANS (Melbourne)
- J Belge Radiol**
JOURNAL BELGE de RADIOLOGIE (Bruxelles)
- J Bergen Cty Dent Soc**
JOURNAL of the BERGEN COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY (Paramus, NJ)
- J Biocommun**
JOURNAL of BIOCOMMUNICATIONS (San Francisco)
- J Biol Photogr Assoc**
JOURNAL of the BIOLOGICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION (Milwaukee)
- J Biosoc Sci**
JOURNAL of BIOSOCIAL SCIENCE (London) supersedes EUGENICS REVIEW (Oxford)
- J Bone Joint Surg**
JOURNAL of BONE and JOINT SURGERY
- J Bone Joint Surg (Br)**
JOURNAL of BONE and JOINT SURGERY; BRITISH VOLUME (London)
- J Br. Endod Soc**
JOURNAL of the BRITISH ENDODONTIC SOCIETY (London)
- J Br Stud**
JOURNAL of BRITISH STUDIES
- J Calif Dent Assoc**
JOURNAL of the CALIFORNIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

- J Can Assoc Radiol
JOURNAL of the CANADIAN ASSOCIATION of RADIOLOGISTS (Montreal)
- J Can Dent Assoc
JOURNAL of the CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Toronto) changed to DENTAL JOURNAL/JOURNAL DENTAIRE (Toronto)
- J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)
JOURNAL of CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY (TORINO)
- J Cell Biol
JOURNAL of CELL BIOLOGY (New York)
- J Chester Archaeol Soc
JOURNAL of the CHESTER ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY
- J Child Psychol Psychiatry
JOURNAL of CHILD PSYCHOLOGY and PSYCHIATRY and ALLIED DISCIPLINES (Oxford)
- J Chronic Dis
JOURNAL of CHRONIC DISEASES (St. Louis)
- J Church State
JOURNAL of CHURCH and STATE
- J Clin Chem Clin Biochem
JOURNAL of CLINICAL CHEMISTRY and CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (Berlin); continues ZEITSCHRIFT für KLINISCHE CHEMIE und KLINISCHE BIOCHEMIE
- J Clin Pathol
JOURNAL of CLINICAL PATHOLOGY (London)
- J Clin Psychiatry
JOURNAL of CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY (Memphis)
- J Commun Disord
JOURNAL of COMMUNICATION DISORDERS (Amsterdam)
- J Community Health
JOURNAL of COMMUNITY HEALTH (New York)
- J Comp Neurol
JOURNAL of COMPARATIVE NEUROLOGY (Philadelphia)
- J Conn State Dent Assoc
JOURNAL—CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Hartford)
- J Consult Clin Psychol
JOURNAL of CONSULTING and CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (Washington) formerly JOURNAL of CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGY (Washington)
- J Cutan Pathol
JOURNAL of CUTANEOUS PATHOLOGY (Kopenhagen)
- J Dent
JOURNAL of DENTISTRY (Bristol)
- J Dent Assoc S Afr
JOURNAL OF THE DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (Cape Town)
- J Dent Assoc Thai
JOURNAL of the DENTAL ASSOCIATION of THAILAND (Bangkok)
- J Dent Child
JOURNAL of DENTISTRY for CHILDREN (Chicago)
- J Dent Educ
JOURNAL of DENTAL EDUCATION (Chicago)
- J Dent Res
JOURNAL of DENTAL RESEARCH (Chicago)
- J Dermatol Surg
JOURNAL of DERMATOLOGIC SURGERY (New York) changed to JOURNAL of DERMATOLOGIC SURGERY and ONCOLOGY
- J Dermatol Surg Oncol
JOURNAL of DERMATOLOGIC SURGERY and ONCOLOGY (New York) formerly JOURNAL of DERMATOLOGIC SURGERY (NY)
- J East Afr Res Dev
JOURNAL of EASTERN AFRICAN RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT
- J Ecclesiast Hist
JOURNAL of ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY (Gt. Brit.)
- J Econ Hist
JOURNAL of ECONOMIC HISTORY
- J Educ Adm Hist
JOURNAL of EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION and HISTORY
- J Egypt Archaeol
The JOURNAL of EGYPTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY
- J Endocrinol
JOURNAL of ENDOCRINOLOGY (London)
- J Endod
JOURNAL of ENDODONTICS (Chicago)
- J Environ Pathol Toxicol
JOURNAL of ENVIRONMENTAL PATHOLOGY and TOXICOLOGY (Park Forest South, IL)
- J Ethnopharmacol
JOURNAL of ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY
- J Eur Econ Hist
JOURNAL of EUROPEAN ECONOMIC HISTORY
- J Exp Zool
JOURNAL of EXPERIMENTAL ZOOLOGY (Philadelphia)
- J Fam Hist
JOURNAL of FAMILY HISTORY
- J Fam Pract
JOURNAL of FAMILY PRACTICE (New York)
- J Fla Med Assoc
JOURNAL of the FLORIDA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Jacksonville)
- J Foot Surg
JOURNAL of FOOT SURGERY (Detroit) continues JOURNAL of AMERICAN COLLEGE of FOOT SURGEONS
- J Forensic Sci
JOURNAL of FORENSIC SCIENCE (Mundelein)
- J Forensic Sci Soc
JOURNAL of the FORENSIC SCIENCE SOCIETY (London)
- J Fr Otorhinolaryngol
JOURNAL FRANCAIS d'OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGIE, AUDIO-PHONOLOGIE et CHIRURGIE

- MAXILLO-FACIALE (Lyon) formerly JOURNAL FRANCAIS d'OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGIE et CHIRURGIE MAXILLO-FACIALE (Paris)
- J Gen Educ
JOURNAL of GENERAL EDUCATION
- J Genet Hum
JOURNAL de GENETIQUE HUMAINE (Genève)
- J Genet Psychol
JOURNAL of GENETIC PSYCHOLOGY (Provincetown)
- J Gerontol Nurs
JOURNAL of GERONTOLOGICAL NURSING
- J Glass Stud
JOURNAL of GLASS STUDIES
- J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)
JOURNAL de GYNECOLOGIE, OBSTETRIQUE et BIOLOGIE de la REPRODUCTION (Paris) formerly GYNECOLOGIE et OBSTETRIQUE (Paris)
- J Hand Surg
JOURNAL of HAND SURGERY (St. Louis)
- J Hawaii Dent Assoc
JOURNAL of the HAWAII DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Honolulu)
- J Health Polit Policy Law
JOURNAL of HEALTH POLITICS, POLICY and LAW (Durham, N.C.)
- J Hell Stud
JOURNAL of HELLENIC STUDIES
- J Helminthol
JOURNAL of HELMINTHOLOGY (London)
- J Hered
JOURNAL of HEREDITY (Washington)
- J Hirnforsch
JOURNAL für HIRNFORSCHUNG (Berlin)
- J Hist Arabic Sci
JOURNAL for the HISTORY of ARABIC SCIENCE (Aleppo)
- J Hist Behav Sci
JOURNAL of the HISTORY of the BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
- J Hist Biol
JOURNAL of the HISTORY of BIOLOGY
- J Hist Geogr
JOURNAL of HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
- J Hist Ideas
JOURNAL of the HISTORY of IDEAS
- J Hist Med Allied Sci
JOURNAL of the HISTORY of MEDICINE and ALLIED SCIENCES (New Haven)
- J Hist Philos
JOURNAL of the HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY
- J Homosex
JOURNAL of HOMOSEXUALITY (New York)
- J Hong Kong Branch R Asiat Soc
JOURNAL of the HONG KONG BRANCH of the ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (Hong Kong)
- J Hum Evol
JOURNAL of HUMAN EVOLUTION
- J Hum Nutr
JOURNAL of HUMAN NUTRITION
- J Human Stress
JOURNAL of HUMAN STRESS (Framingham)
- J Hyg (Lond)
JOURNAL of HYGIENE (London)
- J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)
JOURNAL of HYGIENE, EPIDEMIOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY and IMMUNOLOGY (Praha)
- J Ill State Hist Soc
JOURNAL of the ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
- J IMA
THE JOURNAL of ISLAMIC MEDICAL ASSOCIATION of the U.S. & CANADA (Philadelphia)
- J Immunol
JOURNAL of IMMUNOLOGY (Baltimore)
- J Imp Commonw Hist
JOURNAL of IMPERIAL and COMMONWEALTH HISTORY (Great Britain)
- J Indian Med Assoc
JOURNAL of the INDIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Calcutta)
- J Indiana Dent Assoc
JOURNAL of the INDIANA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
- J Indiana State Med Assoc
JOURNAL of the INDIANA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Indianapolis)
- J Individ Psychol
JOURNAL of INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGY (Chicago)
- J Infect Dis
JOURNAL of INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Chicago)
- J Int Med Res
JOURNAL of INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH (Northampton, Engl.)
- J Interam Stud World Aff
JOURNAL of INTERAMERICAN STUDIES and WORLD AFFAIRS
- J Interdiscip Hist
JOURNAL of INTERDISCIPLINARY HISTORY
- J Invest Dermatol
JOURNAL of INVESTIGATIVE DERMATOLOGY (Baltimore)
- J Iowa Med Soc
JOURNAL of the IOWA MEDICAL SOCIETY (Des Moines)
- J Kans Med Soc
JOURNAL of the KANSAS MEDICAL SOCIETY (Topeka)
- J Ky Med Assoc
JOURNAL of the KENTUCKY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Louisville)
- J La State Med Soc
JOURNAL of the LOUISVILLE STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY (New Orleans)
- J Lab Clin Med
JOURNAL of LABORATORY and CLINICAL MEDICINE (St. Louis)
- J Laryngol Otol
JOURNAL of LARYNGOLOGY and OTOTOLOGY (London)

- J Leg Med
JOURNAL of LEGAL MEDICINE (New York)
- J Lipid Res
JOURNAL of LIPID RESEARCH (New York)
- J Maine Med Assoc
JOURNAL of the MAINE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Brunswick)
- J Malays Branch R Asiat Soc
JOURNAL—MALAYSIAN BRANCH—ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (Singapore)
- J Md State Dent Assoc
JOURNAL of the MARYLAND STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Baltimore)
- J Med Assoc Ga
JOURNAL of the MEDICAL ASSOCIATION of GEORGIA (Atlanta)
- J Med Assoc State Ala
JOURNAL of the MEDICAL ASSOCIATION of the STATE of ALABAMA (Montgomery)
- J Med Caen
JOURNAL de MEDECINE de CAEN (France)
- J Med Educ
JOURNAL of MEDICAL EDUCATION (Chicago)
- J Med Entomol
JOURNAL of MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY (Honolulu)
- J Med Ethics
JOURNAL of MEDICAL ETHICS (London)
- J Med Lyon
JOURNAL de MEDECINE de LYON
- J Med Microbiol
JOURNAL of MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY (London) formerly JOURNAL of PATHOLOGY and BACTERIOLOGY (London)
- J Med Philos
The JOURNAL of MEDICINE and PHILOSOPHY
- J Med Primatol
JOURNAL of MEDICAL PRIMATOLOGY (Basel)
- J Med Soc NJ
JOURNAL of the MEDICAL SOCIETY of NEW JERSEY (Trenton)
- J Mediev Renaissance Stud
JOURNAL of MEDIEVAL and RENAISSANCE STUDIES
- J Mex Am Hist
JOURNAL of MEXICAN AMERICAN HISTORY
- J Mich Dent Assoc
JOURNAL of the MICHIGAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Lansing)
- J Microsc
JOURNAL of MICROSCOPY (Oxford) formerly JOURNAL of the ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY (London)
- J Miss Hist
JOURNAL of MISSISSIPPI HISTORY
- J Miss State Med Assoc
JOURNAL of the MISSISSIPPI STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Jackson)
- J Mo Dent Assoc
JOURNAL of the MISSOURI DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Jefferson City)
- J Mod Hist
JOURNAL of MODERN HISTORY
- J Mormon Hist
JOURNAL of MORMON HISTORY
- J Natl Cancer Inst
JOURNAL of the NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE (Washington)
- J Natl Med Assoc
JOURNAL of the NATIONAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (New York)
- J Nebr Dent Assoc
JOURNAL of the NEBRASKA DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Lincoln)
- J Negro Educ
JOURNAL of NEGRO EDUCATION
- J Negro Hist
JOURNAL of NEGRO HISTORY
- J Nerv Ment Dis
JOURNAL of NERVOUS and MENTAL DISEASE (Baltimore)
- J Neural Transm
JOURNAL of NEURAL TRANSMISSION (Wien) formerly JOURNAL of NEURO-VISCERAL RELATIONS (Wien)
- J Neural Transm [Suppl]
JOURNAL of NEURAL TRANSMISSION. SUPPLEMENTUM continues JOURNAL of NEURO-VISCERAL RELATIONS. SUPPLEMENTUM (Vienna)
- J Neurobiol
JOURNAL of NEUROBIOLOGY
- J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry
JOURNAL of NEUROLOGY, NEUROSURGERY and PSYCHIATRY (London)
- J Neurol Sci
JOURNAL of the NEUROLOGICAL SCIENCES (Amsterdam)
- J Neurosurg
JOURNAL of NEUROSURGERY (Chicago)
- J NJ Dent Assoc
JOURNAL of the NEW JERSEY DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Camden)
- J Nucl Med
JOURNAL of NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Chicago) changed to JNM; JOURNAL of NUCLEAR MEDICINE (New York)
- J Nurs Adm
JOURNAL of NURSING ADMINISTRATION (Billerica, Ma)
- J Nurs Care
JOURNAL of NURSING CARE (New York)
- J Nurse Midwife
JOURNAL of NURSE MIDWIFERY (New York)
- J Nutr
JOURNAL of NUTRITION (Philadelphia)
- J NY State Nurses Assoc
JOURNAL of the NEW YORK STATE NURSES ASSOCIATION
- J Occup Med
JOURNAL of OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE (New York)

- J Okla State Dent Assoc**
JOURNAL of the OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Oklahoma City)
- J Okla State Med Assoc**
JOURNAL of the OKLAHOMA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Oklahoma City)
- J Opt Soc Am**
JOURNAL of the OPTICAL SOCIETY of AMERICA (Lancaster)
- J Oral Implantol**
JOURNAL of ORAL IMPLANTOLOGY (Abington, Mass.)
- J Otolaryngol**
JOURNAL of OTOLARYNGOLOGY (Toronto) formerly CANADIAN JOURNAL OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY (Toronto)
- J Otto Rank Assoc**
JOURNAL—OTTO RANK ASSOCIATION
- J Pac Hist**
JOURNAL of PACIFIC HISTORY
- J Parasitol**
JOURNAL of PARASITOLOGY (Chicago) formerly JOURNAL of PARASITOLOGY (Colorado Springs)
- J Pathol**
JOURNAL of PATHOLOGY (London) formerly JOURNAL of PATHOLOGY and BACTERIOLOGY (London)
- J Pediatr**
JOURNAL of PEDIATRICS (St. Louis)
- J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus**
JOURNAL of PEDIATRIC OPHTHALMOLOGY and STRABISMUS (Thorofare, N.J.)
- J Pediatr Surg**
JOURNAL of PEDIATRIC SURGERY (New York)
- J Perinat Med**
JOURNAL of PERINATAL MEDICINE (Berlin)
- J Periodontol**
JOURNAL of PERIODONTOLOGY (Indianapolis) formerly JOURNAL of PERIODONTOLOGY-PERIODONTICS (Chicago)
- J Pers Assess**
JOURNAL of PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT (Burbank) formerly JOURNAL of PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES and PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT (Glendale)
- J Pharm Belg**
JOURNAL de PHARMACIE de BELGIQUE (Bruxelles)
- J Pharm Pharmacol**
JOURNAL of PHARMACY and PHARMACOLOGY (London)
- J Physiol (Lond)**
JOURNAL of PHYSIOLOGY (London)
- J Polit**
JOURNAL of POLITICS
- J Pop Cult**
JOURNAL of POPULAR CULTURE
- J Pract Nurs**
JOURNAL of PRACTICAL NURSING
- J Prsbyt Hist**
JOURNAL of PRESBYTERIAN HISTORY
- J Prosthet Dent**
JOURNAL of PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY (St. Louis)
- J Protozool**
JOURNAL of PROTOZOOLOGY (New York)
- J Psychiatr Nurs**
JOURNAL of PSYCHIATRIC NURSING and MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- J Psychohist**
The JOURNAL of PSYCHOHISTORY
- J Psychol**
JOURNAL of PSYCHOLOGY (Provincetown)
- J Public Health Dent**
JOURNAL of PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY (Raleigh)
- J R Army Med Corps**
JOURNAL—ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS
- J R Asiat Soc GB Irel**
JOURNAL—ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND
- J R Aust Hist Soc**
JOURNAL—ROYAL AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY
- J R Coll Gen Pract**
JOURNAL of the ROYAL COLLEGE of GENERAL PRACTITIONERS (Dartmouth, Engl.) formerly JOURNAL of the COLLEGE of GENERAL PRACTITIONERS (Dartmouth, Engl.)
- J R Coll Physicians Lond**
JOURNAL of the ROYAL COLLEGE of PHYSICIANS of LONDON
- J R Coll Surg Edinb**
JOURNAL of the ROYAL COLLEGE of SURGEONS of EDINBURGH
- J R Nav Med Serv**
JOURNAL of the ROYAL NAVAL MEDICAL SERVICE (Alverstoke)
- J R Soc Med**
JOURNAL of the ROYAL SOCIETY of MEDICINE continues PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL SOCIETY of MEDICINE
- J R Stat Soc**
JOURNAL—ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY
- J Radiol**
JOURNAL de RADIOLOGIE, d'ELECTROLOGIE et de MEDECINE NUCLEAIRE (Paris)
- J Rehabil**
JOURNAL of REHABILITATION (Washington)
- J Reprod Fertil**
JOURNAL of REPRODUCTION and FERTILITY (Oxford)
- J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]**
JOURNAL of REPRODUCTION and FERTILITY. SUPPLEMENT (Oxford)
- J Reprod Med**
JOURNAL of REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE (Chicago)
- J Rheumatol**
JOURNAL of RHEUMATOLOGY (Toronto)

- J Rutgers Univ Lib
JOURNAL of RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
- J S Afr Vet Assoc
JOURNAL of the SOUTH AFRICAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION
- J SC Med Assoc
JOURNAL of the SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Florence)
- J Sch Health
JOURNAL of SCHOOL HEALTH (Columbus)
- J Sex Res
JOURNAL of SEX RESEARCH
- J Soc Army Hist Res
JOURNAL of the SOCIETY for ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Gt. Brit.)
- J Soc Bibliogr Nat Hist
JOURNAL of the SOCIETY for the BIBLIOGRAPHY of NATURAL HISTORY
- J Soc Hist
JOURNAL of SOCIAL HISTORY
- J Soc Issues
JOURNAL of SOCIAL ISSUES
- J Soc Occup Med
JOURNAL of the SOCIETY of OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE (Edinburgh)
- J Soc Oceanistes
JOURNAL de la SOCIETE des OCEANISTES
- J Soc Policy
JOURNAL of SOCIAL POLICY
- J South Hist
JOURNAL of SOUTHERN HISTORY
- J Spec Educ
JOURNAL of SPECIAL EDUCATION
- J Speech Hear Disord
JOURNAL of SPEECH and HEARING DISORDERS (Danville, Ill.)
- J Sport Hist
JOURNAL of SPORT HISTORY
- J Sports Med Phys Fitness
JOURNAL of SPORTS MEDICINE and PHYSICAL FITNESS (Torino)
- J Steroid Biochem
JOURNAL of STEROID BIOCHEMISTRY (Oxford)
- J Stud Alcohol
JOURNAL of STUDIES on ALCOHOL (New Brunswick, N.J.) formerly QUARTERLY JOURNAL of STUDIES on ALCOHOL (New Haven)
- J Surg Res
JOURNAL of SURGICAL RESEARCH (Philadelphia)
- J Tenn Acad Sci
JOURNAL of the TENNESSEE ACADEMY of SCIENCE
- J Tenn Dent Assoc
JOURNAL of the TENNESSEE DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Nashville)
- J Tenn Med Assoc
JOURNAL of the TENNESSEE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Nashville)
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg
JOURNAL of THORACIC and CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY (St. Louis)
- J Thought
JOURNAL of THOUGHT (US)
- J Toxicol Environ Health
JOURNAL of TOXICOLOGY and ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (Washington)
- J Trauma
JOURNAL of TRAUMA (Baltimore)
- J Trop Med Hyg
JOURNAL of TROPICAL MEDICINE and HYGIENE (London)
- J Trop Pediatr
JOURNAL of TROPICAL PEDIATRICS and ENVIRONMENTAL CHILD HEALTH (Kampala) formerly JOURNAL of TROPICAL PEDIATRICS and AFRICAN CHILD HEALTH (Kampala)
- J United Serv Inst India
JOURNAL of the UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTE of INDIA (India)
- J Urban Hist
JOURNAL of URBAN HISTORY
- J Urol
JOURNAL of UROLOGY (Baltimore)
- J Warburg Courtauld Inst
JOURNAL of the WARBURG & COURTAULD INSTITUTE
- J Water Pollut Control Fed
JOURNAL of the WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FEDERATION (Washington)
- J West
JOURNAL of the WEST
- J Wildl Dis
JOURNAL of WILDLIFE DISEASES (Ames, Iowa)
- JACEP
JACEP; JOURNAL of the AMERICAN COLLEGE of EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS and the UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATION for EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (East Lansing, Mich.)
- Jahrb Brandenburg Landesgesch
JAHRBUCH für BRANDENBURGISCHE LANDESGESCHICHTE
- Jahrb Coburg Landesstift
JAHRBUCH der COBURGER LANDESSTIFTUNG
- Jahrb Gesch Mittel- Ostdtschl
JAHRBUCH fuer die GESCHICHTE MITTEL- UND OSTDEUTSCHLANDS (West Germany)
- Jahrb Nordrh Westfal Landesamt Forsch
JAHRBUCH. NORDRHEIN WESTFALEN LANDESAMT für FORSCHUNG (Cologne)
- Jahrb Oberoesterr Musealver
JAHRBUCH des OBEROESTERREICHISCHEN MUSEALVEREINES
- Jahrb Oesterr Byzantinistik
JAHRBUCH der OESTERREICHISCHEN BYZANTINISTIK
- Jahrb Univ Duesseld
JAHRBUCH der UNIVERSITAET DUESSELDORF
- Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch

JAHRBUCH fuer **WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE**
 (East Germany)
Jahresber Univ Wuerzb
JAHRESBERICHT der **UNIVERSITAET WUERZBURG**
JAMA
JOURNAL of the **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION** (Chicago)
Jamaican Nurse
JAMAICAN NURSE
Janus
JANUS; REVUE INTERNATIONALE de l'**HISTOIRE** des **SCIENCES**, de la **MEDECINE**, de la **PHARMACIE** et de la **TECHNIQUE**
JAOA
JAOA. JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION (Chicago) continues **JOURNAL** of the **AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION**
JCU
JCU; JOURNAL of **CLINICAL ULTRASOUND** (Denver)
JEN
JEN; JOURNAL of **EMERGENCY NURSING**
Jew Soc Stud
JEWISH SOCIAL STUDIES
JNCI
JNCI. JOURNAL of the **NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE** (Bethesda, MD)
JNE
JNE; JOURNAL of **NURSING EDUCATION** (Thorofare, NJ) formerly **JOURNAL** of **NURSING EDUCATION** (New York)
JNM
JNM; JOURNAL of **NUCLEAR MEDICINE** (New York) formerly **JOURNAL** of **NUCLEAR MEDICINE** (New York)
JOGN Nurs
JOGN NURSING; JOURNAL of **OBSTETRIC, GYNECOLOGIC** and **NEONATAL NURSING**
Johns Hopkins Med J
JOHNS HOPKINS MEDICAL JOURNAL (Baltimore) formerly **BULLETIN** of the **JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL** (Baltimore)
Josanpu Zasshi
JOSANPU ZASSHI. JAPANESE JOURNAL FOR MIDWIVES (Tokyo)
Journalism Conf Workshop ADA
JOURNALISM CONFERENCE and **WORKSHOP; AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION COUNCIL** on **JOURNALISM** and **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION** of **DENTAL EDITORS** (Chicago)
JPEN
JOURNAL of **PARENTERAL** and **ENTERAL NUTRITION**
JPMA
JOURNAL of the **PAKISTAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION** (Karachi)
Jpn J Antibiot
JAPANESE JOURNAL of **ANTIBIOTICS** (Tokyo) continues **JOURNAL** of **ANTIBIOTICS. SERIES B**

Jpn J Microbiol
JAPANESE JOURNAL of **MICROBIOLOGY** (Tokyo) continued by **MICROBIOLOGY** and **IMMUNOLOGY**
Jpn Stud Hist Sci
JAPANESE STUDIES in the **HISTORY** of **SCIENCE** (Okayama)
Jugosl Ginekolo Opstet
JUGOSLAVENSKA GINEKOLOGIJA i OPSTETRICIJA (Zagreb)

—K—

K **Krigsvetenskapakad Handlingar Tidskr**
KUNGLIGA KRIGSVETENSKAPS-AKADEMIENS HANDLINGAR och **TIDSKRIFT** (Sweden)
Kagakushi Kenkyu
KAGAKUSHI KENKYU (Tokyo) **Journal** of **History** of **Science**, **Japan**.
Kaibogaku Zasshi
KAIBOGAKU ZASSHI (Tokyo) **Journal** of **Anatomy**
Kango
KANGO
Kango Gijutsu
KANGO GIJUTSU: JAPANESE JOURNAL of **NURSING ART** (Tokyo)
Kango Kenkyu
KANGO KENKYU. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF NURSING RESEARCH (Tokyo)
Kango Kyoiku
KANGO KYOIKU; Japanese Journal of **Nurses Education** (Tokyo)
Kango Tenbo
KANGO TENBO (Japanese **Journal** of **Nursing** (Science) (Tokyo)
Kangogaku Zasshi
KANGOGAKU ZASSHI. Japanese Journal of **Nursing** (Tokyo)
Kapsel
KAPSEL (Scherer)
Kardiolo Pol
KARDIOLOGIA POLSKA (Warszawa)
Kardiologija
KARDIOLOGIJA (Moskva)
Katiloletti
KATILOLEHTI: TIDSKRIFT for **BARNMORSKOR**
Kekkaku
KEKKAKU (TOKYO)
Khirurgiia (Mosk)
KHIRURGIJA (Moskva)
Khirurgiia (Sofia)
KHIRURGIJA (Sofia)
Kidney Int
KIDNEY INTERNATIONAL (New York)
Kidney Int [Suppl]
KIDNEY INTERNATIONAL. SUPPLEMENT (Berlin)
Kinderaerztl Prax
KINDERAERZTL PRAXIS
Kleio
KLEIO

Klin Khir
KLINICHESKAIA KHIRURGIIA (Kiev)

Klin Med (Mosk)
KLINICHESKAIA MEDITSINA (Moskva)

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd
KLINISCHE MONATSBLAETTER fur AUGEN-
HEILKUNDE (Stuttgart)

Klin Oczna
KLINIKA OCZNA; ACTA OPHTHALMOLOGICA
POLONICA (Warszawa)

Klin Paediatr
KLINISCHE PAEDIATRIE (Stuttgart)

Klin Wochenschr
KLINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (Berlin)

Klio
KLIO; BEITRAEGE zur GESCHICHTE der HIS-
TORISCHEN KUNST

Koinonike Epitheor
KOINONIKE EPITHEORESIS (Greece)

Koku Eisei Gakkai Zasshi
KOKU EISEI GAKKAI ZASSHI (Tokyo)

Kokyu To Junkan
KOKYU TO JUNKAN, RESPIRATION and CIRCU-
LATION (Tokyo)

Koroth
KOROTH; a QUARTERLY JOURNAL DEVOTED
to the HISTORY of MEDICINE and SCIENCE—
THE JERUSALEM ACADEMY of MEDICINE

Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med
KOSMICHESKAIA BIOLOGIIA i AVIAKOSMI-
CHESKAIA MEDITSINA (Moskva) formerly KO-
SMICHESKAIA BIOLOGIIA i MEDITSINA
(Moskva)

Kosmetol
KOSMETOLOGIE. ZEITSCHRIFT für KOSMETIK
in WISSENSCHAFT und PRAXIS

Kotiseuto (Finl)
KOTISEUTO (Finland)

Krankenhaus
Das KRANKENHAUS

Krankenhausarzt
KRANKENHAUSARZT

Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)
KRANKENPFLEGE (Frankfurt)

Kronika (Yugosl)
KRONIKA (Yugoslavia)

Kult Spoleczenstwo
KULTURA i SPOLECZENSTWO

Kulturschau
KULTURSCHAU (Bautzen)

Kunst Orient
KUNST des ORIENTS

Kwart Hist Nauki Tech
KWARTALNIK HISTORII NAUKI i TECHNIKI

Ky Folkl Rec
KENTUCKY FOLKLORE RECORD

Kyobu Geka
KYOBU GEKA. JAPANESE JOURNAL of THO-
RACIC SURGERY (Tokyo)

LA Hist
LOUISIANA HISTORY

LA Stud
LOUISIANA STUDIES

Lab Delo
LABORATORNOE DELO (Moskva)

Labor Hist
LABOR HISTORY

Lakartidningen
LAKARTIDNINGEN (Stockholm) formerly SVEN-
SKA LAKARTIDNINGEN (Stockholm)

Lamp
LAMP (Sydney)

Lancet
LANCET (London)

Land Aalst
HET LAND van AALST

Lang Speech
LANGUAGE and SPEECH (Teddington)

Langages
LANGAGES (France)

Langenbecks Arch Chir
LANGENBECKS ARCHIV für CHIRURGIE (Ber-
lin) formerly LANGENBECKS ARCHIV für KLI-
NISCHE CHIRURGIE (Berlin)

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)
LARYNGOLOGIE, RHINOLOGIE, OTOLOGIE
und IHRE GRENZGEBIETE (Stuttgart) formerly
ZEITSCHRIFT für LARYNGOLOGIE, RHINOLO-
GIE, OTOLOGIE und IHRE GRENZGEBIETE
(Stuttgart)

Laryngoscope
LARYNGOSCOPE (St. Louis)

Lat Am Res Rev
LATIN AMERICAN RESEARCH REVIEW

Latomus
LATOMUS

Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia
LAVORI dell'ISTITUTO di ANATOMIA e ISTO-
LOGIA PATOLOGICA della UNIVERSITA degli
STUDI di PERUGIA

Laval Med
LAVAL MEDICAL (Quebec)
superseded by VIE MEDICALE au CANADA
FRANCAIS

Law Soc Rev
LAW and SOCIETY REVIEW

LDA J
LDA JOURNAL (Louisiana)

Lebensversicherungsmedizin
LEBENSVERSICHERUNGSMEDIZIN (Karlsruhe)

Leber Magen Darm
LEBER MAGEN DARM (Koln)

Leg Med Annu
LEGAL MEDICINE ANNUAL (New York)

Lemouzi
LEMOUZI (TULLE, FRANCE)

Leoch
LEOCH

Lepr India
 LEPROSY in INDIA (New Delhi)
 Lep Rev
 LEPROSY REVIEW (London)
 Leveltari Sz
 LEVELTARI SZEMLE (Hungary)
 LIAS
 LIAS (Amsterdam)
 Liberation
 LIBERATION (N.Y.)
 Libr Bull Univ Lond
 LIBRARY BULLETIN—UNIVERSITY of LON-
 DON
 Libr Chron Univ Tex
 LIBRARY CHRONICLE of the UNIVERSITY of
 TEXAS
 Libr Q
 The LIBRARY QUARTERLY
 Libr Rev
 LIBRARY REVIEW
 Library (Lond)
 LIBRARY; TRANSACTIONS of the BIBLIO-
 GRAPHICAL SOCIETY (London)
 Life Sci
 LIFE SCIENCES (Oxford) recombines LIFE SCI-
 ENCES, PART 1: PHYSIOLOGY and PHARMA-
 COLOGY (New York), and LIFE SCIENCES, PART
 II: BIOCHEMISTRY, GENERAL and MOLECU-
 LAR BIOLOGY (New York)
 Ligament (Montp)
 LIGAMENT (Montpellier)
 Lijec Vjesn
 LIJECNICKI VJESNIK (Zagreb)
 Lille Med
 LILLE MEDICAL
 Lincoln Rec Soc
 LINCOLN RECORD SOCIETY
 Liverpool Med Inst Trans Rep
 LIVERPOOL MEDICAL INSTITUTION TRANS-
 ACTIONS and REPORTS
 Livre Estampe
 Le LIVRE et l'ESTAMPE
 Lloydia
 LLOYDIA; a QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF PHAR-
 MACOGNOSY and ALLIED BIOLOGICAL SCI-
 ENCES (Cincinnati)
 Local Hist
 LOCAL HISTORIAN (Great Britain)
 Local Popul Stud (Matlock)
 LOCAL POPULATION STUDIES MAGAZINE and
 NEWSLETTER (Matlock)
 Lond Clin Med J
 LONDON CLINIC MEDICAL JOURNAL
 Lond J
 LONDON JOURNAL (Longman)
 Long Isl Forum
 LONG ISLAND FORUM
 Loteria (Panama)
 LOTERIA (PANAMA)
 Louv Med
 LOUVAIN MEDICAL
 Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb

LYCHNOS; LARDOMSHISTORISKA SAMFUN-
 DETS AARSBOK. ANNUAL of the SWEDISH HIS-
 TORY of SCIENCE SOCIETY
 Lyon Pharm
 LYON PHARMACEUTIQUE

—M—

Maerisch-Schlesische Heimat
 MAEHRISCH-SCHLESISCHE HEIMAT. VIERTEL-
 JAHRESSCHRIFT für KULTUR und WIRT-
 SCHAFT
 Mag Antiq
 The MAGAZINE of ANTIQUES
 Magy Traumatol Orthop
 MAGYAR TRAUMATOLOGIA, ORTHOPAEDIA
 es HELYREALLITO SEBESZET (Budapest)
 Maia
 MAIA; Rivista di Letterature Classiche
 Mainfraenk Jahrb
 MAINFRAENKISCHES JAHRBUCH fuer GE-
 SCHICHTE und KUNST
 Majallat ma had al-Makhtutat al-'Arabiy
 MAJALLAT MA HAD AL-MAKHTUTAT AL-
 'ARABIY
 Major Probl Clin Surg
 MAJOR PROBLEMS IN CLINICAL SURGERY
 (Philadelphia)
 Man
 MAN; JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPO-
 LOGICAL INSTITUTE (Great Britain)
 Man Farm (B Aires)
 MANUAL FARMACÉUTICO (Buenos Aires)
 Manch Lit Phil Soc Mem Proc
 MANCHESTER LITERARY and PHILOSOPHICAL
 SOCIETY MEMOIRS and PROCEEDINGS
 Manch Med Gaz
 MANCHESTER MEDICAL GAZETTE
 Mankind
 MANKIND
 Mankind Q
 MANKIND QUARTERLY (Great Britain)
 Manuscripta
 MANUSCRIPTA
 Manuscripts
 MANUSCRIPTS
 Mar Mirror
 MARINER'S MIRROR
 Mass Hist Soc Proc
 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PRO-
 CEEDINGS
 Mass Rev
 MASSACHUSETTS REVIEW
 Masui
 MASUI. JAPANESE JOURNAL of ANESTHESI-
 OLOGY (Tokyo)
 Mater Med Nordmark
 MATERIA MEDICA NORDMARK
 Mater Med Pol
 MATERIA MEDICA POLONA (Warszawa)

- Matern Child Nurs J
MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING JOURNAL (Pittsburgh)
- Mayo Clin Proc
MAYO CLINIC PROCEEDINGS (Rochester, Minn.)
formerly PROCEEDINGS of the STAFF MEETINGS of the MAYO CLINIC (Rochester, Minn.)
- Md Hist Mag
MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE
- Md Mag
MARYLAND MAGAZINE
- Md State Med J
MARYLAND STATE MEDICAL JOURNAL (Baltimore)
- Meander
MEANDER; MIESIECZNIK POSWIECONY KULTURZE SWIATA STAROZYTNEGO
- Med Arh
MEDICINSKI ARHIV (Sarajevo)
- Med Armees
MEDECINE et ARMEES
- Med Biol Illus
MEDICAL and BIOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATION (London)
- Med Clin (Barc)
MEDICINA CLINICA (Barcelona)
- Med Cutan Iber Lat Am
MEDICINA CUTANEA IBERO-LATINO-AMERICANA (Barcelona)
- Med Esp
MEDICINA ESPANOLA (Valencia)
- Med Fr
Le MEDECIN de FRANCE
- Med Ges
MEDIZIN und GESELLSCHAFT (Jena)
supplement to ZEITSCHRIFT für AERZTLICHE FORTBILDUNG
- Med Hist
MEDICAL HISTORY (London)
- Med Hist (Barc)
MEDICINA & HISTORIA (Barcelona)
- Med Hyg (Geneve)
MEDICINE et HYGIENE (Genève)
- Med Hypotheses
MEDICAL HYPOTHESES (Newcastle upon Tyne)
- Med Instrum
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION (Arlington) formerly JOURNAL of the ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCEMENT of MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION (Baltimore)
- Med J Aust
MEDICAL JOURNAL of AUSTRALIA (Sydney)
- Med J Malaysia
MEDICAL JOURNAL of MALAYSIA (Singapore)
formerly MEDICAL JOURNAL of MALAYA (Singapore)
- Med Klin
MEDIZINISCHE KLINIK (München)
- Med Lab (Stuttgart)
DAS MEDIZINISCHE LABORATORIUM; LABORATOIRE MEDICAL (Stuttgart) formerly RO-
- ENTGEN und LABORATORIUMS PRAXIS (Stuttgart)
- Med Lab Sci
MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES (London)
formerly MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (London)
- Med Lav
MEDICINA del LAVORO (Milano)
- Med Leg Assicur
MEDICINA LEGALE e DELLE ASSICURAZIONI
- Med Leg Bull
MEDICO-LEGAL BULLETIN (Richmond)
- Med Leg Dommage Corpor
MEDECINE LEGALE et DOMMAGE CORPOREL (Paris) supersedes ANNALES de MEDECINE LEGALE (Paris)
- Med Leg J
MEDICO-LEGAL JOURNAL (Cambridge, Engl.)
- Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY and IMMUNOLOGY (Berlin)
- Med Monatsschr
MEDIZINISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT (Stuttgart)
- Med Morale
MEDICINA e MORALE (Turin)
- Med Parazitol (Mosk)
MEDITSINSKAIA PARAZITOLOGIIA I PARAZITARNYE BOLEZNI (Moskva) supersedes TROPICHESKAIA MEDITSINA i VETERINARIIA
- Med Phys
MEDICAL PHYSICS (New York)
- Med Pr
MEDYCYNA PRACY (Lodz)
- Med Pregl
MEDICINSKI PREGLED (Novi Sad)
- Med Radiol (Mosk)
MEDITSINSKAIA RADIOLOGIIA (Moskva)
- Med Rec News
MEDICAL RECORD NEWS
- Med Sci Law
MEDICINE, SCIENCE and the LAW (London)
- Med Sci Sports
MEDICINE and SCIENCE in SPORTS (Madison)
- Med Secoli
MEDICINA nei SECOLI
- Med Sestra
MEDITSINKAIA SESTRA
- Med Tekh
MEDITSINSKAIA TEKHNIKA (Moskva)
- Med Times
MEDICAL TIMES (Manhasset)
- Med Tradic
MEDICINA TRADICIONALE (Mexico)
- Med Trial Tech Q
MEDICAL TRIAL TECHNIQUE QUARTERLY (Mundelein)
- Med Vjesnik
MEDICINSKI VJESNIK (OSIJEK)
- Med Welt
MEDIZINISCHE WELT (Stuttgart)
- Med Weter
MEDYCYNA WETERYNARYJNA

- Mediaev Philos Pol
MEDIAEVALIA PHILOSOPHICA POLONORUM
 Mediaev Stud
MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
 Medicina (B Aires)
MEDICINA (Buenos Aires)
 Medicina (Mex)
MEDICINA; REVISTA MEXICANA (Mexico)
 Medizinhist J
MEDIZINHISTORISCHES JOURNAL
 MEFRA
MELANGES—ECOLE FRANÇAISE de ROME
ANTIQUITÉ
 Melsheimer Entomol Ser
MELSHEIMER ENTOMOLOGICAL SERIES
 Mem Acad Sci Inscr B-Lett Toulouse
MEMOIRES de l'ACADEMIE des SCIENCES, IN-
SCRIPTIONS et BELLES-LETTRES de TOULOUSE
 Mem Inst Butantan
MEMORIAS do INSTITUTO BUTANTAN (Sao
 Paulo)
 Mem Publ Soc Sci Arts Lett Hainaut
MEMOIRES et PUBLICATIONS de la SOCIETE des
SCIENCES des ARTS et des LETTRES du HAI-
NAUT
 Mem Soc Agric Commer Sci Arts Marne
MEMOIRES de la SOCIETE d'AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE SCIENCES et ARTS du DEPARTE-
MENT de la MARNE, CHALONS sur MARNE
 Mendel Newsl
MENDEL NEWSLETTER; ARCHIVAL RE-
SOURCES for the HISTORY of GENETICS and
ALLIED SCIENCES: Issued by the LIBRARY of
the AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
 Ment Health Soc
MENTAL HEALTH and SOCIETY (Basel)
 Ment Retard
MENTAL RETARDATION (Columbus)
 Meta
META (Canada)
 MGH News
MONTREAL GENERAL HOSPITAL NEWS
 Mich Acad
MICHIGAN ACADEMICIAN
 Mich Hist
MICHIGAN HISTORY
 Mich Med
MICHIGAN MEDICINE (East Lansing) formerly
JOURNAL of the MICHIGAN STATE MEDICAL
SOCIETY (St. Paul)
 Mich Nurse
MICHIGAN NURSE (Lansing)
 Mich Q Rev
MICHIGAN QUARTERLY REVIEW
 Microbiol Rev
MICROBIOLOGICAL REVIEWS (Washington) con-
 tinues **BACTERIOLOGICAL REVIEWS.**
 Microsc Acta
MICROSCOPICA ACTA
 Microscopy
MICROSCOPY (Great Britain)
- Middle East J
MIDDLE EAST JOURNAL
 Midlele East J Anaesthesiol
MIDDLE EAST JOURNAL of ANAESTHESIOLOG-
OGY (BEIRUT)
 Midl Med Rev
MIDLAND MEDICAL REVIEW
 Midstream
MIDSTREAM
 Midwife Health Visit
MIDWIFE and HEALTH VISITOR
 Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISITOR and COMMUNITY
NURSE formerly **MIDWIFE and HEALTH VISITOR**
 Midwives Chron
MIDWIVES CHRONICLE
 Mikrobiol Zh
MIKROBIOLOHICHNYI ZHURNAL (Kiev)
 Mikrobiologiia
MIKROBIOLOGIJA (Moskva)
 Mikrobiyol Bul
MIKROBIYOLOJI BULTENI (Ankara)
 Milbank Mem Fund Q
MILBANK MEMORIAL FUND QUARTERLY
 (New York) changed to **MILBANK MEMORIAL**
FUND QUARTERLY: HEALTH AND SOCIETY
 (New York)
 Milit Aff
MILITARY AFFAIRS
 Milit Hist Tex Southwest
MILITARY HISTORY of TEXAS and the SOUTH-
WEST
 Milit Med
MILITARY MEDICINE (Washington)
 Militaergesch
MILITAERGESCHICHTE
 Minerva
MINERVA
 Minerva Anesthesiol
MINERVA ANESTESIOLOGICA (Torino)
 Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol
MINERVA DIETOLOGICA e GASTROENTERO-
LOGICA (Torino) formed by the union of **MINER-**
VA DIETOLOGICA and MINERVA GASTROEN-
TEROLOGICA
 Minerva Ginecol
MINERVA GINECOLOGICA (Torino)
 Minerva Med
MINERVA MEDICA (Torino)
 Minerva Otorinolaringol
MINERVA OTORINOLARINGOLOGICA (Torino)
 Minerva Stomatol
MINERVA STOMATOLOGICA (Torino)
 Minn Med
MINNESOTA MEDICINE (St. Paul)
 Miss Dent Assoc J
MISSISSIPPI DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL
 (Tupelo)
 Mitt Anthropol Ges Wien
MITTEILUNGEN der ANTHROPOLOGISCHEN
GESELLSCHAFT in WIEN

Mitt Archaeol Inst Ung Akad Wiss
 MITTEILUNGEN des ARCHAEOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTES der UNGARISCHEN AKADEMIE der WISSENSCHAFTEN

Mitt Dtsch Archaeol Inst Abt Kairo
 MITTEILUNGEN des DEUTSCHEN ARCHAEOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS, ABTEILUNG KAIRO

Mitt Inst Orientforsch Dtsch Akad Wiss Berl
 MITTEILUNGEN des INSTITUTS für ORIENTFORSCHUNG der DEUTSCHEN AKADEMIE der WISSENSCHAFTEN, BERLIN

Mitt Staatl Heimat Schlossmus Burgk/Saale
 MITTEILUNGEN des STAATLICHEN HEIMAT- und SCHLOSSMUSEUMS BURGK/SAALE

MLN Bull
 MLN BULLETIN (Minneapolis) Minnesota League for Nursing

MMW
 MMW. MUENCHENER MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (Munich)

Mnemosyne
 MNEMOSYNE; BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA BATAVA

Mo Hist Rev
 MISSOURI HISTORICAL REVIEW

Mo Med
 MISSOURI MEDICINE (St. Louis)

Mod Age
 MODERN AGE

Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis
 MODERN CONCEPTS OF CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (Baltimore)

Mod Health Care
 MODERN HEALTH CARE (New York) formerly MODERN HOSPITAL (Chicago)

Mod Med (Stuttg)
 MODERNE MEDIZIN (Stuttgart)

Mod Probl Ophthalmol
 MODERN PROBLEMS in OPHTHALMOLOGY (Basel) formerly a subseries of BIBLIOTHECA OPHTHALMOLOGICA (Basel)

Mod Stud
 MODERNIST STUDIES (Canada)

Mod Vet Pract
 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE (Wheaton, Ill.)

Mol Biol (Mosk)
 MOLEKULIARNAIA BIOLOGIIA (Moskva)

Mol Cell Biochem
 MOLECULAR and CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY (Den Haag) and prior to that ENZYMOLOGIA; ACTA BIOCATALYTICA (Den Haag)

Mon Rev
 MONTHLY REVIEW

Monastic Stud
 MONASTIC STUDIES

Monatsschr Kinderheilkd
 MONATSSCHRIFT für KINDERHEILKUNDE (Berlin)

Monde Alp Rhodan
 MONDE ALPIN et RHODANIEN. REVUE REGIONALE d'ETHNOLOGIE (France)

Monde Grec
 Le MONDE GREC. HOMMAGE à CLAIRE PREAUX (Brussels)

Mondo Cinese
 MONDO CINESE (Italy)

Monogr Paediatr
 MONOGRAPHS in PAEDIATRICS (Basel) super-sedes BIBLIOTHECA PAEDIATRICA

Monogr Soc Res Child Dev
 MONOGRAPHS of the SOCIETY for RESEARCH in CHILD DEVELOPMENT (Lafayette)

Montana
 MONTANA

Montefiore Med
 MONTEFIORE MEDICINE

Montfort
 MONTFORT. VIERTELJAHRESSCHRIFT für GESCHICHTE und GEGENWARTSKUNDE VOR-ARLBERGS

Monum Nippon
 MONUMENTA NIPPONICA

Moreana (Fr)
 MOREANA (France)

Mosq News
 MOSQUITO NEWS

Mouvement Soc
 MOUVEMENT SOCIAL (France)

Mov Operaio Soc
 MOVIMENTO OPERAIO e SOCIALISTA (Italy)

Moyen Age
 Le MOYEN AGE (Bruxelles)

Mt Sinai J Med (NY)
 MOUNT SINAI JOURNAL of MEDICINE, NEW YORK formerly JOURNAL of the MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL, NEW YORK

Mus Antropol Etnogr
 MUSEO DI ANTROPOLOGIA ED ETNOGRAFIA

Mus Geneve
 MUSEE de GENEVE (Switzerland)

Mus Helv
 MUSEUM HELVETICUM; Schweizerische Zeitschrift für klassische Altertumswissenschaft

Museon
 LE MUSEON; REVUE d'ETUDES ORIENTALES (Belge)

Muz Istor Munic Bucur
 MUZEUL de ISTORIE al MUNICIPIULUI BUCURESTI (Materiale de istorie si Muzeografie)

Mycologia
 MYCOLOGIA (New York)

— N —

N Engl Galaxy
 NEW ENGLAND GALAXY

N Engl J Med
 NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL of MEDICINE (Boston)

Nachrichtenbl Dtsch Ges Gesch Med Naturwiss Tech
 NACHRICHTENBLATT der DEUTSCHEN GESELLSCHAFT für GESCHICHTE der MEDIZIN, NATURWISSENSCHAFT und TECHNIK

- NADL J**
NADL JOURNAL: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL LABORATORIES (Washington)
- Nagarjun**
NAGARJUN (Calcutta)
- Nahrung**
NAHRUNG (Berlin)
- Nar Zdrav**
NARODNO ZDRAVIJE (Beograd)
- Nasza Przeslosc**
NASZA PRZESLOSC
- Nat Hist**
NATURAL HISTORY (US)
- Nat Monspel (Ser Bot)**
NATURALIA MONSPELIENSIA (Ser. Bot.)
- Natl Cancer Inst Monogr**
NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE MONOGRAPHS (Bethesda)
- Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser**
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH MONOGRAPH SERIES (Rockville, Md.)
- Natl Libr Wales J**
NATIONAL LIBRARY of WALES JOURNAL
- NATNews**
NATNEWS: National Association of Theatre Nurses
- Nature**
NATURE (London)
- Naturwiss Rundsch**
NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE RUNDschau
- Naturwissenschaften**
NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN (Berlin)
- NC Dent J**
NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL JOURNAL (Raleigh)
- NC Folkl**
NORTH CAROLINA FOLKLORE
- NC Hist Rev**
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL REVIEW
- NC Med J**
NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL JOURNAL (Winston-Salem)
- Nebr Hist**
NEBRASKA HISTORY
- Nebr Med J**
NEBRASKA MEDICAL JOURNAL (Lincoln) formerly **NEBRASKA STATE MEDICAL JOURNAL** (Lincoln)
- Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd**
NEDERLANDS TIJDSCHRIFT voor GENEESKUNDE (Amsterdam)
- Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd**
NEDERLANDS TIJDSCHRIFT voor TANDHEELKUNDE (Utrecht)
- Negro Hist Bull**
NEGRO HISTORY BULLETIN
- Neirofiziologija**
NEIROFIZIOLOGIJA (Kiev)
- Neoplasma**
NEOPLASMA (Bratislava)
- Nephron**
NEPHRON (Basel)
- Nerv Sist**
NERVNAIA SISTEMA (Leningrad)
- Nervnarzt**
NERVENARZT (Berlin)
- Neth J Med**
NETHERLANDS JOURNAL of MEDICINE (Amsterdam) formerly **FOLIA MEDICA NEERLANDICA** (Haarlem)
- Neue Muench Beitr Gesch Med Naturwiss: Medizinhist Reihe**
NEUE MUENCHNER BEITRAEGE zur GESCHICHTE der MEDIZIN und NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN: MEDIZINHISTORISCHE REIHE
- Neurochirurgie**
NEURO-CHIRURGIE (Paris)
- Neurol Neurochir Pol**
NEUROLOGIA i NEUROCHIRURGIA POLSKA (Warszawa) formerly **NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA i PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA** (Warszawa)
- Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr**
NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCIRUGIA, PSIQUIATRIA (Mexico)
- Neurologija**
NEUROLOGIJA (Zagreb) continues **NEUROPSHIJATIRJA**
- Neurology (Minneap)**
NEUROLOGY (Minneapolis)
- Neurology (NY)**
NEUROLOGY (New York) Includes Newsletter. American Academy of Neurology
- Neuropatol Pol**
NEUROPATHOLOGIA POLSKA (Warszawa)
- Neuropsihijatrija**
NEUROPSHIJATRIJA (ZAGREB)
- Neuropsychologia**
NEUROPSYCHOLOGIA (Oxford)
- Neuroradiology**
NEURORADIOLOGY (Berlin)
- Neurosurgery**
OFFICIAL JOURNAL of the CONGRESS of NEUROLOGICAL SURGEONS (Baltimore)
- New Hung Q**
NEW HUNGARIAN QUARTERLY (Hungary)
- New Physician**
NEW PHYSICIAN (U.S.)
- New Rev J East Eur Hist**
NEW REVIEW: a JOURNAL of EAST-EUROPEAN HISTORY (Toronto)
- New Scholasticism**
NEW SCHOLASTICISM
- New Sci**
NEW SCIENTIST
- Newport**
NEWPORT; The MAGAZINE of the NEWPORT COLLEGE (Newport, Rhode Island)
- News Bull Indian Dent Assoc**
NEWS BULLETIN of INDIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (AHMEDABAD)
- News Lett Florence Nightingale Int Nurs Assoc**
NEWS LETTER FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE INTERNATIONAL NURSES ASSOCIATION (England)

- Niagara Frontier
NIAGARA FRONTIER
- Nice Hist
NICE HISTORIQUE
- Niederrhein Jahrb
NIEDERRHEINISCHES JAHRBUCH
- Niger Mag
NIGERIA MAGAZINE
- Niger Med J
NIGERIAN MEDICAL JOURNAL (Lagos)
- Niger Nurse
NIGERIAN NURSE
- Nihon I-Shigaku Zasshi
NIHON I-SHIGAKU ZASSHI (Tokyo) (JOURNAL of the JAPANESE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL HISTORY)
- Nippon Daicho Komonbyo Gakkai Zasshi
NIPPON DAICHO KOMONBYO GAKKAI ZASSHI. JOURNAL of JAPAN SOCIETY of COLD-PROCTOLOGY
- Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi
NIPPON KYOBU GEKA GAKKAI ZASSHI. JOURNAL of the JAPANESE ASSOCIATION for THORACIC SURGERY. (Tokyo)
- Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi
NIPPON RAI GAKKAI ZASSHI. Japanese Journal of Leprosy. (Tokyo). Continues REPURA.
- Nippon Rinsho
NIPPON RINSHO, JAPANESE JOURNAL of CLINICAL MEDICINE (Osaka)
- Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi
NIPPON SAIKINGAKU ZASSHI. JAPANESE JOURNAL of BACTERIOLOGY (Tokyo)
- Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi
NIPPON SEIRIGAKU ZASSHI. JOURNAL of the PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY of JAPAN (Tokyo)
- Nippon Shika Ishikai Zasshi
NIPPON SHIKA ISHIKAI ZASSHI. JOURNAL of the JAPAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Tokyo)
- Nippon Shokakibyō Gakkai Zasshi
NIPPON SHOKAKIBYO GAKKAI ZASSHI. JAPANESE JOURNAL of GASTROENTEROLOGY (Tokyo)
- NJ Hist
NEW JERSEY HISTORY
- NJ J Pharm
The NEW JERSEY JOURNAL of PHARMACY
- Noesis
NOESIS (Bucharest)
- Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid
NORSKE TANNLAEGEFØRENINGS TIDENDE (Oslo)
- Nord Med
NORDISK MEDICIN (Stockholm)
- Nord Medicinhist Arsb
NORDISK MEDICINHISTORISK ARSBOK
- Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr
NORDISK PSYKIATRISK TIDSSKRIFT (Middelfart)
- Nord Vet Med
NORDISK VETERINÆR MEDICIN (København)
- North Hist
NORTHERN HISTORY (Leeds, England)
- Northwest Dent
NORTH-WEST DENTISTRY
- Northwest Ohio Q
NORTHWEST OHIO QUARTERLY
- Notes Queries
NOTES and QUERIES
- Notes Rec R Soc Lond
NOTES and RECORDS of the ROYAL SOCIETY of LONDON
- Nouv Presse Med
NOUVELLE PRESSE MEDICALE (Paris) formerly PRESSE MEDICALE (Paris)
- Nouv Rev Deux Mondes
NOUVELLE REVUE des DEUX MONDES (France)
- Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells
NOUVELLE REVUE FRANÇAISE d'HEMATOLOGIE BLOOD CELLS (Paris)
- Nova Acta Paracelsica
NOVA ACTA PARACELSICA
- Nowotwory
NOWOTWORY (Warszawa)
- NS Hist
NOVA SCOTIA HISTORY (Canada)
- NTM
NTM; Schriftenreihe für Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften Technik und Medizin
- Nueva Etapa
NUEVA ETAPA (Univ. Escorial)
- Numen
NUMEN
- Nuova Riv Stor
NUOVA RIVISTA STORICA (Italy)
- Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol
NUOVI ANNALI d'IGIENE e MICROBIOLOGIA (Roma)
- Nurs Forum (Chic)
NURSING FORUM (Chicago)
- Nurs J India
NURSING JOURNAL of INDIA
- Nurs Mirror
NURSING MIRROR and MIDWIVES JOURNAL
- Nurs Outlook
NURSING OUTLOOK (New York)
- Nurs Res
NURSING RESEARCH (New York)
- Nurs Times
NURSING TIMES (London)
- Nutr Rev
NUTRITION REVIEWS (New York)
- NY Aff
NEW YORK AFFAIRS
- NY J Dent
NEW YORK JOURNAL of DENTISTRY
- NY State Dent J
NEW YORK STATE DENTAL JOURNAL (New York)
- NY State J Med
NEW YORK STATE JOURNAL of MEDICINE (New York)

NZ Dent J
 NEW ZEALAND DENTAL JOURNAL (Auckland)
 NZ J Hist
 NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL of HISTORY
 NZ Med J
 NEW ZEALAND MEDICAL JOURNAL (Wellington)
 NZ Nurs J
 NEW ZEALAND NURSING JOURNAL
 NZ Vet J
 NEW ZEALAND VETERINARY JOURNAL (Hamilton)

— O —

Objets Mondes
 OBJETS et MONDES (France)
 Obstet Gynecol
 OBSTETRICS and GYNECOLOGY (New York)
 Obstet Gynecol Annu
 OBSTETRICS and GYNECOLOGY ANNUAL (New York)
 Obstet Gynecol Surv
 OBSTETRICAL and GYNECOLOGICAL SURVEY (Baltimore)
 Occup Health (Lond)
 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH (London)
 Occup Health Nurs (NY)
 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING (New York)
 Odontol Chil
 ODONTOLOGIA CHILENA
 Odontol Foren Tidskr
 ODONTOLOGISKA FORENINGENS TIDSKRIFT (Stockholm)
 Odontostomatol Implantoprotesi
 ODONTOSTOMATOLOGIA e IMPLANTOPROTESI (Milan)
 Oeff Gesundheitswes
 DAS OEFFENTLICHE GESUNDHEITSWESEN (Stuttgart) formerly OEFFENTLICHE GESUNDHEITSDIENST (Stuttgart)
 Oesterr Aerzteztg
 OESTERREICHISCHE AERZTEZEITUNG. Organ der Oesterreichischen Aerztekammer
 Oesterr Apoth Ztg
 OESTERREICHISCHE APOTHEKER ZEITUNG
 Oesterr Krankenpflegez
 OESTERREICHISCHE KRANKENPFLEGEZEITSCHRIFT (Wien)
 Oesterr Z Stomatol
 OESTERREICHISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT für STOMATOLOGIE (Wien)
 Oesterr Z Volkskd
 OESTERREICHISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT für VOLKSKUNDE
 Oftalmol Zh
 OFTAL'MOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL (Odessa)
 Ohio Dent J
 OHIO DENTAL JOURNAL (Columbus)
 Ohio Hist
 OHIO HISTORY

Ohio State Med J
 OHIO STATE MEDICAL JOURNAL (Columbus)
 Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn
 OKAJIMAS FOLIA ANATOMICA JAPONICA (Tokyo)
 Omega
 OMEGA
 Oncology
 ONCOLOGY; JOURNAL of CLINICAL and EXPERIMENTAL CANCER RESEARCH (Basel) formerly ONCOLOGIA (Basel)
 Ons Heem
 ONS HEEM
 Ont Dent
 ONTARIO DENTIST (Toronto)
 Ont Hist
 ONTARIO HISTORY
 Ontogeneez
 ONTOGENEZ (Moskva)
 Oostvlaam Zanten
 OOSTVLAAMSE ZANTEN; Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Bond der Oostvlaamse Volkskundigen.
 Oper Dent
 OPERATIVE DENTISTRY (Seattle)
 Ophthalmologica
 OPHTHALMOLOGICA (Basel)
 Ophthalmology (Rochester)
 OPHTHALMOLOGY (Rochester, Mn)
 Oral Health
 ORAL HEALTH (Toronto)
 Oral Implantol
 ORAL IMPLANTOLOGY (Abington, Mass.)
 Oral Surgery
 ORAL SURGERY, ORAL MEDICINE and ORAL PATHOLOGY (St. Louis)
 Orange Cty Dent Soc Bull
 ORANGE COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN (Orange, Calif.)
 Oreg Hist Q
 OREGON HISTORICAL QUARTERLY
 Oreg Nurse
 OREGON NURSE (Portland, Ore.)
 Organ
 ORGAN
 Organon
 ORGANON
 Oriens Extremus (Wiesbaden)
 ORIENS EXTREMUS. ZEITSCHRIFT für SPRACHE, KUNST und KULTUR der LAENDER des FERNEN OSTENS (Wiesbaden)
 Oriente Crist
 ORIENTE CRISTIANO
 Orig Life
 ORIGINS of LIFE (Dordrecht) formerly SPACE LIFE SCIENCES (Dordrecht)
 Origens Capitalisme
 ORIGENS del CAPITALISME (Spain)
 ORL
 ORL; JOURNAL for OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY and ITS BORDERLANDS (Basel) formerly PRACTICA OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGICA (Basel)

Orthod Fr
 ORTHODONTIE FRANCAISE (Lyon)
 Orthop Clin North Am
 ORTHOPEDIC CLINICS of NORTH AMERICA
 (Philadelphia)
 Orthop Prax
 ORTHOPAEDISCHE PRAXIS
 Ortop Travmatol Protez
 ORTOPEDIJA, TRAVMATOLOGIJA i PROTEZI-
 ROVANIE (Moskva)
 Orv Hetil
 ORVOSI HETILAP (Budapest)
 Orvostort Kozl
 ORVOSTORTENETI KOZLEMENYEK; COMMU-
 NICATIONES de HISTORIA ARTIS MEDICINAE;
 formerly COMMUNICATIONES ex BIBLIOTHECA
 HISTORIA MEDICAL HUNGARICA
 Ostbair Grenzmarken
 OSTBAIRISCHE GRENZMARKEN. PASSAUER
 JAHRBUCH fur GESCHICHTE, KUNST und
 VOLKSKUNDE. (Passau. Institut für Ostbayrische
 Heimatforschung)
 Otolaryngol Clin North Am
 OTOLARYNGOLOGIC CLINICS OF NORTH
 AMERICA (Philadelphia)
 ICA (Philadelphia)
 Otolaryngol Pol
 OTOLARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA (Warszawa)
 Otolaryngology
 OTOLARYNGOLOGY (Rochester MN) continues in
 part TRANSACTIONS—AMERICAN ACADEMY
 of OPHTHALMOLOGY and OTOLARYNGOLOGY.
 Continued by OTOLARYNGOLOGY and HEAD and
 NECK SURGERY.

— P —

Pa Folklife
 PENNSYLVANIA FOLKLIFE
 Pa Hist
 PENNSYLVANIA HISTORY
 Pa Mag Hist Biogr
 PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE of HISTORY and
 BIOGRAPHY
 Pa Med
 PENNSYLVANIA MEDICINE (Harrisburg) former-
 ly PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL JOURNAL (Har-
 risburg)
 Pac Hist Rev
 PACIFIC HISTORICAL REVIEW
 Pac Northwest
 PACIFIC NORTHWESTERN
 Pac Northwest Q
 PACIFIC NORTHWEST QUARTERLY
 Pac Viewp
 PACIFIC VIEWPOINT (New Zealand)
 Pace
 PACE. PACING and CLINICAL ELECTROPHYSI-
 OLOGY (Mount Kisco, NY)
 Paedagog Hist
 PAEDAGOGICA HISTORICA (Belgium)

Paediatr Grenzgeb
 PAEDIATRIE und GRENZGEBIETE (Berlin)
 Paediatr Paedol
 PAEDIATRIE und PAEDOLOGIE
 Pain
 PAIN (Amsterdam)
 Palacio
 EL PALACIO (Santa Fe)
 Paleopathol Newsl
 PALEOPATHOLOGICAL NEWSLETTER
 Palest Explor Q
 PALEQ PALESTINE EXPLORATION QUARTERLY
 (Lond)
 Pap Bibliogr Soc Am
 PAPERS of the BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of
 AMERICA
 Pap Brit Sch Rome
 PAPERS of the BRITISH SCHOOL at ROME
 Papua New Guinea Med J
 PAPUA NEW GUINEA MEDICAL JOURNAL
 (Boroko)
 Parassitologia
 PARASSITOLOGIA (Rome)
 Parazitologiia
 PARAZITOLOGIJA (Leningrad)
 Parola Passato
 LA PAROLA del PASSATO; RIVISTA di STUDI
 ANTICHI. Naples.
 Partisan Rev
 PARTISAN REVIEW
 Pathol Annu
 PATHOLOGY ANNUAL
 Pathol Biol (Paris)
 PATHOLOGIE et BIOLOGIE (Paris)
 Pathol Microbiol (Basel)
 PATHOLOGIA ET MICROBIOLOGIA (Basel)
 Pathologica
 PATHOLOGICA (Genova)
 Pathologist
 PATHOLOGIST (Skokie, Ill.)
 Patma-Banasirakam Handes. Ist-Filol Zh
 PATMA-BANASIRAKAM HANDES. ISTORKO-
 FILOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL (USSR)
 Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter
 PATOLOGICHESKAIA FIZIOLOGIJA i EKSPERI-
 MENTAL'NAIA TERAPIJA (Moskva)
 Patol Pol
 PATOLOGIA POLSKA (Warszawa)
 Patterns Prejudice
 PATTERNS of PREJUDICE (Gt. Brit.)
 Pediatr Akush Ginekol
 PEDIATRIJA AKUSHERSTVO i GINEKOLOGIJA
 (Kiev)
 Pediatr Ann
 PEDIATRIC ANNALS (New York)
 Pediatr Pol
 PEDIATRIA POLSKA (Warszawa)
 Pediatr Res
 PEDIATRIC RESEARCH (Basel) formerly AN-
 NALES PAEDIATRICI (Basel)

- Pediatrics**
PEDIATRICS (Springfield, Ill.)
- Pediatrica**
PEDIATRIA (Moskva)
- Penn Dent J (Phila)**
PENN DENTAL JOURNAL (Philadelphia)
- Pensee**
La PENSÉE; REVUE du RATIONALISME MODERNE (Paris)
- Pensee Hommes**
La PENSEE et les HOMMES (Belguim)
- Perception**
PERCEPTION (London)
- Period Biol**
PERIODICUM BIOLOGORUM (Yugoslavia)
- Periodont Abstr**
PERIODONTAL ABSTRACTS: JOURNAL of the WESTERN SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY (Los Angeles)
- Perspect Am Hist**
PERSPECTIVES in AMERICAN HISTORY
- Perspect Biol Med**
PERSPECTIVES in BIOLOGY and MEDICINE (Chicago)
- Perspect Psychiatr**
PERSPECTIVES PSYCHIATRIQUES (Paris)
- Perspect Psychiatr Care**
PERSPECTIVES in PSYCHIATRIC CARE (Hillsdale, N.J.)
- Pharm Acta Helv**
PHARMACEUTICA ACTA HELVETIAE (Zurich)
- Pharm Hist**
PHARMACEUTICAL HISTORIAN (London)
- Pharm Hist**
PHARMACY in HISTORY (U.S.)
- Pharm J**
The PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL
- Pharm Times**
PHARMACY TIMES
- Pharm Unserer Zeit**
PHARMAZIE in UNSERER ZEIT (Weinheim) formerly MITTEILUNGEN der DEUTSCHEN PHARMAZEUTISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT und der PHARMAZEUTISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT der DDR issued with ARCHIV der PHARMAZIE und BERICHTE der DEUTSCHEN PHARMAZEUTISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT (Weinheim)
- Pharm Weekbl**
PHARMACEUTISCH WEEKBLAD (Den Haag)
- Pharm Ztg**
PHARMAZEUTISCHE ZEITUNG VEREINIGT MIT APOTHEKERZEITUNG
- Pharmacology**
PHARMACOLOGY (Basel) formerly MEDICINA et PHARMACOLOGIA EXPERIMENTALIS
- Pharmazie**
PHARMAZIE (Berlin)
- Pharos**
PHAROS of ALPHA OMEGA ALPHA HONOR MEDICAL SOCIETY (SLATERVILLE SPRINGS, NY)
- Phila Med**
PHILADELPHIA MEDICINE
- Philipp Q Cult Soc**
PHILIPPINE QUARTERLY of CULTURE and SOCIETY
- Philologus**
PHILOLOGUS. Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie (Zentralinstitut für Alte Geschichte und Archäologie der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR)
- Philos Nat**
PHILOSOPHIA NATURALIS (Germany)
- Philos Phenomenol Res**
PHILOSOPHY and PHENOMENOLOGICAL RESEARCH
- Philosophy**
PHILOSOPHY. The JOURNAL of the BRITISH INSTITUTE of PHILOSOPHY (London)
- Phlebologie**
PHLEBOLOGIE (Paris)
- Phronesis**
PHRONESIS
- Phys Med Biol**
PHYSICS in MEDICINE and BIOLOGY (London)
- Phys Ther**
PHYSICAL THERAPY (Washington) formerly PHYSICAL THERAPY; JOURNAL of the AMERICAN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION (New York)
- Physiologist**
PHYSIOLOGIST (Bethesda)
- Physis**
PHYSIS; RIVISTA INTERNAZIONALE di STORIA DELLA SCIENZA
- Pieleg Polozna**
PIELEGNIARKA i POLOZNA (Warsaw)
- Plains Anthropol**
PLAINS ANTHROPOLOGIST
- Planta Med**
PLANTA MEDICA (Stuttgart)
- Plant Reconstr Surg**
PLASTIC and RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY (Baltimore)
- PM**
PM. PHARMACY MANAGEMENT (Philadelphia)
- Pneumonol Pol**
PNEUMONOLOGIA POLSKA (Warszawa) formerly GRUZLICA i CHOROBY PLUC (Warszawa)
- Pol Arch Med Wewn**
POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYN Y WEWNETRZNEJ (Warszawa)
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm**
POLISH JOURNAL of PHARMACOLOGY and PHARMACY (Warszawa)
- Pol Med Sci Hist Bull**
POLISH MEDICAL SCIENCES and HISTORY BULLETIN (Chicago)
- Pol Perspect**
POLISH PERSPECTIVES
- Pol Przegl Chir**
POLSKI PRZEGLAD CHIRURGICZNY (Warszawa)

Pol Przegl Radiol
**POLSKI PRZEGLAD RADIOLOGII i MEDYCYNY
 NUKLEARNEJ** (Warszawa)

Pol Tyg Lek
POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI (Warszawa)

Polar Rec (Gr Brit)
POLAR RECORD (Gr Brit)

Policy Anal
POLICY ANALYSIS

Policy Stud J
POLICY STUDIES JOURNAL

Polim Med
POLIMERY w MEDYCYNIE (Warsaw) issued by
 the **ZAKLAD CHIRURGII DOSWIADCZALNEJ i
 PADANIA TWORZYW SZTUCZNYCH INSTYTU-
 TU CHIRURGII AM, WROCLAW**

Polit Sci
POLITICAL SCIENCE (Wellington)

Polit Soc
POLITICS and SOCIETY

Ponte
PONTE (Italy)

Popul Famille
POPULATION et FAMILLE (Bruxelles)

Popul Stud
POPULATION STUDIES (London)

Population
POPULATION (Paris)

Postal Hist Int
POSTAL HISTORY INTERNATIONAL

Postal Hist J
POSTAL HISTORY JOURNAL

Postepy Biochem
POSTEPY BIOCHEMII

Postepy Hig Med Dosw
**POSTEPY HIGIENY i MEDYCYNY DOSWIAD-
 CZALNEJ** (Warszawa)

Postgrad Med J
POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL JOURNAL (London)

Pract Farm
PRACTICA FARMACEUTICA

Practitioner
PRACTITIONER (London)

Prakt Anaesth
**PRAKTISCHE ANAESTHESIE WIEDERBELE-
 BUNG und INTENSIVTHERAPIE** (Stuttgart) con-
 tinues **ZEITSCHRIFT für PRAKTISCHE ANAES-
 THESIE WIEDERBELEBUNG und INTENSIV-
 THERAPIE**

Prakt Arzt
**Der PRAKTISCHE ARZT. OESTERREICHISCHE
 MONATSSCHRIFT für ALLGEMEINMEDIZIN**

Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr
**PRAXIS der KINDERPSYCHOLOGIE und KIN-
 DERPSYCHIATRIE** (Göttingen)

Prax Klin Pneumol
PRAXIS und KLINIK der PNEUMOLOGIE (Stutt-
 gart) formerly **PRAXIS der PNEUMOLOGIE** ver-
 einigt mit **DER TUBERKULOSEARZT** (Stuttgart)

Prax Pneumol
PRAXIS der PNEUMOLOGIE vereinigt mit **DER**

TUBERKULOSEARZT (Stuttgart) formerly **TUBER-
 KULOSEARZT** (Stuttgart) changed to **PRAXIS und
 KLINIK der PNEUMOLOGIE** (Stuttgart)

Praxis
PRAXIS (Bern)

Prensa Med Mex
PRENDA MEDICA MEXICANA (Mexico)

Presence Afr
PRESENCE AFRICAINE

Presence Normande
PRESENCE NORMANDE (France)

Presse Med
PRESSE MEDICALE (Paris) Changed to **NOU-
 VELLE PRESSE MEDICALE** (Paris)

Prev Med
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE (New York)

Previdenza Soc
PREVIDENZA SOCIALE

Principe Viana
PRINCIPE DE VIANA

Probl Endokrinol
PROBLEMY ENDOKRINOLOGII (Moskva) for-
 merly **PROBLEMY ENDOKRINOLOGII i GOR-
 MONOTERAPII** (Moskva)

Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi
**PROBLEMY GEMATOLOGII i PERELIVANIIA
 KROVI** (Moskva)

Prob Khig
PROBLEMI na KHIGIENATA (Sofia)

Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj
**PROBLEMY MEDYCYNY WIEKU ROZWOJOWE-
 GO** (Warszawa)

Probl Tuberk
PROBLEMY TUBERKULEZA (Moskva)

Proc Am Philos Soc
**PROCEEDINGS of the AMERICAN PHILOSOPH-
 ICAL SOCIETY**

Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist
**PROCEEDINGS of the ANNUAL MEETING of the
 WESTERN SOCIETY for FRENCH HISTORY**

Proc Aust Assoc Neurol
**PROCEEDINGS OF THE AUSTRALIAN ASSO-
 CIATION OF NEUROLOGISTS** (Melbourne)

Proc Croydon Nat Hist Sci Soc
**PROCEEDINGS of the CROYDON NATURAL
 HISTORY SCIENCE SOCIETY**

Proc Huguenot Soc Lond
**PROCEEDINGS of the HUGUENOT SOCIETY of
 LONDON**

Proc Inst Med Chic
**PROCEEDINGS of the INSTITUTE of MEDICINE
 of CHICAGO**

Proc Leeds Philos Lit Soc (Lit Hist Sect)
**PROCEEDINGS—LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL and
 LITERARY SOCIETY (LITERARY and HISTORI-
 CAL SECTION)**

Proc Mass Hist Soc
**PROCEEDINGS of the MASSACHUSETTS HIS-
 TORICAL SOCIETY**

Proc Nutr Soc
**PROCEEDINGS of the NUTRITION SOCIETY
 (London)**

Proc R Inst GB
PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL INSTITUTE of
GREAT BRITAIN

Proc R Ir Acad
PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY

Proc R Microsc Soc
PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL
SOCIETY

Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]
PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL SOCIETY of LON-
DON; B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES formerly PRO-
CEEDINGS of the ROYAL SOCIETY; SERIES B:
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (London)

Proc R Soc Med
PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL SOCIETY of MEDI-
CINE (London)

Proc Virchow Pirquet Med Soc
PROCEEDINGS of the VIRCHOW-PIRQUET MED-
ICAL SOCIETY (New York) continues PROCEED-
INGS of the RUDOLF VIRCHOW MEDICAL SO-
CIETY in the CITY of NEW YORK and PIRQUET
BULLETIN of CLINICAL MEDICINE.

Prod Probl Pharm
PRODUITS et PROBLEMES PHARMACEUTIQUES

Prog Biophys Mol Biol
PROGRESS in BIOPHYSICS and MOLECULAR
BIOLOGY (New York) formerly PROGRESS in
BIOPHYSICS and BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
(London)

Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids
PROGRESS in the CHEMISTRY of FATS and
OTHER LIPIDS (Oxford)

Prog Clin Biol Res
PROGRESS in CLINICAL and BIOLOGICAL RE-
SEARCH (New York)

Prog Clin Cancer
PROGRESS in CLINICAL CANCER (New York)

Prog Drug Res
PROGRESS in DRUG RESEARCH (BASEL) for-
merly FORTSCHRITTE der ARZNEIMITTEL-
FORSCHUNG (BASEL)

Prog Food Nutr Sci
PROGRESS in FOOD and NUTRITION SCIENCE
(Oxford)

Prog Pediatr Surg
PROGRESS in PEDIATRIC SURGERY (München)

Prog Surg
PROGRESS in SURGERY (Basel)

Prologue J Nat Arch
PROLOGUE: JOURNAL of the NATIONAL AR-
CHIVES

Protet Stomatol
PROTETYKA STOMATOLOGICZNA (Warszawa)

Provence Hist
PROVENCE HISTORIQUE

Przegl Dermatol
PRZEGLAD DERMATOLOGICZNY (Warszawa)

Przegl Epidemiol
PRZEGLAD EPIDEMIOLOGICZNY (WARSZA-
WA)

Przegl Hist
PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY (Warszawa)

Przegl Lek
PRZEGLAD LEKARSKI (Krakow)

Przegl Zachod
PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI (Poland)

PSA
PSA PHILOSOPHY of SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Psicodeia
PSICODEIA (Madrid)

Psihoterapija
PSIHOTERAPIJA (Zagreb)

Psyche (Stuttg)
PSYCHE (Stuttgart)

Psychiatr Clin (Basel)
PSYCHIATRIA CLINIC (Basel) formerly PSY-
CHIATRIA et NEUROLOGIA (Basel)

Psychiatr Infant
PSYCHIATRIE de l'ENFANT

Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)
PSYCHIATRIE, NEUROLOGIE und MEDIZIN-
ISCHE PSYCHOLOGIE (Leipzig)

Psychiatr Pol
PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA (GDANSK) formerly
NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA i PSYCHI-
ATRIA POLSKA (WARSZAWA)

Psychiatr Prax
PSYCHIATRISCHE PRAXIS (Stuttgart)

Psychiatr Q
PSYCHIATRIC QUARTERLY (Utica)

Psychiatry
PSYCHIATRY (Washington)

Psychoanal Q
PSYCHOANALYTIC QUARTERLY (New York)

Psychoanal Rev
PSYCHOANALYTIC REVIEW (New York) former-
ly PSYCHOANALYSIS and the PSYCHOANALYT-
IC REVIEW (New York)

Psychoanal Study Child
PSYCHOANALYTIC STUDY of the CHILD (New
York)

Psychohist Rev
PSYCHOHISTORY REVIEW

Psychol Bull
PSYCHOLOGICAL BULLETIN (Washington)

Psychol Issues
PSYCHOLOGICAL ISSUES (New York)

Psychol Med
PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE (London)

Psychol Prax
PSYCHOLOGISCHE PRAXIS (Basel)

Psychophysiology
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (Baltimore)

Psychosom Med
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE (New York)

Psychosomatics
PSYCHOSOMATICS (New York)

Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)
PSYCHOTHERAPIE und MEDIZINISCHE PSY-
CHOLOGIE (Stuttgart)

Psychother Psychosom
PSYCHOTHERAPY and PSYCHOSOMATICS
(Basel) formerly ACTA PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICA
et PSYCHOSOMATICA (Basel)

Publ Group Adv Psychiatr
 PUBLICATION—GROUP for the ADVANCE-
 MENT of PSYCHIATRY (New York)
 Publ Hannah Inst Hist Med
 PUBLICATION of the HANNAH INSTITUTE for
 the HISTORY of MEDICINE (Toronto)
 Publ Soc Savante Alsace Reg Est
 PUBLICATIONS de la SOCIÉTÉ SAVANTE D'AL-
 SACE et des RÉGIONS de l'EST
 Publ Thoresby Soc
 PUBLICATIONS OF THE THORESBY SOCIETY
 Public Health
 PUBLIC HEALTH (London)
 Public Health Rep
 PUBLIC HEALTH REPORTS (Washington)
 Public Interest
 The PUBLIC INTEREST
 Public Policy
 PUBLIC POLICY

— Q —

Q Bull S Afr Libr
 QUARTERLY BULLETIN—SOUTH AFRICAN
 LIBRARY (South Africa)
 Q Natl Dent Assoc
 QUARTERLY of the NATIONAL DENTAL ASSO-
 CIATION, INC. (Los Angeles)
 Q Rev
 QUARTERLY REVIEW. A SURVEY OF SOUTH-
 ERN BAPTIST PROGRESS. (Nashville)
 Q Rev Biol
 QUARTERLY REVIEW of BIOLOGY (New York)
 QRB
 QRB. QUALITY REVIEW BULLETIN (Chicago)
 Quad Criminol Clin
 QUADERNI de CRIMINOLOGIA CLINICA
 (Roma)
 Quad Stor
 QUADERNI STORICI (Italy)
 Quad Stor Univ Padova
 QUADERNI per la STORIA dell'UNIVERSITA di
 PADOVA
 Quaerendo
 QUAERENDO
 Queens Nurs J
 QUEENS NURSING JOURNAL (London)
 Queens Q
 QUEEN'S QUARTERLY (Canada)
 Quintessence Dent Technol
 QUINTESSENCE of DENTAL TECHNOLOGY
 (Chicago)
 Quintessence Int
 QUINTESSENCE INTERNATIONAL
 Quintessencia
 QUINTESSENCIA (Rio de Janeiro)
 Quintessenz
 QUINTESSENZ (Berlin)
 Quintessenz Zahntech
 QUINTESSENZ der ZAHNTECHNIK (Berlin)

Quiron
 QUIRON (La Plata)

— R —

R Soc Health J
 ROYAL SOCIETY of HEALTH JOURNAL (Lon-
 don)
 Rad Med Fak Zagrebu
 RADOVI MEDICINSKOG FAKULTETA u ZA-
 GREBU
 Radiat Res
 RADIATION RESEARCH (New York)
 Radical Am
 RADICAL AMERICA
 Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)
 RADIOBIOLOGIA, RADIOTHERAPIA (Berlin)
 Radiography
 RADIOGRAPHY (London)
 Radiol Diagn (Berl)
 RADIOLOGIA DIAGNOSTICA (Berlin)
 Radiol Med (Torino)
 RADIOLOGIA MEDICA (Torino)
 Radiol Technol
 RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (Baltimore) former-
 ly X-RAY TECHNICIAN (St. Paul)
 Radiologe
 RADIOLOGE (Berlin)
 Radiology
 RADIOLOGY (Syracuse)
 RC
 RC. RESPIRATORY CARE
 Reallexikon Antike Christentum
 REALLEXIKON fur ANTIKE und CHRISTENTUM
 Reason
 REASON
 Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab
 RECENT ADVANCES in STUDIES on CARDIAC
 STRUCTURE and METABOLISM (Baltimore)
 Recent Results Cancer Res
 RECENT RESULTS in CANCER RESEARCH (Ber-
 lin)
 Recent Prog Med
 RECENTI PROGRESSI IN MEDICINE (ROMA)
 Rech Soc
 RECHERCHE SOCIALE (France)
 Rech Sociogr
 RECHERCHES SOCIOGRAPHIQUES (Canada)
 Recherche
 LA RECHERCHE
 Regist Ky Hist Soc
 REGISTER of the KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SO-
 CIETY
 Rehabilitation (Stuttg)
 REHABILITATION (Stuttgart)
 Renaissance Q
 RENAISSANCE QUARTERLY
 Renascimento
 RENASCIMENTO
 Res Bull Nat Hist Parks Site Branch
 RESEARCH BULLETIN of the NATIONAL HIS-

TORIC PARKS and SITE BRANCH (Indian and Northern Affairs, Ottawa)

Res Econ Hist
RESEARCH in ECONOMIC HISTORY

Res Nurs Health
RESEARCH in NURSING and HEALTH (New York)

Res Q
RESEARCH QUARTERLY (Washington)

Res Stud
RESEARCH STUDIES. A QUARTERLY PUBLICATION of WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

Respir Physiol
RESPIRATION PHYSIOLOGY (Amsterdam)

Reumatizam
REUMATIZAM (Zagreb) formerly PRAXIS MEDICI—REUMATIZAM (Zagreb)

Reumatologia
REUMATOLOGIA (Warszawa) formerly REUMATOLOGIA POLSKA (Warszawa)

Rev Am Hist
REVIEWS in AMERICAN HISTORY

Rev Arch Bibl Mus
REVISTA de ARCHIVOS, BIBLIOTECAS, y MUSEOS

Rev Arhiv
REVISTA ARHIVELOR (Bucuresti)

Rev Assoc Paul Cir Dent
REVISTA da ASSOCIACAO PAULISTA de CIRURGIOES DENTISTAS (Sao Paulo)

Rev Assyriol
REVUE d'ASSYRIOLOGIE et d'ARCHEOLOGIE ORIENTALE

Rev Belge Hist Milit
REVUE BELGE d'HISTOIRE MILITAIRE

Rev Belge Homoeopath
REVUE BELGE d'HOMOEOPATHIE

Rev Belge Med Dent
REVUE BELGE de MEDECINE DENTAIRE (Bruxelles)

Rev Belge Philol Hist
REVUE BELGE de PHILOGIE et d'HISTOIRE

Rev Bras Enferm
REVISTA BRASILEIRA de ENFERMAGEN

Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol
REVISTA BRASILEIRA de PESQUISAS MEDICAS e BIOLOGICAS (Sao Paulo)

Rev Can Biol
REVUE CANADIENNE de BIOLOGIE (Montreal)

Rev Catarinense Odontol
REVISTA CATARINENSE de ODONTOLOGIA (Brasil)

Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol
REVISTA CHILENA de OBSTETRICIA y GINECOLOGIA (Santiago)

Rev Chil Pediatr
REVISTA CHILENA de PEDIATRIA (Santiago)

Rev Chir (Chir)
REVISTA DE CHIRURGIE, ONCOLOGIE, RADIOLOGIE, O.R.L. OFTALMOLOGIE, STOMATOLOGIE; formerly CHIRURGIA (Bucuresti)

Rev Chir (Otorinolaringol)
REVISTA de CHIRURGIE, OTORINOLARINGOLOGIE (Bucarest)

Rev Chir (Stomatol)
REVISTA de CHIRURGIE, STOMATOLOGIE (Bucarest)

Rev Clin Esp
REVISTA CLINICAL ESPANOLA (Madrid)

Rev Col Nac Enferm
REVISTA del COLEGIO NACIONAL de ENFERMERAS (Mexico)

Rev Cubana Estomatol
REVISTA CUBANA de ESTOMATOLOGIA

Rev Dent (St Domingo)
REVISTA DENTAL (Santo Domingo)

Rev Deux Mondes
REVUE des DEUX MONDES formerly NOUVELLE REVUE des DEUX MONDES (France)

Rev Econ Polit
REVUE d'ECONOMIE POLITIQUE

Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop
REVISTA ECUATORIANA de HIGIENE y MEDICINA TROPICAL (Guayaquil)

Rev Egyptol
REVUE d'EGYPTOLOGIE (Paris)

Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin
REVUE d'ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHIE et de NEUROPHYSIOLOGIE CLINIQUE (Paris)

Rev Enferm Nov Dimens
REVISTA ENFERMAGEM em NOVAS DIMENSOES (Brazil)

Rev Esc Enferm USP
REVISTA da ESCOLA de ENFERMAGEN da UNIVERSIDADE de SAO PAULO

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim
REVISTA ESPANOLA de ANESTESIOLOGIA y REANIMACION (Barcelona) formerly REVISTA ESPANOLA de ANESTESIOLOGIA (Madrid)

Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig
REVISTA ESPANOLA de las ENFERMEDADES del APARATO DIGESTIVO (Madrid) formerly REVISTA ESPANOLA de las ENFERMEDADES del APARATO DIGESTIVO y de la NUTRICION (Madrid)

Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir
REVISTA ESPANOLA de OTO-NEURO-OFTALMOLOGIA y NEUROCIRUGIA (Valencia)

Rev Est
REVUE de l'Est (France)

Rev Estud Extremenos
REVISTA de ESTUDIOS EXTREMENOS (Spain)

Rev Etud Byz
REVUE des ETUDES BYZANTINES

Rev Etud Comp Est Ouest
REVUE d'ETUDES COMPARATIVES EST-UEST (France)

Rev Etud Grec
REVUE des ETUDES GRECQUES

Rev Etud Juives
REVUE des ETUDES JUIVES. HISTORIA JUDAICA

- Rev Etud Sud Est Eur
REVUE des ETUDES SUD-EST EUROPEENNES (ROUM)
- Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba
REVISTA de la FACULTAD de CIENCIAS MEDICAS de CORDOBA formerly REVISTA de la FACULTAD de CIENCIAS MEDICAS de la UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL de CORDOBA
- Rev Fac Farm Univ Cent Venez
REVISTA de la FACULTAD de FARMACIA: UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL de VENEZUELA (Caracas)
- Rev Fac Odontol Sao Jose Dos Campos
REVISTA da FACULDADE de ODONTOLOGIA de SAO JOSE DOS CAMPOS
- Rev Fac Odontol Sao Paulo
REVISTA da FACULDADE de ODONTOLOGIA da UNIVERSIDADE de SAO PAULO (Sao Paulo)
- Rev Filol Istr Cl
Revista di Filologia e di Istruzione Classica. (Torino)
- Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet
REVUE FRANCAISE de GYNECOLOGIE et d'OBSTETRIQUE (Paris)
- Rev Fr Hist Outre Mer
REVUE FRANCAISE d'HISTOIRE d'OUTRE-MER
- Rev Fuerzas Armadas Venez
REVISTA de las FUERZAS ARMADAS de VENEZUELA (Venezuela)
- Rev Gastroenterol Mex
REVISTA de GASTROENTEROLOGIA de MEXICO
- Rev Gen Mar
REVISTA GENERAL de MARINA (Spain)
- Rev Guatem Estomatol
REVISTA GUATEMALTECA de ESTOMATOLOGIA (Guatemala)
- Rev Haute Auvergne
REVUE de la HAUTE AUVERGNE. SOCIETE des SCIENCE et ARTS. La HAUTE AUVERGNE (Aurillac)
- Rev Hist (Arg)
REVISTA de HISTORIA (Argentina)
- Rev Hist (Bras)
REVISTA de HISTORIA (Bras)
- Rev Hist Am Fr
REVUE d'HISTOIRE de L'AMERIQUE FRANCAISE (Canada)
- Rev Hist Armees
REVUE HISTORIQUE des ARMEES (France)
- Rev Hist Bordeaux Dep Gironde
REVUE HISTORIQUE de BORDEAUX et du DEPARTEMENT de la GIRONDE
- Rev Hist Canaria
REVISTA de HISTORIA CANARIA (Spain)
- Rev Hist Econ Soc
REVUE d'HISTOIRE ECONOMIQUE et SOCIALE
- Rev Hist Maghrebine
REVUE D'HISTOIRE MAGHREBINE (Tunis)
- Rev Hist Med Heb
REVUE d'HISTOIRE de la MEDECINE HEBRAIQUE
- Rev Hist Mil
REVISTA de HISTORIA MILITAR (Spain)
- Rev Hist Mod Contemp
REVUE d'HISTOIRE MODERNE et CONTEMPORAINE (France)
- Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)
REVUE d'HISTOIRE de la PHARMACIE
- Rev Hist Relig (Paris)
REVUE de l'HISTOIRE des RELIGIONS (Paris)
- Rev Hist Sci (Paris)
REVUE D'HISTOIRE DES SCIENCES (Paris)
- Rev Hist Textes (Paris)
REVUE D'HISTOIRE DES TEXTES (Paris)
- Rev Ig [Bacteriol]
REVISTA de IGIENA, BACTERIOLOGIE, VIROLOGIE, PARAZITOLOGIE, EPIDEMIOLOGIE, PNEUMOFITIZIOLOGIE (Bucuresti)
- Rev Infirm
REVUE de l'INFIRMIERE
- Rev Inst Anthropol Univ Cordoba
REVISTA-INSTITUTO de ANTROPOLOGIA UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE CORDOBA
- Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras
REVISTA do INSTITUTO HISTORICO e GEOGRAFICO BRASILEIRO
- Rev Inst Napoleon (Paris)
REVUE de l'INSTITUT NAPOLEON (PARIS)
- Rev Invest Clin
REVISTA de INVESTIGACION CLINICA (Mexico)
- Rev Invest Salud Publica
REVISTA de INVESTIGACION en SALUD PUBLICA (Mexico) formerly REVISTA del INSTITUTO de SALUBRIDAD y ENFERMEDADES TROPICALES (Mexico)
- Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)
REVUE de LARYNGOLOGIE OTOLOGIE RHINOLOGIE (Bordeaux)
- Rev Latinoam Patol
REVISTA LATINOAMERICANA de PATOLOGIA (Medellin); formerly REVISTA LATINOAMERICANA de ANATOMIA PATOLOGICA (Medellin)
- Rev Med
REVISTA MEDICALA
- Rev Med (Bucur)
REVISTA MEDICALA (Tirgu-Mures)
- Rev Med Brux
REVUE MEDICALE de BRUXELLES
- Rev Med Chil
REVISTA MEDICA de CHILE (Santiago)
- Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi
REVISTA MEDICO-CHIRURGICALA a SOCIETATII di MEDICI si NATURALISTI din IASI
- Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]
REVISTA de MEDICINA INTERNA, NEUROLOGIE, PSIHIATRIE, NEUROCHIRURGIE, DERMATOVENEROLOGIE; NEUROLOGIE, PSIHIATRIE, NEUROCHIRURGIE (Bucuresti) formerly NEUROLOGIA PSIHIATRIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA (Bucuresti)
- Rev Med Liege
REVUE MEDICALE de LIEGE

Rev Med Suisse Romande
 REVUE MEDICALE de la SUISSE ROMANDE
 (Lausanne)
 Rev Metaphys Morale
 REVUE de METAPHYSIQUE de MORALE
 Rev Neuropsychiatr
 REVISTA de NEURO-PSIQUIATRIA (Lima)
 Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant
 REVUE de NEUROPSYCHIATRIE INFANTILE et
 d'HYGIENE MENTALE de l'ENFANCE (Paris)
 Rev Nord
 REVUE du NORD (France)
 Rev Occidente
 REVISTA de OCCIDENTE (Madrid)
 Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)
 REVUE d'ODONTO-STOMATOLOGIE (Paris) for-
 merly REVUE FRANCAISE d'ODONTO-STOMA-
 TOLOGIE (Paris)
 Rev Orthop Dento Faciale
 REVUE d'ORTHOPEDIE DENTO-FACIALE
 (Paris)
 Rev Pau Bearn
 REVUE de PAU BEARN (France)
 Rev Paul Med
 REVISTA PAULISTA de MEDICINA (Sao Paulo)
 Rev Philol (Paris)
 REVUE de PHILOLOGIE de LITTERATURE et
 d'HISTOIRE ANCIENNE (Paris)
 Rev Philos Fr Etrang
 REVUE PHILOSOPHIQUE de la FRANCE et de
 l'ETRANGER (Paris)
 Rev Philos Louv
 REVUE PHILOSOPHIQUE de LOUVAIN
 Rev Pol Acad Sci (Warsz)
 REVIEW of the POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
 (Warszawa)
 Rev Port Farm
 REVISTA PORTUGUESA de FARMACIA
 Rev Prat
 La REVUE du PRATICIEN
 Rev Quest Sci
 REVUE des QUESTIONS SCIENTIFIQUES
 Rev Radic Polit Econ
 REVIEW of RADICAL POLITICAL ECONOMICS
 Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic
 REVUE du RHUMATISME et des MALADIES
 OSTEO-ARTICULAIRES (Paris)
 Rev Roum Hist
 REVUE ROUMAINE d'HISTOIRE
 Rev Roum Sci Soc (Philos Logique)
 REVUE ROUMAINE des SCIENCES SOCIALES
 (PHILOSOPHIE et LOGIQUE)
 Rev Roum Virol
 REVUE ROUMAINE de VIROLOGIE (Bucuresti)
 absorbs STUDI si CERCETARI de VIRUSOLOGIE
 (Bucuresti)
 Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)
 REVISTA de SANIDAD e HIGIENE PUBLICA
 (Madrid)
 Rev Saude Publica
 REVISTA de SAUDE PUBLICA (Sao Paulo) for-

merly ARQUIVOS de FACULDADE de HIGIENE
 e SAUDE PUBLICA da UNIVERSIDADE de SAO
 PAULO
 Rev SESDA
 REVUE du SESDA (Dakar)
 Rev Soc Mex Hist Nat
 REVISTA de la SOCIEDAD MEXICANA de HIS-
 TORIA NATURAL
 Rev Soc Savantes Haute Normandie
 REVUE des SOCIETES SAVANTES de HAUTE-
 NORMANDIE
 Rev Soc Venez Hist Med
 REVISTA de la SOCIEDAD VENEZOLANA de
 HISTORIA de la MEDICINA
 Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac
 REVUE de STOMATOLOGIE et de CHIRURGIE
 MAXILLO-FACIALE (Paris) continues REVUE de
 STOMATOLOGIE
 Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr
 REVUE STOMATO-ODONTOLOGIQUE du NORD
 de la FRANCE (Lille)
 Rev Surg
 REVIEW of SURGERY (Philadelphia)
 Rev Vivarais
 REVUE du VIVARAIS
 Rheinisch Westfael Z Volkskd
 RHEINISCH-WESTFAELISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT fur
 VOLKSKUNDE
 Rheinische Kassenarzt
 RHEINISCHE KASSENARZT (Dusseldorf)
 Rheinisches Mus Philol
 RHEINISCHES MUSEUM für PHILOLOGIE
 Rhinology
 RHINOLOGY (Leiden)
 Rhodesiana
 RHODESIANA
 RI Hist
 RHODE ISLAND HISTORY
 RI Med J
 RHODE ISLAND MEDICAL JOURNAL
 (Providence)
 Richmond Cty Hist
 RICHMOND COUNTY HISTORY
 Rickmansworth Hist
 RICKMANSWORTH HISTORIAN
 Rinsho Byori
 RINSHO BYORI. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF CLIN-
 ICAL PATHOLOGY (Tokyo)
 Rinsho Hoshasen
 RINSHO HOSHASEN. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF
 CLINICAL RADIOLOGY (Tokyo)
 Rinsho Shika
 RINSHO SHIKA (Kyoto)
 Rinsho Shinkeigaku
 RINSHO SHINKEIGAKU. Clinical Neurology
 (Tokyo)
 Riv Crit Stor Filos
 RIVISTA CRITICA di STORIA della FILOSOFIA
 Riv Filol Istruz Classica
 RIVISTA di FILOLOGIA e di ISTRUZIONE CLAS-
 SICA (Torino)

Riv Filos
RIVISTA di FILOSOFIA
Riv Filos Neo Scolast
RIVISTA FILOSOFIA NEO-SCOLAST (Italy)
Riv Ital Ginecol
RIVISTA ITALIANA di GINECOLOGIA (Bologna)
Riv Maritt
RIVISTA MARITTIMA (Italy)
Riv Meteorol Aeronaut
RIVISTA DI METEOROLOGIA AERONAUTICA (Italia)
Riv Neurol
RIVISTA di NEUROLOGIA (Napoli)
Riv Rosmin Filos Cult
RIVISTA ROSMINIANA di FILOSOFIA e di CULTURA
Riv Stor Chiesa Ital
RIVISTA di STORIA della CHIESA in ITALIA
Riv Stor Ital
RIVISTA STORICA ITALIANA
Riv Stor Med
RIVISTA di STORIA della MEDICINA (Roma)
Riv Studi Cl
RIVISTA di STUDI CLASSICI
Riv Studi Orient
RIVISTA degli STUDI ORIENTALI
RN
R.N.
RNAO News
RNAO NEWS; Registered Nurses Association of Ontario (Toronto)
Rochester Hist
ROCHESTER HISTORY
Rocky Mt Med J
ROCKY MOUNTAIN MEDICAL JOURNAL (Denver)
Rocky Mt Soc Sci J
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig
ROCZNIKI PANSTWOWEGO ZAKLADU HIGIENY (Warszawa)
Rodo Kagaku
RODO KAGAKU. JOURNAL of SCIENCE of LABOUR (Tokyo)
Roentgenblaetter
ROENTGENBLAETTER (Wuppertal)
Roentgenpraxis
ROENTGENPRAXIS; ZEITSCHRIFT für RADIOLOGISCHE TECHNIK (Stuttgart) formerly ROENTGEN und LABORATORIUMS PRAXIS (Stuttgart)
Romance Notes
ROMANCE NOTES (US)
Romania (Fr)
ROMANIA (France)
Rozhl Chir
ROZHLEDY v CHIRURGII (Praha)
Rudolstaedter Heimath
RUDOLSTAEDTER HEIMATHEFTE. BEITRAEGE zur HEIMATKUNDE DES KREISES RUDOLSTADT

Ruperto Carola (Germany)
RUPERTO-CAROLA (Germany)
Rural Social
RURAL SOCIOLOGY Madison, Univ. of Wisconsin
Russ Rev
RUSSIAN REVIEW (Stanford)
Ryumachi
RYUMACHI; JOURNAL of the JAPAN RHEUMATISM ASSOCIATION (Tokyo)

— S —

S Afr J Surg
SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL of SURGERY (Johannesburg)
S Afr Med J
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL (Cape Town)
S Afr Nurs J
SOUTH AFRICAN NURSING JOURNAL (South Africa)
SAAD Dig
SAAD DIGEST. SOCIETY for the ADVANCEMENT of ANAESTHESIA in DENTISTRY (LONDON)
Sabouraudia
SABOURAUDIA; JOURNAL of the INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY for HUMAN and ANIMAL MYCOLOGY (Edinburgh)
Saeculum (Freiburg)
SAECULUM; JAHRBUCH für UNIVERSALGESCHICHTE (Freiburg)
Sairaanh Vuosik
SAIRAANHOIDON VUOSIKIRJA Foundation of Nursing Education (Helsinki)
Sairaanhoitaja
SAIRAANHOITAJA formerly SAIRAANHOITAJALEHTI and ERIONE
Salisbury Med Bull
SALISBURY MEDICAL BULLETIN
Salud Publica Mex
SALUD PUBLICA de MEXICO changed to SPM. SALUD PUBLICA de MEXICO
Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch
SALZBURGER BEITRAGE zur PARACELSUS-FORSCHUNG
Sandoz Bull (Basel)
SANDOZ BULLETIN (Basel)
Sangre (Barc)
SANGRE (Barcelona)
Sante Publique (Bucur)
SANTE PUBLIQUE; REVUE INTERNATIONALE (Bucuresti)
Sartonia
SARTONIA (GENT, BELGIUM)
Sb Lek
SBORNIK LEKARSKY (Praha)
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy
SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI LEKARSKE FAKULTY KARLOVY UNIVERZITY

- SC Dent J
SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL JOURNAL (Columbia)
- Scand Econ Hist Rev
SCANDINAVIAN ECONOMIC HISTORY REVIEW (Denmark)
- Scand J Haematol
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL of HAEMATOLOGY (Kobenhavn)
- Scand J Respir Dis
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL of RESPIRATORY DISEASES (Kobenhavn) formerly ACTA TUBERCULOSEA et PNEUMOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA (Kobenhavn)
- Scand J Rheumatol
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL of RHEUMATOLOGY (Stockholm) formerly ACTA RHEUMATOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA (Stockholm)
- Scand Stud
SCANDINAVIAN STUDIES
- Scandia
SCANDIA (Sweden)
- Schizophr Bull
SCHIZOPHRENIA BULLETIN (Rockville, Md.)
- Schleswig Holsteinisches Aerztebl
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEINISCHES AERZTEBLATT
- Schweiz Aerzteztg
SCHWEIZERISCHE AERZTEZEITUNG; BULLETIN des MEDECINS SUISSES; BOLLETTINO dei MEDICI SVIZZERI
- Schweiz Apoth Ztg
SCHWEIZERISCHE APOTHEKER-ZEITUNG
- Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr
SCHWEIZER ARCHIV für NEUROLOGIE, NEUROCHIRURGIE und PSYCHIATRIE (Zurich)
- Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd
SCHWEIZER ARCHIV für TIERHEILKUNDE (Zurich)
- Schweiz Med Wochenschr
SCHWEIZERISCHE MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (Basel)
- Schweiz Volkskd
SCHWEIZER VOLKSKUNDE
- Schweiz Z Gesch
SCHWEIZERISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT fuer GESCHICHTE (Switzerland)
- Schwester Rev
SCHWESTERN REVUE (München)
- Sci Am
SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN (New York)
- Sci Avenir
SCIENCES et AVENIR
- Sci Orient
SCIENTIA ORIENTALIS (France)
- Sci Proc Cardiff Med Soc
SCIENTIFIC PROCEEDINGS of the CARDIFF MEDICAL SOCIETY formerly PROCEEDINGS of the CARDIFF MEDICAL SOCIETY
- Sci Public Aff Bull At Sci
SCIENCE and PUBLIC AFFAIRS; BULLETIN of the ATOMIC SCIENTISTS
- Sci Public Policy
SCIENCE & PUBLIC POLICY; Journal of the Science Policy Foundation
- Sci Sin
SCIENTIA SINICA (Peking)
- Sci Soc
SCIENCE and SOCIETY (New York)
- Science
SCIENCE (Washington)
- Scientia
SCIENTIA (Milano)
- Scott Med J
SCOTTISH MEDICAL JOURNAL (Glasgow)
- Scr Demolinguist
SCRITTI DEMOLINGUISTICI (Bari)
- Scr Med (Brno)
SCRIPTA MEDICA; FACULTATIS MEDICAE UNIVERSITATIS BRUNENSIS PURKYNIANAE (Brno)
- Scr Minora
SCRIPTA MINORA—REGIAE SOCIETATIS HUMANIORUM LITTERARUM LUNDENSIS (Sweden)
- Scriptorium
SCRIPTORIUM; INTERNATIONAL REVIEW of MANUSCRIPT STUDIES, REVUE INTERNATIONALE des ETUDES RELATIVES aux MANUSCRITS
- SD J Med
SOUTH DAKOTA JOURNAL of MEDICINE (Sioux Falls) formerly SOUTH DAKOTA JOURNAL of MEDICINE and PHARMACY (Sioux Falls)
- Seance Pub Ann Acad Pharm
SEANCE PUBLIQUE ANNUELLE d'ACADEMIE de PHARMACIE
- Seanchas Ard Mhacha
SEANCES ARD MHACHA (Ireland)
- Seikagaku
SEIKAGAKU. JOURNAL of JAPANESE BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY (Tokyo)
- Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi
SEISHIN SHINKEIGAKU ZASSHI. PSYCHIATRIA et NEUROLOGIA JAPONICA (Tokyo)
- Sem Hop Paris
SEMAINE des HOPITAUX de PARIS
- Sem Med
La SEMANA MÉDICA (Buenos Aires)
- Semin Hematol
SEMINARS in HEMATOLOGY (New York)
- Semin Nucl Med
SEMINARS in NUCLEAR MEDICINE (New York)
- Semin Oncol
SEMINARS in ONCOLOGY (New York)
- Semin Roentgenol
SEMINARS in ROENTGENOLOGY (New York)
- Ser Haematol
SERIES HAEMATOLOGICA
- Ser Libr
The SERIALS LIBRARIAN
- Settim Osp
SETTIMANA OSPITALIERA

- Sex Transm Dis
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES (Birmingham) formerly JOURNAL of the AMERICAN VENEREAL DISEASE ASSOCIATION (Birmingham)
- Shika Gakuho
SHIKA GAKUHO (Tokyo)
- Siegerland
SIEGERLAND (Germany)
- Sight Sav Rev
SIGHT-SAVING REVIEW
- Signs
SIGNS: JOURNAL of WOMEN in CULTURE and SOCIETY (US)
- Singapore Med J
SINGAPORE MEDICAL JOURNAL
- Slavic Rev
SLAVIC REVIEW
- Smithson Ann Flight
SMITHSONIAN ANNALS of FLIGHT
- Smithsonian
SMITHSONIAN
- Soc Biol
SOCIAL BIOLOGY (Chicago) formerly EUGENICS QUARTERLY (New York)
- Soc Econ Stud
SOCIAL and ECONOMIC STUDIES (Jamaica)
- Soc Hist (Canada)
SOCIAL HISTORY (Canada)
- Soc Hist (Lond)
SOCIAL HISTORY (Lond)
- Soc Hist Hist Soc
SOCIAL HISTORY-HISTOIRE SOCIALE
- Soc Policy
SOCIAL POLICY
- Soc Probl
SOCIAL PROBLEMS
- Soc Rehabil Rec
SOCIAL and REHABILITATION RECORD
- Soc Res (NY)
SOCIAL RESEARCH (New York)
- Soc Sci Med
SOCIAL SCIENCE and MEDICINE (Oxford)
- Soc Sci Q
SOCIAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY
- Soc Secur Bull
SOCIAL SECURITY BULLETIN (Washington)
- Soc Serv Rev
SOCIAL SERVICE REVIEW; DEVOTED to the SCIENTIFIC and PROFESSIONAL INTERESTS of SOCIAL WORK
- Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)
SOCIETY for the SOCIAL HISTORY of MEDICINE. BULLETIN (London)
- Soc Stud
SOCIAL STUDIES
- Soc Stud Sci
SOCIAL STUDIES of SCIENCE
- Soc Work Health Care
SOCIAL WORK in HEALTH CARE (New York)
- Societas
SOCIETAS; A REVIEW of SOCIAL HISTORY
- Sociol Q
SOCIOLOGICAL QUARTERLY
- Sociol Rev
SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW (Keele, Gt. Brit.)
- Sociology
SOCIOLOGY
- Sogo Kango
SOGO KANGO. COMPREHENSIVE NURSING, QUARTERLY (Tokyo)
- Soins
SOINS (Paris)
- Soud Lek
SODNI LEKARSTVI (Prague)
- South Calif Q
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA QUARTERLY
- South Exposure
SOUTHERN EXPOSURE
- South Folk Q
SOUTHERN FOLKLORE QUARTERLY
- South Med J
SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL (Birmingham)
- South Q
SOUTHERN QUARTERLY
- South Stud
SOUTHERN STUDIES; an interdisciplinary journal of the south
- Southwest Hist Q
SOUTHWESTERN HISTORICAL QUARTERLY
- Sov Arkh
SOVETSKIE ARKHIVY
- Sov Etnogr
SOVETSKAIA ETNOGRAFIIA (USSR)
- Sov J Dev Biol
SOVIET JOURNAL of DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY (New York): English edition of ONTOGENEZ
- Sov Med
SOVETSKAIA MEDITSINA (Moskva)
- Sov Stud
SOVIET STUDIES (Great Britain)
- Sov Union
SOVIET UNION
- Sov Zdravookhr
SOVETSKOE ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE (Moskva)
- Soz Praeventivmed
SOZIAL- UND PRAEVENTIVMEDIZIN
- Speculum
SPECULUM; a JOURNAL of MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
- Spiegel Hist
SPIEGEL HISTORICAL (Netherlands)
- Spine
SPINE (Hagerstown, MD)
- SPM
SPM. SALUD PUBLICA de MEXICO formerly SALUD PUBLICA de MEXICO
- Srp Arh Celok Lek
SRPSKI ARHIV za CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO (Beograd)
- SSO
SSO: SCHWEIZERISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT für ZAHNHEILKUNDE (Zurich) continues Schweizerische Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde

St Lukes Hosp Gaz (Guardamangia)
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL GAZETTE (Guardamangia) formerly **ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL GAZETTE (MALTA)**

Stadion
STADION (Germany)

Stain Technol
STAIN TECHNOLOGY (Baltimore)

Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co
STATISTICAL BULLETIN, METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (New York)

Stomatol DDR
STOMATOLOGIE der DDR (Berlin) formerly **DEUTSCHE STOMATOLOGIE** (Berlin)

Stomatol Glas Srb
STOMATOLOSKI GLASNIK SRBIJE

Stomatol Vjesn
STOMATOLOSKI VJESNIK. STOMATOLOGICAL REVIEW (Sarajevo)

Stomatologia (Athenai)
STOMATOLOGIA (Athenai)

Stomatologiia (Mosk)
STOMATOLOGIJA (Moskva)

Stomatologiia (Sofia)
STOMATOLOGIJA (Sofia)

Stor Arte
STORIA del ARTE

Strada Maestra
STRADA MAESTRA; QUADERNI della BIBLIOTECA COMUNALE ("G. C. Croce") di SAN GIOVANNI in PERSICETO

Strategy Tactics
STRATEGY and TACTICS

Strenna Stor Bolognese
STRENNA STORICA BOLOGNESE

Stud Burke Time
STUDIES in BURKE and HIS TIME

Stud Church Hist
STUDIES in CHURCH HISTORY (AMERICAN SOCIETY of CHURCH HISTORY)

Stud Cl
STUDII CLASICE (Roum)

Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult
STUDIES IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY CULTURE

Stud Fam Plann
STUDIES in FAMILY PLANNING (New York)

Stud Hist Biol
STUDIES in HISTORY of BIOLOGY

Stud Hist Med
STUDIES in HISTORY of MEDICINE

Stud Hist Philos Sci
STUDIES in the HISTORY and PHILOSOPHY of SCIENCE

Stud Labour Hist
STUDIES in LABOUR HISTORY

Stud Leibnitiana
STUDIA LEIBNITIANA

Stud Mitt Gesch Benediktinerorden
STUDIEN und MITTEILUNGEN zur GESCHICHTE des BENEDIKTINER-ORDENS und SEINER ZWEIGE

Stud Neophilol
STUDIA NEOPHILOLOGICA

Stud Papyrol
STUDIA PAPHYROLOGICA

Stud Philol
STUDIES in PHILOLOGY

Stud Philos Med
STUDIES in PHILOSOPHY of MEDICINE

Stud Romanticism
STUDIES in ROMANTICISM

Stud Voltaire 18th Cent
STUDIES on VOLTAIRE and the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

Studi Cl Orient
STUDI CLASSICI et ORIENTALI

Studi Ital Filol Cl
STUDI ITALIANI de FILOLOGIA CLASSICA

Studi Stor
STUDI STORICI ISTITUTO GRAMISCI EDITORE

Studies
STUDIES; an Irish quarterly review of letters, philosophy and sciences (Ireland)

Sud Med Ekspert
SUDEBNO-MEDITSINSKAIA EKSPERTIZA (Moskva)

Sudhoffs Arch
SUDHOFFS ARCHIV; ZEITSCHRIFT für WISSENSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE (Wiesbaden) formerly **SUDHOFFS ARCHIV; VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT für GESCHICHTE der MEDIZIN und der NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN, der PHARMAZIE und der MATHEMATIK** (Wiesbaden)

Suicide Life Threat Behav
SUICIDE and LIFE-THREATENING BEHAVIOR (New York) formerly **SUICIDE** (New York)

Superv Nurse
SUPERVISORY NURSE

Surg Annu
SURGERY ANNUAL (New York)

Surg Clin North Am
SURGICAL CLINICS of NORTH AMERICA (Philadelphia)

Surg Gynecol Obstet
SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY and OBSTETRICS (Chicago)

Surg Neurol
SURGICAL NEUROLOGY (Tryon, N. C.)

Surgery
SURGERY (St. Louis)

Surv Ophthalmol
SURVEY of OPHTHALMOLOGY (Baltimore)

Sven Farm Tidskr
SVENSK FARMACEUTISK TIDSKRIFT (Stockholm)

Swed Dent J
SWEDISH DENTAL JOURNAL (Jonkoping) Formed by the merger of **SVENSK TANDLAEKARE-TIDSKRIFT** and **ODONTOLOGISK REVY**

Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr
SYDSVENSKA MEDICINHISTORISKA SALLSKAPETS ARSSKRIFT

Syesis
 SYESIS
 Sygeplejersken
 SYGEPLEJERSKEN (Kobenhavn)
 Sykepleien
 SYKEPLEIEN (Oslo)
 Symbolae Osloenses
 SYMBOLAE OSLOENSES (Societas graeco-latina;
 Klassisk forening) (Oslo)
 Synthesis
 SYNTHESIS; The UNIVERSITY JOURNAL in the
 HISTORY and PHILOSOPHY of SCIENCE
 Synthesis (Mass)
 SYNTHESIS (Cambridge, Mass.)
 Syrian J Stomatol
 SYRIAN JOURNAL of STOMATOLOGY (Damas-
 cus)

— T —

T'oung Pao
 T'OUNG PAO (Leiden)
 Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi
 TAEHAN CHIKKWA UISA HYOPHOE CHI.
 JOURNAL of the KOREAN DENTAL ASSOCI-
 ATION (Seoul)
 Taehan Kanho
 TAEHAN KANHO. KOREAN NURSE (Seoul)
 Tandlaegebladet
 TANDLAEGEBLADET (Kobenhavn)
 Tandlakartidningen
 TANDLAKARTIDNINGEN (Stockholm)
 Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso
 TANPAKUSHITSU KAKUSAN KOSO. PROTEIN,
 NUCLEIC ACID, ENZYME (Tokyo)
 Teach Coll Rec
 TEACHERS COLLEGE RECORD
 Tech Gesch
 TECHNIK-GESCHICHTE (Verein deutscher Inge-
 nieure) Berlin
 Technol Cult
 TECHNOLOGY AND CULTURE
 Temas Odontol
 TEMAS ODONTOLOGICOS (Medellin)
 Temple Dent Rev
 TEMPLE DENTAL REVIEW (Philadelphia)
 Tenn Hist Q
 TENNESSEE HISTORICAL QUARTERLY
 Tequesta
 TEQUESTA
 Ter Arkh
 TERAPEVTICHESKII ARKHIV (Moskva)
 Terra Am
 TERRA AMERICA (Genova)
 Tex Dent J
 TEXAS DENTAL JOURNAL
 Tex Med
 TEXAS MEDICINE (Austin) formerly TEXAS
 STATE JOURNAL of MEDICINE (Austin)

Tex Nurs
 TEXAS NURSING
 Tex Rep Biol Med
 TEXAS REPORTS on BIOLOGY and MEDICINE
 (Galveston)
 Tex Stud Lit Lang
 TEXAS STUDIES in LITERATURE and LAN-
 GUAGE
 Theor Popul Biol
 THEORETICAL POPULATION BIOLOGY (New
 York)
 Ther Ggw
 THERAPIE der GEGENWART (Berlin)
 Ther Hung
 THERAPIA HUNGARICA (Budapest)
 Theriaca
 THERIACA; SAMLINGER til FARMACIEN og
 MEDICINENS HISTORIE
 Thorax
 THORAX (London)
 Thromb Haemostas
 THROMBOSIS and HAEMOSTASIS (Stuttgart)
 Tibet J
 TIBET JOURNAL
 Tic
 TIC; TICONIUM (ALBANY)
 Tidskr Sver Sjukskot
 TIDSKRIFT for SVERIGES SJUKSKOTERSKOR
 Tdsskr Nor Laegeforen
 TIDSSKRIFT for den NORSKE LAEGEFORNING
 (Oslo)
 Tidsskr Samfunnsforskning
 TIDSSKRIFT for SAMFUNNSFORSKNING (Nor-
 way)
 Tieraerztl Prax
 TIERAERZTLICHE PRAXIS (München)
 Tieraerztl Umsch
 TIERAERZTLICHE UMSCHAU
 Tijdschr Diergeneeskd
 TIJDSCHRIFT voor DIERGENEESKUNDE (Ut-
 recht)
 Tijdschr Geschied Natuurwet Wiskd Tec
 TIJDSCHRIFT voor GESCHIEDENIS NATUUR-
 WETENSCHAP WISKUNDIG, TECNIEK
 Tijdschr Stud Verlichting
 TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR STUDIE . . . VERLICHT-
 ING (Belgium)
 Tijdschr Ziekenverpl
 TIJDSCHRIFT voor ZIEKENVERPLEGING
 Tokoginecol Prac
 TOKO-GINECOLOGIA PRACTICA
 Top Clin Nurs
 TOPICS in CLINICAL NURSING (Germantown,
 Md)
 Top Health Care Financ
 TOPICS in HEALTH CARE FINANCING (Rock-
 ville, Md.)
 Tourbe Philos
 TOURBE PHILOSOPHIQUE
 Toxicon
 TOXICON (Oxford)

- Tr Inst Pastere
TRUDY INSTITUTA IMENI PASTERA. INSTITUTA IMENI PASTERA (Leningrad)
- Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol Im Pastera
TRUDY LENINGRADSKOGO INSTITUTA EPIDEMOLOGII i MIKROBIOLOGII imeni PASTERA (Leningrad) formerly TRUDY INSTITUTA EPIDEMOLOGII, MIKROBIOLOGII i GIGIENY imeni PASTERA (Leningrad)
- Traditio
TRADITIO: STUDIES in ANCIENT and MEDIEVAL HISTORY, THOUGHT and RELIGION
- Trans Action
TRANS-ACTION (Washington University, St. Louis)
- Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol
TRANSACTIONS of the AMERICAN ACADEMY of OPHTHALMOLOGY and OTOLARYNGOLOGY (Rochester, Minn.)
- Trans Am Asoc Genitourin Surg
TRANSACTIONS of the AMERICAN ASSOCIATION of GENITO-URINARY SURGEONS (Baltimore)
- Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc
TRANSACTIONS of the AMERICAN CLINICAL and CLIMATOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
- Trans Am Microsc Soc
TRANSACTIONS of the AMERICAN MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY (Lawrence, Kans.)
- Trans Am Neurol Assoc
TRANSACTIONS of the AMERICAN NEUROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (New York)
- Trans Assoc Am Physicians
TRANSACTIONS of the ASSOCIATION of AMERICAN PHYSICIANS (Philadelphia)
- Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am
TRANSACTIONS of the ASSOCIATION of LIFE INSURANCE MEDICAL DIRECTORS of AMERICA (New York)
- Trans Br Soc Hist Pharm
TRANSACTIONS of the BRITISH SOCIETY for the HISTORY of PHARMACY
- Trans C S Peirce Soc
TRANSACTIONS of the C.S. PEIRCE SOCIETY
- Trans Ceylon Coll Physicians
TRANSACTIONS of the CEYLON COLLEGE of PHYSICIANS
- Trans Conf Group Soc Adm Hist
TRANSACTIONS. CONFERENCE GROUP for SOCIAL and ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY
- Trans Engl Ceram Circle
TRANSACTIONS—ENGLISH CERAMIC CIRCLE
- Trans Eur Orthod Soc
TRANSACTIONS of the EUROPEAN ORTHODONTIC SOCIETY
- Trans Hunter Soc
TRANSACTIONS of the HUNTERIAN SOCIETY
- Trans Lancaster Cheshire Antiq Soc
TRANSACTIONS. LANCASTER CHESHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY
- Trans Lond Middx Archaeol Soc
TRANSACTIONS—LONDON and MIDDLESEX
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY
- Trans Med Soc Lond
TRANSACTIONS of the MEDICAL SOCIETY of LONDON
- Trans NY Acad Sci
TRANSACTIONS of the NEW YORK ACADEMY of SCIENCES
- Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ
TRANSACTIONS of the OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETY of NEW ZEALAND; Supplement to the NEW ZEALAND MEDICAL JOURNAL (Wellington)
- Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK
TRANSACTIONS of the OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETIES of the UNITED KINGDOM
- Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol
TRANSACTIONS; PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY of OPHTHALMOLOGY and OTOLARYNGOLOGY (Reading)
- Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet
TRANSACTIONS of the PACIFIC COAST OTOPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETY ANNUAL MEETING
- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg
TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL SOCIETY of TROPICAL MEDICINE and HYGIENE (London)
- Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc
TRANSACTIONS of the ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL DERMATOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London)
- Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila
TRANSACTIONS and STUDIES of the COLLEGE of PHYSICIANS of PHILADELPHIA
- Transp Hist
TRANSPORT HISTORY (Great Britain)
- Transplant Proc
TRANSPLANTATION PROCEEDINGS (New York)
- Triangle
TRIANGLE; SANDOZ JOURNAL of MEDICAL SCIENCE (Basel)
- Trib Odontol (B Aires)
TRIBUNA ODONTOLOGICA (Buenos Aires)
- Trop Doct
TROPICAL DOCTOR (London)
- Trop Geogr Med
TROPICAL and GEOGRAPHICAL MEDICINE (Haarlem)
- Trustee
TRUSTEE
- Tsitol Genet
TSITOLOGIIA i GENETIKA (Kiev)
- Tsitologiiia
TSITOLOGIIA (Moskva)
- Tubercle
TUBERCLE (London)
- Tunis Med
TUNISIE MEDICALE (Tunis)
- Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg
TURK HIJIYEN ve DENEYSEL BIYOLOJİ DERGISI (Ankara) formerly TURK HIJIYEN ve TECRUBİ BIYOLOJİ DERGISI (Ankara)

Turk Hij Tetr Biyol Derg
 TURK HIJYEN ve TECRUBI BIYOLOJİ DERGISİ
 (Ankara)
 Turnbull Libr Rec
 TURNBULL LIBRARY RECORDS (New Zealand)

— U —

Ugeskr Laeger
 UGESKRIFT for LAEGER (Kobenhavn)
 Ukr Biokhim Zh
 UKRAINS'KYI BIOKHMCHNYI ZHURNAL
 (Kiev)
 Ulster Med J
 ULSTER MEDICAL JOURNAL (Belfast)
 Ultramicroscopy
 ULTRAMICROSCOPY (Amsterdam)
 Ultrasound Med Biol
 ULTRASOUND in MEDICINE and BIOLOGY
 (Oxford)
 Undersea Biomed Res
 UNDERSEA BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH (Bethesda)
 Unesco Bull Libr
 UNESCO BULLETIN for LIBRARIES
 Union Med Can
 UNION MEDICALE du CANADA (Montreal)
 Univ Liverp Rec
 UNIVERSITY of LIVERPOOL RECORDER
 Univers Farm
 UNIVERSAL FARMACIA
 Universidad—Santa Fe (Arg)
 UNIVERSIDAD (Santa Fe, Argentina)
 Universitas
 UNIVERSITAS (Ghana)
 Update
 UPDATE PLUS
 Ups J Med Sci
 UPSALA JOURNAL of MEDICAL SCIENCES
 (Stockholm)
 Urban Rev
 URBAN REVIEW
 Urol Clin North Am
 UROLOGIC CLINICS of NORTH AMERICA
 (Philadelphia)
 Urol Nefrol (Mosk)
 UROLOGIIA i NEFROLOGIIA (Moskva) formerly
 UROLOGIIA (Moskva)
 Urol Surv
 UROLOGICAL SURVEY (Baltimore)
 Urologe [A]
 UROLOGE; AUSGABE A (Berlin) formerly
 UROLOGE (Berlin)
 Urology
 UROLOGY (Ridgewood, N. J.)
 US Navy Med
 U. S. NAVY MEDICINE (Washington)
 Usp Fiziol Nauk
 USPEKHI FIZIOLOGICHESKIKH NAUK (Moskva)

Utah Hist Q
 UTAH HISTORICAL QUARTERLY
 Utah Med Bull
 UTAH MEDICAL BULLETIN

— V —

Va Cavalcade
 VIRGINIA CAVALCADE
 Va Dent J
 VIRGINIA DENTAL JOURNAL (Richmond)
 Va Mag Hist Biogr
 VIRGINIA MAGAZINE of HISTORY and BIOGRAPHY
 Va Med
 VIRGINIA MEDICAL (Richmond) formerly VIRGINIA MEDICAL MONTHLY (Richmond)
 Va Med Mon
 VIRGINIA MEDICAL MONTHLY (Richmond)
 Va Nurse Q
 VIRGINIA NURSE QUARTERLY
 Va Q Rev
 VIRGINIA QUARTERLY REVIEW
 Vardfacket
 VARDFACKET (Stockholm) supersedes TIDSKRIFT for SVERIGES SJUKSKOTERSKOR
 Vasa
 VASA; ZEITSCHRIFT für GEFAESSKRANKHEITEN (Bern) supersedes ZENTRALBLATT für PHLEBOLOGIE (Bern)
 Veltro
 IL VELTRO; RIVISTA DELLA CIVILTA ITALIANA
 Verh Anat Ges
 VERHANDLUNGEN der ANATOMISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT; ERGAENZUNGSHEFT zum ANATOMISCHEN ANZEIGER (Jena)
 Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med
 VERHANDLUNGEN der DEUTSCHEN GESELLSCHAFT für INNERE MEDIZIN (München)
 Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol
 VERHANDLUNGEN der DEUTSCHEN GESELLSCHAFT für PATHOLOGIE (Stuttgart)
 Verh K Acad Geneesk Belg
 VERHANDELINGEN—KONINKLIJKE ACADEMIE voor GENEESKUNDE van BELGIE (Brussels)
 Continues VERHANDELINGEN—KONINKLIJKE VLAAMSE ACADEMIE voor GENEESKUNDE van BELGIE.
 Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg
 VERHANDELINGEN; KONINKLIJKE VLAAMSE ACADEMIE voor GENEESKUNDE van BELGIE (Bruxelles)
 Verh Zool Bot Ges Wien
 VERHANDLUNGEN der ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT in WIEN
 Veroeff Forschingsinst Dtsch Mus Gesch Naturwiss
 Tech Reihe A
 VEROEFFENTLICHUNGEN des FORSCHUNGSGESAMTINSTITUTS des DEUTSCHEN MUSEUMS fuer GESCHICHTE und NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN (TECHNISCHE REIHE A)

- Veroeff Int Ges Gesch Pharm
 VEROEFFENTLICHUNGEN der INTERNATION-
 ALEN GESELLSCHAFT für GESCHICHTE der
 PHARMAZIE e. V., Neuc Folge
- Versl Meded K Acad Ned Taal Lett
 VERSLAGEN en MEDEDELINGEN van de
 KONINKLIJKE ACADEMIE NED. TAAL- en
 LETTERKUNDE
- Versl Meded K Vlaam Acad Taal Lett
 VERSLAGEN en MEDEDELINGEN van de KO-
 NINKLIJKE VLAAMSE ACADEMIE voor TAAL-
 en LETTERKUNDE
- Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR
 VESTNIK AKADEMII MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK
 SSSR (Moskva)
- Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR
 VESTNIK AKADEMII NAUK SSSR (Moskva)
- Vestn Dermatol Venerol
 VESTNIK DERMATOLOGII i VENEROLOGII
 (Moskva)
- Vestn Drevnej Istor
 VESTNIK DREVNEJ ISTORII. Revue d'Histoire
 ancienne. (Moskva)
- Vestn Khir
 VESTNIK KHIRURGII imeni I.I. GREKOVA
 (Moskva)
- Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol]
 VESTNIK LENINGRADSKOGO UNIVERSITETA;
 SERIJA BIOLOGII
- Vestn Oftalmol
 VESTNIK OFTALMOLOGII (Moskva)
- Vestn Otorinolaringol
 VESTNIK OTO-RINO-LARINGOLOGII (Moskva)
- Vestn Rentgenol Radiol
 VESTNIK RENTGENOLOGII i RADIOLOGII
 (Moskva)
- Vet Hist
 VETERINARY HISTORY BULLETIN of the
 VETERINARY HISTORY SOCIETY (London)
- Vet Med Nauki
 VETERINARNO-MEDITSINSKI (Sofia)
- Vet Rec
 VETERINARY RECORD (London)
- Veterinariia
 VETERINARIJA (Moskva)
- Viata Med
 VIATA MEDICALA; REVISTA a UNUINII SO-
 CIETATELOR de STIINTE MEDICALE din RE-
 PUBLICA SOCIALISTA ROMANIA
- Viata Med (Medii Sanit)
 VIATA MEDICALA (MEDII SANIT) combines
 VIATA MED and MUNCA SANIT
- Viator
 VIATOR; MEDIEVAL and RENAISSANCE
 STUDES (US)
- Victorian Hist J
 VICTORIAN HISTORICAL JOURNAL (Australia)
- Victorian Hist Mag
 VICTORIAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (Mel-
 bourne)
- Victorian Stud
 VICTORIAN STUDIES; a QUARTERLY JOUR-
 NAL of the HUMANITIES, ARTS and SCIENCES.
 (U.S.)
- Victorian Vet Proc
 VICTORIAN VETERINARY PROCEEDINGS
- Vie Champagne
 La VIE en CHAMPAGNE
- Vie Med Can Fr
 VIE MEDICALE au CANADA FRANCAIS super-
 sedes LAVAL MEDICAL
- Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch
 VIERTELJAHRSHEFTE fuer ZEITGESCHICHTE
- Vierteljahrsschr Soz Wirtschgesch
 VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT für SOZIAL- und WIRT-
 SCHAFTSGESCHICHTE
- Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]
 VIRCHOWS ARCHIV; ABTEILUNG A: PATHO-
 LOGISCHE ANATOMIE (Berlin) formerly VIR-
 CHOWS ARCHIV für PATHOLOGISCHE ANATO-
 MIE und PHYSIOLOGIE und für KLINISCHE
 MEDIZIN (Berlin)
- Virologie
 VIROLOGIE (Bucuresti)
- Vision Res
 VISION RESEARCH (Oxford)
- Vitam Horm
 VITAMINS and HORMONES (New York)
- VM SAC
 VM/SAC (Bonner Springs Ks) formed by union of
 VETERINARY MEDICINE and SMALL ANIMAL
 CLINICIAN
- Vnitr Lek
 VNITRNI LEKARSTVI (Praha)
- Voeding
 VOEDING (Den Haag)
- Voen Med Zh
 VOENNO-MEDITSINSKII ZHURNAL (Moskva)
- Vojnosanit Pregl
 VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED (Beograd)
- Volkskunde
 VOLKSKUNDE
- Vopr Filos
 VOPROSY FILOSOPII (USSR)
- Vopr Istor
 VOPROSY ISTORII (USSR)
- Vopr Istor KPSS
 VOPROSY ISTORII KPSS
- Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult
 VOPROSY KURORTOLOGII, FIZIOTERAPII i
 LECHEBNOI FIZICHESKOI KUL'TURY (Moskva)
- Vopr Med Khim
 VOPROSY MEDITSINSKOI KHIMII (Moskva)
- Vopr Neurokhir
 VOPROSY NEIROKHIRURGII (Moskva)
- Vopr Okhr Materin Det
 VOPROSY OKHRANY MATERINSTVA i DET-
 STVA (Moskva)
- Vopr Onkol
 VOPROSY ONKOLOGII (Leningrad)
- Vopr Pitan
 VOPROSY PITANIIA (Moskva)
- Vopr Revm
 VOPROSY REVMATIZMA (Moskva)

Vopr Virusol
 VOPROSY VIRUSOLOGII (Moskva)
 Vrach Delo
 VRACHEBNOE DELO (Kiev)
 Vt Hist
 VERMONT HISTORY
 Vutr Boles
 VUTRESHNI BOLESTI (Sofia)

— W —

W Va Hist
 WEST VIRGINIA HISTORY
 W Va Med J
 WEST VIRGINIA MEDICAL JOURNAL (Charleston)
 Way
 WAY (Osaka)
 Wehrmed Monatsschr
 WEHRMEDIZINISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT
 Weleda Korrespondenzbl Aertzte
 WELEDA KORRESPONDENZBLAETTER für AERZTE
 Wen Wu
 WEN WU (China)
 West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res
 WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL of PHARMACOLOGY and DRUG RESEARCH (Ikeja)
 West Can J Anthropol
 WESTERN CANADIAN JOURNAL of ANTHROPOLOGY
 West Hist Q
 WESTERN HISTORICAL QUARTERLY
 West Hum Rev
 WESTERN HUMANITIES REVIEW
 West J Med
 WESTERN JOURNAL of MEDICINE (San Francisco) formerly CALIFORNIA MEDICINE (San Francisco)
 West Pa Hist Mag
 WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE
 West Pol Q
 WESTERN POLITICAL QUARTERLY
 West States Jew Hist Q
 WESTERN STATES JEWISH HISTORICAL QUARTERLY
 West Tenn Hist Soc Pap
 The WEST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY PAPERS
 Wet Tijd
 WETENSCHAPPELIJKE TIJDINGEN. VEREENIGING voor WETENSCHAPP de GENT
 WHO Chron
 WHO CHRONICLE (Genève)
 Wiad Lek
 WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE (Warszawa)
 Wiad Parazytol
 WIADOMOSCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE (Wroclaw)

Wien Geschichtsbbl
 WIENER GESCHICHTSBLAETTER (Austria)
 Wien Klin Wochenschr
 WIENER KLINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT
 Wien Jahrb Kunstgesch
 WIENER JAHRBUCH der KUNSTGESCHICHTE
 Wien Med Wochenschr
 WIENER MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT
 Wien Stud Z Klass Philol
 WIENER STUDIEN. ZEITSCHRIFT für KLAS-SISCHE PHILOLOGIE
 Wien Z Kunde Morgenlandes
 WIENER ZEITSCHRIFT für die KUNDE des MORGENLANDES (Wien. Orient. Inst.)
 Wijserig Perspect Maatsch Wet
 WIJSGERIG PERSPECTIEF op MAATSCHAPPIJ en WETENSCHAP (Philosophical Perspective on Society and Science)
 William Mary Q
 WILLIAM and MARY QUARTERLY
 Wis Mag Hist
 WISCONSIN MAGAZINE of HISTORY
 Wis Med J
 WISCONSIN MEDICAL JOURNAL (Madison)
 Wiss Beitr Martin Luther Univ Halle Wittenberg
 WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BEITRAEGE der MARTIN LUTHER UNIVERSITAET HALLE WITTENBERG
 Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Math)
 WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT der ERNST MORITZ ARNDT UNIVERSITAET GREIFSWALD. MATHEMATISCH NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE REIHE
 Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]
 WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT der HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITAET zu BERLIN. MATHEMATISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE REIHE (Berlin)
 Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)
 WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT der MARTIN LUTHER UNIVERSITAET HALLE WITTENBERG. MATHEMATISCH NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE REIHE
 Wolfenbuetteler Forsch
 WOLFENBUETTELER FORSCHUNGEN
 Women Health
 WOMEN AND HEALTH
 Women Stud
 WOMEN'S STUDIES
 Work Pap New Soc
 WORKING PAPERS for a NEW SOCIETY
 World Anthropol
 WORLD ANTHROPOLOGY
 World Health
 WORLD HEALTH (The Magazine of the World Health Organization)
 World Hosp
 WORLD HOSPITALS
 Wythe Cty Hist Rev
 WYTHE COUNTY HISTORICAL REVIEW

— Y —

- Yad Vashem Stud Eur Jew Catastrophe Resist
YAD VASHEM STUDIES on the EUROPEAN
JEWISH CATASTROPHE and RESISTANCE (Is-
rael)
- Yale J Biol Med
YALE JOURNAL of BIOLOGY and MEDICINE
(New Haven)
- Yearb Leo Baeck Inst
YEARBOOK of the LEO BAECK INSTITUTE
(Great Britain)
- Yonsei Med J
YONSEI MEDICAL JOURNAL (Seoul)
- Yorks Bull Econ Soc Res
YORKSHIRE BULLETIN of ECONOMIC and SO-
CIAL RESEARCH

— Z —

- Z Aachener Geschichtsver
ZEITSCHRIFT DES AACHENER GESCHICHTS-
VEREINS
- Z Aegypt Sprache Altertumskd
ZEITSCHRIFT für AEGYPTISCHE SPRACHE und
ALTERTUMSKUNDE
- Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)
ZEITSCHRIFT für AERZTLICHE FORTBILDUNG
(Jena)
- Z Allgemeinmed
ZEITSCHRIFT für ALLGEMEINMEDIZIN; der
LANDARZT (Stuttgart) formerly LANDARZT
(Stuttgart)
- Z Alternsforsch
ZEITSCHRIFT für ALTERNSFORSCHUNG (Dres-
den)
- Z Angew Baeder Klimaheilkd
ZEITSCHRIFT FUER ANGEWANDTE BAEDER-
UND KLIMAHEILKUNDE
- Z Bevoelkerungswiss
ZEITSCHRIFT für BEVOELKERUNGSWISSENS-
CHAFT
- Z Dtsch Morgenl Ges
ZEITSCHRIFT der DEUTSCHEN MORGEN-
LAENDISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT
- Z Dtsch Philol
ZEITSCHRIFT für DEUTSCHE PHILOGIE
- Z Erkr Atmungsorgane
ZEITSCHRIFT für ERKRANKUNGEN der AT-
MUNGSORGANE (Leipzig) formerly ZEIT-
SCHRIFT für ERKRANKUNGEN der ATMUNG-
SORGANE mit FOLIA BRONCHOLOGICA (Leip-
zig)
- Z Exp Chir
ZEITSCHRIFT für EXPERIMENTELLE CHIRUR-
GIE (Berlin)
- Z Franzoesische Spr Lit
ZEITSCHRIFT fuer FRANZOESISCHE SPRACHE
und LITERATUR
- Z Gastroenterol [Verh]
ZEITSCHRIFT für GASTROENTEROLOGIE. VER-
HANDLUNGSBAND (München)

- Z Gerontol
ZEITSCHRIFT für GERONTOLOGIE
- Z Gesamte Hyg
ZEITSCHRIFT für die GESAMTE HYGIENE und
IHRE GRENZGEBIETE (Berlin)
- Z Gesamte Inn Med
ZEITSCHRIFT für die GESAMTE INNERE MEDI-
ZIN und IHRE GRENZGEBIETE (Leipzig)
- Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol
ZEITSCHRIFT für IMMUNITAETSFORSCHUNG.
IMMUNOBIOLOGY (Stuttgart)
- Z Kardiol
ZEITSCHRIFT für KARDIOLOGIE
- Z Klin Chem Biochem
ZEITSCHRIFT für KLINISCHE CHEMIE und
KLINISCHE BIOCHEMIE (Berlin) formerly ZEIT-
SCHRIFT für KLINISCHE CHEMIE (Berlin)
- Z Klin Psychol Psychother
ZEITSCHRIFT für KLINISCHE PSYCHOLOGIE
und PSYCHOTHERAPIE
- Z Krankenpfl
ZEITSCHRIFT für KRANKENPFLEGE (BERN)
- Z Krebsforsch
ZEITSCHRIFT für KREBSFORSCHUNG und
KLINISCHE ONKOLOGIE (Berlin) formerly ZEIT-
SCHRIFT für KREBSFORSCHUNG (Berlin)
- Z Kunstgesch
ZEITSCHRIFT für KUNSTGESCHICHTE
- Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch
ZEITSCHRIFT für MIKROSKOPISCH-ANATOMI-
SCHE FORSCHUNG (Leipzig)
- Z Morphol Anthropol
ZEITSCHRIFT für MORPHOLOGIE und ANTHRO-
POLOGIE (Stuttgart)
- Z Orthop
ZEITSCHRIFT für ORTHOPAEDIE und IHRE
GRENZGEBIETE (Stuttgart)
- Z Papyrologie Epigraphik
ZEITSCHRIFT fuer PAPYROLOGIE und EPI-
GRAPHIK
- Z Philos Forsch
ZEITSCHRIFT fuer PHILOSOPHISCHE FOR-
SCHUNG
- Z Psychol
ZEITSCHRIFT für PSYCHOLOGIE mit ZEIT-
SCHRIFT für ANGEWANDTE PSYCHOLOGIE
(Leipzig) formerly ZEITSCHRIFT für PSYCHOLO-
GIE mit ZEITSCHRIFT für ANGEWANDTE
PSYCHOLOGIE und CHARAKTERKUNDE (Ber-
lin)
- Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal
ZEITSCHRIFT für PSYCHOSOMATISCHE MEDI-
ZIN und PSYCHOANALYSE (Gottingen) formerly
ZEITSCHRIFT für PSYCHO-SOMATISCHE MEDI-
ZIN (Gottingen)
- Z Relig Geistesgesch
ZEITSCHRIFT für RELIGIONS und GEISTESGE-
SCHICHTE (Netherlands) (incl. Beihefte)
- Z Savigny-Stift Rechtsgesch Kanon Abt
ZEITSCHRIFT der SAVIGNY-STIFTUNG FUER
RECHTSGESCHICHTE. KANONISTISCHE ABTEI-
LUNG

- Z Urol Nephrol**
ZEITSCHRIFT für UROLOGIE und NEPHROLOGIE (Leipzig) formerly ZEITSCHRIFT für UROLOGIE (Leipzig)
- Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd**
ZAHN-, MUND- und KIEFERHEILKUNDE mit ZENTRALBLATT fuer die GESAMTE ZAHN-, MUND- und KIEFERHEILKUNDE (Leipzig)
- Zahnaerztebl Baden Wuerttemb**
ZAHNAERZTEBLATT BADEN — WUERTEMBERG (Germany)
- Zahnaerztl Gesundheitsdienst**
ZAHNAERZTLICHER GESUNDHEITSDIENST
- Zahnaerztl Mitt**
ZAHNAERZTLICHE MITTEILUNGEN (Köln)
- Zahnaerztl Prax**
ZAHNAERZTLICHE PRAXIS (München)
- Zahnarzt**
ZAHNARZT (Munich)
- Zahntechnik (Berl)**
ZAHNTECHNIK (BERLIN)
- Zaragoza**
ZARAGOZA (Spain)
- Zb Vojnomed Akad**
ZBORNIK VOJNOMEDICINSKE AKADEMIJE (Beograd)
- Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Tek**
ZBORNIK za ZGODOVINO NARAVOSLOVJA in TEHNIKE (Yugoslavia)
- Zdrav Prac**
ZDRAVOTNICKA PRACOVNICE
- Zdravookhr Kirg**
ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE KIRGIZII (Frunze) formerly SOVETSKOE ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE KIRGIZII (Frunze)
- Zdravookhr Ross Fed**
ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE ROSSIJSKOI FEDERATSII (Moskva)
- Zeitgesch**
ZEITGESCHICHTE (Austria)
- Zentralbl Allg Pathol**
ZENTRALBLATT für ALLGEMEINE PATHOLOGIE und PATHOLOGISCHE ANATOMIE (Jena)
- Zentralbl Arbeitsmed**
ZENTRALBLATT für ARBEITSMEDIZIN und ARBEITSSCHUTZ (Darmstadt)
- Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl**
ZENTRALBLATT für ARBEITSMEDIZIN, ARBEITSSCHUTZ und PROPHYLAXE (Heidelberg) formerly ZENTRALBLATT für ARBEITSMEDIZIN und ARBEITSSCHUTZ (Darmstadt) and PROPHYLAXE (Heidelberg)
- Zentralbl Bakteriöl [Orig A]**
ZENTRALBLATT für BAKTERIOLOGIE, PARASITENKUNDE, INFektionsKRANKHEITEN und HYGIENE; ERSTE ABTEILUNG: ORIGINALE, REIHE A: MEDIZINISCHE MIKROBIOLOGIE und PARASITOLOGIE (Stuttgart) formerly ZENTRALBL BAKTERIOL [Orig B]
- Zentralbl Bakteriöl [Orig B]**
ZENTRALBLATT für BAKTERIOLOGIE, PARASITENKUNDE, INFektionsKRANKHEITEN und HYGIENE; ERSTE ABTEILUNG: ORIGINALE, REIHE B: HYGIENE, PRAEVENTIVE MEDIZIN (Stuttgart) formerly ZENTRALBLATT für BAKTERIOLOGIE, PARASITENKUNDE, INFektionsKRANKHEITEN und HYGIENE; ERSTE ABTEILUNG: ORIGINALE (Stuttgart)
- Zentralbl Chir**
ZENTRALBLATT für CHIRURGIE (Leipzig)
- Zentralbl Gynaekol**
ZENTRALBLATT für GYNAEKOLOGIE (Leipzig)
- Zentralbl Neurochir**
ZENTRALBLATT für NEUROCHIRURGIE (Leipzig)
- ZFA (Dresden)**
ZFA; ZEITSCHRIFT fuer ALTERNSFORSCHUNG (Dresden)
- ZFA (Stuttgart)**
ZFA; ZEITSCHRIFT für ALLGEMEINMEDIZIN (Stuttgart) formerly ZEITSCHRIFT für ALLGEMEINMEDIZIN der LANDARZT (Stuttgart)
- Zh Eksp Klin Med**
ZHURNAL EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI i KLINICHESKOI MEDITSINY (Erevan) formerly IZVESTIIA AKADEMII NAUK ARMJANSKOI SSR; MEDITSINSKIE NAUKI (Erevan)
- Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol**
ZHURNAL EVOLIUTSIONNOI BIOKHIMII i FIZIOLOGII (Leningrad)
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol**
ZHURNAL MIKROBIOLOGII, EPIDEMIOLOGII i IMMUNOBIOLOGII (Moskva)
- Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr**
ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII i PSIKHIATRII imeni S.S. KORSAKOVA (Moskva)
- Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn**
ZHURNAL USHNYKH, NOSOVYKH i GORLOVYKH BOLEZNEI (Kiev)
- Zh Vopr Neurokhir**
ZHURNAL VOPROSY NEIROKHIRURGII IMENI N. N. BURDENKO (Moskva) supersedes VOPROSY NEIROKHIRURGII.
- Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat**
ZHURNAL VYSSHEI NERVNOI DEIATEL'NOSTI imeni I.P. PAVLOVA (Moskva)
- Zuer Chronik**
ZUERCHER CHRONIK
- ZWR**
ZWR; ZAHNAERZTLICHE WELT, ZAHNAERZTLICHE RUNDSCHAU, ZAHNAERZTLICHE REFORM (Heidelberg) formerly ZAHNAERZTLICHE WELT, ZAHNAERZTLICHE RUNDSCHAU vereinigt mit ZAHNAERZTLICHE REFORM (Heidelberg). Incorporates STOMA (Heidelberg) also incorporates DDZ, Das DEUTSCHE ZAHNAERZTLICHEBLATT (München)